アジア・アフリカ基礎語彙集 54 (E1)

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

by

N.Učida & B.B.Rajapurohit

Edited by

Jun Takashima

アジア・アフリカ言語文化研究所
東京外国語大学
2018

Asian and African Lexicon 54 (E1)

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

by

N.Učida & B.B.Rajapurohit

Edited by
Jun Takashima

Second Edition (First Electronic Edition) 2018

Copyright © 2018
N.Učida & B.B.Rajapurohit & J.Takashima

ISBN 978-4-86337-281-8

This is an electronic publication in PDF format
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial 4.0 International License.
http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc/4.0/

Published by
Research Institute for
Languages and Cultures of
Asia and Africa (ILCAA)
Tokyo University of Foreign Studies
3-11-1, Asahi-cho, Fuchu-shi,
183-8534, Tokyo
https://publication.aa-ken.jp/?lang=en

Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary

Preface to the Second (First Electronic) Edition

Five years have passed since the publication of the first edition of this dictionary in traditional book form in 2013. Also the *Kannada-Japanese Dictionary*, which forms an integral part within the scheme of the trilingual Kannada-English-Japanese electronic dictionary, was published from Sanseido in 2016. Many typographical errors of international phonetic alphabet parts were corrected in the proof-reading process of the *Kannada-Japanese Dictionary*. Moreover, the creation of Telangana State made it necessary to change one definition and one example phrase of dictionary items.

It is to reflect these changes and also for the benefit of those who prefer to have a voluminous dictionary in compact electronic form that this new electronic edition is published in PDF format.

A very happy news for the original dictionary is that the two authors, Dr. Rajapurohit and Dr. Učida, were awarded Ikuo Hirayama prize of the *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres* (France) for this dictionary in 2017. This prize is given to the authors of "Best work" on the cultures of "*Extrême-Orient*" (in French this term applies to countries east of Afganistan).

It is a great pleasure and honour for me too that the value of the *Kannada-English Etymological Dictionary* is thus recognized in such an international way. In fact, more than twenty years have elapsed since I began to participate in the research cooperation program of the Kannada-English-Japanese trilingual dictionary, in the scheme of dictionary development of the Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (ILCAA). When we began the project, in the nineteen-nineties, it was still difficult to treat multilingual texts such as Kannada and Japanese at the same time even for printing. So, I aided Dr. Rajapurohit to develop METAFONT sources of Kannada script and then developed a multilingual interface system for LaTeX (written in Perl) so that most of the South Asian scripts can be treated in one and the same system. The development of text database structure for this type of multilingual dictionary was also necessary for the work. Fortunately, the Institute (ILCAA), for which I work since 1992, had a warm interest in developing such types of dictionaries, and also myself and colleagues of our Institute could get various fundings from the Japanese government to continue various research activities indispensable for the development of the dictionary.

One of these fundings, that of the GICAS Project (2001–2006 13CE2001), enabled to develop a Kannada Opentype font which is used with XeLaTeX in this electronic dictionary. Thus it became an easy thing to search in this dictionary with Unicode encoding.

Lastly I would like to express my greatest thanks to my ex-collegue Kazuhiko MACHIDA and my colleague Makoto MINEGISHI for their long-term cooperation and support. And my final words of sincere appreciation and gratitude must go to the two authors of this dictionary Dr. Rajapurohit and Dr. Učida with their families for what they have accomplished by their long-term efforts.

Jun TAKASHIMA

Introduction

Short History of Kannada Lexicography

The oldest available dictionary of Kannada is *Ranna Kanda* written by the poet Ranna in 996 AD. It is in the form of verse and was intended to help the poets to compose their poetical works. In 1045 AD, Nāgavarma prepared *Ab^{h}id^{h}āna Vastukōśa*, a more detailed work. In about 1300, Viṭṭhala prepared *Amarakōśada Ṭīku*, followed by Abhinava Maṅgarāja, who prepared *Ab^{h}inavāb^{h}id^{h}āna* in 1398. *Karnāṭaka Śabdasāra* was also prepared in about 1400 by an author whose name is not known.

In 1450 Caturāsya Bommarasa prepared *Caturāsya Nig^{h}aṇṭu* and in 1530 Liṅgamantri prepared *Kabbigara Kaipiḍi*. In 1560 Tōṇṭadārya wrote *Karnāṭaka Śabdamaṃjari* and in 1600 Śriṅgārakavi wrote *Karnāṭaka Saṃjīvana*. In 1640 Sūryakavi wrote *Kavi Kaṇṭ^{h}ahāra*. There are a few more dictionaries written between the 17th and the 19th century, which are mainly the glossaries of Sanskrit works or commentaries on Sanskrit works. There are some others whose names and the authors only are available and the text has not been found so far.

Dictionary in modern period

The need for a good dictionary was always being felt. The Christian missionaries who came to India during British rule, started preparing dictionaries also. William Reeve prepared the first modern dictionary, *Dictionary, Canarese and English* in 1832. It was revised by Daniel Sanderson in 1858. John Garret prepared *A Manual of Kanarese and English Dictionary* in 1871.

F. Ziegler prepared *English Kannada School Dictionary* in 1876. The culminating master dictionary *Kannada English Dictionary* by F. Kittel, a missionary from Germany, came out in 1893. In the mean time, a Kannada scholar Ullāḷ Narasingarao also prepared *Kisaṃwār Glossary of Kannada Words* in 1891.

Comparative and Historical Linguistic Studies

In the 19th century comparative and historical linguistic studies of Kannada and other Dravidian languages brought about sensational knowledge about human history, along with the history of Europeans, the ethnographic and linguistic history of the Aryans and the Dravidians in Iran and India. It was R. Caldwell, who applied the methods of historical and comparative method to Dravidian languages and published his book *Comparative Grammar of Dravidian Languages* in 1856. Kittel had a sound knowledge of all these new frontiers of linguistics.

One of the greatest work for Dravidian languages including Kannada is *Dravidian Etymological Dictionary* (DED) by T. Burrow and M.B. Emeneau, the first edition of which was published in 1961. This is the first etymological dictionary of Dravidian languages.

Its revised edition, *Dravidian Etymological Dictionary Revised* (DEDR) was published in 1984. This book is a handy reference for researchers of Kannada and other Dravidian languages, to find the corresponding forms in cognate languages. It is also made available in the internet for quick reference.

Kittel's Kannada English Dictionary

Kittel's *Kannada English dictionary* (1893) was written with great academic interest. It included the old Kannada vocabulary also in a large quantity. The size of this dictionary is the largest of all the dictionaries written by the other missionaries. He collected the material from manuscripts also because the published books of old Kannada were a few at that time. Unfortunately, Kittel has not mentioned the name of the source where from he got the manuscripts, used by him. Now it is much more difficult to identify the source. Subsequently, most of the manuscripts are published. But we have maintained the Kittel's version in order to highlight his editorial policy. The Kittel's dictionary was revised and enlarged by M. Mariappa Bhat, and it was published in 4 volumes by the University of Madras, in 1968. We have used the revised edition of the Kittel's dictionary also. The Kittel's dictionary as published in the original form in 1893 and its revised edition published in 1968 are very useful for the students and researchers even today.

Kittel did not include in his dictionary the words containing letters *ra* (ರ) and *ḷa*(ಳ), if the same words appeared in old Kannada, with *ṟa* (ಱ) and *ṟa* (ಱ), possibly to avoid repetition. For example *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) "sheep" and *kūḷa* (ಕೂಳ) "rough and mean person" are not available in his dictionary. The readers are expected to know that *ra* (ರ) part of the former word in old Kannada was *ṟa* (ಱ) and the part of *ḷa* (ಳ) in the other word, was in old Kannada *ṟa* (ಱ) respectively. Therefore, the readers must open *kuṟi* (ಕುಱಿ) for *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) "sheep" and *kūṟa* (ಕೂಱ) for *kūḷa* (ಕೂಳ) "rough and mean person". Then only they can find the word *kuri* (ಕುರಿ) in the form *kuṟi* (ಕುಱಿ) "sheep" and *kūḷa* (ಕೂಳ) in *kūṟa* (ಕೂಱ) respectively. Sometimes he was compelled to decide which form should be included in the dictionary, the form with ra (ರ) or with *ṟa* (ಱ) and the form with *ḷa* (ಳ) or with *ṟa* (ಱ). It was not always easy only with the material collected by him. He had to decide the matter by additional data in cognate languages like Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, etc., by the methods of comparative and historical linguistics. In such cases he should have written for instance, **kuṟi* (*ಕುಱಿ) instead of *kuṟi* (ಕುಱಿ) and **kūṟa* (*ಕೂಱ) instead of *kūṟa* (ಕೂಱ) if these words were not attested in old Kannada, but he did not do it.

A number of dictionaries were prepared by the Kannada scholars in the early 20th century. The Kannada Sahitya Parishat, an organization for the literary activities in Kannada, got two dictionaries prepared: one by Rudrayya Mathad 1918 and another by T. Shamanna in 1920. But they were not published. A well-known writer Shivaram Karant prepared *Sirigannaḍa Arthakōśa* in 1940, Gurunath Joshi and Ashvathanarayana published *Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Śabdakōśa* in 1956. C.E. Kavali published *Sacitra Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōśa* in 1957; S. R. Ramarao brought out *Kannada Kannada English Dictionary* in 1965.

Kannada Sahitya Parishat's Kannada dictionary

A culminating massive dictionary *Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattina Nig^{h}aṃṭu* by Kannada Sahitya Parishat, was published by the Sahitya Parishat in 8 volumes. The first volume was

brought out in 1970 and the 8th volume was brought out in 1995. This dictionary and the DED/DEDR are very careful in combining a number of homophones into a semantic group.

In the present dictionary we have followed the above mentioned two dictionaries in arranging the homophonous forms, but in some rare cases two etymons in the above mentioned dictionaries are combined into one entry, to explain the semantic relations. If there are any mistakes in the judgement, we beg pardon from the readers.

Kannada English Dictionary

The characteristic feature of the present dictionary is that it does not propose the reconstructed form in proto-Dravidian. But this dictionary has included Kannada material from Kittel's dictionary as it is. Therefore, the reconstructed forms from the DED/DEDR have crept in into this dictionary, without " * " mark. We checked whether the word appears in Kannada Sahitya Parishat's Kannada dictionary. If the word was not found, then, we have marked the entry with a " ? " mark.

As already mentioned, we have not collected the data from the source material, but we have selected most of the entries from already printed dictionaries. While collecting the data we have kept the view that the intended dictionary should be able to help the learners of Kannada, students of linguistics and research scholars who may undertake research on Kannada and other Dravidian languages. In this process we owe especially to the Kannada Parishat's dictionary for the data.

All the meanings of a word and all its usages given in the Parishat's Dictionary, were not found to be relevant for our purpose. Hence a serious limitation was laid down on the data keeping the utilitarian value of our dictionary. Our effort in this dictionary is to provide the readers with additional information such as transliteration of Kannada words, pronunciation of the words in IPA, and the example to illustrate the usage of the head word in Kannada language.

The Arrangement of the Dictionary

The arrangement of the present dictionary is as follows:

1. The head word is given in Kannada script.
2. The Kannada alphabetical order is followed in the arrangement of the head-words. The alphabetical order of the Kannada letters is given for reference in Appendix I below.
3. The alternative spellings, if there are any, of the head word, are given, after its pronunciation.
4. If there are more words with the same spelling, they are indicated with superscript: like ^{1}, ^{2}, etc. at the head entry.
5. The words derived from the head word, are included below it, as sub-head word, in slightly smaller fonts. If they are more than one, they are appropriately included, one after the other. In this sense this dictionary is an etymological dictionary.
6. The origin of the word, whether from Sanskrit or Arabic etc. is also indicated at the end of the entry.
7. The head word is followed by its transliteration in Roman script with appropriate diacritic marks to help the users who do not know the Kannada script. This shall also

give an additional information to the researchers about how the word is transliterated.

8. The transliteration is followed by the transcription of the head word in IPA, to indicate its pronunciation. It would be necessary that the users are acquainted with the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA 2005), and the pronunciation of each symbol in that chart. There are many tools and programmes to know and master the pronunciation of the IPA symbols.
9. The grammatical function of the head word, such as *n.* for noun, *adj.* for adjective, etc. is indicated after the pronunciation. The complete list of the grammatical categories is given below.
10. The semantic classification of the head word is indicated as in special brackets: 〖〗 , as for example, 〖number〗 , 〖mus〗 etc. after the grammatical category. If a particular head word is appearing with different semantic classifications, they are appropriately indicated with serial numbers. The complete list of items of semantic classification is given in the following pages.
11. The meaning(s) in English follow. The related meanings are separated by commas, and the different meanings are serially numbered as 1. 2. etc. The etymological meaning, if relevant, is numbered as 0 before all the other meaning(s).
12. The source reference of the other dictionaries like *Kittel's Kannada English Dictionary* is given, as [Ka.]. The etymology of the word is indicated and the reference number of the DEDR is also given as for example, [Ka. D340]. The number here refers to the item number in the DEDR. Similarly, Ta. refers to Tamil section of DEDR, Ma.refers to Malayalam section. The abbreviations of languages are given in the further section.In case further information is found necessary, reference of the Kannada Sahitya Parishat's dictionary or other dictionaries is also given.
13. Wherever it is felt that the meaning is not fully conveyed, the illustrations of Kannada sentences, with their translation in English are provided to help the users to understand the usage and the semantic context of that word in a sentence.
14. The etymology of the most of the loanwords from Sanskrit is indicated as [Sk.]. If the readers are interested in the original Sanskrit form they can refer to a dictionary of the Sanskrit language. Whenever further information is necessary a reference number of *A Concise Etymological Sanskrit Dictionary* by Mayrhofer Kurzgefasstes, and *Comparative Dictionary of Indo-Aryan Languages* (CDIAL) by Ralph Turner are given.
15. We have not included the illustration of botanical or zoological terms. When the illustrations are already available in other books, we have given the names of the books (and the page number) there.
16. When we collected the source material from other dictionaries we write, for example, Nn. 51 (Kitt). This means that this is from *nānārtharatnākara* quoted by Kittel in his Kannada dictionary.
17. When the Kannada Sahitya Parishat Dictionary is the source, the reference number has not been given. The readers may open that dictionary and find the reference.
18. Old Kannada words appearing in the DED/DEDR are all entered in this dictionary as entries. Therefore, if a word cannot be found in this dictionary it cannot be found in DED/DEDR either.
19. There are various styles of speech and writing of Kannada. For instance, formal style, informal style, homely style, literary style, etc. Dictionaries prepared so far contain

the words taken from all these styles. Every word in the dictionary has its own sphere of usage. Some words are used in old literature and some are not used now-a-days. Some words are prohibited to write or speak, except between intimate friends or relatives. It is difficult for foreign users to select the appropriate vocabulary according to the context. We have made an effort to guide the readers to make a selection of words for usage.

The Status Marks at the Head Word

Every word is marked with its semantic status. They are as follows:

a) Words that are used both in written and spoken languages and both in formal and informal speech are not marked at the head entry, but if one of its meanings has a special occurrence, then it is appropriately marked. Therefore, the entries without any status mark can be used in any context. For example, *akki* (ಅಕ್ಕಿ) meaning 'rice' or *nīru* (ನೀರು) meaning 'water', etc. have no status mark and thus they can be used in any context.
b) Words which are obsolete and cannot be used now, are marked with a black bullet: •
c) Words which are used only in literature or formal language are marked with a circle: ∘
d) Words which occur only in regional languages are marked by an obelisk: †
e) Words which occur only in highly literary texts are marked by a double obelisk: ‡
f) Words which are deviant in spelling from the standard form are marked with a spade symbol: ♠
g) Uncommon words or words with an uncommon spelling are marked with a diamond symbol: ◊
h) Cross reference to the head word is indicated by pointing hand symbol: ☞and sometimes with a double line arrow, ⇒
i) Sufficient care has been taken to be exact in indicating the pronunciation. Due to regionalisms and other factors, some doubtful cases have remained. Such cases are marked with "?", a question mark.
j) We have checked whether a particular word appears in Kannada Sahitya Parishat's Kannada dictionary. If the word was not found, we have marked the entry with a " ? " mark. The meaning of the "?" mark can be understood in the context.
k) The colloquial and non-standard usages are marked with an asterisk: *.
l) If a head word occurs with different grammatical functions, they are appropriately indicated by encircled serial numbers: ①, ②, etc.
m) Word which has come from another one is indicated by a backward arrow: ←.
n) Word which has generated another one is indicated by a forward arrow: →.
o) A word with opposite meaning of the head word is indicated with the symbol ↔. For example, *aṅgaṇa* "front-yard" ↔ *hittala* "back-yard".
p) Optional words in the meaning are enclosed in ⟨⟩ brackets.
q) Derivatives are enclosed in ⟪⟫ brackets.
r) Special usages of the word, like figurative usage etc. are enclosed in special type of hexagonal brackets: ⟨ ⟩ For example, ⟨fig.⟩

Abbreviations of Linguistic, Grammatical and Geographical Terms

We have adopted the abbreviations in Roman script used by Kittel. Thus the abbreviations are common between this dictionary and the Kittel's dictionary. If the source materials do not appear in Kittel's Dictionary, we have adopted the abbreviations from Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣat Nighaṇṭu (abbreviated as KPN) because this has the largest list of abbreviations. If the source materials did not appear in the above two books we opted for a new abbreviation or we did not use any abbreviation at all.

The parts of speech are indicated in abbreviation, in *italic* letters, after the pronunciation of the head-word. The list of abbreviations and their expansions are as follows:

Parts of speech

acc.	Accusative
adj.	Adjective
(adj.)	Optionally used as an adjective
adv.	Adverb
col.	Colloquial
conj.	Conjunction
dat.	Dative
denm.	Denominative
dig.	Dignified usage
echo.	Echo word
f.	Feminine nouns
fig.	Figurative
gen.	Genitive
ibc.	in the beginning of compound
ifc.	in the final of compound
imp.	Imperative
ins.	Instrumental
intrj.	Interjection
m.	Masculine nouns
mf.	Masculine and feminine nouns
mim.	Mimesis
mn.	Masculine and neuter nouns
n.	Noun, proper name
(n.)	Quasi-noun
numr.	Number & Numeral adjective
obl.	Oblic form
onom.	Onomatopoeia
p.part.	Past participle
pej.	Pejorative
part.	Particle (The words that have no inflexion or derivation)
postp.	Postposition
pref.	Prefix
pron.	Pronoun
snt.	Interjection, Sound in imitation, or quotation from Sanskrit
subj.	Subjunctive mood
suf.	Suffix
v.	Verb
v.adj.	Adjective functioning as verb
v.adv.	Adverb functioning as verb
v.aux.	Auxiliary verb
vi.	Intransitive verb
vt.	Transitive verb

It may be noted that we have added a grammatical category, "quasi-noun" with the abbreviation, *(n.)*, because the agglutinative languages like the Dravidian languages, Japanese, Korean, Mongolian, Manchu, Turk languages have words with meaning or meanings but the grammatical categories are denoted by the independent words following them. In Kannada, the nouns which are used both as a noun and as an adjective are indicated with *(n.)*. Similarly the words which are optionally used as adjectives are indicated with the abbreviation: *(adj.)*.

Abbreviations of Source Text, Languages and Dialects of Kannada

Most of the abbreviations of the source material are adopted from Kittel's *Kannada English Dictionary*, 1893, and its revised edition, 1968. Some of them are newly created for the purpose of the present dictionary.

¶ marks the beginning of example in Kannada in Kannada script.

[Ø] mark, at the end of an entry, indicates that (1) the particular entry is a rarely used suffix, or (2) the entry word no more exists in the language, or (3) it is an interjection, or (4) an alphabet rarely used initially in the language.

A[0-9]+	"*A*" which is followed directly by number (*A12* etc.) refers to Appendix of *DEDR*.
Abhâ.	*Anubhavāmṛta*, Vicāra darpaṇa mudraṇaśāle, Bangalore, 1874.
Abh.P.	Abhinava Pampa (Nagachandra)'s *Rāmāyaṇa*, (Manuscript)
AdP.	Ādipurāṇa of Pampa, (Abridged edn.) Ed. L.Gundappa, Mysore University, 1956.
AlVc.	*Allamana Vacana Candrike*, Ed. L. Basavaraju, Mysore,1961.
AmVc.	*Akka Mahādeviya Vacanagaṛu*, (Ed.) Mallabadi Veerabhadrappa, Dharwad, 1956.
Ap.	Ādipurāṇa of Pampa, Ed. S.G.Narasimhachar, 1900, (referred to by Mariappa Bhatt).
B.	Bombay, the Department of Public Instruction, Kanarese books. Numbered from 1 to 5, 1882-83.
Bark.	"Barkur Kannada" (*LSB*, 11.1-8, 1969) and *Barkur Kannada*, Poona, 1971, by A.S. Acharya.
Bh.	*Kumāra Vyāsa's Bhārata*, Vichara Darpana Press, Bangalore, 1875.
Bhn.	*Bhārata nighaṇṭu*, (Manuscript)
BIA	*Book of Indian Animals*, by S.H. Prater, Bombay Natural History Society, 1980.
Bp.	*Basava purāṇa*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1850.
Bv.	*Basavaṇṇanavara vachanagaḷu*, Ed. S.S.Basavanal, 1954.
C./com.	Commonly used word.
Čb.	*Śabdasaṅgraha* by G. V. Mohare, 1874, quoted by Kittel.
Č.Bp.	*Cannabasava purāṇa*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1851, quoted by Kittel.
CDIAL	*Comparative Dictionary of Indo-Aryan Languages*, by Ralph Turner, Oxford University Press, London, 1962-1966.
Čh.	Nāgavarma's *Chandas*, (*v.* means verse number), Basel Mission Press, Mangalore, 1875.
CK.	Central Kannada. Kannada spoken in the central part of Karnataka.
Čpr.	*Candraprabha purāṇa* by Argaḷa deva (Manuscript). Reference in Kittel's Dictionary, (revised edn. 1968).
Čt.	*Caturāsya nighaṇṭu* (Manuscripts, marked as I & II), quoted by Kittel.
Čv.	*Channabasavaṇṇanavara Vacanagaḷu*, Ed. R.C. Hiremath, 1965.
DCV	*Dravidian comparative vocabulary*, ed. by R.P. Sethu Pillai et al., University of Madras, 1959.
Dh.	*Dhātuprakaraṇa* of the *Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa*, Ed. F.Kittel, Basel Mission Press, 1897.

D^{h}vanyālo.	*D^{h}vanyāloka*, by Ānandavard^{h}ana.
Dp.	*Dāsapada*, (a collection of *Dāsa* songs from various sources), Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1850, quoted by Kittel.
Dr./Pk.	Dravidian / Prakrit
dupl.	duplication of words in slightly different form and meaning used to make the idea more comprehensive or impressive.
epigr.	Epigraphical document.
fig.	Figurative usage.
G.	A small Canarese vocabulary by Gaṅgādhara Maḍivāḷēśvara, Bangalore, 1869
Gai index	Index of *Historical Grammar of Old Kannada*, by G.S. Gai, Deccan College, Pune, 1946.
Grj.	*Girijākalyāṇa*, Lakshmivilasa Press, Bangalore, 1886.
Gowda.	*Gowda Kannada*, by K. Kushalappa Gowda, (Annamalai University Department of Linguistics, Publication No.20), Annamalainagar, 1970.
Gz.	Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol.XXII, 1884, quoted by Kittel.
H./M.	Hindi/Marathi.
Hal.	*Halakki Kannada*, by A. Sriramana Acharya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 1), Poona, 1967.
Hav.	*An Outline Grammar of Havyaka*, by D.N. Shankara Bhat, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 5), Poona 1971.
HavS.	*The Havyaka Dialect of North Kanara*, by K.G. Shastri, Dharwar, 1971.
Hlâ.	Ancient Kannada commentary on Halāyudha's *Abhidhānaratnamālā* (Manuscript)
IHT	*Indo-Hana-Tsudzuri* ("Indian Flowers" in Japanese) by Nishioka Naoki, Tokyo 2002
IMP.	*Indian Medicinal Plants*, (numbers indicate volume number and page number)
J.	*Jaimini Bhārata*, Bibliotheca Carnātaka, Mangalore, 1848, Kṛṣṇarājavilāsa Press, 1861 & 75.
Jenu Kuruba	"The Jenu Kuruba dialect of Kannada", LSB 4.7-12 (1968) and *Coorg Kannada* (*Jenu Kurba Dialect*), Poona, 1971, by U.P. Upadhyaya.
Jñs.	*Jñānasindhu*, Karṇātaka Mudrāksharaśāle Press, Bangalore, 1879, quoted by Kittel.
Kâvy.	*Kāvyāvalōkana* by *Nāgavarma* (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.
Kk.	*Kabbigara Kaipiḍi* (Manuscript) quoted by Kittel; *Kabbigara Kaipiḍi*, by Liṅgamantri, Vichāra Darpaṇa Mudraṇakṣara śāle, Bangalore, 1930.
KKS	*Sacitra Kannaḍa Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōśa*, by C.E. Kavali, Ramashraya Book Depot, 1957
KPN	Kannada Sahitya Parishat's *Nighantu* (Dictionary of Kannada Sahitya Parishat, in 8 volumes, Bangalore.) 1970-1995.
Kr.	*Kavirāja Mārga*, Ed. A. Venkata Rao & H. Sesha Ayyangar, 1930.
KŚR	*Karnataka Śabda Ratnākara*, by Narasimhashatsri Kolanadu, Karnataka Kavya Manjari, Mysore, 1950.
Kumta	see *U.P.U.*
lex.	Lexical.
LSB	*Linguistic Survey Bulletin*, Pune.

Lush.	A.W. Lushington, *Vernaculer List of Trees*, *Shrubs and Woody Climbers in the Madras Presidency*, 2 vols., Madras, 1915.
M.	*Malayāḷa* (A Malayalam English Dictionary), by Gundert, Mangalore, 1872.
Mhr.	Marāṭhī, quoted by Kittel.
Mr.	Maṅgarāja's *Nighaṇṭu* (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.
MS.	Manuscript. (MSS. Manuscripts)
MVa.	*Mōḷige Mārayya Vacanagaḷu*, (Ed.) Chennappa Uttangi and S.S. Bhusanurmath, Dharwad, 1950.
My.	Mysore
NK	Northern part of Karnataka.
Nanj.	*Najangud Kannada (Vakkaliga Dialect)*, by U. Padmanabha Upadhyaya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 2), Poona, 1968
Nn.	*Nānārtharatnākara* (Manuscript)
Nr.	*Nācirācīya*, commentary on Amarakosha, (Manuscript)
P.	*Karnāṭaka Pañcatantraṃ*, by Durgasimha, Ed. S.G. Narasimhachar and M.A. Ramanujayyangar, Karnataka Kavya Manjari, Mysore, 1931.
Pb.	Pampa's *Bhārata*, Ed. Bellave Venkatanaaranappa, 1931.
Pra.Vā.	*Prajā Vāṇi*, daily news paper from Bangalore. dated 2.2.2003.
Prll.	*Prabhuliṅgalīlā*, (Manuscript), quoted by Kittel.
Prv.	Proverb.
PS.	*Padārtha sāra*, by Māghanandi, Oriental Institute, Mysore, 1953, quoted in KPN.
R.	Rev. W. Reeve's *Carnātaka and English Dictionary*, quoted by Kittel.
Râm.	Kumāra Vālmīki's *Rāmāyaṇa*, Vicāra darpaṇa Press, Bangalore, 1881, quoted by Kittel.
Rām.	*Toraveya Rāmāyaṇa*, by Kumāra Vālmīki, (Ed.) H. Ramashastri, Kriṣṇarājavilāsa Press, Bangalore, 1870, quoted by *KPN*.
Ršv.	*Rājaśēkharavilāsa*, (Manuscript & Kriṣṇarājavilāsa Press, Bangalore, 1866)
Sd.	Rev. D. Sanderson's edition of Mr. Reeve's *Carnātaka and English Dictionary*, Bangalore, 1858, quoted by Kittel.
Si.	New Interpretation of Amarakōśa by Siddhānti Subrahmaṇya Šāstri, Bangalore, 1872.
SK.	South Karnataka
S.Mhr.	South Marāṭhā.
Šm.	Tōṇṭada Arya's *Śabda mañjari* (Manuscript)
Šmd.	*Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa*, Basel Mission Press, Mangalore, 1872.
Šmd.Dh.	The list of dhātu (verbal themes) of the *Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa*, 1897.
Šs.	*Śabdasāra* (Manuscript).
Ššv.	*Śabaraśaṅkaravilāsa*, Bellary, C.L.S. Press, 1886 and Grantharatnākara Press, Madras, 1887, quoted by Kittel.
St. & Pl.	*Five Hundred Indian Plants*, by C.Stolz and G.Plebst's, Mangalore, 1881.
T.	Tamil (*A Dictionary of the Tamil and English Languages*, by J.P. Rottler, Madras, 1834.), quoted by Kittel.

Tě.	*Telugu-English Dictionary* by A.D.Campbell & C.P.Brown[*1] quoted by Kittel.
Tipt.	*Tiptur Kannada*, by A.S. Acharya, (Linguistic Survey of India Series, 8), Poona, 1971
U.P.U.	U.P. Upadhayaya, *A Comparative Study of Kannada Dialects*, Mysore, 1976. A selection of Items from the Bellary, Gulbarga, Kumta, and Nanjangud dialects.
UNR	Ullal Narasinga Rao, *A Kisamwār Glossary of Kanarese Words*, Mangalore, 1891.
V.	*Vṛṣabhēndravijaya*, Karnatic Press, Bangalore, 1875, quoted by Kittel.
Vr.	*Vaddārādhane*, Ed. D.L.Narasimhaachar, 1959
Z.	F. Ziegler

Notes on Pronunciation

The pronunciation of the head word is indicated after the transliteration, in square or phonetic brackets, in the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) symbols. Those who intend to know how a particular word is pronounced, are expected to be familiar with the IPA and the pronunciation of the symbols therein.

However, a few notes are found to be necessary regarding pronunciation:

1. *ṣa* (ಷ) [ʂə], a retroflex voiceless fricative, is pronounced as it is described in the Sanskrit grammars by those who are acquainted with Sanskrit grammar. But the majority of the people pronounce it as an alveo-palatal fricative, [ɕ]. Its pronunciation as [s] or [ʃ] is regarded as irregulgur.
2. The pronunciation of the word final -u changes depending upon the situation. In some conditions, it is not pronounced at all. The pronunciation of the words containing it given in this dictionary, occurs only when it is pronounced in slow and careful articulation.
3. The pronunciation of [e:] before [g] and [k], is often [ɛ:] or [æ] in colloquial Kannada. e.g. [e:ke] and [he:ge] are pronounced as [ɛ:ke] and [hæge].
4. The front vowels, [i], [i:], [e] and [e:] are pronounced with an on-glide of [ʸ]. e.g. [idu] is pronounced as [ʸidu] and [ede] is pronounced as [ʸede] etc.
5. When the front vowels, [i], [i:], [e] and [e:] are followed by retroflex consonants like, /ṭ, ḍ, ṇ, ḷ, ”*r / they are sometimes pronounced as centralised varieties: [ɨ, ɨ:, ɵ, ɵ:] respectively.
6. Word initial [o] and [o:] are pronounced with an on-glide of [ᵛ] as for example, [ondu] is pronounced as [ᵛondu] and [o:ṭa] as [ᵛo:ṭa] etc.
7. [z] and [f] occur in loan words from other languages. e.g. [zaru:r] and [kāfi].
8. When more pronunciations than one are given, the first one represents the formal pronunciation and the later ones represent the informal ones. e.g. [he:ge],[hɛ:ge],[hæ:ge].
9. Fricatived pronunciations are marked with a small circle below the consonants [*rb], [*rg] and [*rd]. These are different from the fricatives.
10. Ideally, the visarga (ಃ), transliterated as *ḥ*, is pronounced as a voiceless velar fricative [x] before velar sounds and as a voiceless bilabial fricative [ɸ] before bilabials. But

[*1] Kittel gives reference in this way. But the first edition is by C.P. Brown only and the second editon is “by C.P. Brown, 2nd ed., New ed., thoroughly rev. and brought up to date by M. Venkata Ratnam, W.H. Campbell, and K. Veeresalingam. Madras 1903”.

usually it is pronounced as the geminated following consonant: e.g. *antaḥkaraṇa* is pronounced as *antakkaraṇa* and *antaḥpura* is pronounced as *antappura*. This way of pronunciation is also indicated in the dictionary.

11. Vowels of shorter duration are marked with a superscript ˘ on the concerned vowel. E.g. in [nivəsə̆nɐ], [ə] after [s] is of shorter duration.

Abbreviations of languages

Ap.	Apabhraṃśa	M.	Marathi
Ar.	Arabic	Ma.	Malayalam
A.	Assamese	MIA	Middle Indo-Aryan
B.	Bengali	Ml.	Malay
Du.	Dutch	NIA	New (modern) Indo-Aryan
Eg.	English	O	old
F.	French	OIA	Old Indo-Aryan
G.	Gujarati	Pa.	Pali
Germ.	German	Pe.	Persian
Gk.	Greek	Pk.	Prakrit/MIA
H.	Hindi/Hindustani	Pt.	Portuguese
IA.	Indo-Aryan	Sk.	Sanskrit/OIA
Jp.	Japanese	Ta.	Tamil
Ka.	Kannada	Te.	Telugu
Lat.	Latin	Tk.	Turkish
M	middle	Tu.	Tulu

Semantic Classification of the Vocabulary

The meaning or meanings of each word has been classified in about 540 semantic categories. The list of these categories is given in the Appendix below. The categories are enclosed in special brackets: 〖〗 in the text and they are enclosed in [ ] brackets in the appendix.

Selected Reference works

Arya Vaidya Sala Kottakkal, *Indian Medical Plants, A Compendium of 500 species*, (5 vols.) Orient Longman 1994-1996

Belsāre, M.B., *An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary*, Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 1981, (First published : 1904) (XI + 1207 pp.)

Brown, Charles Phillip, *A Dictionary, Telugu and English*, Christian Knowledge Society, Madras, 1852, (xvi +1303 + xxviii + 131 pp.)

Burrow, T. and Emeneau, M.B., *A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary*, Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1964, 2nd edition, 1984, (xli + 853 pp.)

Gundert, H., *A Malayalam and English Dictionary*, reprinted by Biblio Verlag, Osnabruck, 1970 (reprint of the edition, 1871-1872) (XVIII + 1116 pp.)

Gurudeva, Magadi R., *Botanical and Vernacular Names of South Indian Plants*, Divyachandra Prakashana, Bangalore, 2001, 1000 pp.

Hava J.H., *Arabic-English Dictionary*, Catholic Press, Beirut 1951, (VII + 915 pp.)

Heinrich F.J. Junker and Bozorg Alavi, *Persisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch*, Max Hueber Verlag, München, (1968, XIV + 864 pp.)

Kavali, C.E., *Sacitra Kannaḍa-Kannaḍa Kastūri Kōśa*, Rāmāśraya Buk Dipo, Dhārawāḍa, (3rd print,) 1971, (XVI + 964 pp.)

Kittel, F., *Kannaḍa English Dictionary*, Basel Mission Book & Tract Depository, Basel, 1893 (L + 1752 pp.)

Kulkarni, K.P., *Marathi Etymological Dictionary, [Historical & Comparative]*, Shri Lekhan Wachan Bhandar, Poona. 1964, (8 + 829 pp.)

Mariappa Bhatt, M., ed., *Kittel's Kannada-English dictionary*, Revised and enlarged, in 4 vols, University of Madras, 1968.

Mayrhofer, M., *Kurzgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen*, (4 vols), Carl Winter, Heidelberg, 1956–1980.

McGregor, R.S., *The Oxford Hindi-English Dictionary*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, Delhi, 1993, (xxx + 1083 pp.)

Molesworth, H.T., *A Dictionary Marāṭhi and English*, (2nd edition) Bombay Education Society's Press, Bombay, 1857, (xxx + 920 pp.)

Prater, S.H., *The Book of Indian Animals*, Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay, Delhi, Calcutta, Madras, 1971, (xxii + 324 pp.)

Reeve, W., *Dictionary Kannada and English*, (revised, corrected and enlarged by Daniel Sanderson), Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, 1980 (first published: 1858).

Richard Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-Sprachen, Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde*, 1 Band, 8 Heft, Karl J. Trübner, Strassburg 1900, repr. Hueber Verlag, Mūnchen, 1968, (XIV + 864 pp.)

Subramanian, P.R., *Kriyāviṉ taṟkālat Tamiḷ Akarāti*: *Tamiḷ-Tamiḷ-Āṅkilam*, Kriyā (Cre-A), 1992, (xxxvi + 979 pp.)

Venkatasubbaiah, G. (Ed.), *Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattina Nighaṇṭu*, in 8 vols., Kannaḍa Sāhitya Pariṣattu, 1970-1995.

Various Authors, *Tamil Lexicon*, University of Madras, 7 vols + Supplement, Univ. of Madras, 1982.

Appendix I

Kannada Alphabet

Vowels

ಅ	ಆ	ಇ	ಈ	ಉ	ಊ	ಋ	ೠ*
a	ā	i	ī	u	ū	ṛ	ṝ
ಎ	ಏ	ಐ	ಒ	ಓ	ಔ	ಅಂ	ಅಃ
e	ē	ai	o	ō	au	aṃ	aḥ

* ೠ does not occur in the language except in the alphabet

Consonants

ಕ	ಖ	ಗ	ಘ	ಙ
ka	kʰa	ga	gʰa	ṅa
ಚ	ಛ	ಜ	ಝ	ಞ
ca	cʰa	ja	jʰa	ña
ಟ	ಠ	ಡ	ಢ	ಣ
ṭa	ṭʰa	ḍa	ḍʰa	ṇa
ತ	ಥ	ದ	ಧ	ನ
ta	tʰa	da	dʰa	na
ಪ	ಫ	ಬ	ಭ	ಮ
pa	pʰa	ba	bʰa	ma
ಯ	ರ	ಲ	ವ	
ya	ra	la	va	
ಶ	ಷ	ಸ	ಹ	
śa	ṣa	sa	ha	
ಳ	ಱ	ೞ		
ḷa	ṟa	ṛa		

Consonants+vowels

ಕ	ಕಾ	ಕಿ	ಕೀ	ಕು	ಕೂ	ಕೃ	ಕೄ	ಕೆ	ಕೇ	ಕೈ	ಕೊ	ಕೋ	ಕೌ	ಕಂ	ಕಃ
ka	kā	ki	kī	ku	kū	kṛ	kṝ	ke	kē	kai	ko	kō	kau	kaṃ	kaḥ
ಖ	ಖಾ	ಖಿ	ಖೀ	ಖು	ಖೂ	ಖೃ	ಖೄ	ಖೆ	ಖೇ	ಖೈ	ಖೊ	ಖೋ	ಖೌ	ಖಂ	ಖಃ
kʰa	kʰā	kʰi	kʰī	kʰu	kʰū	kʰṛ	kʰṝ	kʰe	kʰē	kʰai	kʰo	kʰō	kʰau	kʰaṃ	kʰaḥ
ಗ	ಗಾ	ಗಿ	ಗೀ	ಗು	ಗೂ	ಗೃ	ಗೄ	ಗೆ	ಗೇ	ಗೈ	ಗೊ	ಗೋ	ಗೌ	ಗಂ	ಗಃ
ga	gā	gi	gī	gu	gū	gṛ	gṝ	ge	gē	gai	go	gō	gau	gaṃ	gaḥ
ಘ	ಘಾ	ಘಿ	ಘೀ	ಘು	ಘೂ	ಘೃ	ಘೄ	ಘೆ	ಘೇ	ಘೈ	ಘೊ	ಘೋ	ಘೌ	ಘಂ	ಘಃ
gʰa	gʰā	gʰi	gʰī	gʰu	gʰū	gʰṛ	gʰṝ	gʰe	gʰē	gʰai	gʰo	gʰō	gʰau	gʰaṃ	gʰaḥ
ಙ	ಙಾ	ಙಿ	ಙೀ	ಙು	ಙೂ	ಙೃ	ಙೄ	ಙೆ	ಙೇ	ಙೈ	ಙೊ	ಙೋ	ಙೌ	ಙಂ	ಙಃ
ṅa	ṅā	ṅi	ṅī	ṅu	ṅū	ṅṛ	ṅṝ	ṅe	ṅē	ṅai	ṅo	ṅō	ṅau	ṅaṃ	ṅaḥ
ಚ	ಚಾ	ಚಿ	ಚೀ	ಚು	ಚೂ	ಚೃ	ಚೄ	ಚೆ	ಚೇ	ಚೈ	ಚೊ	ಚೋ	ಚೌ	ಚಂ	ಚಃ
ca	cā	ci	cī	cu	cū	cṛ	cṝ	ce	cē	cai	co	cō	cau	caṃ	caḥ
ಛ	ಛಾ	ಛಿ	ಛೀ	ಛು	ಛೂ	ಛೃ	ಛೄ	ಛೆ	ಛೇ	ಛೈ	ಛೊ	ಛೋ	ಛೌ	ಛಂ	ಛಃ
cʰa	cʰā	cʰi	cʰī	cʰu	cʰū	cʰṛ	cʰṝ	cʰe	cʰē	cʰai	cʰo	cʰō	cʰau	cʰaṃ	cʰaḥ
ಜ	ಜಾ	ಜಿ	ಜೀ	ಜು	ಜೂ	ಜೃ	ಜೄ	ಜೆ	ಜೇ	ಜೈ	ಜೊ	ಜೋ	ಜೌ	ಜಂ	ಜಃ
ja	jā	ji	jī	ju	jū	jṛ	jṝ	je	jē	jai	jo	jō	jau	jaṃ	jaḥ
ಝ	ಝಾ	ಝಿ	ಝೀ	ಝು	ಝೂ	ಝೃ	ಝೄ	ಝೆ	ಝೇ	ಝೈ	ಝೊ	ಝೋ	ಝೌ	ಝಂ	ಝಃ
jʰa	jʰā	jʰi	jʰī	jʰu	jʰū	jʰṛ	jʰṝ	jʰe	jʰē	jʰai	jʰo	jʰō	jʰau	jʰaṃ	jʰaḥ
ಞ	ಞಾ	ಞಿ	ಞೀ	ಞು	ಞೂ	ಞೃ	ಞೄ	ಞೆ	ಞೇ	ಞೈ	ಞೊ	ಞೋ	ಞೌ	ಞಂ	ಞಃ
ña	ñā	ñi	ñī	ñu	ñū	ñṛ	ñṝ	ñe	ñē	ñai	ño	ñō	ñau	ñaṃ	ñaḥ

ಟ	ಟಾ	ಟಿ	ಟೀ	ಟು	ಟೂ	ಟೃ	ಟೄ	ಟೆ	ಟೇ	ಟೈ	ಟೊ	ಟೋ	ಟೌ	ಟಂ	ಟಃ
ṭa	ṭā	ṭi	ṭī	ṭu	ṭū	ṭṛ	ṭṝ	ṭe	ṭē	ṭai	ṭo	ṭō	ṭau	ṭaṃ	ṭaḥ
ಠ	ಠಾ	ಠಿ	ಠೀ	ಠು	ಠೂ	ಠೃ	ಠೄ	ಠೆ	ಠೇ	ಠೈ	ಠೊ	ಠೋ	ಠೌ	ಠಂ	ಠಃ
ṭʰa	ṭʰā	ṭʰi	ṭʰī	ṭʰu	ṭʰū	ṭʰṛ	ṭʰṝ	ṭʰe	ṭʰē	ṭʰai	ṭʰo	ṭʰō	ṭʰau	ṭʰaṃ	ṭʰaḥ
ಡ	ಡಾ	ಡಿ	ಡೀ	ಡು	ಡೂ	ಡೃ	ಡೄ	ಡೆ	ಡೇ	ಡೈ	ಡೊ	ಡೋ	ಡೌ	ಡಂ	ಡಃ
ḍa	ḍā	ḍi	ḍī	ḍu	ḍū	ḍṛ	ḍṝ	ḍe	ḍē	ḍai	ḍo	ḍō	ḍau	ḍaṃ	ḍaḥ
ಢ	ಢಾ	ಢಿ	ಢೀ	ಢು	ಢೂ	ಢೃ	ಢೄ	ಢೆ	ಢೇ	ಢೈ	ಢೊ	ಢೋ	ಢೌ	ಢಂ	ಢಃ
ḍʰa	ḍʰā	ḍʰi	ḍʰī	ḍʰu	ḍʰū	ḍʰṛ	ḍʰṝ	ḍʰe	ḍʰē	ḍʰai	ḍʰo	ḍʰō	ḍʰau	ḍʰaṃ	ḍʰaḥ
ಣ	ಣಾ	ಣಿ	ಣೀ	ಣು	ಣೂ	ಣೃ	ಣೄ	ಣೆ	ಣೇ	ಣೈ	ಣೊ	ಣೋ	ಣೌ	ಣಂ	ಣಃ
ṇa	ṇā	ṇi	ṇī	ṇu	ṇū	ṇṛ	ṇṝ	ṇe	ṇē	ṇai	ṇo	ṇō	ṇau	ṇaṃ	ṇaḥ
ತ	ತಾ	ತಿ	ತೀ	ತು	ತೂ	ತೃ	ತೄ	ತೆ	ತೇ	ತೈ	ತೊ	ತೋ	ತೌ	ತಂ	ತಃ
ta	tā	ti	tī	tu	tū	tṛ	tṝ	te	tē	tai	to	tō	tau	taṃ	taḥ
ಥ	ಥಾ	ಥಿ	ಥೀ	ಥು	ಥೂ	ಥೃ	ಥೄ	ಥೆ	ಥೇ	ಥೈ	ಥೊ	ಥೋ	ಥೌ	ಥಂ	ಥಃ
tʰa	tʰā	tʰi	tʰī	tʰu	tʰū	tʰṛ	tʰṝ	tʰe	tʰē	tʰai	tʰo	tʰō	tʰau	tʰaṃ	tʰaḥ
ದ	ದಾ	ದಿ	ದೀ	ದು	ದೂ	ದೃ	ದೄ	ದೆ	ದೇ	ದೈ	ದೊ	ದೋ	ದೌ	ದಂ	ದಃ
da	dā	di	dī	du	dū	dṛ	dṝ	de	dē	dai	do	dō	dau	daṃ	daḥ
ಧ	ಧಾ	ಧಿ	ಧೀ	ಧು	ಧೂ	ಧೃ	ಧೄ	ಧೆ	ಧೇ	ಧೈ	ಧೊ	ಧೋ	ಧೌ	ಧಂ	ಧಃ
dʰa	dʰā	dʰi	dʰī	dʰu	dʰū	dʰṛ	dʰṝ	dʰe	dʰē	dʰai	dʰo	dʰō	dʰau	dʰaṃ	dʰaḥ
ನ	ನಾ	ನಿ	ನೀ	ನು	ನೂ	ನೃ	ನೄ	ನೆ	ನೇ	ನೈ	ನೊ	ನೋ	ನೌ	ನಂ	ನಃ
na	nā	ni	nī	nu	nū	nṛ	nṝ	ne	nē	nai	no	nō	nau	naṃ	naḥ
ಪ	ಪಾ	ಪಿ	ಪೀ	ಪು	ಪೂ	ಪೃ	ಪೄ	ಪೆ	ಪೇ	ಪೈ	ಪೊ	ಪೋ	ಪೌ	ಪಂ	ಪಃ
pa	pā	pi	pī	pu	pū	pṛ	pṝ	pe	pē	pai	po	pō	pau	paṃ	paḥ
ಫ	ಫಾ	ಫಿ	ಫೀ	ಫು	ಫೂ	ಫೃ	ಫೄ	ಫೆ	ಫೇ	ಫೈ	ಫೊ	ಫೋ	ಫೌ	ಫಂ	ಫಃ
pʰa	pʰā	pʰi	pʰī	pʰu	pʰū	pʰṛ	pʰṝ	pʰe	pʰē	pʰai	pʰo	pʰō	pʰau	pʰaṃ	pʰaḥ
ಬ	ಬಾ	ಬಿ	ಬೀ	ಬು	ಬೂ	ಬೃ	ಬೄ	ಬೆ	ಬೇ	ಬೈ	ಬೊ	ಬೋ	ಬೌ	ಬಂ	ಬಃ
ba	bā	bi	bī	bu	bū	bṛ	bṝ	be	bē	bai	bo	bō	bau	baṃ	baḥ
ಭ	ಭಾ	ಭಿ	ಭೀ	ಭು	ಭೂ	ಭೃ	ಭೄ	ಭೆ	ಭೇ	ಭೈ	ಭೊ	ಭೋ	ಭೌ	ಭಂ	ಭಃ
bʰa	bʰā	bʰi	bʰī	bʰu	bʰū	bʰṛ	bʰṝ	bʰe	bʰē	bʰai	bʰo	bʰō	bʰau	bʰaṃ	bʰaḥ
ಮ	ಮಾ	ಮಿ	ಮೀ	ಮು	ಮೂ	ಮೃ	ಮೄ	ಮೆ	ಮೇ	ಮೈ	ಮೊ	ಮೋ	ಮೌ	ಮಂ	ಮಃ
ma	mā	mi	mī	mu	mū	mṛ	mṝ	me	mē	mai	mo	mō	mau	maṃ	maḥ
ಯ	ಯಾ	ಯಿ	ಯೀ	ಯು	ಯೂ	ಯೃ	ಯೄ	ಯೆ	ಯೇ	ಯೈ	ಯೊ	ಯೋ	ಯೌ	ಯಂ	ಯಃ
ya	yā	yi	yī	yu	yū	yṛ	yṝ	ye	yē	yai	yo	yō	yau	yaṃ	yaḥ
ರ	ರಾ	ರಿ	ರೀ	ರು	ರೂ	ರೃ	ರೄ	ರೆ	ರೇ	ರೈ	ರೊ	ರೋ	ರೌ	ರಂ	ರಃ
ra	rā	ri	rī	ru	rū	rṛ	rṝ	re	rē	rai	ro	rō	rau	raṃ	raḥ
ಲ	ಲಾ	ಲಿ	ಲೀ	ಲು	ಲೂ	ಲೃ	ಲೄ	ಲೆ	ಲೇ	ಲೈ	ಲೊ	ಲೋ	ಲೌ	ಲಂ	ಲಃ
la	lā	li	lī	lu	lū	lṛ	lṝ	le	lē	lai	lo	lō	lau	laṃ	laḥ
ವ	ವಾ	ವಿ	ವೀ	ವು	ವೂ	ವೃ	ವೄ	ವೆ	ವೇ	ವೈ	ವೊ	ವೋ	ವೌ	ವಂ	ವಃ
va	vā	vi	vī	vu	vū	vṛ	vṝ	ve	vē	vai	vo	vō	vau	vaṃ	vaḥ
ಶ	ಶಾ	ಶಿ	ಶೀ	ಶು	ಶೂ	ಶೃ	ಶೄ	ಶೆ	ಶೇ	ಶೈ	ಶೊ	ಶೋ	ಶೌ	ಶಂ	ಶಃ
śa	śā	śi	śī	śu	śū	śṛ	śṝ	śe	śē	śai	śo	śō	śau	śaṃ	śaḥ
ಷ	ಷಾ	ಷಿ	ಷೀ	ಷು	ಷೂ	ಷೃ	ಷೄ	ಷೆ	ಷೇ	ಷೈ	ಷೊ	ಷೋ	ಷೌ	ಷಂ	ಷಃ
ṣa	ṣā	ṣi	ṣī	ṣu	ṣū	ṣṛ	ṣṝ	ṣe	ṣē	ṣai	ṣo	ṣō	ṣau	ṣaṃ	ṣaḥ
ಸ	ಸಾ	ಸಿ	ಸೀ	ಸು	ಸೂ	ಸೃ	ಸೄ	ಸೆ	ಸೇ	ಸೈ	ಸೊ	ಸೋ	ಸೌ	ಸಂ	ಸಃ
sa	sā	si	sī	su	sū	sṛ	sṝ	se	sē	sai	so	sō	sau	saṃ	saḥ
ಹ	ಹಾ	ಹಿ	ಹೀ	ಹು	ಹೂ	ಹೃ	ಹೄ	ಹೆ	ಹೇ	ಹೈ	ಹೊ	ಹೋ	ಹೌ	ಹಂ	ಹಃ
ha	hā	hi	hī	hu	hū	hṛ	hṝ	he	hē	hai	ho	hō	hau	haṃ	haḥ
ಳ	ಳಾ	ಳಿ	ಳೀ	ಳು	ಳೂ	ಳೃ	ಳೄ	ಳೆ	ಳೇ	ಳೈ	ಳೊ	ಳೋ	ಳೌ	ಳಂ	ಳಃ
ḷa	ḷā	ḷi	ḷī	ḷu	ḷū	ḷṛ	ḷṝ	ḷe	ḷē	ḷai	ḷo	ḷō	ḷau	ḷaṃ	ḷaḥ
ಱ	ಱಾ	ಱಿ	ಱೀ	ಱು	ಱೂ	ಱೃ	ಱೄ	ಱೆ	ಱೇ	ಱೈ	ಱೊ	ಱೋ	ಱೌ	ಱಂ	ಱಃ
r̲a	r̲ā	r̲i	r̲ī	r̲u	r̲ū	r̲ṛ	r̲ṝ	r̲e	r̲ē	r̲ai	r̲o	r̲ō	r̲au	r̲aṃ	r̲aḥ

ಋ	ೠ	ಌ	ೡ	ಉ	ಊ	ೠ	ೠ	ಎ	ಏ	ಐ	ಒ	ಓ	ಔ	ಂ	ಃ
ṛa	ṛā	ṛi	ṛī	ṛu	ṛū	ṛṛ	ṛṝ	ṛe	ṛē	ṛai	ṛo	ṛō	ṛau	ṛaṃ	ṛaḥ

Subscript forms of Consonants

Subscript forms of consonants are used for consonant clusters and gemination.

ಕ ್ಕ	ಖ ್ಖ	ಗ ್ಗ	ಘ ್ಘ	ಙ ್ಙ
ಚ ್ಚ	ಛ ್ಛ	ಜ ್ಜ	ಝ ್ಝ	ಞ ್ಞ
ಟ ್ಟ	ಠ ್ಠ	ಡ ್ಡ	ಢ ್ಢ	ಣ ್ಣ
ತ ್ತ	ಥ ್ಥ	ದ ್ದ	ಧ ್ಧ	ನ ್ನ
ಪ ್ಪ	ಫ ್ಫ	ಬ ್ಬ	ಭ ್ಭ	ಮ ್ಮ
ಯ ್ಯ	ರ ್ರ	ಲ ್ಲ	ವ ್ವ	
ಶ ್ಶ	ಷ ್ಷ	ಸ ್ಸ	ಹ ್ಹ	
ಳ ್ಳ	ಱ ್ಱ	ಟ ್ಟ		ತ+ರ ್ತ್ರ

Arkavottu* and *halant

The consonant *r* as the first element of a consonant cluster takes a special form called *arkavottu* ರ್, corresponding the *repha* form of Devanagari: eg. ತರ್ಕ for *tarka*.

The *halant* sign which marks the consonant character terminating without any vowel is ್: eg. *k* = ಕ್, *ṭ* = ಟ್, etc.

Kannada Numerals

೧	೨	೩	೪	೫	೬	೭	೮	೯	೦
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0

Appendix II

Semantic Classification of Words

[abl.]	ability
[abode]	abode
[account]	account, cashier
[accuse]	accuse
[across]	across
[act]	action
[adapt]	adapt
[adm.]	administration, management
[address]	address, abode
[against]	against
[age]	age
[agr.]	agriculture
[agree]	〈dis〉 agreeable, assent
[aim]	aim, target
[air]	air, wind
[amphi.]	amphibion
[anger]	anger
[arch.]	architecture
[army]	army, military
[arrange]	arrangement, preparation
[art]	art, fine art
[artif.]	artificial

[ask]	asking, beseech
[astonish]	astonish, wonder
[astr.]	astrology, astronomy
[attack]	attack
[attention]	attention
[away]	away
[back]	back, backward movement
[bad]	bad, base
[basis]	basis, foundation
[be]	be, copula,
[beat]	beat, strike, hit, pound
[become]	become, state
[beauty]	beauty
[bed]	bed〈ding〉
[beg]	beg
[begin]	beginning
[behave]	behaviour, attitude
[belief]	belief, superstition
[bend]	bend〈ing〉 , curve
[bio.]	biology, living being
[bless]	blessing, well-wishing
[bird]	bird
[birth]	birth
[body]	body
[boat]	boat, ship
[bold]	bold
[break]	break, crush
[bury]	bury, fill up
[cal.]	calendar, almanac
[call]	call, address, summon
[can]	can, ability
[carry]	carry, load
[catch]	catch, trap
[cattle]	cattle, cattle-breeding
[cause]	cause, reason
[chance]	chance
[change]	change, amend, repair
[charge]	charge, tax, custom duty
[cheat]	cheat, lie
[chem.]	chemistry, fermentation
[child]	child〈dish〉 , nursery
[chief]	chief, chef
[city]	city, town
[civil]	civil engineering
[clash]	clash, hit
[clear]	clear, evident
[close]	close, imprison
[cloth]	cloth
[coat]	coating, gilding
[cognize]	cognize
[collect]	collecting, collection
[color]	colour
[com.]	commerce
[come]	come, return, approach
[comm.]	common, ordinary
[comp.]	comparison, difference, compete
[complex]	complex, complicated
[compr.]	comprehend
[compu.]	computer
[concentr.]	concentration
[cond.]	condiment
[conf.]	conflict, rivalry, against
[cont.]	contact
[contain]	container
[control]	control
[contr.]	contraction, pulling
[cook]	cooking, dish
[copy]	copy
[country]	country
[cover]	cover, sheath, smear
[cosm.]	cosmetics
[courage]	courage, coward
[crime]	crime, punishment
[crisis]	crisis
[critic]	criticism
[cross]	cross
[crush]	crush, powder
[crust.]	crust, crustacea
[culture]	culture, civilization
[curve]	curve, curved
[curse]	curse
[custom]	custom, habit, practice
[cut]	cut
[damage]	damage, spoil
[dance]	dance, ballet
[death]	death, tomb
[decay]	decay, wear and tear
[decide]	decide
[decl.]	decline
[defc]	defect, deficiency
[defeat]	defeat, drive away
[defn.]	defence
[deep]	deep, profound
[degr.]	degree, extent, intensifier
[delicate]	delicate
[dense]	dense
[deposit]	deposit
[design]	design
[desire]	desire
[destroy]	destroy, crush, ruin

[detail]	detail
[devote]	devotion
[diagram]	diagram
[dig]	dig
[dipl.]	diplomacy, diplomat
[direc.]	direction
[dirt]	dirt, filth
[divide]	divide
[dist.]	district, state, taluk
[distance]	distance
[do]	do, perform
[doc.]	document, book
[dom.]	household & kitchen articles
[doubt]	doubt
[down]	down, downward movement
[drama]	drama, cinema, show
[drink]	drink, liquor
[drive]	drive, push forward, propel
[duty]	duty, responsibility
[dwell]	dwelling, house
[eco.]	economy, economics
[edu.]	education, teach, learn
[effc.]	effect, influence
[effort]	effort
[elec.]	electricity, electronics
[empty]	empty, free
[end]	end, death, tip
[endure]	endure
[ener.]	energy, force, power
[envy]	envy, jealousy
[equal]	equal, identity
[error]	error
[ess.]	essence, best part, content
[esth.]	aesthetics, beauty, ugliness
[ethics]	ethics, moral
[ethn.]	ethnic group, caste, class
[exam]	examination, test
[excr.]	excreta
[expect]	expectation, anticipation
[exper.]	experience, enjoy, suffer
[expert]	expert, master-hand
[expl.]	explanation, commentary
[expr.]	expression, look
[ext.]	extend, whole, part
[facility]	facility
[fail]	failure, stumble, error
[family]	family, clan
[far]	far, away
[fat]	fat, oil
[favor]	favour, protection, obligation
[fear]	fear
[feel]	feeling, love, hate, envy
[fem.]	feminine, woman
[fest.]	festival, felicitation
[fight]	fight
[finc.]	finance, banking
[find]	find, search
[fire]	fire, scorch
[fish]	fish
[flat]	flat
[fly]	fly, jump
[fol.]	follow, following
[folk]	folklore
[food]	food, food stuff
[fool]	fool
[force]	forcing, compulsion
[form]	form, shape
[fort.]	fortune telling
[foster]	fostering, breeding
[free]	free, liberty, restriction
[fresh]	fresh
[fric.]	friction, lubricant
[front]	front, leading
[fuel]	fuel
[full]	full
[fun]	fun, amusement, enjoyment
[func.]	function
[furn.]	furniture
[gain]	gain, yield, victory, success
[game]	game
[garden]	garden, park
[gas]	gas
[general]	general
[geo.]	geography, geology
[geom.]	geometry
[get]	get, receive
[give]	giving
[giveup]	giving up
[go]	go, depart, proceed, arrive
[god]	god, semigod
[good]	good, right, correct
[grade]	grade, intensifier
[gram.]	grammar, function word
[great]	great
[grief]	grief
[group]	group, team
[grow]	grow
[guard]	guard
[guest]	guest
[guide]	guide, lead

[habit]	habit, addiction
[hate]	hate, dislike
[hard]	hard, rough, difficult
[health]	health
[heat]	heat, cold, temperature
[help]	help, support, resort
[heredity]	heredity, gene
[hero]	hero, heroism, courage
[hide]	hide, conceal
[high]	high, height, eminence
[hind.]	hindrance
[hint]	hint, trace
[his.]	history, archaeology
[hole]	hole, hollow, tube
[honest]	honest, straightforward
[hope]	hope
[horse]	horse, horse-riding
[honor]	honour
[how]	how
[hum.]	humanities
[hunt]	hunting, fishing
[hyg.]	hygiene, bathing, cleaning
[icon]	icon, idol
[image]	image
[in]	in
[include]	include
[ind.]	industry
[inf.]	information
[ins.]	instrument (abstract)
[insect]	insect
[interior]	interior
[intl.]	intellect
[intox.]	intoxication
[ism]	ism
[join]	join, bind, unite, assemble
[joke]	joke, fun
[joy]	joy, happiness
[jur.]	law, rule
[keep]	keep
[kill]	kill
[kin]	kinship
[kind]	kind, sort, various
[knot]	knot, complication
[know]	know, know-how
[laugh]	laugh, smile, ridicule
[leave]	leave
[life]	life, animate
[light]	light, illumination
[limit]	limit, border
[ling.]	linguistics, language
[liquid]	liquid, flow
[lit.]	literature
[loan]	loan, debt
[loc.]	location, place name
[logic]	logic
[love]	love, affection
[loss]	loss, defeat, disappear
[low]	low, deep
[luck]	luck, fortune
[lux.]	luxury, luxurious item
[make]	make, production
[makeup]	makeup, disguise
[magic]	magic
[mammal]	mammal
[man]	man
[mankind]	mankind
[manu.]	manufacture, industry
[manner]	manner, style
[mass]	mass, flock, quantity
[math.]	mathematics, arithmetic
[matting]	matting
[mature]	maturity
[mech.]	mechanism, machine
[med.]	medicine
[memory]	memory, commemoration
[mess]	mess, confusion, disorder
[method]	method
[metr.]	metrology, measure
[metal]	metal, metallurgy
[micro]	micro organization
[mil.]	military, army
[mix]	mixing, mixture, blend
[min.]	mineral, mine
[mind]	mind
[mischief]	mischief
[mishap]	mishap, accident
[mistake]	mistake, misconception
[mollusc]	mollusc
[money]	money, monetary system
[moral]	moral
[move]	movement, encircle
[mus.]	music
[must]	must
[myth.]	mythology, legend, myth
[nat.]	natural phenomena
[name]	proper name
[navy]	navy
[near]	nearness, getting near
[need]	need
[neg.]	negate, deny

[negot.]	negotiation
[new]	new
[number]	number, order, amount
[occur]	occur, take place
[old]	old
[open]	open, set free
[optic]	optics
[order]	order, instruction, prohibition
[origin]	origin, birth, source
[orn.]	ornament
[out]	out
[over]	transgress, defy
[own]	own, possession
[pain]	pain
[palace]	palace, castle
[part]	part, portion
[pass]	pass, flow away
[peace]	peace
[people]	people, demography
[perf.]	perfect, thorough
[pers.]	personal, personality
[persuade]	persuade
[pharm.]	pharmacy, herb, drug
[phase]	phase, stage
[phil.]	philosophy
[photo]	photography
[phys.]	physics
[pierce]	pierce
[pity]	pity, sympathy
[plan]	plan, strategy, trick
[plant]	plant
[play]	play, game
[plosion]	explosion, plosive
[poet.]	poetics
[pol.]	politics
[police]	police
[poss.]	possible, possibility
[post]	post, postal system
[posture]	posture
[powder]	powder
[power]	power
[praise]	praise, hymn
[prep.]	preparation, plan
[press]	press(ure), push, compress
[price]	price, fees
[print]	printing, signet, stamp
[prize]	prize
[proc.]	process, proceed, progress
[prom.]	promise, oath
[prop.]	property
[proper]	propriety
[pros.]	prosody
[prosp.]	prosperity
[prot.]	protection, rescue
[prove]	prove, justify, proof
[punish]	punish
[pure]	pure, purify
[psy.]	psychology
[quan.]	quantity, amount, increase
[qual.]	quality
[ques.]	question, interrogative
[rare]	rare
[reach]	reach
[read]	read
[rebuke]	rebuke, reprimand
[rec.]	receiving
[rectify]	rectify
[ref.]	reference, index, lexicon
[reject]	reject
[rel.]	religion
[relat.]	relation
[remain]	remain
[remove]	remove
[repair]	repair
[repr.]	represent, substitute
[reptile]	reptile
[rest]	rest, lying
[restr.]	restriction, confinement
[result]	result, influence
[rhet.]	rhetoric
[right]	right, correct, true, proper
[ripe]	ripe, mature
[rit.]	ritual, ceremony
[rival]	rivalry, competition
[rough]	roughness
[round]	round, globular
[rub]	rubbing
[rubbish]	rubbish
[rule]	rule
[succeed]	success, victory
[safety]	safety, guard, protect
[satisfy]	satisfy
[scatter]	scatter
[science]	science, discipline
[scratch]	scratch
[script]	script, letter
[search]	search
[secr.]	secretion
[secret]	secrecy
[secure]	security, peace

[select]	select, election
[self]	self, ego
[sense]	sense organ, sensory
[sep.]	separation, classify
[serve]	serve, service
[sex]	sex
[shame]	shame, shyness
[sharp]	sharpness
[shock]	shock
[should]	should
[show]	show off, pomp, procession
[shrink]	shrink, contract
[sin]	sin
[size]	size
[slope]	slope, inclination
[smear]	smear, paint
[smell]	smell, odour
[smooth]	smooth
[soc.]	society, sociology
[soft]	soft, mild
[solve]	solve
[sound]	sound
[space]	space
[speech]	speech
[speed]	speed, velocity
[sports]	sports
[spread]	spread
[stat.]	statistics
[state]	state, condition
[stati.]	stationary
[stay]	stay, camp, hotel, lodge
[step]	step, walk, stair
[stick]	stick, sticky
[stim.]	stimulate, encourage
[stock]	stock, store
[stop]	stop
[straight]	straight
[strain]	strain
[stress]	stress
[strike]	beat, blow, hit, strike
[strict]	strict
[struc.]	structure, system
[study]	study, investigation
[subs.]	substance, material
[support]	support, assist, help
[sure]	sure, surety, assure
[surplus]	surplus, excess
[sweet]	sweets
[swell]	swell
[symbol]	symbol
[take]	take
[taste]	taste
[tech.]	technology, technique
[temp.]	temperature, heat, coldness
[test]	test
[tex.]	textile (industry)
[thank]	thank
[thick]	thick
[think]	think
[thing]	thing, goods, luggage
[thread]	thread, fibre, rope
[through]	through, via
[throw]	throw, scatter, pour
[thrust]	thrust, pierce, prick
[tight]	tight, tension, slack
[time]	time
[tissue]	tissue
[tool]	tool, contrivance
[toy]	toy
[trace]	trace, mark
[traf.]	traffic, road, vehicle
[train]	training, practice
[trans.]	transportation
[travel]	travel, hotel
[trick]	trick
[trouble]	trouble, vexation
[true]	truth, honesty
[try]	try, effort
[turn]	turn
[twist]	twist
[unity]	unity
[up]	up, upward movement
[urge]	urge, incite
[use]	use, usefulness, useless
[utensil]	utensil
[value]	value, ideal
[vehicle]	vehicle
[viscos.]	viscosity, adhesive
[view]	view, sight
[village]	village, rural
[wager]	wager
[wander]	wander, roam
[want]	want, deficiency
[war]	war
[waste]	wasting
[water]	water
[weapon]	weapon
[weak]	weak, tired
[wear]	wear
[weather]	weather, climate

[weep]	weep
[weight]	weight
[welfare]	welfare, happiness
[wealth]	wealth, poor
[wish]	wish, will
[whole]	whole
[wonder]	wonder
[work]	work, activity, pay
[world]	world, worldly
[worm]	worm
[wrong]	wrong, lie
[zeal]	zeal, keen interest
[zoology]	animal

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to express their thanks to the following institutions and persons who helped in many ways.

The present dictionary is an outcome of the trilingual dictionary project "Kannada English Japanese Dictionary" which was worked out by B.B. Rajapurohit and N. Učida over a period of more than two decades. Of course, not continuously, but with suitable time schedule convenient for both of them. In this process, the credit must go to the Research Institute for Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa (ILCAA) of the Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, Tokyo, for inviting B.B. Rajapurohit to the ILCAA, as a Visiting Research Professor for two terms of one year each (1991-92 and 1994-95). During this period, the data collected for the dictionary was organised and the required Kannada fonts were designed. The ILCAA also provided funds for N. Učida to go over to Tokyo for working on the dictionary and also to come to India to continue the work with B.B. Rajapurohit. Jun Takashima extended all technical help in designing the format of the dictionary and putting the data into it. Another outcome of the original trilingual dictionary is "Kannada Japanese Dictionary", which is planned for publication separately.

During the entire activity, many people have rendered help and support. The authors would like to record their heartfelt thanks to all of them, particularly to, T. Nara, who gave his moral support and guidance; Two reseach organizations, namely, GICAS (Grammatological Informatics based on Corpora of Asian Scripts) and IRC (Information Resources Center) of ILCAA, who gave support to our dictionary-making; K. Machida, who permitted us to use his full-text search and input method tools and rendered help; S. Raghavendra Bhat, who read the drafts and gave many useful suggestions; K.B. Sadananda who gave expert opinion on botanical and zoological terms; Rajanna who rendered help in many ways; Raghupathi Bhat and Vidya Bhat for drawing the pictures in new style.

N. Učida
e-mail: uchidanorihiko@gmail.com

B.B.Rajapurohit
e-mail: bbrajapurohit@gmail.com

Kannada English Etymological Dictionary

ಅ

ಅ a [ə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 phoneme /a/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

–ಅ -a [ə] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 **1** a suffix used for building the genitive form of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮೇಜು the officer's desk **2** a suffix for building the form preceding postpositions (oblique form) of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಗೂಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ on the niche **3** a suffix for building adjectival modifiers from nouns, quasi-nouns, postpositions and adverb ¶ ಸಂಜೆಯ ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ evening newspaper [Ka.]

ಅ– a- [ə] *pref.* 〖gram.〗《before a vowel ಅನ್–》a prefix (found before consonants) not, without, un-, in-, dis-, non-, e.g., ಸಂತೋಷ "satisfaction" ↔ ಅಸಂತೋಷ "dissatisfaction" [Sk. *a-*]

°ಅಂ– aṃ- [əm] *pref.* 〖loc.〗《only in ಅಂಗೈ and ಅಂಗಾಲು》 lower portion [cf. *aḍi*]

°ಅಂಕ[1] aṃka [əŋkɐ] *n.* 〖war〗 war, fight, battle [Ka. D29]

°ಅಂಕಹಳೆ aṃkakahaḷe [əŋkəkəhəḷe] *n.* 〖mus.〗 bugle used in the battle ground [+ Sk. *kāhala-*]

ಅಂಕ[2] aṃka [əŋkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖number〗 number **2** 〖number〗 numerical figure **3** 〖math.〗 calculation **4** 〖math.〗 measure [Sk.]

ಅಂಕ[3] aṃka [əŋkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 curve, bend **2** 〖tool〗 hook **3** crooked instrument **4** stirrup **5** 〖curve〗 line, curved line **6** 〖body〗 lap, front of the body from waist to knee of sitting person **7** 〖body〗 side, flank of the body **8** 〖body〗 body [Sk.]

•ಅಂಕಗುಡು aṃkaguḍu [əŋkəg̣uḍu] *vi.* **1** to spur (on) **2** 〖urge〗 (fig.) to spur (on) [+ *kuḍu*]

•ಅಂಕಗೊಳ್ಳು aṃkagoḷḷu [əŋkəg̣oḷḷu] *vi.* **1** 〖horse〗 to get spurred (as a horse) **2** 〖urge〗 (fig.) to get spurred, to get fillip [+ *koḷḷu*] ☞ ಅಂಕಗುಡು (aṃkaguḍu)

°ಅಂಕ[4] aṃka [əŋkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖symbol〗 mark, sign **2** 〖defc.〗 stain, scar, stigma, flaw **3** 〖name〗 name **4** 〖name〗 title [Sk.]

ಅಂಕ[5] aṃka [əŋkɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 act of a play [Sk.]

ಅಂಕಗಣಿತ aṃkagaṇita [əŋkəgəṇitɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 arithmetic [Sk.]

ಅಂಕಣ aṃkaṇa [əŋkə̆ṇɐ] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 space between two pillars or two beams in a house **2** 〖inf.〗 column (of a daily or periodical) [Ka. D28]

•ಅಂಕಣಿ aṃkaṇi [əŋkə̆ṇi] *n.* 〖horse〗 stirrup [Ka. *D32] ☞ ಅಂಕವಣಿ (aṃkavaṇi)

•ಅಂಕಣೆ aṃkaṇe [əŋkə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖horse〗 stirrup [Ka. *D32] ☞ ಅಂಕವಣಿ (aṃkavaṇi)

ಅಂಕನ aṃkana [əŋkənɐ] *n.* 〖symbol〗 **1** marking, dotting, stamping, numbering **2** branding **3** numbering (of houses, books, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಂಕಪರದೆ aṃkaparade [əŋkəpərə̆de] *n.* 〖drama〗 curtain lowered at the end of an act in a play [Sk.]

•ಅಂಕವಣಿ[1] aṃkavaṇi [əŋkəvə̆ṇi] ಅಂಕವಣೆ, ಅಂಕಣಿ, ಅಂಕಣೆ *n.* 〖horse〗 stirrup (*Pb.8.54V*) [Ka. D32]

•ಅಂಕವಣಿ[2] aṃkavaṇi [əŋkəvə̆ṇi] ಅಂಕವಣಿ *n.* 〖mil.〗 [*aṃka* + *maṇe*?] ☞ ಅಂಕವಣೆ (aṃkavaṇe)[2]

•ಅಂಕವಣೆ[1] aṃkavaṇe [əŋkəvə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖horse〗 [*aṃka*[2] + ? D32] ☞ ಅಂಕವಣಿ (aṃkavaṇi)

•ಅಂಕವಣೆ[2] aṃkavaṇe [əŋkəvə̆ṇe] ಅಂಕವಣಿ *n.* 〖mil.〗 military kettle-drum [*aṃka* + *maṇe*?]

°ಅಂಕವಲೆ aṃkavale [əŋkəvə̆le] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Sk. *aṃkōla-*] ☞ ಅಂಕೋಲೆ (aṃkōle)

ಅಂಕಿ aṃki [əŋki] *n.* 〖math.〗 number [Sk. *aṃka-*] ☞ ಅಂಕೆ (aṃke)[3]

ಅಂಕಿ–ಅಂಶ aṃki-aṃśa [əŋkiəmʃɐ] *n.* 〖stat.〗 facts and figures, statistical data [Sk.]

ಅಂಕಿತ aṃkita [əŋkitɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖symbol〗 marked **2** 〖number〗 numbered ② *n.* **1** 〖symbol〗 mark, sign **2** 〖name〗 given name **3** 〖symbol〗 signet **4** 〖symbol〗 signature **5** 〖inf.〗 word of dedication (of a book) [Sk.]

ಅಂಕಿತನಾಮ aṃkitanāma [əŋkitənɐːmɐ] *n.* 〖name〗 personal name [Sk.]

ಅಂಕು aṃku [əŋku] ① *n.* 〖curve〗 curves or twists ② *vi.* 〖curve〗 to be bent, to curve = ತಿರುವು (tiruvu) [Sk. *aṃka-*?]

ಅಂಕುಡೊಂಕು aṃkuḍoṃku [əŋkuḍoŋku] *n.* 〖curve〗 curves and twists [*aṃku* + echo] = ತಿರುವುಮುರುವು (tiruvumuruvu)

°ಅಂಕುರ aṃkura [əŋkurɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 sprout, seedling = ಮೊಳಕೆ (moḷake) **2** 〖plant〗 shoot = ಚಿಗುರು (ciguru) **3** 〖body〗 bristling of the hair = ರೋಮಾಂಚ (rōmāṃca) [Sk.]

°ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ aṃkurārpaṇa [əŋkurɐːrpəṇɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 a ritual performed in the beginning of an auspicious event in which seeds are caused to sprout

in a bowl **2** ⟦begin⟧ (fig.) sprouting (of love, hate, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ವೇಷ ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ ಮಾಡಿತು. Enmity sprouted in his mind. [Sk.]

ಅಂಕುರಿಸು aṃkurisu [əṇkurisu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦grow⟧ to sprout, to shoot **2** ⟦birth⟧ (fig.) to arise, to appear, to manifest ¶ ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರೇಮ ಅಂಕುರಿಸಿದೆ. Love has sprouted in her. **3** ⟦feel⟧ to be horripilated (as the body with joy) ¶ ಮಗ ಪಾಸಾದುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ತಂದೆಯ ಮೈ ಅಂಕುರಿಸಿತು. The father's body was horripilated (with burst of joy) hearing that his son passed the examination. ② *vt.* ⟦plant⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to sprout [Sk.]

ಅಂಕುಶ aṃkuśa [əṇkuʃə] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hook, goad used for controlling an elephant [Sk.]

ಅಂಕುಶಹಾಕು aṃkuśahāku [əṇkuʃəhə:ku] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to hinder, to impede, to restrain, to control [+ *hāku*]

°ಅಂಕೆ[1] aṃke [əṇke] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order, command **2** ⟦control⟧ control, subordination, restraint **3** ⟦press⟧ coercion, pressure, compulsion **4** ⟦soc.⟧ air of superiority, haughtiness, arrogance [Ka. D340]

?ಅಂಕೆ[2] aṃke [əṇke] *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ [Ka. D408, D409] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಆಂಕೆ (āṃke)

ಅಂಕೆ[3] aṃke [əṇke] ಅಂಕಿ *n.* **1** ⟦math.⟧ numerical figure **2** ⟦math.⟧ calculation **3** ⟦symbol⟧ symbol, sign [Sk. *aṃka-*]

?ಅಂಕೋಣಿ aṃkōṇi [əṇko:ṇi] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ stirrup (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D32]

°ಅಂಕೋಲ aṃkōla [əṇko:lə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. *aṃkōla-*] =ಅಂಕೋಲೆ (aṃkōle)

ಅಂಕೋಲೆ aṃkōle [əṇko:le] ಅಂಕವಲೆ, ಅಂಕೋಲ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sage-leaved alangium, a small medicinal tree *Alangium salvifolium* (L.f.), Wangerin (Alangiaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *aṃkōla-*] *[IMP 1.78]

•ಅಂಗ[1] aṃga [əṇgə] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ way, manner, mode [Ka. D27]

ಅಂಗ[2] aṃga [əṇgə] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ organ, limb **2** ⟦part⟧ part, constituent **3** ⟦body⟧ body = ದೇಹ (dēha) [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಚಿತ್ತ aṃgacitta [əṇgəʧittə] *n.* ⟦give⟧ present, gift [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಚೇಷ್ಟೆ aṃgacēṣṭe [əṇgəʧe:ʂṭe] *n.* ⟦expr.⟧ gesture, gesticulation [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಜ aṃgaja [əṇgəʤə] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗಜಾತ aṃgajāta [əṇgəʤə:tə] *n.* ⟦god⟧ god of love, Manmatha [Sk.] = ದೇಹಜ (dēhaja)

°ಅಂಗಜಾರಿ aṃgajāri [əṇgəʤə:ri] *m.* ⟦god⟧ ⟦myth⟧ "enemy of Manmatha", N. of Śiva [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಡಿ aṃgaḍi [əṇgəḍi] ಅಂಗಾಡಿ *n.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ shop, store ♠**2** ⟦tool⟧ area around the hollow of a mortar [Ka. D35]

ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರ aṃgaḍikāra [əṇgəḍikə:rə] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ shopkeeper [Ka. + *-kāra*]

ಅಂಗಡಿಕೇರಿ aṃgaḍikēri [əNgəḍike:ri] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ shopping street, bazaar [Ka. + *kēri*]

ಅಂಗಡಿಗಾರ aṃgaḍigāra [əṇgəḍigə:rə] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ shopkeeper [Ka. + *-kāra*]

ಅಂಗಡಿಬೀದಿ aṃgaḍibīdi [əṇgəḍibi:di] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ shopping street, bazaar [+ *bīdi*]

ಅಂಗಡಿಯಿಡು aṃgaḍiyiḍu [əṇgəḍijiḍu] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ to open a shop, to put up a stall ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ತಿ ತನ್ನ ಆಭರಣಗಳನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟಂತೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The rich mans' wife has put on all her ornaments as though she has opened a shop. [+ *iḍu*]

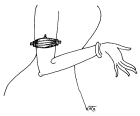
ಅಂಗಡಿಹಾಕು aṃgaḍihāku [əṇgəḍihə:ku] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ to open a shop, to put up a stall [+ *hāku*]

ಅಂಗಣ aṃgaṇa [əṇgəṇə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ courtyard with or without enclosure, especially one in front of a house [Sk.] ↔ ಹಿತ್ತಲ (hittala) "backyard"

ಅಂಗಣವಲಯ aṃgaṇavalaya [əṇgəṇəvələjə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ enclosure of a courtyard [Sk.]

ಅಂಗತ್ತ aṃgatta [əṇgəttə] ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗಾತ *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ flatways, flatwise, on the back [?] = ಮುಖ ಮೇಲೆ (mukʰa mēle)

•ಅಂಗದ aṃgada [əṇgədə] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ armlet, bracelet (worn on the upper arm) [see Fig.] [Sk.]


armlet ಅಂಗದ

°ಅಂಗನೆ aṃgane [əṇgəne] *f.* ⟦fem.⟧ **1** woman with well-rounded / well-developed limbs **2** woman [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗಭೋಗ aṃgabʰōga [əṇgəbʰo:gə] *n.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ ritual of applying fragrant substance to a holy idol **2** ⟦sex.⟧ enjoyment of the body, sexual enjoyment [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗಮರ್ದ aṃgamarda [əṇgəmərdə] ① *m.* ⟦prof.⟧ masseur, one who massages the body ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pain in the joint (rheumatism, gout, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನ aṃgamardana [əṇgəmərdənə] ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ massaging of the body [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನೆ aṃgamardane [əṇgəmərdəne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಂಗಮರ್ದನ (aṃgamardana)

ಅಂಗಯ್ aṃgay [əṇgəĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of the hand [Ka. *aṃ-* D7 + *kay*] = ಅಂಗೈ (aṃgai)

°ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷ aṃgarakṣa [əṇgərəkʂə] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ mail, coat of mail [Sk.]

ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಕ aṃgarakṣaka [əṇgərəkʂəkə] *m.* ⟦guard⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಕಿ⟫ bodyguard [Sk.]

ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ aṃgarakṣe [əṇgərəkʂe] *n.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ protection provided by a guard **2** ⟦weapon⟧ mail, coat of mail **3** ⟦rel.⟧ amulet [Sk.]

ಅಂಗರಾಗ aṃgarāga [əŋgərɐːgɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 **1** perfuming the body after bathing **2** perfume (for applying to the body), unguent [Sk.]

?ಅಂಗಲ್ aṃgal [əŋgəl] *vi.* 〖grief〗 to grieve, to be afflicted (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D31]

ಅಂಗಲಾಚು aṃgalācu [əŋgəlɐːʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖sound〗 to cry aloud (due to grief or fear) **2** 〖ask〗 to implore, to beseech [Ka. D31]

ಅಂಗಲಾಚಿಕೆ aṃgalācike [əŋgəlɐːʧike] *n.* 〖sound〗 imploring, beseeching [Ka. D31]

ಅಂಗಲಾಪು aṃgalāpu [əŋgəlɐːpu] *n.* 〖ask〗 crying from grief [Ka. D31 ←Ta.?]

?ಅಂಗಲಾರ್ಚು aṃgalārcu [əngəlɐːrʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry from grief (*My. Kitt.*) [Ka. D31]

°ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟ[1] aṃgavaṭṭa [əŋgəvəʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** build or form of the body, physical structure **2** grace of the body, beauty of the body [Sk. *aṃgavṛtta*-?]

•ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟ[2] aṃgavaṭṭa [əŋgəvəʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 upper cloth, piece of white cloth made of cotton etc., put on the shoulder like a shawl [Sk. *aṃgavastra*-] = ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ 2 (aṃgavastra 2)

?ಅಂಗವಡಿ aṃgavaḍi [əŋgəvəḍi] *n.* 〖horse〗 stirrup (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D32]

•ಅಂಗವಣೆ aṃgavaṇe [əŋgəvəɳe] *n.* **1** 〖manner〗 manner, way **2** 〖mind〗 courage, prowess **3** 〖mind〗 desire, intention **4** 〖do〗 activity [Ka. *aṃgavisu* + *-aṇe*]

ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ aṃgavastra [əŋgəvəstrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖wear〗 upper cloth, piece of white cloth made of cotton, silk, etc., put on the shoulder like a shawl •**2** 〖woman〗 (fig.) mistress, paramour [Sk.]

•ಅಂಗವಿಸು aṃgavisu [əŋgəvisu] ಅಂಗಯಿಸು, ಅಂಗಯ್ಸು, ಅಂಗೈಸು, ಅಂಘವಿಸು, ಅಂಘೈಸು *vt.* **1** 〖agree〗 to consent, to agree, to accept, to accede to, to concur **2** 〖wish〗 to desire, to wish **3** 〖get〗 to receive **4** 〖attack〗 to pounce upon (as a carnivorous animal), to seize 《a fort》 [Sk. *aṃga*- + *-isu*]

°ಅಂಗಸಂಗ aṃgasaṃga [əŋgəsəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 coition, copulation, coitus [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಸಾಧಕ aṃgasādʰaka [əŋgəsɐːdʰə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖sports〗 《*f.* ಅಂಗಸಾಧಕಿ》 **1** one who performs bodily exercises, athlete **2** body builder [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಸಾಧನೆ aṃgasādʰane [əŋgəsɐːdʰə̆ne] *n.* 〖sports〗 training of the body, physical exercise [Sk.] = ಎಕ್ಸೈಜ್ (eksaij) (*col.*) = ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ (vyāyāma)

°ಅಂಗಸೌಷ್ಠವಪಟು aṃgasauṣṭʰavapaṭu [əŋgəsəuʂʈʰəvəpəʈu] *mf.* 〖sports〗 body-builder [*aṃga* + *sauṣṭʰava* + *paṭu*]

ಅಂಗಳ[1] aṃgaḷa [əŋgə̆ɭɐ] ಅಂಗುಳ್, ಅಂಗುಳು, ಅಗುಳ, ಅಂಗುಳಿ *n.* 〖body〗 soft palate [Ka. D33]

ಅಂಗಳ[2] aṃgaḷa [əŋgə̆ɭɐ] ಅಂಗಳು *n.* 〖arch.〗 courtyard with or without enclosure, especially one in front of a house [Sk.] ☞ ಅಂಗಣ (aṃgaṇa)

ಅಂಗಳ[3] aṃgaḷa [əŋgə̆ɭɐ] *n.* 〖fire〗 glowing coal [Sk. *aṅgāra*- M.21] = ಕೆಂಡ (keṃḍa)

ಅಂಗಳು aṃgaḷu [əŋgəɭu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

•ಅಂಗಾಡಿ aṃgāḍi [əŋgɐːḍi] *n.* 〖com.〗 shop, store [Ka. *D35]

ಅಂಗಾತ aṃgāta [əŋgɐːtɐ] *adv.* 〖posture〗 having the face upwards [Ka. D34]

ಅಂಗಾರ aṃgāra [əŋgɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖fuel〗 charcoal **2** 〖fire〗 live coal, ember **3** 〖rel.〗 sacred ashes **4** 〖rel.〗 sacred vertical line drawn on the forehead with charcoal powder by Madhwas [see Fig.] [Sk.]

sacred mark ಅಂಗಾರ

ಅಂಗಾರಕ aṃgāraka [əŋgɐːrəkɐ] *m.* 〖astr.〗 planet Mars [Sk.]

ಅಂಗಾಲು aṃgālu [əŋgɐːlu] *n.* 〖body〗 sole of the foot [Ka. *aṃ* D7 + *kālu*]

ಅಂಗಿ aṃgi [əŋgi] ① *adj.* **1** 〖part〗 having limbs **2** having sub-sections or -divisions (as a law, chapter of a book, etc.) ② *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** frock, jacket, stitched cloth that covers the upper half of the body **2** shirt [Sk.]

†ಅಂಗಿಲು aṃgilu [əŋgilu] *n.* 〖body〗 uvula (*SK*, *UNR*) [Ka. D33] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ (kirunālige)

°ಅಂಗೀಕರಣ aṃgīkaraṇa [əŋgiːkərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖agree〗 agreement, consent, assent [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು aṃgīkarisu [əŋgiːkərisu] *vt.* 〖agree〗 **1** to accept 《a religion, etc.》 **2** to adopt 《a child etc.》 **3** to agree with, to consent to [Sk.]

ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ aṃgīkāra [əŋgiːkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖agree〗 agreement, consent, assent [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ aṃgīkṛta [əŋgiːkrɯtɐ] *adj.* 〖agree〗 accepted, agreed, approved [Sk.]

†ಅಂಗು aṃgu [əŋgu] *n.* state of being obliged or indebted, obligation [Ka. D3820] ☞ ಹಂಗು (haṃgu)

ಅಂಗುಟ aṃguṭa [əŋguʈɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 great toe, thumb [Sk. *aṃguṣṭʰa*-] = ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು (hebbeṭṭu)

ಅಂಗುಲ aṃgula [əŋgulɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 finger **2** 〖body〗 thumb **3** 〖metr.〗 finger's breadth **4** 〖metr.〗 inch [Sk.]

°ಅಂಗುಲಿ aṃguli [əŋguli] *n.* 〖body〗 finger; thumb [Sk.] = ಬೆರಳು (beraḷu) (com.)

ಅಂಗುಷ್ಠ aṃguṣṭʰa [əŋguʂʈʰɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 thumb, great toe [Sk.] = ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು (hebbeṭṭu)

•ಅಂಗುಳ್ aṃguḷ [əŋguɭ] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. *D33] ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

•ಅಂಗುಳ aṃguḷa [əŋgŭɭɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D33] ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

•ಅಂಗುಳಿ aṃguḷi [əngŭḷi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D33] ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

•ಅಂಗುಳು aṃguḷu [əṇguḷu] ಅಂಗಳ, ಅಂಗುಳ್, ಅಗುಳ, ಅಂಗುಳಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ soft palate, upper back portion of the mouth [Ka. D33] ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

?ಅಂಗುಳೆ aṃguḷe [əngŭḷe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ soft palate [Ka. D33] (*Bp.15,22* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಂಗಳ (aṃgaḷa)

•ಅಂಗೆಯ್ aṃgey [əṇg̣eĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of hand [Ka. *aṃ* D7 + *gey*]

ಅಂಗೈ aṃgai [əṇg̣əi] ಅಂಗಯ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of hand [Ka. *aṃ* D7 + *kai*] = ಅಂಗಯ್ (aṃgay)

ಅಂಗೋಪಾಂಗ aṃgōpāṃga [əṇgo:pa:ṇga] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** body and its members **2** organ of the body and its parts [Sk.]

ಅಂಗ್ರೇಜಿ aṃgrēji [əṇgre:ʤi] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ English language [Pt. *inglês*] = ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ (iṃgliṣ)

°ಅಂಘ್ರಿ aṃgʰri [əṇgʰri] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ foot **2** ⟦plant⟧ root of a tree **3** ⟦metr.⟧ line of a stanza (quarter of a stanza) [Sk.]

ಅಂಚಲ aṃcala [əṇʧələ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ end of a sari, generally decorated with designs [Sk.]

ಅಂಚು[1] aṃcu [əṇʧu] *n.* **1** ⟦place⟧ boundary, end, limit **2** ⟦cloth.⟧ border **3** ⟦water⟧ shore, bank, coast [Ka. D57]

†ಅಂಚು[2] aṃcu [əṇʧu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ 〈roofing〉 tile (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4385] ☞ ಹೆಂಚು (heṃcu)

†ಅಂಚು[3] aṃcu [əṇʧu] *vi.* ⟦attack⟧ to lurk, to wait for a chance to attack (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4596] ☞ ಹೊಂಚು (hoṃcu)

ಅಂಚೆ[1] aṃce [əṇʧe] *n.* •**1** ⟦traf.⟧ postal road •**2** ⟦traf.⟧ journey by stages **3** ⟦post⟧ post, postal system [Ka. D54] = ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ (pōsṭ) ⟨col.⟩

ಅಂಚೆಕಚೇರಿ aṃcekacēri [əṇʧekəʧe:ri] *n.* ⟦post⟧ post office [+ *kacēri*]

ಅಂಚೆಚೀಟಿ aṃcecīṭi [əṇʧeʧi:ṭi] *n.* ⟦post⟧ postage stamp [+ *cīṭi*] = ತಿಕೀಟು (tikīṭu) ⟨col.⟩

ಅಂಚೆಡಬ್ಬ aṃceḍabba [əṇʧeḍəbbə] *n.* ⟦post⟧ post box [+ *ḍabba*]

ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ aṃcepeṭṭige [əṇʧepeṭṭĭge] *n.* ⟦post⟧ letter box [+ *peṭṭige*] ⟨col.⟩

°ಅಂಚೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ aṃce mukʰyādʰikāri [əṇʧe mu kʰ·jə:dʰikə:ri] ⟦post⟧ postmaster

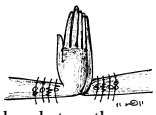
•ಅಂಚೆ[2] aṃce [əṇʧe] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ swan [Sk. *haṃsa-*]

ಅಂಜನ aṃjana [əṇʤənə] *n.* **1** ⟦smear⟧ anointing, smearing with oil before bath **2** ⟦cosm.⟧ black collyrium applied to the eyelids and eyelashes **3** ⟦cosm.⟧ material of the collyrium, as lampblack, etc. **4** ⟦myth⟧ magic ointment used for finding out hidden treasure ◇**5** ink [Sk.]

ಅಂಜನಕ್ರಿಯೆ aṃjanakriye [əṇʤənəkrije] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** smearing, anointing before bath **2** ⟦myth.⟧ anointing magical ointment to find out unknown treasure [Sk.]

♠ಅಂಜರ aṃjara [əṇʤərə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Pe. *angīr*] ☞ ಅಂಜೂರ (aṃjūra) ⟨com.⟩

ಅಂಜಲಿ aṃjali [əṇʤəli] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ cavity formed by putting the hands side by side, hollowing the palms **2** ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of corn sufficient to fill the above **3** ⟦metr.⟧ mode of pressing the hands together while acting or dancing [see Fig.] [Sk.] = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase)


hands together
ಅಂಜಲಿ

ಅಂಜಿಕೆ aṃjike [əṇʤike] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, anxiety [Ka. D55]

ಅಂಜೀರ aṃjīra [əṇʤi:rə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Pe. *angīr*] ☞ ಅಂಜೂರ (aṃjūra)

ಅಂಜು aṃju [əṇʤu] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be afraid if, to be scared, frightened [Ka. D55]

ಅಂಜಿಸು aṃjisu [aṇʤisu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten, to threaten, to scare [+ *-isu* caus. D55]

ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ aṃjukuḷi [əṇʤukuḷi] *mf.* ⟦fear⟧ timid person, coward [Ka. *aṃju* + *kuḷi*] = ಪುಕ್ಕಲ (pukkala)

ಅಂಜುಗುಳಿ aṃjuguḷi [əṇʤuġuḷi] *mf.* ⟦fear⟧ ☞ ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ (aṃjukuḷi)

ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕ aṃjupuruka [əṇʤupurukə] ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕ *m.* ⟦fear⟧ ⟪f ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕಿ⟫ timid person, coward [Ka. *aṃju* + ? cf. Sk. *puruṣa-*] = ಅಂಜುಕುಳಿ (aṃjukuḷi)

ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕ aṃjuburuka [əṇʤuḃurukə] *m.* ⟦fear⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂಜುಬುರುಕಿ⟫ ☞ ಅಂಜುಪುರುಕ (aṃjupuruka)

♠ಅಂಜುರ aṃjura [əṇʤŭrə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Pe. *angīr*] ☞ ಅಂಜೂರ (aṃjūra) ⟨com.⟩

ಅಂಜೂರ aṃjūra [əṇʤu:rə] ಅಂಜರ, ಅಂಜೀರ, ಅಂಜುರ, ಅಂಜೂರಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common fig, fig tree or its fruit *Ficus carica* → food, pharm. [Pe. *angīr*]

ಅಂಜೂರಿ aṃjūri [əṇʤu:ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Pe. *angīr*] ☞ ಅಂಜೂರ (aṃjūra)

?ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ aṃṭarike [əṇṭərike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ black catechu, soap bark tree *Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → clean (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2607(c)] ☞ ಅಂಟಿರಿಕೆ (aṃṭirike)

ಅಂಟರಿಸು aṃṭarisu [əṇṭərisu] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to become sticky (as cooked rice, pulse, etc.) by boiling **2** to stick to the bottom of the vessel (as cooked rice, etc.) by boiling [Ka. D76]

?ಅಂಟರು aṃṭaru [əṇṭəru] *vi.* to stick (*Čb.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D96]

ಅಂಟವಾಳ aṃṭavāḷa [ənṭəvɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) → clean [Ka. D1843] *[IMP 5.64]

?ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ aṃṭarike [ənṭərike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ black catechu, soap bark tree, *Acacia caesia* (L.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → clean, pharm. (*BVNSP*) [Ka. D2607(c)] *[IMP 1.18]

ಅಂಟು aṃṭu [ənṭu] ① *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** ⟦join⟧ to touch, to contact **2** ⟦join⟧ to be always together, to be inseparable (as friends or lovers) ¶ ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಂಡೇ ಇರುತ್ತಾರೆ. They are always together. **3** ⟦stick⟧ to stick, to adhere (to) **4** ⟦join⟧ to be associated with ¶ ಅವಸರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಪಾಯ ಅಂಟಿದೆ. Haste begets danger. ② *n.* **1** ⟦stick⟧ stickiness, adhesion **2** ⟦stick⟧ gum, paste, glue **3** ⟦bio.⟧ menses **4** ⟦join⟧ contact, touch **5** ⟦dirt⟧ dirtiness caused by sticky substances **6** ⟦stick⟧ tenacious nature **7** ⟦agr.⟧ graft, layer, grafted branch [Ka. D96]

ಅಂಟಿಸು aṃṭisu [ənṭisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to stick, join **2** ⟦med.⟧ to infect [Ka. D96]

◇ಅಂಟುಕ aṃṭuka [ənṭŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦stick⟧ tenacious person [Ka. *aṃṭu* D96 + *-ka*]

ಅಂಟುಗರಿಕೆಹುಲ್ಲು aṃṭugarikehullu [ənṭugərikehullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Smith) Grieseb. (Poaceae), a kind of grass whose ear sticks to animals and is carried by them to another place [Ka. *aṃṭu* D96 + *garike* + *hullu*] = ಅಂಟುಪುರುಲೆ (aṃṭupurule)

ಅಂಟುಜಾಡ್ಯ aṃṭujāḍya [ənṭuʤɐːɖːjɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ infectious disease, contagious disease [Ka. *aṃṭu* D96 + *jāḍya*] = ಅಂಟುರೋಗ (aṃṭurōga)

ಅಂಟುಪುರುಲೆ aṃṭupurule [ənṭupurŭle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ spear grass [Ka. *aṃṭu* D96 + *purule*] = ಅಂಟುಗರಿಕೆಹುಲ್ಲು(aṃṭugarikehullu)

ಅಂಟುರೋಗ aṃṭurōga [ənṭuroːgɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ infective disease [Ka. *aṃṭu* D96 + *rōga*]

ಅಂಡ aṃḍa [ənɖɐ] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ **1** egg **2** ⟦body⟧ testicle [Sk.] = ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ತತ್ತಿ (moṭṭe, tatti)

ಅಂಡಕೋಶ aṃḍakōśa [ənɖəkoːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ scrotum [Sk.] = ವೃಷಣದ ಚೀಲ (vṛṣaṇada cīla)

ಅಂಡಜ aṃḍaja [ənɖəʤɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦zoo.⟧ oviparous, born from an egg ② *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ oviparous animal, animal born from an egg ③ *m.* ⟦god⟧ Brahmā [Sk.]

ಅಂಡಲೆ aṃḍale [ənɖŏle] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to roam, to wander about ¶ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಅಂಡಲೆದ. He wandered about much for a job. •**2** ⟦trouble⟧ to distress, to grieve ② *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to harass, to vex ③ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ •**1** harassment, vexation •**2** worry, grief [Ka. *aṃḍu*[1] + *ale*?]

°ಅಂಡಾಶಯ aṃḍāśaya [ənɖɐːʃəjɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ scrotum [Sk.] = ವೃಷಣದ ಚೀಲ (vṛṣaṇada cīla)

ಅಂಡಿಗೆ aṃḍige [ənɖige] *n.* one pannier or pack, half a bullock load [Ka. D127]

•ಅಂಡು[1] aṃḍu [ənɖu] ① *vi.* ⟦come⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to come near, to approach **2** to resort to, to come or go for protection ② *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, proximity, closeness **2** ⟦prot.⟧ refuge, shelter [Ka. D120]

•ಅಂಡಿಸು aṃḍisu [ənɖisu] *vi.* ⟦come⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to come near **2** to resort (to), to find refuge (in) [+ *-isu*]

•ಅಂಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು aṃḍugoḷḷu [ənɖuguoḷḷu] *vt.* ⟦come⟧ **1** to approach, to go near **2** to resort to, find refuge in [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಅಂಡು[2] aṃḍu [ənɖu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ buttock, posteriors **2** ⟦place⟧ bottom (of a vessel) [Ka. D129] = ಮುಕುಳಿ (mukuḷi) (col.)

ಅಂಡೆ[1] aṃḍe [ənɖe] ① *n.* ⟦place⟧ nearness, proximity ② *postp.* near, near by ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಅಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವದು ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ. It is safe to be near the house. [Ka. D120]

?ಅಂಡೆ[2] aṃḍe [ənɖe] *n.* ⟦help⟧ support, prop (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D123]

ಅಂಡೆ[3] aṃḍe [ənɖe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** vessel made of hollow bamboo [see Fig.] **2** ⟦play⟧ bamboo syringe **3** ⟦body⟧ nostril (SK) [Ka. D130]

bamboo vessel ಅಂಡೆ[3]

*ಅಂಡೆ[4] aṃḍe [ənɖe] *n.* ⟦vessel⟧ [←H. *haṃḍā*?] [☞ ಹಂಡೆ (haṃḍe)

ಅಂತ[1] aṃta [əntɐ] ಅಂತಪ್ಪ, ಅಂತಹ, ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *pron.adj.* ⟦manner⟧ such (remote pronominal demonstrative or anaphorical adjective) [Ka. *antu* D1 + *appa* D1]

°ಅಂತ[2] aṃta [əntɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦end⟧ end, expiry **2** ⟦end⟧ edge, limit, boundary **3** ⟦loc.⟧ closeness, proximity **4** ⟦death⟧ death, last days **5** ⟦down⟧ end, downfall [Sk.]

ಅಂತಃಕರಣ aṃtaḥkaraṇa [əntəkkərəṇɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦body⟧ internal organ **2** ⟦psy.⟧ soul, heart **3** ⟦psy.⟧ [fig.] sympathy, kindness, favour, love, mercy ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ಅಂತಃಕರಣವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no heart at all. [Sk.]

ಅಂತಃಕಲಹ aṃtaḥkalaha [əntakkəlŏhɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ **1** inner strife, inner fighting **2** civil war [Sk.]

ಅಂತಃಪಟ aṃtaḥpaṭa [əntəppəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ cloth held between the bride and the bridegroom just before they are joined in wedlock [Sk.]

ಅಂತಃಪುರ aṃtaḥpura [əntəppurɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ inner or women's quarters (in a palace) **2** ⟦fem.⟧ those who live in the women's quarters (collectively) [Sk.]

°ಅಂತಕ aṃtaka [əntəkɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ Yama, god of death [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ್– aṃtar- [əntər] *pref.* ⟦place⟧ inter- [Sk.]

ಅಂತರಂಗ aṃtaraṃga [əntərəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** inner part, interior **2** mind heart, soul **3** hidden thought, real intention [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ aṃtara [əntərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦place⟧ inner part, interior **2** ⟦comp.⟧ difference **3** ⟦comp.⟧ distance **4** ⟦place⟧ intermediate space **5** ⟦time⟧ interval of time **6** ⟦mind⟧ soul, mind [Sk.]

ಅಂತರಪಿಶಾಚಿ aṃtarapiśāci [əntərə̆piʃɐːʧi] *n.* **1** ⟦myth.⟧ aerial ghost, ghost condemned to eternal wandering **2** ⟦rel.⟧ soul for which the funeral rites have not been performed **3** ⟦zoo.⟧ [fig.] animal strolling without acquiring territory [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ aṃtarātma [əntrɐːtmɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** soul, inner self **2** supreme soul (residing in the interior of man) [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರಾಯ aṃtarāya [əntərɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstacle, impediment, hindrance [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರಾಲ aṃtarāla [əntərɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** interior **2** intermediate space or time **3** anything in the middle [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರಾಳ aṃtarāḷa [əntərɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಂತರಾಲ (aṃtarāla)

°ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ aṃtarikṣa [əntərikʂɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** celestial space, outer space, firmament **2** space between firmament and the earth [Sk.] = ಆಕಾಶ/ಮುಗಿಲು (ākāśa/mugilu)

°ಅಂತರೀಯ aṃtarīya [əntəriːjɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth.⟧ lower garment, loincloth covering the knees [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ಗತ aṃtargata [əntərgətɐ] *adj.* ⟦place⟧ **1** gone between or into **2** included **3** hidden, concealed **4** disappeared [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ಗೋಳಕ aṃtargōḷaka [əntərgoːḷəkɐ] *n.* ⟦optics⟧ concave lens [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ಜಾತೀಯ aṃtarjātīya [əntərʤɐːtiːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦ethn.⟧ intercaste [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ aṃtarjyōti [əntərʤjoːti] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ light within, spiritual illumination [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ದೃಷ್ಟಿ aṃtardṛṣṭi [əntərdrɯʂṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦phil.⟧ introspection **2** ⟦psy.⟧ intuition [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ದೇಶೀಯ aṃtardēśīya [əntərdeːʃiːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦place⟧ **1** (obs.) international **2** inland, internal [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನ aṃtardʰāna [əntərdʰɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ vanishing, disappearing (as a god etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖ aṃtarmukʰa [əntərmukʰɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ contemplative, introspect ◇② *n.* contemplation, meditation [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ aṃtaryāmi [əntərjɐːmi] *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** "one who controls the mind", Supreme Spirit **2** Atman, Soul [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮ (ātma)

ಅಂತರ್ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ aṃtarrāṣṭrīya [əntərrɐːʂṭriːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦place⟧ international [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ್ವಾಣಿ aṃtarvāṇi [əntərvɐːṇi] *n.* ⟦psy.⟧ inner voice, superhuman voice heard during meditation [Sk.]

ಅಂತರ್ವಾಸ aṃtarvāsa [əntərvɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ inner apartment of the house [Sk.]

•ಅಂತವುರ aṃtavura [əntəvurɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಂತಃಪುರ (aṃtaḥpura)

ಅಂತಃಶೂನ್ಯ aṃtaḥśūnya [əntəʃʃuːnːjɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦form.⟧ hollow **2** ⟦psy.⟧ blank of mind, empty-minded [Sk.]

ಅಂತಸ್ತು aṃtastu [əntəstu] *n.* **1** ⟦place⟧ one of serial rows arranged vertically **2** ⟦arch.⟧ floor, storey (of a building) **3** ⟦soc.⟧ social status, position [Sk. *aṃtastha-*]

°ಅಂತಹ aṃtaha [əntəhɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ such, that kind of [Ka. *aṃtu* + *appa* D1] = ಅಂತ (aṃta)

*ಅಂತಾ aṃtā [əntɐː] *pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. *antu* + *appa* D1] ☞ ಅಂತ (aṃta)

°ಅಂತಿಕ aṃtika [əntikɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ vicinity, neighbourhood ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಜನಾಂತಿಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The minister does not come near the public. [Sk.]

*ಅಂತಿಗೆ aṃtige [əntige] *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ ⟪*gen./dat.*⟫ to, "to the neighborhood (of)" ¶ ಅವನು ಶಾಲೆಯ ಅಂತಿಗೇ ಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ. He didn't go even near the school at all. [Sk. *aṃtika-*]

°ಅಂತಿಮ aṃtima [əntimɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ last, final [Sk.]

°ಅಂತು aṃtu [əntu] *adv.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ thus, in that manner (remote demonstrative or anaphoric pronominal adverb of manner) **2** in the end, finally ¶ ಅಂತು ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಪದವಿ ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Finally he could not get the ministership. [Ka.1]

ಅಂತೂ aṃtū [əntuː] *part.* ⟦gram.⟧ a particle to introduce something as having the mentioned quality (good or bad) more intensely ¶ ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ ಮೂಗು, ಪುಟ್ಟ ಬಾಯಿ, ಕಪ್ಪನೆಯ ಗುಂಗುರು ಕೂದಲು, ಬಣ್ಣ ಅಂತೂ ಕೇಳೋದೇ ಬೇಡ. straight nose, small mouth, black curly hair, to speak about her complexion, it is beyond description [Ka.1]

ಅಂತೆ aṃte [ənte] *part.* ⟦inf.⟧ they say, it is heard ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರಂತೆ. They say that my uncle is in Bangalore. [Ka. *aṃtu* + *ē*?]

°ಅಂತ್ಯ aṃtya [əntjɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦number⟧ last, final **2** ⟦low⟧ lowest, undermost (in rank, degree or position) ② *n.* end [Sk.]

°ಅಂತ್ಯಪ್ರಾಸ aṃtyaprāsa [əntjəprɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ end rhyme [Sk.]

ಅಂಥ aṃtʰa [əntʰɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦manner⟧ such, that kind of [Ka. < *aṃtaha* D1] ☞ ಅಂತಹ (aṃtaha)

ಅಂಥಾ aṃtʰā [əntʰɐ:] *adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. D1] ☞ ಅಂಥ (aṃtʰa)

ಅಂದ aṃda [əndɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦esth.⟧ beauty **2** ⟦manner⟧ manner, form ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯ ಅಂದ ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody likes the way of his behaviour. •**3** ⟦aim⟧ purpose, aim **4** ⟦pers.⟧ own figure or form, nature, one's nature ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಂದವನ್ನು ನೀವು ತೋರಿದಿರಿ. You have finally disclosed your real nature. [Ka. D2328]

ಅಂದಗಾರ aṃdagāra [əndăgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦esth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂದಗಾತಿ⟫ **1** handsome man **2** handsome and showy man [Ka. *aṃda* + *-gāṛa*]

ಅಂದಗಾತಿ aṃdagāti [əndəgɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦esth.⟧ beautiful woman [Ka. *aṃda* + *-gāti*]

ಅಂದಗೇಡಿ aṃdagēḍi [əndəge:ḍi] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ **1** deformed or ugly creature or person **2** person devoid of good manner [Ka. *aṃda* + *gēḍi*] = ಚಂದಗೇಡಿ (caṃdagēḍi)

°ಅಂದಣ aṃdaṇa [əndə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ☞ ಅಂದಳ (aṃdaḷa)

°ಅಂದಲ aṃdala [əndə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ ☞ ಅಂದಳ (aṃdaḷa)

°ಅಂದಳ aṃdaḷa [əndə̆ɭɐ] ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಲ *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, litter [Sk. *āndōla*-?]

ಅಂದಾಜು aṃdāju [əndɐ:ʤu] *n.* ⟦think⟧ **1** conjecture, guess **2** ⟦com.⟧ rough estimate (of cost or expenses) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಬೆಲೆಯ ಅಂದಾಜು ಎಷ್ಟು? How much is the estimation of the value of your house? [Pe. *andāz*]

♠ಅಂದಿ aṃdi [əndi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a small grey-winged insect found in stored paddy *Calandra oryzae* [Ka. D150] = ನೆಲ್ಲು ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ (nellu ciṭṭi)

♠ಅಂದಿಹುಟಿ aṃdihuṛa [əndihuɭɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a small grey-winged insect found in stored paddy *Calandra oryzae* [Ka. D150] = ನೆಲ್ಲು ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ (nellu ciṭṭi)

*ಅಂದಿಗೆ aṃdige [əndige] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Sk. *aṃduka*-] ☞ ಅಂದುಗೆ (aṃduge)

?ಅಂದಿಪುನಾರುಮರ aṃdipunārumara [əndipunɐ:rumərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ an evergreen tree *Carallia brachiata* (Lour.) Merr. (Rhizophoraceae) (*St & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [?]

ಅಂದು[1] aṃdu [əndu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ that day [Ka. D1]

•ಅಂದು[2] aṃdu [əndu] *vt.* to reach to [Ka. D149] = ಎಟುಕು (eṭuku) (com.)

?ಅಂದುಗು aṃdugu [əndŭgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ clearing nut ⟨tree⟩ *Strychnos potatorum* L.f. (Loganiaceae), the seeds are used as medicine → pharm. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D151]

*ಅಂದುಗೆ aṃduge [ənduge] ಅಂದಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ any variety of anklet, ring or chain worn on the ankle [Sk. *aṃduka*-]

ಅಂದೇಶ aṃdēśa [ənde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ anxiety, concern [Pe. *ande:ša*]

°ಅಂಧ aṃdʰa [əndʰɐ] ① *m.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂಧೆ⟫ blind man ② *n.* darkness, gloom [Sk.]

°ಅಂಧಕ aṃdʰaka [əndʰəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಂಧಕಿ⟫ blind man ② *n.* ⟦view⟧ darkness, gloom [Sk.]

°ಅಂಧಕಾರ aṃdʰakāra [əndʰəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ darkness [Sk.]

ಅಂಧಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ aṃdʰaśraddʰe [əndʰəʃrəddʰe] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ **1** blind belief, blind faith **2** superstition [Sk.]

?ಅಂಪಕ aṃpaka [əmpəkɐ] *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** sending, despatching, dismissal **2** entertainment given to friends at their departure [Ka. D329/←Te.?]

•ಅಂಪು aṃpu [əmpu] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ [Ka. *D96] ☞ ಅಣ್ಪು (aṇpu)

°ಅಂಬ aṃba [əmbɐ] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ mother [Ka. D183, cf. Sk. *ambā*-]

°ಅಂಬಕ aṃbaka [əmbəkɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye [Sk.]

•ಅಂಬಕಳ aṃbakaḷa [əmbəkəɭɐ] ಅಂಬಳಕ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. D174]

?ಅಂಬಗಾಲು aṃbagālu [əmbəg̊ɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D180] ☞ ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು (aṃbegālu)

?ಅಂಬಗ aṃbaga [əmbə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅಂಬಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177]

°ಅಂಬರ aṃbara [əmbərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ cloth, garment **2** ⟦astr.⟧ sky, atmosphere [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬರಗಮನ aṃbaragamana [əmbərəgəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ sky travel [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬರಗಮನೆ aṃbaragamane [əmbərəgəmənɐ] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ various kinds of female semi-gods [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬಲ[1] aṃbala [əmbə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** open shed or hall where public affairs are discussed **2** open yard before a house or temple [Ka. D173]

•ಅಂಬಲ[2] aṃbala [əmbə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ water with which rice has been washed [Ka. D174]

ಅಂಬಲಿ aṃbali [əmbə̆li] ಅಂಬಲ, ಅಂಬಿಲ, ಅಂಬಿಲೆ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. D174]

°ಅಂಬಷ್ಠ aṃbaṣṭʰa [əmbəʂ̣ʰɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ mahout, elephant-driver [Sk. *aṃbaṣṭʰa*]

•ಅಂಬಳಕ aṃbaḷaka [əmbəɭəkɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [< *aṃbakaḷa* *D174] = ಅಂಬಕಳ (aṃbakaḷa)

ಅಂಬಾ aṃbā [əmbɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. D175] ☞ ಅಂಬೇ (aṃbē)

ಅಂಬಾರಿ aṃbāri [əmbɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ howdah with canopy [Ar.-Pe. *ʿamārī*]

?ಅಂಬಾರುಣ್ಣಿ aṃbāruṇṇi [əmbɐ:ruṇṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of insect existing in dry wood (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D176]

?ಅಂಬಾರೆ aṃbāre [əmbɐ:re] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of insect existing in dry wood (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D176]

†ಅಂಬಾಳು aṃbāḷu [əmbɐ:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to crawl (*Coorg.*) [Ka. D180]

•ಅಂಬಿ aṃbi [əmbi] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Ka. D177]

ಅಂಬಿಕೆ aṃbike [əmbike] *f.* ⟦god⟧ goddess Pārvatī [Sk.]

ಅಂಬಿಗ aṃbiga [əmbigɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂಬಿಗಿತಿ⟫ boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177]

ಅಂಬಿಗಾರ aṃbigāra [əmbigɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಂ-ಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ boatman, one who rows a boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D177]

ಅಂಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ aṃbigitti [əmbigitti] *f.* ⟦boat⟧ boatman's wife, feminine boatman [Ka. D177]

◇ಅಂಬಿಲ aṃbila [əmbilɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk **2** water with which rice has been washed [Ka. D174]

◇ಅಂಬಿಲೆ aṃbile [əmbile] *n.* a kind of gruel made of millet granules mixed with buttermilk [Ka. *D174]

°ಅಂಬು aṃbu [əmbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. D178] = ಬಾಣ (bāṇa)

?ಅಂಬುಗ aṃbuga [əmbugɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅಂಬುಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ⟦boat⟧ boatman, one who rows a boat [Ka. D177] = ನಾವಿಕ (nāvika)

?ಅಂಬುಗಾಲು aṃbugālu [əmbugɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D180] ☞ ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು (aṃbegālu)

°ಅಂಬುಜ aṃbuja [əmbudʒɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "water-born', lotus [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬುದ aṃbuda [əmbudɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ "that which gives water", cloud [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬುಧರ aṃbudʰara [əmbudʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ "that which bears water", cloud [Sk.]

°ಅಂಬುಧಿ aṃbudʰi [əmbudʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ "receptacles of waters" ocean, sea [Sk.]

?ಅಂಬುಲಿ aṃbuli [əmbuli] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D174] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಂಬಲಿ (aṃbali)

ಅಂಬೆ[1] aṃbe [əmbe] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. *D175] ☞ ಅಂಬೇ (aṃbē)

ಅಂಬೆ[2] aṃbe [əmbe] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ mother [Ka. D183, cf. Sk. *ambā-* D574]

ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು aṃbegālu [əmbeg̣ɐ:lu] ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲ್, ಅಂ-ಬೇಗಾಲು *n.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ hands and knees placed on the ground for crawling **2** ⟦move⟧ crawling [Ka. D180]

ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು aṃbegālikku [əmbeg̣ɐ:likku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to crawl [+ *ikku*]

ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಡು aṃbegāliḍu [əmbeg̣ɐ:liḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to crawl [+ *iḍu*]

†ಅಂಬೆಪ್ಪು aṃberpu [əmberpu] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ hurry (*Hav.*) [Ka. D172]

ಅಂಬೇ aṃbē [əmbe:] ಅಂಬಾ, ಅಂಬೆ *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the cry of cattle [Ka. onom. D175]

ಅಂಬೇಗಾಲು aṃbēgālu [əmbe:g̣ɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ [Ka. *D180] ☞ ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು (aṃbegālu)

ಅಂಬ್ಯಾ aṃbyā [əmbjɐ:/ambæ:] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. *D175] ☞ ಅಂಬೇ (aṃbē)

°ಅಂಭೋಜ aṃbʰōja [əmbʰo:dʒɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "born of water", lotus [Sk.]

°ಅಂಭೋದ aṃbʰōda [əmbʰo:dɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ "that which gives water," cloud [Sk.]

°ಅಂಭೋರುಹ aṃbʰōruha [əmbʰo:ruhɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "that which grows from water," lotus [Sk.]

ಅಂಶ aṃśa [əmʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦part⟧ part, portion **2** ⟦math.⟧ numerator of a fraction [Sk.]

?ಅಂಹಾ aṃhā [əmmʰɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. D175] ☞ ಅಂಬೇ (aṃbē)

♠ಅಃ aḥ [əhə] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** ooh! (an interjection expressing astonishment or admiration) (*Šmd.394* (*Kitt.*)) **2** pff! (an interjection expressing contempt or indifference) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅಹ (aha) ⟨com.⟩ [Ka. D332]

?ಅಕಚೆ akace [əkə̆ʧe] *n.* ⟦bot.⟧ [Ka. D5] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಗಸೆ (agase)[2]

°ಅಕಟ akaṭa [əkəṭɐ] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. A1] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

?ಅಕಟಕಟ akaṭakaṭa [əkəṭəkəṭɐ] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [A1] (*Rśv.13,98* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

?ಅಕಟಕಟಾ akaṭakaṭā [əkəṭəkəṭɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. A1] (*Bp.46,59* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

°ಅಕಟಾ akaṭā [əkə̆ṭɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. A1] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

ಅಕರಾಸ್ತೆ akarāste [əkə̆rɐ:ste] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection [Ka. *akkare* + *āste*]

°ಅಕರುಣ akaruṇa [əkəruṇɐ] ⟦mind⟧ ① *adj.* pitiless, merciless ② *n.* cruelty, mercilessness [Sk.]

°ಅಕರ್ಣ akarṇa [əkəruṇɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦body⟧ without ears •② *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake, serpent [Sk.]

°ಅಕರ್ಮ akarma [əkərmɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦work⟧ being without work, idle ② *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ absence of work, inaction **2** ⟦ethics⟧ improper act, crime, sin [Sk.]

°ಅಕರ್ಮಕ akarmaka [əkərməkɐ] *adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ intransitive [Sk.]

°ಅಕರ್ಮಕ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ akarmaka kriye [əkərmə̆kə krije] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ intransitive verb [Sk.]

°ಅಕರ್ಮಿ akarmi [əkərmi] *mf.* 〖ethics〗 person who does something wrong or unworthy, miscreant [Sk.]

°ಅಕಲಂಕ akalaṃka [əkələṇkɐ] ಅಕಳಂಕ *adj.* 〖pure〗 **1** flawless, stainless, spotless **2** (fig.) flawless in character or behaviour, innocent [Sk.]

?•ಅಕಲಾಯ akalāya [əkəlɐ:jɐ] (*n.*) 〖try〗 〈being〉 without effort or exertion (*KPN*) [?]

•ಅಕಸಾಲೆ akasāle [əkə̆sɐ:le] *m.* 〖manu.〗 《*f.* *ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ》 [Sk. *akṣaśālin*-?] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ (akkasāle)

ಅಕಸಾಲಿಗ akasāliga [əkə̆sɐ:lĭgɐ] *m.* 〖manu.〗 《*f.* ಅಕಸಾಲಗಿತ್ತಿ》 [*akkasāle* + *-iga*] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ (akkasāliga)

ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ akasmāt [əkəsmɐ:t] *adv.* **1** 〖time〗 unexpectedly, all of a sudden **2** 〖chance〗 by chance, by accident ¶ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತಾಗಿ ನೀವು ಫೇಲಾದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬನ್ನಿ. If you fail unexpectedly, come to me. [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪಿತಪ್ಪಿ (appitappi)

°ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತು akasmāttu [əkəsmɐ:ttu] *adv.* 〖chance〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ (akasmāt)

?ಅಕಳ akaḷa [əkə̆[ɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 《*redup.*》 a term used in tickling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2274]

ಅಕಳಚಕಳ akaḷacakaḷa [əkə̆[ət͡ʃəkə̆[ɐ] *n.* 〖play〗 a term used in tickling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2274]

ಅಕಳಸಕಳ akaḷasakaḷa [əkə̆[əsəkə̆[ɐ] *n.* 〖play〗 a term used in tickling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2274]

°ಅಕಳಂಕ akaḷaṃka [əkə[əṇkɐ] *adj.* 〖pure〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಕಲಂಕ (akalaṃka)

ಅಕಾರ akāra [əkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme /a/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಅಕಾರಣ akāraṇa [əkɐ:rəṇɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 without cause or reason [Sk.]

ಅಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ akāraṇavāgi [əkɐ:rəṇəvɐ:gi] *adv.* without any reason

ಅಕಾಲ akāla [əkɐ:lɐ] (*adj.*) 〖time〗 **1** untimely, inopportune **2** out of season, unseasonable **3** premature, untimely (death, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಕಾಲಮರಣ akālamaraṇa [əkɐ:ləmərəṇɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 untimely death, premature death [Sk.]

°ಅಕಾಲವರ್ಷ akālavarṣa [əkɐ:lə vərʂɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 rains out of season [Sk.] = ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ (akālavṛṣṭi)

°ಅಕಾಲವೃಷ್ಟಿ akālavṛṣṭi [əkɐ:ləvrɯʂṭi] *n.* 〖weather〗 rains out of season [Sk.] = ಅಕಾಲವರ್ಷ (akālavarṣa)

°ಅಕಾಲಿಕ akālika [əkɐ:likɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** untimely, out of season **2** premature, untimely (death, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಕಾಲೀನ akālīna [əkɐ:li:nɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಕಾಲಿಕ (akālika)

°ಅಕಿಂಚನ akiṃcana [əkiɲt͡ʃənɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖eco.〗 《*f.* ಅಕಿಂಚನಳು》 very poor 〈person〉, penniless 〈person〉, destitute 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಕುಟಿಲ akuṭila [əkuṭilɐ] *adj.* 〖straight〗 not crooked, straightforward, upright [Sk.]

°ಅಕೃತ್ಯ akṛtya [əkrɯt·jɐ/əkrut·jɐ] 〖bad〗 ① *adj.* not to be done, wrongful ② *n.* wrongful act, evil deed [Sk.]

ಅಕೊ ako [əko:] *intrj.* 〖call〗 Look there! (word used for directing attention) ¶ ಅಕೊ ನವಿಲು! Look! there is a peacock! [Ka. *ade* + *koḷ* D1]

ಅಕ್ಕ akka [əkkɐ] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*gen.* ಅಕ್ಕನ *pl.* ಅಕ್ಕಂದಿರು》 **1** elder sister **2** word used for addressing or referring to an elder female relative like a cousin, "sister" **3** word used for addressing or referring to an elder female in general with respect and endearment, "sister" **4** word used for addressing a small girl with endearment by their elders, "sister" [Ka. D23]

°ಅಕ್ಕಜ[1] akkaja [əkkə̆d͡ʒɐ] *n.* 〖surprise〗 surprise, wonder [Ka. D20] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕಜ1 (aṟkaja1)

°ಅಕ್ಕಜ[2] akkaja [əkkə̆d͡ʒɐ] *n.* 〖hate〗 jealousy [Ka. D276] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕಜ (aṟkaja)[2]

°ಅಕ್ಕದ akkada [əkkə̆dɐ] *n.* 〖surprise〗 surprise, wonder [Ka. *D20] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕಜ (aṟkaja)[1]

°ಅಕ್ಕಟ akkaṭa [əkkə̆[ɐ] ಅಕಟ, ಅಕಟಾ, ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ *intrj.* 〖sound〗 **1** o, alas, an interjection expressing sorrow or astonishment **2** oh, my goodness, an interjection expressing astonishment [Ka. A1] = ಅಯ್ಯೋ (ayyō) (com.)

?ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟ akkaṭakaṭa [əkkə̆[əkə[ɐ] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 oh, my goodness, an interjection expressing astonishment (*Bp.13,24* (*Kitt.*)) [A1] ☞ = ಅಯ್ಯೋ (ayyō) (com.)

?ಅಕ್ಕಟಕಟಾ akkaṭakaṭā [əkkə̆[əkə[ɐ:] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 [A1] (*Bp.48,9* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

°ಅಕ್ಕಟಾ akkaṭā [əkkə̆[ɐ:] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 [?] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಟ (akkaṭa)

ಅಕ್ಕಡ akkaḍa [əkkə̆ɖɐ] ಅಕ್ಕಡ, ಅಖಾಡಾ *n.* 〖sports〗 arena, ring, wrestling ground [H. *akʰāṛā* < Sk. *akṣavāṭa*- T39]

•ಅಕ್ಕಮೆ akkame [əkkəme] *n.* 〖med.〗 indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕಮೆ (aṟkame)[2]

•ಅಕ್ಕರ್ akkar [əkkər] *n.* 〖love〗 [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

ಅಕ್ಕರ[1] akkara [əkkə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection [Ka. *D281]

°ಅಕ್ಕರ[2] akkara [əkkə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter of the alphabet [Sk. *akṣara*-] = ಅಕ್ಷರ (akṣara)

°ಅಕ್ಕರಿಗ akkariga [əkkərĭgɐ] *m.* 〖script〗 《*f.* ಅಕ್ಕರಿಗಳು》 literate person [*akkara* + *-iga*] = ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞ (akṣarajña)

•ಅಕ್ಕರು akkaru [əkkə̆ru] *n.* 〖love〗 [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

ಅಕ್ಕರೆ akkare [əkkăre] ಅಕ್ಕರ್, ಅಕ್ಕರ[1], ಅಕ್ಕರು, ಅಕ್ಕಱ್, ಅ-ಕ್ಕಱ, ಅಕ್ಕಱು, ಅಕ್ಕಱೆ, ಅರ್ಕಱು, ಅಳ್ಕರು, ಅಳ್ಕರೆ, ಅಳ್ಕಱು, ಅ-ಟ್ಕಱ್, ಅಟ್ಕಱು *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ನೆಹರುವಿಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕರೆಯಿತ್ತು. Nehru loved the children. [Ka. *D281]

•ಅಕ್ಕಱ್ akkar̲ [əkkər̲] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

•ಅಕ್ಕಱ akkar̲a [əkkăr̲ɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection [Ka. D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಱ (akkar̲a)

•ಅಕ್ಕಱು akkar̲u [əkkăr̲u] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

•ಅಕ್ಕಱೆ akkar̲e [əkkər̲e] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. D21, D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

ಅಕ್ಕಲು akkalu [əkkălu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ understanding, good sense ¶ ದೇವಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಯಾ? ನಿನಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. Have you given money to Devi? You are a fool. [Ar. *aql*]

•ಅಕ್ಕಸ[1] akkasa [əkkăsɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ pity, sympathy [Ka. D281]

•ಅಕ್ಕಸ[2] akkasa [əkkăsɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [? cf. Sk. *ākrōśa-*]

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ akkasāla [əkkăsɐ:lɐ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ-ತಿ⟫ goldsmith, silversmith [Sk. *arkaśālā-*?] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ (akkasāliga)

•ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ akkasāli [əkkăsɐ:li] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ⟫ [Sk. *akṣaśālin-*?] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ (akkasāle)

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ akkasāliga [əkkăsɐ:lĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಗಿತಿ/–ಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ goldsmith, silversmith [*akkasāle* + *-iga*] = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ (akkasāla)

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ akkasāle [əkkăsɐ:le] ಅಕಸಾಲೆ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ, ಅ-ಗಸಾಲೆ, ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲೆ ② *m.* ⟦manu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ⟫ goldsmith, silversmith = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ (akkasāliga) [Sk. *akṣaśālin-*?]

ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ[1] akkaḷike [əkkəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hiccup, drawing in the muscles of the stomach, or these muscles being drawing in [Ka. D774] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ (akkuḷike)

ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ[2] akkaḷike [əkkəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦play⟧ tickling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. 2274]

ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು[1] akkaḷisu [əkkă̆ḷisu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D774] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು (akkuḷisu)[2]

?ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಸು[2] akkaḷisu [əkkă̆ḷisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to sprinkle ⟪water⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3008] = ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (siṃpaḍisu) ⟨com.⟩

†ಅಕ್ಕಳೆ akkaḷe [əkkă̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach (*CK*) [Ka. D22] = ಜಿರಳೆ (jiraḷe)

ಅಕ್ಕಿ akki [əkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ rice deprived of husk [Ka. D215]

•ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು akkisu [əkkisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to digest [Ka. *aṛku* D284 + *isu*] ☞ *aṛkisu*

•ಅಕ್ಕು akku [əkku] *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to subdue, to bring under control [Ka. D63]

•ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು akkuḍisu [əkkuḍ̣isu] *vi.* ⟦shrink⟧ to become small, to wane [Ka. D252]

ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ akkuḷike [əkkuḷĭke] ಅಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ[1] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hiccup [Ka. D774]

ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು[1] akkuḷisu [əkkŭḷisu] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to flinch, to withdraw [Ka. D25]

ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು[2] akkuḷisu [əkkŭḷisu] *vi.* to hiccup [Ka. D774]

•ಅಕ್ಕೆ akke [əkke] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ weeping, lamenting [Ka. D282] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕೆ (aṛke)[3]

ಅಕ್ಖಡ akkʰaḍa [əkkʰă̆ḍɐ] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ [Sk. *akṣavāṭa-*] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಡ (akkaḍa)

ಅಕ್ಟೋಬರ್ akṭōbar [əkṭo:bər] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ October [Eg. *October*]

ಅಕ್ರಮ akrama [əkˑrəmɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦jur.⟧ illegal, irregular, against the accepted rules or procedure ② *n.* illegal or irregular activity [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ರಮಪ್ರವೇಶ akramapravēśa [əkˑrəməprəve:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ trespass, transgression [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷ[1] akṣa [əkṣɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** axis (of something which rotates) **2** ⟦vehicle⟧ axis of a cart **3** ⟦geo.⟧ axis of the earth **4** ⟦vehicle⟧ cart, chariot **5** ⟦vehicle⟧ wheel [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷ[2] akṣa [əkṣɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ **1** die, dice **2** pawn used for (any) games of dice **3** gambling [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷತ akṣata [əkṣətɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦whole⟧ whole, undivided; intact **2** ⟦sex⟧ having not experienced any contact with a man (as a girl) ② *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** unbroken grain of rice (used in religious ceremonies) **2** rice coloured with turmeric and red powder used for auspicious ceremonies **3** sectarian mark on the forehead made of ground raw rice and sacred ashes [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷತೆ akṣate [əkṣəte] ① *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** ⟦rit.⟧ whole grain of rice (used in religious ceremonies) **2** rice coloured with turmeric and red powder used for auspicious ceremonies **3** sectarian mark on the forehead made of ground raw rice and sacred ashes •② *f.* ⟦woman⟧ virgin [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷಮ akṣama [əkṣəmɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಕ್ಷಮೆ⟫ inefficient, incompetent [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷಮ್ಯ akṣamya [əkṣəmˑjɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ inexcusable, unforgivable, unpardonable [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷಯ akṣaya [əkṣəjɐ] ① *adj.* **1** undecaying, imperishable **2** inexhaustible ② *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ name of the last year in the cycle of sixty years beginning with *"prabʰava"* [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷರ akṣara [əkṣərɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** letter of the alphabet **2** ⟦ling.⟧ syllable [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞ akṣarajña [əkʂərəʤɲɐ/əkʂərəɡnɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 《*f.* ಅಕ್ಷರಜ್ಞೆ》 **1** 〖script〗 literate **2** 〖science〗 learned 〈person〉 [Sk.] = ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ (vidyāvaṃta)

ಅಕ್ಷರಮಾಲೆ akṣaramāle [əkʂərəmɐ:le] *n.* 〖script〗 a list of letters used in a particular language, alphabet [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷರಶಃ akṣaraśaḥ [əkʂərəʃəhɐ] *adv.* 〖manner〗 **1** 〖script〗 letter by letter **2** 〖ling.〗 literally [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷರಶತ್ರು akṣaraśatru [əkʂərəʃət·ru] *mf.* 〖edu.〗 one who discourages education and learning [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥ akṣarastʰa [əkʂərəstʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖script〗 《*f.* ಅಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥೆ》 literate 〈person〉 [Sk.] = ಓದಿದವನು (ōdidavanu) (col.)

ಅಕ್ಷರೇಖೆ akṣarēkʰe [əkʂəre:kʰe] *n.* 〖geo.〗 line of terrestrial latitude [Sk.]

ಅಕ್ಷವಿದ್ಯೆ akṣavidye [əkʂəvid·je] *n.* 〖game〗 art of gambling at dice [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಶ akṣāṃśa [əkʂɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 degree of terrestrial latitude [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷಿ akṣi [əkʂi] *n.* 〖body〗 eye [Sk.] = ಕಣ್ಣು (kaṇṇu) (*col.*)

°ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ akṣuṇṇa [əkʂuɳɳɐ] *adj.* 〖whole〗 **1** not trodden, untrampled, unbroken **2** unconquered, uncontrollable (as disease, offence, tyranny, etc.) ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೂ ಮೀರಿದ ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ ಅಪರಾಧ ಆ ಪಟ್ಟಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The uncontrolled crime, which is even beyond the control of police, is going on in that town. [Sk.]

•ಅಕ್ಷೂಣ akṣūṇa [əkʂu:ɳɐ] *adj.* 〖whole〗 [Sk. *akṣuṇṇa-*] ☞ ಅಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ (akṣuṇṇa)

°ಅಕ್ಷೋಹಿಣಿ akṣōhiṇi [əkʂo:hiɳi] *n.* 〖army〗 a unit of an army consisting of 21 elephants, 21 chariots, 65 horses and 109 foot-soldiers [Sk.]

°ಅಕ್ಷೌಹಿಣಿ akṣauhiṇi [əkʂəuhiɳi] *n.* 〖army〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಕ್ಷೋಹಿಣಿ (akṣōhiṇi)

?ಅಖ್ akʰ [əkʰ] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 pff! (an interjection expressing contempt or unconcern) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D332]

ಅಖಂಡ akʰaṃḍa [əkʰəɳḍɐ] *adj.* 〖whole〗 **1** not broken **2** entire, whole [Sk.]

ಅಖಾಡಾ akʰāḍā [əkʰɐ:ḍɐ:] *n.* 〖sports〗 arena, ring, wrestling ground [←H. *akʰāṛā* < Sk. *akṣavāṭa-* T39] = ಅಕ್ಕಡ (akkaḍa)

°ಅಖಿಲ akʰila [əkʰilɐ] *adj.* 〖whole〗 all, whole, entire [Sk.] = ಇಡೀ (iḍī)

ಅಗಚಾಟಲು agacāṭalu [əɡəʧɐ:ṭəlu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 mischievous tricks [←Te.? D2]

*ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಲು agacāṭlu [əɡəʧɐ:ṭlu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 mischievous trick [←Te.? D2] = ಅಗಚಾಟಲು (agacāṭalu)

ಅಗಚಾಟಲೆ agacāṭale [əɡəʧɐ:ṭəle] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [←Te.? D2] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಗಚಾಟಲು (agacāṭalu)

ಅಗಚಾಟು agacāṭu [əɡəʧɐ:ṭu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [←Te.? D2] = ಅಗಚಾಟಲು (agacāṭalu)

*ಅಗಚಾಟ್ಲೆ agacāṭle [əɡəʧɐ:ṭle] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [←Te.? D2] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಗಚಾಟಲು (agacāṭalu)

?ಅಗಚು¹ agacu [əɡəʧu] *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to fix, to fasten; to press firmly, to compress (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to hold firmly as a book in the armpit 《as a book》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2]

•ಅಗಚು² agacu [əɡəʧu] *vt.* 〖ext.〗 to spread out, to expand [Ka. < *agalcu* D8]

?ಅಗಚೆ agace [əɡəʧe] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree bean, West Indian sesban *Sesbania grandiflora* L. Poiret (Fabaceae) tree with large scarlet flowers used as medicine → food, pharm. [Ka. D5] ☞ ಅಗಸೆ (agase) = Sk. *agasti-* *[IMP 5.116]

ಅಗಡು agaḍu [əɡəḍu] ① (*n.*) 〖control〗 〈being〉 disobedient, 〈being〉 defiant, 〈being〉 untamed [Ka. D4]

ಅಗಣಿ agaṇi [əɡəɳi] *n.* 〖tool〗 bolt (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

°ಅಗಣಿತ agaṇita [əɡəɳitɐ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 countless, innumerable [Sk.]

°ಅಗಣ್ಯ agaṇya [əɡəɳ·jɐ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 countless, innumerable [Sk.]

ಅಗತುಕೊಳ್ಳು agatukoḷḷu [əɡətukoḷḷu] *vt.* 〖attack〗 **1** to pounce (upon) and hold fast, to cling (to) **2** to collapse (as a building) ¶ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಅಗತುಕೊಂಡಿತು. The building collapsed as it was being built. [Ka. *agurtukoḷḷu*]

ಅಗತೆ agate [əɡəte] *n.* 〖water〗 **1** digging **2** trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *agaṛ* + *-te*]

ಅಗತ್ಯ agatya [əɡət·jɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 necessary, 〈being〉 indispensable ¶ ನಮಗೆ ದಿನವೂ ಎರಡು ಕೆ. ಜಿ. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. We need 2 kg. rice every day. **2** inevitability ¶ ನಮಗೆ ಮರಣ ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. It is inevitable for us to die. ◇ *adj.* ಅಗತ್ಯದ, ಅಗತ್ಯವಾದ [Sk. *agatya-/avaśya-*?]

•ಅಗಪೆ agape [əɡəpe] *n.* 〖tool〗 scoop or ladle, made of a coconut shell or of wood [Ka. D6] ☞ ಆಪೆ (āpe)

•ಅಗರಿ agari [əɡəri] *n.* [? cf. Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *A9, T629, M50] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

ಅಗರು¹ agaru [əɡəru] *n.* 〖dirt〗 dandruff of the head [Ka. D42]

ಅಗರು² agaru [əɡəru] *n.* 〖plant〗 agalloch, aloe wood, eagle wood *Aquilaria agallocha* Roxb. (Thymelaeaceae) → aroma [Sk. T49 ←Dr. D13] = ಅಗಿಲು (agilu) *[IMP 1.172]

•ಅಗರ್ತೆ agarte [əɡərte] *n.* 〖water〗 trench surrounding a fort (*Hlâ.107-27*) [Ka. *agaṛ* + *-te*]

•ಅಗಲ್¹ agal [əɡəl] *vi.* 〖away〗 **1** to go away, to depart **2** to expand [Ka. D8]

†ಅಗಲ್[2] agal [əgəl] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ a metal plate used for eating (*Hav.*) [Ka. D9]

•ಅಗಲ್[3] agal [əgəl] *vi.* ⟪past ಅಗಲ್ದ್-⟫ **1** to leave the place **2** to become large or broad [Ka. D14]

ಅಗಲ agala [əgə̆lɐ] ① *n.* ⟦size⟧ **1** measurement from side to side (from viewer's point) **2** breadth, shorter side of a rectangular object (when viewer's point is not considered) **3** expanse, space ¶ ಈ ತೋಟದ ಅಗಲ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the area of this garden? ② (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ wide (in breadth) **2** ⟨being⟩ wide (in area) [Ka. D8]

ಅಗಲಿಕೆ agalike [əgəlĭke] ಅಗಲ್ಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦distance⟧ broadening, expansion (of a road, etc.) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ separation (as of husband and wife, parents and children, etc.) [Ka. *agalu*[1] D8 + *-ike*]

•ಅಗಲಿಚು agalicu [əgəlitʃu] *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to do away with [Ka. D8]

•ಅಗಲ್ಚು agalcu [əgəltʃu] ಅಗಚು, ಅಗಲಿಚು ⟦sep.⟧ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to do away with **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to spread, to expand ② *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ separation [Ka. D8]

ಅಗಲು[1] agalu [əgə̆lu] ಅಗಲ್ *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to separate (from a herd, etc.), to keep oneself away (from a post, etc.), to go away (from a person or place) [Ka. D8]

ಅಗಲಿಸು agalisu [əgəlĭsu] *vt.* ⟦size⟧ **1** to enlarge, to expand (a road, gate, etc.) **2** to separate, disunite (as beloved ones, etc.) **3** to loosen (a knot, etc.) [+ *-isu*]

•ಅಗಲು[2] agalu [əgə̆lu] *n.* **1** ⟦utensil⟧ metal plate used for eating **2** ⟦food⟧ food [Ka. D9]

ಅಗಲು[3] agalu [əgə̆lu] *n.* width, breadth [Ka. D8] ☞ ಅಗಲ (agala)

•ಅಗಲ್ಕೆ agalke [əgə̆lke] *n.* ⟦distance, soc.⟧ separation [Ka. *agalu*[1] D8 + *-ike*] ☞ ಅಗಲಿಕೆ (agalike)

•ಅಗಲ್ಚು agalcu [əgəltʃu] ಅಗಚು, ಅಗಲಿಚು ⟦sep.⟧ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to do away with **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to spread, to expand ② *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ separation [Ka. *D8]

?ಅಗಲ್ತೆ agalte [əgə̆lte] *n.* ⟦water⟧ ditch, moat (DEDR) [Ka. D11]

ಅಗಸ agasa [əgə̆sɐ] ಅಗಸಿಗ, ಅಸಗ *m.* ⟦hyg.⟧ washerman, launderer [Ka. D36]

†ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ agasagitti [əgə̆səgitti] *f.* ⟦hyg.⟧ washerwoman, laundress [*agasa* + *-gitti*]

†ಅಗಸಾಲ agasāla [əgə̆sɐːlɐ] *m.* ⟦manu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಗಸಾಲಿತಿ⟫ [Sk. *akṣaśālā*-?] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ (akkasāla)

†ಅಗಸಾಲಿಗ agasāliga [əgə̆sɐːlĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦manu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಗಸಾಲಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ (akkasāla)

*ಅಗಸಾಲೆ agasāle [əgə̆sɐːle] *m.* ⟦manu.⟧ [Sk. *akṣaśālā*-?] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ (akkasāle)

ಅಗಸಿಗ agasiga [əgəsĭgɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ⟦hyg.⟧ washerman, launderer [Ka. *agasa* D36 + *-iga*]

ಅಗಸೆ[1] agase [əgə̆se] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common flax, flax, linseed, *Linum usitatissimum* L. (Linaceae) used for extracting linseed oil → oil [Ka. D3]

ಅಗಸೆ[2] agase [əgə̆se] ಅಗಚೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ swamp pea, sesban, a tree with scarlet or white flowers, *Sesbania glandiflora* L. Poir (Fabaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5, cf. Sk. *agasti*-] = ಅಗಸಿ (agasi) (*NK*) *[IMP 1.116]

ಅಗಸೆ[3] agase [əgə̆se] ಅಗುಸೆ *n.* ⟦city⟧ outer large gate of a town, fort or village = ಅಗಸಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲು (agasi, hebbāgilu) (*NK*)

ಅಗಸ್ಟ್ agasṭ [əgəsṭ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ August [Eg. *August*]

?ಅಗಳಂತಿ agaḷaṃti [əgə̆lənti] *n.* ⟦water⟧ ditch, trench (*Sander*) [Ka. *D11] ☞ ಅಗಳ (agaḷa)

ಅಗಳತೆ agaḷate [əgə̆ḷə̆te] ಅಗತೆ, ಅಗರ್ತೆ, ಅಗಳಂತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ತೆ, ಅಗುಳಂತಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ ditch, trench [Ka. *D11] ☞ ಅಗಳು (agaḷu)

ಅಗಳಿ agaḷi [əgə̆ḷi] ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗರಿ, ಅಗಟಿ, ಅಗಿಣಿ, ಅಗುಣಿ, ಅಗುಳಿ, ಅಗುಳಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಳಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಟಿ, ಅಗ್ಗಟಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt [? cf. *A9, *T629]

ಅಗಳು[1] agaḷu [əgə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ one grain of boiled rice [Ka. D270] ☞ ಅಗುಳು (aguḷu)

ಅಗಳು[2] agaḷu [əgə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11]

ಅಗಳ್ತೆ agaḷte [əgə̆ḷte] *n.* ⟦water⟧ trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11] = ಅಗಳು (agaḷu)

•ಅಗಟ್ agaṛ [əgəɽ] *n.* ⟦dig⟧ digging [Ka. D11] ☞ ಅಗುಟ್ (aguṛ)

?ಅಗಟಿತ agaṛata [əgəɽətɐ] ಅಗಟತೆ *n.* **1** ⟦dig⟧ digging **2** ⟦water⟧ ditch, moat (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅಗಳು (agaḷu) (mod.) [Ka. D11]

?ಅಗಟತೆ agaṛate [əgəɽəte] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. D11] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಗಟಿತ (agaṛata)

•ಅಗಟಿ agaṛi [əgəɽi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Pk. *aggala*-, Sk. *argala*-, A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗ್ಗಟಿ (aggaṛi)

•ಅಗಟ್ತೆ agaṛte [əgəɽte] *n.* **1** ⟦dig⟧ digging **2** ⟦water⟧ ditch, trench **3** ⟦water⟧ trench surrounding a fort = ಅಗಳು (agaḷu) (mod.) [Ka. D11]

°ಅಗಾಧ agādʰa [əgɐːdʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦size⟧ deep, bottomless, unfathomable **2** (fig.) impossible to perform ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಗಾಧವಾಗಿದೆ. This is an impossible work. •② *n.* hole, chasm (*Hal. 103.2*) [Sk.]

*ಅಗಿ[1] agi [agi] *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ to dig, to burrow, to make a hole in the ground (*NK*) [Ka. D11] ☞ ಅಗೆ (age)[2]

•ಅಗಿ[2] agi [agi] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to tremble due to fear? [Ka. D12]

*ಅಗಿ[3] agi [agi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ seedling, young plant for transplantation [Ka. D15] (*NK*) ☞ ಅಗೆ (age) = ಸಸಿ (sasi)

ಅಗಿ[4] agi [agi] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to chew, to masticate [Ka. D2265] = ಜಗಿ (jagi)

•ಅಗಿಣಿ agiṇi [əgĭṇi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt [Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *A9, *T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

•ಅಗಿಲು agilu [əgilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ agalloch, aloes wood, eagle wood, *Aquilaria agallocha* Roxb. (Thymelaeaceae) → aroma [Ka. D13] = ಅಗರು (agaru)[2]

?ಅಗಿಸೆ agise [əgise] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ಅಗು agu [əgu] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ **1** to come into existence **2** to be current **3** to become, to change (into something), etc. [Ka. D333] ☞ ಆಗು (āgu)

•ಅಗುಂತಿ agumti [əgunti] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ many, much **2** ⟦size⟧ greatness, vastness (*Pb.1.139V*) [Ka. D8]

•ಅಗುಂದಲೆ agumdale [əgundəle] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ abundance **2** ⟦size⟧ extensiveness, greatness [Ka. D8]

?ಅಗುಚು agucu [əgŭʧu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to fix, to fasten; to press firmly, to compress (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to hold firmly in the armpit《as a book》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2]

•ಅಗುಣಿ aguṇi [əgŭṇi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt [? cf. Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *A9, *T629, M50] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

•ಅಗುರ್ agur [əgur] *vi.* ⟦hero⟧ **1** to behave courageously **2** to increase [Ka. *D12]

•ಅಗುರ್ಬು agurbu [əgurbu] *n.* [Ka. *agur* + *-vu* D12] ☞ ಅಗುರ್ವು (agurvu) 1, 2, 3

•ಅಗುರ್ವಿಸು agurvisu [əgurvisu] ① *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** to terrify, to frighten, to scare **2** to increase, augment ② *vi.* **1** to terrify **2** to increase, to augment [Ka. *agurvu* + *-isu* D12]

•ಅಗುರ್ವು agurvu [əgurvu] ಅಗುರ್ಬು *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** fearfulness, terror, terrible form **2** bravery, heroism **3** plenty, plenitude **4** amazement, astonishment [Ka. *agur* D12 + *-vu*]

?ಅಗುಲು agulu [əgulu] *vi.* to become loose (as a peg) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D14]

?ಅಗುಸು agusu [əgusu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press firmly, to confine, to hold firmly (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2] = ಅಗುಚು (agucu)

ಅಗುಸೆ aguse [əgŭse] *n.* ⟦city⟧ outer large gate of a town, fort or village [?] ☞ ಅಗಸೆ (agase)[3]

•ಅಗುಳಂತಿ aguḷamti [əgŭḷənti] *n.* ⟦water⟧ trench surrounding a fort [Ka. *D11] ☞ ಅಗಳ (agaḷa)

•ಅಗುಳಿ aguḷi [əgŭḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt [D9, cf. Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, *T629, M.50] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

ಅಗುಳು aguḷu [agŭḷu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** grain of boiled rice **2** a small amount of rice ¶ ರೋಗಿ ಒಂದು ಅಗುಳೂ ತಿಂದಿಲ್ಲ. The patient has not eaten any rice. [Ka. D270]

•ಅಗುಟ್[1] aguṛ [aguɻ] ಅಗಳ್, ಅಗಳು, ಅಗಟ್, ಅಗುಂಟರು *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ to dig [Ka. D11]

•ಅಗುಟ್[2] aguṛ [aguɻ] ಅಗುಳ್, ಅಗುಳು *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to sink in water, to be immersed, to dive [Ka. D167]

•ಅಗುಟಿ aguṛi [əgŭɻi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt [Pk. *aggala-*, Sk. *argala-*, A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

•ಅಗುಟ್ಚು aguṛcu [aguɻʧu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to cause to sink in water, to immerse [Ka. *aguṛ* D167 + *-cu*]

ಅಗೆ[1] age [əge] *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ to dig, to burrow, to make a hole in the ground [Ka. D11] = ಹಡ್ಡು (haḍḍu) (NK.)

ಅಗೆ[2] age [əge] *vt.* ⟦plant⟧ shoot from the root of plant or tree, seedling, sprout [Ka. D15] ☞ ಅಗಿ (agi)[4]

–ಅಗೆ -age [əge] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a formative suffix for building adverbs or quasi-adverbs from adjectives, nouns or quasi-nouns, e.g., ಮೆಲ್ಲ "slow" + –ಅಗೆ = ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ "slowly" [Ø]

ಅಗೆತ ageta [əgĕtʋ] *n.* ⟦dig⟧ digging, excavation [Ka. *age* + *-ta*]

ಅಗೊ ago [əgo:] ಅಗೋ, ಅದುಗೋ, ಅದೋ *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ lo, look, behold! (pointing to more or less remote objects) ¶ ಅಗೊ, ಅಕ್ಕ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Look! elder sister is coming. [Ka. *adu* D1 + *koḷ*]

ಅಗೋ agō [əgo:] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. D1] ☞ ಅಗೊ (ago)

°ಅಗೋಚರ agōcara [əgo:ʧərʋ] (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ 〈being〉 unseen, invisible [Sk.]

ಅಗೌರವ agaurava [əgəurəvʋ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ disrespect [Sk.]

*ಅಗ್ಗ[1] agga [əggʋ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ rope [Pk. *paggaha-* < Sk. *pragrahá-* A2, T8478] (*SK*) ☞ ಹಗ್ಗ (hagga) (com.)

ಅಗ್ಗ[2] agga [əggʋ] ① *n.* price ② (*n.*) 〈being cheap〉 = ಸೋವಿ (sōvi) ◇ *adj.* —ದ, —ವಾದ [Sk. *argha-*]

•ಅಗ್ಗಡ aggaḍa [əggəḍʋ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦quan.⟧ 〈being〉 much, 〈being〉 numerous **2** ⟦qual.⟧ 〈being〉 excellent 〈being〉 superior [Pk. *aggala-* "much" A4] ☞ ಅಗ್ಗಳ (aggaḷa)

•ಅಗ್ಗರಣೆ[1] aggaraṇe [əggərəṇe] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ rope [Sk. *pragrahaṇa-* A2, *T8478] ☞ ಹಗ್ಗ (hagga)

ಅಗ್ಗರಣೆ[2] aggaraṇe [əggərĕṇe] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ seasoning cooked vegetables with spices and minced onions fried in oil [A17] = ಒಗ್ಗರಣೆ (oggaraṇe)

•ಅಗ್ಗಲ aggala [əggəlʋ] ① (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ ② *n.* ☞ ಅಗ್ಗಳ (aggaḷa) [Pk. *aggala-* "much" A4]

•ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಸು aggalisu [əggəlisu] ① *vi.* **1** to become pre-eminent **2** to become abundant, to increase ② *vt.* **1** to increase, to make abundant **2** to honour by giving a title, etc. [Sk. A4]

•ಅಗ್ಗಳ aggaḷa [əggəḷʋ] ಅಗ್ಗಡ, ಅಗ್ಗಲ, ಅಗ್ಗಳಿ, ಅರ್ಗಳ ① (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ 〈being〉 excellent ② *n.* greatness, importance, excellence [Pk. *aggala-* "much" A4]

ಅಗ್ಗಳಿ aggaḷi [əggəḷi] ಅಗ್ಗಳಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ bolt [Ka. *A9, *T629, M50] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi)

•ಅಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ aggaḷike [əggəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦good⟧ greatness, excellence, superiority [*aggaḷa* A4 + *-ike*]

•ಅಗ್ಗಳಿಸು aggaḷisu [əggəḷĭsu] ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಸು ① *vi.* 〖good〗 **1** to become pre-eminent **2** 〖quan.〗 to become abundant, to increase ② *vt.* **1** 〖quan.〗 to increase, to make abundant **2** 〖soc.〗 to honour by giving a title, etc. [*aggaḷa* A4, T68 + *-isu*]

•ಅಗ್ಗಳೆ aggaḷe [əggĕḷe] (*n.*) **1** 〖quan.〗 〈being〉 much, 〈being〉 numerous **2** 〖qual.〗 〈being〉 excellent 〈being〉 superior [A4] = ಅಗ್ಗಳ (aggaḷa)

•ಅಗ್ಗಳೆಯ aggaḷeya [əggĕḷejə] *m.* great person [*aggaḷe* + *-a*]

•ಅಗ್ಗಿಟಿ aggaṛi [əggĕɻi] ಅಗಣಿ, ಅಗರಿ, ಅಗಳಿ, ಅಗಟಿ, ಅಗಿಣಿ, ಅಗುಣಿ, ಅಗುಳಿ, ಅಗುಳಿ *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

•ಅಗ್ಗಿಟಿಕೆ aggaṛike [əggĕɻike] *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

•ಅಗ್ಗಿ aggi [əggi] *n.* 〖fire〗 fire, flame [Sk. *agni-*]

ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಗೆ aggiṣṭage [əggiṣṭĕge] *n.* 〖fire〗 potsherd or iron bowl used as a fire pan [Sk. *agni* + Sk. *iṣṭakā-*]

ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಿಕೆ aggiṣṭike [əggiṣṭĭke] *n.* 〖fire〗 [Sk. *agni* + *iṣṭikā-*] ☞ ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಗೆ (aggiṣṭage)

•ಅಗ್ಗು aggu [əggu] *vi.* **1** to decay, to ruin; to die **2** to diminish, to collapse [Ka. < *aṛugu* D284]

°ಅಗ್ನಿ agni [əgni] ① *n.* 〖fire〗 fire = ಬೆಂಕಿ (beṃki) (com.) ② *m.* fire god, Agni [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿದಿವ್ಯ agnidivya [əgnidivˈjə] *n.* 〖jur.〗 ordeal by fire [Sk.]

ಅಗ್ನಿಪರ್ವತ agniparvata [əgnipərvətə] *n.* 〖geo.〗 volcano [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿಭಕ್ಷಕ agnibʰakṣaka [əgnibʰəkʂəkə] *m.* 《*f.* ಅಗ್ನಿಭಕ್ಷಕಿ》 〖magic〗 juggler who pretends to eat fire [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ agniniyaṃtraṇa [əgninijəntrəɳə] *n.* 〖fire〗 fire fighting [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ agniniyaṃtraṇādʰikāri [əgni nijəntrəɳə:dʰikə:ri] *mf.* 〖fire〗 fire officer, officer in charge of a fire station [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿಶಾಮಕ agniśāmaka [əgniʃə:məkə] *adj.* 〖fire〗 fire extinguishing, fire fighting [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ನಿಶಾಮಕದಳ agniśāmakadaḷa [əgniʃə:məkədələ] *n.* 〖fire〗 fire brigade [Sk.]

ಅಗ್ರ[1] agra [əgrə] *n.* 〖med.〗 boil in the mouth [Ka. A3, T62]

°ಅಗ್ರ[2] agra [əgrə] 〖number〗 ① *n.* **1** top, point, summit **2** front ② *adj.* **1** topmost, highest **2** foremost **3** most excellent [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯ agraganya [əgrəgəɳˈjə] *adj.*, *m.* 〖number〗 《*f.* ಅಗ್ರಗಣ್ಯಳು》 prominent, pre-eminent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ರಜ agraja [əgrəʤə] *n.* 〖kin〗 elder brother [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ರಪೂಜೆ agrapūje [əgˈrəpuːʤe] *n.* 〖rit〗 worship of the most senior person before beginning a sacrifice [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ agrastʰāna [əgˈrəstʰə:nə] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 first place (in sport, examination etc.) **2** highest position (in a society, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಗ್ರಾಸನ agrāsana [əgrə:sənə] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** the first seat or place **2** presidential chair of a meeting, assembly, etc. [Sk.]

ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ agrēsara [əgre:sərə] *m.* 〖number〗 《*f.* ಅಗ್ರೇಸರೆ》 forerunner,leader, most important person (in a field or branch of a discipline) ¶ ಅವನು ವೀರರಲ್ಲೆ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ. He is the best of heroes. [Sk.]

°ಅಘ agʰa [əgʰə] *n.* 〖bad〗 sin, bad deed [Sk.]

°ಅಚಲ acala [əʧələ] ① *adj.* 〖move〗 immovable, fixed, firm, unshakable ② *n.* **1** mountain **2** land, earth [Sk.]

°ಅಚಾತುರ್ಯ acāturya [əʧə:turˈjə] (*n.*) 〖fail〗 error (caused by want of skill, ability, dexterity or by mishap), lapse [Sk.]

°ಅಚಾನಕ acānaka [əʧə:nəkə] *adj.* 〖time〗 unexpected, sudden, inadvertent [Sk.]

°ಅಚಿಂತ್ಯ aciṃtya [əʧĭnˈtjə] *adj.* 〖think〗 beyond one's imagination, unthinkable, unimaginable [Sk.]

°ಅಚಿರ acira [əʧirə] *n.* 〖time〗 brief, momentary [Sk.]

°ಅಚೇತನ acētana [əʧe:tənə] *adj.*, *mf.*, (*n.*) 〖mind〗 **1** 〈being〉 destitute of consciousness **2** 〖life〗 〈being〉 inanimate, still, lifeless **3** 〖mind〗 〈being〉 insentient, without movement, sensationless [Sk.]

ಅಚ್ಚ acca [əʧʧə] *adj.* 〖pure〗 pure, unalloyed, unadulterated [Sk. *acc*ʰ*a-*]

ಅಚ್ಚಕನ್ನಡ accakannaḍa [aʧʧəkənnəɖə] *n.* 〖ling.〗 pure Kannada (without loanwords) [Ka. *acca* + *kannaḍa*]

ಅಚ್ಚಗನ್ನಡ accagannaḍa [aʧʧəgə̣nnəɖə] *n.* 〖ling.〗 [*acca* + *kannaḍa*] ☞ ಅಚ್ಚಕನ್ನಡ (accakannaḍa)

•ಅಚ್ಚನ accana [ərʧʧənə] *n.* 〖rel.,praise〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಚನ (arcana)

•ಅಚ್ಚನೆ accane [ərʧʧəne] *n.* 〖rel.,praise〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಚನ (arcana)

°ಅಚ್ಚರಸಿ accarasi [əʧʧərəsi] ಅಚ್ಚರಸೆ, ಅಚ್ಚರಿ, ಅಚ್ಚರಿಸಿ, ಅಚ್ಚರೆ *f.* 〖myth〗 nymph of the kingdom of the gods, celestial female dancer [Sk. *apsaras-*]

°ಅಚ್ಚರಸೆ accarase [əʧʧərəse] *f.* 〖myth〗 [Sk. *apsaras-*] ☞ ಅಚ್ಚರಸಿ (accarasi)

ಅಚ್ಚರಿ[1] accari [əccəri] 〖mind〗 ① *n.* wonder, marvel ② *vt.* to astonish, to surprise [Sk. *āścarya-*]

•ಅಚ್ಚರಿ[2] accari [əccəri] *n.* 〖myth〗 [Sk. *apsaras-*] ☞ ಅಚ್ಚರಿಸಿ (accarisi)

?ಅಚ್ಚಿ acci [əʧʧi] *f.* **1** 〖kin〗 mother **2** 〖ethn.〗 Malayali woman [Ka. D50] (*My. Prv.* (*Kitt.*))

†ಅಚ್ಚಿಕೆ accike [əʧʧike] *n.* 〖charge〗 paying unjustly (*SK*) [Ka. D216]

•ಅಚ್ಚಿ acci [aʧʧi] *n.* 〖body〗 eye [Sk. *akṣi-*]

ಅಚ್ಚಿಸು accisu [əʧʧisu] *vt.* 〖rel.〗 worship, adore [Sk. arc-]

†ಅಚ್ಚು[1] accu [əʧʧu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut in pieces 《as vegetables》 (*Tipt. DEDR*) [Ka. 46]

ಅಚ್ಚು[2] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖print〗 **1** impression, stamped image **2** printing **3** stamp, type (for printing) [Ka. D47]

ಅಚ್ಚಿಡು acciḍu [əʧʧiḍu] *vt.* 〖print〗 **1** to print **2** to publish [+ *iḍu*]

ಅಚ್ಚುಹಾಕು accuhāku [əʧʧuhɐ:ku] *vt.* 〖print〗 **1** to print **2** to publish [+ *hāku*]

ಅಚ್ಚು[3] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖tex.〗 weaver's reed (*DEDR*) [Ka. D48]

ಅಚ್ಚು[4] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 axle [Sk. *akṣi*]

ಅಚ್ಚು[5] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖game〗 **1** dice of a game **2** gambling [Sk. *akṣa-*]

°ಅಚ್ಚು[6] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖ling.〗 vowel [Sk. *ac-*]

ಅಚ್ಚು[7] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖love〗 **1** love **2** object of love

?ಅಚ್ಚು[8] accu [əʧʧu] *n.* to pay unjustly (*Sanderson*) [Ka. D216]

ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟು accukaṭṭu [əʧʧukəʈʈu] ಅಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖arrange〗 neatness, tidiness, orderliness ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿಡಬೇಕು. You must keep the house neat [Ka. *accu*? + *kaṭṭu*]

ಅಚ್ಚುಕೂಟ accukūṭa [əʧʧuku:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖print〗 printing press [Ka. *accu* + *kūṭa*] = ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ (mudraṇālaya) (com.)

ಅಚ್ಚುಗಟ್ಟು accugaṭṭu [əʧʧugəʈʈu] *n.* 〖arrange〗 ☞ ಅಚ್ಚುಕಟ್ಟು (accukaṭṭu)

ಅಚ್ಚುಪಡಿ accupaḍi [əʧʧupəḍi] *n.* 〖print〗 copy, duplicate, replica [*accu* + *paḍi*]

ಅಚ್ಚುಮೆಚ್ಚು accumeccu [əʧʧumeʧʧu] 〖love〗 ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 affectionate, 〈being〉 intimate, 〈being〉 deeply in love ② *n.* intimacy, deep love [*accu*[7] + *meccu*]

ಅಚ್ಚುಮೊಳೆ accumoḷe [əʧʧu] *n.* 〖print〗 type (used for printing) [*accu*[2] + *moḷe*]

°ಅಚ್ಚುಳ[1] accuḷa [əʧʧŭ[ɐ] *n.* 〖manu.〗 **1** leather work or its product **2** manufacture of saddles [?]

°ಅಚ್ಚುಳ[2] accuḷa [əʧʧŭ[ɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 intimacy, friendship [Ka. *accu*[7] + *-ḷa*]

°ಅಚ್ಚುಳಾಯ್ತ accuḷāyta [əʧʧu[ɐ:ĭtɐ] *m.* 〖prof.〗 《*f.* ಅಚ್ಚುಳಾಯಿತಳು》 **1** attendant, servant **2** ostler [Ka. *accuḷa* + *āyata*]

ಅಚ್ಚೊತ್ತು accottu [əʧʧottu] *vi.* 〖print〗 to stamp, to print, to seal [Ka. *accu*[2] + *ottu*]

°ಅಚ್ಛಿದ್ರ acchidra [aʧʧʰid·rɐ] *adj.* **1** unbroken, free from clefts or flaws **2** free from defects [Sk.]

°ಅಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ acchinna [əʧʧʰinnɐ] *adj.* 〖ext.〗 **1** unbroken, uninjured **2** undivided, inseparable [Sk.]

°ಅಚ್ಛೋದ accōda [əʧʧo:dɐ] *n.* 《water》 limpid water, clear water [Sk.]

°ಅಚ್ಯುತ acyuta [əʧ·jutɐ] *adj.* **1** 'not falling down, not dropping down' **2** imperishable, deathless, eternal, enduring [Sk.]

ಅಜ[1] aja [əʤɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** ram, he-goat **2** 〖astr.〗 the sign Aries [Sk.]

°ಅಜ[2] aja [əʤɐ] ① *m.* 〖god〗 **1** Brahma, Creator **2** Vishnu ② *n.* 〖phil.〗 Soul [Sk.]

°ಅಜಗಜಾಂತರ ajagajāṃtara [əʤəgəʤɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 wide difference (contrast between a goat and an elephant) [Sk.]

°ಅಜಗರ[1] ajagara [əʤə̆gərɐ] *n.* huge serpent (python, boa-constrictor, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಜಗರ[2] ajagara [əʤə̆gərɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 trailing eclipta, *Eclipta* (L.) L. (Asteraceae) → pharm. [Sk.] *[IMP 2.351]

ಅಜಮಾಸು ajamāsu [əʤə̆mɐ:su] ① *n.* 〖math.〗 rough calculation ② *adv.* about, more or less [Pe. *āzmājišī*]

°ಅಜಯ ajaya [əʤəjɐ] ① *adj.* 〖fail〗 defeated, beaten, vanquished ② *n.* 〖fail〗 defeat, overthrow [Sk.]

?ಅಜರ[1] ajara [əʤə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian indigo, Indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria* L. (Fabaceae) → dye (*M.,T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D44] *[IMP 3.210]

?ಅಜರನೀಲಿ ajaranīli [əʤərəni:li] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D44] (*M.,T.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಜುರನೀಲಿ (ajuranīli)

°ಅಜರ[2] ajara [əʤə̆rɐ] ① *adj.* 〖life〗 not subjected to old age or decay, undecaying, ageless ② *mf.* **1** one who is ageless **2** god [Sk.]

°ಅಜರಾಮರ ajarāmara [əʤərɐ:mərɐ] 〖life〗 ① *adj.* immortal, having neither old age nor death (undying or deathless) ② *n.* state of being ageless and deathless [Sk.]

°ಅಜಸ್ರ ajasra [əʤəs·rɐ] ① *adj.* 〖time〗 continual, perpetual ② *adv.* perpetually, perennially [Sk.]

°ಅಜಾಗರೂಕ ajāgarūka [əʤɐ:gəru:kɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖mind〗 careless 〈person〉, negligent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ajāgrate [əʤɐ:grəte] *n.* 〖mind〗 carelessness, negligence [Sk.] = ಅಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ (ajāgarūkate)

°ಅಜಾತ ajāta [əʤɐ:tɐ] ① *adj.* **1** unborn, not yet born **2** without birth ② *m.* 〖god〗 **1** N. of *Viṣṇu* **2** N. of *Kṛṣṇa* **3** N. of *Śiva* [Sk.]

°ಅಜಾತಶತ್ರು ajātaśatru [əʤɐ:təʃətru] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖hero〗 〈one〉 having no enemy [Sk.]

ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿ ajigiji [əʤigiʤi] ಅಜುಗಿಜಿ (*n.*) 〖soft〗 〈being〉 rotten and pap-like (as food stuff, etc.) ¶ ಫ್ರಿಜ್ಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿಯಾದ ತರಕಾರಿಗಳ ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು.

rotten vegetables were stinking in the refrigerator. [Ka. mim.]

°ಅಜಿನ ajina [əʤinɐ] *n.* ⟦matting⟧ ⟦body⟧ hide, hairy skin of tiger, lion, elephant, etc., especially of a black antelope [Sk.]

ಅಜೀರ್ಣ ajīrṇa [əʤi:rɳɐ] ⟦med.⟧ ① *adj.* undigested ② *n.* indigestion [Sk.]

ಅಜುಗಿಜಿ ajugiji [əʤugiʤi] (*n.*) ⟦soft⟧ [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಅಜಿಗಿಜಿ (ajigiji)

?ಅಜುರ ajura [əʤŭrɐ] ಅಜರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian indigo, Indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria* L. (Fabaceae) → dye (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D44]

?ಅಜುರನೀಲಿ ajuranīli [əʤŭrəni:li] ಅಜರನೀಲಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D44] (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಜುರ (ajura)

°ಅಜೇಯ ajēya [əʤe:yɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦hero⟧ unconquerable, invincible ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಅಜ್ಜ[1] ajja [əʤʤɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** grandfather **2** word used for addressing or referring to an aged man in general with endearment and respect [Ka. D50] = ತಾತ (tāta)

?ಅಜ್ಜ[2] ajja [əʤʤɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time or circumstance favourable for the purpose, opportunity (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D53]

ಅಜ್ಜಪಾಲು ajjapālu [əʤʤəpɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ grandparents' legitimate share in ancestral property when the children divide the property in Hindu law [Ka. *ajja*[1] + *pālu*]

ಅಜ್ಜಿ ajji [əʤʤi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಅಜ್ಜಿಯರು⟫ **1** grandmother **2** word used for addressing or referring to an aged woman in general with endearment and respect [Ka. D50]

•ಅಜ್ಜು ajju [əʤʤu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285]

ಅಜ್ಞ ajña [əʃɲɐ/əgna] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಜ್ಞೆ⟫ ignorant ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಅಜ್ಞಾತ ajñāta [əʃɲɐ:tɐ/əgnɐ:tɐ] *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** unknown **2** unrecognized [Sk.]

ಅಜ್ಞಾತವಾಸ ajñātavāsa [əʃɲɐ:təvɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ living incognito [Sk.]

ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ajñāna [əʤ:ɲɐ:nɐ/əgnɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ ignorance [Sk.]

ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿ ajñāni [əʤ:ɲɐ:ni/əgnɐ:ni] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** ignorant person, ignoramus **2** simpleton [Sk.]

°ಅಜ್ಞೇಯ ajñēya [əʃɲe:jɐ/əgne:jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ incomprehensible, ununderstandable ② *n.* the unknowable, the ununderstandable [Sk.]

?ಅಟ aṭa [əṭɐ] *pron.adj.*, *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ so much, that much (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1]

ಅಟಕಾಯಿಸು aṭakāyisu [əṭə̆kɐ:jisu] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to impede, to hinder, to resist [H. *aṭăkānā*]

ಅಟಕಾವು aṭakāvu [əṭə̆kɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstruction, impediment, hindrance [H. *aṭăkāvă*]

ಅಟತಾಳ aṭatāḷa [əṭə̆tɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ [Sk. *aṣṭatāla-*] ☞ ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳ (aṭṭatāḷa)

°ಅಟನ aṭana [əṭənɐ] *n.* ⟦travel⟧ travel, journey [Sk.]

°ಅಟನೆ aṭane [əṭəne] *n.* ⟦travel⟧ travel, journey [Sk.] ☞ ಅಟಣ (aṭaṇa)

•ಅಟಮಟ aṭamaṭa [əṭə̆məṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** lie, falsehood **2** deception, fraud [?]

•ಅಟಮಟಕಾರ aṭamaṭakāra [əṭə̆məṭə̆kɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಟಮಟಕಾರಳು⟫ **1** liar **2** swindler, fraud [+ *-kāra*]

•ಅಟಮಟಿಸು aṭamaṭisu [əṭə̆məṭisu] ⟦cheat⟧ ① *vt.* **1** to deceive, to misrepresent **2** to cheat, to defraud ② *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to cheat, to deceive, to misrepresent [*aṭamaṭa* + *-su*]

ಅಟಲಾಂಟಿಕ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ aṭalāṃṭika mahāsāgara [əṭḷɐ:nṭ̆ikə məhɐ:sɐ:gərɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ Atlantic Ocean [Eg. *Atlantic* + *mahāsāgara*]

•ಅಟವಿ aṭavi [əṭəvi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, wood [Sk. *aṭavī-*] = ಅಡವಿ (aḍavi)

ಅಟಾಟೋಪ aṭāṭōpa [əṭɐ:ṭo:pɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ vulgar show, display, ostentation [*aṭṭa* "thick"? + *āṭōpa*]

?ಅಟಿಲ್ aṭil [əṭil] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay (*Šm.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D82]

?ಅಟು aṭu [əṭu] *pron.adj.*, *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ so much, that much (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1] = ಅಟ (aṭa)

ಅಟ್ಟ[1] aṭṭa [əṭṭɐ] ① *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** shelf-like floor under the roof for storing household goods **2** upper storey **3** platform made of bamboo or wooden planks on wooden pillars **4** palate = ಅಂಗುಳು (aṃguḷu) ② (*adj.*) ⟦high⟧ high [Ka. D93]

•ಅಟ್ಟ[2] aṭṭa [əṭṭɐ] *numr.*, *adj.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ eight [Sk. *aṣṭa-*]

•ಅಟ್ಟ[3] aṭṭa [əṭṭɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦mass⟧ thick ¶ ಅಟ್ಟಡವಿ thick forest [?]

ಅಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ aṭṭaṇige [əṭṭə̆ṇige] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ stage or platform made up of planks, etc. [? cf. Sk. *aṭṭālikā-* ←Dr.?] ☞ ಅಟ್ಟಳಿಗೆ (aṭṭaḷige)

ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳ aṭṭatāḷa [əṭṭə̆tɐ:lɐ] ಅಟತಾಳ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ N. of a rhythm [Sk. *aṣṭatāla-*]

♠ಅಟ್ಟಲು aṭṭalu [əṭṭə̆lu] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ stage or platform made up of planks, etc. [Ka. *D93]

ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ aṭṭahāsa [əṭṭəhɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ **1** guffaw, loud and boisterous laughter ¶ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಬೆಲೆಗೆ ಮಾರಿ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. He is beaming with over-joy after selling the house for a big money. **2** free and lavish living ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಿಂದ ಮೆರೆದ. The son lead a free and lavish life after the death of his father. [Sk.]

ಅಟ್ಟಳಿಗೆ aṭṭalige [əṭṭəḷige] ಅಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** small hut or platform built for keeping watch in a field, the floor of which is about 10 to 20 feet above the ground **2** gallery [? cf. Sk. *aṭṭālikā-* ←Dr.?]

?ಅಟ್ಟು¹ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] ① *pron.adj.* 〖gram.〗 that many, that much ② *pron.adj.*, *n.* 〖gram.〗 that many, that much (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1]

ಅಟ್ಟು² aṭṭu [əṭṭu] *vi.* **1** 〖water〗 to evaporate and become less (naturally or by boiling) **2** to be worn out, to wither (as a face) [Ka. D76]

ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು¹ aṭṭisu [aṭṭisu] *vt.* **1** 〖water〗 to cause to evaporate (by boiling or by a natural process), to boil down **2** 〖weak〗 to cause to be wasted or become worn out [Ka. D76]

ಅಟ್ಟು³ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] 〖cook〗 ① *vt.* to cook to boil, to prepare《a food》 ② *n.* 〖cook〗 cooking [Ka. D76]

?ಅಟ್ಟು⁴ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] (*n.*) 〖proper〗 〈being〉 fitting, 〈being〉 becoming or proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D78]

ಅಟ್ಟು⁵ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] *vt.* **1** 〖fol.〗 to run after, to chase, to pursue, to follow **2** 〖drive〗 to drive《cattle etc.》 **3** 〖send〗 to send《person or thing》 **4** 〖ext.〗 to extend《the hand, etc.》 [Ka. D79]

ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು² aṭṭisu [aṭṭisu] *vt.* 〖fol.〗 to cause to pursue or follow, to cause to chase [+ *-su* caus.]

ಅಟ್ಟು⁶ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] (*n.*) 〖press〗 〈being〉 crowded or thronged, 〈being〉 pressed or squeezed [Ka. D84]

ಅಟ್ಟು⁷ aṭṭu [əṭṭu] *vi.* 〖stick〗 《*dat.*》 to stick (to), to adhere (to) [Ka. D96]

†ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬಳ aṭṭumbaḷa [əṭṭumbəḷə] *n.* 〖cook〗 《*n.*》 kitchen (*Hav.*) [Ka. D76]

ಅಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು aṭṭuppu [əṭṭuppu] *n.* 〖min.〗 salt produced by evaporation, sea-salt [Ka. *aṭṭu*² D76 + *uppu* D2674(a)]

•ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ¹ aṭṭuḷi [əṭṭuḷi] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 crowd, multitude, state of being squeezed **2** 〖trouble〗 harassment, annoyance, vexation [Ka. D84]

•ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ² aṭṭuḷi [əṭṭuḷi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 animal used for hunting animals of the same species (*Mr.380* (*Kitt.*)) "ಸೋಹುಮೃಗ" [?]

ಅಟ್ಟೆ¹ aṭṭe [əṭṭe] *n.* 〖form〗 flat and elastic substance, like bark of a tree, sole of a sandal or shoe, etc. [Ka. D98]

?ಅಟ್ಟೆ² aṭṭe [əṭṭe] *n.* 〖insect〗 leech (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D99]

ಅಟ್ಟೆ³ aṭṭe [əṭṭe] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** headless trunk **2** skeleton [Ka. D100]

ಅಟ್ಟೆ⁴ aṭṭe [əṭṭe] *n.* 〖tex.〗 weaver's shuttle [?] = ಲಾಳಿ (lāḷi)

°ಅಟ್ಟೋಲೆ aṭṭōle [əṭṭo:le] *n.* 〖inf.〗 "letter written on palm leaf", letter [*aṭṭu*² "to send" + *ōle*]

?ಅಟ್ಲು aṭlu [əṭlu] *n.* 〖min.〗 mud, clay (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D82]

ಅಠಾರಾಕಚೇರಿ aṭʰārākacēri [əṭʰə:rə:kəʧe:ri] *n.* 〖adm.〗 government secretariat of Mysore district comprising of eighteen departments and located in Mysore city [H. *aṭʰārahă* + *kacēri*]

°ಅಡ¹ aḍa [əḍə] (*n.*) 《*ibc.*》 a form taken by the word ಅಡ್ಡ¹ when it appears as the first member of a compound ¶ ಅಡಜಾತಿ crossbreed [Ka. D83]

?ಅಡ² aḍa [əḍə] *n.* 〖sup.〗 stand on which artisans work on various materials (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D86] ☞ ಅಡೆ (aḍe)⁸

ಅಡ³ aḍa [əḍə] *n.* 〖plant〗 《ibc., an allomorph of ಅಡಿಕೆ occurring before words beginning with *k-* or *g-*》 areca nut, nut palm, areca palm (see grammar above) ¶ ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು a scissor-like instrument for cutting areca nuts [Ka. D88] ☞ ಅಡಿಕೆ (aḍike)

?ಅಡ⁴ aḍa [əḍə] *intrj.* 〖call〗 hey! (an interjection used in calling a man-servant or one of the lowest sort of people) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D70]

?ಅಡ ಅಡಾ aḍa aḍā [əḍə əḍə:] *intrj.* 〖call〗 [Ka. rep. of *aḍa* D70] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಡ (aḍa)

•ಅಡಂಗು aḍaṃgu [əḍəṇgu] *vi.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D63] ☞ ಅಡಗು (aḍagu)²

ಅಡಕ aḍaka [əḍə̆kə] ① *n.* **1** 〖control〗 restraint, self-control, discipline **2** 〖jur.〗 law ② (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 compact, abridged (article, book, etc.) ¶ ಅಡಕ ಲೇಖನ abridged article **2** 〈being〉 contained ¶ ಈ ಲೇಖನದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಷಯಗಳೂ ಅಡಕವಾಗಿವೆ. This article contains all the topics. [Ka. D63]

ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakattari [əḍəkəttə̆ri] *n.* 〖tool〗 areca nut cutter [Ka. *aḍake* + *kattari*] ☞ ಅಡಕೆಕತ್ತರಿ (aḍakekattari)

•ಅಡಕಿಲ್ aḍakil [əḍə̆kil] *n.* 〖arrange, mass〗 [Ka. D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

ಅಡಕಲು aḍakalu [əḍə̆kəlu] *n.* 〖arrange〗 heaping or dumping utensils or firewood, etc. or their being in that condition [Ka. *D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

•ಅಡಕಿಲು aḍakilu [əḍə̆kilu] ಅಡಕಲು, ಅಡಿಕಿಲ್, ಅಡಿಕಿಲ, ಅಡಿಕಿಲಿ, ಅಡಿಕಿಲು *n.* **1** 〖arrange〗 heaping or dumping utensils or firewood, etc. or their being in that condition **2** 〖mass〗 mass, heap [Ka. *aḍaku* *D80 + *-ilu*]

ಅಡಕು¹ aḍaku [əḍə̆ku] ಅಡಿಕು, ಅಡುಂಕು, ಅಡುಕು *vt.* **1** 〖control〗 to bring into control, to suppress **2** 〖contain〗 to pack《closing, books, etc.》 without order **3** 〖contain〗 to enclose《a photo, different document, etc.》 (in a letter) [Ka. D63]

ಅಡಕು² aḍaku [əḍə̆ku] *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to pile《firewood, books, water vessels, etc.》 [Ka. D80] ☞ ಅಡುಕು (aḍuku)

•ಅಡಕು³ aḍaku [əḍə̆ku] *vt.* 〖move〗 to transport [?] ☞ ಅಡುಕು (aḍuku)

ಅಡಕೆ aḍake [aḍə̆ke] ಅಡಕ್ಕೆ, ಅಡಿಕೆ², ಅಡ್ಕೆ, ಅಳಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ areca nut or tree, *Areca catechu* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D88]

ಅಡಕೆಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakekattari [aḍə̆kekəttə̆ri] ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ *n.* **1** ⟦lux.⟧ areca nut cutter [see Fig.] **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) being caught between two conflicting forces, predicament [+ *kattari*]

areca nut cutter ಅಡಕೆಕತ್ತರಿ

ಅಡಕೆಮರ aḍakemara [aḍə̆kemərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ areca nut palm, *Areca catechu* [+ *mara*]

ಅಡಕೆಲೆ aḍakele [aḍə̆kele] *n.* ⟦lux⟧ areca nut and betel leaf (used for chewing) [Ka. *aḍake* D88 + *ele*]

ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು aḍakottu [aḍə̆kottu] *n.* **1** ⟦lux.⟧ areca nut cutter **2** ⟦trouble⟧ plight, predicament [Ka. *aḍake* D88 + *ottu*]

?ಅಡಗತ್ತಿ aḍagatti [əḍə̆gətti] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ areca nut cutter (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. *aḍake* D88 + *katti*] ☞ ಅಡಕತ್ತಿ (aḍakatti)

*ಅಡಗತ್ತ್ರಿ aḍagattri [əḍə̆gəttri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ areca nut cutter [Ka. *aḍake* D88 + *kattari*] ☞ ಅಡಕತ್ತಿ (aḍakatti)

ಅಡಗಲ್ಲು aḍagallu [əḍə̆gəllu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ anvil [Ka. D86]

°ಅಡಗು¹ aḍagu [əḍə̆gu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ muscle; meat, flesh [Ka. D60]

ಅಡಗು² aḍagu [əḍə̆gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ to be contained (in) ¶ ಕರಿಯು ಕನ್ನಡಿಯೊಳಗೆ ಅಡಗಿದಂತೆ (Bv.) As an elephant is contained in a mirror **2** ⟦posture⟧ to crouch (esp. for concealment) **3** ⟦hide⟧ to hide oneself, to conceal oneself, to go into hiding **4** ⟦control⟧ to be subdued, to be suppressed **5** ⟦peace⟧ to subside, to be assuaged (as pain, anger, hunger, cyclone, etc.) [Ka. D63]

•ಅಡಗಿಸು aḍagisu [əḍə̆gisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦press⟧ to repress, to suppress, subdue **2** ⟦hide⟧ to hide, to conceal **3** ⟦peace⟧ to appease, to quench, to soothe [+ *-isu* caus.]

◇ಅಡಗು³ aḍagu [əḍə̆gu] *n.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 fit, agreeable **2** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 beautiful [Ka. D78] (*Kitt.*)

ಅಡಚಣೆ aḍacaṇe [əḍə̆ʧəṇe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** hindrance, hurdle **2** difficulty, trouble, inconvenience [M. *aḍăcaṇă*]

?ಅಡಚು¹ aḍacu [əḍəʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ to press down, to pack, to stuff in **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to humble, to silence **3** ⟦press⟧ to shut 《as the mouth》 [Ka. D63] (*Kitt.*)

?ಅಡಚು² aḍacu [əḍəʧu] *vt.* ⟦strike⟧ to rap, to cuff (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D77]

ಅಡತಡೆ aḍataḍe [əḍə̆təḍe] ಅಡೆತಡೆ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ [*aḍa* + *taḍe*] = ಅಡೆತಡೆ (aḍetaḍe)

ಅಡನಾಡಿ aḍanāḍi [əḍə̆nɐ:ḍi] ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ ① (*adj.*) •**1** ⟦med.⟧ 'irregular pulse' **2** ⟦time⟧ odd (as time), inappropriate (as time) ② *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** perverse person **2** good-for-nothing person, useless person [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *nāḍi*]

?ಅಡನೆ aḍane [əḍəne] *adv.* ⟦across⟧ crosswise (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D83]

ಅಡಪ aḍapa [əḍə̆pɐ] ಅಡೆಪ, ಹಡಪ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** pouch used to carry areca nut and betel leaves **2** barber's dressing pouch [Ka. D64, T1948] = ಹಡಪ (haḍapa)

°ಅಡಪವಳ aḍapavaḷa [əḍə̆pəvə[ɐ] *m.* ⟦lux.⟧ 《*f.* ಅಡಪವಳಿತಿ》 **1** man who carries his master's areca nut pouch **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ barber [Ka. *aḍapa* + *-vaḷa*]

•ಅಡಪಿಗ aḍapiga [əḍə̆pigɐ] *m.* ⟦lux.⟧ man who carries his master's areca nut pouch [Ka. *aḍapa* D64 + *-iga*] = ಅಡಪವಳ (aḍapavaḷa) 1

ಅಡಪು¹ aḍapu [əḍə̆pu] ಅಡವು, ಅಡರ್ಪು, ಅಡಹು *n.* **1** ⟦safety⟧ shelter, refuge **2** ⟦sure⟧ pawn, pledge [Ka. D79]

•ಅಡಪು² aḍapu [əḍə̆pu] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ a posture (in dancing), pose (in dancing) [Ka. *aḍaru* + *-pu*]

?ಅಡಬಲ aḍabala [əḍə̆bəlɐ] *n.* ⟦body, food⟧ flesh, meat (*DEDR*) [Ka. D60] ☞ ಅಡಬಳ (aḍabaḷa)

•ಅಡಬಳ¹ aḍabaḷa [əḍə̆bə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦body, food⟧ flesh, meat [Ka. *D60]

•ಅಡಬಳ² aḍabaḷa [əḍə̆bə[ɐ] *m.* ⟦cook⟧ cook [Ka. *D76] ☞ ಅಡುವಳ (aḍuvaḷa)

?ಅಡಬೆ aḍabe [əḍə̆be] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ (tab.) perverse, wanton, disobedient cattle (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3869] ☞ ಹಡಬೆ (haḍabe)

ಅಡಮಾನ aḍamāna [əḍə̆mɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦sure⟧ pledge, pawn, security [Ka. *aḍa* + *māna*]

?ಅಡಯಾಳ aḍayāḷa [əḍəjɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ mark, sign (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D89]

•ಅಡರ್¹ aḍar [əḍər] *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ **1** to climb, to ascend **2** to pounce (upon), to rush (upon), to attack, to assault [Ka. D77] ☞ ಅಡರು (aḍaru)

•ಅಡರ್² aḍar [əḍər] ಅಡರು *vi.* ⟦gram.⟧ to join (as a phoneme or morpheme to roots) [Ka. D79]

•ಅಡರ್³ aḍar [əḍər] ಅಡರು *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to appear in numbers, to spread over, to cover, to amass (as clouds) [Ka. D84]

†ಅಡರಿ aḍari [əḍə̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ small branch (*Gowda*) [Ka. D67]

†ಅಡರು¹ aḍaru [əḍə̆ru] (*n.*) ⟦plant⟧ twig [Ka. D67] (Hav.)

ಅಡರು² aḍaru [əḍə̆ru] ಅಡರ್ *vi.* ⟦up⟧ **1** to climb, to mount, to ascend **2** to attack, to pounce upon [Ka. D77]

ಅಡರಿಸು¹ aḍarisu [əḍə̆risu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to raise [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಅಡರು³ aḍaru [əḍə̆ru] ಅಡರ್ *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread (over) ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲೆರಿಯಾ ಅಡರಿದೆ The malaria has spread in this town. [Ka. *D84] cf. ಅಡರು (aḍaru)²

ಅಡರಿಸು² aḍarisu [əḍə̆risu] *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread, to stretch [+ *-isu*]

•ಅಡರ್ಚು¹ aḍarcu [əḍərʧu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to raise, to lift [Ka. *D77]

•ಅಡರ್ಚು² aḍarcu [əḍərʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to join, to attach **2** ⟦away⟧ to push, to shove away [Ka. D79]

°ಅಡರ್ಪು aḍarpu [əḍərpu] *n.* **1** ⟦safety⟧ shelter, refuge **2** ⟦sure⟧ pawn, pledge [Ka. D79] ☞ ಅಡಪು (aḍapu)

ಅಡಲು¹ aḍalu [əḍə̆lu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to tremble ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ tremor [Ka. D74]

ಅಡಲು² aḍalu [əḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay [Ka. D82]

ಅಡಲು³ aḍalu [əḍə̆lu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to grieve, to be afflicted [Te. D276]

•ಅಡಲು⁴ aḍalu [əḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bush, clump, thicket [?]

°ಅಡವಿ aḍavi [əḍəvi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, jungle [Sk. *aṭavī-* M.25]

ಅಡವಿಪಾಲು aḍavipālu [əḍə̆vipɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ "wilderness-lot," miserable lot, ruin [*aḍavi* + *pālu*] = ಕಾಡುಪಾಲು (kāḍupālu) (com.)

ಅಡವಿಪಾಲಾಗು aḍavipālāgu [əḍə̆vipɐ:lɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** to abscond, to decamp, to run away **2** to be ruined, to be lost [+ *āgu*]

ಅಡವಿಬೀಳು aḍavibīḷu [əḍə̆vibi:ḷu] *vi.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ to run into a forest **2** ⟦moral⟧ (fig.) to go astray **3** ⟦agr.⟧ to be ruined (as agricultural land) [+ *bīḷu*]

•ಅಡವು¹ aḍavu [əḍə̆vu] *n.* ⟦proper⟧ suitableness, properness in size (as the thickness of a rope, etc.) [Ka. D78]

ಅಡವು² aḍavu [əḍə̆vu] ಅಡಹು *n.* **1** ⟦safety⟧ shelter, refuge **2** ⟦sure⟧ pawn, pledge, mortgage [Ka. D79] = ಅಡಪು (aḍapu)

ಅಡವಿಕ್ಕು aḍavikku [əḍə̆vikku] *vt.* ⟦sure⟧ to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage [*aḍavu* + *ikku*] = ಗಿರವಿ (giravi)

ಅಡವಿಡು aḍaviḍu [əḍə̆viḍu] *vt.* ⟦sure⟧ to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage [Ka.] = ಗಿರವಿ (giravi)

ಅಡವು³ aḍavu [əḍə̆vu] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ **1** impediment, anything to obstruct **2** stone to keep door open [Ka. D83]

ಅಡಸು aḍasu [əḍə̆su] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦press⟧ to press down, to squeeze **2** ⟦contain⟧ to cram, to stuff (into) **3** ⟦press⟧ to trample upon ¶ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಮಹಿಷಾಸುರನನ್ನು ಅಡಸಿ ಹಿಡಿದಳು. Goddess Chamundi trampled Mahishasura under her leg. **4** ⟦attack⟧ to attack, to pounce upon, to assault ② *vi.* ⟦occur⟧ to happen, to befall, to come about (as a disease or misfortune) ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀರಡಿಕೆ ಅಡಸಿತು. I got thirsty. [?]

•ಅಡಹು aḍahu [əḍəhu] *n.* ⟦safety, safe⟧ [Ka. *D79] ☞ ಅಡಪು (aḍapu)¹

ಅಡಾವುಡಿ aḍāvuḍi [əḍɐ:vŭḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ panic, alarm, confusion (as by foreign invasion, dacoits, etc.) **2** ⟦speed⟧ hurry, haste, rashness, impetuosity, thoughtlessness [Ka. D71]

ಅಡಿ¹ aḍi [əḍi] *n.* ⟦low⟧ **1** ⟦body⟧ foot **2** ⟦metr.⟧ foot, measure of 12 inches **3** ⟦move⟧ footstep **4** ⟦low⟧ bottom, base **5** ⟦pros.⟧ foot of a poem **6** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) depth (of mind) ¶ ಅವರು ಹಿತವಾದ ಮಾತು ಆಡುತ್ತಾರೆ, ಆದರೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ಅಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೆ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿವೆ. He speaks kind words but he has something else in the bottom of his mind. **7** ⟦sup.⟧ support, foundation, basis ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಅಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no basis for his research. [Ka. D72] cf. NK *taḷa*

?ಅಡಿ² aḍi [əḍi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ cooking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D76]

?ಅಡಿ³ aḍi [əḍi] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ beating, blow (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D77]

?ಅಡಿ⁴ aḍi [əḍi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay(?) [Ka. D82] (*Kitt.*)

•ಅಡಿ⁵ aḍi [əḍi] *n.* the piece of wood, stone or metal on which artisans put the article which they work on, a support [Ka. D86?, *D72 "base"] = ಅಡಿಕಲ್ಲು (aḍikallu) ☞ ಅಡೆ (aḍe)

?ಅಡಿಕಬಾಟೆಗಿಡ aḍikabāṛegiḍa [əḍikəbɐ:ɻegiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D62] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಅಡಿಕೆಬಾಟೆಗಿಡ (aḍikebāṛegiḍa)

•ಅಡಿಕಿಲ್ aḍikil [əḍĭkil] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

•ಅಡಿಕಿಲ aḍikila [əḍĭkilɐ] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. *D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

•ಅಡಿಕಿಲಿ aḍikili [əḍĭkili] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. *D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

ಅಡಿಕಿಲು aḍikilu [əḍĭkilu] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. *D80] ☞ ಅಡಕಿಲು (aḍakilu)

•ಅಡಿಕು aḍiku [əḍĭku] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to send [Ka. ?]

?ಅಡಿಕೆ¹ aḍike [əḍĭke] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Ka. *aḍu* D76 + *-ige*] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಡುಗೆ (aḍuge)

ಅಡಿಕೆ² aḍike [əḍĭke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D88]

ಅಡಿಕೆಕತ್ತರಿ aḍikekattari [əḍĭkekəttəri] ಅಡಕತ್ತರಿ *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ **1** areca nut cutter **2** ⟦trouble⟧ plight, predicament [Ka. *aḍike* D88 + *kattari*]

†ಅಡಿಕೆಕಸ aḍikekasa [əḍikekəsɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ East Indian globe thistle, *Spheranthus indicus*, L. (Asteraceae) → pharm. (*KPN*) = ಬೋಡು ಕಡಲೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (bōḍu kaḍale soppu) [Ka. D62]

?ಅಡಿಕೆಬಾಟೆಗಿಡ aḍikebāṭegiḍa [əḍikebɐːɻegiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a climbing herb, *Cucumis pubescens* Willd. ⟪*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)⟫ [Ka. D62]

°ಅಡಿಗ aḍiga [əḍĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಡಿಗಳು⟫ servant, domestic attendant [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *-ga*]

ಅಡಿಗಟ್ಟು aḍigaṭṭu [əḍiɡəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ foundation, basis, support [*aḍi* D72 + *kaṭṭu*]

ಅಡಿಗಡಿಗೆ aḍigaḍige [əḍiɡəḍĭge] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** from step to step, at every step **2** again and again, frequently [Ka. *aḍige* + *aḍige*] = ಮೇಲಿಂದಮೇಲೆ (mēliṃdamēle)

•ಅಡಿಗಲ್ aḍigal [əḍiɡəl] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *kallu*] ☞ ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು(aḍigallu)[1]

ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು[1] aḍigallu [əḍiɡəllu] ಅಡಿಕಲ್ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ stone used for the foundation [Ka. *aḍi* D72 + *kallu*]

ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು[2] aḍigallu [əḍiɡəllu] ಅಡಿಗಲ್, ಅಡೆಕಲು, ಅಡೆಗಲ್ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ anvil [Ka. *aḍe* D86 + *kallu*] ☞ ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು(aḍegallu)

•ಅಡಿಗಾಲು aḍigālu [əḍiɡɐːlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ leg below the knee [*aḍi*[1] + *kālu*]

ಅಡಿಗೆ aḍige [əḍĭge] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Ka. *aḍu* + *-ge* D76] ☞ ಅಡುಗೆ (aḍuge)

ಅಡಿಗೆಭಟ್ಟ aḍigebʰaṭṭa [əḍĭgebʰəṭṭɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ Brahmin cook [Ka. *aḍige* + *bʰaṭṭa*]

ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆ aḍigemane [əḍĭgeməne] *n.* ⟦cook.⟧ kitchen [+ *mane*]

ಅಡಿಗೆಮಾಡು aḍigemāḍu [əḍĭgemɐːḍu] *vi.* ⟦food⟧ to cook [+ *māḍu*]

†ಅಡಿಗೆರ aḍigera [əḍigerɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pot (*Gowda*) [Ka. D75]

•ಅಡಿಗೆವಜ್ರ aḍigevajra [əḍĭgevəʤɾɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ artificial diamond [Ka. *aḍige* D76 + *vajra*] = ಕೃತಕ ವಜ್ರ (kṛtaka vajra) (com.)

ಅಡಿಗೈ aḍigai [əḍiɡəi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of the hand stretched to receive something ¶ ಅವನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಪಟ್ಟರೂ ಅವನದು ಅಡಿಗೈ. Whatever he may struggle (he remains always poor and) he has to stretch his hand (for asking for alms.) [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *kai*]

ಅಡಿಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ aḍiṭippaṇi [əḍiṭippəɳi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ footnote [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *ṭippaṇi*]

°ಅಡಿದೀಪ aḍidīpa [əḍidiːpɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ footlight [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *dīpa*]

ಅಡಿಪಾಯ aḍipāya [əḍipɐːja] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ foundation, base, basement [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *pāya* < Sk. *pāda-*]

ಅಡಿಮಟ್ಟ aḍimaṭṭa [əḍiməṭṭɐ] *adv.* ⟦ext.⟧ to the bottom or root ¶ ಅಡಿಮಟ್ಟ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಸತ್ಯ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಬಹುದು. If you look at the bottom you may find the truth. [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *maṭṭa*]

ಅಡಿಮುಖ aḍimukʰa [əḍimukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦low⟧ lower surface [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *mukʰa*]

ಅಡಿಮುಡಿ aḍimuḍi [əḍimuḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ from beginning to end, head to foot, top to toe ¶ ಅವನ ಅಡಿಮುಡಿ ವಿಷವೇ ಇದೆ. He is poisonous from top to toe. [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *muḍi*]

ಅಡಿಮೆ aḍime [əḍĭme] ① *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ slavery, state of being a slave ② *mf.* slave [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *-me*]

ಅಡಿಮೇಲಾಗು aḍimēlāgu [əḍimeːlɐːɡu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to become upside down, to be uprooted (trees, etc.) [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *mēlu* + *āgu*]

ಅಡಿಯ aḍiya [əḍijɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಡಿಯಳ್⟫ **1** ⟦soc.⟧ servant **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ member of a caste in the South Kannada district who is engaged in agriculture or manual labour (*SK*) [Ka. D72]

ಅಡಿಯಾಳು aḍiyāḷu [əḍijɐːɭu] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** servant, person employed for domestic duties **2** (fig.) henchman [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *āḷu*[1]]

ಅಡಿಯಾಳುತನ aḍiyāḷutana [əḍijɐːɭŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** servanthood **2** (fig.) (NK) servility, being a henchman [Ka. *aḍiyāḷu* + *-tana*] = ಚಾಕರಿ (cākari)

ಅಡಿಯಿಡು aḍiyiḍu [əḍijiḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to step, plant the foot, take a step [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *iḍu*] = ಹೆಜ್ಜೆಯಿಡು (hejjeyiḍu)

ಅಡಿಯೂರು aḍiyūru [əḍijuːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ 'to plant the foot firmly' **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to take root, to stand firmly [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *ūru*]

ಅಡಿಹತ್ತು aḍihattu [əḍihəttu] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to stick to the bottom of a vessel (when rice etc. is cooked) [Ka. *aḍi*[1] + *hattu*[2]]

ಅಡೀಸೇರು aḍīsēru [əḍiːseːru] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of corn of 2 and a half seers (sēru), (the measure of a sēru varies in various parts of the country) (*NK*) [M. *aḍaśērī* < *aḍīcă śēră* T651.2 + T13106]

°ಅಡು aḍu [əḍu] ① *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ ⟪past ಅಟ್ಟ-⟫ to cook = ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು (aḍige māḍu) ② *vi.* to be cooked [Ka. D76]

•ಅಡುಂಕು aḍuṃku [əḍuɳku] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to pile, to heap up [Ka. *D80] ☞ ಅಡಕು (aḍaku)

°ಅಡುಂಬುಬಳ್ಳಿ aḍumbubaḷḷi [əḍumbubəɭɭi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a creeping plant, goat's foot creeper, *Ipomoea pes-caprae* (L.) R.Br. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D65] = ಬಂಗಡಿವಲ್ಲಿ(baṃgaḍivalli) *[IMP 234]

•ಅಡುಕು aḍuku [əḍŭku] ಅಡಕು[3], ಅಡಿಕು, ಅಡುಂಕು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to transport [?] *[IMP 234]

ಅಡುಗೂಲಜ್ಜಿ aḍugūlajji [əḍŭguːləʤʤi] *f.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** (his.) old woman who provided board for money to travellers in olden times **2** (vulg.) old woman [Ka. *aḍu* "to cook" + *kūlu* + "food" *ajji*]

ಅಡುಗೆ aḍuge [əḍŭge] ಅಡಿಗೆ, ಅಟ್ಗೆ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** ⟨act of⟩ cooking **2** dish (that which has been cooked), cooked food [Ka. D76]

†ಅಡುರು aḍuru [əḍĭru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ small and thin branch of a tree (*Bark.*) [Ka. D67]

°ಅಡುವಳ aḍuvaḷa [əḍŭvəḷᵊ] ಅಡಬಳ, ಅಡುವಳ್ಳ *m.* ⟦cook.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಡುವಳಿತಿ⟫ cook [Ka. *aḍu* D76 + *-vaḷa*]

?ಅಡುಸು aḍusu [əḍŭsu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D82 ←Te.]

ಅಡುಸೋಗೆ aḍusōge [əḍŭso:ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D346] ☞ ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ (āḍusōge)

?ಅಡೆ¹ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ cooking (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D76]

ಅಡೆ² aḍe [əḍe] *vi.* to strike or throw with the finger (for threatening, cautioning, etc.) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ಬೆರಳಿನಿಂದ ಅಡೆದು ಬುದ್ಧಿಮಾತು ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The mother admonished (her child) by waiving a finger. [Ka. D77]

•ಅಡೆ³ aḍe [əḍe] ① *vt.* to get. to obtain ② *vi.* to come to one's hands, to be obtained [Ka. ←D79]

?ಅಡೆ⁴ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay [Ka. D82] (*Kitt.*)

•ಅಡೆ⁵ aḍe [əḍe] ① *vt.* ⟦free⟧ to confine, to enclose, to imprison, to stop the passage, to close up (*Kitt.*) ② *vi.* ⟦free⟧ to be enclosed, to be barred, to be shut up, to be choked (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D83]

•ಅಡೆ⁶ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ sticky mass, a lump as of dates, tamarind, etc. [Ka. D84]

ಅಡೆ⁷ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ unripe fruits, such as mangoes, bananas, etc., stocked inside hay to ripen them sooner [Ka. D85]

ಅಡೆಹಾಕು aḍehāku [əḍehᵊ:ku] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to stock ⟪unripe fruits, such as mangoes, bananas, etc.⟫ inside hay to ripen them sooner [+ *hāku*]

•ಅಡೆ⁸ aḍe [əḍe] ಅಡಿ⁵ *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ short log of wood on which artisans work on various materials [Ka. D86]

ಅಡೆ⁹ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of (thick) *dōse* prepared with fairly loose mixture of broken rice and green gram (or other kinds of pulse) [Ka. D87]

†ಅಡೆ¹⁰ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ⟦cloth⟧ warp left without woof near the end of a sari, etc. (CK) [?]

ಅಡೆ¹¹ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ patronage, shelter, refuge ¶ ಯಾವ ರಾಜರ ಅಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವನು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ರಚಿಸಿದ. He wrote literature without any patronage of a king. [Ka.?]

•ಅಡೆ¹² aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dried cake of cow dung used as fuel [Ka.? cf. *aḍe*⁶]

•ಅಡೆ¹³ aḍe [əḍe] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ confidence, trust, belief (*Šmd. 91*) [?]

•ಅಡೆ¹⁴ aḍe [əḍe] *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ to stuff [Ka.?]

•ಅಡೆಗಲ್ aḍegal [əḍegəl] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ anvil [Ka. D86]

ಅಡೆತಡೆ aḍetaḍe [əḍetəḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦hinder⟧ obstacle, hindrance, impediment **2** ⟦control⟧ check, restraint, constraint [Ka. *aḍe* (echo)? + *taḍe*] ☞ ಅಡತಡೆ (aḍataḍe)

ಅಡೆಪ aḍepa [əḍĕpᵊ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D64, T1948] ☞ ಅಡಪ (aḍapa)

?ಅಡ್ಕೆಬೀಳುಬಳ್ಳಿ aḍkebīṟubaḷḷi [əḍkebi:ṟubəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant creeper *Pothos scandens* L. (Araceae), a woody climber, climbing and rooting on the stem of trees (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D90]

ಅಡ್ಡ¹ aḍḍa [əḍḍᵊ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦posture⟧ ⟨being⟩ crosswise, transverse **2** ⟦posture⟧ ⟨being⟩ horizontal (as a tree, pole, etc.) **3** ⟦hinder⟧ ⟨being⟩ in the way, being obstructive **4** ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ out of place, ⟨being⟩ awkward, ⟨being⟩ substandard ② *n.* **1** ⟦hinder⟧ obstacle †**2** ⟦arch.⟧ wooden beam (CK) [Ka.D83]

•ಅಡ್ಡಂಬರು aḍḍaṃbaru [əḍḍəmbəru] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to come in the way (of) **2** to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. *aḍḍa*³ + *baru*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಂಬೀಳು aḍḍaṃbīḷu [əḍḍəmbi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *-ṃ*] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಬೀಳು (aḍḍabīḷu)

ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು aḍḍakaṭṭu [əḍḍəkəṭṭu] ಅಡ್ಡಂಗಟ್ಟು ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟು *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct the way (as a tree, robber, etc.) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಕಥೆ aḍḍakatʰe [əḍḍəkətʰe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ minor or secondary story woven into a longer story, e.g., the story of King Nala in Mahabharata [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *katʰe*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಕಸಬಿ aḍḍakasabi [əḍḍəkəsə̆bi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ one who is occupied in a job which is not his family profession [Ka. *aḍḍakasabu* + *-i*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಕಸಬು aḍḍakasabu [əḍḍəkəsə̆bu] ಅಡ್ಡಕಸುಬು *n.* ⟦work⟧ job which is not one's own profession [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kasabu*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಕಸುಬು aḍḍakasubu [əḍḍəkəsŭbu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಕಸಬು (aḍḍakasabu)

•ಅಡ್ಡಂಗಟ್ಟು aḍḍaṃgaṭṭu [əḍḍəṇgəṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍaṃ* + *kaṭṭu*] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು (aḍḍakaṭṭu)

ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟು aḍḍagaṭṭu [əḍḍəgəṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *kaṭṭu*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಗಲ aḍḍagala [əḍḍəgəlᵊ] *n.* ⟦place⟧ width (of a street, etc.) [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *agala*]

ಅಡ್ಡಗವಿತೆ aḍḍagavite [əḍḍəgəvite] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ inferior poem, sub-standard poem [Ka. + *kavite*]

ಅಡ್ಡಗೀಚು aḍḍagīcu [əḍḍəgi:ʧu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ line across the page (to cancel or make it unusable), transverse line [Ka. + *gīcu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಗೆರೆ aḍḍagere [əḍḍə̆gere] *n.* ⟦form⟧ line across the page (to cancel or make it unusable), transverse line [Ka. + *gere*]

ಅಡ್ಡಗೊಂಬು aḍḍagoṃbu [əḍḍəgombu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ branch grown in an odd manner or direction [Ka. + *koṃbu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಗೋಡೆ aḍḍagōḍe [əḍḍəgo:ḍe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ partition wall, transverse wall [Ka.+ *gōḍe*]

ಅಡ್ಡಜಾತಿ aḍḍajāti [əḍḍəʤɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ (pej.) mongrel, hybrid [Ka. *aḍḍa + jāti*]

ಅಡ್ಡಜ್ಞಾನ aḍḍajñāna [əḍḍəʃɲɐ:nɐ/əḍḍəgnɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦care⟧ distraction, lack of concentration ¶ ಓದುವಾಗ ಅಡ್ಡಜ್ಞಾನ ಇರಬಾರದು. You should not be absent-minded while studying. [Ka. *aḍḍa + jñāna*]

ಅಡ್ಡತಳಿ aḍḍataḷi [əḍḍətəḷi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ crossbreed, mongrel, hybrid [Ka. *aḍḍa + taḷi*]

ಅಡ್ಡತೊಡರು aḍḍatoḍaru [əḍḍətoḍĕru] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstacle(s) [Ka. *aḍḍa + toḍaru*]

ಅಡ್ಡದಾರಿ aḍḍadāri [əḍḍədɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** path running across the main road **2** wrong path **3** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) wrong course of conduct [Ka. + *dāri*]

ಅಡ್ಡದುರುಬು aḍḍadurubu [əḍḍəḍurŭbu] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ knot of the hair, put on one side of the head (by a woman, which is an unusual thing) [Ka. *aḍḍa + turubu*]

ಅಡ್ಡದೊಲೆ aḍḍadole [əḍḍəḍole] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ transverse beam [Ka. *aḍḍa + tole*]

ಅಡ್ಡನಗೆ aḍḍanage [əḍḍənəge] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ half-suppressed derisive laughter [Ka. *aḍḍa + nage*]

ಅಡ್ಡನಾಮ aḍḍanāma [əḍḍənɐ:mɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦name⟧ family name, surname **2** ⟦name⟧ nickname, sobriquet **3** ⟦symbol⟧ sectarian mark drawn with ash or white clay on their foreheads by Shaivites [Ka. *aḍḍa + nāma*] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡ (aḍḍa) ☞ ನಾಮ (nāma)

ಅಡ್ಡನಿಲುವು aḍḍaniluvu [əḍḍənilŭvu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ length and breadth; warp and woof [Ka. *aḍḍa + niluvu*]

ಅಡ್ಡನುಡಿ aḍḍanuḍi [əḍḍənuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ word that interrupts a speech [Ka. + *nuḍi*]

ಅಡ್ಡಪಂಕ್ತಿ aḍḍapaṃkti [əḍḍəpəŋkti] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** side-row of people at dinner, speech, etc., where unimportant people are accommodated °**2** ⟦lit.⟧ line(s) in a different meter from the main body [Ka. + *paṃkti*]

ಅಡ್ಡಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ aḍḍapallakki [əḍḍəpəllə kki] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ a palanquin carried transversely (a prerogative of gurus) [see Fig.] [Ka. *aḍḍa + pallakki*]

palanquin
ಅಡ್ಡಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ

ಅಡ್ಡಬರು aḍḍabaru [əḍḍəbəru] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to cross one's way [Ka. *aḍḍa + baru*]

ಅಡ್ಡಬಾಯಿಹಾಕು aḍḍabāyihāku [əḍḍəbɐ:jihɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to intervene or interrupt verbally [Ka. *aḍḍa + bāyi + hāku*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಬೀಳು aḍḍabīḷu [əḍḍəbi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪past ಬಿದ್ದ–⟫ to prostrate [Ka. *aḍḍa*[1] *+ bīḷu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಮಾತು aḍḍamātu [əḍḍəmɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ word that is out of context, speech that deviates from its intent, word out of place [Ka. *aḍḍa + mātu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಮಾರ್ಗ aḍḍamārga [əḍḍəmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ transverse road, road running across the main road **2** ⟦traf.⟧ wrong path **3** ⟦ethics⟧ (fig.) wrong course of conduct [Ka. *aḍḍa + mārga*]

ಅಡ್ಡಮೋರೆ aḍḍamōre [əḍḍəmo:re] *n.* ⟦body⟧ averted face [Ka. *aḍḍa + mōre*]

ಅಡ್ಡರಸ್ತೆ aḍḍaraste [əḍḍərəste] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** cross-road, road running across the main road **2** cross-road, place where two roads cross each other [Ka. *aḍḍa + raste*]

ಅಡ್ಡವೇಳೆ aḍḍavēḷe [əḍḍəve:ḷe] *n.* ⟦time⟧ untimely hour, wrong time, inappropriate time [Ka. *aḍḍa + vēḷe*]

ಅಡ್ಡಸುಳಿ aḍḍasuḷi [əḍḍəsuḷi] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move about deviating from one's aim or errand [Ka. *aḍḍa + suḷi*]

ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕು aḍḍahāku [əḍḍəhɐ:ku] *vt., vi.* **1** to obstruct, to impede, to hamper ¶ ನನಗೆ/ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವರು ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕಿದರು. He came in my way. **2** to obstruct the way, to intercept ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾಧೆಗೆ/ರಾಧೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಕಿದ. Krishna stopped Radha on the way. [Ka. *aḍḍa + hāku*]

*ಅಡ್ಡಹಾದಿ aḍḍahādi [əḍḍəhɐ:đi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** 'transverse road, road running across the main road' **2** bypath **3** wrong path **4** ⟦ethics⟧ wrong course of conduct [Ka. *aḍḍa + hādi*]

ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಯು aḍḍahāyu [əḍḍəhɐ:ju] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to cross one's way, to to intersect, to thwart [Ka. *aḍḍa + hāyu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಹೆಸರು aḍḍahesaru [əḍḍəhesĕru] *n.* **1** ⟦name⟧ surname, family name **2** ⟦name⟧ nickname, sobriquet [Ka. *aḍḍa + hesaru*]

ಅಡ್ಡಳತೆ aḍḍaḷate [əḍḍəḷĕte] *n.* ⟦size⟧ breadth, width [Ka. *aḍḍa + aḷate*]

ಅಡ್ಡಾಗು aḍḍāgu [əḍḍɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ to lie down to rest **2** ⟦hinder⟧ to hinder, to obstruct ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಸ್ಥಾಪನಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿಗಳು ಅಡ್ಡಾದರು. Environmentalists opposed to setting up the power generation station. [Ka. *aḍḍa + āgu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು aḍḍāḍu [əḍḍɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stroll, to promenade, to hover [Ka. *aḍḍa + āḍu*]

°ಅಡ್ಡಾಯುಧ aḍḍāyudʰa [əḍḍɐ:judʰɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a sword with a curved edge, scimitar [Ka. *aḍḍa + āyudʰa*]

•ಅಡ್ಡ² aḍḍa [əḍḍɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ name of a coin current before the British period of the value of $\frac{7}{16}$ rupees [Ka. D104/Sk. *ardha-*]

ಅಡ್ಡ³ aḍḍa [əḍḍɐ] (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ unseasonable [Ka. D84?/D83?]

ಅಡ್ಡಮಳೆ aḍḍamaḷe [əḍḍĕməḷe] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain out of season [+ *maḷe*]

•ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು aḍḍagisu [əḍḍəgisu] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to impede, to make opposition [+ *-isu* D83 cf. Te. *aḍḍagiṃcu*] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (aḍḍayisu)

•ಅಡ್ಡಣ aḍḍaṇa [əḍḍəṇə] ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣೆ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ shield [Ka. D83]

•ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ aḍḍaṇi [əḍḍə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Ka. *D83] ☞ ಅದ್ದಣ (addaṇa)

ಅಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ aḍḍaṇige [əḍḍə̆ṇige] ಅಟ್ಟಣಿಕೆ, ಅಡಣಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦dom.⟧ a small and low dinner stand for one person [see Fig.] [Ka.?]

dinner stand ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಣಿಗೆ

•ಅಡ್ಡಣೆ aḍḍaṇe [əḍḍə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Ka. *D83] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಣ (aḍḍaṇa)

°ಅಡ್ಡತರಂಗ aḍḍataraṃga [əḍḍətərəṇgə] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ transverse wave [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *taraṃga*] ↔ ಅನುನೀಳ ತರಂಗ, ನೀಳಲೆ (anunīḷa taraṃga, nīḷale)

?ಅಡ್ಡನ aḍḍana [əḍḍə̆nə] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ shield (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D83]

ಅಡ್ಡನೆ aḍḍane [əḍḍə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦across⟧ across, transversely ¶ ಒಂದು ಸೈಕಲ್ ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡನೆ ಬಂತು. A bicycle came across the road. [Ka. D83]

•ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು aḍḍayisu [əḍḍəjisu] ಅಡ್ಡಗಿಸು, ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಸು ಅಡ್ಡಪಿಸು, ಅಡ್ಡೈಸು *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. D83]

?ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸುಹ aḍḍayisuha [əḍḍəjisuhə] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstruction, opposition [Ka. D83]

ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಸು aḍḍaysu [əḍḍəĭsu] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ [Ka. D83] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (aḍḍayisu)

?ಅಡ್ಡಯ್ಸುಹ aḍḍaysuha [əḍḍəĭsuhə] *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstruction, opposition (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D83]

°ಅಡ್ಡಲ್ aḍḍal [əḍḍəl] (*n.*) ⟦across⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ form which occurs when *aḍḍa* is followed by *āgu* – ಅಡ್ಡ [Ka. D83]

?ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು aḍḍavisu [əḍḍəvisu] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to oppose [Ka. D83]

?ಅಡ್ಡಾ aḍḍā [əḍḍə:] (*n.*) ⟦across⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ ⟨being⟩ across or traverse, etc. [Ka. D83] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಡ್ಡ (aḍḍa)

ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡ aḍḍātiḍḍa [əḍḍə:tiḍḍə] *adv.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍa* + echo D94] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ (aḍḍādiḍḍi)

ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡಿ aḍḍātiḍḍi [əḍḍə:tiḍḍi] *adv.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍa* + echo D94] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ (aḍḍādiḍḍi)

ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ aḍḍādiḍḍi [əḍḍə:diḍḍi] ಅಡ್ಡಾತಿಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಾದುಡ್ಡಿ ⟦mess⟧ ① (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ disorderly, ⟨being⟩ clumsy, ⟨being⟩ haphazard ② *adv.* awkwardly, clumsily, haphazardly ¶ ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ ಬಣ್ಣಗಳನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆಯಾ? Is it fine art to use colours haphazardly? [Ka. *aḍḍa* + echo. D94]

ಅಡ್ಡಾದುಡ್ಡಿ aḍḍāduḍḍi [əḍḍə:duḍḍi] *adv.* ⟦mess⟧ [Ka. *aḍḍa* + echo D94] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಾದಿಡ್ಡಿ (aḍḍādiḍḍi)

ಅಡ್ಡಿ aḍḍi [əḍḍi] ① *n.* ⟦hinder⟧ obstacle, hindrance ② (*n.*) ⟦across⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ crosswise, transverse **2** ⟨being⟩ horizontal (as a tree, pole, etc.) **3** ⟨being⟩ in the way, being obstructive [Ka. D83]

ಅಡ್ಡಿತರು aḍḍitaru [əḍḍitəru] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to hamper, to hinder, to obstruct, to come in the way [Ka. *aḍḍi* + *taru*]

ಅಡ್ಡಿಮಾಡು aḍḍimāḍu [əḍḍimə:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦hinder⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to hamper, to hinder [Ka. *aḍḍi* + *māḍu*]

ಅಡ್ಡಿಕೆ aḍḍike [əḍḍike] ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡುಗೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of necklace [see Fig.] [Ka. D95] (SK) = ಟೀಕೆ (ṭīke) (NK)

necklace ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಿಕೆ

ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ aḍḍige [əḍḍige] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Ka. D95] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಿಕೆ (aḍḍike)

ಅಡ್ಡುಗೆ aḍḍuge [əḍḍuge] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Ka. *D95] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಿಕೆ (aḍḍike)

?ಅಡ್ಡೆ aḍḍe [əḍḍe] (*n.*) ⟦across⟧ [Ka. D83] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಿ (aḍḍi)

ಅಡ್ಡೇಟು aḍḍēṭu [əḍḍe:ṭu] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ indiscriminate beating [Ka. *aḍḍa* + *ēṭu* "blow"]

•ಅಡ್ಡೈಸು aḍḍaisu [əḍḍəisu] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to hinder [Ka. *D83] ☞ ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (aḍḍayisu)

*ಅಡ್ನಾಡಿ aḍnāḍi [əḍnə:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦med., pers.⟧ ☞ ಅಡನಾಡಿ (aḍanāḍi)

?ಅಡ್ಲು aḍlu [əḍlu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, clay (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D82] ☞ ಅಡಲು (aḍalu)

•ಅಣ್ aṇ [əṇ] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ to smear ⟪one's body, face, etc.⟫ with, to apply ⟪oil, ointment, etc.⟫ [Ka. D96]

?ಅಣ[1] aṇa [əṇə] (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ excellent (*DEDR*) [Ka. D110]

?ಅಣ[2] aṇa [əṇə] *m.* ⟦kin.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ elder brother (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D131]

°–ಅಣ -aṇa [əṇə] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix to build a noun from a verbal stem ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ pounding [Ø]

•ಅಣಂಬಿ aṇaṃbi [əṇəmbi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

•ಅಣಂಬೆ aṇaṃbe [əṇəmbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mushroom [Ka. D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

ಅಣಕ aṇaka [əṇə̆kə] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** mockery, ridicule **2** joke, frolic, prank [Ka. D111]

ಅಣಕವಾಡು[1] aṇakavāḍu [əṇə̆kəvə:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦fun⟧ to mock, to ridicule, to deride, to parody [Ka. *aṇaka* + *māḍu*]

ಅಣಕವಾಡು[2] aṇakavāḍu [əṇə̆kəvə:ḍu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ parody, song written to ridicule the original song [Ka. *aṇaka* + *pāḍu*]

ಅಣಕವಾತು aṇakavātu [əṇə̆kəvə:tu] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** mocking word or speech **2** satirical utterance, sarcasm, ironical statement [Ka. *aṇaka* + *mātu*]

ಅಣಕಿಗ aṇakiga [ənə̆kigɐ] *m.* 〖fun〗《*f.* ಅಣಕಿಗಳು》 (professional) mocker, joker [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-iga*]

ಅಣಕಿಸು aṇakisu [ənə̆kisu] *vt.* 〖fun〗 to make fun of, to mock, to deride [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-isu* D111]

ಅಣಕಿಸುವಿಕೆ aṇakisuvike [ənəkisuvike] *n.* 〖fun〗 mocking, joking [Ka. *aṇaka* + *-isu* + *-ike* D111]

•ಅಣಕು aṇaku [ənə̆ku] *vt.* 〖contain〗 **1** to press into a narrower compass **2** 〖control〗 to subdue, to control [Ka. D112] ☞ ಅಡಕು (aḍaku)

?ಅಣಕುವೆ aṇakuve [ənəkuve] *n.* 〖soc.〗 humbleness, modesty (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D112]

•ಅಣಗು aṇagu [ənə̆gu] *vi.* **1** 〖hide〗 to hide, to be concealed **2** 〖control〗 to get pacified (as anger), to be eased (as hunger, pain, etc.) [Ka. D112]

•ಅಣಗಿಸು aṇagisu [ənə̆gisu] *vt.* **1** 〖hide〗 to hide, to conceal **2** 〖control〗 to pacify as《anger》, to appease《hunger, sorrow, etc.》, to ease《as pain》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ಅಣಚು[1] aṇacu [ənə̆ʧu] *vt.* 〖control〗 to humble《pride of some one》 (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D112]

•ಅಣಚು[2] aṇacu [ənə̆ʧu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 handle of a weapon [Ka. *D120] ☞ ಅಣಸು (aṇasu)

ಅಣಬೆ aṇabe [ənə̆be] ಅಣಂಬಿ, ಅಣಂಬೆ, ಅಳಂಬೆ, ಅಣಂ–ಬೆ, ಆಳಂಬಿ, ಆಳಂಬೆ, ಹಣಬೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 mushroom [Ka. D300]

•ಅಣಲ್[1] aṇal [ənəl] ಅಣಲು *n.* 〖body〗 **1** soft palate (*Kitt.*) **2** oral cavity, inside of the mouth (*RV 5.65*) [Ka. D117]

?ಅಣಲ್[2] aṇal [ənəl] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D2315] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu) (com.)

•ಅಣಲು aṇalu [ənə̆lu] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D117] ☞ ಅಣಲ್ (aṇal)

•ಅಣಸು[1] aṇasu [ənə̆su] ಅಣಚು[1] *vt.* 〖press〗 to attack [Ka. D112]

°ಅಣಸು[2] aṇasu [ənə̆su] *n.* 〖weapon〗 **1** handle of a weapon **2** ferrule, metallic ring or short tube around the end of a pestle, etc. **3** point of a weapon [Ka. D120]

ಅಣಿ[1] aṇi [əṇi] *n.* 〖arrange〗 **1** arrangement (of thing or material for a purpose); readiness, preparedness **2** neatness, pleasantness, tidiness **3** array, arrangement of soldier for a war **4** body of soldiers [Ka. D116, D117, cf. D120]

ಅಣಿಗಟ್ಟು aṇigaṭṭu [əṇigəʧu] *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to arrange neatly [+ *kaṭṭu*]

°ಅಣಿಗಾರ aṇigāra [əṇigɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖arrange〗《*f.* ಅಣಿ–ಗಾರಳು》 **1** one who gets things ready **2** leader (of the people who are in charge of arrangement) [+ *-gāra*]

•ಅಣಿಗೆಯ್ aṇigey [əṇigeĭ] *vi.* 〖arrange〗《*dat.*》 to make preparations, to keep things ready [+ *gey*]

•ಅಣಿಗೈ aṇigai [əṇigəi] *vi.* 〖arrange〗《*dat.*》 [+ *gai*] ☞ ಅಣಿಗೆಯ್ (aṇigey)

ಅಣಿಮಾಡು aṇimāḍu [əṇimɐːḍu] *vt.* **1** to arrange《rooms, etc.》 for a worship, meeting, etc. **2** to prepare [Ka. *aṇi* + *māḍu*] = ತಯಾರಿಮಾಡು (tayārimāḍu)

†ಅಣಿ[2] aṇi [əṇi] *n.* 〖drama〗 devil-dancer's ornament around the head resembling peacock's feather [see Fig.] [Tu. D116] (SK)

devil-dancer's ornament ಅಣಿ[2]

?ಅಣಿಗೆ aṇige [əṇige] *n.* 〖makeup〗 comb (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. A49]

•ಅಣಿಯರ aṇiyara [əṇijərɐ] *n.* 〖high〗 plenitude, pre-eminence, excellence [Ka. D120]

•ಅಣಿಲ್ aṇil [əṇil] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D2315] ☞ ಅಣಿಲು (aṇilu)

•ಅಣಿಲು[1] aṇilu [əṇĭlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D119] ☞ ಅಳಲೆ (aḷale)[2]

•ಅಣಿಲು[2] aṇilu [əṇĭlu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 squirrel [Ka. D2315] ☞ ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu) (com.)

°ಅಣಿಲೆ aṇile [əṇĭle] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D119] ☞ ಅಳಲೆ (aḷale)[1]

ಅಣು aṇu [əṇu] *n.* 〖size〗 **1** something very minute **2** atom [Sk.]

•ಅಣುಗ aṇuga [əṇugɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗《*f.* ಅಣುಗಿ》 **1** "man who follows", servant **2** follower (of a god, guru, leader, etc.) **3** dear one, beloved one (*Pb.2.67*) **4** 〖kin〗 son (*Pb.12.174*) [D113/Sk. *anuga-*]

•ಅಣುಗಿ aṇugi [əṇugi] *f.* 〖soc., kin.〗 feminine of ಅ–ಣುಗ [D113/Sk.]

•ಅಣುಗು aṇugu [əṇugu] *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection, attachment [Ka. *D113]

?ಅಣುಂಕು aṇuṃku [əṇuṇku] *vt.* 〖down〗 **1** to depress, humble, to abate **2** to ruin, to destroy (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D112]

?ಅಣುಂಗು aṇuṃgu [əṇuṇgu] *vi.* 〖control〗 to be depressed, etc. (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D112]

ಅಣುಬಾಂಬ್ aṇubāṃb [əṇubɐːmb] ಅಣುಬಾಂಬು *n.* 〖weapon〗 atom bomb [Sk. *aṇu* + Eg. *bomb*]

•ಅಣುಮ aṇuma [əṇumɐ] ಅಣುವ, ಅಣುವಂಟ *m.* 〖myth〗 [Sk. *hanumaṃta-*] ☞ ಅಣುವ (aṇuva)

•ಅಣುವ aṇuva [əṇuvɐ] ಅಣುಮ, ಅಣುವಂಟ *m.* 〖myth〗 Hanuman, the monkey king who helped Rāma to conquer Lanka [Sk. *hanumān*] ☞ ಅನುಮ (anuma)

•ಅಣುವಂತ aṇuvaṃta [əṇuvəntɐ] *m.* 〖myth.〗 [Sk. *hanumaṃt-*] ☞ ಅನುಮ (anuma)

°ಅಣುವ್ರತ aṇuvrata [əṇuvrətɐ] ಅಣುಬ್ರತ *n.* 〖rel.〗 one of the five smaller religious observances of laymen adhering to the Jaina faith, i.e., *ahiṃsā*, *satya*, *astēya*, *brahmacarya* and *aparigraha* [Sk. *anuvrata*]

ಅಣುಶಕ್ತಿ aṇuśakti [əɳuʃəkti] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ atomic energy [Sk.]

•ಅಣೆ[1] aṇe [əɳe] *vt.* **1** ⟦strike⟧ to pierce or wound 《somebody or something》 with a pointed weapon **2** ⟦strike⟧ to beat or punch with fist **3** ⟦strike⟧ to strike or throw with the finger (for threatening, cautioning, etc.) **4** ⟦sound⟧ to beat 《drums, etc.》 [Ka. D77] = ಅಡೆ (aḍe)

?ಅಣೆ[2] aṇe [əɳe] *n.* ⟦near⟧ approach (*Čt.I.37* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D120]

•ಅಣೆ[3] aṇe [əɳe] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to extinguish, to go out (as a lamp, fire, etc.) **2** to be quenched (as thirst) [Ka. D121]

*ಅಣೆ[4] aṇe [əɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ dam, dike = ಡ್ಯಾಂ (ḍyāṃ) (*col.*) **2** ⟦geo.⟧ plateau, level ground around a mountain [Ka. D122]

?ಅಣೆ[5] aṇe [əɳe] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ word used in calling to women (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D124]

†ಅಣೆ[6] aṇe [əɳe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ forehead (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3896] ☞ ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (com.)

–ಅಣೆ -aṇe [əɳe] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ -ing (a suffix for constructing an abstract noun from a verb) ¶ ಸಾಕಣೆ fostering, bringing up, rearing, breeding [Sk. *-ana-*]

ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು aṇekaṭṭu [əɳekəʈʈu] ಅಣೆಗಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦water⟧ dam, dike [Ka. *aṇe*[4] + *kaṭṭu*] = ಡ್ಯಾಮ್ (ḍyām) (col.)

ಅಣೆಗಟ್ಟು aṇegaṭṭu [əɳeɡəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [*aṇe*[4] + *kaṭṭu*] ☞ ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟು (aṇekaṭṭu)

•ಅಣ್ಕೆ aṇke [əɳke] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ smearing, application (of an ointment, cosmetics, etc.) [Ka. *aṇ* D96 + *-ke*]

?ಅಣ್ಣ[1] aṇṇa [əɳɳɐ] *n.* ⟦good⟧ excellence, excellent quality (*Grj.2*, *after 71* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D110]

ಅಣ್ಣ[2] aṇṇa [əɳɳɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ 《*pl.* ಅಣ್ಣಂದಿರು》 **1** elder brother **2** term of address or reference for a relative comparable to one's elder brother in age **3** term of address or reference with respect and endearment for any man who is a little older to himself [Ka. D131]

?ಅಣ್ಣಾಲಿಗೆ aṇṇālige [əɳɳɐːlige] *n.* ⟦body⟧ uvula (*DEDR*) [Ka. D110/< *aḍḍanālige*?]

*ಅಣ್ಣಿ aṇṇi [əɳɳi] *f.* ⟦call⟧ word used for addressing or referring to a woman who is elder to one with love and respect [Ka. D131]

?ಅಣ್ಣು aṇṇu [əɳɳu] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman [Ka. D132] (*R.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಅಣ್ಣೆ aṇṇe [əɳɳe] (*n.*) 〈being〉 excellent [Ka. D110]

?ಅಣ್ಪಿತ aṇpita [əɳpitɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ relationship; friendship (*Čt.I.65* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D330]

•ಅಣ್ಪು[1] aṇpu [əɳpu] ಅಂಪು *n.* ⟦smear⟧ smearing, anointing [Ka. D96]

?ಅಣ್ಪು[2] aṇpu [əɳpu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ relationship; friendship (*Kk 70* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D330]

•ಅಣ್ಮು aṇmu [əɳmu] ಅಮ್ಮು, ಅಟ್ಮು ① *n.* ⟦hero⟧ manliness, heroism, prowess ② *vi.* ⟦hero⟧ to display manliness, to exhibit prowess [Ka. D399]

•ಅಣ್ಮುಗಿಡು aṇmugiḍu [əɳmuɡiḍu] *vi.* ⟦hero⟧ 《*nom.*,*dat.*》 to loose prowess, valour (due to fear, worry, etc.) [*aṇmu* + *kiḍu*]

•ಅಣ್ಮುಗುಂದು aṇmuguṃdu [əɳmuɡundu] *vi.* ⟦hero⟧ 《*dat.*》 to loose prowess, valour (due to fear, worry, etc.) [*aṇmu* + *kuṃdu*]

•ಅಣ್ಮುಕಾರ aṇmukāra [əɳmukɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ 《*f.* ಅಣ್ಮುಕಾರ್ತಿ》 hero, brave man [Ka. *aṇmu* + *-kāra*]

ಅಣ್ವಸ್ತ್ರ aṇvastra [əɳvəstrɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ atomic weapon [Sk.]

ಅಣ್ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ aṇvastra parīkṣe [aɳvəstrə pəriːkʂe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ testing of an atomic weapon [Sk.]

°ಅತನು atanu [ətənu] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one without a body," Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

°ಅತಲ[1] atala [ətəlɐ] ಅತಳ ① *adj.* ⟦low⟧ bottomless ② *n.* ⟦myth⟧ the first of the seven lower worlds ☞ ಪಾತಾಳ (pātāḷa) [Sk.]

?ಅತಲ[2] atala [ətɔ̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ tumult, bustle, confusion (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D135]

°ಅತಳ ataḷa [ətɔ̆ɭɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ the first of the seven lower worlds [Sk.] ☞ ಅತಲ (atala)[1]

ಅತಿ ati [əti] (*n.*) ⟦grade⟧ 〈being〉 excessive ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಅತಿಯಾಯಿತು. Your talk has become too much. [Sk.]

ಅತಿಯಾಗಿ atiyāgi [atijɐːɡi] *adv.* ⟦grade⟧ **1** excessively **2** extremely [+ *āgi*]

°ಅತಿ– ati- [əti] *pref.* ⟦grade⟧ **1** over-, hyper-, ultra-, like ¶ ಅತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ hyperbole **2** extreme 〈ly〉 , excessive 〈ly〉 ¶ ಅತಿಚತುರ extremely clever **3** trans- ¶ ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ transgression [Sk.]

?ಅತಿಕು atiku [ətiku] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ [Ka. D145] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅತುಕು (atuku)

ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ atikramaṇa [ətikrəməɳɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** trespass, transgression, encroachment **2** (fig.) violation of the rule, moral standard, law, etc. [Sk.]

°ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಪ್ರವೇಶ atikramapravēśa [ətikrəməprəveːʃɐ] *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ trespass, transgression [Sk.]

°ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸು atikramisu [ətikrəmisu] *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** to trespass, to transgress, to encroach ¶ ಅವನು ಪರವಾನಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮೇರೆಯನ್ನು ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಬಂದ. He came by crossing the boundary without permission. **2** (fig.) to disobey 《law, moral, order, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಅತಿಥಿ atit^{h}i [ətit^{h}i] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ guest [Sk.]

ಅತಿಮಧುರ atimad^{h}ura [ətiməd^{h}urɐ] *adj.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** sweet wood, liquorice root, a brown root used as a sweet and in medicine **2** the leguminous plant *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. (Fabaceae), from which liquorice is obtained → aroma, sweet, pharm. *[IMP 3.85]

ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ atimānuṣa [ətimɐ:nuʂɐ] *adj.* 〖human〗 superhuman [Sk.]

ಅತಿಮೂತ್ರ atimūtra [ətimu:trɐ] *n.* 〖med.:excr.〗 frequent urination [Sk.]

°ಅತಿರಂಜಿತ atiraṃjita [ətikrəɲʤitɐ] *adj.* 〖rhet.〗 exaggerated [Sk.]

°ಅತಿರಥ atirat^{h}a [ətirət^{h}ɐ] *n.* 〖hero〗 《*f.* *ಅತಿರಥೆ》 unrivalled warrior fighting from his chariot [Sk.]

ಅತಿರಸ atirasa [ətirəsɐ] *n.* 〖sweet〗 a kind of thick flat round cake made by frying a disk-shaped dough made of rice, coconut and jaggery [Sk.]

°ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ atirikta [ətiriktɐ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 **1** excessive, exceeding **2** redundant, extra, reserved ¶ ನಿಯಮಿತ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ ವಿಮಾನಗಳು ಬೇಕು. Extra planes are necessary for scheduled service. [Sk.]

°ಅತಿರೇಕ atirēka [ətire:kɐ] ① *n.* 〖grade〗 **1** excess ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನ ಅತಿರೇಕವನ್ನು ಜನ ಸಹಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. People don't tolerate his excessive talking. **2** behaviour that is not socially accepted ¶ ನೌಕರಿ ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ನಡತೆ ಅತಿರೇಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His behaviour has become unsocial after he lost his job. ② (*n.*) **1** 〖grade〗 excessive **2** 〖behave〗 unconventional, bizarre (in behaviour etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ಅತಿರೇಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His behaviour is unsocial. [Sk.]

ಅತಿಶಯ atiśaya [ətiʃəjɐ] 〖grade〗 ① *n.* 〖grade〗 excess, excessiveness ② (*n.*) 〖grade〗 〈being〉 excessive [Sk.]

ಅತಿಶಯೋಕ್ತಿ atiśayōkti [ətiʃəjo:kti] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 exaggeration, hyperbole [Sk.]

°ಅತಿಸಾರ atisāra [ətisɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 diarrhea [Sk.]

°ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯ atīṃdriya [əti:ndrijɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖sense〗 imperceptible, beyond reach of the senses **2** 〖phil.〗 supernatural ② *n.* 〖phil.〗 Soul in Sāṃk^{h}ya philosophy

°ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ atīṃdriyadṛṣṭi [əti:ndrijədrɯʂṭi] *n.* 〖magic〗 supernatural vision [Sk.]

°ಅತೀತ atīta [əti:tɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖over〗 that has crossed over **2** 〖value〗 that has exceeded, superior **3** 〖death〗 deceased, departed **4** 〖time〗 passed ② *m.* 〖phil.〗 《*f.* ಅತೀತೆ》 one who has transcended the senses, one who has subdued the senses [Sk.]

°ಅತೀತಕಾಲ atītakāla [əti:təkɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** past, past time **2** 〖ling.〗 past [+ *kāla*-]

°ಅತೀತಜನ್ಮ atītajanma [əti:təʤənmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 previous birth, previous life [+ *janma*]

°ಅತೀತಭವ atītab^{h}ava [əti:təb^{h}əvɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 previous existence, previous life [+ *b^{h}ava*]

°ಅತೀತಮಠ atītamaṭ^{h}a [əti:təmə[^{h}ɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 monastery of the ascetics [+ *maṭ^{h}a*]

°ಅತೀವ atīva [əti:vɐ] (*adj.*) 〖grade〗 exceeding, intensive [Sk.]

•–ಅತು -atu [ətu] *pron.n.* a suffix for nominalizing the genitive of quasi-nouns, nouns, etc. (the resulting form being used also as adjectives) (*Šmd.178* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1] = –ಅದು (-adu) (mod.)

•ಅತುಕು atuku [ətŭku] ಅದುಕು *vt.* 〖join〗 to join, to solder, to cement (*Sd.*) [Ka. D145 cf. Te. *atuku*]

°ಅತುಲ atula [ətulɐ] *adj.* 〖comp.〗 incomparable, unique, matchless, peerless [Sk.]

°ಅತುಳ atuḷa [ətu[ɐ] (*adj.*) 〖comp.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅತುಲ (atula)

ಅತೃಪ್ತಿ atṛpti [ətrɯpti] *n.* 〖happy〗 dissatisfaction, discontent [Sk.]

–ಅತೆ -ate [-əte] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a suffix for forming verbal nouns from verbal roots ¶ ಅಳೆ to measure [Ka.]

°ಅತ್ತ atta [əttɐ] ① *adv.* **1** 〖loc.〗 that side, in that direction **2** 〖time〗 (while …) on the other hand ¶ ಇತ್ತ ಮುದುಕಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಒಗೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ, ಅತ್ತ ಮುದುಕ ಸೌದೆ ತರಲು ಹೋದ. While the old woman was washing the clothes old man went out to collect fuel. **3** 〖time〗 before that time; afterwards ② *postp.* 〖direc.〗 towards/to the direction of ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿನತ್ತ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. My father was walking towards the market. [Ka. D1]

•ಅತ್ತಂ attaṃ [əttəm] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 on that side, to that side [Ka. *D1]

•ಅತ್ತಪರ attapara [əttəpərɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 shield [?]

ಅತ್ತರ್ attar [əttər] *n.* 〖smell〗 [Ar. *ʿaṭar*] ☞ ಅತ್ತರು (attaru)

ಅತ್ತರು attaru [əttər] *n.* 〖smell〗 perfume, distilled fragrance [Ar. *ʿaṭar*]

ಅತ್ತರದಾಣಿ attaradāṇi [əttərədɐ:ṇi] *n.* 〖smell〗 [M. *attarādāṇī* ←Pe.] ☞ ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ (attarudāni)

ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ attarudāni [əttərŭdɐ:ni] ಅತ್ತರದಾಣಿ, ಅತ್ತರದಾನು *n.* 〖smell〗 container for perfume [M. *attarādānī* ←Pe.]

•ಅತ್ತರದಾನು attaradānu [əttərədɐ:nu] *n.* 〖smell〗 [H. *atarādānā* ←Pe.] ☞ ಅತ್ತರುದಾನಿ (attarudāni)

•ಅತ್ತಲ್ attal [əttəl] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 [Ka. D1] ☞ ಅತ್ತ (atta) 1,2

?ಅತ್ತಲ attala [əttəlɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 tumult, bustle, confusion (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D135]

•ಅತ್ತಲು attalu [əttəlu] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 [Ka. *D1] ☞ ಅತ್ತ (atta) 1, 2.

†ಅತ್ತಿ¹ atti [ətti] *f.* 〖kin〗 [Ka. D142] ☞ ಅತ್ತೆ (atte)

ಅತ್ತಿ² atti [ətti] *n.* 〖plant〗 cluster fig, *Ficus racemosa* L. (Moraceae) → food, rel. [Ka. D144] *[IMP 3.35; IHT 267]

ಅತ್ತಿಕಾಯ್ attikāy [əttikɐ:ĭ] *n.* 〖plant〗 red fruit of cluster fig, *Ficus racemosa* L. (Moraceae) [+ *kāy* *D144]

•ಅತ್ತಿ³ atti [ətti] *n.* 〖happy〗 satisfaction, pleasure [Ka. *arti*¹ D281] ☞ ಅರ್ತಿ (arti)

?ಅತ್ತಿಕೆ attike [əttike] *f.* elder sister (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D142]

ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ attige [əttige] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*pl.* ಅತ್ತಿಗೆಯರು》 **1** elder brother's wife, sister-in-law **2** husband's elder sister, sister-in-law **3** word for addressing or referring to an woman whose husband is comparable to one's elder brother [Ka. D142] cf. ನಾದಿನಿ (nādini)

ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ attitta [əttittʋ] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 here and there [Ka. *atta* + *itta*]

?ಅತ್ತು attu [əttu] *pron.n.* 〖gram.〗 it, that (a demonstrative or anaphoric pronoun, third person singular) (*Šmd.178* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1]

•–ಅತ್ತು -attu [əttu] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a suffix for nominalizing quasi-nouns, genitive of nouns, etc. (the nominal form obtained by affixing *-attu* can be used also as adjectives) ¶ ನಿನತ್ತು thine (*Šmd.178* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1]

ಅತ್ತೆ atte [ətte] ಅತ್ತಿ *f.* 〖kin〗 《*pl.* ಅತ್ತೆಯರು》 **1** mother-in-law (husband's or wife's mother) **2** mother's brother's wife, aunt **3** father's sister, aunt **4** word for addressing or referring to a woman elder to oneself with respect and endearment [Ka. D142]

ಅತ್ತೆಮನೆ attemane [ətemənе] *n.* **1** 〖kin〗 mother-in-law's house **2** 〖crime〗 (cant) jail, prison [Ka. *atte* + *mane*]

°ಅತ್ಯಂತ atyaṃta [ət·jəntʋ] ① *adv.* 〖grade〗 extremely ¶ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರು. C.V.Raman was extremely intelligent ② *adj.* 〖grade〗 beyond limit, excessive [Sk.]

ಅತ್ಯಗತ್ಯ atyagatya [ət·jəgət·jʋ] (*n.*) 〖must〗 〈being〉 very necessary, indispensable, inevitable ◇ *adj.* —ವಾದ [Sk.]

ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ atyadʰika [ət·jədʰikʋ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 very much, very many, excessive [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯದ್ಭುತ atyadbʰuta [ət·jədbʰutʋ] *adj.* 〖astonish〗 very wonderful [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯಲ್ಪ atyalpa [ət·jəlpʋ] (*adj.*) 〖quan.〗 very little [Sk.]

ಅತ್ಯಾಚಾರ atyācāra [ət·jʋːʃʋːrʋ] *n.* 〖bad〗 outrageous action, atrocity [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ atyāśe [ət·jʋːʃe] *n.* 〖wish〗 excessive desire, greed, avidity [Sk.]

ಅತ್ಯಾವಶ್ಯಕ atyāvaśyaka [ət·jʋːvəʃjəkʋ] *adj.* 〖must〗 very necessary, indispensable [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ atyāsakti [ət·jʋːsəkti] *n.* 〖wish〗 **1** strong attachment or devotion **2** strong zeal, keen interest **3** strong delusion [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ atyuttama [ət·juttəmʋ] *adj.* 〖good〗 very good, very excellent [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯುನ್ನತ atyunnata [ət·junnətʋ] *adj.* 〖high〗 **1** very high **2** extremely eminent or great [Sk.]

°ಅತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ atyukti [ət·jukti] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 **1** exaggeration **2** hyperbole [Sk.]

ಅತ್ವ atva [ətvʋ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಅ *a* [Sk.] = ಅಕಾರ (akāra)

°ಅಥವಾ atʰavā [ətʰəvʋː] *conj.* 〖gram.〗 or, or perhaps [Sk.]

ಅಥ್ಲೆಟಿಕ್ಸ್ atʰleṭiks [ətʰleṭiks] *n.* 〖sport〗 athletics, field and track events [Eg. *athletic*]

ಅದಕು adaku [ədə̆ku] ① *vt.* 〖press〗 to press, to compress, to squeeze 《a vessel, cloth, part of body, etc.》 (SK) ② *vi.* to be depressed, to be bruised (as a metal vessel) [Ka. D133]

ಅದಕಿಸು adakisu [ədə̆kisu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to cause to press, etc. [Ka. D133] (SK)

ಅದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ adakkāgi [ədəkkʋːgi] *adv.* 〖aim〗 for the sake of that, for that [Ka. *adakke* + *āgi*] = ಅದಕ್ಕೆ (adakke)

ಅದಕ್ಕೆ adakke [ədəkke] *adv.* 〖aim〗 to it, for that [dat. of *adu*]

°ಅದಕ್ಷ adakṣa [ədəkʂʋ] *adj.*, *m.* not skilled, not dexterous [Sk.]

•ಅದಟ adaṭa [ədə̆ʈʋ] ಅದಟ್ಟ ಅಧಟ *m.* 〖hero〗 《*f.* *ಅದಟೆ》 **1** mighty, powerful man, heroic or courageous man **2** 〖soc.〗 arrogant man, haughty man [Ka. D140/Sk. *adhṛṣṭa-*]

•ಅದಟತನ adaṭatana [ədə̆ʈətənʋ] *n.* 〖hero〗 bravery, valour, courage, heroism [Ka. D140]

•ಅದಟು¹ adaṭu [ədə̆ʈu] *vt.* 〖rebuke〗 to scold, to reprimand [Ka. D137(b)]

•ಅದಟು² adaṭu [ədə̆ʈu] *n.* 〖hero〗 bravery, valour, courage, heroism [Ka. D140]

•ಅದಟ್ಟ adaṭṭa [ədəʈʈʋ] *m.* 〖hero〗 《*f.* ಅದಟ್ಟೆ》 [Ka. *D140] ☞ ಅದಟ (adaṭa)

•ಅದಪು¹ adapu [ədə̆pu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to press, to compress, to squeeze [Ka. D133]

•ಅದಪು² adapu [ədə̆pu] ಅದುಹು *vt.* 〖rebuke〗 to speak intemperately, to reprove [Ka. D137(b)]

•ಅದಬ್ adab [ədəb] ಅದಬ್ *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 modesty, humility **2** 〖control〗 check, control, curb, restraint [Ar. *adab*]

•ಅದಬ್ಬು adabbu [ədəbbu] *n.* 〖soc., control〗 ☞ ಅದಬ್ (adab)

?ಅದಮು adamu [ədə̆mu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D133] ☞ ಅದುಮು (adumu)

ಅದರ adara [ədə̆rʋ] *pron.* 《*gen.*》 〖gram.〗 its [Ka. gen. of *adu*] ☞ ಅದು (adu)

ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ adaralli [ədə̆rəlli] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 in it [Ka. loc. of *adu*] ☞ ಅದು (adu)

ಅದರಿಂದ adariṃda [əđərindɐ] *adv.* ⟦gram.⟧ by or from it [Ka. abl. of *adu*]

?ಅದರು[1] adaru [əđəru] *n.* ⟦filth⟧ dandruff (*DEDR*) [Ka. D42] ತಲೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟು (com.)

ಅದರು[2] adaru [əđəru] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to tremble, to shiver, to shake (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦fear⟧ to be alarmed, to fear [Ka. D137(a)] ☞ ಅದಿರು (adiru)

?ಅದರಿಸು adarisu [əđərisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to make tremble, to shake (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D137(a)]

?ಅದರು[3] adaru [əđəru] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ ore (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D192] ☞ ಅದಿರು (adiru)

ಅದಲಾಬದಲು adalābadalu [ədəlɐ:bədəlu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ exchange, interchange, give and take [echo + *badalu*]

?ಅದಲು adalu [əđəlu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D137(a)]

?ಅದಲಿಸು adalisu [əđəlisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to make tremble (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D137(a)]

ಅದಲುಬದಲು adalubadalu [ədəlubəđəlu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ exchange, interchange, give and take [echo + *badalu*] = ಅದಲಾಬದಲು (adalābadalu)

?ಅದಿಮು adimu [əđĭmu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D133] ☞ ಅದ್ದುಮು (addumu)

•ಅದಿರ್ adir [əđir] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to tremble, to shiver, to shake **2** ⟦fear⟧ to be alarmed ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ trembling, shivering, shaking [Ka. D137(a)]

ಅದಿರು[1] adiru [əđĭru] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)]

ಅದಿರು[2] adiru [əđĭru] ಅದುರು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ ore [Ka. *D192]

†ಅದಿರು[3] adiru [əđĭru] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ border (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2325]

•ಅದಿಪ್ಪು adirpu [əđĭrpu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to shake, to make tremble **2** ⟦press⟧ to subdue, to suppress ② *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ trembling **2** ⟦fear⟧ fear [Ka. D137(a)]

ಅದು adu [əđu] *pron. n.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** that, a demonstrative pronoun referring to a remote object ¶ ಅದು/ಅವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಅಜ್ಜಿ. That is my grand-mother. **2** it, an anaphoric pronoun ¶ ಅದು ನಾನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದೆ. I told it without meaning it. [Ka. D1]

?ಅದುಕು aduku [əđŭku] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to join, to solder, to cement (*Sander*) [Ka. D145] ☞ ಅತುಕು (atuku)

•ಅದುಗು adugu [əđŭgu] ಅದಿಗು *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to shrink, to reduce [Ka. D133]

•ಅದುಗಿಸು adugisu [əđŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ to cause to shrink [Ka. D133]

?ಅದುಪು adupu [əđŭpu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D133]

?ಅದುಬು adubu [əđŭbu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to compress, to squeeze (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D133] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಅದುಮು adumu [əđŭmu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to press 《a switch, etc.》 **2** to stuff 《something》 (in a bag, etc.), to compress **3** to suppress, subdue ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕೋಪವನ್ನು ಅದುಮಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೇಳಿದರು "ಆಗಲಿ," My father said, suppressing his anger, "All right" (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D133] = ಒತ್ತು (ottu)

ಅದುಮಿಸು adumisu [əđŭmisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to cause to press, etc. [+ *-isu*]

?ಅದುರು[1] aduru [əđŭru] *n.* ⟦filth⟧ dandruff (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D42]

ಅದುರು[2] aduru [əđŭru] ಅದ್ರು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)] ☞ ಅದಿರ್ (adir)

ಅದುರು[3] aduru [əđŭru] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ ore [Ka. D192] ☞ ಅದಿರು (adiru)

†ಅದುರು[4] aduru [əđŭru] *n.* ⟦limit⟧ border (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2325]

ಅದುರುವಾಯು aduruvāyu [əđŭruvɐ:ju] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ Parkinson's disease [Ka. *adiru*[1] + Sk. *vāyu-*]

•ಅದುಹು[1] aduhu [əđŭhu] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to make tremble [Ka. D137(a) < *adirpu*]

?ಅದುಹು[2] aduhu [əđŭhu] *vi.* to be perplexed, to suffer doubt, to become suspicious (*Râm. 6,53,27* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D139]

°ಅದೃಢ adṛḍʰa [ədrɯɖʰɐ/ədruɖʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦weak⟧ infirm [Sk.]

°ಅದೃಶ್ಯ adṛśya [ədrɯʃ·jɐ/ədruʃ·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦view⟧ unseen, invisible [Sk.]

ಅದೃಷ್ಟ adṛṣṭa [ədrɯʂṭɐ/ədruʂṭɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦view⟧ unseen, invisible, disappeared ② *n.* ⟦luck⟧ **1** good fortune, luck **2** fate [Sk.]

ಅದೃಷ್ಟಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ adṛṣṭaparīkṣe [ədrɯʂṭəpəri:kʂe] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ test of one's luck, trial of one's fortune [Sk.]

ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಂತ adṛṣṭavaṃta [ədrɯʂṭəvəntɐ] *m.*, *adj.* ⟦luck⟧ lucky, fortunate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಶ adṛṣṭavaśa [ədrɯʂṭəvəʃɐ] *n.* good luck, good fortune [Sk.]

°ಅದೃಷ್ಟವಶಾತ್ adṛṣṭavaśāt [ədrɯʂṭəvəʃɐ:t] *adv.* ⟦luck⟧ by good fortune [Sk.]

ಅದೆ ade [əđe:] ಅದೇ *snt.* ⟦call⟧ lo! look there! ¶ ಅದೆ! ಕೃತಿ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Look! Kriti is coming. [Ka. *adu* D1 + *-ē*]

ಅದೇ adē [əđe:] *snt.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. *adu* + *ē*] ☞ ಅದೆ (ade)

ಅದೊ ado [əđo:] ಅದೋ *snt.* ⟦call⟧ lo! look there! ¶ ಅದೋ! ಹುಲಿ ಬಂತು. Look! A tiger has appeared. [Ka. D1 *adu* + *kō*]

ಅದೋ adō [əđo:] *snt.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. *adu* + *kō*] ☞ ಅದೊ (ado)

?ಅದ್ದಯಿಸು addayisu [əddəjisu] *vt.* ⟦liquid⟧ to immerse, to put into (*Bh.4,2,58* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D285]

?ಅದ್ದಿಕೆ addike [əddike] *n.* 〖water〗 immersion (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D285] ☞ ಅದ್ದುಗೆ (adduge)

ಅದ್ದು addu [əddu] ಅಜ್ಜು ಅರ್ದು, ಅಟ್ಟು *vt.* 〖liquid〗 to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285]

°ಅದ್ದುಗೆ adduge [ədduge] *n.* 〖liquid〗 immersion, dipping [Ka. D285]

°ಅದ್ದೂರಿ addūri [ədduːri] *n.* 〖show〗 [?] ☞ ಅದ್ದೂರಿ (addʰūri)

♠ಅದ್ದುರಿ addʰuri [əddʰuri] (*n.*) 〖show〗 [?] ☞ ಅದ್ದೂರಿ (addʰūri)

ಅದ್ದೂರಿ addʰūri [ədduːri] ಅದ್ದೂರಿ, ಅದ್ದುರಿ (*n.*) 〖show〗 **1** 〈being〉 pompous, 〈being〉 gorgeous **2** 〈being〉 pompous, 〈being〉 gorgeous [?]

ಅದ್ಭುತ adbʰuta [ədbʰutɐ] ① *adj.* 〖astonish〗 〈being〉 miraculous, marvellous, wonderful ② *n.* 〖astonish〗 astonishing matter, marvellous thing [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ಭುತರಸ adbʰutarasa [ədbʰutərəsɐ] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 savour or mood of wonder (as characterising a literary work or passage) [+ *rasa*]

°ಅದ್ಯತನ adyatana [əd·jətənɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 pertaining to or referring to to-day [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ಯಾಪಿ adyāpi [əd·jɐːpi] *adv.* 〖time〗 even now, even today [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ರಿ adri [əd·ri] *n.* 〖geo.〗 mountain [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ರಿಕನ್ಯೆ adrikanye [əd·rikən·je] *f.* 〖god〗 goddess Parvati [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ರಿಧರ adridʰara [əd·ridʰərɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 "one who has lifted a mountain", an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ adrirāja [əd·rirɐːdʒɐ] *m.* 〖geo.〗 "king of mountains", Himalaya [Sk.]

†ಅದ್ರು adru [əđru] *vi.* 〖move〗 to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Ka. D137(a)] ☞ ಅದುರು (aduru)[2]

°ಅದ್ವಿತೀಯ advitīya [ədviti:jɐ] (*n.*) 〖comp.〗 unique, having no second [Sk.]

°ಅದ್ವೈತ advaita [ədvəitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖comp.〗 without a second ② *n.* 〖phil.〗 doctrine that the Supreme Being and the soul are one [Sk.]

•ಅಧಟ adʰaṭa [ədʰə̆ṭɐ] *m.* 〖hero〗 [Ka. *D140] ☞ ಅದಟ (adaṭa)

?ಅಧಟು adʰaṭu [ədʰə̆ṭu] *n.* 〖hero〗 ☞ ಅದಟು (adaṭu)[2]

ಅಧಃಪತನ adʰaḥpatana [ədəppətənɐ] *n.* 〖down〗 **1** falling downwards **2** downfall, degradation, debasement [Sk.]

ಅಧಮ adʰama [ədʰəmɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖bad〗 lowest, base, mean (fellow) [Sk.]

°ಅಧರ adʰara [ədʰə̆rɐ] ① *adj.* 〖low〗 **1** lower, nether **2** inferior, base ② *n.* 〖body〗 lower lip [Sk.]

ಅಧರ್ಮ adʰarma [ədʰərmɐ] *n.* 〖ethics〗 unrighteous [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕ adʰika [ədʰikɐ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 **1** many or much **2** excellent, superior **3** extra, more than usual or necessary [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕದಿನ adʰikadina [ədʰikədinɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 leap day [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಪಾಠ adʰikapāṭʰa [ədʰikəpɐːṭʰɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 insertion in a text, interpolation [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಪ್ರಸಂಗ adʰikaprasaṃga [ədʰikəprəsəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 impertinence, officiousness, meddling, sauciness [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ adʰikaprasaṃgi [ədʰikəprəsəŋgi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 officious 〈person〉, impertinent 〈fellow〉 [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಮಾಸ adʰikamāsa [ədʰikəmɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 an extra month, an intercalary month [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕರಣ adʰikaraṇa [ə̆ʰikərəɳɐ] *n.* •**1** 〖jur.〗 right, ownership •**2** 〖soc.〗 supremacy, power **3** 〖power〗 chapter of a book (concerning to a particular topic) **4** 〖gram.〗 locative case **5** 〖adm.〗 section of the administration [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕರಣಕಾರಕ adʰikaraṇakāraka [ədʰikərəɳəkɐːrəkɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 locative case [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕರಿಸು adʰikarisu [ədʰikərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖power〗 to exercise《a power》 ¶ ಅವರು ಆಹಾರ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He exercises power on the food department. **2** 〖edu.〗 to master《a discipline or a branch of knowledge or art》 ¶ ಕವಿಗಳು ವ್ಯಾಕರಣವನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸಬೇಕು. Poets must master the grammar. **3** 〖aim〗 (dig.) to deal《a subject or matter》 ¶ ನೀವು ಇಂದು ಯಾವ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಅಧಿಕರಿಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತೀರಿ? On which subject are you going to talk today? [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಾರ adʰikāra [ədʰikɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖jur.〗 right (of ownership, possession or utilization), claim (for the right of succession, etc.) **2** 〖pol.〗 authority, government, rule, power **3** 〖adm.〗 qualification, eligibility **4** 〖adm.〗 official power **5** 〖abl.〗 proficiency, expertise (over an art, etc.) **6** 〖part〗 chapter (of a book, law, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ adʰikārakṣētra [ədʰikɐːrəkʂeːtrɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 jurisdiction [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರವಾಣಿ adʰikāravāṇi [ədʰikɐːrəvɐːɳi] *n.* 〖order〗 statement made from a position of authority, authoritative pronouncement, speaking with authority [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ adʰikāra vyāpti [ədʰikɐːrə vjɐːpti] *n.* 〖adm.〗 **1** jurisdiction **2** task assigned [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರಸೂತ್ರ adʰikārasūtra [ədʰikɐːrəsuːtrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖pol.〗 responsibility of office, reins of office **2** 〖gram.〗 rule in Pāṇini's grammar which controls subordinate rules [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನ adʰikārastʰāna [ədʰikɐːrə̆stʰɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 official position, position with executive power ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಿದ್ದಾರೆ? Who is on the official position? [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥ adʰikārastʰa [ədʰikɐːrə̆stʰɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 《*f.* ಅಧಿಕಾರಸ್ಥಳು》 person vested with authority [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ adʰikāri [ədʰikɐːri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 《*f.* ಅಧಿಕಾರಿತಿ/ ಅಧಿಕಾರ್ತಿ/ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ》 **1** person in authority **2** governmental officer [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕಾರಿವರ್ಗ adʰikārivarga [ədʰikɐːrivərgɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 class of officers [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕೃತ adʰikr̥ta [ədʰikrɯtɐ/adʰikrutɐ] *adj.* 〖jur.〗 vested with authority, official [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಕೃತಭಾಷೆ adʰikr̥tabʰāṣe [ədʰikrɯtəbʰɐːṣe] *n.* 〖ling.〗 official language, language of administration [Sk.]

ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ adʰidēvate [ədʰideːvəte] *n.* 〖god〗 presiding deity, patron deity, tutelary deity (of a locality, family, person, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಧಿದೈವ adʰidaiva [ədʰidəivɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ (adʰidēvate)

ಅಧಿನಾಥ adʰinātʰa [ədʰinɐːtʰɐ] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* *ಅಧಿನಾಥೆ》"lord with the supreme power", king [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಪ adʰipa [ədʰipɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* *ಅಧಿಪಳು》 "lord with the supreme power", king [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಪತಿ adʰipati [ədʰipəti] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 "lord with the supreme power", king [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಪತ್ರ adʰipatra [ədʰipət·rɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 warrant [Sk.]

ಅಧಿರಾಜ adʰirāja [ədʰirɐːja] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 king of kings, emperor [Sk.]

ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ adʰiṣṭʰāna [ədʰiʂṭʰɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 (governmental or private) institution or organisation to look after some public activity [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಿತ adʰiṣṭʰita [əsʰiʂṭitɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖posture〗 (dig.) seated **2** 〖loc.〗 (fig.) established [Sk.]

°ಅಧಿಸೂಚನೆ adʰisūcane [ədʰisuːʧəne] *n.* 〖inf.〗 notification mostly by the government [Sk.]

ಅಧೀಕ್ಷಣ adʰīkṣaṇa [ədʰiːkʂə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 supervision, overseeing [Sk.]

ಅಧೀನ adʰīna [ədʰiːnɐ] 〖soc.〗 ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಧೀನಳು》 dependent, subordinate 〈person〉 ② *n.* dependence, subordination, subjection ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಅವನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. A big family depends upon him. [Sk.]

°ಅಧೀನತೆ adʰīnate [ədʰiːnəte] *n.* 〖soc.〗 dependence, subordination, subjection [Sk.]

°ಅಧೀರ adʰīra [ədʰiːrɐ] 〖mind〗 ① *adj.* 〖mind〗 unsteady, unstable; restless, impatient; confused, distracted, perplexed (as the mind) ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಧೀರಳು》 restless, impatient 〈person〉 ; confused, distracted, perplexed 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಧೀರತೆ adʰīrate [ədʰiːrəte] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** confusion of mind, perplexity of mind, nervousness, impatience **2** being restless, impatience, nervousness [Sk.]

ಅಧೀಶ adʰīśa [ədʰiːʃɐ] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 master, lord (of a county, district, etc.) [Sk.] = ಒಡೆಯ (oḍeya)

°ಅಧುನಾತನ adʰunātana [ədʰunɐːtənɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 pertaining to or referring to to-day [Sk.]

ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ adʰīśvara [ədʰiːʃvərɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಅಧೀಶ್ವರಿ》 master, lord (of a country, district, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಧೈರ್ಯ adʰairya [ədʰəir·jɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 want or loss of courage or of calm self-command [Sk.]

°ಅಧೋಗತಿ adʰōgati [ədʰoːgəti] *n.* 〖down〗 **1** descent, downward movement **2** decay, deterioration, degradation [Sk.]

°ಅಧೋಗಮನ adʰōgamana [ədʰoːgəmənɐ] *n.* 〖down〗 descent, downward movement [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ adʰyakṣa [ədʰjəkʂɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ, ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ》 **1** 〖soc.〗 chairman, president (of a meeting, conference, etc.) **2** 〖soc.〗 superintendent, president (of an organization) **3** 〖pol.〗 president (of a nation) [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ adʰyakṣate [ədʰjəkʂəte] *n.* 〖soc.〗 presidentship, chairmanship [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ adʰyakṣiṇi [ədʰjəkʂĭɳi] *f.* 〖soc.〗 woman president, women chairman [Sk.] ☞ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ (adʰyakṣe)

ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ adʰyakṣe [ədʰjəkʂe] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ》 female chairperson, president [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಯನ adʰyayana [adʰ·jəjənɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** study of the Vedas **2** act of studying [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಯನತಂಡ adʰyayanataṃḍa [adʰ·jəjənətəɳɖɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 study group [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾನ adʰyavasāna [adʰ·jəvəsɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 determination, resolution **2** 〖work〗 tireless endeavour, continuous effort [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾಯ adʰyavasāya [adʰ·jəvəsɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 determination, resolution **2** 〖work〗 unflagging pursuit, tireless endeavour [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ adʰyātma [ədʰ·jɐːtmɐ] 〖phil.〗 ① *adj* relating to the Soul, relating to *Brahman*, spiritual ② *n.* **1** that which relates to the Soul **2** doctrine of the Ultimate [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ adʰyātmika [ədʰjɐːtmikɐ] *adj.* 〖phil.〗 relating to the Soul, relating to Brahma, spiritual [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ adʰyāpaka [ədʰ·jɐːpəkɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಕೆ》 **1** teacher **2** teacher of the Vedas [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ adʰyāpana [ədʰ·jɐːpənɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** teaching the Vedas, instruction in the Vedas **2** teaching, instruction [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಕೆ adʰyāpike [ədʰ·jɐːpike] *f.* 〖edu.〗 《*m.* ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ》 female teacher, instructress, mistress [Sk.]

•ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಿಸು adʰyāpisu [əd̪ʰˑjɐːpisu] *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ **1** to teach, to instruct 《Vedas》 **2** to teach, to instruct [Sk.]

ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ adʰyāya [əd̪ʰˑjɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦part⟧ section of the book, chapter [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯಾರೋಪ adʰyārōpa [əd̪ʰˑjɐːroːpɐ] *n.* **1** 'piling' **2** wrong attribution (of qualities, etc.), attributing wrongly the quality of one object to another [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ಯಾಹಾರ adʰyāhāra [əd̪ʰˑjɐːhɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦log.⟧ inference **2** ⟦ling.⟧ inferring what has been omitted, inferring the ellipsis [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ರುವ adʰruva [əd̪ʰruvɐ] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ **1** fluctuating, unfixed **2** inconstant, transient, impermanent [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ವ adʰva [əd̪ʰˑvɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ way, path [Sk. *adʰvan-*]

°ಅಧ್ವರ adʰvara [əd̪ʰˑvərɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ a sacrifice in which the drinking of soma was the main ritual [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ವರಿ adʰvari [əd̪ʰˑvəri] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ one who performs a ritualistic sacrifice, sacrificer [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ವರ್ಯು adʰvaryu [əd̪ʰvərju] *m.* a priest who is well-versed in Yajur Veda and officiates at a sacrifice [Sk.]

°ಅಧ್ವಾನ[1] adʰvāna [əd̪ʰˑvɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ way, path [Sk. *adʰvan-*]

°ಅಧ್ವಾನ[2] adʰvāna [əd̪ʰˑvɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ wood, forest **2** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, difficulty, mess [Sk. *adʰvana-*]

?ಅನ್ an [ən] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ 《past ಅನ್ದ್-》 to say, etc. [Ka. D868] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅನ್ನು (annu)

?ಅನ ana [ənɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. D1] (*Kitt.*) ☞ -ಅನ್ನ (-anna)

-ಅನ -ana [ənɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. *D1] ☞ -ಅನ್ನ (-anna)[2]

°ಅನಂಗ anaṃga [ənəŋgɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦body⟧ bodiless, incorporeal ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ Manmatʰa, god of love [Sk.]

°ಅನಂಗಪರವಶೆ anaṃgaparavaśe [ənəŋgəpərəvəʃe] *f.* ⟦love⟧ woman who has given herself to love [Sk.]

°ಅನಂಗಪಾಶ anaṃgapāśa [ənəŋgəpɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ noose used by god of love [Sk.]

°ಅನಂಗರಾಗ anaṃgarāga [ənəŋgərɐːgɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ feelings of love [Sk.]

°ಅನಂಗರಾಜ anaṃgarāja [ənəŋgərɐːʤɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

°ಅನಂಗಾಗ್ನಿ anaṃgāgni [ənəŋgɐːgni] *n.* ⟦love⟧ lover's grief [Sk.]

°ಅನಂತ anaṃta [ənəntɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦size⟧ endless, infinite, limitless, boundless ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sky ③ *m.* ⟦god⟧ Names of Vishnu, Krishna, Shiva, Balarāma, Ādiśēṣa and others [Sk.]

°ಅನಂತತ್ವ anaṃtatva [ənəntətvɐ] *n.* ⟦size⟧ infinity, boundlessness, eternity [Sk.]

°ಅನಂತರ anaṃtara [ənəntərɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ having no interior **2** ⟦time⟧ uninterrupted, without an interval **3** ⟦comp.⟧ without a difference ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ then, thereafter, afterwards ③ *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ after, later [Sk.]

°ಅನಂತಶಯನ anaṃtaśayana [ənəntəʃəjənɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "god who sleeps on śēṣanāga" an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.]

°ಅನಂತೆ anaṃte [ənənte] ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ earth, land ② *f.* ⟦god⟧ N. of Pārvatī [Sk.]

ಅನಕ anaka [ənə̆kɐ] ① *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ till, until †② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ for the time being cf. ಅನ್ನಕಂ (annakaṃ) (NK) [Ka. *a-* *D1 + ?]

ಅನಕಾ anakā [ənə̆kɐː] ① *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ till, until †② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ for the time being cf. ಅನ್ನಕಂ (annakaṃ) (NK) [Ka. *-a* D1 + ?]

ಅನಕ್ಷರ anakṣara [ənəkʂərɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦edu.:script⟧ illiterate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಅನಕ್ಷರತೆ anakṣarate [ənəkʂərəte] *n.* ⟦edu.:script⟧ illiteracy [Sk.]

ಅನಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥ anakṣarastʰa [ənəkʂərəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟦edu.:script⟧ 《*f.* ಅನಕ್ಷರಸ್ಥೆ》 illiterate, who cannot read and write [Sk.]

ಅನಗತ್ಯ anagatya [ənəgətˑjɐ] (*n.*) ⟦must⟧ 〈being〉 not necessary, 〈being〉 needless, 〈being〉 not inevitable [Sk.]

°ಅನಘ anagʰa [ənəgʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*f.* ಅನಘೆ》 **1** sinless 〈person〉 **2** flawless, perfect 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಅನತಿಕಾಲ anatikāla [ənətikɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ short while [Sk.]

°ಅನತಿದೂರ anatidūra [ənətiduːrɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦far⟧ not far-off ② *n.* short distance ¶ ಅನತಿದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದರಗಾ ಇತ್ತು. There was a small tomb of a Muslim saint in a short distance. [Sk.]

°ಅನನುಕೂಲ ananukūla [ənənŭkuːlɐ] (*n.*) ⟦bad⟧ **1** unfavourable, disadvantageous, adverse **2** uncongenial, not suitable, inconvenient (as a house, room, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅನನುನಾಸಿಕ ananunāsika [ənənunɐːsĭkɐ] *adj.* ⟦ling.⟧ non-nasalized [Sk.]

°ಅನನ್ಯ ananya [ənənˑjɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** not different **2** unique, incomparable, matchless, nonpareil [Sk.]

°ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಧಾರಣ ananyasād̪ʰāraṇa [ənənˑjəsɐːd̪ʰɐːrəɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ unique, exclusive, exceptional [Sk.]

°ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ananyasāmānya [ənənˑjəsɐːmɐːnˑjɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ unique, exclusive, exceptional [Sk.] = ಅನನ್ಯಸಾಧಾರಣ (ananyasād̪ʰāraṇa)

°ಅನನ್ವಯ ananvaya [ənənvəjɐ] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ inconsistency, contradiction [Sk.]

°ಅನಪಾಯ anapāya [ənəpɐːjɐ] *adj.* 〖safety〗 **1** free from danger, safe, secure **2** permanent, lasting (as a job, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅನಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ anapēkṣita [ənəpeːkʂitɐ] *adj.* 〖wish〗 **1** unexpected **2** unsought, unsolicited [Sk.]

°ಅನಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ anabʰiṣikta [ənəbʰiʂiktɐ] *adj.* 〖pol.〗 uncrowned [Sk.]

°ಅನಯ anaya [ənəjɐ] *n.* 〖ethics〗 **1** wrong path or manner **2** immorality, evil conduct, wickedness, viciousness **3** 〖luck〗 bad fortune [Sk.]

°ಅನರ್ಘ anargʰa [ənərgʰɐ] *adj.* 〖value〗 **1** 〖value〗 inestimable, priceless, invaluable **2** 〖good〗 excellent [Sk.]

°ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ anargʰya [ənərgʰːjɐ] *adj.* 〖value〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನರ್ಘ (anargʰa)

°ಅನರ್ಥ anartʰa [ənərtʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖ling.〗 meaningless, senseless **2** 〖use〗 useless, pointless, futile ② *n.* 〖mishap〗 mishap, abnormality, reverse, misfortune ③ *m.* 〖eco.〗 《*f.* *ಅನರ್ಥಳು》 poor man [Sk.]

°ಅನರ್ಥಕ anartʰaka [ənərtʰəkɐ] (*n.*) 〖ling.〗 meaningless, senseless [Sk.]

°ಅನರ್ಥಕರ anartʰakara [ənərtʰəkərɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖use〗 useless, worthless **2** 〖trouble〗 dangerous, perilous [Sk.]

°ಅನರ್ಹ anarha [ənərhɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖value〗 unworthy, unqualified 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅನಲ anala [ənəlɐ] ① *n.* 〖fire〗 **1** fire **2** digestive power ② *m.* 〖god〗 Agni, god of fire [Sk.]

°ಅನಲಜೆ analaje [ənələʤe] *f.* 〖story〗 "the Fire-born", Draupadi [Sk.]

•ಅನಲು analu [ənəlu] ① *vi.* 〖fire〗 to burn ② *n.* 〖heat〗 heat [Ka. D327, cf. Sk. *anala-*]

?ಅನವು anavu [ənəvu] *n.* 〖arrange〗 suitable place, proper room, accommodation (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D328] ☞ ಅನು (anu)

°ಅನವದ್ಯ anavadya [ənəvəd·jɐ] *adj.* 〖accuse〗 blameless, flawless, unobjectionable [Sk.]

°ಅನವರತ anavarata [ənəvərətɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 uninterrupted, always [Sk.]

ಅನವಶ್ಯ anavaśya [ənəvəʃ·jɐ] (*n.*) 〖must〗 unnecessary [Sk.] = ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕ (anāvaśyaka)

ಅನವಶ್ಯಕ anavaśyaka [ənəvəʃ·jəkɐ] (*n.*) 〖must〗 〈being〉 unnecessary, 〈being〉 redundant ¶ ಅವನು ಅನವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks unnecessarily. [Sk.]

°ಅನವು anavu [ənə̆vu] *n.* 〖chance, time〗 [Ka. D328] ☞ ಅನುವು (anuvu)

ಅನಶನ anaśana [ənəʃənɐ] 〖food〗 ① *n.* not eating, starvation, fasting ② *adj.* not eating, fasting, starving [Sk.]

?ಅನಸು anasu [ənəsu] *vt.*, *vi.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. D868] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅನಿಸು, ಅನ್ನಿಸು (anisu, annisu)

?ಅನಹ anaha [ənəhɐ] *pron.adj.* 〖comp.〗 such (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1] ☞ ಅಂಥ (aṃtʰa)

°ಅನಾಕುಲ anākula [ənɐːkulɐ] ಅನಾಕುಳ *adj.* 〖peace〗 unperturbed, untroubled, calm, serene [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಕುಳ anākuḷa [ənɐːkuɭɐ] *adj.* 〖peace〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನಾಕುಲ (anākula)

°ಅನಾಗತ anāgata [ənɐːgətɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 not yet come, belonging to the future **2** 〖get〗 unobtained, unsecured, unattained **3** 〖know〗 unknown ② *n.* 〖time〗 future [Sk.]

ಅನಾಗರಿಕ anāgarika [ənɐːgərikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖culture〗 《*f.* ಅನಾಗರಿಕಳು》 uncivilized, barbarous, boorish [Sk.]

ಅನಾಚಾರ anācāra [ənɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖bad〗 act opposed to custom, improper or dishonest conduct [Sk.]

ಅನಾಚಾರವಂತ anācāravaṃta [ənɐːʧɐːrəvəntɐ] *m.* 〖bad〗 《*f.* ಅನಾಚಾರವಂತಳು》 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನಾಚಾರಿ (anācāri)

ಅನಾಚಾರಿ anācāri [ənɐːʧɐːri] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖bad〗 〈one〉 who behaves improperly, unprincipled 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಅನಾಜು anāju [ənɐːʤu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 grain, cereals [H. *anājă* T398]

ಅನಾಥ anātʰa [ənɐːtʰɐ] 〖soc.〗 ① *adj.* 〖soc.〗 destitute, helpless, unprotected ② *m.* 《*f.* ಅನಾಥೆ》 orphan, destitute, one who is helpless [Sk.]

ಅನಾಥಾಲಯ anātʰālaya [ənɐːtʰɐːləjɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 orphanage, shelter for the destitute [Sk.]

ಅನಾಥೆ anātʰe [ənɐːtʰe] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಅನಾಥ》 orphan, woman without a protector, helpless woman [Sk.]

ಅನಾದರ anādara [ənɐːdərɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 neglect, indifference, ignoring, disrespect [Sk.]

ಅನಾದರಣ anādaraṇa [ənɐːdərəɳɐ] ಅನಾದರಣೆ *n.* 〖soc.〗 neglect, indifference, ignoring, disrespect [Sk.] = ಅನಾದರ (anādara)

ಅನಾದರಣೆ anādaraṇe [ənɐːdərəɳe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 [Sk.] = ಅನಾದರ (anādara)

ಅನಾದಿ anādi [ənɐːdi] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** without beginning **2** primordial, of origin beyond comprehension [Sk.]

°ಅನಾದಿಪುರುಷ anādipuruṣa [ənɐːdipuruʂɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 God, Almighty mostly used for Vishnu [Sk.]

ಅನಾನಸು anānasu [ənɐːnəsu] ಅನನಸ, ಅನನಾಸು, ಅನಾನಸ, ಅನಾನಾಸು *n.* 〖plant〗 ananas, pineapple or its plant *Ananas comosus*, (L.) Merr. (Bromeliaceae) ⇀ food [Pt. *ananas*]

ಅನಾನಾಸು anānāsu [ənɐːnɐːsu] *n.* 〖plant〗 pineapple [Pt. *ananas*] ☞ ಅನಾನಸು (anānasu)

ಅನಾಮತ್ತು anāmattu [ənɐːmətːtu] *adv.* ⟦whole⟧ entirely, wholly ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣಗೋವರ್ಧನ ಗಿರಿಯನ್ನು ಅನಾಮತ್ತಾಗಿ ಎತ್ತಿದ. Krishna lifted the Govardan mountain as it was. ◇ *adv.* —ಆಗಿ [Ar.-Pe. *amānat*]

°ಅನಾಮಧೇಯ anāmadʰēya [ənɐːmədʰeːjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦name⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅನಾಮಧೇಯಳು⟫ nameless, unknown, obscure ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಮಯ anāmaya [ənɐːməjɐ] ⟦health⟧ ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅನಾಮಯಳು⟫ healthy ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* health, well-being [Sk.]

•ಅನಾಮಿಕ anāmika [ənɐːmikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ⟫ **1** ⟦name⟧ '⟨person⟩ without name' **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ (tab.) untouchable [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ anāmike [ənɐːmike] ① *n.* ⟦body⟧ ring finger = ಉಂಗುರಬೆರಳು (uṃguraberaḷu) (com.) •② *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ (tab.) woman belonging to the lowest varna [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಯಕತ್ವ anāyakatva [ənɐːjəkətvɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** leaderless state, utter lack of leadership **2** chaos, anarchy [Sk.]

ಅನಾಯಾಸ anāyāsa [ənɐːjɐːsɐ] (*n.*) ⟦effort⟧ absence of exertion, ease [Sk.]

ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯ anārōgya [ənɐːroːgˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦health⟧ illness, ill-health, sickness, disease [Sk.]

ಅನಾವರಣ anāvaraṇa [ənɐːvərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ unveiling, uncovering (of a newly prepared statue or portrait) [Sk.]

°ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕ anāvaśyaka [ənɐːvəʃˈjəkɐ] ⟦use⟧ ① *adj.* unnecessary, useless ② (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ ⟨being⟩ unnecessary, useless [Sk.]

ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ anāvṛṣṭi [ənɐːvrɯʂṭi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ draught, want of rain [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಸಕ್ತ anāsakta [ənɐːsəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦wish⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅನಾಸಕ್ತಳು⟫ disinterested, detached ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಸಕ್ತಿ anāsakti [ənɐːsəkti] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ disinterestedness, detachment [Sk.]

ಅನಾಸ್ಥೆ anāstʰe [ənɐːstʰe] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ lack of interest, indifference [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಹತ anāhata [ənɐːhətɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦safety⟧ **1** ⟦safety⟧ unbeaten, unwounded, intact **2** ⟦new⟧ unwashed, new (as a garment) **3** ⟦math.⟧ not multiplied, indivisible [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಹತ ನಾದ anāhata nāda [ənɐːhətə nɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ sound not produced by beating, sound heard during meditation [Sk.]

ಅನಾಹಾರ anāhāra [ənɐːhɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ fasting, not eating, abstinence from food [Sk.]

°ಅನಾಹುತ anāhuta [ənɐːhutɐ] *n.* ⟦mishap⟧ **1** accident, mishap **2** natural disaster, catastrophe [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಕೇತನ anikētana [ənikeːtənɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅನಿಕೇತನೆ⟫ **1** ⟦abode⟧ one who has no dwelling **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ nomad, wanderer [Sk.]

°ಅನಿತು anitu [ənitu] ಅನಿತ್ತು ⟦quan.⟧ ① *adj.* so many, so much, that many, that much ② *n.* so many, so much, that many, that much = ಅಷ್ಟು (aṣṭu) [Ka. *a-* D1 + ?]

°ಅನಿತುಂ anituṃ [ənitum] *pron.n.* ⟦whole⟧ the whole [Ka. *anitu* D1 + *-uṃ*]

•ಅನಿತ್ತು anittu [ənittu] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ [Ka. *a-* D1 + ?] ☞ ಅನಿತು (anitu)

ಅನಿತ್ಯ anitya [ənitu] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ impermanent, transient, ephemeral [Sk.]

ಅನಿತ್ಯತೆ anityate [ənitˈjəte] *n.* ⟦time⟧ state of being transient, instability [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಬದ್ಧ anibaddʰa [ənibəddʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦free⟧ unbound, beyond restriction [Sk.]

•ಅನಿಬರ್ anibar [ənibər] *quan.* ⟦number⟧ so many people [Ka. *anitu* D1 + *-var*]

°ಅನಿಮೇಷ animēṣa [ənimeːʂɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦move⟧ not winking ② *mf.* ⟦god⟧ god ③ *n.* ⟦fish⟧ fish [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಯಮಿತ aniyamita [ənijəmitɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ having no rule or law, irregular (in time) [Sk.]

°ಅನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿತ anirīkṣita [əniriːkʂitɐ] *adj.* ⟦expect⟧ unexpected, unforeseen [Sk.]

°ಅನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ anirdiṣṭa [ənirdiʂṭɐ] *adj.* ⟦expect⟧ indefinite, uncertain [Sk.]

°ಅನಿರ್ಬಂಧ anirbaṃdʰa [ənirbəndʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦free⟧ unrestrained, uncurbed, unchecked [Sk.]

°ಅನಿರ್ವಚನೀಯ anirvacanīya [ənirvɐʧəniːjɐ] *adv.* ⟦inf.⟧ beyond expression, inexpressible, beyond expression [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಲ anila [ənilɐ] ಅನಿಳ ① *n.* ⟦weather⟧ wind ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ god of wind [Sk.]

ಅನಿಲಪುತ್ರ anilaputra [ənilə̆putˈrɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ son of god of wind, Bhīmasēna **2** ⟦god⟧ son of god of wind, Anjaneya [Sk.]

°ಅನಿವಾರಣೀಯ anivāraṇīya [ənivɐːrəɳiːjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦must⟧ unavoidable ② *n.* ⟦must⟧ something inevitable [Sk.]

ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ anivārya [ənivɐːrˈjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦must⟧ unavoidable, inevitable ② *n.* ⟦must⟧ necessity, indispensability, inevitability [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಶ aniśa [ənieʃɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ uninterrupted, constant, continuous, without a break [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಶ್ಚಿತ aniścita [ənieʃʧitɐ] *adj.* ⟦sure⟧ uncertain, undecided [Sk.]

°ಅನಿಷ್ಟ aniṣṭa [ənieʂṭɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦wish⟧ unwished ② *n.* **1** ⟦wish⟧ something unwished, something disagreeable **2** ⟦mishap⟧ misfortune, adversity, hardship [Sk.]

ಅನಿಸಿಕೆ anisike [ənisike] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, multitude **2** ⟦army⟧ army, troop **3** ⟦form⟧ row, line [Ka. *anisu* + *-ike*]

ಅನಿಸು anisu [ənisu] ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to cause to speak ② *vi.* ⟦think⟧ to seem, to appear ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೆ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ತುಂಬ ಇಷ್ಟ ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It seems to me that the professor likes Aishvarya very much. = ಅನ್ನಿಸು (annisu) [Ka. *annu* + *-isu*]

ಅನೀತಿ anīti [əni:ti] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ injustice, wrong doing, injustice [Sk.]

ಅನು anu [ənu] ಅನುವು (*n.*) **1** ⟦arrange⟧ 〈being〉 arranged, 〈being〉 in order ***2** ⟦arrange⟧ 〈being〉 ready to begin, 〈being〉 about to (do something) ¶ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಆಡಲು ಅನುವಾದಾಗ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It started raining when players were about to play. **3** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 agreeable, 〈being〉 suitable (as a house, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅನುವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is suitable for our living. **4** ⟦free⟧ 〈being〉 suitable (as time, etc.) ***5** ⟦arrange⟧ 〈being〉 convenient (for a work, activity, etc.) [Ka. D328 cf. Sk. *anu-*] ☞ ಅನುಗೊಳಿಸು (anugoḷisu) (*vi.*)

ಅನು- anu- [ənu] *pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪for Sanskrit words⟫ **1** a prefix expressing the meaning of "after, according to" ¶ ಅನುಜ younger brother **2** severally, each ¶ ಅನುದಿನ every day [Sk.]

ಅನುವು anuvu [ənuvu] *n.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ permission, liberty or license granted to do something, scope ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಲೈಬ್ರರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲು ಅನುವು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher made scope for his study in the library. **2** ⟦chance⟧ opportunity, chance ¶ ಅಮೇರಿಕೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಅನೇಕರಿಗೆ ಅನುವಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Many people do not get opportunity to go to America. [Ka. D328 cf. Sk. *anu-*]

ಅನುಕಂಪ anukaṃpa [ənukəmpɐ] ಅನುಕಂಪೆ *n.* ⟦pity⟧ pity, sympathy, compassion [Sk.]

ಅನುಕಂಪೆ anukaṃpe [ənukəmpe] *n.* ⟦pity⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅನುಕಂಪ (anukaṃpa)

ಅನುಕರಣ anukaraṇa [ənukərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦copy⟧ imitation, copying **2** ⟦comp.⟧ resemblance, similarity **3** ⟦ling.⟧ onomatopoeia [Sk.]

ಅನುಕರಣಪದ anukaraṇapada [ənukərəɳəpədɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ onomatopoeia, mimesis [Sk.]

ಅನುಕರಣಶಬ್ದ anukaraṇaśabda [ənukərəɳəʃəbdɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ onomatopoeia, mimesis [Sk.]

°ಅನುಕರಿಸು anukarisu [ənukərisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦copy⟧ to imitate, to copy **2** ⟦comp.⟧ (fig.) to resemble, to be similar ¶ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಚಂದ್ರನನ್ನು ಅನುಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Her face looks like the moon. [Sk.]

ಅನುಕೂಲ anukūla [ənuku:lɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦favor⟧ 〈being〉 favourable, helpful ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನಗೆ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My boss is favourable to me. **2** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 convenient, congenial, advantageous (as a house, site, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is very convenient for us. **3** ⟦eco.⟧ 〈being〉 well-off, financially sound [Sk.]

ಅನುಕೂಲತೆ anukūlate [ənuku:lə̆te] *n.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ advantage, convenience **2** ⟦eco.⟧ being well-off, living in comfort [Sk.]

°ಅನುಕೂಲಸಿಂಧು anukūlasiṃdʰu [ənuku:ləsindʰu] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ changing to suit the times or one's own convenience, opportunism (parody of the book *Dʰarmasiṃdʰu*) [Sk. word created on the analogy to *Dʰarmasiṃdʰu*]

°ಅನುಕೂಲಸ್ಥ anukūlastʰa [ənuku:ləstʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ well-off 〈person〉 , 〈person〉 who lives in comfort [Sk.]

ಅನುಕ್ರಮ anukrama [ənukrəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦number⟧ **1** 〈being〉 successive, 〈being〉 in due order **2** 〈being〉 respective [Sk.]

°ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ anukramavāgi [ənukrəməvɐ:gi] *adv.* ⟦number⟧ respectively ¶ ಕಾಂ, ಬಿ.ಜೆ.ಪಿ., ಸಿ.ಪಿಐಇ ಎಂದರೆ ಅನುಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್, ಭಾರತೀಯ ಜನತಾ ಪಕ್ಷ ಮತ್ತು ಕಮ್ಯುನಿಸ್ಟ್ ಪಾರ್ಟಿ ಆಫ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ. Con., B.J.P., C.P.I mean Congress, Bharatiya Janata Party and Communist Party of India respectively.

ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ anukramaṇike [ənukrəməɳĭke] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ table of contents [Sk.]

ಅನುಗುಣ anuguṇa [ənuguɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ **1** 〈being〉 suitable ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅನುಗುಣ ಪತ್ನಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He has married a suitable wife. **2** having similar qualities ◇ *adj.* —ವಾದ; *adv.*, *postp.* —ವಾಗಿ [Sk.]

•ಅನುಗೊಳಿಸು anugoḷisu [ənuɡoḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ **1** to prepare, to get ready **2** to make available after necessary arrangement [Ka. *anu* + *koḷisu*] = ಅಣಿಮಾಡು (aṇimāḍu)

ಅನುಗ್ರಹ anugraha [ənugrəhɐ] *n.* ⟦favor⟧ grace, favour [Sk.]

ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು anugrahisu [ənugrəhisu] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦favor⟧ **1** to favour, to give favour to **2** (dig.) to vouchsafe, to grant ¶ ದೇವಾ, ನನಗೆ ನೌಕರಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು. God, vouchsafe me a job. **3** (dig.) to bless by coming to ⟪my home, etc.⟫ [Sk.]

°ಅನುಚರ anucara [ənuʧərɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ follower, servant [Sk.]

°ಅನುಚಿತ anucita [ənuʧĭtɐ] (*n.*) ⟦prop.⟧ 〈being〉 improper, unfit, unsuitable ◇ *adj.* —ವಾದ [Sk.]

°ಅನುಜ anuja [ənuʤɐ] ① *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅನುಜೆ⟫ "later-born," younger brother ② *adj.* born after oneself, born later [Sk.]

°ಅನುಜಾತ anujāta [ənuʤɐ:tɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅನುಜಾತೆ⟫ "after-born," younger brother [Sk.]

°ಅನುಜಾತೆ anujāte [ənudʒɐ:te] *f.* 《*m.* ಅನುಜಾತ》 "after-born," younger sister [Sk.]

°ಅನುಜೆ anuje [ənudʒe] *f.* 〖kin〗《*m.* ಅನುಜ》 younger sister [Sk.] = ತಂಗಿ (taṃgi) (col.)

°ಅನುಜ್ಞಿಸು anujñisu [ənuɟɲisu/anugnisu] *vt.* **1** 〖agree〗 permit, approve, consent **2** 〖order〗 order, command, instruct [Sk.]

°ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ anujñe [ənuɟɲe/anugne] *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 permission, approval, consent **2** 〖order〗 order, command, instruction [Sk.]

ಅನುತಾಪ anutāpa [ənutɐ:pɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** sympathy, pity **2** repentance **3** distress, agony, affliction [Sk.]

ಅನುದಿನ anudina [ənudinɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 every day, daily [Sk.]

ಅನುನಯ anunaya [ənunəjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖down〗 propitiation, pacification (of anger) **2** 〖ask〗 coaxing, cajolery [Sk.]

°ಅನುನಾಸಿಕ anunāsika [ənunɐ:sikɐ] 〖ling.〗 ① *adj.* nasal, pronounced with the nose ② *n.* sign used to mark the nasalization [Sk.]

°ಅನುಪಮ anupama [ənupəmɐ] 〖comp.〗 ① *adj.*, *m* incomparable, unique ② *adj.*, *m.* incomparable, unique 〈person〉, 〈person〉 who is beyond comparison [Sk.]

°ಅನುಪಯುಕ್ತ anupayukta [ənupəjuktɐ] (*n.*) 〖proper〗 〈being〉 useless, 〈being〉 unworthy ◇ *adj.* —ವಾದ [Sk.]

ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ anupallavi [ənupəlləvi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 lines which immediately follow the refrain called "*pallavi*" sub-refrain, in *kīrtana*, etc. [Sk.]

°ಅನುಪಸ್ಥಿತಿ anupastʰiti [ənupəstʰiti] *n.* 〖be〗 absence, not being present [Sk.]

ಅನುಪಾನ anupāna [ənupɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 **1** dosage, prescribed way in which medicines are to be taken ◇**2** fluid vehicle in medicine, drink taken with or after a medicine [Sk.]

°ಅನುಬಂಧ anubaṃdʰa [ənubandʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 connection, alliance, relationship **2** 〖inf.〗 appendix (to a book) [Sk.]

ಅನುಭವ anubʰava [ənubʰəvɐ] *n.* 〖exper.〗 experience [Sk.]

°ಅನುಭವಸ್ಥ anubʰavastʰa [ənnubʰəvəstʰɐ] *m.* 〖exper.〗 《*f.* ಅನುಭವಸ್ತೆ》 man of experience [Sk.]

°ಅನುಭವಿಸು anubʰavisu [ənubʰəvĭsu] *vt.* 〖exper.〗 to experience 《joy, sorrow etc. 》 [Sk.]

°ಅನುಭಾವ anubʰāva [ənubʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 direct realization of God, direct communication with God, mystic experience [Sk.]

°ಅನುಭಾವಿ anubʰāvi [ənubʰɐ:vi] *mf.* 〖exper.〗 **1** man of experience, experienced man **2** 〖rel.〗 mystic [Sk.]

ಅನುಮಾನ anumāna [ənumɐ:nɐ] *n.* °**1** 〖logic〗 inference, guess, conjecture **2** 〖doubt〗 doubt, suspicion [Sk.]

ಅನುಮಾನಿಸು anumānisu [ənumɐ:nisu] *vt.* °**1** 〖think〗 to infer, to conjecture **2** 〖think〗 to vacillate, to shilly-shally ¶ ಈ ಮದುವೆಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪವನ್ನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಸ-ಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆ ಅನುಮಾನಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ-ರು. My parents were hesitating whether they should proceed with this marriage proposal. **3** 〖doubt〗 to doubt, to suspect ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಕಳ್ಳನೆಂದು ಅನುಮಾ-ನಿಸಿದ. The father suspected his son as a thief. [Sk.]

ಅನುಮೋದಕ anumōdaka [ənumo:dəkɐ] *m.* 〖sup.〗 《*f.* ಅನುಮೋದಕಳು》 one who seconds, seconder [Sk.]

ಅನುಮೋದನ anumōdana [ənumo:dənɐ] *n.* 〖agree〗 consent, agreement [Sk.] = ಅನುಮೋದನೆ (anumōdane)

ಅನುಮೋದನೆ anumōdane [ənumo:dəne] ಅನು-ಮೋದನ *n.* **1** 〖joy〗 giving pleasure, delighting **2** 〖belief〗 winning the trust of confidence of another person, persuasion **3** 〖agree〗 consent, agreement [Sk.]

°ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು anumōdisu [ənumo:disu] *vt.* 〖agree〗 **1** to second 《another's proposal 》 **2** to approve, to consent to [Sk.] ☞ ಅನುಮೋದನೆ (anumōdane)

ಅನುಯಾಯಿ anuyāyi [ənujɐ:ji] *mf.* 〖fol.〗 follower (of a religion, theory, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅನುರಕ್ತ anurakta [ənurəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖love〗 **1** lover, 〈person〉 deeply attached (to someone), 〈person〉 in love **2** 〖devote〗 〈person〉 deeply interested or engrossed (in a thing, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ anurakti [ənurəkti] *n.* **1** 〖love〗 affection, love **2** 〖devote〗 (fig.) profound interest, engrossment (in some activity) [Sk.]

°ಅನುರಕ್ತೆ anurakte [ənurəkte] *f.* 〖love〗 《*m.* ಅನುರಕ್ತ》 woman in love [Sk.]

°ಅನುರಣನ anuraṇana [ənurəɳənɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 resonance, consonance [Sk.]

ಅನುರಾಗ anurāga [ənurɐ:gɐ] *n.* **1** 〖color〗 'redness' **2** 〖love〗 affection, love (mostly between man and woman) [Sk.]

ಅನುರಾಗಿ anurāgi [ənurɐ:gi] *mf.* 〖love〗 lover [Sk.]

ಅನುರೂಪ anurūpa [ənuru:pɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖comp.〗 suitable, befitting, worthy of ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ನಿನಗೆ ಅನುರೂಪಳಾಗಿ-ದ್ದಾಳೆ. Lakshmi is suitable to you. [Sk.]

°ಅನುಲೇಪ anulēpa [ənule:pɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 **1** smearing, anointing (the body with oil, ointment, perfume, etc.) **2** unguent, ointment material used for smearing or anointing [Sk.]

°ಅನುಲೇಪನ anulēpana [ənule:pənɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನುಲೇಪ (anulēpa)

°ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು anulēpisu [ənule:pisu] *vt.* 〖smear〗 to apply, to smear, to anoint 《oil, perfume, etc.》 (to the body) [Sk.]

°ಅನುಲೋಮ anulōma [ənulo:mɐ] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 wife's caste being lower than that of her husband [Sk.]

°ಅನುಲ್ಲಂಘನೀಯ anullaṃgʰanīya [ənulləŋgʰəni:jɐ] *adj.* 〖strict〗 inviolable [Sk.]

°ಅನುವಂಶೀಯ anuvaṃśīya [ənuvəmʃi:jɐ] *adj.* 〖heredity〗 hereditary (either culturally or genetically) [Sk.]

°ಅನುವಂಶೀಯತೆ anuvaṃśīyate [ənuvəmʃi:jəte] *n.* 〖heredity〗 heredity, what has been transmitted from ancestors through cultural or genetic transmission [Sk.] = ವಂಶಪರಂಪರೆ (vaṃśaparaṃpare)

•ಅನುವರ anuvara [ənuvərɐ] *n.* 〖war〗 battle, fight [?]

ಅನುವರ್ತಿ anuvarti [ənuvərti] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 **1** follower **2** follower (of a theory, teaching, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು anuvartisu [ənuvərtisu] *vt.*, *vi.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to follow **2** to obey, to follow 《someone's theory, teaching, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಅನುವಾದ anuvāda [ənuvɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 •**1** "repeating what another has said, with the design of confirming it or refuting it" **2** translation [Sk.]

ಅನುವಾದಕ anuvādaka [ənuvɐ:dəkɐ] *m.* 〖ling.〗 translator [Sk.]

°ಅನುವಾದಿಸು anuvādisu [ənuvɐ:disu] *vt.* 〖ling.〗 to translate [Sk.]

°ಅನುಶಾಸನ anuśāsana [ənuʃɐ:sənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖order〗 order, command **2** 〖guide〗 guidance [Sk.]

ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ anuṣṭʰāna [ənuʂṭʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 **1** practising what is written in scriptures **2** regular performance of meditation, worship, etc. [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ anusaṃdʰāna [ənusəndʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖study〗 examination, test, investigation, research **2** 〖plan〗 plan, scheme **3** 〖arrange〗 proper arrangement, joining together [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸರಣ anusaraṇa [ənusərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖behave〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನುಸರಣೆ (anusaraṇe)

ಅನುಸರಣೆ anusaraṇe [ənusərəɳe] ಅನುಸರಣ *n.* **1** 〖fol.〗 following, imitating **2** 〖soc.〗 submission, obedient following **3** 〖custom〗 custom, convention, practice [Sk.]

ಅನುಸರಿಸು anusarisu [ənusərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖fol.〗 to follow 《a person》 **2** 〖soc.〗 to obey 《a person or his word》, to follow 《a rule, principle, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸಾರ anusāra [ənusɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖fol., soc.〗 following or obeying a person, practice, etc. [Sk.] cf. ಅನುಸರಣ (anusaraṇa)

°ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ anusāravāgi [ənusɐ:rəvɐ:gi] *postp.* 〖fol., soc.〗 《gen.》 **1** following ¶ ಮಗ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸೂಚನೆಯ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son did not go following his father's instruction. **2** according to ¶ ಪ್ರಜಾವಾಣಿ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ಕಳ್ಳಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕುಡಿದು 50 ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು. According to the *Prajāvāṇi* paper 50 people died consuming illicit liquor. [Sk.] cf. ಅನುಸರಣ (anusaraṇa)

ಅನುಸಾರಿ anusāri [ənusɐ:ri] *adj.* 〖fol.〗 《*ifc.*》 **1** who follows … , who imitates … **2** who or that is similar to … , who that resembles … [Sk.]

ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ anusāriṇi [ənusɐ:riɳi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 the second from the left among the strings of a tambura (lute) [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸೂಚಿ anusūci [ənusu:ʧi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 list, catalogue [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ anusūcita [ənusu:ʧitɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖inf.〗 entered in list **2** 〖adm.〗 scheduled, listed for the special consideration of the government (as a language, caste, tribe, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ anusūcita adʰiniyama [ənusu:ʧitə ədʰinijəmɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 scheduled act (for protecting minority language, castes, tribes, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸೂಚಿತ ಜಾತಿ anusūcita jāti [ənusu:ʧitə ʤɐ:ti] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 scheduled castes, castes which are officially listed for special protection by the government [Sk.]

°ಅನುಸ್ವಾರ anusvāra [ənusvɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 nasal character "ಂ" in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಅನೂಚಾನ anūcāna [ənu:ʧɐ:nɐ] *adj.* 〖study〗 studious, industrious, scholastic, devoted to study [Sk. *anuvac-*]

°ಅನೂನ anūna [ənu:nɐ] *adj.* 〖whole〗 not inferior, not less, flawless [Sk.]

•ಅನೃತ anṛta [ənrɯtɐ/ənrutɐ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 untruth, falsehood [Sk.]

-ಅನೆ¹ -ane [əne] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a formative suffix for building adverbs from nouns or quasi-nouns, e.g., ದಿಢೀರ್ "〈being〉 sudden" + -ಅನೆ = ದಿಢೀರನೆ "suddenly" [Ø]

-ಅನೆ² -ane [əne] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a formative suffix for building ordinals numbers from nouns cardinals, e.g., ಮೂರು "three" + -ಅನೆ = ಮೂರನೆ "third" [Ø]

-ಅನೆ³ -ane [əne] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 [Ka. *D1] ☞ -ಅನ್ನ (-anna)

-ಅನೆಯ¹ -aneya [ənejɐ] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a formative suffix for building ordinals numbers from nouns cardinals, e.g., ಮೂರು "three" + -ಅನೆಯ = ಮೂರನೆಯ "third" [*-ane* + *-a*]

–ಅನೆಯ² -aneya [ənejɐ] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 [Ka. *D1] ☞ –ಅನ್ನ (-anna)

°**ಅನೇಕ** anēka [əne:kɐ] (*adj.*) 〖quan.〗 some, not one, several, many [Sk.]

°**ಅನೈಕಮತ್ಯ** anaikamatya [ənəikĕmət·jɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 disunity, division [Sk.]

°**ಅನೈಚ್ಛಿಕ** anaicchika [ənəiʃʃʰikɐ] *adj.* 〖must〗 compulsory, not optional [Sk.]

ಅನೈಸರ್ಗಿಕ anaisargika [ənəisərgikɐ] *adj.* 〖artif.〗 unnatural [Sk.]

·**ಅನೋಕಹ** anōkaha [ənoːkəhɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree [Sk.]

·**ಅನ್ನ¹** anna [ənnɐ] *pron.* 〖comp.〗 《*m.* ಅನ್ನಂ/ ಅನ್ನನ್ *f.* ಅನ್ನಳ್ *n.* ಅನ್ನದು》 such a one [*a-* D1 + ?]

ಅನ್ನ² anna [ənnɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** cooked rice **2** food, meal [Sk.]

–ಅನ್ನ -anna [ənnɐ] –ಅನ, –ನೆ, –ಅನೆಯ, –ಅನೆ *suf.* 〖gram.〗 an expressive suffix denoting one's emotional involvement when attached to an adjective, for example: *saṇṇa* "small" ⇒ *saṇṇanna* "tiny" [*a-* D1 + ?]

·**ಅನ್ನಂ** annaṃ [ənnəm] ① *postp.* 〖time〗 till, until ② *adv.* **1** 〖time〗 in the meanwhile **2** 〖manner〗 like that, in that manner [Ka. *anna*¹ D1 + ?]

·**ಅನ್ನಕಂ** annakaṃ [ənnəṃ] ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ, ಅನ್ನಕ, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ 〖time〗 ① *postp.* till, until ② *adv.* meanwhile [*anna*¹ D1 + *-kaṃ* < ?]

·**ಅನ್ನಕ** annaka [ənnəkɐ] *postp.* 〖time〗 till, until [*anna*¹ D1 + *-ka* < ?] cf. ಅನ್ನಕಂ (annakaṃ)

·**ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ** annakka [ənnəkkɐ] *postp.* 〖time〗 [*anna*¹ D1 + *-kka* < ?] ☞ ಅನ್ನಕ (annaka)

°**ಅನ್ನಋಣ** annaṛṇa [ənnərɯɳɐ/ənnərɯɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖life〗 one's allotment to eat food in the present birth, i.e., one's life span destined **2** 〖favor〗 obligation (upon one person) to afford a maintenance (to another) [Sk.]

ಅನ್ನನಾಳ annanāḷa [ənnɐnɐːɭɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 gullet, esophagus [Sk.]

ಅನ್ನಪ್ರಾಶನ annaprāśana [ənnəprɐːʃənɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 〖rit.〗 ceremony of giving food to a new-born child for the first time, one of the 16 *saṃskāra*s performed between the 5th and 8th month with preliminary oblation to fire [Sk.]

ಅನ್ನಿಗ anniga [ənnigɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಅನ್ನಿಗಳು》 〖soc.〗 outsider, stranger, alien, one who does not belong [Sk. *anyaka-*]

ಅನ್ನು annu [ənnu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 《past ಅಂದು》 **1** to say, to state, to utter **2** to recite 《a song》 ¶ ಒಂದು ಪದ್ಯ ಅನ್ನು. Recite a poem! **3** to call 《someone/something》 《by some name》 ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅವನನ್ನು ಮೂರ್ಖ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Everybody calls him "fool". [Ka. D868]

ಅನ್ನಿಸು annisu [ənnisu] ① *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to cause to say, to get another to say **2** to get one scolded ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಅನ್ನಿಸಿದಿರಿ. You got me scolded unnecessarily. ② *vi.* 《*dat.*》 to feel, to appear (to one's mind) ¶ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನು ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ ಅನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel that he will not come now onwards. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಅನ್ನುವಿಕೆ annuvike [ənnuvike] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** saying **2** calling, naming [Ka. *annu* D868 + *-ike*]

?**ಅನ್ನೆ** anne [ənne] *adv.* 〖time〗 at that time, then (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1]

ಅನ್ಯ anya [ən·jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖comp.〗 other, another, different ② *m.* 〖comp.〗 《*f.* ಅನ್ಯೆ》 **1** another or the other person **2** stranger, alien ¶ ಅವರು ನನಗೆ ಅನ್ಯರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. He turned out to be a stranger to me. ③ *n.* 〖comp.〗 another thing [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯಕಾರ್ಯ ನಿಮಿತ್ತ** anyakārya nimitta [ən·jə̆kɐːrjə nimittɐ] *adv.* 〖comp.〗 for another purpose [Ka. *anya* + *kārya* + *nimitta*]

°**ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ** anyatra [ən·jət·rɐ] *adv.* **1** 〖loc.〗 elsewhere, on another occasion **2** 〖wrong〗 in a mistaken way, mistakenly ¶ ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ ಭಾವಿಸ ಬಾರದು. You should not think otherwise. [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯಥಾ** anyatʰā [ən·jətʰɐː] *adv.* **1** 〖gram.〗 otherwise **2** 〖manner〗 in different manner [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯದೇಶೀಯ** anyadēśīya [ən·jəde:ʃiːjɐ] *adj.* 〖country〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ (anyadēśya)

ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯ anyadēśya [ən·jəde:ʃjɐ] ① *adj.* 〖country〗 foreign, alien ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅನ್ಯದೇಶ್ಯಳು》 foreign ③ *n.* 〖ling.〗 loanword from a non-Kannada language [Sk.]

ಅನ್ಯಾಯ anyāya [ən·jɐːjɐ] 〖right〗 ① *n.* injustice, illegality ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 unjust [Sk.]

ಅನ್ಯಾಯಕಾರ anyāyakāra [ən·jɐːjəkɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖right〗 《*f.* ಅನ್ಯಾಯಕಾರಳು》 one who acts unlawfully, unjust person [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯೂನ** anyūna [ən·juːnɐ] *adj.* 〖perf.〗 flawless, perfect [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯೂನತೆ** anyūnate [ən·juːnəte] *n.* 〖perf.〗 flawlessness, perfection [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯೆ** anye [ən·je] *f.* **1** 〖comp.〗 other woman, different woman **2** 〖soc.〗 woman who belongs to another man [Sk.]

°**ಅನ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ** anyōkti [ən·joːkti] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 another expression or word **2** 〖speech〗 another man's word or expression **3** 〖gram.〗 the third person **4** 〖rhet.〗 allegory, a figure of speech in which a reflection on human life is conveyed through an address to a plant, an animal, etc. [Sk.]

ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ anyōnya [ən·joːn·jɐ] 〖soc.〗 ① (*adj.*) **1** mutual, reciprocal **2** intimate ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 intimate, being in good terms [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವಯ anvaya [ən·vəjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖relat.〗 following, succession **2** 〖association〗 construe, application (of something to another thing) **3** 〖family〗 race, family, lineage **4** 〖log.〗 logical connection ¶ ನಾನು ಬಹಳ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿರಬಹುದು. ಆದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಃಖ ಇದೆ ಎಂದು ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I may be drinking much. But it does not follow that I have grief in my mind. **5** 〖gram.〗 natural order of words in a sentence **6** 〖contain〗 gist, tenor, purport ¶ ಈ ಪದ್ಯದ ಅನ್ವಯ ಏನು? What is the purport of this poetry? [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವಯವಾಗು anvayavāgu [ənvəjəvɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖relat.〗 to be applicable

°ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು anvayisu [ən·vəjisu] *vt.* 〖ling.〗 to re-arrange《words (used in a poetry) 》 into its natural order [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವರ್ಥ anvarthɐ [ənvərtʰɐ] 〖ling.〗 ① *adj.* intelligible, meaningful (as a name) ② *n.* name that has a clear meaning [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವರ್ಥನಾಮ anvarthanāma [ənvərtʰənɐ:mɐ] *n.* 〖name〗 meaningful name ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ರಾಜಪುರೋಹಿತ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಈಗ ಅನ್ವರ್ಥನಾಮವಲ್ಲ. Your name "Rajapurohita" is not true to the term now-a-days. [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣ anvīkṣaṇa [ənvi:kʂəɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖search〗 search, exploration **2** 〖study〗 enquiry, investigation [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷೆ anvīkṣe [ənvi:kʂe] *n.* **1** 〖search〗 search, exploration **2** 〖study〗 enquiry, investigation [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವೇಷಕ anvēṣaka [ənve:ʂəkɐ] *m.* 〖search〗《*f.* ಅನ್ವೇಷಕಿ》 **1** 〖search〗 explorer, seeker **2** 〖study〗 investigator [Sk.]

°ಅನ್ವೇಷಣ anvēṣaṇa [ənve:ʂəɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖search〗 search, exploration **2** 〖study〗 enquiry, investigation [Sk.]

*–ಅಪ -apa [əpɐ] *n.* 〖kin〗 a colloquial variant of ಅಪ್ಪ "father", that appears when it is suffixed to the name of a man [Ka. D156(a)]

ಅಪ– apa- [əpə] *pref.* 〖gram.〗 a prefix of the Sanskrit language with the meanings of "away", "back", "down", "inferior," etc. ¶ ಅಪವ್ಯಯ useless expenditure [Sk.]

°ಅಪಕರ್ಷ apakarṣa [əpəkərʂɐ] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 dishonour, disrepute, disgrace, calumny **2** 〖trouble〗 adversity, distress [Sk.]

ಅಪಕಾರ apakāra [əpəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖harm〗 returning evil for good [Sk.]

ಅಪಕಾರಿ apakāri [əpəkɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖harm〗 **1** 〈person〉 who harms, harmful 〈person〉 **2** 〈person〉 who returns evil for good [Sk.]

ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ apakīrti [əpəki:rti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 disrepute, disgrace, shame [Sk.]

°ಅಪಕೃತ apakṛta [əpə̆krɯtɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖harm〗《*f.* ಅಪಕೃತಳು》 offended person, one who is wronged [Sk.]

ಅಪಕ್ವ apakva [əpəkvɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖cook〗 raw, uncooked, not properly cooked or baked **2** 〖plant〗 unripe, not ripe **3** 〖abl.〗 (fig.) immature, not having mastery [Sk.]

ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ apakʰyāti [əpəkʰjɐ:ti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 disrepute, disgrace, infamy, ignominy [Sk.]

ಅಪಘಾತ apagʰāta [əpəgʰɐ:tɐ] *n.* 〖mishap〗 accident, unexpected mishap [Sk.]

ಅಪಚಾರ apacāra [əpəʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖behave〗 fault, misconduct, improper conduct, offence [Sk.]

°ಅಪಜಯ apajaya [əpəʤəjɐ] *n.* 〖fail〗 defeat, overthrow [Sk.]

ಅಪಥ್ಯ apathya [əpətʰ·jɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖health〗 〈being〉 unwholesome; 〈being〉 unsuited, unconducive **2** 〖agree〗 〈being〉 not agreeable, not palatable ¶ ಮಗ ಬೇರೆ ಜಾತಿಯ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆದದ್ದು ತಂದೆಗೆ ಅಪಥ್ಯವಾಯಿತು. It was not palatable to his father that son married a girl from another community. ② *n.* 〖health〗 unwholesome eating, bad or unwholesome food [Sk.]

°ಅಪದಶೆ apadaśe [əpədəʃe] ಅಪದೆಶೆ, ಅಪದೆಸೆ *n.* 〖trouble〗 low, miserable state or condition, misery [Sk.]

°ಅಪದೆಶೆ apadeśe [əpədeʃe] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಪದಶೆ (apadaśe)

°ಅಪದೆಸೆ apadese [əpədese] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಪದಶೆ (apadaśe)

ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ apanaṃbike [əpənəmbike] *n.* 〖belief〗 mistrust, distrust, unbelief [Sk. *apa-* + *naṃbike*]

°ಅಪನಿಂದೆ apaniṃde [əpəninde] *n.* 〖accuse〗 unjust imputation [Sk.] = ಅಪವಾದ (apavāda)

°ಅಪಪಾಠ apapāṭʰa [əpəpɐ:ʈʰɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 wrong reading or version of a text [Sk.]

°ಅಪಪ್ರಯೋಗ apaprayōga [əpəprəjo:gɐ] *n.* 〖error〗 wrong or inaccurate or incorrect usage (of a word, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಪಭ್ರಂಶ apabʰraṃśa [əpəbʰrəmʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ling.〗 corrupted word, corruption, corrupt language, e.g., Ka. ಬೆನಕ from vināyaka- **2** 〖ling.〗 one of the lowest forms of the *Prākṛta* dialect used by cowherds, etc. **3** 〖ling.〗 the last stage of Middle Indo-Aryan languages [Sk.]

ಅಪಮಾನ apamāna [əpəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 disgrace, dishonour, insult [Sk.]

°ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯು apamṛtyu [əpəmrɯt·ju/əpəmrut·ju] *n.* 〖death〗 unnatural death [Sk.]

°ಅಪರ apara [əpərɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖comp.〗 other, another, different **2** 〖time〗 later, subsequent **3** 〖low〗 inauspicious ¶ ಅಪರಕರ್ಮ inauspicious ritual, rituals after the death **4** 〖back〗 posterior, hinder **5** 〖direc.〗 western [Sk.]

ಅಪರಂಜಿ aparaṃji [əpərəɲʤi] *n.* 〖metal〗 **1** pure gold **2** (fig.) superb purity (of the character, etc.) [Ka. D152]

ಅಪರಕ್ರಿಯೆ aparakriye [əpərəkrije] *n.* 〖rit.〗 funeral rites, obsequies [Sk.] = ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ (uttarakriye)

°ಅಪರಗಿರಿ aparagiri [əpərəgiri] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Western Mountains, the mountain where the sun sets [Sk.]

°ಅಪರದಿಕ್ಕು aparadikku [əpərədikku] *n.* 〖direc.〗 west [*apara + dikku*]

°ಅಪರಪಕ್ಷ aparapakṣa [əpərəpəkʂə] *n.* 〖cal.〗 "dark half of a lunar month," period of a waning moon [Sk.]

°ಅಪರವಯಸ್ಸು aparavayassu [əpərəvəjəssu] *n.* 〖age〗 old age, advanced age [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಸಂಧ್ಯೆ aparasaṃdʰye [əpərəsəndʰ·je] *n.* 〖time〗 evening [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಾಜಿತ aparājita [əpərə:ʤitə] ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಪರಾಜಿತೆ》〈one〉 who is never, defeated ② *m.* 〖god〗 Names of Vishnu, Shiva and other deities [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಾಜಿತೆ aparājite [əpərə:ʤite] *f.* **1** 〖hero〗〈woman〉 who is never defeated **2** N. of Durga [Sk.]

ಅಪರಾಧ aparādʰa [əpərə:dʰə] *n.* **1** offence, wrong deed, crime **2** fine, penalty [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಾಧ ಶೋಧನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ aparādʰa śōdʰanā ilākʰe [əpərə:dʰə ʃo:dʰə̆nə: ilə:kʰe] *n.* 〖crime〗 criminal investigation department [+ *śōdʰane + ilākʰe*]

ಅಪರಾಧಿ aparādʰi [əpərə:dʰi] *mf.* 〖crime〗 guilty person, offender, delinquent, criminal [Sk.]

ಅಪರಾರ್ಧ aparārdʰa [əpərə:rdʰə] *n.* 〖part〗 the latter half, the second half [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಾವತಾರ aparāvatāra [əpərə:vətə:rə] *n.* 〖god〗 different manifestation (of a god) [Sk.]

ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ aparāhna [əpərə:nnʰə] *n.* 〖time〗 afternoon [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಿಗ್ರಹ aparigraha [əpərigrəhə] *n.* 〖get〗 **1** non-acceptance, renunciation **2** 〖rel.〗 a religious observance of not accepting anything from anyone [Sk.]

ಅಪರಿಚಿತ aparicita [əpəriʧitə] ① *adj.* 〖inf.〗 unknown , strange ② *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಅಪರಿಚಿತಳು》 stranger, unknown man [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಿಣತ apariṇata [əpəriɳətə] *adj.*, *m.* 〖abl.〗 inexpert 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಿಮಿತ aparimita [əpərimitə] *adj.* 〖size〗 unlimited, unbounded, infinite, boundless, unmeasured [Sk.]

°ಅಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ apariśuddʰa [əpəriʃuddʰə] *adj.* 〖hyg.〗 unclean, impure, stained, defiled [Sk.]

ಅಪರೂಪ aparūpa [əpəru:pə] ಅಪರೂಪು, ಅಪುರೂಪು ① (*n.*) **1** 〖rare〗〈being〉 rare, uncommon **2** 〖beauty〗〈being〉 ugly ② *n.* 〖rare〗 rarity, rare thing ¶ ಇದು ಏನೂ ಅಪರೂಪ ಅಲ್ಲ This is not a rare thing at all. [Sk.]

ಅಪರೂಪು aparūpu [əpəru:pu] ① (*n.*) 〖rare, beauty〗 ☞ ಅಪರೂಪ (aparūpa) [Sk.]

°ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷ aparōkṣa [əpəro:kʂə] (*adj.*) 〖view〗 visible, perceptible, direct [Sk.]

°ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷಜ್ಞಾನ aparōkṣajñāna [əpəo:kʂəʃɲə:nə/—gnə:nə] *n.* 〖know〗 **1** direct knowledge, manifest knowledge, primary knowledge **2** knowledge by inference and intuition [Sk.]

ಅಪರ್ಣೆ aparṇe [əpərɳe] *f.* 〖god〗 N. of Pārvatī [Sk.]

°ಅಪಲಪನ apalapana [əpələpənə] *n.* 〖hide〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಪಲಾಪ (apalāpa)

°ಅಪಲಪಿಸು apalapisu [əpələpisu] *vi.* 〖cheat〗 to explain away, to conceal the truth [Sk.]

°ಅಪಲಾಪ apalāpa [əpələ:pə] *n.* **1** 〖hide〗 denial or concealment of truth, turning off the truth, evasion **2** 〖speech〗 senseless talk, nonsense [Sk.]

°ಅಪವರ್ಗ apavarga [əpəvərgə] *n.* **1** 〖give〗 giving up, renunciation (of anything) **2** 〖phil.〗 salvation, deliverance **3** 〖give〗 gift, donation **4** 〖end〗 conclusion, end [Sk.]

ಅಪವಾದ apavāda [əpəvə:də] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 disrepute, bad name, infamy, ill name **2** 〖accuse〗 blame, censure, unjust imputation **3** 〖mass〗 exception [Sk.]

ಅಪವಿತ್ರ apavitra [əpəvit·rə] *adj.* 〖hyg.〗 unclean, stained, defiled, impure [Sk.]

ಅಪವ್ಯಯ apavyaya [əpəvjəjə] *n.* 〖eco.〗 **1** needless expenditure, extravagance, abuse **2** extravagant expenditure, prodigality, lavishness [Sk.]

ಅಪಶಕುನ apaśakuna [əpəʃəkunə] *n.* 〖fort.〗 bad omen, inauspicious omen, bad augury [Sk.]

ಅಪಶಬ್ದ apaśabda [əpəʃəbdə] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** bad usage, ungrammatical expression **2** aspersion, censure, offensive expression **3** vulgar speech [Sk.]

°ಅಪಸರ್ಪ apasarpa [əpəsərpə] *mf.* 《ಅಪಸರ್ಪಿಣಿ》 spy, secret agent or emissary [Sk.]

°ಅಪಸಾಕ್ಷಿ apasākṣi [əpəsə:kʂi] *n.* 〖jur.〗 false witness [Sk.]

°ಅಪಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ apasiddʰāṃta [əpəsiddʰə:ntə] *n.* 〖ism〗 **1** wrong decision or conclusion **2** wrong theory [Sk.]

°ಅಪಸ್ಮಾರ apasmāra [əpəsmə:rə] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 forgetfulness, oblivion **2** 〖med.〗 epilepsy, fits [Sk.]

ಅಪಸ್ವರ apasvara [əpəsvərə] *n.* 〖mus.〗 unmusical note or sound , coarse sound [Sk.]

ಅಪಹರಣ apaharaṇa [əpəhərəɳə] ಅಪಹರಣೆ *n.* 〖crime〗 **1** taking away 《someone or something》 **2** stealing, theft [Sk.]

ಅಪಹರಿಸು apaharisu [əpəhərisu] *vt.* 〖crime〗 **1** to take away, to carry away **2** to steal, to pilfer [Sk.]

ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ apahāsya [əpəhɐːsʲjɐ] *n.* 〖laugh〗 laughing at, mockery, ridicule [Sk.]

ಅಪಾಂಗ apāṃga [əpɐːŋgɐ] ① *m.* 〖defc.〗 《*f.* ಅಪಾಂಗಳು》 handicapped person, cripple, deformed or disabled or defective person ② *n.* **1** 〖defc.〗 deformed or defective object or thing **2** 〖body〗 corner of the eye [Sk.]

ಅಪಾತ್ರ apātra [əpɐːtʳrɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖defc.〗 **1** 〈person〉 disqualified from accepting a reward or gift, 〈person〉 unworthy of receiving gifts **2** unworthy 〈person〉, unqualified or unfit 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾನವಾಯು apānavāyu [əpɐːnəvɐːju] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** respiration, breathing out **2** fart [Sk.] = ಹೂಸು (hūsu) (col.)

ಅಪಾಯ apāya [əpɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** danger, peril **2** misfortune, calamity [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾಯಕರ apāyakara [əpɐːjəkərɐ] *adj.* 〖trouble〗 **1** dangerous, perilous, risky **2** harmful [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಕ apāyakāraka [əpɐːjəkɐːrə̆kɐ] *adj.* 〖trouble〗 **1** dangerous, perilous, risky **2** harmful [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಿ apāyakāri [əpɐːjəkɐːri] *adj.* 〖trouble〗 **1** dangerous, perilous, risky **2** harmful [Sk.]

ಅಪಾರ[1] apāra [əpɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 opposite bank, the other side (of a river) [Ka. *-a* + Sk. *pāra*]

ಅಪಾರ[2] apāra [əpɐːrɐ] *adj.* 〖size〗 **1** limitless, boundless, endless **2** inexhaustible **3** 〖geo.〗 difficult to be crossed **4** immense [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾರದರ್ಶಕ apāradarśaka [əpɐːrədərʃəkɐ] *adj.* 〖view〗 opaque [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾರದರ್ಶಕತ್ವ apāradarśakatva [əpɐːrədərʃəkətvɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 opacity, want of transparency [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾರ್ಥ apārtʰa [əpɐːrtʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖ling.〗 meaningless, senseless **2** 〖use〗 useless, unprofitable ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 wrong or incoherent interpretation [Sk.]

°ಅಪಾರ್ಥಿವ apārtʰiva [əpɐːrtʰivɐ] *adj.* 〖loc.〗 not earthly [Sk.]

?ಅಪಿಗೆ apige [əpige] *n.* 〖press〗 [Ka. D157] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಪ್ಪುಗೆ (appuge)

ಅಪೀಮು apīmu [əpiːmu] *n.* 〖med.〗 [Ar. *afjūn* ←Gk.] ☞ ಅಫೀಮು (apʰīmu)

ಅಪೀಲು apīlu [əpiːlu] ಅಪೀಲ್ *n.* 〖jur.〗 appeal [Eg. *appeal*]

°ಅಪೀಲು ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಕರಣ apīlu nyāyādʰikaraṇa [əpiːlu njɐːjɐːdʰikərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 appellate tribunal, appellate authority [+ *nyāyādʰikaraṇa*]

ಅಪುರೂಪು apurūpu [əpuruːpu] ① (*n.*) 〖quan.: esth.〗 ☞ ಅಪರೂಪ (aparūpa) [Sk.]

°ಅಪೂರ್ಣ apūrṇa [əpuːrɳɐ] *adj.* 〖perf.〗 incomplete, imperfect [Sk.]

ಅಪೂರ್ವ apūrva [əpuːrvɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** unprecedented, novel **2** uncommon, extraordinary, strange [Sk.]

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು apēkṣisu [əpeːkʂisu] *vt.* 〖wish〗 to want, to desire, to wish [Sk.] = ಬಯಸು (bayasu)

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ apēkṣe [əpeːkʂe] *n.* 〖wish〗 want, desire, wish [Sk.] = ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)

°ಅಪೇಯ apēya [əpeːjɐ] *adj.* 〖water〗 undrinkable, unfit for drinking [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ಪ[1] appa [əppɐ] *n.* 〖cook〗 round and flat cake made of rice flour, coconut, jaggery, etc., fried in oil or ghee [Ka. D155]

ಅಪ್ಪ[2] appa [əppɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*gen.* ಅಪ್ಪನ *pl.* ಅಪ್ಪಂದಿರು》 **1** father **2** an honorific title at the end of a man's name ¶ ಬಂಗಾರಪ್ಪ Bangarappa [Ka. D156(a)]

ಅಪ್ಪ[3] appa [əppɐ] ಅಪ್ಪಾ *intrj.* 〖sound〗 oh, alas (an interjection denoting, surprise, pain, or grief) [Ka. D156(b)]

ಅಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ appacci [əppəʧʧi] *n.* (nurse) millet cake (term used by children) [Ka. D155] = ರೊಟ್ಟಿ (roṭṭi)

ಅಪ್ಪಟ appaṭa [əppə̆ʈɐ] *adj.* 〖pure〗 pure, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated [Sk. *aspṛṣṭa*-]

?ಅಪ್ಪಟೆ appaṭe [əppəʈe] (*n.*) 〖form〗 〈being〉 flat (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2331] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe)

?ಅಪ್ಪಡ appaḍa [əppə̆ɖɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 thin and round wafer made of the flour of blackgram normally fried in oil [Ka. D3928] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಹಪ್ಪಳ (happaḷa) (com.)

?ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ appaḍe [əppə̆ɖe] *n.* 〖join〗 **1** joining **2** patch (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D157]

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ appaṇe [əppə̆ɳe] *n.* **1** 〖order〗 command, instruction **2** 〖agree〗 permission, licence [Sk. *ājñāpana*-]

°ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು[1] appayisu [əppəjisu] ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಸು ಅಪ್ಪೈಸು *vt.* 〖get〗 to embrace, to opt 《a religion, teacher, etc.》 [Ka. D158]

°ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು[2] appayisu [əppəjisu] *vt.* 〖give〗 **1** (hon.) to give, to hand over, to submit, to present **2** resort to [Sk. *arp*-]

°ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಸು appaysu [əppə̆ĭsu] *vt.* 〖get〗 [Ka. D158] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು (appayisu)

†ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು apparisu [əppə̆risu] *vi.* 〖strike〗 to strike against, to dash against (as a car against tree, etc.) [Ka. D157] (NK) ☞ ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು (appaḷisu)

ಅಪ್ಪವಂತ appavaṃta [əppəvəntɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* *ಅಪ್ಪವಂತಳು》 person whose father is alive [*appa* + *-vanta*]

?ಅಪ್ಪಳ appaḷa [əppă̆ḷə] *n.* ⟦food⟧ thin and round wafer made of the flour of blackgram normally fried in oil (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3928] ☞ ಹಪ್ಪಳ (happaḷa) (com.)

ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಕೆ appaḷike [əppă̆ḷike] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** dashing, striking **2** slapping [Ka. + *-ike* D157]

ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು appaḷisu [əppă̆ḷisu] ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು *vi.* ⟦strike⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to strike against, to dash against (as a car against tree etc.) **2** to give a slap **3** (fig.) to strike against (as a noise against ears) [Ka. D157]

ಅಪ್ಪಾ appā [əppə:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D156(b)] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪ (appa)

ಅಪ್ಪಾಜಿ appāji [əppə:ʤi] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** word for addressing or referring the father with respect and love **2** word for addressing a small boy with affection [Ka. *appa* + H. *-jī*]

ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ appige [əppĭge] *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, hug [Ka. *appu* D158 + *-ige*]

ಅಪ್ಪಿತಪ್ಪಿ appitappi [əppitəppi] *adv.* by chance, accidentally, casually ¶ ಅಪ್ಪಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಫೇಲಾದರೆ ಏನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀ. If you should fail by any chance what do you do? [Ka. *appi* echo + *tappi* D3071]

ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ appappa [əppəppə] ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ oh, alas (an interjection denoting, pity or surprise) [Ka. D156(b)]

ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪಾ appappā [əppəppə:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D156(b)] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪಪ್ಪ (appappa)

◇ಅಪ್ಪಾಡ appāḍa [əppə:ḍə:] *intrj.* oh, alas (interjection of pain or surprise) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D156(b)]

?ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ appige [əppĭge] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** joining **2** patch (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D157] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪುವಿಗೆ (appuvige) (com.)

ಅಪ್ಪು[1] appu [əppu] *m.* an affectionate appellation of boys [Ka. D156(a)]

ಅಪ್ಪು[2] appu [əppu] ಅಳ್ಪು ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to hug •② *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, hug [Ka. D158]

ಅಪ್ಪುಗೆ appuge [əppŭge] ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, hug [Ka. *appu* D158 + *-ige*]

°ಅಪ್ಪೈಸು appaisu [əppəisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ [Ka. D158] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪಯಿಸು (appayisu)[1]

ಅಪ್ರಕಟ aprakaṭa [əprəkəṭə] (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ not yet publicly made known [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ರಕಟಿತ aprakaṭita [əprəkəṭitə] *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** not yet publicly made known **2** unpublished, not yet printed [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರತಿಬದ್ಧ apratibadd^{h}a [əprətibəddʰə] *adj.* ⟦hinder⟧ not hindered, unimpeded, not obstructed [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ರತಿಭ apratib^{h}a [əprətibʰə] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ puzzled, bewildered, astounded [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರತಿಮ apratima [əprətimə] (*adj.*) ⟦comp.⟧ incomparable, matchless, supreme, unequalled [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತ apratihata [əprətihətə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦hinder⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತಳು⟫ irresistible, not impeded [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರತೀತ apratīta [əprəti:tə] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦come⟧ inaccessible, unapproachable (a fort, mountain, etc.) **2** ⟦inf.⟧ little known, unknown, obscure **3** ⟦compr.⟧ mysterious, hard to understand ② *n.* ⟦rhet.⟧ a kind of defect in poetry, where ununderstandable words are used [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರತೀತಿ apratīti [əprəti:ti] *n.* **1** ⟦compr.⟧ incomprehensibility, unintelligibleness **2** ⟦know⟧ being not famous, being not known **3** ⟦inf.⟧ infamy, bad name (SK) [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ apradakṣiṇe [əprədəkṣiṇe] ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ *n.* ⟦move⟧ anticlockwise circumambulation, anticlockwise movement [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ ಸುತ್ತು apradakṣiṇe suttu [— suttu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to circumambulate anticlockwise [+ *suttu*]

°ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ aprabudd^{h}a [əprəbudd^{h}ə] *adj.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ unawakened **2** ⟦inf.⟧ unenlightened **3** ⟦intl.⟧ dull, stupid, ignorant **4** ⟦mature⟧ (mentally) immatured [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧತೆ aprabudd^{h}ate [əprəbudd^{h}ăte] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ state of being unenlightened **2** ⟦intl.⟧ being dull, stupidity, ignorance **3** ⟦mature⟧ (mental) immaturity [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರಮತ್ತ apramatta [əprəmət̆tə] *adj.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ not overwhelmed by physical or worldly pleasures, spiritually alert **2** ⟦concentr.⟧ vigilant, sober, attentive [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ aprastuta [əprəstutə] *adj.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ not praised **2** ⟦relat.⟧ irrelevant, unconnected with [Sk.]

°ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ aprāmāṇika [əprə:mə:ṇikə] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕಳು⟫ dishonest, untrustworthy [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ರಿಯ apriya [əprijə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦agree⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಪ್ರಿಯಳು⟫ distasteful, disagreeable, unsavoury ¶ ಸ್ಕೂಲ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಶೀಲಾ ಅಪ್ರಿಯಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Sushila has become unpopular at school. [Sk.]

ಅಪ್ಸರೆ apsare [əpsəre] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ a class of female dancing girls who reside in the sky [Sk.]

ಅಬಚಿ abaci [əbă̆ʧi] *f.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ mother's sister, aunt **2** ⟦woman⟧ widow (*Hav.*) [Ka. *abbe* D273 + *-ci* < ?]

ಅಬದ್ಧ abadd^{h}a [əbəddʰə] (*n.*) ⟦relat.⟧ **1** incoherent, nonsensical (as a speech) **2** 〈being〉 false, untrue ◇ *adj.* —ವಾದ [Sk.]

°ಅಬಲೆ abale [əbă̆le] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** weak woman **2** woman [Sk.]

?ಅಬುಕಾರ abukāra [əbukə:rə] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of troublesome insect in the dust, esp. where people and cattle used halt (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D176]

°ಅಬುಜ abuja [əbuʤə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lotus [Sk.]

°ಅಬುಧಿ abud^{h}i [əbudʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ocean, sea [Sk.]

*ಅಬೆ abe [əbe] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** mother **2** word for addressing a women with love and respect ¶ ಈ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೆಲೆ ಎಷ್ಟಬೆ How much is the price of this mango, mother? [Ka. *D273] ☞ ಅಬ್ಬೆ (abbe)

°ಅಬ್ಜ abja [əbʤɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "water-born", lotus [Sk.]

°ಅಬ್ದ abda [əbdɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weather⟧ "that which gives water", cloud **2** ⟦cal.⟧ year, calendar year [Sk.]

°ಅಬ್ಧಿ abdʰi [əbdʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sea, ocean [Sk.]

ಅಬ್ಬರ[1] abbara [əbbərɐ] ಅಬ್ಬರು *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** loud cry, roar ¶ ಈಗ ಮಳೆಯ ಅಬ್ಬರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. Now it is raining with heavier roaring. **2** power, force, energy ¶ ಹಣದ ಅಬ್ಬರದಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಗೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂಬದು ಸುಳ್ಳು. It is not true that one will win everything with power of money. [Ka. D367]

?ಅಬ್ಬರ[2] abbara [əbbərɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ desire, craving (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D381]

ಅಬ್ಬರಣೆ abbaraṇe [əbbərəɳe] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud cry, roaring sound [Ka. *abbara* D367 + *-aṇe*[7]]

ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು[1] abbarisu [əbbərisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry loudly (as a man), to roar (as a lion, tiger etc.), to thunder (as the cloud) [Ka. *abbara* D367 + *-isu*] = ಗರ್ಜಿಸು (garjisu)

?ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು[2] abbarisu [əbbərisu] *vi.* ⟦wish⟧ to desire (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D381]

°ಅಬ್ಬರು abbaru [əbbəru] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud cry, roaring [Ka. *D367]

°ಅಬ್ಬಾ abbā [əbbɐ:] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ [Ka. *D273] ☞ ಅಬ್ಬೆ (abbe)

ಅಬ್ಬಿ abbi [əbbi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ torrent falling from a mountain, small waterfall [Ka. D226]

°ಅಬ್ಬೆ abbe [əbbe] ಅಬೆ, ಅಬ್ಬ, ಅಬ್ಬಾ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** mother **2** word for addressing a women with love and respect [Ka. D273]

°ಅಭಂಗ abʰaṃga [əbʰəɳgɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦whole⟧ unbroken, not breaking, whole, entire, not falling into pieces ② *n.* **1** ⟦whole⟧ undecayed or unbroken state **2** ⟦dance⟧ one of dance pose [see Fig.] **3** ⟦poet.⟧ a poetic form in Marathi [Sk.]

abʰaṃga
ಅಭಂಗ

ಅಭದ್ರ abʰadra [əbʰəd·rɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦fort.⟧ inauspicious, foreboding evil, ominous **2** ⟦safety⟧ unsafe, insecure [Sk.]

ಅಭಯ abʰaya [əbʰəjɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦fear⟧ fearless, dauntless, unafraid [Sk.]

ಅಭಯದಾನ abʰayadāna [əbʰəjədɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ assurance of protection, offering protection, promise of protection to a suppliant [Sk.]

ಅಭಯಹಸ್ತ abʰayahasta [əbʰəjəhəstɐ] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ signal with a hand that assures protection to a suppliant [see Fig.] [Sk.]

°ಅಭವ abʰava [əbʰəvɐ] ① *m.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ Jina, one of the 24 Jaina tīrthaṃkaras **2** ⟦god⟧ N. of Shiva ② *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ non-existence [Sk.]

No fear
ಅಭಯಹಸ್ತ

°ಅಭವ್ಯ abʰavya [əbʰəv·jɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦proper⟧ improper **2** ⟦show⟧ not great, not grand **3** ⟦fort.⟧ inauspicious ② *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ soul without salvation, life without salvation (in Jaina philosophy) [Sk.]

°ಅಭಾಗಿನಿ abʰāgini [əbʰɐ:gini] *f.* ⟦luck⟧ unfortunate or unlucky woman [Sk.]

°ಅಭಾವ abʰāva [əbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* ⟦be⟧ state of want, non-existence, absence [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಗಾರ abʰigāra [əbʰigɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦rit., food⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭಿಘಾರ (abʰigʰāra)

°ಅಭಿಘಾತ abʰigʰāta [əbʰigʰɐ:tɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦strike⟧ striking, infliction of injury **2** ⟦med.⟧ injury **3** ⟦loss⟧ damage, loss [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಘಾತಿ abʰigʰāti [əbʰigʰɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦strike, med., loss⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭಿಘಾತ (abʰigʰāta)

°ಅಭಿಘಾರ abʰigʰāra [əbʰigʰɐ:rɐ] ಅಭಿಗಾರ *n.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ (dig.) dropping down ghee upon offerings (such as cooked rice, pipal sticks, etc.) in sacrifices **2** ⟦food⟧ (dig.) ghee, clarified butter **3** ⟦food⟧ (dig.) ghee served with the food prior to eating generally in auspicious occasions [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಜಾತ abʰijāta [əbʰijɐ:tɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦birth⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಭಿಜಾತೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ of noble birth [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ abʰijña [əbʰiɟɲɐ/əbʰignɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is well-versed, well-informed ⟨person⟩ , knowledgeable ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಜ್ಞತೆ abʰijñate [əbʰiɟɲə̆te/əbʰignəte] *n.* ⟦know⟧ deep knowledge [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ abʰijñāna [əbʰiɟɲɐ:nɐ/əbʰiɟɲɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ knowledge **2** ⟦mind⟧ awareness, consciousness **3** ⟦memory⟧ recollection, remembrance **4** ⟦mind⟧ recognition (of someone or something as someone or something) **5** ⟦memory⟧ sign or token of recognition [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ[1] abʰijñe [əbʰiɟɲe/əbʰigne] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** recollection, remembrance **2** sign or token of recognition, souvenir **3** recognition (of someone or something as someone or something) [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ[2] abʰijñe [əbʰiɟɲe] *f.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪*m.* ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ⟫ knowledgeable woman, woman well-versed in something [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಧಮನಿ abʰidʰamani [əbʰidʰəməni] *n.* ⟦body⟧ vena cava [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಧಾನ abʰidʰāna [əbʰidʰɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖name〗 **1** naming, bestowing a name **2** name, appellation, nomenclature [Sk.]

ಅಭಿನಂದನ abʰinaṃdana [əbʰinəndənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖praise〗 laudation, praising **2** 〖bless〗 congratulation, felicitation [Sk.]

ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸು abʰinaṃdisu [əbʰinəndisu] *vt.* 〖praise〗 **1** to praise **2** to congratulate [Sk.]

ಅಭಿನಯ abʰinaya [əbʰinəjɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 **1** acting in a play **2** expression through movements and gestures [Sk.]

ಅಭಿನಯಿಸು abʰinayisu [əbʰinəjisu] ① *vi.* 〖drama〗 to act (in a drama, etc.) ② *vt.* to play the roll of, to express through gesticulation [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿನವ abʰinava [əbʰinəvɐ] *adj.* 〖age〗 new, quite young or fresh [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿನಿವೇಶ abʰinivēśa [əbʰinive:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖zeal〗 concern, deep interest **2** 〖belief〗 faith, dogma, long cherished opinion or idea ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕೆಯ ವಿದೇಶನೀತಿ ಮಾನವಹಕ್ಕು ಎಂಬ ಅಭಿನಿವೇಶದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಧಾರಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. American foreign policy is based on the faith about human rights. **3** 〖mind〗 determination, resolution, tenacity in pursuing the purpose [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿನೇತೃ abʰinētṛ [əbʰine:trɯ] *m.* 〖art〗 《*f.* ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರಿ》 actor, player [Sk.] = ನಟ (naṭa)

ಅಭಿನೇತ್ರಿ abʰinētri [əbʰine:tri] *f.* 〖art〗 《*m.* ಅಭಿನೇತೃ》 actress [Sk.] = ನಟಿ (naṭi)

ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ abʰiprāya [əbʰiprɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖think〗 opinion, notion, idea **2** 〖aim〗 aim, intention **3** 〖inf.〗 real meaning, signification, import [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಪಡು abʰiprāyapaḍu [əbʰiprɐːjəpəḍu] *vi.* 〖think〗 to opine [+ *paḍu*]

°ಅಭಿಭವ abʰibʰava [əbʰibʰəvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖fail〗 defeat **2** 〖trouble〗 straits, plight, predicament, fix **3** 〖soc.〗 humiliation, dishonour, shame [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಮತ abʰimata [əbʰimətɐ] ① *n.* 〖think〗 opinion, idea, view ② *adj.* 〖agree〗 desired, welcome, agreeable [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಮಾನ abʰimāna [əbʰimɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 self-respect, pride **2** 〖love〗 adoring, regard ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅಂಬೇಡ್ಕರ್ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಭಿಮಾನವಿದೆ. I have a great regard for Ambedkar. **3** 〖love〗 love, affection mixed with pride ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜೀಗೆ ದೇಶದಮೇಲೆ ಅಭಿಮಾನ ಇತ್ತು. Gandhiji loved his country. **4** 〖soc.〗 haughtiness, arrogance [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿ abʰimāni [əbʰimɐːni] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖soc.〗 〈person〉 of self-respect **2** 〖love〗 fan, enthusiast/enthusiastic (of a sportsman, actor, etc.), one who adores a political or cultural hero [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಸಂಘ abʰimānisaṃgʰa [əbʰimɐːnisaŋgʰa] *n.* 〖love〗 fan club (of an actor, singer) [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಮುಖ abʰimukʰa [əbʰimukʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಭಿಮುಖಳು》 **1** 〖posture〗 sitting face-to-face, opposite, facing **2** 〖zeal〗 〈person〉 inclined towards (a way of life, ideology, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಯುಕ್ತ abʰiyukta [əbʰijuktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಭಿಯುಕ್ತೆ》 **1** 〖zeal〗 involved, concerned, absorbed, immersed **2** 〖attack〗 〈person〉 who is attacked **3** 〖accuse〗 〈person〉 who is accused of some crime or guilt [Sk.]

•ಅಭಿಯೋಗ abʰiyōga [əbʰijoːgɐ] *n.* 〖attack〗 **1** 〖zeal〗 involvement **2** 〖effort〗 energetic effort, exertion **3** 〖zeal〗 attack **4** 〖accuse〗 accusation [Sk.]

ಅಭಿರಾಮ abʰirāma [əbʰirɐːmɐ] *adj.* 〖charm〗 charming, lovely, enchanting, pleasing [Sk.]

ಅಭಿರುಚಿ abʰiruci [əbʰiruʧi] *n.* **1** 〖like〗 interest, inclination, taste ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಓದುವ ಅಭಿರುಚಿ ಇತ್ತು. She had the taste of reading novels. **2** 〖compr.〗 taste, ability to appreciate an artistic work, etc. [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ abʰilāṣe [əbʰilɐːṣe] *n.* 〖wish〗 desire, longing [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಲೇಖ abʰilēkʰa [əbʰile:kʰɐ] *n.* 〖doc.〗 written record, document to prove one's right over anything [Sk.] = ದಾಖಲೆ (dākʰale)

°ಅಭಿಲೇಖಕ abʰilēkʰaka [əbʰile:kʰəkɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಅಭಿಲೇಖಕಿ》 recorder, person who writes down the official records into registers [Sk.]

ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ abʰivaṃdane [əbʰivəndəne] *n.* 〖greet〗 greeting reverently, salutation [Sk.]

ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು abʰivaṃdisu [əbʰivəndisu] *vi.* 〖greet〗 to greet reverentially, to salute respectfully [Sk.]

ಅಭಿವಾದ abʰivāda [əbʰivɐːdɐ] *n.* 〖greet〗 respectful greeting, ceremonial greeting [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ (abʰivaṃdane)

ಅಭಿವಾದಕ abʰivādaka [əbʰivɐːdəkɐ] *m.* 〖greet〗 person who respectfully greets [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭಿವಂದನೆ (abʰivaṃdane)

ಅಭಿವಾದನ abʰivādana [əbʰivɐːdənɐ] ಅಭಿವಾದನೆ *n.* 〖greet〗 [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಾದ (abʰivāda)

ಅಭಿವಾದನೆ abʰivādane [əbʰivɐːdəne] *n.* 〖greet〗 [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಾದನ (abʰivādana)

ಅಭಿವಾದಿಸು abʰivādisu [əbʰivɐːdisu] *vi.* 〖greet〗 to greet respectfully, to greet ceremonially [Sk.] = ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು (abʰivaṃdisu)

°ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ abʰivṛddʰi [əbʰivrɯddʰi] *n.* 〖grow〗 development, upliftment, improvement in welfare [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ abʰivṛddʰi kāmagāri [əbʰivrɯddʰi kɐːmə̆gɐːri] *n.* 〖eco.〗 development works, works for improvement of infrastructure of an area [+ H. *kāmăgārī*]

°ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಯೋಜನೆ abʰivṛddʰi nirmāṇa yōjane [əbʰivrɯddʰi nirmɐːɳaə joːʤəne] *n.* 〖eco.〗 development project, project for improvement of infrastructure of an area [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತ abʰivyakta [əbʰivjəktɐ] *adj.* 〖expr.〗 clearly expressed, manifested [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಗೊಳಿಸು abʰivyaktagoḷisu [əbʰivjəktəg̊oḷisu] *vt.* 〖expr.〗 to express clearly, to reveal, to make explicit, to show [*abʰivyakta + koḷisu*]

°ಅಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ abʰivyakti [əbʰivjəkti] *n.* 〖expr.〗 **1** manifestation **2** expression, statement [Sk.]

ಅಭಿಷೇಕ abʰiṣēka [əbʰiṣeːkɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 **1** ritualistic bath for the idol with water, milk etc. **2** installation of a king by sprinkling holy water, coronation **3** holy water prepared for ritualistic sprinkling [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಷೇಕಿಸು abʰiṣēkisu [əbʰiṣeːkĭsu] *vt.* 〖rit.〗 **1** to give a ritualistic bath《to the idol》with water, milk etc. **2** to install《a king》by sprinkling holy water, to coronate [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಸರಣ abʰisaraṇa [əbʰisərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖join〗 **1** 'approaching, going to meet' **2** assignation, going to meet (as a lover) [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಸಾರ abʰisāra [əbʰisɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 assignation, going to meet (as a lover) [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಸಾರಿ abʰisāri [əbʰisɐːri] *f.* 〖love〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಕೆ (abʰisārike)

°ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಕೆ abʰisārike [əbʰisɐːrike] *f.* 〖love〗 woman who keeps a lovers' tryst [Sk.]

°ಅಭಿಸಾರಿಣಿ abʰisāriṇi [əbʰisɐːriɳi] *f.* 〖love〗 woman who keeps a lovers' tryst [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಣ abʰīkṣaṇa [əbʰiːkṣəɳɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 looking at face to face, looking at squarely [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಕ್ಷಿಸು abʰīkṣisu [əbʰiːkṣisu] *vt.* 〖view〗 **1** to look at face to face, to look at squarely **2** to examine thoroughly o in detail [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಕ್ಷ್ಣ abʰīkṣṇa [əbʰiːkṣɳɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** repeated, frequent **2** constant, continuous **3** excessive [Sk.]

•ಅಭೀಕ್ಷ್ಣಂ abʰīkṣṇaṃ [əbʰiːkṣɳəm] *adv.* 〖time〗 repeatedly, frequently [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಪ್ಸಿತ abʰīpsita [əbʰiːpsitɐ] *adj.* 〖wish〗 longed for, deep desired, yearned for [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಪ್ಸೆ abʰīpse [əbʰiːpse] *n.* 〖wish〗 longing, deep desire, wish, yearning [Sk.]

ಅಭೀಷ್ಟ abʰīṣṭa [əbʰiːṣṭɐ] 〖wish〗 ① *adj.* longed for, deep desired, yearned for ② *n.* desire, wish, that which is longed for [Sk.]

°ಅಭೀಷ್ಟಸಿದ್ಧಿ abʰīṣṭasiddʰi [əbʰiːṣṭəsiddʰi] *n.* 〖wish〗 realization of a wish, fulfilment of a wish, gaining of a desired object [Sk.]

°ಅಭೂತಪೂರ್ವ abʰūtapūrva [əbʰuːtəpuːrvɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 unprecedented [Sk.]

°ಅಭೇದ್ಯ abʰēdya [əbʰeːdʲjɐ] *adj.* 〖hard〗 **1** impenetrable **2** indivisible **3** indestructible **4** (fig.) undecipherable [Sk.]

ಅಭೋಜ್ಯ abʰōjya [əbʰoːʤʲjɐ] *adj.* 〖food〗 inedible, unfit for eating [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ abʰyaṃga [əbʰʲjəɳgɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 smearing the body with (coconut or olive) oil before a bath [Sk.]

°ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ abʰyaṃgana [əbʰʲjəɳgə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ (abʰyaṃga)

ಅಭ್ಯಂಜನ abʰyaṃjana [əbʰʲjəɳʤənɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ (abʰyaṃga)

ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ abʰyaṃtara [əbʰʲjəntə̆rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖in〗 inside, interior **2** 〖mind〗 heart, mind **3** 〖time〗 interval of time or space **4** 〖hinder〗 obstacle, impediment, obstruction [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಕ abʰyartʰaka [əbʰjərtʰəkɐ] *m.* 〖wish〗 《*f.* ಅಭರ್ಥಕಿ》 applicant for a job, etc., candidate [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನ abʰyartʰana [əbʰjərtʰənɐ] ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನೆ *n.* 〖wish〗 application, petition [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನಪತ್ರ abʰyartʰanapatra [əbʰjərtʰənəpət·rɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 letter of application [Sk.]

°ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನಪ್ರತಿ abʰyartʰanaprati [əbʰjərtʰənəprəti] *n.* 〖wish〗 application form [Sk.] = ಪ್ರವೇಶಪತ್ರ (pravēśapatra)

ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನೆ abʰyartʰane [əbʰjərtʰəne] *n.* 〖wish〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥನ (abʰyartʰana)

°ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಥಿ abʰyartʰi [əbʰjərtʰi] *mf.* 〖wish〗 petitioner, applicant, candidate [Sk.]

°ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸು abʰyasisu [əbʰjəsisu] *vt.* 〖edu.〗 to practice《sports, music, meditation, subject of study, etc.》repeatedly [Sk.] = ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸು (abʰyasisu)

°ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ abʰyāgata [əbʰjɐːgətɐ] ① *adj.* 〖guest〗 'come from outside', 'extraneous' ② *m.* 《*f.* ಅಭಾಗತಳು》 unexpected or a casual visitor or guest [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ abʰyāsa [əbʰjɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖study〗 learning by repetition **2** 〖custom〗 habit **3** 〖study〗 studying, learning **4** 〖study〗 practice, exercise **5** repetition, repeated reading or learning by heart [Sk.]

ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ abʰyāsi [əbʰjɐːsi] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖study〗 〈one〉 who learns or practises **2** 〖study〗 assiduous (in study) [Sk.]

°ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು abʰyāsisu [əbʰʲjɐːsisu] *vt.* 〖study〗 to practice《sports, music, meditation, subject of study, etc.》 [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭ್ಯಸಿಸು (abʰyasisu)

ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ abʰyudaya [əbʰjudəjɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 **1** rising (of the sun, etc.) **2** elevation, increase, prosperity, progress [Sk.]

°ಅಭ್ಯುದಿತ abʰyudita [əbʰjuditɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖up〗 **1** risen, arisen, ascended (as the heavenly body) **2** (fig.) born (as a great man) **3** uplifted (as the backward casts

and tribes) ② *n.* **1** 〖poet.〗 N. of a metre **2** 〖expr.〗 well-said utterance 【Sk.】

°ಅಭ್ರ abʰra [əbʰrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weather〗 cloud **2** 〖geo.〗 sky, atmosphere **3** 〖min.〗 mica 【Sk.】

°ಅಭ್ರಕ abʰraka [əbʰrəkɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 mica 【Sk.】

ಅಮಂಗಳ amaṃgaḷa [əməṇgə[ɐ] ① *n.* 〖luck〗 something inauspicious, ill luck, unlucky or evil ② (*n.*) 〖luck〗〈being〉 inauspicious, unlucky 【Sk.】

?ಅಮಂಗುರ amaṃgura [əməṇgurɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 【Ka. D168】 (*Mr.129* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಮಾಂಗುರ (amāṃgura) = ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ (aśvagaṃdʰi)

°ಅಮಂಡ amaṃḍa [əmənḍɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 castor-oil plant 【Ka. *D360, cf. Sk. *amaṇḍa-*】 = ಹರಳು (haraḷu) (com.)

•ಅಮ ama [əmɐ] *intrj.* 【Ka. D183】 (*epig.*) ☞ ಅಮ್ಮ (amma)

?ಅಮಕಿರೆ amakire [əməkire] *n.* 〖plant〗 winter cherry, cheese tree, *Withania somnifera* L. Dunal. (Solanaceae) → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D168】 ☞ ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ (aśvagaṃdʰi)

?ಅಮಕೀರೆ amakīre [əməki:re] *n.* 〖plant〗 【Ka. D168】 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಮಕಿರೆ (amakire)

?ಅಮಕ್ಕಳ amakkaḷa [əməkkə̆[ɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 tumult (*Sander*) 【Ka. D166】

•ಅಮಮ amama [əməmɐ] *intrj.* **1** 〖surprise〗 oh (an interjection denoting surprise) **2** alas, o (an interjection denoting grief or pain) **3** 〖joy〗 oh (an interjection denoting joy or satisfaction) 【Ka. < *ammamma* D183】

•ಅಮರ್[1] amar [əmər] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to attack 【Ka. D160】

•ಅಮರ್[2] amar [əmər] *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to be closely united **2** to be, to come into existence **3** 〖proper〗 to become, to suit **4** 〖contain〗 to be caught (with a hand) 【Ka. D162】

°ಅಮರ amara [əmərɐ] ① *adj.* 〖life〗 immortal, imperishable ② *m.* 〖god〗 god, deity ③ *n.* 〖metal〗 gold 【Sk.】

ಅಮರಾವತಿ amarāvati [əmərɐ:vəti] *n.* 〖loc.〗 abode of the gods, Indra's residence 【Sk.】

°ಅಮರಿ amari [əməri] *f.* 〖god〗 **1** goddess, female deity **2** 〖myth〗 celestial nymph, Apsaras 【Sk.】

°ಅಮರಿಕೆ amarike [əmərike] ಅಮರ್ಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖press〗 clinging, pestering (unwanted association of a person) **2** propriety, fitness, suitableness 【Ka. *D162】

°ಅಮರು[1] amaru [əmə̆ru] ಅಮರ್ *vt.* **1** 〖attack〗 to fall upon, to attack to give trouble (as a debt) **2** 〖accuse〗 to blame 【Ka. D160】

ಅಮರು[2] amaru [əmə̆ru] ಅಮರ್ *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to stick (as mud to the body) ¶ ಕೈಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿದ ಪೇಯಿಂಟ್ ಹಾಗೇ ಅಮರಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The paint which has stuck to the hand has not come off yet. **2** 〖join〗 (pej.) to stick (to a person, family or place) unwantedly ¶ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ನನಗೆ ಅಮರಿದರು. The money lenders pestered me (for repayment). **3** (pej.) to rush without order (as people), to gather in a mass (in an unwanted manner) ¶ ಒಂದೇ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ ಕಿಡಕಿಗೆ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಅಮರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Hundreds of people are struggling to get a ticket from a single ticket counter (to the disgust of the speaker). **4** (pej.) to hold (on an ideology, faith, etc.) blindly, to cling (to an idea) 【Ka. D162】

ಅಮರು[3] amaru [əmə̆ru] ಅಮರ್ *vi.* **1** to be contained, to fit, to fit (into) ¶ ಈ ಉಂಗುರ ನನ್ನ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ಅಮರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This ring does not fit to my finger. **2** can be embraced (with arms), to be contained (within a hand, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮರ ನನ್ನ ತೋಳಿಗೆ ಅಮರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This tree is too big for enclosing in arms. **3** can be acquired (can afford) ¶ ಆ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಸಿತು, ಆದರೆ ಬೆಲೆ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಆದದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಅಮರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I liked the house, but I could not buy it as it was too extensive. 【Ka. D162】

°ಅಮರು[4] amaru [əmə̆ru] ಅಮುಚು, ಅವಚು *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to press or hold firmly 《the hand, etc.》 (for prohibiting from doing something) **2** to embrace forcibly 【Ka. D169】

•ಅಮರಿಸು[1] amarisu [əmərĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to cause 《a person 》 to pester (esp. to recover a debt) ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ತನ್ನ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸಾಲಗಾರನಿಗೆ ಆಳನ್ನು ಅಮರಿಸಿದ. The moneylender deployed his servant to his debtor for recovering the loan. **2** 〖give〗 to pass on 《something unwanted》 to someone 【+ *isu* *D162】

°ಅಮರಿಸು[2] amarisu [əmərĭsu] *vt.* to blame, to reprove 【Ka. D160】

°ಅಮರೆ amare [əməre] *n.* 〖plant〗 lab-lab bean, hyacinth bean, *Lablab purpureus* (L.) Sweet (Fabaceae) → food 【Ka. D264】

ಅಮರೇಂದ್ರ amarēṃdra [əmərе:ndrɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 Indra, chief of the gods 【Sk.】

•ಅಮರ್ಕೆ amarke [əmərke] *n.* 〖proper〗 **1** state of being combined **2** fitness, harmony 【Ka. D162】 ☞ ಅಮರಿಕೆ (amarike)

•ಅಮರ್ಚು amarcu [əmərʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to join, to attach, to unite **2** 〖smear〗 apply 《oil, etc.》 **3** 〖give〗 to give, to bestow **4** 〖wear〗 to put on 《a crown, etc. 》 **5** 〖move〗 to fix 《one's sight, etc.》 (on something) **6** 〖catch〗 to seize firmly 《a sword》 **7** 〖arrange〗 to prepare (elaborately or luxuriously) 《a bed, etc.》 **8** 〖do〗 to perform 《a war》 **9** 〖get〗 to obtain 《pleasure, joy, etc.》 【caus. of *amar* D162, D169】 = ಅಮರಿಸು (amarisu) (mod.)

ಅಮರ್ಯಾದೆ amaryāde [əmərjɐ:de] *n.* 〖soc.〗 "boundlessness, transgressing limits and due bounds", disrespect, rudeness, impropriety of con-

duct [Sk.]

°ಅಮರ್ಷ amarṣa [əmərʂɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ intolerance, non-endurance, impatience [Sk.]

°ಅಮಲ amala [əməlɐ] *adj.* ⟦pure⟧ stainless, clean, pure, clear, limpid [Sk.]

ಅಮಲದಾರ amaladāra [əmələ̆dɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಮಲದಾರಳು⟫ [Ar.-Pe. *ʿamaldār*] ☞ ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ (amaldāra)

°ಅಮಲಿನ amalina [əmə̆linɐ] *adj.* ⟦pure⟧ stainless, clean, pure, flawless [Sk.]

ಅಮಲು[1] amalu [əmə̆lu] ಅಮಲ್ *n.* ⟦intox.⟧ intoxication, drunkenness [H. *amală* ←Ar. *ʿamal* "work"?] = ನಶೆ (naśe) (*NK*)

ಅಮಲೇರು amalēru [əmə̆le:ru] *vi.* ⟦intox.⟧ to get intoxicated, to be drunken ¶ ಮದ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿದವರಿಗೆ ಅಮಲೇರುತ್ತದೆ. One who drinks liquor gets intoxicated. [*amal* + *ēru*]

ಅಮಲು[2] amalu [əmə̆lu] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ authority in a office, power of execution of government's or court's order [Ar. *ʿamal*] (*NK*)

ಅಮಲದಾರ amaladāra [əmə̆lə̆dɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಮಲದಾರಳು⟫ [Ar.-Pe. *ʿamaldār*] ☞ ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ (amaldāra)

ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ amaldāra [əmə̆ldɐ:rɐ] ಅಮಲದಾರ, ಅಮಲುದಾರ, ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರ *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಮಲ್ದಾರಳು⟫ **1** higher officer, officer who has authority **2** revenue collector in charge of a taluk [Ar.-Pe. *ʿamaldār*]

•ಅಮಳ್ amaḷ [əmə̆ḷ] *mfn.* ⟦birth⟧ [Sk. *yamala-*] ಅಮಳು (amaḷu)

•ಅಮಳ amaḷa [əmə̆ḷɐ] *mfn.* ⟦birth⟧ [Sk. *yamala-*] ಅಮಳು (amaḷu)

•ಅಮಳು amaḷu [əmə̆ḷu] ಅಮಳ, ಅಮಳ್, ಅವಳ್, ಅವಳ, ಅವಳಿ *mfn.* ⟦birth⟧ twins [Sk. *yamala-*]

°ಅಮಾಂಗುರ amāṃgura [əmɐ:ṇgurɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ winter cherry *Withania somnifera* (L.) Dunal, a medicinal shrub ⟶ pharm. [Ka. *D168] = ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ (aśvagaṃdʰi) *[IMP5.408]

ಅಮಾತ್ಯ amātya [əmɐ:tjɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ minister [Sk.]

ಅಮಾನತ್ತು amānattu [əmɐ:nə̆ttu] *n.* **1** ⟦deposit⟧ deposit, anything committed to the charge of another **2** ⟦work⟧ suspension (from service) [Ar.-Pe. *amānat*]

ಅಮಾನಿ amāni [əmɐ:ni] *adj.* ⟦adm.⟧ (land etc.) belonging to the government, or (work) done under direct government supervision or control [Pe. *amāni*]

ಅಮಾನುಷ amānuṣa [əmɐ:nuʂɐ] *adj.* ⟦man⟧ **1** not human **2** inhuman, brutal, monstrous, beastly **3** supernatural, superhuman [Sk.]

ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ amāvāsye [əmɐ:vɐ:sʲje] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ new moon day [Sk.]

♠ಅಮಿಕು amiku [əmiku] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press or hold firmly [Ka. D169] ☞ ಅಮುಕು (amuku)

°ಅಮಿತ amita [əmitɐ] *adj.* ⟦extent⟧ infinite, measureless, boundless [Sk.]

♠ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರ amildāra [əmildɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಮಿಲ್ದಾರಳು⟫ [Ar.-Pe. *ʿamaldār*] ☞ ಅಮಲ್ದಾರ (amaldāra)

ಅಮೀನ amīna [əmi:nɐ] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅಮೀನಳು⟫ lowest executive officer of a civil court, revenue department, etc. [Ar. *ʾamīn*]

ಅಮೀರ amīra [əmi:rɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಮೀರಳು⟫ **1** ⟦rich⟧ rich person, wealthy person **2** ⟦soc.⟧ nobleman, prince, person of rank or distinction [Ar. *ʾamīr*]

ಅಮುಕು amuku [əmŭku] ಅಮುಂಕು, ಅಮಿಕು, ಅಮುಗು, ಅವುಂಕು, ಅವುಕು, ಔಂಕು, ಔಕು *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to press down, to tread on **2** to squeeze (without twisting) (for juice, etc.) [Ka. D169] cf. ಹಿಂಡು (hiṃḍu)

°ಅಮುಖ್ಯ amukʰya [əmukʰʲjɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ not important, inconsequential, ordinary [Sk.]

°ಅಮುಖ್ಯತೆ amukʰyate [əmukʰʲjə̆te] *n.* ⟦value⟧ insignificance, state of not being important [Sk.]

ಅಮುಗು amugu [əmŭgu] *vi.* to yield to the pressure (as the surface of a ripe fruit or of a tumour) [Ka. D169]

?ಅಮುಚು amucu [əmŭʧu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press or hold firmly ⟪a hand, fruit, etc.⟫ [Ka. D169] ☞ ಅವುಚು (avucu)

°ಅಮುದ amuda [əmuđɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** dissatisfaction, displeasure, resentment **2** grief, distress [Sk.]

°ಅಮೂರ್ತ amūrta [əmu:rtɐ] *adj.* ⟦form⟧ formless, shapeless, vague, abstract [Sk.]

ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ amūlya [əmu:lʲjɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ precious, invaluable, priceless, inestimable [Sk.]

ಅಮೃತ amṛta [əmrɯtɐ] ⓪ *adj.* **1** ⟦life⟧ not dead **2** ⟦life⟧ immortal ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ "the immortal," god ③ *n.* ⟦drink⟧ "nectar of immortality," ambrosia, beverage of the gods [Sk.]

°ಅಮೃತಕರ amṛtakara [əmrɯtə̆kərɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ "nectar-rayed," the moon (moon god)/moon [Sk.]

°ಅಮೃತಕಿರಣ amṛtakiraṇa [əmrɯtə̆kirəɳɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ "nectar-rayed," the Moon (moon god)/moon [Sk.] = ಅಮೃತಕರ (amṛtakara)

°ಅಮೃತಘಳಿಗೆ amṛtagʰaḷige [əmrɯtə̆gʰə̆ḷige] *n.* ⟦time⟧ auspicious moment [Sk.]

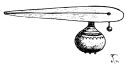
ಅಮೃತಮಥನ amṛtamatʰana [əmrɯtə̆mə̆tʰə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ churning the ocean for nectar [Sk.]

ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ amṛtaballi [əmrɯtə̆bə̆ḷḷi] ಅಮೃತವಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಮೃತವಳ್ಳಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ heart-leaved moonseed, moon creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia* Willd. (Menispermaceae) ⟶ pharm. [Sk. *amṛtavalli-*] *[IMP 5.285]

ಅಮೃತವಲ್ಲಿ amṛtavalli [əmrɯtəvəlli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ heart-leaved moonseed [Sk.] ☞ ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ (amṛtaballi)

ಅಮೃತವಳ್ಳಿ amṛtavaḷḷi [əmrɯtəvə[ḷ]i] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ heart-leaved moonseed, [Sk.] ☞ ಅಮೃತಬಳ್ಳಿ (amṛtaballi)

•ಅಮೃತವೀಣೆ amṛtavīṇe [əmrɯtəvi:ṇe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ an early type of Veena [see Fig.] [Sk.]



Veena
ಅಮೃತವೀಣೆ

°ಅಮೃತಶಿಲೆ amṛtaśile [əmrɯtəʃile] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ marble stone [Sk.] = ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತಶಿಲೆ, ಸಂಗಮವರಿ ಕಲ್ಲು (caṃdrakāṃtaśile, saṃgamavari kallu)

°ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತ amṛtahasta [əmrɯtəhəstɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಮೃತಹಸ್ತೆ⟫ **1** ⟦drink⟧ person who is holding ambrosia in hand **2** ⟦med.⟧ person whose hands have immortal power, a curative touch, etc. [Sk.]

ಅಮೃತಾಂಜನ amṛtāṃjana [əmrɯtɐ:ɲʤənɐ] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ ointment or collyrium that has a nectar-like beneficial effect [Sk.]

†ಅಮೆ ame [əmɛ] *n.* ⟦birth:rit.⟧ purification after child birth (*Gowda*) [Ka. D171]

°ಅಮೃತಾಂಶು amṛtāṃśu [amrɯtɐ:mʃu] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಅಮೇಧ್ಯ amēdʰya [əme:dʰ·jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦rit.⟧ not fit for the sacred sacrifice ② *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ faeces, excrement = ಹೇಲು (hēlu) (col.) [Sk.]

°ಅಮೋಘ amōgʰa [əmo:gʰɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦aim⟧ unerring, unfailing **2** ⟦effc.⟧ not vain or useless, fruitful, productive **3** ⟦value⟧ precious, invaluable [Sk.]

ಅಮೌಲ್ಯ amaulya [əməul·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ **1** priceless, invaluable **2** excellent, exquisite [Sk.]

ಅಮ್ಮ amma [əmmɐ] *f.* ⟪*gen.* ಅಮ್ಮನ *pl.* ಅಮ್ಮಂದಿರು⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ mother **2** ⟦kin⟧ grandmother, cf. ಅವ್ವ "mother" (NK) **3** ⟦name⟧ a kind of suffix appearing in the end of names of women, like ಲಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ **4** ⟦call⟧ word used for calling a woman with respect (which has replaced by "Madam" in cities) **5** ⟦god⟧ village or local goddess **6** widow **7** ⟦med.⟧ smallpox, chickenpox or measles [Ka. D183] = ಅಮ್ಮಾ ಅವ್ವಾ (ammā, avvā)

ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ ammaṇi [əmməɳi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (child) nip of the breast, teat [Ka. *D181]

ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ ammaṇṇi [əmməɳɳi] ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ (child) nip of the breast, teat (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D181] ☞ ಅಮ್ಮಣಿ (ammaṇi)

ಅಮ್ಮಮ್ಮ ammamma [əmməmmɐ] *intrj.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ an interjection expressing grief, alas! **2** ⟦surprise⟧ an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! **3** ⟦sympathy⟧ an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. D183]

•ಅಮ್ಮಾಲೆ ammāle [əmmɐ:le] *n.* ⟦game⟧ game of throwing handballs or stones in the air and catching them in the hand [Ka. D182]

•ಅಮ್ಮಾವು ammāvu [əmmɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ wild cow (*Kʰmd.13.63*) [Ka. *amma*? + *āvu* D334]

ಅಮ್ಮಿ[1] ammi [əmmi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (child) mother's breast [Ka. D181]

ಅಮ್ಮಿ[2] ammi [əmmi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ flat rectangular stone on which spices are ground [Ka. D184] = ಅಮ್ಮಿಕಲ್ಲು (ammikallu)

ಅಮ್ಮಿಕಲ್ಲು ammikallu [əmmikəllu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ flat rectangular stone on which spices are ground [+ *kallu* D1298]

?ಅಮ್ಮು ammu [əmmu] ① *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to wish, to desire (*Kitt.*) ② *n.* desire (*Bp.11,11* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D330]

?ಅಮ್ಲಿ amli [əmli] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D174] ☞ ಅಮ್ಬಲಿ (ambali)

ಅಯ್– ay- [əĭ] *pref.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ five ¶ ಅಯ್ನೂರು five hundred [Ka. D2826] ☞ ಐ– (ai-)

♠ಅಯ aya [əjɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ a contracted form of ಅಯ್ಯ that sometimes appears in the end of a personal name ¶ ಮಾದಯ್ಯ/ಮಾದಯ personal name [Ka. D196] ☞ ಅಯ್ಯ (ayya)

ಅಯನ ayana [əjənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ 'going, moving' **2** ⟦traf.⟧ 'road, path' **3** ⟦astr.⟧ the sun's journey to the north or south of the equator, each continuing for a half year **4** ⟦cal.⟧ half year from solstice to solstice [Sk.]

°ಅಯಶ ayaśa [əjəʃɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ disrepute, ill fame, infamy [Sk.]

°ಅಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ ayaskāṃta [əjəskɐ:ntɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ magnet [Sk.]

°ಅಯಾಚಿತ ayācita [əjɐ:ʧ·itɐ] *adj.*, (*n.*) ⟦ask⟧ unsolicited, unasked for, unsought ¶ ನನಗೆ ಈ ನೌಕರಿ ಅಯಾಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got this job without asking for it. [Sk.]

ಅಯಿದು ayidu [əjiđu] ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ five ② *numr.n.* five [Ka. D2826]

•ಅಯಿನೂರು ayinūru [əjinu:ru] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* ② *numr.n.* ☞ ಐನೂರು (ainūru) [Ka. D2826, D3729]

•ಅಯಿಬು ayibu [əjibu] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ deficiency, flaw, mistake [Ar. *ʿaib*] ☞ ಐಬ್ (aib)

?ಅಯಿಲು ayilu [əjilu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ bewilderment, frenzy, madness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D39]

•ಅಯಿವಜು ayivaju [əjivəʤu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ar. *ʿiwaḍ*] ☞ ಐವಜು (aivaju)

•ಅಯಿಸು ayisu [əĭsu] ಅಯಿಸು, ಐಸು ⟦quan.⟧ ① *adj.* ② *n.* ☞ ಅಯ್ಸು (aysu) [?]

°ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ ayōgya [əjo:g·jɐ] *adj.*, *m* ⟪*f.* ಅಯೋಗ್ಯಳು⟫ **1** ⟦proper⟧ undeserving, unworthy, ⟨person⟩

2 ⟦proper⟧ unfit, unsuitable ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಅ-ಯೋಗ್ಯ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಪದ್ಮವಿಭೂಷಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿತು. The government gave the award Padmavibhushana to unworthy men. **3** ⟦abl.⟧ incapable, not competent [Sk.]

°ಅಯೋನಿಜ ayōnija [əjo:niʤɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦zoo⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಯೋನಿಜೆ⟫ ⟨living being⟩ not born of a woman [Sk.]

•ಅಯ್ಕಿಲ್ aykil [əĭkil] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** chill, coldness **2** cold dew, frost, snow [Ka. D324]

?ಅಯ್ತರ್ aytar [əĭtər] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to come, to arrive (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D809] ☞ ಎಯ್ತರ್ (eytar)

•ಅಯ್ದು[1] aydu [əĭđu] ಅಯಿದು, ಎಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to reach, to arrive at **2** ⟦get⟧ to obtain (*Pb.1.13*; *6.27*; *11.104*) ☞ ಎಯ್ದು (eydu) [Ka. D809]

ಅಯ್ದು[2] aydu [əĭđu] ಅಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ five ② *numr.n.* five [Ka. D2826]

°ಅಯ್ದೆ ayde [əĭđe] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman whose husband is alive [Sk. *āyattā*-?] = ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ, ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ (sumaṃgali, muttaide)

°ಅಯ್ದೆತನ aydetana [əĭđetənɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ state of a woman whose husband is alive [Ka. *ayde* + *-tana*]

ಅಯ್ನೂರು aynūru [əĭnu:ru] ಅಯ್ನೂಱು, ಅಯಿನೂಱು, ಐನೂರು, ಐನೂಱು ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* five hundred ② *numr.n.* five hundred [Ka. *ay*- D2826 + *nūru* *D3729]

•ಅಯ್ನೂಱು aynūṟu [əĭnu:ṟu] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.*, *numr.n.* ☞ ಐನೂರು (ainūru) [Ka. D2826, D3729]

ಅಯ್ಬರು aybaru [əĭbər] *numr.mf.* ⟪*pl.*⟫ five persons [Ka. D2826] =ಅಯ್ವರ್ (ayvar) ☞ ಐದು (aidu)

†ಅಯ್ಬು aybu [əĭbu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ suspicion (*Gul.*) [Ka. D190]

ಅಯ್ಮಡಿ aymaḍi [əĭməḍi] *numr.adj.*, *mumr.n.* ⟦number⟧ five times (multiplicative) ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಜನ-ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಅಯ್ಮಡಿ. The population of India is five times as large as that of America. [*ai*- D2826 + *maḍi* D4645] ☞ ಅಯ್ವಡಿ (ayvaḍi)

ಅಯ್ಯ ayya [əĭjɐ] ಅಯ, ಐಯ, ಐಯ್ಯ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಮ್ಮ⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ father **2** ⟦kin⟧ grandfather **3** ⟦rel.⟧ priest or guru of Lingayatas **4** ⟦edu.⟧ teacher **5** ⟦name⟧ a kind of suffix appearing in the end of names of men, like ಹನುಮಂತಯ್ಯ **6** ⟦call⟧ word used for calling a man with respect (which has been replaced by "Sir" in cities) [Ka. D196(a)]

ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರ್ ayyaṃgār [əĭjəŋgɐ:r] ಐಯಂಗಾರ್ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** Śrīvaiṣṇava brahman **2** a title attached to names of Śrīvaiṣṇava brahmans [*ayya* + *-gāru* ←Te. *-gāru* (plural marker)]

ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೇ ayyayyē [əĭjəĭje:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** an interjection expressing grief, alas! **2** an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! **3** an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. redup. of *ayyo* D196(b)]

ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ ayyayyō [əĭjəĭjo:] *intrj.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ an interjection expressing grief, alas! **2** ⟦surprise⟧ an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! **3** ⟦sympathy⟧ an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. redup. of *ayyo* D196(b)]

ಅಯ್ಯೋ ayyō [əĭjo:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** an interjection expressing grief, alas! **2** an interjection expressing surprise, my goodness, ah, aha! **3** an interjection expressing compassion, ah, alas! [Ka. D196(b)]

?ಅಯ್ಲು aylu [əĭlu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ bewilderment, frenzy, madness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D39]

ಅಯ್ವಡಿ ayvaḍi [əĭvəḍi] ಅಯ್ಮಡಿ, ಐಮಡಿ, ಐವಡಿ *numr.* ⟦number⟧ five times (multiplicative) [*ai*- D2826 + *maḍi* D4645]

°ಅಯ್ವತ್ತು ayvattu [əĭvəttu] ಐವತ್ತು ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* fifty ② *numr.n.* fifty ☞ ಐವತ್ತು (aivattu) [Ka. *ay*- D2826 + *pattu* D3918]

•ಅಯ್ವರ್ ayvar [əĭvər] *numr.mf.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ five persons [Ka. D2826]

•ಅಯ್ಸು aysu [əĭsu] ಅಯಿಸು, ಐಸು ⟦quan.⟧ ① *adj.* that many, that much ② *n.* that many, that much [?]

•ಅರ್– ar- [ər] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. D229] = ಅರ (ara)[2]

•–ಅರ್ -ar [ər] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** a plural marker for masculine and feminine nouns, pronouns, relative participles, and adjectives, e.g., –ಅರ್ of ಅವರ್ "they" **2** a termination of the verbs of the third person plural in the masculine and feminine, e.g., –ಅರ್ of ಬಂದರ್ "came" [Ø] ☞ –ಅರು (-aru)

ಅರ[1] ara [ərɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ file [Ka. D228(b)] ☞ ಅರನ (arana)

ಅರ[2] ara [ərɐ] *numr.adj* ⟦number⟧ half [Ka. D229]

°ಅರ[3] ara [ərɐ] *m.* ⟦name⟧ N. of the 18th Jaina Tīrthankaras [Sk.]

ಅರ– [1] ara- [ərə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ the form taken by the word ಅರಸ "king" in the beginning of a compound ¶ ಅರಮನೆ palace [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan*-]

ಅರ– [2] ara- [ərə] *pref.* ⟦number⟧ six, e.g., ಅರವತ್ತು "sixty" [Ka. *aṟa* D2485]

?ಅರಕ araka [ərəkɐ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ act of cleansing rice from dust and stones by washing in water (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D213]

†ಅರಕಂಚಟ್ಟಿ arakaṃcaṭṭi [ərəkəɲʧəʧi] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wash-bowl, a wide-mouthed vessel for washing rice before cooking [Ta. *arikkañcaṭṭi*] = ಗಂಗಾಳ (gaṃgāḷa) (NK)

ಅರಕೆ arake [ərəke] *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** half, state of being half **2** incompleteness [Ka. *aṟa*[2] D229 + *-ke*]

ಅರಗಿಳಿ aragiḷi [ərəgiḷi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ best among parrots, beautiful parrot [*ara*[7] + *giḷi*]

ಅರಗು[1] aragu [ərə̆gu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ sealing wax [Ka. D199]

†ಅರಗು[2] aragu [ərə̆gu] *n.* ⟦near⟧ [Ka. D222] (*Mr.144* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅರುಗು (arugu)

ಅರಗು[3] aragu [ərə̆gu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to be digested [Ka. D316]

ಅರಗಿಸು aragisu [ərə̆gisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to digest [+ *-isu* caus. D316]

ಅರಚು aracu [ərə̆ʧu] ಅರಚು, ಅಱಚು, ಅಟಿಚು, ಅಱುಚು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. *D319]

†ಅರಚ್ಚು araccu [ərəʧʧu] *vt.* ⟦crush⟧ to crush (*Hav.*) [Ka. D228(a)]

†ಅರಣ araṇa [ərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ marriage present (*KPN*) [Te. D203]

ಅರಣೆ araṇe [ərə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ a greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpunctula* [Ka. D204] = ಹಾವುರಾಣಿ (hāvurāṇi)

ಅರಣ್ಯ araṇya [ərəɳ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ large forest, wood, jungle [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು (kāḍu)

°ಅರಣ್ಯಸಂರಕ್ಷಣ araṇyasaṃrakṣaṇa [ərəɳ:jəsəmrəkʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ conservation of forest [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು (kāḍu)

°ಅರಣ್ಯಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ araṇyasaṃrakṣaṇādʰikāri [ərəɳ:jəsəmrəkʂə̆ɳɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦geo.⟧ conservator of forest, chief of the office controlling forests in a particular area [Sk.] = ಕಾಡು (kāḍu)

°ಅರಣ್ಯರುದಿತ araṇyarudita [ərəɳ:jəruditɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ cry in the wilderness, futile appeal [Sk.]

ಅರಣ್ಯರೋದನ araṇyarōdana [ərəɳ:jərɔ:dənɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅರಣ್ಯರುದಿತ (araṇyarudita)

?ಅರತ arata [ərə̆tɐ] *n.* ⟦crush⟧ act of grinding or having ground (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *are* D228 + *-ta*]

°ಅರತಿ arati [ərəti] *n.* **1** ⟦wish⟧ want of interest or enthusiasm **2** ⟦love⟧ want of love [Sk.]

°ಅರತ್ನಿ aratni [ərətni] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ elbow **2** ⟦metr.⟧ cubit of the middle length, from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger, 18 inches [Sk.]

?ಅರದು aradu [ərəđu] (*n.*) [Ka. D221] ☞ ಅರಿದು (aridu)

ಅರನ arana [ərə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ file [Ka. *D228(b)]

†ಅರಪ್ಪು arappu [ərəppu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ coconut paste (*Hav.*) [Ka. D228(a)]

ಅರಬು arabu [ərə̆bu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. < *aṟubu* *D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

ಅರಮಗ aramaga [ərəməgɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅರಮಗಳು⟫ prince, king's son [*arasa*[1] + *maga*]

ಅರಮನೆ aramane [ərəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ palace, royal mansion [Ka. *ara*[1] D201 + *mane*]

ಅರಮರೆ aramare [əramərɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ hesitation in speaking out everything [Ka. D3605(a)] ☞ ಅರೆಮರೆ (aremare)

•ಅರಮೆ[1] arame [ərə̆me] *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ a little [Ka. D229]

ಅರಮೆ[2] arame [ərə̆me] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection [Ka. D381] ☞ ಅರುಮೆ (arume)

°ಅರರಿ arari [ərəri] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ door, leaf of door [Sk.]

•ಅರಲ್ aral [ərəl] ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to open (as a flower), to blossom ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom [Ka. D247]

•ಅರಲು[1] aralu [ərə̆lu] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to open (as a flower), to blossom [Ka. D247]

ಅರಲು[2] aralu [ərə̆lu] ಅಲ್ಲು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire, slack [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru)

?ಅರಲು[3] aralu [ərə̆lu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ bewilderment, terror, fear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D3605]

♠ಅರಲುಣಿ araluṇi [ərəluṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. *aral* D247 + *uṇi*] ☞ ಅಲರುಣಿ (alaruṇi)

ಅರವ arava [ərə̆vɐ] ① *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅರವಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅರವಿತಿ⟫ (pej.) Tamilian ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ (pej.) Tamil language [Ka. D313]

ಅರವಭಾಷೆ aravabʰāṣe [ərə̆vəbʰɐ:ʂe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ (pej.) Tamil language [+ *bʰāṣe*]

ಅರವಗಿತ್ತಿ aravagitti [ərə̆vəgitti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ [Ka. D313] ☞ ಅರವಿತಿ (araviti)

ಅರವಿತಿ araviti [ərə̆viti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ (pej.) Tamil woman [Ka. D313]

ಅರವಿಂದ araviṃda [ərə̆vindɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (poet.) lotus [Sk.]

ಅರವು aravu [ərə̆vu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ (pej.) Tamil language [Ka. D313]

•ಅರಶ araśa [ərə̆ʃɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅರಸಿ⟫ [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan-*] ☞ ಅರಸ (arasa)

ಅರಸ[1] arasa [ərə̆sɐ] ಅರಶ, ಅರಸು, ಅರಾಸ *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅರಸಿ, ಅರಸತಿ⟫ king, sovereign, monarch [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan-*] = ರಾಜಾ (rājā)

°ಅರಸ[2] arasa [ərəsɐ] *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ devoid of poetic beauty [Sk.]

?ಅರಸತಿ arasati [ərəsə̆ti] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** queen **2** wife of a king [Ka. D201] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅರಸಿ, ಅರಸಿತಿ (arasi, arasiti) (com.)

ಅರಸಿ arasi [ərə̆si] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** queen **2** wife of a king [Ka. cf. Sk. *rājñī-* D201] = ರಾಣಿ (rāṇi)

°ಅರಸಿಕ arasika [ərəsikɐ] *m.* ⟦taste⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅರಸಿಕಳು⟫ person who is devoid of good taste, philistine [Sk.]

ಅರಸಿಣ arasiṇa [ərə̆siɳɐ] ಅರಸಿನ, ಅರಿಸಿಣ, ಅರಿಸಿನ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ turmeric ☞ ಅರಿಸಿನ (arisina)

ಅರಸಿತಿ arasiti [ərəsĭti] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಅರಸ⟫ queen, wife of king ; queen, female sovereign [f. of *arasa-*]

ಅರಸಿನ arasina [ərə̆sinɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಅರಿಸಿಣ (arisiṇa)

°ಅರಸು¹ arasu [ərŏsu] ಅಱಸು *vt.* ⟦search⟧ to search, to seek, to inquire after [Ka. D314]

ಅರಸು² arasu [ərŏsu] ⟦pol.⟧ ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅರಸಿ⟫ king, lord, sovereign = ಅರಸ, ರಾಜಾ (arasa, rājā) ② *n.* kingship, sovereignty [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan-*]

?ಅರಸೆ arase [ərŏse] ಅರಿಸೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pipal, holy fig tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*St.& Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. 202]

•ಅರಳ್ araḷ [ərəḷ] ⟦food⟧ popcorn made of millet, paddy or maize [Ka. D202] ☞ ಅರಳು (araḷu)

?ಅರಳ araḷa [ərəḷᵃ] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ amazement, perplexity (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. (D3605)]

ಅರಳಿ araḷi [ərŏḷi] ಅರಳೆ, ಅಳರಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy fig tree, pipal tree, *Ficus religiosa* (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. [Ka. D202] = ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥವೃಕ್ಷ ಬೋಧಿವೃಕ್ಷ (aśvatthᵃavṛkṣa, bōdᵃivṛkṣa)

ಅರಳು araḷu [ərŏḷu] ಅರಳ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** flower, blossom **2** popcorn made of millet, paddy or maize [Ka. *D247]

?ಅರಳೆ¹ araḷe [ərŏḷe] ಅರಳಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D202] ☞ ಅರಳಿ (araḷi)

ಅರಳೆ² araḷe [ərŏḷe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ dressed cotton, cotton from which the seeds are removed [? cf. *araḷu*]

ಅರಳೆ³ araḷe [ərŏḷe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ side of the body below the ribs [Ka.?]

•ಅರಳೆ⁴ araḷe [ərŏḷe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ pillar, post (*Bp. 578*) [Ka. D211]

°ಅರಹಂತ arahaṃta [ərŏhəntᵃ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಹಂತ (arhaṃta)

°ಅರಾಜಕ arājaka [ərᵃːʤəkᵃ] ಅರಾಜಿಕ ⟦pol.⟧ ① *adj.* anarchic ② *n.* anarchy [Sk.]

°ಅರಾಜಕತೆ arājakate [ərᵃːʤəkəte] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ anarchy [Sk.]

°ಅರಾಜಿಕ arājika [ərᵃːʤĭkᵃ] *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ anarchic [Sk.] ☞ ಅರಾಜಕ (arājaka)

°ಅರಾತಿ arāti [ərᵃːti] *mf.* ⟦conf.⟧ enemy, foe [Sk.]

•ಅರಾಸ arāsa [ərᵃːsᵃ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅರಾಸಿ⟫ [Ka. D201 cf. Sk. *rājan-*] ☞ ಅರಸ (arasa)

°ಅರಿ¹ ari [əri] ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut or lop off ② *n.* ⟦cut⟧ a bundle of unthrashed corn [Ka. < *ari* D212]

°ಅರಿಸು¹ arisu [ərisu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cause to cut off [Ka. *ari*¹ + *-isu*]

?ಅರಿ² ari [əri] *vt.* ⟦pure⟧ to settle (as turbid water) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D213]

ಅರಿ³ ari [əri] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ a disease of the eye, sty [Ka. D218]

†ಅರಿ⁴ ari [əri] *vt.* ⟦crush⟧ **1** to grind on a slab **2** to rub cotton, etc., with the feet in cleaning it [Ka. D228] (NK)

ಅರಿ⁵ ari [əri] *vt.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪past ಅರಿತ್–, ಅರಿದ್⟫ to know, to understand [Ka. < *ari* D314]

°ಅರಿ⁶ ari [əri] *mf.* ⟦conf.⟧ enemy, foe [Sk.]

?ಅರಿಗು arigu [ərĭgu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ flank, side [Ka. D222] (*Si.107* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅರುಗು (arugu)

°ಅರಿಕೆ arike [ərike] *n.* ⟦ask⟧ petition, request, supplication [Ka. < *arike* D314] = ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ (binnaha, vijñāpane)

ಅರಿತ arita [ərĭtᵃ] ಅಱಿತ *n.* ⟦know⟧ intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *arita* D314]

°ಅರಿತ್ರ aritra [ərit·rᵃ] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat, canoe [Sk.]

•ಅರಿದು aridu [əriđu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦can⟧ that which is impossible, difficult **2** ⟦rare⟧ that which is rare, precious [Ka. D221]

°ಅರಿಪು aripu [ərĭpu] ಅರುಪು, ಅರುಹು, ಅಱಿಹು, ಅಱುಪು, ಅಱುಹು *vt.* **1** ⟦compr.⟧ to make understood, to explain **2** ⟦inf.⟧ to make known, to inform [Ka. *D314]

•ಅರಿವಾಳ್ arivāḷ [ərivᵃːḷ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ sickle [Ka. D212]

ಅರಿವು arivu [ərivu] ಅರುವು, ಅರುಹು, ಅಱಿವು, ಅ-ಱುಹು *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *arivu* D314]

†ಅರಿವೆ arive [ərĭve] ಅರುಬೆ, ಅಱಿವೆ, ಅಱುವೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cloth, clothes, garment, dress (NK) [Ka. *arive* *D318]

°ಅರಿಷ್ಟ ariṣṭa [ərişṭᵃ] *n.* ⟦fort.⟧ misfortune, bad luck [Sk. × *aniṣṭa-*]

ಅರಿಸಿಣ arisiṇa [ərĭsiṇᵃ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (*B.5,245* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅರಿಸಿನ (arisina)

ಅರಿಸಿನ arisina [ərĭsinᵃ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ root or piece of turmeric *Curcuma domestica* Valeton (Zingiberaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D220, cf. Sk. *haridrā-*]

ಅರಿಸಿನಕಾಮಾಲೆ arisinakāmāle [ərĭsinᵃkᵃːmᵃːle] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ jaundice [Ka. *arisina* + *kāmāle*] = ಕಾಮಿನಿ (kāmini) (*NK*)

?ಅರಿಸೆ arise [ərĭse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D202] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅರಳೆ (araḷe)

°ಅರಿಹಂತ arihaṃta [ərihəntᵃ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಹಂತ (arhaṃta)

ಅರು– aru- [əru] *pref.* six, e.g., ಅರುವತ್ತು "sixty" [Ka. < *aru* D2485]

–ಅರು -aru [əru] –ಅರ್ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** a plural marker for masculine and feminine nouns, pronouns, relative participles, and adjectives, e.g., –ಅರು of ಅವರು "they" **2** a termination of the verbs of the third person plural in the masculine and feminine, e.g., –ಅರು of ಬಂದರು "came" [Ø]

?ಅರುಂಬು arumbu [ərumbu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower bud (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D224]

•ಅರುಗು arugu [ərŭgu] ಅರಗು² ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move aside ② *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** edge, border, margin (of a road, etc.) **2** flank, side [Ka. D222]

ಅರುಚಿ aruci [ərutʃi] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ **1** "tastelessness" **2** not feeling taste due to illness, etc. **3** bad taste (in arts) [Sk.]

°ಅರುಣ aruṇa [ərunɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦color⟧ reddish brown, ⟨being⟩ ruddy (colour of the rising sun) ◇② *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** dawn **2** sun ③ *m.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ Aruṇa, charioteer of the Sun god **2** ⟦god⟧ sun god [Sk.]

°ಅರುಣೋದಯ aruṇōdaya [ərunɔ:dəjɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ sunrise, dawn [Sk.] = ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ (sūryōdaya)

?ಅರುದು arudu [ərəđu] (*n.*). ⟦be⟧ [Ka. D221] ☞ ಅರಿದು (aridu)

ಅರುನೂರು arunūru [ərunu:ru] ಅಱುನೂಱು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ six hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ six hundred [Ka. *aṟu-* + 2485 *nūṟu* D3729]

ಅರುಬು arubu [ərŭbu] ಅರಬು, ಅಱಿಂಬು, ಅಱಿಬು, ಅ-ಱುಬು *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** drought, lack of water ·**2** water channel, trench, etc., that have dried up [Ka. < *aṟubu* *D404]

ಅರುಬೆ arube [ərŭbe] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ cloth [Ka. *D318] ☞ ಅಱುವೆ (aṟuve)

°ಅರುಪು arupu [ərŭpu] *vt.* ⟦know⟧ [Ka. *D314] ☞ ಅರಿಪು (aripu)

·ಅರುಮೆ arume [ərŭme] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection [Ka. D381] ☞ ಅರುಮೆ (arume)

°ಅರುಮೊಗ arumoga [ərumogɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who has six faces," Ṣaṇmukʰa, Kārtikēya [Ka. *aṟu* + *moga*]

?ಅರುಲು arulu [ərŭlu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ bewilderment (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3605]

ಅರುವತ್ತು aruvattu [əruvəttu] ಅರವತ್ತು, ಅರ್ವತ್ತು, ಅ-ಱುವತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ sixty ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ sixty [Ka. *aṟu-* D2485 + *pattu* D3918]

?ಅರುವಾಳ್ aruvāḷ [əruvɐ:ḷ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ sickle [Ka. D212] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಅರಿವಾಳ್ (arivāḷ)

?ಅರುವು[1] aruvu [ərŭvu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil language (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D313]

♠ಅರುವು[2] aruvu [ərŭvu] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *aṟivu* D314] ☞ ಅರಿವು (arivu)[2]

°ಅರುಹಂತ aruhaṃta [əruhəntɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಹಂತ (arhaṃta)

°ಅರುಹು[1] aruhu [əruhu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. < *aṟivu* D314] ☞ ಅರಿವು (arivu)

°ಅರುಹು[2] aruhu [əruhu] *vt.* **1** ⟦compr.⟧ to make understood, to explain **2** ⟦inf.⟧ to make known, to inform [Ka. *D314] ☞ ಅರಿಪು (aripu)

·ಅರುಳ್ aruḷ [əruḷ] *n.* ⟦sympathy⟧ [Ta. D227] ☞ ಅರುಳು (aruḷu)

°ಅರುಳು[1] aruḷu [ərŭḷu] ಅರುಳ್ *n.* ⟦pity⟧ compassion, sympathy [Ta. D227]

?ಅರುಳು[2] aruḷu [ərŭḷu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ bewilderment (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3605]

ಅರೆ[1] are [əre] *vt.* ⟦*vt.*⟧ ⟪past ಅರೆದ್-; ಅರದ್- (col.)⟫ to pound, to grind, to crush ⟪spices, etc.⟫ on a slab of stone [Ka. D228(a)]

*ಅರಯಿಸು arayisu [ərəjisu] *vt.* ⟦crush⟧ to cause to grind [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಅರಿಸು[2] arisu [ərisu] *vt.* ⟦crush⟧ to cause to grind [+ *-isu*] = ಅರೆಯಿಸು (areyisu)

?ಅರಿವಾಣ arivāṇa [ərivɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a plate-like vessel of metal or wood (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಹರಿವಾಣ (harivāṇa)

ಅರೆ[2] are [əre] ① *numr.* ⟦number⟧ half ($\frac{1}{2}$) ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ incomplete, ⟨being⟩ halfway, ⟨being⟩ not full [Ka. D229]

ಅರೆಚಂದ್ರ arecaṃdra [əretʃəndrɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ half moon [+ *caṃdra*] = ಅರ್ಧಚಂದ್ರ (ardʰacaṃdra)

ಅರೆತಲೆನೋವು aretalenōvu [əretəleno:vu] ಅರೆದಲೆ-ನೋವು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ migraine [*are*[2] + *tale* + *nōvu*]

ಅರೆದಲೆನೋವು aredalenōvu [əreḍəleno:vu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ☞ ಅರೆತಲೆನೋವು (aretalenōvu)

ಅರೆಬಿರಿ arebiri [ərebiri] ಅರೆವಿರಿ *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to be half-open (as a flower) [*are*[2] D229 + *biri* D5411] ☞ ಅರೆವಿರಿ (areviri)

ಅರೆವಾಸಿ arevāsi [ərevɐ:si] ⟦part⟧ ① *n.* about a half ② *adv.* in part, halfway [*are*[2] + *vāsi* < ?]

ಅರೆವಿರಿ areviri [əreviri] *arebiri* *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to be half-opened (as a flower) [*are* D229 + *biri* D5411]

ಅರೆಸರಕಾರಿ aresarakāri [əresərŏkɐ:ri] *adj.* ⟦adm.⟧ semi-governmental, semi-official [Ka. *are* + *sarkāri*]

ಅರೆಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ aresvāyatta [əresvɐ:jəttɐ] *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ semi-autonomous [+ *svāyatta*]

ಅರೆಹೊಟ್ಟೆ arehoṭṭe [əreho⌊ṭ⌋e] ① (*n.*) ⟦bio.⟧ half-fed state ② *adv.* ⟦bio.⟧ in the half fed state [Ka. *are*[2] + *hoṭṭe*]

ಅರೆ[3] are [əre] ಅಱೆ[2] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rock [Ka. < *aṟe* D321] = ಬಂಡೆ (baṃḍe)

†ಅರೆ[4] are [əre] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ drawer (of a table, etc.) (SK) [Ka. < *aṟe* *D322]

ಅರೆ[5] are [əre] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ spoke of a wheel [Sk. *ara-* M48]

†ಅರೆ[6] are [əre] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ niche [?] = ಗೂಡು (gūḍu)

?ಅರೆ[7] are [əre] *n.* ⟦decide⟧ hesitation, doubt (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3605]

ಅರೆಕೊರೆ arekore [ərekore] (*n.*) being not full, incompleteness [Ka. *are*[2] + *kore*[1] "defect" < *koṟe*[2]] = ಅರೆಬರೆ (arebare)

?ಅರೆಬರ್ arebar [ərebər] *mf.* ⟦mass⟧ a few persons, some persons (*Čt.I.48* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-bar*]

ಅರೆಮರೆ aremare [əremərɐ] ಅರಮರೆ *n.* 〖mind〗 hesitation in speak out everything ¶ ನಾನು ಅರೆಮರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I have told you everything without concealing anything. [Ka. *are*[2] D229 + *mare* D4760 *D3605(a)]

ಅರೋಗ arōga [əro:gɐ] ① *adj.* 〖health〗 healthy ② *n.* sound health [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಕ arka [ərkɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 sun **2** 〖metal〗 copper **3** 〖light〗 ray of light **4** 〖min.〗 crystal ② *m.* 〖god〗 **1** sun god **2** N. of Indra **3** one of the trees of heaven or Indra's paradise, fabled to fulfill all desired = ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ (kalpavṛkṣa) **4** 〖plant〗 common sunflower or its plant Helianthus annuus L. (Asteraceae) ⊸ food, oil, pharm. = ಸೂರ್ಯಮುಖಿ (sūryamukʰi) (com.) *[IMP 3.129] [Sk.]

•ಅರ್ಕಮೆ arkame [ərkəme] *n.* 〖med.〗 indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕಿಮೆ (aṛkame)[2]

•ಅರ್ಕರು arkaṟu [ərkəṟu] *n.* 〖love〗 [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

•ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲೆ arkasāle [ərkəsɐ:le] *m.* 〖manu.〗 《*f.* *ಅರ್ಕಸಾಲಿತಿ》 [Sk. *akṣaśālin-*?] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲೆ (akkasāle)

?ಅರ್ಕೆ arke [ərke] *n.* 〖weep〗 weeping, lamenting (*Mr.396* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D282] ☞ ಅಟ್ಕೆ (aṛke)[3]

°ಅರ್ಗಲ argala [ərgəlɐ] ಅರ್ಗಳ *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

?ಅರ್ಗಲೆ argale [ərgəle] *n.* 〖arch.〗 (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

°ಅರ್ಗಳ[1] argaḷa [ərgə̆[ɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door [Sk. *argala-*. A9, T629] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

•ಅರ್ಗಳ[2] argaḷa [ərgə̆[ɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖value〗 excellent ② *n.* 〖value〗 greatness, importance, excellence ☞ ಅಗ್ಗಳ (aggaḷa) [Pk. *aggala-* "much" A4]

?ಅರ್ಗಟಿಕೆ argaṛike [ərgəɻike] *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A9] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

?ಅರ್ಗಟೆ argaṛe [ərgəʒe] *n.* 〖arch.〗 bolt or bar to fasten a door (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A9] ☞ ಅಗಳಿ (agaḷi) (com.)

°ಅರ್ಘ argʰa [ərgʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖value〗 price, value **2** 〖rel.〗 material of worship, respectful offering or oblation to gods or venerable men [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಘ್ಯ argʰya [ərgʰ·jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖value〗 precious, valuable, invaluable, very expensive ② *n.* 〖rel.〗 respectful offering or oblation to a god or a venerable person [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಚಕ arcaka [ərʧə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಅರ್ಚಕಿ》 **1** worshipper **2** priest [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಚನ arcana [ərʧə̆nɐ] ಅಚ್ಚನ, ಅಚ್ಚನೆ, ಅರ್ಚನೆ *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 worship of god **2** 〖praise〗 (fig.) praising, homage [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಚನೆ arcane [ərʧə̆ne] *n.* 〖rel., praise〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಅರ್ಚನ (arcana)

ಅರ್ಚಿಸು arcisu [ərʧisu] ಅಚ್ಚಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖rel.〗 to worship 《a god》 **2** 〖praise〗 (fig.) to revere, to adore [Sk.]

*ಅರ್ಚು arcu [ərʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. D319] ☞ ಅರಚು (aracu)

ಅರ್ಜಿ arji [ərʤi] *n.* 〖ask〗 **1** petition, humble representation **2** application (for a job, getting admission into a college, etc.) [Ar.-Pe. *ʿarḍī*]

ಅರ್ಜಿ ಫಾರಂ arji pʰāraṃ [ərʤi pʰɐ:rəm] *n.* 〖ask〗 application form [+ *pʰāraṃ*]

ಅರ್ಜಿದಾರ arjidāra [ərʤidɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖ask〗 **1** applicant **2** petitioner [*arji* + *-dāra*]

ಅರ್ಜಿಸು arjisu [ərʤisu] *vt.* 〖get〗 to earn, to acquire, to gain [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಣವ arṇava [ərɳəvɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 sea, ocean [Sk.]

ಅರ್ತಿ[1] arti [ərti] ಅತ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ಥಿ, ಅಳ್ತಿ, ಅಟ್ತಿ *n.* **1** 〖love〗 love, desire, interest **2** 〖happy〗 happiness, joy, pleasure ¶ ವನಿತಾಳಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಂದರೆ ತುಂಬ ಅರ್ತಿ. Vanita loves children very much. [Ka. < D281]

°ಅರ್ತಿ[2] arti [ərti] *n.* 〖grief〗 pain, sorrow, grief [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಥ artʰa [ərtʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 meaning, sense **2** 〖prop.〗 wealth, riches, property, money **3** 〖aim〗 purpose, aim, intention [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಥಕಾರಿ artʰakāri [ərtʰəkɐ:ri] *adj.* 〖use〗 **1** 〖use〗 profitable, useful, beneficial **2** 〖inf.〗 meaningful [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಥಗರ್ಭಿತ artʰagarbʰita [ərtʰəgərbʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 **1** "pregnant with meaning," having implicit meaning **2** meaningful, significant [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ artʰavyāpti [ərtʰəvjɐ:pti] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** extent of meaning **2** vast suggestiveness of meaning, connotation [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ artʰaśāstra [ərtʰəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* **1** 〖eco.〗 economics •**2** science of polity, politics [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಥಶೂನ್ಯ artʰaśūnya [ərtʰəʃu:n·jɐ] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 devoid of meaning (as a sentence) [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಥಹೀನ artʰahīna [ərtʰə̆hi:nɐ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 meaningless, absurd [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಥಾತ್ artʰāt [ərtʰɐ:t] *adv.* 〖comp.〗 that is to say, that means, virtually [Sk.]

♠ಅರ್ಥಿ[1] artʰi [ərtʰi] *n.* 〖love〗 love, desire, interest [Ka. *arti*[1] D281 × *artʰi*[2]] ☞ ಅರ್ತಿ (arti)[1]

ಅರ್ಥಿ[2] artʰi [ərtʰi] *mf.* 〖ask〗 《*mostly ifc.*》 **1** one who begs or ask for something **2** candidate for a job, seat in a school, etc. [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಥೈಸು artʰaisu [ərtʰəisu] *vt.* **1** 〖expl.〗 to explain **2** 〖compr.〗 to interpret [Sk. *artʰa-* + *-isu*]

•ಅರ್ದು ardu [ərdu] *vt.* 〖water〗 to immerse, to dip (into water etc.) [Ka. D285] ☞ ಅಟ್ದು (aṛdu)

ಅರ್ಧ ardʰa [ərdʰʋ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦part⟧ half ② *numr.n.* half [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಧಚಂದ್ರ ardʰacaṃdra [ərdʰəʧəndrʋ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** half moon ♠**2** crescent moon [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಧರಾತ್ರಿ ardʰarātri [ərdʰərʋːtʳri] *n.* ⟦time⟧ midnight [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಧವಿರಾಮ ardʰavirāma [ərdʰəvirʋːmʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ semicolon [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗವಾಯು ardʰāṃgavāyu [ərdʰʋːŋgəvʋːju] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ paralysis caused by stroke [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗಿ ardʰāṃgi [ərdʰʋːgi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ better half, wife [Sk.]

*ಅರ್ನ arna [ərnʋ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ file [Ka. D228(b)] ☞ ಅರನ (arana)

ಅರ್ಪಣ arpaṇa [ərpəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ (dig.) presenting, dedicating, offering [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಪಿತ arpita [ərpitʋ] ① *adj.* ⟦give⟧ (dig.) offered honourably ② *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** (dig.) presentation, gift **2** offering (to a god, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಪಿಸು arpisu [ərpisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to offer, to present honourably [Sk.]

?ಅರ್ಪು[1] arpu [ərpu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace (*Šmd.264* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D158] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪು (appu)

†ಅರ್ಪು[2] arpu [ərpu] *vt.* ⟦pure⟧ to filter (*Bark.*) [Ka. D213]

†ಅರ್ಪ್ಣೆ arpṇe [ərpɳe] *n.* ⟦pure⟧ a kind of filter (*Bark.*) [Ka. D213]

ಅರ್ಬಿ arbi [ərbi] ಅಬ್ಬಿ ಅರ್ವಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ torrent falling from a mountain, waterfall [Ka. D226]

?ಅರ್ಬಿಸು arbisu [ərbisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud, to roar (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D367]

?ಅರ್ಬು arbu [ərbu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D367]

•ಅರ್ಬುದ[1] arbuda [ərbudʋ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cancer, carcinoma [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಬುದ[2] arbuda [ərbudʋ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ one hundred millions of ② *numr.n.* one hundred millions [Sk.]

ಅರ್ಬುದಾಂಶ arbudāṃśa [ərbudʋːmʃʋ] *n.* ⟦part⟧ one hundred millionth [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಭಕ arbʰaka [ərbʰəkʋ] *n.* ⟦child⟧ baby, infant [Sk.] = ಮಗು (magu) (col.)

?ಅರ್ಲ arla [ərlʋ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire, slack (*DEDR*) [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru)

*ಅರ್ಲು[1] arlu [ərlu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire, slack [Ka. D312] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru) cf. ಅರುಲು (arulu)

?ಅರ್ಲು[2] arlu [ərlu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ bewilderment, terror, fear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. (D3605)]

*ಅರ್ವ arva [ərvʋ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅರ್ವಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ವಿತಿ⟫ (pej.) Tamilian [Ka. D313]

ಅರ್ವತ್ತು arvattu [ərvəttu] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* sixty ② *numr.n.* sixty (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *aṟu-* D2485 + *pattu* D3918]

°ಅರ್ವಾಚೀನ arvācīna [ərvʋːʧiːnʋ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ modern [Sk.]

•ಅರ್ವಿ arvi [ərvi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ torrent falling from a mountain, waterfall [Ka. D226]

*ಅರ್ಸಿಣ arsiṇa [ərsiɳʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಅರಿಸಿನ (arisina)

°ಅರ್ಹ arha [ərhʋ] ① *adj.* ⟦proper⟧ **1** worthy, qualified, eligible **2** ⟦value⟧ precious, valuable ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ Jaina Arhat, sanctified teacher or saint of the Jainas (twenty-four in number) [Sk.]

°ಅರ್ಹಂತ arhaṃta [ərhəntʋ] ಅರಹತ,ಅರಿಹಂತ, ಅ-ರುಹಂತ *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** Jaina saint, Jina, Tirthankara (twenty-four in number) **2** Buddha [Sk.]

•–ಅಲ್[1] -al [-əl] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. D1] ☞ –ಅಲು (-alu)[1]

•–ಅಲ್[2] -al [-əl] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. D1?] ☞ –ಅಲು (-alu)[2]

?ಅಲ ala [əlʋ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fatigue, weariness (*Bp.18.42* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236]

•ಅಲಬು alabu [ələ̆bu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] ☞ ಅಲುಬು (alubu)[2]

°ಅಲಂಕರಣ alaṃkaraṇa [ələŋkərəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ decoration, ornamentation, adornment [Sk.]

ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು alaṃkarisu [ələŋkərisu] *vt.* ⟦orn.⟧ to decorate, to adorn, to ornament [Sk.]

ಅಲಂಕಾರ alaṃkāra [ələŋkʋːrʋ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** adornment **2** jewel, ornament **3** ⟦rhet.⟧ figure of speech [Sk.]

°ಅಲಂಘ್ಯ alaṃgʰya [ələŋgʰʲjʋ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** not to be crossed, insurmountable **2** not to be transgressed, inviolable [Sk.]

•ಅಲಂಪು alaṃpu [ələmpu] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, affection **2** ⟦joy⟧ delight, joy **3** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty **4** ⟦joy⟧ rapture [Ka. D248]

•ಅಲಂಬು alaṃbu [ələmbu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] ☞ ಅಲುಬು (alubu)[2]

°ಅಲಕ alaka [ələ̆kʋ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** curly hair **2** curls on the forehead [Sk.] = ಮುಂಗುರುಳು (muṃguruḷu) (col.)

ಅಲಕು alaku [ələ̆ku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D240] ☞ ಅಲುಕು (aluku)

†ಅಲಕ್ಕು alakku [ələkku] (*n.*) ⟦away⟧ **1** 〈being〉 separate, detached **2** removed (as from a post), excluded (from caste or other contacts) **3** 〈being〉 disengaged, not involved, aloof **4** 〈being〉 set apart, set aside **5** 〈being〉 different, distinct [M./H. *alagă* T700]

†ಅಲಕ್ಕಾಗು alakkāgu [ələkkɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖away〗 **1** to become separate, detached **2** to be removed (as from a post), to be excluded (from caste or other contacts) **3** to be disengaged, not involved, aloof **4** to become different, distinct [+ *āgu*]

ಅಲಕ್ಷ alakṣa [ələkṣ·jɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 disregard, indifference, slight [Sk.]

°ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ alakṣita [ələkṣitɐ] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 ignored, disregarded, neglected [Sk.]

°ಅಲಕ್ಷಿಸು alakṣisu [ələkṣisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to disregard, to ignore, to neglect, to slight [Sk.]

ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ alakṣya [ələkṣ·jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖soc.〗 **1** slighted, neglected **2** unmarked, insignificant ② *n.* disregard, indifference, slight ¶ ಅವರು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರು. He ignored me in the meeting. ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

ಅಲಗು[1] alagu [ələ̆gu] *n.* 〖sharp〗 edge of the sword, blade, etc. [Ka. D237] = ಸಾಣಿ (sāṇi) (*NK*)

ಅಲಗು[2] alagu [ələ̆gu] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D240] ☞ ಅಲುಗು (alugu)

•ಅಲಚು alacu [ələ̆ʧu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake in water [Ka. D240]

?ಅಲಪಟೆ alapaṭe [ələpəṭe] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಅಲಪು alapu [ələ̆pu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅಲುಪು (alupu)

◇ಅಲಬು[1] alabu [ələ̆bu] ಅಲುಬು *n.* 〖plant〗 name applied to different species of *Alysicarpus* and other leguminous plants [Ka. D244]

•ಅಲಬು[2] alabu [ələ̆bu] ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲುಂಬು, ಅಲಬು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to rinse, to wash ☞ ಅಲುಬು (alubu)

ಅಲಭ್ಯ alabʰya [ələbʰ·jɐ] (*n.*) 〖rare〗 **1** unattainable **2** scarce, rare [Sk.]

?ಅಲಮರ್ alamar [ələ̆mər] *n.* 〖plant〗 iron wood tree, *Memecylon umbellatum* (Melastomataceae), a shrub (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D257]

•ಅಲರ್ alar [ələr] 〖plant〗 ① *vi.* 〖plant〗 《past ಅಲರ್ದ್-》 to blossom, to flower ② *n.* 〖plant〗 flower, blossom ☞ ಅಲರು (alaru) [Ka. D247]

•ಅಲರಿಸು alarisu [ələrisu] *vt.* 〖plant〗 to cause to expand, to cause to blossom, etc. [+ *-isu* D429]

°ಅಲರಂಬು alaraṃbu [ələ̆rəmbu] *n.* 〖myth〗 arrow of flowers, Manmatha's arrow [Ka. *alar* + *aṃbu*]

ಅಲರಿಕೆ alarike [ələ̆rike] *n.* 〖plant〗 blossoming [Ka. D247]

•ಅಲರು alaru [ələ̆ru] ಅರಲ್, ಅರಲು, ಅರಳ್, ಅರಳು, ಅಲರು 〖plant〗 ① *vi.* 《past ಅಲರ್ದ್-》 to blossom, to flower ② *n.* 〖plant〗 flower, blossom (as flowers) [Ka. *D247]

°ಅಲರುಣಿ alaruṇi [ələruṇi] ಅರಲುಣಿ *n.* 〖insect〗 the large bumble-bee, *Bombinatrix glabra* [Ka. D247]

•ಅಲರ್ಚು alarcu [ələrʧu] *vt.* 〖plant〗 to cause to expand, to cause to blossom, etc. [Ka. *alar* D247 + *-cu*]

?ಅಲಲ್ alal [ələl] *n.* 〖plant〗 flower (*Šmd.42* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D247] ☞ ಅಲರು (alaru)

?ಅಲವಿಕೆ alavike [ələ̆vike] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236]

?ಅಲವು alavu [ələvu] *n.* 〖power〗 power, ability, strength, exertion (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236, D291] ☞ ಅಳವು (aḷavu)

°ಅಲಸ alasa [ələ̆sɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಅಲಸಿ》 lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [Sk. *alasa-*]

ಅಲಸಂದಿ alasaṃdi [ələ̆səndi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D242] (*Si.304* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಲಸಂದೆ (alasaṃde)

ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ alasaṃdige [ələ̆səndige] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D242] ☞ ಅಲಸಂದೆ (alasaṃde)

ಅಲಸಂದೆ alasaṃde [ələ̆sənde] ಅಲಸಂದಿ, ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 cowpea crowder bean, *Vigna unguiculata* L. Walp (Fabaceae) a generally cultivated pulse ⌒ feed, food [Ka. D242]

?ಅಲಸಟೆ alasaṭe [ələsəṭe] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236]

ಅಲಸಿ alasi [ələ̆si] *mf.* lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [Sk. **alasin-*]

ಅಲಸಿಕೆ alasike [ələ̆sike] *n.* **1** laziness, idleness, indolence **2** fatigue, weariness, exhaustion [*alasu* D236 + *-ike*] = ಆಲಸಿ (ālasi)

ಅಲಸಿಗ alasiga [ələ̆sigɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಅಲಸಿಗಳು》 lazy fellow, idler, sluggard [*alasu* + *-iga*]

ಅಲಸು[1] alasu [ələ̆su] ① *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to become tired, to grow weary, to be fatigued **2** 〖work〗 to be apathetic, to be indolent ② *n.* **1** 〖bio〗 fatigue, exhaustion **2** 〖work〗 apathy, indolence, laziness ☞ ಅಲಸಿಕೆ (alasike) [Ka. D236 cf. *alasa-* M55]

†ಅಲಸು[2] alasu [ələ̆su] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to shake 《a cloth, vegetables, etc.》, for cleansing (SK) [Ka. D240, D246]

•ಅಲಱು alaṟu [ələṟu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry aloud (*Pb.11.33*) [Ka. D245]

ಅಲಾಯಿದ alāyida [ələ:jidɐ] *adv.* separately, apart ¶ ಅಣ್ಣತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ದುಕಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲಾಯಿದ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The brothers are running shops separately. [Ar.-Pe. *ʿalāḥida*]

ಅಲಾಲ್ಟೋಪಿ alāḷṭōpi [ələ:lṭo:pi] *n.* 〖pers.〗 irresponsible person, good-for-nothing, scamp [H. *alală-ṭappū*]

•ಅಲಿ ali [əli] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 there, at that place, in that region [Ka. *D1]

°ಅಲಿಪ್ತ alipta [əliptɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 **1** neutral, uninvolved 〈person〉 **2** unrelated, unconnected 〈person〉 **3** disinterested, dispassionate, detached 〈person〉 ② *adj.* neutral [Sk.]

°ಅಲಿಪ್ತತೆ aliptate [əliptəte] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** dispassionate attitude, detachment, want of involvement **2** neutrality, non-alignment [Sk.]

°ಅಲಿಪ್ತ ನೀತಿ alipta nīti [əliptə ni:ti] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** neutral policy **2** non-alignment (one of the most important policies adopted by Jawaharlal Nehru) [Sk.]

°ಅಲಿಪ್ತ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ alipta rāṣṭra [əliptə rɐ:ʂṭ̍:rɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** neutral nation **2** non-aligned nation (i.e., nation that followed the non-alignment policy of Jawaharlal Nehru) [Sk.]

–ಅಲು[1] -alu [-əlu] –ಅಲ್[1] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 verbal suffix indicating the place where an action takes place ¶ ಒಟ್ಟು + –ಅಲು = ಒಟ್ಟಲು to pile → pile [Ka. *D1]

–ಅಲು[2] -alu [-əlu] –ಅಲ್[2] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 **1** verbal suffix indicating the intention to do something, e.g.: ನೋಡು ""to see" + –ಅಲು = ನೋಡಲು "in order to see" ¶ ನಾನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಲು ಬಂದೆ. I have come to help you. **2** verbal suffix for combining it with a secondary verb ¶ ನಾನು ಒಡನೆ ಹೊರಡಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot start immediately. [Ka. *D1?] = –ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ (-alikke)

•ಅಲುಂಬು aluṃbu [əlumbu] ಅಲುಂಬು ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲಬು, ಅಲುಬು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to rinse, to wash [Ka. D246] ☞ ಅಲುಬು (alubu)[2]

•ಅಲುಂಗು aluṃgu [əluṇgu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D240] ☞ ಅಲುಗು (alugu)[2]

ಅಲುಕು aluku [əlŭku] ಅಲಕು ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, tree, furniture, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖move〗 《*vt.*》 to shake 《furniture, etc.》 [Ka. D240]

?ಅಲುಗು[1] alugu [əlŭgu] *n.* 〖sharp〗 edge of the sword, blade, etc. [Ka. D237] = ಸಾಣಿ (sāṇi) (*NK*) ☞ ಅಲಗು (alagu)

ಅಲುಗು[2] alugu [əlŭgu] ಅಲಗು, ಅಲ್ಗು ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖move〗 《*vt.*》 to shake ③ *n.* shaking, wobbling, tremble, motion, vibration [Ka. D240]

ಅಲುಗಿಸು alugisu [əlŭgisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 《*vt.*》 to cause to shake [Ka. D240]

ಅಲುಗಾಟ alugāṭa [əlŭgɐ:ṭ̍ɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 shaking, quaking, vibration, wobbling [Ka. + *āṭa*]

ಅಲುಗಾಡು alugāḍu [əlŭgɐ:ḍ̍u] *vi.* 〖move〗 shake, move, tremble, to wobble [Ka. + *āḍu*]

ಅಲುಗಾಡಿಸು alugāḍisu [əlŭgɐ:ḍ̍ĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake [caus.]

ಅಲುಗಿಸು alugisu [əlŭgisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake, to make tremble [caus.]

?ಅಲುಪು alupu [əlŭpu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness [Ka. D236] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಅಲುಬು[1] alubu [əlŭbu] *n.* 〖plant〗 (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಲಬು (alabu)[1]

•ಅಲುಬು[2] alubu [əlŭbu] ಅಲಂಬು, ಅಲಬು, ಅಲುಂಬು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to wash, to rinse [Ka. D246]

•ಅಲೆ[1] ale [əle] *vt.* to ridicule, to make fun of [Ka. D236]

ಅಲೆ[2] ale [əle] 〖move〗 ① *n.* wave ② *vi.* **1** to move to and fro **2** to wander, to roam about, to move aimlessly [Ka. D240]

•ಅಲೆ[3] ale [əle] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to wash, to wash by shaking [Ka. D246]

•ಅಲೆ[4] ale [əle] *intrj.* an interjection used in calling to woman [Ka. D251]

ಅಲೆತ aleta [əletɐ] act of wandering [Ka. *ale* D240 + *-ta*]

ಅಲೆಮಾರಿ alemāri [əlemɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖move〗 **1** roaming, wandering/wanderer **2** nomadic/nomad [Ka. *ale* D240 + *-māri* < ?]

•ಅಲೇಖ alēkʰa [əle:kʰɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 "blank book," blank palm-leaves tied together for writing upon them [Sk.?]

ಅಲೌಕಿಕ alaukika [ələukikɐ] *adj.* 〖loc.〗 **1** not relating to this world, not worldly, not secular **2** supernatural, unusual, strange [Sk.]

•–ಅಲ್ಕೆ -alke [əlke] *suf.* 〖time〗 《verbal root + *-alke*》 when … ¶ ಎಣ್ಣನೆಯ ವರುಷಮ್ ಆಗಲ್ಕೆ… In the eighth year … [Ka. *-al* D1 + *-ke* "dative marker"] (*J.29,7* (*Kitt.*))

•ಅಲ್ಗು algu [əlgu] 〖move〗 ① *vi.* to shake, to wobble, to quake (as the earth, furniture, etc.) ☞ ಅಲುಗು (alugu)[2] [Ka. *D240]

ಅಲ್ಪ alpa [əlpɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖size〗 small, little, insignificant, mean ② *m.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ಅಲ್ಪಳು》 mean 〈fellow〉 [Sk.]

ಅಲ್ಪಕಾಲಿಕ alpakālika [əlpəkɐ:likɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 short-lived, transitory, temporary, passing [Sk.]

ಅಲ್ಪಜ್ಞ alpajña [əlpəʒ̍ɲɐ/əlpəgnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖know〗 《*f.* ಅಲ್ಪಜ್ಞೆ》 〈person〉 of little knowledge [Sk.]

ಅಲ್ಪತನ alpatana [əlpətənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖value〗 smallness, insignificance **2** 〖low〗 meanness [Sk.]

°ಅಲ್ಪಪ್ರಾಣ alpaprāṇa [əlpəprɐ:ṇɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖weak〗 weak, feeble **2** 〖ling.〗 unaspirate ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 unaspirate phoneme or letter [Sk.]

ಅಲ್ಪವಿರಾಮ alpavirāma [əlpəvirɐ:mɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 comma [Sk.] = ಕೊಮ (koma) (com.)

ಅಲ್ಪಾಯು alpāyu [əlpɐ:ju] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖life〗 short-lived 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖life〗 short life, brief life [Sk.]

°ಅಲ್ಪಾವಧಿ alpāvadʰi [əlpɐ:vă̆di] *n.* 〖time〗 short term, limited duration [Sk.]

ಅಲ್ಮೈರ almaira [əlməirɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cupboard, wardrobe [Pt. *almario*]

ಅಲ್ಮೀರ almīra [əlmi:rɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Pt. *almario*] ☞ ಅಲ್ಮೈರ (almaira)

ಅಲ್ಯೂಮಿನಿಯಂ alyūminiyaṃ [əlju:minijəm] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ aluminium, a strong light, corrosion-resistant, silvery-grey metal (symbol: Al., atomic number 13) [Eg. *aluminium*]

ಅಲ್ಲ¹ alla [əllɐ] ⟦gram.⟧ ① *vi.* ⟪*def. v.adj.* ಅಲ್ಲದ *v.adv.* allade⟫ is/are not (*alla* negates the property or quality of the subject while *illa* negates existence) ¶ ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲ್ಲ. He is not my son. ② *vi.* a particle for confirmation ¶ ನೀನು ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಲ್ಲ? You are my son, aren't you? [Ka. D234]

ಅಲ್ಲ² alla [əllɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fresh ginger, *Zingiber officinale* Roscoe (Zingiberaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Pk. *allaya-* T1341.2]

•ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಳ allakalloḷa [əlləkəlloḷɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** word expressing the billowing (of the sea) **2** disturbance, great agitation, tumult [Ka. onom. *D241] = ಅಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಲ್ಲೊಳ (allakalloḷa)

ಅಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ allakallōla [əlləkəllo:lɐ] ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೊಳ, ಅಲ್ಲೋಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ word expressing the billowing (of the sea) **2** ⟦move⟧ disturbance, great agitation, tumult **3** ⟦scatter⟧ state of being scattered [Ka. onom. D241] = ಅಲ್ಲೋಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ (allōlakallōla)

ಅಲ್ಲಗಳೆ allagaḷe [əllŏgəḷe] *vt.* ⟦neg.⟧ to deny ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಸೂಚನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಲ್ಲಗಳೆದರು. The ministers denied all the suggestions made by the press reporters. [Ka. *alla*¹ + *kaḷe* "to dispose"]

ಅಲ್ಲದ allada [əllŏđɐ] *adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*part. of* ಅಲ್ಲ¹⟫ being not … ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಅಲ್ಲದ ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು heirs who are not the children (of the deceased) [Ka. *alla*¹ + ? D234]

ಅಲ್ಲದೆ allade [əllŏđe] *part.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*neg.verb. participle of* ಅಲ್ಲ¹⟫ not other than … ¶ ನಾನು ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಅಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I do not marry any other than Lakshmi [Ka. *alla*¹ + ? *D234]

?ಅಲ್ಲರಿ allari [əllŏri] *n.* state of being troubled, disturbed, discomposed, or harassed (*R* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236]

ಅಲ್ಲವಾ allavā [əllŏvɐ:] *part.* ⟦gram.⟧ a particle that denotes confirmation when occurs after a sentence ¶ ನೀವು ಸಾನಿಯಾ. ಅಲ್ಲವಾ? You are Sania, are't you? [Ka. *alla* + Ka. *-ā*]

ಅಲ್ಲಾಟ allāṭa [əllɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ shaking, trembling, shivering, moving about [Ka.]

ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು allāḍu [əllɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to shake, to rock, to swing, to be agitated **2** (fig.) to be shaken to the bottom [Ka. D240 < **aledāḍu*]

ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಸು allāḍisu [əllɐ:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to shake, to rock, to swing **2** (fig.) to shake up to see the depth of a person ¶ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಂದ ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. Press reporters shook up the chief minister with questions. [caus.]

ಅಲ್ಲಿ alli [əlli] ಅಲಿ *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ there, at that place, in that region [Ka. D1]

?ಅಲ್ಲು¹ allu [əllu] ಅಳ್ಳು *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to join, connect **2** to knit ⟪net, etc.⟫ , to plait, to braid, to weave, to wattle together [Ka. D260] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಅಲ್ಲು² allu [əllu] ಅಳ್ಳು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake [Ka. *D294]

?ಅಲ್ಲೆ alle [əlle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a species of *Memecylon* (*Lush.* (*DEDR*)) [Ka. D257]

ಅಲ್ಲೋಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ allōlakallōla [əllo:ləkəllo:lɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** word expressing the billowing (of the sea) **2** disturbance, great agitation, tumult [Ka. D241] = ಅಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ (allakallōla)

ಅವ ava [əvɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅವಳ್⟫ **1** that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine singular) **2** he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) [Ka. 1]

ಅವಕಾಶ avakāśa [əvŏkɐ:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** opportunity, chance **2** leisure **3** interval, intermission ¶ ಅವರು ಬರುವದುಕ್ಕೂ ನಾವು ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೂ ನಡುವೆ ಅವಕಾಶವಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no time gap between their coming and our going. [Sk.]

ಅವಕುಂಠನ avakuṃṭʰana [əvŏkuŋṭʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಅವಗುಂಠನ (avaguṃṭʰana)

ಅವಗಡ avagaḍa [əvŏgəḍɐ] ಅವಘಡ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** calamity, misfortune, accident **2** unexpected bad outcome (due to sudden drop in the market, war, etc.) **3** obstruction, impediment ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಅವಗಡಗಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. For production of electricity there are many impediments. [Sk. *apaghāta-*]

°ಅವಗತ avagata [əvəgətɐ] *adj.* ⟪ಇಂದ⟫ well-informed (with) [Sk.]

°ಅವಗಾಹನೆ avagāhane [əvŏgɐ:hŏne] *n.* **1** going into depth (of a matter) **2** ⟦adm.⟧ perusal, attention, consideration [Sk.]

°ಅವಗುಂಠನ avaguṃṭʰana [əvŏguŋṭʰənɐ] ಅವಕುಂಠಣ *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ veil [Sk.]

ಅವಗುಣ avaguṇa [əvŏguṇɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ defect, drawback, shortcoming [Sk.]

ಅವಗುಣಿ avaguṇi [əvŏguṇi] *mf.* person with bad quality or habit [Sk.]

ಅವಘಡ avagʰaḍa [əvŏgʰəḍɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ calamity, misfortune, accident [Sk. *apaghāta-*]

ಅವಚು¹ avacu [əvŏʧu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to grab, to press or hold firmly ¶ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮ ಕೈ-

ಯನ್ನು ಅವಚಿ ಹಿಡಿದರು. Mother grasped my arm fast to prevent me from going. **2** to embrace ¶ ಹೊರ-ಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಅವಚಿದಳು. The wife embraced her son saying: "Don't go!" [Ka. D169] ☞ ಅವುಚು (avucu)

?ಅವಚು² avacu [əvʌ̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ [Ka. D169] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅವುಚು (avucu)

ಅವಜ್ಞತೆ avajñate [əvəʒ̆ɲəte/əvəgnəte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ neglect, indifference, ignoring, slight [Sk.] = ಅವಜ್ಞೆ (avajñe)

ಅವಜ್ಞಾತ avajñāta [əvəʒ̆ɲɐːtɐ/əvəgnɐːtɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦soc.⟧ neglected, ignored, slighted [Sk.]

ಅವಜ್ಞೆ avajñe [əvəʒ̆ɲe/əvəgne] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ neglect, indifference, ignoring, slight [Sk.]

?ಅವಡು avaḍu [əvəḍu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ankle of an animal (*DEDR*) [Ka. D262] ☞ ಅವ್ಡು (avḍu)

ಅವತರಣ avataraṇa [əvʌ̆tərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ descent, coming down **2** ⟦rel.⟧ incarnation of a god or a goddess **3** ⟦inf.⟧ quotation, passage cited [Sk.]

ಅವತರಣಚಿಹ್ನೆ avataraṇacihne [əvʌ̆tərəɳɐʧinnʰe] *n.* ⟦script⟧ quotation mark [Sk.]

ಅವತರಣಿಕೆ avataraṇike [əvʌ̆tərəɳike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ introduction (to a work), preamble, a preface, a forward [Sk.]

ಅವತರಿಸು avatarisu [əvʌ̆tərisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦down⟧ to come down, descend **2** ⟦rel.⟧ to incarnate, to assume a human form [Sk.]

ಅವತಾರ avatāra [əvʌ̆tɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ 'descent' (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ incarnation **3** ⟦inf.⟧ quotation, a passage cited [Sk.]

ಅವತಾರಣ avatāraṇa [əvʌ̆tɐːrəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ 'descent' (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ incarnation **3** ⟦inf.⟧ quotation, a passage cited [Sk.]

°ಅವತಾರಿ avatāri [əvʌ̆tɐːri] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ one who has incarnated [Sk.]

°ಅವತೀರ್ಣ avatīrṇa [əvʌ̆tiːrɳɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦down⟧ 'descended' (of a god, etc. to the earth) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ incarnated **3** ⟦move⟧ crossed, passed over **4** ⟦ling.⟧ translated [Sk.]

°ಅವದರಿಸು avadarisu [əvʌ̆dərisu] *vt.* ⟦care, inf.⟧ to bear in mind, to pay attention to [Sk.] ☞ ಅವಧರಿಸು (avadʰarisu)

°ಅವಧರಿಸು avadʰarisu [əvʌ̆dʰərisu] ಅವದರಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦care⟧ to bear in mind, to pay attention to = ಗಮನಿಸು (gamanisu) **2** ⟦inf.⟧ (dig.) to take cognisance of 《a request, complaint, etc.》 (as an honoured person) [Sk.]

ಅವಧಾನ avadʰāna [əvədʰɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦care⟧ retention in the memory, remembering **2** ⟦inf.⟧ (dig.) taking cognizance of (a request, presentation, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅವಧಾನಿ avadʰāni [əvʌ̆dʰɐːni] *mf.* **1** ⟦memory⟧ one gifted with a retentive memory; **2** ⟦care⟧ one who is attentive **3** ⟦study⟧ one who has studied the Vedas [Sk.]

°ಅವಧಾನಿಸು avadʰānisu [əvʌ̆dʰɐːnisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to pay attention to [Sk.] = ಗಮನಿಸು (gamanisu)

ಅವಧಾರಣ avadʰāraṇa [əvʌ̆dʰɐːrəɳɐ] ಅವಧಾರಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦compr.⟧ comprehension, thorough understanding **2** ⟦decide⟧ determination **3** ⟦ling.⟧ stress, emphasis [Sk.]

ಅವಧಾರಣೆ avadʰāraṇe [əvʌ̆dʰɐːrəɳe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ stress, emphasis [Sk.] ☞ ಅವಧಾರಣ (avadʰāraṇa)

ಅವಧಿ avadʰi [əvʌ̆dʰi] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** term, time limit, stipulated time **2** opportunity, chance [Sk.]

ಅವಧಿದಿವಸ avadʰidivasa [əvədʰidivəsɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ term, stipulated time, time limit [Sk.]

ಅವಧೂತ avadʰūta [əvʌ̆dʰuːtɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ one who has washed away all attachment **2** ⟦rel.⟧ ascetic who has washed away all attachments [Sk.]

°ಅವಧ್ಯ avadʰya [əvəd·ʰjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦kill⟧ 《*f.* ಅವಧ್ಯ-ಳು》 **1** whom one should not kill **2** whom one cannot kill [Sk.]

ಅವನತ avanata [əvʌ̆nətɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦down⟧ bowed down [Sk.]

ಅವನತಿ avanati [əvʌ̆nəti] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ decline, deterioration, prostration **2** ⟦trouble⟧ dark days, adversity [Sk.]

°ಅವನಿ avani [əvʌ̆ni] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ earth [Sk.]

°ಅವನಿಚಕ್ರ avanicakra [əvəniʧək·rɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ earth [Sk.]

°ಅವನಿಜ avanija [əvənidʒɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tree [Sk.]

°ಅವನಿಜಾಪತಿ avanijāpati [əvənidʒɐːpəti] *n.* ⟦name⟧ Sītā's husband, Rāma [Sk.]

°ಅವನಿಜೆ avanije [əvənidʒe] *f.* ⟦name⟧ Sīta, Rāma's wife [Sk.]

ಅವನು avanu [əvʌ̆nu] *m.* 《*f.* ಅವಳು *pl. & hon.* ಅ-ವರು》 **1** that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine singular) **2** he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) [Ka. *1]

°ಅವಭೃಥ avabʰr̥tʰa [əvəbʰrɯtʰɐ/əvəbʰrutʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ conclusion of a sacrifice [Sk.]

°ಅವಭೃಥಸ್ನಾನ avabʰr̥tʰasnāna [əvəbʰrɯtʰəsnɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ bath at the conclusion of a sacrifice or any auspicious ritual [Sk.]

ಅವಮರ್ಯಾದೆ avamaryāde [əvəmər·jɐːde] *n.* insult, slight, disrespect [Sk.]

ಅವಮಾನ avamāna [əvʌ̆mɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** insult, disrespect **2** dishonour [Sk.]

ಅವಮಾನಿತ avamānita [əvʌ̆mɐːnitɐ] (*mf.*) ⟦soc.⟧ insulted, slighted, offended, dishonoured [Sk.]

ಅವಮಾನಿಸು avamānisu [əvə̆mɐːnisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to insult, to defame, to dishonour, to disagree [Sk.]

ಅವಯವ avayava [əvjəvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ organ, part of the body, limb **2** ⟦part⟧ component, part (of a machine, etc.) [Sk.]

•ಅವರ್ avar [əvər] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ [Ka. 1] ☞ ಅವರು (avaru)

ಅವರು avaru [əvə̆ru] *pron.mf.* ⟪*pl.*⟫ **1** that man (a remote demonstrative/personal pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) **2** he, the mentioned man (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine singular) **3** that person (a remote demonstrative or anaphoric pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) referring to a single or more than one person honorifically [Ka. *1]

*ಅವರಿ avari [əvə̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D264] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅವರೆ (avare)

ಅವರೆ avare [əvə̆re] ಅಮರೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lab-lab bean *Dolichos lablab* (L.) var. *typicum* Prain (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D264]

ಅವರೋಧ avarōdʰa [əvəroːdʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦hinder⟧ obstruction **2** ⟦fem.⟧ harem [Sk.]

ಅವರೋಧಜನ avarōdʰajana [əvəroːdʰəʤənɐ] *mf.* ⟦fem.⟧ people in the harem [Sk.]

•ಅವರ್ಗಳ್ avargaḷ [əvərgəḷ] *pron.mf.* ⟪*pl.*⟫ **1** that persons (a remote demonstrative personal pronoun third person masculine/feminine plural) **2** they, the mentioned people (a remote anaphoric pronoun third person masculine plural) **3** (hon.) honorific form for "he, she, and they" in demonstrative as well as anaphoric meanings [Ka. *D1]

ಅವರೋಧಿಸು avarōdʰisu [əvə̆roːdʰisu] *vt.* ⟦hinder⟧ **1** to obstruct **2** to oppose, to resist [Sk.]

°ಅವರೋಹ avarōha [əvə̆roːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ descent, coming down **2** ⟦plant⟧ aerial root (of the banyan tree, etc.) [Sk.] = ಬಿಳಿಲು (biḷilu) (com.)

ಅವರೋಹಣ avarōhaṇa [əvə̆roːhəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ descent, coming down **2** ⟦mus.⟧ descending scale, set of notes of decreasing pitch [Sk.]

°ಅವರ್ಗ avarga [əvərgɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦soc.⟧ which does not belong to any group **2** ⟦gram.⟧ that does not belong to the traditional arrangement of five × five consonants in the syllabary (i.e., consonants from ಯ to ಬಿ) [Sk.]

°ಅವರ್ಗೀಯ ವ್ಯಂಜನ avargīya vyaṃjana [əvərgiːjə vjəɲʤənɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ consonants that do not belong to the group of 5 × five consonants in the syllabary (i.e., consonants from ಯ to ಬಿ) [Sk.]

ಅವರ್ಜ್ಯ avarjya [əvərʤjɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦remove⟧ that should not be removed or discarded; that cannot be removed or discarded [Sk.]

•ಅವಲ್ aval [əvəl] *vt.* to beat, to pound (in a mortar) [Ka. D2391] ☞ ಅವಲು (avalu)

ಅವಲಂಬ avalaṃba [əvə̆ləmbɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ hanging down **2** ⟦sup.⟧ dependence, reliance [Sk.]

ಅವಲಂಬನ avalaṃbana [əvə̆ləmbənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦down⟧ prop, support (for a leaning tree or a house) **2** ⟦sup.⟧ dependence; protection (when seen from the supporter's side) ¶ ಮಗನ ಅವಲಂಬನದಲ್ಲಿತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. The father is in dependence of his son. [Sk.] ☞ ಅವಲಂಬ (avalaṃba)

ಅವಲಂಬಿತ avalaṃbita [əvə̆ləmbitɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦down⟧ suspended, hung down **2** ⟦sup.⟧ supported, protected [Sk.]

◦ಅವಲಂಬಿತ ಕರಾರು avalaṃbita karāru [əvə̆ləmbitə kə rɐːru] *n.* ⟦prom.⟧ contingent contract [+ *karāru*]

◦ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು avalaṃbisu [əvə̆ləmbisu] *vi.* **1** to hang down **2** ⟦sup.⟧ to depend upon, to rely on, to seek support from [Sk.]

ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ avalakki [əvə̆ləkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ rice scalded, dried, and flattened by beating it in a mortar [Ka. D2391]

ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ avalakṣaṇa [əvə̆ləkʂəɳɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ awkward, unsightly ② *n.* something inauspicious, ill omen [Sk.]

•ಅವಲು avalu [əvə̆lu] ಅವಲ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ pounding, beating in a mortar [Ka. *D2391] → ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ (avalakki)

ಅವಲೋಕನ avalōkana [əvə̆loːkənɐ] *n.* **1** looking at, beholding, watching **2** perusal, consideration, review [Sk.]

ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು avalōkisu [əvə̆loːkisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to see, to look at **2** ⟦test⟧ to pursue, to consider, to study [Sk.]

ಅವಶೇಷ avaśēṣa [əvə̆ʃeːʂɐ] *n.* ⟦part⟧ residue, remainder [Sk.]

ಅವಶ್ಯ avaśya [əvəʃ·jɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦must⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ necessary, indispensable **2** need, demand ② *adv.* ⟦sure⟧ certainly, surely, without fail ¶ ನೀವು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅವಶ್ಯ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must definitely come to our home. [Sk.]

°ಅವಸನ್ನ avasanna [əvə̆sənnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅವಸನ್ನೆ⟫ **1** ⟦mind⟧ "sunk down" **2** ⟦mind⟧ sad, melancholy, unhappy [Sk.]

ಅವಸರ avasara [əvə̆sərɐ] ① *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** favourable opportunity, occasion **2** situation, context ② (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ haste, hurry, hustle [Sk.]

ಅವಸಾಗಿ avasāgi [əvə̆sərəvɐːgi] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ hastily, hurriedly [+ *āgi*]

°ಅವಸಾನ avasāna [əvə̆sɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦end⟧ end, conclusion, finality **2** ⟦death⟧ death [Sk.]

°ಅವಸ್ಥಾಂತರ avastʰāṃtara [əvəstʰɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ changed or altered state, new condition [Sk.]

ಅವಸ್ಥೆ avastʰe [əvəstʰe] *n.* ⟦state⟧ **1** state, condition, situation **2** plight, predicament [Sk.]

°ಅವಹೇಳನ avahēḷana [əvə̆he:ḷənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ disregard, insult, contempt, decrying, affront [Sk.]

•ಅವಳ್[1] avaḷ [əvəḷ] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಅವನ್ *pl.* ಅವರ್⟫ feminine singular, demonstrative (remote) or anaphoric (remote) pronoun [Ka. D1] ☞ ಅವಳು (avaḷu)

•ಅವಳ್[2] avaḷ [əvəḷ] *mfn.* ⟦child⟧ twins [Sk. *yamala*-?] ☞ ಅವಳಿ (avaḷi)

ಅವಳ avaḷa [əvə̆ḷɐ] *mfn.* ⟦birth⟧ twin [Sk. *yamala*-] ಅಮಳು (amaḷu)

•ಅವಳಿ avaḷi [əvə̆ḷi] *mfn.* ⟦birth⟧ twin [Sk. *yamala*-] ಅಮಳು (amaḷu)

ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ avaḷijavaḷi [əvəḷĭʤəvə̆ḷi] ① *mf.pl.* **1** twins **2** (fig.) two persons looking alike without genetic relationship ② (*n.*) a pair of identical objects ¶ ಏರ್ ಇಂಡಿಯ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಡಿಯನ್ ಏರ್ಲೈನ್ಸ್ ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಗಳು. Air India and Indian Airlines are twin organizations. [echo + *javaḷi* ←Sk. *yamala*-]

•ಅವಳು avaḷu [əvə̆ḷu] ಅವಳ್[1] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಅವನು *pl.* ಅವರು⟫ feminine singular, demonstrative (remote) or anaphoric (remote) pronoun [Ka. D1]

°ಅವಾಂತರ avāṃtara [əvɐ:ntə̆rɐ] ① *n.* ⟦mess⟧ confusion, bustle, din, chaos, havoc ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತರುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಬಸ್ಸು ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಂಡದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವಾಂತರವಾಯಿತು. The bus carrying the marriage party lost its way and hence created confusion. ② *adj.* **1** situated between, intermediate **2** subordinate, minor **3** interpolated (between two sentences) [Sk.]

°ಅವಾಚ್ಯ avācya [əvɐ:ʧjɐ] ⟦speech⟧ ① *adj.* improper to be uttered, too dirty to be uttered ② *n.* abuse, foul words, vituperation [Sk.]

?ಅವಿ[1] avi [əvi] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ to go out, to be extinguished, to perish (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D267]

?ಅವಿ[2] avi [əvi] *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ ⟪past ಅವಿತ್-⟫ to rot, to be spoiled, to be damaged (*T.*; *R.*; *Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2341]

°ಅವಿ[3] avi [əvi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ sheep [Sk.]

•ಅವಿ[4] avi [əvi] *vi.* ⟦hide⟧ to hide [?]

ಅವಿಘ್ನ avigʰna [əvigʰ·nɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦hinder⟧ being unobstructed, unhindered, smooth [Sk.]

ಅವಿಚಾರ avicāra [əviʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** lack of thought **2** indiscriminateness, lack of consideration [Sk.]

ಅವಿಚಾರಿ avicāri [əviʧɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ thoughtless, indiscreet ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ without judgement [Sk.]

ಅವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ avicchinna [əviʧʧʰinnɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦whole⟧ undivided, unbroken, whole **2** ⟦time⟧ uninterrupted, incessant, continuous [Sk.]

ಅವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ avidyāvaṃta [əvid·jɐ:vəntɐ] *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ uneducated ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ avidye [əvid·je] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ being without education [Sk.]

°ಅವಿಧೇಯ avidʰēya [əvidʰe:jɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ disobedient, defiant **2** ⟦jur.⟧ against a rule [Sk.]

°ಅವಿಧೇಯತೆ avidʰēyate [əvidʰe:jə̆te] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ disobedience, defiance [Sk.]

ಅವಿನಾಶ avināśa [əvinɐ:ʃɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ indestructible, immortal, everlasting, imperishable [Sk.]

ಅವಿನೀತ avinīta [əvini:tɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** immodest **2** disobedient, insubordinate [Sk.]

ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ avibʰakta [əvibʰəktɐ] *adj.* ⟦whole⟧ undivided [Sk.]

°ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ ಕುಟುಂಬ avibʰakta kuṭuṃba [əvibʰəktə kuṭu mbɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ undivided family, joint family [Sk.]

°ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ avibʰājya [əvibʰɐ:ʤ·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦part⟧ **1** not to be divided **2** indivisible [Sk.]

°ಅವಿರತ avirata [əvirətɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ without rest, continuous [Sk.]

°ಅವಿರೋಧ avirōdʰa [əviro:dʰɐ] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ without opposition **2** ⟨being⟩ unanimous [Sk.]

ಅವಿವೇಕ avivēka [əvive:kɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** lack of judgement, absence of discretion **2** lack of wisdom **3** foolishness, folly [Sk.]

ಅವಿವೇಕಿ avivēki [əvive:ki] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** ⟨person⟩ without judgement or discretion **2** ⟨person⟩ without wisdom **3** foolish ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಅವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ aviśrāṃta [əviʃrɐ:ntɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who has not taken rest or who does not take rest ② (*n.*) uninterrupted, continuous [Ka.]

ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ aviśvāsa [əviʃvɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ lack of faith, distrust [Sk.]

ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ನಿರ್ಣಯ aviśvāsa nirṇaya [əviʃvɐ:sə nirɳə jɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ non-confidence resolution [Sk.]

ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಮಸೂದೆ aviśvāsa masūde [əviʃvɐ:sə məsu: de] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ motion of no confidence [+ *masūde*]

ಅವು avu [əvu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ **1** those there, (a demonstrative pronoun plural referring to remote objects) ¶ ಅವು ನಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಮನೆಗಳು. Those are the houses that we got built. **2** they (an anaphoric pronoun plural referring to remote objects or matters) ¶ ಅವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I have given them to my friends. [Ka. D1]

•ಅವುಂಕು avuṃku [əvuṇku] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press or hold firmly [Ka. D169] ☞ ಅಮುಕು (amuku)

•ಅವುಂಡು avuṃḍu [əvuṇḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** lower lip **2** jaw (jaw and lower lip together) [Ka. D2265, D3596]

•ಅವುಂಕು avuṃku [əvuṇku] ① *vt.* **1** to press or hold firmly, to squeeze **2** to trouble ② *n.* pressing or holding firmly [Ka. D169]

?ಅವುಂಡಲ avuṃḍala [əvuṇḍə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 castor-oil plant (*Mr.136* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D360] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

?ಅವುಂಡ್ಲ avuṃḍla [əvuṇḍlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 castor-oil plant (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D360]

ಅವುಕು avuku [əvŭku] *vt.* to press or hold firmly, to squeeze [Ka. D169]

?ಅವುಗು avugu [əvugu] ಅವಗು *vi.* 〖press〗 to yield to the pressure (as of a surface of a ripe fruit or tumour) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D169]

ಅವುಚು avucu [əvŭʧu] ಅಮುಚು, ಅವಚು *vt.* 〖catch〗 to catch hold of ¶ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ಅವುಚಿ ಹಿಡಿದರು. Mother caught hold of my arm to prevent me from going. [Ka. D169]

ಅವುಡಲ avuḍala [əvŭḍə̆lɐ] ಔಡಲ *n.* 〖plant〗 castor-oil plant [Ka. D360]

*ಅವುಡ್ಲ avuḍla [əvuḍlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 castor-oil plant [Ka. D360]

?ಅವುಡು[1] avuḍu [əvŭḍu] *n.* 〖food〗 a grain of anything (*R.*; *T.* (*Kitt.*)) [K. D270] = ಕಾಳು (kāḷu)

ಅವುಡು[2] avuḍu [əvŭḍu] ಅವುಂಡು, ಔಂಡು, ಔಡು *n.* 〖body〗 lower lip [Ka. D2265, D3596]

ಅವುಡುಗಚ್ಚು avuḍugaccu [əvŭḍugəʧʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to hold pressing the lower lip with the teeth **2** 〖expr.〗 (fig.) to be ready to attack with fierce appearance [*avuḍu* + *kaccu*]

?ಅವುಸು avusu [əvusu] *n.* 〖proper〗 propriety, neatness (*R.*; *T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D271]

ಅವೇಳೆ avēḷe [əve:ḷe] *n.* 〖time〗 improper time, odd time, untimeliness ¶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವೇಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾತ್ರಿಯೂಟ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Dinner is served in odd time in Japanese hospitals. [Sk.]

ಅವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ avaijñānika [əvəiʩnɐ:nikɐ/əvəignɐ:nikɐ] *adj.* 〖science〗 unscientific, not consistent with science [Sk.]

†ಅವ್ಡು avḍu [əvḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 ankle of an animal (*Gowda*) [Ka. D262] ☞ ಅವಡು (avaḍu)

ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ avyakta [əv·jəktɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖view〗 not manifest, not expressed, indistinct **2** 〖hide〗 implicit, latent ② *n.* 〖god〗 god [Sk.]

°ಅವ್ಯಯ avyaya [əv·jəjɐ] ① *adj.* not liable to change, changeless ② *n.* 〖gram.〗 indeclinable word, word that does not undergo change according to gender, number, case, tense, etc.; particle in Indian languages [Sk.]

°ಅವ್ಯಯಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ avyayakriyāpada [əvjəjəkrijɐ:pə dɐ] 〖gram.〗 ① *n.* indeclinable verb, e.g., ಉಂಟು, ಇಲ್ಲ ಅಲ್ಲ etc. [Sk.]

°ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಿತ avyavastʰita [əv·jəvəstʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖mess〗 disorganized, confused, chaotic [Sk.]

ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ avyavastʰe [əv·jəvəstʰe] *n.* 〖mess〗 lack of organization, disorder, confusion [Sk.]

ಅವ್ಯವಹಾರ avyavahāra [əv·jəvəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖behave〗 impropriety, misbehaviour **2** 〖adm.〗 irregularity, action not confirming to rules [Sk.]

°ಅವ್ಯಾಜ avyāja [əvjɐ:ʤɐ] (*adj.*) 〖straight〗 〈being〉 straightforward [Sk.]

ಅವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ avyāvahārika [əv·jɐ:vəhɐ:rikɐ] *adj.* 〖do〗 impracticable, infeasible [Sk.]

•ಅವ್ವ avva [əvvɐ] *f.* 〖kin〗 **1** mother **2** word used for addressing or referring to any woman with respect and love [Ka. D273] ☞ ಅವ್ವೆ (avve)

ಅವ್ವಲ್ avval [əvvəl] *adj.* 〖qual.〗 of the first quality, of superb quality, of excellent quality [Ar. *awwal*]

•ಅವ್ವೆ avve [əvve] ಅವ್ವ *f.* 〖kin.〗 **1** mother **2** word used for addressing or referring to any woman with respect and love [Ka. D273] = ಅವ್ವಾ (avvā) (col.)

ಅಶಕ್ತ aśakta [əʃəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* **1** 〖weak〗 physically weak 〈person〉, 〈person〉 without strength **2** 〖abl.〗 unable, incompetent 〈person〉 **3** 〖weak〗 powerless, helpless 〈person〉 **4** 〖sex〗 impotent 〈man〉 [Sk.]

ಅಶಕ್ತತೆ aśaktate [əʃəktəte] *n.* **1** 〖weak〗 lack of strength, weakness **2** 〖abl.〗 incompetence **3** 〖pol.〗 state of not having political or social power [Sk.]

ಅಶಕ್ಯ aśakya [əʃək·jɐ] *adj.* 〖abl.〗 impossible, unable to do ¶ ಹಿಮಾಲಯವನ್ನು ಏರುವುದು ನನಗೆ ಅಶಕ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸ. It is an impossible task for me to climb Himalaya. [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ (asādʰya)

°ಅಶನ aśana [əʃənɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** act of eating **2** food, meal [Sk.]

°ಅಶನಾರ್ಥಿ aśanārtʰi [əʃənɐ:rtʰi] *mf.* 〖food〗 one who begs for food, one who seeks food [Sk.]

ಅಶರೀರ aśarīra [əʃəri:rɐ] *adj.* 〖body〗 bodiless, disembodied [Sk.]

ಅಶರೀರವಾಣಿ aśarīravāṇi [əʃəri:rəvɐ:ṇi] *n.* 〖myth: speech〗 disembodied voice, voice from heaven [Sk.]

ಅಶಾಂತ aśāṃta [əʃɐ:ntɐ] *adj.* 〖peace〗 **1** not peaceful, unquiet **2** disturbed, upset, agitated [Sk.]

ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ aśāstrīya [əʃɐ:stri:jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖rel.〗 not conforming to the scriptures, opposed to the scriptures **2** 〖science〗 unscientific [Sk.]

ಅಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ aśikṣita [əʃikʩitɐ] *adj.* 〖edu.〗 uneducated, untrained [Sk.]

ಅಶುಚಿ aśuci [əʃuʧi] 〖hyg.〗 ① *adj.* unclean, impure, dirty ② *n.* 〖hyg.〗 impurity, uncleanliness [Sk.]

ಅಶುದ್ಧ aśuddʰa [əʃudʰʋ] *adj.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ impure, mixed with other substances **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ polluted, dirty **3** ⟦rit.⟧ ritually impure **4** ⟦pers.⟧ of dirty nature (as a man or personality) [Sk.]

ಅಶುಭ aśubʰa [əʃubʰʋ] *adj.* ⟦luck.⟧ inauspicious [Sk.]

°ಅಶೇಷ aśēṣa [əʃeːʂʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦whole⟧ **1** without remainder, without a trace **2** whole, entire [Sk.]

ಅಶೋಕ aśōka [əʃoːkʋ] ① *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ free from sorrow, without sorrow ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ashoka tree, *Saraca asoca* Roxb. Wilde. (Caesalpinaceae) → rel. *[IMP 5.67; IHT 41] ③ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಶೋಕೆ⟫ •**1** ⟦rel.⟧ ascetic •**2** ⟦god⟧ god **3** ⟦his.:pol.⟧ N. of a famous Maurya king [Sk.]

ಅಶೌಚ aśauca [əʃəuʧʋ] *n.* ◇**1** ⟦hyg.⟧ impurity **2** ⟦rit.⟧ pollution (caused by death, child birth, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ aśraddʰe [əʃrəddʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦belief⟧ lack of faith, disbelief **2** ⟦care⟧ disinterestedness ¶ ಅವನು ಅಭ್ಯಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is not interested in studies. [Sk.]

ಅಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ aśrāvya [əʃrʋːvˈjʋ] *adj.* ⟦agree⟧ not pleasing to ears, unmusical [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ರು aśru [əʃru] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ tear [Sk.]

ಅಶ್ರುವಾಯು aśruvāyu [əʃruvʋːju] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ tear gas [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ aślīla [əʃliːlʋ] *adj.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ 'unpleasant, ugly' **2** ⟦esth.⟧ obscene, causing or intended to cause sexual excitement [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ವ aśva [əʃvʋ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ horse, mare [Sk.] = ಕುದುರೆ (kudure) (col.)

°ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ aśvatʰa [əʃvətʰʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy fig tree, pipal tree, *Ficus religiosa*, L. (Moraceae) [Sk.] ☞ ಅರಳಿಮರ (araḷimara) (col.) *[IHT 33]

°ಅಶ್ವಬಲ aśvabala [əʃˈvəbəlʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦phys.⟧ horsepower **2** ⟦mil.⟧ cavalry, horsemen [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ವವೈದ್ಯ aśvavaidya [əʃvəvəidˈjʋ] ① *n.* ⟦med.⟧ treatment of disease of horses ② *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಶ್ವವೈದ್ಯಳು⟫ veterinary surgeon, veterinarian [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ವಾರೂಢ aśvārūḍʰa [əʃvʋːruːɖʰʋ] *adj., m.* ⟦horse⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಶ್ವಾರೂಢೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ mounted on a horse [Sk.]

°ಅಶ್ವಾರೋಹಿ aśvārōhi [əʃvʋːroːhi] *mf.* ⟦horse⟧ horseman [Sk.]

ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ aśvini [əʃvini] ① *f.* ⟦god⟧ a goddess, the mother of the Aśvins, a wife of the Sun ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the first of the 27 nakshatras [Sk.]

ಅಷಡ್ಡಾಳ aṣaḍḍāḷa [əʂəɖɖːḷʋ] *n.* ⟦mess⟧ disorder, confused state, muddle [*asaḍḍe* + ?] ☞ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ (asaḍḍāḷa)

ಅಷಡ್ಢಾಳ aṣaḍḍʰāḷa [əʂəɖɖʰːḷʋ] *n.* ⟦mess⟧ disorder, confused state, muddle [*asaḍḍe* + ?] ☞ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ (asaḍḍāḷa)

°ಅಷ್ಟ aṣṭa [əʂṭʋ] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ eight [Sk.]

ಅಷ್ಟಪದಿ aṣṭapadi [əʂṭəpədi] *n.* **1** ⟦mollusc⟧ octopus **2** ⟦pros.⟧ stanza of eight lines [Sk.]

°ಅಷ್ಟಷಟ್ಪದಿ aṣṭaṣaṭpadi [əʂṭəʂəṭpədi] *n.* ⟦pros⟧ Miltonic sonnet consisting of octave of eight line and sestet of six lines (in total 14 lines) [Sk.]

ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ aṣṭami [əʂṭəmi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the eighth lunar day of each fortnight [Sk.]

°ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕ aṣṭāvaṃka [əʂṭːʋːvəŋkʋ] *m.* ⟦form⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕಳು⟫ [Sk.] ☞ ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ (aṣṭāvakra)

ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ aṣṭāvakra [əʂṭːʋːvəkˈrʋ] ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕ *m.* ⟦form⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರಳು⟫ greatly deformed person, monstrously deformed person [Sk.]

ಅಷ್ಟು aṣṭu [əʂṭu] ಅಯಿಷ್ಟು ಆಯೀಷ್ಟು ① *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ that much, that many ② *pron.n.* ⟦quan.⟧ that much, that many ③ *pron.adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ so much [Ka. D1, *āsu* + *-ṭu*?]

ಅಷ್ಟೈಶ್ವರ್ಯ aṣṭaiśvarya [əʂṭəiʃvərˈjʋ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ great prosperity, all kinds of wealth [Sk.]

ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು aṣṭoṃdu [əʂṭondu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ that much or many (uttered with wonder, objection, etc.) ② *pron.n.* ⟦quan.⟧ that much or many (uttered with wonder, objection, etc.) [Ka. *aṣṭu* + *oṃdu*]

?ಅಸ[1] asa [əsʋ] *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ that many, that much (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1]

?ಅಸ[2] asa [əsʋ] *n.* ⟦proper⟧ fitness, propriety (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D43]

?ಅಸ[3] asa [əsʋ] *n.* ⟦weak⟧ thinness, leanness, slenderness, minuteness, weakness (*My.*;*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. 341]

ಅಸಂಖ್ಯ asaṃkʰya [əsəŋkʰˈjʋ] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ countless, innumerable [Sk.]

°ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ asaṃkʰyāta [əsəŋkʰjːtʋ] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ countless, innumerable [Sk.]

ಅಸಂಗತ asaṃgata [əsəŋgətʋ] *adj.* **1** ⟦sep.⟧ ununited, unassociated, unattached **2** ⟦log.⟧ incoherent, inconsistent **3** ⟦lit.⟧ absurd [Sk.]

ಅಸಂಗತ ನಾಟಕ asaṃgata nāṭaka [əsəŋgətə nʋːṭəkʋ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ absurd drama, drama inspired by Kafka, Camú, Ionesco, etc.

ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟ asaṃtuṣṭa [əsəntuʂṭʋ] *adj.* ⟦happy⟧ displeased; discontented [Sk.]

ಅಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ asaṃtuṣṭi [əsəntuʂṭi] *n.* ⟦happy⟧ displeasure; discontentment [Sk.]

ಅಸಂತೋಷ asaṃtōṣa [əsənto:ʂʋ] *n.* ⟦happy⟧ displeasure; discontentment [Sk.]

°ಅಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ asaṃdigdʰa [əsəndigdʰʋ] *adj.* ⟦sure⟧ **1** undoubted ¶ ಹಸುವಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಕೋಡು ಇವೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಅಸಂದಿಗ್ಧವಾದ ವಿಷಯ. It is an undoubted matter that the cow has two horns. **2** unambiguous, explicit [Sk.]

°ಅಸಂಬದ್ಧ asaṃbaddʰa [əsəmbəddʰʋ] *adj.* 〖log.〗 **1** inconsistent, incoherent **2** unconnected, disunited [Sk.]

°ಅಸಂಬದ್ಧಪ್ರಲಾಪ asaṃbaddʰapralāpa [əsəmbəddʰə prəlʋ:pʋ] *n.* 〖log.〗 irrelevant talk, incoherent speech, disjointed speech [Sk.]

ಅಸಂಭವ asaṃbʰava [əsəmbʰəvʋ] ① *adj.* 〖poss.〗 improbable, impossible, unlikely ② *n.* 〖poss.〗 **1** improbability, unlikely event **2** extraordinary event [Sk.]

°ಅಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ asaṃskṛta [əsəmskrɯtʋ/əsəmskrutʋ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಅಸಂಸ್ಕೃತೆ》 uncultured, unrefined, uncivilized 〈person〉, boor〈ish〉 [Sk.]

•ಅಸಗ asaga [əsə̆gʋ] *m.* 〖hyg.〗 washerman, launderer [Ka. D36] ☞ ಅಗಸ (agasa)

•ಅಸಕೊಳ್ಳು asakoḷḷu [əsəko[ḷ]u] *vi.* 〖control〗 [Sk. *vaśa-*? + *koḷ*] ☞ ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು (asagoḷḷu)

ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು asagoḷḷu [əsə̆go[ḷ]u] ಅಸಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು *vi.* 〖control〗 《*in neg. sentences*》 to be brought into control, to be overpowered (as an uncontrollable animal, physically powerful fellow, etc.) ¶ ಸದ್ದಾಂ ಹುಸೇನ್ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ದಿವಸ ಅಮೆರಿಕೆಗೆ ಅಸಗೊಂಡಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Saddam Husein could not be controlled by America for a long time. [Sk. *vaśa-*? + *koḷḷu*]

?ಅಸಡ asaḍa [əsəḍʋ] *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಅಸಡಿ》 stupid man (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D38]

?ಅಸಡಿ asaḍi [əsəḍi] *f.* 〖fool〗 foolish woman (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D38]

?ಅಸಡು asaḍu [əsəḍu] *n.* 〖fool〗 foolishness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D38]

•ಅಸಡಾಳ asaḍāḷa [əsəḍʋ:[ḷ]ʋ] (*adj.*) 〖low〗 mean, petty [?] ☞ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ (asaḍḍāḷa)

ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ asaḍḍāḷa [əsəḍḍʋ:[ḷ]ʋ] ಅಷಡ್ಡಾಳ, ಅಷಡ್ಢಾಳ, ಅಸಡಾಲ, ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳು (*n.*) **1** 〖esth.〗 〈being〉 ugly, ugly and fearful, monstrous/ugliness, monstrousness **2** 〖arrange〗 disorder 〈ly〉, confused 〈state〉, muddle **3** 〖value〗 mean, petty [?]

ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳು asaḍḍāḷu [əsəḍḍʋ:[ḷ]u] (*n.*) 〖arrange〗 disorder〈ly〉, confused 〈state〉, muddle [?] ☞ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ (asaḍḍāḷa)[1]

°ಅಸಡ್ಡಿಸು asaḍḍisu [əsəḍḍisu] *vt.* 〖care〗 to ignore, to neglect [*asaḍḍe* + *-isu*]

ಅಸಡ್ಡೆ asaḍḍe [əsəḍḍe] *n.* 〖care〗 ignoring, neglect [Sk. *aśraddhā-*] = ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ (alakṣya)

ಅಸಡ್ಢಾಳ asaḍḍʰāḷa [əsəḍḍʰʋ:[ḷ]ʋ] (*adj.*) 〖esth., arrange〗 [?] ☞ ಅಸಡ್ಡಾಳ (asaḍḍāḷa)[2]

•ಅಸತ್ತು asattu [əsəttu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 **1** 〈being〉 not existing **2** 〈being〉 wrong, bad, wicked [Sk. *asat-*]

ಅಸತ್ಯ asatya [əsət·jʋ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 untruth, falsehood [Sk.]

•ಅಸದಳ asadaḷa [əsədə̆[ḷ]ʋ] (*n.*) 〖abl.〗 〈being〉 impossible, 〈being〉 impracticable [?]

ಅಸಭ್ಯ asabʰya [əsəb·ʰjʋ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಅಸಭ್ಯೆ》 vulgar 〈person〉, uncultured 〈person〉, indecent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಅಸಭ್ಯತನ asabʰyatana [əsəbʰ·jətənʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 vulgarity, indecency, non-refinement [Sk.]

°ಅಸಮ asama [əsəmʋ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖quan.〗 unequal, uneven **2** 〖quan.〗 odd (as a number) **3** 〖comp.〗 unequalled [Sk.]

ಅಸಮಂಜಸ asamaṃjasa [əsəmə̃nʤəsʋ] (*n.*) 〖right〗 unbecoming, inappropriate, irrelevant, unsuitable [Sk.]

ಅಸಮರ್ಥ asamartʰa [əsəmərtʰʋ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖abl.〗 **1** inefficient, incompetent 〈person〉 **2** powerless, feeble 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಸಮರ್ಪಕ asamarpaka [əsəmərpəkʋ] (*n.*) 〖right〗 unsatisfactory, insufficient, in appropriate (as a product, work, etc.) ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಕುಲಪತಿಯ ಉತ್ತರ ಅಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The vice-chancellor's reply to the question raised by the students was not satisfactory. [Sk.]

°ಅಸಮಾನ asamāna [əsəmʋ:nʋ] (*n.*) 〖comp.〗 unequal, dissimilar [Sk.]

ಅಸಮಾನತೆ asamānate [əsəmʋ:nəte] *n.* 〖comp.〗 inequality, dissimilarity [Sk.]

ಅಸಮ್ಮತ asammata [əsəmmətʋ] (*n.*) 〖agree〗 unacceptable, differing (as an opinion, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ನನಗೆ ಅಸಮ್ಮತ. Your idea is unacceptable to me. [Sk.]

ಅಸಮ್ಮತಿ asammati [əsəmməti] *n.* 〖agree〗 dissent, disagreement, disapproval, difference of opinion [Sk.]

ಅಸಲು asalu [əsəlu] ① (*adj.*) 〖pure〗 **1** original **2** natural, genuine **3** pure, unmixed, unadulterated ② *n.* 〖com.〗 capital, fund [Ar. *aṣl*]

•ಅಸವಸ asavasa [əsəvəsʋ] *n.* 〖speed〗 haste, being flurried (*Pb.13.13*) [Ka. D37] = ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ (gaḍibiḍi)

ಅಸಹಕಾರ asahakāra [əsəhəkʋ:rʋ] *n.* 〖help〗 **1** 〖soc.〗 non-co-operation **2** 〖pol.〗 non-co-operation movement propounded by M.K. Gandhi [Sk.]

°ಅಸಹನೀಯ asahanīya [əsəhə:ni:jʋ] *adj.* 〖agree〗 intolerable, unbearable [Sk.]

°ಅಸಹನೀಯತೆ asahanīyate [əsəhə:ni:jəte] *n.* 〖agree〗 intolerance, unbearable state [Sk.]

ಅಸಹನೆ asahane [əsəhəne] *n.* 〖agree〗 impatience, intolerance [Sk.]

°ಅಸಹಾಯ asahāya [əsəhʋ:jʋ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 helpless, destitute 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಅಸಹಾಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ asahāyastʰiti [əsəhʋ:jəstʰiti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 helplessness [Sk.]

ಅಸಹ್ಯ asahya [əsəh·jɐ] *adj.* 〖agree〗 **1** intolerable, unbearable **2** disgusting, repulsive, obnoxious [Sk.]

°ಅಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ asādṛśya [əsɐ:drɯʃ·jɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 dissimilarity, being unlike [Sk.]

ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ asādʰāraṇa [əsɐ:dʰɐ:rə̆ɳɐ] *adj.* 〖rare〗 **1** uncommon, extraordinary **2** distinguished [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ (asāmānya)

ಅಸಾಧು asādʰu [əsɐ:dʰu] *adj.* **1** 〖bad〗 not good, bad, improper, unbecoming, unworthy (idea, action, etc.) **2** 〖cheat〗 not straightforward, dishonest **3** 〖ling.〗 corrupt (as a word or language) [Sk.]

ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ asādʰya [əsɐ:dʰ·jɐ] *adj.* 〖poss.〗 **1** impossible, impracticable **2** 〖abl.〗 tactful, smart, shrewd ¶ ಅವನು ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a shrewd person. **3** 〖grade〗 excessive, too much ¶ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ಮಳೆಯಿಂದ ನದಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಾಪೂರ ಬಂದಿದೆ. All the rivers are flooded due to the excessive rain. [Sk.]

ಅಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ asāmānya [əsɐ:mɐn·jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖rare〗 uncommon, extraordinary, distinguished **2** 〖abl.〗 distinguished [Sk.] = ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ (asādʰāraṇa)

•ಅಸಿ[1] asi [əsi] *vi.* 〖move〗 to move, to shake, to tremble, to pendulate [Ka. D37]

ಅಸಿ[2] asi [əsi] 〖form〗 ① (*n.*) 〖form〗 〈being〉 thin, slender (as body) ② *vi.* 〖form〗 to become thin (as the body) [Ka. D341]

°ಅಸಿ[3] asi [əsi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 sword (in general) [Sk.]

•ಅಸಿದು asidu [əsiđu] (*adj.*) 〖weak〗 〈being〉 thin, 〈being〉 weak (*Pb.2.39.V*) [Ka. D341]

°ಅಸಿಧಾರೆ asidʰāre [əsidʰɐ:re] *n.* 〖weapon〗 edge of a sword [Sk.]

°ಅಸಿಧಾರವ್ರತ asidʰāravrata [əsidʰɐ:rəvrətɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 vow of standing on the edge of a sword **2** 〖hard〗 (fig.) hopelessly difficult task [Sk.]

ಅಸಿಮಿಸಿ asimisi [əsimisi] *n.* 〖decide〗 hesitation [Ka. D37]

•ಅಸಿಯಂ asiyaṃ [əsijəm] *m.* 《*f.* ಅಸಿಯಳ್》 one who is thin (*Pb.7.62*) [Ka. D341]

•ಅಸಿಯಳ್ asiyaḷ [əsijə⟦] *f.* 《*m.* ಅಸಿಯಂ》 one who is thin (*Pb.1.6*) [Ka. D341]

•ಅಸಿಯರ್ asiyar [əsijər] *mf.* 《*pl.*》 they who are weak (*Pb.6.32.V*) [Ka. D341]

•ಅಸು[1] asu [əsu] *n.* 〖speed〗 speed, quickness (*Šmd.II* (*There is another reading*)) [Ka. D37, cf. Sk. *āśú*]

°ಅಸು[2] asu [əsu] *n.* **1** 〖life〗 life, spiritual life **2** 〖mind〗 mind, heart [Sk.]

°ಅಸುನೀಗು asunīgu [əsuni:gu] *vi.* 〖death〗 to breathe one's last, to expire [+ *nīgu*]

•ಅಸುಂಬು asuṃbu [əsumbu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to move about, to shake, to agitate [Ka. D37]

ಅಸುಖ asukʰa [əsukʰɐ] *n.* 〖grief〗 unhappiness, sadness, sorrow [Sk.]

•ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು asugoḷḷu [əsugo⟦ḷu] *vi.* [Sk. *vaśa*-? + *koḷḷu*] ☞ ಅಸಗೊಳ್ಳು (asagoḷḷu)

•ಅಸುರ್ asur [əsur] *vi.* **1** to feel disgusted, to have an aversion or dislike, to be disgusted **2** to be exhausted, to get fatigued, to droop [Ka. D39]

•ಅಸುರುಸುರು asurusuru [əsŭrusŭru] *n.* 〖bio.〗 heavy breathing due exhaustion; exhaustion [Ka. D39]

ಅಸುರ asura [əsurɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 《*f.* ಅಸುರಳು》 demon [Sk.]

ಅಸೂಯೆ asūye [əsu:je] *n.* 〖mind〗 jealousy, envy [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು (hoṭṭekiccu)

°ಅಸ್ಖಲಿತ askʰalita [əskʰəlitɐ] *adj.* 〖error〗 **1** steady **2** without any error (as speech, writing, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತ asta [əstɐ] (*n.*) 〖down〗 **1** set (as the sun) **2** vanished, lost (a dynasty, etc.) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತ ಆಗು asta āgu [əstə ɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖astr.〗 to conjoin as a planet (with the sun) **2** 〖astr.〗 to set (as the sun) **3** 〖death〗 (dig.) to pass away (as a great man) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತಂಗತ astaṃgata [əstəŋgətɐ] *adj.* 〖down〗 **1** set (as the sun) **2** 〖down〗 (fig.) ruined, died out (as a dynasty, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ತಮಯ astamaya [əstəməjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖nat.〗 sunset **2** 〖down〗 (fig.) downfall, fall, ruin **3** 〖astr.〗 conjunction of a planet with the sun [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ತಮಿಸು astamisu [əstəmisu] *vi.* **1** 〖nat.〗 to set (as the sun etc.) **2** (fig.) to perish (as a dynasty) **3** (fig.) (dig.) to expire, to pass away (a great personality) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತವ್ಯಸ್ತ astavyasta [əstəvjəstɐ] *adj.* 〖spread〗 disorderly scattered, higgledy-piggledy [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತಾದ್ರಿ astādri [əstɐ:d·ri] *n.* 〖astr.〗 western mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to set) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತಿತ್ವ astitva [əstit·vɐ] *n.* 〖be〗 being, existence [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ astibʰāra [əstibʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 foundation, basement [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ತೇಯ astēya [əste:jɐ] *n.* 〖crime〗 refraining from stealing, vow not to steal [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ತ್ರ astra [əstrɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 **1** missile, weapon in general **2** arrow **3** weapon (in general) [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ಥಿ astʰi [əstʰi] *n.* 〖body〗 bone [Sk.]

°ಅಸ್ಥಿಪಂಜರ astʰipaṃjara [əstʰipəɲʤərɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 skeleton [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ aspaṣṭa [əspəʂ⟦ɐ] *adj.* 〖view〗 unclear, vague, indistinct, not clearly visible or audible [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯ aspṛśya [əsprɯʃ·jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖soc.〗 not to be touched ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಅಸ್ಪೃಶ್ಯಳು》 〖ethn.〗 (tab.) untouchable, 〈person〉 belonging to an untouchable caste = ದಲಿತ (dalita) [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ asvataṃtra [əsvətəntrɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖pol.〗 unliberated 〈person〉, 〈one〉 who is not free [Sk.]

ಅಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ asvābʰāvika [əsvɐːbʰɐːvikɐ] *adj.* ⟦artif.⟧ unnatural, artificial, affected [Sk.]

ಅಹಂ ahaṃ [əhəm] *n.* **1** ⟦self⟧ ego **2** ⟦self⟧ egotism ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಹಂ ತುಂಬ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He has too much of ego. **3** ⟦pride⟧ pride, haughtiness [Sk.]

ಅಹಂಕಾರ ahaṃkāra [əhaŋkɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦self⟧ egotism **2** ⟦pride⟧ pride, haughtiness **3** ⟦psy.⟧ sense of self [Sk.]

ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ ahaṃkāri [əhəŋkɐːri] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pride⟧ haughty ⟨person⟩ , arrogant ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

•ಅಹಂಗೆ ahaṃge [əhəŋge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*] ☞ ಅಹಾಂಗೆ (ahāṃge) (com.)

ಅಹಂಭಾವ ahaṃbʰāva [əhəmbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦self, pride, psy.⟧ 'I' feeling, ego [Sk.] ☞ ಅಹಂಕಾರ (ahaṃkāra)

•ಅಹಗೆ ahage [əhəge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e* D1] ☞ ಹಾಗೆ (hāge) (com.)

ಅಹಮಹಮಿಕೆ ahamahamike [əhəməhəmike] *n.* **1** ⟦self⟧ nature or behaviour of pushing others aside **2** ⟦ism⟧ egotism [Sk.]

°ಅಹರ್ನಿಶ aharniśa [əhərniʃɐ] ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಂ, ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಿ *adv.* ⟦time⟧ day and night [Sk. *aharniśaṃ*]

°ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಂ aharniśaṃ [əhərniʃəm] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ day and night [Sk. *aharniśaṃ*]

°ಅಹರ್ನಿಶಿ aharniśi [əhərniʃi] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ day and night [Sk. *aharniśaṃ*] ☞ ಅಹರ್ನಿಶ (aharniśa)

ಅಹವಾಲು ahavālu [əhəvɐːlu] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ state, condition, circumstances **2** ⟦inf.⟧ report (on some matter) (NK) **3** ⟦ask⟧ request for redressing of grievance, petition (to the government, administrative office, etc.) [Ar. *aḥwāl*, pl. of *ḥāl*]

•ಅಹಾಂಗೆ ahāṃge [əhɐːŋge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*] ☞ ಹಾಂಗೆ (hāṃge) (com.)

°ಅಹಿ ahi [əhi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake, serpent [Sk.]

ಅಹಿಂಸೆ ahiṃse [əhimse] *n.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ non-violence **2** ⟦ism.⟧ abstention from killing [Sk.]

ಅಹಿಂಸಾವ್ರತ ahiṃsāvrata [əhimsɐːvrətɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ vow of non-violence, vow of abstaining from killing or giving pain to others in thought, word or deed [Sk.]

ಅಹಿತ ahita [əhitɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟪*f.* ಅಹಿತಳು⟫ **1** not beneficial, unsuitable, hostile ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೆ ಈಗ ಕಾಲ ಅಹಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. This is an unsuitable time for election. **2** ⟨being⟩ uncongenial, unsuitable ¶ ಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಗೆ ಅಹಿತ. Banana is not suitable to my constitution. **3** ⟨being⟩ hostile ¶ ಅಹಿತಕುಲ hostile family [Sk.]

°ಅಹುದು ahudu [əhuđu] *intrj.* yes (You are right, I agree.) [OKa. *appudu*]

°ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ ahōrātri [əhoːrɐːtri] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ day and night [Sk.]

•ಅಳ್[1] aḷ [əḷ] ① *vi.* ⟦weep⟧ ☞ ಅಳು (aḷu) (com.) [Ka. *D282]

?ಅಳ್[2] aḷ [əḷ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ shaking, oscillation [Ka. D294] ☞ ಅಳ್ಳು (aḷḷu) (com.)

?ಅಳ[1] aḷa [əḷɐ] *n.* ⟦power⟧ [Ka. D291] (*Bhn.28.29* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳವು (aḷavu)[1]

?ಅಳ[2] aḷa [əḷɐ] *n.* ⟦near⟧ [Ka. D296] (*Bhn.29* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳವು (aḷavu)[3]

†ಅಳಂಚು aḷaṃcu [əḷəɲtʃu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to agitate (liquid) [Ka. D294]

•ಅಳಂಬೆ aḷaṃbe [əḷəmbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

ಅಳಕ aḷaka [əḷəkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ ⟨being⟩ watery (as porridge, etc.) [Ka. D298] ☞ ಅಳ್ಳಕ (aḷḷaka)

?ಅಳಕು[1] aḷaku [əḷəku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to be shaky (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [K. D240] ☞ ಅಳುಕು (aḷuku)[1]

ಅಳಕು[2] aḷaku [əḷəku] *vi.* to prick, to throb (as a thorn) (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D304] ☞ ಅಳುಕು (aḷuku)[2]

ಅಳಕು[3] aḷaku [əḷəku] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear (that something unwanted may occur) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D306] ☞ ಅಳುಕು (aḷuku)[3]

•ಅಳಕಿಸು aḷakisu [əḷəkisu] ಅಳಿಕಿಸು *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten (by indicating bad result, danger, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D306]

•ಅಳಗೆ aḷage [əḷəge] ಅಳಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a capacious earthen vessel to hold water or grain [Ka. D303]

ಅಳತೆ aḷate [əḷəte] *n.* ⟦size⟧ measure, measurement [Ka. D295 *aḷe* + *-te*]

ಅಳತೆಕಡ್ಡಿ aḷatekaḍḍi [əḷətekəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦size⟧ scale, yardstick, measuring rod [Ka. *aḷate* + *kaḍḍi*]

ಅಳತೆಗೋಲು aḷategōlu [əḷətegoːlu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ measuring yard of stick [Ka. *aḷate* + *kōlu*] ☞ ಅಳತೆಕಡ್ಡಿ (aḷatekaḍḍi)

?ಅಳಬು aḷabu [əḷəbu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ measure (*DEDR*) [Ka. D295]

•ಅಳರು aḷaru [əḷəru] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಱು *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be frightened [Ka. *D277] ☞ ಅಳಱ್ (aḷar̲)

•ಅಳರ್ಪು aḷarpu [əḷərpu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** fear, fright **2** grief, agony [Ka. *aḷar̲* + *-pu*]

†ಅಳಲಿ aḷali [əḷəli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sacred fig tree *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D202] *[IMP 39; IHT 33]

ಅಳಲಿಕೆ aḷalike [əḷəlike] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ state of being afflicted, grief, sorrow [Ka. < *aṛalu* + *-ike*]

°ಅಳಲು aḷalu [əḷəlu] ಅಱಲ್, ಅಱಲು ① *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to grieve, to be afflicted ② *n.* ⟦grief⟧ grief, sorrow, affliction [Ka. < *aṛalu* *D276]

°ಅಳಲಿಸು aḷalisu [əḷəlisu] *vt.* ⟦grief⟧ to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [Ka. caus.]

ಅಳಲೆ¹ aḷale [ə̆ḷle] ಅಣಿಲು, ಅಣಿಲೆ, ಅಳಿಲೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chebulic myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula* Retz. (Combretaceae), a large tree furnishing Indian myrobalans or ink nuts → clean, pharm. [Ka. D119] *[IMP 5.264]

?ಅಳಲೆ² aḷale [ə̆ḷle] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel [Ka. D2315] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu)

ಅಳವಡಿಕೆ aḷavaḍike [ə̆ḷəvəḍike] *n.* ⟦adapt⟧ suiting, matching, adapting, adjusting [Ka. *aḷa* + *paḍike*?]

ಅಳವಡು aḷavaḍu [ə̆ḷəvəḍu] *vi.* ⟦adapt⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to suit (one's taste, expectation, constitution, etc., as a house, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಆಫೀಸಿನ ವಾತಾವರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನೂ ಅಳವಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. He has not adapted himself to the atmosphere of this office yet. **2** to go well with ¶ ಇಡ್ಲಿಗೆ ಚಟ್ನಿ ಅಳವಡುತ್ತದೆ. Idli goes well with chutney. **3** to adapt oneself (to a person, atmosphere, etc.) [*aḷavu* + *paḍu*¹]

ಅಳವಡಿಸು aḷavaḍisu [ə̆ḷəvəḍisu] *vt.* ⟦adapt⟧ to make suitable, to adjust [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಅಳವಿ¹ aḷavi [ə̆ḷvi] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ **1** power, strength, force **2** ability [Ka. D291] ☞ ಅಳವು (aḷavu)¹

ಅಳವಿ² aḷavi [ə̆ḷvi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ contiguity, nearness ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಅಳವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾವಿ ಇದೆ. There is a well near the house. [Ka. D296] ☞ ಅಳವು (aḷavu)³

•ಅಳವಿಗ¹ aḷaviga [ə̆ḷvigə] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಅಳವಿಗಳ್⟫ hero, valiant person [Ka. *aḷavi*¹ D291 + *-ga*]

?ಅಳವಿಗ² aḷaviga [ə̆ḷvigə] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ friend (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D301/D296]

ಅಳವು¹ aḷavu [ə̆ḷvu] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ **1** (fig.) ability ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲ್ಸ ನನ್ನ ಅಳವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. This work is not within my capacity. **2** prowess, power, strength [Ka. D291, cf. D295]

ಅಳವು² aḷavu [ə̆ḷvu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ **1** size **2** measure (SK) [Ka. D295, cf. D296] ☞ ಅಳ (aḷa)¹

ಅಳವು³ aḷavu [ə̆ḷvu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ **1** reach of the arm **2** nearness, contiguity, proximity [Ka. D296, cf. D295] ☞ ಅಳ (aḷa)¹

•ಅಳಸು aḷasu [ə̆ḷsu] ① *vi.* ⟦sex⟧ to sound in sexual intercourse ② *n.* ⟦sex⟧ sound in coitus [Ka. D306?]

•ಅಳಱ್ aḷar̲ [ə̆ḷər̲] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಱು *vi.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be frightened **2** ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to quake [Ka. D306]

•ಅಳಱಿಸು aḷar̲isu [ə̆ḷər̲isu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten [Ka. *aḷar̲* D306 + *-isu*]

•ಅಳಱು¹ aḷar̲u [ə̆ḷər̲u] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಱು ① *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy (*Pb.11.10*) ② *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ to be destroyed (*Pb.10.65*) [? cf. *aḷi*, *aṛi* D277]

•ಅಳಱು² aḷar̲u [ə̆ḷər̲u] ಅಳರು, ಅಳಱು *vi.* ⟦fear, move⟧ [Ka. *D306] ☞ ಅಳಱ್ (aḷar̲)

ಅಳಿ aḷi [ə̆ḷi] ① *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ **1** to be ruined, to decay, to perish **2** ⟦death⟧ (dig.) to perish (i.e. to die) ② *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin [Ka. < *aṛi* *D277]

ಅಳಿಯಿಸು aḷiyisu [ə̆ḷijisu] ಅಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin, to destroy **2** ⟦remove⟧ to wipe out, to erase, to efface (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [caus. *D282]

ಅಳಿಸು¹ aḷisu [ə̆ḷĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin, to destroy **2** ⟦remove⟧ to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [caus. D282]

•ಅಳಿಕಿಸು aḷikisu [ə̆ḷĭkisu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten [Ka. *aḷaku*³ + *-isu* D306] ☞ ಅಳಕಿಸು (aḷakisu)

•ಅಳಿಕ aḷika [ə̆ḷikə] *m.* ⟦weak⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಳಿಕಿ⟫ coward, spiritless fellow [Ka. *aḷuku* D306 + *-a*?/*aḷu* *D282 + *-ka*?]

ಅಳಿಗೆ aḷige [ə̆ḷĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D303] ☞ ಅಳಗೆ (aḷage)

•ಅಳಿಪು¹ aḷipu [ə̆ḷipu] ಅಳಿಹು, ಅಳ್ಪು², ಅಟಿಪು *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin [Ka. D277]

•ಅಳಿಪು² aḷipu [ə̆ḷipu] ಅಳಿಹು, ಅಳುಪು, ಅಳುಹು ① *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire, to hanker after, to covet ② *n.* ⟦desire⟧ hankering after, desire [Ka. D301]

ಅಳಿಯ aḷiya [ə̆ḷijə] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** daughter's husband, son-in-law **2** sister's son **3** wife's brother's son [Ka. D2410]

ಅಳಿಯತನ aḷiyatana [ə̆ḷijətənə] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** state of being daughter's husband or son-in-law **2** respect and hospitability given to the son-in-law in the first Dīpāvalī after the marriage [Ka. + *aḷiya* D2410 + *-tana*]

ಅಳಿಲು aḷilu [ə̆ḷilu] ಅಣಿಲ್, ಅಣಿಲು² *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel [Ka. D2315] (com.)

ಅಳಿಲೆ aḷile [ə̆ḷĭle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chebulic myrobalan, *Terminalia chebula* Retz. (Combretaceae) a large tree furnishing Indian myrobalans or ink nuts [D119] ☞ ಅಳಲೆ (aḷale)

ಅಳಿವು aḷivu [ə̆ḷivu] ಅಟಿವು *n.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, ruin, decay **2** ⟦death⟧ (dig.) end (of life), demise [Ka. *aṛi* *D277 + *-vu*]

•ಅಳಿಹು¹ aḷihu [ə̆ḷihu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin [Ka. *D277] ☞ ಅಳಿಪು (aḷipu)

•ಅಳಿಹು² aḷihu [ə̆ḷihu] ⟦wish⟧ ① *vt.* ② *n.* ☞ ಅಳಿಪು (aḷipu) [Ka. *D301]

•ಅಳಿಱ್ aḷir̲ [ə̆ḷir̲] ಅರಲು, ಅರ್ಲು, ಅಱಲು, ಅಟಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ mud, mire, slack [Ka. *D312] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru)

ಅಳು aḷu [ə̆ḷu] ಅಳು, ಅಟ್, ಅಟು *vi.* ⟦weep⟧ **1** to weep **2** to lament, to wail, to grieve [Ka. *D282]

ಅಳಿಸು² aḷisu [ə̆ḷĭsu] *vt.* **1** to cause to weep **2** to cause to grieve [*aḷu* + *-isu*]

•ಅಳುಂಬ aḷuṃba [ə̆ḷumbə] ಅಳುಂಬು (*n.*) **1** ⟦degr.⟧ ⟨being⟩ excessive **2** ⟦beauty⟧ ⟨being⟩ attractive [Ka. D287]

•ಅಳುಂಬಂ aḷuṃbaṃ [ə̆ḷumbəm] *adv.* ⟦degr.⟧ excessively [Ka. *D287]

ಅಳುಕು¹ aḷuku [ə|uku] ಅಳ್ಕು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to fear (of unwanted happening), to be afraid of [Ka. D240]

ಅಳುಕು² aḷuku [ə|uku] ಅಳಕು *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to prick, to throb (as a thorn in the flesh) [Ka. D304]

ಅಳುಕು³ aḷuku [ə|uku] ಅಳ್ಕು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be afraid **2** ⟦back⟧ to withdraw, to hesitate **3** ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shiver ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ anxiety, apprehension, fear (of something going wrong) [Ka. D306]

ಅಳುಕುಳಿ aḷukuḷi [ə|ukuḷi] *mf.* ⟦weep⟧ easily crying person [Ka. *aḷu* *D282 + *kuḷi*]

•ಅಳುಪು aḷupu [ə|upu] ⟦wish⟧ ① *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ ② *n.* ⟦desire⟧ ☞ ಅಳಿಪು (aḷipu) [Ka. D301]

ಅಳುಬುರುಕ aḷuburuka [ə|uḇurukʋ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಳುಬುರುಕಿ⟫ blubberer, one who always bewail one's woe's [Ka. *aṟu* Sk. *puruṣa*-?]

?ಅಳುಲ್ aḷul [ə|ul] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2315] ☞ ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu)

?ಅಳುಲೆ aḷule [ə|ŭle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D119] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಣಿಲೆ (aṇile) *[IMP 5.264]

•ಅಳುಹು aḷuhu [ə|uhu] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ [Ka. *D301] ☞ ಅಳಿಪು (aḷipu)²

ಅಳುವಿಕೆ aḷuvike [ə|uvike] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ crying, etc. [Ka. *aḷu* + *-ike*, *D282]

ಅಳೆ¹ aḷe [ə|e] ① *vt.* ⟦metr.⟧ to measure = ಅಳತೆಮಾಡು (aḷatemāḍu) ② *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure [Ka. D295]

•ಅಳೆ² aḷe [ə|e] *n.* ⟦food⟧ buttermilk = ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ (majjige) ⟨com.⟩ [Ka. D2411]

•ಅಳ್ಕಜ aḷkaja [ə|kəʤʋ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ jealousy [Ka. D276] ☞ ಅಱ್ಕಜ (aṟkaja)²

•ಅಳ್ಕಮೆ aḷkame [ə|kəme] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D284, *D316(b)] ☞ ಅಱ್ಕಮೆ (aṟkame)²

•ಅಳ್ಕರೆ aḷkare [ə|kəre] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

?ಅಳ್ಕಱ್ aḷkar̲ [ə|kər̄] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear (*Šmd.Dh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D306]

•ಅಳ್ಕಱು aḷkar̲u [ə|kər̲u] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

?ಅಳ್ಕು¹ aḷku [ə|ku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to move about (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D240]

•ಅಳ್ಕು² aḷku [ə|ku] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** to fear, to be afraid of **2** be cowered, quailed **3** to become weak, to lose power ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, fright [Ka. D306]

?ಅಳ್ಕೆ¹ aḷke [ə|ke] *n.* ⟦press⟧ being crowded together, friction? [Ka. D158]

•ಅಳ್ಕೆ² aḷke [ə|ke] ಅಕ್ಕೆ, ಅರ್ಕೆ, ಅಱ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦weep⟧ weeping, lamenting [Ka. *D282] ☞ ಅಱ್ಕೆ (aṟke)²

•ಅಳ್ಗು aḷgu [ə|gu] ಅಗ್ಗು, ಅಱುಗು, ಅಱ್ಗು *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** to decompose, to rot **2** to collapse [Ka. *D284] ☞ ಅಱ್ಗು (aṟgu)²

•ಅಳ್ತಿ aḷti [ə|ti] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, desire, interest **2** ⟦joy⟧ object of desire, pleasure [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅರ್ತಿ (arti)¹

*ಅಳ್ತೆ aḷte [ə|te] *n.* ⟦size⟧ measure, measurement (*Šmd.49* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D295 *aḷe* + *-te*] ☞ ಅಳತೆ (aḷate)

•ಅಳ್ಪು¹ aḷpu [ə|pu] *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace (*Čt.II.53* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D158] ☞ ಅಪ್ಪು (appu)²

•ಅಳ್ಪು² aḷpu [ə|pu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin [Ka. *D277] ☞ ಅಳಿಪು (aḷipu)¹

ಅಳ್ಳಕ aḷḷaka [əllŏkʋ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦water⟧ ⟨being⟩ watery (as dough, mixture of rice and source, etc.) **2** ⟦tight⟧ ⟨being⟩ not tight (as as a knot, garment, etc.) (SK) **3** ⟦tight⟧ ⟨being⟩ loose, not strict (in application of rule) [Ka. D298]

ಅಳ್ಳನೆಲ aḷḷanela [ə|ḷənelʋ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bog, morass [Ka. D2412]

?ಅಳ್ಳಿ aḷḷi [ə|ḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D119] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳಿಲೆ (aḷile)

•ಅಳ್ಳು aḷḷu [ə|ḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake [Ka. D294]

†ಅಳ್ಳೂಮ aḷḷūma [ə|ḷu:mʋ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel [Ka. D2315] (SK) ☞ ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu)

?ಅಳ್ಳೆ¹ aḷḷe [ə|ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D119] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಅಳಿಲೆ (aḷile)

?ಅಳ್ಳೆ² aḷḷe [ə|ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sacred fig tree *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D202] ☞ ಅಳಲಿ (aḷali) *[IMP 3.39; IHT 33]

ಅಳ್ಳೆ³ aḷḷe [ə|ḷe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ side of the abdomen (just below the ribs) [Ka. D294]

ಅಳ್ಳೆದೆ aḷḷede [ə|ḷeđe] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ weak heart, timid nature [Ka. *aḷ*² + *ede*]

?ಅಱ್ aṟ [ər̄] *vi.* ⟪past ಅರ್ತ್-, ಅಱಿತ್-, ಅಱುತ್-⟫ **1** to be dried, to dry up (*Šmd.286*; *II*, *o.r.* ಅಱಿತು; *Kk.60* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to disappear [Ka. D404]

•ಅಱ¹ aṟa [ər̄ʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦moral⟧ virtue **2** charity, alms [Ka. D311]

•ಅಱ² aṟa [ər̄ʋ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cloth [Ka. D318]

•ಅಱ³ aṟa [ər̄ʋ] ಅರ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ drought, famine [Ka. D404]

•ಅಱಂಬು aṟaṃbu [ər̄əmbu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water channel or trench from which water has dried up [Ka. *D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

•ಅಱಂಬೆ aṟaṃbe [ər̄əmbe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D316] ☞ ಅಱಮೆ (aṟame)

?ಅಱಕ aṟaka [ər̄əkʋ] *n.* ⟦break⟧ state of being broken or injured as a tile, ball, etc. (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D315]

•ಅಱಕೆ¹ aṟake [ər̄əke] *n.* ⟦search⟧ searching, inquiry [Ka. D314]

?ಅಱಕೆ² aṟake [ər̄əke] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D315]

•ಅಱಚು aṟacu [əṟəʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D319] ☞ ಅರಚು (aracu)

•ಅಱಬು aṟabu [əṟəbu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drought; famine [Ka. D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

•ಅಱಬೆ aṟabe [əṟəbe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D316] ☞ ಅಱಮೆ (aṟame)

•ಅಱಮೆ aṟame [əṟəme] ಅಱಂಬೆ, ಅಱಬೆ, ಅಱವೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D316]

•ಅಱಲ್¹ aṟal [əṟəl] ಅಱಲು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire, slack [Ka. D312] ☞ ಅಳಿಱ್ (aḷiṟ)

•ಅಱಲ್² aṟal [əṟəl] ಅಱಲು *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** drying up, parch **2** thirst [Ka. *D404]

•ಅಱವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ aṟavaṭṭige [əṟəvəʈʈige] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ alms shed, especially shed on the roadside in which water, buttermilk, etc., are distributed to passengers gratis [Ka. *aṟa* + *vaṭṭige* ←Sk. *vāṭikā*-?]

?ಅಱವತ್ತು aṟavattu [əṟuvəttu] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* ② *numr.n.* ☞ ಅರುವತ್ತು (aruvattu) [Ka. D2485, D3918]

?ಅಱವು¹ aṟavu [əṟəvu] *n.* **1** knowledge **2** ⟦cognise⟧ perception [Ka. D314] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಅಱವು² aṟavu [əṟəvu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drought, famine (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

•ಅಱವೆ¹ aṟave [əṟəve] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D316] ☞ ಅಱಮೆ (aṟame)

?ಅಱವೆ² aṟave [əṟəve] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ cloth (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D318] ☞ ಅಱುವೆ (aṟuve)

•ಅಱಸು aṟasu [əəsu] *vt.* ⟦search⟧ to search, to inquire after, to seek [Ka. D314]

•ಅಱಿ aṟi [əṟi] *vt.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪past ಅರಿತ್–, ಅರಿದ್⟫ to know, to understand [Ka. D314]

•ಅಱಿಸು aṟisu [əṟisu] *vt.* ⟦know⟧ to make known, to communicate [Ka. D314]

•ಅಱಿಕೆ¹ aṟike [əṟike] *n.* **1** ⟦know⟧ knowledge **2** ⟦know⟧ fame, celebrity **3** ⟦know⟧ custom, practice **4** ⟦know⟧ desire, longing [Ka. D314]

?ಅಱಿಕೆ² aṟike [əṟike] *n.* ⟦water⟧ state of growing or being dry or parched (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D404] ☞ ಬಾಯಾಱಿಕೆ (bāyāṟike)

•ಅಱಿಚು aṟicu [əṟəʧu] [Ka. D319] ☞ ಅಱುಚು (aṟucu)

•ಅಱಿತ aṟita [əṟitʋ] *n.* ⟦know⟧ [Ka. D314] ☞ ಅರಿತ (arita)

•ಅಱಿಪ aṟipa [əṟipʋ] ಅಱಿಹ *n.* ⟦know⟧ **1** knowledge **2** petition, supplication [Ka. *D314] ☞ ಅಱಿಪ (aṟipa)

•ಅಱಿಪು aṟipu [əṟipu] ಅಱಿಹು, ಅಱುಪು, ಅಱುಹು *vt.* ⟦know⟧ **1** to make understood, to explain **2** to make known, to inform [Ka. D314] ☞ ಅರಿಪು (aripu)

?ಅಱಿಮೆ aṟime [əṟime] *n.* ⟦know⟧ knowledge (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D314]

•ಅಱಿಯಮಿಕೆ aṟiyamike [əṟijəmike] *n.* ⟦know⟧ ignorance, lack of understanding [Ka. 314]

•ಅಱಿಲ್ aṟil [əṟil] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire, slack (*Kk 24* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D312] ☞ ಅಳಿಱ್ (aḷiṟ)

•ಅಱಿವು aṟivu [əṟivu] ಅಱುಹು *n.* ⟦know⟧ intellect, mental power (in general including knowledge, understanding, judgement, cognization, memory, etc.) [Ka. D314]

?ಅಱಿವೆ¹ aṟive [əṟive] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D316] ☞ ಅಱಮೆ (aṟame)

•ಅಱಿವೆ² aṟive [əṟive] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ cloth [Ka. D318] ☞ ಅಱುವೆ (aṟuve)²

•ಅಱಿಹ aṟiha [əṟihʋ] *n.* ⟦know⟧ petition, supplication [Ka. D314] ☞ ಅಱಿಪ (aṟipa)

?ಅಱು¹ aṟu [əṟu] *n.* ⟦moral⟧ [Ka. D311] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಱ (aṟa)¹

?ಅಱು² aṟu [əṟu] *vi.* to be cut off, to be severed (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D315]

?ಅಱು³ aṟu [əṟu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ drought, famine [Ka. D404] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಱ (aṟa)¹

•ಅಱು aṟu [əṟu] *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ six ¶ ಅಱುದಿಂಗಳ್ six months [Ka. *D2485]

•ಅಱುಂಬು aṟumbu [əṟumbu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drought; famine [Ka. *D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

•ಅಱುಚು aṟucu [əṟuʧu] ಅರಚು, ಅಱಚು, ಅಱಿಚು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry out aloud, to clamour, to scream [Ka. D319]

•ಅಱುನೂಱು aṟunūṟu [əṟunuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ six hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ six hundred [Ka. *āṟu* + *nūṟu*]

•ಅಱುಪು aṟupu [əṟupu] *vt.* ⟦compr.⟧ to make understood, to explain [Ka. D314] ☞ ಅಱಿಪು (aṟipu)

•ಅಱುಬು aṟubu [əṟubu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drought; famine [Ka. D404] ☞ ಅರುಬು (arubu)

•ಅಱುವತ್ತು aṟuvattu [əṟuvəttu] ಅಱವತ್ತು ① *numr.* ⟦number⟧ sixty ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ sixty ☞ ಅ–ರುವತ್ತು (aruvattu) [Ka. *aṟu*- D2485 + *pattu* D3918]

•ಅಱುವರ್ aṟuvar [əṟvar] *numr.* ⟦number⟧ six persons [Ka. *āṟu* 2485 + *-var*] ☞ ಆರ್ವರು (ārvaru)

•ಅಱುವು aṟuvu [əṟŭvu] *n.* ⟦know⟧ [Ka. D314] ☞ ಅಱಿವು (aṟivu)

•ಅಱುವೆ aṟuve [əṟuve] ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರುಬೆ, ಅಱಿವೆ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ cloth [Ka. D318]

•ಅಱುಹು¹ aṟuhu [əṟuhu] *n.* ⟦know⟧ [Ka. < *aṟivu* D314] ☞ ಅಱಿವು (aṟivu)

•ಅಱುಹು² aṟuhu [əṟuhu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka. *D314] ☞ ಅಱಿಪು (aṟipu)

?ಅಱುಲು aṟulu [əṟulu] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ mud, mire, slack (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D312] ☞ ಅಳಿಱ್ (aḷiṟ)

•ಅಱೆ¹ aṟe [əṟe] ⟦strike⟧ ① *vt.* ⟦*vt.*⟧ to slap, to strike ② *n.* ⟦strike⟧ slap, strike [Ka. *aṟe* D320]

•ಅಱೆ² aṟe [əṟe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ stone, rock [Ka. D321]

•ಅಱೆ³ aṟe [ərẹ] *vi.* ⟪past ಅಱತ್-, ಅಱೆತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦water⟧ to grow dry, to dry up **2** ⟦weak⟧ to become lean, to wither, to fade [Ka. *D404] = ಬತ್ತು (battu)

•ಅಱ್¹ aṟ [əɻ] ಅಳ್, ಅಳು, ಅಱು ① *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ **1** to weep **2** to lament, to wail, to grieve ☞ ಅಳು (aḷu) (com.) [Ka. D282]

?ಅಱ್² aṟ [əɻ] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ ⟪past ಅಱ್ದ್-⟫ to sink in a fluid, to be immersed (*Šmd.I.*; *Rśv.13*, *after 96* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D396]

?ಅಱಿ aṟa [əɻə] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ [Ka. D282] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅಱ್ (aṟ)

?ಅಱಿಟು aṟaṭu [əɻəṭu] *vi.* ⟦pain⟧ to be in anguish or affliction, as the sick in a violent fever (*R.*; *T.*, *M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D276]

•ಅಱಿಲ್ aṟal [əɻəl] ಅಳಲು, ಅಱಲು ① *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to grieve, to be afflicted (*Pb.12.16*) ② *n.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ grief, sorrow (*Pb.3.7*) **2** ⟦fear⟧ fear [Ka. D276]

?ಅಱಲಿಕೆ aṟalike [əɻəlike] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ state of being afflicted (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *aṟalu* + *-ike*]

•ಅಱಲ್ aṟal [əɻəl] ① *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ ② *n.* ⟦grief⟧ ☞ ಅಳಲು (aḷalu) [Ka. D276]

•ಅಱಲಿಸು aṟalisu [əɻəlisu] *vt.* ⟦grief⟧ to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಅಱಲ್ಚು aṟalcu [əɻəltʃu] *vt.* ⟦grief⟧ to subject to suffering, to harass, to inflict sorrow [Ka. caus. D276] = ಅಱಲಿಸು (aṟalisu)

?ಅಱವು aṟavu [əɻəvu] *vt.* ⟦decay⟧ to ruin, to destroy (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

?ಅಱವೆ aṟave [əɻəve] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ mouth of river in which the tide ebbs and flows (*Mg.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D278]

?ಅಱಸು¹ aṟasu [əɻəsu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to efface (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*aṟi* + *-su* caus. D277]

?ಅಱಸು² aṟasu [əɻəsu] *vt.* ⟦weep⟧ to make cry (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [*aṟi* + *-su* D282]

•ಅಱಿ aṟi [əɻi] ಅಳಿ ① *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ **1** to be ruined, to decay, to perish **2** ⟦death⟧ (dig.) to perish (i.e. to die) ② *vt.* ⟦decay⟧ to destroy, to ruin [Ka. D277]

•ಅಱಿಯಿಸು aṟiyisu [əɻijisu] ಅಳಿಯಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin, to destroy **2** ⟦remove⟧ to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D282]

•ಅಱಿಸು¹ aṟisu [əɻĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin, to destroy **2** ⟦remove⟧ to wipe out, to erase (as a trace, what is written, etc.) [+ *-su* caus. D282]

•ಅಱಿಕ aṟika [əɻikə] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಅಱಿಕಿ⟫ good-for-nothing man [Ka. *aṟi* + *-ka* D282]

?ಅಱಿಕಿಸು aṟikisu [əɻikisu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to efface, to erase (*S.Mhr* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *aṟi* + ? D277]

?ಅಱಿಚು aṟicu [əɻitʃu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin, to destroy (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

•ಅಱಿಪು¹ aṟipu [əɻipu] ⟦destroy⟧ ① *vt.* to destroy, to ruin ② *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction [Ka. D277]

?ಅಱಿಪು² aṟipu [əɻipu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ desire, affection [Ka. D281]

•ಅಱಿವು aṟivu [əɻivu] ⟦destroy⟧ ① *vt.* to destroy, to ruin ② *n.* ⟦death⟧ death ☞ ಅಳಿವು (aḷivu) [Ka. D277]

?ಅಱಿಹು aṟihu [əɻihu] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

•ಅಱು aṟu [əɻu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ [Ka. D282] ☞ ಅಳು (aḷu)

ಅಱಿಸು² aṟisu [əɻĭsu] *vt.* ⟦grief⟧ **1** to cause to weep **2** to cause to grieve [*aṟu* + *-isu*] ☞ ಅಳಿಸು (aḷisu)

?ಅಱುಸು aṟusu [əɻŭsu] *vt.* ⟦grief⟧ to cause to weep (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-su* caus. *D282]

?ಅಱುಕುಳಿ aṟukuḷi [əɻukuḷi] *mf.* ⟦grief⟧ easily crying person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *aṟu* D282 + *kuḷi*] ☞ ಅಳುಕುಳಿ (aḷukuḷi)

?ಅಱುಗು¹ aṟugu [əɻugu] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ to love (*Šmd.II* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D281]

•ಅಱುಗು² aṟugu [əɻugu] ಅಗ್ಗು ಅಳ್ಗು ಅಱ್ಗು *vi.* ⟦change⟧ to ruin [Ka. D284] ☞ ಅಳ್ಗು (aḷgu)

?ಅಱುಪು aṟupu [əɻupu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

?ಅಱುವಿಕೆ aṟuvike [əZuvike] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ crying, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *aṟu* D282 + *-ike*]

?ಅಱುವು aṟuvu [əɻuvu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

?ಅಱುಹು aṟuhu [əɻuhu] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D277]

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಜ¹ aṟkaja [əɻkəʤə] ಅಕ್ಕಜ, ಅಕ್ಕದ *n.* ⟦wonder⟧ astonishment, surprise [Ka. D20]

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಜ² aṟkaja [əɻkəʤə] ಅಕ್ಕಜ, ಅಳ್ಕದ *n.* ⟦envy⟧ envy, jealousy [Ka. D276]

?ಅಱ್ಕಿಮೆ¹ aṟkame [əɻkəme] *n.* ⟦decay⟧ state of being decayed, dissolved [Ka. D284]

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಮೆ² aṟkame [əɻkəme] ಅಕ್ಕಮೆ, ಅಕ್ಕವೆ, ಅರ್ಕಮೆ, ಅಳ್ಕಮೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. D316(b)]

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಲ್ aṟkaṟ [əɻkəṟ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. D281] (*Pb.1.116*; *4.109*) ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಱು aṟkaṟu [əɻkəṟu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. *D281] ☞ ಅಕ್ಕರೆ (akkare)

•ಅಱ್ಕಾಡು aṟkāḍu [əɻkə:ɖu] *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ to be fully consumed, to be finished [Ka. *aṟku* + *āḍu* D277]

•ಅಱ್ಕಿಸು aṟkisu [əʒkisu] ಅಕ್ಕಿಸು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to digest [Ka. D284]

•ಅಱ್ಕು¹ aṟku [əɻku] *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ to decompose, to rot [Ka. *D277]

•ಅಱ್ಕು² aṟku [əɻku] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to be digested [Ka. D284]

?ಅಱ್ಕೆ¹ aṟke [əɻke] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ cooking, boiling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D76]

•ಅಳ್ಕೆ² aṟke [ə.ɻke] ಅಕ್ಕೆ, ಅರ್ಕೆ, ಅಳ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖weep〗 weeping, lamenting (*Pb.8.82.V*) [Ka. D282] ☞ ಅಳ್ಕೆ (aḷke)

•ಅರ್ಗು aṟgu [ə.ɻgu] *vi.* 〖decay〗 **1** to decompose, to rot **2** to collapse [Ka. D284] ☞ ಅಳ್ಗು (aḷgu)

•ಅರ್ಗೆ aṟge [ə.ɻge] *n.* 〖cook〗 cooking (*Pb.11.64* (*in alliteration position*)) [Ka. *aḍu -ige* *D76] ☞ ಅಡುಗೆ (aḍuge)

•ಅರ್ತಿ aṟti [ə.ɻti] *n.* **1** 〖desire〗 love, desire, interest (*Pb.1.14*) **2** 〖joy〗 happiness, joy, pleasure (*Pb.6.71.V*) [Ka. D281] ☞ ಅರ್ತಿ (arti)[1]

•ಅರ್ದು aṟdu [ə.ɻdu] ① *vt.* 〖water〗 to immerse, to dip (*Pb.1.72*) ② *vi.* 〖water〗 to sink, to dip (*Pb.2.32*) ☞ ಅದ್ದು (addu) [Ka. D285]

•ಅರ್ವ್ aṟv [ə.ɻv] *vi.* 〖fire〗 to burn (*Pb.13.71*) [Ka. D277]

•ಅರ್ವು aṟvu [ə.ɻvu] *vi.* 〖fire〗 to burn [Ka. D277]

ಆ

ಆ¹ ā [ɐ:] *n.* ⟦script⟧ phoneme /ā/ or letter which represents it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಆ² ā [ɐ:] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** a pronoun expressing a remote thing or person, that ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಅವನ ತಂಗಿ. That girl there is his sister. **2** anaphoric pronoun, that ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳು ಮದುವೆ ಇದೆ. She will be marrying this month. ② *dem. morph.* ⟦gram.⟧ a demonstrative base expressing a remote person or thing, e.g., ಆಕೆ "she", ಆಗ at that time [Ka. D1]

ಆ³ ā [ɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ interjection of surprise or pain, ah ¶ ಆ, ಜೇಬುಕಳ್ಳ! Ah, pickpocket! [Ka. D332]

•ಆ⁴ ā [ɐ:] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಆಕಳ್⟫ cow [Ka. D334] = ಆವು (āvu)

•ಆ–⁵ ā- [ɐ:] *pron.adj.* ⟦interr.⟧ what, which (a morpheme of interrogation) ¶ ಆವಂ which man (*Pb.1.27*) (*Pb.8.63*) [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಯಾ (yā)

–ಆ⁶ -ā [ɐ:] *suf.* ⟦interr.⟧ an affix denoting interrogation ¶ ಅವರು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಕ್ಕನಾ? Is she your elder sister? [Ka.] = –ಏ (-ē) (col.)

°ಆಂ¹ āṃ [ɑ̃:] *intrj.* ⟦snt.⟧ **1** Yes! (interjection of assent) ¶ ನೀವು ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಂದಿರಾ? – ಆಂ, ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಂದೆ. Did you come yesterday? — Yes, I did. **2** Yes! (interjection of recollection) ¶ ಆಂ, ಅದು ನಿಜ! Yes! It is true. [Ka. Ø]

•ಆಂ² āṃ [ɐ:m] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ I, personal pronoun, first person singular (*Pb.1.93*) [Ka. *D5160] ☞ ನಾನು (nānu)

•ಆಂಕೆ¹ āṃke [ɐ:ŋke] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order, command **2** ⟦control⟧ control, restraint **3** ⟦against⟧ opposition (*Pb.11.76*) [Ka. D408]

•ಆಂಕೆ² āṃke [ɐ:ŋke] ಆಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦conf.⟧ opposition, hostility **2** ⟦sup.⟧ (fig.) support, backing up •**3** ⟦catch⟧ laying hold of, seizing [Ka. D409] = ಆನಿಕೆ (ānike)

°ಆಂಗಿಕ āṃgika [ɐ:ŋgikɐ] *adj.* ⟦body⟧ bodily, corporeal [Sk.]

ಆಂಗ್ಲ āṃgla [ɐ:ŋglɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಂಗ್ಲಳು⟫ English or British, pertaining to England, Englishman [Eg. *Anglo*]

•ಆಂಗ್ಲೇಯ āṃglēya [ɐ:ŋgle:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦ethn.⟧ English or British, pertaining to England, Englishman, Britisher [Eg. *anglo-* + Sk. *-ēya-*] = ಆಂಗ್ಲ (āṃgla)

•ಆಂಡಾರಿ āṃḍāri [ɐ:ŋḍɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** devotee of god, esp. of Shiva **2** N. of a devotee of Shiva [Ka. D5157, cf. Ta. *āṇṭār*]

•ಆಂಡಿ āṃḍi [ɐ:ŋḍi] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious mendicant devoted to Shiva [Ka. D356] = ಜಂಗಮ (jaṃgama)

°ಆಂತರ āṃtara [ɐ:ntərɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦loc.⟧ **1** internal **2** intermediate, placed, occurring, classified, between others **3** internal, pertaining to inner nature or feelings [Sk.]

°ಆಂತರಿಕ āṃtarika [ɐ:ntərikɐ] *adj.* ⟦in⟧ **1** internal **2** intermediate, coming between two things in time, place or order **3** internal, pertaining to inner nature or feelings [Sk.]

ಆಂತರಿಕಶಕ್ತಿ āṃtarikaśakti [ɐ:ntərikəʃəkti] *n.* ⟦power⟧ inner strength (as against physical power) ¶ ಕುಮಾರಗಂಧರ್ವರಿಗೆ ಒಂದೇ ಪುಪ್ಪುಸವಿದ್ದರೂ ಆಂತರಿಕ ಶಕ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Although Kumara Gandharva has only one lung, he sings with inner strength. [Sk.]

ಆಂತರ್ಯ āṃtarya [ɐ:ntərˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ purport, contention, intended meaning [Sk.]

ಆಂತ್ರ āṃtra [ɐ:ntrɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦body⟧ relating to the bowels or entrails ② *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** internal organs particularly, intestines; bowels, entrails **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) depth of the mind ¶ ಅವನು ಆಂತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಮೇಲೆ ಸ್ನೇಹ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He shows friendship outside, though he has enmity in the depth of mind. [Sk.]

°ಆಂದೆ āṃde [ɐ:nde] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ spotted owlet *Athene brama* (Temminck) [Ka. *D359] = ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (hālakki) (com.) *[BIB 35.6]

ಆಂದೆಗ āṃdega [ɐ:ndĕgɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ spotted owlet *Athene brama* (Temminck) [Ka. D359] *[BIB 35.6]

ಆಂದೋಲ āṃdōla [ɐ:ndo:lɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ oscillation, vacillation **2** ⟦move⟧ swing, suspended seat for the amusement of swinging **3** ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin **4** ⟦move⟧ (fig.) fickleness, wavering [Sk.]

ಆಂದೋಲನ āṃdōlana [ɐ:ndo:lənɐ] ಆಂದೋಲನ *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** oscillation, vacillation **2** swing, suspended seat for the amusement of swinging = ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle) **3** palanquin **4** ⟦pol.⟧ (social-political) movement, agitation [Sk.]

ಆಂದೋಳನ āṃdōḷana [ɐ:ndo:ḷənɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆಂದೋಲನ (āṃdōlana)

ಆಂಧ್ರ āṃdʰra [ɐːndʰrɐ] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ **1** North eastern region of present state of Andhra Pradesh **2** the political state of Andhra Pradesh, whose official language is Telugu [Sk.]

ಆಃ āḥ [ɐːh] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ ah, interjection of surprise or pain ¶ ಆಃ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತೆ. Oh, I have a stomach-ache! [Ka. D332]

ಆಕರ ākara [ɐːkərɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** mine **2** (fig.) rich source of anything **3** crowd, multitude **4** source, origin (of quotation, idea, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಆಕರ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. You must always give the source for your illustrations. [Sk.]

ಆಕರಗ್ರಂಥ ākaragraṃtʰa [ɐːkərəgrənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ source book (of information, article, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆಕರ್ಷ ākarṣa [ɐːkərʂɐ] *n.* ⟦contr.⟧ **1** attracting or drawing towards oneself **2** attraction, fascination °**3** drawing (a bow) [Sk.]

ಆಕರ್ಷಕ ākarṣaka [ɐːkərʂəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ attractive, charming, fascinating ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ magnet, loadstone [Sk.]

ಆಕರ್ಷಣ ākarṣaṇa [ɐːkərʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** attraction **2** ⟦mind.⟧ fascination, enchantment [Sk.] = ಆಕರ್ಷಣೆ (ākarṣaṇe)

ಆಕರ್ಷಣೆ ākarṣaṇe [ɐːkərʂəɳe] ಆಕರ್ಷಣ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** attraction **2** ⟦mind.⟧ fascination, enchantment [Sk.] ☞ ākarṣaṇa

°ಆಕರ್ಷಿತ ākarṣita [ɐːkərʂɪt̪ɐ] *adj.* ⟦mind.⟧ attracted, fascinated, captivated, enchanted [Sk.]

ಆಕರ್ಷಿಸು ākarṣisu [ɐːkərʂisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to attract or draw towards oneself **2** ⟦mind⟧ to attract 《iron》 (as the magnet) **3** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) to attract, to captivate 《someone or someone's heart》 [Sk.]

ಆಕಲನ ākalana [ɐːkələnɐ] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** binding, joining together **2** ⟦collect⟧ collection (of books, art pieces, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ ākasmika [ɐːkəsmikɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦time⟧ unexpected, sudden **2** ⟦chance⟧ accidental, happening by chance ② *n.* ⟦chance⟧ unexpected happening, incident [Sk.]

•ಆಕಳ್ ākaḷ [ɐːkəḷ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow [Ka. *āvu* + *kaḷ* ?, D334] ☞ ಆಕಳು (ākaḷu)

•ಆಕಳ ākaḷa [ɐːkə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ [Ka. D334] ☞ ಆಕಳ್

ಆಕಳಿ ākaḷi [ɐːkə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦select⟧ what remains after picking up [Ka. *āyke* *D363 + *uḷi*] ☞ ಆಯ್ಕುಳಿ (āykuḷi)

ಆಕಳಿಕೆ ākaḷike [ɐːkəḷĭke] ಆಕುಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಆಗುಳಿರ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ yawning, gaping [Ka. D392 *ākaḷ* + *-ike*] = ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ (āguḷike)

ಆಕಳಿಸು ākaḷisu [ɐːkəḷisu] ಆಕುಳಿಸು, ಆಗಳಿಸು, ಆಗುಳಿಸು, ಆವಳಿಸು *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to yawn, to gape [Ka. D392]

ಆಕಳು ākaḷu [ɐːkə̆ḷu] ಆಕಳ್, ಆಕಳ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow [Ka. *āvu* + *kaḷ* ?, *D334] = ಹಸು (hasu)

ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು ākāṃkṣisu [ɐːkɐːŋkʂisu] *vi.* ⟦wish⟧ 《*dat.*》 to wish (for), to aspire (for) ¶ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Everybody aspires for money. [Sk.]

ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ākāṃkṣe [ɐːkɐːŋkʂe] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ wish, desire, ambition [Sk.]

ಆಕಾರ[1] ākāra [ɐːkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ form, shape [Sk.]

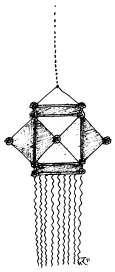
ಆಕಾರ[2] ākāra [ɐːkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter which represents /*ā*/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಆಕಾಶ ākāśa [ɐːkɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sky [Sk.] = ಬಾನು (bānu) (col.)

ಆಕಾಶಕಾಯ ākāśakāya [ɐːkɐːʃə̆kɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ heavenly body [Sk.]

ಆಕಾಶಗಾಮಿ ākāśagāmi [ɐːkɐːʃə̆gɐːmi] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ 〈one〉 who moves in the sky **2** ⟦fly⟧ cosmonaut [Sk.]

°ಆಕಾಶದೀಪ ākāśadīpa [ɐːkɐːʃə̆diːpɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lamp hung upon a pole on Dipavali festival [see Fig.] [Sk.]



Dipavali lamp ಆಕಾಶದೀಪ

°ಆಕಾಶಪುರಾಣ ākāśapurāṇa [ɐːkɐːʃə̆purɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ baseless or untenable story for cheating or impressing ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಬರೀ ಆಕಾಶಪುರಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The politicians tell only fantastic stories. [Sk.]

°ಆಕಾಶಮಂಡಲ ākāśamaṃḍala [ɐːkɐːʃə̆mənɖə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ celestial sphere [Sk.]

ಆಕಾಶಯಾನ ākāśayāna [ɐːkɐːʃə̆jɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ space travel, air travel **2** ⟦myth⟧ heavenly car [Sk.]

ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿ ākāśavāṇi [ɐːkɐːʃə̆vɐːɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ voice from heaven, incorporeal speech **2** ⟦inf.⟧ radio, radio broadcasting **3** ⟦inf.⟧ name of the governmental organization for broadcasting, All India Radio [Sk.]

?ಆಕು āku [ɐːku] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ leaf, herb **2** young rice not yet transplanted **3** young sprouts of corn **4** any filament [Te. D335] (*Kitt.*)

ಆಕುಲ ākula [ɐːkulɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦mind⟧ disturbed, ruffled, troubled ② *n.* ⟦mind⟧ mental disturbance, agitation, perturbation ¶ ಅವನ ನಡುಗುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕೈ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನ ಆಕುಲವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. His trembling hand discloses his nervousness. [Sk.]

ಆಕುಳಿ ākuḷi [ɐːkŭḷi] *n.* ⟦select⟧ what remains after picking up [Ka. *āyke* *D363 + *uḷi*] ☞ ಆಯ್ಕುಳಿ (āykuḷi)

ಆಕುಳಿಕೆ ākuḷike [ɐːkuḷike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ yawning, gaping [Ka. *āguḷ-* + *-ike* D392] = ಆಕಳಿಕೆ (ākaḷike)

ಆಕುಳಿಸು ākuḷisu [ɐːkuḷĭsu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to yawn, to gape [Ka. D392]

ಆಕೃತಿ ākṛti [ɐːkrɯti] *n.* ⟦form⟧ shape, form [Sk.]

ಆಕೆ[1] āke [ɐːke] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಆತ⟫ **1** she, a demonstrative/mostly anaphoric pronoun for the 3rd person feminine singular used outside social context as in literature **2** she, a demonstrative/mostly anaphoric pronoun for the 3rd person feminine singular for intimate women, like one's wife, daughter, etc. **3** she, used by the husband referring to his wife [Ka. *ā*[1] + *-ke* D1]

•ಆಕೆ[2] āke [ɐːke] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ power, valour [Ka. *ār* D407 + *-ke*]

•ಆಕೆ[3] āke [ɐːke] *n.* ⟦catch⟧ opposition, hostility [Ka. D408] = ಆಂಕೆ, ಆನಿಕೆ (āṃke, ānike)

°ಆಕ್ರಂದನ ākraṃdana [ɐːkrəndə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ lament, weeping, distress [Sk.]

°ಆಕ್ರಂದಿಸು ākraṃdisu [ɐːkrəndĭsu] *vi.* ⟦weep⟧ to weep loudly, to howl out of sorrow [Sk.]

ಆಕ್ರಮಣ ākramaṇa [ɐːkrəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** attack, assault, invasion, aggression **2** seizing, grasping (of town, country, etc.) **3** unlawful aggression [Sk.]

ಆಕ್ರಮಿಸು ākramisu [ɐːkrə̆misu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to attack, to assault **2** to grasp, to seize ⟪a town, country, etc.⟫ **3** to invade, to aggress against [Sk.]

°ಆಕ್ರೋಶ ākrōśa [ɐːkroːʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ loud cry or sound **2** ⟦anger⟧ wrath, fury [Sk.]

ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ ākṣēpa [ɐːkʂeːpɐ] *n.* ⟦throw⟧ **1** ⟦throw⟧ 'throwing' **2** ⟦attack⟧ abuse, blame, detraction **3** ⟦prot.⟧ objection, protest, opposition ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಬಳಿ ಮದ್ಯದ ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆರೆಯುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಜನ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡಿದರು. People objected to the opening of the liquor shop near the school. [Sk.]

°ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೀಯ ākṣēpaṇīya [ɐːkʂeːpə̆ɳiːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦attack⟧ objectionable [Sk.]

ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣೆ ākṣēpaṇe [ɐːkʂeːpə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** objection, protest, opposition **2** blame, vilification, detract [Sk.]

°ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು ākṣēpisu [ɐːkʂeːpĭsu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to object, to protest, to oppose **2** to blame, vilify, to detract [Sk.]

ಆಕೈರು ākairu [ɐːkəiru] *n.* ⟦end⟧ [Ar. *āḫir*] ☞ ಆಖೈರು (ākʰairu)

†ಆಖರಿ ākʰari [ɐːkʰəri] *n.* ⟦end⟧ end, termination; conclusion [Ar. *āḫir*] ☞ ಆಖರು (ākʰaru)

ಆಖರು ākʰiru [ɐːkʰiru] ಆಖರಿ ① *n.* **1** end, finality **2** decision once for all ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆಖರು ಏನು. What is your final decision on this matter? ② *adv.* lastly, in the end ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲಕಡೆ ಹತಾಶನಾಗಿ ಆಖರು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯಾದ. He became a politician finally after failing everywhere. [Ar. *āxir*]

ಆಖೈರಿ ākʰairi [ɐːkʰəiri] *adj.* ⟦end⟧ last, final [Ar. *āḫirī*]

ಆಖೈರು ākʰairu [ɐːkʰəiru] ಆಕೈರು *n.* ⟦end⟧ end, termination; conclusion [Ar. *āḫir*]

°ಆಖ್ಯಾತ ākʰyāta [ɐːkʰjɐːtɐ] *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** narrated or recited **2** made known, famous [Sk.]

ಆಖ್ಯಾನ ākʰyāna [ɐːkʰjɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** speaking, making known, communication **2** embedded story in a larger story or episode **3** personal name, name [Sk.]

°ಆಖ್ಯಾನಕ ākʰyānaka [ɐːkʰjɐːnə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ embedded story in a bigger story or an episode [Sk.] ☞ ಆಖ್ಯಾನ್ (ākʰyān)

°ಆಖ್ಯಾಯಿಕೆ ākʰyāyike [ɐːkʰjɐːjĭke] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ embedded story in prose in a bigger story or an episode [Sk.]

°ಆಖ್ಯೆ ākʰye [ɐːkʰ·je] *n.* ⟦name⟧ name, appellation [Sk.]

ಆಗಂತುಕ āgaṃtuka [ɐːgəntŭkɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* unexpected visitor [Sk.]

ಆಗ[1] āga [ɐːgɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ ⟪*gen.* ಆಗಿನ⟫ at that time, then [Ka. *ā*[1] + *-ga*]

*–ಆಗ[2] -āga [ɐːgɐ] *suf.* ⟦loc.⟧ in, inside (a locative suffix) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮೈಯಾಗ ಆರಾಮಿಲ್ಲ. I am not feeling well. [?]

ಆಗದ āgada [ɐːgə̆đə] *adj.* not coming about, impossible ¶ ಇದು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕನಿಂದ ಆಗದ ಕೆಲಸ. This work is beyond the capacity of teacher. [Ka., neg. participle of ಆಗು]

•ಆಗಡು āgaḍu [ɐːgə̆ɖu] *adv.* at that time, then (*Pb.5.64*) [Ka. *āga*[1] + *-ḍu*~*-ḷu*]

ಆಗದು āgadu [ɐːgə̆đu] *vi.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪(with desiderative verbal participle) –ಅಲು⟫ **1** it is forbidden, not proper, not allowed ¶ ಗುಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡಲಾಗದು. It is not proper to nap in the temple. **2** it cannot be done, it is not possible to do ¶ ಅವನಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗದು. He cannot do this work. [Ka., neg. of *āgu*]

ಆಗಮ āgama [ɐːgə̆mɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦come⟧ arrival, approach, appearance **2** ⟦time⟧ future, hereafter **3** ⟦eco.⟧ income, revenue **4** ⟦lit.⟧ sacred text, esp. a Veda **5** ⟦rel.⟧ traditional doctrine or precept, sacred writings or scriptures (of Jainas or Shaivas) **6** ⟦magic⟧ work teaching magical and mystical formulae used by folk practitioners of superhuman power [Sk.]

ಆಗಮನ āgamana [ɐːgə̆mənɐ] *n.* ⟦come⟧ coming, arrival, appearance [Sk.]

°ಆಗಮಿಕ āgamika [ɐːgəmĭkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಗಮಿಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟨one⟩ who is versed in the Vedas **2** ⟦rel.⟧ priest, officiating Brahman of a temple [Sk.]

°ಆಗಮಿಸು āgamisu [ɐːgəmĭsu] *vi.* ⟦come⟧ (dig.) to come [Sk.]

°ಆಗರ āgara [ɐːgə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦abode⟧ **1** 'dwelling, abode' **2** ⟦help⟧ home, asylum, shelter [Sk. *āgāra-*]

°ಆಗರ್ಭ āgarbʰa [ɐ:gə̆rbʰɐ] ① *adj.* 〖birth〗 innate, in-born; by birth ② *adv.* 〖birth〗 from birth, by birth [Sk.]

•ಆಗಲ್ āgal [ɐ:gəl] *adv.* 〖time〗 at that time, then [Ka. $ā^1$ + ? D1] = ಆಗ (āga)

ಆಗಲಿ āgali [ɐ:gə̆li] *vi.* 〖gram.〗《3rd per.sing. imp.》 May it be or become so!, Let it be! [Ka. imperative 3rd person singular of ಆಗು]

•ಆಗಸ āgasa [ɐ:gə̆sə] *n.* 〖astr.〗 sky [Sk.] = ಆಕಾಶ (ākāśa) (com.)

•ಆಗಸವಕ್ಕಿ āgasavakki [ɐ:gə̆səvəkki] *n.* 〖bird〗 skylark [Sk. *ākāśapakṣin-*] = ಬಾನಾಡಿ (bānāḍi)

ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ āgasṭ [ɐ:gəsṭ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 August [Eg. *August*]

•ಆಗಳ್ āgaḷ [ɐ:gəḷ] *adv.* 〖time〗 at that time, then (*Pb.1.43*) [Ka. $ā^1$ D1 + ?] = ಆಗ (āga)

ಆಗಳಿಕೆ āgaḷike [ɐ:gəlĭke] *n.* 〖bio.〗 [Ka. D392] ☞ ಆಕಳಿಕೆ

ಆಗಾರ āgāra [ɐ:gɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖abode〗 **1** house, place for dwelling **2** 〖stock〗 storehouse, place where something is kept for sales or later use, place where something is richly available (used only in compounds) [Sk.]

ಆಗಿನ āgina [ɐ:ginɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 of that time, gen. of ಆಗ [gen. of *āga*]

ಆಗು āgu [ɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖be〗 **1** to come into being or existence ¶ ಹತ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The cloth is made out of cotton. **2** to take place, to come about or to pass, to happen (an accident, loss, etc.) ¶ ಸಾರಾಯಿ ಕುಡಿದು ವಾಹನ ಓಡಿಸಿದರೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If one drives a vehicle after drinking liquor accident will take place. **3** to become, to change into, to develop into ¶ ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಮಯದ ನಂತರ ಹುಳಿಯಾಗುತ್ತೆ. Buttermilk becomes sour after some time. **4** to accrue to, to fall to the share of ¶ ಹೊಸ ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣದ ನಿರ್ಮಾಣದಿಂದ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಲಾಭ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Politicians will be benefited by the construction of the new airport. **5** to be (so and so) ¶ ಸುಂದರವಾದ ರೂಪ. beautiful appearance **6** to be effected or done, to be finished ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಯಿತಾ? Have (you) finished the work? **7** to elapse, to go (as the time) ¶ ಅವರು ಹೋಗಿ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಆಯಿತು. Ten years have passed after his death. **8** to be sufficient (for), to do ¶ ಒಂದೇ ಮುಂಬಾಗಿಲು ಎರಡು ಮನೆಗೂ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. One front gate will do for both the houses. **9** to be comely, to be suitable or fit ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. This shirt is suitable to you. **10** to be practicable, to be possible ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಆಗೋದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot do this work in ten days. **11** to be related ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಅವನು ಏನು ಆಗಬೇಕು.? How is he related to you? [Ka. D333]

ಆಗಿಸು āgisu [ɐ:gĭsu] *vt.* 〖be〗 to cause to become, to bring about《as an impossible task, etc.》 [caus.]

ಆಗುಮಾಡು āgumāḍu [ɐ:gumɐ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** to accomplish, to complete ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಆಳುಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗುಮಾಡಿದರು. Workers completed the given work in one day. **2** to eat away, to finish ¶ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಮಾಡಿದ ಚಪಾತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇಬ್ಬರೇ ಆಗುಮಾಡಿದರು. Two people ate all the chapatis prepared by four people. [*āgu* + *māḍu*]

ಆಗುವ āguva [ɐ:guvɐ] *v.adj.* 〖poss.〗 **1** present participle of āgu, "be possible, can be done" ¶ ಆಗುವ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಮುಂಚೆ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Do the work that is possible first. **2** feasible, possible [Ka. pres. part. of *āgu*]

ಆಗುವಳಿ āguvaḷi [ɐ:gŭvəḷi] *n.* 〖gain〗 output, product, produce, income, revenue [*āgu* + *-vaḷi*]

ಆಗುವಿಕೆ āguvike [ɐ:guvĭke] *n.* 〖be〗 becoming, arising, happening [*āgu* + *-ike*]

ಆಗುಳಿಕೆ āguḷike [ɐ:guḷĭke] *n.* 〖bio.〗 [Ka. D392] ☞ ಆಕುಳಿಕೆ

ಆಗುಳಿಸು āguḷisu [ɐ:guḷĭsu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 [Ka. D392] ☞ ಆಕುಳಿಸು

•ಆಗುಹ āguha [ɐ:guhɐ] *n.* 〖occur〗 becoming, happening, etc. (*Šmd.2*) [Ka. *āgu* + *-ha* D333]

ಆಗುಹೋಗು āguhōgu [ɐ:guho:gu] *n.* 〖occur〗 **1** happenings, events, what is happening (in politics, social or economic fields) ¶ ಈಗ ರಾಜಕೀಯದ ಆಗುಹೋಗು ಏನು? What is happening now in politics? **2** birth and death ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯಚಂದ್ರರಿಗೆ ಆಗುಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ. There is no birth and death for the sun and the moon. **3** 〖gain〗 profit and loss, pros and cons ¶ ಶಾಲಾ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ಊಟ ಕೊಡುವದರ ಆಗುಹೋಗು ಏನು? What are the pros and cons of giving midday meal to school children? **4** 〖poss.〗 feasibility, viability, practicability ¶ ಇದು ಅವನಿಂದ ಆಗುಹೋಗುವ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ. This work is not feasible by him. [*āgu* + *hōgu* D333]

†–ಆಗೆ -āge [ɐ:ge] *suf.* 〖loc.〗 in, inside (a locative suffix) [Ka. D7] = ಆಗ $(āga)^2$

ಆಗ್ಗೆ āgge [ɐ:gge] *adv.* 〖time〗 at that time, then [Ka. *āgalige* 1]

ಆಗ್ನೇಯ āgnēya [ɐ:gne:jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖fire〗 connected with Agni or fire ② *n.* 〖loc.〗 south-east [Sk.]

ಆಗ್ನೇಯ ದಿಕ್ಕು āgnēya dikku [ɐ:gne:jə dikku] *n.* south-east direction [+ *dikku*]

ಆಗ್ರಹ āgraha [ɐ:grə̆hɐ] *n.* **1** 〖catch〗 grabbing, seizing (of truth, reality etc.) **2** 〖force〗 insistence, importunity, pressure, earnest solicitation ◇**3** 〖attack〗 attack, assault **4** 〖anger〗 anger, wrath, fury ¶ ಅವನು ದೇವಿಯ ಆಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ತುತ್ತಾದ. He faced the wrath of the goddess. [Sk.]

ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸು āgrahisu [ɐ:grə̆hisu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖catch〗 to grab, seize **2** 〖force〗 to compel, to use pressure on, to insist on, to importune ¶ ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸಿ ಊಟ ಹಾಕಿದರು. The host compelled the guests to eat

more and more. **3** 〖anger〗 to become angry, to be wrathful, to lose temper, to be irate ◇**4** 〖attack〗 to attack, to assault ② *vi.* to insist (on), to urge (on) ¶ ಲೋಕಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಮೀಸಲು ಬೇಕು ಎಂದು ಮಹಿಳಾಸಂಘಟನೆ ಆಗ್ರಹಿಸಿತು.¶ The women's organisation demanded that there should be reservation for female members in the parliament. [Sk.]

•ಆಘಟಿತ āgʰaṭita [ɐːgʰəʈĭtɐ] *adj.* 〖join〗 joined, touched [Sk.]

ಆಘಾತ āgʰāta [ɐːgʰɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖strike〗 **1** striking, beating **2** (fig.) blow, shock [Sk.]

°ಆಘ್ರಾಣ āgʰrāṇa [ɐːgʰrɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 smelling [Sk.]

°ಆಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು āgʰrāṇisu [ɐːgʰrɐːɳĭsu] *vt.* to smell 《a flower, scent etc.》 [Sk.]

ಆಚ āca [ɐːʧɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 sal tree *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) [Ka. D343] = ಸಾಲಮರ (sālamara)

ಆಚರಣ ācaraṇa [ɐːʧərĕɳɐ] ಆಚರಣೆ *n.* 〖do〗 **1** conduct, behaviour **2** observance, performing or following (a custom or practice) **3** 〖rule〗 usage, practice [Sk.]

ಆಚರಣೆ ācaraṇe [ɐːʧərĕɳe] *n.* 〖do〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಆಚರಣ (ācaraṇa)

ಆಚರಿಸು ācarisu [ɐːʧərĭsu] ① *vt.* 〖do〗 to perform 《an action》, to observe 《a ritual》, to make 《a business, etc.》 ② *vi.* to behave, to conduct oneself [Sk.]

ಆಚಾರ ācāra [ɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖do〗 conduct, behaviour **2** 〖custom〗 custom, usage, practice, established tradition; ritualistic practice **3** 〖do〗 good behaviour or conduct, established order of conduct ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಆಚಾರವಿರಬೇಕು. One should have good behaviour. [Sk.]

ಆಚಾರ್ಯ ācārya [ɐːʧɐːrjɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 **1** guru, mentor, spiritual preceptor or guide **2** founder or leader of a sect **3** (esp. as title) man of distinguished learning, senior professor, principal, etc. **4** priest **5** teacher from whom one has learned some subject [Sk.]

ಆಚಾರ್ಯಪುರುಷ ācāryapuruṣa [ɐːʧɐːrjĕpuruʂɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಆಚಾರ್ಯಸ್ತ್ರಿ》 revered or holy person [Sk.]

?ಆಚು[1] ācu [ɐːʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry aloud [Ka. ←D367] (*Kitt.*)

†ಆಚು[2] ācu [ɐːʧu] *n.* 〖want〗 dearth, scarcity, lack ¶ ಈಗ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಹಾರ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳ ಆಚಿಲ್ಲ. There is no dearth of food grains in India now. (NK) [M. *ācă*, H. *ăcă* < Sk. *arcís-* T635]

ಆಚೆ āce [ɐːʧe] ① (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 other side, that side ② *adv.*, *postp.* on the other side 〈of〉, on that side 〈of〉 ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಆಚೆ ಮನೆಗಳಿಲ್ಲ. There are no houses beyond this road. [Ka. D1]

ಆಚ್ಛಾದನ ācchādana [ɐːʧʧɐːdĕɳɐ] *n.* 〖cover〗 **1** covering, veiling **2** covering cloth, cover [Sk.]

ಆಚ್ಛಾದಿತ ācchādita [ɐːʧʧʰɐːdĭtɐ] *adj.* 〖cover〗 covered, veiled, concealed, enshrouded [Sk.]

ಆಚ್ಛಾದಿಸು ācchādisu [ɐːʧʧʰɐːdĭsu] *vt.* 〖cover〗 to cover, to veil, to shroud [Sk.]

°ಆಜನ್ಮ ājanma [ɐːʤənmɐ] ① *adj.* 〖birth〗 **1** innate, in-born, from birth **2** continuing until death ② *adv.* **1** from birth **2** 〖time〗 as long as life endures [Sk.]

°ಆಜಾನುಬಾಹು ājānubāhu [ɐːʤɐːnubɐːhu] 〖body〗 ① *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〈person〉 whose arms reach the knees, long-armed 〈person〉 (This is regarded as an indication of bravery) **2** well-built and strong 〈man〉 ② *n.* arm that reaches the knee, long arm [Sk.]

°ಆಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು ājñāpisu [ɐːʨɳɐːpĭsu/ɐːgn·ɐːpisu] *vt.* 〖order〗 to order, to command, to direct [Sk.]

ಆಜ್ಞೆ ājñe [ɐːʨɳe/ɐːgne] *n.* 〖order〗 command, direction [Sk.]

°ಆಜ್ಯ ājya [ɐːʤ·jɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 ghee, clarified butter [Sk.] = ತುಪ್ಪ (tuppa) (col.)

ಆಟ āṭa [ɐːʈɐ] *n.* 〖play〗 **1** play, sport, game, pastime, amusement **2** stage performance (dance, drama, music, etc.) **3** show (in the sense of "1st show, 2nd show, etc.") **4** acting, play-acting **5** gambling **6** 〖speech〗 speaking **7** 〖behave〗 behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇಸತ್ತು ಜನ ಬೈಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. People abuse him after getting fed up with his behaviour. **8** mischief ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಆಟ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ರ ನಡೆಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. Your mischief will not work before me. [Ka. D347]

•ಆಟಂಕ āṭaṃka [ɐːʈəɳkɐ] *n.* 〖obst.〗 obstruction, obstacle ¶ ನುಂಗುವಾಗ ಗಂಟಲಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೋ ಆಟಂಕ. There is some obstruction while swallowing. [Sk. *ātaṃka-*, etc. D83]

ಆಟಂಗುಳಿ āṭaṃguḷi [ɐːʈəɳguḷi] *mf.* 〖play〗 person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [Ka. + *kuḷi* D347]

°ಆಟಕ āṭaka [ɐːʈĕkɐ] *n.* 〖art〗 actor or dancer (*B.5.39*) [Ka. *āṭa* + *-ka*]

ಆಟಗಾರ āṭagāra [ɐːʈĕgɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖play〗 《*f.* ಆಟಗಾತಿ》 player (of a drama, sports, gamble, etc.) [Ka. *āṭa* D347 + *-gāra*]

ಆಟಗುಳಿ āṭaguḷi [ɐːʈĕguḷi] *mf.* 〖play〗 person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [*āṭa* D347 + *-kuḷi*] ಆಟಂಗುಳಿ (āṭaṃguḷi)

ಆಟಪಾಟ āṭapāṭa [ɐːʈĕpɐːʈɐ] *n.* 〖play〗 dancing and singing, amusement in general [Ka. *āṭa* + *pāṭa* "singing"]

•ಆಟರ್ āṭar [ɐːʈər] *n.* 〖attack〗 to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.12.18V*) [Ka. D347]

?ಆಟಲು āṭalu [ʁːṭə̆lu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving about, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D347]

?ಆಟಲೆ āṭale [ʁːṭə̆le] *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving about [Ka. D347]

•ಆಟವಿಕ āṭavika [ʁːṭə̆vikʁ] *m.* ⟦play⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆಟವಿಕಳು⟩ player, actor [Ka. *āṭa* + *-ika* D347]

•ಆಟಿ[1] āṭi [ʁːṭi] *mf.* ⟦play⟧ player, actor, gambler (*Kk.* (*Kitt.*)) [*āṭa* + *-i*]

◇ಆಟಿ[2] āṭi [ʁːṭi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the fourth Tamil month, July-August [Sk. *āṣāḍʰa-*]

ಆಟಿಕೆ āṭike [ʁːṭĭke] *n.* ⟦play⟧ toy, plaything [*āṭa* + *-ike*]

*ಆಟು[1] āṭu [ʁːṭu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ that much, that many ② *pron.n.* that much, that many [Ka. D1, cf. *aṣṭu* "so many or so much"]

?ಆಟು[2] āṭu [ʁːṭu] ⟦play⟧ ① *vi.* ⟦play⟧ ☞ ಆಡು (āḍu) ② *n.* ☞ ಆಟ (āṭa) [Ka. D347]

ಆಟೋಪ āṭōpa [ʁːṭoːpʁ] *n.* **1** ⟦show⟧ pomp, ostentation **2** ⟦pomp⟧ pride, arrogance ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟೋಪ ಯಾರು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ? Who will care for his arrogance. [Sk.]

?ಆಟ್ಲು āṭlu [ʁːṭlu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving about (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D347]

?ಆಟ್ಲೆ āṭle [ʁːṭle] *n.* moving about (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D347]

•ಆಡಂಗಿ āḍaṃgi [ʁːḍə̆ŋgi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D400, cf. Te. *āḍadi*]

ಆಡಂಬರ āḍaṃbara [ʁːḍə̆mbə̆rʁ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ display, show, pomp [Sk.]

♠ಆಡಲು āḍalu [ʁːḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ castor-oil plant *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D360] ☞ ಅವುಡಲ (avuḍala)

♠ಆಡಳತೆ āḍaḷate [ʁːḍə̆ḷə̆te] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [?] ☞ ಆಡಳಿತ (āḍaḷita)

ಆಡಳಿತ āḍaḷita [ʁːḍə̆ḷĭtʁ] ಆಡಳತೆ, ಆಡಳಿತೆ *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ administration; management (of an institute) [?]

ಆಡಳಿತಗಾತಿ āḍaḷitagāti [ʁːḍə̆ḷĭtə̆gʁːti] *f.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟨*m.* ಆಡಳಿತಗಾರ⟩ administratrix, female manager (of an institute) [*āḍalita* + *-gāti*]

ಆಡಳಿತಗಾರ āḍaḷitagāra [ʁːḍə̆ḷĭtə̆gʁːrʁ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆಡಳಿತಗಾತಿ⟩ administrator, manager (of an institute) [*āḍalita* + *-gāra*-Sk.]

♠ಆಡಳಿತೆ āḍaḷite [ʁːḍə̆ḷĭte] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [?] ☞ ಆಡಳಿತ (āḍalita)

ಆಡಸೊಗೆ āḍasoge [ʁːḍə̆sogʁe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [D346] ☞ ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ (āḍusōge)

ಆಡಸೋಗೆ āḍasōge [ʁːḍə̆soːgʁe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D346] ☞ ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ (āḍusōge)

–ಆಡಿ -āḍi [ʁːḍi] *suf.* ⟦play⟧ suffix meaning "that moves, plays, performs, does or speaks", e.g., ನಾ–ಡಾಡಿ "country-man" [Ka. D347]

ಆಡಿಕೆ āḍike [ʁːḍĭke] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** saying, stating, statement **2** abuse, slander, calumny [Ka.347]

–ಆಡಿಗ -āḍiga [ʁːḍĭgʁ] *suf.* ⟦do⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆಡಿಗಳು⟩ a suffix for building masculine nouns meaning "one who deals in" or "one who does the activity relating to", e.g., ಹೂವಾಡಿಗ "florist" [*āḍu*[1] + *-iga*]

ಆಡಿಟರ್ āḍiṭar [ʁːḍiṭə̆r] *n.* ⟦account⟧ auditor, one who audits accounts [Eg. *auditor*]

°ಆಡುಂಗುಳಿ āḍuṃguḷi [ʁːḍuṇguḷi] *mf.* ⟦play⟧ person who is habituated to play, to dance, to gamble, etc. [Ka. *āḍuṃ* + *-kuḷi* D347] ☞ ಆಡುಕುಳಿ (āḍukuḷi)

°ಆಡುಂಬೊಲ āḍuṃbola [ʁːḍumbolʁ] ಆಡುಮೊಲ *n.* ⟦play⟧ **1** playground, sports ground = ಗ್ರೌಂಡ್ (grauṃḍ) (col.) **2** ⟦do⟧ (fig.) field or area of activity ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕ ಆಡುಂಬೊಲವಾಗಿತ್ತು. South Africa was Gandhiji's first place of activity. **3** ⟦help⟧ asylum, shelter [*āḍu* + OKa. *pola*]

ಆಡು[1] āḍu [ʁːḍu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to be in motion, to move, to wag, to wave, to swing, to shake **2** ⟦play⟧ to play, to sport **3** ⟦play⟧ to dance **4** ⟦do⟧ to perform on the stage, to play, to act **5** ⟦prom.⟧ to promise, to give one's word ¶ ಆಡಿದಂತೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should do as he has promised. **6** ⟦play⟧ to gamble ② *vt.* ⟦play⟧ **1** to play⟨a game, sport, drama, dance, etc.⟩ ¶ ನೀನು ಹೊರಗೆ ಆಟ ಆಡು! Play outside! **2** ⟦speech⟧ to abuse, to calumniate ¶ ಭಕ್ತರನ್ನು ಆಡಬಾರದು. You should not abuse the devotees. [Ka. D347]

ಆಡಿಸು āḍisu [ʁːḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move, play⟧ to cause to move; to cause to play; to cause to dance, etc. [caus.]

ಆಡಿಸುವಿಕೆ āḍisuvike [ʁːḍĭsuvike] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ causing to dance, setting in motion **2** ⟦play⟧ causing to play, causing to dance, causing to speak, etc. [+ *-ike*]

ಮಾತನಾಡು mātanāḍu [mʁːtə̆nʁːḍu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to speak, to talk

ಆಡು[2] āḍu [ʁːḍu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ goat [Ka. D5152]

ಆಡುಕುಳಿ āḍukuḷi [ʁːḍukuḷi] ಆಡುಂಗುಳಿ *mf.* ⟦game⟧ (pej.) person addicted to or indulged in playing (a game, gamble, etc.) [Ka. *āḍu* D347 + *-kuḷi*]

ಆಡುಗಬ್ಬ āḍugabba [ʁːḍŭgə̆bbʁ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ narrative poem which is partly narrated or sung and partly enacted on the stage [Ka. *āḍu* + *kabba* < Sk. *kāvya-*]

ಆಡುನುಡಿ āḍunuḍi [ʁːḍunuḍi] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ colloquial speech, usage limited to the spoken form [*āḍu* D347 + *nuḍi*]

ಆಡುಭಾಷೆ āḍubʰāṣe [ʁːḍubʰʁːṣe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ colloquial speech, usage limited to the spoken form [*āḍu* + *bʰāṣe*] = ಆಡುನುಡಿ (āḍunuḍi)

ಆಡುಮಾತು āḍumātu [ʁːḍumʁːtu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ [*āḍu* + *mātu*] ☞ ಆಡುಭಾಷೆ (āḍubʰāṣe)

ಆಡುವಿಕೆ āḍuvike [ɐːɖuvĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ moving **2** ⟦play⟧ playing, dancing, speaking, etc. [Ka. *āḍu* + *-ike* D347]

•ಆಡುಮೊಲ āḍuvola [ɐːɖuvolɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ [*āḍu* + OKa. *pola*] ☞ ಆಡುಂಬೊಲ (āḍumbola)

ಆಡುಸೋಗೆ āḍusōge [ɐːɖŭsoːge] ಅಡುಸೋಗೆ, ಆಡ-ಸೋಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Malabar-nut *Justica glauca* Rottler (Acanthaceae), a plant whose leaves are so bitter that even goats avoid it [Ka. D346] = ಆಡಸೋಗೆ (āḍasōge)

•ಆಡುಹ āḍuha [ɐːɖuhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ moving **2** ⟦play⟧ playing, dancing, speaking, etc. [Ka. *āḍu* D347 + *-ha*]

†ಆಡೆ āḍe [ɐːɖe] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ leech, aquatic blood-sucking worm of Hirudinea [Ka. D99] = ಜಿ-ಗುಣಿ (jiguṇi) (col.)

?ಆಡೇಲು āḍēlu [ɐːɖeːlu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ night hawk, screech owl *Turdus ginginianus* (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D349(a)]

°ಆಢ್ಯ āḍʰya [ɐːɖʰjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ **1** well-to-do, affluent or rich 〈person〉 **2** competent, efficient or able 〈person〉 ¶ ಅಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರು ಆ-ಢ್ಯರು. He is efficient in doing such work. [Sk.]

°ಆಢ್ಯತೆ āḍʰyate [ɐːɖʰjəte] *n.* **1** ⟦eco.⟧ state of being wealthy, affluence **2** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, high-handedness, imperiousness **3** ⟦power⟧ prominence, state of being influential [Sk.]

•ಆಣ್ āṇ [ɐːɳ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪೆಣ್⟫ man, male [Ka. D399]

°ಆಣಂತಿ āṇaṃti [ɐːɳənti] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ a Jaina religious vow [Sk. *ājñapti-*] ☞ ಆಣತ್ತಿ (āṇatti)

•ಆಣಂಬೆ āṇaṃbe [əɳəmbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

°ಆಣತಿ āṇati [ɐːɳĕti] *n.* ⟦order⟧ order, command [Sk. *ājñapti-*] ☞ ಆಣತ್ತಿ (āṇatti)

°ಆಣತ್ತಿ āṇatti [ɐːɳətti] ಆಣಂತಿ, ಆಣತಿ, ಆಣ್ತೆ *n.* ⟦order⟧ order, command [Sk. *ājñapti-*]

?ಆಣಿ[1] āṇi [ɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦round⟧ roundness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D398]

ಆಣಿ[2] āṇi [ɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** nail, linchpin **2** ⟦med.⟧ corn in the foot [Sk. *āṇi-*]

ಆಣಿ[3] āṇi [ɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦value⟧ superiority, excellence, preciousness ¶ ಆಣಿಮುತ್ತು pearl of the finest quality [?]

•ಆಣಿಪೊನ್ āṇipon [ɐːɳipon] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ gold of the first quality [+ *pon*]

ಆಣಿಮುತ್ತು āṇimuttu [ɐːɳimuttu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ pearl of the finest quality [+ *muttu*]

ಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು āṇikallu [ɐːɳikəllu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. D355]

°ಆಣಿಸು āṇisu [ɐːɳisu] *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to crack, to burst under the influence of the sun's heat (esp. wood) [Ka. *āṇe*[1] D353 + *-isu*] = ಆಣೆಬಿಡು (āṇebiḍu)

•ಆಣೆ[1] āṇe [ɐːɳe] *n.* ⟦break⟧ crack (on wood, coconut shell, etc.) [Ka. D353] ☞ ಬಿಡುಕು (biḍuku)

ಆಣೆ[2] āṇe [ɐːɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order; writ (of a court, etc.) **2** ⟦prom.⟧ oath [Sk. *ājñā-*]

ಆಣೆಮಾಡು āṇemāḍu [ɐːɳemɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦prom.⟧ to swear, to vow, to take an oath [+ *māḍu*]

ಆಣೆಮೀರು āṇemīru [ɐːɳemiːru] *vi.* ⟦prom.⟧ to break a vow, to transgress an oath [+ *mīru*]

ಆಣೆಕಲ್ಲು āṇekallu [ɐːɳekəllu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *D384] ☞ ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (ālikallu)

•ಆಣೆಗಲ್ಲು āṇegallu [ɐːɳeɡəllu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *D384] ☞ ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (ālikallu)

°ಆಣ್ತೆ āṇte [ɐːɳte] *n.* ⟦order⟧ [Sk. *ājñapti-*] ☞ ಆಣತ್ತಿ (āṇatti)

•ಆಣ್ಬ āṇba [ɐːɳbɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ruler, lord **2** master; owner **3** husband [Ka. D399] ☞ ಆಣ್ಮ (āṇma)

•ಆಣ್ಮ āṇma [ɐːɳmɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ruler, lord **2** master **3** husband (*Pb.7.36*) [Ka. D399] ☞ ಆಳ್ಮ (āḷma)

•ಆಣ್ಮೆ āṇme [ɐːɳme] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ vigour, might, valour [Ka. *āṇ* D399 + *-me*] ☞ ಆಳ್ಮೆ (āḷme)

ಆತಂಕ ātaṃka [ɐːtəṃkɐ] ಆಟಂಕ *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ fear, nervousness, apprehension **2** ⟦grief⟧ worry, sorrow, anxiety **3** ⟦obst.⟧ obstacle, hindrance ¶ ಅವನು ಜೀವ-ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಆತಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. Ha faced many a hindrance in life. [Sk.] cf. ಆಟಂಕ (āṭaṃka)

ಆತ āta [ɐːtɐ] *pron.m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಕೆ⟫ he, a demonstrative pronoun for 3rd person masculine singular noun [Ka. D1]

ಆತತಾಯಿ ātatāyi [ɐːtĕtɐːji] *mf.* **1** ⟦kill⟧ "one whose bow is drawn", one who has come with an intention to kill, assassin **2** ⟦crime⟧ dangerous criminals like ravisher, incendiary, robber, etc. [Sk.]

ಆತಪ ātapa [ɐːtĕpɐ] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat of the sun, hot sunshine [Sk.]

°ಆತಪತ್ರ ātapatra [ɐːtĕpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ umbrella, parasol [Sk.]

–ಆತಿ -āti [ɐːti] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for constructing abstract nouns, "-ment," "-ance," etc. ¶ ಕಬೂಲಾತಿ, ಠೇವಣಾತಿ, ಹಾಜರಾತಿ consent, deposit, attendance [?]

°ಆತಿಥೇಯ ātitʰēya [ɐːtitʰeːjɐ] ① *m.* ⟦guest⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆತಿ-ಥೇಯಳು⟫ host, person who entertains a guest ② *n.* ⟦guest⟧ hospitality [Sk.]

°ಆತಿಥೇಯಿ ātitʰēyi [ɐːtitʰeːji] *m.* ⟦guest⟧ host, person who entertains a guest [Sk.] = ಆತಿಥೇಯ (ātitʰēya)

ಆತಿಥ್ಯ ātitʰya [ɐːtitʰ·jɐ] ① *n.* ⟦guest⟧ **1** hospitality, generous welcome to guests **2** state of being a guest ◇② *m.* ⟦guest⟧ **1** host, person who entertains a guest **2** guest, invitee [Sk.]

ಆತುರ ātura [ɐːturɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟨*f.* ಆತುರೆ⟩ **1** ⟦upset⟧ agitated ⟨person⟩, ⟨one⟩ who is upset ¶ ಆ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಅವನು ಆತುರನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is upset after hearing that news. **2** ⟦desire⟧ eager, over-anxious ⟨person⟩ ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ಆತುರನಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ.¶ I am anxious for your letter. ② (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ ⟨being⟩ hurry, haste ¶ ಫೋನ್ ಕರೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಅವನು ಆತುರವಾಗಿ ಎದ್ದುಹೋದ. He went out hurriedly when he received a phone call. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ great desire, craving ¶ ಕಾರಿಗಾಗಿ ನನ-ಗೆ ಏನೂ ಆತುರವಿಲ್ಲ. I am not at all craving for a car. **2** ⟦speed⟧ hurry, haste ¶ ಏನೂ ಆತುರವಿಲ್ಲ. ನಿದಾನವಾ-ಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ. There is no hurry at all. Go leisurely. = ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ (gaḍibiḍi) (NK) [Sk.]

ಆತುರಗೊಳ್ಳು āturagoḷḷu [ɐːturə̆goḷ̪ḷu] *vi.* **1** ⟦upset⟧ to get upset, to get agitated ¶ ಟ್ರೈನು ಬರುವಾಗ ಬರು-ತ್ತೆ. ಆತುರಗೊಂಡು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ. The train will come when it is due. There is no point in getting agitated. **2** ⟦speed⟧ to hurry, to be hasty **3** ⟦desire⟧ to desire intensely, to crave, to yearn, to pine (for) [*ātura* + *koḷḷu*]

ಆತುರಪಡು āturapaḍu [ɐːturə̆pəɖu] *vi.* **1** ⟦upset⟧ to get upset, to get agitated **2** ⟦speed⟧ to hurry, to be hasty **3** ⟦desire⟧ to desire intensely, to crave, yearn, pine (for) [*ātura* + *paḍu*]

† ಆತೆ āte [ɐːte] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach (SK) [?] = ಹಾತೆ, ಜಿರಲೆ (hāte, jirale)

ಆತ್ಮ ātma [ɐːtmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ soul, spirit **2** ⟦gram.⟧ self, individual **3** ⟦phil.⟧ Self **4** ⟦rel.⟧ God, the Supreme Being [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ ātmakatʰe [ɐːtməkətʰe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ autobiography [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಗೌರವ ātmagaurava [ɐːtməgəurəvɐ] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ self-respect, self-esteem [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಘಾತ ātmagʰāta [ɐːtməgʰɐːtɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦death⟧ suicide **2** ⟦loss⟧ (fig.) harming oneself ¶ ತುರ್ತುಶಾಸನ-ವನ್ನು ಜಾರಿಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದು ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಆತ್ಮಘಾತವಾಯಿತು. It was suicidal for the government to have declared emergency. [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಚರಿತೆ ātmacarite [ɐːtməʧərite] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ autobiography [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ (ātmakatʰe)

° ಆತ್ಮಜ ātmaja [ɐːtməʤɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆತ್ಮಜೆ⟩ son [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮಜಾತ ātmajāta [ɐːtməʤɐːtɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆತ್ಮಜಾತೆ⟩ son [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮಜಾತೆ ātmajāte [ɐːtməʤɐːte] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟨*m.* ಆತ್ಮಜಾತ⟩ daughter [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮಜೆ ātmaje [ɐːtməʤe] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟨*m.* ಆತ್ಮಜ⟩ daughter [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮಜ್ಞಾನ ātmajñāna [ɐːtmə̆ɟ̪ɲɐːnɐ/ɐːtmə̆g·nɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ Self-knowledge, knowledge of the soul or supreme being [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮತೃಪ್ತಿ ātmatṛpti [ɐːtmətrɯpti] *n.* ⟦happy⟧ self-satisfaction [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮದ್ರೋಹ ātmadrōha [ɐːtmə̆d·roːhɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ self-delusion, self-deception [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮದ್ರೋಹಿ ātmadrōhi [ɐːtmə̆droːhi] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ person who deceives him- or herself [Sk.]

° ಆತ್ಮಧ್ಯಾನ ātmadʰyāna [ɐːtmə̆dʰ·jɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦phil.⟧ meditation on the nature of the soul, thinking about true nature of the soul **2** ⟦rel.⟧ meditation of God [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮನಿಂದೆ ātmaniṃde [ɐːtmənindе] *n.* ⟦critic⟧ decrying one's self, self-condemnation, self-reproach [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮನಿವೇದನ ātmanivēdana [ɐːtmənive:də̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ submission to God, surrender to God [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ātmapratiṣṭʰe [ɐːtməprətiʂ̪ʈʰe] *n.* ⟦show⟧ boasting, project oneself bigger than others [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ ātmapratyaya [ɐːtməprət·jəjɐ] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ self-confidence [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ ātmapraśaṃse [ɐːtməprəʃəmse] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ self-glorification, self-praise [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮರಕ್ಷಣೆ ātmarakṣaṇe [ɐːtmərəkʂə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ self-protection, self-defence [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮರತಿ ātmarati [ɐːtmərəti] *n.* **1** ⟦happy⟧ narcissism, self-indulgence **2** ⟦phil.⟧ finding happiness in the meditation of the soul [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮವಂಚಕ ātmavaṃcaka [ɐːtməvəɲʧə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟨*f.* ಆತ್ಮವಂಚಕಿ⟩ person who deceives oneself [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮವಂಚನೆ ātmavaṃcane [ɐːtməvəɲʧə̆ne] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ self-deception, self-delusion [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಶ್ಲಾಘನೆ ātmaślāgʰane [ɐːtməʃlɐːgʰne] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ self-praise, self-glorification, boastfulness [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಸಂಯಮ ātmasaṃyama [ɐːtməsəmjəmɐ] *n.* ⟦restr.⟧ self-restraint, self-control [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ātmasākṣi [ɐːtməsɐːkʂi] *n.* ⟦critic⟧ inner voice, conscience [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಸಾಧನೆ ātmasādʰane [ɐːtməsɐːdʰə̆ne] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ self-realization [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಸ್ತುತಿ ātmastuti [ɐːtməstuti] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ self-praise, self-glorification, boastfulness [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ ātmahatye [ɐːtməhət·je] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ suicide [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಾರ್ಪಣ ātmārpaṇa [ɐːtmɐːrpəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** submission to God, surrender to God, dedication to God **2** giving up one's life for a cause, self-sacrifice, martyrdom [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮಾಹುತಿ ātmāhuti [ɐːtmɐːhuti] *n.* ⟦give⟧ self-sacrifice, martyrdom, self-immolation [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮೀಯ ātmīya [ɐːtmiːjɐ] ⟦self⟧ ① *adj.* one's own, belonging to oneself ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ that which belongs

to oneself ③ *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಆತ್ಮೀಯಳು》 close 〈relative〉 ; intimate 〈friend〉 [Sk.]

ಆತ್ಮೀಯತೆ ātmīyate [ɐ:tmi:jəte] *n.* 〖soc.〗 feeling of close kinship or intimacy [Sk.]

ಆತ್ವ ātva [ɐ:tvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಆ *ā* [Sk.] = ಆಕಾರ (ākāra)

ಆದರ ādara [ɐ:dərɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** respect and regard, adoration **2** (obs.) love (for children etc.) (*AdP 12.120*) **3** kind and warm treatment (as given to guests, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ತುಂಬ ಆದರ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My friend gave me a very good treatment when I visited him. **4** interest, zeal, curiosity with regard ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಕಾವ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಆದರ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The regard for poetry has decreased now-a-days. [Sk.]

ಆದರಣೀಯ ādaraṇīya [ɐ:dərəɳi:jɐ] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 respectable, honorable ¶ ಆದರಣೀಯ ಸಭಾಸದರೇ! Respected ladies and gentlemen! (in addressing an audience) [Sk.]

ಆದರಣೆ ādaraṇe [ɐ:dərərəɳe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 act of respect and regard, showing reverence [Sk.]

ಆದರಿಸು ādarisu [ɐ:dərisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to respect, to show regard and attention **2** to treat with warmth 《a guest, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಆದರ್ಶ ādarśa [ɐ:dərʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖value〗 ideal, noble aim **2** 〖tool〗 mirror, looking glass [Sk.]

ಆದರ್ಶವಾದ ādarśavāda [ɐ:dərʃəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 idealism [Sk.]

ಆದರ್ಶವಾದಿ ādarśavādi [ɐ:dərʃəvɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖value〗 idealist [Sk.]

ಆದರ್ಶೀಕರಣ ādarśīkaraṇa [ɐ:dərʃi:kərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 idealization [Sk.]

ಆದರ್ಶೀಕರಿಸು ādarśīkarisu [ɐ:dərʃi:kərisu] *vt.* 〖value〗 to idealize [Sk.]

ಆದಾನ ādāna [ɐ:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖get〗 receiving, accepting (a gift, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆದಾಯ ādāya [ɐ:dɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖eco.〗 income, earning; profit, revenue [Sk.]

ಆದಿ[1] ādi [ɐ:di] 〖time〗 ① *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** first, primary **2** first in time, existing before, ancient ② *n.* **1** 〖time〗 beginning, start **2** 〖cause〗 origin, cause [Sk.]

†ಆದಿ[2] ādi [ɐ:đi] *n.* 〖traf.〗 truck, way [Ka. D2417, *D4087] (SK) = ಹಾದಿ (hādi) (com.)

°ಆದಿತ್ಯ āditya [ɐ:dit·jɐ] *mn.* 〖astr.:god〗 sun-god/sun [Sk.] = ರವಿ (ravi)

ಆದಿತ್ಯವಾರ ādityavāra [ɐ:dit·jəvɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 Sunday [Sk.] = ಭಾನುವಾರ (bʰānuvāra)

ಆದಿವಾಸಿ ādivāsi [ɐ:divɐ:si] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 aboriginal, esp., 〈person〉 belonging to the ethnic group who had settled in India before Dravidians and Aryans [Sk.]

ಆದಿಶಕ್ತಿ ādiśakti [ɐ:diʃəkti] *f.* 〖rel.〗 Maheshvarī (the source of all spiritual power) [Sk.]

°ಆದೇಯ ādēya [ɐ:de:jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖agree〗 fit to accept, acceptable ② *n.* 〖give〗 gift, present [Sk.]

ಆದೇಶ ādēśa [ɐ:de:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖order〗 order, command **2** 〖gram.〗 "substitute" in Indian grammar [Sk.]

°ಆದೇಶಿಸು ādēśisu [ɐ:de:ʃisu] *vt.* 〖order〗 to order, to command [Sk.]

°ಆದ್ಯ ādya [ɐ:d·jɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 earliest, first, most ancient ¶ ಆದ್ಯ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ಕತ್ತಲು. In the beginning there was darkness. **2** 〖value〗 most important ¶ ಗುರುಹಿರಿಯರನ್ನು ಆದರಿಸುವುದು ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಆದ್ಯ ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ. To respect elders is the first duty of children. ② *mf.* 《*f.* ಆದ್ಯಳು》 **1** earliest, first, most ancient person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಂಶದ ಆದ್ಯರು ವಸಿಷ್ಠ ಋಷಿ. The prime ancestor of my family is the sage Vasishta. **2** 〖value〗 most important person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಆದ್ಯರು. My father is the most important person in my family. ③ *n.* 〖value〗 the thing which one should do, the most important thing to do ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಶುದ್ಧ ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯ ಆದ್ಯ. Sterling character is a primary attribute for a person. [Sk.]

ಆದ್ಯತೆ ādyate [ɐ:d·jəte] *n.* 〖number〗 **1** priority, the first place (in selection, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಸ್ಥಾನಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ. Women are preferred for these posts. **2** 〖value〗 importance, priority, preference ¶ ನೀನು ವಿದ್ಯೆಗೆ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಕೊಡು. Give top importance to education. [Sk.]

ಆಧರಿಸು ādʰarisu [ɐ:dʰərisu] *vt.* 〖basis〗 to base upon, to found upon ¶ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದರ ತತ್ತ್ವಗಳು ಅದ್ವೈತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವನ್ನು ಆಧರಿಸಿವೆ. Vivekananda's philosophy is based upon Advaita principles. [Sk.]

°ಆಧಾನ ādʰāna [ɐ:dʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖join〗 fixing (of an arrow to the bow) [Sk.]

ಆಧಾರ ādʰāra [ɐ:dʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖basis〗 **1** basis, foundation **2** 〖sup.〗 support, prop ¶ ಬೀಳುವ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯ ಆಧಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. They gave a wooden support to the crumbling wall. **3** (fig.) basis, grounds, (for one's claim, theory, etc.) **4** (fig.) aid, support, source of sustenance ¶ ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗನು ತಂದೆಗೆ ಆಧಾರವಾದನು. The son supported his father in his old age. **5** 〖sure〗 pledge, security, surety, guarantee, mortgage ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಆಧಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. My friend gave surety for my loan. [Sk.]

°ಆಧಿ[1] ādʰi [ɐ:dʰi] *n.* 〖sure〗 pledge, deposit, pawn, mortgage [Sk. *ādʰi-*]

°ಆಧಿ[2] ādʰi [ɐ:dʰi] *n.* 〖feel〗 mental pain, worry, care, misery, anxiety [Sk. *ādʰī-*]

ಆಧಿವ್ಯಾಧಿ ādʰivyādʰi [ɐ:dʰivjɐ:dʰi] *n.* 〖trouble〗 worries and diseases, all kinds of troubles ¶ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ ಈಗ ಬಗೆಬಗೆಯ ಆಧಿವ್ಯಾಧಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಲುಕಿ ನರಳುತ್ತಿ-

ದ್ದಾರೆ. The famous musician is now suffering from all kinds of difficulties. [*ādʰi*² + *vyādʰi*]

ಆಧಿಕ್ಯ ādʰikya [ɐːdʰikˑjɐ] *n.* 〖quan.〗 **1** many in number, much amount, plenty **2** excess, surplus **3** abundance [Sk.]

°ಆಧಿದೈವಿಕ ādʰidaivika [ɐːdʰidəivĭkɐ] *adj.* 〖god〗 relating to or arising from a god [Sk.]

ಆಧಿಪತ್ಯ ādʰipatya [ɐːdʰipət·jɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** supremacy, power, sovereignty, lordship **2** region under the rule of a king [Sk.]

°ಆಧಿಭೌತಿಕ ādʰibʰautika [ɐːdʰibʰəutĭkɐ] *adj.* 〖phys.〗 relating to or coming from beings, relating to material [Sk.]

ಆಧೀನ ādʰīna [ɐːdʰiːnɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 dependent, subordinate 〈person〉 ② *n.* subjection, control ¶ ಅವನ ಆಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂವರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. There are three officials under his control. = ಅಧೀನ (adʰīna) [Sk.]

ಆಧುನಿಕ ādʰunika [ɐːdʰunikɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 modern, of the present time [Sk.]

ಆಧುನಿಕತೆ ādʰunikate [ɐːdʰunikə̆te] *n.* 〖time〗 modernity [Sk.]

°ಆಧುನೀಕರಣ ādʰunīkaraṇa [ɐːdʰuniːkərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖change〗 modernization [Sk.]

ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ādʰyātmika [ɐːdʰˑjɐːtmikɐ] *adj.* **1** spiritual, metaphysical **2** 〖phil.〗 philosophical [Sk.]

ಆನ್¹ ān [ɐːn] ಆನು ① *vi.* 〖sup.〗 ② *vt.* 〖move〗 ☞ ಆನು (ānu) [Ka. D408, D409]

•ಆನ್² ān [ɐːn] *pron.*, *mf.* 〖gram.〗 《*obl.* ಎನ್》 I, personal pronoun of the first person singular [Ka. D5160]

ಆನಂದ ānaṃda [ɐːnəndɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 happiness, joy, bliss, pleasure [Sk.] = ಸಂತೋಷ (saṃtōṣa)

ಆನಂದಿಸು ānaṃdisu [ɐːnəndisu] *vi.* 〖joy〗 to rejoice, to enjoy ¶ ಹಾಡನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಆನಂದಿಸು. Listen to the song and rejoice. [Sk.]

°ಆನತ ānata [ɐːnətɐ] 〖soc.〗 ① *adj.* 〖low〗 bent, bowed ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಆನತಳು》 **1** submissive, obedient, yielding 〈person〉 **2** 〈one〉 who has prostrated or surrendered [Sk.]

°ಆನನ ānana [ɐːnənɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** face, visage **2** mouth [Sk.]

?ಆನಿಕ ānika [ɐːnikɐ] *n.* 〖catch〗 laying hold of, seizing [Ka. D409]

•ಆನಿಕಲ್ ānikal [ɐːnikəl] *n.* 〖weather〗 hailstone [Ka. D355]

ಆನಿಕೆ ānike [ɐːnike] *n.* **1** 〖sup.〗 leaning on **2** 〖sup.〗 staff to lean on or any support **3** 〖catch〗 laying hold of, seizing [Ka. *ānu* + *-ike* D408, D409]

ಆನಿಕೆಗಂಭ ānikegaṃbʰa [ɐːnikeg̣əmbʰɐ] *n.* 〖sup.〗 pole used as support for a wall [+ *kaṃbʰa*] = ಊರೆಗಂಭ (ūregaṃbʰa)

ಆನು ānu [ɐːnu] ಆನ್¹ ① *vi.* 《*past* ಆನ್ತ್- (OKa.) / ಆತ್- (Mod.Ka.》) **1** 〖sup.〗 to rest (on), to lean (against or on a wall, walking stick, etc.), to recline (on the back of chair, etc.) ¶ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಆನಬೇಡಿರಿ. Don't lean on the wall. **2** 〖sup.〗 (fig.) to depend (on a person), to take refuge (in a person) ¶ ಉದ್ಯಮಗಳು ಕೇವಲ ಸರಕಾರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆನಿಕೊಂಡರೆ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. If industries depend entirely on the Government there will be no development. **3** 〖catch〗 to reach (as a hand) ¶ ಸ್ವಿಚ್ಚುಗಳು ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈಗೆ ಆನದಂತೆ ಇರಬೇಕು. Switches should be beyond the reach of children. •**4** 〖against〗 to stand before, to oppose, to resist ② *vt.* °**1** 〖catch〗 to extend 《the hand》 to reach at or to receive something ¶ ಕಂಡಕಂಡವರಿಗೆ ಕೈ ಆನಬಾರದು. One should not extend [begging] hand to everyone. •**2** 〖catch〗 to open 《the mouth》 stretching out the tongue to receive something •**3** 〖sound〗 to strain or prick up 《ones ears》 •**4** 〖trouble〗 to bear, endure, to suffer 《troubles, difficulties, etc.》 (*Kr. 3.15*) **5** 〖catch〗 to hold (*Kr. 3.161*) •**6** 〖against〗 to stand before, to oppose, to resist [Ka. D408, D409]

ಆನಿಸು ānisu [ɐːnĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖sup.〗 to make《some one or something》 lean against, to cause to recline on **2** 〖sup.〗 to put 《something》 as support ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮರವನ್ನು ಆನಿಸಿ. Use the log to support the wall. **3** 〖move〗 to put《stone, etc.》 to prevent something from moving ¶ ಟೈರಿಗೆ (col.)/ಚಕ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಆನಿಸು. Put a stone against the tyre/wheel. [Ka. caus. D408]

°ಆನುವಂಶ ānuvaṃśa [ɐːnuvəmʃɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖soc.〗 hereditary, inherited **2** 〖bio.〗 hereditary, inherited [Sk.]

°ಆನುವಂಶಿಕ ānuvaṃśika [ɐːnuvəmʃikɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖soc.〗 hereditary, inherited **2** 〖bio.〗 hereditary, inherited [Sk.]

°ಆನುವಂಶಿಕತೆ ānuvaṃśikate [ɐːnuvəmʃikə̆te] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 heredity, inheritance **2** 〖bio.〗 heredity, inheritance [Sk.] = ಅನುವಂಶೀಯತೆ (anuvaṃśīyate)

°ಆನುಷಂಗಿಕ ānuṣaṃgika [ɐːnuṣəṇgikɐ] (*n.*) 〖relat.〗 related, connected, incidental ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಆನುಷಂಗಿಕ ಸಣ್ಣ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. There will be small projects connected for a big project. [Sk.]

ಆನೆ āne [ɐːne] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** elephant **2** (fig.) something huge ¶ ಮುಂದೆ ಆನೆಯಂಥ ಖರ್ಚು ಇದೆ. There is an enormous expenditure ahead. [Ka. D5161]

•–ಆನೆ -āne [ɐne] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 [Ka. *D1] ☞ –ಅನ್ನ (-anna)

ಆನೆಕಲ್ಲು ānekallu [ɐːnekəllu] *n.* 〖weather〗 hailstone [Ka. D355]

ಆನೆಕಾಲು ānekālu [ɐ:nekɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ elephantiasis [*āne + kālu*]

•ಆಪ āpa [ɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ being strong, being able, being possible [Ka. fut.part. of *ār*[2] D407]

ಆಪತ್ತು āpattu [ɐ:pətu] *n.* ⟦crisis⟧ **1** trouble, misfortune, calamity **2** danger, peril; emergency [Sk.]

ಆಪತ್ಕಾಲ āpatkāla [ɐ:pətkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦crisis:time⟧ hard times, difficult period, days of suffering, times of trouble; emergency [Sk.]

ಆಪದ್ಧನ āpaddʰana [ɐ:pəddʰănɐ] *n.* ⟦money:crisis⟧ money saved for difficult times or emergency [Sk.]

ಆಪದ್ಧರ್ಮ āpaddʰarma [ɐ:pəddʰərmɐ] *n.* ⟦crisis⟧ conduct which (though normally disapproved) is permissible in emergency or distress [Sk.]

ಆಪದ್ಬಂಧು āpadbaṃdʰu [ɐ:pədbəndʰu] *mf.* ⟦crisis: soc.⟧ friend in need [Sk.] = ಆಪದ್ಬಾಂಧವ (āpadbāṃdʰava)

ಆಪದ್ಬಾಂಧವ āpadbāṃdʰava [ɐ:pədbɐ:ndʰăvɐ] *n.* ⟦crisis: soc.⟧ one who helps in time of difficulty, friend in need [Sk.] = ಆಪದ್ಬಂಧು (āpadbaṃdʰu)

ಆಪಾದನೆ āpādane [ɐ:pɐ:dăne] *n.* ⟦accuse⟧ (false or true) accusation, allegation, charge [Sk.]

ಆಪಾದಿತ āpādita [ɐ:pɐ:dĭtɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦accuse⟧ accused ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ accused of an offence [Sk.]

ಆಪಾದಿಸು āpādisu [ɐ:pɐ:dĭsu] *vt.* ⟦accuse⟧ to accuse, to blame [Sk.]

•ಆಪು[1] āpu [ɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud shouting [Ka. *D367]

•ಆಪು[2] āpu [ɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦control⟧ restraint, stoppage (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D340,*D408,*D409]

?ಆಪು[3] āpu [ɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ object to lean on (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D408]

ಆಪು[4] āpu [ɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant grass, *Typha australis* Schumann & Thonn. (Thyphaceae) used for feeding elephants, making mats, baskets, etc. [Ka. D2347]

ಆಪೆ āpe [ɐ:pe] ಆಗಪೆ, ಹಾಪೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ scoop or ladle made out of coconut shell or of wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D6]

scoop
ಆಪೆ

ಆಪ್ತ āpta [ɐ:ptɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಪ್ತಳು⟫ intimate ⟨friend⟩ , close ⟨friend⟩ , trustworthy ⟨friend⟩ ¶ ಅವಳು ನನಗೆ ಆಪ್ತಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is a close friend of mine. [Sk.]

°ಆಪ್ಯಾಯಮಾನ āpyāyamāna [ɐ:pjɐ:jəmɐ:nɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦happy⟧ satisfying, pleasing, gratifying, enjoyable ⟨atmosphere, weather, environment, human relationship etc.⟩ **2** ⟦agree⟧ refreshing (as a soft drink) [Sk.]

•ಆಬಲ್ ābal [ɐ:bəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red water lily [Ka. D362] ☞ ಆವಲ್ (āval)

•ಆಬಲು ābalu [ɐ:bə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D362] ☞ ಆವಲ್ (āval)

ಆಬಾದು ābādu [ɐ:bɐ:du] (*n.*) ⟦up⟧ ⟨being⟩ developed or improvement (of a town, a village, fields etc.) ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂಡಳಿಯ ಸದಸ್ಯನಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಈ ಊರು ಆಬಾದಾಗಿದೆ. This town has improved after Sankara became a member of the Development Board. [Pe. *ābād*]

ಆಭರಣ ābʰaraṇa [ɐ:bʰərăṇɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ jewel, ornament [Sk.]

ಆಭಾರ ābʰāra [ɐ:bʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ◇**1** burden, responsibility **2** obligation, debt, gratitude [Sk.]

ಆಭಾರಮನ್ನಣೆ ābʰāramannaṇe [ɐ:bʰɐ:rəmənnăne] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ vote of thanks or gratitude [*ābʰāra + mannaṇe*]

ಆಭಾರಿ ābʰāri [ɐ:bʰɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦favor⟧ favoured ⟨person⟩ , obliged ⟨person⟩ ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಹಾಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ನಿಮಗೆ ಆಭಾರಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am grateful to you for your help. [Sk.]

ಆಭಾಸ ābʰāsa [ɐ:bʰɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ 'splendour, light' **2** ⟦view⟧ appearance, likeness ¶ ಆ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಗಟ್ಟಿಮುಟ್ಟಾಗಿದೆಯೆಂದು ಆಭಾಸವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. That building appears to be quite strong. **3** ⟦comp.⟧ false appearance or impression, semblance ¶ ಕತ್ತಲಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗ ಹಾವೆಂದು ಆಭಾಸವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The rope looks like a snake in the darkness. **4** ⟦inf.⟧ suggestion, implication, inkling, intention ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಲಂಚ ಬಯಸುವಂತೆ ಆಭಾಸವಾಯಿತು. His talk gave the impression that he expects a bribe. [Sk.]

•ಆಮ್ ām [ɐ:m] *pron.mf. pl.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*sg.* ಆನ್⟫ we (*Pb.4.48*) [Ka. D5154]

ಆಮಂತ್ರಣ āmaṃtraṇa [ɐ:məntrəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦guest⟧ **1** invitation **2** letter (or any medium) communicating invitation [Sk.]

ಆಮಂತ್ರಿಸು āmaṃtrisu [ɐ:məntrĭsu] *vt.* ⟦guest⟧ to invite [Sk.]

ಆಮಂಡ āmaṃḍa [ɐ:məṇḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D360]

°ಆಮ[1] āma [ɐ:mɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦cook⟧ half-cooked (as food) **2** ⟦plant⟧ half-ripe (as fruit) ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** indigestion **2** disease, sickness **3** constipation, passing hard excretion [Sk.]

?ಆಮ[2] āma [ɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ potter's kiln (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A12]

ಆಮದು āmadu [ɐ:mədu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** import **2** imported material •**3** income [Pe. *āmad*] ↔ ನಿರ್ಯಾತ (niryāta)

°ಆಮಲಕ āmalaka [ɐ:mələkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian gooseberry, emblic myrobalan or its fruit *Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) The root bark, bark

leaves and fruit of this tree are used for medicinal purposes and its fruit is one of common materials of pickles. → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ನೆಲ್ಲಿಕಾಯಿ (nellikāyi) *[IMP 4.257]

°ಆಮಶಂಕೆ āmaśaṃke [ɐːmə̆ʃəŋke] *n.* [med.] dysentery with pussy excrement [Sk.]

ಆಮಿಷ āmiṣa [ɐːmiʂɐ] *n.* **1** [food] meat; prey **2** [cheat] bait, food to allure fish or other animals **3** [food] (fig.) bait, object of desire to entice somebody to some action ¶ ಲಂಚನಿರೋಧ ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಆಮಿಷ ತೋರಿಸಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. People of the Anti-corruption Department catch the corrupt officers by bait. **4** [food] (fig.) bribe ¶ ಅವರು ಆಮಿಷ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ತಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. He got his work done for himself by giving bribe. **5** [food] lust, desire ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಆಮಿಷ ಇರಬಾರದು. One should not have lust. [Sk.]

ಆಮುಷ್ಮಿಕ āmuṣmika [ɐːmuʂmikɐ] ① *adj.* [rel.] relating to the next world ② *n.* [rel.] other world, the hereafter [Sk.]

ಆಮೆ āme [ɐːme] ಆವೆ² *n.* [reptile] tortoise, turtle [Ka. D5155]

ಆಮೇಲೆ āmēle [ɐːmeːle] *adv.* [time] **1** thereafter, then **2** afterwards ¶ ಆಮೇಲೆ ನೋಡೋಣ. Let us consider it later. [Ka. *ā* + *mēle*]

°ಆಮೋದ āmōda [ɐːmoːdɐ] [fun] ① *n.* pleasure, joy, delight, happiness ② *adj.* pleasing, gladdening, delightful, delectable ¶ ಇಸ್ಪೀಟು ಚದುರಂಗ ಮೊದಲಾದವು ಆಮೋದದ ಬಗೆಗಳು. Cards, chess etc. are items of entertainment. [Sk.]

°ಆಮೋದಿಸು āmōdisu [ɐːmoːdisu] *vi.* [fun] to enjoy, to rejoice, to be cheerful [Sk.]

°ಆಮ್ರ āmra [ɐːmrɐ] *n.* [plant] mango, mango tree or its fruit [Sk.] = ಮಾವು (māvu)

°ಆಮ್ಲ āmla [ɐːmrɐ] *n.* **1** [taste] any sour thing **2** acid [Sk.] = ಹುಳಿ (huḷi)

°ಆಮ್ಲಜನಕ āmlajanaka [ɐːmlə̆ʤənə̆kɐ] *n.* [chem.] oxygen [Sk.]

°ಆಮ್ಲೀಕರಣ āmlīkaraṇa [ɐːmliːkərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* [chem.] acidification [Sk.]

°ಆಮ್ಲೀಕರಿಸು āmlīkarisu [ɐːmliːkərisu] *vt.* [chem.] acidify [Sk.]

ಆಮ್ಲೇಟು āmlēṭu [ɐːmleːṭu] *n.* [cook] omelette [Eg. *omelette*]

•ಆಯ್ āy [ɐːĭ] *vt.* **1** [collect] to collect, to gather 《what is useful》 (from a mass) **2** [select] to select, to choose **3** [select] to glean, to cull, to pick up for use or for throwing away [Ka. D363] = ಆಯಿ (āyi)¹

ಆಯ¹ āya [ɐːjɐ] *n.* •**1** [in] 'inside' •**2** [secret] privacy, secret **3** [secret] private parts •**4** [body] vital part of the body where a wound is mortal •**5** [cheat] craftiness, deceit •**6** [detail] particulars, details (*Tě* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D7]

ಆಯ² āya [ɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** [size] measurement, extent, length and breadth **2** [ener.] strength, ability (*Pb.11.1*) **3** [rule] rule, regulation (*Kitt.*) **4** [design] system, design **5** order, method **6** [right] propriety, fitness [Ka. D366]

ಆಯ³ āya [ɐːjɐ] *n.* [move] [eco.] income, profit, gain [Sk.] = ಆದಾಯ (ādāya)

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು¹ āyakaṭṭu [ɐːjəkəʈʈu] *n.* [body] vital spot, vital part [Ka. *āya*¹ + *kaṭṭu*]

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಸ್ಥಳ āyakaṭṭina stʰaḷa [ɐːjəkəʈʈinɐ stʰə[ɐ] *n.* [body] vital spot, vital part [+ *stʰala*] = –ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು (-āyakaṭṭu)²

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟು² āyakaṭṭu [ɐːjəkəʈʈu] *n.* **1** [struc.] structure **2** [arrange] neatness, orderliness, tidiness **3** [esth.] well-built form, pleasing build **4** [size] extent (of a village, field irrigated by a reservoir, etc.) [Ka. *āya*² + *kaṭṭu*]

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ āyakaṭṭugāra [ɐːjəkəʈʈuɡɐːrɐ] *m.* [work] 《*f.* ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 man who does his work neatly and properly [*āyakaṭṭu*¹ + *-kāra* D366]

ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ್ತಿ āyakaṭṭugārti [ɐːjəkəʈʈuɡɐːrti] *f.* [work] 《*m.* ಆಯಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ》 woman who does her work properly [*āyakaṭṭu*¹ + *-kāra* Ka. D366]

?ಆಯಗಾರ¹ āyagāra [ɐːjə̆gɐːrɐ] *m.* [cheat] 《*f.* ಆಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 clever person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *āya*¹ + *-kāra* D366]

ಆಯಗಾರ² āyagāra [ɐːjə̆gɐːrɐ] *m.* [work:village] 《*f.* ಆಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** hereditary village servant **2** one who works in exchange of food grain or another labour [Sk. *āya*-³? + *-kāra*]

ಆಯತ¹ āyata [ɐːjətɐ] ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 fit, proper ② *adv.* **1** on the spot, immediately, without delay or trouble ¶ ದರ್ಜಿ ಅಂಗಿಯನ್ನು ಆಯತ ಹೊಲಿದು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು. The tailor stitched the shirt immediately. **2** anyway ¶ ನಾವು ಆಯತ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇವೆ. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೂ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇವೆ. We are anyway going to the market. Therefore, we can do your work also [*āya*² D366 + *-ta*]

ಆಯತಕಾಲ āyatakāla [ɐːjətəkɐːlɐ] *n.* [time] nick of the time ¶ ಆಯತ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. You have come at the nick of the time. [+ *kāla*]

°ಆಯತ² āyata [ɐːjətɐ] ① (*n.*) [size] **1** vast, wide, broad, extended, elongated, spacious **2** long (length being far more than width), lengthy ② *n.* [mass] plenitude, plenty [Sk.]

*ಆಯತ³ āyata [ɐːjətɐ] ಆಯತ್ತ² *adv.* [hard] easily, without effort (NK) [M. *āyăta* < MIA *āyatta*- "dependent" < Sk. T1286]

°ಆಯತ್ತ¹ āyatta [ɐːjəttɐ] (*n.*) [hard] [Ka. D366] ☞ ಆಯತ (āyata)³

°ಆಯತ್ತ² āyatta [ɐːjəttɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ dependant, subordinate ② *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ associated, connected [Sk.]

*ಆಯತ್ತ³ āyatta [ɐːjəttɐ] *adv.* ⟦hard⟧ easily, without effort (NK) [M. *āyattā* < MIA *āyatta-* "dependent" < Sk. T1286] = ಆಯತ (āyata)³

ಆಯವ್ಯಯ āyavyaya [ɐːjɐ̆vjəjɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ income and expenditure, costs and profits [Sk.]

ಆಯವ್ಯಯಪಟ್ಟಿ āyavyayapaṭṭi [ɐːjəvjəjəpəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ balance sheet [Sk.]

°ಆಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ āyaskāṃta [ɐːjəskɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ magnet [Sk.]

ಆಯಸ್ಸು āyassu [ɐːjəssu] *n.* ⟦life⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆಯುಸ್ಸು (āyussu)

ಆಯಾ āyā [ɐːjɐː] *pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ respective ¶ 〈ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಂದ ಬಂದ〉 ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಸಮಾರಂಭ ಮುಗಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಯಾ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಹೋದರು. The girls who had come from different schools went back to their respective schools. = ತಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮ (tamma tamma) [Ka. *ā* D1 + *ā* D1]

°ಆಯಾಮ āyāma [ɐːjɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦size⟧ **1** extent (in space or time), length, breadth **2** dimension, expanse, wide extent, vast range, spaciousness [Sk.]

ಆಯಾಸ āyāsa [ɐːjɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦try⟧ effort, exertion **2** ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness, fatigue [Sk.]

ಆಯಿ¹ āyi [ɐːji] ಆಯ್, ಆಯು *vt.* **1** ⟦collect⟧ to collect, to gather 《what is useful》 from a mixture **2** ⟦select⟧ to select, to choose **3** ⟦select⟧ to glean, to cull, to pick up for use or throwing away [Ka. D363]

•ಆಯಿ² āyi [ɐːji] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ mother [Ka. D364] = ತಾಯಿ (tāyi)

•ಆಯಿಕುಳಿ āyikuḷi [ɐːĭkuḷi] ① *mf.* ⟦work⟧ "collector of alms", beggar ② *n.* ⟦select⟧ choosing, selecting, picking up ☞ ಆಯ್ಕುಳಿ (āykuḷi) [Ka. *āyi* D363 + *-kuḷi*]

ಆಯಿತು āyitu [ɐːjĭtu] ① *vi.* ⟦change⟧ 3rd person neuter singular present of ಆಗು it became, it is done ② *snt.* ⟦agree⟧ All right!, OK! = ಸರಿ (sari) [Ka.]

–ಆಯಿಸು -āyisu [ɐːjisu] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a nativising verbal suffix for borrowed verbs (from modern Indian languages) ¶ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು to change (vt./vi.) [?]

ಆಯು¹ āyu [ɐːju] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** duration of life, span of life **2** age **3** long life [Sk.]

ಆಯು² āyu [ɐːju] *vt.* ⟦select⟧ 《past ಆಯ್ದ–》 **1** to collect, to gather ¶ ಅವನು ಅಂಚೆ ಚೀಟಿಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He collects postal stamps. **2** to cull, to glean, to pick up for use or throwing away ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ಅಕ್ಕಿಯಿಂದ ಕಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Mother is picking up stones from rice. **3** to select, to choose, to elect ¶ ಬಿ.ಜೆ.ಪಿ. ವಾಜಪಾಯಿಯವರನ್ನು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರನ್ನಾಗಿ ಆಯಿದ್ದು. B.J.P. elected Mr. Vajpayee as its president. [Ka. *D363]

ಆಯ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು āydukoḷḷu [ɐːĭđukoḷḷu] *vt.* ⟦select⟧ to select, to choose (for oneself) [+ *koḷḷu*]

?ಆಯುಗ āyuga [ɐːjugɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ handle of a sword [Ka. D342] (*Kitt.*)

ಆಯುಧ āyudʰa [ɐːjudʰɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ weapon [Sk.]

ಆಯುಧಶಾಲೆ āyudʰaśāle [ɐːjudʰəʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ armoury, store house of weapons [Sk.]

ಆಯುರೇಖೆ āyurēkʰe [ɐːjureːkʰe] *n.* ⟦fort.⟧ life-line, one of the lines on the palm of a person [Sk.]

ಆಯುರ್ವೇದ āyurvēda [ɐːjurveːdɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ Indian system of medicine [Sk.]

°ಆಯುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ āyuṣkarma [ɐːjuʂkərmɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ (euph.) shaving of head for the first time and for ritualistic purpose later [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷೌರಕರ್ಮ (kṣaurakarma)

°ಆಯುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ āyuṣkarmaśāle [ɐːjuʂkərmə̆ʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ shaving saloon for pilgrims [Sk.]

ಆಯುಷ್ಯ āyuṣya [ɐːjuʂ·jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦life⟧ prolonging life ② *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** duration of life, span of life, life time ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆಯುಷ್ಯ ದೀರ್ಘವಾಗಲಿ. Let your life span be longer. **2** long life = ಆಯಸ್ಸು (āyassu) [Sk.]

ಆಯುಸ್ಸು āyussu [ɐːjussu] ಆಯಸ್ಸು *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** duration of life, span of life, life time **2** long life [Sk.]

ಆಯೋಗ āyōga [ɐːjoːgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ committee appointed for a specific purpose, commission [Sk.]

•ಆಯ್ಕುಳಿ¹ āykuḷi [ɐːĭkuḷi] ಆಕಳಿ, ಆಕುಳಿ, ಆಯಿಕುಳಿ ① *mf.* ⟦work⟧ "collector of alms", beggar ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ choosing, selecting, picking up [Ka. *āy* D363 + *-kuḷi*]

ಆಯ್ಕುಳಿ² āykuḷi [ɐːĭkuḷi] ಆಕಳಿ, ಆಕುಳಿ, ಆಯಿಕುಳಿ *n.* ⟦select⟧ what remains after picking up [Ka. *āyke* *D363 + *uḷi*]

ಆಯ್ಕೆ āyke [ɐːĭke] *n.* ⟦select⟧ selection, act of selecting or picking up [Ka. D363]

ಆಯ್ಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು āykegoḷḷu [ɐːĭkeg̣oḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦select⟧ to be chosen, to get selected [+ *koḷḷu*]

•ಆರ್¹ ār [ɐːr] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud (*Pb.3.59*) [Ka. D367] = ಒದರು (odaru)

•ಆರ್² ār [ɐːr] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ who? (*Pb.1.22*) [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಯಾರು (yāru)

•ಆರ್³ ār [ɐːr] *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to be filled, to abound, to teem (This word is used in modern Kannada in two infinitive forms –ಆರ, –ಆರೆ and the verbal noun –ಆರು only) [Ka. D368]

?ಆರ್⁴ ār [ɐːr] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to be united (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2460]

†ಆರ್⁵ ār [ɐːr] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ pair of oxen yoked to a plough [Ka. D2815] = ಏರು (ēru)

°ಆರಂಬ āraṃba [ɐːrəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture, cultivation of land, tilling the land [Sk.]

°ಆರಂಬಗಾರ āraṃbagāra [ɐːrəmbə̆ɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆರಂಬಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ farmer, ryot, peasant, tiller, cultivator of land [*āraṃba* + *-gāra*]

ಆರಂಭ āraṃbʰa [ɐːrəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦begin⟧ **1** beginning, commencement =ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ (prāraṃbʰa), =ಶುರು (śuru)(col.) **2** agriculture, cultivation of land [Sk.]

ಆರಂಭಿಸು āraṃbʰisu [ɐːrəmbʰisu] ① *vt.* ⟦begin⟧ to start, to commence, to begin ② *v.aux.* ⟦begin⟧ ⟪-ಅಲು/-ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ~⟫ to begin, to start ¶ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. She started weeping when she saw me. [Sk.]

ಆರಂಭೋತ್ಸವ āraṃbʰōtsava [ɐːrəmbʰoːtsəvɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ function for the formal commencement of anything, inauguration [Sk.]

-ಆರ -āra [ɐːrɐ] *suf.* ⟦full⟧ to the satisfaction, full of (mind, heart) ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಕಣ್ಣಾರ ನೋಡಿದಳು. Sister looked at the idol, which came back to her, with full eyes (to her heart's content). [Ka. D368] = -ಆರೆ (-āre)

°ಆರಕ್ತ ārakta [ɐːrəktɐ] *adj.* ⟦color⟧ reddish [Sk.]

•ಆರಡಿ¹ āraḍi [ɐːrə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery [?] ☞ ಆಱಡಿ (ā̱raḍi)¹

•ಆರಡಿ² āraḍi [ɐːrə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ 'six-footed,' large black bee, bumble bee [*ā̱ru* D2485 + *aḍi* D72] ☞ ಆಱಡಿ (ā̱raḍi)²

°ಆರಡಿ³ āraḍi [ɐːrə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble. annoyance [? cf. *ār* "to shout" D367] ☞ ಆಱಡಿ (ā̱raḍi)³

•ಆರಡಿಗಳ್ಳ āraḍigaḷḷa [ɐːrəḍiɡə̆ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಆರಡಿಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ robber (*Kitt.*) [*āraḍi*¹ + *kaḷḷa*]

ಆರತಿ ārati [ɐːrə̆ti] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ceremony of waving (before an idol or person) a burning lamp in clock-wise direction, or the material used for it [H./M. *ārtī* < Sk. *ārātrika-*? T1315]

•ಆರಯ್ āray [ɐːrə̆ɪ] ಆರಯಿ, ಆರಯ್ಯು, ಆರೈ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦search⟧ to search for, to look for **2** ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider attentively •② *n.* **1** ⟦study⟧ investigation, considering attentively **2** ⟦study⟧ pondering, deliberating **3** ⟦foster⟧ protection, nursing, nourishing or superintending (a child) = ಆರಯಿಸು (ārayisu) [Ka. D377]

•ಆರಯಿ ārayi [ɐːrəji] *vt.* **1** ⟦study⟧ to investigate, to examine carefully **2** ⟦foster⟧ to nurse, to nourish, to foster ⟪a child, etc.⟫ [Ka. *D377] ☞ ಆರಯ್ (āray)

ಆರಯಿಕೆ ārayike [ɐːrəjike] *n.* •**1** ⟦study⟧ investigation, considering attentively **2** ⟦think⟧ pondering, deliberating **3** ⟦foster⟧ protection, nursing, nourishing or superintending (a child) [Ka. D377]

ಆರಯಿಸು¹ ārayisu [ɐːrəjisu] ಆರಯ್ಸು, ಆರೈಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦study⟧ to investigate, to consider attentively, to look to **2** ⟦think⟧ to ponder, to deliberate **3** ⟦think⟧ to cause to think, consider, etc. [Ka. D377]

*ಆರಯಿಸು² ārayisu [ɐːrəjisu] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. < *hārayisu* *D4091(a)] = ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu) (com.)

•ಆರಯು ārayu [ɐːrəju] *vt.* ⟦search⟧ [Ka. D377] ☞ ಆರಯ್ (āray)¹

°ಆರಯ್ಕೆ ārayke [ɐːrə̆ike] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [Ka. D377] ☞ ಆರಯಿಕೆ (ārayike)

°ಆರಯ್ಯು ārayyu [ɐːrə̆iju] *vt.* ⟦search, think, study⟧ [Ka. D377] ☞ ಆರಯ್ (āray) 1, 2, 3

?ಆರಯ್ಸು āraysu [ɐːrə̆isu] *vt.* ⟦foster⟧ to nourish, to foster ⟪a child, etc.⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D377] ☞ ಆರಯಿಸು (ārayisu)

?ಆರವಾರ¹ āravāra [ɐːrə̆vɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ great outcry, bawling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D367]

?ಆರವಾರ² āravāra [ɐːrə̆vɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦surety⟧ mortgage (of immovables) (*SK*, *Mg.* (*Kitt.*)) [? cf. Tu. *āravāra*]

ಆರಾಧಕ ārādʰaka [ɐːrɐːdʰəkɐ] *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆರಾಧಕಿ⟫ **1** worshipper, votary (of a god, sage, etc.) **2** (fig.) fan, admirer (of an ideal, artist, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆರಾಧನ ārādʰana [ɐːrɐːdʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** service, worship **2** (fig.) admiring, worshipping (of an artist, art, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆರಾಧಿಸು ārādʰisu [ɐːrɐːdʰisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to worship **2** (fig.) to adore, to admire ⟪as an ideal, artistic work, artist, etc.⟫ [Sk.]

ಆರಾಧ್ಯ ārādʰya [ɐːrɐːdʰjɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ venerable, adorable [Sk.]

ಆರಾಮ ārāma [ɐːrɐːmɐ] °① *adj.* ⟦joy⟧ pleasing, delightful ② *n.* ⟦joy⟧ **1** delight, pleasure **2** ⟦rest⟧ rest, repose, leisure ¶ ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯ ನಂತರ ಆರಾಮಾಗಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. He is relaxing doing anything after retirement. **3** ⟦health⟧ health, well-being ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಆರಾಮವಿಲ್ಲ. I am not keeping well of late. •**4** ⟦garden⟧ garden, grove [Sk.]

ಆರಾಮು ārāmu [ɐːrɐːmu] *n.* ⟦rest⟧ rest, repose, leisure [Sk.] ☞ ಆರಾಮ (ārāma)

?ಆರಿಕಲ್ ārikal [ɐːrikəl] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone (*Bp.61,66* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *āri* + *kal* D378]

†ಆರಿಕಲ್ಲು ārikallu [ɐːɾikəllu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *D378] ☞ ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (ālikallu)

?ಆರಿಕೆ ārike [ɐːrə̆ike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ koda millet, Indian paspalum *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. (Poaceae), used as fodder (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D379] = ಅರಿಕೆ, ಹಾರಕ (arike, hāraka) *[IMP 4.227]

•ಆರಿವರಲ್ ārivaral [ɐːrivərəl] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *āri* D378 + *paral* D3959]

ಆರಿಸು¹ ārisu [ɐːrə̆isu] *vt.* **1** ⟦select⟧ to collect, to gather **2** ⟦select⟧ to select, to choose **3** ⟦collect⟧ to glean, to cull, to pick out (for use or throwing out) [Ka. D377]

ಆರು¹ āru [ɐ:ru] ಆಱ್, ಆಱು *vi.* **1** ⟦down⟧ to cool, to cool down (tea, cooked rice, etc.) **2** ⟦down⟧ to get extinguished (as a light etc.) **3** ⟦down⟧ to calm down (as anger,etc.), to subside (as sorrow, etc.), to be consoled **4** ⟦water⟧ to dry ⟨up⟩ , to become dry (as water on the ground, cloth, etc.) **5** ⟦med.⟧ to dry and heal (as a wound) **6** ⟦down⟧ to be consoled (as sorrow, etc.) [Ka. < *ārु* D404]

ಆರಿಸು² ārisu [ɐ:rĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦down⟧ to cool, to cool down 《cooked rice, tea etc.》 **2** ⟦out⟧ to put out 《light, etc.》 **3** ⟦down⟧ to calm down 《thirst, anger, grief, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

•–ಆರು -āru [ɐ:ru] ① *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to become full ② *suf.* affix which is suffixed to numerals of (10, 100 or 1000) and denotes that the amount expressed by the numeral is felt to be many or much by the speaker, tens of (*hattāru*), hundreds of (*nūrāru*) or thousands of (*sāvirāru*), etc. ¶ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Hundreds of people were present. [Ka. D368]

ಆರು² āru [ɐ:ru] *v.aux.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*def.* –ಅಲು⟫ be unable (to) ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಮರವನ್ನು ಕಡಿಯಲಾರೆನು. I am not able to cut this tree.

ಆರು³ āru [ɐ:ru] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr. adj.* six ② *numr. n.* six [Ka. < ಆಱು D2485]

•ಆರು⁴ āru [ɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ a wooden piece used as a yoke to tame the bulls [Ka. D2815]

ಆರುಕಟ್ಟು ārukaṭṭu [ɐ:rŭkəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦agr.⟧ to yoke the oxen to plough, to get ready for ploughing [Ka. *āru*⁶ + *kaṭṭu*]

ಆರುನೂರು ārunūru [ɐ:rŭnu:ru] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr. adj.* six hundred ② *numr.n.* six hundred [Ka. *āru* + *nūru* Ka. D2485]

?ಆರುಬು ārubu [ɐ:rŭbu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud [Ka. *āru* + *-bu* D367]

°ಆರ್ವರು ārvaru [ɐ:rvəru] ಅಱುವರ್ *numr.mf.* ⟦number⟧ six persons [Ka. < *āru* D2485 + *-varu*]

•ಆರುವಾರ āruvāra [ɐ:ruvɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ mortgage (of immovables) (SK) [? cf. Tu. *āravāra*] = ಭೋಗ್ಯ (bʰōgya)

?ಆರುಹ āruha [ɐ:rŭhɐ] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D367]

°ಆರೂಢ ārūḍʰa [ɐ:ru:ɖʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦up⟧ ascended, got up, mounted [Sk.]

ಆರೆ¹ āre [ɐ:re] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ spoke in the wheel of a cart [Sk. *āra-*]

ಆರೆ² āre [ɐ:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common mountain ebony, *Bauhinia racemosa* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D372(a)]

ಆರೆ³ āre [ɐ:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy mountain ebony, *Bauhinia tomentosa* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D372(b.)]

–ಆರೆ⁴ -āre [ɐ:re] *suf.* ⟦full⟧ [Ka. D368] ☞ –ಆರ (-āra)

•ಆರೆಕಾಱ ārekāṟa [ɐ:rekɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟦foster⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆರೆಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ man controls animals like elephants (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *āray*? + *-kāṟa*, D377?]

•ಆರೆಕಲ್ ārekal [ɐ:rekəl] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. D378]

°ಆರೈ ārai [ɐ:rəĭ] *vt.* ⟦search, think, study⟧ [Ka. *D377] ☞ ಆರಯ್ (āray)

°ಆರೈಸು āraisu [ɐ:rəisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** ⟦search⟧ to search for, to look for **2** ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider carefully, to ponder over **3** ⟦study⟧ to investigate, to examine carefully [Ka. D377] ☞ ಆರಯಿಸು

°ಆರೋಗಣ ārōgaṇa [ɐ:ro:gə̆ɳɐ] ಆರೋಗಣೆ *n.* ⟦food⟧ [M. *ārōgaṇă* < OIA *ārōgyati* "salutes" T1330.2] ☞ ಆ–ರೋಗಣೆ (ārōgaṇe)

°ಆರೋಗಣೆ ārōgaṇe [ɐ:ro:gə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ dinner, meal [M. *ārōgaṇă* T1330.2] ☞ ಆರೋಗಣೆ (ārōgaṇe)

°ಆರೋಗಿಸು ārōgisu [ɐ:ro:gĭsu] *vi.* ⟦food⟧ to dine, to have one's meal [*ārōgaṇa* T1330.2 + *-isu*]

ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ārōgya [ɐ:ro:g·ja] *n.* ⟦health⟧ health, being free from disease [Sk.]

ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕರ ārōgyakara [ɐ:ro:g·jə̆kərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦health⟧ healthy, wholesome [Sk.]

°ಆರೋಗ್ಯಧಾಮ ārōgyadʰāma [ɐ:ro:g·jə̆dʰɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦health⟧ health resort [Sk.]

ಆರೋಪ ārōpa [ɐ:ro:pɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ thinking something as something, attributing (a quality, etc.) **2** ⟦accuse⟧ accusation, charge, allegation ¶ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Newspapers accused the minster of corruption. [Sk.]

ಆರೋಪಣ ārōpaṇa [ɐ:ro:pəɳɐ] ಆರೋಪಣೆ *n.* ⟦accuse⟧ charge, accusation, allegation [Sk.]

ಆರೋಪಣೆ ārōpaṇe [ɐ:ro:pɳe] *n.* ⟦accuse⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆರೋಪಣ (ārōpaṇa)

ಆರೋಪಿ ārōpi [ɐ:ro:pi] *mf.* ⟦accuse⟧ person accused (by the court, public, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆರೋಪಿಸು ārōpisu [ɐ:ro:pisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦relat.⟧ to attribute, to ascribe, ¶ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ದೊಡ್ಡವನಾದರೆ ಅವನ ಹಿಂಬಾ–ಲಕರು ಎಲ್ಲ ಸದ್ಗುಣಗಳನ್ನು ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. If someone is big his followers ascribe all good qualities to him. **2** ⟦accuse⟧ to charge, to accuse ¶ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಗಳು ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಲಂಚವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರೆಂದು ಆರೋಪ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Newspapers accused that the minster had taken a bribe. [Sk.] = ಆಪಾದಿಸು (āpādisu)

ಆರೋಹಣ ārōhaṇa [ɐ:ro:hə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦up⟧ ascent, mounting, climbing **2** ⟦up⟧ instrument for ascending, like steps, ladder, escalator, etc. **3** ⟦mus.⟧ ascending notes in music from low pitch to high pitch [Sk.]

ಆರೋಹಿ ārōhi [ɐːroːhi] *mf.* ⟦up⟧ man who mounts, rider, climber [Sk.]

•ಆರ್ಚು ārcu [ɐːrʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud [Ka. D367]

ಆರ್ಜನೆ ārjane [ɐːrʤĕne] *n.* ⟦get⟧ **1** acquisition, procuring **2** earnings, profits [Sk. *ārjana-*]

ಆರ್ಜಿತ ārjita [ɐːrʤitɐ] *adj.* ⟦get⟧ **1** acquired, gained, procured **2** earned [Sk. *ārjita-*]

ಆರ್ಜಿಸು ārjisu [ɐːrʤisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to acquire, to gain, to procure by inheritance **2** to earn by labouring or working **3** to accumulate savings or gifts [Sk. *arj-*]

ಆರ್ತ ārta [ɐːrtɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pain⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆರ್ತಳು⟫ afflicted, distressed ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಆರ್ತನಾದ ārtanāda [ɐːrtənɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦pain:sound⟧ cry of pain or distress [Sk.]

ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ārtʰika [ɐːrtʰikɐ] *adj.* ⟦eco.⟧ economic, financial, fiscal, monetary [Sk.]

ಆರ್ದ್ರ ārdra [ɐːrdrɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦water⟧ humid, damp, wet, moist (of weather, wall, clothes etc.) **2** ⟦pity⟧ soft, tender by nature, compassionate [Sk.]

ಆರ್ದ್ರತೆ ārdrate [ɐːrdrĕte] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** ⟦water⟧ humidity, dampness, wetness, moisture **2** ⟦pity⟧ softness, tenderness by nature [Sk.]

°ಆರ್ದ್ರಪೊರೆ ārdrapore [ɐːrdrĕpore] *n.* ⟦body⟧ mucous membrane [*ārdra* + *pore*]

•ಆರ್ಪು[1] ārpu [ɐːrpu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud, roaring [Ka. D367]

•ಆರ್ಪು[2] ārpu [ɐːrpu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ **1** might, strength; daring, valour, prowess **2** vehemence, force [Ka. D407]

ಆರ್ಬಟ ārbaṭa [ɐːrbəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud [Ka. D367]

ಆರ್ಬಟಿಸು ārbaṭisu [ɐːrbəṭisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud [Ka. D367] ☞ ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು (ārbʰaṭisu)

ಆರ್ಬಾಟ ārbāṭa [ɐːrbɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud [Ka. D367]

•ಆರ್ಬು ārbu [ɐːrbu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud, roaring [Ka. D367] = ಆರುಬು (ārubu)

ಆರ್ಭಟ ārbʰaṭa [ɐːrbʰĕṭɐ] ಆರಭಟೆ, ಆರುಬಟಿ, ಆರುಬಟೆ, ಆರುಭಟಿ, ಆರುಭಟೆ, ಆರ್ಬಟ, ಆರ್ಬಟಿ, ಆರ್ಭಟೆ, *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud, roaring (of a lion, furious person, etc.) [*āru*[2] + *bʰaṭa-*]

ಆರ್ಭಟಿಸು ārbʰaṭisu [ɐːrbʰəṭisu] ಆರ್ಬಟಿಸು, ಆರ್ಭಡಿಸು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud, to roar (as a lion, furious person, etc.) [denm. of *ārbʰaṭa*]

°ಆರ್ಯ ārya [ɐːrjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಆರ್ಯೆ⟫ **1** ⟦good⟧ good, virtuous ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦soc.⟧ venerable, highly respected ⟨person⟩ **3** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨one⟩ born in a high caste like Brahman, ⟨person⟩ of noble birth **4** ⟦ethn.⟧ Aryan, ⟨one⟩ who belongs to the speakers of the Indo-Iranian branch of the Indo-European language family [Sk.]

°ಆರ್ಯೆ ārye [ɐːrje] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ highly respected woman, venerable woman, etc., feminine of [Sk.]

°ಆರ್ಷ ārṣa [ɐːrṣɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ relating to sages, relating to ascetics **2** ⟦time⟧ very ancient, of the hoary past **3** ⟦rel.⟧ holy, sacred, supra-human [Sk.]

°ಆರ್ಷೇಯ ārṣēya [ɐːrṣeːjɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ relating to sages, relating to ascetics **2** ⟦time⟧ very ancient, of the hoary past ② *m.* ⟦time⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆರ್ಷೇಯಳು⟫ person of very ancient times [Sk.]

°ಆರ್ಸೆ ārse [ɐːrse] *n.* sal tree, *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D343] = ಸಾಲ (sāla) *[IMP 5.125; IHT 29]

•ಆಲ್[1] āl [ɐːl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D382] ☞ ಆಲ (āla)

•ಆಲ್[2] āl [ɐːl] ಆಲು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry aloud [Ka. D386]

?ಆಲ[1] āla [ɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red water lily (*Šm.26* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D362]

ಆಲ[2] āla [ɐːlɐ] ಆಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis* L., (Moraceae) [Ka. D382]

ಆಲದಮರ āladamara [ɐːlĕđəmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ banyan tree [+ -ದ "of" + *mara* *D382] ☞ ಆಲ (āla)[2]

ಆಲಮರ ālamara [ɐːlĕmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ banyan tree [+ *mara* D382] ☞ ಆಲ (āla)[2]

°ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ālaṃkārika [ɐːləṇkɐːrikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** decorative, beautifying, adorning ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಇವೆ. There are many decorative objects in his house. **2** ⟦rhet.⟧ figurative ② *m.* ⟦rhet.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ well-versed in the science of rhetoric, rhetorician ¶ ಮಮ್ಮಟ ಒಬ್ಬ ಆಲಂಕಾರಿಕ. Mammata is a rhetorician. (out of five schools he belonged to the school of rhetoric) [Sk.]

°ಆಲಂಗಿಸು ālaṃgisu [ɐːləṇgisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to hug [Sk.] ☞ ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು (āliṃgisu)

ಆಲಂಬನ ālaṃbana [ɐːləmbĕnɐ] *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ **1** support, sustenance **2** patronage; patron ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣದೇವರಾಯ ಅನೇಕ ಕವಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಲಂಬನವಾಗಿದ್ದನು. Krishnadevaraya was a patron for many poets. [Sk.]

ಆಲಪಿಸು ālapisu [ɐːləpisu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆಲಾಪಿಸು (ālāpisu)

°ಆಲಯ ālaya [ɐːləjɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ dwelling, house (mostly used as the second member of a compound) ¶ ದೇವಾಲಯ temple [Sk.]

°ಆಲಯಿಸು ālayisu [ɐːləjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D383] ☞ ಆಲಿಸು (ālisu)1

°ಆಲಯ್ಸು ālaysu [ɐːləjisu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to listen (carefully) **2** attend to, to mind ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ರೈತರ ಕೋರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಆಲಯ್ಸಿದರು. The officer listened to the re-

quest of the farmers. [Ka. D383] ☞ ಆಲಿಸು (ālisu) 1

ಆಲಸ ālasa [ɐːləsɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಲಸಿ⟫ dull, sluggish, slothful, indolent, inert, lazy, idle ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ sluggishness, indolence, inertia, laziness ¶ ಉಷ್ಣಹವಾಮಾನ ಆಲಸವನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. Hot weather causes inactiveness. [Sk.]

ಆಲಸಿ ālasi [ɐːləsi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦work⟧ dull, sluggish, slothful, indolent, inert, lazy, idle ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಆಲಸಿಕೆ ālasike [ɐːləsike] *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ laziness, sloth, idleness, indolence **2** ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness, weariness, fatigue ¶ ಮನೆಗೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಆಲಸಿಕೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತೆ. I feel exhausted after doing so much of domestic work. **3** ⟦med.⟧ indisposition, weakness (caused by illness) [*ālasa* + *-ike*]

ಆಲಸ್ಯ ālasya [ɐːləsˑjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ laziness, sloth, idleness, indolence **2** ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness, fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, indisposition, ill health [Sk.]

ಆಲಸ್ಯಗಾರ ālasyagāra [ɐːləsˑjəgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಲಸ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦work⟧ lazy person, idler **2** ⟦weak⟧ languid, sick person, one who is not able to do any work [+ *-gāra*]

ಆಲಾಪ ālāpa [ɐːlɐːpɐ] ಆಳಾಪ *n.* °**1** ⟦speech⟧ conversation, dialogue, idle talk, chattering **2** ⟦mus.⟧ prelude to musical composition where a rāga is presented without percussion accompaniment and in a slow tempo [Sk.]

ಆಲಾಪನೆ ālāpane [ɐːlɐːpə̆ne] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ conversation, dialogue, idle talk, chattering **2** ⟦mus.⟧ prelude to musical composition where a raga is presented without percussion accompaniment and in a slow tempo [Sk.] = ಆಲಾಪ (ālāpa)

ಆಲಾಪಿಸು ālāpisu [ɐːlɐːpisu] ಆಲಪಿಸು, ಆಳಪಿಸು, ಆಳಾಪಿಸು, ಆಳೈಸು *vi.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter **2** ⟦mus.⟧ to present a rāga vocally or with instruments with a slow tempo in the beginning of a musical piece [Sk.]

°ಆಲಿಂಗನ āliṃgana [ɐːliŋgənɐ] *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, clasping [Sk.]

°ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು āliṃgisu [ɐːliŋgisu] ಆಲಂಗಿಸು *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to fold in one's arms, to hug [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು (appikoḷḷu)

ಆಲಿ[1] āli [ɐːli] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. D384]

°ಆಲಿ[2] āli [ɐːli] ಆಳಿ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ female companion or friend of a woman [Sk., cf. D400]

ಆಲಿ[3] āli [ɐːli] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** black (mostly in India) portion in the middle of the eye (iris + pupil of the eye) **2** pupil of the eye, apple of the eye **3** eyeball, eye within lids and socket ◇**4** eye [?]

•ಆಲಿಕಲ್ ālikal [ɐːlikəl] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *āli* + *kal* D384] ☞ ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು

ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು ālikallu [ɐːlikəllu] ಆಣಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಣೆಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಣೆಗಲ್ಲು, ಆರಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಆಲಿಕಲ್, ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone [Ka. *D384]

°ಆಲಿನೀರ್ ālinīr [ɐːliniːr] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** water of dew **2** ⟦water⟧ ice-cold water [Ka. D384]

°ಆಲಿಸು ālisu [ɐːlisu] ಆಲಯಿಸು, ಆಲಯ್ಸು ಆಲೈಸು *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** ⟦sound⟧ to listen carefully, to listen attentively **2** ⟦think⟧ to think, to deliberate [Ka. D383]

ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ ālugaḍḍe [ɐːlugəḍḍe] ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ ಆಲೂಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ potato *Solanum tuberosum* L. (Solanaceae) [H./M. *ālū* + *gaḍḍe*] = ಬಟಾಟೆ (baṭāṭe) (*NK*)

?ಆಲುಹ āluha [ɐːluhɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D386]

ಆಲೂಗಡ್ಡೆ ālūgaḍḍe [ɐːluːgəḍḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [H./M. *ālū* + *gaḍḍe*] ☞ ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ (ālugaḍḍe)

ಆಲೂಗೆಡ್ಡೆ ālūgeḍḍe [ɐːluːgeḍḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [H./M. *ālū* + *geḍḍe*] ☞ ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ (ālugaḍḍe)

?ಆಲೆ[1] āle [ɐːle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D382] (*Si.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಆಲ (āla)[2]

ಆಲೆ[2] āle [ɐːle] *n.* ⟦manu.⟧ sugarcane press or mill [Ka. D387]

ಆಲೆ[3] āle [ɐːle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ear-lobe, ear-lap [Ka. Sk. *pāli*?] ☞ ಹಾಲೆ (hāle)[2]

?ಆಲೆಕಲ್ಲು ālekallu [ɐːlekəllu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hailstone (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D384] ☞ ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (ālikallu)

ಆಲೆಮನೆ ālemane [ɐːlemənе] ಆಲೇಮನೆ *n.* ⟦manu.⟧ sugarcane press or mill with a thatched covering [Ka. *āle* D387 + *mane*]

°ಆಲೇಖ್ಯ ālēkʰya [ɐːleːkʰjɐ] ⟦art⟧ ① *adj.* to be written or painted ② *n.* ⟦art⟧ writing or painting [Sk.]

ಆಲೇಪನ ālēpana [ɐːleːpə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** smearing, plastering, anointment **2** material for smearing, plastering or anointing [Sk.]

ಆಲೇಪಿಸು ālēpisu [ɐːleːpĭsu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ to smear, to anoint [Sk.]

ಆಲೇಮನೆ ālēmane [ɐːleːmənе] *n.* ⟦manu.⟧ [Ka. D387] ☞ ಆಲೆಮನೆ (ālemane)

°ಆಲೈಸು ālaisu [ɐːləĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. *D383] ☞ ಆಲಿಸು (ālisu) 1

°ಆಲೋಕ ālōka [ɐːloːkɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** beholding, viewing **2** light, lustre, splendour [Sk.]

ಆಲೋಕನ ālōkana [ɐːloːkənɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ beholding, viewing [Sk.] = ಆಲೋಕ (ālōka)

ಆಲೋಕಿಸು ālōkisu [ɐːloːkisu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to look at, to behold, to view [Sk.]

ಆಲೋಚನ ālōcana [ɐːɦloːʧənɐ] *n.* ⟦think⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆಲೋಚನೆ (ālōcane)

ಆಲೋಚನೆ ālōcane [ɐːloːʧəne] ಆಲೋಚನ *n.* ⟦think⟧ **1** thinking, contemplation **2** thought; opinion [Sk.]

ಆಲೋಚಿಸು ālōcisu [ɐːloːʧisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider, to contemplate, to reflect [Sk.]

•ಆವ āva [ɐːvɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ which? (*Pb.4.28*) [Ka. *D5151]

°ಆವಂ āvaṃ [ɐːvəm] *pron.m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆವಳ್⟫ which man? [Ka. D5151] (*Pb.1.27*)

°ಆವಗೆ¹ āvage [ɐːvə̆ge] ಆವಿಗೆ, ಆವುಗೆ *n.* ⟦fire⟧ potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. *āpāka-* (lex.) A12]

°ಆವಗೆ² āvage [ɐːvə̆ge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** pair of wooden sandals **2** any kind of sandals [Sk. *pādukā-*] ☞ ಹಾವುಗೆ (hāvuge)

°ಆವಟ āvaṭa [ɐːvə̆ʈɐ] ಆವುಟ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ pretence, pretext [?]

†ಆವಡೆ āvaḍe [ɐːvə̆ɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bitter gourd *Momordica charantia* L. (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D389] = ಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ (hāgalakāyi) (com.)

†ಆವಣಿ āvaṇi [ɐːvə̆ɳi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ name of the fifth lunar month of the Hindu calendar (July-August) [Ta. *āvaṇi* Sk. *śrāvaṇa-*] ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

ಆವತ್ತು āvattu [ɐːvətːu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** that day **2** at that time [*ā* + *hottu*] = ಆಹೊತ್ತು (āhottu)

ಆವರಣ āvaraṇa [ɐːvərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦cover⟧ covering, veiling, concealing **2** ⟦cover⟧ compound, enclosure, campus **3** ⟦wear⟧ veil, cover [Sk.]

°ಆವರಣಚಿಹ್ನೆ āvaraṇacihne [ɐːvərə̆ɳə̆ʧˈinnʰe] *n.* ⟦script⟧ brackets [Sk.] = ಕಂಸ (kaṃsa) (col.)

ಆವರಣಪತ್ರ āvaraṇapatra [ɐːvərəɳə̆pətˑrɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ covering letter, covering slip, a letter which explains the enclosures [Sk.]

°ಆವರಿ āvari [ɐːvə̆ri] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** steam, vapour **2** heat emitted from a furnace, tandoor, etc. [Ka. D393] = ಆವಿ (āvi)

°ಆವರಿಕೆ āvarike [ɐːvərike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Tanner's cassia, which produces yellow flowers in bunches *Cassia auriculata* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D391] = ತಂಗೇಡು (taṃgēḍu) (com.) *[IMP 2.7]

ಆವರಿಸು āvarisu [ɐːvərisu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** to cover, to conceal **2** to enclose, to surround **3** ⟦full⟧ to spread over, to cover ¶ ಹೋವಿನ ಸುಗಂಧ ತೋಟವನ್ನು ಆವರಿಸಿದೆ. The fragrance of the flowers has spread all over the garden. [Sk.]

?ಆವರೆ āvare [ɐːvə̆re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lab-lab bean *Dolichos lablab* (L.) var. *typicum* Prain (Fabaceae) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D264] ☞ ಅವರೆ (avare)

ಆವರ್ತ āvarta [ɐːvərtɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆವರ್ತನ (āvartana)

ಆವರ್ತನ āvartana [ɐːvərtənɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** going round, turning, revolving, repeating what has been said or done **2** whirlpool, vortex, eddy [Sk.]

ಆವರ್ತಿ āvarti [ɐːvərti] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ turning around, revolving **2** ⟦number⟧ turn, recurring opportunity **3** ⟦number⟧ time (first, second, etc.) **4** ⟦number⟧ edition of a book (first, second, etc.) [Sk. *āvṛtti-*] = ಆವೃತ್ತಿ (āvṛtti) (com.)

•ಆವಲ್ āval [ɐːvəl] ಆಬಲ್, ಆಬಲು, ಆವಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeceae) [Ka. D362] ☞ ಆವಲು (āvalu)

•ಆವಲು āvalu [ɐːvə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeceae) [Ka. *D362]

•ಆವಳ್ āvaḷ [ɐːvəḷ] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಆವಂ⟫ which woman? (*Pb.8.63*) [Ka. D5151]

ಆವಳಿ āvaḷi [ɐːvəḷi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ ⟪*mostly ifc.*⟫ **1** row, line (of trees, houses, people etc.) **2** series, continuous line **3** crowd, heap, multitude ¶ ಮರದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಪತ್ರಾವಳಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a heap of leaves beneath the tree. [Sk.]

ಆವಶ್ಯ āvaśya [ɐːvəʃˑjɐ] (*n.*) ⟦must⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ necessary, indispensable ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಕ್ಷಮೆ ಕೇಳುವುದು ಆವಶ್ಯ. It is necessary that my brother should come here and seek my pardon. **2** ⟨being⟩ inevitable [Sk.] = ಅಗತ್ಯ (agatya)

ಆವಶ್ಯವಾದ āvaśyavāda [ɐːvəʃˑjəvɐːdɐ] *adj.* ⟦must⟧ **1** necessary, indispensable **2** inevitable [Sk.] = ಅಗತ್ಯದ (agatyada) (com.)

ಆವಶ್ಯಕ āvaśyaka [ɐːvəʃˑjəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦must⟧ **1** necessary, indispensable **2** inevitable ② *n.* necessity (one of six duties in Jaina philosophy) [Sk.]

ಆವಶ್ಯಕತೆ āvaśyakate [ɐːvəʃˑjkə̆te] *n.* ⟦must⟧ **1** necessity, indispensability **2** inevitability [Sk.]

ಆವಾಗ¹ āvāga [ɐːvɐːgɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ then, at that time [Ka.*āva* + *āga* D1]

•ಆವಾಗ² āvāga [ɐːvɐːgɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** when? **2** always [Ka. *āva* D5151 + *āga* D1]

ಆವಾರ āvāra [ɐːvɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ enclosure, courtyard [Sk.]

ಆವಾಸಿ āvāsi [ɐːvɐːsi] *mf.* ⟦abode⟧ one who resides, resident, inhabitant [Sk.]

ಆವಾಹನ āvāhana [ɐːvɐːhənɐ] ಆವಾಹನೆ *n.* ⟦call⟧ **1** calling, summons **2** ⟦rit.⟧ invoking a deity to rest in a newly installed image to receive worship [Sk.]

ಆವಾಹನೆ āvāhane [ɐːvɐːhəne] *n.* ⟦call⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಆವಾಹನ (āvāhana)

ಆವಿ¹ āvi [ɐːvi] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** steam, vapour **2** heat (emitted from a furnace, tandoor, etc.) [Ka. D393]

ಆವಿ² āvi [ɐːvi] ಆವೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. *āpāka-* (lex.) A12]

♠ಆವಿ³ āvi [ɐːvi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ flea [Pk. *āviā-*] = ಚಿಕ್ಕಟ (cikkaṭa) (com.)

ಆವಿಗೆ¹ āvige [ɐːvə̆ge] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. *āpāka-* (lex.) A12] ☞ ಆವಗೆ (āvage)¹

ಆವಿಗೆ² āvige [ɐ:vĭge] ಆವಗೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** pair of wooden sandals **2** any kind of sandals [Sk. *pādukā-*] = ಆವಿಗೆ (āvige)

°ಆವಿದ್ಧ āviddʰa [ɐ:viddʰɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦attack⟧ pierced, bored **2** ⟦curve⟧ crooked, curved **3** ⟦grief⟧ heart-rending, pain-giving [Sk.]

°ಆವಿದ್ಧನಾಟಕ āviddʰanāṭaka [ɐ:viddʰənɐ:ṭĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ tragedy (a type of drama) [Sk.] = ಟ್ರಾಜಿಡಿ (ṭrājiḍi) (col.)

°ಆವಿದ್ಧಪ್ರಯೋಗ āviddʰaprayōga [ɐ:viddʰəprəjo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ tragedy (tragic element in literature, film, drama, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆವಿರ್ಭವಿಸು āvirbʰavisu [ɐ:virbʰəvisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to become visible, to appear, to become manifest, to show oneself **2** ⟦birth⟧ to be born (as a sage, etc.), to assume form (as a god, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆವಿರ್ಭಾವ āvirbʰāva [ɐ:virbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ manifestation, appearing, becoming visible **2** ⟦birth⟧ birth, coming into existence [Sk.]

ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಣ āviṣkaraṇa [ɐ:viṣkərəṇɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ appearance, emergence, manifestation **2** ⟦find⟧ invention **3** ⟦view⟧ expression ¶ ಅವನ ಸುಪ್ತ ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಲೆ-ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಣಗೊಂಡಿತು. His hidden ingenuity found expression in sculpture. [Sk.]

°ಆವಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು āviṣkarisu [ɐ:viṣkərisu] *vt.* ⟦find⟧ to invent [Sk.]

ಆವಿಷ್ಕಾರ āviṣkāra [ɐ:viṣkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** appearance, emergence, manifestation **2** invention [Sk.]

°ಆವಿಷ್ಕೃತ āviṣkṛta [ɐ:viṣkrɯtɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦view⟧ made visible, revealed, manifest **2** happened, cropped up [Sk.]

°ಆವಿಷ್ಟ āviṣṭa [ɐ:viṣṭɐ] *adj.* ⟦full⟧ **1** filled with (joy, anger, etc.), full of (enthusiasm or supernatural power) **2** ⟦control⟧ haunted, possessed (by evil spirits, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆವು āvu [ɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow [Ka. D334] = ಹಸು, ಅಕಳು (hasu, akaḷu)

°ಆವುಗೆ āvuge [ɐ:vŭge] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ potter's kiln [? cf. Sk. *āpāka-* (lex.) A12] ☞ ಆವಗೆ (āvage)[1]

°ಆವುಟ āvuṭa [ɐ:vuṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [?] ☞ ಆವಟ (āvaṭa)

•ಆವುದು āvudu [ɐ:vuđu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ which?, what? [Ka. D5151]

•ಆವುವು āvuvu [ɐ:vuvu] *pron.n.pl.* ⟦gram.⟧ which things [Ka. D5151]

ಆವೃತ āvṛta [ɐ:vrɯtɐ/ɐ:vrutɐ] *adj.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** covered, couched, veiled **2** enclosed, surrounded [Sk.]

ಆವೃತಿ āvṛti [ɐ:vrɯti/ɐ:vruti] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** covering, cover, veil **2** state of being surrounded or enclosed [Sk.]

ಆವೃತ್ತ āvṛtta [ɐ:vrɯttɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦move⟧ revolved, turned **2** ⟦back⟧ reverted, returned **3** ⟦time⟧ repeated [Sk.]

ಆವೃತ್ತಿ āvṛtti [ɐ:vrɯtti/ɐ:vrutti] *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ repetition, act of repetition, reiteration **2** ⟦move⟧ rotation, revolution (like whirl pool or whirl wind, etc.) **3** ⟦number⟧ an edition (as of a book) [Sk.]

◇ಆವೃಷ್ಟಿ āvṛṣṭi [ɐ:vrɯṣṭi/ɐ:vruṣṭi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ raining, shower of rain [Sk.]

•ಆವೆ¹ āve [ɐ:ve] *pron.mfn.* ⟦gram.⟧ who? which? (*Šmd. II*) [Ka. D5151]

•ಆವೆ² āve [ɐ:ve] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ tortoise [Ka. D5155] ☞ ಆಮೆ (āme)

ಆವೇಗ āvēga [ɐ:ve:gɐ] *n.* ⟦excite⟧ **1** excitement, passion, intense emotion **2** joyous enthusiasm [Sk.]

ಆವೇದನ āvēdana [ɐ:ve:dənɐ] *n.* ⟦ask⟧ **1** petition, formal request to an authority, submitting or putting forward a matter for consideration **2** application (for a post or seat in a college, etc.) [Sk.] = ಮ-ನವಿ (manavi)

ಆವೇದನಪತ್ರ āvēdanapatra [ɐ:ve:dĕnəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦ask⟧ **1** letter of petition, document putting forward a matter for consideration **2** application letter (for a post or seat in a college, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆವೇಶ āvēśa [ɐ:ve:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** excitement **2** ⟦anger⟧ rage, wrath, indignation [Sk.]

ಆಶಂಕಿಸು āśaṃkisu [ɐ:ʃəŋkisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ to apprehend, to fear **2** ⟦doubt⟧ to doubt, to suspect, to be suspicious ¶ ಹಣ ದುರುಪಯೋಗ ಮಾಡಿದನೆಂದು ಗು-ಮಾಸ್ತೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಆಶಂಕಿಸಿದ. The officer suspected his clerk that he had misappropriated the money. [Sk.]

ಆಶಂಕೆ āśaṃke [ɐ:ʃəŋke] *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ fear, concern, apprehension, anxiety **2** ⟦doubt⟧ doubt, suspicion, misgiving [Sk.]

°ಆಶಂಸನ āśaṃsana [ɐ:ʃəmsənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ wish, expectation **2** ⟦inf.⟧ telling, declaring [Sk.]

ಆಶಯ āśaya [ɐ:ʃəjɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** intention, meaning ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನ ಆಶಯ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could not understand the intention of his talk. **2** ⟦desire⟧ will, wish ¶ ಸಾಯುವ ಮೊದಲು ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಶಯವನ್ನು ಬರೆದಿಟ್ಟ. He wrote down his will before dying. °**3** ⟦contain⟧ receptacle ¶ ಅಂಡಾಶಯ scrotum [Sk.]

°ಆಶಾಜನಕ āśājanaka [ɐ:ʃɐ:ʤənəkɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦wish⟧ encouraging, promising, hopeful [Sk.]

ಆಶಾಭಂಗ āśābʰaṃga [ɐ:ʃɐ:bʰŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ disappointment [Sk.]

ಆಶಾವಾದ āśāvāda [ɐ:ʃɐ:vɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ optimism [Sk.]

ಆಶಾವಾದಿ āśāvādi [ɐ:ʃa:vɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦desire⟧ optimistic/optimist [Sk.]

°ಆಶಿಸು āśisu [ɐːʃisu] *vt.* 〖desire〗 **1** to wish, to hope ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿವಾಹ ಬೇಗನೆ ಆಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಆಶಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I wish you get married soon. **2** to desire, to want, to wish for something which is not legitimate ¶ ಯಾವ ಪದಾರ್ಥ-ವನ್ನೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಆಶಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not be greedy of anything. [Sk.]

ಆಶೀರ್ವಚನ āśīrvacana [ɐːʃiːrvəʧənɐ] *n.* 〖will〗 good wishes, blessing [Sk.]

ಆಶೀರ್ವದಿಸು āśīrvadisu [ɐːʃiːrvədisu] *vt.* 〖will〗 to bless, to wish well [Sk.]

ಆಶೀರ್ವಾದ āśīrvāda [ɐːʃiːrvɐːdɐ] *n.* 〖will〗 good wishes, blessings [Sk.]

°ಆಶು āśu [ɐːʃu] ① (*adj.*) 〖speed〗 **1** speedy, swift, quick **2** extempore, impromptu (poetry, musical composition, etc.) ② *adv.* 〖speed〗 quickly, swiftly [Sk.]

ಆಶುಕವಿ āśukavi [ɐːʃukəvi] *mf.* 〖lit.〗 poet who composes poetry impromptu [Sk.]

ಆಶುಕವಿತೆ āśukavite [ɐːʃukəvite] *n.* 〖lit.〗 impromptu poem, instant poem [Sk.]

°ಆಶುಭಾಷಣ āśubʰāṣaṇa [ɐːʃubʰɐːʂə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 impromptu speech, extempore talk [Sk.]

ಆಶೆ āśe [ɐːʃe] *n.* 〖desire〗 **1** desire, wish, longing **2** hope, expectation [Sk.] = ಆಸೆ (āse)

ಆಶೆಬುರುಕ āśeburuka [ɐːʃeḇurukɐ] *m.* 〖desire〗 《*f.* ಆಶೆಬುರುಕಿ》 greedy person [*āśe* + *puruka* < *puruka* <? cf. Sk. *puruṣa*]

ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ āścarya [ɐːʃʧərjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖astonish〗 surprise, astonishment **2** 〖wonder〗 wonder, marvel ¶ ಪಿರಾಮಿ-ಡ್ ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಏಳು ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು. Pyramids are one of the seven wonders of the world. [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯಕರ āścaryakara [ɐːʃʧər·jɐkərɐ] *adj.* 〖astonish〗 surprising, astonishing, wonderful [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ರಮ āśrama [ɐːʃrə̆mɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 hermitage **2** 〖rel.〗 four stages of life of Brahmans, i.e., *brahmacarya*, *gṛhasthya*, *vānaprastha*, and *saṃnyāsa* **3** 〖abode〗 asylum, refuge, resort ¶ ಮಠಾಧೀಶರು ಅನಾಥ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. The head of the math built a resort for destitute women. [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ರಯ āśraya [ɐːʃrəjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖prot.〗 support, patronage, protection ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಅರಸರು ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸರಿಗೆ ಕಲಾವಿ-ದರಿಗೆ ಆಶ್ರಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Kings of Mysore extended patronage to scholars and artists. **2** 〖origin〗 (fig.) root or original home (of a person, sect, etc.) ¶ ಯೋ-ಗಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಭಾರತವೇ ಆಶ್ರಯ. India is the home for yogis. [Sk.]

°ಆಶ್ರಯಗೊಳ್ಳು āśrayagoḷḷu [ɐːʃrəjə̆go|̣ḷu] *vi.* 〖prot.〗 《*gen.*》 to approach for protection, to seek refuge (with somebody), to take refuge (in some place) [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ರಯದಾತ āśrayadāta [ɐːʃrəjə̆dɐːtɐ] *mf.* 〖prot.〗 patron, protector, one who provides shelter [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ರಯಿಸು āśrayisu [ɐːʃrəjĭsu] *vt.* 〖prot.〗 to approach for protection, to seek refuge (with somebody), to take refuge (in some place) ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಕವಿಗಳು ರಾಜರನ್ನು ಆಶ್ರಯಿಸಿದ್ದರು. Many poets depended upon kings. [Sk.]

°ಆಶ್ರಿತ āśrita [ɐːʃritɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖prot.〗 《*f.* ಆಶ್ರಿತೆ》 protected, sheltered, dependant 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಆಶ್ಲೇಷ āślēṣa [ɐːʃleːʂɐ] *n.* **1** 〖press〗 embrace, clasping **2** contact, intimate connection, relation **3** 〖astr.〗 the 9th constellation in Indian astronomy [Sk.]

°ಆಶ್ವಯುಜ āśvayuja [ɐːʃvəjuʤɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 seventh month of the Hindu lunar calendar which falls around September-October [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ವಾಸ āśvāsa [ɐːʃvɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 inhalation **2** 〖sup.〗 consoling, comforting, cheering up, inspiring **3** 〖prom.〗 assurance of safety or protection **4** 〖number〗 a chapter or a division of a book [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ವಾಸನ āśvāsana [ɐːʃvɐːsənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖sup.〗 consolation, comforting, cheering up, inspiring **2** 〖prom.〗 assurance of safety or protection, promise ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ-ಗಳು ಆಶ್ವಾಸನ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಸಮಾಧಾನ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The minister gave assurance and appeased [the people] [Sk.]

ಆಶ್ವಾಸನೆ āśvāsane [ɐːʃvɐːsəne] *n.* 〖prom.〗 assurance of safety or protection, promise [Sk.]

ಆಷಾಢ āṣāḍʰa [ɐːʂɐːḍʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖cal.〗 4th month of the Hindu lunar calendar (June-July) ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra) **2** 〖tool〗 staff of the Palāśa wood carried by an ascetic **3** 〖astr.〗 20th and 21st constellations of the 27 constellations on the celestial orbit through which the sun, the moon and the planets transgress through *pūrvāṣāḍʰa* and *uttarāṣāḍʰa* [Sk.]

ಆಷಾಢಭೂತಿ āṣāḍʰabʰūti [ɐːʂɐːḍʰə̆bʰuːti] *mf.* 〖cheat〗 hypocrite, humbug, dissembler, one who pretends as an ascetic or saint but a bad man at heart [Sk.?]

ಆಸಕ್ತ āsakta [ɐːsəktɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖love〗 〈person〉 strongly attracted or devoted (to a person) **2** 〖concentr.〗 〈person〉 involved (in a work, etc.), intent (on a task, etc.) [Sk.]

ಆಸಕ್ತಿ āsakti [ɐːsəkti] *n.* **1** 〖love〗 curiosity, attachment, devotion, fondness **2** 〖zeal〗 zeal, intentness, application ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no real interest in work. **3** 〖mind〗 interest, concern ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಏಕೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ? What interest has the younger brother in the business of his elder brother? [Sk.]

ಆಸನ āsana [ɐːsə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖posture〗 act or posture of sitting **2** 〖furn.〗 seat (normally a wooden seat of about 10 cm high) **3** 〖body〗 anus **4** 〖posture〗 posture (as in yoga) [Sk.]

°ಆಸನ್ನ āsanna [ɐːsənnɐ] (*n.*) ⟦time:loc.⟧ ⟨being⟩ near, close, proximate, approaching, imminent, impending ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮರಣ ಆಸನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. He is about to die. [Sk.]

ಆಸರೆ āsare [ɐːsə̆re] *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ support, refuge ¶ ನಾನು ಮಗನ ಆಸರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜೀವಿಸುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಇಷ್ಟಪಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't want to live under the shelter of my son. [H./M. *āsărā* ←Sk. *āśraya-* cf. T1455] = ಆಶ್ರಯ (āśraya)

°ಆಸವ āsava [ɐːsə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ **1** medicine prepared out of distillation, medicine with a small quantity of spirits **2** decoction [Sk.]

•ಆಸಱ್ āsar̲ [ɐːsər̲] ಆಸಱು ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to be fatigued **2** ⟦mind⟧ to be languorous **3** to be weary ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** fatigue **2** weariness, languor [Ka. D39]

ಆಸಾಮಿ āsāmi [ɐːsɐːmi] ಅಸಾಮಿ *m.* ⟦man⟧ person (used for emotional expressions) ¶ ನಾನು ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ಕಾದು ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದರೂ ಒಬ್ಬ ಆಸಾಮಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Even though I waited for one hour not a single person turned up. [Ar. pl. of *ism* "name"]

†ಆಸು[1] āsu [ɐːsu] *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ that many, that much (ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. *103* (*KPN*)) [Ka. D1] = ಅಷ್ಟು (aṣṭu)

•ಆಸು[2] āsu [ɐːsu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sal tree, *Shorea robusta* Gaertner f. (Dipterocarpaceae) [Ka. D343] ☞ ಸಾಲ (sāla) *[IHT 29]

ಆಸು[3] āsu [ɐːsu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ warp [Ka. D4088]

°ಆಸುರ āsura [ɐːsurɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦myth⟧ belonging to Asuras, demonic ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ಆಸುರ ಕರ್ಮದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದ. Veerappan was engaged in demonic activities. **2** ⟦fear⟧ terrible, fierce, horrible, dreadful, abominable, detestable, cruel •② *n.* **1** ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, excess **2** ⟦pride⟧ insolence, arrogance [Sk.]

ಆಸೆ āse [ɐːse] ಆಶೆ *n.* ⟦desire⟧ **1** desire, longing; greed ¶ ಆಸೆಯಿಂದ ದುಃಖ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Desire is the cause of sorrow. **2** hope, prospect, expectation ¶ ನಾನು ಬದುಕಿರುವಾಗ ಮಗ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುವ ಆಸೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no hope that my son will come back while I am alive. [Sk.] = ಆಶೆ (āśe)

ಆಸೆಗೇಡು āsegēḍu [ɐːsegeːɖu] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ disappointment [*āse* + *kēḍu*]

ಆಸೆದೋರಿಸು āsedōrisu [ɐːseḍoːrisu] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to offer a bait ¶ ಆಡಳಿತ ಪಕ್ಷ ಆಸೆದೋರಿಸಿ ಸಂಸದರನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಕಡೆ ಎಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The ruling party is attracting the members of the parliament to their side offering baits. [*āse* + *tōrlisu*]

ಆಸೆಪಡು āsepaḍu [ɐːsepəɖu] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to desire, to covet (after), to wish [*āse* + *paḍu*]

ಆಸೆಗಾರ āsegāra [ɐːsegɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ inordinately desirous, covetous or avaricious person [*asē* + *-kāṟa*]

ಆಸೆಬುರುಕ āseburuka [ɐːseḅurukɐ] *m.* ⟦desire⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಸೆಬುರುಕಿ⟫ greedy person, covetous person [*āse* + *-puruka* <? cf. Sk. *puruṣa*]

°ಆಸೇಚನ āsēcana [ɐːseːʧə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ sprinkling of holy water to ward off impurities [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ತಿ āsti [ɐːsti] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ property, possession [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ತಿಕ āstika [ɐːstikɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಸ್ತಿಕಳು⟫ **1** theist, one who believes in God or gods, believer of God **2** pious, faithful, believing person [Sk.]

°ಆಸ್ತಿಕ್ಯ āstikya [ɐːstikˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦god⟧ **1** theism, belief in God or gods **2** piety, faith, belief ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಸ್ತಿಕ್ಯ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The faith in God is now-a-days decreasing in the society. [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ತಿವಂತ āstivaṃta [ɐːstivə̆ntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಸ್ತಿವಂತೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is endowed with property, rich ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ತೆ[1] āste [ɐːste] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, affection **2** ⟦zeal⟧ enthusiasm, zeal, deep interest [Sk. *āstʰā-*] ☞ ಆಸ್ಥೆ (āstʰe)

ಆಸ್ತೆ[2] āste [ɐːste] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ slowly, at slow pace [Pe. *āhista*]

°ಆಸ್ಥಾನ āstʰāna [ɐːstʰɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ place, site **2** ⟦soc.⟧ assembly, meeting **3** ⟦pol.⟧ royal hall of audience; royal court [Sk.] = ದರ್ಬಾರು (darbāru)

°ಆಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ āstʰānika [ɐːstʰɐːnikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ relating to a royal hall of audience ② *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಆಸ್ಥಾನಿಕಳು⟫ courtier, court official [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ಥೆ āstʰe [ɐːstʰe] ಆಸ್ತೆ[1], ಆಸ್ಥಾ *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, affection ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಆಸ್ಥೆ. She is very much fond of children. **2** ⟦zeal⟧ enthusiasm, zeal, interest ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಆಸ್ಥೆ. He has a great interest in the computer. [Sk. *āstʰā-*]

ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ āspatre [ɐːspəˑre] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ hospital [Pt./Eg. *hospital* × Sk. *-tra-*?] = ದವಾಖಾನೆ (davākʰāne) (NK)

ಆಸ್ಪದ āspada [ɐːspəɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ place (to hold), room (to accommodate), accommodation ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದವಿಲ್ಲ. Our house has no space for guests. **2** ⟦chance⟧ opportunity, chance, scope ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give me a chance to work. **3** ⟦prop.⟧ shelter, protection ¶ ಕುವೇಟ್ ದೇಶ ಆತಂಕವಾದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Kuwait does not give shelter to terrorists. [Sk.]

°ಆಸ್ಫಾಲನ āspʰālana [ɐːspʰɐːlənɐ] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ striking with palm (the shoulders, thighs, etc.), flapping (cheeks, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಆಸ್ಫೋಟ āspʰōṭa [ɐːspʰoːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦plosion⟧ explosion [Sk.]

°ಆಸ್ಫೋಟನ āspʰōṭana [ɐːspʰoːṭə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦plosion⟧ explosion [Sk.] ☞ ಆಸ್ಫೋಟ (āspʰōṭa)

°ಆಸ್ಫೋಟಿಸು āspʰōṭisu [ɐːspʰoːṭisu] *vt.* ⟦plosion⟧ to burst, to explode [Sk.] = ಸ್ಫೋಟಿಸು (spʰōṭisu)

ಆಸ್ವಾದ āsvāda [ɐ:svɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖taste〗 **1** tasting, relishing ¶ ಆಸ್ವಾದ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು. Taste it and see! **2** being tasty, flavour, relish **3** (fig.) enjoying the taste [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ವಾದನ āsvādana [ɐ:svɐ:dănɐ] *n.* 〖taste〗 **1** tasting, relishing ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿಯ ಆಸ್ವಾದನ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ರುಚಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. Relishing of pickles makes the food more tasty. **2** (fig.) enjoying the taste [Sk.]

ಆಸ್ವಾದಿಸು āsvādisu [ɐ:svɐ:disu] *vt.* 〖taste〗 **1** to taste, to relish **2** to enjoy the taste of《food or drink》 [Sk.]

•ಆಹಂಗೆ āhaṃge [ɐ:həṇge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 in that manner, thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* D4053 + *-e*] ☞ ಹಾಂಗೆ (hāṃge) (com.)

•ಆಹವ āhava [ɐ:həvɐ] *n.* 〖war〗 war, battle, fight [Sk.]

ಆಹಾರ āhāra [ɐ:hɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 food [Sk.]

ಆಹುತಿ āhuti [ɐ:huti] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 offering oblations in fire to the deities; oblation to the deities **2** 〖loss〗 (fig.) sacrifice ¶ ಅಮೃತಸರದ ಘಟನೆ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯನ್ನು ಆಹುತಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿತು. The incident of Amritsar took Indira Gandhi as victim. [Sk.] = ಬಲಿ (bali)

°ಆಹ್ನಿಕ āhnika [ɐ:nnʰikɐ] ① *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** daily, performed daily **2** diurnal, of or during the day ② *n.* 〖rit.〗 religious rite to be performed at the appointed hour every day [Sk.]

ಆಹ್ಲಾದ āhlāda [ɐ:llʰɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 joy, pleasure, delight [Sk.]

ಆಹ್ಲಾದಕರ āhlādakara [ɐ:llʰɐ:dəkərɐ] (*n.*) 〖joy〗 pleasant, gladdening [Sk.]

ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸು āhlādisu [ɐ:llʰɐ:disu] ① *vi.* 〖joy〗 to enjoy something ¶ ನಾವು ಜೋಗದ ಜಲಪಾತವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸಿದೆವು. We enjoyed looking at the Jog falls. ② *vt.* 〖joy〗 to enjoy, to delight in ¶ ಇಂಥ ಬರಗಾಲ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲೆಯನ್ನು ಆಹ್ಲಾದಿಸಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. [We] cannot enjoy the art in such a situation of drought. [Sk.]

ಆಹ್ವಾನ āhvāna [ɐ:vhɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖call〗 **1** call, invitation (for dinner, function etc.), summons **2** challenge for a fight or combat ¶ ಭೀಮ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನಿಗೆ ಯುದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಆಹ್ವಾನ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. Bhīma challenged Duryōdhana for a fight. [Sk.]

ಆಹ್ವಾನಿಸು āhvānisu [ɐ:vhɐ:nĭsu] *vt.* 〖call〗 **1** to call, to invite (for dinner, party, function etc.), to summon **2** to challenge for a fight or combat [Sk.]

•ಆಳ್[1] āḷ [ɐ:ḷ] ① *m.* 《*f.* ಪೆಣ್》 **1** 〖man〗 man, grown person in general **2** 〖soc.〗 servant **3** 〖army〗 soldier **4** 〖inf.〗 messenger ② *n.* 〖game〗 pawn in chess [Ka. D399]

•ಆಳ್[2] āḷ [ɐ:ḷ] *vt.* 《past ಆಳ್ದ-》 **1** 〖soc.〗 to govern, to rule over, to manage (*Pb.1.16*) **2** 〖get〗 to obtain, to get, to have (*Pb.7.59*) [Ka. D5157]

ಆಳ āḷa [ɐ:ḷɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖deep〗 〈being〉 deep, profound ② *n.* 〖deep〗 **1** depth, profundity **2** (fig.) depth of one's being, inner or secret feeling [Ka. D396]

°ಆಳಂಬೆ āḷaṃbe [ɐ:ḷəmbe] *n.* 〖plant〗 mushroom [Ka. D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

ಆಳವಿಸು āḷavisu [ɐ:ḷəvisu] ಆಳ್ಳಿಸು *vi.* 〖speech〗 to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter [Sk.]

ಆಳಾಪ āḷāpa [ɐ:ḷɐ:pɐ] *n.* 〖speech:mus.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಆಲಾಪ (ālāpa)

ಆಳಾಪಿಸು āḷāpisu [ɐ:ḷɐ:pisu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಆಲಾಪಿಸು (ālāpisu)

•ಆಳಿ[1] āḷi [ɐ:ḷi] *n.* 〖cheat〗 craftiness, deceit, trickery [Ka. *D396] ☞ ಆಟಿ (āṛi)[1]

ಆಳಿ[2] āḷi [ɐ:ḷi] *f.* 〖soc.〗 woman's female friend [Ka. D400] ☞ ಆಲಿ (āli)[2]

–ಆಳಿ -āḷi [ɐ:ḷi] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a suffix for forming nouns meaning person who has the habit or nature of doing … ¶ ಓದಾಳಿ, ಮಾತಾಳಿ learned man, talkative person [?]

?ಆಳಿಂದಕಿ āḷiṃdaki [ɐ:lindăki] *n.* 〖mammal〗 squirrel (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2315]

?ಆಳಿಕೆ[1] āḷike [ɐ:ḷĭke] *n.* 〖man〗 state of being a person (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D399]

•ಆಳಿಕೆ[2] āḷike [ɐ:ḷĭke] *n.* 〖pol.〗 ruling, reign, government [Ka. D5157] ☞ ಆಳ್ಕೆ (āḷke)

ಆಳು[1] āḷu [ɐ:ḷu] ಆಳ್ *m.* 〖man〗 《*f.* ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಳು》 **1** man, person, adult in general ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಆಳು. He is a good person. **2** 〖soc.〗 servant ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಆಳು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no servant in the house. **3** 〖army〗 soldier, warrior ¶ ರಾಜರು ಯುದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಆಳು ಕಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The kings have sent their warriors for war. [Ka. D399]

ಆಳು[2] āḷu [ɐ:ḷu] ① *vt.* 〖pol.〗 to rule, to reign over, to govern ② *vi.* 〖pol.〗 to rule, to govern, to exercise power or influence [Ka. D5157]

°ಆಳಿಸು āḷisu [ɐ:ḷisu] *vt.* 〖pol.〗 **1** to rule, to reign over, to govern **2** to cause to obtain, to supply •**3** to put on [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ಆಳು[3] āḷu [ɐ:ḷu] *vi.* 〖down〗 **1** to sink in a fluid, to immerse, to dive **2** (fig.) to sink, to be lowered , to go deep (into sorrow, calamity, worry, thought, etc.) [Ka. *āṛu* D396] ☞ ಆಟ್ (āṛ)

ಆಳುತನ[1] āḷutana [ɐ:ḷŭtənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 servanthood **2** 〖hero〗 valour, prowess [Ka. *āḷu*[1] + *-tana* D399] ☞ ಆಳ್ತನ (āḷtana)

?ಆಳುತನ[2] āḷutana [ɐ:ḷŭtənɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 rule, ruling, sovereignty (*Rśv.14,52* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *āḷu*[2] + *-tana* D5157]

ಆಳುಮಗ āḷumaga [ɐ:ḷŭməgɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಆಳುಮಗಳು》 servant (when referred to or addressed with affection, *lit.*, servant equal to one's own son) [*āḷu*[1] + *maga*]

•ಆಳುವರಿ āḷuvari [ɐ:ḷŭvəri] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall or a rampart of a fort surrounded by a ditch (*Bp.16.14*) [*āḷu*

+ *pari/ēri*?]

•ಆಳುವಾರು āḷuvāru [ɐːḷŭvɐːru] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*honorific pl.*》 [Ta. *āṟvār* *D396] ☞ ಆಳ್ವಾರ್ (āṟvār)

ಆಳುವಿಕೆ āḷuvike [ɐːḷŭvike] ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ rule of a king, reign, governing [*āḷu* + *-ike*]

•ಆಳುವೇರಿ āḷuvēri [ɐːḷŭveːri] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [*āḷu*[1] + *ēri*?] ☞ ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ (āḷvēri)

•ಆಳೈಸು āḷaisu [ɐːḷəĭsu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to converse, to engage in a dialogue, to chatter [Sk.]

•ಆಳ್ಕೆ āḷke [ɐːḷke] ಆಳಿಕೆ[2] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** ruling, reign, government **2** territory, domain (of a kingdom) [Ka. D5157]

•ಆಳ್ತನ[1] āḷtana [ɐːḷtənɐ] ಆಳುತನ *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ servanthood **2** ⟦hero⟧ valour, prowess **3** human figure [Ka. D399]

?ಆಳ್ತನ[2] āḷtana [ɐːḷtənɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ rule, ruling, sovereignty [Ka. D5157] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಆಳುತನ (āḷutana)[2]

•ಆಳ್ಮ āḷma [ɐːḷmɐ] ಅಣ್ಮ ಆಟ್ಮ *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** ruler, lord **2** ⟦soc.⟧ master **3** ⟦kin⟧ husband [Ka. D5157]

•ಆಳ್ಮೆ āḷme [ɐːḷme] ಆಣ್ಮೆ *n.* ⟦hero⟧ vigour, might, valour [Ka. *āḷ* D399 *-me*]

•ಆಳ್ವರಿ āḷvari [ɐːḷvəri] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [*āḷu*[3] + *ēri*?] ☞ ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ (āḷvēri)

•ಆಳ್ವರೆ āḷvare [ɐːḷvəre] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [*āḷu*[1] + *ēri*?] ☞ ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ (āḷvēri)

•ಆಳ್ವಾರ್ āḷvār [ɐːḷvɐːr] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*honorific pl.*》 [Ta. *āṟvār* *D396] ☞ ಆಳ್ವಾರ್ (āṟvār)

ಆಳ್ವಾರು āḷvāru [ɐːḷvɐːru] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*honorific pl.*》 [Ta. *āṟvār* *D396] ☞ ಆಳ್ವಾರು (āṟvāru)

ಆಳ್ವಿಕೆ āḷvike [ɐːḷvike] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ [Ka.*āḷ* + *-ike*] ☞ ಆಳುವಿಕೆ (āḷuvike)

•ಆಳ್ವೆರಿ āḷveri [ɐːḷveri] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [*āḷu*[3] + *ēri*?] ☞ ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ (āḷvēri)

•ಆಳ್ವೆರೆ āḷvere [ɐːḷvere] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [*āḷu*[3] + *ēri*?] ☞ ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ (āḷvēri)

ಆಳ್ವೇರಿ āḷvēri [ɐːḷveːri] ಆಳುವೇರಿ, ಆಳ್ವರಿ, ಆಳ್ವೆರಿ, ಆಳ್ವೆರೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wall or a rampart of a fort surrounded by a ditch [Ka. *āḷu*[1] + *ēri*?]

•ಆಱ್[1] ārr [ɐːr] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ [Ka. D404] ☞ ಆಱು (āru)

•ಆಱ್[2] ārr [ɐːr] ① *vi.* ⟦power⟧ to be or become strong, to be powerful ② *vt.* ⟦abl.⟧ to bear, to endure, to tolerate ③ *v.aux.* ⟦abl.⟧ 《*def. with* –ಅಲು, *neg.1st.sg.* ಆಱೆನು, *fut.1st.sg.* ಆಪೆನು》 be unable (to) (in negative sentences) ¶ ಇವನ ಪಾಂಗಂ ಮೆಚ್ಚಲಾಱೆನ್. I cannot appreciate his manner. *Pb.3.29* [Ka. < ಆಱ್ D407]

?ಆಱಿಟ ārraṭa [ɐːrɐ̆ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ anxiety of a sick man (*Tě*; *R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D402]

•ಆಱಡಿ[1] ārraḍi [ɐːrɐ̆ḍi] ಆರಡಿ[2] *n.* **1** ⟦crime⟧ robbery **2** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, annoyance **3** ⟦hate⟧ hatred, enmity [?]

•ಆಱಡಿಗೊಳ್ ārraḍigoḷ [ɐːrɐ̆ḍiɡoḷ] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ to become inimical [+ *koḷ*]

•ಆಱಡಿ[2] ārraḍi [ɐːrɐ̆ḍi] ಆರಡಿ[2] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ 'six-footed,' large black bee, bumble bee [*āru* D2485 + *aḍi* D72]

•ಆಱಡಿಗ ārraḍiga [ɐːrɐ̆ḍiɡɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ 《*f.* *ಆಱಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 robber [*āraḍi*[1] + *-ga*]

•ಆಱಡಿತನ ārraḍitana [ɐːrəḍitənɐ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ hostility, hate [*āraḍi*[1] + *-tana*]

?ಆಱಾಟ ārrāṭa [ɐːrɐːṭɐ] ಆರಟ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ anxiety of a sick man (*T.*, *Tě.*; *R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D402] = ಆಱಟ (ārraṭa)

•ಆಱಿಕೆ ārrike [ɐːrike] *n.* ⟦water⟧ state of being dry (ಬಾಯಾಱಿಕೆ) [Ka. D404] (mod.)

•ಆಱು[1] ārru [ɐːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦out⟧ to go out, to be extinguished (as light, fire, etc.) **2** ⟦heat⟧ to grow cool (as hot water, cooked rice, etc.) **3** ⟦down⟧ to be calmed, allayed or appeased, to grow less (as anger, grief, passion, etc.) **4** ⟦water⟧ to dry up, to become dry (as water on the ground, etc.) **5** ⟦med.⟧ to dry up and heal (as a wound) [Ka. D404] = ಆಱ್, ಆರು (ārr, āru)[1]

•ಆಱಿಸು ārrisu [ɐːrisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ to cause to go out, to extinguish 《as light, fire, etc.》 **2** ⟦heat⟧ to cool down 《as hot water, cooked rice, etc.》 **3** ⟦down⟧ to allay, to appease 《as anger, passion, etc.》 **4** ⟦water⟧ to dry up, to make dry 《as water on the ground, etc.》 **5** ⟦med.⟧ to heal 《as a wound》 [Ka. caus. D404]

ಆಱು[2] ārru [ɐːru] ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* six ② *numr.n.* six ಆರು (āru)[5] (mod.) [Ka. D2485]

?ಆಱಿಸು ārrisu [ɐːrĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to jump or fly (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *pār* D4020] = ಹಾಱಿಸು (hārisu)

•ಆಱ್ ārr [ɐːɻ] ಆಳ್, ಆಳು *vi.* ⟦in⟧ 《*past* ಆಟ್ದ್–/ ಅದ್ದ್– *fut.* ಆಟ್ವ್–》 **1** to sink into fluid, to immerse, to dive **2** to get absorbed in (grief, anger, etc.) [Ka. D396]

?ಆಱಾಕ್ಕು ārrākku [ɐːɻɐːkku] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ one-eighth of a seer (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D397]

?ಆಱಿ[1] ārri [ɐːɻi] ಆಳಿ *n.* ⟦deep⟧ depth (*T.*, *M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D396]

•ಆಱಿ[2] ārri [ɐːɻi] ಆಣಿ[1] *n.* ⟦round⟧ roundness, circle, discus [Ka. D398]

•ಆಱಿ[3] ārri [ɐːɻi] ಆಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ craftiness, deceit, trickery **2** ⟦mind⟧ obstinacy, stubbornness [? Ka. cf. D396]

?ಆಱ್ದಿ ārrdu [ɐːɻđu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to sink (into as fluid, etc.) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D396]

•ಆಱ್ವರ್ ārrvar [ɐːɻvər] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*honorific pl.*》 [Ta. *āṟvār* D396] ☞ ಆಳ್ವಾರ್ (āṟvār)

•ಆಱ್ವಾರ್ ārrvār [ɐːɻvɐːr] ಆಳುವಾರ್, ಆಳ್ವಾರ್, ಆಳ್ವಾರು, ಆಱ್ವರ್ *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*honorific pl.*》 those who are deeply immersed in the devotion to God; title of the twelve Vaiṣṇava saint poets [Ta. *āṟvār* *D396]

ಇ

ಇ i [i] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phoneme /i/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.]

ಇ– i- [i] *pron.pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ a proximate demonstrative pronominal base, this, e.g., ಇವನು this man [Ka. D410]

–ಇ[1] -i [i] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for building adjectives and masculine/feminine nouns from nouns, etc., e.g., ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಿ; from ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ್ ದೇಶಿ from ದೇಶ [Sk. *-in-* Ar. *-ī* Pe. *-ī*]

–ಇ[2] -i [i] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for building feminine nouns, e.g., ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ "foolish woman" from ಹೆಡ್ಡ "foolish man", ಬಾಲಕಿ "girl" from ಬಾಲಕ "boy" [Ka./Sk.]

•ಇಂ– iṃ- [im] *pref.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ sweet **2** ⟦esth.⟧ (fig.) honeyed, sugary, sweet (as the voice, words, etc.) ¶ ಇಂಗೊರಲ್ sweet voice [Ka. *D530(a)]

ಇಂಕು iṃku [iṇku] *n.* ⟦script⟧ ink [Eg. *ink*]

•ಇಂಕೆ iṃke [iṇke] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drying up (of water, etc.) by imbibition or evaporation [Ka. D430]

°ಇಂಗಣ iṃgaṇa [iṇgəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ☞ ಇಂಗಳ (iṃgaḷa)

°ಇಂಗಲ iṃgala [iṇgəlʋ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ☞ ಇಂಗಳ (iṃgaḷa)

ಇಂಗಲೀಷು iṃgalīṣu [iṇgəli:ʂu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ [Eg. *English*] ☞ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು (iṃglīṣu)

°ಇಂಗಲು iṃgalu [iṇgəlu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ☞ ಇಂಗಳ (iṃgaḷa)

ಇಂಗಳ[1] iṃgaḷa [iṇgə̆ḷʋ] ಇಂಗಣ, ಇಂಗಲ, ಇಂಗಲು, ಇಂಗಲಿ *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ fire **2** ⟦fire⟧ live charcoal ¶ ಅವನು ಕೋಪದಿಂದ ಇಂಗಳವಾದ. He became fire because of anger. **3** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) burning matter ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ಜಲಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ತಮಿಳ್ನಾಡು ನಡುವೆ ಇಂಗಳ ಆಯಿತು. The Kaveri river water dispute between Karnataka and Tamil Nadu became a burning matter. [Pk. *iṃgāla-*]

ಇಂಗಳ[2] iṃgaḷa [iṇgə̆ḷʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. *iṃguda-*] ☞ ಇಂಗುದ (iṃguda)

•ಇಂಗಲಿ iṃgaṛa [iṇgəɻʋ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ☞ ಇಂಗಳ (iṃgaḷa)

ಇಂಗಾಲ iṃgāla [iṇgʋ:lʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦fuel⟧ charcoal **2** ⟦chem.⟧ carbon = ಇದ್ದಲು (iddalu) [Sk.]

°ಇಂಗಾಲಾಮ್ಲ iṃgālāmla [iṇgʋ:lʋ:mlʋ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ carbonic acid [*iṃgāla* + *amla*]

°ಇಂಗಾಲಾಮ್ಲವಾಯು iṃgālāmlavāyu [iṇgʋ:lʋ:mləvʋ:ju] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ carbon dioxide [*iṃgālāmla* + *vāyu*]

ಇಂಗಿತ iṃgita [iṇgitʋ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** hint, sign **2** real but covert purpose, secret intention ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರ ಇಂಗಿತ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The intention of the minister cancelling the program could not be known. [Sk.]

ಇಂಗಿತ ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ iṃgita aṃgīkāra [iṇgitə əɳgi:kʋ:rʋ] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ implied acceptance [Sk.]

ಇಂಗಿತಾಧಿಕಾರ iṃgitādʰikāra [iṇgitʋ:dʰikʋ:rʋ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ implied powers [Sk.]

ಇಂಗಿತಜ್ಞ iṃgitajña [iṇgitəɟɲʋ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟨one⟩ who has an insight into the minds of others, ⟨one⟩ who can make out or understand the unexpressed thoughts of others [Sk.]

ಇಂಗಿಲೀಷು iṃgilīṣu [iṇgĭli:ʂu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ English [Eg. *English*] ☞ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು (iṃglīṣu)

ಇಂಗು[1] iṃgu [iṇgu] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to be imbibed (as water by the earth or other porous matter), to dry up, to evaporate, to boil away [Ka. D430] = ಹಿಂಗು (hiṃgu)

ಇಂಗಿಸು iṃgisu [iṇgisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to evaporate by boiling, to imbibe [Ka. caus. D430]

ಇಂಗು[2] iṃgu [iṇgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** asafoetida, *Ferula asofoetida* L. (Apiaceae), Blume (Apiaceae) which grow in Panjab, Kashmir, Iran and Afghanistan and the root latex of which is the material of asafoetida ⇀ cond., pharm. **2** asafoetida (prepared from the root latex of the above plant) = ಹಿಂಗು (hiṃgu) *[IMP 3.14] [Sk. *hiṃgu-* <? M.3.38]

•ಇಂಗು[3] iṃgu [iṇgu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to give [Ka. D416]

•ಇಂಗಿಸು iṃgisu [iṇgisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to cause to give [Ka. caus. D430]

•ಇಂಗುದ iṃguda [iṇgudʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Terminalia catappa* Terminalia (Combretaceae), a fruit of a medical plant (*lex.*) [Sk.] = ಗಾರೇಗಿಡ (gārēgiḍa) ☞ ಇಂಗುದಿ (iṃgudi)

•ಇಂಗುದಿ iṃgudi [iṇgudi] ಇಂಗುದ, ಇಂಗುಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Balanites roxburghii* Planchon (Simaroubaceae), a small tree the seeds of which yield an edible oil and the fruit pulp of which is used to wash silk ⇀ oil, hyg. (*lex.*) [Sk. *iṃgudī-*]

ಇಂಗುಳ iṃguḷa [iṇgŭḷʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. *iṃguda-*] ☞ ಇಂಗುದಿ (iṃgudi)

ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ iṃgliṣ [iṇgliʂ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ English [Eg. *English*] ☞ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು (iṃglīṣu)

ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷು iṃglīṣu [iŋgli:ʂu] ಇಂಗಲೀಷು, ಇಂಗಿಲೀಷು, ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ English [Eg. *English*]

ಇಂಚರ iṃcara [iɲʧərɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sweet voice (as speech sound, singing, voice of Indian cuckoo, etc.) [*iṃ-* + *sara* Sk. *svara-*]

ಇಂಚು iṃcu [iɲʧu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ inch [Eg. *inch*] ☞ ಅಂಗುಲ (aṃgula)

ಇಂಚುಪಟ್ಟಿ iṃcupaṭṭi [iɲʧupəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ scale (on which inches have been marked) [*iṃcu* + *paṭṭi*]

ಇಂಟರ್ಪೋಲ್ iṃṭarpōl [intərpo:l] *n.* ⟦police⟧ Interpol, ICPO, abbreviation for "International Criminal Police Organization" [Eg. *Interpol*]

•ಇಂಡು iṃḍu [iɳḍu] *n.* ⟦break⟧ piece, small fragment [Ka. D432] ☞ ಇಂಡೆ (iṃḍe)¹ 2

•ಇಂಡೆ¹ iṃḍe [iɳḍe] ಇಂಡು *n.* ⟦break⟧ **1** piece, small fragment ?**2** crack, slit (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D432]

•ಇಂಡೆ² iṃḍe [iɳḍe] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ garland, wreath [Ka. D458]

•ಇಂಡೆ³ iṃḍe [iɳḍe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, mass (*PB*ʰ *8.78*) [Ka. D538]

ಇಂಡಿಯಾ iṃḍiyā [iɳḍijɐ:] *n.* ⟦country⟧ India [Eg. *India*] = ಹಿಂದೂಸ್ಥಾನ, ಭಾರತ (hiṃdūstʰāna, bʰārata)

ಇಂತ iṃta [intɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)]

ಇಂತಹ iṃtaha [intəhɐ] ಇಂತ, ಇಂತಹ, ಇಂತಾ, ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *pron.adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a) < *iṃtu* + *appa*]

ಇಂತಾ iṃtā [intɐ:] *adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a) < *iṃtaha*]

ಇಂತು iṃtu [intu] ಇತ್ತು *pron. adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus [Ka. D410(a)]

•ಇಂತುಟು iṃtuṭu [intuʈu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦amount⟧ so much or many as this ② *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus (*Pb.2.27*) [Ka. D410(a) *iṃtu* + *-ṭu*]

ಇಂಥ iṃtʰa [intʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)] ☞ ಇಂತಹ (iṃtaha)

ಇಂಥಾ iṃtʰā [intʰ ɐ:] *adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ of this kind, such [Ka. D410(a)] ☞ ಇಂತಹ (iṃtaha)

ಇಂದು¹ iṃdu [indu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** today, this day (*Pb.1.73*) **2** now-a-days [Ka. D410(b)]

°ಇಂದು² iṃdu [indu] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon; moon god [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರ iṃdra [indrɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ lord of gods, king of the heaven, Indra [Sk.]

°ಇಂದ್ರಚಾಪ iṃdracāpa [indrəʧɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainbow [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ iṃdrajāla [indrə̆ʤɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ **1** magic, sorcery, witchcraft **2** ⟦magic⟧ jugglery, conjuring trick **3** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) fraud, deception, trick [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ iṃdrajālika [indrə̆ʤɐ:likɐ] ① *m.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟪*f.* ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕಳು⟫ **1** magician, sorcerer **2** ⟦show⟧ conjurer, person who performs conjuring tricks **3** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) fraudulent person ② *adj.* ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) not true, false, fraudulent [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಗ iṃdrajāliga [indrə̆ʤɐ:lĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟪*f.* ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಗಳು⟫ [Sk.] ☞ ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ (iṃdrajālika)

ಇಂದ್ರನೀಲ iṃdranīla [indrə̆ni:lɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sapphire [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ iṃdrāṇi [indrɐ:ɳi] *f.* ⟦god⟧ Indira's wife [Sk.]

°ಇಂದ್ರಾಯುಧ iṃdrāyudʰa [indrɐ:judʰɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ "Indra's weapon," thunderbolt [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ iṃdriya [indrijɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ organ of sense **2** ⟦secr.⟧ semen, sperm [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯನಿಗ್ರಹ iṃdriyanigraha [indrijənigrəhɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ restraint of the senses, discipline of the senses, self-restraint , self-control [Sk.]

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯವ್ಯಾಪಾರ iṃdriyavyāpāra [indrijəvjɐ:pɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ function of the senses [Sk.]

°ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಸಂಯಮ iṃdriyasaṃyama [indrijəsəmjəmɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ restraint of the senses, discipline of the senses, self-restraint , self-control [Sk.] = ಇಂದ್ರಿಯನಿಗ್ರಹ (iṃdriyanigraha)

°ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಸೌಖ್ಯ iṃdriyasaukʰya [indrijəsəukʰ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ happiness of physical or sensory organs, pleasure of the flesh, bodily pleasure [Sk.]

°ಇಂಧನ iṃdʰana [indʰə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ kindling, lighting **2** ⟦fuel⟧ firewood **3** ⟦fuel⟧ fuel [Sk.]

ಇಂಪು iṃpu [impu] ಇಂಬು², ಇಮ್ಮು *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (esp. of voice) (*Pb.4.84*) **2** agreeableness, pleasantness, charm ¶ ಸುಬ್ಬುಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಯ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಿವಿಗೆ ಇಂಪು ಮನಕ್ಕೆ ತಂಪು. The music of Subbulakshmi is pleasing to the ear and pleasing to the heart. [Ka. D530(a)]

*ಇಂಬ iṃba [imbɐ] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ expansion, breadth, width ¶ ಹಾರುವರಿಗೆ ಎಲೆ ಇಂಬ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗರಿಗೆ ಕಣ ಇಂಬ. For a brahmin the area of leaf-plate is important, whereas for a farmer the area of threshing floor is important (prov.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D467, cf. D480]

°ಇಂಬು¹ iṃbu [imbu] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ place, space, room for activity (*Pb.7.30*) **2** ⟦sup.⟧ shelter, refuge ¶ ಪ್ರಭೂ, ನನಗೆ ಇಂಬು ಕೊಡು. Lord, give me your shelter! **3** ⟦loc.⟧ spaciousness, roominess ¶ ಇಂಬಾದ ಮನೆ spacious house **4** ⟦limit⟧ (obs.) limit, level ¶ ತನ್ನ ಇಂಬು ಅರಿತು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should act knowing one's limit. [Ka. D467, cf. D480]

ಇಂಬಾಗು iṃbāgu [imbɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖help〗 《*dat.*》 to support, to give shelter, to help [+ *āgu*]

°ಇಂಬುಕೊಡು iṃbukoḍu [imbukoḍu] *vi.* 〖help〗 to extend patronage, to shelter, to give scope [+ *koḍu*]

°ಇಂಬುಗೊಡು iṃbugoḍu [imbuǵoḍu] *vi.* 〖help〗 to extend patronage, to shelter, to give scope [+ *koḍu*] = ಇಂಬುಕೊಡು (iṃbukoḍu)

°ಇಂಬು² iṃbu [imbu] ಇನ್ಬು *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (*Pb.14.16*) **2** 〖love〗 love, affection •**3** 〖agree〗 convenience, facility ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದಲು ಇಂಬು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no convenience for studying at home. [Ka. D530(a)] ☞ ಇಂಪು (iṃpu)

°ಇಂಬನೆ iṃbane [imbə̆ne] *adv.* 〖mind〗 in a sweet manner (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D530(a)]

◇ಇಂಬು³ iṃbu [imbu] *n.* 〖speech〗 saying, word (*Šmd.II* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D868]

ಇಕಾರ ikāra [ikɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme /i/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

–ಇಕೆ -ike [ike] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a suffix for building a neuter noun from an adjective, verbal stem, etc. ¶ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ intelligent [Ka. Ø]

ಇಕೊ iko [iko:] *snt.* 〖concentr.〗 [Ka. D410(a)] ☞ ಇಕೋ (ikō)

ಇಕೋ ikō [iko:] ಇಕೊ, ಇಕ್ಕೊ, ಇಗಾ, ಇಗೊ, ಇಗೋ *snt.* 〖concentr.〗 here!, look here!, this! ¶ ಇಕೋ ಇಲ್ಲಿನೋಡು. Look here! [Ka. < *ide* + *koḷ* *D410(a)]

ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ikkaṭṭu [ikkəṭṭu] ಇರ್ಕಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** narrowness, want of room or space ¶ ಈ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟುಗಳು ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿವೆ. The seats in this bus are very narrow. **2** (fig.) narrow fix, tight corner; dilemma ¶ ಅವನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಓದುವದೋ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಆಟ ಆಡುವದೋ ಎಂಬ ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is caught up in the dilemma whether to study for the exam or to play in the national championship. [Ka. < *irkaṭṭu* D524 < **i̱rkaṭṭu*]

°ಇಕ್ಕಣ್ಣು ikkaṇṇu [ikkəṇṇu] *n.* 〖body〗 both eyes [*ir-* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಇಕ್ಕಲು ikkalu [ikkə̆lu] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

ಇಕ್ಕಳ ikkaḷa [ikkə̆ḷɐ] ಇಕ್ಕಲು, ಇಕ್ಕುಳ, ಇಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಇಕ್ಕುಳು, ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್, ಇರ್ಕುಟ್, ಇರ್ಕುಟಿ, ಇರ್ಕುಟಿ, ಇರ್ಕುಟು, ಇಟ್ಕುಟು} *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** pair of tongs (in X-from) [see Fig.] **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) difficult strait, tight corner, fix ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ ಇಕ್ಕಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದರು. By ministers' statement the Prime Minister was caught in a fix. [Ka. *iḍaku* D444 + *kuṛa* D2147]

tongs ಇಕ್ಕಳ

•ಇಕ್ಕಳಿ ikkaṛa [ikkə̆ɽɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 pair of tongs, pair of pincers [Ka. D444] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

ಇಕ್ಕು¹ ikku [ikku] *vt.* 〖loc.〗 **1** to lay or put down, to put, to place anything except large objects. (*Pb.11.145*) **2** to put on, to wear clothes, ornaments, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ತಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಟೋಪಿ ಇಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊರಟ. He went out putting a cap on his head. **3** to smear 《oil, etc.》 ¶ ಭಕ್ತರು ದೇವರ ವಿಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧವನ್ನು ಇಕ್ಕಿದರು. The devotees put sandal paste to the idol of god. **4** to fasten or set 《flowers, etc.》 on the hair-knot or braids of hair ¶ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಜಡೆಗೆ ಹೂವನ್ನು ಇಕ್ಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Womenfolk put flowers on their plaited hair. **5** to serve 《food》 ¶ ಈ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಊಟವಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. They feed thousands of people in this temple. **6** to give 《money, alms, name, medicine, etc.》 ¶ ಜಂಗಮರಿಗೆ ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ ಇಕ್ಕಬೇಕು. We must give alms to Shiva devotees. **7** to throw away, to cast away 《rubbish, etc.》 ¶ ಸಿಂಗಾಪುರದಲ್ಲಿ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಸ ಇಕ್ಕಿದರೆ ದಂಡಹಾಕುತ್ತಾರಂತೆ. It is said that one is penalized if one throws litter on the road. **8** to move 《a fan, etc.》 **9** to spread 《a fishing net, bed sheet, etc.》 **10** to shut 《a door》 ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಮನೆಯ ಕದ ಇಕ್ಕಬೇಕು. One should shut the door of the house in the night. **11** to employ, to appoint 《a person》 to a task ¶ ಆ ನಟಿ ಮನೆಗಾವಲಿಗೆ ಮೂರು ಜನರನ್ನು ಇಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. That actress has appointed three men for security of the house. [Ka. D492]

ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು¹ ikkisu [ikkisu] *vt.* 〖loc.〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to put, lay, etc. [Ka. caus. D492]

ಇಕ್ಕು² ikku [ikku] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to kill or to beat ¶ ಡಕಾಯಿತರು ಊರಿನ ಗೌಡರನ್ನು ನಿರ್ದಯದಿಂದ ಇಕ್ಕಿದರು. The dacoits killed/beat the headman of the village mercilessly. (*Pb.2.90*) [Ka. D514]

ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು² ikkisu [ikkisu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to kill or beat [Ka. caus. D514]

•ಇಕ್ಕು³ ikku [ikku] *n.* 〖trouble〗 state of being close, confined, squeezed, or straitened (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D524] = ಇಱುಕು (i̱ruku)

•ಇಕ್ಕುವ ikkuva [ikkuvɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 putting, laying, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D492]

•ಇಕ್ಕುಹ ikkuha [ikkuhɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 putting, laying, etc. (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D492]

ಇಕ್ಕುಳ ikkuḷa [ikkə̆ḷɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇಕ್ಕುಳಿ ikkuḷi [ikkə̆ḷi] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

ಇಕ್ಕುಳು ikkuḷu [ikkə̆ḷu] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ ikkuṛ̱ [ikkuɽ̱] *n.* 〖tool〗 pair of tongs, pair of pincers [Ka. D444] = ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇಕ್ಕುಟಿ ikkuṛa [ikkŭɽɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 pair of tongs [Ka. D444] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇಕ್ಕೆ ikke [ikke] ಇರ್ಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦be⟧ being, abiding **2** ⟦dwell⟧ abode, seat, place of rest, place of resort or refuge **3** ⟦state⟧ situation, condition [Ka. D480] = ಇರ್ಕೆ (irke)

ಇಕ್ಕೆಲ ikkela [ikkelɐ] ಇರ್ಕೆಲ *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ two sides, both sides [*ir* + *kela*]

ಇಕ್ಕೊ ikko [ikko:] ಇಕೊ, ಇಕೋ, ಇಕ್ಕೋ, ಇಗಾ, ಇಗೊ, ಇ-ಗೋ, ಇದಕೊ, ಇದಕೋ, ಇದಿಕೊ, ಇದಿಗೊ, ಇದೆಕೊ, ಇದೆಕೊ-ಳ್, ಇದೆಕೋ, ಇದೆಗೋ *snt.* ⟦speech⟧ [Ka. *idu* *D410(a) + *koḷ* D2151] ☞ ಇಕೋ (ikō)

ಇಕ್ಕೋ ikkō [ikko:] *snt.* ⟦call⟧ look here! ¶ ಇಕ್ಕೋ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. Look, here is your book. [Ka. *D410(a)]

?ಇಕ್ಕ ikṛa [ikɻɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tong, pincer (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D444] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಟ (ikkaṛa)

°ಇಕ್ಷು ikṣu [ikʂu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sugarcane, *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) → sweet [Sk.] = ಕಬ್ಬು (kabbu) (com.)

–ಇಗ -iga [iga] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix to form masculine nouns ¶ ಗಾಣಿಗ oil-miller [Ka.]

?ಇಗರು[1] igaru [igĕru] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to be evaporated or dried up due to imbibition **2** to disappear (as a boil) **3** (fig.) to wane, (as health) to waste away (as wealth) [Ka. D430] (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇಮರು (imaru)

?ಇಗರು[2] igaru [igĕru] *n.* ⟦body⟧ gums (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D554] = ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಒಸಡು (hallina osaḍu)

?ಇಗರು[3] igaru [igĕru] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to sprout, to shoot forth (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2489]

ಇಗರ್ಜಿ igarji [igərʤi] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ church, cathedral, place of worship of Christians [Pt. *igreja*]

ಇಗೊ igo [igo] *snt.* ⟦concentr.⟧ [Ka. *D410(a)] ☞ ಇಕೋ (ikō)

ಇಗೋ igō [igo:] *snt.* ⟦concentr.⟧ look here!, behold! (word used to draw attention) [Ka. < *idu kō* D410(a)]

†ಇಗ್ಲು iglu [iglu] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ (eastern dialects) coal (*LSB 1.3*) [Ka. D2552] ☞ ಇಜ್ಜಲು (ijjalu)

ಇಚ್ಛಾಮರಣ icchāmaraṇa [iʧʧʰɐːmərĕɳɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ death at will, summoned death (as *Bʰīṣma*'s death) [Sk.]

ಇಚ್ಛಾಶಕ್ತಿ icchāśakti [iʧʧʰɐːʃəkti] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ will power [Sk.]

ಇಚ್ಛಾನುಸಾರ icchānusāra [iʧʧʰɐːnusɐːrɐ] *adv.* ⟦wish⟧ according to one's wish, as one pleases [Sk.]

ಇಚ್ಛಿಸು icchisu [iʧʧʰisu] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to desire, to want [Sk.]

ಇಚ್ಛೆ icche [iʧʧʰe] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ want, wish [Sk.]

ಇಜಾರ[1] ijāra [iʤɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Pe. *izār*] ☞ ಇಜಾರು (ijāru)

•ಇಜಾರ[2] ijāra [iʤɐːrɐ] ಇಜಾರೆ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ contract of lease or rental [Ar. *iǧāra*]

ಇಜಾರು ijāru [iʤɐːru] ಇಜಾರ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ trousers, breeches (of Middle Eastern style) [Pe. *izār*]

•ಇಜಾರೆ ijāre [iʤɐːre] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ar. *ijāra*] ☞ ಇಜಾರ (ijāra)[2]

ಇಜ್ಜತ್ ijjat [iʤʤət] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ respect, honour, regard [Ar.-Pe. *ʿizzat*] ☞ ಇಜ್ಜತ್ತು (ijjattu)

ಇಜ್ಜತ್ತು ijjattu [iʤʤəttu] ಇಜ್ಜತ್ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ honour, esteem [Ar.-Pe. *ʿizzat*] ☞ ಇಜ್ಜತ್ (ijjat)

ಇಜ್ಜಲು ijjalu [iʤʤəlu] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ charcoal [Ka. D2552] = ಕರಿ (kari) ☞ ಇದ್ದಲು (iddalu)

ಇಜ್ಜೊತೆ ijjote [iʤʤote] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ incompatible pair, incongruous pair [*ir-* "two"? + *jote*]

ಇಜ್ಜೋಡಿ ijjōḍi [iʤʤoːḍi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [*ir-* "two"? + *jōḍi*] ☞ ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು (ijjōḍu)

ಇಜ್ಜೋಡು ijjōḍu [iʤʤoːḍu] ಇಜ್ಜೋಡಿ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ incompatible pair, incongruous pair [*ir-* "two"? + *jōḍu*]

°ಇಜ್ಯಾಶೀಲ ijyāśīla [iʤˈjɐːʃiːlɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಇಜ್ಯಾಶೀಲೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who performs many sacrifices [Sk.]

°ಇಜ್ಯೆ ijye [iʤˈje] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ sacrificing, sacrifice [Sk.] = ಯಜ್ಞ (yajña)

*ಇಜ್ಲು ijlu [iʤlu] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ coal (*LSB 1.3*) [Ka. D2552] ☞ ಇಜ್ಜಲು (ijjalu)

?ಇಟ iṭa [iṭɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ so much or so many as this (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D410]

ಇಟಕು iṭaku [iṭĕku] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** narrowness, closeness ¶ ಈ ಬೆಂಚಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರುಜನ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡರೆ ಇಟಕು ಆ-ಗುತ್ತದೆ. This bench is too narrow for three people to sit. **2** (fig.) constriction, tightness ¶ ಕೊನೆಯ ದಿನ-ದೊಳಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟಲು ಇಟಕು ಆಯಿತು. I experienced tightness in paying the big amount within the deadline. [Ka. D445]

?ಇಟು iṭu [iṭu] *pron.adj.* ⟦amount⟧ so much, so many as this (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D410(a)] ☞ ಈಟು (īṭu) (com.)

ಇಟುಕು iṭuku [iṭŭku] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ [Ka. D445] ☞ ಇಟಕು (iṭaku)

•ಇಟ್ಟಂಗಿ iṭṭaṃgi [iṭṭəɳgi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a jungle tree bearing yellow bitter fruit of the size of an orange, vomit-nut tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), used as medicine → pharm. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D780] = ಇಟ್ಟಿಮರ (iṭṭimara) *[IMP 5.203]

•ಇಟ್ಟಣ iṭṭaṇa [iṭṭĕɳɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ crowd, throng, mass, abundance [Ka. D445]

•ಇಟ್ಟಣಿಸು iṭṭaṇisu [iṭṭĕɳisu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** to be close, thronged, crowded, to assemble in large numbers **2** to be full, to be packed (as clothes in a suitcase) [Ka. *iṭṭaṇa*[1] + *-isu* D445]

•ಇಟ್ಟಳ iṭṭaḷa [iṭṭĕɭɐ] *n.* ⟦full⟧ crowd, throng, mass, abundance [Ka. D445] ☞ ಇಟ್ಟಣ (iṭṭaṇa)

•ಇಟ್ಟಳಿಸು iṭṭaḷisu [iṭṭĕɭisu] ಇಟ್ಟಣಿಸು *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to be crowded, to throng [*iṭṭaḷa* + *-isu*]

•ಇಟ್ಟಿ iṭṭi [iṭṭi] ಇಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 a jungle tree bearing yellow bitter fruit of the size of an orange, *vomit-nut tree*, *Strychnos nux vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D780] = ಇಟ್ಟಂಗಿ (iṭṭaṃgi)

ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ iṭṭige [iṭṭige] *n.* 〖arch.〗 brick [Sk. *iṣṭikā-*, Pk. *iṭṭagā-* ←Dr.? M94]

°ಇಟ್ಟಿಮರ iṭṭimara [iṭṭimərɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *iṭṭi* + *mara*] ☞ ಇಟ್ಟಿ(iṭṭi)

?ಇಟ್ಟು¹ iṭṭu [iṭṭu] (*n.*) 〖trouble〗 〈being〉 close, narrow, pressed, thronged (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D445]

•ಇಟ್ಟು² iṭṭu [iṭṭu] *vt.* 〖move〗 absolutive of *iḍu*¹ [Ka. D442]

°ಇಟ್ಟೆ iṭṭe [iṭṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D782] ☞ ಇಟ್ಟಿ(iṭṭi)

?ಇಡಂಕು iḍaṃku [iḍəṇku] *n.* 〖trouble〗 narrowness, straightness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D445]

?ಇಡಕು¹ iḍaku [iḍăku] ① *vt.* 〖attack〗 to pinch, to tweak (*T.,M.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* 〖body〗 prehensile claws as those of a scorpion or of a lobster (*DEDR*) [Ka. D444]

?ಇಡಕು² iḍaku [iḍăku] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to beat, to cuff (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D445?]

?ಇಡರು iḍaru [iḍăru] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** impediment, hindrance (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** trouble, difficulty, hardship (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **3** 〖hate〗 enmity (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D435]

?ಇಡಱು iḍaṟu [iḍăṟu] *vi.* 〖fail〗 to stumble, to trip (*T.*, *M.*, *R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D437]

°ಇಡಿ¹ iḍi [iḍi] ① *vi.* 〖press〗 to be full, to be fully packed (as a box with the contents) ¶ ಬಸ್ ಜನರಿಂದ ಇಡಿದಿದೆ. The bus is jam-packed with people. ② *vt.* 〖contain〗 to pack 《something》 (into a suitcase, etc.), to stuff 《a suitcase, etc.》 (with clothes etc.) [Ka. D440]

ಇಡಿ² iḍi [iḍi] (*adj.*) 〖ext.〗 whole, entire ¶ ಅವನು ಇಡೀ ಶ್ರೋತೃಗಳನ್ನು ಮೋಹಗೊಳಿಸಿದ. He fascinated all the audience. [Ka. D440] = ಇಡೀ (iḍī) (expressive)

ಇಡಿ³ iḍi [iḍi] *vt.* 〖crush〗 **1** to pound, to powder in a mortar **2** to bite 《as an insect, snake》 **3** to gore with horns [Ka. D432, D443]

ಇಡಿಸು¹ iḍisu [iḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖crush〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to powder, etc. [Ka. caus. D432, D443]

ಇಡಿಕಿರಿ iḍikiri [iḍikiri] ಇಡಿಕಿಱಿ, ಇಡಿಗಿರಿ, ಇಡಿಗಿಱಿ, ಇಡುಕಿಱಿ *vi.* 〖trouble〗 to be thronged, to abound, to be close together, to be packed (with people etc.) [Ka. *iḍi* + ?] ☞ ಇಡಿಕಿಱಿ (iḍikiṟi)

•ಇಡಿಕಿಱಿ iḍikiṟi [iḍikiṟi] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 [Ka. *iḍi* + *kiṟi* <?] ☞ ಇಡಿಕಿರಿ (iḍikiri)

•ಇಡಿಕು iḍiku [iḍĭku] *vt.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D445] ☞ ಇಡುಕು (iḍuku)³

•ಇಡಿಗೆ iḍige [iḍĭge] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 putting down or putting on **2** 〖orn.〗 ornaments (that has been put on) **3** 〖com.〗 deposit (in a bank) [Ka. D442]

ಇಡೀ iḍī [iḍi:] (*adj.*) 〖amount〗 whole, all (expressive form of *iḍi*³) [Ka. D440]

ಇಡು¹ iḍu [iḍu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to place 《something big》 for keeping there or for use, to install 《a machine, equipment, etc.》 **2** 〖keep〗 to keep, to reserve, to lay by (as deposit, for consumption later) ¶ ದಿನಸಿ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟುಬಳಸಬೇಕು. We must always keep some portion of grocery as reserve (without exhausting all). **3** 〖keep〗 to deposit 《money or other objects》 (by someone or in a bank, etc.) **4** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on 《ornaments, hat, etc.》, to fasten or set 《flowers, etc.》 in the hair-knot or braids of hair ¶ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಜಡೆಗೆ ಹೂವನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Women put flowers on their plaited hair in south India. **5** 〖smear〗 to smear 《oil, etc.》 ¶ ಭಕ್ತರು ದೇವರ ವಿಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧವನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟರು. The devotees put sandal paste to the idol of god. **6** 〖food〗 to serve 《food》 ¶ ಈ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಊಟವಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. They feed thousands of people in this temple. **7** 〖throw〗 to throw ¶ ಬಾಣವನ್ನು ಇಡು to shoot an arrow **8** 〖give〗 to give 《money, alms, name, medicine》 ¶ ಜಂಗಮರಿಗೆ ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ ಇಡಬೇಕು. We must give alms to Shiva devotees. **9** 〖spread〗 to spread 《a fishing net, bedsheet, etc.》 **10** 〖work〗 to employ, to appoint 《a person》 to a task ¶ ಆ ನಟಿ ಮನೆಗಾವಲಿಗೆ ಮೂರು ಜನರನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. That actress has kept three men for security of the house. ② *v.aux.* 〖gram.〗 a secondary verb to indicate that an action is carried out or performed as a forethought ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಸೀರೆಯನ್ನು ನಿನ್ನೆ ನೋಡಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೆ. I had examined this sari yesterday. [Ka. D442]

ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು iṭṭukoḷḷu [iṭṭukoḷḷu] *vt.* 〖get〗 **1** to wear 《a cap, ornaments, spectacles》 for oneself ¶ ಅವನು ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಟೋಪಿ ಇಟ್ಟು/ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟ. He went out putting a cap on his head. **2** to accept 《as money, etc.》 as one's own ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ನೀವು ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳಿ. Keep this money for yourself. **3** to keep 《a woman》 as one's concubine **4** to suppose 《something unreal》 [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಇಡಿಸು² iḍisu [iḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖wear〗 **1** to cause to put, etc. **2** to put on another, to make one wear 《ornaments, clothes, a tie, etc.》 [caus.D442]

•ಇಡು² iḍu [iḍu] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to hit, to beat (*Pb.5.51*) [Ka. D443]

?ಇಡುಕ iḍuka [iḍŭkɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** narrowness, closeness, straitness **2** constriction, tightness [Ka. D445] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇಟಕು (iṭaku)

°ಇಡುಕು¹ iḍuku [iḍŭku] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to pinch, to tweak (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D444]

ಇಡುಕು² iḍuku [iḍŭku] ಇಟುಕು, ಇಡುಗು ① *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ to pack《something》(into a suitcase, etc.), to stuff (a suitcase, etc.) with ¶ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಇಡುಕಿದನು. He packed his clothes in the suitcase. ② *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** narrowness, straightness **2** (fig.) tight fix, predicament, being caught between two alternatives **3** (fig.) constriction, tightness = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು (ikkaṭṭu) [Ka. D445]

•ಇಡುಕು³ iḍuku [iḍŭku] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ to throw away [Ka.]

ಇಡುಗಂಟು iḍugaṃṭu [iḍugəṇṭu] *n.* ⟦fin.⟧ **1** deposit (in a bank, etc.) **2** security money deposited for contesting an election, for bidding, as earnest money, etc. [*iḍu*¹ + *gaṃṭu*]

•ಇಡುಕುಗಬ್ಬ iḍukugabba [iḍukugəbbɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ independent verse [*iḍuku*? + *kabba*]

ಇಡುಗಾಯಿ iḍugāyi [iḍuɡɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ coconuts broken on a stone before a temple as an offering to the deity [*iḍu*³ + *kāyi*]

ಇಡುಗು iḍugu [iḍŭgu] •① *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** narrowness, closeness, straitness **2** (fig.) constriction, tightness ② *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to be full, to spread everywhere (as fragrance, smell, smoke, fame, etc. in a space) ☞ ಇಡುಕು (iḍuku)² [Ka. D445]

ಇಡುಗೆ iḍuge [iḍŭge] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament (that has been worn) **2** ⟦com.⟧ deposit [Ka. D442]

?ಇಡುಪು iḍupu [iḍŭpu] *n.* ⟦break⟧ breach, break, hole (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D432]

•ಇಡುರು iḍuru [iḍŭru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** impediment, hindrance **2** trouble **3** ⟦mind⟧ enmity [Ka. D435]

ಇಡುವಿಕೆ iḍuvike [iḍŭvĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ putting, applying, planting, producing, etc. [Ka. D442]

•ಇಡುವು iḍuvu [iḍuvu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, mass (*Pb.13.53.V*) [Ka. D440]

•ಇಡೆ iḍe [iḍe] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** place, spot, ground **2** space, room, capaciousness or ability to accommodate contents [Ka. D434]

ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ iḍḍali [iḍḍə̆li] ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ, ಇಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ, ಇಡ್ಲಿ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ idli, an eatable prepared by mixing rice dough with blackgram paste and by steaming it, after getting it fermented, on a perforated or porous plate with pits [Ka. D455]

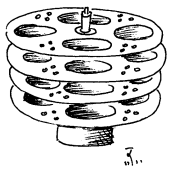
ಇಡ್ಡಲಿತಟ್ಟೆ iḍḍalitaṭṭe [iḍḍə̆litaʈʈe] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ round plate with slight depressions, of about an inch, which are filled in by rice dough and kept inside a vessel for steaming [*iḍḍali* + *taṭṭe*]

?ಇಡ್ಡಳಿಗೆ iḍḍaḷige [iḍḍəḷĭge] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D455] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ (iḍḍali)

?ಇಡ್ರು iḍru [iḍru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** impediment, hindrance, trouble **2** ⟦hate⟧ enmity (*DEDR*) [Ka. D435]

ಇಡ್ಲಿ iḍli [iḍḍli] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. *D455] ☞ ಇಡ್ಡಲಿ (iḍḍali)

ಇಡ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಟ್ಯಾಂಡ್ iḍli styāṃḍ [iḍli stɐ:ɳḍ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ stand having plates with mould for preparing idlis [see Fig.] [+ Eg. *stand*]



idli stand
ಇಡ್ಲಿ ಸ್ಟ್ಯಾಂಡ್

ಇಣಕು iṇaku [iɳə̆ku] ಇಣಿಕು, ಇಣುಕು *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to peep, to look furtively [Ka.?]

ಇಣಚಿ iṇaci [iɳəʧĭ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel [Ka. D2315] = ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu)

ಇಣಿಕು iṇiku [iɳĭku] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ ☞ ಇಣಕು (iṇaku)

ಇಣುಕು iṇuku [iɳŭku] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ ☞ ಇಣಕು (iṇaku)

°ಇತರ itara [itərɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦comp.⟧ other, different [Sk.] = ಬೇರೆಯ (bēreya) (col.)

°ಇತರೇತರ itarētara [itəre:tərɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ mutual, reciprocal ¶ ಮಿತ್ರರು ಇತರೇತರ ಉಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The friends extended mutual help. [Sk.]

ಇತಿ iti [iti] ① *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ adv. so, thus, therefore ¶ … ಇತಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ … sincerely yours ② *n.* ⟦end⟧ end, conclusion ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಇತಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. This is a finished matter. [Sk.]

–ಇತಿ -iti [iti] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix to form feminine nouns from masculine nouns ¶ ಮಡಿವಳ washerman

ಇತಿಮಿತಿ itimiti [itimiti] *n.* ⟦end⟧ limit, bounds ¶ ಅವನ ಆಸೆಗೆ ಇತಿಮಿತಿಯೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no limit at all for his greed. [Sk.]

ಇತಿಶ್ರೀ itiśrī [itiʃri:] *n.* ⟦end⟧ conclusion, end, finish ¶ ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟದ ಬಾಳಿಗೆ ಇತಿಶ್ರೀ ಆಯಿತು. His struggling life came to an end. [Sk.]

ಇತಿಹಾಸ itihāsa [itihɐ:sa] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ history [Sk.]

ಇತಿಹಾಸಕಾರ itihāsakāra [itihɐ:skɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦his.⟧ 《*f.* ಇತಿಹಾಸಕಾರ್ತಿ》 historian [Sk.]

–ಇತು -itu [itu] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a termination of the third person singular neuter of the simple past ¶ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದಿತು. It rained. [Ka.]

ಇತ್ತಂಡವಾದ ittaṃḍavāda [ittəɳḍə̆vɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ arguing on both sides, without having one's own opinion (in a discussion) [*ir-* + *taṃḍa* + *vāda*]

ಇತ್ತ itta [ittɐ] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** this side, this direction ¶ ಅತ್ತ ದರಿ ಇತ್ತ ಹುಲಿ. That side is a valley, this side a tiger. **2** on the one hand ¶ ಇತ್ತ ಹಣವೂ ಹೋಯಿತು, ಅತ್ತ ಮಾಲೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. On the one hand money is lost, on the other hand the goods did not come. **3** hereafter ¶ ಇತ್ತ ನೀವಿನ್ನು ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತ ಇರಬಹುದು. Hereafter you can be without worry. [Ka. D410(a)] ↔ ಅತ್ತ (atta)

ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ ittakaḍe [ittə̆kəḍe] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ this side ¶ ನೀನು ಇತ್ತಕಡೆ ಬಾ. Come this side. [*itta* + *kaḍe*]

ಇತ್ತಲ್ ittal [ittəl] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** on this side, in this direction, to his side **2** ⟦time⟧ hereafter [Ka. D410] ☞ ಇತ್ತ (itta)

–ಇತ್ತಿ -itti [itti] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a suffix to form feminine nouns ¶ ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಅಗಸಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ farmer-woman, washerwoman, bride [?]

ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ittīcina [itti:ʧinɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 recent, present ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ರೇಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಡಾಲರಿಗೆ 100 ಯೆನ್ ಸಿಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can get 100 yen for a dollar as per the recent rate of exchange. [*ittīce + -na*]

ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ittīce [itti:ʧe] *adv.* 〖time〗 recently, of late [Ka. *itta + īce*]

ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ittīcege [itti:ʧĕge] *adv.* 〖time〗 recently, of late ¶ ಅವರು ದೆಹಲಿಗೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದರು. He visited Delhi recently. [*ittaīce + -ge*]

•**ಇತ್ತು**[1] ittu [ittu] *adv.* 〖manner〗 thus, in this way [Ka. *D410(a)] ☞ ಇಂತು (iṃtu)

?**ಇತ್ತು**[2] ittu [ittu] *pron.n.* 〖gram.〗 this (*DEDR*) [Ka. *D410(a)] ☞ ಇದು (idu)

–ಇತ್ತು[3] -ittu [ittu] *vi.* 〖be〗 was (the 3rd person singular, past neuter of ಇರು "to be") [Ka. D480]

°**ಇತ್ತು**[4] ittu [ittu] *vt.* 〖give〗 having given (absolutive of the verb ಈ "to give") [Ka. D2598, absol. of *ī* "to give"]

ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ ityartʰa [itˑjərtʰɐ] *n.* 〖end〗 settlement (of a quarrel, etc.), decree (of the court) [Sk.]

ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ityādi [itˑjɐ:di] *part.* 〖mass〗 and so on, et cetera ¶ ವರಾಹಮಿಹಿರ, ಭಾಸ್ಕರ, ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಕರು astronomers, like Varahamihira, Bhaskara, etc. [Sk.]

ಇತ್ವ itva [itvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಇ *i* [Sk.] = ಇಕಾರ (ikāra)

?**ಇದ** ida [iđɐ] *snt.* 〖mind〗 look here! (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇದಾ (idā) [Ka. D410(a)]

?**ಇದರು** idaru [iđəru] (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 **1** 〈being〉 opposite, in front **2** 〖against〗 〈being〉 hostile [Ka. D795] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಇದಿರ್ (idir)

?**ಇದಾ** idā [iđɐ:] *snt.* 〖mind〗 look here! (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D410(a)]

•**ಇದಿರ್** idir [iđĭr] ಇದಿರು, ಇದುರು (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 **1** 〈being〉 opposite, in front **2** 〖against〗 〈being〉 hostile [Ka. D795]

ಇದಿರು idiru [iđĭru] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖loc.〗 〈being〉 face to face, 〈being〉 in front **2** 〖against〗 〈being〉 in opposition, 〈being〉 hostile ② *adv.* **1** 〖loc.〗 face-to-face ¶ ಇದಿರು ಹಳಿಯಬೇಡ. Don't abuse anyone on (one's) face. **2** 〖against〗 against ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಗೆ ಇದಿರು ವಾದಿಸಬೇಡ. Don't argue with the elders. [Ka. D795]

ಇದಿರಾಗು idirāgu [iđĭrɐ:gu] *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** 〖loc.〗 to meet, to face, to come in the opposite direction, to confront **2** 〖against〗 to oppose, to protect, to resist [*idiru + āgu*]

ಇದಿರಿಸು idirisu [iđĭsu] *vi.* 《*dat.*》**1** 〖loc.〗 to face《a difficulty, etc.》 **2** 〖against〗 to oppose, to protest, to resist ¶ ಓಟದ ಪಂದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಣ ಆಮೆಯು ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ ಮೊಲವನ್ನು ಇದಿರಿಸಿ ಸೋಲಿಸಿತು. The wise tortoise ran against the arrogant hare and defeated it. [Ka. caus. D795]

ಇದಿರಾಡು idirāḍu [iđĭrɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖against〗 《*dat.*》 to speak against, to protest verbally [*idiru + āḍu*]

ಇದಿರುತ್ತರ idiruttara [iđĭruttərɐ] *n.* 〖against〗 repugnant answer, replying without accepting the advice; retort, confutation, refutation ¶ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಕೇಳದೆ ಇದಿರುತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ. Don't argue without hearing completely. [*idiru + uttara*]

ಇದಿರುಪ್ರತಿ idiruprati [iđĭruprəti] *n.* 〖doc.〗 counterfoil [*idiru + prati*]

ಇದಿರುಗೊಳ್ಳು idirugoḷḷu [iđĭgoḷḷu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 to receive with respect《esp. the people of bridegroom's party》 [*idiru + koḷ*]

•**ಇದಿರ್ಚು** idircu [iđĭrʧu] *vi.* 〖against〗 《*dat.*》 **1** to oppose, to protest, to resist **2** to face (a difficulty, etc.) [caus. D795]

ಇದೀಗ idīga [iđi:gɐ] ① *pron.n.* 〖gram.〗 nothing but this; really this ② *adv.* 〖time〗 just now, at the very present ¶ ಟ್ರೈನ್ ಇದೀಗ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The train has come just now. [Ka. *idu + īga*]

ಇದು idu [iđu] ಈದು *pron.n.* 〖gram.〗 **1** this (third person singular neuter of the proximate demonstrative pronoun) ¶ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆ. This is my house. **2** this (in rural areas neuter pronouns are used for women in certain circumstances) ¶ ಇದು ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗೋದಿಲ್ಲ. This (grown-up) girl does not go to school. [Ka. D410(a)]

•**ಇದುರು** iduru [iđŭru] (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 **1** 〈being〉 opposite, in front **2** 〖against〗 〈being〉 hostile, against [Ka. D795] ☞ ಇದಿರು (idiru)

ಇದೆ[1] ide [iđe:] *snt.* 〖call〗 look here!, word used for attracting attention to something or some matter [Ka. D410(a)]

ಇದೆ[2] ide [iđe] *vi.* 〖be〗 it is, there is (3rd person sing. pres. neut. of iru) ¶ ಮದುರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀನಾಕ್ಷಿಯಮ್ಮನ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is the Mīnākshi Amma temple in Madurai. [Ka. D480]

ಇದೆಕೋ idekō [iđeko:] *snt.* 〖give〗 here!, look here! ¶ ಖಂಡವು ಇದೆಕೋ, ಮಾಂಸವುಇದೆಕೋ . (folk poem) Look, there is flesh and here is meat, take it! [Ka. < *idekoḷ* *D410(a)] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕೊ (ikko)

ಇದೋ idō [iđo:] *snt.* 〖mind〗 look here! ¶ ಇದೋ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. Look, here is your book. [Ka. D410(a)]

ಇದ್ದಲಿ iddali [iddăli] *n.* 〖fuel〗 [Ka. *D2552] ☞ ಇದ್ದಲು (iddalu)

ಇದ್ದಲು iddalu [iddălu] ಇಜ್ಜಲು, ಇದ್ದಲ್, ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಿಲ್, ಇದ್ದಿಲು, ಇರ್ದಿಲ್ *n.* 〖fuel〗 charcoal [Ka. D2552] = ಕರಿ (kari)

ಇದ್ದಿಲು iddilu [iddĭlu] *n.* 〖fuel〗 [Ka. *D2552] ☞ ಇದ್ದಲು (iddalu)

•ಇನ್ in [in] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** still, yet **2** moreover **3** hereafter **4** ⟦quan.⟧ more [Ka. *D410(c)] ☞ ಇನ್ನು (innu) (mod.)

ಇನ್– in- [in] *pref.* ⟦taste⟧ **1** sweet ¶ ಇನ್ನುಡಿ sweet speech **2** ⟦esth.⟧ agreeable, pleasant [Ka. 530(a)]

ಇನಾಂ ināṃ [inɐ:m] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** present for the servant or the student for his good work, prize or reward in recognition of service or achievements. **2** land used to be given in honour or favour by the Muslim or British rulers [Ar. *inʿām*]

ಇನಾಂದಾರ ināṃdāra [inɐ:mdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಇನಾಂದಾರಳು⟫ holder of land or village given as a favour by the then rulers [Ar.-Pe. *inʿāmdār*]

ಇನಿ ini [ini] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ sweet **2** ⟦agree⟧ ⟨being⟩ agreeable, pleasant [Ka. D530(a)]

°ಇನಿತು initu [initu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦amount⟧ this much, this many; only this much, only this many (neg.) ¶ ಸೂಳೆಗೆ ಇನಿತು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. Prostitutes do not have the least shame. ② *pron.n.* ⟦amount⟧ this much, this many ¶ ಅವರು ಇನಿತು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು.¶ He gave me only this much.

•ಇನಿತುಂ initum [initum] *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ even this much ⟪neg.⟫ ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಇನಿತುಂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. She does not have even a little shame. [Ka. D410(a)]

°ಇನಿತ್ತು inittu [inittu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ ☞ ಇನಿತು (initu) [Ka. D410(a)]

ಇನಿದು inidu [iniđu] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ sweet (in taste) **2** ⟦esth.⟧ (fig.) sweet (as voice, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳ ಇನಿದು ಮುಖ ಸದಾ ನನ್ನ ಮನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. Her sweet face is always in my mind. **3** ⟦love⟧ loving, dear (as a dog, horse, etc.) ② *n.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ that which is sweet (in taste) **2** ⟦love⟧ (fig.) something dear, loving thing (as a dog, horse, etc.) **3** ⟦plant⟧ nectar in flowers [Ka. D530(a)]

•ಇನಿಬರ್ inibar [inibəru] *mf.* ⟦number⟧ so many persons as these [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇಷ್ಟುಜನ (iṣṭujana)

ಇನಿಯ iniya [inijɐ] ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಇನಿಯಳು⟫ **1** ⟦love⟧ lover, man loved by a woman **2** ⟦kin⟧ husband ② *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ sweet (as a girl, child, etc.) [Ka. gen. of *ini* D530(a)]

°ಇನಿಸು inisu [inisu] ① *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ so much or so many as this; even a little ¶ ನನಗೆ ಇನಿಸು ಹೆದರಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I don't fear at all. ② *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ so much or so many as this, this much or this many; even the least (neg.) ¶ ಅವನು ಇನಿಸೂ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give me even a little. [Ka. D410(a)]

•ಇನು[1] inu [inu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ now, further (*DEDR*) [Ka. D410(a)]

•ಇನು[2] inu [inu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ a contraction of ಇನ್ನು (*m.c.*) [Ka. D410(c)] ☞ ಇನ್/ಇನ್ನು (in/innu)

•ಇನೆ[1] ine [ine] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ until now (*Kitt.* (*Ap.I,66*)) [Ka. D410(a)]

?ಇನೆ[2] ine [ine] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ [Ka. D530(a)] (*Bp.11,47* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇನಿ (ini)

•ಇನ್ನಂ innaṃ [innəm] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*f.* ಇನ್ನಳ್⟫ such a man as this (*Śmd.192*) [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇನ್ನನ್ (innan)

•ಇನ್ನುಂ innuṃ [innum] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ still, still more [Ka. D410(c)]

•ಇನ್ನು[1] innu [innu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ now, further [Ka. D410(c)]

ಇನ್ನು[2] innu [innu] ಇಂ, ಇನ್, ಇನು, ಇನ್ನು ಇನ್ನೂ *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** still, yet ¶ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇನ್ನು ಸಂಬಳ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. [We] have not got our salary yet in this month. **2** further, in addition to that, apart from that ¶ ಹಾಲುಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಇನ್ನು ಉಣ್ಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ. One should not eat after drinking milk (at the end of the meal). **3** henceforth, hereafter ¶ ಇನ್ನು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರಬೇಡ. You should not come to our house hereafter. [Ka. D410(c)]

ಇನ್ನೂರು innūru [innu:ru] *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ two hundred [Ka. *ir* D474 + *nūru* *D3729]

•ಇನ್ನೂಱು innūṟu [innu:ṟu] *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ two hundred [Ka. D474 *ir* + *nūṟu* D3729]

•ಇನ್ನೆ inne [inne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at this time, now, today (*DEDR*) [Ka. D410(b)]

ಇನ್ನೇನು innēnu [inne:nu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ just ¶ ಇನ್ನೇ–ನು ಭೂಮಿಗೆ ಇಳಿಯಬೇಕು ಎನ್ನುವಾಗ ಆಕಾಶನೌಕೆ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. The space ship exploded when it was about to touch the earth. (*Pra.Vā. 2.2.2003*) [Ka. *innū* + *ēnu*]

ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ippattu [ippəttu] *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ twenty [Ka. D474, D3918]

ಇಪ್ಪೆ ippe [ippe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian butter tree, mahua tree, *Madhuca longifolia* (Koenig) Macbr. (Sapotaceae), all the parts of which are useful, arrack being distilled from the blossoms, oil extracted from the seeds, and so on → lux. [Ka. D485]

?ಇಬಡಿ ibaḍi [ibə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rosewood, sissoo, *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D483] (*Z.* (*Kitt.*))

ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ibbaṃdi [ibbəndi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** hybrid of different races, castes, etc. **2** person with the characteristics of both the sexes **3** ⟨person⟩ with one foot in each camp, undependable person, double-tongued ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* **1** animal with both the sexes **2** dilemma, fix [*ir*-? + ?]

ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ ibbage [ibbə̆ge] *n.* ⟦kind⟧ state of two, separateness, dilemma ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೋ ಮಾಡಬಾರದೋ ಎಂದು ಮನಸ್ಸು ಇಬ್ಬಗೆಯಾಯಿತು. [My] mind was in a fix whether to do the work or not. [*ir*- + *bage*]

?ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ ibbaḍi [ibbə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D483] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಒಬಡಿ (obaḍi)[1]

ಇಬ್ಬನಿ ibbani [ibbəni] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ dew, mist, fog [Ka. **ir* D522 "to dribble" + *pani* D4035 /*nīru* + *pani* (KPN)]

ಇಬ್ಬರು ibbaru [ibbărु] *mf.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ two persons [Ka. *iru* + *-*varu* D474]

?ಇಬ್ಬುಡ್ಲುಬಳ್ಳಿ ibbuḍlubaḷḷi [ibbuḍlubəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ melon plant, *Cucumis melo L.* (*Cucurbitaceae*) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D464] = ಇಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳೆ (ibbuḷḷe)

°ಇಬ್ಬುಳ್ಳೆ ibbuḷḷe [ibbu⟦l⟧e] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ melon or its plant, *Cucumis melo* L. (Cucurbitaceae) → food (*KPN*) [Ka. *D464]

•ಇಮರು imaru [imărु] ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *vi.* ⟦loss⟧ **1** to evaporate or to be evaporated, to dry up (as water in a natural process) **2** to be cured (as a boil) **3** (fig.) to wane, to waste away (as property, energy, health, etc.) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಅವರು ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಮರಿಹೋಯಿತು. The father's wealth dried up after his death. [Ka. D430]

•ಇಮಿರು imiru [imĭru] *vi.* ⟦loss⟧ [Ka. D430] ☞ ಇಮರು (imaru) 1

•ಇಮುರು imuru [imŭru] *vi.* ⟦loss⟧ [Ka. D430] ☞ ಇಮರು (imaru) 1

•ಇಮೆ ime [ime] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** eyelash **2** eyelid [Ka. D2545]

ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ immaḍi [imməḍi] (*n.*) ⟦amount⟧ **1** twice as much, twofold, double ¶ ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಸಂತೋಷ ಇಮ್ಮಡಿಯಾಯಿತು. We are doubly pleased to meet you. **2** the second (as attached to a name of a king, etc.) ¶ ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿ Pulakeshi, the second. [*ir-* + *maḍi*]

•ಇಮ್ಮು immu [immu] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ sweetness, pleasantness, agreeableness (of sound, speech, etc.) [Ka. D530(a)] ☞ ಇಂಪು (iṃpu)

•ಇಮ್ಮನೆ¹ immane [immănе] *adv.* ⟦esth.⟧ in a sweet manner [Ka. D530(a)]

•ಇಮ್ಮನೆ² immane [immănе] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ 'second household', second relationship (of a man after the death of the first wife) ¶ ಇಮ್ಮನೆ ವರ bridegroom who has lost his first wife [Ka. D530(a)]

•ಇಮ್ಮೆ imme [imme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ twice [Ka. *ir-* D474 + *-me* "time⟨s⟩ "]

ಇಯತ್ತೆ iyatte [ijətte] *n.* ⟦ed.⟧ class, standard at school [M. *iyattā* ←Sk. *iyattā-* "limit, standard"] (NK) = ತರಗತಿ (taragati)

ಇರ್¹ ir [ir] (*numr.adj.*) ⟦number⟧ numeral denoting "two" or "both" ¶ ಇರ್ಕಡೆ both sides [Ka. D474]

•ಇರ್² ir [ir] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ [Ka. D480] ☞ ಇರು (iru)

♠ಇರಕು iraku [irăku] *vi.* ⟦press⟧ [Ka. *D524] ☞ ಇರುಕು (iruku)

ಇರಚಲು iracalu [irăʧəlu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ☞ ಇರಿಸಲು (irisalu)

ಇರಚು iracu [irăʧu] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ iron axletree [Ka. D484] ☞ ಇರಸು (irasu)

?ಇರಟು iraṭu [irə̆ṭu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ night (*T.;R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2552]

?ಇರಪು irapu [irə̆pu] *n.* **1** ⟦be⟧ being, life (*DEDR*) **2** ⟦state⟧ state, condition [Ka. D480] (*Mr.82* (*Kitt.*))

•ಇರವು iravu [irə̆vu] *n.* **1** ⟦be⟧ being, staying, resting **2** ⟦state⟧ state, condition [Ka. D480]

ಇರವೆ irave [irə̆ve] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

ಇರಸಾಲು irasālu [irə̆sɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ remittance of land tax to the government treasury, the tax remitted [Ar. *irsāl*]

ಇರಸು irasu [irə̆su] ಇರಚು, ಇರಿಚು, ಇರುಸು, ಇರ್ಚಿ, ಇರ್ಚು *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ iron axletree [Ka. D484]

?ಇರಳು iraḷu [irə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ night (*Bp.47,4* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2552]

ಇರಾದೆ irāde [irɐ:de] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ intention, will, design, purpose [Ar. *irāda*]

ಇರಿ¹ iri [iri] ಇಱಿ *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to stab; to butt (as a bull) ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಇರಿ. Stab him! [Ka. D859]

ಇರಿದಾಡು iridāḍu [iridɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to stab mutually [+ *āḍu*]

–ಇರಿ² -iri [iri] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ an honorific verbal suffix for imperative second person as in ಮಾಡಿರಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ [Ka.]

ಇರಿಚಲು iricalu [irĭʧəlu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ☞ ಇರಸಲು (irasalu)

ಇರಿಚು iricu [irĭʧu] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ iron axletree [Ka. D484]

ಇರಿತ irita [iritɐ] ಇಱಿತ *n.* ⟦attack⟧ stabbing, piercing a knife or horn [*iṟi* + *-ta*]

ಇರಿವೆ irive [irĭve] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

ಇರಿಸಲು irisalu [irə̆səlu] ಇರಚಲು, ಇರಿಸಿಲು, ಇಱಿಸಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain directed by the breeze, rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522]

ಇರಿಸಿಲು irisilu [irĭsilu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ [Ka. *D522] ☞ ಇರಿಸಲು (irisalu)

ಇರು¹ iru [iru] ① *vi.* ⟪past *idd-* *fut.* ಇರುವ್-⟫ **1** ⟦be⟧ to be, to exist, to stay, to remain ¶ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ? Where is the heaven? **2** ⟦be⟧ to be (so and so) ¶ ಅವನು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is honest. **3** ⟦life⟧ to be alive, to live ¶ ಕೆಂಪಮ್ಮ ಇನ್ನೂ ಇದ್ದಾಳೆಯೇ? Is Kempamma still alive? **4** ⟦dwell⟧ to dwell, to reside ¶ ಸಾಯಿಬಾಬಾ ಪುಟ್ಟಪರ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. Sāibābā resides in Puttaparti. **5** ⟦be⟧ to wait, to tarry ¶ ಇರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ ತೊಗೊಂಡು ಬರುತ್ತೀನಿ. Wait, I'll bring a sword. ② *v.aux.* ⟦gram.⟧ a secondary verb used for building verbal forms that express various tenses and aspects ¶ present progressive: ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am working. [Ka. D480]

ಇರಿಸು irisu [irisu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 **1** 〖be〗 to cause to be or stay **2** 〖keep〗 to keep 《a servant, concubine, domestic animal, etc.》 **3** 〖keep〗 preserve **4** 〖keep〗 to save, to keep as stand-by for emergency ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತಂಗಿಯ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಇರಿಸಿದರು. My father saved money for sister's marriage. [Ka. caus. D480]

•ಇರಿಸುಹ irisuha [irisuhɐ] *n.* 〖be〗 causing to be or stay, etc. [Ka. D480]

ಇರು[2] iru [iru] *numr.* 〖number〗 《*ibc.*》 〖quan.〗 a prefix denoting "two", e.g., ಇರುಬಾಯಿ two mouths [Ka. D474]

•ಇರುಂಬೆ iruṃbe [irumbe] *n.* 〖insect〗 ant [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

ಇರುಕು iruku [irŭku] ಇರಕು, ಇರುಂಕು, ಇಱೆಕು, ಇಱುಂಕು, ಇಱುಕು ① *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress **2** to jam 《people or things》 in a small space ② *vi.* 〖press〗 **1** to become narrow **2** to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) ③ (*n.*) 〈being〉 jammed or sandwiched; narrow place [Ka. < *iṟuku* D524]

ಇರುಕಾಗು irukāgu [irukɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖press〗 (fig.) to be sandwiched ¶ ಆಡಳಿತಪಕ್ಷ ಮತ್ತು ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದ ನಡುವೆ ಸಭಾಪತಿಗೆ ಇರುಕಾಯಿತು. The speaker was sandwiched between the ruling and opposition parties. [Ka. *iruku* + *āgu*]

?ಇರುಗುಂಡಿ iruguṃḍi [irugunḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D483] = ಬಿರಿಡಿ (biriḍi) *[IMP 2.301]

ಇರುಚು irucu [irŭʧu] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 iron axletree [Ka. D484]

ಇರುಬಾಯಿ irubāyi [irubɐ:ji] *n.* **1** 〖myth〗 a mythological bird with two heads, *Gaṃḍab*^{h}*ēruṃḍa* **2** 〖weapon〗 sword sharp on both edges [*iru-* + *bāyi*]

ಇರುವಿಕೆ iruvike [iruvike] *n.* 〖be〗 state of being, existing ¶ ಅವಳಿಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಇರುವಿಕೆ ಅರ್ಥ ಇಲ್ಲ. My life is meaningless without her. [Ka. *iru* D480 + *-ike*]

ಇರುವು iruvu [irŭvu] *n.* 〖insect〗 ant [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

ಇರುವೆ iruve [irŭve] ಇರವೆ, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಂಪೆ, ಇರುವು, ಇಱೆವೆ, ಇಱುಂಪು, ಇಱುಪೆ, ಇಱುವು, ಇಱುವೆ, ಇಱುಹು, ಇಱುಹೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 ant [Ka. D864]

ಇರುಸು irusu [irŭsu] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 iron axletree [Ka. *D484] ☞ ಇರಸು (irasu)

•ಇರುಹ iruha [iruhɐ] *n.* 〖be〗 being, existing, etc. [Ka. D480]

•ಇರುಳ್[1] iruḷ [iruḷ] *n.* 〖plant〗 ironwood tree, Ceylon iron-wood, *Mesua ferrea* L. (Clusiaceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D482]

•ಇರುಳ್[2] iruḷ [iruḷ] *n.* 〖time〗 night [Ka. D2552] = ರಾತ್ರಿ (rātri)

°ಇರುಳು iruḷu [iruḷu] *n.* 〖time〗 (poet.) night [Ka. *D2552] = ರಾತ್ರಿ (rātri)

°ಇರುಳುಕುರುಡು iruḷukuruḍu [iruḷukuruḍu] *n.* 〖med.〗 night blindness [*iruḷu* + *kuruḍu*]

ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣ iruḷugaṇṇa [iruḷugəṇṇɐ] *m.* 〖med.:view〗 《*f.* ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣಿ》 person who suffers from night blindness [*iruḷugaṇṇu* + *-a*]

ಇರುಳುಗಣ್ಣು iruḷugaṇṇu [iruḷugəṇṇu] *n.* 〖med.:view〗 night blindness [*iruḷu* + *kaṇṇu*]

°ಇರ್ಕಟ್ಟು irkaṭṭu [irkaʈʈu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** narrowness, want of room or space **2** (fig.) dilemma [Ka. *ir-* + *kaṭṭu*, D524] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು (ikkaṭṭu)

?ಇರ್ಕು[1] irku [irku] ① *vt.* 〖loc.〗 **1** to lay or put down, to put, etc. (*Šm.78* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to kill, to destroy (*Šm.78* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* killing, destroying ☞ ಇಕ್ಕು (ikku)[1] [Ka. D492]

?ಇರ್ಕಿಸು irkisu [irkisu] *vt.* 〖loc.〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to put (*Kitt.*) [Ka. caus. D492, Kitt.]

•ಇರ್ಕು[2] irku [irku] 〖press〗 ① *vt.* **1** to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress **2** to jam 《people or things》 in a small space ② *vi.* to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) ③ *n.* state of being jammed or sandwiched ☞ ಇಕ್ಕು (ikku) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D524]

ಇರ್ಕಿಸು irkisu [irkisu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to press, to jam (between a door and doorframe, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D524]

•ಇರ್ಕುಟ್ irkuṟ [irkuɻ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇರ್ಕುಟಿ irkuṟa [irkuɻɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇರ್ಕುಟಿ irkuṟi [irkuɻi] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇರ್ಕುಟು irkuṟu [irkuɻu] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಇಕ್ಕಳ (ikkaḷa) (com.)

•ಇರ್ಕೆ irke [irke] ಇಕ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖be〗 **1** being, abiding **2** abode, seat, place of rest, place of resort or refuge **3** situation, condition [Ka. D480] = ಇರುವಿಕೆ (iruvike)

•ಇರ್ಕೆಲ irkela [irkelɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 two sides, both sides [*ir* + *kela* D1969] ☞ ಇಕ್ಕೆಲ (ikkela)

•ಇರ್ಚಿ irci [irʧi] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 iron axletree [Ka. D484] ☞ ಇರಸು (irasu) [com.]

†ಇರ್ಚಿಲು ircilu [irʧilu] *n.* 〖weather〗 fine drops of rain (*Tipt. LSB 18.16*) [Ka. *D522]

ಇರ್ಚು ircu [irʧu] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 iron axletree [Ka. D484] ☞ ಇರಸು (irasu)

ಇರ್ಪತ್ತು irpattu [irpəttu] *numr.adj.*, *n.* 〖number〗 twenty [Ka. D474 + D3918] ☞ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು (ippattu)

?ಇರ್ಪು[1] irpu [irpu] *n.* 〖esth.〗 sweetness, pleasantness, charm (*Čt.1,52* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D530(a)]

•ಇರ್ಪು² irpu [irpu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ moisture, humidity [Ka. *īr* *D3690(a) + *-pu*]

•ಇರ್ಬರ್ irbar [irbər] *mf.* ⟦number⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ two persons [Ka. D474]

•ಇರ್ಮೆ¹ irme [irme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ twice [Ka. D474] = ಎರಡು ಸಲ (eraḍu sala)

•ಇರ್ಮೆ² irme [irme] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ loveliness, charm, beauty (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D530(a)]

•ಇರ್ವರ್ irvar [irvər] *numr.*, *mf.* ⟦number⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ two persons [Ka. D474]

ಇರ್ವು irvu [irvu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] = ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

•ಇರ್ವೆ irve [irve] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve)

?ಇರ್ಳು irḷu [irḷu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ night (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2552] ☞ ಇರುಳು (iruḷu)

†ಇರ್ಳೆ irḷe [irḷe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ honeycomb (*Jenu Kuruba*) [Ka. D518]

•ಇಲ್¹ il [il] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ ⟨*ifc.*⟩ house [Ka. *D2560]

•–ಇಲ್² -il [il] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for building verbal nouns in Old Kannada ¶ ಪುಗಿಲ್ to enter [Ka.]

–ಇಲ -ila [ilɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a derivational suffix for building nouns meaning man of that place or profession, e.g., ಗಾವಿಲ villager, soldier ಪಡೆಯಿಲ soldier [Ka.]

ಇಲಾಖೆ ilākʰe [ilɐːkʰe] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ department, part of a ministry [Ar. *ʿalāqa*]

*ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಇಲಾಖೆ vidyā ilākʰe [vidˈjɐː ilɐːkʰe] *n.* ⟦adm.:edu.⟧ department of education [*vidyā* + *ilākʰe*]

ಇಲಾಜು ilāju [ilɐːʤu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ remedy, treatment of a disease [Ar. *ʿilāǧ*]

ಇಲಿ¹ ili [ili] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mouse, any animal of the genus Mus [Ka. D833]

•ಇಲಿ² ili [ili] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ in this place, here [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇಲ್ಲಿ(illi) ⟨mod.⟩

–ಇಲಿ³ -ili [ili] *suf.* ⟦gram.:loc.⟧ a derivational suffix for building nouns meaning "one who does not have" ¶ ಪಲ್ಲಿಲಿ ವಾಯಿ mouth without teeth [Ka. D(2559)]

?ಇಲಿಚಿ ilici [iliʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jujube, *Zizyphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) (*St. & Pl.*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D475]

◇ಇಲಿಮಿಂಚಿ ilimiṃci [ilimiɲʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lime or lime tree, *Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swinge (Rutaceae) (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D836]

?ಇಲುಕು iluku [ilŭku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cramp; sprain (*Tĕ* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2702] ☞ ಉಳುಕು (uḷuku)³

•ಇಲುವು iluvu [ilŭvu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bone [Ka. D839] = ಎಲುಬು (elubu) ⟨com.⟩

ಇಲ್ಲ illa [illɐ] ① *vi.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*def.* *v.adj.* ಇಲ್ಲದ *v.adv.* ಇಲ್ಲದೆ⟩ **1** does/do not exist or remain ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವಾಲಾಮುಖಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no volcano in India. **2** does/do not do … ¶ ಮಗ ನನಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡೋದಿಲ್ಲ. My son does not give me money. ② *snt.* no! ("Yes" and "no" do not always coincide with Kannada usage.) ¶ "ಊಟ ಆಯಿತಾ?" – "ಇಲ್ಲ, ಈಗಲೇ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದೆ." "Have you finished your lunch?" "No, I have come home just now" [Ka. D2559]

•ಇಲ್ಲಂ illaṃ [illəm] ① *vi.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*def.*⟩ **1** does/do not exist or remain **2** does/do not … (*Pb.3.60V*) ② *snt.* no! (you are not right) = ಇಲ್ಲ(illa) [Ka. D2559]

•ಇಲ್ಲಣ illaṇa [illəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ soot [Ka. D498]

ಇಲ್ಲದ illada [illăđɐ] *v.adj.* ⟦be⟧ which does/ do not exist or stay, and so on (neg.pres.p. of ಇಲ್ಲ) ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no village without a temple in this area. [Ka. D2599]

ಇಲ್ಲದೆ illade [illăđe] *v.adv.* ⟦be⟧ without being ¶ ಅವನು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This work is not possible without him. [Ka. D2559]

•ಇಲ್ಲಮೆ illame [illăme] ಇಲ್ಲವೆ *n.* ⟦be⟧ **1** state of not being **2** state of not having [Ka. *D2559]

°ಇಲ್ಲವು illavu [illăvu] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ do not exist ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ ಇಲ್ಲವು. There is no stuff in this book. [Ka. D2559]

•ಇಲ್ಲವೆ illave [illăve] *n.* ⟦be⟧ [Ka. D2559] ☞ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ (illave)

ಇಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿ illāmalli [illɐːməlli] ① *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telltale ② *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ talebearer [Ka. D499]

ಇಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿತನ illāmallitana [illɐːməllitanɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ state of being a telltale [Ka. D499]

ಇಲ್ಲಿ illi [illi] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ here, in this place [Ka. D410(a)]

*ಇವ iva [ivɐ] *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಇವಳು⟩ this man [Ka. D410(a)] = ಇವನು (ivanu)

ಇವನು ivanu [ivənu] ಇವ *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಇವಳು⟩ this man [Ka. *D410(a)] = ಇವನು (ivanu)

•ಇವರ್ ivar [ivər] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ **1** these persons **2** ⟨hon.⟩ this person or these persons [Ka. D410(a)] ☞ ಇವರು (ivaru) ⟨com.⟩

ಇವರು ivaru [ivăru] ಇವರ್ *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ **1** these persons **2** ⟨hon.⟩ this person or these persons [Ka. *D410(a)]

•ಇವರ್ಗಳ್ ivargaḷ [ivərgəḷ] *pron. mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ these persons [Ka. D410(a)]

•ಇವಳ್ ivaḷ [ivəḷ] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ this woman [Ka. D410] ☞ ಇವಳು (ivaḷu)

ಇವಳು ivaḷu [ivăḷɪu] ಇವಳ್ *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ this woman [Ka. *D410]

ಇವು ivu [ivu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ these things [Ka. D410(a)]

ಇಷ್ಟ iṣṭa [iʂṭɐ] ① *n.* ⟦wish⟧ desire, will, wish ② *adj.*, *mf.* dear ⟨one⟩ ③ *adj.*, *n.* desired, liked ⟨thing⟩ [Sk.]

ಇಷ್ಟದೇವತೆ iṣṭadēvate [iʂṭəde:vəte] *mf.* ⟦god⟧ favoured deity of a family or an individual, tutelary deity [Sk.]

ಇಷ್ಟಸಿದ್ಧಿ iṣṭasiddʰi [iʂṭə̆siddʰi] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ fulfilment of one's desire [Sk.]

ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ iṣṭārtʰa [iʂṭɐ:rtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ anything desired, wished for ¶ ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಯಾಗಲಿ! May your desire be fulfilled! [Sk.]

ಇಷ್ಟು iṣṭu [iʂṭu] ಈಟು ⟦quan.⟧ ① *pron.adj.* **1** this much, this many ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹಣ ಯಾಕೆ ಬೇಕು? Why do you want this much of money? **2** just so much ② *pron.n.* ⟦amount⟧ **1** this much, this many **2** just so much, just so many [Ka. *īsu* "this much" D410(a) + *-ṭu* (<?)]

ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು iṣṭoṃdu [iʂṭondu] ⟦quan.⟧ ① *pron.adj.* **1** all this much, all this many ¶ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಹಣ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬೇಕಾ? Is all this much money necessary for your house? **2** just a little, just this many ② *n.* **1** this much, this many **2** just a little [Ka. *iṣṭu* + *oṃdu*]

ಇಸ್ is [is] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ psst, word expressing disgust or loathing ¶ ಇಸ್! ಎಡಗೈಯಿಂದ ನೀರನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Shit, he is drinking water with his left hand. [Ka. D424]

ಇಸಂ isaṃ [isəm] ಇಸಮು *mf.* ⟦man⟧ person, fellow, chap (used to refer with curiosity or hate) ¶ ಅಂಥ ಇಸಂ ಇನ್ನು ಸಿಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. (One) can't find such a person again. [M. *isamă* ←Ar. *ism*] = ಆಸಾಮಿ, ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ (āsāmi, vyakti)

?ಇಸ isa [isɐ] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ so much or many as this (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D410(a)]

?ಇಸಗೆಲೆ isagele [isə̆gele] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetracantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D421]

ಇಸಬು isabu [isə̆bu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ eczema [M. *isapă* ←Pk. *visappa-* Sk. *visarpa-*]

ಇಸವಿ isavi [isə̆vi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ a year in the Christian Era ¶ 1942ನೇ ಇಸವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ "ಕ್ವಿಟ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ" ಚಳುವಳಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The "Quit India movement" took place in 1942 A.D. [Ar. *ʿīsawī*]

•ಇಸು¹ isu [isu] *vt.* ⟦weapon⟧ to shoot an arrow, to discharge an arrow [Ka. D805] = ಎಸೆ (ese) (mod.)

–ಇಸು² -isu [isu] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** a suffix for building causative forms of verbs from verbal roots ¶ ಇಳಿ + –ಇಸು = ಇಳಿಸು "to go down" →"to bring down" **2** a suffix for nativising Sanskrit verbal roots into Kannada ¶ ರಕ್ಷ್– + –ಇಸು = ರಕ್ಷಿಸು "to protect" **3** a suffix for building verbs from (mostly Sanskrit) nouns ¶ ರೂಪ– + –ಇಸು = ರೂಪಿಸು "form" →"to form" [Ka.]

ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿ istri [istri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ironing of clothes [?, cf. Pt. *estirar*]

ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಮಾಡು istri māḍu [istri mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦esth.⟧ to iron, to press ¶ ಆಮಿರ್ ಅಂಗಿಯನ್ನು ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟ. Amir started after ironing his shirt himself.

ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿ ಹಾಕು istri hāku [istri hɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦esth.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to iron, to press

ಇಸ್ತ್ರಿಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ istripeṭṭige [istripeṭṭĭ̆ge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ iron (for pressing clothes)

ಇಸ್ಪೀಟು ispīṭu [ispi:ṭu] *n.* ⟦game⟧ game of cards [Eg. *spades*]

ಇಸ್ಪೀಟು ಆಡು ispīṭu āḍu [ispi:ṭ ɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦game⟧ to play cards

ಇಸ್ಸಿ issi [issi] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ fie!. exclamation expressive of disgust or loathing ¶ ಇಸ್ಸಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಉಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Fie, they are urinating on our wall. [Ka. D424]

•ಇಹ¹ iha [ihɐ] *v.adj.* ⟦be⟧ which is, exist, remain or which is … [Ka. *D480 < *irpa*] = ಇರ್ಪ, ಇಪ್ಪ (irpa, ippa)

°ಇಹ² iha [ihɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ this world, terrestrial world ¶ ಇಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಖವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no happiness in this world. [Sk.]

•ಇಹಂಗೆ ihaṃge [ihəṇge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus [Ka. D410]

•ಇಹಗೆ ihage [ihəge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*]

ಇಹಲೋಕ ihalōka [ihəlo:kɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ this world, terrestrial world [Sk.]

•ಇಹಿಂಗೆ ihiṃge [ihiṇge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṃgu* + D4053 *-e*]

•ಇಹಿಗೆ ihige [ihĭge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in this manner, thus [Ka. *ī* D410 + *pāṃgu* + *-ge*]

ಇಳಕಲ iḷakala [iḷə̆kəlɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D502 *iḷi* + *-kala*] ☞ ಇಳಕಲು (iḷakalu)

ಇಳಕಲು iḷakalu [iḷə̆kəlu] ಇಳಕಲ, ಇಳುಕಲು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ slope down, downhill, descent, downward sloping ground (particularly with reference to road) [Ka. *D502 *iḷi* + *-kalu*]

•ಇಳಕು iḷaku [iḷə̆ku] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to go down, to lower [Ka. D502]

ಇಳವಾರೆ iḷavāre [iḷəvɐ:re] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ slope (particularly with reference to sides of a hill or landscape) [Ka. *iḷi* + *vāre* (= *ōre* "side")]

ಇಳಿ¹ iḷi [iḷi] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to come down, to descend **2** to get down (from a bus, train, ship, etc.) **3** to halt in a journey, to alight **4** to decrease, to diminish (as an amount) **5** to abate (as a disease, pain, etc.) **6** to subside (as a tempest, deluge, etc.) **7** to assume a form (as a god) ¶ ದೇವರು ಮಾನವನ ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಭೂಮಿಗೆ

ಇಳಿದು ಬಂದ. The god was incarnated on the earth in the form of a man. **8** to become lean, to dwindle **9** to be humbled ¶ ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ಗೌಡ ಜನರ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿದು ಹೋದ. The headman of the village who had commited a mistake was humbled in the eye of the people. **10** to reach a tempered state (as cooked rice, etc.) **11** to become tasteless due to overripeness (a mango) **12** to hang down, to swing, to oscillate [Ka. D502]

ಇಳಿಸು¹ iḷisu [iḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to get down, to take down, to bring down **2** (fig.) to pull down 《a person》 (from a post, etc.) **3** to distil, etc. [Ka. caus. D502]

ಇಳಿ² iḷi [iḷi] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to become sapless or weak, to become less (*Pb. 8.69V*) [Ka. D856]

ಇಳಿಸು² iḷisu [iḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cry down, to speak contemptuously, to belittle; to humiliate (*Pb. 10.47*) [Ka. caus. D856]

•ಇಳಿಮೋಗು iḷivōgu [iḷivo:gu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to be belittled, to be humiliated, to be dishonoured (*Pb. 8.69V*) [Ka. *iḷi* + *hōgu* D856]

ಇಳಿಗಾಲ iḷigāla [iḷĭgɐ:lɐ] *vi.* ⟦time:down⟧ epoch of decadence or decline (of a dynasty, etc.), the last stage of life [*iḷi* + *kāla*]

ಇಳಿಜಾರು iḷijāru [iḷijɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** downward slope (observed from above) **2** slide [*iḷi* + *jāru*] = ಇಳಕಲು (iḷakalu)

ಇಳಿತ iḷita [iḷitɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ decrease [*iḷi* D502 + *-ta*] ☞ ಇಱಿತ (iṟita)

ಇಳಿತಾಯ iḷitāya [iḷitɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ depreciation, decrease, waning, depletion (of prices, income etc.) [*iḷita* < *iṟita* + *-āya*]

°ಇಳಿದಾಣ iḷidāṇa [iḷĭdɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ airport, aerodrome, landing place (for aeroplanes, etc.) [*iḷi* + *tāṇa*] = ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣ (vimāna nildāṇa) (com.)

ಇಳಿದು iḷidu [iḷiđu] (*n.*) ⟦down⟧ **1** 〈having〉 diminished, decreased ¶ ಅವನ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. His fame has diminished. **2** 〈having〉 decayed, declined (as health, etc.) ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. His health has gone down after his wife's death. **3** 〈having〉 become tasteless (as food for a patient, etc.) ¶ ರೋಗಿಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಇಳಿದಾಯಿತು. The patient has lost his appetite even for milk. [Ka. *iḷi* + *-du*]

ಇಳಿಮುಖ iḷimukʰa [iḷimukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** downwardness, decline ¶ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಇಳಿಮುಖವಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The demand is declining. **2** dejected look, crestfallen face [*iḷi* + *mukʰa*]

°ಇಳಿಮೇಜು iḷimēju [iḷime:ʤu] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ slanting desk or table [*iḷi* D502 + *mēju*]

ಇಳಿಮೊಗ iḷimoga [iḷĭmoɡɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** decadence, downwardness, waning, decline **2** dejected look, crestfallen face [*iḷi* + *moga*]

ಇಳಿಮೋರೆ iḷimōre [iḷĭmo:re] *n.* ⟦down⟧ crestfallen face, lacklustre face, dejected look [*iḷi* + *mōre*]

ಇಳಿವಯಸು iḷivayasu [iḷĭvəjə̆su] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age, declining years [*iḷi* + *vayasu*]

ಇಳಿವರಿ iḷivari [iḷĭvəri] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** decrease, fall. drop ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ನಡತೆಗಾಗಿ ಕೈದಿಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿವರಿ ಆಯಿತು. The prisoner's term of confinement was reduced due to good behaviour. **2** ⟦agr.⟧ yield ¶ ಐ. ಆರ್. 8 ಬತ್ತವು ಅಧಿಕ ಇಳಿವರಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The I.R.8 paddy gives much yield. [*iḷi* + *-vari*]

ಇಳಿಹೊತ್ತು iḷihottu [iḷĭhottu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** afternoon, period from midday to sunset **2** sunset time, evening [*iḷi* + ಹೊತ್ತು]

ಇಳುಕಲು iḷukalu [iḷŭkəlu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. *D502 *iḷi* + *-kala*] ☞ ಇಳಕಲು (iḷakalu)

•ಇಳುಕು iḷuku [iḷŭku] ಇಳಕು, ಇಳಿಗು, ಇಳುಗು *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to go down, to lower [Ka. *D502]

°ಇಳೆ iḷe [iḷe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** earth, world (*Pb.8.87*) **2** ⟦cattle⟧ cow [Sk. *ilā-*]

•ಇಱ¹ iṟa [iṟɐ] (*n.*) ⟦loc.⟧ 〈being〉 tight, close or confined [Ka. D524]

?ಇಱ² iṟa [iṟɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ tossing, butting (of a bull, etc.) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D859]

?ಇಱಂಕು iṟaṃku [iṟəŋku] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦press⟧ [Ka. D524] (*Šmd. Dh.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇಱಕು (iṟaku)¹

?ಇಱಕಿಸು iṟakisu [iṟəkisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to squeeze (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D524]

?ಇಱಕು¹ iṟaku [iṟəku] ⟦press⟧ ① *vi.* to be closely confined, to be compressed or squeezed ② *vt.* **1** to confine (*Kitt.*) **2** to press, to squeeze **3** to pinch (*Kitt.*) ③ (*n.*) 〈being〉 confined, squeezed, straitened (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D524]

?ಇಱಕು² iṟaku [iṟəku] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ goring, butting (as an ox) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D859]

?ಇಱತ iṟata [iṟətɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ piercing, stabbing [Ka. D859] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಇಱಿತ (iṟita)

?ಇಱವೆ iṟave [iṟəve] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

?ಇಱಿ¹ iṟi [iṟi] ① *vi.* ⟦press⟧ to be closely confined, etc. ② *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to compress (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D524]

ಇಱಿ² iṟi [iṟi] ① *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to beat, to strike **2** to pierce, to stab, to gore **3** to butt **4** to kill **5** to throw, to fling ② *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to throb (as a sore) ③ *n.* ⟦attack⟧ tossing, butting (of a cow, etc.) [Ka. D859]

•ಇಱಿಯಿಸು iṟiyisu [iṟijisu] ಇಱಿಸು *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to cause to stab; to cause to kill, etc. [caus.]

•ಇಱಿಸು i̱risu [i̱risu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to cause to stab; to cause to kill, etc. [caus.] ☞ ಇಱಿಯಿಸು (i̱riyisu)

•ಇಱಿಂಕು i̱rimku [i̱riṇku] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to compress, to squeeze (under the arm, etc.) [Ka. D524] ☞ ಇಱಿಕು (i̱riku)

?ಇಱಿಕಿಸು i̱rikisu [i̱rikisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to squeeze (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱಿಕು i̱riku [i̱riku] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to hold or carry under one's arm, etc. [Ka. D524]

?ಇಱಿಕೆ i̱rike [i̱rike] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ striking, piercing, goring, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D859]

•ಇಱಿತ i̱rita [i̱ritə] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** striking, piercing, goring **2** throbbing (as pain) [Ka. D859] (*Râm. 6,30,32*) ☞ ಇರಿತ (irita)

?ಇಱಿಪು i̱ripu [i̱ripu] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ beating, piercing, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D859]

•ಇಱಿವೆ i̱rive [i̱rive] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱಿಸಿಲ್ i̱risil [i̱risil] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain which sprinkles into the shaded place [Ka. *D522] ☞ ಇರಿಸಲು (irisalu)

?ಇಱು[1] i̱ru [i̱ru] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ to stay, to hesitate (*Bp.28.26* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D523]

?ಇಱಿಸು i̱risu [i̱risu] *vt.* ⟦be⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to stay, to put (*Šmd. 47 Mḍb.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D523]

•ಇಱು[2] i̱ru [i̱ru] (*n.*) ⟦press⟧ ⟨being⟩ tight, close or confined [Ka. D524]

?ಇಱು[3] i̱ru [i̱ru] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ goring (*Šmd.40* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D859]

•ಇಱುಂಕು i̱ruṃku [i̱ruṇku] ⟦press⟧ ① *vt.* to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress (*Pb.4.35, 8.104*) ② *vi.* to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುಂಪು i̱ruṃpu [i̱rumpu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱುಂಪೆ i̱ruṃpe [i̱rumpe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱುಂಬು i̱ruṃbu [i̱rumbu] ಇರುಬು, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇಱ[1], ಇಱು, ಇಱುಂಬ, ಇಱುಬು, ಇಱುಬೆ *n.* ⟦press⟧ **1** narrowness, want of room or space **2** group, crowd, throng, host [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುಕು i̱ruku [i̱ruku] ⟦press⟧ ① *vt.* to hold firmly between the legs or under the arms, to compress (*Pb. 4.35, 8.104*) ② *vi.* to jam (as finger in the door, etc.) ☞ ಇರುಕು (iruku) [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುಪೆ i̱rupe [i̱rupe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱುಬು[1] i̱rubu [i̱rubu] *n.* ⟦press⟧ **1** narrowness, want of room or space **2** difficult strait, fix [Ka. *D524]

•ಇಱುಬು[2] i̱rubu [i̱rubu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to pierce, to penetrate [Ka. *D859] ☞ ಚುಚ್ಚು (cuccu) (com.)

•ಇಱುಬೆ i̱rube [i̱rube] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ throng, crowd [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುವು[1] i̱ruvu [i̱ruvu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ throng, crowd [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುವು[2] i̱ruvu [i̱ruvu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

?ಇಱುವೆ[1] i̱ruve [i̱ruve] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ throng, crowd (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D524]

•ಇಱುವೆ[2] i̱ruve [i̱ruve] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱುಹು i̱ruhu [i̱ruhu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

•ಇಱುಹೆ i̱ruhe [i̱ruhe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ant (*Mr.165* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D864] ☞ ಇರುವೆ (iruve) (com.)

?ಇಱ್ i̱ṛ [iɻ] ⟦move⟧ ① *vt.* to pull, to drag, to attract, to take away by force (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* pulling, attracting, etc. (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D504]

?ಇಱಿ i̱ṛa [iɻə] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** coming down, descending **2** being depressed **3** being humbled **4** declining, abating [Ka. D502] (*Kitt.*)

?ಇಱಿಕು i̱ṛaku [iɻəku] ① *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to go down, to lower (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to go down, to incline (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱಿಕಿಸು i̱ṛakisu [iɻəkisu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to lower, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱಿತ i̱ṛata [iɻətə] *n.* ⟦down⟧ descending, inclining (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱಿಪು i̱ṛapu [iɻəpu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to descend, to letdown, to lower (*Bp.47,46* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

•ಇಱಿ i̱ṛi [iɻi] ಇಳಿ *vi.* ⟦down⟧ ⟪past ಇಱಿದ್-⟫ **1** to come down, to descend **2** to alight, to go down (from a vehicle, etc.) (*Pb.8.73V*) **3** to set (as the sun) **4** to become less, to subside (as the fever) **5** to be depressed or humbled **6** to become lean [Ka. D502]

•ಇಱಿಕು i̱ṛiku [iɻiku] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to go down, to lower, to belittle [Ka. D502] (*Pb.1.27*)

•ಇಱಿಕೆ i̱ṛike [iɻike] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** descent **2** humbled condition **3** growing less, fading (*Pb.10.19*) [Ka. D502]

•ಇಱಿತ i̱ṛita [iɻitə] ಇಳಿತ *n.* ⟦down⟧ descending, inclining [Ka. D502]

•ಇಱಿಪು i̱ṛipu [iɻipu] ಇಳಿಪು, ಇಳಿಹು, ಇಳುಪು, ಇಳುವು, ಇಳುಹು, ಇಱಿಂಪು, ಇಱಿಪ್ಪು *vt.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to cause to descend, to let down, to lower **2** to loose, to give up [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱಿಯುವಿಕೆ i̱ṛiyuvike [iɻijuvike] *n.* ⟦down⟧ descending (*Si.182* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱು i̱ṛu [iɻu] *n.* ⟦down⟧ coming down (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱುಕು iṟuku [iɻuku] ① *vt*. ⟦down⟧ to cause to go down, to lower ② *vi*. ⟦down⟧ to go down, to incline (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D502]

?ಇಱುಪು iṟupu [iɻupu] *vt*. ⟦down⟧ to cause to descend, to let down, to lower (*Grj.9,91* (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D502]

•ಇಱ್ಕುಳಿ iṟkuḷi [iɻkuɻi] ಈಱ್ಕುಳಿ *n*. ⟦esth.⟧ attraction, captivation [Ka. D504(a)]

•ಇಱ್ಕುಟ್ iṟkuṟ [iɻkuɻ] *n*. ⟦tool⟧ tongs, pincers (*Pb.11.3*) [Ka. *iṟ* + *kuṟ* D444]

ಈ

ಈ¹ ī [iː] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phoneme /ī/ or letter representing it in Kannada or other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಈ² ī [iː] *dem.pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ this, these ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is very convenient for us. [Ka.D410(a)]

ಈ³ ī [iː] *vt.* ⟦birth⟧ ⟪past ಈದ್-⟫ to bring forth ⟪child⟫ (as an animal) [Ka.D555]

ಈಯಿಸು¹ īyisu [iːjisu] *vt.* ⟦birth⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to help ⟪an animal⟫ in bringing forth [Ka. caus.D555] = ಈಸು (īsu)

°ಈ⁴ ī [iː] ① *vt.* ⟦give⟧ ⟪past ಇತ್ತ್-⟫ to give ② *v.aux.* ⟦gram.⟧ to allow or permit ⟪someone⟫ to do … ¶ ತಲೆನೋವು ನಿದ್ದೆ ಮಾಡಲು ಈಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. My headache did not allow me to sleep. [Ka.D2598]

ಈಯಿಸು² īyisu [iːjisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to give [Ka. caus. D2598]

ಈ- ī- [iː] *dem.pron.pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ a proximate demonstrative pronominal prefix, this, these ¶ ಈ-ದಿನ today [Ka.D410(a)]

•ಈಂಚಲ್ īṃcal [iːɲʧəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

•ಈಂಚು īṃcu [iːɲʧu] (*n.*) ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka.D430] ☞ ಈಚು (īcu)

•ಈಂಚುಮೋಗು īṃcuvōgu [iːɲʧuvoːgu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to drying up, to wither, to fade [Ka.D430]

°ಈಂಟು īṃṭu [iːɳʈu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to drink, to imbibe [?]

°ಈಂಟಿಸು īṃṭisu [iːɳʈĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to cause to drink, to make one drink [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಈಕಾರ īkāra [iːkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme /ī/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಈಕೆ īke [iːke] *dem.pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ she, proximate demonstrative pronoun feminine mostly used for one's wife ¶ ಈಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ. This is my wife. [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *-ke*]

ಈಕ್ಷಕ īkṣaka [iːkʂə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*f.* ಈಕ್ಷಕಿ⟫ spectator, beholder, observer [Sk.]

ಈಕ್ಷಣ īkṣaṇa [iːkʂə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ seeing, beholding [Sk.]

ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ īkṣaṇika [iːkʂə̆ɳikɐ] *m.* ⟦luck⟧ ⟪*f.* ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕಿ⟫ fortune teller [Sk.]

°ಈಕ್ಷಿಸು īkṣisu [iːkʂĭsu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to see, to behold, to survey, to watch, to view [Sk.]

ಈಗ īga [iːgɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ ⟪ಈಗಲ್- before a suffix beginning with a vowel⟫ now, at this time ¶ ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ಮರಣಕಾಲ ಬಂದಿದೆ. My last day has come now. [*ī* Ka.D410(a) + ?] = ಈವಾಗ (īvāga) (col.)

•ಈಗಡು īgaḍu [iːgəɖu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at this time, now [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + ?]

•ಈಗಲ್ īgal [iːgəl] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at this time, now [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + ?]

ಈಗಾಗಲೇ īgāgalē [iːgɐːgaleː] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ already, by this time ¶ ಈಗಾಗಲೇ ಗಾಡಿ ಬಂದಿರಬಹುದು. The train might have come by now. [Ka. *īga* D410(a) + *āgal* + *-ē*]

*ಈಗ್ಯೆ īgye [iːgʲje] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at this time, now [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + ?]

•ಈಚ īca [iːʧɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka.*D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

?ಈಚಲ್ īcal [iːʧəl] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ white ant when winged [Ka.D536] (*Kitt.*, *DEDR*)

ಈಚಲ īcala [iːʧə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

ಈಚಲು īcalu [iːʧə̆lu] ಇಂಚಲ್, ಈಂಚಲ್, ಈಚ, ಈಚಲ್. ಈಚಲ, ಈಚಲೆ, ಈಚಿಲ್, ಈಚೆಲ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ date sugar palm, Indian wild date, Indian wine palm, Mysore toddy palm, sugar palm, dwarf wild date *Phoenix sylvestris*, used for preparing toddy → lux. [Ka.*D2617] = ಶಿಂದಿ (śiṃdi) (NK)

ಈಚಲೆ īcale [iːʧə̆le] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka.D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

ಈಚಿಲ್ īcil [iːʧĭl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka.D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

*ಈಚು¹ īcu [iːʧu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit newly come from the blossom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka.D4145 < *hīcu*] = ಹೀಚು (hīcu)

*ಈಚು² īcu [iːʧu] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ to card ⟪cotton⟫ [Ka.D4171] (*DEDR*)

•ಈಚು³ īcu [iːʧu] ಈಂಚು (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ **1** drying, withering **2** ⟦bio.⟧ becoming emaciated (as the face due to grief) [Ka.D430]

ಈಚೆ īce [iːʧe] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ this side, on this side ¶ ಈಚೆ ಬಾ. Come this side. [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + ?] = ಈಕಡೆ (īkaḍe)

ಈಚೆಗೆ īcege [iːʧege] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** recently, of late ¶ ಈಚೆಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಜಾಸ್ತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. Accidents have been

on the increase of late. *2 till to this day ¶ ಆಚೆಯಿಂದ ಈಚೆಗೆ ಎಂಟು ದಿವಸ ಆಗಿದೆ. Eight days have passed from that time until now. [Ka. *īce* + *-ge*] cf. ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ (ittīcege) "recently, now-a-days"

•ಈಚೆಲ īcela [iːʧelɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka.*D2617] ☞ ಈಚಲು (īcalu)

ಈಜು īju [iːʤu] ① *vi.* 〖water〗 to swim (NK) ② *n.* swimming, swim = ಈಸು (īsu) (NK) [Ka. 3687]

ಈಜಾಡು ījāḍu [iːʤɐːɖu] *vi.* 〖water〗 to swim around [+ *āḍu*] = ಈಸು (īsu)

ಈಜಿಸು ījisu [iːʤĭsu] *vt.* 〖water〗 《*caus.*》 to make swim [Ka.D3687]

*ಈಟಂಗಿ īṭaṃgi [iːṭəṇgi] *n.* 〖plant〗 strychnine tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka.D782] (*DEDR* (*Kitt.*)) = ಇಟ್ಟಿ (iṭṭi)

ಈಟಿ īṭi [iːṭi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 lance, spear [Sk. *ṛṣṭi*] = ಬರ್ಚಿ (barci)

*ಈಟು īṭu [iːṭu] ① *adv.* 〖quan.〗 **1** so much or so many as this **2** just a little ¶ ಈಟು ಹಾಲು ಕೊಡಿ. Give me a little milk. ② *adv.* just (word expressing hesitation in asking something) ¶ ಈಟು ಇಲ್ಲೇ ಕುಳಿತಿರಿ. Just be seated here. [Ka. *īsu* D410(a) + *-ṭu* <?]

ಒಂದೀಟು oṃdīṭu [ondiːṭu] *adv.* 〖quan.〗 if I may ask (word used for hesitation when asking something) ¶ ನೀವು ನನಗೆ ಒಂದೀಟು ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀರಾ? Would you please help me a little? [Ka. *oṃdu* + *īṭu*]

ಈಡಿ īḍi [iːɖi] *n.* 〖drink〗 toddy, fermented palm juice [Ka.D549] cf. ನೀರ (nīra)

ಈಡಿಗ īḍiga [iːɖĭgɐ] *m.* 〖drink〗 《*f.* ಈಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 man of toddy-drawers' caste, one who draws toddy, one who sells toddy [Ka. *īḍi* D549 + *-ga*]

ಈಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ īḍigitti [iːɖĭgitti] *f.* 〖drink〗 wife of a toddy-drawer or a man belonging to the toddy-drawer's caste [Ka.D549]

•ಈಡು[1] īḍu [iːɖu] *n.* 〖move〗 pulling, dragging [Ka.D504]

ಈಡಾಡು īḍāḍu [iːɖɐːɖu] *vi.* **1** to pull out and throw away, to uproot 《a tree, etc.》 **2** to cast away [*īḍu* + *āḍu*]

ಈಡು[2] īḍu [iːɖu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** putting, placing, (of pots on a kiln, etc.) **2** loading of bullet in a fire-arm **3** "that is put," object or mark to aim at, target **4** shooting (of an arrow), firing (of a gun) **5** 〖comp.〗 equality, that is equal or matches ¶ ಮೈಕ್ ಟೈಸನ್ನಿಗೆ ಈಡಾದವರು ಯಾರೂಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is none who is equal to Mike Tyson. **6** 〖fin.〗 pawn, pledge, security ¶ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಚಿನ್ನವನ್ನು ಈಡಿಟ್ಟಳು. She pledged her gold ornament. [Ka.D442]

ಈಡು[3] īḍu [iːɖu] *n.* 〖quan.〗 **1** increase (as of rice by boiling) ¶ ಅನ್ನ ಈಡಾಯಿತು. The rice puffed up. **2** plenty, abundance **3** being stout and fat [Ka.D538]

•ಈಡುಕಾರ īḍukāra [iːɖŭkɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖weapon〗 《*f.* ಈಡುಕಾರ್ತಿ》 [Ka. + *-kāra*] ☞ ಈಡುಗಾರ (īḍugāra)

ಈಡುಗಾರ īḍugāra [iːɖugɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖weapon〗 《*f.* ಈಡುಗಾರಳು》 **1** good shot or marksman **2** (physically) powerful man [+ *-gāra*]

ಈಡುಜೋಡು īḍujōḍu [iːɖuʤoːɖu] *mfn.* 〖soc.〗 **1** matched (as friends, husband and wife, couple of oxen, etc.) **2** good match, worthy opponent ¶ ಚತುರಂಗದಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಆನಂದನಿಗೆ ಇಂಡಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಈಡುಜೋಡಿಲ್ಲ. There is no match for Anand in chess in India. [*īḍu*[3] + *jōḍu*]

ಈಡೇರು īḍēru [iːɖeːru] *vi.* 〖process.〗 to be fulfilled, to be achieved ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಅವರ ಆಸೆ ಈಡೇರಿತು. His desire of building a house in Mysore was fulfilled. [Ka. *īḍu*[3] + *ēru*]

ಈಡೇರಿಸು īḍērisu [iːɖeːrĭsu] *vt.* 〖mind〗 to fulfil, to accomplish ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆಸೆಯನ್ನು ಈಡೇರಿಸು. Fulfill my wish. [+ caus. *-isu*]

ಈತ[1] īta [iːtɐ] *dem. pron. m.* 〖gram.〗 《*f.* ಈಕೆ》demonstrative pronoun masculine proximate, this man [*ī* D410(a) + *-ta*] = ಇವನು (ivanu)

ಈತ[2] īta [iːtɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 act of bringing forth (of an animal) [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *-ta*]

°ಈತಿ īti [iːti] *n.* 〖agr.〗 calamity caused by excessive rain, drought, foreign invasion, or birds, rats, locusts which destroy the crops [Sk.]

*ಈತಿಬಾಧೆītibādʰe [iːtibɐːdʰe] *n.* 〖agr.〗 difficulty, trouble, suffering, calamity caused by excessive rain, drought, foreign invasion, or birds, rats, locusts which destroy the crops [+ *bādʰe*]

ಈತ್ವ ītva [iːtvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಈ *ī* [Sk.] = ಈಕಾರ (īkāra)

•ಈದು īdu [iːdʰu] *adv.* 〖time〗 [Ka.*D410(a)] ☞ ಇದು (idu)

ಈದುವಿಕೆ īduvike [iːduvĭke] *n.* 〖birth〗 bringing forth (of an animal) [Ka. *īyu* + *-ike*] = ಈಯುವಿಕೆ (īyuvike) (com.)

†ಈನು īnu [iːnu] *vt.* 〖birth〗 to bring forth, to give birth (to) (as an animal) [Ka.D555] = ಈಯು (īyu)

†ಈಪಾಟಿ īpāṭi [iːpɐːṭi] ① *adj.* 〖quan.〗 so many!, so much!, so little! ¶ ಈಪಾಟಿ ನೀರಿದೆ. There is this much water. ② *adv.* 〖quan.〗 in such large or small quantity ¶ ಮಳೆ ಈಪಾಟಿ ಆದರೆ ಜನಜೀವನ ಅಸ್ತವ್ಯಸ್ತ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If it rains like this the civic life will be disturbed. = ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು (iṣṭoṃdu) [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *pāṭi* D4067]

•ಈಪಿ īpi [iːpi] *n.* 〖insect〗 nit [Ka.D2625]

°ಈಪ್ಸಿತ īpsita [iːpsitɐ] (*adj.*) 〖mind〗 wished for, desired, coveted, prayed for [Sk.]

ಈಪ್ಸೆ īpse [iːpse] *n.* 〖mind〗 desire, wish, yearning [Sk.]

ಈಯು īyu [i:ju] *vt.* 〖birth〗 to bring forth, to give birth (to) (as an animal) [Ka.D555] = ಈನು (īnu)

•ಈರ್[1] īr [i:r] *vt.* 〖move〗 to pull, to draw [Ka.D542]

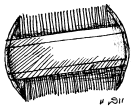
•ಈರ್[2] īr [i:r] *n.* 〖insect〗 nit [Ka.D2625]

•ಈರ್[3] īr [i:r] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka.D3690] ☞ ಈರ (īra)

°ಈರ್– īr- [i:r] *numr.(adj.)* 〖number〗 《used before a vowel》 two ¶ ಈರಡಿ two legs [Ka.D474]

°ಈರ īra [i:rɐ] ಈರ್ *n.* 〖water〗 moisture, dampness, wetness [Ka.D3690] = ತೇವ (tēva) (com.)

ಈರಣಿಗೆ īraṇige [i:rəṇĭge] *n.* 〖makeup〗 comb for removing nits or lice [see Fig.] [Ka. *īr* D2625 + *haṇige* A49]



comb ಈರಣಿಗೆ

ಈರುಳ್ಳಿ īruḷḷi [i:ruḷḷi] *n.* 〖plant〗 onion, pungent edible bulb of the lily family or the plant yielding it, *Allium cepa* L. (Liliaceae) [Ka. *īr* *D3690 + *uḷḷi*] = ಉಳ್ಳಾಗಡ್ಡಿ (uḷḷāgaḍḍi) (NK)

†ಈರೆ īre [i:re] *n.* 〖plant〗 sponge gourd or its plant, *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb., (Cucurbitaceae) var. *amara* C.B. Clarke [Ka.D4224] ☞ ಹೀರೆ (hīre)

†ಈರೆಕಾಯಿ īrekāyi [i:rekɐ:ji] *n.* 〖plant〗 sponge gourd, *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb. var*amara* C.B. Clarke [Ka.D4224] ☞ ಹೀರೆ (hīre)

ಈರ್ಷ್ಯೆ īrṣye [i:rʂje] *n.* 〖mind〗 jealousy, envy [Sk.]

?ಈಱು īṟu [i:ṟu] *n.* 〖body〗 gums [Ka.D554] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಒಸಡು (osaḍu) (mod.)

ಈಲು īlu [i:lu] *n.* 〖mind〗 love, attachment, as that of animals to men, of children to parents ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ನನಗೆ ಈಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲ Your dog has not yet become friendly with me. [Ka. D471]

*ಈವಾಗ īvāga [i:vɐ:gɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 now, for the present ¶ ಬಸ್ ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟಿತು. ಈವಾಗ ಏನು ಮಾಡೋಣ? The bus has gone. What shall we do now? [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *āga*]

ಈಶ īśa [i:ʃɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 **1** lord, master of a kingdom, etc. **2** 〖god〗 God Īśvara or Shiva [Sk.]

ಈಶತ್ವ īśatva [i:ʃət·vɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 overlordship, suzerainty [Sk.]

°ಈಶಾನ್ಯ īśānya [i:ʃɐ:n·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖loc.〗 north-east ② *n.* 〖loc.〗 north-east [Sk.]

ಈಶ್ವರ īśvara [i:ʃvərɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖pol.〗 lord, master (of a kingdom, etc.) **2** 〖god〗 Supreme God **3** 〖god〗 Shiva **4** 〖kin〗 husband ② *n.* 〖phil〗 **1** Universal Soul **2** 〖god〗 Shiva's linga [Sk.]

ಈಶ್ವರಿ īśvari [i:ʃvə̆ri] *f.* 〖god〗 Parvati, the consort of Shiva [Sk.]

°ಈಷತ್ತು īṣattu [i:ʂətt̪u] ① *adv.* 〖degr.〗 a little, slightly ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗೆ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಈಷತ್ತೂ ಇಲ್ಲ Politician do not have the least shame. ② (*adj.*) 〖degr.〗 a little, some ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಈಷತ್ತು ಜಯವಿದೆ. He has a little success in this work. [Sk.]

°ಈಷದಪಿ īṣadapi [i:ʂədəpi] *adv.* 〖degr.〗 even a little ¶ ತಿನ್ನಬೇಕೆಂದು ಈಷದಪಿ ಅಜ್ಜನಿಗೆ ಆಶೆ ಇಲ್ಲ My grandfather does not have the least desire to eat. [Sk.]

†ಈಸ īsa [i:sɐ] *n.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D5449] ☞ ವೀಸ (vīsa)

ಈಸಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ īsaguṃbaḷakāyi [i:sə̆gumbə̆ḷəkɐ:ji] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka. *īsu* D3687 + *kuṃbaḷakāyi*] ☞ ಈಸುಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ (īsuguṃbaḷakāyi)

ಈಸಾಯಿ īsāyi [i:sɐ:ji] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [Pe. *'īsāī*]

*ಈಸು[1] īsu [i:su] ① *pron.adj.* 〖quan.〗 so much or many as this ¶ ಅವನು ಈಸು ಅನ್ನ ತಿಂದನು. He ate just so much rice. ② *n.* 〖quan.〗 so much or many as this ¶ ನೀನು ಈಸು ತಿಂದು ಬದುಕಲಾರೆ. You cannot survive if you eat so much. ↔ ಇನಿಸು (inisu) [Ka.D410(a)]

ಈಸು[2] īsu [i:su] ಈಜು ① *vi.* 〖water〗 to swim ② *n.* 〖water〗 swimming [Ka.D3687]

ಈಸು[3] īsu [i:su] *vt.* 〖give〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to give [Ka. caus.D2598] ☞ ಈಯಿಸು (īyisu)[2]

ಈಸುಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ īsukuṃbaḷakāyi [i:sŭkumbə̆ḷəkɐ:ji] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka. *īsu* D3687 + *kuṃbaḷakāyi*] ☞ ಈಸುಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ (īsuguṃbaḷakāyi)

ಈಸುಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ īsuguṃbaḷakāyi [i:sŭgumbə̆ḷəkɐ:ji] ಈಸಗುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ, ಈಸುಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ *n.* 〖water〗 dried pumpkin used as a float by learners of swimming [Ka.D3687]

•ಈಳ್ īḷ [i:ḷ] *vt.* 〖move〗 [Ka.*D504] ☞ ಈಟ್ (īṟ)

•ಈಳ īḷa [i:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 Ceylon, Sri Lanka [←Pk. *sīhala-* < Sk. *siṃhala-*]

ಈಳಿಗೆ īḷige [i:ḷige] *n.* 〖tool〗 an instrument used to slice vegetables [see Fig.] [? cf. Sk. *īlikā-* (Kitt., KPN)]

vegetable cutter ಈಳಿಗೆ

•ಈಳೆ īḷe [i:ḷe] *n.* 〖plant〗 various species of orange belonging to the genus of *Citrus* [Ka.D552]

•ಈಟ್ īṟ [i:ṟ] ಈಳ್ *vt.* 〖move〗 to pull, to drag, to take away by force [Ka.D504]

ಉ

ಉ u [u] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sound or letter representing the phoneme of /u/ in Kannada or other Indian languages

•ಉ– u- [u] *pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ base indicating intermediate place, quantity, and time ¶ ಉದು it [Ka. D557(a)]

•ಉಂಕಿ uṃki [uṇki] ಉಂಕೆ, ಊಂಕೆ², *ūki*, *ūke* *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ warp of a loom spread and starched [Ka.? cf. Ta. *ūṭai*, Ma. *ūḍa*]

•ಉಂಕಿಸು uṃkisu [uṇkisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to consider [Ka. D727] = ಊಂಕಿಸು (ūṃkisu)

*ಉಂಗರ uṃgara [uṇgərɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ finger ring [Ka. D572] ☞ ಉಂಗುರ (uṃgura)

ಉಂಗುಟ uṃguṭa [uṇguṭɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ great toe [? cf. Sk. *aṅguṣṭha-* "thumb", Ka. *uṃgura* "nail"] = ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು (hebbeṭṭu)

ಉಂಗುರ uṃgura [uṇgŭrɐ] ಉಂಗರ, ಉಂಗ್ರ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ finger ring [Ka. D572, cf. Sk. *aṅgurīyaka*]

ಉಂಗುರಗೂದಲು uṃguragūdalu [uṇgurəgu:ḋəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ringlet [*uṃgura* + *kūdalu*]

°ಉಂಗುರವುಡಿಕೆ uṃguravuḍike [uṇgurəvuḍĭke] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ betrothal of Western people and Westernized Indians [*uṃgura* + *uḍike*]

ಉಂಗುಷ್ಠ uṃguṣṭʰa [uṇguʂṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ finger ring [Sk.]

*ಉಂಗ್ರ uṃgra [uṇgrɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ finger ring [Ka. D572] ☞ ಉಂಗುರ (uṃgura)

°ಉಂಛವೃತ್ತಿ uṃcʰavṛtti [uṇʧʰəvrɯtti/–vrutti] *n.* ⟦work⟧ begging, mendicancy, seeking alms [Sk.]

ಉಂಟಾಗು uṃṭāgu [uṇṭɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦birth⟧ to be born, to accrue (to) ¶ ಲೋಭದಿಂದ ಹಗೆತನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Greed breeds enmity [*uṃṭu* + *āgu*]

ಉಂಟು¹ uṃṭu [uṇṭu] ಉಣ್ಟು ① *vi.* ⟦be⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to exist, there is/are (3rd person durative present of ಉಳ್) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಯ ನೋಟು ಉಂಟಾ? Have you a 10 rupee note? ② *n.* existence, existing [Ka. D697]

ಉಂಟುಮಾಡು uṃṭumāḍu [uṇṭu mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to create, to produce, to cause to exist ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಗಾಂಧಿ ಭಾರತೀಯರಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಡುವ ಧೈರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದರು. Mahatma Gandhi created the courage among Indians to fight for the Independence. [*uṃṭu* + *māḍu*]

*ಉಂಟು² uṃṭu [uṇṭu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to roll, to roll down [Ka. D664(a)] (*Kitt.*) = ಉರುಟು (uruṭu)

ಉಂಡಲಿಗೆ uṃḍalige [uṇḍəlĭge] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a kind of steamed or boiled sweet rice cake in the shape of a disc [Ka. D664(b)] = ಕಡುಬು (kaḍubu)

ಉಂಡಾಡಿ uṃḍāḍi [uṇḍɐ:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ person who eats much and wanders without doing any work [Ka. *uṃḍu* + *āḍu* + *-i*]

ಉಂಡಾಡಿಗ uṃḍāḍiga [uṇḍɐ:ḍĭgɐ] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ [Ka. *uṃḍu* + *āḍiga*] ☞ ಉಂಡಾಡಿ (uṃḍāḍi)

ಉಂಡಾಡಿಭಟ್ಟ uṃḍāḍibʰaṭṭa [uṇḍɐ:ḍibʰəʈʈɐ] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ "Brahmin who is interested only in eating," good-for-nothing fellow [*uṃḍāḍi* + *bʰaṭṭa*]

♠ಉಂಡಿಗೆ¹ uṃḍige [uṇḍĭge] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [*uṃḍe*² + *-ige*] ☞ ಉಂಡೆ (uṃḍe)

ಉಂಡಿಗೆ² uṃḍige [uṇḍĭge] ಉಂಡುಗೆ *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** signet ring of a king, etc. **2** message or official order with the seal of a king **3** pass, free ticket to shows like cinema, drama, circus, etc. [?]

†ಉಂಡಿಗೆ³ uṃḍige [uṇḍĭge] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ hole made in a fruit to assess its quality, slice so removed [?]

•ಉಂಡಿಗೆ⁴ uṃḍige [uṇḍĭge] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax [?]

♠ಉಂಡುಗೆ uṃḍuge [uṇḍŭge] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ [?] ☞ ಉಂಡಿಗೆ (uṃḍige)²

ಉಂಡೆ uṃḍe [uṇḍe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ round mass or ball (of raw sugar, tamarind, clay, cow dung, etc.) [Ka. D664(b)]

•ಉಂತು uṃtu [untu] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** in the intermediate manner; in this/that manner (anaphoric) (*Pb.13.75*, *AdP 1.25*) **2** without any reason, just, simply [Ka. D557(a)]

•ಉಂತೆ uṃte [unte] *adv.* ⟦cause⟧ **1** without doing anything ¶ ನೀಮಿಲ್ಲಿರ್ದುಂತೆ ನೋಡುತ್ತುಂ… You be here and simply looking… (*P. 177.15*) **2** like this or like that **3** without any purpose, simply, just [Ka. *uṃtu* "like that" + *-e* "emphatic" *D557(a)]

•ಉಂದು uṃdu [undu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ this, or at this, intermediate time (an intermediate pronominal temporal adverb) [Ka. D557(a)]

•ಉಂಬಳಿ uṃbaḷi [umbə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ land or village granted to individuals or temples for their maintenance, in recognition of service to the king and people, as a present, gift land or village [Sk. *udbali-*, *uṃṅaḷi* + *-ge* *A16] = ಜಹಗೀರು (jahagīru) ☞ ಉಂಬಟಿ (uṃbaṛi)

•ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ uṃbaḷige [umbə̆ḷige] *n.* 〖prop.〗 [Sk. *udbali-*, *uṃṅaḷi* + *-ge* *A16] = ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ (uṃbaḷige)

?ಉಂಬಟಿ uṃbaṛi [umbə̆ɽi] *n.* [Sk. *udbali-*, A16] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಂಬಳಿ (uṃbaḷi)

•ಉಂಬಟಿಗೆ uṃbaṛige [umbəɽige] *n.* 〖prop.〗 land or village granted to individuals or temples for their maintenance, in recognition of service to the king and people [Sk. *udbali-*, A16] ☞ ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ (uṃbaḷige)

*ಉಂಬು uṃbu [umbu] *vt.* 〖food〗《past ಉಂಡ್-》 **1** to eat (as a person and in poetry also an animal)《a meal or other things》, to drink《mother's milk》 **2** (fig.) to enjoy《as riches, etc.》, to take《as interest on money, etc.》, to suffer《as results of one's wrong doings, etc.》 [Ka. D600]

?ಉಂಬುಟಿ uṃbuṛi [umbuɽi] *n.* 〖prop.〗 [Sk. *udbali-*, *A16] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಂಬಟಿ (uṃbaṛi)

ಉಕಾರ ukāra [ukɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme of /u/ in Kannada or other Indian scripts [Sk.]

•ಉಕ್ಕಂದ ukkaṃda [ukkəndɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** swell, overflowing, fullness, abundance **2** enthusiasm, zest, exuberance [Ka. D666(a)]

ಉಕ್ಕಡ[1] ukkaḍa [ukkə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖army〗 **1** entrenchment about a camp, advanced guard, pickets round a camp, watch, guardhouse **2** 〖loc.〗 end or outermost part of a town or village **3** 〖adm.〗 turnpike, tollgate **4** 〖degr.〗 extremity, excess [Ka. D565]

ಉಕ್ಕಡ[2] ukkaḍa [ukkə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 piece of rope that is tied to the lower end of a well-rope for fastening the vessel, and is of a different texture, generally not so thick [Ka. D570 cf. Ka. *ugga*]

°ಉಕ್ಕಡ[3] ukkaḍa [ukkə̆ḍɐ] ಉಕ್ಕುಡ *adj.* 〖degr.〗 excessive [Sk. *utkaṭa*-? M1.101]

ಉಕ್ಕಡಿಸು ukkaḍisu [ukkə̆ḍisu] *vi.* 〖degr.〗 to become excessive, to explode (with sorrow, anger, etc.) ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಆದ ಗಾಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವಳ ದು:ಖ ಉಕ್ಕಡಿಸಿತು. She burst out in tears, looking at her son's wound. [*ukkaḍa* + *-isu*]

ಉಕ್ಕರಿಸು ukkarisu [ukkə̆risu] *vt.* 〖cook〗 **1** to soak《grains》in hot water and dry them **2** to boil《grains》briefly [? + *-isu*]

?ಉಕ್ಕಿವ ukkiva [ukkivɐ] *n.*, *m.* 〖cheat〗 [Sk. *utsava-* × Ka.*ukku*[2] D666(a)?] (*Śmd.* (*Kitt.*)*4*) ☞ ಉಕ್ಕೆವ (ukkeva)[1]

ಉಕ್ಕು[1] ukku [ukku] ಉರ್ಕು[2] ① *vi.* 〖phys.〗 to melt (as a metal with heat), to liquify (*DEDR*) ② *n.* 〖min.〗 steel, tempered iron [Ka. < *urku* D661]

ಉಕ್ಕು[2] ukku [ukku] ಉರ್ಕು[3] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to boil up, to swell (as heated milk, dough of idli, etc.) **2** 〖mind〗 to boil or bubble with rage or anger ¶ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳಿ ಭೀಮ ಕ್ರೋಧದಿಂದ ಉಕ್ಕಿದ. Hearing Duryodhana's word, Bhima bubbled with anger. ② *n.* 〖up〗 **1** rising as that of the flood tide **2** 〖mind〗 overwhelming (with joy) **3** 〖power〗 strength, power; valour **4** 〖pride〗 domineering behaviour, hauteur, arbitrariness [Ka. < *urku* D666(a)]

ಉಕ್ಕಿಸು ukkisu [ukkisu] *vt.* 〖phys.〗 to make boil over, spill over《milk. etc.》, to to swell up《dough》 [caus.]

ಉಕ್ಕೇರು ukkēru [ukke:ru] *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to rise (as a flood tide, etc.), to boil up, to come over in boiling **2** to go beyond the common limits (as anger, joy, etc.) ¶ ತನ್ನ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಕೋಪ ಉಕ್ಕೇರಿತು. The anger overflowed when he saw his enemy. [*ukku* + *ēru*]

•ಉಕ್ಕುಡ ukkuḍa [ukkŭḍɐ] (*adj.*) 〖degr.〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಉಕ್ಕಡ (ukkaḍa)[3]

ಉಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು ukkuḍisu [ukkuḍĭsu] *vi.* 〖degr.〗 [*ukkaḍa* + *-isu*] ☞ ಉಕ್ಕಡಿಸು (ukkaḍisu)

*ಉಕ್ಕುವಿಕೆ ukkuvike [ukkŭvike] *n.* 〖up〗 rising, swelling up, etc. [Ka. D666(a)]

•ಉಕ್ಕೆ[1] ukke [ukke] *n.* 〖agr.〗 ploughing [Ka. *uṛke* D688] ☞ ಉಟ್ಕೆ (uṛke)

•ಉಕ್ಕೆಹೊಡೆ ukkehoḍe [ukkehoḍe] *vi.* 〖agr.〗 to plough [*ukke* + *hoḍe*]

°ಉಕ್ಕೆ[2] ukke [ukke] *n.* 〖math.〗 remaining, remainder, remnant (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *uṛike* D1009]

•ಉಕ್ಕೆವ[1] ukkeva [ukkevɐ] ① *n.* 〖cheat〗 deception, cunning action, fraud ② *m.* cheat, deceiver [Ka. < *urkeva* D566]

•ಉಕ್ಕೆವ[2] ukkeva [ukkevɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** zeal, enthusiasm, elation, jubilation **2** festivity, jubilee, celebration [Sk. *utsava-* × Ka.*ukku*[2] D666(a)?]

°ಉಕ್ತ ukta [uktɐ] ① *adj.* 〖ling.〗 already stated, aforesaid, cited, uttered, quoted ② *n.* word, utterance, which has been said ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಉಕ್ತವಾದದ್ದು ಇನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Whatever has been said in this book is found nowhere else. [Sk.]

°ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ uktalēkʰana [uktəle:kʰənɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 dictation [Sk.]

°ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಕೊಡು uktalēkʰana koḍu [— koḍu] *vi.* 〖doc.〗 to give a dictation

°ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಬರೆ uktalēkʰana bare [— bəre] *vi.* 〖doc.〗 to write down ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರು ದಿನವೂ ಉಕ್ತಲೇಖನ ಬರೆಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The teacher gives dictation every day.

°ಉಕ್ತಿ ukti [ukti] *n.* 〖lit.〗 statement, utterance (especially of a great person) [Sk.]

ಉಗ uga [ugɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 steam, vapour or reek (as that which rises from a grain-pit) [Ka. D568]

ಉಗರಿಸು ugarisu [ugə̆risu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to gasp, to breathe hard, to respire with difficulty [Ka. D569]

ಉಗಮ ugama [ugəmɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 **1** birth place **2** birth ¶ ತಲಕಾವೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿ ಉಗಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The River Kaveri has its origin in Talakāvēri. [Sk. *udgama-*]

•ಉಗಲ್ ugaṟ [ugəɻ] ① *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to emit《as saliva, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖secr.〗 spittle, saliva [Ka. D636]

ಉಗಾದಿ ugādi [ugɐ:di] *n.* 〖fest.〗 'New year's day', beginning of the Hindu lunar calender year [Sk. *yugādi-*] ☞ ಯುಗಾದಿ (yugādi) ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

ಉಗಿ¹ ugi [ugi] *vi.* 〖attack〗 to scratch with nails, to tear, to rend with the nails ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹ ಹಿರಣ್ಯಕಶಿಪುವಿನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಉಗಿದು ನೋಡಿದ. Narasinha tore up the belly of the Hiranyakashipu and looked at it. [Ka. D561]

ಉಗಿ² ugi [ugi] *n.* 〖water〗 steam, vapour or reek [Ka. D568]

ಉಗಿ³ ugi [ugi] ① *vt.* 〖out〗 **1** to expectorate《as blood, phlegm, sound, etc.》, to emit《fumes, etc.》 **2** (fig.) to let out《anger, grudge, etc.》 **3** to rebuke, to castigate ② *vi.* **1** to spit ¶ ಊರಿನ ಜನವೆಲ್ಲ ಅವನ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಉಗಿದರು. All the villagers spat on his face! **2** to spit (as blood, etc.) cf. ಉಗುಳು (uguḷu) [Ka. D636]

°ಉಗಿ⁴ ugi [ugi] *vt.* 〖attack〗 **1** to tear off《a shirt, sari, etc.》 **2** 〖sep.〗 to peel《rind of a tree》 **3** (fig.) 〖crime〗 to strip off, to plunder《person or thing》 **4** 〖sep.〗 to draw out, to pull out《a sword, etc.》 (from the sheath, etc.), [Ka. D2644]

ಉಗಿಬಂಡಿ ugibaṃḍi [ugibəɳḍi] *n.* 〖traf.〗 train (with a steam locomotive) [*ugi*⁴ + *baṃḍi*]

°ಉಗಿಯಂತ್ರ ugiyaṃtra [ugijəntrɐ] *n.* 〖mech.〗 steam engine [*ugi* + *yaṃtra*]

•ಉಗು ugu [ugu] ಒಗು ① *vi.* 〖out〗《*okk-*》 to flow out, to run out (as tears, water etc.) ② *vt.* to let loose, to send off《as water》 [Ka. D562]

•ಉಗಿಸು ugisu [ugisu] *vt.* 〖out〗 to let loose, to emit, to spill《as water, etc.》 [caus.] ☞ ಹುಗಿ (hugi)

•ಉಗುನಿ uguni [uguni] *n.* 〖plant〗 Carey's myrtle bloom, Ceylon oak, Patana oak, *Careya arborea* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D560] IMP 1.381

°ಉಗುರಿಸು ugurisu [ugŭrisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to scratch《usually the head》, without knowing what to do; to set right《dishevelled hair》 by gently combing with the fingers [Ka. D561]

ಉಗುರು uguru [uguru] *n.* 〖body〗 nail (of fingers and thumbs), claw [Ka. D561]

ಉಗುರುಕಣ್ಣು ugurukaṇṇu [ugŭrukəɳɳu] *n.* 〖body〗 quick of a finger nail, small open place between a finger-nail and the flesh under it [*uguru* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಉಗುರುಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ugurubeccage [ugŭrubeʧʧə̆ge] *n.* 〖heat〗 being lukewarm, lukewarmness ¶ ಉಗುರುಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ನೀರಿನಿಂದ ಕನ್ನಡಕವನ್ನು ತೊಳೆಯಿರಿ. Wash your spectacles with lukewarm water. [*uguru* + *beccage*]

ಉಗುರುಸುತ್ತು ugurusuttu [ugŭrusuttu] *n.* 〖med.〗 whitlow [*uguru* + *suttu*]

ಉಗುಳು uguḷu [uguɻu] ① *vt.* 〖out〗 **1** to spit out《saliva, etc.》 **2** to expel《as phlegm》, to emit《as blood, smoke》 ② *n.* 〖excr.〗 spittle, saliva, slaver = ಉಗಿ (ugi) [(NK) Ka. *uguṟ* D636]

•ಉಗುಟಿಲ್ uguṟ [ugŭɻ] ① *vt.* 〖out〗《past ಉಗುಟಿದ್-》 to emit《as saliva, etc.》, to spit out ② *n.* 〖excr.〗 spittle, saliva [Ka. D636]

•ಉಗುಟಿಸು uguṟisu [ugŭɻisu] *vt.* 〖out〗《*caus.*》 to cause to emit or spit [Ka. D636]

•ಉಗುಟುವಿಕೆ uguṟuvike [ugŭɻuvike] *n.* 〖out〗 spitting, etc. [Ka. D636]

*ಉಗೆ uge [uge] *n.* 〖water〗 steam, vapour or reek (as that which rises from a grain-pit) [Ka. D568]

ಉಗ್ಗ¹ ugga [uggɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗《*f.* ಉಗ್ಗಿ》 stammerer, stutterer [Ka. *D571]

ಉಗ್ಗ² ugga [uggɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 rope or cord attached to a basket, vessel, etc. as a handle, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it [Dr.? cf. Ta. *ukkam* Tu. *uggi* D570]

•ಉಗ್ಗಡ¹ uggaḍa [uggə̆ḍɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖degr.〗 **1** excessive, great **2** 〖aesth.〗 excellent ② *n.* 〖degr.〗 excess, being many or much [Sk. *utkaṭa-*]

°ಉಗ್ಗಡ² uggaḍa [uggə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D571] ☞ ಉಗ್ಗಡಣೆ (uggaḍaṇe)

°ಉಗ್ಗಡಣೆ uggaḍaṇe [uggə̆ḍəɳe] *n.* 〖sound〗 repeated sounds, repeated clamour (as those produced by agitators, repetition of some certain meaningless sounds uttered to harmonize with dance or music) [Ka. D571, cf. Sk. *udgʰōṣaṇa-*]

°ಉಗ್ಗಡಣಿಸು uggaḍaṇisu [uggə̆ḍəɳisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout repeatedly (as clamour of agitators; repetition of some certain meaningless sounds uttered to harmonize with dance or music) [*uggaḍaṇe* D571 + *-isu*]

°ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸು uggaḍisu [uggə̆ḍisu] ಉಗ್ಗಳಿಸು, ಉಗ್ಘಡಿಸು, ಉಗ್ಘಳಿಸು *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout loudly, to roar [*uggaḍa* D571 + *-isu*]

°ಉಗ್ಘಡಿಸು uggʰaḍisu [uggʰəḍisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D571] ☞ ಉಗ್ಗಳಿಸು (uggaḷisu)

°ಉಗ್ಗಳಿಸು uggaḷisu [uggə̆ɻisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D571] ☞ ಉಗ್ಗಳಿಸು (uggaḷisu)

°ಉಗ್ಘಳಿಸು uggʰaḷisu [uggʰə̆ɻisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D571] ☞ ಉಗ್ಗಳಿಸು (uggaḷisu)

ಉಗ್ಗಿ¹ uggi [uggi] *f.* 〖speech〗《*m.* ಉಗ್ಗ》 female stammerer, female stutterer [Ka. *D570]

•ಉಗ್ಗಿ² uggi [uggi] *n.* 〖rel.〗 a kind of religious observance [Ka. D680] = ಉರ್ಗಿ (uṟgi)

ಉಗ್ಗು¹ uggu [uggu] ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to utter unmeaning sounds repeatedly (as a baby) **2** to falter in speaking due to hesitation, fear, emotion, etc. **3** to stammer, to stutter due to disorder in language acquisition ② *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** unmeaning repeated sounds such as one uses to amuse a baby **2** stammering (due to one's habit or fear, hesitation, emotion, etc.) = ತೊದಲು (todalu) [Ka. D571]

ಉಗ್ಗು² uggu [uggu] *vt.* 〖throw〗 to sprinkle, to shower《as water》 [Ka. D1010] = ಚೆಲ್ಲು (cellu)

ಉಗ್ರ ugra [ugrɐ] ① *adj.* 〖ener.〗 **1** formidable, terrific, ferocious **2** cruel, brutal, merciless **3** 〖anger〗 angry, wrathful **4** 〖degr.〗 vehement, intense **5** 〖pol.〗 radical, extreme ② *m.* 〖god〗 N. of Shiva ③ *n.* 〖anger〗 wrath, rage, anger [Sk.]

ಉಗ್ರಗಾಮಿ ugragāmi [ugrəgɐːmi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖mind〗 **1** one who rushes forward **2** 〖pol.〗 radical, extremist [Sk.]

ಉಗ್ರತೆ ugrate [ugrəte] *n.* 〖ener.〗 **1** being formidable, terrific, ferocious **2** 〖pers.〗 cruelty, brutality **3** 〖psy.〗 anger, wrath **4** 〖degr.〗 vehemency, intensity **5** 〖pol.〗 being radical, extreme [Sk.]

°ಉಗ್ರತ್ವ ugratva [ugrətvɐ] *n.* 〖mind, degr., pol.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಗ್ರತೆ (ugrate)

°ಉಗ್ರಲೋಚನ ugralōcana [ugrĕloːʧənɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 N. of Śiva [Sk.]

°ಉಗ್ರಶಾಸನ ugraśāsana [ugrəʃɐːsənɐ] ① *n.* 〖order〗 **1** strict command, stern order **2** 〖pol.〗 despotic government ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಉಗ್ರಶಾಸನಳು》 〖pers.〗 〈person〉 severe in command [Sk.]

ಉಗ್ರಾಣ ugrāṇa [ugrɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖stock〗 storehouse, storeroom, godown [? cf. Sk. *udgrahaṇa-*]

†ಉಚಾಯಿಸು ucāyisu [uʧɐːjĭsu] *vt.* 〖over〗 to disobey, to transgress, to trespass, to defy, to violate ¶ ಅವನು ಯಜಮಾನರ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಉಚಾಯಿಸಿ ಕೆಂಪಯ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟ He gave loan to Kempayya disobeying the master's order. [M. *ucāvăṇē*]

°ಉಚಿತ ucita [uʧitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖right〗 appropriate, suitable, befitting ② (*n.*) 〖price〗 being gratis, free of charge [Sk.]

ಉಚಿತವಾಗಿ ucitavāgi [uʧitĕvɐːgi] *adv.* 〖price〗 gratis, free of charge [Ka. *ucita* + *āgi*]

ಉಚ್ಚ ucca [uʧʧɐ] ① *adj.* 〖high〗 **1** high **2** elevated, lofty, exalted ② *n.* 〖high〗 height, elevation, loftiness [Sk.]

ಉಚ್ಚರಣ uccaraṇa [uʧʧərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖speech:ling.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಚಾರಣೆ (ucāraṇe)

ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ uccaraṇe [uʧʧərəɳe] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** statement, utterance ¶ ಬೆಲೆ ಏರಿಕೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ ತೀವ್ರ ವಿರೋಧ ತಂದಿತು. The statement of the minister about price rise brought about severe opposition. **2** 〖ling.〗 pronunciation, articulation [Sk.]

ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು uccarisu [uʧʧərĭsu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to utter, to say **2** to pronounce [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಚಲಿತ uccalita [uʧʧəlitɐ] *adj.* 〖move〗 **1** moved or waved above **2** shaken **3** gone (as a person or thing) [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು uccalisu [uʧʧəlĭsu] ಉಚ್ಚಳಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to move across or above **2** to shake **3** to go or move away (as a person) [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಚಳಿತ uccaḷita [uʧʧəɭitɐ] *adj.* 〖move〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚಲಿತ (uccalita)

°ಉಚ್ಚಳಿಸು uccaḷisu [uʧʧəɭĭsu] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚಲಿಸು (uccalisu)

*ಉಚ್ಚಾಟ uccāṭa [uʧʧɐːʈɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 diarrhoea (of domestic animals) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D696]

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನ uccāṭana [uʧʧɐːʈənɐ] *n.* 〖remove, trouble〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ (uccāṭane)

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ uccāṭane [uʧʧɐːʈəne] ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆ *n.* 〖remove〗 **1** expulsion, driving away, removal from a place; driving out evil spirits **2** driving out of evil spirits **3** 〖trouble〗 trouble, botheration, harassment, pestering [Sk.]

ಉಚ್ಚಾಟಿಸು uccāṭisu [uʧʧɐːʈisu] *vt.* 〖away〗 **1** to expel, to drive away, to eradicate, to evict, to get rid of, to repulse **2** to exorcize, to drive away《evil spirits, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಉಚ್ಚಾರ uccāra [uʧʧɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** utterance, statement **2** pronunciation, articulation [Sk.]

ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣೆ uccāraṇe [uʧʧɐːrəɳe] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** utterance, statement **2** pronunciation, articulation [Sk.] = ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ (uccaraṇe)

°ಉಚ್ಚಾಸನ uccāsana [uʧʧɐːsə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** elevated or high seat **2** high post or office (as that of the president, prime minister, etc.) [Sk.]

?ಉಚ್ಚಿ¹ ucci [uʧʧi] *n.* 〖body〗 top or crown of head (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D579]

°ಉಚ್ಚಿ² ucci [uʧʧi] *snt.* 〖sound〗 sound produced for calling dogs [Ka. D580]

ಉಚ್ಚಿಕೆ uccike [uʧʧĭke] *n.* 〖med.〗 diarrhoea (of domestic animals) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D696]

ಉಚ್ಚು¹ uccu [uʧʧu] ಉಚ್ಚು, ಉಟ್ಟು ① *vt.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to draw《as a sword,》 to cast《as a slough,》 **2** to untie, to loosen《as a knot》 [Ka. D652] ② *vi.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to become loose (as the leaves of a book, the sewing of a cloth, etc.) **2** to be cast (as the slough)

•ಉಚ್ಚು² uccu [uʧʧu] ಉಚ್ಚು *vt.* 〖through〗 to enter into and go out on the other side, to penetrate right through (*J.13,18* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D663]

•ಉಚ್ಚು³ uccu [uʧʧu] ① *vi.* ⟦excr.⟧ to have (as domestic animals) ② *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ (vulg.) urine ☞ ಉಚ್ಚೆ (ucce) [Ka. D696]

ಉಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು uccikoḷḷu [uʧʧikoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦excr.⟧ to have diarrhea (as domestic animals) [Ka. D696]

ಉಚ್ಚೆ ucce [uʧʧe] ಉಚ್ಚು *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ (vulg.) urine [Ka. D696] = ಮೂತ್ರ (mūtra)

ಉಚ್ಚೆಕಟ್ಟು uccekaṭṭu [uʧʧekəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ stoppage of urine [Ka. *ucce* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಉಚ್ಚೆಗುಣಿ ucceguṇi [uʧʧeguṇi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) pudendum muliebre [Ka. *ucce* + *kuṇi*]

ಉಚ್ಚೆಚೀಲ uccecīla [uʧʧeʧi:lə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bladder [Ka. *ucce* + *cīla*]

ಉಚ್ಚೆಪೀಡೆ uccepīḍe [uʧʧepi:ḍe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ urinary disease [Ka. *ucce* + *pīḍe*]

ಉಚ್ಚೆಪುರುಕ uccepuruka [uʧʧepurŭkə] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉಚ್ಚೆಪುರುಕಿ⟫ [Ka.] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚೆಬುರುಕ (ucceburuka)

ಉಚ್ಚೆಬುರುಕ ucceburuka [uʧʧeḃurŭkə] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉಚ್ಚೆಪುರುಕಿ⟫ male who has great difficulty in retaining his urine [Ka. *ucce* + *-puruka* <?]

ಉಚ್ಚೆರೋಗ uccerōga [uʧʧero:gə] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ urinary disease [Ka. *ucce* + *rōga*]

°ಉಚ್ಛಿಷ್ಟ ucchiṣṭa [uʧʧʰiṣṭə] ① *adj.* ⟦food⟧ left over (as food) ② *n.* ⟦food⟧ leavings or remains of food = ಎಂಜಲು (eṃjalu) [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಛೃಂಖಲ ucchṛṃkʰala [uʧʧʰ rɯṇkʰələ] *adj.* ⟦free⟧ unfettered, unruly, unshackled, unrestrained, uncurbed, ungovernable, licentious, wild, lawless [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಛ್ರಾಯ ucchrāya [uʧʧrə:jə] *n.* ⟦prosp.⟧ state of prosperity, flourishing, affluence [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಛ್ರಾಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ ucchrāyastʰiti [uʧʧrə:jəstʰiti] *n.* ⟦prosp.⟧ state of prosperity, flourishing, affluence [Sk.]

°ಉಚ್ಛ್ವಾಸ ucchvāsa [uʧʧvə:sə] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** air breathed out, exhaled air **2** sigh [Sk.]

°ಉಜ್ಜೀವನ ujjīvana [uʤʤi:vănə] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** revival, reanimation **2** rejuvenation [Sk.]

°ಉಜ್ಜೀವಿಸು ujjīvisu [uʤʤi:vĭsu] ① *vt.* ⟦life⟧ **1** to save from death, to revive, to reanimate **2** (fig.) to revive, to resuscitate ② *vi.* ⟦life⟧ to revive, to survive, to be resurrected [Sk.]

ಉಜ್ಜು ujju [uʤʤu] ಉದ್ದು ಉರ್ದು ① *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ **1** to rub **2** to polish or make fine by rubbing ② *n.* ⟦rub⟧ rubbing = ತಿಕ್ಕು (tikku) (col.) [Ka. D665]

ಉಜ್ಜಿಸು ujjisu [uʤʤĭsu] *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to rub [Ka. caus. D665] = ತಿಕ್ಕು (tikku) (col.)

ಉಜ್ಜುತೈಲ ujjutaila [uʤʤutəilə] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ embrocation [+ *taila*]

•ಉಜ್ಜುಗ ujjuga [uʤʤugə] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** attempt, effort, endeavour, work, undertaking **2** profession, vocation •**3** ⟦begin⟧ beginning, start [Sk. *udyōga*-]

•ಉಜ್ಜುಗಿಸು ujjugisu [uʤʤugĭsu] *vt.* ⟦work⟧ **1** to undertake, to exert oneself, to attempt, to endeavour **2** to begin, to start [*udyōgisu* Sk.]

ಉಜ್ಜುಗೊರಡು ujjugoraḍu [uʤʤugŏrəḍu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ carpenter's plane [*ujju* + *koraḍu* "block of wood"] = ಉಜ್ಜುಗೊರಡು (ujjugoraḍu)

°ಉಜ್ಜ್ವಲ ujjvala [uʤʤvələ] *adj.* ⟦light⟧ **1** bright, blazing up, luminous **2** (fig.) brilliant, illustrious [Sk.] = ಹೊಳಪು (hoḷapu)

°ಉಜ್ಜ್ವಲಿಸು ujjvalisu [uʤʤvəlisu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to shine, to blaze [Sk.]

°ಉಟಜ uṭaja [uṭəʤə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut made of leaves, hermitage [Sk.]

ಉಟ್ಟಿ uṭṭi [uʈʈi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ coarse network, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house or from the stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about [Ka. D708]

*ಉಟ್ಟು¹ uṭṭu [uʈʈu] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ **1** coarseness (of cloth, thread, hair, etc.) (*DEDR*) **2** thickness (of cloth, etc.) **3** roughness (in behaviour) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D649] = ಒರಟು (oraṭu)

°ಉಟ್ಟು² uṭṭu [uʈʈu] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ round stone used as an anchor; anchor (*Si.85* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)]

†ಉಟ್ಟು³ uṭṭu [uʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦birth⟧ to be born (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *huṭṭu* D4264] ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu)

†ಉಟ್ಟು⁴ uṭṭu [uʈʈu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ paddle (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *huṭṭu* D4265] ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu)

ಉಡ¹ uḍa [uḍə] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [D592] ☞ ಉಡು (uḍu)

?ಉಡ² uḍa [uḍə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hip, waist (*DEDR*) [D947] ☞ ಉಡಿ (uḍi)⁴

♠ಉಡಗು¹ uḍagu [uḍăgu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [Ka. D953] (*Bp.23.18* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಡುಗು (uḍugu)¹

♠ಉಡಗು² uḍagu [uḍăgu] *vt.*, *vi.* [Ka. D954] ☞ ಉಡುಗು (uḍugu)²

♠ಉಡಗಿಸು uḍagisu [uḍăgisu] *vt.* ⟦weak⟧ **1** to cause to shrink, to lesson **2** to lesson ⟪as strength⟫ [Ka. caus. D954] ☞ ಉಡುಗಿಸು (uḍugisu)²

♠ಉಡಚು uḍacu [uḍăʧu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ bubo, glandular infection, especially that of groin or armpit [Ka. D950] ☞ ಉಡುಚು (uḍucu)

♠ಉಡಪು uḍapu [uḍăpu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cloth to wear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D587] ☞ ಉಡುಪು (udupu)

?ಉಡಲು uḍalu [uḍălu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D947] (*Kittel.,C.*) ☞ ಉಡಿಲು (uḍilu)

ಉಡಾಫೆ uḍāpʰe [uɻə:pʰe] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** telling something without seriously meaning it, insincere talk to just satisfy the people momentarily ¶ ಆಚಾರಿ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಆಭರಣ ಕೊಡದೆ ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The goldsmith simply has been bluffing without doing the job in time. **2** casual bragging, casual boast-

ing, vain talk **3** disowning one's words ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಾನು ಆ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೊಡೆದರು. The minister tried to escape saying "I din't mean it." **4** telling a lie to the occasion ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬಿದ್ದಾಗ ಏನೋ ಉಡಾಫೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಪಾರಾಗಲು ನೋಡಿದ. When the thief was caught he tried to escape by some lame excuse. [M. *uḍāpʰū*? *T1697.4]

ಉಡಾಯಿಸು uḍāyisu [uḍɐ̆ːjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦out⟧ **1** to let fly 《a kite, etc. 》, to launch 《a rocket, etc.》, to shatter 《a rock, bridge, etc.》 with an explosive **2** to brush aside 《a proposal, advice, etc.》 ¶ ಅರ್ಥಮಂತ್ರಿ ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದವರನ್ನು ಧನವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಉಡಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The finance minister brushed aside the proposal of the opposition party saying that there was no funds. [M. *uḍāviṇĕ*]

ಉಡಾವಣೆ uḍāvaṇe [uɽɐ̆ːvə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** flight, flying **2** launching (of a rocket, etc.), flying (of a dove, kite etc.) [M. *uḍāviṇĕ*]

°ಉಡಾವಣೆ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ uḍāvaṇe saṃkʰye [uɽɐ̆ːvə̆ɳe səɲkʰje] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ flight number [+ *saṃkʰye*]

ಉಡಾಳ uḍāḷa [uɽɐ̆ːɭɐ] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** loafer, good-for-nothing fellow **2** prodigal, profligate [M. *uḍāḷă*]

ಉಡಿ¹ uḍi [uɽi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pouch made in front by folding or doubling a part of the lower garment [Ka. D587] = ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

°ಉಡಿ² uḍi [uɽi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian ash tree, *Lannea coromandelica* (Houtt.) Merr. (Anacardiaceae) → Med. [Ka. D614] *[IMP 3.298]

°ಉಡಿ³ uḍi [uɽi] ① *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to be broken, to crack, to burst, to break in pieces ② *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to break, to break in pieces = ಒಡೆ (oḍe) (com.) [Ka. D946]

°ಉಡಿಸು uḍisu [uɽĭsu] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to cause to be shattered in pieces [+ *-isu* D946]

ಉಡಿ⁴ uḍi [uɽi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** waist **2** ⟦wear⟧ pouch made in front by folding or doubling upper part of the sari [Ka. D947] = ಉಡಿಲು (uḍilu)

ಉಡಿತುಂಬು uḍituṃbu [uɽitumbu] *vi.* ⟦rit.⟧ 《*dat.*》 to fill the lap (of), to fill the pouch made in front by folding or doubling upper part of the sari on auspicious occasions [*uḍi* + *tuṃbu*] ☞ ಉಡೆ (uḍe)

°ಉಡಿ⁵ uḍi [uɽi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ a kind of boil [Ka. D950] = ಉಡುಚು (uḍucu)

ಉಡಿಕೆ uḍike [uɽĭke] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** act of putting on in a particular manner (as certain clothes) **2** raiment put on in that manner **3** raiment in general **4** marrying a widow by offering a sari (as practised in non-brahmin communities) [Ka. D587] = ಉಡಿಗೆ (uḍige)

ಉಡಿಗೆ uḍige [uɽĭge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ☞ ಉಡುಗೆ (uḍuge)

ಉಡಿದಾರ uḍidāra [uɽidɐ̆ːrɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Ka. D947 *uḍu*¹ + *dāra*] = ಉಡೆದಾರ (uḍedāra)

•ಉಡಿಲ್ uḍil [uɽil] ಉಡಲು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. *D947] ☞ ಉಡಿಲು (uḍilu)

ಉಡಿಲು uḍilu [uɽĭlu] ಉಡಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pouch made by folding or doubling a part of one's sari or dhoti in front at about the height of their waist [Ka. D947]

ಉಡು¹ uḍu [uɽu] *vt.* ⟦wear⟧ 《(*uṭṭ-*)》 to put around the waist and fasten there by tucking in or by a knot, to wind or wrap round the waist, to wear, to put on 《a sari or dhoti》 [Ka. D587]

ಉಡಿಸು uḍisu [uɽisu] *vt.* ⟦cloth⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to wear 《a sari or dhoti》 [caus. D587]

ಉಡು² uḍu [uɽu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ a kind of large lizard, *Lacerta monitor* [Ka. D592] = ಗೋಧ (gōdʰa)

?ಉಡು³ uḍu [uɽu] ಉಡ *n.* ⟦body⟧ waist (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D947] ☞ ಉಡಿ (uḍi)⁴

ಉಡುಕ uḍuka [uɽŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦contr.⟧ shrinking (*Šmd.249*) [Ka. 0*D954, *D587] = ಉಡುಗುವಿಕೆ (uḍuguvike)

?ಉಡುಕಿಸು uḍukisu [uɽukisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to tighten, to compress, restrain **2** to restrain, to keep in **3** to vex, to oppress **4** to straighten [Ka. D954]

•ಉಡುಕು uḍuku [uɽŭku] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a kind of drum [Ka. *D587, onom.] ☞ ಉಡುಗೆ (uḍuge)

ಉಡುಕೆ uḍuke [uɽŭke] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ☞ ಉಡುಗೆ (uḍuge)

ಉಡುಗು¹ uḍugu [uɽŭgu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to sweep 《floor》 with broomstick, to sweep 《the dust》 with broomstick [Ka. D953] = ಗುಡಿಸು (guḍisu)

ಉಡುಗಿಸು¹ uḍugisu [uɽŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to cause to sweep [Ka. caus. *D953]

ಉಡುಗು² uḍugu [uɽŭgu] ① *vt.* ⟦back⟧ **1** to withdraw, to take back 《as a magical arrow or lance which has been launched at the enemy》 **2** to shrink, to draw back 《extended limbs》 ② *vi.* **1** ⟦shrink⟧ to shrink, shrivel, to contract (as cloth) ¶ ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮೊದಲ ಸಲ ನೀರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಉಡುಗುತ್ತದೆ. The new cloth shrinks when soaked in water for the first time. **2** ⟦shrink⟧ to shrink (as the mind) due to fear, hesitation, etc. ¶ ಮಾವನನ್ನು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳುವಾಗ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಉಡುಗಿತು. I felt uneasy while asking father-in-law for money. **3** ⟦down⟧ to decrease, to diminish (as sorrow, speed, etc.) ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಸ ಸೇರಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ವಾಹನದ ವೇಗ ಉಡುಗಿತು. The speed of the vehicle was reduced as the dust accumulated in petrol. **4** ⟦shrink⟧ to fade (as a garland, etc.) ¶ ವಿರಹದ ತಾಪದಿಂದ ಎದೆಯ ಮೇಲಿನ ಮಾಲೆ ಉಡುಗಿತು. The garland worn on [her] chest faded due to heat of separation. **5** ⟦down⟧ to fail, to weaken (as power, voice, etc.) ¶ ನಡೆದು ನಡೆದು ನನ್ನ ಶಕ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ಉಡುಗಿತು. All my energy was exhausted by walking continuously. [Ka. D954]

ಉಡುಗಿಸು² uḍugisu [uḍŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to shrink, to lesson, etc. ¶ ರೋಗ ಅವನನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಉಡುಗಿಸಿದೆ. He has become weak due to disease. [Ka. caus.*D954]

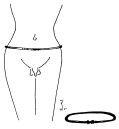
ಉಡುಗೆ uḍuge [uḍŭge] ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ, ಉಡುಕೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** act of putting on clothes (like sari or dhoti) in a particular manner ¶ ಅವಳ ಸೀರೆಯ ಉಡುಗೆಯೇ ಒಂದು ಕಲೆ Her way of wearing a sari is an art itself. **2** clothing, raiment [Ka. *uḍu* + *-ge* D587]

ಉಡುಗೊರೆ uḍugore [uḍŭgore] *n.* ⟦give⟧ gift or present of clothes, etc. by relatives and friends on an auspicious occasion like marriage [Ka. *uḍu*[1] + **kore* "clothes" D1925]

ಉಡುಚು uḍucu [uḍŭʧu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ bubo, inflammatory swelling of a lymphatic gland, especially in groin and armpit [Ka. D950]

?ಉಡುತ uḍuta [uḍŭtɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ winding or wrapping (a cloth) round the waist (*XX My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D587]

?ಉಡುತೆ uḍute [uḍŭte] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D590]



waist string
ಉಡುದಾರ

ಉಡುದಾರ uḍudāra [uḍŭdɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ waist string made of cotton, silk or gold worn by men directly around the waist [see Fig.] [Ka. D947 *uḍu* + *dāra*] = ಉಡೆದಾರ (uḍedāra)

°ಉಡುಪ uḍupa [uḍŭpɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon/moon god [Sk.]

ಉಡುಪು uḍupu [uḍŭpu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ clothes of any kind, dress, garments [Ka. D587]

ಉಡುಲು uḍulu [uḍŭlu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pouch made in front by folding or doubling a part of the lower garment [Ka. D947]

*ಉಡ್ಲು uḍlu [uḍlu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D947] ☞ ಉಡುಲು (uḍulu)

°ಉಡೆ[1] uḍe [uḍe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** act of putting on in a particular manner (as certain clothes) **2** raiment put on in that manner **3** raiment in general [Ka. D587] = ಉಡಿಗೆ (uḍige)

•ಉಡೆ[2] uḍe [uḍe] ಉಡಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ waist [Ka. D947] = ಸೊಂಟ (soṃṭa)

ಉಡೆದಾರ uḍedāra [uḍĕdɐːrɐ] *n.* =ಉಡುದಾರ (uḍudāra)

ಉಡ್ಡಿ uḍḍi [uḍḍi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap or pile consisting of four used for counting or games [Ka. D599] = ಒಡ್ಡಿ (oḍḍi)

°ಉಡ್ಡೀನ uḍḍīna [uḍḍiːnɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦up⟧ flown up, flying up ② *n.* ⟦up⟧ flying up, upward leap [Sk.]

•ಉಣ್ uṇ [uṇ] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪past ಉಣ್ಡ್–⟫ [Ka. D600] ☞ ಉಣ್ಣು (uṇṇu)

ಉಣಚಿಮೀನು uṇacimīnu [uṇʄimiːnu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ porpoise [Ka. D602] = ಕಡಲುಹಂದಿ (kaḍaluhaṃdi)

ಉಣಿ uṇi [uṇi] *mf.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ person who feeds on … [Ka. *uṇ* D600 + *-i*[1]]

?ಉಣಿಕೆ uṇike [uṇike] *n.* ⟦food⟧ taking a meal (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D600] ☞ ಉಣ್ಣುವಿಕೆ (uṇṇuvike) ⟨com.⟩

ಉಣಿಸು[1] uṇisu [uṇĭsu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ what is fed on, meal [*uṇ* + *-isu* D600]

ಉಣಿಸು[2] uṇisu [uṇĭsu] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to take a meal [*uṇ* + *-isu* D600]

†ಉಣುಂಗು uṇuṃgu [uṇuṇgu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ tick (*Hav.*) [Ka. D604]

°ಉಣುಗು uṇugu [uṇugu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ tick on dogs, sheep, cattle [Ka. D604] = ಉಣ್ಣಿ (uṇṇi) ⟨com.⟩

ಉಣುಗೋಲು uṇugōlu [uṇugoːlu] ಉಣುಗೋಲ್ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ bar made of bamboo or wood put across the gate constructed for the fence or hedge [*uṇu* < ? + *kōlu*]

?ಉಣ್ಣಿ[1] uṇṇi [uṇṇi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ taking a meal, meal (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D600]

ಉಣ್ಣಿ[2] uṇṇi [uṇṇi] ಉಣ್ಣೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ tick on dogs, sheep, cattle [Ka. D604]

ಉಣ್ಣು uṇṇu [uṇṇu] *vt.* ⟪*past* ಉಂಡ್–⟫ **1** ⟦food⟧ to eat (as a person and in poetry also an animal) ⟪a meal or other things⟫, to drink ⟪mother's milk⟫ **2** ⟦food⟧ to take ⟪as interest on money, etc.⟫ **3** ⟦exper.⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ to enjoy ⟪as riches, etc.⟫, to suffer from ⟪result of one's wrong doings, etc.⟫ ¶ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದುಣ್ಣೋ ಮಹಾರಾಯ (proverb) O big man, whatever you have sown you must reap! (What you sow you must reap.) [Ka. D600]

ಉಣ್ಣೆ[1] uṇṇe [uṇṇe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ wool, kind of hair distinguished by fineness, softness, wavy structured, and scaly surface, forming fleece of sheep, goat, alpaca, etc. [Sk. *ūrṇā-*]

ಉಣ್ಣೆ[2] uṇṇe [uṇṇe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D604] ☞ ಉಣ್ಣಿ (uṇṇi)[2]

•ಉಣ್ಮು uṇmu [uṇmu] ಉಮ್ಮು[2] *vi.* ⟦out⟧ **1** to break forth, to issue forth, to spring out (water, etc.) **2** ⟨fig.⟩ to break forth, to overflow (sorrow, etc.) [Ka. onom. D697?, D4482?] = ಉಮ್ಮು (ummu)

•ಉಣ್ಮೆ uṇme [uṇme] *n.* existence [*uḷ* D697 + *-me*]

°ಉತ್ಕಂಠಿತ utkaṃṭʰita [utkəṇʈʰitɐ] *adj.* ⟦wish⟧ longing for, desiring [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕಂಠೆ utkaṃṭʰe [utkəṇʈʰe] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ longing, earnest desire [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕಟ utkaṭa [utkəʈɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦degr.⟧ excessive, intense ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮಾನಸಸರೋವರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಉತ್ಕಟವಾಯಿತು. My desire to go to Manasarowar became intense. **2** ⟦value⟧ excellent, superior, great ¶ ಮಾಸ್ತಿ ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ಕಟ ಕಥಾಲೇಖಕರು. Masti is a great story writer in Kannada. ② *n.* ⟦degr.⟧ intensity, vehemency [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕಟತೆ utkaṭate [utkəʈəte] *n.* **1** ⟦degr.⟧ excessiveness, intensity **2** ⟦value⟧ superiority, excellence **3** ⟦desire⟧ desire, longing, yearning, pining ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಲಿಯಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಉತ್ಕಟತೆ ಇದೆ. He has a strong desire to learn music. [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷ utkarṣa [utkərʂə] *n.* ⟦value⟧ **1** eminence, superiority **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ state of prosperity, happiness ¶ ಮಗನ ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಂದೆ ಹಿಗ್ಗಿದರು. Seeing son's prosperity, the father was overjoyed. **3** ⟦degr.⟧ peak (of prosperity, supremacy, etc.), zenith ¶ ಹದಿನೈದನೇ ಶತಮಾನ ವಿಜಯನಗರದ ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷಕಾಲ. The fifteenth century was the peak of the Vijayanagara empire. [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ utkṛṣṭa [utkrɯʂʈə] *adj.* **1** ⟦up⟧ 'drawn up or drawn out, raised, lifted above' **2** ⟦value⟧ excellent, superior, eminent [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕ್ರಮಣ utkramaṇa [utkrəmənə] *n.* ⟦death⟧ moment of death, last or final moment [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ utkrāṃti [utkrə:nti] *n.* ⟦away⟧ **1** going out or away, exit, departure **2** ⟦death⟧ moment of death, last or final moment [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತಂಡ uttaṃḍa [uttənḍə] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ woman's necklace made of gold beads [Ka. D618]

?ಉತ್ತಂಡಾಲು uttaṃḍālu [uttənḍə:lu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ woman's necklace made of gold beads [Ka. D618]

°ಉತ್ತಂಸ uttaṃsa [uttəmsə] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** ornament worn on the crown of the head in olden times [see Fig.] **2** ear ornament (of olden times) **3** (fig.) the best person among a group of people [Sk.]

head ornament
ಉತ್ತಂಸ

•ಉತ್ತ[1] utta [uttə] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ to or in the middle side of direction (*Pb.1.75*) [Ka. *D557(a)]

†ಉತ್ತ[2] utta [uttə] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ white ant hill (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4335] ☞ ಹುತ್ತ (hutta)

•ಉತ್ತಣ uttaṇa [uttənə] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ of the side which is neither remote nor proximate [Ka. *D557(a)]

ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ uttatti [uttətti] ಉತ್ತುತ್ತೆ, ಉತ್ತೊತ್ತೆ *n.* ⟦food⟧ dried dates, dried fruit of *Phoenix dactylifera* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D620] = ಖರ್ಜೂರ (kʰarjūra)

ಉತ್ತಪ್ಪ uttappa [uttəppə] *n.* ⟦food⟧ a thick salted pancake prepared by roasting the paste of rice and black gram eaten with various kinds of pungent sauces [Ta. *uttappam*]

ಉತ್ತಮ uttama [uttəmə] ① *adj.* ⟦value⟧ excellent, best ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉತ್ತಮಳು⟫ the best ⟨person⟩ , superior ⟨person⟩ , noble ⟨man⟩ [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ uttamāṃga [uttəmə:ŋgə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ head [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತಮಿಕೆ uttamike [uttəmike] *n.* ⟦value⟧ excellence, superiority, greatness, goodness [Sk. *uttama-* + *-ike*]

°ಉತ್ತರ uttara [uttərə] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦high⟧ higher, upper **2** ⟦value⟧ fine, excellent, superior **3** ⟦quan.⟧ surplus, excess ¶ ಅಷ್ಟೋತ್ತರಶತ hundred and eight **4** ⟦time⟧ posterior, coming after in series ¶ ಉತ್ತರಕರ್ಮ funeral rites **5** ⟦geo.⟧ north, northern ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಉತ್ತರಳು⟫ ⟦ethn.⟧ Northerner, Aryan ③ *postp.* ⟦time⟧ after ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯ ಉತ್ತರ ಮಳೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. It rains after the wind. ④ *n.* **1** ⟦result⟧ future consequence, future result of actions ¶ ಈ ಔಷಧಿ ಸೇವಿಸಿದ ಉತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಕೂದಲು ಉದುರಬಹುದು. The hair may fall off after taking this medicine. **2** ⟦inf.⟧ answer, reply to a question ¶ ನಾನು ಬರೆದ ಕಾಗದಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಂದ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no reply from the friend tor my letter . **3** ⟦direc.⟧ north [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ uttarakriye [uttərəkrije] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ funeral rites [Sk.] = ಶವಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ (śavasaṃskāra)

?ಉತ್ತರಗಿಗೆ uttaragige [uttərə̆gige] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ woman's necklace worn by women (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D618] ☞ ಉತ್ತಂಡ (uttaṃḍa)

°ಉತ್ತರಣ uttaraṇa [uttərənə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ crossing over (of a river, etc.) [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಣಿ uttaraṇi [uttərəṇi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D619] ☞ ಉತ್ತರಣೆ (uttaraṇe)

ಉತ್ತರಣೆ uttaraṇe [uttərə̆ṇe] ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a common weed, *Achyranthes aspera* L. (Amaranthaceae), used for worship in Diwali → pharm., rel. [Ka. D619] *[IMP 1.40]

ಉತ್ತರಧ್ರುವ uttaradʰruva [uttərədʰruvə] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ North Pole [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಪೂಜೆ uttarapūje [uttərəpu:ʤe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** concluding worship of a god **2** sending forth of an idol after the worship [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಭಾಗ uttarabʰāga [uttərəbʰə:gə] *n.* ⟦part⟧ the second and the last portion (of a book etc.) [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತರಮುಖಿ uttaramukʰi [uttərəmukʰi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ mariner's compass [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತರವಯಸ್ಸು uttaravayassu [uttərəvəjəssu] *n.* ⟦life⟧ latter or declining years of life [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಾಣಿ uttarāṇi [uttərə:ṇi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D619] ☞ ಉತ್ತರಣೆ (uttaraṇe)

°ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರ uttarādʰikāra [uttərə:dʰikə:rə] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ right of succession (to the kingdom, school of thought, etc.), right of inheritance [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ uttarādʰikāri [uttərə:dʰikə:ri] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** heir, person who has the right of succession to the property, kingdom **2** successor (of a school of thought, tradition, etc.) [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರೆ uttarābʰādre [uttərə:bʰə:d·re] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the 26th lunar constellation consisting of two stars

as its composition [Sk. *uttarab^{h}ādrā-*]

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಿಮುಖ uttarāb^{h}imuk^{h}a [uttərɐ:b^{h}imuk^{h}ɐ] *adj*., *mfn*. ⟦direc.⟧ with the face directed towards the north [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ uttarāyaṇa [uttərɐ:jə̆ɳɐ] *n*. ⟦astr.⟧ progress of the sun to the north (of the equator) [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತರಾರ್ಧ uttarārd^{h}a [uttərɐ:rd^{h}ɐ] *n*. ⟦part⟧ second half, latter half [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢ uttarāṣāḍ^{h}a [uttərɐ:ʂɐ:ɖ^{h}ɐ] *n*. ⟦astr.⟧ the 21st lunar constellation consisting of three stars [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತರಿಸು uttarisu [uttərisu] *vi*. ⟦inf.⟧ to reply, to give an answer [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತರೀಯ uttarīya [uttəri:jɐ] *n*. ⟦wear⟧ a piece of cloth that a man puts on his upper portion of the body [see Fig.] [Sk.]

upper garment ಉತ್ತರೀಯ

*ಉತ್ತರೇಣಿ uttarēṇi [uttəre:ɳi] *n*. ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D619] ☞ ಉತ್ತರಣೆ (uttaraṇe)

ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ uttarōttara [uttəro:ttərɐ] *adv*. ⟦degr.⟧ more and more, higher and higher, always increasing [Sk.]

•ಉತ್ತಲ್ uttal [uttəl] (*n*.) ⟦loc.⟧ of the side which is neither remote nor proximate [Ka. *D557(a)]

ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣ uttīrṇa [utti:rɳɐ] *adj*., *m*. ⟦achieve⟧ 《*f*. ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣಳು》 〈person〉 successful (in his aim, examination, etc.), 〈person〉 who has achieved his aim, 〈person〉 who has passed (an examination) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಗುರಿ ಸಾಧಿಸಿ ಅವನು ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has achieved his aim. [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತುಂಗ uttuṃga [uttuṇgɐ] *adj*. ⟦high⟧ high, elevated (as peak of a mountain, career etc.) [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತುತ್ತೆ uttutte [uttutte] *n*. ⟦food⟧ [Ka. D620] ☞ ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ (uttatti)

ಉತ್ತೇಜಕ uttējaka [utte:ʤəkɐ] ① *adj*. ⟦stim.⟧ **1** stimulating, stimulant, exciting **2** encouraging, cheering ② *n*. ⟦pharm.⟧ stimulant [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತೇಜನ uttējana [utte:ʤənɐ] *n*. ⟦stim.⟧ **1** encouragement **2** stimulation [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತೇಜಿಸು uttējisu [utte:ʤisu] *vt*. ⟦stim.⟧ to encourage, to instigate [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತೊತ್ತೆ uttotte [uttotte] *n*. ⟦food⟧ [Ka. D620] ☞ ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ (uttatti)

ಉತ್ಥಾನ utt^{h}āna [utt^{h}ɐ:nɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦up⟧ standing up, rising from seat **2** ⟦up⟧ rise, coming up, emergence (as a kingdom, institution, estate, etc.) **3** ⟦work⟧ strenuous effort, exertion **4** ⟦hero⟧ manliness, valour, prowess **5** ⟦arch.⟧ yard outside the main gate, courtyard [Sk.]

ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ utpatti [utpətti] *n*. **1** ⟦birth⟧ arising, birth **2** ⟦gain⟧ profit, produce ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದ ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ ಎಷ್ಟು? How much did you earn by your business? [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ utpanna [utpənnɐ] ① *adj*. ⟦birth⟧ born, produced, arisen, gained ② *n*. ⟦gain⟧ profit, produce, yield [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪಲ utpala [utpəlɐ] *n*. ⟦plant⟧ blue lotus of India *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪಾಟನ utpāṭana [utpɐ:ʈənɐ] *n*. ⟦destroy⟧ eradicating, destroying [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪಾತ utpāta [utpɐ:tɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦up⟧ flying up, jump, leap **2** ⟦trouble⟧ any natural calamity such as a cyclone, earthquake, etc. **3** ⟦trouble⟧ unusual or startling event foreboding a calamity, evil omen, portent [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪಾದಕ utpādaka [utpɐ:dəkɐ] *adj*. ⟦make⟧ productive [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಪಾದನ utpādana [utpɐ:dənɐ] ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ *n*. ⟦prod.⟧ production; output [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ utpādane [utpɐ:dəne] *n*. ⟦prod.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಉತ್ಪಾದನ (utpādana)

°ಉತ್ಪಾದಿಸು utpādisu [utpɐ:disu] *vt*. ⟦make⟧ to produce, to create, to manufacture [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಿಸು utprēkṣisu [utpre:kṣisu] *vt*. ⟦mind⟧ **1** to disregard, to be indifferent to **2** ⟦rhet.⟧ to think or fancy 《something》 identical with 《some other thing》 **3** ⟦rhet.⟧ to exaggerate [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ utprēkṣe [utpre:kṣe] *n*. ⟦mind⟧ **1** carelessness, disregarding, indifference **2** ⟦rhet.⟧ a figure of speech, in which the subject of comparison and the standard of comparison are supposed as identical in some respects and indicating, expressly or by implication, a probability of their identity based on such similarity [Sk.]

ಉತ್ವ utva [utvɐ] *n*. ⟦script⟧ the letter ಉ *u* [Sk.] = ಉಕಾರ (ukāra)

°ಉತ್ಸಂಗ utsaṃga [utsəṇgɐ] *n*. ⟦body⟧ **1** lap, front of body from waist to knees of sitting person, as place on which a child is nursed or objects held **2** haunch or part above the hip ◇**3** ⟦sex⟧ embrace, contact, union ◇**4** (dig.) meeting or conference ◇**5** ⟦geo.⟧ slope, or side (of a mountain) (*Kitt*.) [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಸಂಗಸ್ಥೆ utsaṃgast^{h}e [utsəṇgəst^{h}e] *f*. ⟦soc.⟧ woman on the lap [see Fig.] [Sk.]

woman on the lap ಉತ್ಸಂಗಸ್ಥೆ

ಉತ್ಸವ utsava [utsəvɐ] *n*. ⟦fest.⟧ **1** festival, jubilee **2** festive procession taken on special occasions ¶ ಜಾತ್ರೆಯ ದಿನ ಸಂಜೆ ದೇವರ ಉತ್ಸವ ಹೊರಟಿತು. The pro-

cession of the idol was taken out in the evening of the festival. [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಸಾಹ utsāha [utsɐːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ener.⟧ power, energy ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದೆ ಇದ್ದ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಈಗಿಲ್ಲ. He has lost his energy which he had once. **2** ⟦zeal⟧ enthusiasm, zeal **3** ⟦joy⟧ elation [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಸಾಹಭಂಗ utsāhabʰaṃga [utsɐːhəbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ **1** dampened spirit, feeling discouraged **2** throwing cold water on some body's work ¶ ತರ-ಬೇತುಗಾರ ಏನೋ ಹೇಳಿ ಅವರ ಉತ್ಸಾಹಭಂಗ ಮಾಡಿದ. The coacher threw cold water on [their] enthusiasm by telling something. [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು utsāhisu [utsɐːhisu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦zeal⟧ to encourage, to stimulate **2** to rejoice ② *vi.* to get encouraged or stimulated ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮದಿಂದ ಅವ-ನು ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸಿದನು. By good results he got encouraged. [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಸುಕ utsuka [utsukɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦desire⟧ ⟨person⟩ keen or eager (for something) [Sk.]

ಉತ್ಸುಕತೆ utsukate [utsukəte] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ eagerness, keenness ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಭಾಷಾವಿಜ್ಞಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ಸುಕತೆ ಇ-ಲ್ಲದೇ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. Students have lost interest in linguistics. [Sk.]

•ಉದ uda [udɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water [Sk.]

°ಉದಕ udaka [udəkɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water [Sk.]

°ಉದಧಿ udadʰi [udəd̪ʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sea, ocean [Sk.]

ಉದಯ udaya [udəjɐ] *n.* ⟦up⟧ **1** rising (of the sun, moon, etc.) **2** birth (of a great person, dynasty, etc.) ¶ ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಜಯನಗರದ ಉದಯವಾ-ಯಿತು. The origin of Vijayanagara took was in the 14th century. **3** becoming prosperous ¶ ಉದಯವಾ-ಗಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಚೆಲುವ ಕನ್ನಡನಾಡು. May our beautiful Karnataka become prosperous! [Sk.]

ಉದಯಕಾಲ udayakāla [udəjəkɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ dawn, hour of the sunrise, the time of sunrise [Sk.]

ಉದಯಗಿರಿ udayagiri [udəjəgiri] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "eastern mountain", mountain from which the sun, moon, etc., are supposed to rise [Sk.]

ಉದಯರಾಗ udayarāga [udəjərɐːgɐ] *n.* ⟦nat.⟧ **1** rosy colour of the sky at dawn, hue of sunrise **2** ⟦mus.⟧ tune or song sung at dawn or early morning [Sk.]

°ಉದಯಿಸು udayisu [udəjisu] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to rise (as the sun, moon, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಉದಯೋನ್ಮುಖ udayōnmukʰa [udəjoːnmukʰɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦up⟧ upcoming, promising ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ who has bright future [Sk.]

°ಉದರ udara [udərɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ stomach, belly, womb [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (hoṭṭe) (col.)

°ಉದರಂಭರಣ udaraṃbʰaraṇa [udərəmbʰərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಉದರಭರಣ (udarabʰaraṇa)

°ಉದರಪೋಷಣೆ udarapōṣaṇe [udərəpoːʂəɳe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ "feeding the belly", earning one's livelihood, sustenance [Sk.]

•ಉದರಭರಣ udarabʰaraṇa [udərəbʰərəɳɐ] ಉದರಂ-ಭರಣ *n.* ⟦work⟧ "feeding the belly", earning one's livelihood, sustenance [Sk.]

°ಉದರವೈರಾಗ್ಯ udaravairāgya [udərəvəirɐːgˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ hypocritical renunciation in order to earn a livelihood, sham renunciation [Ka.]

♠ಉದರು udaru [uđərˇu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to fall down or off, to drop (as fruits or leaves from a tree, teeth from the jaw) (*Bp.19,52* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D615] ☞ ಉದಿರು (udiru)

♠ಉದರಿಸು udarisu [uđərˇisu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to fall or drop down (*B.3,52* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu*] ☞ ಉದಿ-ರಿಸು (udirisu)

?ಉದರ್ಚು udarcu [uđərʧu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ [Ka. caus. D615] (*B.18,32* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉದಿರ್ಚು (udircu)

ಉದಹರಿಸು udaharisu [udəhərisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಉದಾಹರಿಸು (udāharisu)

°ಉದಾತ್ತ udātta [udɐːttɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦high⟧ **1** noble, loft, elevated **2** generous, magnanimous, broad-minded ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ high or sharp tone or accent (in Vedic) [Sk.]

°ಉದಾತ್ತಗೊಳಿಸು udāttagoḷisu [udɐːttəgˌoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦high⟧ to exalt, to ennoble ¶ ನಾಗಚಂದ್ರ ರಾವಣನ ಪಾ-ತ್ರವನ್ನು ಉದಾತ್ತಗೊಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Nāgacandra has exalted the character of Rāvaṇa [in his poem]. [Sk.]

ಉದಾರ udāra [udɐːrɐ] *adj.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** generous, liberal **2** ⟦give⟧ open-handed [Sk.]

ಉದಾರತೆ udārate [udɐːrəte] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** generosity **2** ⟦give⟧ open-handedness [Sk.]

°ಉದಾರಶೀಲ udāraśīla [udɐːrəʃiːlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** generous person, liberal-minded ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦give⟧ free-handed ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಉದಾರಿ udāri [udɐːri] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** man of liberal views **2** ⟦give⟧ munificent person, charitable person [Sk.]

ಉದಾಸೀನ udāsīna [udɐːsiːnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f. udāsīne*⟫ **1** ⟨person⟩ who is neutral or uninvolved **2** indifferent, uninterested ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಉದಾಸೀನತೆ udāsīnate [udɐːsiːnəte] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ indifference, nonchalance [Sk.]

ಉದಾಹರಣ udāharaṇa [udɐːhərəɳɐ] ಉದಾಹರಣೆ *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** example, instance **2** model, pattern, ideal ¶ ದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಕರ್ಣ ಉದಾಹರಣ ಪುರುಷ. *Karṇa* is a paragon of generosity. **3** quotation, passage cited [Sk.]

ಉದಾಹರಣೆ udāharaṇe [udɐːhərəɳe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Sk.]

ಉದಾಹರಿಸು udāharisu [udɐːhərisu] ಉದಹರಿಸು *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to illustrate or explain ⟪a proposal, opinion,

etc.》, to expound《a theory》, to give an instance, to quote [Sk.] = ಉದಹರಿಸು (udaharisu)

°ಉದಿತ udita [uditɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖birth〗 (dig.) born, risen, created, manifest (as an eminent person) **2** 〖prosp.〗 having become flourishing, prosperous or thriving [Sk.]

•ಉದಿರ್ udir [uđir] *vi.* 〖down〗 to fall down, to drop down (as flowers, fruit, leaves, rain, hailstone, etc.) [Ka. D615] ☞ ಇದಿರು (idiru)

ಉದಿರು udiru [uđĭru] ಉದಿರ್, ಉದುರ್, ಉದುರು *vi.* 〖down〗 to fall down, to drop down (as flowers, fruit, leaves, rain, hailstone, etc.) [Ka. D615]

ಉದಿರಿಸು udirisu [uđirisu] ಉದುರಿಸು *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to fall down, to bring down《as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D615]

•ಉದಿರ್ಚು udircu [uđĭrʧu] *vt.* 〖down〗《*caus.*》 to cause to fall or drop down《as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D615]

ಉದಿಸು udisu [udisu] *vi.* 〖up〗 to rise (as the sun, moon, etc.) [Sk.] = ಉದಯಿಸು (udayisu)

•ಉದು udu [uđu] *pron.n.* this thing, which is neither remote nor proximate (*Šmd.78*)

•ಉದುರ್ udur [uđur] ① *vi.* to fall off, to drop (as leaves, flowers from the tree, as teeth from the gum), to fall (as rain drops, hailstone from the sky) [Ka. D615]

ಉದುರು[1] uduru [uđŭru] ① *vi.* to fall off, to drop (as leaves, flowers from the tree, as teeth from the gum), to fall (as rain drops, hailstone from the sky) [Ka. D615]

ಉದುರಿಸು udurisu [uđŭrisu] *vt.* 〖down〗《*caus.*》 to cause to fall or drop down《as fruit, leaves, flowers, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D615]

ಉದುರು[2] uduru [uđŭru] (*adj.*) non-sticky, not deep boiled, relatively dry (boiled rice etc.) in which the grains do not stick to one another. 〈being〉 dry and loose (as cooked rice, etc.) a style of cooking ¶ ಅನ್ನ ಉದುರಾಗಿದೆ. The rice is dry and loose. [Ka. *D615]

°ಉದ್ಗಮ udgama [udgəmɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 **1** rising, going up, ascent, climbing **2** 〖birth〗 emerging, becoming visible, advent, appearance, manifestation (of a deity, eminent person, etc.) ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ಉದ್ಗಮ ಮಾನವೇತಿಹಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತ್ತ್ವದ ಘಟನೆ. Emergence of Buddha is an important event in human history. **3** 〖origin〗 source, origin, birth •**4** 〖plant〗 flower [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗಮನ udgamana [udgəmĕnɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 rising, ascending [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗಮಿಸು udgamisu [udgəmisu] *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** rising, going up, ascent, climbing **2** 〖birth〗 to emerge, to becoming visible, to manifest [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗರಿಸು udgarisu [udgərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖sound〗 to exclaim in sorrow, wonder, despair, etc. ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಮಗ ಅಯ್ಯೋ ಎಂದು ಉದ್ಗರಿಸಿದ. My son exclaimed, "Oh my goodness", looking at the result of the examination. **2** 〖speech〗 to give vent to one's feelings, to speak out something suppressed in mind ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಉದ್ಗರಿಸಿದ. After the defeat in the election he gave vent to his displeasure. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗಾರ udgāra [udgɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 act of giving vent to one's feelings, expression of suppressed feelings ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗೀಥ udgīt^{h}a [udgi:t^{h}ɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 chanting of the Sama Veda [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಗ್ರಂಥ udgraṃt^{h}a [udgrant^{h}ɐ] *n.* 〖print〗 (dig.) learned work, erudite work, tome [Sk.]

•ಉದ್ಘ udg^{h}a [udg^{h}ɐ] (*adj.*) 〖value〗《*ibc.*》 excellent, eminent [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಘಾಟನೆ udg^{h}āṭane [udg^{h}ɐ:ṭəne] *n.* 〖begin〗 inauguration ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಉದ್ಘಾಟನೆ ನಡೆಯಲಿದೆ. The inauguration of this institute is going to take place tomorrow. [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಘಾಟಿಸು udg^{h}āṭisu [udg^{h}ɐ:ṭisu] *vt.* 〖begin〗 to inaugurate [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಘೋಷ udg^{h}ōṣa [udg^{h}o:ʂɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** loud proclamation, powerful announcement **2** announcement (of an important statement), proclamation **3** 〖sound〗 (fig.) noise or voice of ocean or crowd of people [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಘೋಷಿಸು udg^{h}ōṣisu [udg^{h}o:ʂisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to announce loudly **2** to announce solemnly, to declare, to proclaim [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ದಂಡ uddaṃḍa [uddəṇḍɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖high〗 raised, high **2** 〖power〗 powerful, mighty, potent **3** 〖pride〗 arrogant, proud ② *n.* 〖pride〗 arrogance, pride [Sk.]

ಉದ್ದ udda [uddɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖size〗 **1** tall, high (as a standing object) **2** long (as a rope, depth of a site, etc.) ② *n.* **1** height, stature (of body) **2** length (longer side of a rectangle), depth (of a site, etc.) [Ka. D621/Sk. *ūrd^{h}va-*?]

°ಉದ್ದನೀರು uddanīru [uddəni:ru] *n.* 〖water〗 deep water [+ *nīru*]

ಉದ್ದರಿ uddari [uddĕri] ಉದ್ದರೆ *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** trade on credit **2** loan, debt [M./H. *ud^{h}ārĕ* T2018] (NK)

ಉದ್ದರೆ uddare [uddĕre] *n.* 〖com.〗 [M./H. *ud^{h}ārĕ* T2018] ☞ ಉದ್ದರಿ (uddari)

ಉದ್ದಳತೆ uddaḷate [uddəḷĕte] *n.* 〖size〗 **1** height (of mountain, building, etc.) **2** length (longer side of a rectangle), depth (of a site, etc.) [*udda* + *aḷate*]

°ಉದ್ದಾಮ uddāma [uddɐ:mɐ] *adj.* 〖value〗 excellent, great, noble, lofty, exceptional, outstanding ¶ ಅವರು ಉದ್ದಾಮ ಕವಿ. He is a great poet. [Sk.]

?ಉದ್ದಿ[1] uddi [uddi] (*n.*) 〖size〗 [Ka. D621/Sk. *ūrdʰva-/vṛddhi-*?] (*Mn.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉದ್ದ (udda)

•ಉದ್ದಿ[2] uddi [uddi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 low ridge of a small canal for irrigating the paddy field [Ka. D622]

•ಉದ್ದಿ[3] uddi [uddi] *n.* growth, increase [Sk. *vṛddhi-*]

?ಉದ್ದಿಗೆ[1] uddige [uddige] *n.* 〖agr.〗 low ridge in a field for retaining the water of irrigation (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D622]

ಉದ್ದಿಗೆ[2] uddige [uddige] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 shaft of a carriage (*Mr.* (*Kitt.*)) [? cf. *udda*] = ಈಸು, ಈಸುಮರ (īsu, īsumara)

ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ uddime [uddime] *n.* •**1** 〖work〗 profession, vocation **2** 〖com.〗 industry, trade [Sk. *udyama-*]

ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರ uddimegāra [uddimegɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** industrialist, factory owner **2** worker in industries [*uddime* + *-gāra*]

ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರಿಕೆ uddimegārike [uddimegɐ:rike] *n.* 〖work〗 industry ¶ ಭಾರತ ಸರಕಾರ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗಾರಿಕೆಗೆ ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The government of India encourages small-scale industry. [+ *-ike*]

ಉದ್ದಿಶ್ಯ uddiśya [uddiʃ·jɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 object, purpose, intention, aim, goal [Sk. *uddēśa-/uddēśya-*]

ಉದ್ದಿಷ್ಟ uddiṣṭa [uddiʂṭɐ] ① *adj.* 〖wish〗 proposed, intended, purposed, desired [Sk.] ② *n.* 〖wish〗 object, purpose, intention, aim, goal

°ಉದ್ದೀಪನ uddīpana [uddi:pənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖light〗 brightening, illumination **2** 〖zeal〗 stimulation, encouragement [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತ uddīpta [uddi:ptɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖light〗 brightened, illuminated **2** 〖zeal〗 provoked, excited **3** 〖value〗 urgent, burning (question, topic, etc.) ¶ ಜಾತಿಯ ವಿಷಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. The caste problem has become a burning matter now-a-days. [Sk.]

?ಉದ್ದು[1] uddu [uddu] ① (*n.*) 〖size〗 《*ibc.*》 ☞ ಉದ್ದ (udda) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D621]

•ಉದ್ದು[2] uddu [uddu] *vt.* 〖rub〗 **1** to rub **2** to make fine by rubbing [Ka. D665] ☞ ಉಜ್ಜು (ujju)

ಉದ್ದು[3] uddu [uddu] *n.* 〖plant〗 a common pulse, urad bean, black gram *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper (Fabaceae) used for preparing idli, dosa, etc. → food [Ka. D690, T1693]

ಉದ್ದುರುಟ udduruṭa [udduruṭɐ] *m.* 〖rough〗 《*f.* ಉದ್ದುರುಟಳು》 rude person, boor, lout [*udduruṭu* + *-a*]

ಉದ್ದುರುಟು udduruṭu [udduruṭu] (*n.*) 〖rough〗 **1** 〈being〉 boorish, 〈being〉 churlish, 〈being〉 loutish **2** 〈being〉 very firm in conviction, 〈being〉 stubborn [*udda* + *uruṭu* ? cf. Sk. *ud-*]

ಉದ್ದುರುಟುತನ udduruṭutana [udduruṭŭtənɐ] *n.* 〖rough〗 **1** boorishness, churlishness, loutishness **2** very strong, very firm in conviction, stubborn [*udduruṭu* + *-tana*]

ಉದ್ದೇಶ[1] uddēśa [udde:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖wish〗 aim, object, purpose, intention **2** 〖think〗 opinion, view ¶ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ದೇಶ ಏನು? What is your opinion about "reservation." [Sk.]

ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕ uddēśapūrvaka [udde:ʃəpu:rvəkɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖wish〗 〈being〉 intentional, knowing **2** 〖hint〗 hinting at something ② *adv.* 〖hint〗 **1** intentionally, knowingly **2** hinting at something ¶ "ಅಮೀನ್ ಸಾಬರು ಮಹಾಶೂರರು" ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕ ನಕ್ಕರು. The minister said: "Amin Sahab is a great hero." and smiled ironically. [+ Sk. *pūrvaka*]

ಉದ್ದೇಶಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ uddēśapūrvakavāgi [udde:ʃəpu:rvəkəvɐ:gi] *adv.* 〖wish〗 intentionally, knowingly [+ *pūrvaka* + *āgi*]

•ಉದ್ದೇಶ[2] uddēśa [udde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 elevated place, high level land [Sk. *ud-* + *dēśa*]

ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸು uddēśisu [udde:ʃisu] *vt.* 〖aim〗 to keep in view, to aim at (in speech, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಬಡವರನ್ನು ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸಿ ಮಾತನಾಡಿದರು. The minister talked about the poor. [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಧಟ uddʰaṭa [uddʰəṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rough〗 《*f.* ಉದ್ಧಟಳು》 boor, ruffian, imprudent, impertinent 〈fellow〉 [Sk. *uddʰata-*]

°ಉದ್ಧತ uddʰata [uddʰətɐ] ① *adj.* to uproot, tear out, to pull up《flowers, plants, etc.,》 to pluck《flowers》 ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಉದ್ಧತಳು》 **1** 〖pride〗 arrogant, haughty, insolent, impudent, overbearing 〈person〉 **2** 〖rough〗 boorish 〈person〉, lout, churl **3** 〖excite〗 excited, upset, provoked, agitated, inflamed **4** 〖zeal〗 enthusiastic, zealous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಧರಣ uddʰaraṇa [uddʰərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖out〗 **1** extraction, pulling out or tearing out (of a thorn, tooth, eye, etc.), taking off (clothes etc.) **2** 〖up〗 lifting, raising **3** 〖help〗 extricating, deliverance, rescuing (from danger or misery) **4** 〖destroy〗 destruction, eradication, extermination **5** 〖bio.〗 vomiting **6** 〖inf.〗 quotation, citation [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಧರಣಚಿಹ್ನ uddʰaraṇacihna [uddʰərəɳəʧinnʰɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 quotation mark [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು uddʰarisu [uddərĭsu] *vt.* 〖help〗 **1** to save, to rescue (from danger or misery) **2** 〖inf.〗 to quote, to cite; to illustrate ¶ ಗರ್ವಪಡಬಾರದು ಎಂಬುದಕ್ಕೆ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಕಂಸನ ಕಥೆಯನ್ನು ಉದ್ಧರಿಸಿದರು. The teacher cited the story of Kansa to illustrate that one should not be arrogant. [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಧಾರ uddʰāra [uddʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 **1** raising, lifting up **2** 〖help〗 deliverance, rescue, extrication (from

danger or misery) [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಧಾರಕ uddʰāraka [uddʰɐ:rəkɐ] *m.* 〖help〗《*f.* ಉದ್ಧಾರಕಿ》 saviour, rescuer [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಧೃತ uddʰr̥ta [uddʰrɯtɐ] *adj.* 〖up〗 **1** drawn out, taken out, pulled out, rooted out **2** 〖help〗 quoted, cited [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಬುದ್ಧ udbuddʰa [udbuddʰɐ] *adj.* 〖mind〗 **1** awakened (from sleep or ignorance), enlightened **2** 〖open〗 blossomed, expanded (as a bud, etc.) ¶ ಶೋಕದಿಂದ ಕರುಣರಸ ಉದ್ಬುದ್ಧ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The pathetic sentiment arises from sorrow. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಬೋಧ udbōdʰa [udbo:dʰɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** awakening **2** 〖edu.〗 awakening from (ignorance, enlightenment), acquirement of knowledge ¶ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಿಂದ ನೀತಿಯ ಉದ್ಬೋಧ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Awakening of justice always emerges by [reading] Mahabharata. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಬೋಧಕ udbōdʰaka [udbo:dʰəkɐ] *adj.* 〖edu.〗 educative, instructive, illuminating, enlightening [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಭವ udbʰava [udbʰəvɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 **1** birth, generation **2** 〖origin〗 origin, source [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಭವಮೂರ್ತಿ udbʰavamūrti [udbʰəvəmu:rti] *n.* 〖icon〗 idol which has risen from the earth [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು udbʰavisu [udbʰəvisu] *vi.* 〖birth〗 **1** to arise, to be born (as problem, new topic, etc.) **2** (dig.) to be born (as a great person), to manifest for a great achievement [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಭಿಜ udbʰija [udbʰiʤɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 "anything which sprouts," any kind of plants [Sk. *udbʰijja-*] ☞ ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ (udbʰijja)

°ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ udbʰijja [udbʰiʤʤɐ] ಉದ್ಭಿಜ *n.* 〖plant〗 [Sk. *udbʰijja-*] ☞ ಉದ್ಭಿಜ (udbʰija)

°ಉದ್ಭೂತ udbʰūta [udbʰu:tɐ] *adj.* 〖birth〗 **1** born, produced **2** to become visible, to crop up (as problems, etc.) ◇ *n.* ಉದ್ಭೂತಿ [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯಮ udyama [ud·jəmɐ] *n.* industry, (mostly industrial) enterprise ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಯಾವುದು? In which enterprise are you occupied in? [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯಮಿ udyami [ud·jəmi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖work〗 hard-working, industrial 〈person〉 ② *mf.* businessman, industrialist, entrepreneur ¶ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಉದ್ಯಮಿಗಳಿದ್ದಾರೆ There are many industrialists in Bombay. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಯಾನ udyāna [ud·jɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖garden〗 park, garden [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ udyukta [ud·juktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗《*f.* ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತೆ》〈one〉 zealously involved (in work) [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯೋಗ udyōga [ud·jo:gɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 profession, occupation ¶ ನನ್ನ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ. My profession is teaching. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಯೋಗಪರ್ವ udyōgaparva [ud·jo:gəpərvɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 **1** N. of the fifth book of the Mahabharata **2** (hectic) activity ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿಯ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಪರ್ವ ಎರಡು ಘಂಟೆಯ ನಂತರ ಶುರುವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The real work of the bank staff starts at 2 p.m. [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯೋಗಶೀಲ udyōgaśīla [ud·jo:gəʃi:lɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗《*f.* ಉದ್ಯೋಗಶೀಲೆ》 industrious, hard-working 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ಥ udyōgastʰa [ud·jo:gəstʰɐ] *m.* 〖work〗《*f.* ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ಥೆ》 **1** worker, man who is engaged in service or profession **2** man holding a high post, officer [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ udyōgi [ud·jo:gi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖work〗 hard-working, industrial 〈person〉 ¶ ಬೇಗ ಏಳುವುದು ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಯ ಲಕ್ಷಣ. It is the distinctive mark of hard-worker to get up early. ② *mf.* 〖work〗 worker, man having a business or a job [Sk.]

ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು udyōgisu [ud·jo:gisu] ① *vi.* to get engaged (in some work), to get busy ② *vt.* **1** to employ《someone》(for some work) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅವನನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಿದರು. My father employed him for this work. **2** to employ or engage《something》(for some purpose) ¶ ಆ ಸಿನೆಮ ನಟ ತನ್ನ ದುಡಿಮೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. That film actor has invested his earnings in business. [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ಯೋತಿಸು udyōtisu [ud·jo:tisu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine brightly [Sk.]

†ಉದ್ರಿ udri [udri] *n.* 〖com.〗 credit [H.M. *udʰārā*] (NK) = ಉದ್ದರಿ (uddari)

ಉದ್ರಿಕ್ತ udrikta [udriktɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖excite〗 provoked, enraged, agitated **2** 〖degr.〗 increased, excessive [Sk.]

*ಉದ್ರಿಸು udrisu [uđrisu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to fall down《leaves, flowers, fruit, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D615]

ಉದ್ರೇಕ udrēka [ud·re:kɐ] *n.* **1** 〖excite〗 excitement, passion °**2** 〖up〗 rising or swelling (of a river, sea, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ರೇಕಿಸು udrēkisu [ud·re:kisu] ① *vt.* 〖excite〗 to enrage, to excite, to enrage ② *vi.* 〖excite〗 to be provoked, to be excited [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ವಾಹ udvāha [ud·vɐ:hɐ] *n.* 〖up〗〖kin〗 marriage, wedding [Sk.]

°ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನ udvigna [ud·vignɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನೆ》 **1** excited, agitated 〈person〉 **2** disturbed, perturbed, upset 〈person〉 **3** unhappy, grief-stricken 〈person〉 [Sk.]

*ಉನಿ uni [uni] *vi.* 〖water〗 to be soaked, to lie steeped, to soak [Ka. D726]

ಉನಿಸು unisu [unisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to soak [Ka. caus. D726]

?ಉನಿತು unitu [unitu] *pron.n.* so much as this (in the middle) (*Kâvy. 1.4.33* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D557(a)]

°ಉನ್ನತ unnata [unnətʋ] *adj.* **1** ⟦high⟧ high raised **2** ⟦value⟧ lofty, eminent ¶ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಉನ್ನತವಾದ ಧ್ಯೇಯ ಇರಬೇಕು. One must have a lofty aim in life. [Sk.]

ಉನ್ನತಿ unnati [unnəti] *n.* **1** ⟦high⟧ height, elevation **2** ⟦value⟧ superiority, excellence, achievement **3** ⟦up⟧ progress, advancement, promotion (in rank or status) ¶ ಈ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಉನ್ನತಿಯ ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no opportunity of promotion for me in this office. [Sk.]

ಉನ್ನತಿಕೆ unnatike [unnətike] *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ superiority, excellence, greatness **2** ⟦up⟧ progress •**3** ⟦hero⟧ heroism, valour, gallantry, adventure, exploit [*unnata* + *-ike*]

•ಉನ್ನಯಿಸು unnayisu [unnəjisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider [Ka. *D727]

•ಉನ್ನವಿಸು unnavisu [unnəvisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider [Ka. *D727]

•ಉನ್ನು unnu [unnu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider [Ka. *D727]

°ಉನ್ನಿಸು unnisu [unnisu] ಉನ್ನಯಿಸು, ಉನ್ನವಿಸು *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider [Ka. D727]

•ಉನ್ನೆ unne [unne] *n.* ⟦time⟧ this intermediate time or space (ಕವಿಕಂ *220, 221* (*KPN*)) [Ka. D557(a)]

•ಉನ್ನೆಗಂ unnegaṃ [unneg̣əm] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ until this intermediate time, at this intermediate time (*KŚR 26.547* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *unne* + *-gaṃ* *D557(a)]

°ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ unmatta [unmətʋ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಉನ್ಮತ್ತಳು》 **1** ⟦mind⟧ insane, lunatic 〈person〉 **2** ⟦pride⟧ haughty, arrogant, overbearing 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಉನ್ಮತ್ತತೆ unmattate [unmətʋtə] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ madness, lunacy **2** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, haughtiness [Sk.]

°ಉನ್ಮಾದ unmāda [unmʋ:dʋ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ madness, lunacy [Sk.] = ಹುಚ್ಚು (huccu) (com.)

°ಉನ್ಮೀಲ unmīla [unmi:lʋ] *n.* ⟦open⟧ opening (of eyes, etc.), expanding (of flowers, etc.), blossoming [Sk.]

°ಉನ್ಮೀಲನ unmīlana [unmi:lənʋ] *n.* ⟦open⟧ [Sk.]

°ಉನ್ಮೀಲಿತ unmīlita [unmi:litʋ] *adj.* ⟦open⟧ opened (as, eyes, etc.), expanded (as flowers, etc.), blossomed [Sk.]

ಉಪ– upa- [upə] *pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ a prefix that occurs with nouns and verbs denoting approach, vicinity or inferiority, etc., as ಉಪಕ್ರಮ, ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ, ಉಪಪುರಾಣ, ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು etc. [Sk.]

ಉಪಕಥೆ upakatʰe [upəkətʰe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ substory, story within a story [Sk.]

ಉಪಕರಣ upakaraṇa [upəkərəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tool, implement, instrument [Sk.]

ಉಪಕರಿಸು upakarisu [upəkərisu] *vi.* ⟦help⟧ **1** to benefit, to help **2** (hon.) to furnish with, to oblige someone with 《something》 ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಉಪಕರಿಸುವಿರಾ? Could you please oblige me with hundred rupees? [Sk.]

ಉಪಕಸಬು upakasabu [upəkəsəbu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ subsidiary occupation, secondary occupation [Sk. *upa-* + Ar. *kasb*]

ಉಪಕಾರ upakāra [upʋkʋ:rʋ] *n.* ⟦help⟧ beneficence, help [Sk.]

ಉಪಕಾರಿ upakāri [upəkʋ:ri] *mf.* ⟦help⟧ benefactor [Sk.]

•ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿ upakulapati [upəkuləpəti] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ vice-chancellor, head of a university [Sk.] = ಕುಲಪತಿ (kulapati) (mod.)

°ಉಪಕೃತ upakṛta [upəkrɯtʋ/–krutʋ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦help⟧ 《*f.* ಉಪಕೃತೆ》 〈person who is〉 obliged, favoured, assisted, helped [Sk.]

ಉಪಕೃತಿ upakṛti [upəkrɯti/–kruti] *n.* ⟦help⟧ **1** help, favour, kindness, obligation **2** ⟦lit.⟧ minor literary work (*Kitt.*) [Sk.]

ಉಪಕ್ರಮ upakrama [upəkrəmʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦begin⟧ commencement, start ¶ ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ ಮದುವೆಯ ತಯಾರಿ ಉಪಕ್ರಮವಾಗಬೇಕು. The marriage arrangement should start from today. **2** ⟦plan⟧ scheme, plan ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಅಣೆಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಉಪಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Government has undertaken the scheme of the dam. [Sk.]

ಉಪಖಂಡ upakʰaṃḍa [upəkʰəɳḍʋ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ subcontinent [Sk.]

ಉಪಗ್ರಹ upagraha [upəgrəhʋ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** satellite **2** ⟦inf.⟧ artificial satellite launched for communication and other purposes [Sk.]

°ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ upagrāma [upəgrʋ:mʋ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ small settlement belonging to a village, hamlet [Sk.]

ಉಪಚರಿಸು upacarisu [upəʧərisu] *vt.* ⟦serve⟧ **1** to treat kindly 《a guest etc.》 **2** to nurse, to nourish 《patients, children》 [Sk.]

ಉಪಚಾರ upacāra [upəʧʋ:rʋ] *n.* **1** hospitality, affectionate treatment **2** nursing (of a child or patient), treating (guests, relatives) [Sk.]

ಉಪಚುನಾವಣೆ upacunāvaṇe [upəʧunʋ:vəɳe] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ by-election [Sk.]

°ಉಪಜಿಹ್ವೆ upajihve [upəʤivhe] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ uvula **2** ⟦med.⟧ name of a disease which attacks the uvula **3** ⟦body⟧ slough of a snake that has not become loose [Sk.] = ಉಪನಾಲಿಗೆ (upanālige)

ಉಪಜೀವನ upajīvana [upəʤi:vənʋ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, means of livelihood [Sk.]

ಉಪಜೀವಿ upajīvi [upəʤi:vi] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 **1** parasite **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) parasite, person who depends on another person for living [Sk.]

ಉಪಜ್ಞ upajña [upəʃɲə] *adj.*, *m.* 〖intl.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಜ್ಞಳು》 ingenious 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಉಪಜ್ಞತೆ upajñate [upəʃɲəte] *n.* 〖intl.〗 ingenuity, ingeniousness [Sk.]

ಉಪಟಲ upaṭala [upəṭələ] ಉಪಟಳ *n.* 〖trouble〗 trouble, harassment, annoyance [?]

ಉಪಟಳ upaṭaḷa [upəṭəḷə] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [?] ☞ ಉಪಟಲ (upaṭala)

°ಉಪದಂಶ upadaṃśa [upədəmʃə] *n.* 〖cook〗 anything which adds to relish liquor or food, like pickles, chutney, etc. [Sk.]

ಉಪದೇಶ upadēśa [upəde:ʃə] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** spiritual instruction, preaching **2** teaching or preaching good things **3** initiation, communication of an initiatory *mantra* or formula ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳು ಶಿಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಉಪದೇಶ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The spiritual teacher gave initiation to the disciple. [Sk.]

ಉಪದೇಶಕ upadēśaka [upəde:ʃəkə] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಉಪದೇಶಕಿ》 **1** spiritual guide, preacher **2** adviser (for a politician, etc.) **3** initiator into a cult, sect, etc. [Sk.]

ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು upadēśisu [upəde:ʃisu] ① *vt.* 〖edu.〗 **1** to preach 《a sermon》 **2** to teach or preach good things **3** to initiate (a person: dat.) with 《a mantra》 ¶ ಸಮರ್ಥ ರಾಮದಾಸರು ಶಿವಾಜಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಉಪದೇಶಿಸಿದರು. Samartha Ramadasa initiated Shivaji with a mantra. [Sk.]

ಉಪದ್ರವ upadrava [upədrəvə] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** pestering, harassment ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೈಕೆಳಗೆನವರಿಗೆ ಉಪದ್ರವ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The officer always harasses his subordinates. **2** calamity, hardship, trouble [Sk.] = ತೊಂದರೆ (toṃdare)

ಉಪದ್ವ್ಯಾಪ upadvyāpa [upədvjə:pə] *n.* 〖soc.〗 meddling, poking one's nose in others affairs [M. *upadvyāpă*? < ?] (NK)

ಉಪದ್ವ್ಯಾಪಿ upadvyāpi [upədvjə:pi] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 meddler, one who pokes nose in others' affairs [M. *upadvyāpī*] (NK)

ಉಪನಗರ upanagara [upənəgərə] *n.* 〖city〗 newly developed locality adjacent to or included into a city [Sk.]

ಉಪನದಿ upanadi [upənədi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 tributary [Sk.]

ಉಪನಯನ upanayana [upənəjənə] *n.* 〖rit.:edu.〗 ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread (ceremony to mark the initiation of a disciple into Vedic studies) [Sk.]

◇ಉಪನಾಲಿಗೆ upanālige [upənə:lige] *n.* 〖body〗 uvula [Sk.] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ (kirunālige)

ಉಪನಿಷತ್ತು upaniṣattu [upəniʂəttu] *n.* 〖phil.〗 N. of certain mystical writings attached to Brāhmaṇas, the chief aim of which is to ascertain the secret meaning of the Vedas [Sk.]

ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ upanyāsa [upən·jə:sə] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** lecture, speech, discourse **2** lecture (in colleges and universities) [Sk.] = ಉಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ಭಾಷಣ (upākʰyāna, bʰāṣaṇa)

°ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕ upanyāsaka [upən·jə:səkə] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಿ》 **1** lecturer, speaker **2** lecturer (of colleges and universities, etc.) [Sk.] = ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ (bʰāṣaṇakāra)

ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಾರ upanyāsakāra [upən·jə:səkə:rə] *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕಾರ್ತಿ》 lecturer, speaker [Sk.] = ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ (bʰāṣaṇakāra)

ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಮಾಲೆ upanyāsamāle [upən·jə:səmə:le] *n.* 〖speech〗 series of lectures, lecture series [Sk.]

ಉಪಪತಿ upapati [upəpəti] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ》 paramour [Sk.] = ಮಿಂಡ (miṃḍa)

ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ upapatni [upəpətni] *f.* 〖soc.〗 mistress, co-wife [Sk.]

°ಉಪಪಾದನೆ upapādane [upəpə:dəne] *n.* 〖math.〗 proving a mathematical hypothesis [Sk.]

°ಉಪಪಾದಿಸು upapādisu [upəpə:disu] *vt.* 〖prove〗 to justify, to establish, to prove [Sk.]

°ಉಪಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ upapraśne [upəprəʃne] *n.* 〖ask〗 **1** supplementary question **2** subdivision of a question [Sk.]

°ಉಪಪ್ಲವ upaplava [upəpləvə] ① *n.* 〖attack〗 **1** attack, invasion, assault, siege **2** 〖trouble〗 calamity, misfortune **3** 〖astr.〗 *Rāhu*, the planet that is believed to cause solar and lunar eclipses [Sk.]

ಉಪಭೋಗ upabʰōga [upəbʰo:gə] *n.* 〖enjoy〗 enjoyment (in general, including wealth, woman, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸು upabʰōgisu [upəbʰo:gisu] *vt.* 〖enjoy〗 **1** to enjoy, to amuse oneself with ¶ ಬಂದ ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ತಾನೇ ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He enjoys away all his salary himself. **2** to eat, to consume [Sk.]

ಉಪಮಂತ್ರಿ upamaṃtri [upəməntri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 deputy minister [Sk.]

°ಉಪಮಾತೀತ upamātīta [upəmə:ti:tə] *adj.* 〖comp.〗 incomparable, unique [Sk.]

°ಉಪಮಾನ upamāna [upəmə:nə] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 comparison, simile, the object with which anything is compared in simile [Sk.]

ಉಪಮೆ upame [upəme] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 simile [Sk.]

°ಉಪಮೇಯ upamēya [upəme:jə] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 subject of a comparison, that which is compared [Sk.]

°ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ upayukta [upəjuktə] (*n.*) 〖prop.〗 fit, proper, appropriate, suitable, worthy [Sk.]

ಉಪಯೋಗ upayōga [upəjo:gɐ] *n.* 〖use〗 **1** use, utilization **2** utility, usefulness ¶ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾವಿಯ ಉಪಯೋಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no use for wells in this city. [Sk.]

ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸು upayōgisu [upəjo:gĭsu] *vt.* 〖use〗 to make use of, to utilize [Sk.]

°ಉಪರಾಗ uparāga [upərɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 eclipse [Sk.]

ಉಪರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ uparāṣṭrapati [upərɐ:ʂṭrəpəti] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 vice-president [Sk.]

°ಉಪರಿ upari [upəri] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖high〗 upper **2** 〖deep〗 superficial, surficial ② *adv.* afterwards, after [Sk.]

°ಉಪರಿಜೀವಿ uparijīvi [upəriʤi:vi] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 epizoon [Sk.]

ಉಪರಿಲೋಕ uparilōka [upərilo:kɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 heaven [Sk.]

°ಉಪಲ upala [upəlɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 stone, rock [Sk.]

°ಉಪಲಾಲನೆ upalālane [upəlɐ:lənɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 fondling, caressing, dallying [Sk.]

°ಉಪಲಾಲಿಸು upalālisu [upəlɐ:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖love〗 to caress, to fondle, to dandle 《a baby》 [Sk.]

ಉಪವಾಸ upavāsa [upəvɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 fasting [Sk.]

°ಉಪವಾಸಮುಷ್ಕರ upavāsamuṣkara [upəvɐ:səmuʂkə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 hunger strike [Sk. + *muṣkara*]

ಉಪವಾಸಿ upavāsi [upəvɐ:si] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 one who observes a fast [Sk.]

ಉಪವೀತ upavīta [upəvi:tɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 sacred thread worn over the left shoulder, and under the right arm [Sk.]

°ಉಪವೃತ್ತಿ upavṛtti [upəvrutti/upəvrutti] *n.* 〖work〗 secondary occupation, subsidiary profession [Sk.]

°ಉಪಶಮನ upaśamana [upəʃəmənɐ] *n.* 〖down〗 abatement, alleviation (of pains, fire, anger, riot, etc.) [Sk.] cf. ಗುಣ (guṇa)

°ಉಪಶಾಂತಿ upaśāṃti [upə̆ʃɐ:nti] *n.* 〖mind〗 composure, tranquillity, peace, calm of mind, serenity [Sk.]

ಉಪಸಂಹಾರ upasaṃhāra [upəsəmhɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖contr.〗 summing up, winding up **2** 〖death〗 destruction, death **3** 〖end〗 termination, ending [Sk.]

ಉಪಸಚಿವ upasaciva [upəsəʧivɐ] *m.* 〖adm.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಸಚಿವೆ》 deputy minister [Sk.] = ಸಹಾಯಕ ಸಚಿವ (sahāyaka saciva)

°ಉಪಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ upasabʰādʰyakṣa [upəsəbʰɐ:dʰ·jəkʂɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಳು》 deputy speaker [Sk.]

ಉಪಸಭಾಪತಿ upasabʰāpati [upəsəbʰɐ:pəti] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 deputy chairman, deputy chairperson [Sk.]

ಉಪಸಮಿತಿ upasamiti [upəsəmiti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 subcommittee [Sk.]

°ಉಪಸ್ಕರ upaskara [upəskərɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** instrument, tool **2** condiment or seasoning for food (as mustard, pepper, etc.) **3** apparatus, instrument **4** any article or implement of household use (such as broomstick) **5** 〖orn.〗 ornament [Sk.] = ಉಪಕರಣ (upakaraṇa) (com.)

°ಉಪಹತಿ upahati [upəhəti] *n.* 〖attack〗 **1** stroke, blow, shot, hit **2** 〖med.〗 injury, hurt, damage **3** 〖ling.〗 omitting (of phonemes or morphemes) [Sk.]

ಉಪಹಾರ upahāra [upəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 ·**1** gift **2** 〖cook〗 tiffin, light refreshment = ತಿಂಡಿ (tiṃḍi) (com.) [Sk. *upāhāra*-]

°ಉಪಹಾರಗೃಹ upahāragṛha [upəhɐ:rəgruhɐ/–gruhɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 restaurant that serves tiffin or light refreshment only [Sk. *upāhāra*-]

ಉಪಹಾಸ upahāsa [upəhɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** 〖lit.〗 fun, humour, satire, sarcastic laughter **2** 〖lit.〗 ridicule, derision [Sk.]

°ಉಪಾಖ್ಯಾನ upākʰyāna [upɐ:kʰjɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 short tale or episode concerning another story, story embedded in a long narrative [Sk.]

°ಉಪಾದಾನ upādāna [upɐ:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖get〗 **1** taking, acceptance, receiving **2** receiving alms, accepting charity, begging for alms [Sk.]

ಉಪಾಧಿ upādʰi [upɐ:dʰi] *n.* **1** 〖name〗 attribute, epithet, title, descriptive or distinctive appellation ¶ ನೇತಾಜಿ ಎಂಬುದು ಸುಭಾಸಚಂದ್ರರ ಉಪಾಧಿಯಾಗಿತ್ತು. Netaji was the title of Subhaschandra. **2** 〖name〗 word that denotes peculiarity, distinguishing property or distinctive feature (of an actor, singer, etc.) ¶ "ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠ ಯುವಕ" ಎಂದರೆ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನರ ಉಪಾಧಿ. "Angry young man" is a characteristic feature of Amitabh Bacchan. **3** pretext, excuse ¶ ಪೋಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಜನರನ್ನು ಪೀಡಿಸಲು ಒಂದು ಉಪಾಧಿ ಬೇಕು, ಅಷ್ಟೆ. The police just needs an excuse to trouble people. That's all. ·**4** 〖trouble〗 vexation, torment, trouble, pestering, torture, harassment [Sk.]

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ upādʰyakṣa [upɐ:dʰj·əkʂɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ》 vice-president, vice-chairman [Sk.]

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ upādʰyāya [upɐ:dʰ·jɐ:jɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ》 teacher, tutor, school master [Sk.]

°ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ upādʰyāyini [upɐ:dʰ·jɐ:jini] *f.* 〖edu.〗 《*m.* ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ》 female teacher [Sk.]

·ಉಪಾಯ upāya [upɐ:jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plan〗 clever plan, trick **2** 〖method〗 way, expedient ¶ ಉಪಾಯವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕೈ ಹಾಕಿದೆ. I started doing this work as there was no alternative. [Sk.]

ಉಪಾಸನ upāsana [upɐ:sənɐ] ಉಪಾಸನೆ *n.* **1** 〖serve〗 "sitting near", attendance, service **2** 〖rel.〗 worship (supreme being, god, sage, etc., in various forms) [Sk.]

ಉಪಾಸನೆ upāsane [upɐːsəne] *n.* 〖serve, rel.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಪಾಸನ (upāsana)

°ಉಪಾಹಾರ upāhāra [upɐːhɐːrɐ] ಉಪಹಾರ *n.* 〖cook〗 tiffin, light refreshment [Sk.] = ತಿಂಡಿ (tiṃḍi) (com.) ☞ ಉಪಹಾರ (upahāra)

°ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ upēkṣita [upeːkṣitɐ] *adj.*, *m.*, *n.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತೆ》 disregarded, neglected, ignored, slighted 〈person〉 ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಶಾಲೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಶುದ್ಧ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನದ ವಿಷಯಗಳು ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿವೆ. Of late, pure science subjects are neglected in some schools. [Sk.]

°ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು upēkṣisu [upeːkṣisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to ignore, to neglect [Sk.]

°ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ upēkṣe [upeːkṣe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 disregard, neglect [Sk.]

°ಉಪೇತ upēta [upeːtɐ] *adj.* 〖soc.〗《*ifc.*》accompanied 《by》, endowed 《with》, possessed 《of》 [Sk.]

°ಉಪೋದ್ಘಾತ upōdgʰāta [upoːdgʰɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖begin〗 **1** beginning, commencement **2** preface, introduction [Sk.]

?ಉಪ್ಪಗಚಿ uppagaci [uppə̆gəʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 a thorny climbing plant *Monetia barlerioides* L. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *uppu* + *egaci* D421]

?ಉಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ uppacci [uppəʧʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D421] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಪ್ಪಗಚಿ (uppagaci)

?ಉಪ್ಪಡ uppaḍa [uppə̆ɖɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 salted and dried vegetables (capsicum, emblic myrobalan, eaten after frying) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2674] = ಬಾಳಕ (bāḷaka)

ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ upparige [uppə̆rige] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** stately house with an upper storey, storeyed house = ಮಹಡಿಯ ಮನೆ (mahaḍiya mane) **2** upper storey (of a building) **3** flat roof, house top [*uppari* + *-ge*]

ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಕ uppalika [uppə̆likɐ] *m.* 《*f.* *ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 [Ka. *D2674(a)] ☞ ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗ (uppaliga)

ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗ uppaliga [uppə̆ligɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 man who belongs to a division of the salt-maker caste, the members of which are also fishermen [Ka. D2674(a)]

°ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗೆ uppalige [uppə̆lige] *n.* 〖plant〗 lotus croton, a small tree *Macaranga indica* Wight (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. D627]

ಉಪ್ಪಾರ uppāra [uppɐːrɐ] ಉಪ್ಪಾಱ *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಉಪ್ಪಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** salt-maker or man belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with masonry, etc.) **2** bricklayer [Ka. D628]

ಉಪ್ಪಾರಿಕೆ uppārike [uppɐːrĭke] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 **1** business of a salt-maker **2** bricklaying [Ka. *D628]

•ಉಪ್ಪಾಱ uppāṟa [uppɐːṟɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಉಪ್ಪಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** salt-maker or man belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with tank-digging, etc.) **2** bricklayer [Ka. D628] = ಉಪ್ಪಾರ (uppāra)

ಉಪ್ಪಾರ್ತಿ uppārti [uppɐːrti] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಉಪ್ಪಾರ》 **1** wife of a salt-maker or woman belonging to the earth-salt maker caste (They also occupy themselves with tank-digging, etc.) **2** bricklayer's wife [Ka. < *uppārati* D628]

?ಉಪ್ಪಾಱಿಕೆ uppāṟike [uppɐːṟike] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 **1** business of a salt-maker (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** business of a bricklayer My. (Kitt.) [Ka. < *uppāṟike* D628]

°ಉಪ್ಪಿ uppi [uppi] *n.* 〖plant〗 mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetracantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D629] = ಎಗಚಿ (egaci)

ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು uppiṭṭu [uppiʈʈu] *n.* 〖cook〗 snack made of granulated rice, wheat, or ragi (= finger millet) parched and then cooked with various ingredients like salt, pepper, etc. [*uppu* + *hiṭṭu*] = Ta. *uppumā*

ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ uppinakāyi [uppinəkɐːji] *n.* 〖food〗 pickle [gen. of *uppu* + genitive marker + *kāyi*]

ಉಪ್ಪು[1] uppu [uppu] *n.* 〖love〗 love esp. doting affection [? cf. Ka. *uṟugu* "love" D691] = ಮುದ್ದು (muddu)

•ಉಪ್ಪು[2] uppu [uppu] *n.* **1** being, abiding (*Kitt.*) **2** 〖game〗 victory in ತಿಳ್ಳಿ (an outdoor game in which children play on a lined ground) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D710]

ಉಪ್ಪು[3] uppu [uppu] *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** salt **2** salty taste (one of six tastes) **3** (fig.) obligation, indebtedness ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯನ ಉಪ್ಪನ್ನು ನಾನು ಹೇಗೆ ತೀರಿಸಲಿ? How shall I repay my friend's obligation. = ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಋಣ (uppina ṛṇa) [Ka. D2674(a)]

ಉಪ್ಪಿಕ್ಕು uppikku [uppikku] *vi.* 〖feed〗 to feed, to nourish, to bring up ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿಕ್ಕಿದವನನ್ನು ಮುಪ್ಪಿನತನಕ ನೆನೆ. Remember the one who has fed you until your old age. [*uppu*[3] + *ikku*]

ಉಪ್ಪಿಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು uppillada mātu [uppilləðə mɐːtu] *n.* 〖speech〗 (fig.) useless word, word without substance

ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾರ ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು uppukāra hacci baṇṇisu [uppu kɐːrə həʧʧi bəɳɳisu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 to embellish ones story

ಉಪ್ಪುಗಡಲೆ uppugaḍale [uppuɣəɖə̆le] *n.* 〖cook〗 Bengal gram seethed and parched with salt and spices [*uppu* + *kaḍale*]

•ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯಿ uppugāyi [uppuɣɐːji] ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯ್, ಉಪ್ಪುಗಾಯ್ *n.* 〖food〗 pickles made of unripe fruit, salt and spices (*Mr.65.6*) [*uppu* + *kāyi*] = ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ (uppinakāyi) (com.)

ಉಪ್ಪುಕಾಗದ uppukāgada [uppukɐːgədɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 sandpaper [*uppu*[3] + *kāgada*]

ಉಪ್ಪುನೆಲ uppunela [uppunelɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 salt earth, saline earth [*uppu* D2674(b) + *nela*]

†ಉಪ್ಪೆಗಚಿ uppegaci [uppeɣə̆ʧi] ಉಪ್ಪಗಚಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** mistletoe berry thorn, *Azima tetracantha* Lam. (Salvadoraceae) **2** the shrub *Monetia barleri-*

oides L. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *uppu* D2674(b) + D421 *egaci*]

ಉಫ್[1] up[h] [uɸ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced while blowing with the mouth to remove dust, etc. (*C*; *Rśv.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D633]

ಉಫ್[2] up[h] [uɸ] *intrj.* ugh, exclamation of disgust

?ಉಫಿ up[h]i [uɸi] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D633] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಫ್ (up[h])

?ಉಬಲು ubalu [ubălu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ husk or chaff of paddy or wheat (*DEDR*) [Ka. D637] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಲು (ubbalu)

?ಉಬಿಕು ubiku [ubĭku] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to swell, to rise, to overflow (as a river, sea, etc.) (*Si.115* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D666(b)]

•ಉಬ್ಬಟೆ[1] ubbaṭe [ubbăṭe] ಉರ್ಬಟೆ[1] *n.* **1** ⟦up⟧ swelling; blister (*KK*) **2** ⟦mass⟧ excess, abundance, plenty **3** ⟦hero⟧ valour, prowess, courage, intrepidity [Ka. *urvu* + *-aṭe*? D666(b)]

•ಉಬ್ಬಟೆ[2] ubbaṭe [ubbăṭe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ calamity [Sk. *utpāṭa-*?]

?ಉಬ್ಬಟ್ಟೆ ubbaṭṭe [ubbăṭṭe] *n.* ⟦up, degree, hero⟧ [Ka. D666(b)] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಟೆ (ubbaṭe)[1]

•ಉಬ್ಬಡಿಗ ubbaḍiga [ubbəḍĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ excessiveness [Ka. D666(b)] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ (ubbadiga)

•ಉಬ್ಬಣ[1] ubbaṇa [ubbəṇɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ wooden beam for locking a door **2** ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of sharp-pointed weapon [Ka. D683]

•ಉಬ್ಬಣ[2] ubbaṇa [ubbəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ plenty, excessiveness [Ka. *D701]

•ಉಬ್ಬಣಿಸು ubbaṇisu [ubbăṇisu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to become abundant, to become excessive [Ka. *ubbaṇa*[2] D701 + *-isu*]

•ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ ubbadiga [ubbəđĭgɐ] o.rs. ಉಬ್ಬಡಿಗ, ಉಬ್ಬರಿಗ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ excess, excessiveness (*Pb.5.15*) [Ka. *D666(b)]

ಉಬ್ಬರ ubbara [ubbărɐ] ಉರ್ವರ *n.* ⟦mass:degree⟧ **1** abundance, excessiveness **2** swelling up, increase ¶ ಕಳೆದ ವರ್ಷದ ಇದೇ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣದ ಉಬ್ಬರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿತ್ತು. The inflation rate was high during this month of the last year. •**3** excitement, excitation **4** flux of the ocean [Ka. D666(b) cf. Sk. *urvarā-*]

ಉಬ್ಬರವಿಳಿತ ubbaraviḷita [ubbărəviḷĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ebb and tide [*ubbara* + *iḷita*]

•ಉಬ್ಬರಿಗ ubbariga [ubbərĭgɐ] o.r. ಉಬ್ಬಡಿಗ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [Ka. D666(b)] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ (ubbadiga)

ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು ubbarisu [ubbərĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦size⟧ to expand, to swell, to be swollen ¶ ಕಡಲೆಬೇಳೆ ತಿಂದು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸಿತು. My stomach bulged [with gas] for eating Bengal gram. **2** ⟦joy⟧ to be swollen (with joy, happiness, pride, arrogance, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಹಣದ ಮದದಿಂದ ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has swollen up with the pride of wealth. [*ubbara* + *-isu*]

ಉಬ್ಬಲು[1] ubbalu [ubbălu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. D637]

ಉಬ್ಬಲು[2] ubbalu [ubbălu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ swelling of a part of body due to insect's bite or blow [Ka. *D666(b)]

ಉಬ್ಬಸ ubbasa [ubbăsɐ] ಉಬ್ಬುಸ. ಉಬ್ಬುಸು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** difficulty in breathing, panting for breath **2** ⟦med.⟧ asthma [Ka. D632]

?ಉಬ್ಬಳ ubbaḷa [ubbăḷɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ nausea, qualm, feeling of vomiting (R; Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D678, cf. T2346]

ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ ubbaḷike [ubbəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ nausea, qualm, feeling of vomiting [*ubbaḷa* + *-ike* D678, cf. T2344, T2345, T2346]

ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಸು ubbaḷisu [ubbəḷisu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to nauseate, to become squeamish **2** (fig.) to be disgusted [Ka. D678] (SK)

ಉಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ubbāḷike [ubbɐ:ḷike] *n.* despotism, autocracy, dictatorship, tyrannical rule, authoritarianism [*ubbāḷu* + *-ike*]

°ಉಬ್ಬಾಳು ubbāḷu [ubbɐ:ḷu] *mf.* **1** proud warrior **2** person who gets elated by praise **3** great man [*ubbu* D666(b) + *āḷu* D399]

?ಉಬ್ಬಿಕೆ ubbike [ubbike] *n.* ⟦up⟧ swelling, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D666(b)] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬುವಿಕೆ (ubbuvike)

ಉಬ್ಬು ubbu [ubbu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦swell⟧ to swell up (in general) **2** ⟦up⟧ to rise (as water level, etc.) **3** ⟦joy:pride⟧ to be puffed up, to swell (with joy, pride, arrogance, etc.) ¶ ತನಗೆ ಲಾಟರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹುಮಾನ ಬಂದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವನು ಉಬ್ಬಿದ. He beamed with joy on hearing the news that he got a lottery prize. ② *n.* **1** ⟦swell⟧ state or process of swelling (in general) ¶ ಜೋಪಾನ! ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಬ್ಬು ಇದೆ. Be careful! There is a hump on the road. **2** ⟦joy:pride⟧ puffing up (with joy, pride, conceit, etc.) [Ka. D666(b)]

ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು ubbisu [ubbisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦swell⟧ to cause to swell, to inflate《as a balloon, etc.》**2** ⟦stim.⟧ to make《someone》elated (by flattery, etc.) [Ka. caus.]

?ಉಬ್ಬುದಿಗ ubbudiga [ubbuđĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [Ka. D666(b)] (*Kk.84* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಬ್ಬದಿಗ (ubbadiga)

ಉಬ್ಬುವಿಕೆ ubbuvike [ubbuvĭke] *n.* ⟦up⟧ swelling, etc. [Ka. D666(b)]

?ಉಬ್ಬುಸ ubbusa [ubbŭsɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** difficulty in breathing, panting for breath **2** ⟦med.⟧ asthma [Ka. D632] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಸ (ubbasa)

?ಉಬ್ಬುಸು ubbusu [ubbŭsu] *n.* ⟦bio., med.⟧ [Ka. D632] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಸ (ubbasa)

ಉಬ್ಬುಹಲ್ಲು ubbuhallu [ubbuhəllu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ projecting tooth [Ka. *ubbu* + *hallu*]

♠ಉಬ್ಬುಳಿಸು ubbuḷisu [ubbu⌊isu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D678] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಳಿಸು (ubbaḷisu)

ಉಬ್ಬೆ[1] ubbe [ubbe] *n.* •**1** ⟦heat⟧ heat, warmth •**2** ⟦upset⟧ being upset, mental turmoil, distress, heated state of mind **3** ⟦hyg.⟧ boiling of cloth before washing [? cf. Sk. *ūṣman-*, Tu. *ubbe*, Te. *ubba*]

ಉಬ್ಬೆಹಾಕು ubbehāku [ubbehɐ:ku] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to boil 《clothes》 before washing

?ಉಬ್ಬೆ[2] ubbe [ubbe] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain (*Šm.101* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D761?]

•ಉಬ್ಬೆಗ ubbega [ubbĕgɐ] *n.* ⟦upset⟧ distress, turmoil, vexation, agitation, sorrow [Sk. *udvēga-*]

°ಉಭಯ ub^{h}aya [ub^{h}əjɐ] *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ both [Sk.]

°ಉಭಯ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ub^{h}aya pārśva [ub^{h}əjə pɐ:rʃvɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ both sides [Sk.]

ಉಭಯಲೋಕ ub^{h}ayalōka [ub^{h}əjəlo:kɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ this and other world [Sk.]

•ಉಮಿ umi [umi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] = ಹೊಟ್ಟು ಉಬ್ಬಲು, ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ (hoṭṭu, ubbalu, sippe)

ಉಮೇದು umēdu [ume:du] ಉಮೇದ, ಉಮೇದಿ *n.* **1** ⟦poss.⟧ hopefulness, confidence, trust, high probability (of passing an examination, etc.) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾಗುವೆ ಎಂಬ ಉಮೇದು ಇದೆ. I think I have a fair chance of passing the examination. **2** ⟦zeal⟧ enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal ¶ ಅವನು ಉಮೇದಿನಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is working enthusiastically. [Pe. *umēd*]

ಉಮೇದುವಾರ umēduvāra [ume:dŭvɐ:rɐ] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ **1** candidate, applicant **2** volunteer [Pe. *umēdwār*]

ಉಮೇದುವಾರಿ umēduvāri [ume:dŭvɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦work⟧ candidature [Pe. *ummēdwārī*]

ಉಮೇದುವಾರಿಕೆ umēduvārike [ume:dŭvɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦work⟧ candidature [*ummēdwār* + *-ike*]

•ಉಮ್ಮನೆ ummane [ummənɐ] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ silently (*Pb.2.82V*;*7.5V*;*12.91V*) [Ka. D2678]

?ಉಮ್ಮಲು[1] ummalu [ummălu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** difficult breathing, panting **2** ⟦med.⟧ asthma [Ka. D632] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಉಮ್ಮಲು[2] ummalu [ummălu] ಉಮ್ಮುಲು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ phlegm, mucus [Ka. D636] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಉಮ್ಮಳ ummaḷa [ummă⌊ɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦heat:weather⟧ sultriness **2** ⟦pain⟧ grief, sorrow, distress, worry [Ka. D656 cf. Sk. *ūśman-*]

ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ ummaḷike [ummə⌊ĭke] *n.* ⟦heat:weather⟧ **1** sultriness **2** ⟦pain⟧ grief, sorrow, distress, worry [*ummaḷa* + *-ike* D656]

ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು ummaḷisu [ummă⌊isu] *vi.* ⟦heat:weather⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to be sultry ¶ ಈ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It is very sultry in Mangalore these days. **2** ⟦pain⟧ to grieve, to be distressed, to regret, to be worried [*ummaḷa* + *-isu* D656]

•ಉಮ್ಮಟಿ ummaṛi [ummə⌊i] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ land or village granted to an individual in recognition of service to the king, or to a temple for its maintenance; gift land or village, jahaghir [Sk. *udbali-* A16] ☞ ಉಂಬಳಿ (uṃbaḷi)

?ಉಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ ummaṛige [ummə⌊ige] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ [Ka. *ummaṛi* A16 + *-ge*] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಉಮ್ಮಟಿ (ummaṛi) ☞ ಉಂಬಳಿಗೆ (uṃbaḷige)

ಉಮ್ಮಿ ummi [ummi] ಉಮಿ, ಉವಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. D637] = ಉಬ್ಬಲು (ubbalu)

ಉಮ್ಮು[1] ummu [ummu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ (nurs.) boiled rice (a term used when speaking to children) [Ka. D600]

°ಉಮ್ಮು[2] ummu [ummu] *vi.* ⟦out⟧ **1** to break forth, to issue forth, to spring out (water, etc.) **2** (fig.) to break forth, to overflow (sorrow, etc.) [Ka. D697, D4482?] ☞ ಉಣ್ಮು (uṇmu)

ಉಮ್ಮು[3] ummu [ummu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ (nurs.) kiss (to or from children) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2621(b)]

†ಉಮ್ಮುಣಿ ummuṇi [ummŭṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ insect [Ka. D638] (Gowda)

?ಉಮ್ಮುಲು ummulu [ummŭlu] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ phlegm, mucus (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D636]

?ಉಮ್ಮುಟಿ ummuṛi [ummu⌊i] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ rent-free plot of land or a village granted by a king (*Kitt.*) [Ka. A16]

?ಉಮ್ಮುಟಿಗೆ ummuṛige [ummu⌊ige] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ rent-free plot of land or a village granted by a king (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. A16]

•ಉಮ್ಮೆ umme [umme] *n.* ⟦heat:weather⟧ **1** sultriness, warmth **2** grief, sorrow, distress, worry [Sk. *ūṣman-*/Ka. *D656]

•ಉಯ್[1] uy [uĭ] ಉಯಿ, ಉಯ್ಯು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husk or chaff of rice or corn (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D637]

•ಉಯ್[2] uy [uĭ] ಒಯ್ಯು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to carry away, to carry off [Ka. D984]

ಉಯಿಲು uyilu [ujilu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ (col.) will, testament = ಇಚ್ಛಾಪತ್ರ (icc^{h}āpatra) [Eg. *will*]

•ಉಯ್ಯಲ್ uyyal [uĭjəl] *n.* ⟦play⟧ swing [Ka. D731] ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

°ಉಯ್ಯಲು uyyalu [uĭjəlu] *n.* ⟦play⟧ [Ka. D731] ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

°ಉಯ್ಯಲೆ uyyale [uĭjəle] *n.* ⟦play⟧ swing [Ka. D731] ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

?ಉಯ್ಯಾಲು uyyālu [uĭjɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦play⟧ swing (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D731] ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ uyyāle [uĭjɐ:le] ಉಯ್ಯಲ್, ಉಯ್ಯಲು, ಉಯ್ಯಲೆ, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲು *n.* ⟦play⟧ swing [Ka. D731]

?ಉಯ್ಯು uyyu [ujju] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husk or chaff of rice or corn (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D637] ☞ ಉಯ್ (uy)[1]

?ಉರ[1] ura [urɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying (in ಉರವಣಿ (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D648]

?ಉರ[2] ura [urɐ] *n.* impetuosity, etc. (in ಉರವಣಿ (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D650]

°ಉರ[3] ura [urɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ chest [Sk. *uras-*] ☞ ಉರಸ್ (uras)

?ಉರಂಟು uraṃṭu [urəɳʈu] *vi.* ⟦round⟧ [Ka. D664(a)] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉರುಟು (uruṭu)[2]

°ಉರಗ uraga [urə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake, serpent [Sk.]

°ಉರಗಿ uragi [urə̆gi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ female snake [Sk.]

?ಉರಟ uraṭa [urə̆ʈɐ] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ [Ka. D649] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಱಟ (u̱raṭa)

?ಉರಟು[1] uraṭu [urə̆ʈu] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ coarseness (of cloth, hair, etc.),⟨being⟩stout (as thread) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D649] ☞ ಒಱಂಟು, ಒರಟು (o̱raṃṭu, oraṭu)

†ಉರಟು[2] uraṭu [urə̆ʈu] (*n.*) ⟦round⟧ ⟨being⟩ round (*SK*, *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)] ☞ ಉರುಟು (uruṭu)[3]

?ಉರಣೆ uraṇe [urə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ roller for moving logs (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)]

*ಉರಪು urapu [urə̆pu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ burning, flame (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರಿಪು (uripu)

?ಉರಬಸ urabasa [urə̆bəsɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ difficult breathing, panting **2** ⟦med.⟧ asthma (*Bp.55,29* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D632] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಸ (ubbasa) (mod.)

?ಉರಲ್[1] ural [urə̆l] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ running knot, noose (*Si.383* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)[1]

•ಉರಲ್[2] ural [urə̆l] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ fuel (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D656] = ಉರುವಲು (uruvalu)

?ಉರಲ್[3] ural [urə̆l] ① *n.* ⟦move⟧ rolling ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ round (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664]

•ಉರಲು uralu [urə̆lu] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ noose [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)[1]

ಉರವಣಿ uravaṇi [urə̆vəɳi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ [Ka. *D650] ☞ ಉರವಣೆ (uravaṇe)

?ಉರವಣಿಗೆ uravaṇige [urə̆vəɳige] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ [*uravaṇi* + *-ge*] ☞ ಉರವಣಿ (uravaṇi)

ಉರವಣಿಸು uravaṇisu [urə̆vəɳisu] *vi.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** ⟦speed⟧ to act hastily, with impetuosity **2** ⟦degr.⟧ to aggravate (as a disease) ¶ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗಿ ರೋಗ ಉರವಣಿಸಿತು. The disease aggravated as the patient became weak. **3** ⟦pride⟧ to act overbearingly or presumptuously •**4** ⟦attack⟧ to rush forward (as an army) [*uravaṇi* + *-isu* D650]

ಉರವಣೆ uravaṇe [urə̆vəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ haste, hurry, rashness, urgency, impetuosity **2** ⟦pride⟧ passionate, overbearing or presumptuous behaviour ¶ ಅಳಿಯನ ಉರವಣೆಯನ್ನು ತಾಳಲಾರರು. [He] could not tolerate the overbearing behaviour of the son-in-law. [Ka. D650/Sk. + *ravaṇa-* "roaring"]

•ಉರವಲ uravala [urə̆vəlɐ] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ fuel [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರುವಲ (uruvala)

°ಉರಸ್ಸು urassu [urəssu] ಉರ *n.* ⟦body⟧ chest [Sk. *uras-*] = ಎದೆ (ede) (com.)

°ಉರಸ್ಸ್ಥಲ urasstʰala [urəsstʰəlɐ] ಉರಸ್ಸ್ಥಳ *n.* ⟦body⟧ chest [Sk. *urasstʰala-*] = ಎದೆ (ede) (com.)

°ಉರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ urastrāṇa [urəstrːɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** coat of mail, chest shield worn by warriors **2** bulletproof jacket [Sk.] = ಕವಚ (kavaca)

•ಉರಳಿ uraḷi [urəḷi] *n.* ⟦round⟧ [Ka. D664] ☞ ಉರುಳಿ (uruḷi)

♠ಉರಳು uraḷu [urə̆ḷu] *vi.* to roll, to roll down, to revolve [Ka. D664(a)] ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu)

ಉರಿ uri [uri] ① *n.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** flame, blaze **2** (fig.) agony, torture caused by grudge, jealousy, separation, etc. ¶ ಸೊಸೆಯ ಏಳ್ಗೆ ಕಂಡು ಅತ್ತೆಗೆ ಉರಿ. The mother-in-law is jealous of her daughter-in-law's prosperity. ② *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** to burn, to blaze, to glow **2** to burn or smart (as a wound, as mouth from pepper) **3** to be angry, to be agonized, to be tortured (with grudge, jealousy, etc.) ¶ ಶಕುಂತಳೆ ವಿರಹದಿಂದ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Shakuntala was suffering from agony of separation. **4** to swell with pride, to be arrogant, to be insolent ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಜಯದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಉರಿದ. He became swollen by the success in the election. [Ka. D656]

ಉರಿಸು urisu [urisu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to cause to burn or inflame, to light, to kindle, to ignite, etc. [caus.]

•ಉರಿಕ urika [urikɐ] *m.* ⟦fire⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉರಿಕಿ⟫ **1** 'one who burns' **2** one who is jealous [Ka. D656]

°ಉರಿಗೊಳಿಸು urigoḷisu [uriɡoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to cause to burn, to set fire, to inflame, to light [*uri* + *koḷisu*]

?ಉರಿಚು uricu [uriʃu] *vt.* to flay, to strip off ⟪covering or skin⟫, to cast off ⟪as the slough,⟫ to unsheath ⟪as the sword⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D652]

ಉರಿತ urita [uritɐ] *n.* **1** burning, flaming **2** (fig.) torment, torture (due to grudge, jealousy, separation, etc.) [*uri* + *-ta*]

ಉರಿನಂಜು urinaṃju [urinəɲʤu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ "burning poison", deadly poison [*uri* + *naṃju*]

ಉರಿಪು[1] uripu [urĭpu] ಉರುಪು, ಉರುವು, ಉರುಹು *n.* ⟦fire⟧ burning ◇ *vi.* —ಬರು [Ka. D656]

ಉರಿಪು[2] uripu [urĭpu] ಉರುಪು, ಉರುವು, ಉರುಹು *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to burn, to cause to burn [Ka. D656]

•ಉರಿಲ್ uril [uril] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ running knot, noose, snare [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)

•ಉರಿಶೀತ uriśīta [uriʃiːtɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ high fever accompanied by chill [*uri* + *śīta*]

?ಉರು[1] uru [uru] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ memorization by pronouncing aloud ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D648]

?ಉರು² uru [uru] (*n.*) ⟦ener.⟧ ⟨being⟩ impetuous (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D650]

?ಉರು³ uru [uru] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ fire (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D656]

†ಉರುಂಟು urumṭu [urunṭu] ① *vi.* to fall down (as a round object, like a head, pot, etc.) (SK) ② (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ ⟨being⟩ round ③ *n.* rolling (SK) [Ka. D664(a)]

?ಉರುಗು¹ urugu [urŭgu] *n.* passion, anger, wrath (of men and beasts) [Ka. D656] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಉರುಗು² urugu [urŭgu] *vi.* ⟦bend⟧ to be crooked, bent, to be distorted [Ka. *D707] ☞ ಉಱುಗು (urugu)

?ಉರುಟ uruṭa [urŭṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ coarse (of cloth, hair, etc.) [Ka. D649] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉರುಟು (uruṭu)¹

ಉರುಟಣೆ uruṭaṇe [urŭṭəṇe] ಉರಟಣೆ, ಉರಟಾಣೆ, ಊಟಣಿ, ಊಟಣೆ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ various kinds of jesting activity as an item of marriage ceremony in which the bride and bridegroom apply fragrant unguents each other, feed cakes each other, play ball to establish intimacy between them [*uruṭu*¹ + *-aṇe*]

ಉರುಟು¹ uruṭu [urŭṭu] (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ coarse (as cloth, hair, etc.), ⟨being⟩ stout (as thread) **2** ⟨being⟩ rough, impolite (in attitude) [Ka. D649, D650]

†ಉರುಟು² uruṭu [urŭṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦round⟧ ⟨being⟩ round (SK) ② *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ finger ring or toe ring ③ *vi.* ⟦round⟧ to fall down (as a round object, like a head, pot, etc.) [Ka. D664(a)]

•ಉರುಟು³ uruṭu [urŭṭu] *vi.* ⟦over⟧ to step or go beyond, over or across [?]

ಉರುಟುತನ uruṭutana [urŭuṭutənɐ] *n.* **1** coarseness, not fine (cloth, road, stone, etc.) **2** roughness (in attitude), impoliteness [*uruṭu* + *-tana*] = ಒರಟುತನ (oraṭutana)

ಉರುಟುಮುಖ uruṭumuk^{h}a [uruṭumuk^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ round face [*uruṭu*² + *muk^{h}a*]

†ಉರುಡು uruḍu [urŭḍu] *vi.* to wrestle (*Hav.*) [Ka. D669]

ಉರುಪು¹ urupu [urŭpu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ burning [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರಿಪು (uripu)¹

ಉರುಪು² urupu [urŭpu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to burn, to cause to burn [Ka. *D656] ☞ ಉರಿಪು (uripu)²

†ಉರುಬು urubu [urŭbu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to blow strongly with the mouth (*Nanj.*) [Ka. D751]

•ಉರುಲ್ urul [urul] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ noose [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)¹

ಉರುಲು¹ urulu [urŭlu] ಉರಲು, ಉರಳು, ಉರಿಲ್, ಉರುಲ್, ಉರುಳ್, ಉರುಳು *n.* ⟦knot⟧ noose [Ka. *D655] = ಸರಿಗುಣಿಕೆ (sariguṇike)

•ಉರುಲು² urulu [urŭlu] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ [Ka. *D656] ☞ ಉರುವಲು (uruvalu)

?ಉರುವಣಿ¹ uruvaṇi [urŭvəṇi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying, crying aloud (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D648/Sk. *ravaṇa-*]

♠ಉರುವಣಿ² uruvaṇi [urŭvəṇi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** haste, urgency, rashness **2** vehemence, violence, impetuosity **3** insolence, pride, passion, passionate and overbearing behaviour [Ka. D650] ☞ ಉರವಣೆ (uravaṇe) ⟨com.⟩

♠ಉರುವಣಿಸು uruvaṇisu [urŭvəṇisu] *vi.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** to act hastily **2** to act overbearingly [Ka. D650]

♠ಉರುವಣೆ uruvaṇe [urŭvəṇe] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ [Ka. D650] ☞ ಉರವಣಿ (uravaṇi)

•ಉರುವಲ uruvala [urŭvəlɐ] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ [Ka. D656] = ಉರುವಲು (uruvalu)

•ಉರುವಲು uruvalu [urŭvəlu] ಉರವಲ, ಉರುಲು, ಉರುವಲ *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ firewood, fuel for burning in the oven [Ka. *D656] = ಉರುವಲ (uruvala)

♠ಉರುವು uruvu [urŭvu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರಿಪು (uripu)¹

ಉರುಹಾಕು uruhāku [uruhɐ:ku] *vt.* to mug up, to memorize, to learn by heart ¶ ಅವರು ಅಮರಕೋಶವನ್ನು ಉರುಹಾಕಿದರು. They learnt Amarakōṣa by heart. [*uru*¹ + *hāku*]

•ಉರುಳ್¹ uruḷ [uru⌊] ಉರುಳು *n.* ⟦knot⟧ running knot, noose, snare [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)

•ಉರುಳ್² uruḷ [uru⌊] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to roll, to roll down **2** to fall (in battle), to die, to ruin [Ka. D664(a)] ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu)

◇ಉರುಳಿ uruḷi [uru⌊i] ಉರಳಿ, ಉರುಳೆ, ಉಳ್ಳಿ *n.* ⟦round⟧ **1** ball (of dough, clay, etc.) **2** round vessel of earth or metal [Ka. D664(a)]

?ಉರುಳಿಕೆ uruḷike [uru⌊ĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ rolling, revolving, etc. (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)]

♠ಉರುಳು¹ uruḷu [uru⌊u] ಉರುಳು *n.* ⟦knot⟧ running knot, noose, snare [Ka. *D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)

ಉರುಳು² uruḷu [uru⌊u] ಉರುಳ್ *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** (a round object) to fall down, to roll down, to roll over **2** to die, to ruin [Ka. D664(a)]

ಉರುಳಿಚು uruḷicu [uru⌊ĭʧu] ಉರುಳ್ಚು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to roll over, to cause to roll down [+ *-icu* caus.]

ಉರುಳಿಸು uruḷisu [uru⌊isu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to roll over, to cause to roll down [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಉರುಳುಗಿಂಡಿ uruḷugiṃḍi [urŭ⌊ugi ṇḍi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small round metal vessel in which food is offered to a god [see Fig.] [*uruḷu* D664(a) + *giṃḍi*]

vessel ಉರುಳುಗಿಂಡಿ

ಉರುಳುಸೇವೆ uruḷusēve [urŭ⌊use:ve] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious vow which consists in rolling the body on the ground to the right for a considerable distance or around a temple [*uruḷu* + *sēve*]

°ಉರುಳ್ಚು uruḷcu [uru⌊ʧu] *vt.* 〖move〗《*caus.*》 to cause to roll over, etc. [Ka. caus. D664(a)]

•ಉರೆ ure [ure] *adv.* 〖degr.〗 fully, much, greatly [Ka. *D711] ☞ ಉಱೆ (u̱re)[2]

°ಉರೋಜ urōja [uro:ʤʌ] *n.* 〖body〗 breast [Sk.] = ಮೊಲೆ (mole) (col.)

?ಉರ್ಕು[1] urku [urku] *n.* 〖mind〗 power, valour (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D649?] ☞ ಉಕ್ಕು (ukku)[2]

•ಉರ್ಕು[2] urku [urku] *n.* 〖metal〗 steel, tempered iron [Ka. D661] = ಉಕ್ಕು (ukku)

•ಉರ್ಕು[3] urku [urku] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to rise, to swell (as the sea, river, etc.), to boil up **2** to be elated (*Pb.8.60*) **3** to become proud or arrogant, to get conceited ② *n.* 〖up〗 **1** swelling, rising (as of the flood-tide, etc.) **2** pride, arrogance **3** power, valour ☞ ಉಕ್ಕು (ukku)[2] [Ka. D666(a)]

†ಉರ್ಗು urgu [urgu] *vi.* 〖out〗 to blow air to kindle fire [Ka. D751] (*Gowda*)

•ಉರ್ಚು[1] urcu [urʧu] ① *vt.* 〖out〗 **1** to draw, to pull out《as a sword,》 •**2** 〖math.〗 to divide ② *vi.* 〖out〗 to become loose (as a knot, belt, etc.) [Ka. D652]

•ಉರ್ಚು[2] urcu [urʧu] *vi.* 〖through〗 to enter into and go out on the other side, to penetrate [Ka. D663] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚು (uccu)[2]

•ಉರ್ಚು[3] urcu [urʧu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to be purged [Ka. D696] ☞ ಉಚ್ಚು (uccu)[3]

?ಉರ್ಟು[1] urṭu [ur⌊ṭu] (*n.*) 〖rough〗 〈being〉 coarse (of cloth, hair, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D649] ☞ ಉರಟು (uraṭu)

?ಉರ್ಟು[2] urṭu [ur⌊ṭu] *vi.* to roll (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)]

?ಉರ್ದಿಕೆ urdike [urdĭke] *n.* rubbing (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D665]

•ಉರ್ದು[1] urdu [urdu] *vt.* 〖rub〗 to rub, to press against [Ka. D665] ☞ ಉದ್ದು (uddu)[2]

•ಉರ್ದು[2] urdu [urdu] *n.* 〖plant〗 black gram, urad bean, *Vigna mungo* (L.) Hepper (Fabaceae) ⇀ food [Ka. D690] ☞ ಉದ್ದು (uddu)[3]

?ಉರ್ಪು[1] urpu [urpu] *n.* 〖fire〗 burning, flame (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರಿಪು (uripu)[1]

†ಉರ್ಪು[2] urpu [urpu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 (vulg.) to drink (*Hav.*) [Ka. D709]

?ಉರ್ಬರ urbara [urbərʌ] *n.* 〖quan.〗 [Ka. D666(b)] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಉಬ್ಬರ (ubbara)

?ಉರ್ಬಸ urbasa [urbəsʌ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** difficult breathing, panting **2** 〖med.〗 asthma (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D632] ☞ ಉಬ್ಬಸ (ubbasa)

•ಉರ್ಬಿನಂ urbinaṃ [urbinam] *adv.* largely, greatly [Ka. D711] ☞ ಉರ್ವಿನಂ (urvinaṃ)

•ಉರ್ಬು[1] urbu [urbu] ① *vi.* 〖up.〗 ☞ ಉಬ್ಬು (ubbu) [Ka. D666(b)]

†ಉರ್ಬು[2] urbu [urbu] *vi.* 〖up.〗 to blow strongly with the mouth (*Nanj.*) [Ka. D751]

†ಉರ್ಮ್ಬು urmbu [urmbu] *vt.* to pluck《leaves》 (*Hav.*) [Ka. D652]

*ಉರ್ಲು[1] urlu [urlu] *n.* 〖knot〗 noose [Ka. D655] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)[1]

?ಉರ್ಲು[2] urlu [urlu] *n.* firewood, fuel for burning in the oven (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D656] ☞ ಉರುಲು (urulu)[2]

?ಉರ್ಲು[3] urlu [urlu] ① *n.* rolling ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu) ② (*adj.*) 〈being〉 round (*DEDR*) ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu) [Ka. D664(a)]

•ಉರ್ವರ urvara [urvərʌ] *n.* 〖mass:degr.〗 [Ka. D666?, cf. Sk. *urvarā*-] ☞ *ubbara*

°ಉರ್ವರೆ urvare [urvəre] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** fertile land, fruitful or productive land **2** land (in general) [Sk. *urvarā*-]

ಉರ್ವಸಿ urvasi [urvəsi] *f.* 〖name〗 N. of a dancing girl at Indra's court who became the wife of King Pururavas for some time [Sk.]

°ಉರ್ವಿ urvi [urvi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, land, soil (against the sea) [Sk.]

•ಉರ್ವಿನಂ urvinaṃ [urvinam] ಉರ್ಬಿನಂ *adv.* 〖degr.〗 largely, greatly [Ka. D711]

•ಉರ್ವಿಸು urvisu [urvisu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 to cause to increase [Ka. D711]

•ಉರ್ವು[1] urvu [urvu] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 ② *n.* 〖up〗 ☞ ಉಬ್ಬು (ubbu) [Ka. D666(b)]

?ಉರ್ವು[2] urvu [urvu] *n.* 〖pride〗 pride, arrogance, conceit [Ka. D711? cf. D711]

†ಉರ್ವೇಲು urvēlu [urve:lu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 gate with round movable poles (*Hav.*) [Ka. D683]

*ಉರ್ಳಿ urḷi [ur⌊ḷi] *n.* 〖round〗 [Ka. D664(a)] ☞ ಉರುಳಿ (uruḷi)

?ಉರ್ಳು[1] urḷu [ur⌊ḷu] *n.* 〖knot〗 running knot, noose, snare (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D655]

*ಉರ್ಳು[2] urḷu [ur⌊ḷu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu) [Ka. D664(a)]

ಉಲಕು[1] ulaku [ulĕku] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D703/*D1003] ☞ ಉಲುಕು (uluku)

♠ಉಲಕು[2] ulaku [ulĕku] *n.* 〖med.〗 sprain (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2702] ☞ ಉಳುಕು (uḷuku)[1]

•ಉಲಿ uli [uli] ① *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** sound, noise, cry (as of birds, children, etc.) **2** word [Ka. D996] ② *vi.* 《past ಉಲಿದ್-》 to raise a voice, to sound

•ಉಲಿಕು uliku [uliku] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Ka. *D703/*D1003] ☞ ಉಲುಕು (uluku)[1]

•ಉಲಿಪ ulipa [ulipʌ] ಉಲಿಹ *n.* 〖sound〗 sound [*uli* + *-pa* D996]

•ಉಲಿಪು ulipu [ulipu] ಉಲಿವು, ಉಲುಪು, ಉಲುವು, ಉ–ಲುಹು *n.* 〖sound〗 sound [*uli* + *-pu* D996]

°ಉಲಿಮಿರಿ ulimiri [ulĭmiri] *n.* 〖plant〗 the plant *Crataeva tapia* or *Capparis trifoliata* [Ka. D675]

?ಉಲುಟು uluṭu [ulŭṭu] *vt.* to roll (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)]

•ಉಲಿವು ulivu [ulĭvu] *n.* 〖sound〗 sound, voice [*uli* + *-vu* D996] = ಉಲಿಪು (ulipu)

•ಉಲಿಹ uliha [ulĭhɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 sound [*uli* + *-ha* *D996] = ಉಲಿಪ (ulipa)

•ಉಲಿಹು ulihu [ulĭhu] *n.* 〖sound〗 [*uli* + *-hu* *D996]

•ಉಲುಕು[1] uluku [ulŭku] ಉಲಕು, ಉಲಿಕು *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to shake, to tremble (as the body) **2** to get afraid [Ka. *D703/D1003]

?ಉಲುಕು[2] uluku [ulŭku] *n.* 〖med.〗 sprain (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2702] = ಉಳುಕು (uḷuku)

†ಉಲುಗು ulugu [ulŭgu] (Hav.) [ulĭgu] ಉಳಿಗು *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to spit (Hal.) [Ka. < *uguḷu* D687]

•ಉಲುಪು ulupu [ulŭpu] ಉಲಿಪು, ಉಲಿವು, ಉಲುವು, ಉಲುಹು *n.* 〖sound〗 voice, cry [*uli* + *-pu* *D996]

•ಉಲುವು uluvu [ulŭvu] *n.* 〖sound〗 voice, cry [*uli* + *-vu* D996] ☞ ಉಲಿಪು (ulipu)

•ಉಲುಹು uluhu [ulŭuhu] *n.* 〖sound〗 voice, cry [*uli* + *-hu* *D996] = ಉಲುಪು (ulupu)

°ಉಲೂಕ ulūka [ulu:kɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 owl [Sk.] = ಗೂಗೆ (gūge)

ಉಲ್ಕ ulka [ulkɐ] ಉಲ್ಕೆ, ಉಳ್ಕ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖astr.〗 meteor [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಕಾಪಾತ ulkāpāta [ulkɐ:pɐ:tɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 fall of a meteor, meteor shoot (a bad omen) [Sk.]

*ಉಲ್ಕು[1] ulku [ulku] *vi.* 〖move〗 to shake, to tremble (as the body) [Ka. D1003] ☞ ಉಲುಕು (uluku)[1]

?ಉಲ್ಕು[2] ulku [ulku] *vi.* 〖med.〗 sprain (*Kitt.*) KK [Ka. D2702] ☞ ಉಳುಕು (uḷuku)

ಉಲ್ಕೆ ulke [ulke] ಉಲ್ಕ, ಉಳ್ಕ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖astr.〗 meteor [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಬಣ ulbaṇa [ulbəɳɐ] ① *adj.* 〖degr.〗 severe, serious, excessive, intense, very grave (as disease, epidemic, poverty, price-rise) ¶ ರೋಗ ಉಲ್ಬಣ ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The disease has reached a serious stage. ② *n.* 〖ener.〗 severity, rigour, gravity ¶ ಬೆಲೆ ಏರಿಕೆಯ ಉಲ್ಬಣವನ್ನು ತಡೆಯಬೇಕು. The excessiveness of price-rise should be checked. (*Mr.446*) [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಬಣಿಸು ulbaṇisu [ulbəɳisu] *vi.* 〖degr.〗 to intensify; to grow worse, to become serious (as a disease, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಲಂಗಿ ullaṃgi [ulləŋgi] *n.* 〖bird〗 snipe, *Gallinago gallinago* [Ka. D704]

°ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನ ullaṃgʰana [ullaŋgʰənɐ] ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ *n.* 〖over〗 **1** crossing over, leaping over, going beyond (as a river, etc.) **2** transgression (of someone's site, domain, etc.) **3** 〖jur.〗 (fig.) trespassing (upon someone's right, etc.) [Sk.] = ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ (atikramaṇa)

°ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ ullaṃgʰane [ullaŋgʰəne] *n.* 〖move, jur.〗 crossing over the boundary, disobeying the rule [Sk.] ☞ ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನ (ullaṃgʰana)

°ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸು ullaṃgʰisu [ullaŋgʰisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to leap over, to jump across 《a river, etc.》 **2** to transgress, to trespass 《someone's site, domain, etc.》 **3** 〖jur.〗 to trespass, to violate 《a rule, etc.》, to disobey, to defy 《an order, command, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ ullāsa [ullɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 joy, delight, happiness, cheerfulness, gladness [Sk.]

•ಉಲ್ಲಿ ulli [ulli] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 in this intermediate place, there (*Kr.1.62*; *Šmd.119*) [Ka. D557]

°ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ ullēkʰa [ulle:kʰɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** mention, allusion **2** writing, description, record **3** quotation, a part of writing which has been picked up from the context ¶ ಈ ಲೇಖನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲಿದಾಸನ ಅನೇಕ ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಗಳಿವೆ. There are many quotations from Kalidasa in this article. [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಲೇಖನ ullēkʰana [ulle:kʰənɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** writing, recording **2** mention, allusion **3** quotation [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿತ ullēkʰita [ulle:kʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 **1** written, recorded, mentioned **2** mentioned **3** quoted [Sk.]

°ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು ullēkʰisu [ulle:kʰisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to write, to record **2** to mention **3** to quote [Sk.]

•ಉವ uva [uvɐ] *pron.m.* 〖gram.〗 《*f.* ಉವಳ್》 this (intermediate) man (Šmd.154) [Ka. D557]

•ಉವರ್ uvar [uvər] *pron.m.* 〖gram.〗 《*pl.*》 these (intermediate) persons (Šmd.154) [Ka. D557]

•ಉವಳ್ uvaḷ [uvəḷ] *pron.f.* 〖gram.〗 this (intermediate) woman (Šmd.154) [Ka. D557]

?ಉವಾಲೆ uvāle [uvɐ:le] *n.* 〖play〗 [Ka. D731] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

•ಉವು uvu [uvu] *pron.n.* these (intermediate) things (Šmd.154) [Ka. D557]

•ಉವಿ uvi [uvi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] ☞ ಉಮ್ಮಿ (ummi)

•ಉವು uvu [uvu] *pron.n.* these thing (intermediate) (*Šmd.117*) [Ka. D557(a)]

?ಉವ್ವಾಲೆ uvvāle [uvvɐ:le] *n.* 〖play〗 [Ka. D731] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

°ಉಷಃಕಾಲ uṣaḥkāla [uṣəkkɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 "time of morning light", dawn, daybreak [Sk.]

°ಉಷಸ್ uṣas [uṣəs] *n.* 〖time〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಉಷೆ (uṣe)

°ಉಷೆ uṣe [uṣe] ① *n.* 〖time〗 dawn, daybreak, early morning ② *f.* 〖god〗 goddess of dawn [Sk.]

°ಉಷ್ಟ್ರ uṣṭra [uṣṭrɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 camel [Sk.] = ಒಂಟೆ (oṃṭe) (com)

ಉಷ್ಟ್ರಪಕ್ಷಿ uṣṭrapakṣi [uṣṭrəpəkṣi] *n.* 〖bird〗 ostrich [Sk.]

ಉಷ್ಣ uṣṇa [uṣṇɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦heat⟧ ⟨being⟩ warm, ⟨being⟩ hot ¶ ಬಿಸಿನೀರೆಂದರೆ ಉಷ್ಣವಾದ ನೀರು. "Bisinīru" means "hot water." ② *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** warmth, heat **2** heat, sultriness [Sk.]

°ಉಷ್ಣಮಾಪಕ uṣṇamāpaka [uṣṇŏmɐ:pəkɐ] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ thermometer [Sk.]

ಉಸ್ us [us] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ sound imitation of sighing [Ka. D573]

?ಉಸಕು usaku [usŏku] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D575 492] ☞ ಉಸುಕು (usuku)

?ಉಸಬು usabu [usŏbu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand (*Čb.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D575]

?ಉಸಲು usalu [usŏlu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ breath (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D645]

?ಉಸಿಗೆ usige [usĭge] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D575]

•ಉಸಿರ್ usir [usir] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.,poet.,speech⟧ ② *n.* ⟦bio., life, poet.⟧ ☞ ಉಸಿರು (usiru) [Ka. D645]

ಉಸಿರು usiru [usĭru] ಉಸಿರ್, ಉಸುರ್, ಉಸುರು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to breathe **2** ⟦speech⟧ to speak **3** ⟦sound⟧ to sound ¶ ಪ್ಲೀಸರು ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆದರೂ ಕಳ್ಳ ಉಸಿರು ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. However much the policeman beat him the thief did not utter a word. ② *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ breath, breathing **2** ⟦life⟧ life ¶ ಮಗ ಬಂದು ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ತಂದೆಯ ಉಸಿರು ಹೋಯಿತು. After ten minutes of the son's arrival the father breathed his last. **3** ⟦poet.⟧ caesura [Ka. D645]

ಉಸಿರು ಬಿಡು usiru biḍu [— biḍu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to exhale **2** (fig.) to die [+ *biḍu*]

ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ usiru hiḍi [usĭru hiḍi] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ [+ *hiḍi*] ☞ ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ (usiru hiḍi)

ಉಸಿರೆತ್ತು usirettu [usĭrettu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to raise a voice (against something) [+ *ettu*] ☞ ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ (usiru hiḍi)

ಉಸುಕು usuku [usŭku] ಉಸುಗು, ಉಸುಬು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand [Ka. D575] = ಮರಳು (maraḷu)

*ಉಸುಗು usugu [usŭgu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Ka. D575] ☞ ಉಸುಕು (usuku)

*ಉಸುಬು usubu [usŭbu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Ka. D575] ☞ ಉಸುಕು (usuku)

•ಉಸುರ್ usur [usur] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to breathe ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath, breathing **2** life ☞ ಉಸಿರು (usiru)[1] [Ka. D645]

ಉಸುರು[1] usuru [usŭru] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to breathe **2** ⟦speech⟧ to speak ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath, breathing **2** life ☞ ಉಸಿರು (usiru)[1] [Ka. D645]

*ಉಸುರು ಕಟ್ಟು usuru kaṭṭu [usŭru kəṭṭu] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to hold the breath ② *vt.* to boil in steam

ಉಸುರು ಕಡುಬು usuru kaḍubu [usŭru kəḍŭbu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a stuffed rice cake boiled in steam

ಉಸುರು ಹಿಡಿ usuru hiḍi [usŭru hiḍi] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to hold the breath ☞ ಉಸಿರು ಹಿಡಿ (usiru hiḍi)

*ಉಸುರು[2] usuru [usŭru] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to raise a voice **2** to sound [Ka. D937] = ಉಸಿರು (usiru)[2]

?ಉಸುವು usuvu [usŭvu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Ka. D575] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಉಸುಕು (usuku)

ಉಸ್ತಾದ ustāda [ustɐ:dɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಉಸ್ತಾದಳು⟫ **1** ⟦edu.⟧ teacher **2** ⟦expert⟧ skilled craftsman, master **3** ⟦expert⟧ (iron.) notorious rogue [Pe. *ustād*]

ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ ustuvāri [ustŭvɐ:ri] ಉಸ್ತವಾರಿ *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ caretaking, management, supervision, overseeing [Pe. *ustwārī*]

?ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿಕೆ ustuvārike [ustuvɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [*ustuvār* + *-ike*] ☞ ಉಸ್ತುವಾರಿ (ustuvāri)

ಉಳ್[1] uḷ [uḷ] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ ⟪*def.*, *3 pers.* ಉಂಟು⟫ to be, to exist [Ka. D697]

ಉಳ್[2] uḷ [uḷ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦in⟧ inside ② *n.* inside [Ka. D698]

ಉಳಿ[1] uḷi [uḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ chisel, awl [Ka. D699]

ಉಳಿ[2] uḷi [uḷi] ಉಟಿ ① *vi.* ⟦be⟧ **1** to remain, to be left over **2** to be alive, to survive, to last, to endure ¶ ನಾವು ಚಿರಕಾಲ ಉಳಿಯುವಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We should do a job which will last for a long time. **3** to stay, to stop, to halt ¶ ಅವರು ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಸಿಂಗಾಪೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸ ಉಳಿದರು. He stayed in Singapore for ten days when he was going to Japan. ② *vt.* ⟦giveup⟧ to leave, to abandon, to quit ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ತನ್ನ ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಉಳಿದು ಹೊರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದನು. Sandip left his own country and went abroad. [Ka. < *uṛi* D1009]

ಉಳಿಸು[1] uḷisu [uḷisu] *vt.* **1** to preserve, to keep for future use, to save ⟪money⟫ ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆಗೆ ಉಳಿಸೋಣ Let us save this money for tomorrow. **2** to save, to rescue [Ka. caus. *D1009]

ಉಳಿ[3] uḷi [uḷi] ① *vi.* ⟦hide⟧ to conceal oneself, to hide ② *n.* ⟦hide⟧ **1** hiding, ambush **2** lurking place, hunter's hut [Ka. D1015]

?ಉಳಿಗ uḷiga [uḷĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦hide⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉಳಿಗಿ⟫ man who hides or lurks to avoid work (*Čt.I,20* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1015]

•–ಉಳಿಗ -uḷiga [uḷĭgɐ] *suf.* ⟦hide⟧ ⟪*f.* ಉಳಿಗಿ, *ifc.*⟫ word denoting a man who lives on or by (*Šmd.237* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D1009]

ಉಳಿಗಾಲ uḷigāla [uḷigɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦be⟧ chance to live, survival ¶ ಈ ವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಉಳಿಗಾಲವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no chance of survival for tigers in this forest. [*uḷi* + *kāla*]

†ಉಳಿಗು uḷigu [uḷigu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to spit (*HavS.*) [Ka. D687] = ಉಗುಳು (uguḷu)

ಉಳಿತ uḷita [uḷĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦hide⟧ hiding or sheltering oneself [Ka. D1015]

ಉಳಿತಾಯ uḷitāya [uḷitɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ **1** gain, profit **2** saving (of money) [*uḷita* + *-āya* *D1009]

ಉಳಿವು uḷivu [uḷĭvu] *n.* ⟦be⟧ survival, existence [*uḷi*² + *-vu*]

°ಉಳಿಹು uḷihu [uḷĭhu] *vt.* ⟦help⟧ to rescue, to save, to save《life》 [Ka. *D1009] = ಉರಿಪು (uripu)

ಉಳು uḷu [uḷu] ಉಳ್, ಉಟ್, ಊಳು *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to plough, to till [*uṟu* Ka. *D688]

ಉಳಿಸು² uḷisu [uḷisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧《*caus.*》 to get《the land》ploughed [Ka. caus. *D688]

?ಉಳುಕು¹ uḷuku [uḷŭku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to tremble, to be agitated (as the body) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1003] ☞ ಉಲುಕು (uluku)¹

ಉಳುಕು² uḷuku [uḷŭku] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ meteor [Ka. D1016, cf. Sk. *ulkā*-] ☞ ಉಳ್ಕು (uḷku)

ಉಳುಕು³ uḷuku [uḷŭku] ① *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to sprain ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sprain [Ka. D2702]

°ಉಳುಪು uḷupu [uḷŭpu] *vt.* ⟦remain⟧ to spare, to save [Ka. *D1009]

?ಉಳುಮೆ uḷume [uḷume] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughing, cultivation [*uṟu* + *-me*]

•ಉಳುಹು uḷuhu [uḷŭhu] *vt.* ⟦help⟧ to save《the life》, to rescue [Ka. *D1009]

ಉಳ್ಕ uḷka [uḷkɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ meteor [Sk.]

?ಉಳ್ಕು¹ uḷku [uḷku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake, to tremble, to be agitated (as the body) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1003] ☞ ಉಲುಕು (uluku)

•ಉಳ್ಕು² uḷku [uḷku] ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to shine, to blaze ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ meteor [Ka. D1016 cf. Sk. *ulkā*-]

?ಉಳ್ಕು³ uḷku [uḷku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sprain (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2702]

•ಉಳ್ಕೆ¹ uḷke [uḷke] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughing [Ka. *D688] ☞ ಉಟ್ಕೆ (uṟke)

ಉಳ್ಕೆ² uḷke [uḷke] *vi.* meteor [Ka. D1016/Sk. *ulkā*-]

†ಉಳ್ಞು uḷṅgu [uḷŋgu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ nit (Gowda) [Ka. D700]

?ಉಳ್ಳ¹ uḷḷa [uḷḷɐ] *n.* ⟦round⟧ **1** ball, bulb (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** round vessel of earth or metal (*DEDR*) [Ka. D664(a)]

•ಉಳ್ಳ² uḷḷa [uḷḷɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦be⟧ **1** being **2** actual, true ② *m.* 《*f.* ಉಳ್ಳಳ್》 person who is, person who has [Ka. present participle of *uḷ* D697]

ಉಳ್ಳತನ uḷḷatana [uḷḷɐ̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦be⟧《*ifc.*》 state of being or having [Ka. D697]

ಉಳ್ಳಿ¹ uḷḷi [uḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bulb, subterranean bud with swollen leaf-bases in which reserve materials are stored, especially onion and garlic [Ka. D705]

ಉಳ್ಳಿ² uḷḷi [uḷḷi] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ a kind of amphisbaena [Ka. D1018]

?ಉಳ್ಳು uḷḷu [uḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to roll, to roll down (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(a)] ☞ ಉರುಳು (uruḷu) (com.)

ಉಳ್ಳೆ uḷḷe [uḷḷe] *n.* ⟦round⟧ **1** ball, bulb **2** small round vessel of earth or metal (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D664(b)] ☞ ಉಂಡೆ (uṃḍe) (com.)

•ಉಱಳಿ uṟaḷi [uṟəḷi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D711]

•ಉಱಿ uṟi [uṟi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ coarse network, made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house or from the stick thrown across the shoulder, by which they are carried about [Ka. D708]

•ಉಱಿತ uṟita [uṟitɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sucking [Ka. D709?]

•ಉಱಿಸು uṟisu [uṟisu] *vt.* to suffer, to endure, to bear [Ka. caus. D715] = ಸೈರಿಸು, ಸಹಿಸು (sairisu, sahisu)

•ಉಱು¹ uṟu [uṟu] *vi.* ⟦be⟧《past ಉರ್ತ್–, ಉತ್ತ್–》 **1** to be, to stay **2** to fit (*Pb.12.197*, *13.23*) [Ka. D710]

•ಉಱು² uṟu [uṟu] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to increase (*Pb.6.71V*) [Ka. D711]

•ಉಱು³ uṟu [uṟu] *vt.* to mind, to care, to consider ¶ ಉಱದೆ without minding, without caring (*Pb.2.78*) [Ka. D712]

•ಉಱುಂಬು uṟuṃbu [uṟumbu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ [Ka. *D711] ☞ ಉಱುಬು (uṟubu)

•ಉಱುಗು uṟugu [uṟugu] ಉರುಗು, ಉಱುಂಗು *vi.* ⟦bend⟧ to be crooked, bent, to be distorted [Ka. D707]

•ಉಱುಬು uṟubu [uṟubu] ಉಱುಂಬು *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, force, vigour [Ka. D711] = ರಭಸ (rabʰasa)

•ಉಱುಬೆ uṟube [uṟube] ಉರುಬೆ *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, force, vigour [Ka. D711] = ರಭಸ (rabʰasa)

•ಉಱುಮಿಕೆ uṟumike [uṟumĭke] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, force, vigour [Ka. D711]

?ಉಱುವು uṟuvu [uṟuvu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ [Ka. D711] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಉಱುಬು (uṟubu)

•ಉಱೆ¹ uṟe [uṟe] *adv.* ⟦right⟧ nicely, well (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D710]

•ಉಱೆ² uṟe [uṟe] ಉರೆ *adv.* ⟦degr.⟧ fully, much, greatly (*Pb.4.71V*, *11.133V*) [Ka. D711]

•ಉಟ್ uṟ [uɹ] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧《past ಉರ್ತ್–, ಉತ್ತ್–》 to plough [Ka. D688] ☞ ಉಳು (uḷu)

ಉಟಿಸು¹ uṟisu [uɹisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧《*caus.*》 to cause to plough [Ka. caus. D688]

?ಉಟಿಕಿ uṟaki [uɹəki] *n.* ⟦be⟧ remaining, remainder, remnant (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1009]

?ಉಟಿತ uṟata [uɹətɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughing (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D688]

?ಉಟಿತೆ uṟate [uɹəte] *n.* ⟦be⟧ remaining, remainder [Ka. D1009]

?ಉಟಿಮೆ uṟame [uɹəme] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughing (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D688]

?ಉಟಿಲ್¹ uṟal [uɹəl] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughing (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D688]

?ಉಱಲ್² uṟal [uɻəl] *vi*. 〖move〗 **1** to be unsteady, to whirl around, to swing **2** to be loosened and fly away (*Kitt*.) [Ka. D2698(b)]

?ಉಱವೆ uṟave [uɻəve] *n*. 〖be〗 remaining (*Bp.61,74* (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D1009]

?ಉಱಸು uṟasu [uɻəsu] *vt*. 〖agr.〗《*caus*.》 to cause to plough [Ka. caus. D688]

•ಉಱಿ uṟi [uɻi] ① *vi*. **1** 〖be〗 to remain, to be left over **2** 〖life〗 to be alive, to survive **3** 〖be〗 to last, to endure ② *vt*. **1** 〖giveup〗 to leave, to abandon, to quit **2** 〖leave〗 to except **3** 〖over〗 to transgress 《an order》 ☞ ಉಳಿ (uḷi)² 〔mod.〕 [Ka. D1009]

•ಉಱಿಸು² uṟisu [uɻisu] *vt*. 〖be〗 to cause to remain, to save; to rescue, etc. [Ka. caus. D1009] ☞ ಉಳಿಸು (uḷisu)¹

?ಉಱಿಕಿ uṟiki [uɻiki] *n*. 〖be〗 remaining, remainder, remnant [Ka. D1009]

?ಉಱಿಕೆ¹ uṟike [uɻike] *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing [Ka. *uṟ* D688 + *-ke*]

•ಉಱಿಕೆ² uṟike [uɻike] *n*. 〖be〗 remaining, remnant [Ka. *uṟi* D1009 + *-ke*]

?ಉಱಿಗು uṟigu [uɻigu] ① *vt*. 〖love〗 to be attached to, to be fond of, to love ② *n*. 〖love〗 love, affection (*Šmd.II*, *o.r. uṟigu*) ☞ ಉಱ್ಗು (uṟgu) [Ka. D691]

•ಉಱಿಪು uṟipu [uɻipu] ಉಳಿಹು, ಉಳುಪು, ಉಳುಹು *vt*. 〖help〗 to spare, to save, to save《life》 [Ka. D1009]

?ಉಱಿಮೆ uṟime [uɻime] *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D688]

?ಉಱುಕೆ uṟuke [uɻuke] *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D688] ☞ ಉಱ್ಕೆ (uṟke)

•ಉಱುಗು uṟugu [uɻugu] ಉಱುಂಗು, ಉಱ್ಗು 〖love〗 ① *vt*. to love, to be attached to ② *n*. love, affection ☞ ಉಱುಗು (uṟugu) [Ka. D691]

•ಉಱುತ uṟuta [uɻutə] *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing [Ka. D688]

•ಉಱುಮೆ uṟume [uɻume] ಉಳಮೆ, ಉಳುಮೆ *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing [Ka. D688]

?ಉಱುವಿಕೆ uṟuvike [uɻuvike] *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D688]

?ಉಱುಸು uṟusu [uɻusu] *vt*. 〖agr.〗 to cause to plough (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D688] ☞ ಉಱಿಸು (uṟisu)

•ಉಱ್ಕೆ¹ uṟke [uɻke] ಉಕ್ಕೆ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ *n*. 〖agr.〗 ploughing [Ka. D688]

?ಉಱ್ಕೆ² uṟke [uɻke] ಉಕ್ಕೆ, ಉಳ್ಕೆ *n*. 〖be〗 remaining, remainder, remnant (*Kitt*.) [Ka. D1009]

•ಉಱ್ಗಿ uṟgi [uɻgi] ಉಗ್ಗಿ *n*. 〖rel.〗 a kind of penance (*Šmd. appendix 2*) [Ka. D680]

•ಉಱ್ಗು uṟgu [uɻgu] 〖love〗 ① *vt*. to be attached to, to be fond of, to love ② *n*. love, attachment [Ka. D691]

•ಉಱ್ಗೆ uṟge [uɻge] *n*. 〖love〗 attachment, love [Ka. D691]

ಊ

ಊ ū [u:] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sound or letter representing /ū/ in Kannada or other Indian languages [Ka.]

•ಊ– ū- [u:] *pref.* ⟦gram.⟧ base indicating intermediate place, quantity, and time ¶ ಊಕೆ that female [Ka. D557(a)]

ಊಕಾರ ūkāra [u:kɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing /ū/ in Kannada or other Indian scripts [Sk.]

•ಊಕಿ ūki [u:ki] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ ☞ ಊಕೆ (ūke)²

•ಊಕೆ¹ ūke [u:ke] *pron.f.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಊ–ತ⟫ that woman (intermediate female demonstrative pronoun) (*Šm.78* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *ū* D557(a) + *-ke*]

•ಊಕೆ² ūke [u:ke] ಉಂಕಿ, ಉಂಕೆ, ಊಕಿ, ಊಕೆ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ warp of a loom spread and starched [Dr.? cf. Ta. *ūṭai* Ma. *ūḍe*]

ಊಟ ūṭa [u:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** having a meal, meal **2** (mostly vegetarian) set meal (lunch or dinner) served on a metal plate or on a banana leaf, etc., in restaurants in South India [Ka. *ūḍu* D600 + *-ta*]

ಊಟೆ ūṭe [u:ṭe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** natural spring (of water) **2** jet of water (artificial or natural) [Ka. D761]

°ಊಡು¹ ūḍu [u:ḍu] ① *vt.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to feed or serve (someone) with ⟪a meal⟫ ¶ ಮನೆಯೊಡತಿ ಅತಿಥಿಗೆ ಅನ್ನವನ್ನು ಊಡಿದರು. The housewife served the guest with food. **2** to eat, to drink, to consume ② *n.* meal, act of eating [Ka. D600]

°ಊಡಿಸು ūḍisu [u:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to feed ⟪mostly milk or baby food⟫ mostly to babies ¶ ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ಹಾ–ಲೂಡಿಸು. Feed the baby with milk. **2** to make (someone: ಇಂದ) feed someone (acc. or dat.) ⟪with food or drink⟫ [Ka. caus. D600]

•ಊಡು² ūḍu [u:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦makeup⟧ to apply ⟪an unctuous substance⟫, to smear, to anoint (*Pb.3.83*) **2** ⟦water⟧ to moisten with water [Ka. D686(a)]

•ಊಡು³ ūḍu [u:ḍu] *n.* ⟦help⟧ support (of livelihood, etc.) [Ka. D763, cf. 600]

?ಊಡುಗು ūḍugu [u:ḍugu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D739] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಊಡುಗುಚೆಟ್ಟು (ūḍuguceṭṭu)

?ಊಡುಗುಚೆಟ್ಟು ūḍuguceṭṭu [u:ḍuguʃeṭṭu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sage-leaved alangium, *Alangium salvifolium* (L.f.) Wangerin (Alangiaceae) (*Si.127*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D739] = ಅಂಕೋಲೆ (aṃkōle) *[IMP 1.78]

?ಊಡೆ ūḍe [u:ḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pendant root of a banyan tree (*Sd.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5431]

•ಊತ¹ ūta [u:tɐ] *pron.m.* ⟦gram.⟧ that man (intermediate masculine demonstrative pronoun) [Ka. D557]

?ಊತ² ūta [u:tɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ firmness, resoluteness, steady application of the mind (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D763]

ಊತ³ ūta [u:tɐ] *n.* ⟦swell⟧ swelling, tumefaction [Ka. *ūdu* D741 + *-ta*]

ಊತಪ್ಪ ūtappa [u:təppɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ta. *ūttappam*] ☞ ಉತ್ತಪ್ಪ (uttappa)

ಊತ್ವ ūtva [u:tvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಊ *ū* [Sk.] = ಊಕಾರ (ūkāra)

ಊದ ūda [u:dɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦color⟧ [H. *ūdā* T1986] ☞ ಊದಾ (ūdā)

ಊದಕಡ್ಡಿ ūdakaḍḍi [u:ddə̆kəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ [Ka.] ☞ ಊದುಕಡ್ಡಿ (ūdukaḍḍi)

ಊದರ ūdara [u:dərɐ] ಊದರೆ, ಊದಲು, ಊದಿಲು *n.* ⟦fire⟧ smoke (produced for fragrance, driving away insects, etc.) [? cf. *ūdu*²]

ಊದರಹಾಕು ūdarahāku [u:dərəhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to smoke ¶ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ ಓಡಿಸಲು ನಾವು ಊದರಹಾಕಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ–ವು. We tried to drive away mosquitoes by filling the room with smoke. [+ *hāku*]

°ಊದರೆ¹ ūdare [u:đə̆re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of weed in paddy and wheat fields (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D740]

•ಊದರೆ² ūdare [u:đə̆re] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [? cf. *ūdu*²] ☞ ಊದರ (ūdara)

ಊದಲು¹ ūdalu [u:đə̆lu] *n.* **1** ⟦air⟧ blowing **2** ⟦swell⟧ swelling, intumescence [Ka. D741]

•ಊದಲು² ūdalu [u:đə̆lu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [? cf. *ūdu*²] ☞ ಊದರ (ūdara)

ಊದಾ ūdā [u:dɐ:] ಊದ, ಊದಿ (*adj.*) ⟦color⟧ **1** violet, purple **2** grey [H. *ūdā* T1986] = ಊದಿ (ūdi)

ಊದಾಬಣ್ಣ ūdābaṇṇa [u:dɐ:bəɳɳɐ] *n.* ⟦color⟧ **1** violet, purple **2** grey (*Kitt.*) [H. *ūdā* + *baṇṇa*] = ಊದಿ (ūdi)

ಊದಿ ūdi [u:di] (*adj.*) ⟦color⟧ [H. *ūdā* T1986] ☞ ಊದಾ (ūdā)

ಊದಿಕೆ ūdike [u:đĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦air⟧ blowing **2** ⟦swell⟧ swelling, intumescence [Ka. D741] = ಊದುವಿಕೆ (ūduvike)

•ಊದಿಲು ūdilu [u:dilu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [? cf. *ūdu*²] ☞ ಊದರ (ūdara)

ಊದು¹ ūdu [u:đu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦air⟧ to breathe hard and quickly with rounded lips to blow ⟪a fireplace⟫

, to blow away《dust, etc.》 **2** 〖mus.〗 to sound《horn, flute, etc.》 by blowing air **3** 〖smell〗 to drive《aromatic fume》 to an idol by fanning with hand **4** 〖inf.〗 to whisper《a secret, etc.》 ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಸೊಸೆಗೆ ಏನೋ ಊದಿದಳು. The woman of the neighbouring house whispered something into the ears of our daughter-in-law. ② *vi.* 〖swell〗 to swell, to become inflated, to be puffed up, to be distended (as a wound, boil, etc.) ③ *n.* •**1** 〖air〗 blowing **2** 〖med.〗 swelling, swollen state **3** 〖smell〗 driving《aromatic fume》 to an idol by fanning with hand [Ka. D741]

ಊದಿಸು ūdisu [u:đisu] *vt.* **1** 〖mus.〗 to cause to blow《pipes, bugles, horns》 **2** to cause to blow《fire》 **3** 〖metal〗 to purify《gold, silver, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಊದು² ūdu [u:đu] *n.* 〖smell〗 frankincense [Ar. *ʿūd*]

ಊದುಕಡ್ಡಿ ūdukaḍḍi [u:dŭkəḍḍi] *n.* 〖smell〗 incense stick, thin stick covered with frankincense [M. *ūdākaḍḍī* = Ar. *ʿūd*/D741 + *kaḍḍī*]

ಊದುಕೊಳವೆ ūdukoḷave [u:đŭkoḷăve] *n.* 〖air〗 tube used to blow fire, blow pipe [*ūdu*¹ D741 + *koḷave*] = ಊದುಗೊಳವೆ (ūdugoḷave)

ಊದುಬತ್ತಿ ūdubatti [u:đŭbətti] *n.* 〖smell〗 incense stick [*ūdu*² + H. *batti* T11359] = ಊದುಕಡ್ಡಿ(ūdukaḍḍi)

†ಊದ್ರ ūdra [u:đrə] *n.* 〖insect〗 smoke raised for driving mosquitoes (*Tipt.*) [Ka. D744]

°ಊನ ūna [u:nə] ① *n.* 〖defc.〗 **1** deficiency, shortcoming, defect ¶ ಅವಳ ಶೀಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಊನವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no shortcoming in her character. **2** being maimed or crippled, physical handicap ¶ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಂಢರಿಬಾಯಿ ಊನವಾದರು. Pandharibai became handicapped after the accident. ② *(adj.)* 〖defc.〗 deficient ¶ ಊನವಿಶ್ವಾಸದಿಂದ ಪೂಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ದೇವರು ಒಲಿಯನು. God will not be pleased by worship with deficient faith. ◇ *vi.* —ವಾಗು [Sk.]

°ಊನತೆ ūnate [u:nəte] *n.* 〖defc.〗 deficiency, shortcoming, defect [Sk.]

°ಊನತ್ವ ūnatva [u:nət·və] *n.* 〖defc.〗 deficiency, shortcoming, defect [Sk.]

†ಊಪು ūpu [u:pu] *vt.* 〖air〗 to blow (*Hav.*) [Ka. D741]

ಊಬಲು ūbalu [u:bəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 husk or chaff of paddy or wheat [Ka. *D637] = ಉಬ್ಬಲು (ubbalu)

*ಊಬು¹ ūbu [u:bu] *vt.* 〖air〗 to blow [Ka. D741]

ಊಬು² ūbu [u:bu] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** awn of wheat, paddy, etc., bristle on an ear of corn **2** spear grass *Heteropogon contortus* (L.) (Poaceae) a thorny kind of grass, used in making brooms [?]

ಊಬಿನ ಕಡ್ಡ ūbina kaḍḍa [u:bĭnə kəḍḍə] *n.* 〖plant〗 spear grass, a bundle of dry grass used for a broom [+ *kaḍḍa* D1275]

ಊಬುಹುಲ್ಲು ūbuhullu [u:bŭhullu] *n.* 〖plant〗 dry grass used for a broom [*ūbina* (gen.) + *hullu*] = ಊಬು (ūbu)² 2

ಊಮ ūma [u:mə] *m.* 〖defc.〗《*f.* ಊಮೆ》 [Ka. D746]

ಊಮೆ ūme [u:me] ಊಮ *mf.* 〖defc.〗《*m.* ಊಮ》 dumb person [Ka. D746]

•ಊರ್ ūr [u:r] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [Ka. D752] ☞ ಊರು (ūru)

ಊರು¹ ūru [u:ru] ಊರ್ *n.* 〖geo.〗 inhabited place, village, city, town [Ka. *D752]

ಊರು² ūru [u:ru] ಊಱು² *vi.* 〖water〗 to flow out, to ooze, to exude, to leak out ¶ ಜಿಲೇಬಿ ನೋಡಿ ಬಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಊರಿತು. Mouth watered seeing jalebi. [Ka. *D761 < *ūṟu*²]

•ಊರಿಸು ūrisu [u:risu] *vt.* 〖sup.〗《*caus.*》 to steep, to soak [Ka. caus. D761]

ಊರು³ ūru [u:ru] ಊಱು³ ① *vt.* 〖fix〗 **1** to fix《root, feet etc.》 firmly, to plant《a plant, column, etc.》 **2** to lean on《a stick, etc.》, to put《weight》 on a stick, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಕೋಲಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಭಾರ ಊರಿ ನಡೆದ. He put his weight on the stick and walked. ② *vi.* 〖fix〗 **1** 〖fix〗 to stand firm, to settle down **2** to touch the root of hair (as a comb) ¶ ಈ ಹಣಿಗೆ ಊರೋಲ್ಲ. ನನಗೆ ಇದು ಬೇಡ. This comb does not touch the roots (of the hair). I don't want it. [Ka. *D763 < *ūṟu*³]

ನೆಲೆಯೂರು neleyūru [neleju:ru] *vi.* to settle down (in a place) [*nele* +]

ಬೇರೂರು bērūru [be:ru:ru] *vi.* (fig.) to become deep-rooted ¶ ಪುಕ್ಕಲುತನ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೂರಿಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Cowardice is now deep-rooted in him. [*bēru* +]

°ಊರು⁴ ūru [u:ru] *n.* 〖body〗 thigh [Sk.]

ಊರುಕೋಲು ūrukōlu [u:rŭko:lu] *n.* 〖sup.〗 walking stick [Ka. *ūru*³ + *kōlu*]

•ಊರುಗ ūruga [u:rŭgə] *m.* 〖village〗《*f.* *ಊರುಗಿ》 person born or living in a village, rustic, vulgar person [Ka. *ūru*¹ + *-ga*]

•ಊರುಗಾಯಿ ūrugāyi [u:rŭgə:ji] *n.* 〖food〗 pickles [*ūru*⁴ + *kāyi*] = ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ (uppinakāyi) (com.)

ಊರುಗೋಲು ūrugōlu [u:rŭgo:lu] ಊರುಗೋಲು, ಊಱುಂಗೋಲು, ಊಱುಗೋಲು *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಊರುಕೋಲು (ūrukōlu)

ಊರುಬಸವಿ ūrubasavi [u:rŭbəsăvi] *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** 〖rel.〗 dancing girl attached to a temple, who also serves as a prostitute **2** prostitute (in general) [*ūru*¹ + *basavi*]

ಊರೂಟ ūrūṭa [u:ru:ṭə] *n.* 〖food〗 "meal to which the entire town is invited", meal to which a large number of people are invited [*ūru*¹ + *ūṭa*]

•ಊರೆ ūre [u:re] *n.* 〖help〗 shelter, refuge [*ūru*³ + ?] = ಆಶ್ರಯ (āśraya)

ಊರೆಗೋಲು ūregōlu [u:rego:lu] *n.* 〖sup.〗 walking stick ¶ ನೀನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಊರೆಗೋಲಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. (fig.) You

should be a supporting stick to him. [*ūre* D763 + *kōlu*]

ಊರೊಡೆಯ ūroḍeya [u:roḍejɐ] *m.* 〖village〗 master of the village, one who owns the village. (In old times the villages used to be gifted to someone, who became the owner of the village.) [*ūru* + *oḍeya*]

°ಊರ್ಜಸ್ವಿ ūrjasvi [u:rʤəsvi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖ener.〗 **1** strong, powerful 〈person〉 **2** 〖abl.〗 able, efficient 《person》 [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಜಿತ ūrjita [u:rʤitɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖power〗 powerful, strong, sturdy, potent, mighty **2** 〖prosp.〗 prosperous, thriving, flourishing **3** 〖size〗 big, huge, large ¶ ಊರ್ಜಿತ ಪುಣ್ಯ huge merit (accumulated by virtuous deeds) **4** well-established, customary, current ¶ ಈ ಪದ್ಧತಿಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾದವುಗಳು. All these practises are well-established. [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗು ūrjitavāgu [u:rʤitəvɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖ener.〗 **1** to become valid (as a letter, certificate, etc.) ¶ ಹೋದ ವರ್ಷ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಈ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಈ ವರ್ಷವೂ ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. This certificate given last year is valid for this year also. **2** to prosper, to thrive, to flourish ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ಊರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not prosper after coming to this town. [+ *āgu*]

°ಊರ್ಣ ūrṇa [u:rɳɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 wool [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಣನಾಭ ūrṇanābʰa [u:rnrɳɐ:bʰɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 spider [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಧ್ವ ūrdʰva [u:rdʰvɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖high〗 high, lofty, elevated ¶ ಊರ್ಧ್ವ ವಿಚಾರ lofty ideas ② *n.* 〖high〗 upper portion, high place, space overhead [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತ ūrdʰvagata [u:rdʰvəgətɐ] *adj.* 〖high〗 gone up, risen, ascended, elevated ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣ ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತವಾಯಿತು. He is about to die. [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಧ್ವಗತಿ ūrdʰvagati [u:rdʰvəgəti] *n.* 〖high〗 **1** going upwards, rising high, elevation **2** 〖rel.〗 final emancipation [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಧ್ವಶ್ವಾಸ ūrdʰvaśvāsa [u:rdʰvəʃvɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 expiration, short breath, breathing of a man who is about to die. [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಧ್ವಲೋಕ ūrdʰvalōka [u:rdʰvəlo:kɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 "upper world", heaven [Sk.]

°ಊರ್ಮಿ ūrmi [u:rmi] *n.* 〖water〗 **1** big wave, billow **2** (fig.) wave of enthusiasm ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಾಂದೋಳನದ ಊರ್ಮಿ ದೇಶನ್ನು ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸಿತು. The billow of the Independence Movement swept over the entire nation. [Sk.]

•ಊರ್ಮೆ ūrme [u:rme] *n.* 〖power〗 superiority, grandeur (*Pb.1.71*) [Ka. *ūṟu*³ *D763]

°ಊಷ್ಮ ūṣma [u:ṣmɐ] *n.* 〖temp.〗 heat, temperature, warmth [Sk.]

ಊಸ್ ūs [u:s] *snt.* 〖sound〗 **1** sound used in scaring away animals **2** sound used in sighing when tired [Ka. D573]

ಊಸರವಳ್ಳಿ ūsaravaḷḷi [u:sə̆rəvə[ḷi] ಊಸರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಊಸುರವಳ್ಳಿ, ಊಸುರುವಳ್ಳಿ *n.* 〖reptile〗 lizard with power of changing colour according to its surroundings, chameleon, Indian monitor *Varanus dracaena*, etc. [Ka. D732, cf. Sk. *dhūsara*-]

ಊಸರುಳ್ಳಿ ūsaruḷḷi [u:sə̆ru[ḷi] *n.* 〖reptile〗 [Ka. D732, cf. Sk. *dhūsara*-] ☞ ಊಸರವಳ್ಳಿ (ūsaravaḷḷi)

°ಊಹನೀಯ ūhanīya [u:həni:jɐ] *adj.* 〖mind〗 imaginable, inferable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಉತ್ತರ ಊಹನೀಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು. My friend's reply was in the expected way. [Sk.]

°ಊಹಾಬಲ ūhābala [u:hɐ:bəlɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 ability or power of reasoning [Sk.]

°ಊಹಿಸು ūhisu [u:hisu] *vt.* 〖mind〗 to guess, to conjecture, to infer [Sk.]

ಊಹೂ ūhū [ũ:hũ:] *snt.* 〖sound〗 **1** no! no! ¶ "ನೀವು ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀರಾ?" — "ಊಹೂ, ಇಲ್ಲ." "Do you go?" — "No, I don't." **2** ouch (an interjection expressing pain or agony) [Ka.]

°ಊಹೆ ūhe [u:he] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** guess, conjecture, speculation **2** 〖log.〗 inference [Sk.]

•ಊಳ್ ūḷ [u:[] ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 (*Pb.4.48*) ② *n.* 〖sound〗 ☞ ಊಳು (ūḷu) [Ka. D760]

•ಊಳವೆ ūḷave [u:[ə̆ve] *n.* 〖sound〗 outcry, howl [Ka. D760]

ಊಳಿಗ ūḷiga [u:[ĭgɐ] ಉಳಿಗ, ಊಟಿಗ *n.* 〖work〗 work, service (mostly manual and on regular basis) [Ka. D758]

ಊಳಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ ūḷigagitti [u:[ĭgəgitti] *f.* 〖prof.〗 《*m.* ಊಳಿಗಗಾರ》 female worker (normally unskilled, employed on regular basis) [*ūḷiga* + *-gitti*]

ಊಳಿಗಮಾನ್ಯ ūḷigamānya [u:[igəmɐ:n·jɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 immovable property given to a person in recognition of service [*ūḷiga* + *mānya*]

ಊಳು ūḷu [u:[u] ಊಳ್ ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to howl (as dog, jackal, wolf, etc.) **2** (pej.) to cry inarticulately because of grief, etc. **3** to call 《a person》 from a distance ② *n.* **1** howling (of dog, jackal, wolf, etc.) **2** shouting, howling, roaring [Ka. onom. D760]

?ಊಱು¹ ūṟu [u:ṟu] *vi.* 〖be〗 to be, to exist, to stay, to reside (*C.*;*śmd. Dʰ*. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D710]

ಊಱು² ūṟu [u:ṟu] *vi.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to spring (as water), to ooze, to leak out **2** to be soaked, to be steeped (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D761]

?ಊಱಿಸು ūṟisu [u:ṟisu] *vt.* 〖liquid〗 《*caus.*》 to steep, to soak (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D761]

•ಊಱು³ ūṟu [u:ṟu] ① *vt.* 〖plant〗 **1** to put in the ground, to plant, to set firmly 《as a stake, flag, plant》 **2** to lean on 《a stick, etc.》, to join 《one thing》 to another thing for support ② *vi.* 〖plant〗

1 to take《root》 **2** (fig.) to settle, to take up one's abode [Ka. D763]

•ಊಱುಂಗೋಲು ūṟuṃgōlu [uːṟuṇg̊oːlu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ walking stick [Ka. *ūṟu*[3] + *kōlu*] ☞ ಊರುಗೋಲು (ūrugōlu)

•ಊಱುಗೋಲು ūṟugōlu [uːṟug̊oːlu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ walking stick [Ka. *ūṟu*[3] + *kōlu* D763] ☞ ಊರುಗೋಲು (ūrugōlu)

?ಊಟಿಗ ūṛaga [uːɻəgɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [Ka. D758] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಊಟಿಗ (ūṛiga)

•ಊಟಿಗ ūṛiga [uːɻigɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ work, service (mostly manual, on regular basis) [Ka. D758]

?ಊಟಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ ūṛigagitti [uːɻigəgitti] *f.* ⟦work⟧《*m.* ಊಟಿಗಗಾರ》 female servant (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D758]

?ಊಟಿಗತನ ūṛigatana [uːɻigətənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ service (mostly manual) (*G.551* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D758]

?ಊಟಿಗಿ ūṛigi [uːɻigi] *m.* ⟦work⟧《*f.* ಊಟಿಗಗಿತ್ತಿ》 male servant (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D758]

?ಊಟು ūṛu [uːɻu] *vi.* to bury; to inter, to entomb (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4376] ☞ ಹೂಟು (hūṛu)

ಋ

ಋ ṛ [rɯ/ru] *n.* 〖ling.〗 the phoneme /ṛ/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.]

*ಋಕಾರ ṛkāra [rɯkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme /ṛ/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

*ಋಗ್ವೇದ ṛgvēda [rɯgveːdɐ/rugveːdɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 Rig-veda [Sk.]

°ಋಜು ṛju [rɯʤu/ruʤu] (*adj.*) 〖straight〗 **1** straight **2** straightforward, frank **3** moral, ethical, honest, righteous **4** simple, unostentatious [Sk.]

°ಋಜುತೆ ṛjute [rɯʤute/ruʤute] *n.* 〖straight〗 **1** being straight **2** straightforwardness, being frank **3** moral, ethical, honest, righteous **4** simple, unostentatious [Sk.]

°ಋಜುತ್ವ ṛjutva [rɯʤutvɐ/ruʤutvɐ] *n.* 〖straight〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಋಜುತೆ (ṛjute)

ಋಜುದೃಷ್ಟಿ ṛjudṛṣṭi [rɯʤŭdrɯʂṭi/ruʤŭdruʂṭi] *n.* 〖straight〗 **1** looking straight ahead **2** (fig.) straightforward way of observing things [Sk.]

°ಋಣ ṛṇa [rɯɳɐ/ruɳɐ] ರಿಣ, ರುಣ *n.* 〖fin.〗 **1** debt, loan **2** favour, obligation [Sk.] = ಹಂಗು (haṃgu)

°ಋಣತ್ರಯ ṛṇatraya [rɯɳətrəjɐ/ruɳətrəjɐ] *n.* 〖duty〗 "three obligations", i.e., obligations to gods, ancestors and sages [Sk.]

°ಋಣಮೋಚನೆ ṛṇamōcane [rɯɳŏmoːʧŏne/ruɳŏmoː ʧŏne] *n.* 〖fin.〗 **1** paying off a debt **2** 〖favour〗 requittal of a favour, repaying another's kindness [Sk.]

°ಋಣಾದಾನ ṛṇādāna [rɯɳɐːdɐːnɐ/ruɳɐːdɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖fin.〗 recovery of a debt [Sk.]

°ಋಣಾನುಬಂಧ ṛṇānubaṃdʰa [rɯɳɐːnubəndʰɐ/ruɳɐː nubəndʰɐ] *n.* 〖favor〗 connection of indebtedness, as contracted in some preceding birth and forming the ground of certain sufferings or enjoyments in the present life ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಋಣಾನುಬಂಧ ಅವರನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಒಂದುಮಾಡಿತು. Their mutual obligations in previous lives have brought them together again. [Sk.]

*ಋಣಿ ṛṇi [rɯɳi/ruɳi] *mf.* 〖fin.〗 **1** person in debt **2** 〖favor〗 person under an obligation [Sk.]

°ಋತ ṛta [rɯtɐ/rutɐ] ① *n.* 〖right〗 **1** truth **2** righteousness, justice ② *adj.* 〖rel.〗 worthy of worship, sacred, holy [Sk.]

*ಋತು ṛtu [rɯtu/rutu] *n.* 〖cal.〗 **1** season, one of the six seasons of the Hindu calendar, i.e., *vasaṃta*, *grīṣma*, *varṣa*, *śarad*, *hēmaṃta* and *śiśira* **2** 〖bio.〗 menstruation [Sk.]

*ಋತುಮತಿ ṛtumati [rɯtuməti/rutuməti] *f.* 〖woman〗 woman in her first courses or in her first periods [Sk.]

°ಋತ್ವಿಕ್ಕು ṛtvikku [rɯtvikku/rutvikku] ಋತ್ವಿಜ *m.* 〖rel.〗 priest who officiates at a sacrifice [Sk. *ṛtvij-*]

°ಋತ್ವಿಜ ṛtvija [rɯtviʤɐ/rutviʤɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 [Sk. *ṛtvij-*] ☞ ಋತ್ವಿಕ್ಕು (ṛtvikku)

*ಋಷಿ ṛṣi [rɯʂi/ruʂi] *m.* 〖rel.〗 sage, saint [Sk.] = ಮುನಿ (muni)

ಋ

*ಋ ṝ [rɯː/ruː] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ the phoneme /ṝ/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

*ಋಕಾರ ṝkāra [rɯːkɐːrɐ/ruːkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme /ṝ/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಎ

ಎ e [e] *n.* ⟦script⟧ phoneme /e/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಎ– e- [e] *pron.morph.* ⟦gram.⟧ what?, which? (a morpheme of interrogation) ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು how many or much [Ka. D5151]

*ಎಂಗೆ eṃge [eŋge] *pron. adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in what manner?, how? ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge)

ಎಂಜಲು eṃjalu [eɲʤə̆lu] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ what is left after a man has eaten (which is regarded as defiled) **2** ⟦secr.⟧ saliva, spittle (used only when it is mentioned as a substance that pollutes the substance touched by it) ¶ ಅವನು ಎಂಜಲು ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಪೋಸ್ಟ್‌ಕವರು ಮುಚ್ಚಿದ. He closed the postal envelope by applying saliva to it. **3** refuse or remnants of victuals [Ka. D780]

ಎಂಜಲಿಸು eṃjalisu [eɲʤəlisu] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ to defile ⟪food⟫ by touching or applying saliva [+ *-isu*]

ಎಂಜಲುಹಾಳೆ eṃjaluhāḷe [eɲʤəluhɐ:ḷe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ leaf-plate that has been used [+ *hāḷe*]

ಎಂಜಲೆಲೆ eṃjalele [eɲʤəlele] *n.* ⟦food⟧ leaf-plate that has been used [+ *ele*]

ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಕೆ eṃjiniyarike [eɲʤinijərike] *n.* ⟦manu.⟧ status or profession of an engineer [Eg. *engineer* + *-ike*]

ಎಂಟಾಣೆ eṃṭāṇe [eɳṭɐ:ɳe] *n.* ⟦money⟧ fifty paise or a coin with the value of fifty paise [*eṃṭu* + H. *ānā*]

ಎಂಟು[1] eṃṭu [eɳṭu] ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ eight ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ eight [Ka. D784]

?ಎಂಟು[2] eṃṭu [eɳṭu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ arrogance (*Čh.v.21* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D794]

•ಎಂತ eṃta [entɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦manner⟧ [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

•ಎಂತಪ್ಪ eṃtappa [entəppɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦manner⟧ what kind of, what sort of (with emphasis) [Ka. *eṃta* + *appa* *D5151] ☞ ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

•ಎಂತಹ eṃtaha [entə̆hɐ] *pron. adj.* ⟦manner⟧ [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

•ಎಂತಾ eṃtā [entɐ:] *pron. adj.* ⟦manner⟧ [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

ಎಂತು eṃtu [entu] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ how, in what way [Ka. D5151]

•ಎಂತುಮ್ eṃtum [entum] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ by all means, by any means [+ *-m*]

ಎಂಥ eṃtʰa [entʰɐ] ಎಂತ, ಎಂತಹ, ಎಂತಾ, ಎಂಥ, ಎಂಥಾ *pron. adj.* ⟦manner⟧ what kind of, what sort of ¶ ಅವನು ಎಂಥ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ? What sort of man is he? [Ka. < *eṃtʰa* < *eṃtu* D5151 + *appa*]

ಎಂಥಾ eṃtʰā [entʰɐ:] *pron. adj.* ⟦manner⟧ what kind of, what sort of (with emphasis) [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

ಎಂದರೆ eṃdare [endə̆re] ① *cond.verb.part.* ⟦speech⟧ if one says ② *part.* ⟦gram.⟧ a pleonastic particle used for highlighting a word or a phrase, as for … ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಎಂದರೆ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಇಷ್ಟ. I like Lakshmi very much. = ಅಂದರೆ (aṃdare) [Ka. conditional form of ಎನ್ನು]

°ಎಂದು[1] eṃdu [endu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ when; on which day, what day [Ka. D5151]

•ಎಂದುಮ್ eṃdum [endum] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ always [+ *-m*]

ಎಂದು[2] eṃdu [endu] ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ having said ② *conj.* ⟦gram.⟧ that, a conjunction that introduces a quotation or other subordinate clauses ¶ ಅವನು "ಈ ಕೂಡಲೆ ಬಂದೆ" ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದ. He said, "I will come immediately." [Ka. p.part. of *ennu*]

°ಎಂಪಲಿ eṃpali [empə̆li] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ purple galega, tephrosia, wild indigo, *Tephrosia purpurea* (L.) Pers. (Fabaceae), a small wild shrub with a leaf resembling that of the tamarind → pharm. (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D804] = ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ (koggi) *IMP 5.250*

ಎಂಬ eṃba [embɐ] *v.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ that is/ are called (present-future participle of ಎನ್ನು) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಸೇರಿಸಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಯೋಚನೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He does not think of saving money at all. [Ka. fut. participle of *ennu*]

ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ eṃbadāgi [embəddɐ:gi] ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ *conj.* ⟦gram.⟧ in order that ¶ ಯಾರೋ ಒಬ್ಬರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮನೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾ ವೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Somebody is walking along the street asking. "Where is my friend's house?". [+ *-adu* + *āgi*]

ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ eṃbudāgi [embudd̆ɐ:gi] *conj.* ⟦gram.⟧ [+ *-adu* + *āgi*] ☞ ಎಂಬದಾಗಿ (eṃbadāgi)

ಎಂಬತ್ತು eṃbattu [embəttu] ಎಣ್ಬತ್ತು ⟦number⟧ ① *numr.adj.* eighty ② *numr.n.* eighty [Ka. D784, D3918]

•ಎಂಬುಕೆಯ್ eṃbukey [embukeĭ] *vi.* ⟦do⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to perform as said, to follow one's word (*Šmd.*) [Ka. D868]

ಎಕರೆ ekare [ekăre] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ acre [Eg. *acre*]

ಎಕಾರ ekāra [ekɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter that represents the phoneme /e/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

•ಎಕ್ಕ[1] ekka [ekkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D814] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕೆ (ekke)[1]

•ಎಕ್ಕ[2] ekka [ekkɐ] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ one, alone, solitary, the same, only [Pk. *ekka-*] ☞ ಒಂದು (oṃdu)

ಎಕ್ಕಟಿ ekkaṭi [ekkəṭi] ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ ① (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ alone, lonesome **2** ⟨being⟩ secret ② *mf.* lonely person ③ *adv.* alone; secretly [Ka. D768, cf. M. *ēkăṭā*]

•ಎಕ್ಕಟಿಗ ekkaṭiga [ekkəṭĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಎಕ್ಕಟಿಗಳು⟫ **1** lonely man, lonesome man, lone wolf, man who has opted for loneliness **2** superior, noble or great man **3** inf. [*ekkaṭi* + *-ga*]

•ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ ekkaṭe [ekkăṭe] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. D768] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕಟಿ (ekkaṭi)

ಎಕ್ಕಡ ekkaḍa [ekkəḍɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [?] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕವಡ (ekkavaḍa)

ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ ekkatāḷa [ekkătɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** proper union of song, dance and instrumental music, keeping time together **2** one of seven rhythms [Sk. *ēkatāla-*]

?ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ ekkatāḷi [ekkătɐ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ [Ka. D767] ☞ ಎಗತಾಳಿ (egatāḷi)

•ಎಕ್ಕರಿಸು ekkarisu [ekkərisu] *vi.* ⟦fun⟧ to make faces at, to mock, to ridicule [Ka. D767]

?ಎಕ್ಕಲ[1] ekkala [ekkălɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ extremely tall, huge, gigantic (as a man or tree) (*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D766]

ಎಕ್ಕಲ[2] ekkala [ekkălɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ wild hog [Ka. D771]

♠ಎಕ್ಕವಡ ekkavaḍa [ekkəvăḍɐ] ಎಕ್ಕಡ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ (rur.) a kind of leather sandal [see Fig.] [?] (NK)

leather sandal ಎಕ್ಕವಡ

•ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ekkasakka [ekkəsəkkɐ] ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಿರ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ *n.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ confusion, random, being without logic or consistency ¶ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕದ ಮಾತುಗಳು loose or random talk (*KPN*) **2** ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, mockery, joke [Ka. D767]

•ಎಕ್ಕಸಿಕ್ಕ ekkasikka [ekkăsikkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦arrange, fun⟧ [Ka. *D767] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ (ekkasakka) 1

•ಎಕ್ಕಸಿರ್ಕ ekkasirka [ekkăsirkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦arrange, fun⟧ [Ka. *D767] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ (ekkasakka) 1

•ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ ekkasekka [ekkăsekkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦arrange, fun⟧ [Ka. D767] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ (ekkasakka) 1

?ಎಕ್ಕಳ ekkaḷa [ekkă̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ abundance, excess (*Abh.P.3,116* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D768]

?ಎಕ್ಕಿಕೆ ekkike [ekkĭke] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ dressing of cotton (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D765]

•ಎಕ್ಕು[1] ekku [ekku] *vt.* ⟦divide⟧ **1** to pick up, to separate ⟪necessary things⟫ from the rest **2** ⟦tex.⟧ to card ⟪wool⟫ , to pull with fingers ⟪cotton⟫ **3** ⟦hit⟧ to thrash, to strike (in attacking the enemy) [Ka. D765]

•ಎಕ್ಕು[2] ekku [ekku] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to stand tiptoe [Ka. D766]

ಎಕ್ಕು[3] ekku [ekku] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to have frequent evacuations, to purge (as cattle) [Ka. D813]

ಎಕ್ಕೆ[1] ekke [ekke] ಎಕ್ಕ, ಎರ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ gigantic swallow wort, mudar *Calotropis gigantea* (L.) R.Br. (Asclepiadaceae) a medicinal plant ⟒ fibre, pharm. [Ka. D814, cf. Sk. *arka-*] *IMP 3.342*

•ಎಕ್ಕೆಗಿಡ ekkegiḍa [ekkegiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D814] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕೆ (ekke)[1]

?ಎಕ್ಕೆ[2] ekke [ekke] *n.* ⟦qual.⟧ eminence, superiority (*Abh.P.13,21* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D768]

?ಎಕ್ಸುಕ್ಯ eksukya [eksuk:jɐ] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, mockery, joke (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D767] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ (ekkasakka)

?ಎಗಚಿ[1] egaci [egăʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the shrub *Monetia barlerioides* L. (*My.*, (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D421]

ಎಗಚಿ[2] egaci [egăʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jujube tree or its fruit *Ziziphus mauritiana* L. (Rhamnaceae) ⟒ food, pharm. [Ka. D475] = ಬೋರೆ (bōre) *[IMP 5.440]

?ಎಗಚಿಗ egaciga [egəʧĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦fun⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಎಗಚಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ridiculer, mocker, joker (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D767]

?ಎಗತಾಳ egatāḷa [egătɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, mockery, joke (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D767]

?ಎಗತಾಳಿ egatāḷi [egătɐ:ḷi] ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ *n.* ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, mockery, joke (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D767]

•ಎಗರಿಕೆ egarike [egərĭke] *n.* ⟦up⟧ jumping up, springing up, flying in the sky [Ka. D3730] ☞ ಎಗರು (egaru)

ಎಗರು egaru [egăru] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ **1** to jump up, spring up (to catch something at a high position), jump or leap forward **2** to fall (upon somebody) in anger [Ka. D3730] cf. ಹಾರು (hāru)

ಎಗರಿಸು egarisu [egərisu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ **1** to make ⟪a person or animal⟫ jump up **2** (fig.) to lift, to steal ¶ ಖಜಾಂಚಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಎಗರಿಸಿದ. The accountant stole money from the box. [+ caus. *-isu*] = ಅಪಹರಿಸು (apaharisu)

ಎಗ್ಗ egga [eggɐ] ಎರ್ಗ *m.* ⟦refine⟧ ⟪*f.* ಎಗ್ಗಿ⟫ rude, rustic, stupid or low person [Ka. D776]

ಎಗ್ಗತನ eggatana [eggătənɐ] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ rudeness, vulgarity [+ *-tana*]

•ಎಗ್ಗಳ eggaḷa [eggă̆ḷɐ] ಎಗ್ಗಲ (*n.*) **1** ⟦quan.⟧ very many, very much **2** ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ great, excel-

lent ¶ ಎಗ್ಗಳ ರಾಮನಾಮ great name of Rama (*KPN*) [Ka. D768/D5467]

ಎಗ್ಗು eggu [eggu] *n.* **1** ⟦shame⟧ shame, feeling of disgrace ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬೈದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಗ್ಗಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever I may abuse he does not have shame. **2** ⟦error⟧ stupidity, bungle ¶ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಎಗ್ಗು ನೋಡಿ ಹುಡುಗರೆಲ್ಲ ನಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Looking at his stupidity all the students were laughing. [Ka. D776]

•ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿ eggulı [eggulı] *mf.* **1** ⟦shame⟧ shy person **2** ⟦rough⟧ rude person, vulgar person (*Čt.I.5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *eggu* D776 + ?]

•ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿತನ eggulıtana [eggulĭtənə] *n.* **1** ⟦shame⟧ shame, feeling of disgrace **2** ⟦rough⟧ rudeness, vulgarity *JŚ 23* [*eggulı* + *-tana*]

•ಎಚೆ ece [eʧe] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ [Ka. D805] ☞ ಎಸೆ (ese)¹

ಎಚೈವಿ ವೈರಸ್ ecaivi vairas [eʧəivi vəirəs] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ HIV, human immunodeficiency virus, virus causing aids [Eg. *HIV virus*]

ಎಚ್ಚರ eccara [eʧʧərə] *n.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** state of being awake, waking up from sleep **2** alertness, watchfulness, wakefulness [Ka. *eccara* D851(b)]

ಎಚ್ಚರಗೊಳಿಸು eccaragolısu [eʧʧərəgolısu] *vt.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** to awaken **2** to alert **3** (fig.) to awaken [+ *kolısu*]

ಎಚ್ಚರಗೊಳ್ಳು eccaragolıu [eʧʧərəgolıu] *vi.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** to wake up **2** to become alert, to get cautious [+ *kolıu*]

ಎಚ್ಚರತಪ್ಪು eccaratappu [eʧʧərətəppu] *vi.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** to become negligent, to become careless ¶ ನನಗೆ ಎಚ್ಚರತಪ್ಪಿ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಯಿತು. Due to lack of attentiveness I met with an accident. **2** to loose consciousness, to become unconscious ¶ ಜ್ವರದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಎಚ್ಚರ ತಪ್ಪಿದ. He became unconscious due to high fever. [+ *tappu*]

ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ eccarike [eʧʧərike] *n.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** state of being awake, waking up from sleep **2** watchfulness, alertness [*eccara* + *-ike*]

ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸು eccarisu [eʧʧərisu] *vt.* ⟦alert⟧ **1** to awaken, to cause to cease sleeping **2** to make alert, to warn **3** (fig.) to awaken, to make aware (of the modern thinking, etc.) [*eccara* + *-isu*]

•ಎಚ್ಚರ್ eccar̲ [eʧʧər̲] *vi.* ⟦alert⟧ [Ka. D851(b)] ☞ ಎಟ್ಟರ್ (eṛcar̲)

•ಎಚ್ಚು¹ eccu [eʧʧu] ಎಸು *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** to smear, to daub with greasy or sticky substance **2** to make even or proper [Ka. D505]

*ಎಚ್ಚು² eccu [eʧʧu] ① *vi.* ⟦quan.⟧ to grow, to increase (in mass, intensity, number, etc.), etc. ② *n.* great many, very much, etc. (*Bp.28.47*) ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚು (heccu) [Ka. D4411]

ಎಟಕು eṭaku [eṭə̆ku] ಎಟುಕು *vi.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ to become within reach (physically, financially, etc.) ¶ ಟ್ಯೂಬ್ಲೈಟ್ ಕೈಗೆ ಎಟಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. The tube light could not be reached. **2** ⟦mass⟧ to be sufficient ¶ ಬಂದ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರದ ಖರ್ಚು ಎಟಕುತ್ತದೆ. The household expenditure will be met out of salary. [Ka. D783]

ಎಟಕಿಸು eṭakisu [eṭə̆kisu] *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ **1** to make 《something》 reachable (by standing up tip-toe or by other means) ¶ ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಿಶನ್ ಮೇಜಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಟ್ಯೂಬನ್ನು ಎಟಕಿಸಿದ. The electrician reached the tube climbing on the table. **2** to reach at 《something high, etc.》 [Ka. caus.]

•ಎಟುಕು eṭuku [eṭŭku] *vi.* ⟦cont.⟧ [Ka. D783] ☞ ಎಟಕು (eṭaku)

ಎಟ್ಟಿಕೆ eṭṭike [eṭṭike] *n.* ⟦cont.⟧ reaching, reach [Ka. D783]

ಎಟ್ಟು¹ eṭṭu [eṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦cont.⟧ to reach a thing which is on high plane (*Šmd.Dh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D783]

?ಎಟ್ಟು² eṭṭu [eṭṭu] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ blow with a stick, palm of hand, a blow received by falling, etc. (*C.,T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D859] ☞ ಏಟು, (ēṭu,) cf. ಗುದ್ದು (guddu)

?ಎಟ್ಟು³ eṭṭu [eṭṭu] *pron.n.* ⟦quan.⟧ how many, how much (*KPN*) [Ka. *D5151] ☞ ಎಷ್ಟು (eṣṭu)

•ಎಡ–¹ eḍa- [eḍə] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ 《*ibc.*》 **1** place, spot **2** place or space between, interval [Ka. D434]

?ಎಡ² eḍa [eḍə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ waist (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D448]

ಎಡ³ eḍa [eḍə] (*adj.*) ⟦loc.⟧ **1** left, left side **2** ⟦soc.⟧ left-hand (a word referring to Madigas) [Ka. D449]

ಎಡಗಡೆ eḍagaḍe [eḍə̆gəḍe] ① *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ left side ② *adv.* on one's left, to the left ¶ ಎಡಗಡೆ ತಿರುಗಿರಿ. Turn to the left. [+ *kaḍe*]

•ಎಡಗಣ್ eḍagaṇ [eḍə̆gəṇ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ left eye [+ *kaṇ*]

ಎಡಗಯ್ eḍagay [eḍə̆gəĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ left hand [+ *kay*] ☞ ಎಡಗೈ (eḍagai)

•ಎಡಗೆಯ್ eḍagey [eḍə̆geĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [+ *key*] ☞ ಎಡಗೈ (eḍagai)

ಎಡಗೈ eḍagai [eḍə̆gəĭ] ಎಡಗಯ್, ಎಡಗೆಯ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ left hand [+ *kai*]

ಎಡದೆಸೆ eḍadese [eḍədese] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ left, left side [+ *dese*]

•ಎಡಂಪು eḍaṃpu [eḍə̆mpu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stumble [Ka. *D437] ☞ ಎಡವು (eḍavu)

?ಎಡಗು eḍagu [eḍə̆gu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ difficulty, trouble (especially in speaking) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D437]

ಎಡಚ eḍaca [eḍəʧə] *m.* ⟦body⟧ 《*f.* ಎಡಚಿ》 left-handed man [Ka. *D449] = ರೊಡ್ಡ (roḍḍa) (NK) (pej.)

ಎಡಚು¹ eḍacu [eḍə̆ʧu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** inconvenience experienced by right-handers when handling something on the left side **2** obstruction to the free movement (like books spread on the ground, pillar in the auditorium) [Ka. D437/D449]

ಎಡಚು² eḍacu [eḍə̆ʧu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ state of being left-handed, left-handedness [Ka. D449] = ರೊಡ್ಡು (roḍḍu) (NK) (pej.)

°ಎಡತರಿ eḍatari [eḍətəri] ಒಡತರೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Ashy babool, sore eye plant *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wright & Arn. (Mimosaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D5391] = ಒಡತರೆ, ವಡುವಾರದ ಗಿಡ (oḍatare, vaḍuvārada giḍa) *[IMP 2.331]

°ಎಡತರೆ eḍatare [eḍətəre] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D5391] ☞ ಎಡತರಿ (eḍatari)

?ಎಡತಱಿ eḍatari [eḍətəri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5391] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಡತರಿ (eḍatari)

•ಎಡತಿ eḍati [eḍə̆ti] *f.* ⟦age⟧ middle-aged woman (*Šmd.*) [Ka. D448]

ಎಡಪಕ್ಷ eḍapakṣa [eḍə̆pəkṣə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** leftist party **2** opposition parties [*eḍa* + *pakṣa*]

•ಎಡಪು eḍapu [eḍə̆pu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stumble [Ka. D437] ☞ ಎಡವು (eḍavu)

•ಎಡರ್ eḍar [eḍər] *vi.* ⟦eco.⟧ to become poor, to be reduced to poverty [←Ka. ←*eḍar*² D435]

•ಎಡರು eḍaru [eḍə̆ru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, difficulties, impediment [Ka. D435]

•ಎಡಱ್ eḍar̲ [eḍə̆r̲] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ poverty, indigence [Ka. D435]

•ಎಡಱು¹ eḍar̲u [eḍə̆r̲u] ① *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ poverty, indigence, destitution, abjectness [Ka. D435]

?ಎಡಱು² eḍar̲u [eḍə̆r̲u] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** to give trouble, to impede **2** to put an obstacle **3** hinder **4** to come in the way **5** ⟦move⟧ to stumble (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D437]

?ಎಡಲ eḍala [eḍə̆lə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian wild olive tree and its fruit *Olea dioica* Roxb. (Olecaceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D436]

•ಎಡವಟ್ಟ eḍavaṭṭa [eḍə̆vəṭṭə] *m.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ fool, blockhead **2** ⟦refine⟧ rude fellow, uncouth person [Ka. *eḍa*¹ + *paṭṭa* < *paḍu*?]

•ಎಡವಟ್ಟತನ eḍavaṭṭatana [eḍə̆vəṭṭətənə] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ [Ka. *eḍavaṭṭa* + *-tana*] ☞ ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ (eḍavaṭṭutana)

ಎಡವಟ್ಟು eḍavaṭṭu [eḍə̆vəṭṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦fail⟧ 〈being〉 in the state of something missing, 〈being〉 not in proper order ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಆಯಿತು. The work ended in a mess. ② *n.* ⟦fail⟧ unsatisfactory turn, mess, blunder ¶ ನಾವು ಎಣಿಸಿದ್ದೆಲ್ಲ ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಆಯಿತು. Whatever we calculated went wrong. [Ka. *eḍa*³ + *paṭṭu* < *paḍu*?]

•ಎಡವಟ್ಟುತನ eḍavaṭṭutana [eḍə̆vəṭṭutənə] ಎಡವಟ್ಟತನ *n.* ⟦fail⟧ failure, mess (in some attempt or task) [Ka. *eḍavaṭṭu* + *-tana*]

ಎಡವು eḍavu [eḍə̆vu] ಎಡಪು, ಎಡಂಪು, ಎಡಹು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stumble [Ka. D437]

•ಎಡಹು eḍahu [eḍə̆hu] ① *vi.* to stumble ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ stumbling ☞ ಎಡವು (eḍavu) [Ka. D437]

•ಎಡಹುಹ eḍahuha [eḍəhŭhə] *n.* ⟦error⟧ **1** stumbling **2** (fig.) deviation from the right course (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D437]

†ಎಡಿ eḍi [eḍi] *v.aux.* ⟦abl.⟧ to be able to do (*Hav.*) [Ka. D78]

ಎಡೆ¹ eḍe [eḍe] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** place, spot ¶ ಇವರ ಎಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is just impossible to work under him. **2** place or time between, interval **3** opportunity, chance, scope [Ka. D434]

ಎಡೆ² eḍe [eḍe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ offering to a god, spirit, etc. ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು/ನೀಡು/ಇಡು to make offerings [Ka.?]

?ಎಡೆಗ eḍega [eḍegə] *m.* ⟦use⟧ ⟪*f.* ಎಡತಿ⟫ good-for-nothing fellow (*Kk.37* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D792, cf. D449]

†ಎಡ್ಗು eḍgu [eḍgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stumble (*Nanj.*) [Ka. D437] ☞ ಎಡವು (eḍavu)

ಎಡ್ಡ¹ eḍḍa [eḍḍə] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ಎಡ್ಡತಿ⟫ stupid fellow, fool [Ka. D792, cf. *heḍḍa* "fool"]

•ಎಡ್ಡ² eḍḍa [eḍḍə] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ beauty, charm (*Kk.18* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D848]

ಎಡ್ಡತನ eḍḍatana [eḍḍə̆tənə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ stupidity, foolishness [Ka. *eḍḍa* + *-tana*]

†ಎಡ್ಡತಿ eḍḍati [eḍḍə̆ti] *f.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*m.* ಎಡ್ಡ⟫ stupid woman, foolish woman (*SK*, (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D792]

•ಎಡ್ಡಿಸು¹ eḍḍisu [eːḍḍisu] *vt.* ⟦accuse⟧ to speak ill of, to rail, to abuse [Ka. D791] = ಏಡಿಸು; ನಿಂದಿಸು (ēḍisu; niṃdisu) (com.)

•ಎಡ್ಡಿಸು² eḍḍisu [eːḍḍisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to mock, to fool [Ka. D792]

ಎಡ್ಡು eḍḍu [eḍḍu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ stupidity, foolishness [Ka. D792]

ಎಡ್ಡುತನ eḍḍutana [eḍḍutənə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ stupidity, foolishness [*eḍḍu* + *-tana*]

?ಎಡ್ರು eḍru [eḍru] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, difficulties, impediment [Ka. D435] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಡರು (eḍaru)

•ಎಣ್ eṇ [eṇ] *vt.* ⟦number⟧ **1** to count, to calculate **2** ⟦think⟧ to think, to consider, to estimate [Ka. D793] ☞ ಎಣ್ಣು (eṇṇu)

•ಎಣ eṇa [eṇə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. D457] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಎಣೆ (eṇe)

•ಎಣಸು eṇasu [eṇə̆su] *vi.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. D793] (*Bp.22.18* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಣಿಸು (eṇisu)

ಎಣಿಕೆ eṇike [eṇike] *n.* ⟦number⟧ **1** counting **2** ⟦think⟧ thinking, thought **3** ⟦think⟧ expectation ¶ ಹೀಗಾಗುವುದೆಂದು ಎಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೆ. I expected it would become like this. [Ka. *eṇ* *D793 + *-ike*]

ಎಣಿಸು eṇisu [eṇisu] ಎಣ್ಣಿಸು *vi.* 〖number〗 **1** to count, to calculate, to reckon = ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕು (lekka hāku) **2** 〖think〗 to consider, to think, to expect ¶ ಜಿಯಾ ಸಾಯುತ್ತಾರೆಂದು ನಾನು ಎಣಿಸಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I didn't think that Jiya would die ಭಾವಿಸು (bʰāvisu) [Ka. *eṇ* *D793 + *-isu*]

?ಎಣುಸು eṇusu [eṇŭsu] *vi.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D793] (*Bp.9,49*) ☞ ಎಣಿಸು (eṇisu)

•ಎಣೆ eṇe [eṇe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** companion ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಕಷ್ಟ ಆಗಿದೆ. This boy is suffering from lack of company. **2** match, similarity, equality ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ಎಣೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. His happiness was unique. [Ka. D457]

•ಎಣ್ಟು eṇṭu [eṇṭu] *numr.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D784] ☞ ಎಂಟು (eṃṭu) (com.)

†ಎಣ್ಡ್ರಕಾಯಿ eṇḍrakāyi [eṇḍrŏkɐ:ji] *n.* 〖crustacea〗 crab [←Te. *eṃḍrakāya* D2901] = ಏಡಿ (ēḍi) (com.)

ಎಣ್ಣಿಕೆ eṇṇike [eṇṇike] *n.* 〖number〗 [Ka. *eṇṇu* + *-ike*] ☞ ಎಣಿಕೆ (eṇike)

•ಎಣ್ಣು eṇṇu [eṇṇu] ಎಣ್ *vi.* **1** 〖count〗 to count, to calculate **2** 〖think〗 to think, to estimate [Ka. D793]

ಎಣ್ಣೆ eṇṇe [eṇṇe] *n.* 〖chem.〗 oil [Ka. D854]

•ಎಣ್ಪತ್ತು eṇpattu [eṇpəttu] *numr.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D784, D3918] ☞ ಎಂಬತ್ತು (eṃbattu) (com.)

•ಎಣ್ಬರ್ eṇbar [eṇbər] *numr.mf.* 〖number〗 eight persons [Ka. D784] = ಎಂಟುಜನ (eṃṭujana) (mod.)

•ಎತ್ತಂ ettaṃ [ettəm] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 wheresoever (*Pb.4.40*) [Ka. D5151]

ಎತ್ತ[1] etta [ettɐ] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 which place or direction, to which place, where [Ka. D5151]

?ಎತ್ತ[2] etta [ettɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 lifting up, lifting (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D796] ☞ ಎತ್ತು (ettu)

ಎತ್ತರ ettara [ettŏrɐ] ಎರ್ತರ, ಎಳ್ತರ, ಏಳ್ತರ, ಎಟ್ಟರ, ಏಟ್ಟರ ① *n.* 〖high〗 height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 tall ¶ ಮನೆ ಎತ್ತರವಾಗಿದೆ. The house is tall. [Ka. *D796/*ēṟ* D851(a) + Sk. *stara-*]

°ಎತ್ತರಿಸು ettarisu [ettərĭsu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to heighten 《a wall, etc.》, to elevate ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆಯನ್ನು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಎತ್ತರಿಸಬೇಕು. This road should be raised a little. [Ka. *ettara* + *-isu*]

°ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ ettike [ettĭke] *n.* 〖up〗 lifting up, lifting [Ka. D796]

ಎತ್ತು[1] ettu [ettu] ಎರ್ತು, ಎಳ್ತು, ಎಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖cattle〗 ox, bullock [Ka. D815]

ಎತ್ತು[2] ettu [ettu] *vt.* 〖up〗 **1** to lift up, to raise **2** to levy, to collect 《money, alms, etc.》 **3** to pick, to choose ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಉತ್ತರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿದರು. Among many answers one was picked up. **4** to assume 《a mortal body, etc.》 ¶ ವಿಷ್ಣು ಅವತಾರ ಎತ್ತಿದ. God Vishnu took incarnation (human body) on earth. **5** to raise, to recruit 《an army, etc.》 ¶ ಯುದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಪಡೆ ಎತ್ತಿದರು. They raised battalion (of army) for war. [Ka. D796]

ಎತ್ತಿಸು ettisu [ettisu] *vt.* 〖up〗 **1** to cause to raise ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿಸಿ. Get this book lifted. **2** (fig.) to remove 《someone》 from his position etc. ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಅವನನ್ನು ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿಯಿಂದ ಎತ್ತಿಸಿಹಾಕಿದರು. The prime minister removed him (caused him to be removed) from the post of a minister. [+ *-isu*]

ಎತ್ತುವಿಕೆ ettuvike [ettuvike] *n.* 〖up〗 lifting up, lifting [Ka. D796] ☞ ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ (ettike)

ಎತ್ವ etva [etvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಎ *e* [Sk.] = ಎಕಾರ (ekāra)

♠ಎದರು edaru [eđŏru] (*n.*), *postp.* 〖conf.〗 [Ka. D795] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎದಿರು (ediru)

♠ಎದರಿಸು edarisu [eđŏrisu] *vt.* 〖conf.〗 [Ka. D795] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎದಿರಿಸು (edirisu)

?ಎದಿರಾಯಿಸು edirāyisu [eđĭrɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖conf.〗 [Ka. D795] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎದುರಾಯಿಸು (edurāyisu)

ಎದಿರಿಸು edirisu [eđĭrisu] ಎದುರಿಸು *vt.* 〖conf.〗 [Ka. D795] ☞ ಎದುರಿಸು (edurisu)

ಎದಿರು ediru [eđĭru] ① (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 front, that which is opposite, facing ② *postp.* 《*dat./gen.*》 in front of ☞ ಎದುರು (eduru) [Ka. D795]

°ಎದಿರುಗೊಳ್ಳು edirugoḷḷu [eđirugo|ḷu] *vt.* 〖conf.〗 [+ *koḷḷu*] ☞ ಎದಿರ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು (edirgoḷḷu)

°ಎದಿರ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು edirgoḷḷu [eđirgo|ḷu] ಎದಿರುಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* 〖conf.〗 to welcome, to receive 《somebody》 respectfully [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಎದುರಾಡು edurāḍu [eđurɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖conf.〗 to answer back, to retort, contradict ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ದೊಡ್ಡವರಿಗೆ ಎದುರಾಡಬಾರದು. Small children should not answer back to elders. [Ka. *eduru* + *āḍu*]

ಎದುರಾಯಿಸು edurāyisu [eđŭrɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖conf.〗 to oppose, to protest [Ka. *D795] = ಎದಿರಿಸು (edirisu)

ಎದುರಾಳಿ edurāḷi [eđurɐ:|ḷi] *mf.* 〖rival〗 rival, opponent, antagonist [*eduru* + *-āḷi*]

ಎದುರಿ eduri [eđŭri] *mf.* **1** 〖conf.〗 enemy **2** 〖rival〗 opponent [Ka. *D795]

ಎದುರಿಸು edurisu [eđŭrisu] ಎದಿರಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖conf.〗 to face 《a problem, etc.》 **2** 〖conf.〗 to oppose, to protest [Ka. D795]

ಎದುರು eduru [eđŭru] ಎದಿರ್, ಎದುರ್, ಎದುರು 〖loc.〗 ① (*n.*) front, that which is opposite, facing ② *postp.* 《*dat./gen.*》 in front of [Ka. D795]

ಎದುರುಕ್ಲೇಮು eduruklēmu [eđurŭkle:mu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 counterclaim [+ Eg. *claim*] = ಎದುರುವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ (eduruvyājya)

ಎದುರುಗಡೆ edurugaḍe [eđurugəḍe] ① *n.* 〖loc.〗 opposite side ② *adv.* in front ¶ ಎದುರ್ಕಡೆ ಒಂದು ಮನೆ ಇತ್ತು. There was a house in front. ③ *postp.* 《*gen./dat.*》 in front of, before, opposite to ¶ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಎದುರುಗಡೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆ ಇದೆ. Our house is opposite to the temple. [Ka. *eduru* + *kaḍe*]

ಎದುರುತ್ತರ eduruttara [eđŭruttərɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 opposite answer or speech, rebuttal, contradiction, back talk [+ *uttara*] = ಎದಿರುಮಾತು (edirumātu)

ಎದುರುದಾವೆ edurudāve [eđŭrudɐ:ve] *n.* 〖jur.〗 counterclaim [+ *dāve*] = ಎದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ (edurvyājya)

ಎದುರುಬೀಳು edurubīḷu [eđŭrubi:ḷu] *vi.* 〖conf.〗 《bidd-》 to act adversely, to revolt [+ *bīḷu*]

ಎದುರುಮಾತು edurumātu [eđŭrumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖conf.〗 opposite or oppugnant answer or speech [+ *mātu*] = ಎದುರುತ್ತರ (eduruttara)

ಎದುರು ಎದುರು eduru eduru [eđŭru eđŭru] ① *adv.* 〖conf.〗 right front to front ② *postp.* 《*dat./gen.*》 in front of [dupl. of *eduru*]

†ಎದುರುವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ eduruvyājya [eđuruvjɐ:ʤjɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 counterclaim (*SK*, (*Kitt.*)) [+ *vyājya*] = ಎದುರ್ದಾವೆ (edurdāve)

ಎದೆ ede [eđe] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 chest **2** 〖body〗 heart **3** 〖bold〗 (fig.) courage, ability ¶ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸುವ ಎದೆ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no courage of facing the enemy. [Ka. D827]

ಎದೆಬಡಿತ edebaḍita [eđebəḍitɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 throbbing of the heart ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಾಹಾಲ್ ಒಳಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಎದೆಬಡಿತ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಯಿತು. My heart throbbed while entering the examination hall. [+ *baḍita* D827]

ಎದೆಗಾರ edegāra [eđeɡɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖bold〗 《*f.* ಎದೆಗಾರಳು》 bold or courageous man, valiant man [*ede* + *-gāra*]

ಎದೆಗಾರತನ edegāratana [eđeɡɐ:rə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖bold〗 courageousness, boldness [*edegāra* + *-tana*]

ಎದೆಗಾರಿಕೆ edegārike [eđeɡɐ:rĭke] *n.* 〖bold〗 boldness, courageousness [*edegāra* + *-ike*]

ಎದೆಗಾರ್ತಿ edegārti [eđeɡɐ:rti] *f.* 〖bold〗 《*m.* ಎದೆಗಾರ》 bold woman, courageous woman [f. of *edegāra*]

ಎದೆಗುದಿ edegudi [eđeɡuđi] 〖bio.〗 ① *n.* "heart boiling", throbbing of heart (due to excitement, fear, etc.) ¶ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳು ಬರುವ ವರೆಗೆ ಎದೆಗುದಿ ಇತ್ತು. There was tension till the guest came. ② *vi.* "heart to boil up," heart to throb due to excitement, fear, worry, etc. [*ede* + *kudi*]

ಎದ್ದು¹ eddu [eddu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to immerse, to dip, to sink in a fluid [Ka. D285]

?ಎದ್ದು² eddu [eddu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 [Ka. D815] ☞ ಎತ್ತು (ettu)

ಎದ್ದು³ eddu [eddu] *vi.* 〖up〗 having risen, absolutive of *ēḷu* [*ēr̥* D851 + *-du*]

?ಎದ್ದೆ edde [edde] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D827] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎದೆ (ede)

?ಎನಸು enasu [enə̆su] ① *vt.* 〖speech〗 to cause to say ② *vi.* 〖speech〗 to be called ☞ ಎನಿಸು (enisu) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D868]

•ಎನಿತು enitu [enitu] ಎನಿತ್ತು, ಎನೆತು, ಎನೆತ್ತು ① *adj.* 〖quan.〗 what measure of?, what amount?, how many?, how much? ¶ ಈ ಹಣ್ಣು ಎನಿತು ಸಿಹಿ! How sweet this fruit is! ② *pron.n.* 〖amount〗 what measure?, what amount, how many, how much (*Pb.2.26*) [Ka. D5151]

•ಎನಿತ್ತು enittu [enittu] ① *adj.* 〖quan.〗 ② *pron. n.* ☞ ಎನಿತು (enitu) [Ka. D5151]

•ಎನಿಸು¹ enisu [enisu] ① *adj.* 〖amount〗 how many ② *pron.n.* 〖quan.〗 how many cf. ಎನಿತು (enitu) "how much" [Ka. D5151]

•ಎನಿಸು² enisu [enisu] ① *vt.* 〖speech〗 to cause to say ② *vi.* 〖speech〗 **1** to be called, to be spoken of **2** to appear to be, to seem to be ¶ ಶಂಕರನೇ ಕಳ್ಳ ಎನಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. It seems that Shankara is the thief. ☞ ಎನ್ನಿಸು (ennisu) [Ka. caus. D868]

•ಎನುಹ enuha [enuhɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 saying [Ka. D868]

•ಎನ್ನ enna [ennɐ] *pron.adj.* 〖qual.〗 what sort of [Ka. D5151] = ಎಂಥ (eṃtʰa)

ಎನ್ನಿಕೆ ennike [ennike] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** saying **2** calling, naming [*ennu* + *-ike*]

ಎನ್ನು ennu [ennu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to say, to speak, to tell **2** to call, to name ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ/ಅವನನ್ನು ಏನು ಎನ್ನಬೇಕು. What should he be called? [Ka. D868]

ಎನ್ನಿಸು ennisu [ennisu] ① *vt. caus.* 〖speech〗 to make 《someone》 say ¶ ತಾನು ಅನ್ನಬೇಕಾದುದನ್ನು ಅವಳಿಂದ ಎನ್ನಿಸಿದ. Whatever he wanted to tell, he got it told by him. ② *vi.* 〖think〗 to feel, to seem ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಎನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel that he is a good man. [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ಎನ್ನುವಿಕೆ ennuvike [ennŭvike] *n.* 〖speech〗 [*ennu* + *-ike*] ☞ ಎನ್ನಿಕೆ (ennike)

ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು eppattu [eppəttu] ಎರ್ಪತ್ತು, ಏರ್ವತ್ತು, ಎಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು, ಏಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seventy ② *numr. n.* seventy [Ka. D910, D3918]

ಎಬಡ ebaḍa [ebə̆ḍɐ] *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಎಬಡಿ》 man with silly behaviour [Ka. D803]

ಎಬಡತನ ebaḍatana [ebə̆ḍə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖fool〗 nature of being unable to speak or act appropriately to the occasion, silliness in behaviour and speech [*ebaḍa* + *-tana*]

ಎಬಡು ebaḍu [ebə̆ḍu] *n.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಎಬಡಿ》 silly behaviour, behaviour not suitable to the occasion [Ka. *D803]

†ಎಬ್ಬು¹ ebbu [ebbu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to peel (*Tipt.*) [Ka. D843?]

ಎಬ್ಬು² ebbu [ebbu] ಎರ್ಬು, ಎರ್ವು, ಎಟ್ಬು *vt.* **1** 〖up〗 to cause to get up •**2** 〖up〗 to rouse, to wake up **3** 〖agr.〗 to dig up, to unearth with a scoop, etc.; to take out 《eatable portions》 from the hard covering of jackfruit, etc. ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಭೂಮಿಯಿಂದ ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ ಎಬ್ಬಿದ.

My younger brother dug up potatoes from the earth. **4** 〖remove〗 to remove 《thorn, etc.》 •**5** 〖remove〗 to drive or chase away 《unwanted elements》 [Ka. < *eṛbu* D851(a)]

ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು ebbisu [ebbĭsu] ಎರ್ಬಿಸು, ಎಳ್ಬಿಸು, ಎಟ್ಟಿಸು *vt.* 〖up〗 **1** to rouse, to wake up **2** to make get up (from the bed, etc.) [caus. D851(a)]

ಎಬ್ರಾಸಿ ebrāsi [ebrɐ:si] *mf.* 〖fool〗 foolish or silly person who does not know the ways of the world, person without commonsense [Ka.? D803] = ಎಬಡ (ebaḍa)

•ಎಮಕೆ emake [emăke] *n.* 〖body〗 bone [Ka. D839] ☞ ಎಮಿಕೆ (emike)

•ಎಮಿಕೆ emike [emĭke] ಎಮಕೆ *n.* 〖body〗 bone [Ka. D839] = ಎಲುಬು (elubu)

•ಎಮೆ eme [eme] ಎವೆ *n.* 〖body〗 **1** eyelash **2** eyelid [Ka. D2545] = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (kaṇṇina reppe) (mod.)

ಎಮ್ಮೆ emme [emme] ಎರ್ಮೆ *n.* **1** 〖cattle〗 buffalo **2** 〖work〗 (fig.) idler, lazy fellow **3** 〖size〗 《ibc.》 huge ¶ ಎಮ್ಮೆಗುಂಡು huge boulder [Ka. ←*erme* D816]

ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮ emmetamma [emmetəmmɐ] *n.* **1** 〖cattle〗 male buffalo **2** 〖fool〗 (fig.) fool, blockhead (used as abuse) [Ka. D784, D3918]

ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ emmetammaṇṇa [emmetəmmənṇɐ] *n.* 〖cattle, fool〗 [Ka. D784, D3918] ☞ ಎಮ್ಮೆತಮ್ಮ (emmetamma)

•ಎಯ್ ey [eĭ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 porcupine [Ka. D2776] ☞ ಮುಳ್ಳುಹಂದಿ (muḷḷuhaṃdi)

•ಎಯ್ದು eydu [eĭđu] ಅಯ್ದು, ಎಯಿದು, ಐದು ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to reach, to arrive at (*Pb.1.13*; *6.27*) **2** 〖get〗 to get, to experience (*Pb.11.104*) [Ka. D809]

?ಎಯ್ಯಿ eyyi [eĭji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D2776] (*Hlă*) ☞ ಎಯ್ (ey)

•ಎಯ್ಯು eyyu [eĭju] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D2776] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಎಯ್ (ey)

?ಎರ[1] era [erɐ] *n.* 〖help〗 [Ka. D472] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎರವು (eravu)

°ಎರ[2] era [erɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. (*Mr.520* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D475] = Ka. *bōre*, H. *bērā* ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

?ಎರಕೋಲು erakōlu [erăko:lu] *n.* 〖tool〗 iron axletree (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D484]

°ಎರಕ[1] eraka [erăkɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection (*Pb.8.23*) [Ka. *D862]

ಎರಕ[2] eraka [erăkɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 **1** casting, founding **2** product of metal casting [Ka. < *eṛaka* D866]

ಎರಗು eragu [erăg̣u] ಎರ್ಗು, ಎಱಗು *vi.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to bow; to lie in prostration ¶ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಎರಗು to prostrate to the feet **2** 〖attack〗 to fall upon, to attack ¶ ಜಿಂಕೆಯಮೇಲೆ ಹುಲಿ ಎರಗಿತು. A tiger fell upon the deer. [Ka. < *eṛagu* D516]

ಎರಗಿಸು eragisu [erăg̣isu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 〖attack〗 to make one to bow, to make 《someone》 lie in prostration [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಎರಗುಹ eraguha [erăg̣uhɐ] ಎಱಿಂಗುಹ, ಎಱಿಗುಹ *n.* 〖attack〗 falling upon, attack [Ka. *D516]

ಎರಚಲು eracalu [erăʃălu] *n.* 〖water〗 sprinkle (of rain) [Ka. *eracu* *D866 + *-alu*]

ಎರಚು eracu [erăʃu] ಎಱಿಚು *vt.* 〖throw〗 to strew, to sprinkle 《water, etc.》 , to scatter; to sow [< {Ka. *eṛacu* D866]

ಎರಚಾಡು eracāḍu [erăʃɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖water〗 to scatter, to sprinkle 《water, coloured water etc.》 mutually [+ *āḍu*]

ಎರಡು eraḍu [erəḍu] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 two ② *numr.n.* two [Ka. D474]

ಎರಡನೆ eraḍane [erəḍăne] *numr.card.adj.* 〖number〗 the second [+ *-ane*]

•ಎರಣ eraṇa [erăṇɐ] *n.* 〖excr.〗 dung of a calf (*Šmd.35*) [Ka. D813]

?ಎರಪು erapu [erăpu] *n.* that which is asked for (object of solicitation) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D472] ☞ ಎರವು (eravu)

•ಎರಲ್ eral [erəl] *n.* 〖weather〗 air, wind (*Pb.3.37*) [Ka. D810] ☞ ಎಲರ್ (elar)

•ಎರಲು eralu [erəlu] *n.* 〖weather〗 air, wind [Ka. *D810] ☞ ಎಲರ್ (elar)

°ಎರಲೆ erale [erəle] ಎರಳೆ *n.* 〖mammal〗 deer [Ka. D476] = ಜಿಂಕೆ (jiṃke)

ಎರವಲು eravalu [erăvəlu] *n.* 〖help〗 [Ka. ಎರವು + *-alu* D472] ☞ ಎರವು (eravu)

ಎರವು[1] eravu [erăvu] (*n.*) 〖help〗 thing borrowed for temporary use, as a book, umbrella, etc. [Ka. D472]

ಎರವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು eravāgi koḍu [erăvɐ:gi koḍu] *vt.* 〖help〗 to lend 《as a book, umbrella, money, etc.》 temporarily without interest [+ *āgi* + *koḍu*]

ಎರವುಕೊಡು eravukoḍu [erăvŭkoḍu] *vt.* 〖help〗 to lend 《as a book, umbrella, money, etc.》 temporarily without interest [+ *koḍu*]

ಎರವು[2] eravu [erăvu] *n.* 〖defc.〗 **1** deficiency, fault, defect, drawback ¶ ತಾಯಿಯ ಪ್ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no defect in the mother's love. **2** 〖soc.〗 difference, discordance ¶ ಯಾರಿಗೆ ಯಾರುಂಟು ಎರವಿನ ಸಂಸಾರ. Who is to whom in this discordant society. (Puraṃdaradāsa) [?]

ಎರವಾಗು eravāgu [erăvɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 to become alienated, to grow aloof ¶ ಕೋಪ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ತವರು ಮನೆಗೆ ಎರವಾದೆ. You alienated from your parental home due to anger. [Ka.?]

?ಎರಳ್ eraḷ [erə̆ḷ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ [Ka. D810] (*Šmd.41* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎರಲ್ (eral)

•ಎರಳೆ eraḷe [erə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ deer [Ka. D476] ☞ ಎರಲೆ (erale)

•ಎರಟ್ eraṟ [erəɻ] (*n.*) ⟦number⟧ 《*ibc.*》 two [Ka. D474] ☞ ಎರಡು (eraḍu)

•ಎರುಬು erubu [erubu] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dung (ವೀಳೈಪು 4.25.63 (*KPN*)) [Ka. D813]

•ಎರೆ[1] ere [ere] *vt.* ⟦ask⟧ 《past ಎರದ್-》 to beg, to ask, to solicit (*Pb.7.95*) [Ka. D472]

ಎರೆ[2] ere [ere] *n.* ⟦food⟧ food for animals, snakes, birds, etc. [Ka. D490]

ಎರೆ[3] ere [ere] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ black soil (as found in North Karnataka) [Ka. D817]

ಎರೆ[4] ere [ere] ಎಱೆ[2] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ to pour out 《as water》, to cast 《metal, etc.》 [Ka. < *ere* *D866] = ಸುರಿ (suri)

•ಎರ್ಕೆ erke [erke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D814] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕೆ (ekke)[1]

•ಎರ್ಗು ergu [ergu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to bow; to lie in prostration [Ka. < *eragu* *D516] ☞ ಎರಗು (eragu)

?ಎರ್ಚು[1] ercu [ertʃu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ to smear (*DEDR*) [Ka. D505]

*ಎರ್ಚು[2] ercu [ertʃu] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ to strew, to sprinkle 《water, etc.》, to scatter; to sow [Ka. D866] ☞ ಎರಚು (eracu)[2]

*ಎರ್ಡು erḍu [erḍu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ ☞ ಎರಡು (eraḍu) (*B.5,33* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D474]

•ಎರ್ತರ ertara [ertə̆rə] ① *n.* ⟦high⟧ height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 tall ☞ ಎತ್ತರ (ettara) (com.) [Ka. *D796/*ēr* D851(a) + Sk. *stara*-?]

•ಎರ್ದೆ erde [erđe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D827] ☞ ಎದೆ (ede)

•ಎರ್ಪತ್ತು erpattu [erpəttu] *pron.adj.;pron.n.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. *D910, *D3918] ☞ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (eppattu) (mod.)

•ಎರ್ಬು erbu [erbu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ [Ka. D851] ☞ ಎಬ್ಬು (ebbu)

•ಎರ್ಮೆ erme [erme] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** buffalo **2** (fig.) idler, lazy fellow [Ka. D816] ☞ ಎಮ್ಮೆ (emme)

•ಎಲ[1] ela [elə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ 《a morphophonemic variant of ಎಲೆ》 [Ka. D497] ☞ ಎಲೆ (ele)

ಎಲ[2] ela [elə] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. *D831] ☞ ಎಲಾ (elā)

•ಎಲಂಚೆ elaṃce [eləɲtʃe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D475] ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

•ಎಲಗೆ elage [elə̆ge] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ Ho! Oho! (used for calling one's wife or women with disrespect) [Ka. D831] = ಎಲೆಗೆ (elege)

•ಎಲಗೇ elagē [eləge:] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. *D831] ☞ ಎಲೆಗೆ (elege)

ಎಲಚಿ elaci [eləʧi] ಎಗಚಿ[2], ಎಲಂಚೆ, ಎಲಚೆ, ಎಲ್ಚಿ ಎಳಚಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D475] = Ka. *bōre*, H. *bērā* ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

•ಎಲಚೆ elace [eləʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D475] ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

•ಎಲರ್ elar [elər] ಎರಲ್. ಎರಲು, ಎಲರು *n.* ⟦weather⟧ breeze [Ka. D810]

•ಎಲಲ್ elal [eləl] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ [Ka. D810] ☞ ಎಲರ್ (elar)

?ಎಲವ elava [eḷəvə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red silk-cotton tree *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) (*Šmd.16*? (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D495] = ಬೂರುಗ (būruga) *[IMP 1.288]

ಎಲಾ elā [elə:] ಎಲ *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ Hay! (used for calling the attention of a familiar or friendly person, used as an exclamation to express that something unexpected has happened) ¶ ಎಲಾ, ಏನಾಯಿತು! Hay! what happened! [Ka. D831]

•ಎಲಿ eli [eli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D833] ☞ ಇಲಿ (ili) (com.)

•ಎಲು elu [elu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D839] ☞ ಎಲುಬು (elubu)

?ಎಲುಗು elugu [elugu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D839] (*DEDR index*) ☞ ಎಲುವು (eluvu)

ಎಲುಬು elubu [elŭbu] ಎಲವು, ಎಲು, ಎಲುವು, ಎಲ್ವು *n.* ⟦body⟧ bone [Ka. D839]

•ಎಲುವು eluvu [elŭvu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D839] ☞ ಎಲುಬು (elubu) (com.)

ಎಲೆ[1] ele [ele] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ leaf **2** ⟦plant⟧ betel-leaf **3** ⟦game⟧ playing card [Ka. D497]

ಎಲೆ[2] ele [ele] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. D831] ☞ ಎಲೇ (elē)

?ಎಲೆಕಳ್ಳಿ elekaḷḷi [elekəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [*ele* + *kaḷḷi*] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*))

ಎಲೆಗಳ್ಳಿ elegaḷḷi [eleɣəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Euphorbia nivulia* Buch.-Ham (Euphorbiaceae), milk-hedge variety, with or without thorns, which gives out milky juice when plucked [Ka.]

ಎಲೆಗಾರ elegāra [eleɣə:rə] *m.* ⟦lux.⟧ 《*f.* ಎಲೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 betel-leaf seller [Ka. *ele* + *-kāra*]

•ಎಲೆಗೆ elege [elege] ಎಲಗೆ, ಎಲಗೇ, ಎಲೆಗೇ *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ Ho! Oho! (used for calling one's wife or women with disrespect) [Ka. *D831] = ಎಲೆ (ele) (mod.)

•ಎಲೆಗೇ elegē [elege:] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ [Ka. *D831] ☞ ಎಲೆಗೆ (elege)

ಎಲೇ elē [ele:] ಎಲೆ, ಎಲ್ಲೆ *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ **1** exclamation of a familiar and friendly character, used in calling or directly addressing any person ¶ ಎಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲಿನೋಡು! Hay, look here! **2** an interjection expressing, astonishment, memory, doubt, etc., oh! [Ka. D831]

ಎಲೊ elo [elo] *intrj.* 〖call〗 [Ka. D831] ☞ ಎಲೋ (elō)

ಎಲೋ elō [elo:] ಎಲೊ *intrj.* 〖call〗 word used to address《a younger and intimate man》 or any man without respect ¶ ಎಲೋ ನೀರು ಕೊಡು. Hey, bring water! [Ka. D831]

*ಎಲ್ಚಿ elci [elʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D475] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

ಎಲ್ಲ ella [ellɐ] ① *pron. adj.* 〖amount〗 all, whole ② *n.* everything, the whole ③ *pron.n.* everything, whole [Ka. D844]

ಎಲ್ಲರು ellaru [elləru] ಎಲ್ಲರೂ, ಎಲ್ಲವರು, ಎಲ್ಲಾರು, ಎಲ್ಲವರು *pron.mf.* 〖mass〗 《*pl.*》 all the people, all the members [Ka. *D844]

•ಎಲ್ಲರುಮ್ ellarum [ellərum] *pron.mf.* 〖mass〗 all the people, all the members [Ka. D844, *ella* + *-r* + *-m*]

ಎಲ್ಲಾರು ellāru [ellɐ:ru] *pron.mf.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. *D844] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಲ್ಲರು (ellaru)

ಎಲ್ಲಿ elli [elli] *adv.* 〖loc.〗《*dat.* ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ》 where?, which place?, in what place? [Ka. D5151]

ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ellige [ellige] *adv.* 〖loc.〗《dat. of ಎಲ್ಲಿ》 where?, to which place? [Ka. *elli* + *-ge*]

ಎಲ್ಲೆ elle [elle] *n.* 〖end〗 limit, boundary, border [Ka. D846] = ಗಡಿ (gaḍi)

•ಎಲ್ವು elvu [elvu] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D839] ☞ ಎಲುಬು (elubu)

ಎವೆ eve [eve] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** eyelash **2** eyelid ☞ ಎಮೆ (eme) = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (kaṇṇina reppe) [Ka. D2545]

ಎಷ್ಟು eṣṭu [eṣṭu] ಎಟ್ಟು[3], ಏಟು[3] ① *pron.adj.* 〖amount〗 how much?, what quantity or number?, how many? ¶ ಆ ಸೈಟು ಎಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ? How many rupees for the site? ② *inter.pron.n.* how many?, how much?, what quantity or number? ¶ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗೆ ಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು ಎಷ್ಟು? How many bananas [do you give] for ten rupees? [Ka. D5151]

ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು eṣṭomdu [eṣṭondu] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 many a, quite many, quite much ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳು ಸುಟ್ಟುಹೋದವು. Many a bus were burnt down. [*eṣṭu* + *oṃdu*]

°ಎಸಕ[1] esaka [esəkɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 action, deed, work (*Pb.1.21*) [Ka. D471]

•ಎಸಕ[2] esaka [esəkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖light〗 light, brightness, shine **2** 〖beauty〗 beauty, grace **3** 〖manner〗 manner, state of being (*Pb.1.139*) **4** 〖quan.〗 excess, abundance **5** 〖power〗 majesty, glory (as of a king) [Ka. D778]

•ಎಸಕಮ್ esakam [esəkəm] *n.* 〖work〗 glorious action, magnanimous work (*Pb.11.83*) [Ka. D870]

‡ಎಸಗು[1] esagu [esəgu] *vt.* 〖do〗 **1** to do, to perform **2** to cause, to bring about [Ka. D471]

•ಎಸಗು[2] esagu [esəgu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to drive《cart, cattle, etc.》 *Pb.11.65* [Ka. D469]

•ಎಸಗೆ esage [esəge] *n.* 〖weapon〗 [Ka. D805] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಸುಗೆ (esuge)

•ಎಸಡಿ esaḍi [esə̆ḍi] *n.* 〖crustacea〗 crab [Ka. D2901]

ಎಸರು esaru [esə̆ru] *n.* **1** 〖cook〗 water in a cooking pot **2** 〖cook〗 boiling (of water in a cooking pot) ¶ ಎಸರು ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೇಳೆ ಹಾಕು. Put the split pulse after the water boils in the pot. **3** 〖plan〗 (fig.) axe to grind ¶ ಅವನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬರೋದಿಲ್ಲ. ಏನಾದ್ರೂ ಎಸರಿಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. He does not come without any purpose. He must have something in mind. [Ka. D777]

ಎಸಳು esaḷu [esəḷu] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 flower-leaf, petal **2** 〖plant〗 filament of a flower **3** 〖orn.〗 an ear-ring conical at each end [see Fig.] [Ka. D459 < *esaṛ*]

ear-ring ಎಸಳು

?ಎಸಿಗೆ esige [esige] *n.* 〖weapon〗 shooting of arrows, throwing of stones (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D805] ☞ ಎಸುಗೆ (esuge)

•ಎಸು esu [esu] *vt.* 〖throw〗《past ಎಚ್ಚ-》 to throw《a javelin, stone etc.》, to shoot《an arrow》 [Ka. D805]

•ಎಸುಗೆ esuge [esŭge] ಎಸಗೆ *n.* 〖weapon〗 shooting of arrows, throwing of stones [Ka. D805]

ಎಸೆ[1] ese [ese] ① *vt.* 〖weapon〗 to throw《a javelin, etc.,》 to shoot《an arrow》 ② *n.* shooting, throwing [Ka. D805]

•ಎಸೆ[2] ese [ese] *vi.* 〖light〗 **1** to shine, to be brilliant **2** to look beautiful (*Pb.1.5*) [Ka. D778]

•ಎಸೆ[3] ese [ese] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to sound (*Pb.2.13*) [Ka. D470]

•ಎಹಂಗೆ ehaṃge [ehəṇge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 how?, in what manner? [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

•ಎಹೆಂಗೆ eheṃge [eheṇge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

•ಎಹಗೆ ehage [ehəge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 how?, in what manner? [Ka. D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

•ಎಳ್ eḷ [eḷ] *n.* 〖plant〗 sesame plant or its seeds, *Sesamum orientale* L. [Ka. D854] ☞ ಎಳ್ಳು (eḷḷu)

•ಎಳ್- eḷ- [eḷ] (*adj.*) 〖age〗 [Ka. D513] ☞ ಎಳ, ಎಳೆ (eḷa, eḷe)

ಎಳ eḷa [eḷɐ] (*adj.*) 〖age〗 **1** tender in age (before twelve years and after childhood and before puberty), being in the earliest stage of development ¶ ಎಳಮಗ "very small son" **2** unripe, not grown up **3** 〖color〗 light (in colour) ¶ ಎಳಗೆಂಪು light red [Ka. D513] = ಎಳೆ (eḷe)

ಎಳಕ eḷaka [eḷə̆kɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖age〗《*f.* *eḷaki*》 tender, young (under twelve years) 〈person〉, immature 〈person〉 [Ka. *D513]

ಎಳಕು eḷaku [eḷəku] (*n.*) 〖age〗 〈being〉 tender in age (under twelve) [Ka. D513]

†ಎಳಕ್ಕು eḷakku [eḷəkku] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 to unstick (*Hav.*) [Ka. D510]

†ಎಳಗು eḷagu [eḷə̆gu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be excited [Ka. D509]

•ಎಳಚಿ eḷaci [eḷə̆ʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D475] ☞ ಎಲಚಿ (elaci)

ಎಳತನ eḷatana [eḷ̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 [*eḷe*¹ + *-tana*] ☞ ಎಳೆತನ (eḷetana)

•ಎಳತು eḷatu [eḷə̆tu] *n.* 〖age〗 [Ka. D513] ☞ ಎಳದು (eḷadu)¹

ಎಳದು¹ eḷadu [eḷə̆đu] ಎಳತು, ಎಳೆದು (*n.*) 〖age〗 that which is tender and soft/ 〈being〉 tender and soft [Ka. D513]

•ಎಳದು² eḷadu [eḷə̆đu] ಎಳಿದು *adv.* 〖move〗 tremblingly, unsteadily, fickly [Ka. D509]

°ಎಳನಗೆ eḷanage [eḷənəge] ಎಳೆನಗೆ *n.* 〖laugh〗 smile [Ka. *eḷa* + *nage*]

°ಎಳನಾಗ eḷanāga [eḷənɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖reptile〗 young cobra [Ka. *eḷa* + *nāga*]

ಎಳನೀರು eḷanīru [eḷə̆ni:ru] ಎಳನೀರ್, ಎಳೆನೀರ್, ಎಳೆ–ನೀರು *n.* 〖drink〗 water of a tender coconut [Ka. *eḷa* D513 + *nīru* D3690]

•ಎಳವಿಸಿಲ್ eḷavisil [eḷəvisil] *n.* 〖light〗 soft sunshine in the morning [*eḷa* + *visil*]

•ಎಳಸು¹ eḷasu [eḷə̆su] *vt.* 〖wish〗 to desire, to long for (*Pb. 2.30*) [Ka. D507]

°ಎಳಸು² eḷasu [eḷə̆su] (*n.*) 〖age〗 〈being〉 tender in age, 〈being〉 unripe and tender [*eḷa* D513 + *-su*]

•ಎಳವು eḷavu [eḷə̆vu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to rub; to rub off or out; to smear gently **2** to stroke gently [Ka. D505] ☞ ಎಟವು (eṟavu)² = ನೀವು, ಸವರು, ಲೇಪಿಸು (nīvu, savaru, lēpisu)

•ಎಳಿದು eḷidu [eḷiđu] *n.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D509] ☞ ಎಳದು (eḷadu)²

•ಎಳರು eḷaru [eḷə̆ru] *vi.* 〖mind〗 [Ka. *D858] ☞ ಎಳಱು (eḷaṟu)

•ಎಳಱು eḷaṟu [eḷə̆ṟu] ಎಳರು *vi.* 〖mind〗 to fear, to get afraid [Ka. D858]

ಎಳೆ¹ eḷe [eḷe] ಎಟೆ¹ *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pull, to drag **2** (fig.) to attract, to fascinate [Ka. *eṟe* *D504(a)]

ಎಳೆಯಿಸು eḷeyisu [eḷejisu] ಎಟೆಯಿಸು *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to pull, to cause to drag [Ka. ಎಳೆ¹ *D504(a) + *-isu*]

ಎಳೆ² eḷe [eḷe] ಎಟೆ² *n.* 〖three〗 thread of a woven cloth, string [Ka. *D506]

ಎಳೆ³ eḷe [eḷe] ಎಳ (*adj.*) 〖age〗 **1** tender in age (before twelve years and after childhood and before puberty) ¶ being in the earliest stage of development, like¶ ಎಳಮಗು "very small child," **2** tender **3** light (in colour) ¶ ಎಳೆಗೆಂಪು light red [Ka. D513] = ಎಳೆ (eḷe)

°ಎಳೆನಗೆ eḷenage [eḷenəge] *n.* 〖bio.〗 smile [Ka. *eḷe* + *nage*³]

†ಎಳೆ⁴ eḷe [eḷe] *n.* 〖arch.〗 rafter (NK.) [Ka. D854A]

ಎಳೆತ eḷeta [eḷĕtɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** pulling, drawing **2** (fig.) attraction, fascination [Ka. *eḷe*¹ D504(a) + *-ta*]

ಎಳೆತನ eḷetana [eḷetənɐ] ಎಳತನ *n.* 〖age〗 tender age (about 8-12 years for girls and 12-14 years for boys) [*eḷe*³ D513 + *-tana*]

ಎಳೆದಾಟ eḷedāṭa [eḷeđɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** dragging or pulling mutually **2** 〖mind〗 (fig.) mental conflict, dilemma ¶ ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲೇ ಎಳೆದಾಟವಾಯಿತು. He was in a fix to accept bribe or not. [Ka. *eḷedu* *D504 + *āṭa*]

ಎಳೆದು eḷedu [eḷeđu] *n.*/(*n.*) 〖age〗 that which is tender and soft/〈being〉 tender and soft [Ka. D513] ☞ ಎಳದು (eḷadu)¹

ಎಳೆನೀರು eḷenīru [eḷeni:ru] *n.* 〖drink〗 water of a tender coconut [Ka. *eḷe*² D513 + *nīru* D3690] ☞ ಎಳನೀರು (eḷanīru)

ಎಳೆಬಿಸಿಲು eḷebisilu [eḷebisilu] ಎಳವಿಸಿಲ್, ಎಟೆವಿಸಿಲ್ *n.* 〖light〗 soft sunshine in the morning [*eḷe*³ + *bisilu*]

ಎಳೆಯ eḷeya [eḷejɐ] *adj.* 〖age〗 **1** tender in age (used for children before puberty, about 8-12 years for girls and 12-14 years for boys) **2** tender and yet to develop (as unripe fruits and vegetables) **3** 〖color〗 light (in colour) [*eḷe*² + *-a*]

•ಎಳೆವಿಸಿಲ್ eḷevisil [eḷevisil] *n.* 〖light〗 soft sunshine in the morning [*eḷe*³ + *bisil* *D5517]

•ಎತ್ತರ eḷtara [eḷtə̆rɐ] ① *n.* 〖high〗 height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 tall ☞ ಎತ್ತರ (ettara) (com.) [Ka. *D796/*ēṟ* D851(a) + Sk. *stara-*]

ಎಳ್ಳು eḷḷu [eḷḷu] ಎಳ್ *n.* 〖plant〗 sesame plant or its seed *Sesamum orientale* L. (Pedaliaceae) → oil, pharm. [Ka. D854]

ಎಳ್ಳುಚಿಗಳಿ eḷḷucigaḷi [eḷḷuʧigə̆ḷi] *n.* 〖sweet〗 a sweetmeat made of sesamum, jaggery, etc. [+ *cigaḷi*]

•ಎಱಿಂಕೆ eṟaṃke [eṟəṇke] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D2591] ☞ ಎಱಿಕೆ (eṟake)²

•ಎಱಿಕ¹ eṟaka [eṟə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 salutation; prostration [Ka. *eṟagu* + *-ka* D516]

•ಎಱಿಕ² eṟaka [eṟə̆kɐ] ಎರಕ *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection (*Pb.8.23*) [Ka. D862]

?ಎಱಿಕಿಲ್ eṟakil [eṟəkil] *n.* 〖arch.〗 thatched roof;roof (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D528]

?ಎಱಿಕೆ¹ eṟake [eṟəke] *n.* 〖arch.〗 extension of the house, wing of construction [Ka. D528] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಎಱಿಕಿಲ್ (eṟakil)

•ಎಱಿಕೆ² eṟake [eṟəke] *n.* 〖body〗 wing of a bird [Ka. < D2591]

•ಎಱಗು eragu [eṛə̆gu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to bow; to lie in prostration **2** 〖attack〗 to fall upon, to attack [Ka. D516]

•ಎಱತಿ erati [erə̆ti] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಎಱೆ》 **1** mistress **2** sweetheart [Ka. D527]

?ಎಱವ erava [erəvʋ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಎಱವತಿ, ಎಱತಿ》 name of a hill tribe in Coorg (*M.*, *T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D519]

•ಎಱು eru [eru] *vi.* 〖amount〗 to be full, to be complete (Śmd. ḍʰ) [Ka. D863]

?ಎಱುಕ eruka [erukʋ] *n.* 〖love〗 [Ka. D862] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಎಱಕ (eraka)

•ಎಱೆ[1] ere [ere] ① *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಎಱತಿ》 **1** master, king **2** husband **3** lover ② *n.* **1** sovereignty, authority (*Pb.4.42*) **2** state of being a master or husband [Ka. D527]

ಎಱೆ[2] ere [ere] *vt.* 〖throw〗 **1** to pour out 《water, milk, love etc.》, to cast 《as metal》 **2** 〖smear〗 to smear 《someone》 with unctuous substances, to bathe 《someone》 with oil, shampoo etc. [Ka. D866] ☞ ಎರೆ (ere)[4]

•ಎಱೆಯ ereya [erejʋ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಎಱತಿ》 **1** master, king **2** husband **3** lover [Ka. *ere*[1] + *-a*]

•ಎಟ್ ere̱ [eɻ] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 《a morphophonemic variant of ಏಟ್》 **1** to awake **2** to get up, to rise **3** to arise, to spring up, to be produced [Ka. D851]

•ಎಟಿ eṛa [eɻʋ] *n.* 〖move〗 pulling, dragging [Ka. D504(a)]

?ಎಟಿತ eṛata [eɻətʋ] *n.* 〖move〗 pulling (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D504(a)]

?ಎಟಿವು[1] eṛavu [eɻəvu] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** pulling, dragging **2** spasm, cramp (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D504(a)]

•ಎಟಿವು[2] eṛavu [eɻəvu] ಎಳವು *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to rub; to rub off or out; to smear gently **2** to stroke gently [Ka. D505]

?ಎಟಿಸು eṛasu [eɻəsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to drag [Ka. *eṛe*[1] D504(a) + *-isu*] (*Bp.58,66* (*Kitt.*))

?ಎಟಿಸು eṛisu [eɻisu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 〖move〗 [Ka. *eṛe*[1] D504(a) + *-isu*] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಟಿಸು (eṛasu)

•ಎಟೆ[1] eṛe [eɻe] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pull, to drag **2** (fig.) to attract, to fascinate [Ka. D504(a)] ☞ ಎಳೆ (eḷe)[1]

ಎಟೆಯಿಸು eṛeyisu [eɻejisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to pull, to cause to drag [Ka. ಎಟೆ D504(a) + *-isu*]

•ಎಟೆ[2] eṛe [eɻe] *n.* 〖tex.〗 thread of a woven cloth, string [Ka. D506] ☞ ಎಳೆ (eḷe)[2]

•ಎಟ್ಚಿಱ್ eṛcaṟ [eɻʧəṟ] *vi.* **1** 〖alert〗 to awake **2** 〖alert〗 to be vigilant, to be wakeful **3** 〖health〗 to recover health [Ka. D851(b)]

•ಎಟ್ಟು[1] eṛtu [eɻtu] *n.* 〖tex.〗 string or cord of the warp of the texture of a cot (*Šmd. I*) [Ka. D506]

•ಎಟ್ಟು[2] eṛtu [eɻtu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 castrated bull, ox (*Pb.7.34*) [Ka. D815] ☞ ಎತ್ತು (ettu)[1]

•ಎಟ್ಟು[3] eṛtu [eɻtu] *n.* 〖script〗 script [Ka. *D853] = ಬರಹ, ಅಕ್ಷರ (baraha, akṣara)

•ಎಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು eṛpattu [eɻpətu] ① *pron.adj.* 〖number〗 seventy ② *pron.n.* 〖number〗 seventy ☞ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (eppattu) (mod.) [Ka. D910]

•ಎಟ್ಟು eṛbu [eɻbu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to raise, to lift [Ka. D851(a)] ☞ ಎಬ್ಬು (ebbu)[2]

•ಎಟ್ಟಿಸು eṛbisu [eɻbisu] *vt.* 〖up〗 《*caus.*》 **1** to rouse, to awaken **2** to raise, to lift up **3** to take away **4** to give life [caus.] ☞ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು (ebbisu)

•ಎಟ್ವಿಸು eṛvisu [eɻvisu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to cause to rise [Ka. caus. D851(a)] ☞ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು (ebbisu)

ಏ

ಏ ē [e:] *n.* 〖ling.〗 the phoneme /ē/ or the script representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಏ– ē- [e:] (*adj.*) 〖interr.〗 《*ibc.*》 what?, which? (an ibc. form of ಏನು) ¶ ಏಕಾರಣ? for what purpose? [Ka. D5151]

–ಏ[1] -ē [e:] *part.* 〖interr.〗 a particle occurring at the end of interrogative sentence expecting "yes" or "no" in answer ¶ ಅವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮಗನೇ? Is that person your son? [Ka.< *ēnu* D5151]

–ಏ[2] -ē [e:] *part.* 〖stress〗 a particle that serves to pinpoint or focus sharply on the referent of the word to which it is added (the nearest expression in English would be "none/nothing but") ¶ ಅವನೇ ನನ್ನವೈರಿ. None but he is my enemy. [Ka.]

–ಏ[3] -ē [e:] *part.* 〖gram., call〗 a vocative marker ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರೇ, ನಿಮಗೆ ಹೇಳಲು ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಇದೆ. Friends, I have a good news to tell you. [Ka.]

ಏಕ ēka [e:kɐ] (*adj.*) 〖number〗 one, alone, solitary [Sk.]

ಏಕಾರ ēkāra [e:kɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme /ē/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಏಕೆ ēke [e:ke / jæ:ke] *pron. adv.* 〖interr.〗 for what reason, why [Ka. dat. of *ēnu* D5151] = ಯಾಕೆ (yāke)

ಏಕಕಾಲ ēkakāla [e:kə̆kɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 the same time, simultaneity [Sk.]

ಏಕಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ēkakāladalli [e:kə̆kɐ:lə̆dəlli] *adv.* 〖time〗 at the same time, simultaneously ¶ ಗುಡುಗು ಮತ್ತು ಮಳೆ ಏಕಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದವು. Thunder and rain came simultaneously. [loc.]

ಏಕತಾನ ēkatāna [e:kə̆tɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 **1** unison **2** (fig.) monotony ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಏಕತಾನವಾಗಿದೆ. This novel is monotonous. [Sk.]

ಏಕತಾರ ēkatāra [e:kə̆tɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 [H./M. *ēkătārā*] ☞ ಏಕತಾರಿ (ēkatāri)

ಏಕತಾರಿ ēkatāri [e:kə̆tɐ:ri] ಏಕತಾರೆ, ಏಕದಾರಿ *n.* 〖mus.〗 a single-stringed instrument used in folk music [see Fig.] [H./M. *ēkătārā*] = ಏಕನಾದ (ēkanāda)

single-stringed instrument ಏಕತಾರಿ

ಏಕತಾರೆ ēkatāre [e:kə̆tɐ:re] *n.* 〖mus.〗 [H./M. *ēkătārā*] ☞ ಏಕತಾರಿ (ēkatāri)

ಏಕತಾರೆ ēkatāre [e:kə̆tɐ:re] *n.* 〖mus.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಏಕತಾರಿ (ēkatāri)

ಏಕತಾಲ ēkatāla [e:kə̆tɐ:lɐ] *n.* ☞ ಏಕತಾಳ (ēkatāḷa)

ಏಕತಾಳ ēkatāḷa [e:kə̆tɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 **1** proper union of song, dance and instrumental music, keeping time together **2** one of the seven rhythms in the classic music [Sk.] = ಏಕತಾಲ (ēkatāla)

ಏಕತೆ ēkate [e:kə̆te] *n.* 〖join〗 unity, oneness [Sk.]

°ಏಕತ್ರ ēkatra [e:kə̆tɐ] *adv.* 〖join〗 in one place [Sk.]

°ಏಕತ್ರಕುಟುಂಬ ēkatrakuṭuṃba [e:kə̆trə̆kuṭumbɐ] *n.* 〖kin〗 joint family, extended family [Sk.]

ಏಕತ್ವ ēkatva [e:kə̆tvɐ] *n.* 〖join〗 oneness, unity, solidarity [Sk.]

ಏಕದಂ ēkadaṃ [e:kə̆dam] ಏಕ್‌ದಂ *adv.* 〖time〗 **1** all of a sudden, unexpectedly ¶ ಭಾರ ಎತ್ತುವಾಗ ಏಕದಮ್ ಚಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. I was suddenly seized with a cramp (in the back) while lifting the weight. **2** immediately ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿ ತಿಳಿದು ಏಕದಂ ಹೊರಟರು. As soon as he heard the news he started immediately. [H. *ēkădamă*, *ēkă* + Pe. *dam*]

ಏಕದಾರಿ ēkadāri [e:kə̆dɐ:ri] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a single-stringed instrument used in folk music [H./M. *ēkătārā*] = ಏಕತಾರಿ (ēkatāri)

ಏಕದೇಹ ēkadēha [e:kɐde:hɐ] ① *n.* 〖join〗 "one body", one and the same body, one and the same birth, etc. ② (*n.*) 〖join〗 (two persons) as if 〈having〉 only one body ¶ ರಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ಯಾಮರು ಏಕದೇಹವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Ram and Shyam are (so intimate as though they were) one. [Sk.]

ಏಕನಾದ ēkanāda [e:kə̆nɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 single-stringed instrument used in folk music [Sk.] = ಏಕತಾರಿ (ēkatāri)

ಏಕಪಕ್ಷೀಯ ēkapakṣīya [e:kə̆pə̆kṣi:jɐ] *adj.* 〖unity〗 **1** belonging to one side, group or party, consisting of one group or party **2** unilateral, one-sided ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರು ಏಕಪಕ್ಷೀಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The judge gave a one-sided decision. [Sk.]

ಏಕಪ್ರಕಾರ ēkaprakāra [e:kə̆prə̆kɐ:rɐ] (*n.*) 〖manner〗 〈of〉 the same kind or type ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಗಳು ಏಕಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿವೆ. These houses are of the same type [Sk.]

ಏಕಮುಖ ēkamukʰa [e:kə̆mukʰɐ] (*n.*) 〖unity〗 **1** "having only one mouth or face", 〈being〉 unanimous, unequivocal ¶ ಸಭೆ ಏಕಮುಖವಾಗಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯನ್ನು ಟೀಕಿಸಿತು. The meeting criticised the minister unanimously. **2**

〖unity〗 〈being〉 unilateral or one-sided **3** 〈being〉 one-way (as a road) ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆ ಏಕಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ. This road is a one-way road. [Sk.]

°ಏಕಮುಖತೆ ēkamukʰate [e:kə̆mukʰə̆te] *n.* 〖join〗 one-sidedness, being unilateral, being without considering all aspects of the matter [Sk.]

ಏಕರೂಪ ēkarūpa [e:kəru:pɐ] (*n.*) 〖unity〗 〈being〉 of single form, 〈being〉 uniform ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು ಏಕರೂಪವಾಗಿವೆ. The ideas of the president and the prime minister are identical. [Sk.]

ಏಕರೂಪವಾದ ēkarūpavāda [e:kəru:pə̆vɐ:dɐ] *adj.* 〖unity〗 **1** of the same form, kind, etc. **2** uniform, homogeneous [Sk.]

ಏಕರೂಪತೆ ēkarūpate [e:kə̆ru:pə̆te] *n.* 〖unity〗 sameness, uniformity, homogeneity [Sk.]

ಏಕವಚನ ēkavacana [e:kə̆vəʃə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 singular number [Sk.]

ಏಕವಾಕ್ಯ ēkavākya [e:kəvɐ:kˈjɐ] ① *n.* 〖ling.〗 single sentence ② *m.* 《*f.* ಏಕವಾಕ್ಯಳು》 man of his word, reliable person [Sk.]

ಏಕವಾಸ ēkavāsa [e:kəvɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 living alone, leading a bachelor's life [Sk.]

ಏಕಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ ēkasvāmya [e:kəs+vɐ:mˈjɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** right enjoyed by a single person **2** dictatorship ¶ ಆ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಜರ್ಮನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಟ್ಲರನ ಏಕಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವಿತ್ತು. There was the dictatorship of Hitler in Germany at that time. [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಂಗಿ ēkāṃgi [e:kɐ:ṇgi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 solitary 〈person〉, lonely 〈person〉, unmarried 〈person〉 ② *adj.* 〖unity〗 partial (as a view, opinion, etc.) [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಂತ ēkāṃta [e:kɐ:ntɐ] ① *n.* 〖soc.〗 lonely place, secret place, private place ② (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 alone **2** 〈being〉 secret, hidden, private, in person ¶ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನನಗೆ ಏಕಾಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿದರು. Prakash told me this in person. [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಂತವಾಗಿ ēkāṃtavāgi [e:kɐ:ntə̆vɐ:gi] *adv.* secretly, without publicity, without making it known to every body

ಏಕಾಏಕಿ ēkāēki [e:kɐ:e:ki] ಏಕಾಯೇಕಿ *adv.* 〖time〗 all of a sudden, unexpectedly ¶ ನಾನು ಏಕಾಏಕಿ ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to go to Mumbai all of a sudden. [H. *ēkāēkă*]

ಏಕಾಕಿ ēkāki [e:kɐ:ki] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಏಕಾಕಿನಿ》 **1** lonely person **2** loner **3** bachelor, spinster [Sk.] = ಏಕಾಂಗಿ, ಒಂಟಿ (ēkāṃgi, oṃṭi)

ಏಕಾಕಿತನ ēkākitana [e:kɐ:kitənɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** loneliness, solitude **2** (chosen) solitude **3** bachelorship, spinstership [*ēkāki* + *-tana*] = ಒಂಟಿತನ (oṃṭitana)

ಏಕಾಗ್ರ ēkāgra [e:kɐ:grɐ] *adj.* 〖mind〗 single-minded [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಗ್ರಚಿತ್ತ ēkāgracitta [e:kɐ:grəʃittɐ] ① *n.* 〖mind〗 fixed mind, concentration ② (*n.*) 〖mind〗 fixed-minded, 〈person〉 whose mind concentrated on a subject ¶ ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ ಓದುವಾಗ ಏಕಾಗ್ರಚಿತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಓದುತ್ತಾನೆ. Prasanna studies with concentration when he studies at all. [Sk.]

ಏಕಾದಶಿ ēkādaśi [e:kɐ:dəʃi] *n.* 〖cal.〗 eleventh day of a fortnight [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಧಿಪತಿ ēkādʰipati [e:kɐ:dʰipəti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 autocrat; despot, dictator [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ ēkādʰipatya [e:kɐ:dʰipətˈjɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 "being under a single administration, absolute power" [Sk.]

°ಏಕಾಣುಜೀವಿ ēkāṇujīvi [e:kɐ:ɳudʒi:vi] *n.* 〖bio.〗 monocellular body [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಭಿಮುಖ ēkābʰimukʰa [e:kɐ:bʰimukʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖loc.〗 **1** " 〈person〉 facing in a single direction" **2** 〈being〉 narrowsighted [Sk.]

ಏಕಾಯೇಕಿ ēkāyēki [e:kɐ:je:ki] *adv.* 〖time〗 [H. *ēkāēkă*] ☞ ಏಕಾಏಕಿ (ēkāēki)

ಏಕಾವಲಿ ēkāvali [e:kɐ:vəli] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಏಕಾವಳಿ (ēkāvaḷi)

ಏಕಾವಳಿ ēkāvaḷi [e:kɐ:vəḷi] ಏಕಾವಲಿ *n.* 〖orn.〗 a kind of single-stringed necklace, a single string of pearls [see Fig.] [Sk.]

single-stringed necklace ಏಕಾವಳಿ

ಏಕೀಕರಣ ēkīkaraṇa [e:ki:kə̆rəɳɐ] *n.* 〖unity〗 unification, integration [Sk.]

ಏಕೀಕರಿಸು ēkīkarisu [e:ki:kərisu] *vt.* 〖unity〗 to bring together, to unite, to integrate [Sk.]

ಏಕೀಕೃತ ēkīkṛta [e:ki:krɯtɐ/e:ki:krutɐ] *adj.* 〖unity〗 united, integrated [Sk.]

ಏಕೀಭೂತ ēkībʰūta [e:ki:bʰu:tɐ] *adj.* 〖unity〗 united, integrated [Sk.]

ಏಕೈಕ ēkaika [e:kəikɐ] *adj.* 〖comp.〗 unique, matchless [Sk.]

ಏಕ್‌ದಂ ēkdaṃ [e:kdam] *adv.* 〖time〗 [H. *ēkădamă*, *ēkă* + Pe. *dam*] ☞ ಏಕದಂ (ēkadaṃ)

ಏಗು¹ ēgu [e:gu] ① *vi.* 〖manage〗 to cope with, to get on with ¶ ನನಗೆ ಈ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಜೊತೆ ಏಗುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible for me to get on with these children. ② *vt.* to manage, to perform, to do, to execute [?]

ಏಗು² ēgu [e:gu] *vi.* 〖phys.〗 **1** to boil (as water) **2** (fig.) to burn (as the stomach due to anger, jealousy, pungency of food, etc.) [?]

ಏಗು³ ēgu [e:gu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to pant for breath, to breathe heavily [?] = ಏದು (ēdu)

ಏಟು¹ ēṭu [e:ṭu] ಎಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖strike〗 **1** blow with a stick, palm of hand, a blow received by falling, etc. **2** 〖wager〗 a kind of gambling with dice [Ka. D859] cf. ಗುದ್ದು (guddu)

ಏಟುಹಾಕು ēṭuhāku [eːṭŭhɐːku] *vi.* 〖attack〗《*dat.*》 to beat

•ಏಟು² ēṭu [eːṭu] ① *pron.adj.* 〖quan.〗 how many, how much ☞ ಎಷ್ಟು (eṣṭu) [Ka. D5151]

ಏಡಿ¹ ēḍi [eːḍi] *n.* 〖crustacea〗 crab [Ka. D2901]

*ಏಡಿ² ēḍi [eːḍi] *mf.* 〖mind〗 coward, timid person [Ka. < *hēḍi* D4434] = ಹೇಡಿ (hēḍi)

ಏಡಿಸು ēḍisu [eːḍisu] ಎಡ್ಡಿಸು *vt.* 〖speech〗 to speak ill of, to rail, to deride [Ka. D791] = ನಿಂದಿಸು (niṃdisu)

•ಏಡು ēḍu [eːḍu] *n.* 〖cal.〗 year [Ka. D5153]

ಏಡ್ಸ್ ēḍs [eːḍz] *n.* 〖med〗 aids, acquired immunity deficiencies [Eng. *aids*]

•ಏಣ್ ēṇ [eːṇ] *n.* 〖end〗 edge (of a table etc.), tip (of vessel, stone etc.), border (of wall, slab of stone) [Ka. *D886] = ಏಣು (ēṇu)

ಏಣ ēṇa [eːṇɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a species of deer or antelope (described as a being of a black colour with beautiful eyes and short legs) [Sk.]

ಏಣಿ ēṇi [eːṇi] *n.* 〖tool〗 ladder [Ka.? cf. Ta., Ma. Tu. *ēṇi*, Sk. *śrēṇi-*] = ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ (niccaṇike) (SK)

ಏಣು ēṇu [eːṇu] ಏಣ್ *n.* 〖end〗 edge (of a table etc.), tip (of vessel, stone etc.), border (of wall, slab of stone) [Ka. D886]

ಏತ ēta [eːtɐ] ಯಾತ *n.* 〖up〗 **1** ascent, rise **2** 〖water〗 picottah, a lever instrument for lifting water from a well [see Fig.] **3** 〖tool〗 a lever instrument for pounding rice, husking pedal [Ka. D916] = ಯಾತ (yāta)

picottah ಏತ

ಏತಕ್ಕೆ ētakke [eːtəkke]/[æːtəkke] *pron.* 〖interr.〗 why, what for ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಏತಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋದರು? Why did father go to Mumbai? [Ka. D5151] = ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ (yātakke)

ಏತ್ವ ētva [eːtvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಏ *ē* [Sk.] = ಏಕಾರ (ēkāra)

ಏದು¹ ēdu [eːđu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to pant for breath, to breathe heavily [?] = ಏಗು (ēgu)³

ಏದು² ēdu [eːđu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a porcupine [Ka.D2776]

ಏದುಸಿರು ēdusiru [eːđŭsiru] ಏದುಸುರು *n.* 〖bio.〗 panting, heavy breathing [*ēdu* + *usiru*]

ಏದುಸುರು ēdusuru [eːđŭsuru] *n.* 〖bio.〗 [*ēdu* + *usiru*] ☞ ಏದುಸಿರು (ēdusiru)

•ಏನ್ ēn [eːn] ① *pron.n.* 〖interr.〗《*gen.* ಏತರ *dat.* ಏತಕ್ಕೆ/ ಏಕೆ *acc.* ಏನು *ins.* ಏತರಿಂದ *loc.* ಏತರಲ್ಲಿ》 what? ② *pron.adj.* 〖interr.〗 what ③ *adv.* 〖interr.〗 why? = ಏನು (ēnu) (mod.) [Ka. D5151]

ಏನು ēnu [eːnu] ಏನ್ ① *pron.n.* 〖interr.〗《*gen.* ಏತರ *dat.* ಏತಕ್ಕೆ/ ಏಕೆ *acc.* ಏನು *ins.* ಏತರಿಂದ *loc.* ಏತರಲ್ಲಿ》 what? ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಏನು ಆಯಿತು? What happened to you? ② *pron.adj.* 〖interr.〗 what ¶ ಯಾಕೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ? ಏನು ವಿಚಾರ? Why did you not come? What is the matter? ③ *adv.* 〖interr.〗 why? ¶ ಇದೇನು ಮಾಡಿದೆ? Why did you do so? [Ka. *D5151]

ಏನಾದರೂ ēnādarū [eːnɐːđŏruː] *adv.* 〖poss.〗 whatsoever it may be, by hook or crook ¶ ಏನಾದರೂ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆ ಮುಗಿಸಬೇಕು. Whatever it may be I must finish this work tomorrow. [Ka. + *ādarū*]

?ಏಪಿ ēpi [eːpi] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of timber wood, a heavy wood like mahogany, *Shorea robusta* (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D896]

ಏಪ್ರಿಲ್ ēpril [eːpril] *n.* 〖cal.〗 April [Eg. *April*]

*ಏಬ್ರಾಸಿ ēbrāsi [eːbrɐːsi] *mf.* 〖mind〗 foolish, silly or innocent person [?, Ka. D803]

ಏಮಾರಿಕೆ ēmārike [eːmɐːrĭke] *n.* 〖cheat〗 cheating, deception, being cheated [Ka.*ēmāru* + *-ike*]

•ಏಮಾರು ēmāru [eːmɐːru] *vi.* 〖cheat〗 to be deceived, to be duped, to be cheated [Ka. ←*ēmāṟu* D898]

ಏಮಾರಿಸು ēmārisu [eːmɐːrisu] *vt.caus.* 〖cheat〗 to deceive, to cheat, to make a fool of [Ka. caus.]

†ಏಮೆ ēme [eːme] *n.* 〖reptile〗 tortoise, turtle [Ka. D5155] (Hav.)

•ಏಯ್ ēy [eːĭ] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to shoot 〈as an arrow〉, to throw 〈as a spear, etc.〉 [Ka. D805]

ಏರಾಟ ērāṭa [eːrɐːṭɐ] ಏಱಾಟ *n.* 〖up〗 **1** climbing up **2** pushing one another to get something or to grab the opportunity ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕೌಂಟರ್ ಮುಂದೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಏರಾಟ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was heavy rush for the cinema ticket in front of the counter. [Ka. *ēṟu* + *āṭa*] cf. ಕಚ್ಚಾಟ, ಎಳೆದಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ (kaccāṭa, eḷedāṭa, kittāṭa)

ಏರಾಟಿಕೆ ērāṭike [eːrɐːṭĭke] ಏಱಾಟಿಕೆ *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** climbing up **2** pushing one another to get something or to grab the opportunity **3** (fig.) to take to task, to scold for a grave mistake [Ka. *ērāṭa* + *-ike*] ☞ ಏರಾಟ (ērāṭa)

ಏರಾಡು ērāḍu [eːrɐːḍu] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to push one another to get something or to grab the opportunity ♠**2** (poet.) to blow, to breeze (as the wind) (*Bendre*: *Gaṃgāvataraṇa*) [Ka. *ēṟu*² + *āḍu*?]

ಏರಿ¹ ēri [eːri] *n.* 〖water〗 raised bank, banks of a tank [Ka. D901]

†ಏರಿ² ēri [eːri] *n.* 〖insect〗 empty beehive [Ka. D518] (Hal.)

ಏರಿಕೆ ērike [eːrĭke] *n.* 〖up〗 rising, increasing (of the water level, price, fever etc.) [Ka. *ēru*² + *-ike*]

ಏರಿಳಿತ ēriḷita [eːri|itɐ] *n.* raise and fall, up and down ¶ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಏರಿಳಿತಗಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. There are many ups and downs in life. [Ka. *ēru*² + *iḷita*]

ಏರು¹ ēru [eːru] *n.* 〖cattle〗 **1** yoke used for tying bulls or oxen **2** a pair of oxen yoked to the plough [Ka. D2815]

ಏರು² ēru [eːru] ① *vt.* 〖up〗 **1** to ascend, to climb 《a tree, mountain, etc.》 to mount 《a horse, etc.》

2 (fig.) (vulg.) to ride on a woman (for sexual contact) ② *vi.* 〖up〗《~ ಮೇಲೆ》 **1** to climb (upon a horse, mountain, tree, etc.) **2** to attack, to pounce upon ¶ ಹುಲಿ ಹಸುವಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಏರಿತು. A tiger pounced upon the cow. **3** to rise, to increase (as water level, etc.) **4** to climb (upon a female animal for mating) ¶ ಹೋರಿ ಆಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಏರಿತು. The bull rode upon the cow. ③ *n.* 〖up〗 **1** rising **2** upward gradient, rising ground [Ka. ←*ēṟu* D916]

ಏರಿಸು ērisu [e:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖up〗 **1** to raise, to elevate **2** to place or put (on a higher position or rank) **3** 〖weapon〗 to tie《the bowstring》 **4** to increase《water, level, price, etc.》 **5** 〖wear〗 to wear 《a suit or headgear》, to put (on the shoulder), to put on《shoes》 [Ka. caus.]

?ಏರು³ ēru [e:ru] *n.* 〖excr.〗 dung of cattle, cow dung (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D813]

ಏರು⁴ ēru [e:ru] *n.* 〖med.〗 cut, wound [Ka. *ēṟu* D906]

°ಏರುತ ēruta [e:rŭtə] *n.* 〖up〗 rising, increasing (of the water level, etc.) [*ēru*² + *-ta*]

ಏರುಪೇರು ērupēru [e:rŭpe:ru] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** ups and downs, variations, discrepancies **2** fluctuations (of price, etc.) ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏರುಪೇರು ಇರಬಾರದು. There should be no voltage fluctuations in electricity. **3** imbalance, disparity [Ka. *ēru*² + echo.]

ಏರುವಿಕೆ ēruvike [e:rŭvike] *n.* 〖up〗 climbing, rising, increasing (of the water level, etc.) [Ka. *ēru*² *D916 + *-ike*]

ಏರ್ಕಂಡೀಷನ್ ērkaṃḍīṣan [e:rkəṇḍi:ṣən] *n.* 〖air〗 air conditioning [Eng. *air conditioning*]

ಏರ್ಪಡು ērpaḍu [e:rpəḍu] *vi.* 〖do〗《past ಏರ್ಪಟ್ಟ-》to be organised, settled, fixed (as a meeting, marriage, etc.) [Ka. D905]

ಏರ್ಪಡಿಸು ērpaḍisu [e:rpəḍĭsu] *vt.caus.* 〖do〗 to arrange, to organize [Ka. caus.]

ಏರ್ಪಾಟು ērpāṭu [e:rpə:ṭu] *n.* 〖prep.〗 [Ka. D905]

ಏರ್ಪಾಡು ērpāḍu [e:rpə:ḍu] ಏರ್ಪಾಟು *n.* 〖prep.〗 arrangement, organization, preparation [Ka. D905] = ಏರ್ಪಾಟು (ērpāṭu)

ಏಲಂ ēlaṃ [e:ləm] ಏಲ *n.* 〖com.〗 auction [Pt. *leilão* ←Ar. *al-a'lām*]

ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ ēlakki [e:ləkki / ɛ:ləkki] ಏಳಕ್ಕಿ, ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 cardamom, lesser cardamom, *Elettaria cardamomum* (L.) Maton (Zingiberaceae) The seeds are used as spice → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D907] = ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (yālakki)

?ಏಲು ēlu [e:lu] *vi.* 〖down〗《past *ಏತ್-》 to hang, to dangle (*Sd.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2912 < *nēl*] = ತೂಗಾಡು, ನೇತಾಡು (tūgāḍu, nētāḍu)

•ಏವ ēva [e:və] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** disgust, dislike **2** sorrow, sadness **3** something that is disgustful **4** hatred [Ka. D908]

•ಏವಯಿಸು ēvayisu [e:vəjisu] ಏವಯ್ಸು, ಏವಿಸು, ಏವೈಸು *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be disgusted [Ka. *ēva* + *-isu*]

•ಏವಿಸು ēvisu [e:visu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 [Ka. *ēva* + *-isu*] ☞ ಏವಿಸು (ēvisu)

?ಏವು ēvu [e:vu] *pron. n.* 〖interr.〗 plural of ಏನು, which things? (*B.2.45* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5151]

?ಏವೆ ēve [e:ve] *n.* 〖reptile〗 tortoise, turtle [Ka. D908]

•ಏವೈಸು ēvaisu [e:vəisu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 [Ka. *ēva* + *-isu*] ☞ ಏವಿಸು (ēvisu)

?ಏಸಿಕೆ ēsike [e:sĭke] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** aversion, disgust **2** object that causes disgust, nastiness [Ka. D4431 < *hēsike* < *pēsike*]

°ಏಸು¹ ēsu [e:su] *pron. adj.* 〖interr.〗 how much?, how many? [Ka. D5151] = ಎಷ್ಟು (eṣṭu)

•ಏಸು² ēsu [e:su] ① *vt.* 〖throw〗 to throw《a spear etc.》, to shoot《an arrow》 ② *n.* 〖throw〗 throw, shot [Ka. D805]

ಏಳಕ್ಕಿ ēḷakki [e:ḷəkki — ɛ:ḷəkki] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D907] ☞ ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ (ēlakki)

ಏಳನೆ ēḷane [e:ḷəne] *numr. ord. adj.* seventh [*ēḷu*² *D910 + *-ane*]

ಏಳಿಗೆ ēḷige [e:ḷĭge] ಏಳ್ಗೆ *n.* 〖prosp.〗 **1** prosperity **2** progress [Ka *ēḷu*² *D851(a) + *-ige*] = ಏಳ್ಗೆ (ēḷge)

ಏಳು¹ ēḷu [e:ḷu] ಏಳ್, ಏಳು, ಏಟ್ ① *numr. adj.* 〖number〗 seven ② *numr. n.* 〖number〗 seven [Ka. *D910]

ಏಳು² ēḷu [e:ḷu] ಏಳ್, ಏಟ್ *vi.* 〖up〗《*past* ಎದ್ದ-》 **1** to get up, to stand up **2** to wake up, to get up (from sleep) [←Ka. *ēṟ* *D851(a)]

ಏಳಿಸು ēḷisu [e:ḷisu] ಏಟಿಸು *vt.caus.* 〖up〗 **1** to wake up **2** to cause to rise, to raise [Ka. caus.] = ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು (ebbisu)

ಏಳುನೂರು ēḷunūru [e:ḷŭnu:ru] ಏಳುನೂಱು, ಏಳ್ನೂರು, ಏಳ್ನೂಱು, ಏಟ್ನೂರು, ಏಟ್ನೂಱು ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seven hundred ② *numr.n.* 〖number〗 seven [Ka. *ēḷu* *910 + *nūru* *D3729]

•ಏಳುನೂಱು ēḷunūṟu [e:ḷunu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seven hundred ② *numr.n.* 〖number〗 seven hundred [Ka. *ēḷu* *D910 + *nūṟu* D3729]

°ಏಳೆ ēḷe [e:ḷe] *n.* poet. name of a Kannada metre consisting of 2 lines and each line composed of seven feet [Ka. D913]

•ಏಳ್ತರ ēḷtara [e:ḷtərə] ① *n.* 〖high〗 height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 tall ☞ ಎತ್ತರ (ettara) (com.) [Ka. *796/*ēṟ* 851(a) + Sk. *stara-*?]

•ಏಳ್ನೂಱು ēḷnūṟu [e:ḷnu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seven hundred ② *numr.n.* 〖number〗 seven hundred = ಏಳುನೂರು (ēḷunūru) [Ka. *ēḷu* *D910 + *nūṟu* D3729]

•ಏಳ್ವತ್ತು ēḷvattu [eːḷvətːtu] ① *pron.adj.* 〖number〗 seventy ② *pron.n.* 〖number〗 seventy = ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (eppattu) 〔mod.〕 [Ka. *ēṟu* D910 + *pattu* D3918]

•ಏಱ್[1] ēṟ [eːṟ] ① *vi.* 〖conf.〗 《dat.》 to oppose in battle, to encounter ② *n.* 〖conf.〗 state of meeting or and opposing = ಏರು (ēru) 〔col.〕 [Ka. D906]

•ಏಱ್[2] ēṟ [eːṟ] *vt.* 〖agr.〗 **1** to gather, to glean, to pick (*DEDR*) **2** 〖sep.〗 to select, to choose (*DEDR*) [Ka. D914]

•ಏಱಾಟ ēṟāṭa [eːṟɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 **1** climbing up **2** war, battle, fight [Ka. *ēṟu* + *āṭa*]

•ಏಱಾಟಿಕೆ ēṟāṭike [eːṟɐːṭĭke] *n.* 〖mass〗 climbing up [Ka. *ēṟāṭa* + *-ike*]

?ಏಱಿ ēṟi [eːri] *mf.* ascender (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D916]

•ಏಱಿಗೆ ēṟige [eːɻige] *n.* 〖up〗 [Ka. D851(a)] = ಏಳಿಗೆ (ēḷige)

•ಏಱುವಿಕೆ ēṟuvike [eːɻŭvike] *n.* 〖up〗 rising [Ka. D851(a)]

•ಏಱುಹ ēṟuha [eːɻuhɐ] *n.* 〖up〗 [Ka. D851] ☞ ಏಱುವಿಕೆ (ēṟuvike)

•ಏಱ್ಗೆ ēṟge [eːɻge] *n.* 〖up〗 [Ka. *ēṟ* D851(a) + *-ge*] = ಏಳಿಗೆ (ēḷige)

•ಏಟ್ಟರ ēṟtara [eːɻtərɐ] ① *n.* 〖high〗 height (of building, mountain, tree, man) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 tall ☞ ಎತ್ತರ (ettara) 〔com.〕 [Ka. *796/*ēṟ* 851(a) + Sk. *stara-*?]

•ಏಟ್ನೂರು ēṟnūru [eːɻnuːru] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seven hundred ② *numr.n.* 〖number〗 seven hundred [Ka. *ēṟ* D910 + *nūru* D3729]

•ಏಟ್ನೂಱು ēṟnūṟu [eːɻnuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 seven hundred ② *numr.n.* 〖number〗 seven hundred [Ka. *ēṟ* D910 + *nūṟu* 3729]

•ಏಟ್ಪತ್ತು ēṟpattu [eːɻpətːtu] ① *pron.adj.* 〖number〗 seventy ② *pron.n.* 〖number〗 seventy = ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು (eppattu) 〔mod.〕 [Ka. *ēṟu* D910 + *pattu* D3918]

•ಏಟ್ಬರ್ ēṟbar [eːɻbər] *numr. mf.* 〖number〗 seven persons [Ka. *ēṟ* D910 + *-bar*]

•ಏಟ್ಮೆ ēṟme [eːɻme] *adv.* 〖number〗 seven times [Ka. *ēṟ* D910 + *-me*] = ಏಳು ಸಲ (ēḷu sala) 〔mod.〕

•ಏಟ್ವರ್ ēṟvar [eːɻvər] *numr.mf.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D910 + *-var*] ☞ ಏಟ್ಬರ್ (ēṟbar)

•ಏಟ್ವಿಕೆ ēṟvike [eːɻvike] *n.* 〖up〗 [Ka. *ēṟ* D851(a) + *-ike*] ☞ ಏಱುವಿಕೆ (ēṟuvike)

ಐ

ಐ ai [əi] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ the sound [əi] or the phoneme /ai/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ka. Ø]

ಐ– ai- [əi] *pref.* ⟦number⟧ five ¶ ಐವತ್ತು fifty [Ka. *D2826] ☞ ಅಯ್– (ay-)

°ಐಂದವ aiṃdava [əindăvɐ] *adj.* ⟦astr.⟧ relating to the moon [Sk.]

°ಐಂದ್ರ aiṃdra [əindrɐ] *adj.* ⟦god⟧ relating to Indra [Sk.]

°ಐಂದ್ರಜಾಲ aiṃdrajāla [əindrəʤɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** conjuring, sorcery **2** jugglery [Sk.]

ಐಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ aiṃdrajālika [əindrajɐ:lĭka] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** magician, sorcerer **2** juggler [Sk.] = ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲಿಕ (iṃdrajālika)

°ಐಂದ್ರಶರ aiṃdraśara [əindrəʃərɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon, myth⟧ arrow-like Indra's thunderbolt [Sk.]

°ಐಂದ್ರಾಯುಧ aiṃdrāyudʰa [əindrɐ:judʰɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon:myth⟧ Indra's weapon, thunderbolt [Sk.]

ಐಕಾರ aikāra [əikɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sound [əi] in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಐಕ್ಯ aikya [əik·jɐ] ① *n.* ⟦unity⟧ **1** oneness, unity **2** symbol representing the number of one ② *m.* ⟦unity⟧ ⟪*f.* ಐಕ್ಯಳು⟫ one who has become one with God [Sk.]

ಐಕ್ಯಭಾವ aikyabʰāva [əik·jəbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* ⟦unity⟧ feeling or state of being one, oneness [Sk.]

°ಐಕ್ಯಸ್ಥಿತಿ aikyastʰiti [əik·jəstʰiti] *n.* ⟦unity⟧ state of being one, unity [Sk.]

°ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ aiccʰika [əiʧʧʰikɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦wish⟧ **1** desired, chosen **2** optional (subject, etc.) ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಐಚ್ಛಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಿವೆ? How many optional subjects are there in the examination? [Sk.]

ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ aitihāsika [əitihɐ:sikɐ] *adj.* ⟦his.⟧ historical [Sk.]

ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕತೆ aitihāsikate [əitihɐ:sikăte] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ historicity, historical basis ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. This story has no historical basis. [Sk.]

ಐತಿಹ್ಯ aitihya [əitiç·jɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ traditional accounts, traditional instruction, legend, myth [Sk.]

ಐತ್ವ aitva [əitvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಐ *ai* [Sk.] = ಐಕಾರ (aikāra)

•ಐದು[1] aidu [əiđu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to reach, to arrive at **2** ⟦get⟧ to obtain ☞ ಎಯ್ದು (eydu) [Ka. *D809]

ಐದು[2] aidu [əiđu] ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ five ② *numr.n.* five ☞ ಅಯ್ದು (aydu) [Ka. *D2826]

°ಐದು ನೂರು aidu nūru [əiđu nu:ru] ಅಯ್ದು ನೂರು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred (a variant for ಐ–ನೂರು mostly used in valuable securities including bank notes) ¶ ಐದು ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳು ಮಾತ್ರ five hundred rupees only ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred (a variant for ಐನೂರು mostly used in valuable securities including bank notes) = ಐನೂರು (ainūru) (com.) [+ *nūru* *D2826]

•ಐದೆ aide [əiđe] ① *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman whose husband is alive ② *n.* ⟦fem.⟧ state of the woman whose husband is alive = ಅಯ್ದೆ (ayde) [Sk. *avid*ʰ*avā*-?]

•ಐದೆತನ aidetana [əiđĕtənɐ] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ state of the woman woman whose husband is alive [Ka. *aide* + *-tana*] = ಐದೆತನ (aidetana)

ಐನಾತಿ ainātī [əinɐ:ti] ಅಯಿನಾತಿ (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ important, principal ¶ ಐನಾತಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂರಿಸೋಣ. Let us accommodate important persons here. [? cf. M. *ainātī*]

ಐನೂರು ainūru [əinu:ru] ಐನೂಱು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred ☞ ಅಯ್ನೂರು (aynūru) [Ka. *ai*- D2826 + *nūru* D3729]

•ಐನೂಱು ainūṟu [əinu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ five hundred ☞ ಐನೂರು (ainūru) [Ka. D2826, D3729]

°ಐಬರು aibaru [əibəru] *numr.mf.* ⟦number⟧ five persons [Ka. *ai*- + *-bar* *D2826] = ಅಯ್ಬರು (aybaru)

•ಐಬು aibu [əibu] ಅಯಿಬು *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ deficiency, flaw, mistake [Ar. *ʿaib*] = ಕೊರತೆ (korate)

ಐಮಡಿ aimaḍi [əĭməḍi] *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ five times (multiplicative) [*ai*- D2826 + *maḍi* D4645] ☞ ಅಯ್ವಡಿ (ayvaḍi)

♠ಐಯ aiya [əĭjɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಮ್ಮ⟫ a not common spelling variant for *ayya* [Ka. *D196(a)] ☞ ಅಯ್ಯ (ayya)

♠ಐಯ್ಯ aiyya [əĭjɐ] *m.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಮ್ಮ⟫ a not common spelling variant for *ayya* [Ka. *D196(a)] ☞ ಅಯ್ಯ (ayya)

°ಐರಾವಣ airāvaṇa [əirɐ:vəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ Indra's male elephant, which has seven trunks [Sk.]

ಐರಾವತ airāvata [əirɐ:vatɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ Indra's male elephant, which has seven trunks [Sk.]

°ಐರಾವತೀಶ airāvatīśa [əirɐːvəti:ʃɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "Lord of Airāvata," an epithet of Indra [Sk.]

•ಐಲ aila [əilɐ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ mad man, lunatic [Ka. *ailu* + *-a*]

°ಐಲಬಿಲ ailabila [əiləbilɐ] ಐಳಬಿಳ *m.* ⟦god⟧ Kubera, god of wealth [Sk. *ailavila*]

•ಐಲು ailu [əilu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ madness, lunacy [Ka. D39] = ಹುಚ್ಚು (huccu) ⟨com.⟩

•ಐಲುಗಾರ ailugāra [əilugɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಐಲುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ mad man, lunatic [Ka. D39]

•ಐವಜು aivaju [əivəʤu] ಅಯಿವಜು, ಐವೆಜು, ಐವೇಜು *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ **1** total amount including interest on the principal ¶ ಅಸಲು ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸೇರಿ ಐವಜು ಐನೂರು ಆಗಿದೆ. The principal and interest together has come to five hundred rupees. **2** yield or proceeds from the field [Ar. *ʿiwaẓ*]

°ಐವಡಿ aivaḍi [əĭvəḍi] *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ five times (multiplicative) [*ai-* D2826 + *maḍi* D4645] ☞ ಅಯ್ವಡಿ (ayvaḍi)

ಐವತ್ತು aivattu [əivəttu] ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ fifty ② *numr. n.* ⟦number⟧ fifty = ಅಯ್ವತ್ತು (ayvattu) [Ka. *ai-* D2826 + *pattu* D3918]

•ಐವೆಜು aiveju [əiveʤu] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ [Ar. *ʿiwaẓ*] ☞ ಐವಜು (aivaju)

•ಐವೇಜು aivēju [əive:ʤu] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ [Ar. *ʿiwaẓ*] ☞ ಐವಜು (aivaju)

°ಐಶಾನಿ aiśāni [əiʃɐːni] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ north-east quarter [Sk.]

ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ aiśvarya [əiʃvər·jɐ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ wealth, richness [Sk.]

ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ aiśvaryavaṃta [əiʃvər·jəvəntɐ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತೆ/ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತಳು⟫ rich person, wealthy person [Sk.]

ಐಷಾರಾಮ aiṣārāma [əiʂɐːrɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ pleasure and ease, comforts and luxury [Ar. *ʿaiš* + Sk. *ārāma-*]

•ಐಸಾಯಿ aisāyi [əisɐːji] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ Christian [< *īsāyi*] = ಈಸಾಯಿ (īsāyi) ⟨com.⟩

•ಐಸು aisu [əisu] ⟦quan.⟧ ① *adj.* ② *n.* ☞ ಅಯ್ಸು (aysu) [?]

°ಐಹಿಕ aihika [əihikɐ] (*n.*) ⟦life⟧ ⟨being⟩ worldly, relating to this world ¶ ಮಗ ಐಹಿಕ ಸುಖವನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸದೆ ಸತ್ತ. My son has died without enjoying the material comfort. [Sk.]

°ಐಹಿಕಸೌಖ್ಯ aihikasaukʰya [əihikəsəukʰjɐ] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ worldly pleasure [Sk.]

ಒ

ಒ o [oˑ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phoneme /o/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಒಂಕಿ oṃki [oṇki/vʌṇki] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ **1** hook **2** ⟦orn.⟧ gold armlet of a curved shape worn by females [Ka. D5210] ☞ ವಂಕಿ (vaṃki)

?ಒಂಗು oṃgu [oṇgu/vʌṇgu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ teat, nipple (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D943]

†ಒಂಚು oṃcu [oɲʧu/vʌɲʧu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟦sep.⟧ to sift [Ka. D980] (Gowda)

ಒಂಟಿ¹ oṃṭi [oɳṭi/vʌɳṭi] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ **1** 〈being〉 lonely, without company **2** 〈being〉 alone (used when expected with a company) ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಒಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. Lakshmi came home alone. [Ka. D990(c)]

large earring ಒಂಟಿ

•ಒಂಟಿ² oṃṭi [oɳṭi/vʌɳṭi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of large earring [see Fig.] [Ka. D968]

ಒಂಟಿಗ oṃṭiga [oɳṭĭgɐ/vʌɳṭĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒಂಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** one who is quite lonely or who has selected loneliness **2** single man, bachelor [Ka. *oṃṭi*¹ D990 + *-ga*]

ಒಂಟಿಗತನ oṃṭigatana [oɳṭigətənɐ/vʌɳṭigətənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ loneliness, solitude [Ka. *oṃṭiga* + *-tana*] = ಒಂಟಿತನ (oṃṭitana)

ಒಂಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ oṃṭigitti [oɳṭigitti] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಒಂಟಿಗ⟫ **1** one who is quite lonely **2** single woman, spinster [Ka. *oṃṭiga*¹ D990 + *-itti*]

ಒಂಟಿತನ oṃṭitana [oɳṭitənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ loneliness, solitude [Ka. *oṃṭi* + *-tana*] = ಒಂಟಿಗತನ (oṃṭigatana)

ಒಂಟಿಬಾಳು oṃṭibāḷu [oɳṭĭbɐːḷu/vʌɳṭibɐːḷu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** lonely life, living in solitude, living alone **2** single life, bachelor life [*oṃṭi* + *bāḷu*]

°ಒಂಟು oṃṭu [oɳṭu/vʌɳṭu] *vi.* ⟦right⟧ to agree (with one's health, etc.) to be congenial ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಹವ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿಗೆ ಒಂಟೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The climate of Mysore does not suit his wife. [Ka. D970]

ಒಂಟೆ oṃṭe [oɳṭe/vʌɳṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ camel [? cf. Sk. *uṣṭra-*] ☞ ಒಟ್ಟೆ (oṭṭe)

ಒಂಡಿ oṃḍi [oɳḍi/vʌɳḍi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bank, shore [Ka. D965] = ಒಟ್ಟೆ (oṭṭe)

°ಒಂಡು oṃḍu [oɳḍu/vʌɳḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** mud, mire, slush **2** sediment, deposit, muddy deposit of a flood, river, or tank [Ka. D5237]

?ಒಂತಿ oṃti [onti/vʌnti] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ chameleon ⟪*Kitt.*²⟫ [Ka. D1053] ☞ ಒತಿ (ōti)

ಒಂತು oṃtu [ontu/vʌntu] *n.* ⟦part⟧ share, portion [Ka. D979]

ಒಂದರಿ oṃdari [ondĕri/vʌndĕri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve [Ka. D980] = ಒನಲಿ (onali)

ಒಂದಾಗು oṃdāgu [ondɐːg̣u/vʌndɐːg̣u] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to become one, to unite, to join **2** ⟦comp.⟧ to become the same [*oṃdu* + *āgu*]

ಒಂದಾಗಿಸು oṃdāgisu [ondɐːg̣isu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to unite, to join, to connect [+ Ka. *-isu* caus.]

ಒಂದಾವಣೆ oṃdāvaṇe [ondɐːvĕṇe/vʌndɐːvĕṇe] *n.* ⟦join⟧ unity, unification [*oṃdu* + *-āvaṇe*]

ಒಂದಿಕೆ oṃdike [ondike/vʌndike] ① *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ harmony, adjusting oneself ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ = ಒಂದಿಗೆ (oṃdige) [Ka. D990]

•ಒಂದಿಗ oṃdiga [ondigɐ/vʌndigɐ] *m.* ⟦manner⟧ ⟪*ifc. f.* ಒಂದಿಗಳು⟫ **1** one who is connected with or possesses … **2** ⟦soc.⟧ companion [Ka. *oṃdu*² + *-iga*]

ಒಂದಿಗೆ oṃdige [ondige/vʌndige] *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪gen⟫ together with, together with ¶ ಅವಳ ಒಂದಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಮಾತಾಡೋದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody speaks with her. [Ka. dat. of *oṃdu*]

ಒಂದಿಸು oṃdisu [ondisu/vʌndisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to mix, to unite, to join [Ka. denm. of *oṃdu* "one"] = ಒಂದುಗೂಡಿಸು (oṃdugūḍisu)

ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು oṃdiṣṭu [ondiṣṭu/vʌndiṣṭu] *adj.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** a little bit, very little ¶ ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ರುಚಿ ಬರುತ್ತೆ. If you put a little bit of salt it will be tasty. **2** word used when requesting something politely. ¶ ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು ನೀರು ಕೊಡಿ. Would you please give me some water. [Ka. *oṃdu* + *iṣṭu*]

ಒಂದು¹ oṃdu [ondu/vʌndu] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦number⟧ one, single ② *pron.n.* ⟦number⟧ one [Ka. D990(d)]

•ಒಂದು² oṃdu [ondu/vʌndu] *vi.* ⟦rec.⟧ to get, acquire, to experience ⟪satisfaction⟫, etc. [Ka. D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದು

ಒಂದುಗೂಡು oṃdugūḍu [onduḡuːḍu/vʌnduḡuːḍu] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to be assembled **2** to be united [Ka. *oṃdu* D990(d) + *kūḍu*]

ಒಂದುಗೂಡಿಸು oṃdugūḍisu [onduḡuːḍisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to assemble **2** to unite, to join together [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಒಂದುಗೊಳಿಸು oṃdugoḷisu [ondugo̯ḷisu/vʌndu— go̯ ḷisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to unite [Ka. *oṃdu* D990(d) + *koḷisu*]

ಒಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ oṃdomme [ondomme/vʌndomme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ once in a while, occasionally [*oṃdu* + *omme*]

†ಒಂದ್ರಿ oṃdri [ondri/vʌndri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve [Ka. D980] (SK) = ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ (jallaḍi)

ಒಂಬತ್ತು oṃbattu [ombəttu/vʌmbəttu] ಒಂಭತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ② *numr.n.* ☞ ಒಂಭತ್ತು (oṃbʰattu) [Ka. D1025]

ಒಂಬೈನೂರು oṃbainūru [ombəinu:ru/vʌmbəinu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ nine hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦mass⟧ nine hundred ☞ ಒಂಬತ್ತುನೂರು (oṃbattunūru) [Ka. D1025]

ಒಂಭತ್ತು oṃbʰattu [ombʰəttu/vʌmbʰəttu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ nine ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ nine [Ka. D1025]

ಒಕಾರ okāra [okɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme /o/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು okkaṭṭu [okkəṭṭu/vʌkkəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦join⟧ unity [Ka. *or-* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ[1] okkaṇike [okkəṇike/vʌkkəṇike] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D927]

ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ[2] okkaṇike [okkəṇike/vʌkkəṇike] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** way of writing, style **2** ⟦call⟧ honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, etc., form of address in letter, e.g., "Dear Sir" [Ka. *okkaṇe* + *-ike*]

•ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು okkaṇisu [okkəṇisu/vʌkkəṇisu] *vt.* ⟦expl.⟧ to explain, describe [Sk. *vyākʰyāna-* + *-isu*]

ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ [1] okkaṇe [okkə̆ṇe/vʌkkə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦call⟧ **1** honorific address at the top of a letter, petition, etc. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ title with which any one is honoured [Sk. *vyākʰyāna-*]

ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ [2] okkaṇe [okkə̆ṇe/vʌkkə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing [Ka. D927]

ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ okkaṇṇa [okkəṇṇɐ/vʌkkəṇṇɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ⟫ (pej.) one-eyed person [Ka. *okkaṇṇu* < *orkaṇ* + *-a*[2]]

ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ okkaṇṇi [okkəṇṇi/vʌkkəṇṇi] *f.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*m.* ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ⟫ (pej.) one-eyed woman [Ka. *okkaṇṇu orkaṇ* + *-i*[2]]

ಒಕ್ಕತನ okkatana [okkə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦abode⟧ living together (of different families in a compound) [Ka. *okka* <? + *-tana*]

•ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು [1] okkarisu [okkərĭsu/vʌkkərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to vomit **2** to spit out ⟪phlegm, etc.⟫ (*Bh.1,5,5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರಿಸು (ōkarisu)[1]

•ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು[2] okkarisu [okkərĭsu/vʌkkərĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ to move retrograde (as a planet) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (pej.) to sit down, to join, to come up (as an unwanted fellow) ¶ ಆ ಆಸಾಮಿ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೇ ಬಂದು ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸಿದ. That fellow came up in the morning. [Sk. *vakra-* + *-su* D1029] ☞ ವಕ್ಕರಿಸು (vakkarisu)[2]

•ಒಕ್ಕಲ್ okkal [okkəl/vʌkkəl] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing (*Pb.12.9V*) [Ka. *D926]

•ಒಕ್ಕಲ okkala [okkə̆lɐ/vʌkkə̆lɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒಕ್ಕಲ್ತಿ⟫ husbandman [Ka. D925]

•ಒಕ್ಕಲತನ okkalatana [okkə̆lətənɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husbandry, farming [+ *-tana*]

ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ okkaliga [okkəligɐ/vʌkkəligɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** farmer, agriculturist **2** ⟦caste⟧ person belonging to the Okkaliga caste [Ka. *okkal* + *-iga*]

•ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ okkalagiti [okkə̆lə̆giti/vʌkkə̆lə̆giti] *f.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ⟫ [Ka. *okkala* D925 + *-gitti*] (*Šmd.244*) ☞ ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ (okkalagitti)

ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ okkalagitti [okkə̆lə̆gitti/vʌkkə̆lə̆gitti] ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕುಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** farmer's wife **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (tab.) (NK) maid-servant **3** ⟦ethn.⟧ wife of the person belonging to the Okkaliga ethn. [Ka.*okkala* D925 + *-gitti*]

•ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ okkaligiti [okkəlĭgiti/vʏkkəlĭgiti] *f.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. *D925] ☞ ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ (okkalagitti)

•ಒಕ್ಕಲಿತಿ okkaliti [okkəlĭti/vʌkkəliti] *f.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D925] ☞ ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತ್ತಿ (okkalagitti)

•ಒಕ್ಕಲು[1] okkalu [okkə̆lu/vʌkkə̆lu] ① *n.* ⟦abode⟧ **1** residing, residence **2** ⟦soc.⟧ family, home ¶ ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರುನೂರು ಒಕ್ಕಲುಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are three hundred families in this village. (*Pb.9.10*) **3** ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture **4** (gross or net) yield from agricultural field ② *m.* **1** tenant, husbandman, farmer **2** subject (as against the big land owner) [Ka. D925]

ಒಕ್ಕಲು[2] okkalu [okkə̆lu/vʌkkə̆lu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing [Ka. D927]

ಒಕ್ಕಲುತನ okkalutana [okkəlŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** peasantry **2** cultivation, farming [Ka. *okkalu*[1] D927 + *-tana*]

ಒಕ್ಕಲಿರು okkaliru [okkəliru/vʌkkəliru] *vi.* ⟦abode⟧ to reside on lease, to put up a house given in return to service [Ka. *okkal* + *iru*]

ಒಕ್ಕಲೆತ್ತು okkalettu [okkəlettu] *vt.* ⟦abode⟧ to vacate a rented house, to shift from a tenancy house with family, bag and baggage [Ka. *okkalu* + *ettu*]

ಒಕ್ಕಲೇಳು okkalēḷu [okkəle:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦agr.⟧ to leave a village or town with family, bag and baggage(as a peasant) [*okkalu* + *ēḷu*]

ಒಕ್ಕಲೇಳಿಸು okkalēḷisu [okkəle:ḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** to drive away ⟪a peasant⟫ from the village **2** ⟦prop.⟧ (fig.) to render helpless and poor, to impoverish, to beggar [*okkalu* + *ēḷisu*]

?ಒಕ್ಕಿಕೆ okkike [okkike/vʌkkike] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *okku* D927 + *-ike*]

•ಒಕ್ಕಿಲ್ okkil [okkil/vʌkkil] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing (*Pb.12.145.v*) [Ka. D927]

†ಒಕ್ಕು[1] okku [okku/vʌkku] *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ **1** to dig (Hav.) **2** to scratch 《the ground》 (as a fowl, etc.) (Bark.) [Ka. D926]

ಒಕ್ಕು[2] okku [okku/vʌkku] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to thresh [Ka. D927]

ಒಕ್ಕಿಸು okkisu [okkisu/vʌkkisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to get 《corn》 threshed [Ka. caus.]

•ಒಕ್ಕು[3] okku [okku/vʌkku] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to flow (as a river) [Ka. *D1010]

ಒಕ್ಕುಯಂತ್ರ okkuyaṃtra [okkŭjəntrɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ threshing machine [*okku* + *yaṃtra*]

ಒಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು okkuḷisu [okkuḷĭsu/vʌkkuḷĭsu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to belch, to eject wind from the stomach [Ka. D678]

ಒಕ್ಕೂಗು okkūgu [okku:gu] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** voices in chorus or union, one voice **2** (fig.) unanimity ¶ ಒ-ಕ್ಕೂಗಿನಿಂದ ಒಪ್ಪಿದರು. They accepted it unanimously. [Ka. *or-* (= *oṃdu*) + *kūgu*]

ಒಕ್ಕೂಟ okkūṭa [okku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** union (of workers, students, etc.) **2** ⟦pol.⟧ federation (as the Soviet Union, etc.) [Ka. *or-* (= *oṃdu*) + *kūṭa*]

ಒಕ್ಕೊರಳು okkoraḷu [okkorə̆ḷu/vʌkkorə̆ḷu] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ **1** voices in unison, one voice **2** unanimity ¶ ಸಭೆ ನಿ-ರ್ದೇಶಕರ ನೇಮಕವನ್ನು ಒಕ್ಕೊರಳಿನಿಂದ ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸಿತು. The assembly welcomed the appointment of the president unanimously. [Ka. *or-* + *koraḷu*]

•ಒಗಂಟು ogaṃṭu [ogṇṭu] *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ riddle, enigma [Ka. *D932] ☞ ಒಗಟು (ogaṭu)

•ಒಗಂಟೆ ogaṃṭe [ogəṇṭe] *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ [Ka. *D932] ☞ ಒಗಟು (ogaṭu)

ಒಗಟು ogaṭu [ogə̆ṭu] ಒಗಂಟು, ಒಗಂಟೆ, ಒಗಟು, ಒಗಟೆ *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ riddle, enigma [Ka. D932]

ಒಗಟೆ ogaṭe [ogə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ [Ka. D932] ☞ ಒಗಟು (ogaṭu)

•ಒಗಡಿಕೆ ogaḍike [ogə̆ḍĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. D678] = ಓಕರಿಕೆ (ōkarike) (com.)

•ಒಗಡು ogaḍu [ogə̆ḍu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to vomit [Ka. *D678]

•ಒಗಡಿಸು ogaḍisu [ogə̆ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to vomit [+ *-isu* caus., D678] (KRa.19.37)

•ಒಗನಿ ogani [ogə̆ni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of plant [Ka. D560] ☞ ಒಗುನಿ (oguni)

ಒಗರು ogaru [ogə̆ru] ಒಗರು *n.* ⟦taste⟧ astringency in taste [Ka. D2674]

ಒಗರುಕಾಯಿ ogarukāyi [ogə̆rukɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe and astringent fruit [+ *kāyi*]

•ಒಗು[1] ogu [ogu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D562] ☞ ಉಗು (ugu)

•ಒಗಿಸು ogisu [ogisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ 《*caus.*》 [Ka. caus.] = ಒಗು (ogu)[1]

?ಒಗು[2] ogu [ogu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D4238] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪೊಗು (pogu)

•ಒಗುನಿ oguni [ogŭni] ಒಗನಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ toothbrush tree, salt bush, *Salvadora persica*, L. var *persica* (*Thwaites*) *Verdc.* (*Salvadoraceae*) a thorny bush of which the shoots are used in brushing the teeth → pharm.tool [Ka. *D560] = ಗೋಣಿಮರ, ಪೀಲುಮರ (gō-ṇimara, pīlumara) *[IMP 5.50]

°ಒಗೆ[1] oge [oge] *vi.* ⟦birth⟧ to come forth, to arise, to be born (as happiness, enthusiasm, etc.) (*Pb.2.33*) [Ka. D559] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu)

ಒಗೆ[2] oge [oge] ① *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** to wash 《clothes etc.》 by beating [see Fig.] **2** to wash 《clothes》 in general ② *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ washing (in general) [Ka. D933]

°ಒಗೆತ[1] ogeta [ogĕtɐ] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birth [Ka. *oge*[1] D559 + *-ta*]

to wash by beating ಒಗೆ

ಒಗೆತ[2] ogeta [ogĕtɐ/vʌgĕtɐ] *n.* **1** throwing **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ washing (in general) [Ka. *oge*[2] D933 + *-ta*] cf. ಜಾಲಿಸುವುದು, ಕುಸು-ರುವುದು (jālisuvudu, kusuruvudu)

ಒಗ್ಗರಣೆ oggaraṇe [oggərə̆ṇe/vʌggərə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ seasoning food by adding salt, mustard seeds, turmeric, etc. fried in oil ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Pk. *$vagg^h$āraṇā-* A13]

ಒಗ್ಗರಿಸು oggarisu [oggərĭsu/vʌggərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ seasoning 《food》 by adding salt, mustard seeds, turmeric, etc. fried in oil [Sk. *$vyāg^h$ārayati* App.13]

ಒಗ್ಗು[1] oggu [oggu/vʌggu] ಒಗ್ಗು, ಒಟ್ಟು *vi.* ⟦join⟧ 《*dat.*》 •**1** to become one, to meet together, to assemble (*Kitt.*) = ಒಂದುಗೂಡು (oṃdugūḍu) **2** ⟦prop.⟧ to agree with one's constitution (as water, climate, etc.), to fit ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಈ ಊರಿನ ಹವ ಒಗ್ಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The climate of this place did not suit my son. [Ka. D990(a)?]

ಒಗ್ಗು[2] oggu [oggu/vʌggu] ① *vt.* ⟦direc.⟧ **1** to turn 《one's face etc.》 (to) ?**2** ⟦bend⟧ to bend, to bow (*Kitt.*) ② *vi.* **1** to get tamed (as an animal), to become easy to handle (as a pen, vehicle) by use ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ಇನ್ನು ಒಗ್ಗಿಲ್ಲ. This pen has not been accustomed [to me]. **2** (fig.) to be tamed, to become submissive (as a termagant woman) [Ka. D991]

ಒಗ್ಗಿಸು oggisu [oggisu/vʌggisu] *vt.* ⟦train⟧ **1** to tame 《an animal》 **2** (fig.) to tame 《a termagant woman, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಒಗ್ಗೂಡು oggūḍu [oggu:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to come together, to gather [Ka. *or-* + *kūḍu*] = ಒಂದುಗೂಡು (oṃdugūḍu)

ಒಗ್ಗೂಡಿಸು oggūḍisu [oggu:ḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to bring together 《an animate being》 [Ka. caus.] = ಒಂದು-ಗೂಡಿಸು (oṃdugūḍisu)

•ಒಚ್ಚಯ¹ occaya [oʧʧăjʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendliness, friendship (*Kitt.*) [cf. Sk. *vatsala*-?]

•ಒಚ್ಚಯ² occaya [oʧʧăjʋ] *n.* 〖honor〗 disgrace, dishonour (Bp.16.2) [Ka. D942]

?ಒಚ್ಚಿ occi [oʧʧi] *n.* 〖honor〗 [Ka. D942] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒಚ್ಚಯ (occaya)

?ಒಚ್ಚಿಯ occiya [oʧʧijʋ] *n.* 〖honor〗 [Ka. D942] (Kitt.) ☞ ಒಚ್ಚಯ (occaya)²

†ಒಚ್ಚು occu [oʧʧu] *vt.* 〖boat〗 to row《a boat》 (*Hav.*) [Ka. D984]

•ಒಚ್ಚೆಯ occeya [oʧʧejʋ] *n.* 〖honor〗 [Ka. D942] (Bp.16.2 (Kitt.)) ☞ ಒಚ್ಚಯ (occaya)

°ಒಜ್ಜರ ojjara [oʤʤărʋ/vʌʤʤărʋ] *n.* 〖water〗 **1** mountain stream, brook **2** spring, fountain [Ka. D761, cf. Pk. *ojj*ʰ*ara*-]

ಒಟ್ಟಂದ oṭṭamda [oṭṭəndʋ/vʌṭṭəṇḍʋ] *n.* 〖esth.〗 complete beauty, perfect beauty [Ka. *oṭṭu*¹ + *aṃda*]

•ಒಟ್ಟಜ¹ oṭṭaja [oṭṭăʤʋ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** tribute (Šm. 39) **2** pledge, pawn, mortgage [Ka. D952]

•ಒಟ್ಟಜ² oṭṭaja [oṭṭăʤʋ] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, heap, company [Ka. *D958]

•ಒಟ್ಟಜಿ oṭṭaji [oṭṭăʤi] *n.* 〖mind〗 valour, heroism [Ka. *D958]

•ಒಟ್ಟಜೆ oṭṭaje [oṭṭăʤe] ಒಟ್ಟಜ,² ಒಟ್ಟಜಿ *n.* 〖degr.〗 **1** extremity, greatness **2** 〖mass〗 mass, heap, company (Kk.) **3** 〖mind〗 valour, heroism (*Pb.1.25*) [Ka. D958]

•ಒಟ್ಟಲ್ oṭṭal [oṭṭəl] ① *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, heap ② *vt.* to pile up (*Pb.1.117*) [Ka. D958 *oṭṭu* + *-al*]

•ಒಟ್ಟರೆ oṭṭare [oṭṭəre] *adv.* 〖manner〗 on the whole, generally [Ka. *oṭṭu*¹ *-āre*] ☞ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ (oṭṭāre)

ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ oṭṭāre [oṭṭʋːre/vʌṭṭʋːre] ಒಟ್ಟರೆ *adv.* 〖manner〗 **1** completely **2** on the whole, generally ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ ಒಟ್ಟಾರೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. Your work is on the whole good. [Ka. *oṭṭu*¹ *-āre*]

?ಒಟ್ಟಿ oṭṭi [oṭṭi/vʌṭṭi] *n.* 〖tool〗 upper framework of cradle by which it is suspended (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D708]

•ಒಟ್ಟಿಕೆ oṭṭike [oṭṭĭke/vʌṭṭĭke] *n.* 〖mass〗 heaping, piling (to be taken away or used later) [Ka. D958]

ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ oṭṭige [oṭṭĭge/vʌṭṭĭge] ① *adv.* 〖soc.〗 **1** together ¶ ನೀನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. Go together! **2** at the same time, simultaneously ¶ ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೂ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು. Do this and that together! ② *postp.* 《*gen.*》 together with, along with ¶ ಅವಳೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. Go to the shop with her! [Ka. *oṭṭu*¹ *D958 + *-ige*]

•ಒಟ್ಟಿಲ್ oṭṭil [oṭṭĭl/vʌṭṭĭl] ಒಟ್ಟಲ್, ಒಟ್ಟಿಲು *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** heap, pile **2** 〖math.〗 sum, total [Ka. *oṭṭu*¹ D958 + *-il*]

ಒಟ್ಟಿಸು oṭṭisu [oṭṭĭsu/vʌṭṭĭge] ① *vt.* 〖mass〗 **1** to collect in a place, to heap up **2** (fig.) to accumulate《meritorious acts, sins, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ಒಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಪಾಪ ಈಗ ಪರ್ವತ ಆಗಿದೆ. The sin which he accumulated has by now become a mountain. ② *vi.* 〖collect〗 to come together, to be accumulated ¶ ಸೀತೆಯ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಃಖ ಒಟ್ಟಿಸಿದೆ. A lot of sorrow is accumulated in Sita's mind. [Ka. D958]

ಒಟ್ಟು¹ oṭṭu [oṭṭu/vʌṭṭu] ① *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to pile up, to heap (for later use or for throwing away) ♠**2** to put《something》into something (without order) **3** to join, to put together (*Śmd.D*ʰ*ā.*) ② *vi.* 〖join〗 to become joined or united, to adhere (to) (*Rśv.5,66*) ③ *n.* 〖join〗 **1** union, conjunction **2** 〖mass.〗 heap, pile **3** 〖math.〗 sum, total **4** 〖age〗 "something not expanded", bud or germ **5** 〖join〗 close adhering or cohesion (of a lump of clay, etc.) ④ *adv.* 〖join〗 in total, in all ¶ ಒಟ್ಟು ಎಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ? How much in total? [Ka. D958]

ಒಟ್ಟುಲೆಕ್ಕ oṭṭulekka [oṭṭŭlekkʋ] *n.* 〖math.〗 total, sum [+ *lekka*]

•ಒಟ್ಟು² oṭṭu [oṭṭu/vʌṭṭu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 vow, solemn promise, oath [Ka. D959]

•ಒಟ್ಟೆ¹ oṭṭe [oṭṭe/vʌṭṭe] ಒಂಟೆ *n.* 〖mammal〗 camel (*Šmd.355*) [Sk. *uṣṭra*-] = ಒಂಟೆ (oṃṭe)

ಒಟ್ಟೆ² oṭṭe [oṭṭe/vʌṭṭe] *n.* 〖sep.〗 crack, fracture (*Pb.10.4*) [Ka. D946] = ಓಟೆ (ōṭe)

•ಒಟ್ಟಯ್ಸು oṭṭaysu [oṭṭəĭsu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to collect, to assemble《rubbish or useful things》(without order) [Ka. D958] = ಒಟ್ಟಿಸು (oṭṭisu)

•ಒಡ oḍa [oḍʋ] (*adj.*) 〖soc.〗 《*ibc.*》〈being〉united or together [Ka. D945]

•ಒಡಂ oḍaṃ [oḍəm] ಒಡ, ಒಡನ್ ① *soc.* **1** together **2** 〖time〗 immediately ② *postp.* 〖soc.〗 《*p.part.*》 **1** with, together with **2** 〖time〗 as soon as [Ka. D945]

ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ oḍambaḍike [oḍəmbəḍĭke/vʌḍəmbəḍĭke] *n.* 〖jur.〗 **1** agreement, treaty **2** 〖rel.〗 Testament, Bible **3** 〖mind〗 consoling, pacifying [Ka.D945 *oḍambaḍu* + *-ike*]

ಒಡಂಬಡು oḍaṃbaḍu [oḍəmḃəḍu/vʌḍəmḃəḍu] *vi.* 〖agree〗 to agree, to accept, to consent [Ka. *oḍam* D945 + *paḍu*]

ಒಡಂಬಡಿಸು oḍaṃbaḍisu [oḍəmbəḍĭsu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 〖agree〗 to persuade, to induce to agree or accept ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಒಡಂಬಡಿಸು. Persuade him to accept this work. [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಒಡಂಬಿ oḍaṃbi [oḍəmbi/vʌḍəmbi] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D586] ☞ ಒಡಂಬು (oḍaṃbu)

•ಒಡಂಬು oḍaṃbu [oḍəmbu] ಒಡಂಬಿ, ಒಡಮು *n.* 〖body〗 body [Ka. D586]

?ಒಡಂಬೆ oḍaṃbe [oḍəmbe] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D586] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒಡಂಬು (oḍaṃbu)

ಒಡಕ[1] oḍaka [oḍə̆kʋ/vʌḍə̆kʋ] (*adj.*) 〖break〗 cracked, partly or wholly broken [Ka. *oḍe* *D946 + *-ka*]

ಒಡಕ[2] oḍaka [oḍə̆kʋ/vʌḍə̆kʋ] *m.* 〖break〗 《*f.* ಒಡಕಿ》 one who breaks ¶ ಮೂರ್ತಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಒಡಕ. Murthy is a destroyer of our party. [Ka. *oḍe* *D946 + *-aka*]

ಒಡಕಲು oḍakalu [oḍəkəlu/vʌḍəkəlu] ① (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 〈being〉 broken or split ¶ ಒಡಕಲು ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಅರ್ಹವಲ್ಲ. A damaged idol is not fit for worship. ② *n.* 〖destroy〗 (fully or partly) broken thing (as a pot, idol, etc.) [Ka. *oḍaku* D946 + *-alu*]

ಒಡಕು oḍaku [oḍə̆ku/vʌḍə̆ku] ① *n.* 〖destroy〗 **1** split, fracture **2** (fig.) rift, estrangement ② (*n.*) **1** 〖destroy〗 〈being〉 fully or partly broken, cracked **2** 〖soc.〗 〈being〉 disunited [Ka. D946]

ಒಡಕುಕಾಸು oḍakukāsu [oḍə̆kukʋ:su] *n.* 〖money〗 **1** worn-out coin **2** coin for a fraction of a rupee [+ *kāsu*]

ಒಡಕುಡೋಣಿ oḍakuḍōṇi [oḍə̆kuḍo:ṇi] *n.* 〖boat〗 boat with a hole [+ *dōṇi*]

ಒಡಕುದನಿ oḍakudani [oḍə̆kudəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** cracked voice, hoarse voice **2** 〖mus.〗 discordant note **3** 〖accord〗 (fig.) discordant opinion, opinion against the consensus; out-of-context utterance [+ *dani*]

ಒಡಕುಬಾಯಿ oḍakubāyi [oḍə̆kubʋ:ji] *n.* 〖utensil〗 **1** broken mouth or neck (of a vessel etc.) **2** 〖secret〗 (fig.) leaking mouth, man who cannot keep secrets [+ *bāyi*]

ಒಡಕುಹರವಿ oḍakuharavi [oḍə̆kuhərə̆vi] *n.* 〖utensil〗 broken earthen vessel [+ *haravi*]

°ಒಡಗೂಡು oḍagūḍu [oḍə̆g̥u:ḍu/vʌḍə̆g̥u:ḍu] *vi.* 〖join〗 **1** to join (with), to be united (with) **2** to mix (with) [*oḍa* D945 + *kūḍu*]

°ಒಡಗೂಡಿಸು oḍagūḍisu [oḍə̆g̥u:ḍisu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to unite, to join **2** to mix [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ಒಡಚು oḍacu [oḍə̆ʧu/vʌḍə̆ʧu] *n.* 〖med.〗 venereal boil in the iliac region (*DEDR*) [Ka. D950] ☞ ಒಡುಸೆ (oḍuse)

ಒಡತನ oḍatana [oḍə̆tənʋ/vʌḍə̆tənʋ] *n.* 〖soc.,jur.pol.〗 [Ka. D593] ☞ ಒಡೆತನ (oḍetana)

°ಒಡತರೆ oḍatare [oḍətəre] *n.* 〖plant〗 ashy babool, sore eye plant, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, L. Wright & Arn. (Mimosaceae), a profusely branched thorny shrub → pharm. [Ka. *D5391] *[IMP 2.330]

ಒಡತಿ oḍati [oḍə̆ti/vʌḍə̆ti] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಒಡೆಯ》 **1** 〖jur.〗 proprietress, mistress **2** 〖kin〗 wife [Ka. f. of *oḍeya*]

•ಒಡನ್ oḍan [oḍən/vʌḍən] ① *adv.* 〖soc.〗 **1** 〖soc.〗 together **2** 〖time〗 immediately, at once ② *postp.* 《*gen.*》 **1** 〖soc.〗 together with **2** 〖time〗 as soon as [Ka. D945]

ಒಡನಾಟ oḍanāṭa [oḍə̆nʋ:ṭʋ/vʌḍə̆nʋ:ṭʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 companionship, company, intercourse [*oḍan* + *āṭa*]

ಒಡನಾಡಿ oḍanāḍi [oḍə̆nʋ:ḍi/vʌḍə̆nʋ:ḍi] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 companion, person with whom one associates [Ka. *oḍanāḍu* + *-i*[2]]

ಒಡನಾಡು oḍanāḍu [oḍə̆nʋ:ḍu/vʌḍə̆nʋ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 《*gen.*》 to move with, to make friends (with) [Ka. *oḍan* + *āḍu*]

ಒಡನೆ oḍane [oḍə̆ne/vʌḍə̆ne] ① *postp.* **1** 〖soc.〗 along with, together, in association with ¶ ಅವನು ರಮೇಶನ ಒಡನೆ ಸಿನಿಮಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. He went to a cinema together with Ramesha. **2** 〖time〗 (with a participle) as soon as ¶ ಆಕೆ ಬಂದ ಒಡನೆ ನಾನು ಹೊರಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I'll start as soon as she comes back. ② *adv.* 〖time〗 immediately, at once ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ಒಡನೆ ಹೊರಟರು. My brother started immediately. [Ka. *oḍan* + *-e*]

ಒಡಪು oḍapu [oḍə̆pu/vʌḍə̆pu] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖break〗 〈being〉 broken partly or completely, cracked **2** 〖soc.〗 disunited ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು ② *n.* **1** 〖sep.〗 solid portion of curdled milk **2** 〖ques.〗 riddle, a puzzle

•ಒಡಮು oḍamu [oḍəmu/vʌḍəmu] *n.* 〖body〗 body [Ka. *D586] ☞ ಒಡಂಬು (oḍaṃbu)

•ಒಡಮೆ oḍame [oḍə̆me] *n.* 〖jur.〗 **1** ownership **2** wealth, riches **3** 〖orn.〗 ornament, jewel [Ka. *oḍe* D593 + *-me*]

•ಒಡರಿಚು oḍaricu [oḍəriʧu] *vt.* 〖do〗 [Ka. D944] ☞ ಒಡರ್ಚು (oḍarcu)

•ಒಡರಿಸು oḍarisu [oḍə̆risu] *vt.* 〖do〗 to do, to perform [Ka. caus. D944]

•ಒಡರ್ oḍar [oḍər] ① *vt.* 〖do〗 **1** to do, to perform **2** to be involved in, to get entangled ② *v.aux.* 〖beg.〗 to begin, to start (*J. 2.31*) [Ka. 944]

•ಒಡರ್ಚಿಸು oḍarcisu [oḍərʧisu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖give〗 to supply, to provide, to make available **2** 〖beg.〗 to start, to begin 《an activity》, to get involved in 《an activity》 **3** 〖do〗 to get involved ② *v.aux.* 〖beg.〗 to begin [Ka. caus. D944]

•ಒಡರ್ಚು oḍarcu [oḍərʧu] ಒಡರಿಚು ① *vt.* **1** 〖do〗 to do, to perform **2** 〖give〗 to provide, to supply, to make available **3** 〖do〗 to undertake, to make effort, to engage in (*Pb.1.11*) ② *v.aux.* 〖beg.〗 《*-al*》 to begin [Ka. D944]

•ಒಡಲ್ oḍal [oḍəl] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** body **2** stomach [Ka. D586]

ಒಡವೆ oḍave [oḍə̆ve/vʌḍə̆ve] *n.* 〖jur.〗 **1** ownership **2** 〖eco.〗 wealth, riches **3** 〖orn.〗 ornament, jewel [Ka. *oḍe* D593 + *-me*]

ಒಡಹುಟ್ಟು oḍahuṭṭu [oḍə̆huʈʈu/vʌḍə̆huʈʈu] ① *mf.* 〖kin.〗 brother or sister ② *n.* being born as broth-

ers and sisters ③ *vi.* 'to be born with,' to be born of the same parents [Ka. *oḍa* + *huṭṭu*]

*ಒಡಿ¹ oḍi [oḍi/vʌḍi] ① *vi.* 〖destroy〗 ② *vt.* ☞ ಒಡೆ (oḍe)¹ (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D946]

*ಒಡಿಸು oḍisu [oḍisu/vʌḍisu] *vt.* 〖destroy〗《*caus.*》 to cause to be shattered into pieces (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [caus. D946] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಡೆಸು (oḍesu) (com.)

?ಒಡಿ² oḍi [oḍi] *n.* 〖phys.〗 heat (*Sd.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5225] ☞ ವಡಿ (vaḍi)

?ಒಡಿ³ oḍi [oḍi] *vi.* 〖water〗 **1** to flow in a small gentle stream, to trickle through (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to ooze, to run and cause blots (as ink) (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5221]

•ಒಡಿಗಟ್ಟು oḍigaṭṭu [oḍiɡəʈʈu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 to strain off, to filter through a cloth [Ka. *oḍi* D5221 + *kaṭṭu*]

•ಒಡಿಸೆ oḍise [oḍĭse] ಒಡಚು, ಒಡುಚು *n.* 〖med.〗 bubo, swollen inflamed lymph node in the armpit or groin [Ka. D950]

•ಒಡುಚು oḍucu [oḍŭʧu] *n.* 〖med.〗 bubo, swollen inflamed lymph node in the armpit or groin (*Reeve*) [Ka. D950] ☞ ಒಡಿಸೆ (oḍise)

ಒಡೆ¹ oḍe [oḍe/vʌḍe] ① *vi.* 〖break〗 **1** to be broken, to come apart or to pieces, to crack, to burst **2** to break forth (as a bud), to bud (as a tree) **3** (fig.) to break (friendship, relationship, etc.) ¶ ಅವರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. Their friendship broke away. **4** to turn (as milk) **5** to fail (as courage) ¶ ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅವನ ಎದೆ ಒಡೆಯಿತು. Looking at the murderer his heart broke. **6** to branch off (as a branch or road) ② *vt.* 〖break〗 **1** to break, etc. **2** to divide, to split **3** (fig.) to break off《friendship, relationship, etc.》 ③ *n.* 〖break〗 **1** fragment **2** coagulated or turned milk

*ಒಡಿಸು oḍisu [oḍisu] *vt.* 〖break〗《*caus.*》 to cause to be shattered into pieces [caus. D946]

•ಒಡೆ² oḍe [oḍe] *m.* **1** 〖jur.〗 possessor, owner **2** 〖pol.〗 lord [Ka. *D593]

°ಒಡೆಜಾಲಿ oḍejāli [oḍĕʤɐ:li] *n.* 〖plant〗 umbrella tree, umbrella thorn babool, *Acacia planifrons*, Koening ex Wight & Arn. (Mimosaceae) a kind of thorny tree [Ka. D594, D2474]

ಒಡೆತ oḍeta [oḍĕtɐ/vʌḍĕtɐ] *n.* **1** 〖break〗 act of destroying **2** 〖med.〗 pain believed to be caused by the twitching of the nerves, veins, or tendon [Ka. *oḍe* + *-ta*]

ಒಡೆತನ oḍetana [oḍetə̆nɐ/vʌḍetə̆nɐ] ಒಡತನ *n.* **1** 〖pol.〗 lordship, sovereignty, dominion **2** 〖jur.〗 ownership **3** 〖abl.〗 mastery, dexterity (in a skill) [Ka. D593 *oḍe* + *-tana*]

ಒಡೆಯ oḍeya [oḍejɐ/vʌḍejɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಒಡತಿ》 **1** 〖jur.〗 owner, proprietor **2** 〖pol.〗 lord, master, chief, leader, ruler, king [Ka. *oḍe*² D593 + *-a*]

ಒಡೆಯತನ oḍeyatana [oḍejətənɐ] *n.* 〖pol., jur〗 [Ka. *oḍeya* + *-tana*] ☞ ಒಡೆತನ (oḍetana)

ಒಡೆಯಿಸು oḍeyisu [oḍejisu] *vt.* *(caus.)* 〖break〗 to cause to destroy, etc. [Ka. caus. of *oḍe*]

ಒಡ್ಡ¹ oḍḍa [oḍḍɐ/vʌḍḍɐ] ಒಟ್ಟ *m.* 《*f.* ಒಡ್ಡಿ/ಒಡ್ಡತಿ》 **1** 〖ethn.〗 one belonging to the caste of labourers who cut stones and dig tanks and wells **2** 〖manner〗 (pej.) rough person, lout [?]

•ಒಡ್ಡ² oḍḍa [oḍḍɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** pile, heap **2** 〖army〗 army [Ka. D958] (*Pb.11.86*)

•ಒಡ್ಡ³ oḍḍa [oḍḍɐ] *n.* 〖wager〗 stake in gambling, wager [Ka. D959] = ಪಂದ್ಯ (paṃdya) (*com.*)

•ಒಡ್ಡಣ¹ oḍḍaṇa [oḍḍə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** pile, heap **2** army [Ka. D958] ☞ ಒಡ್ಡವಣೆ (oḍḍavaṇe)

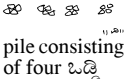
ಒಡ್ಡಣ² oḍḍaṇa [oḍḍə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 [Ka. D961] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ (oḍyāṇa)

•ಒಡ್ಡಣ³ oḍḍaṇa [oḍḍə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 shield [Ka. D963]

ಒಡ್ಡತನ oḍḍatana [oḍḍə̆tənɐ/vʌḍḍə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖manner〗 crudity, loutishness [Ka. *oḍḍa* + *-tana*]

•ಒಡ್ಡವಾಣ oḍḍavāṇa [oḍḍə̆vɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D961] ☞ ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ (oḍyāṇa)

ಒಡ್ಡಿ oḍḍi [oḍḍi/vʌḍḍi] *n.* 〖math.〗 heap or pile consisting of four used for counting or games [see Fig.] [Ka. D599]


pile consisting of four ಒಡ್ಡಿ

?ಒಡ್ಡಿಕೆ oḍḍike [oḍḍĭke] *n.* 〖mass〗 putting, piling (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D962]

?ಒಡ್ಡಿವಾಣ oḍḍivāṇa [oḍḍĭvɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 [Ka. D961] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ (oḍyāṇa)

ಒಡ್ಡು oḍḍu [oḍḍu/vʌḍḍu] ① *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to put together, to pile up (for some purpose like stopping water, preventing cattle from coming in) **2** 〖join〗 to hold《the hands》 so as to receive or catch a thing **3** to put as stake in gambling **4** 〖move〗 to put, to forward《a question, proposal, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** pile, heap of mud accumulated for some purpose like stopping water, preventing cattle from coming in **2** 〖army〗 host, army deployed for defence etc. **3** stake in gambling, wager, bet **4** 〖agr.〗 heap of ear of corn put on the thrashing floor [Ka. D958, D959, D962, D963]

ಒಡ್ಡಿಸು oḍḍisu [oḍḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗《*caus.*》 to cause to put, etc. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಒಡ್ಡೋಲಗ oḍḍōlaga [oḍḍo:lə̆gɐ/vʌḍḍo:lə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 "great assembly", royal audience [Pk. *vaḍḍa-*]

ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ oḍḍyāṇa [oḍḍ:jɐ:ɳɐ/vʌḍḍ:jɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D962] ☞ ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ (oḍyāṇa)

ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ oḍyāṇa [oḍ:jɐ:ɳɐ/vʌḍ:jɐ:ɳɐ] ಒಡಿಯಾಣ, ಒಡ್ಡಣ *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** zone or belt of gold or silver worn around the waist mostly by women in olden days [see Fig.] **2** any belt or band in the waist = ನಡುಕಟ್ಟು (naḍukaṭṭu) [Ka. D961]

gold belt
ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ

?ಒಡ್ವಾಣ oḍvāṇa [oḍvɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 zone or belt of gold or silver chiefly worn by women (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D961] ☞ ಒಡ್ಯಾಣ (oḍyāṇa)

ಒಣ oṇa [oɳɐ/vʌɳɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖water〗 〈being〉 dried up **2** 〖use〗 〈being〉 useless, without substance [Ka. D601]

ಒಣಕ oṇaka [oɳĕkɐ/vʌɳĕkɐ] *m.* 〖body〗 《*f.* ಒಣಕಿ》 lean, thin man (by nature or due to sickness) [Ka. D601 *oṇaku* + *-a*]

ಒಣಕಲು oṇakalu [oɳəkəlu/vʌɳəkəlu] (*n.*) 〖water〗 **1** 〈being〉 dried up **2** 〖use〗 〈being〉 useless, without substance [Ka. D601 *oṇa* + *-kalu*]

ಒಣಕು[1] oṇaku [oɳĕku/vʌɳĕku] (*n.*) **1** 〖water〗 〈being〉 dried up **2** 〖use〗 〈being〉 useless, without substance [Ka. D601 *oṇaku* + *-ku*]

•ಒಣಕು[2] oṇaku [oɳĕku] (*n.*) 〖bio.〗 to tremble, to shake (*Si.389* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5307]

ಒಣಗಿಲು oṇagilu [oɳəgilu/vʌɳəgilu] (*n.*) 《*caus.*》 **1** 〖water〗 〈being〉 dry, state of being dry **2** 〖use〗 〈being〉 useless, without substance [Ka. caus.]

ಒಣಕೆಮ್ಮು oṇakemmu [oɳĕkemmu] *n.* 〖med.〗 dry cough [Ka. *oṇa* + *kemmu*]

ಒಣಗು oṇagu [oɳĕgu/vʌɳĕgu] *vi.* **1** 〖water〗 to dry up, to dehydrate **2** 〖bio.〗 to wither, to emaciate [Ka. D601]

ಒಣಗಿಸು oṇagisu [oɳĕgisu] *vt.* 〖water〗 《*caus.*》 to dry, to dehydrate [Ka. caus.]

ಒಣಚರ್ಚೆ oṇacarce [oɳĕʧərʧe] *n.* 〖speech〗 futile discussion, sterile controversy [*oṇa* + *carce*]

ಒಣಜಂಬ oṇajaṃba [oɳĕʤəmbɐ] *n.* 〖show〗 bragging, useless boasting [*oṇa* + *jaṃba*]

ಒಣಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ oṇapāṃḍitya [oɳĕpɐ:ṇḍit·jɐ] *n.* 〖show〗 pedantry, useless learning [*oṇa* + *pāṃḍitya*]

ಒಣಮಾತು oṇamātu [oɳĕmɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 useless talk, chatter [*oṇa* + *mātu*]

•ಒಣರ್ oṇar [oɳər] *vt.* 〖cognition〗 to feel, to perceive, to understand (*Pb.6.51*) [Ka. D603]

ಒಣಹರಟೆ oṇaharaṭe [oɳəhərĕʈe] *n.* 〖speech〗 twaddle, gossip [*oṇa* + *haraṭe*]

ಒಣಹೆಮ್ಮೆ oṇahemme [oɳəhemme] *n.* 〖show〗 idle assumption and display, vain pride [*oṇa* + *hemme*]

†ಒಣಿಕೆ oṇike [oɳikɛ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 pestle [Ka. D672] (Gowda) = ಒನಕೆ (onake)

?ಒಣೆ oṇe [oɳe] *vt.* 〖agr.〗 to winnow, to remove stones and other useless particles 《from grains》 on a winnow (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D980]

ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ ottakṣara [ottəkṣərɐ/vʌttəkṣərɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter standing for the second member of conjunct consonants in Kannada and other Indian scripts [*ottu* + *akṣara*]

ಒತ್ತಟ್ಟು ottaṭṭu [ottəʈʈu/vʌttəʈʈu] *adv.* 〖loc.〗 aside ¶ ಈ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಒತ್ತಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು. Keep aside this money. [Ka. D990(a) *or-* + *taṭṭu*?]

ಒತ್ತಡ ottaḍa [ottĕḍɐ/vʌttĕḍɐ] *n.* **1** 〖press〗 pressing down **2** 〖med.〗 fomentation **3** (fig.) pressure (of works, etc.) [Ka. D1021] = ಒತ್ತಾಯ (ottāya)

•ಒತ್ತರ[1] ottara [ottĕrɐ/vʌttĕrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖manner〗 one and the same manner **2** 〖mass〗 line, a row **3** 〖mass〗 assemblage, flock [*or-* + *tara*]

•ಒತ್ತರ[2] ottara [ottĕrɐ/vʌttĕrɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖ener.〗 force, strength (*Pb.5.46V*) **2** 〖time〗 impetuousness, urgency ② *adv.* 〖time〗 urgently (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [< *ottaḍa*?]

ಒತ್ತರಿಸು[1] ottarisu [ottĕrisu/vʌttĕrisu] *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to push aside **2** 〖value〗 (fig.) to ignore, to brush off ¶ ಅಗಣ್ಯ ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಒತ್ತರಿಸಿ ವೀರಣ್ಣ ಮುಂದುವರಿಸಿದ. Veeranna continued ignoring the insignificant enemies. [Ka. D1021]

ಒತ್ತರಿಸು[2] ottarisu [ottərĭsu/vʌttĕrĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖mass〗 to be amassed, to be plentiful, to increase (as sorrow, etc.) **2** 〖soc.〗 to be haughty, to be high-handed, to be impetuous, to be pressing [?]

ಒತ್ತಲ ottala [ottĕlɐ/vʌttĕlɐ] *n.* **1** 〖press〗 pressing **2** 〖med.〗 fomentation (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *ottu* D1021 + *-la*]

ಒತ್ತಳ ottaḷa [ottĕɭɐ/ vʌttĕɭɐ] *n.* 〖down, med.〗 [Ka. *ottu* D1021 + *-ḷa*] ☞ ಒತ್ತಲ (ottala)

ಒತ್ತಾಯ ottāya [ottɐ:jɐ/vʌttɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖press〗 force, pressure ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [*ottu* + *-āya*]

ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸು ottāyisu [ottɐ:jĭsu/vʌt°] *vt.* 〖press〗 to force, pressure ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಮದುವೆಯಾಗೆಂದು ತಮ್ಮ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಒತ್ತಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The doctor pressured his son to marry. [denm. of *ottāya*]

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆ[1] ottāse [ottɐ:se/vʌttɐ:se] *n.* 〖wish〗 hidden desire [*ottu* + *āse*]

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆ[2] ottāse [ottɐ:se/vʌttɐ:se] *n.* 〖help〗 help, assistance, support [Ka. D972]

ಒತ್ತಾಸೆಗಾರ ottāsegāṟa [ottɐ:segɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖help〗 《*f.* ಒತ್ತಾಸೆಗಾ〈ರ್〉ತಿ》 helper, assistant [*ottāse* + *-kāṟa*]

•ಒತ್ತಿಕೆ ottike [ottĭke/vʌttĭke] *n.* 〖press〗 pressing ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು [Ka. D1021]

guard-ring
ಒತ್ತುಂಗುರ

ಒತ್ತುಂಗುರ ottuṃgura [ottuṇgurɐ/vʌttuṇgurɐ] *n.* 〖org.〗 guard-ring, a finger-ring or toe-ring to tighten other rings [see Fig.] [*ottu* + *uṃgura*]

ಒತ್ತು¹ ottu [ottu/vʌttu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to give way, to step aside, to give space [Ka. D973]

ಒತ್ತು² ottu [ottu/vʌttu] *vt.* 〖break〗 to cut《betel nut, etc.》 [Ka. D975]

ಒತ್ತು³ ottu [ottu/vʌttu] ① *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to press together, to press down **2** to impress《a seal》, to put《a post stamp》 **3** to push **4** to take away《as fluids》by gentle pressure with a cloth **5** to use unusual force or power, as in speaking, calling, praying **6** to emphasize ¶ ಇದು ಸಾಲ ಅಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಒತ್ತಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಅಣ್ಣನನ್ನ ಕೈಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. My elder brother told emphatically that it was not a loan and gave me money. **7** to press《oil》against the scalp while taking an oil bath **8** to press《a cloth squeezed in hot water》for fomentation ② *n.* **1** 〖press〗 pressing together, to squeezing **2** 〖press〗 pressing down, pressing in **3** 〖press〗 pressing or touching (a part of body to call attention or in a crowd) **4** 〖water〗 bank of a river **5** 〖water〗 sandbank, shoal, shallow **6** 〖geo.〗 flood-tide **7** 〖loc.〗 being contiguous, vicinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹೊಲದ ಒತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗೋವಿಂದ ರಾಯರ ತೋಟ ಇದೆ. Govind Rao's orchard is near our field. **8** 〖ling.〗 letter standing for the second or subsequent member of a conjunct consonant in Kannada and other Indian scripts = ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ (ottakṣara) **9** 〖mass〗 multitude, crowd (of people) •**10** 〖help〗 support, help **11** 〖mass〗 mass, pile **12** 〖weapon〗 quiver (*Mr.87.34*) **13** 〖press〗 impression (of a stamp) **14** 〖math.〗 product (in multiplication) **15** 〖ling.〗 stress, emphasis [Ka. D1021]

ಒತ್ತುಕೊಡು ottukoḍu [ottukoḍu] *vi.* **1** 〖sup.〗 to prop **2** 〖help〗 (fig.) to support ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾರೂ ಒತ್ತು ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody supported my opinion. **3** 〖script〗 to write the symbol of the second member of a conjunct consonant **4** 〖ling.〗 to emphasize, to stress [Ka.]

ಒತ್ತುಗೊಡು ottugoḍu [ottuġoḍu] *vi.* 〖sup., help, script〗 [Ka. D973] ☞ ಒತ್ತುಕೊಡು (ottukoḍu)

ಒತ್ತುವರಿ ottuvari [ottuvři/vʌttuvři] *n.* 〖ext.〗 encroachment [*ottu* + *vari* < *paṟi*]

•ಒತ್ತುಹ ottuha [ottuhɐ] *n.* 〖press〗 pressing [Ka. D1021]

ಒತ್ತೆ otte [otte/vʌtte] *n.* 〖sure〗 pledge, pawn [Ka. D1020]

ಒತ್ತೆಯಿಡು otteyiḍu [ottejiḍu] *vt.* 〖sure〗 to pledge, to pawn [+ *iḍu*]

ಒತ್ತೆಯಾಳು otteyāḷu [ottějɐ:ḷu] *mf.* 〖sure〗 hostage [Ka. *otte* + *āḷu*]

ಒತ್ವ otva [otvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter ಒ *o* [Sk.] = ಒಕಾರ (okāra)

ಒದಗು¹ odagu [oðăgu/vʌðăgu] *vi.* 〖pros.〗 **1** 〖grow〗 to increase, to multiply ¶ ಈ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬೇಯಿಸಿದರೆ ಒದಗುತ್ತದೆ. This rice increases much when boiled. **2** to become endowed with power, to prosper, to thrive [Ka. D605]

ಒದಗು² odagu [oðăgu/vʌðăgu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖get〗 to become available, to come to hand, to come into possession ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಒದಗಿತು. Arjuna acquired fame. **2** 〖help〗 to favour, to help ¶ ನೆರಮನೆಯವರು ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಒದಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. Neighbours help [us] in difficulty. **3** 〖serve〗 to suffice, to last out ¶ ಈ ಕಾಳು ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳಿಗೆ ಒದಗುತ್ತೆ. This quantity of grain will last for one month. ② *n.* **1** 〖get〗 that which is secured ¶ ಲಾಟರಿಯ ಒದಗಿನಿಂದ ಅವನ ದೈವ ಬದಲಾಯಿತು. After he won the lottery his fate changed. **2** 〖help〗 help, assistance [Ka. D609]

ಒದಗಿಸು odagisu [oðăgisu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 〖give〗 give to provide, to supply, to make available《food, energy, etc.》 [Ka. caus.]

•ಒದಡು odaḍu [oðăḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 lip [Ka. D606] = ತುಟಿ (tuṭi)

ಒದರಾಟ¹ odarāṭa [oðărɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** repeated shaking (of a hand, legs, etc. violently) **2** shivering (due to coolness, or fear) [+ *-āṭa*]

ಒದರಾಟ² odarāṭa [oðărɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 shouting, howling repeatedly or mutually [*odaru*² + *-āṭa*] (NK)

ಒದರಾಡು¹ odarāḍu [oðărɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to shake hands or legs repeatedly **2** to shiver (due to chill, fear, etc.) [*odaru*¹ + *āḍu*]

ಒದರಾಡು² odarāḍu [oðărɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout repeatedly, to howl repeatedly or mutually [*odaru*² + *āḍu*] (NK)

ಒದರು¹ odaru [oðăru/vʌðăru] *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake violently《cloth, hand, arm, umbrella, etc.》 [Ka. < *odaṟu* D613] (SK)

ಒದರಿಸು¹ odarisu [oðărisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to shake violently [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಒದರು² odaru [oðăru/vʌðăru] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to make the sound of a bowstring (or bow) which is suddenly pulled to make noise by slapping or clapping the arms, as done by combatants **2** to shout, to cry aloud, to shriek, to howl (*NK*, *Pb.11.10*) [Ka. < *odaṟu* D5244] = ಕೂಗು (kūgu)

ಒದರಿಸು² odarisu [oðărisu] *vt.* 〖sound〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to shout, to cause to cry aloud (NK) [+ *-isu* caus.] = ಕೂಗಿಸು (kūgisu)

?ಒದರು³ odaru [oðăru] *n.* 〖body〗 lip [Ka. D606] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒದಡು (odaḍu)

ಒದರುವಿಕೆ odaruvike [oðăruvĭke] *n.* 〖sound〗 shout, crying aloud, howling [Ka. *odaṟu* D5244 + *-ike*] (NK) = ಕೂಗು (kūgu)

ಒದವು¹ odavu [oðăvu/vʌðăvu] *vi.* 〖pros.〗 to prosper, to thrive [Ka. D605] ☞ ಒದಗು (odagu)¹

•ಒದವು² odavu [ođăvu/vʌđăvu] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ [Ka. D609] ☞ ಒದಗು (odagu)²

ಒದವಿಸು odavisu [ođăvisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to provide, to supply, to make available 《food, energy, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.] = ಒದಗಿಸು (odagisu)

•ಒದಹ odaha [ođəhɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ kick, kicking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D616]

†ಒದಿ odi [ođi] ① *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to kick (NK) ② *n.* kick = ಒದೆತ (odeta) [Ka. D616]

ಒದುಗು odugu [ođŭgu/vʌđŭgu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ [Ka. D605] ☞ ಒದಗು (odagu)¹

•ಒದುಡು oduḍu [ođŭḍu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D606] ☞ ಒದಡು (odaḍu)

ಒದೆ ode [ođe/vʌđe] ① *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to kick ② *n.* ⟦attack⟧ kick = ಒದಿಕೆ (odike) [Ka. D616]

ಒದೆತ odeta [ođetɐ/vʌđetɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ kick [Ka. *ode* + *-ta*]

ಒದ್ದಾಟ oddāṭa [oddɐ:ṭɐ/vʌddɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** mutual kicking **2** ⟦bio.⟧ writhing in pain or trouble **3** ⟦effort⟧ (fig.) toil and moil, struggle in difficulty or distress [Ka. < *odedāṭa*]

ಒದ್ದಾಡು oddāḍu [oddɐ:ḍu/vʌddɐ:ḍu] *vi. refl.* **1** ⟦attack⟧ to kick mutually **2** ⟦bio.⟧ to writhe in pain or trouble **3** ⟦effort⟧ (fig.) to struggle in difficulty or distress ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಒದ್ದಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is struggling for a job. [Ka. *odedāḍu*]

ಒದ್ದೆ odde [odde/vʌdde] (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉 wet, moist ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Ka. D1047]

ಒನಕೆ onake [onăke/vʌnăke] ಒನಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ large wooden pestle used for pounding paddy etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D672 cf. Sk. *ulūkʰala-*] = ಒನಿಕೆ, ಒಲಕೆ (onike, olake)

pestle
ಒನಕೆ

ಒನಪು onapu [onăpu/vʌnăpu] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟦expr.⟧ moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *D1003] ☞ ಒಲಪು (olapu)

ಒನಸು onasu [onăsu/vʌnăsu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to winnow [Ka. caus.]

ಒನಿಕೆ onike [onĭke/vʌnĭke] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D672] ☞ ಒನಕೆ (onake)

ಒನೆ one [one/vʌne] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to winnow [Ka. D980]

ಒನಿಸು onisu [onisu/vʌnisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to winnow [Ka. caus.]

ಒನಲಿ onali [onăli/vʌnăli] ಒಂದರಿ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve [Ka. D980]

ಒಪ್ಪ oppa [oppɐ/vʌppɐ] *n.* ⟦right⟧ **1** fitness, properness, propriety ¶ ಏನೇ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಒಪ್ಪ ಆಗಿರಬೇಕು. Whatever you say, it must be proper. **2** ⟦esth.⟧ neatness, tidiness **3** ⟦light⟧ lustre, polish •**4** ⟦agree⟧ agreement, sanction (*Pb.7.52*) **5** ⟦beauty⟧ innate or hidden beauty becoming apparent by polishing, cosmetics or ornamentation [Ka. D924, A19]

ಒಪ್ಪಂದ oppaṃda [oppəndɐ/vʌppəndɐ] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ agreement, consent, treaty [Ka. D924]

°ಒಪ್ಪಯ್ಸು oppaysu [oppəĭsu] *vt.* ⟦agree⟧ to make consent, to prevail on [*oppu* + *-is*]

°ಒಪ್ಪಯಿಸು oppayisu [oppəjisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ (dig.) to give, to hand over, to submit [*oppu* + *-is*]

ಒಪ್ಪರೆ oppare [oppəre/vʌppəre] (*n.*) ⟦weight⟧ 〈being〉 lopsided ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಹುಲಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ಒಂದು ಕಡೆಗೆ ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ನಾವೆ ಒಪ್ಪರೆ ಆಯಿತು. As the people came to one side of the boat to see the tiger, the boat became lopsided. [*or-* + ? cf. *oppāru*]

ಒಪ್ಪವಿಡು oppaviḍu [oppăviḍu/vʌppăviḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ to polish, to make glossy by friction **2** ⟦beauty⟧ to refine, to make elegant, to beautify [Ka. *oppa* + *iḍu*]

ಒಪ್ಪಹಾಕು oppahāku [oppăhɐ:ku/vʌppăhɐ:ku] *vi.* *1 ⟦agree⟧ to sign (as token of consent) **2** ⟦rub⟧ to polish, to make glossy by friction (jewelry, etc.) **3** ⟦beauty⟧ to refine, to make elegant, to beautify [Ka. *oppa* + *hāku*]

ಒಪ್ಪಾರು oppāru [oppɐ:ru/vʌppɐ:ru] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ one side **2** ⟦arch.⟧ roof slanting on one side [*or-* + *pāru*³?]

?ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ oppike [oppike/vʌppike] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ assent, agreement, consent (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *oppu* D924 + *-ke*] ☞ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ (oppige)

ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ oppige [oppĭge/vʌppĭge] ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಒಪ್ಪುಗೆ *n.* ⟦agree⟧ assent, agreement, consent [Ka. *oppu* D924 + *-ige*]

ಒಪ್ಪಿತ oppita [oppitɐ/vʌppitɐ] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ consent, assent [Ka. *oppu* D924 + Sk. *-ita*]

ಒಪ್ಪು oppu [oppu] ① *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** ⟦comp.⟧ to agree (with), to suit, to be fit, proper or agreeable ¶ ಕಪ್ಪು ಸೀರೆ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪುತ್ತದೆ. A black sari suits her. **2** ⟦like⟧ to be agreeable ¶ ಆ ಬಣ್ಣದ ಸೀರೆ ನನಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿತು. I liked the sari of that colour. **3** ⟦agree⟧ to agree, to assent, to consent, to admit ¶ ಆ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಅವರು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not consent to the marriage. ② *n.* **1** ⟦jur.⟧ consent **2** ⟦esth.⟧ neatness, proper arrangement of things [Ka. D924]

ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು oppisu [oppisu] ಒಪ್ಪಯಿಸು, ಒಪ್ಪಯ್ಸು ಒಪ್ಪೈಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ to persuade, to induce, to prevail upon ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ರಜೆ ಪಡೆಯಲು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. The wife persuaded her husband to apply for leave. **2** ⟦give⟧ (dig.) to hand over, to submit **3** ⟦work⟧ to entrust (someone) with 《an assignment, etc.》 ¶ ಪ್ರಬಂಧಕ ನನಗೆ ಪೇಟೆವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. The manager entrusted me with marketing. [Ka. caus.]

♠ಒಪ್ಪುಗೆ oppuge [oppuge] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ assent, agreement, consent (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *oppu* D924 + *-ge*]

☞ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ (oppige)

ಒಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ oppuvike [oppuvĭke] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ assent, agreement, consent [Ka. *oppu* D924 + *-ike*]

°ಒಪ್ಪೈಸು oppaisu [oppəisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦give⟧ (dig.) to give, to hand over, to submit **2** ⟦work⟧ to entrust (someone) with 《an assignment, etc.》 [*oppu* + *-is*]

ಒಬ್ಬಂಟಿಗ obbaṃṭiga [obbəṇṭigɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಒಬ್ಬಂಟಿಗಳು》 **1** lonely man, solitary man **2** bachelor [Ka. *obba* + *oṃṭiga*]

ಒಬ್ಬ obba [obbɐ] ಒಬ್ಬ *numr.adj.*, *m.* ⟦number⟧ 《*f.* ಒಬ್ಬಳು》 one 〈man〉 , one 〈person〉 [Ka. D990]

ಒಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು obbaṭṭu [obbʌṭṭu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a sweet flat cake made of flour filled with Bengal gram jam [Ka. D983] = ಹೋಳಿಗೆ (hōḷige)

ಒಬ್ಬನು obbanu [obbănu] *numr.m.* ⟦number⟧ 《*f.* ಒಬ್ಬಳು》 one man, one person ¶ ನೀನು ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಬಂದಿ, ಯಾಕೆ? You have come alone. Why? [Ka. D990]

ಒಬ್ಬರು obbaru [obbĕru] *numr.mf.pl.* ⟦number⟧ (hon.) one person, an honorific form for ಒಬ್ಬನು/ಒಬ್ಬಳು "one person" ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನವರು. One of the ministers belongs to our town. [Ka. D990]

ಒಬ್ಬಳು obbaḷu [obbə̆ḷu] *numr.f.* ⟦number⟧ 《*m.* ಒಬ್ಬನು》 one woman [Ka. D990]

ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ obbānobba [obbɐ:nobbɐ] ① *pron.adj.* ⟦number⟧ **1** just one person, only one person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ ಗೆದ್ದ. Only one person of our party won in the election . **2** even one person ¶ ಈ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದಿಂದ ಒಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. No body turned up in this party from our department. [Ka. redup.]

ಒಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು obbiṭṭu [obbiṭṭu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ [Ka. D983] ☞ ಒಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು = ಹೋಳಿಗೆ (hōḷige)

ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರು obbobbaru [obbobbəru] ① *pron.mf.pl.* ⟦number⟧ everyone (of them) ¶ ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡಿ. Give each of them ten rupees. ② *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ one by one, one after another ¶ ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಾಗಿ ಬಂದು ಹಣ ಪಡೆಯಿರಿ. Take money coming one by one. = ಒಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರಾಗಿ (obbobbarāgi) [Ka. *obba* + *obbaru*]

†ಒಮ್ಬು ombu [ombu] *vi.* ⟦like⟧ to be agreeable (*Hav.*) [Ka. D924]

ಒಮ್ಮತ ommata [ommə̆tɐ] (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ unanimity ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರೆಲ್ಲ ಒಮ್ಮತವಾಗಿ ಅವನನ್ನು ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯದಿಂದ ಅಟ್ಟಿಬಿಟ್ಟರು. The teachers expelled him from the college unanimously. [*or-* + *mata*]

ಒಮ್ಮನ ommana [ommənɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦zeal⟧ single-mindedness, concentration ¶ ಒಮ್ಮನವಾಗಿ ಓದಬೇಕು. You should study with concentration of mind. **2** ⟦agree⟧ unanimity [*or-* + *mana*] = ಒಮ್ಮನಸ್ಸು (ommanassu)

ಒಮ್ಮನಸ್ಸು ommanassu [ommənəssu] (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ [*or-* + *manassu*] = ಒಮ್ಮನ (ommana)

•ಒಮ್ಮು ommu [ommu] *vi.* ⟦agree⟧ 《*dat.*》 **1** to follow, to do as one does **2** to agree, to consent [Ka. D924]

ಒಮ್ಮುಖ ommukʰa [ommukʰɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 unanimous **2** ⟦proper.⟧ 〈being〉 one-sided (in view, etc.) ¶ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿಯ ನಿರ್ಣಯ ಒಮ್ಮುಖವಾಯಿತು. The decision of the Panchayat was one-sided. [*or-* + *mukʰa*]

ಒಮ್ಮೆ omme [omme] ಒರ್ಮೆ *adv.* ⟦time⟧ one time, once ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ತಿಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ಒಮ್ಮೆ ತಿಂದು ನೋಡಿ. Taste once the sweets of our shop. [Ka. D990 *or-* + *-me*]

ಒಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ ommomme [ommomme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ now and then, occasionally ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವಳ ಕಿರಿಚಾಟ ಕೇಳಿಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. I sometimes heard my neighbour's wife screaming in a shrill voice. [Ka. *omme* + *omme*]

•ಒಯ್[1] oy [oĭ] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ 《*past* ಒಯ್ದ-》 to carry off, to take away (*Pb.3.34*) [Ka. D984]

?ಒಯ್[2] oy [oĭ] *vt.* 《*past* oyd-》 **1** ⟦keep⟧ to deposit, to put aside **2** ⟦hide⟧ to hide, to conceal [Ka. D5549] (*Kitt.*)

•ಒಯ್ಕನೆ oykane [oĭkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦proper⟧ orderly, properly, exactly, clearly (*Pb.2.65*) [Ka. D986]

°ಒಯ್ಯನೆ oyyane [oĭjə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ slowly, gently, deliberately ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಒಯ್ಯನೆ ತೀಡುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The wind was blowing gently. (*Pb.2.76*) [Ka. D985(a)]

ಒಯ್ಯಾರ oyyāra [oĭjɐ:rɐ/vʌĭjɐ:rɐ] ಒಯ್ಯರ *n.* ⟦women⟧ show of beauty and elegance, stylishness (of women's appearance, movement), coquetry [? cf. Ta. *oyyāram*, Te. *oyyāramu*]

ಒಯ್ಯಾರಿ oyyāri [oĭjɐ:ri/vʌĭjɐ:ri] *f.* ⟦expr.⟧ coquette, flirt [*oyyāra* + *-i*]

•ಒಯ್ಯಾಳಿ oyyāḷi [oĭjɐ:ḷi/vʌĭjɐ:ḷi] *n.* **1** ⟦horse⟧ riding, (on horse, elephant, etc.), horsemanship **2** ⟦fest.⟧ ground where horse riding is exhibited [? cf. Sk. *vaihālī-* M.3.577] = ವೈಹಾಳಿ (vaihāḷi)

ಒಯ್ಯು[1] oyyu [oĭju] ಉಯ್[2] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D984] ☞ ಒಯ್ (oy)

?ಒಯ್ಯು[2] oyyu [oĭju] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ 《*past* ಒಯ್ದ-》 to deposit, to put aside, to hide (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5549]

ಒರ್- or- [or] *numr.pref.* ⟦number⟧ 《before vowels ಓರ್-》 one [Ka. D990(a)]

•ಒರಂಗು oraṃgu [orəṇgu] *vi.* ⟦rest⟧ [Ka. D707] ☞ ಒರಗು (oragu)

ಒರಗು oragu [orəgu] ಒಱಂಗು, ಒಱಗು *vi.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ to incline, to recline, to lean on **2** ⟦rest⟧ to lie down, to rest **3** ⟦death⟧ (fig.) to fall down dead [Ka. *oṛagu* D707]

ಒರಟ oraṭa [orə̆ṭə] *m.* ⟦rough⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒರಟಿ⟫ rude man, lout, boor [Ka. *oraṭu* + -*a*²]

ಒರಟಿ oraṭi [orə̆ṭi] *f.* ⟦rough⟧ ⟪*m.* ಒರಟ⟫ rude woman, lout, boor [Ka. *oraṭu* + -*i*²]

ಒರಟು oraṭu [orə̆ṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ rude, ⟨being⟩ boorish ② *n.* ⟦rough⟧ rough behaviour, overbearing manner [Ka. D649, D650]

•ಒರಣ್ಟು oraṇṭu [orəṇṭu] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ rough behaviour, overbearing manner (*Pb.1.81*) [Ka. D650]

•ಒರಣ್ಟುತನಮ್ oraṇṭutanam [orəṇṭutənəm] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ rough behaviour, overbearing manner (*Pb.10.10*) [Ka. D650]

ಒರತೆ orate [orə̆te] ಒಱಿಂತೆ, ಒಱಿತೆ *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** spring **2** hole dug in dry bed of a stream where water oozes out [Ka. < *o̱rate* *D761]

ಒರಲು¹ oralu [orə̆lu] ಒರಲ್, ಒರಳ್, ಒರಳು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ mortar of stone or hard wood [Ka. D651] = ಒರಳು (oraḷu)²

ಒರಲು² oralu [orə̆lu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry with pain, to scream ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry out of pain = ನರಳು (naraḷu) ☞ ಒರಳು (oraḷu) [Ka. D718]

†ಒರಲೆ orale [orə̆le] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ white ant [Ka. *D988] = *geddalu* (com.) ☞ *o̱rale*

ಒರಸು orasu [orə̆su] ಒರಿಸು, ಒರ್ಸು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ to touch or rub gently, to stroke **2** ⟦rub⟧ to rub out, to efface, to wipe off **3** ⟦rub⟧ to hone, to polish by rubbing **4** ⟦crush⟧ to crush, to separate by friction ⟪as grain⟫ from ears •**5** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) to vex, to annoy ② *n.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ friction **2** ⟦rub⟧ wiping off, rubbing out **3** ⟦rub⟧ polishing •**4** ⟦trouble⟧ vexation, annoyance [Ka. D665]

ಒರಳು¹ oraḷu [orə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ mortar of stone or hard wood to pound rice, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. *D651]

mortar
ಒರಳು

•ಒರಳು² oraḷu [orə̆ḷu] ಒರಲ್, ಒರಲು, ಒರ್ಳು, ಒಱಿಲು, ಒಱಿಳು ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry with pain, to scream ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry out of pain = ನರಳು, ಒರಲು (naraḷu, oralu) [Ka. *D718]

ಒರಳುಕಲ್ಲು oraḷukallu [orə̆ḷŭkallu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [+ *kallu*] = ಒರಳು (oraḷu)²

ಒರಿಸು orisu [orisu] *vt.* ⟦vex⟧ [Ka. *ore* D665 + -*isu*] ☞ ಒರಸು (orasu)

•ಒರೆ¹ ore [ore] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to sound, to say, to speak [Ka. D648]

•ಒರೆ² ore [ore] *vt.* ⟦pull⟧ to draw, to pull, to pull out or off (*Śmd.D*ʰ*ā.*) [Ka. D652]

ಒರೆ³ ore [ore] ① *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** to rub, to smear ⟪oil, ointment⟫ **2** ⟦rub⟧ to rub on, to apply to a touch-stone ⟪gold, silver, etc.⟫ **3** ⟦test⟧ to try, to examine **4** ⟦rub.⟧ to grind, to make thin or fine by rubbing ② *n.* ⟦metal⟧ **1** rubbing gold on the touchstone **2** ⟦test⟧ test (of one's qualities) [Ka. D665]

ಒರೆಗಲ್ಲು oregallu [oreg̣əllu] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ touchstone [Ka. *ore*¹ D665 + *kallu*]

ಒರೆಹಚ್ಚು orehaccu [orehəʧʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦metal⟧ to test the quality of gold by rubbing it on a touchstone **2** ⟦test⟧ (fig.) to test, to examine ¶ ರಾಮ ಸೀತೆಯ ಪಾವಿತ್ರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಒರೆಹಚ್ಚಿದ. Rama tested Sita's purity. [Ka. *ore* + *haccu* ""to test by comparing"]

ಒರೆ⁴ ore [ore] ಒಱೆ *n.* ⟦cover⟧ sheath, scabbard [Ka. < *o̱re* D723]

•ಒರೆ⁵ ore [ore] ಒಱೆ *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to ooze, to ooze out, to spring **2** to drip [Ka. < *o̱re* D761]

•ಒರೆ⁶ ore [ore] *mfn.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨being⟩ equal, ⟨being⟩ similar [?]

•ಒರ್ಗು orgu [orgu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ to unite, to assemble [Ka. D990(a)?] ☞ ಒಟ್ಟು (o̱rgu)

*ಒರ್ಟು orṭu [orṭu] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ [Ka. D649, D650] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒರಟು (oraṭu)

•ಒರ್ಪು¹ orpu [orpu] *n.* **1** ⟦rough⟧ coarseness (of cloth) (*Kitt.*) **2** ⟦hard⟧ strength, firmness, durability (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D649]

•ಒರ್ಪು² orpu [orpu] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ [Ka. D924] (*Čh.v.244* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಪ್ಪು (oppu)

•ಒರ್ಬ orba [orbə] *m.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒರ್ಬಳು⟫ one person [Ka. *or*- D990(a) + -*va*] ☞ ಒಬ್ಬ (obba) (mod.)

•ಒರ್ಮೆ orme [orme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ once, one time (*Pb.1.70*) [Ka.*or*- D990(a) + -*me*] ☞ ಒಮ್ಮೆ (omme) (mod.)

*ಒರ್ಲು orlu [orlu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D718] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒರಲು (oralu)

*ಒರ್ಸು orsu [orsu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ [Ka. D665] ☞ ಒರಸು (orasu)

*ಒರ್ಳು orḷu [orḷu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D651] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒರಳು (oraḷu)²

•ಒರ್ವನ್ orvan [orvən] *m.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*f.* ಒರ್ವಳು⟫ one person [Ka. *or*- D990(a) + -*van*]

°ಒಲ್¹ ol [ol] ಒಲಿ, ಒಲು ① *vi.* ⟦love⟧ to be pleased with, to like, to love, to wish (*Bv.296*; *AlVc.88*) ② *v.aux.* ⟦wish⟧ ⟪*def. past* old- *neg.verb.participle* ollade *neg. conjugation 1st pers.sg.* ollenu⟫ will not … , not to be willing ¶ ನಾನು ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲೊಲ್ಲೆನು. I don't want to go there. [Ka. D1006]

•ಒಲ್² ol [ol] *postp.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ like, similar (to) [Ka. D4597]

?ಒಲಕೆ olake [olə̆ke] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D672] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒನಕೆ (onake)

•ಒಲಪು olapu [olə̆pu] ಒಲವು, ಒಲಹು, ಒಲ್ಪು *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ swinging, oscillation **2** ⟦woman⟧ moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *ole*² D1003 + -*pu*]

ಒಲವರ olavara [olə̆vərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ affection, attachment **2** ⟦mind⟧ state of mind, disposition, temperament **3** ⟦favor⟧ partiality [Ka. *olavu* D1006 + ?]

ಒಲವು olavu [olə̆vu] *n.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ pleasure, complacency **2** ⟦love⟧ love, affection (*Pb.4.79*) **3** interest, keenness, inclination **4** kindness, favour ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಒಲವಿನಿಂದ ಆಗಿದೆ. This book has been published by courtesy of this institution. [Ka. D1006]

ಒಲಸೆ olase [olə̆se/vʌlə̆se] *n.* ⟦move⟧ migration from home for fear of a hostile army, employment, etc., emigration [Ka. D5278] ☞ ವಲಸೆ (valase)

•ಒಲಹು olahu [olə̆hu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ swinging, oscillation [Ka. D1003] ☞ ಒಲಪು (olapu)

ಒಲಿ oli [oli] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦love⟧ to love ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನನ್ನು ಒಲಿದಳು. Draupadi loved Arjuna. **2** ⟦favor⟧ to dote on, to lose one's heart in **3** ⟦satisfy⟧ to please ② *vi.* to fall in love (with) ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಒಲಿದಳು. Draupadi fell in love with Arjuna. [Ka. D1006]

ಒಲಿಸು olisu [olĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦satisfy⟧ to please, to satisfy ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನ ತಪಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದ ಶಿವನನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Arjuna pleased Shiva by his penance. **2** ⟦persuade⟧ to win over, to persuade ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಲಿಸಿದರು. The headmaster persuaded the minister to take part in the programme. [Ka. caus. *D1006]

°ಒಲಿಮೆ olime [olime] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. D1006] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಲುಮೆ (olume)

ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು olisikoḷḷu [olisĭkoḷḷu] *vt.* to gain 《someone's》 favour ¶ ಅವನು ಅವಳನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is courting her. [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಒಲು olu [olu] *postp.* ⟦comp.⟧ like, similar (to) [Ka. D4597] = ಒಲ್ (ol)

°ಒಲುಮೆ olume [olŭme] ಒಲ್ಮೆ *n.* **1** affection, love (of any kind) (*AmVc.69*, *MVa. 124*) **2** ⟦favor⟧ patronage, grace, favour [Ka. D1006]

ಒಲೆ[1] ole [ole] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ kitchen stove, fireplace, furnace (unconnected with with a chimney) (*Bv.26*; *114*) [Ka. D2857]

ಕೋಡೊಲೆ kōḍole [koːḍole] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ kitchen stove with extension for cooking in two pots at the same time [Ka. D2857] ☞ ಒಲೆ (ole)

ಗುಂಡೊಲೆ guṃḍole [gunḍole] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ kitchen stove with three big stones to support the cooking vessel [Ka. D2857] ☞ ಒಲೆ (ole)

ಹರಿಮೊಲೆ harivole [hərivole] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ kitchen stove of trench type for cooking in many large pots at the same time [*hari* "trench"' + D2857] ☞ ಒಲೆ (ole)

ಒಲೆ[2] ole [ole] ⟦move⟧ ① *vi.* to oscillate, to swing, to wave, to shake, to vibrate ② *vt.* to shake, to swing [Ka. D1003]

•ಒಲೆ[3] ole [ole] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to say, to speak (*Pb.11.73*) [Ka. D996]

?ಒಲೆ[4] ole [ole] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to appear, to come to light (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D997]

ಒಲೆ[5] ole [ole] ① *vt.* ⟦favor⟧ ② *vi.* ⟦love⟧ ☞ ಒಲಿ (oli) [Ka. D1006]

ಒಲೆತ oleta [olĕtɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ swinging [Ka. *ole*[2] D1003 + *-ta*]

•ಒಲ್ಪು olpu [olpu] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ moving the body in a foppish manner, foppishness, coquetry [Ka. *ole*[2] D1003 + *-pu*]

•ಒಲ್ಲಣಿಗೆ ollaṇige [ollə̆ṇĭge] ಒಲ್ಲವಣಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a small dhoti-like cloth used while bathing (used in countryside in open-air bath yards) (*Pb.12.48.V*) [Ka. D1005/< Pk. *olla-* "wet" + ?] + ಪಂಚೆ, ಪಂಜೆ (paṃce, paṃje)

•ಒಲ್ಲನೆ ollane [ollə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ slowly, gently, deliberately (*Pb.2.76*) [Ka. D985(b)]

ಒಲ್ಲಿ olli [olli/vʌlli] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ non-stitched cloth worn by men on upper or lower part of body [Ka. D1005] (NK) = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ/ಧೋತ್ರ (uttarīya/dʰōtra) ವಲ್ಲಿ (valli)

†ಒಲ್ಲೆolle [ɔlle] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ white ant [Ka. D988] (Hav.) ☞ *orale*

•ಒಸಗು osagu [osəgu] *vi.* ⟦joy⟧ to be satisfied, to be pleased [Ka. *D558]

°ಒಸಗೆ[1] osage [osə̆ge] *n.* **1** ⟦fest⟧ auspicious occasion **2** ⟦joy⟧ happiness, joy **3** ⟦fest⟧ invitation for an auspicious occasion like marriage **4** ⟦give⟧ gift, present for an auspicious occasion [Ka. D558]

°ಒಸಗೆ[2] osage [osə̆ge] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ happy message [Ka. D558, D937?]

ಒಸಡು osaḍu [osə̆ḍu] ವಸಡು *n.* ⟦body⟧ gums, teethridge [Ka. *D606]

ಒಸರು osaru [osəru] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to leak out, to ooze, to trickle ② *n.* ⟦water⟧ oozing [Ka. D761]

•ಒಸೆ ose [ose] *vt.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ to be pleased, to be delighted **2** ⟦give⟧ to vouchsafe, to be pleased to grant **3** ⟦light⟧ (fig.) to shine, to look radiant [Ka. D558]

•ಒಳ್[1] oḷ [oḷ] *vi.* ⟦be⟧ 《*def. 3rd pers.n.sg.* ಉಣ್ಟು 3rd pers.n.pl. ಒಳವು》 to be, to exist ¶ ಒಳೆಮ್ we are (*Pb.3.26*) (*Pb.13.23*) [Ka. D697]

•ಒಳ್[2] oḷ [oḷ] *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ 《*gen.*》 in, into (a locative marker) ¶ ಬಂಡಿಯೊಳ್ in the cart (*Pb.11.19V*) [Ka. D698]

ಒಳ್[3] oḷ [oḷ] (*adj.*) ⟦good⟧ 〈being〉good [Ka. D1017]

ಒಳ[1] oḷa [oḷɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦loc.⟧ inner **2** ⟦secret⟧ being in the depth of the mind, secret [Ka. D698]

ಒಳ[2] oḷa [oḷɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ shine, blaze [Ka. D1016]

ಒಳಅರಿವು oḷaarivu [oḷəərĭvu] *n.* ⟦cognition⟧ intuition [Ka. *oḷa*[1] D698 + *arivu*]

°ಒಳಕಥೆ oḷakatʰe [oḷĕkətʰe] *n.* 〖lit.〗 story within a story [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *katʰe*]

ಒಳಗಡೆ oḷagaḍe [oḷĕgəḍe] ① *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 inside **2** 〖mind〗 bottom of one's heart, one's heart of hearts ② *adv.* **1** 〖loc.〗 inside **2** 〖mind〗 in the bottom of the heart ③ *postp.* 〖in〗 inside [Ka. *oḷa*¹ D698 + *kaḍe*]

ಒಳಗಣ್ಣು oḷaganṇu [oḷĕgəṇṇu] *n.* 〖cognition〗 inner eye, mind's eye [Ka. *oḷa*¹ D698 + *kaṇṇu*]

ಒಳಗಾಗು oḷagāgu [oḷĕgɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖soc.〗 to come under, to be subordinate (to), to be subject (to) **2** 〖exper.〗 to suffer (from), to be subjected (to), to be involved (in) ¶ ಅವನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಒಳಗಾದನು. He was subjected to punishment. [Ka. *oḷagu* D698 + *āgu*]

ಒಳಗು oḷagu [oḷĕgu] *n.* 〖in〗 **1** inner portion **2** 〖mind〗 mind, heart **3** 〖secret〗 secret [Ka. D698]

ಒಳಗುಟ್ಟು oḷaguṭṭu [oḷəguṭṭu] *n.* 〖secret〗 secret, hidden truth [Ka. ¹ D698 + *guṭṭu*]

ಒಳಗುಡಿ oḷagudi [oḷĕguḍi] *n.* 〖grief〗 inner suffering, mental agony, anguish [Ka.*oḷa*¹ D698 + *kudi*]

ಒಳಗುಮಾಡು oḷagumāḍu [oḷəgŭmɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to include, to take within or under, to take possession of, to take over **2** 〖soc.〗 to subjugate, to win to one's side **3** 〖give〗 to subdue and hand over ¶ ಸೇನಾಪತಿ ಗುಪ್ತಚರನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಒಳಗುಮಾಡಿದ. The commander arrested the spy and handed over to the king. [*oḷagu* D698 + *māḍu*]

ಒಳಗೆ oḷage [oḷĕge] ① *adv.* 〖in〗 **1** inside **2** 〖mind〗 at heart ② *postp.* 〖in〗 inside [Ka. D698]

ಒಳಚರಂಡಿ oḷacaraṃḍi [oḷĕʧərəṇḍi] *n.* 〖water〗 underground drainage, underground sewage [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *caraṃḍi*]

ಒಳಜಗಳ oḷajagaḷa [oḷĕʤəgəḷɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 internal strife, internecine conflict [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *jagaḷa*]

ಒಳತಂತ್ರ oḷataṃtra [oḷĕtəṇtrɐ] *n.* 〖trick〗 secret design, conspiracy [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *taṃtra*]

•ಒಳತು oḷatu [oḷĕtu] ① *n.* 〖good〗 ② (*n.*) 〖good〗 ☞ ಒಳಿತು (oḷitu) [Ka. D1017]

°ಒಳತೆರಿಗೆ oḷaterige [oḷĕterige] *n.* 〖charge〗 inner tax [Ka. *oḷa* + *terige*]

ಒಳತೋಟಿ oḷatōṭi [oḷĕto:ṭi] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** internal strife **2** 〖mind〗 mental conflict [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *tōṭi*]

ಒಳದನಿ oḷadani [oḷĕdəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 inner voice (coming from intuition) [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *dani*] = ಒಳಧ್ವನಿ (oḷadʰvani)

ಒಳದಾರಿ oḷadāri [oḷĕdɐ:ri] *n.* 〖traf.〗 short cut way (deviating from the main road) [Ka.*oḷa*¹ D698 + *dāri*]

ಒಳದೇಶ oḷadēśa [oḷĕde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 inland country [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *dēśa*]

ಒಳಧ್ವನಿ oḷadʰvani [oḷĕdʰvəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 inner voice (coming from intuition) [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *dani*] = ಒಳದನಿ (oḷadani)

ಒಳನಾಡು oḷanāḍu [oḷĕnɐ:ḍu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 inland country [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *nāḍu*]

°ಒಳನೀರಾವರಿ oḷanīrāvari [oḷĕni:rɐ:vĕri] *n.* 〖agr.〗 sub-irrigation [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *nīrāvari*]

°ಒಳಪಡು oḷapaḍu [oḷĕpəḍu] *vi.* 〖exper.〗 to come (under), to be subject (to)《a trouble, etc.》, to yield (to) ¶ ದುಂದುವೆಚ್ಚ ಮಾಡಿ ಕಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳಪಡಬೇಡ. Don't become unhappy by squandering money. [Ka. *oḷa*¹ D698 + *paḍu*]

°ಒಳಪಡಿಸು oḷapaḍisu [oḷĕpəḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖exper.〗《*caus.*》 **1** to subjugate, to subdue **2** to subject《someone》(to), to bring under (a trouble, hardship, etc.) ¶ ಅಪರಾಧಿಯನ್ನು ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಒಳಪಡಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. The criminal was subjected to punishment. [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಒಳಪು oḷapu [oḷĕpu] *n.* 〖light〗 shine, blaze [Ka. D1016] = ಹೊಳಪು (hoḷapu)

ಒಳಭಾಗ oḷabʰāga [oḷĕbʰɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖in〗 inside, inner part [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *bʰāga*]

ಒಳಯುದ್ಧ oḷayuddʰa [oḷĕjuddʰɐ] *n.* 〖war〗 civil war, factious fighting [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *yuddʰa*]

•ಒಳರ್ oḷar [oḷĕr] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D760] ☞ ಒಳಱು (oḷaṟu)

•ಒಳಱು oḷaṟu [oḷĕṟu] ಒಳರ್ *vi.* 〖sound〗 to sound, to cry, to roar [Ka. D760]

ಒಳವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ oḷavistīrṇa [oḷĕvisti:rṇɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 inner space of a ground, building, etc. [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *vistīrṇa*]

ಒಳವು oḷavu [oḷĕvu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** inside **2** 〖mind〗 heart, mind, what is hidden in the heart [Ka. D698]

ಒಳಸಂಚು oḷasaṃcu [oḷĕsəṇʧu] *n.* 〖trick〗 conspiracy, secret plot [*oḷa*¹ D698 + *saṃcu*]

ಒಳಸುದ್ದಿ oḷasuddi [oḷĕsuddi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 inside information [Ka. *oḷa* + *suddi*]

ಒಳಹೊಗು oḷahogu [oḷĕhogu] *vi.* 〖in〗 **1** to enter, to go (into) **2** 〖join〗 to merge (with), to be integrated (by) **3** 〖pol.〗 to be subjugated (to), to be subject (to) [*oḷa*¹ D1017 + *hogu*]

ಒಳಿತು oḷitu [oḷĭtu] ① *n.* 〖good〗 which is proper, that which is excellent ② (*n.*) 〖good〗〈being〉 proper, great, proper [Ka. D1017]

ಒಳು oḷu [oḷu] ① *n.* 〖good〗 ② (*n.*) 〖good〗 ☞ ಒಳ್- (oḷ-)² [Ka. D1017]

•ಒಳುಪು¹ oḷupu [oḷŭpu] *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** essence (*Dʰ.1.192*) **2** 〖jur.〗 possession (*Kitt.*) **3** 〖good〗 truth (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D697]

•ಒಳುಪು² oḷupu [oḷŭpu] ಒಳುಹು, ಒಳ್ಳು ಒಳ್ವು *n.* 〖good〗 **1** goodness **2** 〖esth.〗 beauty [Ka. D1017]

•ಒಳುಹು¹ oḷuhu [oḷŭhu] *n.* 〖ess.〗 [Ka. D697] ☞ ಒಳುಪು (oḷupu)¹

•ಒಳುಹು² oḷuhu [oḷŭhu] *n.* 〖good〗 [Ka. D1017] ☞ ಒಳುಪು (oḷupu)²

°ಒಳ್ತನ oḷtana [oḷtənɐ] *n.* 〖good〗 goodness 〔Ka. *oḷ*[2] D1017 + *-tana*〕

•ಒಳ್ನಗೆ oḷnage [oḷnəge] *n.* 〖laugh.〗 innocent laughter or smile 〔Ka. *oḷ*[1] "inside" D698/*oḷ*[2] "good" D1017 + *nage*〕

°ಒಳ್ನಡತೆ oḷnaḍate [oḷnəḍə̆te] *n.* 〖good〗 good behaviour, good conduct 〔*oḷ*[2] D1017 + *naḍate*〕

°ಒಳ್ನುಡಿ oḷnuḍi [oḷnuḍi] *n.* 〖speech:good〗 "good word or utterance," i.e., soothing, friendly word, comforting talk 〔Ka. *oḷ*-[2] D1017 + *nuḍi*〕

•ಒಳ್ಪು[1] oḷpu [oḷpu] *n.* 〖ess.〗 〔Ka. D697〕 ☞ ಒಳುಪು (oḷupu)[1]

•ಒಳ್ಪು[2] oḷpu [oḷpu] *n.* 〖good〗 〔Ka. D1017〕 ☞ ಒಳುಪು (oḷupu)[2]

ಒಳ್ಳಿ oḷḷi [oḷḷi] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** onion or garlic which belongs to the genus of (*Allium*) **2** 〖utensil〗 vessel in the shape of an onion made of earth or metal 〔Ka. D664(a)〕

•ಒಳ್ಳಿತು oḷḷitu [oḷḷitu] ① *n.* 〖good〗 which is proper, that which is excellent *Pb.4.68* ② (*n.*) 〖good〗 〈being〉 proper, great, proper 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-tu*〕

•ಒಳ್ಳಿತ್ತು oḷḷittu [oḷḷittu] ಒಳಿತು, ಒಳ್ಳಿತು ① *n.* 〖good〗 ② (*n.*) 〖good〗 ☞ ಒಳ್ಳಿತು (oḷḷitu) 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-ttu*〕

•ಒಳ್ಳಿದ oḷḷida [oḷḷiđɐ] *m.* 〖good〗 《*f.* ಒಳ್ಳಿದಳು》 good man (*Pb.1.10*) 〔Ka. D1017 + *-da*〕

?ಒಳ್ಳು oḷḷu [oḷḷu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 〔Ka. D651〕 (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒರಳು (oraḷu)

•ಒಳ್ಳೆ[1] oḷḷe [oḷḷe] *n.* 〖reptile〗 water snake 〔Ka. D1018〕

ಒಳ್ಳೆ[2] oḷḷe [oḷḷe] (*adj.*) 〖good〗 〈being〉good (personality, behaviour, machinery, etc.), excellent (artistic or research work, etc.) 〔Ka. D1017〕

ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ oḷḷeya [oḷḷejɐ] *adj.* 〖good〗 good, excellent 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-a*[1] D1017〕

ಒಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ oḷḷeṇṇe [oḷḷeṇṇe] *n.* 〖food〗 edible oil (groundnut oil, sesame oil, etc.) 〔*oḷḷe* D1017 + *eṇṇe*〕

ಒಳ್ಳೆತನ oḷḷetana [oḷḷə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖good〗 goodness, virtue, good conduct 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-tana*〕

ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು oḷḷeyadu [oḷḷejəđu] *n.* 〖good〗 that is good, nice, well 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-a* + *-du*〕 = ಒಳ್ಳಿತ್ತು (oḷḷittu)

ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು oḷḷeyavanu [oḷḷejəvənu] *m.* 〖good〗 《*f.* ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವಳು》 a good man 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *-a* + *-vanu*〕

ಒಳ್ಳೇದು oḷḷēdu [oḷḷe:đu] ① *n.* 〖good〗 good one ② *snt.* 〖good〗 All right! OK! 〔Ka. *oḷḷe* D1017 + *ya* + *-du*〕

•ಒಱಂಗು oṟaṃgu [oṟəṇgu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to sleep; to lie down to sleep 〔Ka. D707〕 ☞ ಒರಗು (oragu) (mod.)

•ಒಱಂತೆ oṟaṃte [oṟənte] *n.* 〖water〗 〔Ka. D761〕 ☞ ಒರತೆ (orate) (mod.)

•ಒಱಗು oṟagu [oṟə̆gu] *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to sleep; to lie down to sleep **2** 〖posture〗 to be bent, to incline, to bow down **3** 〖death〗 to die 〔Ka. D707〕 ☞ ಒರಗು (oragu) (mod.)

•ಒಱತೆ oṟate [oṟəte] *n.* 〖water〗 〔Ka. D761〕 ☞ ಒರತೆ (orate) (mod.)

•ಒಱಲ್[1] oṟal [oṟəl] 〖love〗 ① *vt.* to be attached to, to love (*Šmd.107*) ② *n.* love, affection 〔Ka. D710〕

•ಒಱಲ್[2] oṟal [oṟəl] 〖sound〗 ① *vi.* to cry, to shout ② *n.* crying, shouting 〔Ka. D718〕

•ಒಱಲು oṟalu [oṟəlu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 〔Ka. D718〕 ☞ ಒಱಳು (oṟaḷu)[2]

•ಒಱಲೆ[1] oṟale [oṟə̆le] *n.* 〖water〗 oozing 〔Ka. *oṟe*[5] D761 + *-le*〕

•ಒಱಲೆ[2] oṟale [oṟə̆le] ಒರಲೆ, ಒರಳೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 white ant 〔Ka. *D988〕 = ಗೆದ್ದಲು (geddalu) (com.) ☞ ಒರಲೆ (orale)

•ಒಱವು oṟavu [oṟə̆vu] *n.* 〖water〗 spring 〔Ka. *oṟavu* D761〕

•ಒಱಳು oṟaḷu [oṟəḷu] ಒರಲು, ಒರಳು, ಒಱಲು 〖sound〗 ① *vi.* to cry, to shout ② *n.* crying, shouting 〔Ka. D718〕

•ಒಱೆ[1] oṟe [oṟe] *n.* 〖cover〗 sheath, scabbard 〔Ka. D723〕 ☞ ಒರೆ (ore)[4] (mod.)

•ಒಱೆ[2] oṟe [oṟe] *vi.* 〖water〗 **1** to ooze, to ooze out, to spring **2** to drip 〔Ka. D761〕 ☞ ಒರೆ (ore)[5] (mod.)

•ಒಟ್ಕು oṟku [oɹku] *vi.* 〖move〗 to flow (*Pb.1.52*) 〔Ka. D1010〕

•ಒಟ್ಗು oṟgu [oɹgu] *n.* 〖soc.〗 assemblage, crowd, group of men or animals 〔Ka. D990(a)?〕

ಓ

ಓ¹ ō [o:] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ the phoneme /ō/ or the script representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

•ಓ² ō [o:] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*past* ಓತ್-/ ಓವಿದ್-, *fut.* ಓಪ್-⟫ to love, to be attached to (*Pb.4.79*) [Ka. D558]

ಓ³ ō [o:] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** oh! (an interjection expressing astonishment, wonder, etc.) ¶ ಓ, ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಹೋದರಾ! Oh, the prime minister was defeated in the election! **2** oh (word calling the attention of someone, often appears before a vocative) ¶ ಓ, ನನ್ನ ದೇಶ ಬಾಂಧವರೆ! ಮುಂದಿನ ಸಂತತಿಗಾಗಿ ಹಸಿರು ಉಳಿಸಿ! Oh, my countrymen! Let us preserve the greenery for the coming generation! **3** sound of [o:] pronounced for answering a call, "Yes." [Ka.]

–ಓ -ō [-o:] *part.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** a particle expressing doubt when attached at the end of a sentence or focussed word ¶ ಅವರು ಬರುತ್ತಾರೋ? I wonder whether they will come. **2** a particle for building an indefinite pronoun or adverb from an interrogative pronoun or adverb ¶ ಏನೋ ತಿಂದಿರಬಹುದು. He may have consumed something [wrong]. [Ka.]

•ಓಂಟೆ ōṃṭe [o:ṇṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ outer skin of mango, jackfruit, etc. [Ka.?] ☞ ಓಟೆ (ōṭe)⁴

ಓಕರ ōkara [o:kərɐ] ಓಕರೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. *D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ (vāṃti)

ಓಕರಣ ōkaraṇa [o:kərəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. *D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ (vāṃti)

?ಓಕರಿ ōkari [o:kəri] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting (*Bp.19.51* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರೆ (ōkare), = ವಾಂತಿ (vāṃti)

ಓಕರಿಕೆ ōkarike [o:kərĭke] ಓಗಡಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. *ōkara* + *-ike* D1029] = ವಾಂತಿ (vāṃti)

ಓಕರಿಸು ōkarisu [o:kərĭsu] ಓಂಕರಿಸು, ಓಗಡಿಸು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to vomit [Ka. D1029] = ವಾಕರಿಸು (vākarisu)

?ಓಕರಿಸುಹ ōkarisuha [o:kərisŭhɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1029] = ವಾಕರಿಕೆ (vākarike)

*ಓಕರೆ ōkare [o:kə̆re] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. *D1029]

ಓಕಾರ ōkāra [o:kɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme /ō/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಓಕಳಿ ōkaḷi [o:kə[i] *n.* ⟦fest⟧ [Ka. D1028] ☞ ಓಕುಳಿ (ōkuḷi)

?ಓಕಾಳ ōkāḷa [o:kɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರಿಕೆ (ōkarike) (com.)

ಓಕುಳಿ ōkuḷi [o:ku[i] ಓಕಳಿ *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ red-coloured water sprinkled at the close of a temple festival or at marriage, coloured water sprinkled or squirted at the Holi festival [Ka D1028.]

•ಓಗ¹ ōga [o:gɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Sk. *ōgʰa-*] ☞ ಓಘ (ōgʰa)

?ಓಗ² ōga [o:gɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ pride (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1033]

°ಓಗಟೆ ōgaṭe [o:gə̆[ṭe] *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ riddle [Ka. D932]

ಓಗಡಿಕೆ ōgaḍike [o:gəḍĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರಿಕೆ, (ōkarike,) = ವಾಕರಿಕೆ (vākarike)

ಓಗಡಿಸು ōgaḍisu [o:gəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to vomit [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರಿಸು, (ōkarisu,) = ವಾಕರಿಸು (vākarisu)

°ಓಗರ ōgara [o:gə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** boiled rice **2** cooked food [Ka. D1930]

*ಓಗು ōgu [o:gu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D4572] ☞ ಹೋಗು (hōgu)

ಓಗೊಡು ōgoḍu [o:g̣oḍu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to respond to a call by saying [o:] **2** ⟦rec.⟧ (fig.) to respond positively, to accept (an offer) [Ka. *ō*³ + *koḍu*]

°ಓಘ ōgʰa [o:gʰɐ] ಓಗ¹ *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ flood, stream, current **2** ⟦power⟧ force, speed **3** ⟦mus.⟧ quick time in music [Sk.]

•ಓಜ¹ ōja [o:ʤɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦edu.⟧ teacher, guru **2** ⟦art⟧ sculptor **3** ⟦art⟧ goldsmith [H. *ōjʰā* T2301]

°ಓಜ² ōja [o:ʤɐ] *n.* ⟦power⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಓಜಸ್ಸು

°ಓಜಸ್ಸು ōjassu [o:ʤəssu] ಓಜ *n.* **1** ⟦power⟧ vitality, power, strength **2** ⟦rhet.⟧ an elaborate form of style, abundance of compounds, considered as the "soul of prose" by Dandin [Sk. *ojas-*]

•ಓಜಾಯಿಲ ōjāyila [o:ʤɐ:jilɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಓಜಾಯಿಲಿತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦art⟧ carpenter (*Šmd.215*) **2** goldsmith **3** ⟦crime⟧ (iron.) cheat, swindler, trickster [*ōja*¹ + *-āyila* D1038]

•ಓಜಿಸು ōjisu [o:ʤĭsu] *vi.* ⟦prep.⟧ to arrange properly (*Bp.31.21*) [Ka. denm. of *ōje* D1038]

•ಓಜೆ ōje [o:ʤe] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ row, line, range, series **2** ⟦esth.⟧ regularity, order (*Pn. 3.75*) **3** ⟦proper⟧ propriety, suitability [Ka. D1038]

ಓಟ ōṭa [o:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ running or running away **2** ⟦sports⟧ running race [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-ta* D1941]

ಓಟಕೀಳು ōṭakīḷu [o:ṭə̆ki:[u] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to run away, to flee ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಓಟ ಕಿತ್ತ. The thief ran away. [Ka. + *kīḷu*]

•ಓಟೆ¹ ōṭe [o:ṭe] ಒಟ್ಟೆ² *n.* ⟦med.⟧ crack on the skin of heel, lip, etc. or bark of the tree ¶ ಮೂಡು ಗಾಳಿಯ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓಟೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. When the north-

east wind blows heels crack (due to dry air.) [Ka. D946]

?ಓಟೆ² ōṭe [o:ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Mysore gamboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria* (*Mr.139* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1044]

?ಓಟೆಪುಳಿ ōṭepuḷi [o:ṭepuḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit of the Mysore gamboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria*. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *puḷi*]

•ಓಟೆ³ ōṭe [o:ṭe] ವಾಟೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Elephant grass, *Ochlandra travancorica* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae), a large jungle reed (*lex.*) [Ka. D1043]

ಓಟೆ⁴ ōṭe [o:ṭe] ಓಂಟೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** stone of a mango, etc. **2** shell of coconut, etc. **3** outer skin of mango, jackfruit, etc. [Ka.?]

°ಓಡ ōḍa [o:ḍɐ] ಓಡು, ಓಡೆ *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Ka. D1039]

ಓಡಾಟ ōḍāṭa [o:ḍɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** running about (busily), knocking about **2** wandering, rambling [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-āṭa*]

ಓಡಾಡು ōḍāḍu [o:ḍɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to run about **2** to run about (busily), to knocking about [Ka. *ōḍu* + *āḍu*]

ಓಡಿಕೆ ōḍike [o:ḍĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** running **2** running away [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-ike* 1041]

°ಓಡು¹ ōḍu [o:ḍu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Ka. *D1039] = ಓಡ (ōḍa)

ಓಡು² ōḍu [o:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to run, to go at full speed **2** to flee, to take to one's heels, to bolt away [Ka. D1041]

ಓಡಿಸು ōḍisu [oḍisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ **1** to cause to run, to cause to run about **2** to drive away [Ka. caus.]

•ಓಡು³ ōḍu [o:ḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦waste⟧ broken pan or pot, potsherd **2** ⟦utensil⟧ pot, frying pan **3** ⟦body⟧ skull [Ka. D1042]

ಓಡುಕುಳಿ ōḍukuḷi [o:ḍŭkuḷi] ಓಡುಗುಳಿ *mf.* ⟦move⟧ **1** person in habit of running about for any work **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) timid person, person who just runs away from difficult situations [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-kuḷi* D1041]

ಓಡುಗುಳಿ ōḍuguḷi [o:ḍŭguḷi] *mf.* ⟦move⟧ ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) timid person, person who just runs away from difficult situations [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-kuḷi* *D1041] ☞ ಓಡುಕುಳಿ (ōḍukuḷi)

ಓಡುವಿಕೆ ōḍuvike [o:ḍŭvike] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** running **2** flight, running away [Ka. *ōḍu* + *-ike* D1041]

°ಓಡೆ¹ ōḍe [o:ḍe] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Ka. *D1039] = ಓಡ (ōḍa)

ಓಡೆ² ōḍe [o:ḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ burnt earthen hoop used in constructing a well **2** ⟦utensil⟧ storage vessel for grains constructed of baked earthen hoops [Ka. D1042]

ಓಣಿ ōṇi [o:ṇi] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ row, line, range **2** ⟦traf.⟧ lane, alley, narrow street [Ka. D1046]

ಓತ ōta [o:tɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ **1** studies, learning **2** ⟦doc.⟧ reading (books, etc.) [Ka. *ōdu* + *-ta*] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ (abʰyāsa)

ಓತಿ ōti [o:ti] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ a kind of lizard which has red balloon-like projection under the throat *Lacerta cristata* [Ka. D1053]

•ಓತು ōtu [o:tu] *n.* **1** ⟦study⟧ studies **2** ⟦doc.⟧ reading (books, etc.) [Ka. *ōdu* + *-tu*]

ಓತ್ವ ōtva [o:tvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಓ *ō* [Sk.] = ಓಕಾರ (ōkāra)

?ಓದ ōda [o:đɐ] ವಾದ² *n.* ⟦hole⟧ ditch, trench (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1048] = ವಾದ (vāda)

ಓದು ōdu [o:đu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to read **2** ⟦study⟧ to learn ② *n.* **1** ⟦doc.⟧ reading **2** ⟦study⟧ study, learning [Ka. D1052]

ಓದಿಸು ōdisu [o:đĭsu] *vt.* ⟪*caus.*⟫ **1** ⟦doc.⟧ to cause to read **2** ⟦study⟧ to cause to read or learn; to educate, to give education **3** ⟦give⟧ to give ⟪a present⟫ on an auspicious occasion. (The names of the persons and the presents they give used to be read out loudly) ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಓದಿಸಿದ. He offered a present in marriage. [Ka. caus.]

ಓದಿಕೆ ōdike [o:đĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦doc.⟧ reading books, etc. **2** ⟦study⟧ learning, studies [Ka. *ōdu* *D1052 + *-ike*] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ (abʰyāsa)

ಓದುಗ ōduga [o:đdŭgɐ] *m.* ⟦doc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಓದುಗಳು⟫ reader [Ka. *ōdu* *D1052 + *-ga*]

ಓದುಗಾರ ōdugāra [o:đŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಓದುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦doc.⟧ one who reads, one who has the habit of reading **2** reader of a particular book or journal •**3** one who learns, one who studies [Ka. *ōdu* *D1052 + *-kāra*]

ಓದುಗಾರಿಕೆ ōdugārike [o:đŭgɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ **1** reading (books, etc.) •**2** ⟦study⟧ studies, learning [Ka. *ōdugāra* *D1052 + *-ike*] ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ (abʰyāsa)

ಓದುವಿಕೆ ōduvike [o:đuvike] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ **1** reading books, etc. **2** ⟦study⟧ learning, studying [Ka. *ōdu* *D1052 + *-ike*] = ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ (abʰyāsa)

•ಓಪ ōpa [o:pɐ] *m.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*f.* ಓಪಳ್⟫ lover, beloved (*Pb.4.97*) [Ka. *ōpu* + *-a* *D558]

°ಓಪಾದಿ ōpādi [o:pɐ:đi] *postp.* ⟦comp.⟧ like ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನೋಪಾದಿ ಶೂರ ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನಿಲ್ಲ. There is no hero like Arjuna. [Ka. D924]

°ಓಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ōpādiyalli [o:pɐ:đijəlli] *postp.* ⟦comp.⟧ [Ka. D924] ☞ ಓಪಾದಿ (ōpādi)

•ಓಪು ōpu [o:pu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, attachment [Ka. *ō* + *-pu*]

ಓಮ¹ ōma [o:mɐ] ಓಮು, ಓವ, ಓವು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ajowan, bishop's weed, *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1054] *[IMP 5.300]

ಓಮ² ōma [o:mʋ] *n.* 〖bless〗 compassion, blessing [Ka. D1054]

•ಓಮು ōmu [o:mu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D1054] ☞ ಓಮ (ōma)¹

†ಓಯಿ ōyi [o:ji] *intrj.* 〖call〗 interjection used in calling known people (SK) [Ka. D1058]

•ಓರ್– ōr- [o:r] *numr.pref.* 〖number〗 《before a vowel》 one [Ka. D990(a)] ☞ ಒರ್– (or-)

?ಓರ¹ ōra [o:rʋ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side, edge, margin, brim (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1060] ☞ ಓರೆ (ōre)

?ಓರ² ōra [o:rʋ] (*n.*) 〖curve〗 [Ka. D1062] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಒರೆ (ōre)

ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ ōragitti [o:rə̆gitti] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. D7, D990(a)] = ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ (vāragitti) (col.)

ಓರಗೆ ōrage [o:rə̆ge] ಓರಿಗೆ (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 **1** 〈being〉 of the same age ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಓರಗೆಯವನು. He is of my age. **2** 〈being〉 a match (in age as a marriage partner) [Ka. D990(a)] = ವಾರಿಗೆ (vārige)

ಓರಡಿ ōraḍi [o:rə̆ḍi] *n.* 〖down〗 **1** sloping, declivity **2** 〖geo.〗 slope of a mountain •**3** 〖comp.〗 difference (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1062]

°ಓರಣ ōraṇa [o:rə̆ṇʋ] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 row, line **2** 〖arrange〗 orderliness, discipline, neatness [Ka. D990(a)]

ಓರಿಗೆ ōrige [o:rĭge] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 [Ka. *D990(a)] ☞ ಓರಗೆ (ōrage)

?ಓರು ōru [o:ru] *vi.* 〖study〗 to think, to consider, to inquire (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1059]

ಓರೆ ōre [o:re] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖down〗 〈being〉 sloped ¶ ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಓರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೇಗಿನ ಮರದ ಕಾಡು ಇದೆ. There is a forest of teak trees on the slope of the hillock. **2** 〖curve〗 〈being〉 crooked, not straight ¶ ಹುಶಾರು! ಮುಂದೆ ರಸ್ತೆ ಓರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. Be careful! The road is curved ahead. **3** 〖bad〗 (fig.) 〈being〉 crooked (in nature) ¶ ಮಗನ ಸ್ವಭಾವದಲ್ಲಿಯ ಓರೆಯನ್ನು ತಂದೆಗೆ ತಿದ್ದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The father could not mend the crookedness of mind of his son. ② *n.* 〖geo.〗 slope, side of a mountain [Ka. D1062]

ಓರೆಕೋರೆ ōrekōre [o:rĕko:re] *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 crookedness, twist **2** 〖def.〗 defects and drawbacks ¶ ಓರೆಕೋರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಸಂಸಾರ family without any fault or flaw [Ka. *ōre* + *kōṟe*]

ಓರೆಗಣ್ಣು ōreganṇu [o:rĕgə̆ṇṇu] *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 looking through the corner of the eye **2** 〖med.〗 squint eye [Ka. *ōre* + *kaṇṇu*] = ಓರೆನೋಟ (ōrenōṭa)

ಓರೆನೋಟ ōrenōṭa [o:rĕno:ṭʋ] *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 sideward look or glance **2** 〖med.〗 squint eye [Ka. *ōre* + *nōṭa*]

•ಓಱೆ ōṟe [o:ṟe] *n.* 〖orn.〗 red painting upon the lower part of a house used as a decoration (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1074]

•ಓಱೆಗಾಱ ōṟegāṟa [o:ṟegʋ:ṟʋ] *m.* 〖art〗 painter [Ka. D1074]

•ಓಲ್ ōl [o:l] ಓಲು, ಒಲ್ *suf.* 〖comp.〗 like, similar to [Ka. D4597] ☞ ಮೋಲ್ (vōl)

•ಓಲಗ¹ ōlaga [o:lə̆gʋ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 royal assembly (*Pb.3.80*) [?. cf. Sk. *avalōka*-]

•ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ ōlagaśāle [o:lə̆gəʃʋ:le] ಓಲಗಸಾಲೆ *n.* 〖adm.〗 king's court, hall of audience (*Pb.3.80*) [*ōlaga* + *śāle*]

•ಓಲಗಸಾಲೆ ōlagasāle [o:ləgə̆sʋ:le] *n.* 〖adm.〗 [*ōlaga* + *sāle*] ☞ ಓಲಗಶಾಲೆ (ōlagaśāle)

nādaswara ಓಲಗ

ಓಲಗ² ōlaga [o:lə̆gʋ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 **1** a musical pipe of the oboe family, *nādaswara* [see Fig.] **2** a band of musicians consisting of a *nādaswara*, percussion instruments, orchestra [?]

ಓಲಗ ಊದಿಸು ōlaga ūdisu [o:lə̆gə u:ḋĭsu] *vi.* 〖rit.〗 (fig.) to marry [+ *ūdisu*]

•ಓಲಗ³ ōlaga [o:lə̆gʋ] *n.* 〖serve〗 (his.) service (to a king) (*Pb.3.80*) [Sk. *avalagna*-]

•ಓಲಗಿಸು ōlagisu [o:ləgĭsu] *vt.* 〖serve〗 **1** (his.) to serve as a subject (*Pb.12.92*) **2** 〖give〗 to pay a tribute (to a powerful or honorable person) ¶ ದೊರೆ ಪಂಡಿತರನ್ನು ಓಲಗಿಸಿದರು. The king invited the scholars and honoured in the assembly. [*ōlaga*³ + *-isu*]

•ಓಲಾಟ¹ ōlāṭa [o:lʋ:ṭʋ] *n.* 〖play〗 sporting in water [Ka. D1068]

•ಓಲಾಟ² ōlāṭa [o:lʋ:ṭʋ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 swinging, swaying **2** 〖joy〗 jollity, being in rupture, being on top of the world ¶ ಅವನ ಓಲಾಟ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. He is beside himself with joy. [Ka. D5369]

•ಓಲಾಡು¹ ōlāḍu [o:lʋ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖play〗 to sport in water, to swim, to bathe (*Pb.4.18v*) [Ka. D1068]

•ಓಲಾಡು² ōlāḍu [o:lʋ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to swing, to sway **2** (fig.) to waver in mind **3** 〖joy〗 to be beside oneself with joy, to be on top of the world [Ka. D5369]

•ಓಲಾಡು³ ōlāḍu [o:lʋ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖love〗 to have affection for, to love (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1006]

ಓಲು¹ ōlu [o:lu/vʋ:lu] ವಾಲು *vi.* 〖incline〗 to bend, to incline, to slope, to slant [Ka. D5369]

•ಓಲು² ōlu [o:lu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to resemble, to look like《someone or something》 [Ka. D4597] = ಹೋಲು (hōlu)

ಓಲೆ ōle [o:le] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 palmyra leaf **2** 〖doc.〗 palm leaf used to write on with an iron stylus **3** 〖inf.〗 letter, epistle = ಪತ್ರ (patra) **4** 〖orn.〗 a kind of ear-ornament of palm leaves symbolizing the status

of having a live husband, now-a-days replaced by gold [Ka. D1070] = ಪತ್ರ (patra)

ಓಲೆಕಾರ ōlekāra [o:lĕkɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖post〗 《*f.* ಓಲೆಕಾರ್ತಿ》 [Ka. *ōle* *D1070 + *-kāṟa*] ☞ ಓಲೆಗಾರ (ōlegāra) = ಅಂಚೆಯವ (aṃceyava)

•ಓಲೆಕಾಱ ōlekāṟa [o:lĕkɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖post〗 《*f.* *ಓಲೆಕಾರ್ತಿ》 [Ka. *ōle* *D1070 + *-kāṟa*] ☞ ಓಲೆಗಾರ (ōlegāra)

ಓಲೆಗಾರ ōlegāra [o:legɐ:rɐ] ಓಲೆಕಾರ, ಓಲೆಕಾಱ *m.* 〖post〗 《*f.* ಓಲೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 postman [Ka. *ōle* *D1070 + *-kāṟa*] = ಅಂಚೆಯವ (aṃceyava)

ಓಲೆಗರಿ ōlegari [o:legəri] *n.* 〖doc.〗 palmyra leaf used to write on with an iron stylus [Ka. *ōle* *D1070 + *gaṟi*] = ಓಲೆ, ಓಲೆಯ ಗರಿ (ōle, ōleya gari)

•ಓವ ōva [o:vɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D1054] ☞ ಓಮ (ōma)[1]

•ಓವು[1] ōvu [o:vu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1054] ☞ ಓಮ (ōma)[1]

•ಓವು[2] ōvu [o:vu] *vt.* 〖guard〗 to take care of, to guard, to protect, to cherish (*Pb.9.57*) [Ka. D1056]

•ಓಸರಿಸು ōsarisu [o:sərĭsu] 〖away〗 ① *vi.* **1** to turn aside, to go out of the way (*Pb.3.50*) **2** to retreat, to withdraw ② *vt.* to push aside [Sk. *avasṛ-*]

ಓಸುಕರ ōsukara [o:sŭkərɐ] *postp.* 〖cause〗 [Ka. *D1034] ☞ ಓಸ್ಕರ (ōskara)

°ಓಸುಗ ōsuga [o:sŭgɐ] *postp.* 〖cause〗 《~/dat.》 for the sake of, on account of ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ತಮ್ಮ ದುಃಖವನ್ನು ಮರೆಯಲೋಸುಗ ಊಟಿಗೆ ಹೋದರು. The teacher went to Ooty for the sake of forgetting his sorrow. [Ka. D1034] = ಓಸ್ಕರ (ōskara)

°ಓಸುಗರ ōsugara [o:sŭgərɐ] *postp.* 〖cause〗 [Ka. D1034] ☞ ಓಸ್ಕರ (ōskara)

ಓಸ್ಕರ ōskara [o:skə̆rɐ] ಓಸುಕರ, ಓಸುಗ, ಓಸುಗರ ① *n.* 〖cause〗 cause, reason ② *postp.* 〖cause〗 《~/dat.》 for the sake of, on account of ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿಗೋಸುಕರ ಮಹಾಭಾರತವಾಯಿತು. The Mahabharata war took place on account of Draupadi. [Ka. D1034]

ಓಹೊ ōho [o:ho:] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಓಹೋ (ōhō)

ಓಹೋ ōhō [o:ho:] ಓಹೊ *intrj.* 〖sound〗 ho! oh! (an interjection expressing surprise, delight, sorrow, etc.) ¶ ಓಹೋ ಅವರು ಬಂದರಾ? Oh, has he come? [Ø]

•ಓಳ್ ōḷ [o:l] *vi.* 〖sex〗 to have sexual intercourses (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D1071]

ಔ

ಔ au [əu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /au/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಔಕಾರ aukāra [əukɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the combination of phonemes of /au/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.]

°**ಔಚಿತ್ಯ** aucitya [əutʃitˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦proper⟧ fitness, aptness [Sk.] = ಉಚಿತ (ucita) (col.)

ಔಡಲ auḍala [əuɖə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ castor plant, seeds or oil *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) [Ka. *D360] = ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

ಔಡು auḍu [əuɖu] *n.*, *vt.* ⟦body, bio.⟧ [Ka. D2265] ☞ ಅವುಡು (avuḍu)[2]

ಔತಣ autaṇa [əutə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦food:soc.⟧ **1** invitation to a dinner, banquet or feast **2** festival dinner, banquet ◇ *vi.* —ಕೊಡು to invite to a dinner, to offer a banquet [Sk.]

ಔತ್ವ autva [əutvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಔ *au* [Sk.] = ಔಕಾರ (aukāra)

°**ಔದಾರ್ಯ** audārya [əudɐːrˑjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ generosity, magnanimity **2** ⟦give⟧ free-handedness [Sk.] = ಉದಾರತೆ (udārate)

°**ಔದಾಸೀನ್ಯ** audāsīnya [əudɐːsiːnˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ indifference, negligence = ಉದಾಸೀನತೆ (udāsīnate) [Sk.]

°**ಔದ್ಯಮಿಕ** audyamika [əudˑjəmikɐ] *adj.* ⟦ind.⟧ industrial [Sk.]

ಔದ್ಯೋಗಿಕ audyōgika [əudˑjoːgikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦tech.⟧ technical **2** ⟦prof.⟧ occupational, professional [Sk.]

°**ಔನ್ನತ್ಯ** aunnatya [əunnətˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦high⟧ **1** sublimity **2** greatness, eminence [Sk.]

ಔಪಚಾರಿಕ aupacārika [əupəʧɐːrikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ ceremonial **2** ⟦soc.⟧ formal [Sk.]

ಔಪಾಸನ aupāsana [əupɐːsənɐ] *adj.* ⟦rel.⟧ pertaining to the religious service [Sk.]

°**ಔರಸ** aurasa [əurəsɐ] *adj.* ⟦kin⟧ "belonging to or produced from the breast", one's own [Sk.]

°**ಔರಸಚೌರಸ** aurasacaurasa [əurə̆səʧəurə̆sɐ] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ "lengthwise and breadthwise", all over ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಔರಸಚೌರಸ ಕಾಳನ್ನು ಒಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have piled up grains throughout length and breadth of the house. [H. *aurasă-caurasă* < ?]

ಔಷಧ auṣadʰa [əuʂə̆dʰɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ **1** herb **2** medicine or drug, remedy [Sk.] = ಮದ್ದು (maddu)

ಔಷಧಾಲಯ auṣadʰālaya [əuʂə̆dʰɐːləjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pharm.⟧ dispensary, pharmacy •**2** ⟦med.⟧ clinic [Sk.]

ಔಷಧಿ auṣadʰi [əuʂə̆dʰi/əuʂə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ drug, medicine [Sk.]

°**ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ** auṣadʰiśāstra [əuʂə̆dʰiʃɐːstˑrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pharm.⟧ pharmacology •**2** ⟦med.⟧ medicine, medical science [Sk.]

°**ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ** auṣadʰiśāstrajña [əuʂə̆dʰiʃɐːstrəʤɲɐ/–gnɐ] *m.* ⟦pharm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಔಷಧಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞೆ⟫ pharmacologist [Sk.]

ಕ

ಕ ka [kə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ka/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

−ಕ -ka [kɐ] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 《*f.* −ಕಿ》 **1** a suffix which constructs *nomina actoris* when affixed to verbal roots ¶ ಕದಿಕ (*kadi* "to steal" + *-ka*) thief **2** a suffix which, when affixed to native adjectives (mostly appear as (n.) in this dictionary), constructs a masculine noun with the meaning "man who has the characteristic of … ¶ ಕರಿಕ (*kari* "black" + *-ka*) dark-complexioned man [Ka.]

•ಕಂಕ kaṃka [kəṇkɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 pair of tongs, pair of tweezers, pincers [?] ತಂಡಸ (taṃḍasa) (com.)

ಕಂಕಣ kaṃkaṇa [kəṇkəɳɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** sacred thread tied round the wrist (of bride and bridegroom at the time of marriage) **2** a thick bangle of precious metal worn by women [see Fig.] [Sk. M136]

bangle ಕಂಕಣ²

ಕಂಕಣಗಟ್ಟು kaṃkaṇagaṭṭu [kəṇkəɳəgəʈʈu] ಕಂಕಣಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* **1** 〖orn.〗 to put bangles on the wrists on auspicious occasions like marriage **2** 〖prom.〗 to make a vow for a difficult task [+ *kaṭṭu*]

°ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧ kaṃkaṇabadd^{h}a [kəɳkəɳəbəddʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧಳು》 〈one〉 who is determined to achieve his goal, dedicated man ¶ ಆರ್. ಎಸ್. ಎಸ್ ನವರು ಹಿಂದೂ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕಂಕಣಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The R.S.S. people are determined to protect the Hindu culture. [Sk.]

•ಕಂಕಟ್ kaṃkaṛ [kəṇkəɻ] *n.* 〖body〗 armpit [Ka. D1234]

ಕಂಕಾಲ kaṃkāla [kəṇkɐːlɐ] ಕಂಕಾಳ ① *n.* 〖body〗 **1** skeleton or skull **2** a particular style of music ② *m.* 〖myth〗 name of a demon [Sk.]

°ಕಂಕಾಲತೆ kaṃkālate [kəṇkɐːɭəte] *n.* 〖body〗 state of being a skeleton [Sk.]

°ಕಂಕಾಲಿ kaṃkāli [kəṇkɐːli] *m.* 〖god〗 an epithet of Śiva [Sk.]

ಕಂಕಾಳ kaṃkāḷa [kəṇkɐːɭɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 skeleton or skull [Sk.] ☞ ಕಂಕಾಲ (kaṃkāla)

°ಕಂಕಾಳದಂಡ kaṃkāḷadaṃḍa [kəṇkɐːɭəḍəṇḍɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 cudgel made of skull (one of Śiva's weapons) [Sk.]

ಕಂಕಾಳಿಕೆ kaṃkāḷike [kəṇkɐːɭɐ̆ike] *n.* 〖body〗 skeleton [Sk.]

ಕಂಕಿ kaṃki [kəṇki] ಕಂಕು, ಕಂಕೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 ear of millet *jōla*, *sejje*, etc., the grains of which have been removed, used as cattle feed [Ka. D1084]

ಕಂಕು kaṃku [kəṇku] *n.* 〖plant〗 ear of millet (*jōla*, *sejje*, etc.) the grains of which have been removed [Ka. D1084] ☞ ಕಂಕಿ (kaṃki)

ಕಂಕುಳು kaṃkuḷu [kəṇkuɭu] ಕಂಕಟ್, ಕಂಕುಟ್, ಕಂಕುಟಿ, ಕವುಂಕುಟ್ *n.* 〖body〗 armpit [Ka. *D1234]

•ಕಂಕುಟ್ kaṃkuṛ [həṇkuɻ] *n.* 〖body〗 armpit [Ka. D1234] ☞ ಕಂಕುಳು (kaṃkuḷu)

•ಕಂಕುಟಿ kaṃkuṛa [həṇkuɻɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 armpit [Ka. D1234] ☞ ಕಂಕುಳು (kaṃkuḷu)

*ಕಂಗಾಡು kaṃgāḍu [kəṇgɐːḍu] *n.* 〖weak〗 weakness, feebleness [?]

ಕಂಗಾಲ kaṃgāla [kəṇgɐːlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖money〗 《*f.* ಕಂಗಾಲಳು》 poor 〈man〉, destitute 〈person〉, pauper [H./M. *kaṃgālă* ←Sk. *kaṃkāla*-?]

ಕಂಗಾಲು kaṃgālu [kəṇgɐːlu] (*n.*) 〖poor〗 **1** 〈being〉 poor, destitute **2** (fig.) 〈being〉 helpless ¶ ಹೊಸ ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ನಾನು ಕಂಗಾಲಾದೆ. I became as if a destitute man in this new place. **3** 〈being fagged out〉, 〈being〉 done out (because of fatigue, despair, etc.) ¶ ಊರು ಊರು ಸುತ್ತಿ ನಾನು ಕಂಗಾಲಾದೆ. I have become exhausted after going round from place to place [? cf. H. *kaṃgālă*]

?ಕಂಗು¹ kaṃgu [kəṇgu] *n.* 〖smell〗 disagreeable smell (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1405 cf. M. *kaṃku*] ☞ ಕನುಗು (kanugu)

•ಕಂಗು² kaṃgu [kəṇgu] *n.* 〖plant〗 foxtail millet, Italian millet, *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Sk.] = ಬರಗು, ನವಣೆ (baragu, navaṇe)

ಕಂಗು³ kaṃgu [kəṇgu] ಕಂಗುಂಹೆ, ಕಂಗೊಂಗೆ, ಕಂಗುಂದಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 balloon vine, heart pea, *Cardiospermum halicacabum* L. (Sapindaceae), a creeper which yields small seeds → pharm. [Ka.?] *[IMP 1.378]

ಕಂಗೆಡು kaṃgeḍu [kəṇgeḍu] *vi.* 〖confuse〗 《*gen.*》 to be bewildered, to be confused ¶ ಅವನು ಕಂಗೆಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is confused. [Ka. *kaṇ* D1159(a) + *keḍu*] ☞ ಕಣ್ಗೆಡು (kaṇgeḍu)

ಕಂಗೆಡಿಸು kaṃgeḍisu [kaṇgeḍisu] *vt.* 〖confuse〗 to confuse, to bewilder [Ka. *kaṇ*¹ D1159(a) + *keḍisu*]

ಕಂಗೇಡು kaṃgēḍu [kəŋge:ɖu] *n.* ⟦view⟧ ⟦confuse⟧ panic, bewilderment, confusion of the mind [Ka. *kaṇ*[1] D1159(a) + ಕೇಡು]

•ಕಂಗೊಳ್ kaṃgoḷ [kəŋgoḷ] *vi.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to look attentively **2** ⟦charm⟧ to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [Ka. *kaṇ*[1] D1159(a) + *koḷ*] ☞ ಕಣ್ಗೊಳು (kaṇgoḷu)

ಕಂಗೊಳಿಸು kaṃgoḷisu [kəŋgoḷĭsu] *vi.* ⟦charm⟧ to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [*kaṇ*[1] D1159(a) + *koḷisu*] ☞ ಕಣ್ಗೊಳಿಸು (kaṇgoḷisu)

ಕಂಚಿ[1] kaṃci [kəɲʧĭi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian wild lime, jungle lime *Atalantia monophylla* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) used for preparing pickles → pharm. [Ka. D1108] = ಕಂಚೀಳೆ, ಕಂಚಿನಿಂಬೆ, ಕಾಡುನಿಂಬೆ (kaṃcīḷe, kaṃciniṃbe, kāḍuniṃbe)

ಕಂಚಿ[2] kaṃci [kəɲʧĭi] *n.* ⟦city⟧ N. of a city in Tamil Nadu, Kanchipuram [Sk. *kāṃcī*-]

•ಕಂಚಿಕೆ kaṃcike [kəɲʧĭike] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ blister [Sk.] = ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ (guḷḷe, bobbe)

•ಕಂಚೀಳೆ kaṃcīḷe [kəɲʧĭi:ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *kaṃci* D1108 + *īḷe*] ☞ ಕಂಚಿ (kaṃci)[1]

ಕಂಚು kaṃcu [kəɲʧu] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ bronze, an alloy of copper and tin [Sk. *kāṃsya*-]

°ಕಂಚುಕ kaṃcuka [kəɲʧukə] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** bodice, brassiere (of olden times) [see Fig.] **2** coat of mail [Sk.]

bodice ಕಂಚುಕ

•ಕಂಚುಕಿ kaṃcuki [kəɲʧuki] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ **1** attendant in the women's apartments (in the palace) **2** door keeper (of a palace, etc.) [Sk. *kaṃcukin*-]

ಕಂಚುಗಾರ kaṃcugāra [kəɲʧugə:rə] *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಂಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ one who makes statues, etc., of brass, bronze, etc. [Sk.]

†ಕಂಚುಳಿ kaṃcuḷi [kəɲʧuḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a sour fruit (probably = kaṃcīḷe) [Ka. D1108] (Hav.)= ಕಂಚಿ (kaṃci)

°ಕಂಚುಳಿಕ kaṃcuḷika [kəɲʧuḷikə] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ officer in charge of the queens apartment [?]

°ಕಂಚುಳಿಕೆ kaṃcuḷike [kəɲʧuḷike] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ bodice, jacket worn by a woman [Sk.]

°ಕಂಜ kaṃja [kəɲə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "that which is water-born," lotus [Sk.]

*ಕಂಜರಿ kaṃjari [kəɲʤĭri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of tambourine [Pe. *xanğarī*] ☞ ಖಂಜರಿ (kʰaṃjari)

ಕಂಜೂಷ್ kaṃjūṣ [kəɲʤu:S] ಕಂಜೂಷಿ *mf.* ⟦money⟧ miser [H./M. *kaṃjūsă*] = ಜಿಪುಣ (jipuṇa)

ಕಂಜೂಷಿ kaṃjūṣi [kəɲʤu:Si] *mf.* ⟦money⟧ miser [H./M. *kaṃjūsă*] = ಕಂಜೂಷ್ (kaṃjūṣ)

ಕಂಟಿ[1] kaṃṭa [kəɲṭə] *n.* ⟦script⟧ iron stylus used for writing on palm leaves [see Fig.] [Sk. *kaṃṭha*-]

ಕಂಟಿ[2] kaṃṭa [kəɲṭə] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ neck of a vessel [Sk. *kaṃṭha*-]

iron stylus ಕಂಟ

°ಕಂಟಕ kaṃṭaka [kəɲṭəkə] *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ thorn, splinter **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) person or thing that gives trouble, obstacle, enemy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧೀ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಗೆದ್ದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೇವರಾಜ ಅರಸು ಕಂಟಕ ಎಂದು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅನಿಸಿತು. After the victory in the election, Devaraja Arasu became a thorn to Indira Gandhi. **3** ⟦feel⟧ horripilation, bristling of the hair **4** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) troublesomeperson, foe ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮನೇ ನನಗೆ ಕಂಟಕವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My own brother has become my enemy. [Sk.]

°ಕಂಟಲೆ kaṃṭale [kəɲṭəle] ಕಂಟಣೆ, ಕಂಟಲಿ, ಕಂಟಾಳ, ಕಂಡಾಲ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a long bag that has its opening in the middle and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [see Fig.] [Ka. *D1174] = ಹಸುಬೆ (hasube) (com.)

?ಕಂಟಳೆ kaṃṭaḷe [kəɲṭəḷe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D1174] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಂಟಲೆ (kaṃṭale)

two-sided bag ಕಂಟಲೆ

†ಕಂಟಾ kaṃṭā [kəɲṭə:] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ male cat [Ka. D1140] (Hav.)

•ಕಂಟಾಳ kaṃṭāḷa [kəɲṭə:ḷa] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [Ka. D1174] ☞ ಕಂಟಲೆ (kaṃṭale)

•ಕಂಟಾಳೆ kaṃṭāḷe [kəɲṭə:ḷe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D1174] ☞ ಕಂಟಲೆ (kaṃṭale)

ಕಂಟಿ[1] kaṃṭi [kəɲṭi] *n.* a kind of ornament worn round the neck [see Fig.] [Sk. *kaṃṭʰī*-]

neck ornament ಕಂಟಿ

ಕಂಟಿ[2] kaṃṭi [kəɲṭi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bush, thicket [Sk. *kaṃṭʰin*-]

?ಕಂಟಿಕೆ[1] kaṃṭike [kəɲṭike] ⟦thread⟧ ball of thread (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1177] ☞ ಕಂಡಿಕೆ (kaṃḍike)[2]

•ಕಂಟಿಕೆ[2] kaṃṭike [kəɲṭike] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Sk. *kaṃṭʰikā*-] ☞ ಕಂಠಿಕೆ (kaṃṭʰike)

♠ಕಂಟು kaṃṭu [kəɲṭu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes, of burnt oil or ghee, etc. [Ka. D1405] ☞ ಕಮಟು (kamaṭu)

?ಕಂಟ್ಲೆ kaṃṭle [kəɲṭle] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D1174] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಂಟಲೆ (kaṃṭale)

°ಕಂಠ kaṃṭʰa [kəɲṭʰə] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ throat **2** ⟦sound⟧ voice, sound **3** ⟦utensil⟧ neck or brim of a vessel **4** ⟦loc.⟧ bank of river, seashore **5** ⟦script⟧ iron stylus used for writing on palm leaves [Sk.]

ಕಂಠಪಾಠ kaṃṭʰapāṭʰa [kəɳʈʰ əpɐːʈʰɐ] *n.* 〖memory〗 memorising, learning by heart [Sk.]

ಕಂಠಶೋಷಣೆ kaṃṭʰaśōṣaṇe [kəɳʈʰəʃoːʂəɳe] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 exhaustion caused by continuous shouting **2** 〖effect〗 fruitless expostulation ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ "ಓದು ಓ-ದು" ಹೇಳುವುದು ಬರೀ ಕಂಠಶೋಷಣೆ. It is a useless exhaustion of the throat to tell my son "Study, study". [Sk.]

•ಕಂಠಿಕೆ kaṃṭʰike [kəɳʈʰike] ಕಂಟಿಕೆ *n.* 〖orn.〗 single string of pearls, a kind of necklace, having a single row of gems or pearls [Sk.]

°ಕಂಠೀರವ kaṃṭʰīrava [kəɳʈʰiːrəvɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** lion = ಸಿಂಹ (siṃha) **2** elephant in rut [Sk.]

°ಕಂಠ್ಯ kaṃṭʰya [kəɳːʈʰ·jɐ] *adj.* 〖body〗 **1** guttural **2** 〖ling.〗 velar [Sk.]

ಕಂಡ kaṃḍa [kəɳḍɐ] ಕಂಡು *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** piece, part, fragment = ತುಂಡು (tuṃḍu) **2** 〖food〗 muscle, meat without bones [Sk. *kʰaṃḍa-* T3792 cf. D1175]

°ಕಂಡರಣೆ kaṃḍaraṇe [kəɳḍərəɳe] *n.* 〖cut〗 chiselling, to chisel, sculpting [?, cf. Sk. *kʰaṃḍa-*]

°ಕಂಡರಿಸು kaṃḍarisu [kəɳḍərisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to chisel, to sculpture **2** to cut, to break into pieces [? + *-isu* cf. ಕಂಡರಣೆ] = ಕೆತ್ತು (kettu)

ಕಂಡಸಕ್ಕರೆ kaṃḍasakkare [kəɳḍəsəkkəre] *n.* 〖sweet〗 crystal sugar [Sk. *kʰaṃḍa-*/Ka *kaṃḍa* + Sk. *śarkarā-*]

ಕಂಡಾಬಟ್ಟೆ kaṃḍābaṭṭe [kəɳḍəbəʈʈe] *adv.* 〖ener.〗 without check, without restraint, wildly ¶ ಅವನು ಕಂಡಾಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕುಡಿದು ತನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಹಾಳುಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He drank without restraint and damaged his health. [Ka. *kaṃḍa* "seen"? + ?]

°ಕಂಡಿ kaṃḍi [kəɳḍi] ಖಂಡಿ *n.* 〖hollow〗 chink, hole, opening [Ka. D1176] = ಕಿಂಡಿ (kiṃḍi)

°ಕಂಡಿಕೆ¹ kaṃḍike [kəɳḍike] *n.* 〖plant〗 stalk, stem [Ka. D1165]

ಕಂಡಿಕೆ² kaṃḍike [kəɳḍike] *n.* 〖thread〗 ball of thread [Ka. D1177]

ಕಂಡಿಸು¹ kaṃḍisu [kəɳḍisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to chisel, to sculpture [*kaṃḍarisu*? + *-isu*]

ಕಂಡಿಸು² kaṃḍisu [kəɳḍisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut into pieces《firewood, meat, vegetables, etc.》 [*kaṃḍa* + *-isu*] = ತುಂಡು ಮಾಡು (tuṃḍu māḍu)

♠ಕಂಡು¹ kaṃḍu [kəɳḍu] *n.* 〖cut〗 piece, part, fragment = ತುಂಡು (tuṃḍu) [Ka. D1175, cf. Sk. *kʰaṇḍa-* T3792]

?ಕಂಡು² kaṃḍu [kəɳḍu] *n.* 〖thread〗 ball of thread (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1177]

ಕಂಡು³ kaṃḍu [kəɳḍu] *vt.* 〖view〗 having seen, participle (past verbal adverb) of ಕಾಣ್ [Ka. D1443] ☞ ಕಾಣ್ (kāṇ)

•ಕಂಡು⁴ kaṃḍu [kəɳḍu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 itch, itching [Sk. *kaṃḍū-* M147] = ನವೆ (nave) (com.)

ಕಂಡೂತಿ kaṃḍūti [kəɳḍuːti] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** scratching **2** itch, itching **3** (fig.) itching (for war, fighting, etc.) [Sk.]

ಕಂತ kaṃta [kəntɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 instalment [Ka. D1209]

ಕಂತಿ kaṃti [kənti] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cow that has calved and is feeding milk [Ka. D1411] = ಕಂದಿ (kaṃdi)

•ಕಂತಿಸು kaṃtisu [kəntisu] *vt.* 〖light〗 to extinguish《as a lamp》 [Ka. D1211] = ಆರಿಸು (ārisu)

ಕಂತು¹ kaṃtu [kəntu] *n.* 〖com.〗 instalment ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂ-ಕಿನ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ಮೂರು ಕಂತಿನಲ್ಲಿ/ಕಂತುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರಿಸಿದೆ. I returned the bank loan in three instalments. [Ka. D1209]

°ಕಂತು² kaṃtu [kəntu] *vi.* 〖astr.〗 to set (as the sun) ¶ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕಂತಿತು. The sun has set. [Ka. D1211]

°ಕಂತು³ kaṃtu [kəntu] *m.* 〖god〗 Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.]

°ಕಂತುಕ kaṃtuka [kəntukɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 ball for playing with [Sk. *kaṃduka-*] ☞ ಕಂದುಕ (kaṃduka)

°ಕಂತುಕಕ್ರೀಡೆ kaṃtukakrīḍe [kəntukəkriːḍe] *n.* 〖sports〗 ball game [+ krīḍe]

ಕಂತೆ¹ kaṃte [kənte] *n.* 〖mass〗 bundle (of grass, straw, currency notes, etc.) ¶ ರೈತರು ಹುಲ್ಲಿನ ಕಂತೆಗಳನ್ನು ಜೋಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. farmers have piled up bundles of hay. [Ka. D1400]

ಕಂತೆ² kaṃte [kənte] kaṃṭʰe *n.* **1** 〖cloth〗 patched cloth or garment (associated with yogis and ascetics) **2** 〖contain〗 square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners, into which alms are put, etc. [see Fig.] **3** 〖value〗 useless thing, useless story [Sk. *kaṃṭʰā-*] = ಕಂಥೆ (kaṃṭʰe)

square cloth ಕಂತೆ

*ಕಂತ್ರಾಟು kaṃtrāṭu [kəntrɐːʈu] *n.* 〖com.〗 (vulg.) contract, agreement to do a piece of work in fixed time [Eg. *contract*]

*ಕಂತ್ರಾಟುದಾರ kaṃtrāṭudāra [kəntrɐːʈŭdɐːrɐ] ಕಂಟ್ರಾ-ಟದಾರ *m.* 〖com.〗《*f.* ಕಂತ್ರಾಟುದಾರಳು》 contractor [Eg. + *-dāra*] = ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ (guttigedāra)

*ಕಂತ್ರಿ kaṃtri [kəntri] ① (*adj.*) 〖bad〗《*ibc.*》 "locally made", crude (manufacturing) ② *mf.* 〖cheat〗 cheat, trickster [Eg. *country*]

ಕಂತ್ರಿನಾಯಿ kaṃtrināyi [kəntrinɐːji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 stray dog [+ *nāyi*]

°ಕಂಥೆ kaṃṭʰe [kənṭʰe] *n.* 〖cloth, contain, value〗 [Sk. *kaṃṭʰā-*] ☞ ಕಂತೆ (kaṃte)²

ಕಂದ¹ kaṃda [kəndɐ] *mf.* **1** 〖child〗 child, baby **2** 〖address〗 baby, word used for addressing one's junior with affection [Ka. D1411]

°ಕಂದ² kaṃda [kəndɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tuberous, bulbous root or subterranean stem [Sk. ←Dr. M152] = ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ (geḍḍe) (com.)

°ಕಂದ³ kaṃda [kəndɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ shoulder [Pk. *kʰaṃdʰa-* < Sk. *skaṃdʰa-*]

°ಕಂದ⁴ kaṃda [kəndɐ] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ a kind of metre

ಕಂದಕ kaṃdaka [kəndəkɐ] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ ditch (around a fort etc.); trench [Ar. *xandaq* ←Pe.]

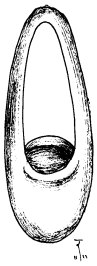
†ಕಂದನೆ kaṃdane [kəndə̆ne] *n.* ⟦mech.⟧ lubricating oil, lubricant [? cf. Te. *kaṃdena*] = ಕೀಲೆಣ್ಣೆ (kīleṇṇe)

°ಕಂದರ¹ kaṃdara [kəndərɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** valley **2** ⟦hole⟧ cave [Sk.]

°ಕಂದರ² kaṃdara [kəndərɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ neck; throat [Sk. *kaṃdʰara* <?]

°ಕಂದರ್ಪ kaṃdarpa [kəndərpɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ Kama or *Manmatha* (the god of love) [Sk.]

•ಕಂದಲ್ kaṃdal [kəndəl] ಕಂಡಲು *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small earthen bowl or water vessel [see Fig.] [Ka. D1415] = ಗಿಂಡಿ (giṃḍi)



earthen bowl ಕಂದಲ್

•ಕಂದಾಚಾರ kaṃdācāra [kəndɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦custom⟧ tradition, time-honoured custom **2** ⟦army⟧ army [?]

ಕಂದಾಯ kaṃdāya [kəndɐ:jɐ] ಕಂಧಾಯ *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax (on land, home etc.) [?]

ಕಂದಿ kaṃdi [kəndi] ಕಂತಿ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow that has a calf and is feeding milk [Ka. D1411]

ಕಂದೀಲು kaṃdīlu [kəndi:lu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** lantern, light with protecting glass = ಲಾಟೀನು (lāṭīnu) **2** candle [Ar. *qindīl*]

ಕಂದು¹ kaṃdu [kəndu] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ calf **2** ⟦plant⟧ young banana plants around the mother plant [Ka. D1279(?)/D1411]

ಕಂದು² kaṃdu [kəndu] ① *vi.* ⟦weak⟧ **1** ⟦colour⟧ to be scorched by the sun (as plants without water) **2** ⟦colour⟧ to become darker (as the body due to sunshine) **3** ⟦weak⟧ to loose one's lustre, freshness (a face, body, etc. due to illness, malnutrition, etc.) ② (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ 〈being〉 dark brown ③ *n.* **1** spot, speck, macula, birthmark, stain **2** (fig.) stigma, defect ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಹಾಯದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಜೀವನದ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂದು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Favouritism for her became a blot on his career. [Ka. D1410]

ಕಂದಿಸು kaṃdisu [kəndisu] *vt.* ⟦ener.⟧ to cause to droop, to dim, to cause to loose one's lustre [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ಕಂದುಕ kaṃduka [kəndukɐ] ಕಂತುಕ *n.* ⟦sports⟧ ball for playing with [Sk. *kaṃduka-* ←Dr. M152] = ಚೆಂಡು (ceṃḍu) (com.)

°ಕಂದುಕಕ್ರೀಡೆ kaṃdukakrīḍe [kəndukəkri:ḍe] ಕಂತುಕ-ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *n.* ⟦sports⟧ ball game [+ krīḍe]

°ಕಂಧರ kaṃdʰara [kəndʰə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ neck [Sk.]

ಕಂಪ¹ kaṃpa [kəmpɐ] *n.* shivering, trembling, quivering, shudder [Sk.]

†ಕಂಪ² kaṃpa [kəmpɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ clay [Sk. *paṃka-*?] (SK)

•ಕಂಪಣ kaṃpaṇa [kəmpəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦district⟧ district, subdivision of a kingdom [Ka. D1237]

ಕಂಪನ kaṃpana [kəmpənɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ shivering, trembling [Sk.] = ಕಂಪ (kaṃpa)

ಕಂಪನಿ kaṃpani [kəmpəni] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ company, group of people organised for commercial purposes based on contract ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಕಂಪನಿ troupe, dramatic company *2 fact or condition being with another or others ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀವು ಕಂಪನಿ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. I need your company. [Eg. *company*]

ಕಂಪಾಸು kaṃpāsu [kəmpɐ:su] *n.* ⟦stati.⟧ **1** (a pair of) compasses = ಕೈವಾರ (kaivāra) **2** instrument containing a magnetised pointer which shows the direction of magnetic north and bearings from it [Eg. *compass*]

°ಕಂಪಿತ kaṃpita [kəmpitɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦move⟧ shaking, trembling, shivering, tremulous ¶ ಕಂಪಿತ ಸ್ವರ trembling voice [Sk.]

•ಕಂಪಿಸು¹ kaṃpisu [kəmpisu] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to be odoriferous [Ka. D1247]

°ಕಂಪಿಸು² kaṃpisu [kəmpisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shiver, to shake [Sk.]

ಕಂಪು kaṃpu [kəmpu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ good smell, fragrance [Ka. D1247(a)]

ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ kaṃpyūṭar [kəmpju:ṭər] *n.* ⟦compu.⟧ computer [Eg. *computer*] = ಪರಿಗಣಕ (pariganaka) (rare)

°ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರೀಕರಣ kaṃpyūṭarīkaraṇa [kəmpju:ṭə̆ri:kərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ computerisation [*kaṃpyūṭar* + *karaṇa*]

°ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರೀಕರಿಸು kaṃpyūṭarīkarisu [kəmpju:ṭə̆ri:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ computerise [*kaṃpyūṭar* + *-isu*]

ಕಂಬ kaṃba [kəmbɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ pillar **2** ⟦metr.⟧ a unit of measure of agricultural land [Sk. *skaṃbʰa-*] ☞ ಕಂಭ (kaṃbʰa)

ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು kaṃbaccu [kəmbəʧʧu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a metal plank with holes to produce gold or silver thread [*kaṃbi* + *accu*] = ಕಂಬಿಯಚ್ಚು (kaṃbiyaccu)

•ಕಂಬನಿ kaṃbani [kəmbəni] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ tears [Ka. *kaṇ* + *pani* "drop"] = ಕಣ್ಣೀರು (kaṇṇīru)

•ಕಂಬನಿಗಱೆ kaṃbanigaṟe [kəmbəniɣəṟe] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to shed tears [Ka.]

•ಕಂಬಳ¹ kaṃbaḷa [kəmbəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ daily hire of wages [Ka. D1238]

†ಕಂಬಳ² kaṃbaḷa [kəmbəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ male buffalo-race in slushy field, festival in the beginning of farming (*SK.*) [Ka. D1239]

ಕಂಬಳಿ kaṃbaḷi [kəmbəḷi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ blanket [Sk. *kaṃbala* <? M161]

ಕಂಬಳಿಹುಳು kaṃbaḷihuḷu [kəmbəḷihuḷu] *n.* 〖worm〗 caterpillar [Ka. *kaṃbaḷi + huḷu*]

ಕಂಬಾರ kaṃbāra [kəmbɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖metal〗 《*f.* ಕಂಬಾರಿ–ತಿ》 blacksmith [Pk. *kammāra-* < Sk. *karmāra-*] = ಕಮ್ಮರ (kammara)

ಕಂಬಿ kaṃbi [kəmbi] *n.* **1** 〖metal〗 bar of iron or steel, rod **2** 〖metal〗 thread made of gold, silver, etc. (used for weaving) **3** 〖body〗 bridge of nose **4** 〖design〗 stripe or stripes running parallel at the end of a cloth **5** 〖horse〗 metal mouth piece attached to a bridle, used to control a horse **6** 〖traf.〗 pole put on the shoulder like a balance to carry loads [Ka. D1241]

ಕಂಬಿಕೀಳು kaṃbikīḷu [kəmbiki:ḷu] *vi.* 〖away〗 to run away, to flee from a place [+ *kīḷu*]

ಕಂಬಿಯಚ್ಚು kaṃbiyaccu [kəmbijəʧʧu] ಕಂಬಚ್ಚಿ ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು *n.* 〖tool〗 a metal plank with holes to produce gold or silver thread [*kaṃbi + accu*] = ಕಂಬಚ್ಚು (kaṃbaccu)

•ಕಂಬು¹ kaṃbu [kəmbu] *n.* 〖plant〗 pearl millet, American millet *Pennisetum spicatum* (*L.*) *Leeke* → feed, food [Ka. D1242] = ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje)

•ಕಂಬು² kaṃbu [kəmbu] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 conch shell (traditionally used to pour libations) [Sk.] = ಶಂಖ (śaṃkʰa)

°ಕಂಭ kaṃbʰa [kəmbʰɐ] ಕಂಬ *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 pillar **2** 〖math.〗 area **3** 〖agr.〗 a measure of agricultural land [? Sk. *skaṃbʰa-*] = ಕಂಬ (kaṃba)

ಕಂಭಪೂಜೆ kaṃbʰapūje [kəmbʰəpu:ʤe] ಕಂಬಪೂಜೆ *n.* 〖rit.〗 worship when a pillar is erected for a new house [+ *pūje*]

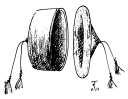
*ಕಂಯಿ kaṃyi [kə̃ji] ① (*n.*) 〖taste〗 〈being〉 bitter ② *n.* 〖taste〗 bitterness = ಕಹಿ (kahi) (com.) [Ka. D1249]

ಕಂಸ¹ kaṃsa [kəmsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geom.〗 arc, part of circumference of circle or other circle **2** 〖symbol〗 circular bracket [Sk.]

ಕಂಸ² kaṃsa [kəmsɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 King of Mathurā, who was Krishna's wife's cousin [Sk.]

ಕಂಸ³ kaṃsa [kəmsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖metal〗 bronze, bell metal **2** 〖contain〗 a metal pot for drinking water [Sk. *kāṃsya-*]

ಕಂಸಾಳೆ kaṃsāḷe [kəmsɐ:ḷe] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a kind of cymbal [see Fig.] [Sk. *kāṃsyakāhalā-*]



cymbal ಕಂಸಾಳೆ

ಕಕಲಾತೆ kakalāte [kəkəlɐ:te] *n.* 〖love〗 love (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1075] ☞ ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate) worry, anxiety

•ಕಕವ kakava [kəkəvɐ] *m.* 〖intl.〗 《*f.* ಕಕವಿ》 idiot, booby

ಕಕಾರ kakāra [kəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ka/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

*ಕಕುಲತೆ kakulate [kəkŭləte] *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 worry, anxiety **2** 〖love〗 love affection (mostly for children) [Ka. D1075] ☞ ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

ಕಕುಲಾತಿ kakulāti [kəkŭlɐ:ti] *n.* = ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

ಕಕುಲಾತೆ kakulāte [kəkŭlɐ:te] *n.* = ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

ಕಕುಳತೆ kakuḷate [kəkŭḷəte] *n.* (C. (Kitt.)) = ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

†ಕಕ್ಕ kakka [kəkkɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 uncle (father's younger brother) [H./M. *kākā* T2998] (NK) ☞ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ (cikkappa) (ಚೊಮ್. (com.))

ಕಕ್ಕಡ kakkaḍa [kəkkə̆ɖɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 fire-brand, a piece of twisted cloth dipped in oil and lighted [Sk. *kākăṛā*/M. *kākăḍā* T2817]

•ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ kakkaḍe [kəkkə̆ɖe] *n.* 〖weapon〗 a kind of weapon [Ka. D1076, cf. Sk. *karkaśa-* "sword"] ☞ ಕರ್ಕಡೆ (karkaḍe)

ಕಕ್ಕಲಾತೆ kakkalāte [kəkkə̆lɐ:te] *n.* = ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

°ಕಕ್ಕಸ kakkasa [kəkkə̆sɐ] ಕಕ್ಕಶ, ಕರ್ಕಸ *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 toil, strain **2** 〖mind〗 cruelty, pitilessness, mercilessness **3** 〖mind〗 arrogance, haughtiness **4** 〖mind〗 vehemence, force [Sk. *karkaśa-*]

ಕಕ್ಕಸು kakkasu [kəkkə̆su] ಕಕ್ಕಸ್ಸು *n.* **1** 〖hyg.〗 lavatory, latrine **2** 〖excr.〗 excrement, faeces [Dt. *kakhuis*]

ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ kakkābikki [kəkkɐ:bikki] ಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕವಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಾವಿಕ್ಕಿ *n.* 〖fear〗 fright, panic ¶ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳಿನ ಟೆಲೆಫೋನ್ ಬಿಲ್ ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಆದೆ. I was frightened to see our telephone bill. [Ka. mim.] = *gābari*

ಕಕ್ಕಾವಿಕ್ಕಿ kakkāvikki [kəkkɐ:vikki] *n.* 〖fear〗 confusion, bewilderment [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ (kakkābikki)

?ಕಕ್ಕಿ¹ kakki [kəkki] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1081] ☞ ಕಕ್ಕೆ (kakke)

†ಕಕ್ಕಿ² kakki [kəkki] *f.* 〖kin〗 **1** mother's younger sister **2** father's younger brother's wife [H./M. *kākī* T2998] = ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ (cikkamma) (com.)

ಕಕ್ಕು¹ kakku [kəkku] ① *vt.* 〖bio.〗 **1** to vomit **2** 〖back〗 (fig.) to make restitution of, to restore 《what has been wrongfully taken away》 **3** 〖speech〗 to make a clean breast of ¶ ಅವನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಇರುವ ದ್ವೇಷಭಾವವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕಕ್ಕಿಬಿಡು. Speak out all the enmity against him. ② *n.* 〖bio.〗 vomit, vomiting [Ka. D1079]

ಕಕ್ಕಿಸು kakkisu [kəkkisu] *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to cause to vomit **2** 〖back〗 to make one restore 《what was wrongfully seized》 **3** 〖out〗 to own up; to confess ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಲಂಚ ತಿಂದದ್ದನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಕಕ್ಕಿಸಿದರು. The police made the officer cough up whatever bribes he had taken. [Ka. D1079]

ಕಕ್ಕು² kakku [kəkku] *n.* 〖sharp〗 jag, notch, dent, toothed part of a saw, file or millstone [Ka. D1265]

ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ kakkulate [kəkkuləte] ಕಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲಾತಿ, ಕಕುಲಾತೆ, ಕಕುಳತೆ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತಿ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತೆ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಿತೆ, ಕಾಕುಲತೆ, ಕಾಕುಲಾತಿ *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** worry, anxiety **2** ⟦love⟧ love affection (mostly for children) **3** ⟦pity⟧ sympathy, mercy [Ka. D1075]

ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತೆ kakkulāte [kəkkulɐ:te] *n.* = ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

ಕಕ್ಕುಲಿತೆ kakkulite [kəkkəlite] *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ worry, anxiety **2** ⟦love⟧ love affection (mostly for children) **3** ⟦desire⟧ desire, longing **4** doubt, suspicion [Ka. D1075] ☞ ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ (kakkulate)

ಕಕ್ಕೆ kakke [kəkke] ಕಕ್ಕಿ[1] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian laburnum cassia, *Cassia fistula* L. (Caesalpiniaceae), a tree with clusters of yellow flowers and long round legumes → pharm. [Ka. D1081] *[IMP 2.10,13]

°**ಕಕ್ಷ** kakṣa [kəkʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ armpit **2** ⟦body⟧ side (of the body) **3** ⟦arch.⟧ room, chamber **4** ⟦wear⟧ part of sari or dhoti passed between legs **5** ⟦wear⟧ loincloth **6** ⟦wear⟧ girdle **7** ⟦arch.⟧ courtyard **8** ⟦log.⟧ disputant or opponent in logic [Sk.]

ಕಕ್ಷಿ kakṣi [kəkʂi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ party of a dispute, complainant or defendant [Sk. *kakṣin*-?]

ಕಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ kakṣigāra [kəkʂigɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ client of the lawyer [Sk.]

°**ಕಕ್ಷೆ** kakṣe [kəkʂe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** arm-pit **2** jurisdiction (of an office or officer) **3** ⟦arch.⟧ room, chamber **4** ⟦astr.⟧ the orbit of a planet [Sk.]

°**ಕಕ್ಷ್ಯೆ** kakṣye [kəkʂje] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ elephant's girth **2** ⟦arch.⟧ courtyard **3** ⟦adm.⟧ jurisdiction (of an office or officer)? [Sk.]

ಕಗ್ಗ[1] kagga [kəggɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ useless, purposeless ② *n.* ⟦value⟧ useless thing ¶ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಎಂಬುದೆಲ್ಲ ಬರಿಯ ಕಗ್ಗ. Fame and the like are all useless. [Ka.]

•**ಕಗ್ಗ**[2] kagga [kəggɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword [Sk. *khaḍga*-]

ಕಗ್ಗಂಟು kaggaṃṭu [kəggəṇṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦knot⟧ hard knot, knot difficult to untie **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) difficult problem [*kaḍi* D1135 + *gaṃṭu*]

ಕಗ್ಗತ್ತಲೆ kaggattale [kəggəttəle] *n.* ⟦light⟧ pitch darkness [Ka. *kaḍi* D1135 + *kattale*]

°**ಕಗ್ಗಲಿ** kaggali [kəggəli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cutch tree, black catechu, catechu *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Wild. (Mimosaceae) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D1282] *[IMP 1.20]

ಕಗ್ಗು kaggu [kəggu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ disagreeable smell (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1405]

°**ಕಗ್ಗೊಲೆ** kaggole [kəggole] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ cruel murder, slaughter [Ka. *kaḍi* D1135 + *kole*]

°**ಕಚ** kaca [kəʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair of women [Sk. <? M1.138]

ಕಚಕ್ kacak [kəʃək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1086]

ಕಚಕ್ಕನೆ kacakkane [kəʃəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** sound produced when a stone falls into mud, or feet tread on wet or sticky clay **2** prick! (word imitating the sensation of pricking of the thorn) [Ka. onom., mim. D1086]

ಕಚಗುಳಿ kacaguḷi [kəʃə̆guḷi] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** tickle, act of tickling ◇ *vt.* —ಇಡು **2** sensation caused by tickling ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [?]

ಕಚಡ kacaḍa [kəʃə̆ḍɐ] ಕಚಡಾ, ಕಚರಾ ① *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dirt, filth ② (*adj.*) **1** dirty, filthy **2** useless, inferior, low ¶ ಬಹುಮಾನವಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಕಚಡ ಕಾಗದ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got a piece of useless paper as prize. [H. *kacārā* T2615.1 ←Dr.? M138]

ಕಚಪಿಚಿ kacapici [kəʃəpiʃi] ಕಚಪಚ ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ sound of mixing various boiled things with the hand [Ka. onom. D1086]

ಕಚಿಕ್ kacik [kəʃik] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1086]

?**ಕಚುಂಕ್** kacuṃk [kəʃuṇk] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when a stone falls in mud (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1086]

ಕಚೇರಿ kacēri [kəʃe:ri] ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ, ಕಛೇರಿ *n.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ public office **2** ⟦mus.⟧ concert (especially of the classical music) ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಚೇರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ನನಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟ. I would like to go to the concert of today. [H. *kacaharī* T3429]

ಕಚ್ಚನೆ kaccane [kəʃʃə̆ne] *adv.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ sound produced when a stone falls into mud, or feet tread on wet or sticky clay **2** ⟦manner⟧ prick! (word imitating the sensation of pricking of the thorn) [Ka. onom. D1086]

ಕಚ್ಚಾ kaccā [kəʃʃɐ:] *adj.* **1** ⟦mature⟧ unripe (as fruit) ¶ ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಮಾವಿನ ಕಾಯನ್ನು ತಿನ್ನಬಾರದು. One should not eat unripe mango. **2** ⟦weak⟧ not durable (as a tool, etc.) **3** ⟦make⟧ unpaved (as a road) **4** ⟦cook⟧ not fully cooked ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನು ಕಚ್ಚಾ ಇದೆ. The food is not completely boiled yet. **5** ⟦make⟧ unfinished **6** ⟦abl.⟧ unexperienced = ಹಸಿ (hasi) [H. *kaccā* T2613]

ಕಚ್ಚಾಟ kaccāṭa [kəʃʃɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ **1** biting each other **2** quarrel, squabble [Ka. *kaccu* + *āṭa*]

ಕಚ್ಚಾಡು kaccāḍu [kəʃʃɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ ⟪*conf.*⟫ **1** to bite each other **2** to quarrel, to squabble [Ka. *kaccu* D1097 + *āḍu*]

ಕಚ್ಚಿಕೆ kaccike [kəʃʃike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ biting ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಗಾರೆಯ ಕಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. The binding of mortar to the wall is not good. [Ka. *kaccu* + *-ike* D1097]

ಕಚ್ಚು¹ kaccu [kəʧʧu] ಕರ್ಚು¹ ① *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to bite **2** to sting ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ •**1** a morsel (of food, etc.) **2** wound by biting or cutting or pricking = ಕರ್ಚು (karcu)¹ [Ka. D1097]

ಕಚ್ಚು² kaccu [kəʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to join (as brick all and the cement plaster) ¶ ಹಳೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಗಾರೆ ಕಚ್ಚುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Old wall does not hold the mortar. [Ka. D1097, D1099]

ಕಚ್ಚು³ kaccu [kəʧʧu] ① *vt.* to wash 《as foot of a guest, raw rice, etc.》 ② *n.* water in which raw rice has been washed [Ka. < *kaṛcu* D1369]

ಕಚ್ಚೆ kacce [kəʧʧe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** cloth passed between the legs to cover the privates **2** hem or end of a garment tucked into the waistband [A20, T2592]

ಕಚ್ಚೆಹರುಕು kacceharuku [kəʧʧehərŭku] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ lewd man, libertine [Ka. *kacce* + *haruku* "torn-out"]

ಕಛೇರಿ kacʰēri [kəʧeːri] *n.* ⟦adm, mus.⟧ [H. *kacahărī* T3429] ☞ ಕೆಚೇರಿ (kecēri)

ಕಜಕಸ್ತಾನ್ kajakastān [kəʤəkəstɐːn] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Kazakhstan, N. of a country in Central Asia: language, Kazakh (official), Russian: capital, Astana [Eg. ←Pe.]

°ಕಜ್ಜ kajja [kəʤʤɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ duty, work to be done; work [Sk. *kārya-*] = ಕೆಲಸ (kelasa) (com.)

ಕಜ್ಜಲ kajjala [kəʤʤəlɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Sk. <? My139] ☞ ಕಜ್ಜಳ (kajjaḷa)

ಕಜ್ಜಳ kajjaḷa [kəʤʤəḷɐ] ಕಜ್ಜಲ *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ lampblack (applied medicinally and as a cosmetic) to the eyes [Sk. *kajjala-* <? M139]

ಕಜ್ಜಿ kajji [kəjji] ಖಜ್ಜಿ, ಗಜ್ಜಿ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ scabies [Ka. D1104, cf. Sk. *kharju-* Pk. *khajjū-* T3827]

ಕಟ¹ kaṭa [kəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ 《in one example》 end, corner ¶ ಕಟಬಾಯಿ corner of the mouth [Ka. D1109] = ಕಡೆ (kaḍe)

•ಕಟ² kaṭa [kəṭɐ] ಅಕಟ, ಅಕ್ಕಟ, ಅಕಟಕಟ *intrj.* ⟦feel⟧ alas, an interjection expressing pain, sorrow, distress, envy, displeasure, wonder, surprise, etc. (Bp.18.9 (Kitt.)) [Sk. *kaṣṭa-* A1, Sk.]

•ಕಟಕ¹ kaṭaka [kəṭŏkɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bracelet [Sk. *kaṭaka-* T2629, A21] = ಕಡಗ (kaḍaga)

•ಕಟಕ² kaṭaka [kəṭŏkɐ] *n.* ⟦city⟧ capital of Orissa [Sk.]

•ಕಟಕ³ kaṭaka [kəṭŏkɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ side of a mountain [Sk. ←Dr.?]

•ಕಟಕ⁴ kaṭaka [kəṭŏkɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** group, multitude, troop **2** host, army [Sk.]

ಕಟಕಟ kaṭakaṭa [kəṭəkəṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced while chewing a hard or crisp substance **2** word in imitation of the sound of chattering of teeth [Ka. D1110(b)]

ಕಟಕಟ ಕಡಿ kaṭakaṭa kaḍi [kəṭəkəṭɐ kəḍi] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to chew a hard or crisp substance with crackling sounds **2** to produce chattering sound with one's teeth from cold, anger or fear [+ *kaḍi*]

°ಕಟಕಟಿಸು kaṭakaṭisu [kəṭəkəṭisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chatter (as teeth) [+ *-isu* denm.]

•ಕಟಕಟಾ kaṭakaṭā [kəṭəkəṭɐː] *intrj.* ⟦feel⟧ alas, an interjection expressing pain, sorrow, distress, envy, displeasure, wonder, surprise, etc. [Sk. *kaṣṭa-* A1]

?ಕಟಕನೆ kaṭakane [kəṭəkəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the sound that is produced when a hard and crisp substance is bitten (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1110(b)]

ಕಟಕಿ kaṭaki [kəṭəki] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ irony, stinging word, ridicule [?]

ಕಟಕು¹ kaṭaku [kəṭŏku] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 crisp and hard (of unfermented bread and other eatables) [Ka. mim. D1110(b)] ☞ ಕಟುಕು (kaṭuku)

?ಕಟಕು² kaṭaku [kəṭŏku] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1138] ☞ ಕಡುಕು (kaḍuku)²

ಕಟಕುಟ kaṭakuṭa [kəṭəkuṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ noise in the stomach arising from drinking much water [Ka. onom. D1110(a)]

ಕಟವಾಯಿ kaṭavāyi [kəṭəvɐːji] *n.* ⟦body⟧ edge of the mouth [Ka. *kaṭa* D1109 + *vāy*] = ಕಟಬಾಯಿ (kaṭabāyi)

ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ kaṭākṣa [kəṭɐːkʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ side-glance, corner of the eye **2** ⟦favour⟧ look of grace, magnanimity [Sk.]

°ಕಟಾರ kaṭāra [kəṭɐːrɐ] ಕಟಾರಿ, ಕಠಾರ, ಕಠಾರಿ, ಕಡಾರ, ಕಾಠಾರಿ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ knife, dagger [H. *kaṭārā* T2860]

ಕಟಾವು kaṭāvu [kəṭɐːvu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ reaping, harvest [*kaṭāvă* *T2854]

•ಕಟಾಹ kaṭāha [kəṭɐːhɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ huge boiler of a semi-spherical shape, shallow boiler [see Fig.] [Sk. <? M1.142]

shallow boiler
ಕಟಾಹ

°ಕಟಿ kaṭi [kəṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ waist [Sk. <? M141] = ನಡು (naḍu)

ಕಟಿಕಟಿ kaṭikaṭi [kəṭikəṭi] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 crisp (of bread and other eatables) [Ka. mim.]

°ಕಟು kaṭu [kəṭu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦sharp⟧ sharp, pungent, acrid (in taste); sharp, acrid (in smell) ¶ ಈ ಹೂವಿನ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಹಳ ಕಟುವಾಗಿದೆ. The smell of this flower is very strong. **2** ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 bitter (in taste) **3** ⟦rough⟧ harsh (in treatment, word, cruel, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಕಟುವಾಗಿ ನಡೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't treat the woman cruelly. **4** 〈being〉 strict [Sk. M142]

°ಕಟುನುಡಿ kaṭunuḍi [kəṭunuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ sharp word, bitter speech [+ *nuḍi*]

ಕಟುಕ kaṭuka [kəṭukɐ] *m.* ⟦kill⟧ 《*f.* ಕಟುಕಿ》 butcher [Ka. *kaḍi*² D1125 + *-ka*]

ಕಟುಕತನ kaṭukatana [kəṭukətənɐ] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ cruelty, brutality, heartlessness [Ka. *kaṭuka* + *-tana*]

ಕಟುಕು kaṭuku [kəṭŭku] ಕಟಕು[1] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard and crisp (of bread and other eatables) [Ka. mim. D1110(b)]

ಕಟೆಕಟೆ kaṭekaṭe [kəṭekəṭe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ railing, balustrade (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1153]

ಕಟೌಟ್ kaṭauṭ [kəṭəuṭ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ figure cut out of paper, etc., esp. a huge cut-out figure of a movie actor or politician used for advertisement [Eg. *cut-out*]

ಕಟ್ಟ[1] kaṭṭa [kəṭṭɐ] ಕಟ್ಟು (*adj.*) ⟦degr.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ **1** firm, strict (order, etc.) ¶ ಕಟ್ಟಪ್ಪಣೆ strict order **2** extreme, utmost, ultimate ¶ ಕಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ very end [Ka. D1135]

ಕಟ್ಟಕಡೆ kaṭṭakaḍe [kəṭṭəkəḍe] *n.* ⟦end⟧ the very end, the extreme point [+ *kaḍe*]

ಕಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ kaṭṭakone [kəṭṭəkone] *n.* ⟦end⟧ the very end, the extreme point [+ *kone*]

ಕಟ್ಟಪ್ಪಣೆ kaṭṭappaṇe [kəṭṭəppəṇe] *n.* ⟦order⟧ severe command, strict order [Ka. *kaṭṭa* + *appaṇe*]

•ಕಟ್ಟ[2] kaṭṭa [kəṭṭɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ difficulty, trouble [Sk. *kaṣṭa*]

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟ kaṭṭakaṭṭa [kəṭṭɐkəṭṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while chewing a hard or crisp substance (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1110(b)]

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟ ಕಡಿ kaṭṭakaṭṭa kaḍi [kəṭṭɐkəṭṭə kəḍi] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to grind one's teeth **2** to chew a hard or crisp substance with crackling sounds (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *kaḍi*]

ಕಟ್ಟಡ kaṭṭaḍa [kəṭṭəḍɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ building, structure [Ka. D1147]

ಕಟ್ಟಣ kaṭṭaṇa [kəṭṭəṇɐ] ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟೋಣ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ building [Ka. *kaṭṭu* + *-aṇa*, D1147]

ಕಟ್ಟನೆ kaṭṭane [kəṭṭŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when a hard and crisp thing is bitten [Ka. onom. D1110]

ಕಟ್ಟನೆ ಕಡಿ kaṭṭane kaḍi [kəṭṭŏne kəḍi] *vi.* **1** to grind one's teeth **2** to chew a hard or crisp substance with a crackling sound [+ *kaḍi*] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಟ್ಟನೆ ಕರಗು kaṭṭane karagu [kəṭṭŏne kərŏgu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to disappear immediately and completely ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ಆದಕೂಡಲೆ ಮಂಜು ಕಟ್ಟನೆ ಕರಗಿತು. As soon as the sun rose the fog disappeared immediately. [Ka. *kaṭṭane* D1110 + *karagu*]

ಕಟ್ಟಮಸ್ತು kaṭṭamastu [kəṭṭəməstu] ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ ⟨being⟩ sturdy, robust (as a man) [*kaṭʰămastă*]

ಕಟ್ಟರೆ kaṭṭare [kəṭṭəre] ಕಟರೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಱೆ, ಕಟ್ರೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ indigestion [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1] "intense" D1135? + *arave*] = ಅಜೀರ್ಣ (ajīrṇa)

•ಕಟ್ಟರವೆ kaṭṭarave [kəṭṭərəve] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ severe indigestion [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1]? + *arame*] ಅಜೀರ್ಣ (ajīrṇa)

?ಕಟ್ಟಲ್ kaṭṭal [kəṭṭəl] ಕಟ್ಟಲು *n.* ⟦join⟧ state of being bound, tied or surrounded (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1147]

ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ kaṭṭaḷe [kəṭṭəḷe] ಕಟಲೆ, ಕಟಳೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಲೆ *n.* ⟦control⟧ rule, order, restraint [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1] + *aḷe*[1]]

•ಕಟ್ಟಾಳ್ kaṭṭāḷ [kəṭṭɐːḷ] *m.* ⟦power⟧ strong man, man of rare powers [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1] + *āḷ*]

ಕಟ್ಟಾಳು kaṭṭāḷu [kəṭṭɐːḷu] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ **1** strong man, man of rare powers **2** retainer, vassal [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1] + *āḷu*]

ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ kaṭṭige [kəṭṭige] ಕಟಿಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ piece of wood, fire wood [Sk. *kāṣṭʰikā*-?]

ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರು kaṭṭidiru [kəṭṭidiru] ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರ್ ① *adv.* ⟦front⟧ in the presence, right before ② *postp.* ⟦front⟧ ⟪*gen.*,*dat.*⟫ in the presence of, right before [Ka. *kaṭṭa*[1] + *idiru*]

ಕಟ್ಟು[1] kaṭṭu [kəṭṭu] ① (*adj.*) ⟦degr.⟧ ⟨being⟩ intense, vehement⟩ ¶ ಕಟ್ಟುದ್ದ extremely long ② *adv.* ⟦degr.⟧ greatly, heavily ☞ ಕಟ್ಟ (kaṭṭa) [Ka. D1135]

ಕಟ್ಟು[2] kaṭṭu [kəṭṭu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to bind, to put ⟪a knot⟫ **2** ⟦wear⟧ to put on, to wear ⟪an unstitched cloth⟫ ¶ ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ಸ್ಕಾರ್ಫನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು Put the scarf on the child. **3** ⟦arch.⟧ to build, to construct **4** ⟦hinder⟧ to obstruct, to come in the way of ⟪someone⟫ ¶ ವಿರೋಧಿಗಳು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು. The opponents obstructed the minister on the way. **5** ⟦make⟧ to concoct, to fabricate ⟪a story⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦be⟧ to gather (as a boil, secretion, or lump) ③ *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order, command; binding, restraint ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಹತ್ತು ಗಂಟೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡಬಾರದೆಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕಿದರು. My father put restriction that we should not watch T.V. after ten p.m. **2** ⟦mass⟧ file of papers **3** ⟦limit⟧ border, frame ¶ ಈ ಫೋಟೋ ಕಟ್ಟು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ The frame of this photo is nice. [Ka. D1147, D1148]

ಕಟ್ಟು[3] kaṭṭu [kəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** water in which any kind of pulse has been boiled, decoction of any kind of pulse **2** sauce made of water in which some kind of pulse has been boiled [Ka. D1150]

•ಕಟ್ಟುಕ kaṭṭuka [kəṭŭkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦join⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಟ್ಟುಕಿ⟫ man who ties ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ fiction, falsehood, lie [Ka. D1147]

ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ kaṭṭukate [kəṭṭukəte] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ ☞ ಕಟ್ಟುಕಥೆ (kaṭṭukatʰe)

ಕಟ್ಟುಕಥೆ kaṭṭukatʰe [kəṭṭukətʰe] ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ *n.* ⟦speech⟧ cock-and-bull-story [Ka. *kaṭṭu*[2] + *katʰe*]

ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟು kaṭṭuniṭṭu [kəṭṭuniṭu] *n.* ⟦control⟧ strictness, restriction, check [Ka. *kaṭṭu*[1] + echo.]

ಕಟ್ಟುಪಾಡು kaṭṭupāḍu [kəṭṭupɐːḍu] *n.* ⟦control⟧ rule, order, regulation, discipline [Ka. *kaṭṭu*[1] + *pāḍu*]

ಕಟ್ಟುಬೀಳು kaṭṭubīḷu [kəʈʈubi:ɭu] *vi.* ⟦rule⟧ to be bound (by a rule, discipline, etc.), to obey (the rule, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟುಬೀಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I follow father's words. [Ka. *kaṭṭu*[1] + *bīḷu*]

ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತು kaṭṭumastu [kəʈʈuməstu] ಕಟ್ಟಮಸ್ತು (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ sturdy, burly [H. *kaṭʰămastă*] = ಕಟ್ಟಮಸ್ತು (kaṭṭamastu)

ಕಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ kaṭṭuvike [kəʈʈuvike] *n.* ⟦join⟧ tying, etc. [Ka. *kaṭṭu* D1147 + *-ike*]

ಕಟ್ಟೆ kaṭṭe [kəʈʈe] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ dam, dike **2** ⟦contain⟧ reservoir, irrigation pond, tank ¶ ಈ ಸಾರಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಮಳೆ-ಬಂದು ಕೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟೆ ತುಂಬಿದೆ The tanks and ponds have become full due to the heavy rain this time **3** ⟦arch.⟧ structure of stones to sit on [see Fig.] **4** ⟦water⟧ basin round the foot of a tree [Ka. D1147]

stone seat
ಕಟ್ಟೆ 3

*ಕಟ್ಣ kaṭṇa [kəʈɳə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ building [Ka. D1147]

ಕಠಾರಿ kaṭʰāri [kəʈʰə:ri] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ dagger [Sk. *kaṭāra-* D2860]

ಕಠಿಣ kaṭʰiṇa [kəʈʰiɳə] ಕಠಿನ ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard, stiff (as a substance) **2** ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ harsh, rough (as treatment), strict (order, etc.) **3** ⟦sympathy⟧ cruel, heartless, ruthless (as the heart, words) ¶ ಔರಂಗಜೇಬ್ ಕಠಿಣ ಹೃದಯದವನು. Aurangzeb was a cruel-hearted man. **4** ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ difficult to solve, difficult to achieve ¶ ಪೆಲಸ್ತೀನದ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಅತಿ ಕಠಿಣ ವಿಷಯ. The problem of Palestine is a very difficult matter. ② *n.* ⟦hard⟧ hardness, harshness [Sk. *kaṭʰina-* ←Dr.? M144]

•ಕಠಿನ kaṭʰina [kəʈʰinə] (*adj.*) ⟦hard⟧ hard, rough [Sk. *kaṭʰina-*] (*lex.*) ☞ ಕಠಿಣ (kaṭʰiṇa)

ಕಠೋರ kaṭʰōra [kəʈʰo:rə] (*n.*) **1** ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ harsh, rough (as treatment), strict (order, etc.) **2** ⟦sympathy⟧ cruel, heartless, ruthless (as the heart, words) [Sk. ←Dr.? M144]

°ಕಡ[1] kaḍa [kəɖə] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ the opposite shore [Ka. D1109]

ಕಡ[2] kaḍa [kəɖə] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ debt, loan [Ka. D1113] = ಸಾಲ (sāla)

?ಕಡ[3] kaḍa [kəɖə] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ cutting, cut, portion cut off, chip, bit (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1125]

?ಕಡ[4] kaḍa [kəɖə] *n.* ⟦food⟧ churning milk (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1141] ☞ ಕಡೆ (kaḍe)

•ಕಡಂಗು[1] kaḍaṃgu [kəɖəɲgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ to be excited **2** to become angry [Ka. D1111] = ಕಡಗು (kaḍagu)[1]

•ಕಡಂಗು[2] kaḍaṃgu [kəɖəɲgu] ಕಡಂಗ, ಕಡಗು *n.* ⟦water⟧ ditch or trench (around a fort, etc.) [Ka. D1526]

•ಕಡಂಜ kaḍaṃja [kəɖəɲʤə] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wasp, hornet [Ka. *D1117] ☞ ಕಡಜ (kaḍaja)

•ಕಡಂದುಱು kaḍaṃduṟu [kəɖənduṟu] ಕಡಂಡುರುತೆ, ಕ-ಡದುಱು, ಕಡುದುಱು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117]

•ಕಡಂದುಱುತೆ kaḍaṃduṟute [kəɖənduṟute] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117] = ಕಡಂಡುಱುತೆ (kaḍaṃḍuṟute)

°ಕಡಂಬ kaḍaṃba [kəɖəmbə] ಕಡಬೆ, ಕಡವ, ಕಡವು, ಕ-ಡವೆ, ಕಡಹ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Kadamba tree *Anthocephalus chinensis* (*Lam.*) (*Rubiaceae*), large evergreen tree, which gives yellow or orange fragrant flowers in May-June → food, pharm. [Ka. D1116, cf. Sk. *kadaṃba-*, T2710] *[IMP 4.121; IHK 79]

•ಕಡಕಲ್ kaḍakal [kəɖəkəl] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wicket or narrow passage in walls or hedges [Ka. D1109]

•ಕಡಕು kaḍaku [kəɖə̆ku] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle used by men [Ka. D1138] ☞ ಕಡುಕು (kaḍuku)[2]

ಕಡಗ kaḍaga [kəɖəgə] *n.* bangle-typed ornament, bracelet [Sk. *kaṭaka* T2629, A21] ಬಳೆ (baḷe)

•ಕಡಗು[1] kaḍagu [kəɖə̆gu] ಕಡಂಗು[1] *vi.* **1** ⟦excite⟧ to be excited **2** ⟦anger⟧ to become angry [Ka. D1111]

•ಕಡಗು[2] kaḍagu [kəɖə̆gu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small channel issuing from a larger one and leading water to a tree bed [Ka. D1526]

•ಕಡಜ kaḍaja [kəɖəʤə] ಕಡಂಜ, ಕಣಜ[1] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117]

ಕಡತ[1] kaḍata [kəɖətə] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** biting, bite as of insects (*Kitt.*) **2** itching (*B.3,124* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1124] ☞ ಕಡಿತ (kaḍita)[1]

?ಕಡತ[2] kaḍata [kəɖətə] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ cutting, incision (*B.3,124* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1125]

ಕಡತ[3] kaḍata [kəɖətə] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ •**1** cloth covered with charcoal paste, on which one writes with graphite •**2** book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste, on which one writes with graphite used for writing account **3** file, sandpaper [see Fig.] [Sk. *kaḍitra-* (lex.) A23] ☞ ಕಡಿತ (kaḍita)[3]

sandpaper
ಕಡತ

?ಕಡದು kaḍadu [kəɖəđu] *n.* ⟦force⟧ intensity, vehemence, impetuosity (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1135] ☞ ಕಡಿದು (kaḍidu)

•ಕಡಬ kaḍaba [kəɖəbə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D1114] ☞ kaḍave

ಕಡಬು kaḍabu [kəɖəbu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a kind of cake boiled in steam (favourite of Ganesha) [Ka. D1139] ☞ ಕಡುಬು (kaḍubu)

ಕಡಬೆ kaḍabe [kəɖəbe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D1114] ☞ ಕಡವೆ (kaḍave)

*ಕಡಮೆ kaḍame [kəḍə̆me] ಕಡಿಮೆ ① (*n.*) **1** 〖low〗 deficiency, shortfall **2** 〈of〉 a lower rank, 〈being〉 inferior ¶ ಕಡಮೆ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ಅಕ್ಕಿ rice of a lower quality = ಕಡಿಮೆ (kaḍime) [Ka. D1109]

ಕಡಯಿಸು kaḍayisu [kəḍəjisu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to cause to churn (milk, etc.) [Ka. caus. *kaḍe* + *-isu* D1141]

•ಕಡಲ್ kaḍal [kəḍəl] ಕಡಲು *n.* 〖geo.〗 sea [Ka. D1118] ☞ ಕಡಲು (kaḍalu)

ಕಡಲು kaḍalu [kəḍəlu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 sea, ocean [Ka. *D1118]

ಕಡಲುಗಳ್ಳ kaḍalugaḷḷa [kəḍəlugə[ḷ]ɐ] *m.* 〖crime〗 pirate, sea robber [Ka. *kaḍalu* + *kaḷḷa*]

ಕಡಲೆ kaḍale [kəḍə̆le] *n.* 〖plant〗 Bengal gram, chick pea, horse gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) → food [Ka. D1120]

ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ kaḍalekāyi [kəḍəlekɐ:ji] *n.* 〖plant〗 groundnut, peanut *Arachis hypogea* L. (Fabaceae) → food, oil [Ka. *D1120] = ನೆಲಗಡಲೆ (nelagaḍale)

ಕಡಲ್ಗಾಲುವೆ kaḍalgāluve [kəḍəlgɐ:lŭve] *n.* 〖geo.〗 canal, strait [Ka. *kaḍal* + *kāluve*]

ಕಡವ[1] kaḍava [kəḍə̆vɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D1114] ☞ ಕಡವೆ (kaḍave)

•ಕಡವ[2] kaḍava [kəḍə̆vɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1116] ☞ ಕಡಂಬ (kaḍaṃba)

•ಕಡವಸ kaḍavasa [kəḍəvə̆sɐ] *n.* 〖matting〗 small fur used by ascetics for sitting on [Ka. D1122]

?ಕಡವಳ್ kaḍavaḷ [kəḍəvə[ḷ]] *m.* god (*Bp.9,36*; *27,7* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1109]

•ಕಡವು[1] kaḍavu [kəḍə̆vu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D1114] ☞ ಕಡವೆ (kaḍave)

•ಕಡವು[2] kaḍavu [kəḍə̆vu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1116] ☞ ಕಡಂಬ (kaḍaṃba)

ಕಡವೆ kaḍave [kəḍə̆ve] ಕಡ, ಕಡಬ, ಕಡಬೆ, ಕಡವ, ಕಡವು, ಕಡಹ *n.* 〖mammal〗 sambar, the largest Indian deer *Cervus unicolor* Kerr [Ka. D1114] *[BIA 63]

?ಕಡಮೊಡ kaḍavoḍa [kəḍəvoḍɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1116] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಕಡಂಬ (kaḍaṃba)

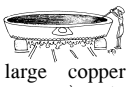
•ಕಡಸು kaḍasu [kəḍəsu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 young cow or buffalo that has not yet calved (*epig.*) [Ka. D1123]

•ಕಡಹ[1] kaḍaha [kəḍəhɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D1114] ☞ ಕಡವೆ (kaḍave)

•ಕಡಹ[2] kaḍaha [kəḍəhɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1116] ☞ ಕಡಂಬ (kaḍaṃba)

ಕಡಾಣಿ kaḍāṇi [kəḍɐ:ṇi] *n.* **1** 〖vehicle〗 axle pin of a cart **2** 〖horse〗 bit of a bridle [Ka. *kaḍe*[1] + *āṇi*]

ಕಡಾಯ kaḍāya [kəḍɐ:jɐ] ಕಡಾಯಿ *n.* 〖contain〗 a large copper vessel [see Fig.] [? cf. Sk. *kaṭāha*- T2638, A22]


large copper vessel ಕಡಾಯ

ಕಡಾಯಿ kaḍāyi [kəḍɐ:ji] *n.* 〖contain〗 [? cf. Sk. *kaṭāha*- T2638, A22] ☞ ಕಡಾಯ (kaḍāya)

ಕಡಾಯಿಸು kaḍāyisu [kəḍɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖drive〗 to drive in《as a nail》 [Ka. D1109]

•ಕಡಾಸು kaḍāsu [kəḍɐ:su] *n.* 〖matting〗 fur to sit or lie on used by ascetic [Ka. D1122] = ಕಡವಸ (kaḍavasa)

ಕಡಿ[1] kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to bite, to sting ② *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to itch [Ka. D1124]

ಕಡಿ[2] kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* **1** 〖cut〗 to cut, to chop《tree, firewood and any hard substance》 **2** 〖dig〗 to dig《as a well, etc.》 ② *n.* •**1** cutting **2** fragments of broken stone ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಟಾರುಹಾಕುವ ಮುಂಚೆ ಕಡಿ ಹಾಕಬೇಕು. One must spread gravel before asphalting the road. = ಜಲ್ಲಿ (jalli) [Ka. D1125]

•ಕಡಿಯಿಸು kaḍiyisu [kəḍijisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut in pieces, to chop [Ka. caus. D1125]

ಕಡಿಸು kaḍisu [kəḍisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cause to cut [Ka. caus. D1125] = ಕಡಿಯಿಸು (kaḍiyisu) ಕಡಿ (kaḍi)[2]

•ಕಡಿ[3] kaḍi [kəḍi] *n.* 〖cook〗 curds mixed with salt, chillies, mustard, etc., and some rice flour boiled and seasoned (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1128, cf. H. *kaṛ'ī*] = ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಹುಳಿ (majjige huḷi)

ಕಡಿ[4] kaḍi [kəḍi] (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 intense, vehement ¶ ಕಡಿಗಂಟು knot that cannot be loosened [Ka. D1135] = ಕಡು (kaḍu)

†ಕಡಿ[5] kaḍi [kəḍi] *vt.* 〖food〗 to churn (milk, etc.) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1141] ☞ ಕಡೆ (kaḍe)

ಕಡಿ[6] kaḍi [kəḍi] ① *vt.* to dig《as a well, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖dig〗 act of pounding [?]

•ಕಡಿಕ kaḍika [kəḍikɐ] ಕಟಿಕ, ಕಟಿಗ, ಕಟುಕ, ಕಟುಗ, ಕಡಿಗ, ಕಡುಕ *m.* 〖kill〗《*f.* ಕದಿಕಿ》 butcher [Ka. *kaḍi*[2] D1125 + *-ka*]

ಕಡಿತ[1] kaḍita [kəḍitɐ] ಕಡತ[1] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** biting, bite as of insect **2** itching [Ka. D1124]

ಕಡಿತ[2] kaḍita [kəḍitɐ] ಕಡಿತ[2] *n.* **1** 〖cut〗 cutting, cut, portion cut off **2** 〖beat〗 beating **3** 〖game〗 removing of pieces of the other party in games like chess, backgammon, etc. **4** 〖com.〗 reduction, discount [Ka. *kaḍi*[2] + *-ta* D1125]

ಕಡಿತ[3] kaḍita [kəḍitɐ] ಕಡತ *n.* 〖inf.〗 •**1** book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste, on which one writes with graphite used for writing account •**2** chessboard made of cloth **3** file, sandpaper [Sk. *kaḍitra*- (lex.) A23]

•ಕಡಿತಲೆ kaḍitale [kəḍitəle] *n.* 〖weapon〗 **1** sword (*Pb.3.55.V,10.80.V*) **2** shield [Ka. D1125]

•ಕಡಿತಿ kaḍiti [kəḍiti] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a kind of deer (*Si.169* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1114]

ಕಡಿದು kaḍidu [kəḍiđu] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖intense〗 〈being〉 intense, 〈being〉 vehement, 〈being〉 strong **2** 〖geo.〗 〈being〉 steep **3** 〖hard〗 〈being〉 difficult [Ka. D1135]

ಕಡಿನುಚ್ಚು kaḍinuccu [kəḍinuʧʧu] *n.* 〖food〗 broken rice, broken grains [*kaḍi*[6] + *nuccu*]

•ಕಡಿಪು kaḍipu [kəḍ̣ipu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ force, vehemency, severity (*Abh.P.13.74* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kaḍi* + *-pu* D1135]

ಕಡಿಮೆ kaḍime [kəḍ̣ime] *n.* ⟦def., be, low⟧ [Ka. D1109] ☞ ಕಡಮೆ (kaḍame)

•ಕಡಿಯಣ kaḍiyaṇa [kəḍ̣ijəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ [Ka. D1133] ☞ ಕಡಿವಾಣ (kaḍivāṇa)

ಕಡಿಯಾಣ kaḍiyāṇa [kəḍ̣ijʋːɳʋ] ಕಡಿಯಣ, ಕಡಿವಣ, ಕಡಿವಾಣ *n.* ⟦horse⟧ [Ka. D1133] ☞ ಕಡಿವಾಣ (kaḍivāṇa)

ಕಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ kaḍiyuvike [kəḍ̣ijuvike] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ act of cutting [Ka. *kaḍi* + *-yu* + *-ke*]

?ಕಡಿಸ kaḍisa [kəḍ̣isʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tree producing a brown berry that is used as the drop to an ear-ring (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1131]

•ಕಡಿವಣ kaḍivaṇa [kəḍ̣ivəɳʋ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ [Ka. D1133] ☞ ಕಡಿವಾಣ (kaḍivāṇa)

ಕಡಿವಾಣ kaḍivāṇa [kəḍ̣ivʋːɳʋ] ಕಡಿಯಣ, ಕಡಿಯಾಣ, ಕಡಿವಣ *n.* ⟦horse⟧ **1** bit (of the bridle) **2** (fig.) restraint, control, check [Ka. D1133]

•ಕಡುಂಬು kaḍuṃbu [kəḍ̣umbu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a kind of cake boiled in steam or fried in oil offered to Ganesha ☞ ಕಡುಬು (kaḍubu) [Ka. D1139]

ಕಡು kaḍu [kəḍ̣u] (*adj.*) intense, vehement, impetuous, swift, excessive [Ka. D1135] = ಕಟ್ಟು (kaṭṭu)

•ಕಡುಕು[1] kaḍuku [kəḍ̣ŭku] *n.* portion cut off, chip, bit [Ka. D1125]

•ಕಡುಕು[2] kaḍuku [kəḍ̣ŭku] ಕಟಕು, ಕಟುಕು, ಕಡಕು, ಕಡುಕ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of ear-ring with a precious stone or pearl in the middle [Ka. D1138]

?ಕಡುಕು[3] kaḍuku [kəḍ̣ŭku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ headless trunk (*lex.*) [Ka. D1152, cf. Sk. *kaṭa-*]

°ಕಡುಗಲಿ kaḍugali [kəḍ̣ugəli] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ valiant man, man of great courage [Ka. *kaḍu* + *gali*]

°ಕಡುಗಲಿತನ kaḍugalitana [kəḍ̣ugəlitənʋ] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ valour, gallantry [Ka. *kaḍugali* + *-tana*]

•ಕಡುಗು[1] kaḍugu [kəḍ̣ŭgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦excite⟧ to get excited **2** ⟦anger⟧ to become angry ☞ ಕಡಗು (kaḍagu)[1] [Ka. D1111]

?ಕಡುಗು[2] kaḍugu [kəḍ̣ŭgu] *vi.* ⟦hard⟧ to become hard or solid [Ka. D1148] (*Kk.41* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕಡುಪು kaḍupu [kəḍ̣upu] *n.* **1** ⟦ener.⟧ force, vehemency, severity **2** ⟦zeal⟧ passion, enthusiasm [Ka. *kaḍu* D1135 + *-pu*]

ಕಡುಬು kaḍubu [kəḍ̣ubu] ಕಡುಂಬು, ಕಡುವು *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a kind of cake boiled in steam or fried in oil offered to Ganesha [Ka. D1139]

•ಕಡುಮೆ kaḍume [kəḍ̣ume] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ force, vehemency, severity [Ka. D1135]

•ಕಡುಹು kaḍuhu [kəḍ̣uhu] *n.* **1** ⟦ener.⟧ force, vehemency **2** ⟦excite⟧ excitement **3** ⟦hero⟧ valiance, heroism [Ka. D1135]

ಕಡೆ[1] kaḍe [kəḍ̣e] ① *vt.* ⟦over⟧ to pass over, transgress = ದಾಟು (dāṭu) ② *n.* **1** ⟦end⟧ end, last, termination 《river, etc.》 **2** ⟦tex.⟧ end of an unstitched garment **3** ⟦loc.⟧ side, direction **4** ⟦loc.⟧ place, region ¶ ಉತ್ತರ ಭಾರತದ ಕಡೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಭಾಷೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಬಳಕೆ ಇದೆ. Hindi is much used in North India. **5** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) last position or being last, low or inferior ¶ ಅವರು ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡೆ. He is the worst person regarding money. ③ *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ at, near ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆ ಕಡೆ ಇಂಥ ವಾತಾವರಣ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no such atmosphere around our home. [Ka. D1109]

ಕಡೆನೋಟ kaḍenōṭa [kəḍ̣enoːṭʋ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ glance, sideward look [+ *nōṭa*]

†ಕಡೆ[2] kaḍe [kəḍ̣ɛ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ stag (*Gowda*) [Ka. D1114]

ಕಡೆ[3] kaḍe [kəḍ̣e] *vt.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ to churn (milk, etc.) **2** ⟦mix⟧ to stir 《as tea, etc.》 **3** ⟦rub⟧ to rub together 《as two pieces of wood》 to excite fire = ತಿಕ್ಕು (tikku) **4** ⟦move⟧ to turn 《wood, iron, etc.》 **5** ⟦pure⟧ to filter, to strain 《cooked grains, etc.》 (with a cloth, etc.) [Ka. D1141]

ಕಡೆಯಿಸು kaḍeyisu [kəḍ̣ejisu] *vt.* ⟦mix⟧ to cause to churn (milk, etc.), etc. [+ *-isu*]

?ಕಡೆ[4] kaḍe [kəḍ̣e] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to fall down, to drop, to sink (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1524] ☞ ಕೆಡೆ (keḍe)[1]

•ಕಡೆ[5] kaḍe [kəḍ̣e] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bracelet used by men [? cf. Sk. *kaṭaka-*, Sk. *kaṛā* A21, T2629, M140] ☞ ಕಡೆಯ (kaḍeya)

ಕಡೆಗಣಿಕೆ kaḍeganike [kəḍ̣eɡʋɳike] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ignoring, disrespect [Ka. *kaḍe* + *gaṇike*]

ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು kaḍeganisu [kəḍ̣eɡʋɳisu] *vt.* ⟦value⟧ ⟦soc.⟧ to ignore, to overlook, to neglect [*kaḍe*[1] + *gaṇisu*] ☞ ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು (kaḍegāṇisu)

°ಕಡೆಗಾಣು kaḍegāṇu [kəḍ̣eɡʋːɳu] ಕಡೆಗಾಣ್ ① *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to reach the end, to be completed (as a task) ② *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to ignore, to neglect [Ka. *kaḍe*[1] + *kāṇ*]

°ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು kaḍegāṇisu [kəḍ̣eɡʋːɳisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to complete, to bring to the end **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to ignore, to overlook, to neglect [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು (kaḍegāṇisu)

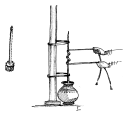
ಕಡೆಗಾಲ kaḍegāla [kəḍ̣eɡ̆ʋːlʋ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** the last days **2** dissolution of the world at the end of the

world = ಪ್ರಲಯ (pralaya) [Ka. *kaḍe*[1] + *-kāla*]

•ಕಡೆಗೋಲ್ kaḍegōl [kəḍeg̣o:l] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ ☞ ಕಡೆ-ಗೋಲು (kaḍegōlu)

ಕಡೆಗೋಲು kaḍegōlu [kəḍeg̣o:lu] ಕಡೆಗೋಲ್ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ churning rod [see Fig.] [Ka. *kaḍe*[3] + *kōlu*]

ಕಡೆತ kaḍeta [kəḍetʋ] *n.* **1** churning (milk, etc.) **2** shaping something a lathe [Ka. *kaḍe* + *-ta* D1141]



churning rod
ಕಡೆಗೋಲು

•ಕಡೆಯ kaḍeya [kəḍejʋ] ಕಡೆ, ಖಡಿಯ, ಖಡೆ, ಖಡೆಯ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ anklet [? cf. Sk. *kaṭaka-*, H. *kaṛā* A21, T2629]

ಕಡೆಹಾಯು kaḍehāyu [kəḍehʋ:ju] ಕಡೆವಾಯ್ *vi.* **1** ⟦end⟧ "to reach the end" **2** ⟦help⟧ to be rescued, to attain salvation [Ka. *kaḍe*[1] + *hāyu*]

ಕಡೆಹಾಯಿಸು kaḍehāyisu [kəḍehʋ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦help⟧ **1** to help to cross over **2** (fig.) to rescue, to save [+ *hāyisu*]

ಕಡ್ಡ[1] kaḍḍa [kəḍḍʋ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ dried fodder grass [Ka. D1275 < *karaḍa*]

•ಕಡ್ಡ[2] kaḍḍa [kəḍḍʋ] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ boldness, heroism, courage (*lex.*) [?]

ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ kaḍḍāya [kəḍḍʋ:jʋ] *n.* ⟦force⟧ force, compulsion, exaction [Ka. D1157 {Ta. *Kaṭṭāyam*}]

*ಕಡ್ಡಿ[1] kaḍḍi [kəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ bear (NK, S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. < *karaḍi* D1263]

ಕಡ್ಡಿ[2] kaḍḍi [kəḍḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ small stick, bit of wood ¶ ಅವಳು ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is [thin] like a stick. **2** ⟦tool⟧ pencil = ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ (sīsakaḍḍi) **3** ⟦fire⟧ match stick **4** ⟦tex.⟧ small bobbin inside the shuttle [Ka. D1370?, A24]

†ಕಡ್ಡಿಪುಡಿ kaḍḍipuḍi [kəḍḍipuḍi] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ small pieces of stem of tobacco plant used for chewing [Ka. *kaḍḍi* + *puḍi*] (SK)

*ಕಡ್ಲೆ kaḍle [kəḍle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Bengal gram, chick pea, horse gram *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D1120] ☞ ಕಡಲೆ (kaḍale)

ಕಣ್ kaṇ [kəṇ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ eye **2** ⟦plant⟧ eye-like opening of coconut, palmyra, etc. **3** ⟦hole⟧ small hole, e.g., eye of the needle **4** ⟦body⟧ eye-like design on the feather of the peacock **5** ⟦body⟧ small open place between a finger-nail and the flesh under it **6** ⟦plant⟧ joint in reeds, sticks, etc., which has an eye-like design [Ka. D1159(a), D1160] ☞ ಕಣ್ಣು (kaṇṇu)

•ಕಣ್ಗೆಡು kaṇgeḍu [kəṇg̣eḍu] ಕಂಗೆಡು, ಕಣುಗೆಡು, ಕಣ್ಗೆಡು *vi.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** to lose one's visual power (either partly or wholly) **2** (fig.) to be confused, not to know what to do [+ *keḍu*]

•ಕಣ್ಗೊಳ್ kaṇgoḷ [kəṇg̣oḷ] ಕಂಗೊಳು *vi.* ⟦beauty⟧ to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [+ ಕೊಳ್]

•ಕಣ್ಗೊಳಿಸು kaṇgoḷisu [kəṇgoḷisu] ಕಂಗೊಳಿಸು, ಕಣ್ಣುಗೊ-ಳಿಸು *vi.* ⟦charm⟧ to attract the eye, to be attractive, to look beautiful [+ ಕೊಳಿಸು]

?ಕಣ[1] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redup.*⟫ an imitative sound [Ka. onom. D1162] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಕಣಕಣ (kaṇakaṇa)

?ಕಣ[2] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick (*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1166]

?ಕಣ[3] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ long pepper, Indian long pepper *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Ka. D1167] = ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (hippali) ☞ ಕಣೆ (kaṇe)[2]

ಕಣ[4] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ barn field, threshing floor [Ka. D1376] ☞ ಕಳ (kaḷa)[3]

ಕಣ[5] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] ಖಣ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ blouse piece, cloth for bodice [M. *kʰaṇă* <?] ☞ ಕಣ (kaṇa)

ಕಣ[6] kaṇa [kəṇʋ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ small particle [Sk.]

•ಕಣಂಜ kaṇaṃja [kəṇəɲʤʋ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. *D1375] ☞ ಕಣಜ (kaṇaja)[2]

•ಕಣಂಜು kaṇaṃju [kəṇəɲʤu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ weight used in weighing coral, pearl, incense, etc. [Ka. D1348]

•ಕಣಕಣ kaṇakaṇa [kəṇəə̯ṇʋ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ringing sound of unbroken earthen or metal vessels, bells, etc., when struck with the knuckles, etc. [Ka. onom. D1162]

?ಕಣಕಣಿಸು kaṇakaṇisu [kəṇəə̯ṇisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to emit the above sound [Ka. onom. *D1162]

•ಕಣಕಾಲು kaṇakālu [kəṇəkʋ:lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ part between the knee and the foot, the shin [Ka. D1166]

ಕಣಗಲ kaṇagala [kəṇəgəlʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] cf. ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

•ಕಣಗಿಲ್ kaṇagil [kəṇəgil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣಗಿಲ kaṇagila [kəṇəgilʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣಗಿಲೆ kaṇagile [kəṇəgile] ಕಣಗಲು, ಕಣಗಿಲ್, ಕಣಗಿಲಿ, ಕಣಗಿಲು, ಕಣಲಿಗೆ, ಕಣಿಗಿಲ್, ಕಣಿಗಿಲ, ಕಣಿಗಿಲೆ, ಗಣಿಗಲು, ಗ-ಣಿಗಲೆ, ಗಣಿಗಿಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fragrant oleander, Indian oleander *Nerium indicum* (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. [Ka. D1164] *[IMP 4.127]

†ಕಣಜ[1] kaṇaja [kəṇəʤʋ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wasp, hornet [Ka. D1117] ☞ ಕಡಜ (kaḍaja)

ಕಣಜ[2] kaṇaja [kəṇəʤʋ] ಕಣಂಜ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn-bin, large cylindrical basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375]

ಕಣಜು kaṇaju [kəṇəʤu] ಕಣಂಜು, ಕಣಜು *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ weight used in weighing coral, pearl, incense, etc. [Ka. D1348]

•ಕಣಮೆ kaṇame [kəṇəme] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163] ☞ *kaṇive*

•ಕಣಯ kaṇaya [kəɳəjʋ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ knot which fastens a sari round the loins [Ka. D1183]

ಕಣಲಿಗೆ kaṇalige [kəɳəlige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣವೆ kaṇave [kəɳəve] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163] ☞ ಕಣಿವೆ (kaṇive)

?ಕಣಿ[1] kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ place [Ka. D1161] (*Šm. 96* (*Kitt.*)) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಕಣಿ[2] kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* ⟦press⟧ wooden roller, which standing upright, rotates in the mortar of an oil-mill [Ka. D1168] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಣೆ (kaṇe)[3]

?ಕಣಿ[3] kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ knot, tie [Ka. D1183] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಣಿ[4] kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ seeing, appearance **2** ⟦luck⟧ soothsaying, fortune-telling [Ka. D1443]

•ಕಣಿ[5] kaṇi [kəɳi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mine, mine field [Sk. *khani-* M.301,302] ☞ ಖಣಿ (kʰaṇi)

ಕಣಿಕೆ kaṇike [kəɳike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stalk of the great millet when deprived of its ear (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1165]

•ಕಣಿಗಲು kaṇigalu [kəɳigal] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

?ಕಣಿಗಿನು kaṇiginu [kəɳiginu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

•ಕಣಿಗಿಲ್ kaṇigil [kəɳigil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣಿಗಿಲ kaṇigila [kəɳigilʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣಿಗಿಲಿ kaṇigili [kəɳigili] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

ಕಣಿಗಿಲೆ kaṇigile [kəɳigile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

?ಕಣಿಮೆ kaṇime [kəɳime] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ narrow pass between two mountains (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1163]

•ಕಣಿಯ kaṇiya [kəɳijʋ] *m.* ⟦luck⟧ fortune-teller, diviner [Ka. *kaṇi* D1443 + *-a*]

•ಕಣಿಲೆ kaṇile [kəɳile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bamboo shoot [Ka. *D1353] = ಕಳಲು (kaḷalu) ☞ ಕಟಿಲೆ (kaṛile)

ಕಣಿವೆ kaṇive [kəɳive] ಕಣಮೆ, ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣುವೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. D1163]

?ಕಣುಕು kaṇuku [kəɳuku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stalk of the great millet when derived of its ear (*Bp.60,27* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1165]

ಕಣುವೆ kaṇuve [kəɳŭve] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ravine, narrow pass between two mountains [Ka. *D1163] = ಕಂದರ (kaṃdara) ☞ ಕಣಿವೆ (kaṇive)

•ಕಣೆ[1] kaṇe [kəɳe] ಕಣ[2] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick; arrow [Ka. D1166]

°ಕಣೆ[2] kaṇe [kəɳe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ long pepper, Indian long pepper *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) (*lex.*) [Ka. D1167] = ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (hippali) cf. ಕಣ (kaṇa)[1]

ಕಣೆ[3] kaṇe [kəɳe] ಗಣಿ, ಗಣೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wooden roller which, standing upright, rotates in the mortar of an oil-mill [Ka. D1370, cf. D1166, D1168]

•ಕಣೆ[4] kaṇe [kəɳe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ knot which fastens a sari round the loins [Ka. D1183]

ಕಣೆಗಿಲೆ kaṇegile [kəɳegile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] ☞ ಕಣಗಿಲೆ (kaṇagile)

•ಕಣ್ಗಟ್ಟು kaṇgaṭṭu [kəɳgəʈʈu] *kaṇkaṭṭu* ① *vi.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** ⟦view⟧ to put a bandage over the eyes **2** ⟦cheat⟧ to cheat the eye (in magic) ② *n.* **1** bandage over the eyes **2** ⟦magic⟧ jugglery, conjuring, sorcery **3** ⟦cheat⟧ cheating the eye [Ka. *kaṇ* + *kaṭṭu*]

•ಕಣ್ಗಿಡಿಸು kaṇgiḍisu [kəɳgiḍisu] *vt.* ⟦confuse⟧ to confuse, to scare, to terrify [Ka. *kaṇ* + *kiḍisu*] ☞ ಕಣ್ಗೆಡಿಸು (kaṇgeḍisu)

ಕಣ್ಗೆಡು kaṇgeḍu [kəɳgeḍu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** to weaken (the sight) ¶ ಅವನ ಕಣ್ಗೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. his sight has weakened. **2** (fig.) to be upset, to be bewildered, to be confused [Ka. *kaṇ* + *keḍu*]

ಕಣ್ಣಡಕ kaṇṇaḍaka [kəɳɳəɖəkʋ] ಕನ್ನಡಕ *n.* ⟦view⟧ pair of spectacles [Ka. *kaṇṇu* + *aḍaka* "fixing", *D1182]

ಕಣ್ಣಿ kaṇṇi [kəɳɳi] *n.* rope, cord (mostly that used for cattle) [Ka. D1184]

ಕಣ್ಣಿಡು kaṇṇiḍu [kəɳɳiḍu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ **1** to look intently **2** to have an eye on, to watch closely ¶ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ನನ್ನ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣಿಡಿ. Would you please keep an eye on my suitcase. **3** to cast one's vicious eye. ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಣ್ಣಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The officer is keeping a vicious eye on him. [Ka. *kaṇṇu* + *iḍu*]

•ಕಣ್ಣೀರ್ kaṇṇīr [kəɳɳi:r] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ tears [Ka. *kaṇ* + *nīr* D1159(b)]

ಕಣ್ಣೀರು kaṇṇīru [kəɳɳi:r] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ tears [Ka. *kaṇ* + *nīru*, *D1159(b)]

ಕಣ್ಣು kaṇṇu [kəɳɳu] ಕಂ, ಕಣ್, ಕಣು *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ eye **2** ⟦plant⟧ eye-like opening of coconut, palmyra, etc. **3** ⟦hole⟧ small hole, e.g., eye of the needle **4** ⟦body⟧ eye-like design on the feather of the peacock **5** ⟦body⟧ small open place between a finger-nail and the flesh under it **6** ⟦plant⟧ joint in reeds, sticks, etc., which has an eye-like design [Ka. D1159(a)]

ಕಣ್ಣುಗುಡ್ಡೆ kaṇṇuguḍḍe [kəɳɳuguɖɖe] ಕಣ್ಣುಗುಡ್ಡು *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye-ball, pupil of the eye or the portion of the eye that looks like a glass pearl [+ *guḍḍe*]

ಕಣ್ಣುಪಟ್ಟಿ kaṇṇupaṭṭi [kəɳɳupəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦view⟧ blindfold [+ *paṭṭi*[3]]

ಕಣ್ಣುಬಡಿ kaṇṇubaḍi [kəɳɳubəɖi] ಕಣ್ಬಡಿ *vi.* ⟦body⟧ to wink one's eyes, to blink [+ *baḍi*]

ಕಣ್ಣುಬಿಡು kaṇṇubiḍu [kəɳɳubiḍu] ಕಣ್ಬಿಡು *vi.* **1** to open one's eyes, to look intently **2** to realise the truth ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಅನಾಹುತವಾದಮೇಲೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಕಣ್ಬಿಟ್ಟನು. The minister realised the gravity of the matter after so many accidents had occurred. **3** to open one's eyes with wonder [+ *biḍu*]

ಕಣ್ಣುಮುಚ್ಚಾಟ kaṇṇumuccāṭa [kəɳɳumuʧːɑːṭə] *n.* ⟦play⟧ hide-and-seek [Ka. *kaṇṇu* + *muccu* + *āṭa*]

ಕಣ್ಣುಮುಚ್ಚಾಲೆ kaṇṇumuccāle [kəɳɳumuʧːɑːle] *n.* ⟦play⟧ hide-and-seek [Ka. *kaṇṇu* + *muccu* + ?]

ಕಣ್ಣುರಿ kaṇṇuri [kəɳɳuri] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** burning sensation in the eye **2** (fig.) jealousy [Ka.]

?ಕಣ್ಣೆ kaṇṇe [kəɳɳe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ clot, lump (as of jaggery, flesh, curds, etc.) (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *karaṇe* D1266] ☞ ಕರಣೆ (karaṇe)

•ಕಣ್ಣೆಂಜಲು kaṇṇeṃjalu [kəɳɳeɲʤəlu] *n.* effect of an evil eye [Ka. *kaṇṇu* + *eṃjalu*] = दृष्टिदोष (dṛṣṭidōṣa)

ಕಣ್ತಪ್ಪು kaṇtappu [kəɳtəppu] ① *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to go out of sight ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಣ್ತಪ್ಪಿದರೆ ದನಗಳು ಹುಲಿಗೆ ಬಲಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you loose sight of the cattle they become prey to tigers. ② *n.* ⟦error⟧ oversight, error of oversight [Ka. *kaṇ* + *tappu*]

ಕಣ್ಮಣಿ kaṇmaṇi [kəɳməɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ eye ball, pupil of the eye or the portion of the eye that looks like a glass bead **2** ⟦body⟧ (fig.) apple of one's eye, darling [Ka. *kaṇ* + *maṇi*] = ಕಣ್ಣುಗುಡ್ಡೆ (kaṇṇuguḍḍe)

•ಕತಿ kati [kəti] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [Ka. D1186]

ಕತೆ kate [kəte] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ story, tale [Sk. *kat*ʰ*e*] ☞ ಕಥೆ (katʰe)

ಕತೆಗಾರ kategāra [kətegɑːrə] *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕತೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ storyteller, narrator [Ka. *kate* + *-gārti*]

ಕತೆಗಾರಿಕೆ kategārike [kategaːrike] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ art of storytelling, narrative skill [Ka. *kategāra* + *-ike*]

ಕತ್ತರಿ kattari [kəttəri] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ scissors **2** ⟦weapon⟧ arrow with a forked head = ಕವಲುಬಾಣ (kavalubāṇa) **3** ⟦press⟧ a beam in a mill by which its wooden roller is turned [Pk. *kattarī*- T2858 {Sk. *kartarī*}]

ಕತ್ತರಿಸು kattarisu [kəttərisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cut, to slice **2** ⟦down⟧ (fig.) to curtail, to reduce ⟪expenditure, etc.⟫ [Ka. *kattri* + *-isu*]

•ಕತ್ತ katta [kəttə] *n.* ⟦tissue.⟧ coconut fibre (*Bark, LSB 11.8*) [Ka. D1446] = ತೆಂಗಿನ ನಾರು (teṃgina nāru) (com.)

•ಕತ್ತಲ್ kattal [kəttəl] *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness [Ka. D1278(b)] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕತ್ತಲೆ (kattale)

ಕತ್ತಲ kattala [kəttələ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1278(b)] ☞ ಕತ್ತಲೆ (kattale)

ಕತ್ತಲಿಸು kattalisu [kəttəlisu] ಕರ್ತಲಿಸು, ಕಳ್ತಲಿಸು, ಕಟ್ಟಲಿಸು *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to become or to be dark [Ka. D1278(b)]

ಕತ್ತಲೆ kattale [kəttəle] ಕತ್ತಲು, ಕರ್ತಲೆ, ಕಳ್ತಲ್, ಕಳ್ತಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness [Ka. D1278(b)]

ಕತ್ತಿ katti [kətti] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword [Ka. D1204]

ಕತ್ತಿಕಟ್ಟು kattikaṭṭu [kəttikəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** to wear a sword •**2** (fig.) to oppose, to swear enmity

ಕತ್ತಿವರಸೆ kattivarase [kəttivərə̆se] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** fencing **2** sword display or exercises [Ka.]

?ಕತ್ತು[1] kattu [kəttu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry, to croak, to caw, to bray (*T*;*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1206]

•ಕತ್ತು[2] kattu [kəttu] ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to begin to burn with flame ② *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to cause to burn with intensity, to inflame, to kindle [Ka. D1207]

•ಕತ್ತಿಸು kattisu [kəttisu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to inflame, to kindle [Ka. caus. D1207]

ಕತ್ತು[3] kattu [kəttu] ಕಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ throat [Ka. D1366]

ಕತ್ತುಪಟ್ಟಿ kattupaṭṭi [kəttupəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** collar (of a shirt, etc.) **2** neck-tie [Ka. *kattu* + *paṭṭi*]

ಕತ್ತೆ katte [kətte] ಕರ್ತೆ, ಕಳ್ತೆ, ಕಟ್ತೆ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** donkey, ass **2** a term of abuse [Ka. D1364]

ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ kattekiruba [kəttekirŭbə] ಕತ್ತೆಗಿರುಬ, ಕತ್ತೆಗುರುವ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena, striped hyena *Hyaena hyaena* (Linnaeus) [Ka. *katte* "ass" D1364 + *kiruba* *D1599"leopard"]

?ಕತ್ತೆಕಿಱಬ kattekiṟaba [kəttekiṟəbə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *katte* D1364 + *kiṟaba* D1599] ☞ ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ (kattekiruba)

ಕತ್ತೆಗಿರುಬ kattegiruba [kəttegirubə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. *katte* D1364 "ass" + *kiruba* *D1599 "leopard"] ☞ ಕತ್ತೆಕಿರುಬ (kattekiruba)

ಕತ್ತೆಚಾಕರಿ kattecākari [kəttetʃːɑːkə̆ri] *n.* ⟦work⟧ hard labour, toil and moil [Ka.]

ಕತ್ವ katva [kət·və] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ka/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಕಥನ kat*h*ana [kət*h*ənə] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ narration [Sk.]

°ಕಥನಕವನ kat*h*anakavana [kət*h*ənəkəvanə] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ narrative poem, verse tale [Sk.]

°ಕಥಾನಾಯಕ kat*h*ānāyaka [kət*h*ə:nə:jəkə] *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಥಾನಾಯಕಿ⟫ hero, main character, protagonist of a story of a drama [Sk.]

ಕಥೆ kat*h*e [kət*h*e] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ story, tale [Sk.] = ಕತೆ (kate)

•ಕದಂಪು kadaṃpu [kəđəmpu] ಕದಪು *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek [Ka. D1199] = ಕೆನ್ನೆ, ಗಲ್ಲ (kenne, galla)

ಕದ kada [kəđə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ flap of a door [Ka. D1187] = ಕದವು (kadavu)

ಕದಕ kadaka [kəđə̆kə] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕದಿಕಿ⟫ thief, thievish man, deceitful man [Ka. D1200]

ಕದಕತನ kadakatana [kəđə̆kətənə] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ theft, fraud, swindling [Ka. *kadaka* D1200 + *-tana*]

ಕದಡು kadaḍu [kəđə̆ḍu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ to stir up ⟪water, etc.⟫ **2** ⟦upset⟧ to annoy ⟪the heart⟫ ¶ ಮಗ ಫೇಲಾದ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಕದಡಿತು. The news

that his son has failed has upset the mind of the father. ② *vi.* ⟦upset⟧ to be upset, to be disturbed ¶ ಮಗ ಫೇಲಾದ ಸಮಾಚಾರದಿಂದ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕದಡಿದೆ. The father's mind is upset by the news that his son has failed. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ stirred up and turbid water or other liquids **2** ⟦mix⟧ dregs stirred up in water, oil, etc. **3** ⟦upset⟧ commotion (of mind) [Ka. D1188]

°ಕದನ kadana [kədənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kill⟧ destroying, killing **2** ⟦war⟧ war [Sk.]

°ಕದಪು kadapu [kəđəpu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek [Ka. D1199]

?ಕದರ್ kadar [kəđər] ಕದರು *vi.* ⟦mix⟧ to be shaken, to be agitated (*J.11,25* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1188]

?ಕದರು[1] kadaru [kəđŏru] *vi.* ⟦mix⟧ to be shaken, to be agitated (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1188]

•ಕದರು[2] kadaru [kəđŏru] *n.* ⟦light⟧ ray [Ka. D1193] (*Kitt.*)

ಕದರು[3] kadaru [kəđŏru] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ spinner's spindle [Ka. D1195]

ಕದಲು kadalu [kəđəlu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move, to shake **2** to tremble **3** to move out, to get out ¶ ನೀನು ಈ ಜಾಗ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕದಲು. Get out of this place. [Ka. D1188]

ಕದಲಿಸು kadalisu [kəđəlisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to shake, to cause to shake **2** to cause to move out [Ka. + *-isu* caus.]

ಕದಲುಬದಲು kadalubadalu [kədəlubədəlu] ಕದಬದಲು, ಅದಲುಬದಲು *n.* ⟦change⟧ shuffling (of cabinet member, players on the field, etc.) [Ka. echo. + *badalu*]

?ಕದಲೆ kadale [kəđəle] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D1198] (*Kk.17* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕದಳಿ (kadaḷi)

ಕದವು kadavu [kəđəvu] ಕದ, ಕದಹು *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ leaf of a door [Ka. D1187]

•ಕದಹು kadahu [kəđəhu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ leaf of a door [Ka. D1187]

•ಕದಳಿ[1] kadaḷi [kəđəḷi] ಕದಲೆ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D1198]

°ಕದಳಿ[2] kadaḷi [kəđəḷi] ಕದಲಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ banana (plantain) plant or its fruit, *Musa paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ಬಾಳೆ (bāḷe) *[IMP 4.79]

ಕದಿ kadi [kəđi] *vt.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*past.* ಕದ್ದ-⟫ to steal [Ka. D1200]

ಕದಿಕ kadika [kəđikɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕದಿಕಿ⟫ thief [Ka. *kadi* + *-ka*, D1200] = ಕಳ್ಳ (kaḷḷa) (com.)

ಕದಿಕಿ kadiki [kəđiki] *f.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕದಿಕ⟫ female thief [Ka. D1200]

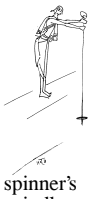
†ಕದಿಕೆ kadike [kəđike] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn bin made of bamboo splitters [Tu. *kadike* D1192]

†ಕದಿಕ್ಕೆ kadikke [kəđikke] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn bin made of bamboo splitters (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1192]

ಕದಿರು[1] kadiru [kəđiru] ಕದಿರ್ ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to shine, to glitter, to flash ② *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** ray, beam **2** radiance, sheen [Ka. D1193]

ಕದಿರು[2] kadiru [kəđiru] ಕದರು, ಕದಿರ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ear of corn [Ka. D1194]

ಕದಿರು[3] kadiru [kəđiru] ಕದಿರ್, ಕದುರು *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ spinner's spindle [see Fig.] [Ka. D1195]


spinner's spindle ಕದಿರು

ಕದೀಮ kadīma [kədi:mɐ] *mf.* ⟪*f.* ಕದೀಮಳು⟫ **1** ⟦old⟧ old-timer, veteran **2** ⟦abl.⟧ crafty person, cunning fellow, clever fellow [Ar. *qadīm*]

?ಕದುಕು[1] kaduku [kəđŭku] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to press, to squeeze (*J.4,44* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1201]

ಕದುಕು[2] kaduku [kəđŭku] ಕದುಕು, ಕರ್ದುಕು *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to peck, to strike lightly with the beak [?]

•ಕದುಪು[1] kadupu [kəđŭpu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ herd, flock [Ka. D1198]

•ಕದುಪು[2] kadupu [kəđŭpu] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ to long (for), to pine (for) [?]

•ಕದುಬು[1] kadubu [kəđŭbu] *vt.* **1** ⟦press⟧ to press, to compress, to seize or hold firmly **2** ⟦cover⟧ to cover, to veil, to shut in **3** ⟦quan.⟧ to increase in number [Ka. D1200, *D1201]

•ಕದುಬು[2] kadubu [kəđŭbu] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ to long, to pine (for) [Ka. *D1200, D1201]

•ಕದೆ kade [kəđe] *vi.* ⟦quan.⟧ to increase in number [Ka. D1201]

?ಕದುರು[1] kaduru [kəđŭru] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lustre (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1193]

ಕದುರು[2] kaduru [kəđŭru] *n.* spinner's spindle [Ka. D1195] ☞ ಕದಿರು (kadiru)[3]

•ಕನ kana [kənɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ dream [Ka. D1407]

°ಕನಕ kanaka [kənəkɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ gold (pure or alloy) [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ (cinna)

ಕನಗು kanagu [kənŏgu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ disagreeable smell of dirty cloth, etc. [Ka. D1405] = ಕಮಟು (kamaṭu)

?ಕನಡಕ kanaḍaka [kənəḍəkɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ pair of spectacles (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1182] ☞ ಕನ್ನಡಕ (kannaḍaka)

*ಕನಡಿ kanaḍi [kənəḍi] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** mirror **2** pane of glass ◇**3** lens of spectacles or pair of spectacles [Ka. D1182] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕನರ್ kanar [kənər] ① *vi.* ⟦view⟧ ② *n.* ⟦view⟧ ☞ ಕನರು (kanaru) [Ka. D1405]

ಕನರು kanaru [kənŏru] ಕನರ್ ① *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to emit a disagreeable smell (especially that of dirty cloth, burned oil, etc.) ② *n.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ astringent acridity (taste of an unripe fruit) **2** ⟦smell⟧ disagreeable

smell (especially that of dirty cloth, burned oil, etc.) [Ka. D1405]

•ಕನಲ್ kanal [kənəl] ① *vi.* 《past ಕನಲ್ದ್–》 **1** 〖heat〗 to be heated up, to boil **2** 〖anger〗 to get angry, to be enraged (in mind) (*Pb.5.16,10.98*) **3** 〖grief〗 to be afflicted, to be distressed ② *n.* **1** 〖fire〗 fire, blaze, flame **2** 〖anger〗 anger, rage = ಸಿಟ್ಟು (siṭṭu) ☞ ಕನಲು (kanalu) [Ka. D1406]

ಕನಲು kanalu [kənəlu] ಕನಲ್ ① *vi.* **1** 〖anger〗 to get angry, to be enraged (in mind) **2** to be afflicted, to be distressed ② *vt.* 〖grief〗 to afflict, to wound [Ka. D1406]

ಕನಲಿಸು kanalisu [kənəlisu] *vt.* 〖anger〗 to rouse anger, to provoke (in mind) [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕನಲ್ಕೆ kanalke [kənəlke] *n.* 〖anger〗 anger, rage (in mind) [Ka. D1406]

ಕನವರ kanavara [kənəvərɐ] ಕಲವರ *n.* 〖bio.〗 sleep talking, somniloquy [Ka.]

ಕನವರಿಕೆ kanavarike [kənəvərike] *n.* sleep talking, talking in sleep [Ka.]

ಕನವರಿಸು kanavarisu [kənəvərisu] ಕನಕರಿಸು, ಕನವನಿ–ಸು, ಕನವರಸು, ಕಲವರಿಸು *vi.* to talk in one's sleep, to mutter in sleep [Ka. D1407]

?ಕನಸ kanasa [kənəsɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 dream [Ka. D1407] (*B.5,41* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕನಸು (kanasu)

ಕನಸಿಗ kanasiga [kənəsigɐ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಕನಸಿಗ–ಳು》 dreamer, person who is engaged in dream-like fancies [Ka. *kanasu* + *-iga*] = ಕನಸುಗಾರ (kanasugāra)

†ಕನಸು[1] kanasu [kənəsu] *vi.* 〖colour〗 to blacken (as a pot) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1406]

ಕನಸು[2] kanasu [kənəsu] ಕಣಸು *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 dream **2** 〖desire〗 (fig.) unrealistic hope [Ka. D1407]

ಕನಸುಗಾರ kanasugāra [kənə̆sugɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖desire〗 《*f.* ಕನಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 dreamer, person who is engaged in dream-like fancies [Ka. *kanasu* + *-gāra*]

ಕನಸುಗಾರಿಕೆ kanasugārike [kənəsugɐ:rĭke] *n.* 〖desire〗 dreaminess, being starry-eyed [Ka. *kanasugāra* + *-ike*]

•ಕನಿ[1] kani [kəni] ① *vi.* **1** to glow, to shine **2** to blacken, to be scorched ② *n.* 〖light〗 glow, brightness [Ka. D1406]

•ಕನಿ[2] kani [kəni] ① *vi.* **1** 〖ripe〗 to ripen, to become ripe, to mellow **2** 〖liquid〗 to flow, to ooze, to drip ?② *n.* 〖pity〗 pity, kindness (*T.,M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1408]

°ಕನಿಕರ kanikara [kənikərɐ] *n.* 〖pity〗 pity, kindness, sympathy [Ka. D1408] = ದಯೆ, ಕರುಣೆ (daye, karuṇe)

°ಕನಿಕರಿಸು kanikarisu [kənikərisu] *vt.* 〖pity〗 to pity, to sympathise, to be kind [Ka. *kanikara* + *-isu*]

ಕನಿಷ್ಟ kaniṣṭa [kənisṭɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖age, low〗 ② *adv.* 〖quan.〗 =ಕನಿಷ್ಠ (kaniṣṭʰa) [Sk.]

ಕನಿಷ್ಠ kaniṣṭʰa [kənisṭʰɐ] ಕನಿಷ್ಟ ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಕನಿಷ್ಠ–ಳು》 **1** 〖low〗 〈being〉 lowest, most inferior **2** 〖age〗 youngest (among brothers or sisters) 〈person〉 ② *adv.* 〖quan.〗 at least ¶ ಬಸ್ ಆಳವಾದ ಕಂದಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿದ್ದು ಕನಿಷ್ಠ ಹನ್ನೆರಡು ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು.¶ The bus fell into a deep trench at least 10 hours before. cf. ಕನಿಷ್ಠ (kaniṣṭʰa) [Sk. *kaniṣṭʰa-*]

°ಕನಿಷ್ಠತೆ kaniṣṭʰate [kənisṭʰəte] *n.* 〖low〗 extreme baseness in character [Sk.]

°ಕನಿಷ್ಠವೃತ್ತಿ kaniṣṭʰavṛtti [kənisṭʰəvrɯtti] *n.* 〖eco.〗 the minimum standard of living ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಆದಾಯದಿಂದ ಕ–ನಿಷ್ಠವೃತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to maintain the minimum standard of living with our income. [Sk.]

°ಕನಿಷ್ಠಾಚರಣ kaniṣṭʰācaraṇa [kənisṭʰɐ:ʧərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 despicable behaviour [Sk.]

°ಕನಿಷ್ಠೆ kaniṣṭʰe [kənisṭʰe] ① *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 woman of the lowest level **2** 〖lit.〗 one of the varieties of heroines in the literature ② *n.* 〖body〗 little finger [Sk.]

°ಕನೀನಿಕೆ kanīnike [kəni:nike] *n.* 〖body〗 pupil of the eye [Sk.]

†ಕನ್ಜೆಮೆ kanjeme [kəndʒɛme] *n.* 〖body〗 eyelid (*Hal.*) [Ka. D2545]

ಕನ್ನ[1] kanna [kənnɐ] *n.* 〖crime〗 big hole made in the wall (by burglars etc.) ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D1412]

•ಕನ್ನಮಿಕ್ಕು kannamikku [kənnəmikku] ಕನ್ನವಿಕ್ಕು *vi.* 〖crime〗 to make a hole in the wall for burglary [+ *ikku*]

?ಕನ್ನ[2] kanna [kənnɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 upper cheek (*Mr. 226* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1413]

ಕನ್ನಡ kannaḍa [kənnəḍɐ] *n.* **1** Kannada language •**2** geographic area where Kannada is spoken = ಕರ್ನಾ–ಟಕ (karnāṭaka) [Ka. D1284]

ಕನ್ನಡಕ kannaḍaka [kənnəḍəkɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 pair of spectacles [Ka. *D1182]

ಕನ್ನಡಿ kannaḍi [kənnəḍi] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** mirror ◇**2** pane of glasses ◇**3** lens of spectacles or pair of spectacles [Ka. D1182]

ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ kannaḍiga [kənnəḍigɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಕನ್ನ–ಡತಿ》 man of Karnataka country, one whose mother tongue is Kannada [Ka. D1284]

ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು[1] kannaḍisu [kənnəḍisu] *vt.* to mirror ¶ ಮಾಲತಿಯ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಅವಳ ಬಾಲ್ಯದ ಅನುಭವ ಕನ್ನಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The childhood experiences of Malati are reflected in her novel. [Ka. *kannaḍi* D1182 + *-isu* caus.]

ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು[2] kannaḍisu [kənnəḍisu] *vt.* 〖ling.〗 to translate into Kannada [Ka. *kannaḍa* D1284 + *-isu*]

ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ kannike [kənnike] *f.* 〖woman〗 maiden, virgin [Sk. *kanyakā-*] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಕನ್ಯೆ (kanne, kanye)

ಕನ್ನೆ kanne [kənne] *f.* 〖woman〗 maiden, virgin [Sk. *kanyā-*] = ಕನ್ನೆ, ಕನ್ಯೆ (kanne, kanye)

ಕನ್ನೆತನ kannetana [kənnetənɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ virginity, maidenhood [Ka. *kanne* + *-tana*]

ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ kanyādāna [kən·jɐ:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** giving a girl in marriage **2** a ritual in marriage in which the bride's father gives away his daughter to the bridegroom [Sk.]

°ಕನ್ಯಾಶುಲ್ಕ kanyāśulka [kən·jɐ:ʃulkɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ bride prize [Sk.]

°ಕನ್ಯೆ kanye [kən·je] ① *f.* ⟦women⟧ **1** unmarried girl or daughter, maiden **2** maiden, virgin ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the sixth of the zodiac, i.e., Virgo = ಕನ್ನೆ (kanne) [Sk. *kanyā-*]

?ಕಪ kapa [kəpɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*mostly redup.*⟫ gulp! (word in imitation of the sound emitted in eager gulping) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1222] ☞ ಗಪ (gapa)

♠ಕಪಕಪ kapakapa [kəpəkəpɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ gulp gulp (word in imitation of the sound emitted in repeated gulping) (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1222] ☞ ಕಬಕಬ (kabakaba)

ಕಪಟ kapaṭa [kəpəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. ←Dr.]

ಕಪಟಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ kapaṭasanyāsi [kəpə̆ṭəsən·jɐ:si] ಕಪಟಸಂ–ನ್ಯಾಸಿ *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ hypocritical ascetic, sanctimonious person [+ *saṃnyāsi*]

•ಕಪಟೆ kapaṭe [kəpəṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ small bat (in general) [Ka. D1216] ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ (kappaḍi)

ಕಪಾಟು kapāṭu [kəpɐ:ṭu] ಕಪಾಟ *n.* **1** fly of a door, leaf of a door **2** door **3** blind made of leather used for horses **4** cupboard built in a wall with door leaves [Sk.]

°ಕಪಾಲ[1] kapāla [kəpɐ:lɐ] ಕಪಾಳ *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek [Sk. *kapōla-*] = ಕೆನ್ನೆ ಗಲ್ಲ (kenne, galla)

ಕಪಾಲ[2] kapāla [kəpɐ:lɐ] ಕಪಾಳ *n.* ⟦0⟧ **1** skull **2** potsherd [Sk.]

°ಕಪಿ kapi [kəpi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ monkey [Sk.] = ಮಂಗ (maṃga)

ಕಪಿತಾನ್ kapitān [kəpitɐ:n] *mf.* [Eg. *captain*] ☞ ಕಪಿತಾನ (kapitāna)

°ಕಪಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ kapimuṣṭi [kəpimuṣṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦monkey⟧ the grip of a monkey, that never leaves what it has caught **2** ⟦desire⟧ (fig.) tightfistedness ¶ ಅವನದ್ದು ಕ–ಪಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದರೆ ಬಿಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. He is really tight-fisted. Once he catches, he does not leave it. [Sk.]

°ಕಪಿಲೆ[1] kapile [kəpile] ಕಪಿಳೆ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ brown cow [Sk.]

◇ಕಪಿಲೆ[2] kapile [kəpile] ಕಪಲಿ, ಕಪಲೆ, ಕಪಿಲು, ಕಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ apparatus for raising water, consisting of pulley, rope and leathern bucket, worked by oxen on an inclined plane [?]

°ಕಪೋತ kapōta [kəpo:tɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ dove, pigeon [Sk.] = ಪಾರಿವಾಳ (pārivāḷa)

•ಕಪೋತಿ kapōti [kəpo:ti] *mf.* ⟦defc.⟧ blind person [Ka. *D1226]

ಕಪ್ತಾನ kaptāna [kəptɐ:nɐ] ಕಪಿತ, ಕಪಿತಾನ್ *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** person in command of merchant of passenger ship **2** army officer of rank below major and above lieutenant **3** leader of a team or club **4** pilot of civil aircraft [Eg. *captain*]

ಕಪ್ಪ[1] kappa [kəppɐ] ಕಪ್ಪು *n.* tribute to the king from feudatory princes [Ka. D1218] = ಕಪ್ಪು (kappu)

ಕಪ್ಪ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kappa kāṇike [kappə kɐ:ṇike] ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦give⟧ tributes and the like [+ *kāṇike*]

•ಕಪ್ಪ[2] kappa [kəppɐ] ಕಪ್ಪು[3], ಕರ್ಪು *n.* ⟦catch⟧ pitfall for catching deer or elephants (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1223, cf. T3817] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪು (kappu)[3]

*ಕಪ್ಪ[3] kappa [kəppɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ring of gold or silver-wire for the wrist or foot, worn as an ornament or as the sign of vow [?]

•ಕಪ್ಪಟೆ kappaṭe [kəppəṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D1216] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ (kappaḍi)

ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ kappaḍi [kəppəḍi] ಕಪಟ, ಕಪಟೆ, ಕಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಕಬ್ಬಟೆ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ a small species of bat [Ka. D1216]

?ಕಪ್ಪಡೆ kappaḍe [kəppəḍe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ a small species of bat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1216]

ಕಪ್ಪನೆ kappane [kəppə̆ne] *adv.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ in a snatching manner **2** ⟦sound⟧ with the sound of gulping quickly (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. mim. D1222]

•ಕಪ್ಪಲ್[1] kappal [kəppəl] ಕಪ್ಪಲು *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat, ship [Ka. *D1219]

•ಕಪ್ಪಲ್[2] kappal [kəppəl] ಕಪ್ಪಲು *n.* ⟦trap⟧ pitfall for catching deer or elephants [Ka. D1223]

ಕಪ್ಪು[1] kappu [kəppu] *n.* ⟦give⟧ tribute [Ka. D1218] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪ (kappa)[1]

ಕಪ್ಪು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kappu kāṇike [kəppu kɐ:ṇike] ಕಪ್ಪ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦give⟧ [+ *kāṇike*] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ (kappa kāṇike)

?ಕಪ್ಪು[2] kappu [kəppu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ to cover, to overspread [Ka. D1221] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಕವಿ (kavi)

ಕಪ್ಪು[3] kappu [kəppu] ಕಪ್ಪ[2], *karpu* *n.* ⟦hunt⟧ pitfall for catching deer or elephants [Ka. D1223, cf. T3817]

ಕಪ್ಪು[4] kappu [kəppu] ಕರ್ಪು ① (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ black ② *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ lampblack for applying colour around the eyes or mark on the forehead by applying it **2** ⟦light⟧ darkness = ಕರಿ (kari) [Ka. D1395]

ಕಪ್ಪುರ kappura [kəppurɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ camphor [Sk.] = ಕರ್ಪೂರ (karpūra)

ಕಪ್ಪುಸಂತೆ kappusaṃte [kəppusənte] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ black-market [Ka. *kappu*[4] + *saṃte*]

ಕಪ್ಪುಹಣ kappuhaṇa [kəppuhəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ black money [Ka. *kappu*[4] + *haṇa*]

ಕಪ್ಪುಹಲಗೆ kappuhalage [kəppuhələge] *n.* ⟦script⟧ blackboard [Ka. *kappu*[4] + *halage*] cf. ಬೋರ್ಡ್ (bōrḍ) ⟨col.⟩

ಕಪ್ಪೆ kappe [kəppe] *n.* ⟦amph⟧ frog, toad [Ka. D1224]

ಕಪ್ಪೆಚಿಪ್ಪು kappecippu [kəppeʧippu] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ a kind of bivalve shell one half of which is occasionally used for giving babies milk to drink [Ka.]

ಕಫ kap^{h}a [kəp^{h}ɐ] ಕಪ *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ phlegm [Sk.]

?ಕಬ kaba [kəbɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redup.*⟫ gulp! (word in imitation of the sound produced while gulping something quickly) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1222] ☞ ಕಬಕ್ಕನೆ, ಗಪಕ್ಕನೆ (kabakkane, gapakkane)

ಕಬಕಬ kabakaba [kəbəkəbɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ gulp gulp (word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated gulping) [Ka. onom. D1222]

ಕಬಕ್ಕನೆ kabakkane [kəbəkkə̆ne] *adv.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ in a snatching manner **2** ⟦sound⟧ with the sound of quick gulping [Ka. onom, mim. D1222]

ಕಬಜಾ kabajā [kəbə̆ʤɐ:] ಕಬಜೆ, ಕಬ್ಜಾ, ಕಬ್ಜೆ *n.* ⟦control⟧ possession, occupancy [Ar. *qabḍa* "grasp"]

ಕಬಜೆ kabaje [kəbə̆ʤe] *n.* ⟦control⟧ [Ar. *qabḍa*] ☞ ಕಬಜಾ (kabajā)

?ಕಬಟೆ kabaṭe [kəbəṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ a kind of small bat (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1216] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ (kappaḍi)

ಕಬಡ್ಡಿ kabaḍḍi [kəbəɖɖi] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ a kind of out-door team game [H. *kabaḍḍī* <?] = ಗುಡುಗಿನಾಟ (guḍugināṭa)

ಕಬರಿ kabari [kəbə̆ri] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** braid of hair **2** knot of braid of hair [Ka. D1327, cf. *kavara-*]

•ಕಬರು kabaru [kəbə̆ru] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder [Ka. D1326] ☞ ಕವರ್ (kavar)

ಕಬಲ kabala [kəbə̆lɐ] ಕಬಳ *n.* ⟦food⟧ mouthful [Sk. *kavala-* ←Dr./Md.? cf. D1222, M186] = ತುತ್ತು (tuttu)

ಕಬಳ kabaḷa [kəbə̆ɭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ mouthful °**2** ⟦bio⟧ gargling [Ka. D1222/Sk. *kavala-* ←Dr.? cf. D1222, T2960]

ಕಬಳಿಸು kabaḷisu [kəbəɭisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to swallow, to gulp; to devour **2** ⟦crime⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ to embezzle, to defraud [*kabaḷa* + *-isu*]

ಕಬೂಲಿ kabūli [kəbu:li] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ agreement, consent [Ar.-Pe *qabūlī*]

•ಕಬೋಜಿ kabōji [kəbo:ʤi] ಕಪೋತಿ *mf.* ⟦defc.⟧ blind person [Ka. D1226]

•ಕಬ್ಬ kabba [kəbbɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ poem, poetry [Sk. *kāvya-*] = ಕಾವ್ಯ (kāvya) ⟨com.⟩

?ಕಬ್ಬಟೆ kabbaṭe [kəbbəṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ a kind of small bat (*Si.175* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1216]

•ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ kabbiga [kəbbigɐ] *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಬ್ಬಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ poet [*kabba* + *-iga*] = ಕವಿ (kavi) ⟨com.⟩

ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ kabbiṇa [kəbbiɳɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ iron [Ka. D1278]

•ಕಬ್ಬಿಲ kabbila [kəbbilɐ] ಕಬಳ *m.* ⟦⟪f. ಕಬ್ಬಲತಿ, ಕಬ್ಬಿಲಿತಿ⟫ ⟧ **1** huntsman, fowler **2** fisherman [Ka. D1227]

•ಕಬ್ಬಿಲಿಗ kabbiliga [kəbbiligɐ] ಕಬ್ಬಲಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬುಲಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬುಲಿಗ *m.* ⟦fish⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಬ್ಬಲಗಿತ್ತಿ/ ಕಬ್ಬಲಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ fisherman [Ka. D1227]

ಕಬ್ಬು kabbu [kəbbu] ಕಬ್ಬು, ಕರ್ವು, ಖರ್ವು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sugar cane *Saccharum officinarum* L. (Poaceae) ⟶ sweet [Ka. D1288]

•ಕಬ್ಬೆಯ kabbeya [kəbbejɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಬ್ಬೆಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** boatmen, = ಅಂಬಿಗ (aṃbiga) **2** fisherman = ಮೀನುಗಾರ (mīnugāra) [Ka. D1227]

ಕಮಂಡಲ kamaṃḍala [kəməɳɖəlɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Sk.]

ಕಮಂಡಲು kamaṃḍalu [kəməɳɖəlu] ಕಮಂಡಲ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ water pot used by ascetics [Sk.]

ಕಮಟು kamaṭu [kəmə̆ʈu] ಕಂಟು, ಕಮುಟು *n.* ⟦smell⟧ rankness, rancidity, fetid smell (esp. of dirty cloth, burnt oil, etc.) [Ka. D1334]

°ಕಮಠ kamaṭ^{h}a [kəmə̆ʈ^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ tortoise [Ka.] ಆಮೆ (āme) ⟨com.⟩

°ಕಮನ kamana [kəməmɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦charm⟧ charming, attractive **2** ⟦desire⟧ desiring ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಮನಳು⟫ **1** ⟦sense⟧ person addicted to worldly objects, pursuits or sensual enjoyment **2** ⟦god⟧ N. of Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.]

°ಕಮನೀಯ kamanīya [kəməni:jɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦charm⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಮನೀಯಳು⟫ pleasing, captivating, charming ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಕಮನೀಯತೆ kamanīyate [kəməni:jə̆te] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ loveliness, attractiveness, charm [Sk.]

?ಕಮರ kamara [kəmə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** state of being singed, etc. **2** disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. (*B.5.164* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1230] ☞ ಕಮರು (kamaru)

ಕಮರಬಂದ kamarabaṃda [kəmərə̆bəndɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ waistband, sash, belt [Pe. *kamarband*] = ನಡುಪಟ್ಟಿ (naḍupaṭṭi)

ಕಮರಿ kamari [kəmə̆ri] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ declivity, steep bank, cliff, ravine [Ka. D1229] = ಕಮ್ಮರಿ (kammari)

?ಕಮರಿಕೆ[1] kamarike [kəmərike] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ state of being singed, etc. (*Si.137*: *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1230]

•ಕಮರಿಕೆ[2] kamarike [kəmərike] ಕಮರಿಕ *n.* ⟦smell⟧ Bengal currant *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae) ⟶ pharm. = ಕರಂಡೆ (karaṃḍe) *[IMP 1.387]

?ಕಮರಿಗೆ kamarige [kəmərige] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ state of being singed, etc. [Ka. D1230] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಮರು kamaru [kəmə̆ru] ಕಮಱು, ಕವುರು, ಕವುಱು, ಕೌರು, ಕೌಱು ① *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to emit sharp and unpleasant smell (as burnt ghee, oil, hair, etc.) ② *n.*

〖smell〗 disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. [Ka. D1230 < *kamaṟu*]

ಕಮಲ kamala [kəmələ] ಕಮಳ *n.* 〖plant〗 lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera*, Gaertner (Nelumbonaceae) → food, garden [Sk. ←Dr.] = ತಾವರೆ (tāvare) *[IHKI 223; IMP 4.111]

ಕಮಳ kamaḷa [kəmə[ɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Sk. ←Dr.] ☞ ಕಮಲ (kamala)

•ಕಮಱು kamaṟu [kəmərru] ಕಮರು, ಕವುರು, ಕವುಱು, ಕೌ–ರು, ಕೌಱು ① *vi.* 〖smell〗 to emit sharp and unpleasant smell (as bunt oil, ghee, hair, etc.) ② *n.* 〖smell〗 disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, ghee, hair, etc. [Ka. *D1230]

ಕಮಾನು kamānu [kəmɐ:nu] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 arch **2** 〖arch.〗 arch, vault **3** 〖vehicle〗 hood of a carriage **4** 〖mus.〗 fiddlestick [Pe. *bow*]

ಕಮಾಯಿ kamāyi [kəmɐ:ji] *n.* **1** 〖earn〗 earnings, profits, income **2** 〖plan〗 (fig.) trick, stratagem, scheme, ruse [Sk. *kamāī* T2897]

ಕಮಾಯಿಸು kamāyisu [kəmɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖earn〗 to earn 《money》 [Sk. *kamānā* + *-isu*]

ಕಮಾಲ್ kamāl [kəmɐ:l] ಕಮಾಲ *n.* **1** 〖abl.〗 perfect skill (in artistic or other activities) ¶ ತೆಂಡುಲಕರ ಇವ–ತ್ತಿನ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಮಾಲ್ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Tendulkar could not show his skill in today's game. **2** 〖wonder〗 marvel, wonder [Ar. *kamāl* "perfection"]

ಕಮಾಲ kamāla [kəmɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖abl., wonder〗 [Ar. *kamāl*] ☞ ಕಮಾಲ್ (kamāl)

ಕಮೀಜ್ kamīj [kəmi:ʤ] *n.* 〖wear〗 a kind of loose shirt worn by women over the upper body (a similar garment worn by men is called *aṃgi*) [Ar. *qamīṣ*]

ಕಮುಟು kamuṭu [kəmŭṭu] *n.* 〖smell〗 rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes [Ka. D1334] ☞ ಕಮಟು (kamaṭu)

?ಕಮ್ಮ kamma [kəmmɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 **1** bad smell **2** fragrance [Ka. D1247] (*Šmd.209, 210* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಂಪು (kaṃpu)

ಕಮ್ಮಟ kammaṭa [kəmmə[ɐ] ಕಮ್ಮಳ, ಕಮ್ಮಾಟ *n.* **1** 〖money〗 mint **2** 〖orn.〗 workshop of the goldsmith [Ka. D1236]

ಕಮ್ಮಟಿ kammaṭi [kəmmə[i] *mf.* 〖money〗 coiner [Ka. D1236]

◇ಕಮ್ಮತ kammata [kəmmŏtɐ] ಕಮತ, ಕಮ್ಮತ್ತ *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** cultivating land with one's own stock **2** land under self-cultivation [? cf. M. *kāmatā*, Te. *kamatamu*]

ಕಮ್ಮರಿ kammari [kəmməri] *n.* 〖geo.〗 declivity, steep bank, cliff, ravine [Ka. D1229]

ಕಮ್ಮಾರ kammāra [kəmmɐ:rɐ] ಕಂಬಱ, ಕಂಬಾರ, ಕಂಬಾ–ಱ, ಕಮ್ಮರ, ಕಮ್ಮಱ, ಕಮ್ಮಾರ *m.* 〖metal〗 《*f.* ಕಮ್ಮಾರಿತಿ》 blacksmith [Sk. *karmakāra-*]

ಕಮ್ಮಿ kammi [kəmmi] *n.* **1** shortfall, deficiency (in quantity) ¶ ಲೆಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕಮ್ಮಿ ಇದೆ. There is a deficiency of ten rupees in the account. **2** inadequacy, deficiency (in quality) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ ಏನು ಕಮ್ಮಿ ಇದೆ? What is deficient in your husband? [Pe. *kamī*]

•ಕಮ್ಮಿತು kammitu [kəmmitu] ① *adj.* 〖smell〗 fragrant ② *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrance [Ka. D1247]

ಕಮ್ಮು kammu [kəmmu] ① *vi.* 〖smell〗 to be fragrant ② *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrance [Ka. D1247]

ಕಮ್ಮಗೆ kammage [kəmmŏge] *adv.* 〖smell〗 **1** 〖smell〗 fragrantly **2** 〖happy〗 happily ¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತನಾಗಿ ಗೋವಿಂ–ದ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಮ್ಮಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Govinda is sitting at home happily after his retirement. [Ka. D1247]

ಕಮ್ಮನೆ kammane [kəmmŏne] ① *adv.* 〖smell〗 fragrantly [Ka. D1247]

*ಕಯ್¹ kay [kəĭ] (*n.*) 〖taste〗 〈being〉 bitter [Ka. D1249] = ಕಹಿ (kahi)

•ಕಯ್² kay [kəĭ] *vt.* 〖do〗 to do, etc. [Ka. *D1957] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)²

•ಕಯ್³ kay [kəĭ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 agricultural land, especially paddy field [Ka. D1958] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)³

ಕಯ್⁴ kay [kəĭ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 hand, arm **2** (fig.) word meaning "petty" when prefixed to a noun ¶ ಕಯ್ಯ–ಡ, ಕಯ್ಯೂಲಿ temporary loan [Ka. D2023] ☞ ಕೈ (kai)⁴ (com.)

ಕಯ್ಯೂಲಿ kaykūli [kəĭku:li] ಕಯ್ಯೂಗಲಿ *n.* 〖work〗 petty labour [+ *kūli* D1905]

•ಕಯ್⁵ kay [kəĭ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 decoration, etc. [Ka. D2024] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)⁵

†ಕಯ kaya [kəjɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 deep place in a river (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1251]

†ಕಯ್ಕಟೆ kaykaṭe [kəjkə[e] *adj.* 〖taste〗 bitter (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1249]

*ಕಯಿ kayi [kəji] (*n.*) 〖taste〗 bitterness [Ka. D1249]

†ಕಯ್ಕು kayku [kəĭku] *vi.* 〖taste〗 to be bitter (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1249]

•ಕಯ್ಕೂಲಿ kaykūli [kəĭku:li] ಕಯ್ಯೂಗಲಿ *n.* 〖work〗 petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. *kay*⁴ + *kūli*, D1905]

†ಕಯ್ಕೆ kayke [kəĭke] *adj.* 〖taste〗 bitter (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1249]

ಕಯ್ಯೂಗಲಿ kaygūli [kəĭgu:li] *n.* 〖work〗 [*kay*⁴ + *kūli*, D1905] ☞ ಕಯ್ಕೂಲಿ (kaykūli)

•ಕಯ್ಪು kaypu [kəĭpu] *n.* 〖taste〗 bitterness [Ka. D1249]

•ಕಯ್ಪೆ kaype [kəĭpe] *n.* 〖taste〗 bitterness [Ka. D1249]

*ಕಯ್ಯಿ¹ kayyi [kəĭji] (*n.*) 〖taste〗 〈being〉 bitter [Ka. D1249] ☞ ಕಹಿ (kahi)

ಕಯ್ಯಿ² kayyi [kəĭji] *n.* 〖body〗 hand [Ka. D2023] ☞ ಕೈ (kai)²

ಕಯ್ವಾಡ kayvāḍa [kəĭvɐːɖɐ] ಕಯಿವಾಡ, ಕೆಯ್ವಾಡ, ಕೈವಾಡ *n.* **1** ⟦abl.⟧ skill, dexterity **2** ⟦abl.⟧ work achieved with skill **3** ⟦work⟧ hand, participation (of someone in an intrigue, etc.) ¶ ಬಾಂಬ್ ಸ್ಫೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳ ಕಯ್ವಾಡವಿತ್ತಂತೆ. They say that politicians had a hand in the bomb explosion. [*kai* + ?]

•ಕರ್ kar [kər] (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ black ¶ ಕರ್ಪು blackness [Ka. D1278(a)]

°ಕರ[1] kara [kərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦ener.⟧ ⟨being⟩ intense, ⟨being⟩ fierce [Ka. D1287 cf. Sk. *khara-*]

°ಕರ[2] kara [kərɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (dig.) hand, palm [Sk.]

°ಕರ[3] kara [kərɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ donkey [Sk. *kʰara-*]

•ಕರಂ karaṃ [kərəm] ಕರ *adv.* ⟦grade⟧ greatly (*Pb.1.77*) [Ka. *D1287]

•ಕರಂಗು karaṃgu [kərəŋgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ to melt (in a water, etc. or by heat, etc.), to liquefy **2** ⟦weak⟧ to pine away, to grow thin [Ka. D1292] ☞ ಕರಗು (karagu) (mod.)

†ಕರಂಚಟೆ karaṃcaṭe [kərəɲʧəṭe] *adj.* ⟦heat⟧ to be scorched (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395]

†ಕರಂಚು karaṃcu [kərəɲʧu] *vi.* to be scorched (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395]

ಕರಂಡೆ[1] karaṃḍe [kərəɳɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Bengal currant, *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1269] *[IMP 1.387]

ಕರಂಡೆ[2] karaṃḍe [kərəɳɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* L. (S. hirtus Willd.) (Asteraceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D1271] = ಗೋರಕ್ಮುಂಡಿ (gōrakmuṃḍi) *[IMP 5.180]

ಕರಕರ karakara [kərəkərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** sound made while gnashing the teeth, in chewing certain substances (as raw cucumbers) **2** sound made while scratching the body, while writing with a pen or an iron style [Ka. onom. D1386]

ಕರಕು karaku [kərəĕku] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ something charred [Ka. D1278(a), cf. *D1395?] ☞ ಕರಿಕು (kariku)

ಕರಗ karaga [kərəgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ a kind of water pot **2** ⟦fest.⟧ a festival in which devotees carry water pots on their heads **3** ⟦dance⟧ an acrobatic folk dance in which the dancer dances bearing on his or her head a flower-decked water-filled brass pot [Ka.]

ಕರಗು karagu [kərĕgu] ಕರಂಗು, ಕರುಗು, ಕರ್ಗು[2] *vi.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ melt (in a water, etc. or by heat, etc.), liquefy **2** ⟦weak⟧ to grow thin, to pine away **3** ⟦view⟧ to vanish, to disappear (as the fog, mist, etc.) **4** ⟦pity⟧ (fig.) to soften, to pity, to be moved (as the heart) ¶ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವನು ಕರಗಿಹೋದ. He melted away after seeing the baby. [Ka. D1292]

ಕರಗಿಸು karagisu [kərĕgisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ to melt, to liquefy **2** ⟦weak⟧ to cause to grow less, to reduce ⟦weight, etc.⟧ ¶ ಮಗನ ಸಾವು ತಂದೆಯ ದೇಹವನ್ನು ಕರಗಿಸಿತು. The son's death reduced his father's body. [+ *-isu* caus. D1292]

ಕರಡ karaḍa [kərĕɖɐ] ಕರಡು, ಕರಡೆ *n.* ⟦food⟧ dried grass, fodder [Ka. D1275]

ಕರಡಚ್ಚು karaḍaccu [kərĕɖəʧʧu] *n.* ⟦print⟧ proof sheet [Ka. *karaḍu* + *accu*] = ಪ್ರೂಫ್ (prūpʰ) (col.)

ಕರಡಿ[1] karaḍi [kərĕɖi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ bear, thick-furred, plantigrade, mammal of family Ursidae [Ka. D1263]

ಕರಡಿ[2] karaḍi [kərĕɖi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of double drum [Ka. D1264]

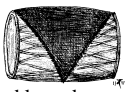
ಕರಡು[1] karaḍu [kərĕɖu] ① (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ unpolished (as fine arts, literary works, etc.) ② *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard rough copy, draft **2** ⟦account⟧ day-book (*inscr.*) [Ka. D1265, cf. M. *kʰarăḍā* T2819, M1.302]

ಕರಡುಪ್ರತಿ karaḍuprati [kərəɖuprəti] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ draft, rough copy [F.]

ಕರಡು[2] karaḍu [kərĕɖu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ dried grass, fodder [Ka. D1275]

†ಕರಡು[3] karaḍu [kərĕɖu] *vi.* ⟦liquid⟧ to melt (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1292]

•ಕರಡೆ karaḍe [kərĕɖe] ಕರಡಿ[2], ಕರಾಡಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ an oblong drum beaten on both sides, a sort of double drum [see Fig.] [Ka. D1264]


oblong drum
ಕರಡೆ

°ಕರಣ karaṇa [kərəɳɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦do.⟧ doing, action **2** ⟦ins.⟧ instrument or means **3** ⟦sense⟧ organ of sense **4** ⟦inf.⟧ signal, sign **5** ⟦gram.⟧ case denoting the means or instrument **6** ⟦astr.⟧ an astrological division of the day according to Indian calendar ② *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ village clerk or accountant (*epigr.*) = ಕರಣಿಕ (karaṇika) [Sk.]

•ಕರಣಶಾಲೆ karaṇaśāle [kərəɳəʃɐːle] ಕರಣಸಾಲೆ *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ office of an accountant (*lex.*) [Sk.]

°ಕರಣಿಕ karaṇika [kərəɳikɐ] ಕರಣೀಕ *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ village clerk or accountant or clerk in general [Sk. *karaṇa* + *-ika*]

°ಕರಣೀಕ karaṇīka [kərəɳiːkɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಕರಣಿಕ (karaṇika)

ಕರಣೆ[1] karaṇe [kərəɳe] ಕರಣಿ, ಕರ್ಣ, ಗರಣೆ *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** lump, clot (of blood, mucus, etc.) **2** ⟦mus.⟧ a ball made of finely powdered iron filings, charred rice and flour and rubbed on tabours to make them sound well [Ka. D1266]

ಕರಣೆ[2] karaṇe [kərəɳe] ಕರಣಿ, ಕರ್ಣ, ಗರಣೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ large brass trumpet which sounds the bass [M. *karaṇā* ←Pe.-Ar. *qarnāy*] = ಗರಣೆ (garaṇe)

ಕರಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ karaṇēṃdriya [kərəɳeːndrijɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ organs of the sense (skin, tongue, eye, ear

and nose) [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ (jñānēṃdriya)

°ಕರತಲ karatala [kərətəlɐ] ಕರತಳ *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of the hand [Sk.]

°ಕರತಲಾಮಲಕ karatalāmalaka [kələtəlɐ:məlăkɐ] ಕರತಳಾಮಳಕ *n.* ⟦sure⟧ "emblic myrobalan put on the palm of hand", undisputed object [Sk.]

°ಕರತಾಡನ karatāḍana [kərətɐ:ḍənɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ clapping, applause [Sk.] = ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ (cappāḷe)

ಕರತಾಳ[1] karatāḷa [kərətɐ:ḷɐ] ಕರತಾಳಿ, ಕರತಾಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fan palm, umbrella palm, *Corypha umbraculifera* L. (Arecaceae) → timber [Ka. D1270]

ಕರತಾಳ[2] karatāḷa [kərətɐ:ḷɐ] ಕರತಾಲ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** beating the time by clapping the hands **2** a kind of small cymbal [see Fig.] [Sk.]

cymbal
ಕರತಾಳ

ಕರತಾಳೆ karatāḷe [kərətɐ:ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1270] ☞ ಕರತಾಳ (karatāḷa)

°ಕರತ್ರಾಣ karatrāṇa [kərətrɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of mail to protect hands [Sk.]

°ಕರನಿರಾಕರಣೆ karanirākaraṇe [kərənirɐ:kərăṇe] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ refusal to pay taxes (to the government) or the campaign for the purpose [Sk.]

ಕರಪತ್ರ[1] karapatra [kərəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ handbill [Sk.] = (col.)

°ಕರಪತ್ರ[2] karapatra [kərəpət·rɐ] *n.* saw [Sk.] = ಗರಗಸ (garagasa) (com.)

ಕರಪಾಣಿ karapāṇi [kərəpɐ:ṇi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ eczema [?]

ಕರಬೂಜ karabūja [kərəbu:ʤɐ] ಕರಬೂಜು, ಕರಭೂಜ, ಕರಿಬುಜ, ಕರುಬೂಜು, ಕರ್ಬುಜ, ಕರ್ಬೂಜ, ಖರಬುಜ, ಖರಬೂಜು, ಖರ್ಬೂಜ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sweet melon, musk-melon, *Cucumis melo* L. var *melo* (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Pe. *xarbūza*]

°ಕರಮಾಪಕ karamāpaka [kərəmɐ:pəkɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ taxi meter [Sk.] = ಟ್ಯಾಕ್ಸಿ ಮೀಟರ್ (ṭyāksi mīṭar) (col.)

°ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ karavastra [kərəvəstrɐ] *n.* handkerchief [Sk.] = ಕರ್ಚೀಫ್ (karcīpʰ) (col.)

°ಕರವಾಲ karavāla [kərəvɐ:lɐ] ಕರವಾಳ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword, scimitar [Sk.] ಕರವಾಳ (karavāḷa)

°ಕರವಾಳ karavāḷa [kərəvɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಕರವಾಲ (karavāla)

•ಕರಸಾಣೆ karasāṇe [kərəsɐ:ṇe] ಖರಸಾಣೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ whetstone, rub-stone, grindstone [Sk. *kharaśāṇa-*] = ಸಾಣಗಲ್ಲು (sāṇagallu)

*ಕರಸು karasu [kərăsu] *vt.* ⟦call⟧ to cause to call, to have called [Ka. caus. D1291] ☞ ಕರೆಯಿಸು (kareyisu)

•ಕರಹ karaha [kərəhɐ] *n.* calling, etc. [Ka. D1291] ☞ ಕರೆಹ (kareha)

?ಕರಳು karaḷu [kərəḷu] *n.* [Ka. D1274] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕರುಳು (karuḷu)

ಕರಾಮತಿ karāmati [kərɐ:məti] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ legerdemain, skill [Ar.-Pe. *karāmat*] ☞ ಕರಾಮತ್ತು (karāmattu)

ಕರಾಮತ್ತು karāmattu [kərɐ:məttu] ಕರಾಮತಿ, ಖರಾಮತ್ತು, ಖರಾಮತ್, ಖರಾಮತಿ, ಖರಾಮತ್ತು *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ legerdemain, skill [Ar.-Pe. *karāmat* "miracle wrought by holy men"]

ಕರಾರು karāru [kərɐ:ru] ಕರಾರ, ಖರಾರು *n.* ⟦prom.⟧ agreement, contract [Ar. *qarār*]

ಕರಾರುನಾಮೆ karārunāme [kərɐ:runɐ:me] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ written agreement [Ar.-Pe. *qarārnāma*]

ಕರಾರುವಾಕ್ಕು karāruvākku [kərɐ:ruvɐ:kku] (*n.*) ⟦true⟧ ⟨being⟩ exact, precise ¶ ನಾನು ಬರುವ ತಾರೀಖು ಕರಾರುವಾಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಲಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot tell you the exact date of my arrival. [Ar.-Pe. *qarārwāqi'*]

°ಕರಾಲ karāla [kərɐ:lɐ] *adj.* ⟦fear⟧ fearful, dreadful, terrible [Ka.]

ಕರಾವು karāvu [kərɐ:vu] *n.* milch cow [Ka. *kare*[5] + *āvu* *D1385]

°ಕರಾಳ karāḷa [kərɐ:ḷɐ] ಕರಾಲ (*n.*) **1** ⟦fear⟧ fearful, dreadful, terrible **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ deformed, monstrous [Sk. *karāla-*] ☞ ಕರಾಲ (karāla)

•ಕರಿಂಕು kariṃku [kəriṋku] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ something charred [Ka. *D1278(a)]

•ಕರಿಂಕುವರಿ kariṃkuvari [kəriṋkuvəri] *vi.* to become scorched [+ *pari* *D1278(a)]

ಕರಿ[1] kari [kəri] ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ ⟪*fut.* ಕರಿವ್–, *past* ಕರಿನ್ತ್–⟫ to be scorched, be charred, to be singed ② *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** to fry or frizzle in oil or ghee **2** to roast, to toast ③ (*n.*) **1** ⟦heat⟧ ⟨being⟩ scorched **2** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ black in colour **3** ⟦luck⟧ ⟨being⟩ inauspicious ¶ ಕರಿಗಾಲ inauspicious man ④ *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ inauspicious time after after the solstice, eclipse, new moon, etc. [Ka. D1278(a)]

*ಕರಿ[2] kari [kəri] ① *vt.* ⟦call⟧ **1** to call **2** to invite ② *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry (as a koel, crow, etc.) ☞ ಕರೆ (kare) [Ka. D1291]

°ಕರಿ[3] kari [kəri] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ elephant *Elephas maximus* Linnaeus (Elephantidae) [Sk. *karin-*] = ಆನೆ (āne) (com.)

ಕರಿಕ karika [kərikɐ] ⟦colour⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕರಿಕಿ⟫ black-complexioned man [Ka. *kari* + *-ka*[1] [PART] m.]

?ಕರಿಕಿ kariki [kəriki] *f.* ⟦colour⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕರಿಕ⟫ black-complexioned woman [Ka. *karika* + *-i*]

ಕರಿಕು kariku [kəriĭku] ಕರಕು, ಕರಿಂಕು, ಕರುಕು ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to get charred ② (*n.*) ⟦fire⟧ ⟨being⟩ charred ◇ *vi.* ಕರಿಗಾಗು ③ *n.* ⟦fire⟧ something charred [Ka. D1278(a)]

ಕರಿಗ kariga [kərigɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಕರಿಗಿ⟫ black-complexioned man [Ka. *kari* + *-ga*[1]]

ಕರಿಗಾಡು karigāḍu [kəriğɐ:ḍu] *n.* burnt out forest or area [Ka. *kari* + *kāḍu*] = ಬೆಂಗಾಡು (beṃgāḍu)

?ಕರಿಗಿಸು karigisu [kərigisu] *vt.* ⟦liquid⟧ [Ka. caus. D1292] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕರಗಿಸು (karagisu)

?ಕರಿಜಾಣ karijāṇa [kəridʒɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2451] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಕರಿಜಾಣೆ (karijāṇe)

ಕರಿಜಾಣೆ karijāṇe [kəridʒɐːɳe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ name of tree *Grewia orbiculata* Rottler (Tiliaceae) [Ka. D2451]

ಕರಿದು karidu [kəridu] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ black, dark, sooty [Ka. D1278(a)]

•ಕರಿಪು karipu [kəripu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ blackness (*Pb.10.36*) [Ka. D1278(a)]

ಕರಿಮರ karimara [kərimərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ⟨East Indian⟩ ebony *Diospyros ebenum* Koenig (Ebenaceae) → timber [Ka. D1282]

ಕರಿಯ kariya [kərijɐ] *m.* ⟦colour⟧ 《*f.* ಕರಿಗಿ》 **1** ⟦colour⟧ black man **2** ⟦colour⟧ Negro, member of black-skinned (orig.) African race of mankind [Ka. *kari*[1] + *-a* *D1278(a)]

*ಕರಿಸು karisu [kərisu] *vt.* ⟦call⟧ **1** to cause to call, to have called **2** to cause to sound, shout together [Ka. caus. D1291]

°ಕರು[1] karu [kəru] *n.* ⟦art⟧ **1** mould for embossed works **2** molten idol **3** relief, embossed carving [Ka. D1280]

ಕರುವಿಕ್ಕು karuvikku [kəruvikku] *vi.* ⟦icon⟧ to put bossed or raised figures, to mould [Ka. *karu* + *ikku*]

ಕರುವಿಡು karuviḍu [kəruviḍu] *vi.* ⟦icon⟧ to put bossed or raised figures, to mould [Ka. *karu* + *iḍu*, D1280]

?ಕರು[2] karu [kəru] *vt.* ⟦aim⟧ 《ಕರುತ್ತ್-》 to point, to aim at (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1283]

•ಕರು[3] karu [kəru] ಕಱು (*n.*) **1** ⟦high⟧ ⟨being⟩ high **2** ⟨being⟩ immense, ⟨being⟩ great ¶ ಕರುನಾಡು Karnāṭaka (great country) [Ka. D1287]

ಕರು[4] karu [kəru] ಕಱು, ಕಱುವು *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. [Ka. *D1411]

ಕರುಗು[1] karugu [kərŭgu] *vi.* ⟦colour⟧ to turn black [Ka. *D1278(a)/*D1494] ☞ ಕರುಗು (karugu)[1]

ಕರುಗು[2] karugu [kərŭgu] *n.* ⟦print⟧ block (used in printing) [*karu*[1] D1280 + *-gu*?]

ಕರುಗು[3] karugu [kərŭgu] *vi.* ⟦liquid⟧ [Ka. *D1292] ☞ ಕರಗು (karagu)

°ಕರುಣ karuṇa [kəruɳɐ] ① *n.* ⟦pity⟧ **1** pity, sympathy **2** ⟦lit.⟧ one of the sentiments of a poem, pathetic sentiment, pathos ② (*adj.*) ⟦pity⟧ pitiable, miserable ¶ ಕರುಣಕಥೆ pitiable story = ಕರುಣೆ (karuṇe) [Sk.]

ಕರುಣಾಜನಕ karuṇājanaka [kəruɳɐːdʒənəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦pity⟧ pitiable, pathetic, touching [Sk.]

ಕರುಣಾಲು karuṇālu [kəruɳɐːlu] *mf.* ⟦pity⟧ kind person, tender-hearted person [Sk.]

ಕರುಣಾಳು karuṇāḷu [kəruɳɐːḷu] ಕರುಣಾಲು *mf.* ⟦pity⟧ kind person, tender-hearted person [Sk.] ☞ ಕರುಣಾಳು (karuṇāḷu)

°ಕರುಣಿಸು karuṇisu [kəruɳisu] *vt.* ⟦pity⟧ **1** to pity, to be kind **2** to be merciful enough to give ¶ ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಕರುಣಿಸಬೇಕು. Please be kind enough to give me a job. [Sk.]

ಕರುಣೆ karuṇe [kəruɳe] *n.* ⟦pity⟧ **1** pity, mercy, kindness **2** ⟦lit.⟧ one of the sentiments of a poem, pathetic sentiment, pathos [Sk.]

•ಕರುನಾಡು karunāḍu [kərunɐːḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** highland **2** huge country [Ka. *karu*[3] + *nāḍu*]

•ಕರುಬು karubu [kərŭbu] ① *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ to be jealous, to envy ② *n.* ⟦hate⟧ jealousy ☞ ಕಱುಂಬು (kar̲umbu) [Ka. *D1396]

•ಕರುಮಾಡು karumāḍu [kərumɐːḍu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** upper floor **2** magnificent house with two or more storeys [Ka. *karu*[3] "high" + *māḍu*]

•ಕರುಳ್ karuḷ [kərŭḷ] ಕರುಳ್ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ intestines, entrails, bowels **2** ⟦pity⟧ (fig.) tender heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. D1274]

ಕರುಳು karuḷu [kəruḷu] ಕರುಳ್, ಕರ್ಲು *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ intestines, entrails, bowels **2** ⟦pity⟧ (fig.) tender-heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. *D1274]

ಕರೆ[1] kare [kəre] *vi.* ⟦hide⟧ to hide [Ka. D1258]

ಕರೆ[2] kare [kəre] ಕಱೆ[3], ಕಱೆ[2] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ stain, blot [Ka. D1278(a)/D1395]

ಕರೆ[3] kare [kəre] ಕರಿ[1] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦call⟧ to call **2** ⟦call⟧ to summon, to invite ② *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry (as a cuckoo, crow, etc.) ③ *n.* ⟦call⟧ **1** call; cry, shout **2** invitation, summon [Ka. D1291]

ಕರೆಯಿಸು kareyisu [kərejisu] ಕರಯಿಸು, ಕರಸು, ಕರಿಸು, ಕರೆಸು *vt.* ⟦call⟧ to send for 《someone》 (through someone) [Ka. caus. D1291] = ಕರೆಸು (karesu)

ಕರೆ[4] kare [kəre] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ seashore, bank of a river **2** ⟦geo.⟧ boundary **3** ⟦cloth⟧ border of a cloth = ಅಂಚು (aṃcu) [Ka. D1293]

ಕರೆ[5] kare [kəre] ಕಱೆ[2] *vt.* ⟦flow⟧ **1** to milk, to cause milk to flow **2** to pour, to rain, 《arrows, etc.》 [Ka. *D1385]

?ಕರೆ[6] kare [kəre] ಕಱೆ, ಕಱೆ *n.* ⟦colour⟧ **1** blackness, the colour black **2** stain, blot [Ka. *D139]

ಕರೆಗಂಟೆ karegaṃṭe [kəregəɳṭe] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ calling bell; bell (in general) [Ka. *kare*[3] + *g*[h]*aṃṭe*]

ಕರೆಯುವಿಕೆ kareyuvike [kərejuvike] *n.* calling, etc. [Ka. D1291]

ಕರೆಯೋಲೆ kareyōle [kərejoːle] *n.* ⟦call⟧ letter of invitation [Ka. *kare*[3] + *ōle*] = ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣಪತ್ರ (nimaṃtraṇapatra)

ಕರೆಸು karesu [kəresu] *vt.* **1** ⟦call⟧ to cause to call, to have called **2** ⟦sound⟧ to cause to sound, shout together [Ka. caus. D1291]

•ಕರೆಹ kareha [kərehɐ] ಕರಪ, ಕರಹ, ಕರೆಪ, ಕರೆಯ *n.* ⟦call⟧ calling, etc. [Ka. *D1291]

•ಕರ್ಕಡೆ karkaḍe [kərkəɖe] ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of weapon [Ka. D1076, cf. Sk. *karkaśa*-(lex.)]

°ಕರ್ಕಶ karkaśa [kərkə̆ʃɐ] (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ harsh, cruel [Sk. ←Dr.? M1.170]

?ಕರ್ಕು[1] karku [kərku] *n.* toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface [Ka. D1265] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

†ಕರ್ಕು[2] karku [kərku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tender unripe fruit [Ka, D1281] (Gowda)

ಕರ್ಗು[1] kargu [kərgu] ಕಂಗು, ಕಗ್ಗು, ಕರುಗು, ಕಳ್ಗು, ಕಟ್ಗು ① *vi.* ⟦colour⟧ to turn black ② *n.* ⟦colour⟧ blackness [Ka. D1278(a)/D1494]

*ಕರ್ಗು[2] kargu [kərgu] *vi.* ⟦liquid⟧ [Ka. D1292] ☞ ಕರಗು (karagu)

*ಕರ್ಗಿಸು kargisu [kərgisu] *vt.* ⟦liquid⟧ [Ka. caus. D1292] ☞ ಕರಗಿಸು (karagisu)

•ಕರ್ಚು[1] karcu [kərʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to bite, to sting **2** ⟦love⟧ to kiss [Ka. D1097] ☞ ಕಚ್ಚು(kaccu)[1]

•ಕರ್ಚು[2] karcu [kərʧu] ① *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to wash《utensil, wound, etc.》 = ಕಚ್ಚು(kaccu)[3] (com.) [Ka. D1369]

ಕರ್ಚು[3] karcu [kərʧu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ expense, expenditure [Pe. *xarč* ←Ar. *xarǧ*] = ಖರ್ಚು (kʰarcu)

°ಕರ್ಣ[1] karṇa [kərɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ ear = ಕಿವಿ (kivi) (com.) **2** ⟦boat⟧ helm or rudder of a boat or ship **3** ⟦contain⟧ handle or ear of a vessel **4** ⟦math.⟧ hypotenuse of a triangle or diagonal of a tetragon [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಭೂಷಣ karṇabʰūṣaṇa [kərɳəbʰu:ʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ear ornament [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಮಲ karṇamala [kərɳəmə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ ear wax [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಮೂಲ karṇamūla [kərɳəmu:lɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ root of the ear [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣರೋಗ karṇarōga [kərɳəro:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ disease of the ear [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಣ[2] karṇa [kərɳɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ Karṇa, son of Sūrya and Kuntī, king of Aṅga, known for his liberality [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಣಕುಂಡಲ karṇakuṃḍala [kərɳəkuɳɖə̆lɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ an earring **2** ⟦plant⟧ balsam weed, garden balsam, *Impatiens balsamina* L. (Balsaminaceae) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ⇀ garden [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಗತ karṇagata [kərɳəgətɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦inf.⟧ come to the ear [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಗತ ಮಾಡು karṇagata māḍu [kərɳəgətə mɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to inform, to tell [+ *māḍu*]

°ಕರ್ಣಧಾರ karṇadʰāra [kərɳə̆dʰɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ 《*f.* ಕರ್ಣಧಾರಿ》 one who is at the steering wheel of a ship, helmsman [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಪತ್ರ karṇapatra [kərɳəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of ear ornament [see Fig.] [Sk.]

ear ornament ಕರ್ಣ-ಪತ್ರ

°ಕರ್ಣಪರಂಪರೆ karṇaparaṃpare [kərɳəpərəmpəre] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ oral tradition [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣಪೂರ karṇapūra [kərɳəpu:rɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a ear ornament [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಣರೇಖೆ karṇarēkʰe [kərɳə̆re:kʰe] *n.* ⟦geom.⟧ line which joins the opposite points of a rectangle or a square [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಣಾಕರ್ಣಿ karṇākarṇi [kərɳɐ:kərɳi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ any news or statement which travels from person to person, hearsay, rumour [Ka. *karṇa* + echo]

ಕರ್ಣಾಟ karṇāṭa [kərɳɐ:ʈɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ Kannada language **2** ⟦country⟧ land of Kannada ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ಕರ್ಣಾಟಿ》 man from Karnataka = ಕಣ್ಣಡಿತಿ (kaṇṇaḍiti) [Ka. D1284]

ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ karṇāṭaka [kərɳɐ:ʈəkɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦country⟧ land of *Kannaḍa* **2** ⟦ling.⟧ Kannada language = ಕರ್ಣಾಟ (karnāṭa) [Ka. D1284]

°ಕರ್ಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ karṇēṃdriya [kər5e:ndrijɐ] *n.* ⟦sense⟧ sense of hearing, auditory sense [Sk.]

†ಕರ್ಣ್ಟು karṇṭu [kərɳʈu] *vi.* to become charred [Ka. D1278(a)] (Gowda)

°ಕರ್ತ karta [kərtɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಕರ್ತಳು/ಕರ್ತ್ರೀ》 **1** ⟦do⟧ doer, person who does **2** ⟦make⟧ maker, creator **3** ⟦god⟧ creator, God **4** ⟦jur.⟧ agent **5** ⟦kin⟧ head of the family; master **6** ⟦gram.⟧ subject [Sk. *kartṛ*-]

°ಕರ್ತರಿಪ್ರಯೋಗ kartariprayōga [kərtəriprəjo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ active voice [Sk.]

•ಕರ್ತಲಿಸು kartalisu [kərtəlisu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to become or to be dark [Ka. D1278(b)] = ಕತ್ತಲಿಸು (kattalisu)

•ಕರ್ತಲೆ kartale [kərtəle] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ darkness [Ka. D1278(b)] = ಕತ್ತಲೆ (kattale) (com.)

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ kartavya [kərtəv·jɐ] *n.* duty, obligation [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ತೃ kartṛ [kərtrɯ] *mf.* **1** ⟦do:make⟧ person who does, person who makes or creates **2** ⟦soc.⟧ owner, lord, master **3** ⟦soc.⟧ founder (of a monastery, school of philosophy, etc.) **4** ⟦gram.⟧ nominative or subject [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ತೃಪದ kartṛpada [kərtrɯpədɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ subject [Sk.]

•ಕರ್ದುಂಕು karduṃku [kərduɳku] *vt.* **1** to peck, to bite to pierce by the peck **2** to kiss [?] ☞ ಕದುಕು (kaduku)[2]

•ಕರ್ಪು karpu [kərpu] *n.* blackness [Ka. D1395] ☞ ಕಪ್ಪು (kappu)

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ karnāṭaka [kərnɐːt̪ɔ̆kɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 [Sk. *D1284] = ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ (karṇāṭaka)

ಕರ್ಪೂರ karpūra [kərpuːrɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 camphor [Sk.]

†ಕರ್ಬ karba [kərbɐ] *m.* 〖money〗 《*f.* ಕರ್ಬಿ》 miser (*Tipt. LSB 17.18*) [Ka. D1277]

ಕರ್ಬಾಳ karbāḷa [kərbɐːɭɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 a grass with fragrant roots, vetiver, cuscus grass, *Vetiveria zizanoioides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae) → aroma, oil [Ka. D5374] *[IMP 5.361; *TUP 83*]

•ಕರ್ಬ karba [kərbɐ] *numr.adj.*, *n.* 〖number〗 ten thousand millions [Sk. *kʰarva*-]

•ಕರ್ಬು karbu [kərbu] *n.* 〖plant〗 sugarcane [Ka. D1288] ☞ ಕಬ್ಬು(kabbu) (com.)

•ಕರ್ಬುಗರ್ದೆ karbugarde [kərbugərde] *n.* 〖agr.〗 field where sugarcane is grown [+ *garde* D1288]

ಕರ್ಮ karma [kərmɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** work, action **2** 〖rel.〗 religious observance, action or rite (as sacrifice, ablution, funeral obsequies) **3** 〖rel.〗 act performed in previous life which is responsible for joy and sorrow in the present life **4** 〖gram.〗 idea or notion expressed by the accusative [Sk.]

?ಕರ್ಮಠ karmaṭʰa [kərmət̪ʰɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 **1** skillful worker, proficient worker, master craftsman **2** orthodox man, one who rigorously observes religious rites and rituals **3** director of a religious rite [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಣಿಪ್ರಯೋಗ karmaṇiprayōga [kərmənɨprəjoːgɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 passive voice [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮದೋಷ karmadōṣa [kərmədoːʂɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** defect in action **2** evil consequence of the action in one's former birth **3** sin caused by action, sinful action [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಧಾರಯ karmadʰāraya [kərmədʰɐːraya] *n.* 〖gram.〗 N. of a class of *tatpuruṣa* compounds (in which members would stand in the same case if the compound were dissolved), e.g., *nīlōtpala* "blue lotus" [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಪದ karmapada [kərməpədɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 object [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಪರಿಪಾಕ karmaparipāka [mərməpəripɐːkɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 result of the action in one's former birth [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಪಾಕ karmapāka [kərməpɐːkɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 result of the action in one's former birth [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಫಲ karmapʰala [kərməpʰəlɐ] ಕರ್ಮಫಳ *n.* 〖phil.〗 result of the action in one's former birth [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಬಂಧ karmabaṃdʰa [kərməbəndʰɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 bonds of action (i.e. transmigration or repeated existence as a result of actions) [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಬಂಧನ karmabaṃdʰana [kərməbəndʰənɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 bonds of action (i.e. transmigration or repeated existence as a result of actions) [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಮಯೋಗ karmayōga [kərməjoːgɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** performance of actions, worldly and religious **2** active exertion, industry [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಯೋಗಿ karmayōgi [kərməjoːgi] *mf.* 〖work〗 person who is actively engaged in one's duties [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಮಾಂತರ karmāṃtara [kərmɐːntərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 different work **2** 〖rit.〗 funeral rites, obsequies ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ (uttarakriye) [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಮಿ karmi [kərmi] *mf.* **1** 〖work〗 person who works or who is involved in work **2** 〖work〗 person who performs a meritorious or sinful work **3** 〖sin〗 sinful person [Sk.]

ಕರ್ಮಿಗ karmiga [kərmi] *mf.* 〖work〗 worker (of a factory, office, etc.) [Sk.] = ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ, ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ (kelasagāra, kārmika)

ಕರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠ karmiṣṭʰa [kərmiʂt̪ʰɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠೆ》 very active or assiduous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

†ಕರ್ಲು karlu [kərlu] ಕಱಲ್ *n.* 〖geo.〗 salt land (*UNR*) [Ka. D1466, cf. D1504] = ಉಪ್ಪು ನೆಲ (uppu nela)

•ಕರ್ವು karvu [kərvu] *n.* 〖plant〗 sugarcane [Ka. D1288] = ಕಬ್ಬು(kabbu) (com.)

°ಕರ್ಷಕ karṣaka [kərʂakɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 tractor (a railway wagons, glider, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕರ್ಷಣ karṣaṇa [kərʂɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖move〗 drawing, pulling ② (*adj.*) 〖move〗 pulling, drawing [Sk.]

*ಕರ್ಳು karḷu [kərɭu] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 intestines, entrails, bowels **2** 〖pity〗 (fig.) tender heart, attachment, pity, affection [Ka. D1274] ☞ ಕರುಳು (karuḷu)

•ಕಲ್[1] kal [kəl] *vt.* 〖edu.〗 《past ಕಲ್ತ್-, ಕಲಿತ್》 to learn [Ka. D1297] ☞ ಕಲಿ (kali)

•ಕಲ್[2] kal [kəl] *n.* 〖min.〗 stone [Ka. D1298] ಕಲ್ಲು (kallu)[1]

•ಕಲ[1] kala [kəlɐ] *n.* 〖mix〗 state of being joined or mixed ಕಲಬೆರಕೆ [Ka. D1299]

•ಕಲ[2] kala [kəlɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 earthen pot, earthen vessel [Ka. D1305]

ಕಲಂ[1] kalaṃ [kələm] ಕಲಮು[1], ಖಲಮು *n.* 〖script〗 pen [Ar. *qalam*]

ಕಲಂ[2] kalaṃ [kələm] ಕಲಮು, ಖಲಮು[2] *n.* 〖inf.〗 paragraph [Eg. *column*]

ಕಲಂಕ kalaṃka [kələŋkɐ] ಕಳಂಕ *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 mark, spot, stain **2** 〖moral〗 (fig.) stigma, brand, odium, calumny **3** rust on iron [Sk. ←Dr.]

•ಕಲಂಕು kalaṃku [kələŋku] ① *vt.* **1** 〖mix〗 to stir up **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to disturb 《a heart etc.》 **3** 〖trouble〗 to spoil, to mar, to make a muddle of ② *vi.* **1** 〖mix〗 to become turbid **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to be disturbed, to be agitated, to be in a turmoil (as the mind) [Ka. D1303]

?ಕಲಂಜಿ kalaṃji [kələ̃nji] *n.* 〖contain〗 corn-bin, large cylindrical basket in which corn is stored (*Mr.208* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1375] ☞ ಕಳಂಜಿ (kaḷaṃji)

ಕಲಂದಾನಿ kalaṃdāni [kələ̃mdɐ:ni] ಕಲಮುದಾನಿ *n.* 〖script〗 wooden container for pens and ink [*qalam* + *-dāni* ←Pe. *-dān*]

?ಕಲಕ kalaka [kələkɐ] *n.* mixture (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1299]

?ಕಲಕಲ kalakala [kələkələ] ಕಳಕಳ (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** mixed sweet sound of birds, bumble bees, etc. **2** confused noise of people **3** (fig.) being confused, perplexion [Sk. cf. D1302]

ಕಲಕಲಿಸು kalakalisu [kələkəlisu] ಕಳಕಳಿಸು[1] *vi.* **1** 〖sound〗 to make sweet mixed sound (as small birds, bumblebees, etc.) **2** 〖sound〗 to laugh merrily **3** 〖confuse〗 (fig.) to be confused, to be perplexed [Ka. *D1302]

ಕಲಕಲಿಸಿ ನಗು kalakalisi nagu [kələkəlisi nəgu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to laugh merrily [+ *nagu*]

ಕಲಕು kalaku [kələku] ① *vt.* **1** 〖to shake〗《tea with sugar etc.》, to shuffle《cards》 **2** 〖to stir up, to make turbid《water etc.》〗 mix **3** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to perturb《the heart etc.》 **4** to spoil, to mar, to make a muddle of ② *vi.* **1** 〖mix〗 to become turbid (as water) **2** 〖trouble〗 to be disturbed, to be agitated, to be in turmoil (as the heart) [Ka. D1303]

?ಕಲಕಿಸು kalakisu [kələ̃kisu] *vt.* 〖mix〗 to stir up, to make turbid《water etc.》 [Ka. caus. D1303]

ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು kalagaccu [kələgəʧʧu] *n.* 〖water〗 **1** water in which rice has been washed **2** water to be given to the cattle in which chaff, bran, etc., are mixed [Ka. *kala*[2] + *karcu*[2]]

•ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು kalagarcu [kələgərʧu] *n.* 〖water〗 water to be given to the cattle in which chaff, bran, etc., are mixed [Ka. *kala*[2] + *karcu*[2]]

ಕಲಡು kalaḍu [kələḍu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖mix〗 to become turbid, muddy **2** 〖mind〗 to be agitated, put into confusion (as the mind) ② *n.* 〖mind〗 perturbation [Ka. D1188, D1303]

°ಕಲಧೌತ kaladʰauta [kələdʰəutɐ] ಕಳಧೌತ *n.* 〖metal〗 **1** gold **2** silver [Sk.]

°ಕಲನ kalana [kələnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖join〗 addition, attaching, joining **2** 〖dirt〗 stain, spot **3** 〖sex〗 embryo at the first stage after conception **4** 〖math.〗 calculus [Sk.]

°ಕಲನೆ kalane [kələne] *n.* 〖join〗 addition, attaching, joining [Sk.]

°ಕಲತ್ರ kalatra [kələt·rɐ] *n.* 〖kin〗 wife [Sk.]

•ಕಲಪು[1] kalapu [kələ̃pu] *n.* 〖mass〗 a joined or mixed state, miscellaneous mass [Ka. D1299]

?ಕಲಪು[2] kalapu [kələ̃pu] *n.* 〖mix〗 materials for a house, for a plough, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1304]

ಕಲಪು[3] kalapu [kələ̃pu] *n.* 〖colour〗 a composition used to blacken the hair [Pe. *kalaf*?]

ಕಲಬತ್ತು kalabattu [kələbəttu] ಖಲಬತ್ತು *n.* 〖pharm.〗 small pestle and mortar used for drugs, areca nuts, etc. [M. *kalăbattā* Sk. *khalva-* "stone for grinding drugs on" T3851? ←Dr. *stone*? + Mr. *battā* "pestle" < ?]

ಕಲಬೆರಕೆ kalaberake [kələberəke] *n.* 〖mix〗 **1** hotchpotch, muddle **2** adulteration [Ka. *kala*[1] + *berake*]

°ಕಲಭ kalabʰa [kələ̃bʰɐ] ಕಳಭ *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** elephant calf **2** young one of any mammal [Sk.]

ಕಲಮಲ kalamala [kələ̃mələ] *n.* 〖mind〗 perturbation [Ka.? mim.]

ಕಲಮು[1] kalamu [kələ̃mu] *n.* 〖script〗 pen [Ar. *galam*] ☞ ಕಲಂ (kalaṃ)[1]

ಕಲಮು[2] kalamu [kələ̃mu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 paragraph [Eg. *column*] ☞ ಕಲಂ (kalaṃ)[2]

ಕಲಮುದಾನಿ kalamudāni [kələ̃mŭdɐ:ni] *n.* 〖stati.〗 [*qalam* + *-dāni* ←Pe. *-dān*] ☞ ಕಲಂದಾನಿ (kalaṃdāni)

°ಕಲರವ kalarava [kələ̃rəvɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 sweet sound (of a group of birds, flowing river, etc.) [Sk.]

•ಕಲವೆ kalave [kələ̃ve] ಕಲುವೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 waterlily *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman or *Nymphaea pubescnens* Wild. (Nymphaeaceae) → garden [Ka. D1307]

ಕಲಶ kalaśa [kələʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖contain〗 water vessel, jar **2** 〖arch.〗 rounded pinnacle or a ball, etc., on the top of a dome, crest finial [see Fig.] **3** 〖contain〗 vessel filled with water used for worship, sacred vessel [Sk.]

finial ಕಲಶ 2

ಕಲಶಪೂಜೆ kalaśapūje [kələʃəpu:ʤe] *n.* 〖rel.〗 worship paid to a water pot, rite that takes place in many religious celebrations [Sk.]

ಕಲಸ kalasa [kələsɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 vessel filled with water used for worship, sacred vessel [Sk. *kalaśa*]

ಕಲಸನ್ನ kalasanna [kələsənnɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** mixed rice **2** cooked rice mixed with vegetables and dressed with salt, tamarind after being fried = ಚಿತ್ರಾಣ್ಣ (citrāṇṇa) [Sk.] = ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ (citrānna)

ಕಲಸು kalasu [kələsu] ① *vt.* 〖mix〗 to mix, to blend ② *n.* 〖mix〗 mixed or mingled state, mixture [Ka. D1299]

ಕಲಸುಮೆಲಸು kalasumelasu [kələsumeləsu] *n.* confusion [Ka. *kalasu* + echo] = ಗಜಿಬಿಜಿ, ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ತೆ (gajibiji, avyavaste)

?ಕಲಸುಮೇಲೋಗರ kalasumēlōgara [kələ̃sume:lo:gərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖cook〗 mixture of boiled vegetables to which pepper, salt, etc., are added **2** 〖cook〗 kalasanna **3** 〖mix〗 (fig.) hotchpotch [Ka. *kalasu* + *mēlōgara*]

°ಕಲಹ kalaha [kələhɐ] *n.* quarrel, dispute; war [Sk.] = ಜಗಳ (jagaḷa)

°ಕಲಾಕೃತಿ kalākṛti [kəlɐ:kruti/–kruti] *n.* ⟦art⟧ work of art, artistic work [Sk.]

ಕಲಾಪತ್ತು kalāpattu [kəlɐ:pəttu] *n.* ⟦thread⟧ ☞ ಕಲಾಬತ್ತು (kalābattu)

ಕಲಾಬತ್ತು kalābattu [kəlɐ:bəttu] ಕಲಾಪತ್ತು *n.* ⟦thread⟧ thread covered with gold or silver (used for the brocade of sari) [H. *kalābattū* ←Tk. *qala-batın*] = ಜರಿ (jari)

ಕಲಾಯಿ kalāyi [kəlɐ:ji] ಕಲಾಯ *n.* ⟦metal⟧ **1** tinning, wash of tin given to culinary utensils **2** gilding (in general), coating with some other metal ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Ar. *qalʿī*]

ಕಲಾಯಿಗಾರ kalāyigāra [kəlɐ:jiɡɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಲಾಯಿಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ tinsmith [*kalāyi* + *-gāra*]

ಕಲಾಲ kalāla [kəlɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ distiller of spirits; collector of toddy-juice from palm trees [H. *kalālă* T2951]

ಕಲಾವಂತ kalāvaṃta [kəlɐ:vəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಲಾವಂತಳು⟫ **1** artist, person well-versed in the fine arts **2** stage artist, musician [Sk.]

ಕಲಾವಿದ kalāvida [kəlɐ:vidɐ] *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಲಾವಿದೆ⟫ artist, person well-versed in the fine arts [Sk.]

°ಕಲಾವಿಮರ್ಶಕ kalāvimarśaka [kəlɐ:vimərʃəkɐ] *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಲಾವಿಮರ್ಶಕಿ⟫ art critic [Sk.]

ಕಲಾಸಿ kalāsi [kəlɐ:si] ಕಳಾಸಿ *mf.* ⟦boat⟧ sailor [Pe. *xalāṣī*]

ಕಲಾಸು kalāsu [kəlɐ:su] *n.* **1** ⟦end⟧ end, completion, close **2** ⟦death⟧ passing away, death [Ar. *xalāṣ*]

ಕಲಿ¹ kali [kəli] ಕಲ್ *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪past ಕಲಿತ್–⟫ to learn [Ka. D1297] ☞ ಕಲಿ (kali)¹

*ಕಲಿ² kali [kəli] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to join, to be mixed, to come together, to meet [Ka. D1299] ☞ ಕಲೆ (kale)²

°ಕಲಿ³ kali [kəli] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ valiant man, brave man ,warrior, hero [Ka. D1308]

*ಕಲಿ⁴ kali [kəli] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ scar of an old wound, mark of small-pox (NK) **2** ⟦dirt⟧ (NK) stain (of mud, oil, etc.); moral stain [Ka. D1313] ☞ ಕಲೆ (kale)³

ಕಲಿಕೆ¹ kalike [kəlike] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ **1** learning **2** skill, dexterity **3** artificial behaviour [Ka. D1297] ☞ ಕಲ್ಕೆ (kalke)

°ಕಲಿಕೆ² kalike [kəlike] ಕಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower bud [Sk.]

ಕಲಿಗಾಲ kaligāla [kəliɡɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ **1** *kaliyuga*, last ages in the history of the world, according to the belief of the Hindu's **2** (fig.) age of vice and misery [Sk.]

ಕಲಿತ kalita [kəlitɐ] *n.* **1** learning **2** knowledge, scholarship [Ka. *kali* + *-ta*, D1297]

ಕಲಿತನ kalitana [kəlitənɐ] *n.* valour, heroism [Ka. caus. D1308]

ಕಲಿಯುವಿಕೆ kaliyuvike [kəlijuvike] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ act of learning, learning [Ka. D1297]

ಕಲಿವು kalivu [kəlĭvu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ learning [Ka. *D1297] = ಕಲಿಕೆ (kalike)

ಕಲಿಸು kalisu [kəlisu] *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ to teach, to educate [Ka. caus. D1297]

•ಕಲು kalu [kəlu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Ka. D1298] ☞ ಕಲ್ಲು (kallu)¹

–ಕಲು -kalu [kəlu] –ಕಲ್ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for forming nouns and quasi-nouns ¶ ಉಳುಕಲು remainder [Ka. Ø]

•ಕಲುಂಬು kaluṃbu [kəlumbu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ to make turbid, to stir up ⟪water, etc.⟫ **2** ⟦upset⟧ (fig.) to perturb, to disturb mentally ② *n.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ turbidness **2** ⟦dirt⟧ contamination, defilement [Ka. D1303]

?ಕಲುವೆ kaluve [kəluve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ waterlily *Nymphaea pubescens* Wild. (Nymphaeaceae) ⌒ garden (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1307] ☞ ಕಲವೆ (kalave)

°ಕಲುಷ kaluṣa [kəluṣɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦dirt⟧ turbid, foul, muddy **2** ⟦pure⟧ foul, impure **3** ⟦sin⟧ sinful, base, wicked ② *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ impurity ¶ ಮನದ ಕಲುಷವನ್ನು ತೊಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. We must remove the impurity of the mind. **2** ⟦sin⟧ sin [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕಲುಷತೆ kaluṣate [kəluṣəte] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dregs, settlings, turbidness [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕಲುಷಿತ kaluṣita [kəluṣitɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦dirt⟧ dirtied, unholy, defiled, polluted **2** ⟦anger⟧ angry, furious [Sk. ←Dr.]

?ಕಲುಸು kalusu [kəlŭsu] *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ to teach, to educate (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D1297] ☞ ಕಲಿಸು (kalisu)

?ಕಲುಹೆ¹ kaluhe [kəluhe] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ turbidness; impurity [Ka. D1303] (*Bh.8,23,10* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಲುಹೆ² kaluhe [kəluhe] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ learning, study, knowledge [Ka. D1297]

ಕಲೆ¹ kale [kəle] *n.* ⟦art⟧ fine arts [Sk./Ka. D1297]

ಕಲೆ² kale [kəle] ಕಲಿ² *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to join, to be mixed, to come together, to meet [Ka. D1299]

ಕಲೆಗೂಡು kalegūḍu [kaleɡu:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to gather, to assemble [*kale* + *kūḍu*]

ಕಲೆಹಾಕು kalehāku [kəlehɐ:ku] *vt.* ⟦collect⟧ to collect, to gather, to bring together, to assemble [Ka. *kale*² + *hāku*]

ಕಲೆ³ kale [kəle] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ scar of an old wound, mark of small-pox **2** ⟦dirt⟧ stain (of mud, oil, etc.); moral stain ◇ *vi.* —ಬೀಳ್ [Ka. D1313]

ಕಲೆ⁴ kale [kəle] ಕಳೆ⁴ *n.* **1** ⟦part⟧ one of sixteen moon's diameters **2** ⟦light⟧ brightness, radiance, lustre [Sk.]

ಕಲೆಗುಂದು kaleguṃdu [kəleɡundu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to loose lustre [*kale* + *kuṃdu*]

ಕಲೆಗಾರ kalegāra [kəleǧɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖art〗 《*f.* ಕಲೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 artist, person well versed in the arts [*kale*[1] + *-gāra*] = ಕಲಾವಿದ (kalāvida)

ಕಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆ kalegārike [kəlegɐːrike] *n.* 〖art〗 artistic skill, artistic talent ¶ ಹಾಸನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಕಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆಯ ಗಣಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The Hassan district is a treasury of the Hoysala arts. [*kalegāra* + *-ike*]

ಕಲೆತ kaleta [kəletɐ] *n.* 〖join〗 collection, bringing together [Ka. *kale*[2] D1299 + *-ta*]

°ಕಲೇವರ kalēvara [kəleːvərɐ] ಕಳೇವರ *n.* 〖body〗 **1** body **2** carcass, corpse [Sk.]

°ಕಲೋಪಾಸಕ kalōpāsaka [kəloːpɐːsəkɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಕಲೋಪಾಸಕಿ》 artist who is dedicated to art or worshipper of arts [Sk.]

°ಕಲೋಪಾಸನೆ kalōpāsane [kəloːpɐːsəne] *n.* 〖art〗 dedication to art, practising an art (esp. a fine art) [Sk.]

?ಕಲ್ಕ[1] kalka [kəlkɐ] *n.* 〖mix〗 mixture (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1299]

ಕಲ್ಕ[2] kalka [kəlkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖dirt〗 dirt, filth **2** 〖dirt〗 sediment **3** 〖dirt〗 wax of the ear **4** 〖pure〗 impurity **5** 〖sin〗 sin **6** 〖cheat〗 falsehood [Sk. ←Dr., M1.183]

ಕಲ್ಕುಟಿಗ kalkuṭiga [kəlkuṭigɐ] ಕಲುಕುಟಿಕ, ಕಲುಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲುಕುಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಕಲ್ಕುಟಿಕ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟಿಗ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟುಕ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟ್ಟಿಗ *m.* 〖stone〗 stone cutter; person who carves on stone [Ka. *kal* + *kuṭṭiga*]

ಕಲ್ಕೆ kalke [kəlke] ಕಲ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖edu.〗 learning [Ka. *D1297] = ಕಲಿವು (kalivu)

ಕಲ್ನಾರು kalnāru [kəlnɐːru] *n.* **1** 〖min.〗 asbestos **2** 〖plant〗 cantala, *Agave cantula* Roxb. (Agavaceae) → fibre [Ka. *kal* "stone" + *nāru* "fibre"]

°ಕಲ್ಪಕ kalpaka [kəlpəkɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖make〗 creative 〈person〉 ② *m.* 〖pity〗 《*f.* ಕಲ್ಪಕಳು》 merciful person ③ *n.* 〖rel.〗 religious vow [Sk.]

°ಕಲ್ಪಕತೆ kalpakate [kəlpəkəte] *n.* 〖make〗 creativeness [Sk.]

ಕಲ್ಪನೆ kalpane [kəlpəne] *n.* **1** making, forming **2** plan, scheme **3** assumption, fancy, imagination [Sk.]

°ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ kalpavṛkṣa [kəlpəvruk̩ʂɐ/—vruk̩ʂɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 legendary tree of heaven which grants all wishes [Sk.]

•ಕಲ್ಪಿ kalpi [kəlpi] *n.* 〖edu.〗 learning, erudition [Ka. D1297]

°ಕಲ್ಪಿತ kalpita [kəlpitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖think〗 imaginary; concocted; hypothetical ② *n.* 〖plan〗 resolution, design, plan, scheme [Sk.]

°ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು[1] kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* 〖edu.〗 to teach, to instruct 《a subject》 [Ka. *kalpi* + *-isu*, *D1297] (*Si.313*)

?ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು[2] kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* 〖mix〗 to join, to mix [Ka. caus. D1299] (*Si.313* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು[3] kalpisu [kəlpisu] *vt.* **1** 〖make〗 to create, to make ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹಾಡಲು ಅವಕಾಶವನ್ನು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಡು. Create a chance for me to sing. **2** 〖think〗 to imagine, to fancy [Sk. *kḷp-*]

°ಕಲ್ಮಷ kalmaṣa [kəlməʂɐ] 〖dirt〗 ① (*adj.*) **1** dirty, impure, stained, tainted **2** (fig.) dirty, impure (as mind or heart) ② *n.* 〖dirt〗 dirt, impurity [Sk.]

ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ kalyāṇa [kəlˈjɐːɳɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖pros.〗 good fortune, prosperity **2** 〖kin〗 wedding, marriage **3** 〖lux.〗 beauty, gorgeousness **4** 〖metal〗 gold ② (*adj.*) **1** 〖beauty〗 beautiful, lovely **2** 〖luck〗 auspicious [Sk.]

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ kallaṃgaḍi [kəlləŋgəɖi] *n.* 〖plant〗 watermelon or its fruit, *Citrullus lanatus* (Thunb.) Matsum. & Nakai (Cucurbitaceae) [M. *kaliṃgaḍa*, *kaliṃgaḍē* *ṭ3100.2*]

ಕಲ್ಲಚ್ಚು kallaccu [kəllətʃʃu] *n.* 〖print〗 lithograph [Ka. *kallu* + *accu*]

ಕಲ್ಲತ್ತಿ kallatti [kəllətti] *n.* 〖plant〗 Hill banyan, *Ficus mollis* Vahl (Moraceae) [*kallu*[1] + *atti*]

ಕಲ್ಲಿ kalli [kəlli] *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** a kind of coarse network **2** a bag made of the above [Ka. D1317]

ಕಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಲು kalliddalu [kəlliddəlu] *n.* 〖min.〗 coal [Ka. *kallu* + *iddalu* 2552 "charcoal"]

ಕಲ್ಲು[1] kallu [kəllu] ಕಲ್[2] ಕಲು, ಕಲ್ಲು *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** stone, piece of rock **2** precious stone, gem [Ka. D1298]

?ಕಲ್ಲು[2] kallu [kəllu] *n.* 〖drink〗 [Ka. D1374] (*Si.348* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಳ್ಳು (kaḷḷu)

ಕಲ್ಲುಮನಸ್ಸು kallumanassu [kəllumənəssu] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖pity〗 hard-hearted, heartless 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖pity〗 "heart of stone," unfeeling temperament ಕಲ್ಲೆದೆ (kallede) [Ka. *kallu*[1] + *manassu*]

ಕಲ್ಲುಸಕ್ಕರೆ kallusakkare [kəllusəkkəre] *n.* 〖sweet〗 sugar candy [Ka. *kallu*[1] + *sakkare*]

ಕಲ್ಲುಹೂವು kalluhūvu [kəlluhuːvu] *n.* 〖plant〗 lichens on stones or boulders [Ka. *kallu*[1] + *hūvu*]

ಕಲ್ಲೆದೆ kallede [kəlledđe] ① *adj.*, *mf.* hard-hearted 〈person〉, heartless 〈person〉 ② *n.* "heart of stone," unfeeling temperament ಕಲ್ಲುಮನಸ್ಸು (kallumanassu) [Ka. *kallu* + *ede*]

ಕಲ್ಲೊತ್ತು kallottu [kəllottu] *n.* 〖med.〗 corn in the foot [Ka. *kallu* + *ottu*[3]]

°ಕಲ್ಲೋಲ kallōla [kəlloːlɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 billow, surge [Sk.]

?ಕವ kava [kəvɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redp.*》 word in imitation of the sound of angry language (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D1341] ☞ ಕವಕವ (kavakava)

ಕವಕವ kavakava [kəvəkəvɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of angry language [Ka. onom. D1341, cf. M. *kʰavakʰava*]

ಕವಕವ ಅನ್ನು kavakava annu [kəvəkəvə ənnu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to speak snappishly [Ka. D1341]

ಕವಕವ ಮಾಡು kavakava māḍu [kəvəkəvə mɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to speak snappishly [Ka. D1341]

ಕವಕ್ಕನೆ kavakkane [kəvəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** in a snatching manner, with the sound produced in snatching all of a sudden **2** with the sound of gulping [Ka. *kavak* + *-ane*]

°ಕವಚ kavaca [kəvəʧɐ] *n.* **1** cover **2** armour, coat of mail **3** slough of a serpent, etc. [Sk. ←Dr.]

?ಕವಚು[1] kavacu [kəvə̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ to cover, to put upon (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1221] ☞ ಕವಿಚು (kavicu)[1]

?ಕವಚು[2] kavacu [kəvə̆ʧu] *vi.* to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1335] ☞ ಕವಿಚು (kavicu)[2]

ಕವಟು kavaṭu [kəvə̆ʈu] ಕವಾಟು *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ door, leaf of a door [Sk. *kapāṭa-* ←Dr.? M1.187] = ಬಾಗಿಲು, ಕದ (bāgilu, kada)

ಕವಡ kavaḍa [kəvə̆ɖɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. *kapaṭa-* ←Dr.] ☞ ಕವಡು (kavaḍu)[2]

ಕವಡಿ[1] kavaḍi [kəvə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ covering cloth [Ka. *D1221] = ಕೌದಿ (kaudi)

ಕವಡಿ[2] kavaḍi [kəvə̆ɖi] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ cheat, dissembler [*kavaḍu*[2] + *-i*]

ಕವಡಿ[3] kavaḍi [kəvə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ small entrance for men consisting of a couple of poles amidst a hedge [?]

ಕವಡಿ[4] kavaḍi [kəvə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ sound produced by the winner in the game of *kabaḍi* [?]

ಕವಡಿಕೆ[1] kavaḍike [kəvəɖike] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ bifurcation **2** ⟦weapon⟧ arrow with a bifurcated head [Ka. *kavaḍu*[1] + *-ike*]

ಕವಡಿಕೆ[2] kavaḍike [kəvəɖike] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ **1** cowrie, a small gastropod of Indian ocean; its shell, used as money in Africa and South Asia (Cypracidae) **2** ⟦game⟧ games with cowries [Sk. *kapardikā-* ←Dr.]

ಕವಡಿಕೆ[3] kavaḍike [kəvəɖike] ಕವಡೆ[2] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, imposture [*kavaḍu*[2] + *-ike*]

ಕವಡಿಸು kavaḍisu [kəvəɖisu] *vt.* ⟦cheat⟧ to cheat [Ka. *kavḍu*[2] + *-isu*]

ಕವಡು[1] kavaḍu [kəvə̆ɖu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ bifurcation, forked or lateral branch, forked stick, divided state [Ka. D1325] ☞ ಕವಲು (kavalu)

ಕವಡುಮಾತು[1] kavaḍumātu [kəvə̆ɖumɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ word out of place [+ *mātu*]

ಕವಡು[2] kavaḍu [kəvə̆ɖu] ಕವಡ, ಕೌಡಿ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. *kapaṭa-* ←Dr. M1.154]

•ಕವಡುಬೀಳ್ kavaḍubīḷ [kəvə̆ɖubiːḷ] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to be cheated, to b swindled [+ *bīḷ*]

ಕವಡುಮಾತು[2] kavaḍumātu [kəvə̆ɖumɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ deceitful speech [+ *māṭu*]

ಕವಡುನಿದ್ದೆ kavaḍunidde [kəvə̆ɖunidde] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ sham sleep, feigned sleep, fox-sleep [+ *nidde*]

ಕವಡುಗ kavaḍuga [kəvəɖugɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕವಡುಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ cheat, swindler [*kavaḍu*[2] + *-ga*]

ಕವಡುತನ kavaḍutana [kəvəɖutənɐ] *n.* deceitfulness, fraudulence [*kavaḍu*[2] + *-tana*]

ಕವಡೆ kavaḍe [kəvəɖe] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ cowrie, a small gastropod of Indian ocean; its shell, used as money in Africa and South Asia (Cypracidae) [Dr. cf. Sk. *kaparda-*]

?ಕವಣ[1] kavaṇa [kəvə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ mouthful (*Si.146* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕವಲ (kavala) [Ka. D1222]

ಕವಣ[2] kavaṇa [kəvə̆ɳɐ] ಕವಣೆ[2] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** meadow, grassland, pasture **2** income from the pasturing charge = ಕವಣಾಯ (kavaṇāya) [?]

ಕವಣಾಯ kavaṇāya [kəvəɳɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ income from the pasturing charge [*kavaṇa* + *-āya*]

ಕವಣೆ[1] kavaṇe [kəvə̆ɳe] ಕವಣಿ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ catapult, sling [Ka. D1322]

ಕವಣೆ[2] kavaṇe [kəvə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ income from the pasturing charge [?] ☞ ಕವಣ (kavaṇa)

ಕವತೆ[1] kavate [kəvə̆te] *n.* ⟦form⟧ forked state [Ka. *kaval* + *-te*, D1325]

ಕವತೆ[2] kavate [kəvə̆te] *n.* ⟦get⟧ taking by force, seizing, plundering [Ka. < *kavarte* D1326]

ಕವದಿ kavadi [kəvə̆ɖđi] ಕವುಂದಿ, ಕವಿದಿ, ಕವುದಿ, ಕೌಂದಿ, ಕೌದಿ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ quilted cover for the night [Ka. D1324]

ಕವನ kavana [kəvənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦lit.⟧ poem, lyrical composition **2** ⟦think⟧ fancy, thought [Sk.] ↔ ಪದ್ಯ (padya)

°ಕವನಿಸು kavanisu [kəvənisu] *vi.* ⟦lit.⟧ to compose a poem [*kavana* + *-isu*]

°ಕವಯಿತ್ರಿ kavayitri [kəvəjitːri] *f.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕವಿ⟫ poetess [Sk.]

•ಕವರ್ kavar [kəvər] ಕಬರು, ಕವರು *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder **2** to appropriate, to swindle [Ka. D1326]

?ಕವರಿ kavari [kəvə̆ri] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ braid of hair [Ka. D1327/Sk. ←Dr., M.1.186]

•ಕವರು[1] kavaru [kəvə̆ru] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to take away by force, to snatch, to grab, to loot, to plunder **2** to appropriate, to swindle [Ka. D1326] ☞ ಕವರ್ (kavar)

*ಕವರು[2] kavaru [kəvəru] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** cover **2** envelope (of a letter) [Eg. *cover*]

•ಕವರು[3] kavaru [kəvə̆ru] ಕೌರು *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to attack; to possess, to take possession of (as a wrong idea, desire, etc.) **2** to bite at [?]

•ಕವರ್ತೆ kavarte [kəvərte] ಕವತೆ *n.* taking by force, seizing, plundering ◇ *vt.* —ಗೊಳ್ [Ka. D1326]

•ಕವಲ್ kaval [kəvəl] ① *vi.* 〖form〗 to become bifurcated or forked, to branch off ② *n.* **1** 〖form〗 bifurcation, forked or lateral branch, forked stick **2** 〖change〗 change, turn (in the life, etc.) [Ka. D1325]

ಕವಲ kavala [kəvălɐ] ಕವಳ *n.* 〖food〗 mouthful [Ka. D1222]

ಕವಲು kavalu [kəvălu] ಕವಡು, ಕವಲ್, ಕವಲೆ, ಕೌಲು *n.* **1** 〖form〗 bifurcation; forked branch **2** 〖change〗 change, turn (in the life, etc.) ¶ ಗಂಡ ಸತ್ತಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳ ಬಾಳು ಕವಲಾಗಿ ಹೋಯ್ತು. Her life took a new turn after the death of her husband. [Ka. *D1325] = ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

ಕವಲುದಾರಿ kavaludāri [kəvəludɐːri] *n.* 〖traf.〗 fork of a road, side road [Ka. *kavalu* + *dāri*]

ಕವಲೊಡೆ kavaloḍe [kəvəloḍe] *vi.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to get branches, bifurcate; to spread **2** to split into two [Ka.]

ಕವಳ kavaḷa [kəvəḷɐ] *n.* **1** morsel, a mouthful of food ತುತ್ತು (tuttu) **2** betel leaf, nut, tobacco that is being chewed [Ka.] ☞ ಕವಳ (kavaḷa)

ಕವಳಿ[1] kavaḷi [kəvəḷi] *n.* 〖mind〗 swoon [Ka. D1336]

?ಕವಳಿ[2] kavaḷi [kəvəḷi] *n.* **1** turning or whirling round **2** agitation, confusion (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1340] ☞ ಕವ್ವರೆ (kavvare)

ಕವಾಟ[1] kavāṭa [kəvɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 door leaf or panel of a door [Sk.] ಕಪಾಟು (kapāṭu)

ಕವಾಟ[2] kavāṭa [kəvɐːṭɐ] *n.* cupboard built in a wall [Eg. *cupboard*] ಕಪಾಟು (kapāṭu)

ಕವಾಟು kavāṭu [kəvɐːṭu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 door-leaf [Sk. *kavāṭa-*] = ಕವಾಟ (kavāṭa)

ಕವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ kavāḍagitti [kəvɐːḍəgitti] *f.* 《*m.* ಕವಾಡಿಗ》 milkmaid, cowherd girl; wife of a cowherd (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka.] ☞ ಹಾಲುಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಗವಳಗಿತ್ತಿ (hālugitti, gavaḷagitti)

ಕವಾಡಿಗ kavāḍiga [kəvɐːḍigɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಕವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ》 milkman, cowherd (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka.]

ಕವಾಯಿತು kavāyitu [kəvɐːjitu] ಕವಾತು, ಕವಾಯತು, ಕವಾಯಿತ *n.* 〖mil.〗 **1** (physical) exercise **2** military manoeuvre or exercise [Ar. *qawāyid*]

ಕವಿ[1] kavi [kəvi] ① *vt.* **1** to cover, to overspread ¶ ಹಿಮ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕವಿದಿದೆ. The snow has covered the house. **2** to encompass, to surround, encircle ¶ ರಾಜನ ಸೈನಿಕರು ಶತ್ರುಗಳನ್ನು ಕವಿದರು. The king's soldiers have encompassed the enemies. **3** to fall upon, to assault ② *vi.* to thicken, to grow dense, to become full (as smoke, etc.) ③ *n.* **1** cover **2** blinker made of leather used for horses [Ka. D1221]

ಕವಿಸು kavisu [kəvisu] *vt.* to spread 《a table cloth, bedspread, etc.》, to cover up 《a body, table etc.》 [Ka.]

ಕವಿ[2] kavi [kəvi] *m.* 《*f.* ಕವಯಿತ್ರಿ》 **1** poet **2** wise man, learned man, clever man [Sk.] = ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ (kabbiga)

ಕವಿಚು[1] kavicu [kəviʧu] ಕವುಚು, ಕೌಚು *vt.* 〖cover〗 to cover, to put upon [Ka. D1221]

ಕವಿಚು[2] kavicu [kəviʧu] ಕವಚು, ಕವುಚು, ಕೌಚು *vi.* 〖posture〗 to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. [Ka. D1335]

°ಕವಿತಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ kavitāgōṣṭʰi [kəvitɐːgoːʂṭʰi] *n.* 〖lit.〗 poet's conference [Sk.]

ಕವಿತೆ kavite [kəvite] *n.* 〖lit.〗 poetry [Sk.]

°ಕವಿತ್ವ kavitva [kəvitvɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 poetry [Sk.]

ಕವಿದಿ kavidi [kəvĭđhi] ಕವುಂದಿ, ಕವದಿ, ಕವುದಿ, ಕೌಂದಿ, ಕೌದಿ *n.* 〖cover〗 quilted cover for the night, quilted rags used as a bed or as a saddle [Ka. D1324]

•ಕವುಂಕುಟ್ kavuṃkuṭ [kəvuṇkuɻ] *n.* 〖body〗 armpit [Ka. *D1234] ☞ ಕಂಕುಳು (kaṃkuḷu)

ಕವುಚು[1] kavucu [kəvŭʧu] *vt.* to put upon, to cover, to cause to come upon, etc. ¶ ಕೋಳಿಮರಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕವುಚು. Cover the chickens with the basket. [Ka. D1221]

ಕವುಚು[2] kavucu [kəvŭʧu] *vi.* 〖posture〗 to be turned upside down, to be overthrown or upset, to turn upside down, etc. [Ka. D1335]

?ಕವುಟು kavuṭu [kəvuṭu] *n.* 〖smell〗 rankness, rancidity, fetid smell, esp. of dirty clothes, disagreeable smell of burnt oil or ghee (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1334]

?ಕವುರು kavuru [kəvuru] *n.* 〖smell〗 a strong or bad smell [Ka. D1334] (*Bh.1,20,61*; *Râm. 5,8,64* (*Kitt.*))

ಕವುದಿ kavudi [kəvŭđi] *n.* 〖cover〗 quilted cover for the night, quilted rags used as a bed or as a saddle [Ka. D1324]

ಕವೆ kave [kəve] *n.* 〖form〗 **1** bifurcated stick, forked stick **2** (fig.) bifurcation, forked or lateral branch [Ka. D1325]

ಕವ್ವರೆ kavvare [kəvvəre] ಕವ್ವರಿ, ಕಾವ್ವರಿ, ಕೋವರಿ, ಕೌವರಿ, ಕೌವರೆ *n.* 〖move〗 **1** turning or whirling round **2** excitement, zeal [Ka. D1340]

?ಕವ್ವಲ್ kavval [kəvvəl] *n.* 〖smell〗 a strong or bad smell [Ka. D1334] (*Mr.118* (*Kitt.*))

?ಕವ್ವಳೆ kavvaḷe [kəvvəḷe] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** turning or whirling round **2** agitation, confusion (of mind) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1340]

°ಕಶೇರು kaśēru [kəʃeːru] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 backbone, vertebrate **2** 〖plant〗 chufa, ground almond, tiger nut, *Cyperus esculentus* L. (Cyperaceae) → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ನೆಲ ಬಾದಾಮಿ (nela bādāmi)

°ಕಶ್ಮಲ kaśmala [kəʃməlɐ] ① *adj.* dirty, filthy, foul, soiled ② *n.* 〖dirt〗 dirt, filth cf. ಕಲ್ಮಷ (kalmaṣa) [Sk.]

ಕಷಾಯ kaṣāya [kəʂɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** decoction of medical herbs **2** (fig.) overboiled tea, coffee, etc. ¶ ಚಹಾ ಕಷಾಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The tea is so strong that it tastes like a medicine. [Sk.]

ಕಷಾಯವರ್ಣ kaṣāyavarṇa [kəʂɐːjəvərɳɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ dark brown colour [Sk.]

ಕಷ್ಟ¹ kaṣṭa [kəʂʈɐ] ① *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** difficulty, trouble **2** hard work, labour, toil **3** trouble, misery ② (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ hard, difficult, strenuous **2** ⟨being⟩ miserable (as life, etc.) [Sk.]

ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರ kaṣṭakāra [kəʂʈəkɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರಳು⟫ agricultural labourer [+ *kāra*]

ಕಷ್ಟಕಾರಿ kaṣṭakāri [kəʂʈəkɐːri] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ person who creates troubles [Sk. *kaṣṭakārin-*]

ಕಷ್ಟಪಡು kaṣṭapaḍu [kəʂʈəpəɖu] ಕಷ್ಟಂಬಡು, ಕಷ್ಟಬಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ to suffer (from troubles and difficulties) **2** ⟦effort⟧ to take pains, to work hard [Sk.]

ಕಷ್ಟಪಡಿಸು kaṣṭapaḍisu [kəʂʈəpəɖĭsu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to create troubles, to annoy [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕಷ್ಟಸಂಧಿ kaṣṭasaṃdʰi [kəʂʈəsəndʰi] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ difficult time, difficult situation [+ *saṃdʰi*]

°ಕಷ್ಟಸಾಧ್ಯ kaṣṭasādʰya [kəʂʈəsɐːdʰʲɐ] *adj.* ⟦hard⟧ to be achieved with difficulty, difficult to achieve [Sk.]

†ಕಷ್ಟ² kaṣṭa [kəʂʈɐ] *n.* shaving [?]

ಕಸ¹ kasa [kəsɐ] ಕಸವು *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ rubbish, dirt, filth **2** ⟦agr.⟧ weeds in agricultural field **3** ⟦birth⟧ afterbirth [Ka. D1088(a)]

?ಕಸ² kasa [kəsɐ] *n.* ⟨being⟩ astringent [Ka. D1249] (C. (Kitt.))

ಕಸಕಸೆ kasakase [kəsəkəse] ಕಸಕಸಿ, ಖಸಖಸಿ, ಗಸಗಸೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ garden poppy, medicinal poppy, opium poppy, *Papaver somniferum* L. (Papaveraceae) → garden, pharm. [Pe. *xašxaš*] ☞ *[IMP 4.214]

•ಕಸಕಿಲ್ kasakil [kəsəkil] ಕಸಕಿಲು, ಕಸಿಕಿಲ್, ಕಿಸಿಕಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [Ka. *kasa*¹ D1088(a) + ?]

ಕಸಕಿಲು kasakilu [kəsəkilu] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [Ka. *kasa*¹ D1088(a) + ?]

ಕಸಕು kasaku [kəsəĭku] *n.* astringency (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1249]

ಕಸಗು kasagu [kəsəgu] *vt.* to rub, to polish [Ka. *D1087] = ತೀಡು (tīḍu)

?ಕಸಪರಿಗೆ kasaparige [kəsɐpərige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + parige *D4415] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಸಪೊರಕೆ kasaporake [kəsəporəke] ಕಸಪರಿಕೆ, ಕಸಬರಿಕೆ, ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + *porake* D4415]

?ಕಸಪೊರಿಗೆ kasaporige [kəsɐporige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*kasa*¹ + *porige* *D4415]

?ಕಸಪೋರಿಗೆ kasapōrige [kəsɐpoːrige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [*kasa*¹ + *D4415]

?ಕಸಬ kasaba [kəsəĭbɐ] *n.* ⟦city⟧ chief town of a district of a *tālluk* [Ar. *qasba*] ಕಸಬೆ (kasabe)

ಕಸಬರಲು kasabaralu [kəsəbərəlu] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + *baralu* "dry stalks" *D5320]

ಕಸಬರಿಕೆ kasabarike [kəsəbərike] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + *parake* D4415]

ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ kasabarige [kəsəbarige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + *parake* D4415]

?ಕಸಬಿ kasabi [kəsəĭbi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ **1** workman **2** prostitute [*kasabu* + *-i*] ಕಸುಬು (kasubu)

ಕಸಬಿಣಿ kasabiṇi [kəsəĭbiɳi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ dancing girl, comfort girl, entertaining girl, prostitute [M. *kasabīṇă*]

ಕಸಬಿಸಿ kasabisi [kəsəĭbisi] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) [? cf. M. *kāsāvīsă*] ☞ ಕಸವಿಸಿ (kasavisi)

?ಕಸಬು kasabu [kəsəĭbu] ಕಸುಬು *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** profession, occupation **2** prostitution [Ar. *kasb*]

ಕಸಬುಗಾರ kasabugāra [kəsəĭbugɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಸಬುಗಾತಿ⟫ workman, one who is employed [*kasabu* + *-gāra*]

ಕಸಬುಗಾರಿಕೆ kasabugārike [kəsəĭbugɐːrike] ಕಸುಬುಗ್ಗರಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦work⟧ workmanship, craftsmanship [*kasabugāra* + *-ike*]

ಕಸಬುಶಾಲೆ kasabuśāle [kəsəĭbuʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ vocational school, trade school [+ *śāle*]

?ಕಸಬೆ¹ kasabe [kəsəĭbe] ಕಂಸಬೆ, ಕಸಬ, ಕಸಬಾ *n.* ⟦city⟧ head quarter of a "district" or an administrative unit smaller than that [Ar. *qaṣba*]

ಕಸಬೆ² kasabe [kəsəĭbe] *n.* ⟦work⟧ workman, one who is employed [Ar. *kasb* + *-be*] = ಕಸಬಿ (kasabi)

?ಕಸಬೊರಿಗೆ kasaborige [kəsəborige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa*¹ + *porake* D4415]

?ಕಸಬೋರಿಗೆ kasabōrige [kəsəboːrige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [*kasa*¹ + *porake* *D4415]

?ಕಸಮರ kasamara [kəsɐmərɐ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom [*kasa* + *mara*?] (*Kitt.*)

ಕಸಮುಸುರೆ kasamusure [kəsɐmusŭre] *n.* ⟦work⟧ "broom and used vessels", household works [+ *musure* *D5029]

•ಕಸರ್ kasar [kəsər] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ astringency [Ka. D1249] ☞ ತಸ್ತೆ (taste)

ಕಸರತ್ತು kasarattu [kəsərəttu] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** (physical) exercise, gymnastics ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ (vyāyāma) **2** stunt in sport [Ar.-Pe. *kasrat*]

ಕಸರು¹ kasaru [kəsŏru] ಕಸರ್, ಕಸುರ್ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust and other impurities [Ka. D1088]

ಕಸರು² kasaru [kəsŏru] ಕಸುರು ① *n.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ unripe and astringent (as a fruit) **2** ⟦water⟧ being not fully dry (as a ripe areca-nut) **3** ⟦mind⟧ ill-humour **4** ⟦grief⟧ trouble [Ka. D1089, D1249]

ಕಸರು³ kasaru [kəsŏru] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ shortfall, defect, shortcoming [Ar. *kasr*]

?ಕಸವರಿಗೆ kasavarige [kəsəvərige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom (my. (Kitt.)) [+ **parike* *D4415]

ಕಸವಿಸಿ kasavisi [kəsəvisi] ಕಸಿಬಿಸಿ, ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ, ಕಾಸಾವೀ–ಶಿ, ಕಾಸಾವೀಸಿ *n.* ⟦upset⟧ **1** nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) **2** hesitation (for asking some favour) [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ (kasivisi)

°ಕಸವು kasavu [kəsăvu] *n.* [Ka. D1088(a)] ☞ ಕಸ (kasa)

ಕಸಾಯಿ kasāyi [kəsɐ:ji] *m.* ⟦food⟧ butcher [Sk. *kasāī* ←Ar. *qaṣṣāb*]

ಕಸಾಯಿಖಾನೆ kasāyikʰāne [kəsɐ:jikʰɐ:ne] *n.* ⟦food⟧ slaughter-house; butcher's shop [H. *kasāī-kʰānā*]

?ಕಸಿ¹ kasi [kəsi] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to trickle, to ooze, to flow [Ka. D1091] (*Šm.110* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಸಿ² kasi [kəsi] ಕಸು (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 unripe and astringent [Ka. D1249]

•ಕಸಿ³ kasi [kəsi] ① *vi.* to sink, to collapse 《as a wall, house, etc.》 [Ka. *D1636?]

ಕಸಿ⁴ kasi [kəsi] ಕಶಿ, ಕಸೆ, ಖಿಸಿ *vt.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** pruning **2** grafting [Ar. *xaṣṣī*]

ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ kasivisi [kəsivisi] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ **1** nervousness, restlessness (caused by a new environment, etc.) **2** hesitation (for asking some favour) [?] ☞ ಕಸವಿಸಿ (kasavisi)

ಕಸು kasu [kəsu] ಕಸುವು *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ energy, strength, vitality [?]

ಕಸುಬು kasubu [kəsŭbu] ಕಸಬು *n.* ⟦work⟧ profession, occupation [Ar. *kasb*] ☞ ಕಸಬು (kasabu)

ಕಸುರು¹ kasuru [kəsŭru] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust and other impurities [Ka. D1088] ☞ ಕಸರು (kasaru)¹

ಕಸುರು² kasuru [kəsŭru] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ astringency (due to unripeness) [Ka. D1249] ☞ ಕಸರು (kasaru)²

ಕಸುವು kasuvu [kəsuvu] *n.* **1** energy, strength, vitality **2** food that gives energy [Ka.] ☞ ಶಕ್ತಿ (śakti)

ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ kasugāyi [kəsuǧɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe and astringent fruit, small unripe fruit [*kasi*² + *kāyi*]

ಕಸೂತಿ kasūti [kəsu:ti] *n.* ⟦design⟧ embroidery [Pe. *kašīda*]

ಕಸೂತಿ ತೆಗೆ kasūti tege [kəsu:ti tege] *vi.* ⟦design⟧ to embroider [+ *tege*]

†ಕಸ್ತಲೆ kastale [kəstəle] *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1278(b)]

ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ kastūri [kəstu:ri] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ musk [Sk.]

ಕಹಳೆ kahaḷe [kəhəḷe] ಕಾಳೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of long trumpet [see Fig.] [Sk. *kāhalā*-? <?]

long trumpet ಕಹಳೆ

ಕಹಿ kahi [kəhi] ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 bitter ② *n.* ⟦taste⟧ bitter taste [Ka. *D1249]

ಕಹಿಪಡವಲ kahipaḍavala [kəhipəḍə̆vəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bitter snake gourd, bitter serpent gourd, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *cucumerina* (L.) (Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [*hahi* + *paḍavala*] *[IMP 5.321]

•ಕಳ್¹ kaḷ [kəḷ] ① *vt.* ⟦crime⟧ 《past ಕಳ್ದ–》 to steal ② *n.* ⟦crime⟧ **1** stealing **2** falsehood, deceit [Ka. D1372]

•ಕಳ್² kaḷ [kəḷ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ toddy, fermented palm juice [Ka. D1374] ☞ ಕಳ್ಳು (kaḷḷu)

?ಕಳ¹ kaḷa [kəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 loose or slack (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1349]

ಕಳ² kaḷa [kəḷɐ] *mf.* ⟦crime⟧ thief, rogue [Sk. *khala*- ←Dr. D1372]

ಕಳ³ kaḷa [kəḷɐ] ಕಣ⁴, ಕಣವು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** threshing floor **2** ⟦sports⟧ arena, ring of a wrestling match **3** ⟦war⟧ (fig.) battlefield, battleground [Ka. D1376]

ಕಳ⁴ kaḷa [kəḷɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧ bad man, wicked man, scoundrel [Sk. *khala*- ←Dr.]

ಕಳಂಕ kaḷaṃka [kəḷəṇkɐ] ಕಲಂಕ *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ mark, spot, stain **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) stigma, brand, odium, calumny [Sk. *kalaṃka*-]

ಕಳಂಜಿ kaḷaṃji [kəḷəṇji] ಕಲಂಜಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn-bin, large basket made of bamboo splits in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375]

ಕಳಕಳ¹ kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of sweet mixed sounds of bees, small birds, etc. **2** word in imitation of the murmuring or buzz of a crowd [Ka. onom. D1302]

ಕಳಕಳ² kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ distress, confusion, perturbation [Ka. mim. D1306]

ಕಳಕಳ³ kaḷakaḷa [kəḷəkəḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the boiling water [Ka. onom.] = ಕಳಕಳ (kaḷakaḷa)

ಕಳಕಳನೆ kaḷakaḷane [kəḷə̆kəḷə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a brisk boiling sound [+ *-ane*]

ಕಳಕಳಿ kaḷakaḷi [kəḷəkəḷi] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ involvement, interest, concern ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಕಳಕಳಿಯಿಂದ ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My elder sister anxiously phoned me about my marriage with concern. [Ka. mim.]

ಕಳಕಳಿಸು¹ kaḷakaḷisu [kəḷəkəḷĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ to make sweet mixed sound (as small birds, bumblebees, etc.) **2** ⟦bio.⟧ to laugh merrily (mostly by women) •**3** ⟦worry⟧ to be worried [Ka. onom. cf. D1302]

•ಕಳಕಳಿಸು² kaḷakaḷisu [kəḷəkəḷĭsu] ಕಲಕಲಿಸು *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to glitter [Ka. D1346]

?ಕಳಗೆ kaḷage [kəḷə̆ge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ corn-bin, large cylindrical basket made of bamboo splits in which corn is stored (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1375]

?ಕಳಚು¹ kaḷacu [kəḷəʧu] *vi.* ⟦sep.⟧ to become loose (*Râm. 6,1,13* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1349]

ಕಳಚು² kaḷacu [kəḷəʧu] ಕಳಲಿಚು, ಕಳಲ್ಚು, ಕಟಿಚು, ಕಟಲ್ಚು *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to separate, to disjoin ¶ ಸರದ ಕೊಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳಚು. Remove the clip of the necklace. **2** 〖remove〗 to remove, to take off; to pull out《weeds, etc.》 **3** 〖giveup〗 (fig.) to give up《as relationship, contact, etc.》 ¶ ಅವಳ ಸಂಬಂಧವನ್ನು ಕಳಚಿಕೋ. Give up her relationship. [Ka. D1373]

ಕಳಪೆ kaḷape [kəḷəpe] (*n.*) rubbish, 〈of〉inferior quality ¶ ಕಡಿಮೆ ದುಡ್ಡೆಂದು ಕಳಪೆ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ತರಬೇಡ. Don't buy inferior stuff because it is cheep. [?]

°ಕಳಭ kaḷabʰa [kəḷəbʰɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** calf of an elephant **2** young of any mammal [Sk.] = ಕಲಭ (kalabʰa)

ಕಳವಳ kaḷavaḷa [kəḷəvəḷɐ] *n.* **1** 〖upset〗 restlessness, commotion, perturbation, (of mind due to hurry, anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) **2** 〖mind〗 worry, anxiety ¶ ಅವನ ದಿಟ್ಟನುಡಿ ಸಭಿಕರನ್ನು ಕಳವಳಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. His bold statement created anxiety in the audience . **3** 〖mind〗 confusion of mind, delusion [Ka. mim. *D1306]

ಕಳವಳಗೊಳ್ಳು kaḷavaḷagoḷḷu [kəḷəvəḷəgoḷḷu] *vi.* 〖confuse〗 to get confused ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರದಿದ್ದರೆ ನಾನು ಕಳವಳಗೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I used to get upset when my father did not come back punctually. [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಕಳವಳಿಕೆ kaḷavaḷike [kəəvəḷike] *n.* 〖upset〗 restlessness, commotion, perturbation (of mind due to hurry, anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) [Ka. mim. D1306]

ಕಳವಳಿಸು kaḷavaḷisu [kəḷəvəḷĭsu] *vi.* 〖upset〗 to be restless, to be disturbed, to be upset, to be perturbed (as the heart anxiety, desire, expectation, affliction, agony, etc.) [Ka. D1306]

ಕಳವು kaḷavu [kəḷəvu] *n.* 〖crime〗 theft, stealing, robbery [Ka. D1372]

ಕಳವೆ kaḷave [kəḷəve] ಕವಳ, ಕವಳೆ, ಕಳವಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 Bengal currant, Jasmine flowered carissa *Carissa carandas* L. (Apocynaceae), spinous shrub, carrying eatable black berries → food, pharm. [Ka. D1377] (*Mr.208* (*Kitt.*)) *[IMP 1.387]

°ಕಳಿವಿ kaḷivi [kəḷĭvi] *n.* 〖plant〗 *Carissa spinarum* var *spinarum* L. (Apocynaceae), a thorny shrub = ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಳವಿ (cikka kaḷavi)

•ಕಳಹು kaḷahu [kəḷəhu] *n.* 〖crime〗 theft, stealing, robbery [Ka. D1372]

?ಕಳಿ¹ kaḷi [kəḷi] *vt.* **1** to send forth, to abandon, to reject **2** to spend《the time》 [Ka. < *kaṛi* D1356] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಕಳೆ (kaḷe)

ಕಳಿ² kaḷi [kəḷi] ಕಟಿ⁵ ① *vi.* 〖ripe〗 to ripen, to mellow [Ka. < *kaṛi*⁵ D1380]

†ಕಳಿಂಜಿಕಾಯೆ kaḷiṃjikāye [kəḷiṇʤikɐːjɛ] *n.* 〖plant〗 bonduc nut, fever nut, Molucca bean *Caesalpinia bonduc* L. Roxb. (Caesalpiniceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1347] *[IMP 1.321]

ಕಳಿಗೆ kaḷige [kəḷĭge] *n.* 〖contain〗 corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375]

ಕಳಿಲೆ kaḷile [kəḷile] ಕಣಿಲೆ, ಕಳಲು, ಕಳಲೆ, ಕಳಿಲು, ಕಳಿಲೆ, ಕಟಿಲೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo shoot [Ka. *D1353] = ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಮೊಳಕೆ (bidirina moḷake) (com.)

ಕಳಿಯಡಿಕೆ kaḷiyaḍike [kəḷijəḍike] ಕಳಿ ಅಡಕೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 young and boiled areca-nut, which is regarded as superior [Ka. *kaḷi*² + *aḍike* D1380]

ಕಳುಬು kaḷubu [kəḷubu] *n.* 〖plant〗 weeds and grass standing in corn [Ka. D1373] (*UNR*)

ಕಳಿಸು kaḷisu [kəḷisu] *vt.* 〖trans.〗 to send, to dispatch [Ka. < *kaḷuhisu*] ☞ ಕಳುಹಿಸು (kaḷuhisu)

°ಕಳುಹಿಸು kaḷuhisu [kəḷuhisu] *vt.* 〖trans.〗 to send, to dispatch [Ka. *kaḷuhu* + *-isu*]

ಕಳುಹು kaḷuhu [kəḷuhu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to send, to see off, to bid farewell [Ka. *D1346]

ಕಳೆ¹ kaḷe [kəḷe] ① *vi.* 〖sep.〗 to become loose ② *vt.* 〖remove〗 **1** to draw out《as a sword》(from a sheath) **2** to remove, to throw away [Ka. D1349, cf. D1356]

ಕಳೆ² kaḷe [kəḷe] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to send forth《as blemish》 **2** 〖*vi*〗 to abandon, to reject《as 》, to leave behind **3** 〖use〗 to spend《as money》 **4** 〖use〗 to spend《as time》 ② *vi.* **1** to be solved, to be relieved (from a difficulty, etc.) **2** to expire, to elapse **3** to wane (as the brightness, beauty, etc.) [Ka. D1356, cf. D1349]

ಕಳೆ³ kaḷe [kəḷe] ① *vt.* 〖remove〗 to pull off, to remove, to destroy ② *n.* 〖agr.〗 weed [Ka. D1373]

ಕಳೆಗೀಳು kaḷegīḷu [kəḷegiːḷu] *vi.* 〖agr.〗 to remove weeds [Ka. *kaḷe*³ + *kīḷu*]

ಕಳೆ⁴ kaḷe [kəḷe] *n.* 〖beauty〗 brightness, luminosity (of the face, etc.) [Sk. cf. D1346] = ಕಲೆ (kale)

ಕಳೆಕಟ್ಟು kaḷekaṭṭu [kəḷekəʈʈu] *vi.* 〖beauty〗《*dat.*》 [+ *kaṭṭu*] ☞ ಕಲೆಗಟ್ಟು (kalegaṭṭu)

ಕಳೆಗಟ್ಟು kaḷegaṭṭu [kəḷegəʈʈu] ಕಳೆಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* 〖beauty〗《*dat.*》 to add lustre, to make look more beautiful ¶ ಆ ಹಾರ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳೆಗಟ್ಟಿದೆ. That necklace has made her more beautiful. [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಕಳೆಗುಂದಿಸು kaḷeguṃdisu [kəḷegundisu] *vt.* 〖beauty〗《*caus.*》(fig.) to cause to loose lustre, to lessen beauty or attraction ¶ ಅವನ ವಿರಹ ದೀಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಳೆಗುಂದಿಸಿದೆ. The separation from him has made Dipti lose her lustre. [+ *kuṃdisu*]

ಕಳೆಗುಂದು kaḷeguṃdu [kəḷegundu] *vi.* 〖beauty〗 **1** to lose lustre (the moon, etc.) **2** to loose lustre, to grow pale (as the face, etc.) [+ *kuṃdu*]

ಕಳೆಗೆಡು kaḷegeḍu [kəḷeğeḍu] *vi.* **1** 〖beauty〗 to lose luster **2** 〖weak〗 to grow pale, to wane (because of

worry, etc.) [+ *kedu*]

ಕಳೆಯೇರು kaḷeyēru [kəḷeje:ru] *vi.* 〖beauty〗《*dat.*》 to brighten up, to increase in lustre, to become more radiant [+ *ēru*]

ಕಳೆ[5] kaḷe [kəḷe] *vt.* **1** 〖giveup〗 to forsake, to give up 《a relationship, desire etc.》 **2** 〖remove〗 to get rid of, to remove 《trouble, dirt, etc.》, to do away with 《as an enemy》 **3** 〖remove〗 to subtract, to deduct [Ka. D1356]

°ಕಳೇಬರ kaḷēbara [kəḷe:bərə] ಕಲೇವರ, ಕಳೆಬರ, ಕಳೆವರ *n.* 〖death〗 mortal body, corpse [Sk. *kalēvara* ←Md.?]

ಕಳ್ಳ[1] kaḷḷa [kəḷḷə] *m.* 〖crime〗《*f.* ಕಳ್ಳತಿ, ಕಳ್ಳಿ》 **1** thief, robber **2** 《ibc.》 counterfeit, illegal [Ka. D1372]

ಕಳ್ಳನಾಣ್ಯ kaḷḷanāṇya [kəḷḷənə:ṇ:jə] *n.* 〖money〗 counterfeit coin [+ *nāṇya*]

ಕಳ್ಳನೆವ kaḷḷaneva [kəḷḷənevə] *n.* 〖cheat〗 pretext, false excuse [+ *neva*]

ಕಳ್ಳನೋಟ kaḷḷanōṭa [kəḷḷəno:tə] *n.* 〖view〗 stealing a glance, casting a furtive glance [+ *nōṭa*]

ಕಳ್ಳಬಟ್ಟಿ kaḷḷabaṭṭi [kəḷḷəbəṭṭi] *n.* 〖drink〗 illicit distillation [+ *baṭṭi*]

ಕಳ್ಳಮಾಲು kaḷḷamālu [kəḷḷəmə:lu] *n.* 〖crime〗 **1** stolen goods **2** goods in the black market [+ *mālu*]

ಕಳ್ಳರುಜು kaḷḷaruju [kəḷḷəruʤu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 forged signature [+ *ruju*]

ಕಳ್ಳಸಂತೆ kaḷḷasaṃte [kəḷḷəsənte] *n.* 〖com.〗 black-market [+ *saṃte*]

ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆ kaḷḷasāgaṇe [kəḷḷəsə:gəṇe] *n.* 〖crime〗 smuggling [+ *sāgaṇe*]

ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆಗಾರ kaḷḷasāgaṇegāra [kəḷḷəsə:gəṇegə:rə] *m.* 〖crime〗《*f.* ಕಳ್ಳಸಾಗಣೆಗಾತಿ》 smuggler [+ *sāgaṇe* + *-gāra*]

?ಕಳ್ಳ[2] kaḷḷa [kəḷḷə] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of grass (*Mr.40.32* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1384] = ಕಾಹಳಿ (kāhaḷi)

ಕಳ್ಳತಿ kaḷḷati [kəḷḷəti] *f.* 〖crime〗《*m.* ಕಳ್ಳ》 female thief, wife of a thief [Ka. *kaḷḷa* + *-ti* < *-itti* D1372]

ಕಳ್ಳತನ kaḷḷatana [kəḷḷətənə] *n.* 〖crime〗 theft, stealing, fraud [Ka. *kaḷḷa* + *-tana*]

ಕಳ್ಳನಗಿಡ kaḷḷanagiḍa [kəḷḷənəgiḍə] *n.* 〖plant〗 name of a small plant *Argyreia cuneata* Willd. (Convolvulaceae) Ker-Gawler = *Rivea cuneata* Wight [Ka. D1384]

ಕಳ್ಳಿ[1] kaḷḷi [kəḷḷi] *f.* 〖crime〗《*m.* ಕಳ್ಳ》 female thief [Ka. *D1372]

ಕಳ್ಳಿ[2] kaḷḷi [kəḷḷi] *n.* 〖plant〗 milk bush, Indian tree spurge, *Euphorbia tirucalli* L. (Euphorbiaceae) one of hedge trees ⇀ timber, pharm. [Ka. D1383] *[MPI 2.175]

ಕಳ್ಳು[1] kaḷḷu [kəḷḷu] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** entrails, bowels **2** affection ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳ್ಳು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. My father has lost affection towards my brother. [Ka. D1274]

ಕಳ್ಳು[2] kaḷḷu [kəḷḷu] *n.* 〖drink〗 toddy, fresh or fermented palm juice [Ka. D1374] = ಹೆಂಡ (heṃḍa)

ಕಳ್ಳೆ kaḷḷe [kəḷḷe] *f.* 〖crime〗《*m.* ಕಳ್ಳ》 female thief [Ka. D1372]

?ಕಱ kaṟa [kərə] *n.* 〖cattle〗 calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1411] ☞ ಕಱು (kaṟu)

?ಕಱಂಗು[1] kaṟaṃgu [kərəṇgu] *vi.* 〖weak〗 to be emaciated [Ka. D1388] (*Kitt.*[2])

•ಕಱಂಗು[2] kaṟaṃgu [kərəṇgu] *vi.* 〖colour〗 to turn black [Ka. D1395]

?ಕಱಕು kaṟaku [kərəku] *n.* 〖sharp〗 toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface [Ka. D1265] (*Tĕ.*,*R.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕಱಮೆ kaṟame [kərəme] *n.* 〖med.〗 ulcer [Ka. D1273]

?ಕಱಲ್ kaṟal [kərəl] ಕರ್ಲು, ಕಱಳು *n.* 〖taste〗 saltishness, brackishness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1504, cf. D1466]

•ಕಱಲು kaṟalu [kərəlu] ಕರಲು, ಕರ್ಲು, ಕಱಳ್ *n.* 〖geo.〗 saline soil [Ka. *D1466]

•ಕಱಸು kaṟasu [kərəsu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to bring 《rain》 [Ka. caus. D1385] ☞ ಕಱೆಸು (kaṟesu)

?ಕಱಾವು kaṟāvu [kərə:vu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 milking [Ka. D1385] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕರಾವು (karāvu)

?ಕಱಿ[1] kaṟi [kəri] *vt.* to cause 《milk》 to flow (*Si. 322* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1385] ☞ ಕಱೆ (kaṟe)

?ಕಱಿ[2] kaṟi [kəri] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** vegetables of any kind (raw or boiled) (*Kitt.*,*M.*,*T.*) **2** flesh, curry (*T.*,*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1391]

•ಕಱಿ[3] kaṟi [kəri] (*n.*) 〖colour〗 〈being〉 black [Ka. D1395]

•ಕಱಿಕೆ kaṟike [kərike] ಕಱುಂಕೆ, ಕಱುಕೆ, ಗರಿಕೆ, ಗರುಕೆ, ಗಱಿಕೆ, ಗಱುಂಕೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 Bahama grass, Bermuda grass, *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers (Poaceae) ⇀ cover, feed [Ka. D1397(a)] = ಗರಿಕೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (garike hullu) (com.)

•ಕಱು kaṟu [kəru] *n.* **1** calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. **2** (fig.) child [Ka. D1411] ☞ ಕರು (karu)[4]

•ಕಱುಂಬು kaṟuṃbu [kərumbu] ಕರುಂಬು, ಕರುಬು, ಕಱುಬು ① *vt.* 〖hate〗 to be jealous ② *n.* 〖hate〗 jealousy [Ka. D1986]

•ಕಱುಪು kaṟupu [kərupu] *n.* 〖hate〗 jealousy [Ka. D1396]

•ಕಱುಬ kaṟuba [kərubə] *m.* 〖hate〗《*f.* ಕಱುಬಿ》 envious man, jealous man [Ka. D1396]

•ಕಱುಬಿ kaṟubi [kərubi] *f.* 〖hate〗《*m.* ಕರುಬ》 envious woman, jealous woman [Ka. D1396]

•ಕಱುಬತನ kaṟubatana [kərŭbətənə] *n.* 〖hate〗 state of being an envious person, envy, jealousy [Ka. *kaṟuba* + *-tana* D1396]

•ಕಱುಬು karubu [kərubu] *vi.* 〖hate〗 to be jealous [Ka. D1986]

•ಕಱುವು karuvu [kəruvu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 calf, young one of a cow, buffalo, etc. [Ka. D1411]

•ಕಱುಹು karuhu [kəruhu] *n.* 〖hate〗 hate [Ka. D1396]

ಕಱೆ[1] kare [kəre] *n.* 〖colour〗 **1** blackness, black colour **2** stain, blot **3** secretion from the stalk of mango fruit [Ka. *D1278(a)/D1395] ☞ ಕರೆ (kare)[3]

•ಕಱೆ[2] kare [kəre] ① *vt.* **1** to milk, to cause 《milk》 to flow **2** (fig.) to pour 《arrows, light, praise, etc.》 ☞ ಕರೆ (kare)[5] [Ka. D1385]

•ಕಱೆಸು karesu [kəresu] ಕಱಿಸು *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to bring 《rain》 [+ *-su* caus.]

•ಕಱ್ಱಗೆ karrage [kərrəge] *adv.* 〖colour〗 blackly [Ka. D1395]

•ಕಱ್ಱನೆ karrane [kərrəne] ① *adv.* 〖colour〗 blackly [Ka. D1395]

?ಕಱ್[1] kar [kəɻ] ಕಱು *n.* 〖tool〗 an instrument for perforating an elephant's ear [Ka. D1361] (*Šmd.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕಱ್[2] kar [kəɻ] *pref.* 〖colour〗 black, dark, etc. ¶ ಕಱ್ಬು black (*K*)[2] [Ka. < *kar-* D1494]

•ಕಱಿಕಱಿಸು karakarisu [kəɻəkəɻisu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to glitter, to sparkle [Ka. mim. *kaḷakaḷisu* D1346] = ತಳತಳಿಸು (taḷataḷisu) ☞ ಕಳಕಳಿಸು (kaḷakaḷisu)[2]

•ಕಱಿಕುಱಿ karakura [kəɻəkuɻə] ಕಳಕುಳ *n.* 〖confuse〗 confusion, perplexity [Ka. *D2147]

•ಕಱಿಲ್[1] karal [kəɻəl] ಕಳಲ್, ಕಳಲು ① *vi.* **1** 〖weak〗 to wither, to get emaciated **2** 〖down〗 to slip off, to drop down, to get loose **3** 〖shock〗 to be dejected, to be discouraged, to be downhearted [Ka. D1349]

•ಕಱಿಲಿಸು karalisu [kəɻəlĭsu] ಕಳಲಿಸು *vt.* 〖down〗 to make loose, to cause to fall down [+ *-isu* caus. D1349, D1356]

•ಕಱಿಲ್[2] karal [kəɻəl] ಕಱಿಲು *n.* 〖orn.〗 anklet, ornament for the ankle [Ka. D1351]

•ಕಱಿಲ್[3] karal [kəɻəl] ಕಳಲು *n.* 〖food〗 buttermilk; curds [Ka. D1580]

?ಕಱಿಲು karalu [kəʒalu] *n.* 〖plant〗 two or three of the upper joints of a sugar-cane that are insipid (S.Mhr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1352]

?ಕಱಿಲೆ karale [kəɻəle] *n.* 〖plant〗 small thorny branch or twig (*Šmd.I.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1353]

•ಕಱಿಲ್ಚು karalcu [kəɻəlʧu] *vt.* 〖remove〗 **1** to make separate, to pull out, to remove, to put aside **2** to take off; to pull out 《weeds, etc.》 [Ka. D1349, D1356] ☞ ಕಳಚು (kaḷacu)[2]

•ಕಱಿ[1] kari [kəɻi] *vt.* 〖remove〗 to loosen, to remove [Ka. D1349] ☞ ಕಳೆ (kaḷe)[1]

•ಕಱಿ[2] kari [kəɻi] ಕಳೆ[2] ① *vi.* **1** 〖away〗 to go or be removed very far **2** 〖death〗 to pass away, to die ② *vt.* 〖med.〗 to make to pass, to purge ③ *vt.* 〖remove〗 to loosen, to remove [Ka. D1356]

ಕಱಿ[3] kari [kəɻi] *vi.* to go beyond control [Ka. D1358]

•ಕಱಿ[4] kari [kəɻi] *n.* 〖food〗 gruel [Ka. D1379]

•ಕಱಿ[5] kari [kəɻi] *vi.* 〖ripe〗 **1** to ripen well (as pickles) **2** to wither, to droop [Ka. *D1380] ☞ ಕಳಿ (kaḷi)[2]

•ಕಱಿಪು karipu [kəɻipu] *vt.* **1** 〖sep.〗 to give leave or permission to go; to dismiss with accusation **2** 〖time〗 to spend 《the time》 **3** 〖move〗 to cross over, to move or pass over 《as an ocean》 [Ka. D1356]

•ಕಱಿಲೆ karile [kəɻile] ಕಣಿಲೆ, ಕಳಲು, ಕಳಲೆ, ಕಳಿಲೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo shoot [Ka. D1353] = ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಮೊಳಕೆ (bidirina moḷake) (ಚೊಮ್. (com.))

•ಕಱಿವು karivu [kəɻivu] ಕಳಿವು *n.* **1** death, destruction **2** defeat [Ka. D1356]

?ಕಱಿಹ kariha [kəɻiha] *n.* 〖comp.〗 exceeding (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1158]

?ಕಱು karu [kəɻu] *n.* an instrument for perforating an elephant's ear [Ka. D1361] (*Kitt.*)

?ಕಱ್ಕು karku [kəɻku] *vi.* to vomit [Ka. < anal. *kakku* D1079] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಕಕ್ಕು (kakku) (com.)

?ಕಱ್ಗು kargu [kəɻgu] *vi.* to turn black, to be scorched by the sun (as the face, etc.) (*KPN*) [Ka. *kargu* D1494/D1278(a)]

•ಕಱ್ತಲೆ kartale [kəɻtəle] *n.* 〖light〗 darkness [Ka. *kartale* D1278(b)] ☞ ಕತ್ತಲೆ (kattale)

•ಕಱ್ತೆ karte [kəɻte] *n.* 〖mammal〗 ass [Ka. D1364] = ಕತ್ತೆ (katte)

?ಕಱ್ಪು karpu [kəɻpu] *n.* 〖colour〗 being black, black colour (*Pb.4.49;4.51*) (*KPN*) [Ka. *karpu* D1494]

•ಕಾ[1] kā [kə:] ① *vt.* 《*past* ಕಾದ್– *fut.* ಕಾವ್–》 **1** to protect; to rescue, to save **2** to keep watch over, to guard **3** to wait, to tarry, to go slow ② *vi.* to wait, to tarry, to go slow ☞ ಕಾಯು (kāyu) [Ka. D1416]

•ಕಾ[2] kā [kə:] *n.* 〖bio.〗 《*ibc.*》 wild ¶ ಕಾಬೆಕ್ಕು wild cat [Ka. D1418]

ಕಾ[3] kā [kə:] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*mostly redup.*》 word in imitation of the caw of crow [Ka. onom. D1425]

?ಕಾಂಕೆ[1] kāṃke [kə:ŋke] *n.* heat of any kind [Ka. D1458] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕಾಂಕೆ[2] kāṃke [kə:ŋke] *n.* 〖desire〗 longing, wish, desire [Sk. *kāṃkṣā-*]

ಕಾಂಕ್ರೀಟು kāṃkrīṭu [kə:ŋkri:ʈu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 concrete [Eg. *concrete*]

°ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿತ kāṃkṣita [kə:ŋkṣĭtə] *adj.* 〖desire〗 wished, desired, longed for [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು kāṃkṣisu [kə:ŋkṣĭsu] *vt.* 〖desire〗 to wish, to desire, to long for [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ kāṃkṣe [kə:ŋkṣe] *n.* 〖desire〗 wish, desire, want, ambition [Sk.]

ಕಾಂಗರೂ kāṃgarū [kɐːŋgəruː] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ kangaroo, a large marsupial of Australia [Eg. *kangaroo*]

•ಕಾಂಗು kāṃgu [kɐːŋgu] ಕಾಗು *n.* ⟦colour⟧ a dark-black or dark-blue colour [Ka. *D1428]

ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ಸು kāṃgressu [kəːŋgressu] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ conference **2** ⟦pol.⟧ the Congress party [Eg. *congress/Congress*]

°ಕಾಂಚನ kāṃcana [kɐːɲʧənɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ gold [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ/ಬಂಗಾರ (cinna/baṃgāra)

°ಕಾಂಚನಾದ್ರಿ kāṃcanādri [kɐːɲʧənɐːdri] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ "golden mountain," Mount *Mēru* [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂಚಾಳ kāṃcāḷa [kɐːɲʧɐːḷɐ] ಕಾಂಚಾಣ, ಕಾಂಚಾರ, ಕಾಂಚಿನಾಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ variegated mountain ebony *Bauhinia variegata* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *kāṃcanāra*-] *[IMP 1.257]

°ಕಾಂಚಾಣ kāṃcāṇa [kɐːɲʧɐːɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦metal⟧ gold **2** ⟦wealth⟧ (fig.) money, wealth [Sk.]

?ಕಾಂಚಿ kāṃci [kɐːɲʧi] ಕಾಮಂಚಿ, ಕಾಮಂಚಿ, ಕಾವುಂಚಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ river portia *Trewia nudiflora* L. (Euphorbiaceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D1433]

ಕಾಂಚಿಯ ಹುಲ್ಲು kāṃciya hullu [kɐːɲʧijə hullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) (Poaceae) = *Andropogon citratus* DC → aroma, pharm. (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1485] = ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು, ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (majjige hullu, nimbe hullu) *[IMP 2.282]

°ಕಾಂಚೆ kāṃce [kɐːɲʧe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ girdle, women's zone or belt [Sk. *kāṃcī*-]

•ಕಾಂಜಿರ kāṃjira [kɐːɲʤirɐ] ಕಾಂಜೀರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ strychnine tree, poison nut *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1434] *[IMP 5.203]

°ಕಾಂಡ kāṃḍa [kɐːɳḍɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ stalk, stem **2** ⟦inf.⟧ a part of a book, chapter ¶ ಅಯೋಧ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ ರಾಮಾಯಣದ ಮೊದಲ ಕಾಂಡ. Ayodhyakanda is the first chapter of [the epic] Ramayana. **3** ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತ¹ kāṃta [kɐːntɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟨*f.* ಕಾಂತೆ⟩ **1** desired, beloved, dear **2** beautiful, lovely, attractive ② *m.* ⟨*f.* ಕಾಂತೆ⟩ **1** ⟦love⟧ lover, sweetheart (of a woman) = ಪ್ರೇಮಿ (prēmi) **2** ⟦kin⟧ husband [Sk.]

ಕಾಂತ² kāṃta [kɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** magnet = ಸೂಜಿಕಾಂತ (sūjikāṃta) **2** galvanised metal, metal sheet coated with zinc [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ kāṃtakṣētra [kɐːntəkṣeːtrɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ magnetic field [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತಚೋದನೆ kāṃtacōdane [kɐːntəʧoːdəne] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ magnetic induction [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತತ್ವ kāṃtatva [kɐːntətvɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ magnetism [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತಾರ kāṃtāra [kɐːntɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** forest, jungle = ಕಾಡು/ಅರಣ್ಯ (kāḍu/araṇya) **2** difficult road [Sk. ←Dr.]

ಕಾಂತಿ kāṃti [kɐːnti] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ lustre, brightness **2** ⟦beauty⟧ lustre (an element of beautiful countenance) [Sk.]

ಕಾಂತಿಗುಂದು kāṃtiguṃdu [kɐːntiǧundu] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to loose brightness, to grow dim, to loose lustre **2** ⟦weak⟧ to loose brightness (an element of beauty) , to become pale (as the face) due to weakness, anxiety, etc. [+ *guṃdu*] = ಕಳೆಗುಂದು (kaḷeguṃdu)

°ಕಾಂತಿಗೂಡು kāṃtigūḍu [kɐːntiǧuːḍu] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to grow brighter, to brighten up **2** ⟦beauty⟧ (fig.) to grow bright (as the face, etc.) [+ *gūḍu*]

°ಕಾಂತಿವರ್ಧಕ kāṃtivardʰaka [kɐːntivərdʰəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** adding to the lustre, brightening **2** beautifying ¶ ಕಾಂತಿವರ್ಧಕ ಔಷಧಿ? medicine for increasing beauty ② *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ cosmetic [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ kāṃtihīna [kɐːntihiːnɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦light⟧ lacklustre, dim ¶ ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ ಒಡವೆ. lacklustre ornament **2** ⟦weak⟧ pale, dull ¶ ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ ಮುಖ dull face [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂತೆ kāṃte [kɐːnte] *f.* ⟨*m.* ಕಾಂತ⟩ **1** ⟦love⟧ sweetheart, darling, beloved **2** ⟦woman⟧ lovely woman [Sk.]

°ಕಾಂಸ್ಯ kāṃsya [kɐːmsʲjɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ bell metal; bronze [Sk.] = ಕಂಚು (kaṃcu) (com.)

°ಕಾಂಸ್ಯಯುಗ kāṃsyayuga [kɐːmsʲjɐjugɐ] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ bronze age [Sk.]

ಕಾ ಕಾ kā kā [kɐːkɐː] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the caw of crow [Ka. onom. D1425]

ಕಾಕಂಬಿ kākaṃbi [kɐːkəmbi] ಕಾಕವಿ, ಕಾಕಿವೆ *n.* ⟦food⟧ molasses [? cf. Mr. *kāvavī*?]

°ಕಾಕ kāka [kɐːkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bird⟧ crow = ಕಾಗೆ (kāge) (com.) **2** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) bad person, scoundrel, villain, rogue [Sk.]

ಕಾಕತಾಲೀಯ kākatālīya [kɐːkə̆tɐːliːjɐ] *n.* ⟦chance⟧ coincidence, accident [Sk.]

ಕಾಕತಾಳೀಯನ್ಯಾಯ kākatāḷīyanyāya [kɐːkə̆tɐːḷiːjəni jɐːĭɐ] *n.* ⟦chance⟧ coincidence, accident [Sk.]

ಕಾಕಿ¹ kāki [kɐːki] ಕಾಕಿ, ಕಾಗಿ *n.* **1** ⟦bird⟧ female crow **2** ⟦mean⟧ mean woman [Ka. D1425]

ಕಾಕಿ² kāki [kɐːki] ① *f.* ⟦colour⟧ dust- or earth-coloured ② *n.* ⟦wear⟧ khaki uniform (of soldiers, etc.) ☞ ಖಾಕಿ (kʰāki) [Pe. *xākī*]

?ಕಾಕು¹ kāku [kɐːku] (*n.*) ⟦heat⟧ state of being overheated, irritated, tired from the effect of the sun [Ka. D1458] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಕಾಕು² kāku [kɐːku] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ sharp, stifling smell (as of an onion) [Ka. D1492] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಕಾಕು³ kāku [kɐːku] ① *n.* **1** modulation (of the voice), intonation of fear, anger, agony, etc. **2** ⟦speech⟧ sarcasm, caustic remark **3** ⟦ling.⟧ local dialect **4** ⟦sound⟧ grumbling **5** ⟦sound⟧ scream,

screech, shriek, shout **6** ⟦destroy⟧ ruination, destruction, disaster **7** ⟦mean⟧ meanness ② *m.* ⟦mean⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಾಕಿ⟫ mean person, sneak [Sk.]

°ಕಾಕುನುಡಿ kākunuḍi [kɐ:kunuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** crooked speech, sarcastic utterance, perverse speech **2** derisive words [+ ನುಡಿ]

°ಕಾಕೆ kāke [kɐ:ke] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ female crow [Ka. D1425]

ಕಾಗಡಿ kāgaḍi [kɐ:gəḍi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ carrying pole, bamboo pole provided with slings at each end for the conveyance of pitchers, etc. across the shoulder [Ka. D1417] ☞ ಕಾವಡಿ (kāvaḍi)

ಕಾಗದ kāgada [kɐ:gə̆dɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦stati.⟧ paper, a sheet of paper **2** ⟦inf.⟧ letter, written or printed message addressed to a person or persons **3** ⟦prom.⟧ deed, deed of contract or agreement; contract or agreement [Pe. *kāgaḏa*]

ಕಾಗದಪತ್ರ kāgadapatra [kɐ:gədəpət·rɐ] *n.* **1** correspondence (by letters) **2** document, written record [+ *patra*]

ಕಾಗಿ kāgi [kɐ:gi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ female crow [Ka. D1425] ಕಾಕ (kāka)

•ಕಾಗು kāgu [kɐ:gu] ಕಾಂಗು *n.* ⟦colour⟧ a dark-black or dark-blue colour [Ka. D1428]

ಕಾಗುಣಿತ kāguṇita [kɐ:guṇitɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ vocalic symbol in Indian scripts [Ka. *kā* + *guṇita*]

ಕಾಗೆ kāge [kɐ:ge] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ crow, raven [Ka. D1425] ಕಾಕ (kāka)

ಕಾಗೆಬಂಗಾರ kāgebaṃgāra [kɐ:gebəŋgɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mica, a kind of mineral [Ka. *kāge* + *baṃgāra*]

°ಕಾಚ¹ kāca [kɐ:ʧɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ glass [Sk.]

°ಕಾಚ² kāca [kɐ:ʧɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ end of sari or dhoti which is passed through the legs and tucked behind [M. *kācā*]

ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು kācihullu [kɐ:ʧihullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmarosa grass, Indian geranium glass *Cymbopogon martinii* Roxb. Watson (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D1485] *[IMP 2.286]

ಕಾಚು kācu [kɐ:ʧu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ catechu, cutch, *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Wild. (Mimosaceae) or the inspissated juice of the catechu tree → [Ka. D1432]

ಕಾಜ kāja [kɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ buttonhole [Pt. *casa* (*de botAo*)]

?ಕಾಜವಾರ kājavāra [kɐ:ʤəvɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1434]

ಕಾಜಿ kāji [kɐ:ji] ಖಾಜಿ *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ Muslim judge [Ar. *qāḍī*] ಖಾಜಿ (kʰāji)

ಕಾಜಿನ್ಯಾಯ kājinyāya [kɐ:jinjɐ:yə] ಖಾಜಿನ್ಯಾಯ *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ verdict which is meant to satisfy both the parties to a dispute, compromise [+ *nyāya*]

?ಕಾಜಿವಾರ kājivāra [kɐ:ʤivɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ (kāsarike)

ಕಾಟ¹ kāṭa [kɐ:ṭɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಾಟಿ⟫ huntsman [Ka. D1438]

ಕಾಟ² kāṭa [kɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಾಟಕಿ⟫ trouble, annoyance [Ka. *kāḍu*² + *-ta* D1440]

?ಕಾಟ³ kāṭa [kɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ strong stifling smell of as of tobacco, chillies, etc. (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1492]

ಕಾಟಕ¹ kāṭaka [kɐ:ṭə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಾಟಕಿ⟫ huntsman [Ka. *kāṭa*¹ + *-ka*, D1438]

ಕಾಟಕ² kāṭaka [kɐ:ṭə̆kɐ] ① *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಾಟಕಿ⟫ troublesome follow [Ka. *kāṭa* + *-ka*, D1440]

?ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿ kāṭakāyi [kɐ:ṭə̆kɐ:ji] ಕಾಟಕಾಯ, ಕಾಟಗಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦crime⟧ plunder, marauding, robbery, looting [M. *kāṭăkāī*]

ಕಾಟಾಚಾರ kāṭācāra [kɐ:ṭɐ:ʧəarɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ perfunctory work [Ka. *kāṭa*² + Sk. *ācāra*]

?ಕಾಟು kāṭu [kɐ:ṭu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ bite; cut [Ka. D1124]

ಕಾಟೆ kāṭe [kɐ:ṭe] ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಡೆ *n.* ⟦drink⟧ a kind of fermented pap of Indian millet or ragi [Ka. D1436]

ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ kāṭʰiṇya [kɐ:ṭʰiɳ·jɐ] *n.* [Sk.] ☞ ಕಾಠಿನ್ಯ (kāṭʰinya)

°ಕಾಠಿನ್ಯ kāṭʰinya [kɐ:ṭʰin·jɐ] ಕಾಠಿಣ್ಯ *n.* **1** ⟦hard⟧ hardness, inflexibility, stiffness **2** ⟦pity⟧ cruelty **3** ⟦hard⟧ difficulty [Sk.] ಕಾಠಿನ್ಯ (kāṭʰinya)

?ಕಾಡ kāḍa [kɐ:ḍɐ] *m.* ⟦culture ⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಾಡಿ⟫ inhabitant of jungle or wasteland (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1438]

ಕಾಡತ್ತಿ kāḍatti [kɐ:ḍətti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ crow's fig *Ficus hispida* L.f. (Moraceae) → pharm. [Ka. D372(b)]

ಕಾಡಿಕೆ kāḍike [kɐ:ḍike] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ troubling, annoying [Ka. *kāḍu* + *-ike* D1440]

ಕಾಡಿಗ kāḍiga [kɐ:ḍigɐ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ troublesome man [Ka. *kāḍu*+ *-iga* D1440]

ಕಾಡಿಗೆ kāḍige [kɐ:ḍige] *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ lampblack, soot **2** ⟦colour⟧ black colour to apply around the eyes ಕಣ್ಣುಕಪ್ಪು (kaṇṇukappu) (col.) [Ka. D1437]

ಕಾಡು¹ kāḍu [kɐ:ḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, jungle, wilderness [Ka. D1438]

ಕಾಡುಗಿಚ್ಚು kāḍugiccu [kɐ:ḍugiʧʧu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ wild fire, jungle fire, forest fire [Ka. *kāḍu* + *kiccu*]

ಕಾಡುದಾರಿ kāḍudāri [kɐ:ḍudɐ:ri] *n.* drag, forest road [+ *dāri*]

ಕಾಡು² kāḍu [kɐ:ḍu] *vt.* to harass, to pester, to trouble [Ka. D1440]

ಕಾಡಿಸು kāḍisu [kɐ:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to trouble, to harass [+ *-isu* *D1440]

ಕಾಡು³ kāḍu [kɐ:ḍu] ಕಾಡ (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ 〈being〉 dark (in complexion) ¶ ಕಾಡುಮುಖ/ಕಾಡುಬಣ್ಣದ

ಮುಖ dark-complexioned face [Ka. D1494, cf. Sk. *kāla-*/Ka. *kāḍu* D1438 "wilderness"]

ಕಾಡುಬೆಕ್ಕು kāḍubekku [kɐːɖubekku] ಕಾಬೆಕ್ಕು *n.* 〖mammal〗 wild cat, esp. jungle cat *Felis chaus* Güldenstaedt [Sk.]

ಕಾಡುಹರಟೆ kāḍuharaṭe [kɐːɖuhərə̆ṭe] *n.* 〖speech〗 gossip, idle talk, tittle-tattle [Ka. *kāḍu*[1] + *hara*]

ಕಾಡೆ kāḍe [kɐːɖe] *n.* 〖drink〗 a kind of fermented pap of Indian millet or ragi [Ka. D1436] ☞ ಕಾಟೆ (kāṭe)

•ಕಾಣ್ kāṇ [kɐːṇ] ① *vt.* 〖view〗 《*past* ಕಂಡ್– *fut.* ಕಾಂಬ್–/ ಕಾಬ್–》 **1** to see **2** to meet **3** to come to know, to realise **4** to consider 《a circumstance or fact》 ② *vi.* 〖view〗 to appear ☞ ಕಾಣು (kāṇu) [Ka. D1443]

ಕಾಣಿ kāṇi [kɐːṇi] *n.* **1** 〖money〗 $\frac{1}{64}$ of a rupee (in British rule) **2** 〖prop.〗 property, possession, hereditary right or claim (*KPN*) [Ka. D1444]

ಕಾಣು kāṇu [kɐːṇu] ಕಾಣ್ ① *vt.* 〖view〗 《past ಕಂಡ್–, fut. ಕಾಂಬ್–》 **1** to see, to view, to watch **2** to visit, to meet, to call on 《a person》 **3** to come to know, to realise **4** to consider 《a circumstance or fact》 **5** to experience 《a change, etc.》 ¶ ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ ಸರಕುಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿ ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರ ಅಲ್ಪ ಇಳಿಕೆ ಕಂಡಿತು. Concerning the primary goods, the inflation has subsided a little. (ಪ್ರಜಾ ವಾಣಿ 98.08.31) ② *vi.* 〖view〗 to appear [Ka. D1443]

ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kāṇike [kɐːṇike] *n.* **1** 〖give〗 gift, offering, present **2** 〖give〗 present offered to a ruler or high dignitaries [Ka. D1443]

ಕಾಣಿಸು kāṇisu [kɐːṇisu] ① *vt.* 〖view〗 to show, to reveal ② *vi.* **1** 〖view〗 to be visible, to be seen ¶ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಕಿಲೊಮೀಟರ್‌ನಿಂದ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The Chamundi hill is visible from a distance of 20 km. = ತೋರು (tōru) **2** 〖think〗 to seem ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬಂದಿರಬಹುದು ಎಂದು ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. It seems that my father has come. [Ka. caus. D1443]

ಕಾಣುವಿಕೆ kāṇuvike [kɐːṇuvike] *n.* 〖view〗 seeing, appearing [Ka. D1443]

†ಕಾಣ್ಕೆ kāṇke [kɐːṇke] *n.* **1** 〖view〗 seeing, sight **2** 〖give〗 gift, offering, present **3** 〖give〗 present offered to a ruler or high dignitary [Ka. D1443]

ಕಾತರ kātara [kɐːtə̆rɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಕಾತರೆ》 **1** 〖fear〗 panic-stricken 〈person〉, 〈person〉 in a state of panic **2** 〖fear〗 to be overwhelmed by fear or anxiety **3** 〖desire〗 to be extremely eager, to be impatient to do something ◇ *vi.*—ಪಡು ② *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 panic, terror, fright ¶ ಸೋತರೂ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೇಜರಿಗೆ ಏನೂ ಕಾತರ ಇಲ್ಲ. Our manager is always calm even if the team is defeated. **2** 〖fear〗 fear, anxiety **3** 〖desire〗 extreme eagerness, impatience [Sk.]

ಕಾತರತೆ kātarate [kɐːtərəte] *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 panic, scare **2** 〖fear〗 nervousness, anxiety **3** 〖desire〗 eagerness, yearning, impatience [Sk.]

ಕಾತರಿಕೆ kātarike [kɐːtərike] *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 panic, scare **2** 〖fear〗 nervousness, anxiety **3** 〖desire〗 eagerness, yearning, impatience [Sk.]

°ಕಾತರಿಸು kātarisu [kɐːtə̆risu] *vi.* **1** 〖fear〗 to become panic-stricken, to be scared **2** 〖fear〗 to be over-nervous due to fear or anxiety **3** 〖desire〗 to be eager, impatient for something [Sk.]

•ಕಾತಿ[1] kāti [kɐːti] *n.* 〖anger〗 anger, wrath [Ka. D1186] = ಸಿಟ್ಟು (siṭṭu) ☞ ಖತಿ (kʰati)

ಕಾತಿ[2] kāti [kɐːti] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 coir **2** 〖tex.〗 cord made of coir [Ka. D1446]

–ಕಾತಿ -kāti [kɐːti] –ಕಾರ್ತಿ, –ಗಾತಿ *suf.* 〖gram.〗 《*m.* *-kāra*,*-kāṟa*》 a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning "woman who does … , woman who has the quality of … , etc." [Ka. < *-kārti*]

°ಕಾದಂಬರಿ[1] kādaṃbari [kɐːdəmbəri] *n.* 〖drink〗 **1** liquor, intoxicating drink made of cadamba flowers **2** liquor, intoxicating drink (in general) [Sk.]

ಕಾದಂಬರಿ[2] kādaṃbari [kɐːdəmbəri] *n.* 〖lit.〗 **1** a prose fiction written by Bāṇa in Sanskrit **2** novel [Sk.]

•ಕಾದಲ್ kādal [kɐːdʰəl] ಕಾದಲೆ *n.* 〖feel〗 affection, love (between man and woman) [Ka. D1445]

°ಕಾದಲ kādala [kɐːđə̆lɐ] *m.* 〖love〗 《*f.* ಕಾದಲೆ》 **1** beloved man, lover **2** husband [Ka. D1445]

°ಕಾದಲೆ kādale [kɐːđə̆le] *f.* 〖love〗 《*m.* ಕಾದಲ》 **1** beloved woman, sweetheart **2** wife [Ka. D1445]

•ಕಾದಲ್ಮೆ kādalme [kɐːđəlme] *n.* 〖love〗 affection, love [Ka. D1445]

•ಕಾದು kādu [kɐːđu] ① *vi.* 〖war〗 to war, to fight ② *n.* 〖war〗 war, fight [Ka. D1447]

ಕಾದಾಟ kādāṭa [kɐːđɐːṭə] *n.* mutual fighting, mutual wrangling ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [+ *-āṭa*]

ಕಾದಾಡು kādāḍu [kɐːđɐːɖu] *vi.* to fight each other, to wrangle (repeatedly or continuously) [+ *-āḍu*]

ಕಾದಿಸು kādisu [kɐːđisu] *vt.* to cause to fight [Ka. caus.]

ಕಾದಿಡು kādiḍu [kɐːđiɖu] *vt.* to reserve, to set apart, to earmark [Ka. pp. of *kā*[1] + *-iḍu*] = ಕಾದಿರಿಸು (kādirisu)

ಕಾದಿರಿಸು kādirisu [kɐːđĭrisu] to reserve, to set apart, to earmark [Ka. pp. of *kā*[1] + *-irisu*] = ಕಾದಿಡು (kādiḍu)

•ಕಾದುಹ kāduha [kɐːđŭhɐ] *n.* 〖war〗 fighting; war [Ka. D1447]

ಕಾನ್ kān [kɐːn] *n.* 〖geo.〗 grove, wood, forest [Ka. *D1418]

?ಕಾನಗು kānagu [kɐːnəgu] *n.* 〖plant〗 name of a timber tree *Dalbergia arborea* Heyn. *Dalbergia canceolaria* L. (Fabaceae) → timber (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1507. cf. Te. *kānugu*]

ಕಾನಡಾ kānaḍā [kɐːnəɖɐː] *n.* 〖mus.〗 N. of a *rāga* [M. *kānaḍā*/H. *kānăḍā* T2848]

°ಕಾನನ kānana [kɐːnənɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 wood, grove, forest [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕಾನು kānu [kɐːnu] ಕಾನ, ಕಾನಿ, ಕಾನು *n.* 〖geo.〗 forest on the foot of the mountain; wood, forest [Ka. D1418]

ಕಾನೂನು kānūnu [kɐːnuːnu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 law, rules, regulations [Ar. *qānūn*]

ಕಾನೂನು ಸಚಿವ kānūnu saciva [kɐːnuːnu səʧivɐ] *m.* 〖adm.〗 law minister [+ *saciva*]

ಕಾನೂನುಬಾಹಿರ kānūnubāhira [kɐːnuːnubɐːhirɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 illegal or unlawful, 〈being〉 against the law [+ H.*bāhirā*]

ಕಾಪಾಡು kāpāḍu [kɐːpɐːɖu] *vt.* 〖prot.〗 **1** to protect, to guard **2** to save, to rescue **3** to shelter, to bring up [Ka. *kāpu* + *āḍu* D1416]

°ಕಾಪಾಲ kāpāla [kɐːpɐːlɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖body〗 skull **2** 〖beg〗 vessel for receiving alms used by Shiva ② (*adj.*) 〖contain〗 begging bowl [Sk.]

°ಕಾಪಾಲಿ kāpāli [kɐːpɐːli] *m.* 〖god〗 "one who has skulls", N. of Shiva [Sk.]

°ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕ kāpālika [kɐːpɐːlikɐ] ಕಾಪಾಳಿಕ *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* *ಕಾಪಾಲಿಕೆ》 **1** person who uses a skull as the vessel for receiving alms **2** person who belongs to the Shiva sect in which a skull is used for receiving alms [Sk.]

ಕಾಪಿ[1] kāpi [kɐːpi] ಕಾಫಿ *n.* 〖mus.〗 N. of a *rāginī* [? cf. Ta. *kāpi*, H. *kāpʰī* M. *kāpʰī*]

ಕಾಪಿ[2] kāpi [kɐːpi] ಕಾಫಿ *n.* 〖drink〗 《drink》 coffee [Eg. *coffee*]

ಕಾಪಿ[3] kāpi [kɐːpi] *n.* **1** copy, reproduction, imitation **2** each copy of printed matters **3** page written after model (of penmanship) [Eg. *copy*]

ಕಾಪಿಡು kāpiḍu [kɐːpiɖu] *vt.* 〖prot.〗 **1** to rescue, to save **2** to protect, to guard **3** to appoint《a guard》, to set《sentinels》 [Ka.]

ಕಾಪು kāpu [kɐːpu] ಕಾಂಪು, ಕಾವು, ಕಾಹು *n.* **1** guard, watch, protection **2** "that which preserves," surrounding fence or wall **3** "that which protects," black spot applied to the cheek to ward off the effect of the evil eye [see Fig.] [Ka. D1416]

protecting spot ಕಾಪು

ಕಾಪುಗಾಡು kāpugāḍu [kaːpuɡɐːɖu] *n.* protected forest [Ka. *kāpu* + *kāḍu*]

°ಕಾಪುರುಷ kāpuruṣa [kɐːpuruʂɐ] *mf.* 〖value〗 mean contemptible person, coward [Sk.]

ಕಾಬ kāba [kɐːbɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 "cubical shrine" shrine at Mecca (chief goal of Muslim pilgrimage) [Ar. *kaʿba*]

°ಕಾಬೆಕ್ಕು kābekku [kɐːbekku] *n.* 〖mammal〗 wild cat, esp. jungle cat *Felis chaus* Güldenstaedt [Sk.] = ಕಾಡುಬೆಕ್ಕು (kāḍubekku)

?ಕಾಮಂಚ kāmaṃca [kɐːməɲʧɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 lemon-grass, fever grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (Hook.& Arn.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. (*Kitt.*,*St. & Pl.*) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (niṃbe hullu)

?ಕಾಮಂಚಿ kāmaṃci [kɐːməɲʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 lemon grass (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (niṃbe hullu)

ಕಾಮ kāma [kɐːmɐ] ① *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** desire, wish, yearning, pining,longing **2** lust, love of pleasure (one of the four goals of life) ② *m.* 〖myth〗 Manmatha (god of love) [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಕೇರಿ kāmakēri [kɐːməkeːri] *n.* 〖sex〗 gay quarter, red-light district [+ *kēri*]

°ಕಾಮಕೇಲಿ kāmakēli [kɐːməkeːli] *n.* 〖sex〗 sexual enjoyment, coitus [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಜ್ವರ kāmajvara [kɐːməɖʒvərɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 agony of separation from one's lover [Sk.] = ವಿರಹತಾಪ (virahatāpa)

°ಕಾಮತೃಷ್ಣೆ kāmatṛṣṇe [kɐːmətrɯʂNe] *n.* 〖desire〗 sexual desire [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಬಾಣ kāmabāṇa [kɐːməbɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 arrow of god of love, which is believed to cause a strong symptom of love [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮವಾಸನೆ kāmavāsane [kɐməvɐːsənɐ] *n.* 〖desire〗 《feel》 passion of love; lust [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ kāmaśāstra [kɐːməʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 any treatise of love and sex [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಸೂತ್ರ kāmasūtra [kɐːməsuːtrɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 name of several Sanskrit works on sexual love, esp. that of Vātsyāyana [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಾತುರ kāmātura [kɐːmɐturɐ] *adj.m*, 〖love〗 《*f.* ಕಾಮಾತುರೆ》 〈person〉 possessed of love or desire, 〈person〉 excited by lust [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಕರ kāmakara [kɐːməkərɐ] *n.* 〖pride〗 arrogance [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಕಸ್ತೂರಿ kāmakastūri [kɐːməkəstuːri] *n.* 〖plant〗 basil, common basil, sweet basil *Ocimum basilicum* L. (Lamiaceae) → aroma, dye, pharm. [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಕಾತರತೆ kāmakātarate [kɐːməkɐːtərəte] *n.* 〖love〗 state of mind pining or impatient with love [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಕಾತರೆ kāmakātare [kɐːməkɐːtəre] *f.* 〖love〗 《*m.* ಕಾಮಕಾತರ》 woman who is pining for or impatient with love [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಗಾರ kāmagāra [kɐːmə̆ɡɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* 》 labourer, one who works in a factory [H./M. *kāmăgārā* < Sk. *karmakāra*-]

ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ kāmagāri [kɐːmə̆gɐːri] *n.* 〖work〗 labour, work done by labourers [H./M. *kāmăgārī* < Sk. *karmakārin-*]

°ಕಾಮಚಾಪ kāmacāpa [kɐːməʧɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 "bow of the god of love," rainbow [Sk.]

?ಕಾಮಣಿ kāmaṇi [kɐːmənḷi] *n.* 〖med.〗 jaundice [? cf. Ta. *kāmāle* Sk. *kāmala-* M. *kāmīṇa*] = ಕಾಮಾಲೆ (kāmāle)

ಕಾಮತಿ kāmati [kɐːməti] *mf.* 〖agr.〗 agriculturist [M. *kāmatī*, agricultural labourer]

ಕಾಮದೇವ kāmadēva [mɐːmədeːvɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಧೇನು kāmadʰēnu [kɐːmədʰeːnu] *n.* 〖myth〗 divine cow which grants all wishes [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮನೆ kāmane [kɐːmənɐ] *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, lust, wish, longing [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮರೂಪ kāmarūpa [kɐːmərurpɐ] ① *m.* 《f ಕಾಮರೂಪಳು》 **1** 〖magic〗 one who can change his appearance at will **2** 〖beauty〗 person who has an attractive appearance, handsome man ② *n.* **1** 〖magic〗 supernatural capability of being able to change one's appearance at will **2** 〖country〗 name of a region in western Assam [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮರೂಪಿ kāmarūpi [kɐːmərurpi] *mf.* 《f ಕಾಮರೂಪಿಣಿ》 **1** 〖magic〗 one who can change his appearance at will **2** 〖beauty〗 person who has a beautiful appearance like the god of love [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಲ kāmala [kaːmələ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಕಾಮಲೆ》 〈person〉 having a keen sexual desire [Sk. *kāmala-*]

°ಕಾಮಲತೆ kāmalate [kɐːmələte] *n.* 〖body〗 penis [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಲದೋಷ kāmaladōṣa [kɐːmələdoːṣɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 various symptoms accompanying jaundice [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮವೈರಿ kāmavairi [kɐːməvəiri] *m.* 〖god〗 "enemy of God of love", Shiva [Sk.]

•ಕಾಮಾಟ kāmāṭa [kɐːmɐːṭɐ] ① *n.* labour, work done by a labourer ② *m.* 《*f.* ಕಾಮಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ》 worker, labourer (*inscr.*) [H./M.? *kāmă* + ?]

°ಕಾಮಾರಿ kāmāri [kɐːmɐːri] *m.* 〖myth〗 "enemy of Kāmadeva," Shiva [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಾಲೆ kāmāle [kɐːmɐːle] ಕಾಮಣಿ, ಕಾಮನಿ, ಕಾಮಲೆ, ಕಾಮಳೆ, ಕಾಮಿಣಿ, ಕಾಮಿಲೆ *n.* 〖med.〗 jaundice [Ka.? cf. Ta. *kāmālai*, Sk. *kāmala-*]

°ಕಾಮಿ[1] kāmi [kɐːmi] *adj.*, *mf.* libidinous 〈person〉, libertine [Sk.]

ಕಾಮಿ[2] kāmi [kɐːmi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 (nurs.) cat [?]

°ಕಾಮಿತ kāmita [kɐːmitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖desire〗 desired, wished for, coveted ② *n.* 〖desire〗 **1** desire, wish **2** object of desire [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಿನಿ kāmini [kɐːmini] *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** lustful woman, libidinous woman **2** woman **3** beautiful woman [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮಿಸು kāmisu [kɐːmisu] *vt.* 〖desire〗 to desire, to wish for [Sk.]

•ಕಾಮು kāmu [kɐːmu] *n.* 〖plant〗 stalk, culm, stem [Ka. D1454] ☞ ಕಾವು (kāvu)[1]

°ಕಾಮುಕ kāmuka [kɐːmukɐ] *m.*, *adj.* 〖sex〗 《*f.* ಕಾಮುಕಿ》 lustful, libidinous 〈person〉 ; libertine [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮುಕಿ kāmuki [kɐːmuki] *f.* 〖sex〗 《*m.* ಕಾಮುಕ》 lustful woman; libidinous woman [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮೇಶ kāmēśa [kɐːmeːʃɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 Kubera, god of wealth and regent of the north [Sk.]

°ಕಾಮ್ಯ kāmya [kɐːmˑjɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖desire〗 desirable **2** 〖desire〗 agreeable, beautiful ② *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, longing, yearning [Sk.]

ಕಾಯ್[1] kāy [kɐːĭ] ① *vt.* 〖prot.〗 《past ಕಾದ್-, ಕಾಯ್ದ್-》 **1** to guard, to protect; rescue, to save **2** to wait for **3** to keep for the future **4** to watch, to keep in check; to graze 《cattle》 ② *vi.* **1** to wait (for) ¶ ನಾನು ಬಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am waiting for the bus. **2** to tarry, to linger ¶ ಕಾಯದೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಆರಂಬಿಸು. Start working without lingering. ☞ ಕಾಯು (kāyu) [Ka. D1416]

ಕಾಯಿಸು[1] kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖guard〗 to make guard, to make watch **2** 〖desire〗 to make wait [Ka. caus. D1416]

ಕಾಯ್[2] kāy [kɐːĭ] *vi.* 《past ಕಾಯ್ದ್-, ಕಾದ್-》 **1** 〖heat〗 to grow hot, to be heated **2** 〖anger〗 (fig.) to become angry [Ka. caus. D1458]

ಕಾಯಿಸು[2] kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *vt.* 〖heat〗 **1** 〖heat〗 to heat, to warm **2** 〖anger〗 (fig.) to make angry [Ka. caus. D1458]

•ಕಾಯ್[3] kāy [kɐːĭ] ① *n.* 〖plant〗 《past ಕಾತ್-, ಕಾಯ್ತ್-》 fruit in a yet unripe, but pretty full-grown state, nut, pod ② *vi.* 〖plant〗 《past ಕಾಯ್ತ್-》 to yield fruits [Ka. D1459]

°ಕಾಯಿಸು[3] kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *vt.* 〖plant〗 (poet.) to make yield fruit [Ka. caus. *D1459]

ಕಾಯ್[4] kāy [kɐːĭ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 callosity [Ka. D1460, cf. D1459]

ಕಾಯ್[5] kāy [kɐːĭ] *n.* a piece used at *pagaḍe* (a kind of backgammon) [Ka. D1461, cf. D1459]

ಕಾಯಂ kāyaṃ [kɐːjəm] *kʰāyaṃ* (*adj.*) 〖time〗 **1** permanent, lasting for ever **2** permanent, non-temporary (as type of appointment) [Ar. *qāʾim*]

ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ kāyaṃguttā [kɐːjəmguttɐː] ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ *n.* 〖jur.〗 fixed rent or tax paid to the government for use of land or building [+ H. *guttā*] (NK)

ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ kāyaṃguttādāra [kɐːjəmguttɐːdɐːrɐ] ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ *mf.* 〖jur.〗 one who has got a permanent lease of Government land or building [+ *guttādāra*]

ಕಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ kāyaṃ parabʰāre [kɐːjəm pərɐ̆bʰɐːre] ಖಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ permanent alienation [+ *parabʰāre*]

?ಕಾಯ¹ kāya [kɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe (but full-grown) fruit [Ka. D1459] (*Pb 7.48*)

°ಕಾಯ² kāya [kɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ body [Sk.] ದೇಹ, ಶರೀರ (dēha, śarīra)

°ಕಾಯಕ kāyaka [kɐːjəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦body⟧ pertaining to the body ② *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** body **2** manual work, physical labour **3** earnings by one's own labour **4** (fig.) immoral activity [Sk.]

ಕಾಯಕಲ್ಪ kāyakalpa [kɐːɐ̆kəlpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ rejuvenation (esp. by magical means) **2** ⟦med.⟧ a treatment in Ayurveda medicine to rejuvenate the body of a person [Sk.]

ಕಾಯದೆ kāyade [kɐːjə̆de] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ law, rule, regulation [Ar. *qāʿida*] ☞ ಕಾಯಿದೆ (kāyide)

?ಕಾಯಿ¹ kāyi [kɐːji] *vt.* ⟦prot.⟧ to guard, to protect, etc. (*Bp.48,16*; *Si.423* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1416] ☞ ಕಾಯು (kāyu)

?ಕಾಯಿ² kāyi [kɐːji] *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** to grow hot, to be heated **2** to become angry (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1458]

ಕಾಯಿ³ kāyi [kɐːji] ಕಾಯ್, ಕಾಯ, ಕಾಯು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit in a yet unripe, but pretty full-grown state, nut, pod [Ka. D1459]

?ಕಾಯಿಕೆ kāyike [kɐːjike] *n.* guarding, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1416] ☞ ಕಾಯುವಿಕೆ (kāyuvike)

ಕಾಯಿದೆ kāyide [kɐːjĭde] ಕಾಯದೆ *n.* law, rule, regulation [H.] = ಕಾಯದೆ (kāyade)

ಕಾಯದೆಭಂಗ kāyadebʰaṃga [kɐːjĭdebʰəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦jur.⟧ disobeying the law, defying the law **2** ⟦pol.⟧ Civil Disobedience Movement lead by M.K. Gandhi [+ *bʰaṃga*]

ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಯ kāyipalya [kɐːjĭpəl·jɐ] ಕಾಯಿಪಲ್ಲೆ *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables, greens [Ka.]

ಕಾಯಿರಸ kāyirasa [kɐːjirəsɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** a spicy side dish made of emblic myrobalan, momordica fruit, etc. (NK) **2** coconut milk [Ka. *kāyi* + *rasa*]

ಕಾಯಿಲೆ kāyile [kɐːjĭle] ಕಾಹಿಲೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sickness, illness, ill health [Ar.-Pe *kāhilī*]

ಕಾಯಿಸು⁴ kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ grazing (cattle) [Ka. caus. D1416]

ಕಾಯು¹ kāyu [kɐːju] ಕಾ, ಕಾಯ್ ① *vt.* ⟦guard⟧ **1** to protect, to guard; to save, to rescue **2** to look after **3** to watch over ② *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ to wait ¶ ಒಮರು ನಾನು ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಬರದೆ ಈಗ ಬಂದ. Omaru turned up just now, not when I was waiting for him. [Ka. D1416]

ಕಾಯಿಸು⁵ kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ to make guard, to make watch **2** ⟦time⟧ to make wait [Ka. caus. D1416]

ಕಾಯು² kāyu [kɐːju] *vi.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to heat up, to get heated **2** ⟦anger⟧ to become angry, to flare up, to lose one's temper [Ka. D1458]

ಕಾಯಿಸು⁶ kāyisu [kɐːjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** to heat, to warm **2** to make angry [+ *-isu* caus., D1458]

?ಕಾಯು³ kāyu [kɐːju] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe fruit (Dp.54 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1459]

•ಕಾಯ್ಪು kāypu [kɐːĭpu] ಕಾಯ್ಪು, ಕಾಯಿಪು, ಕಾವು, ಕಾಹು *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat, warmth **2** ⟦anger⟧ anger, rage **3** ⟦mind⟧ heat excitement [Ka. D1458]

•ಕಾರ್¹ kār [kɐːr] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to bite; to eat [Ka. *D1474]

•ಕಾರ್² kār [kɐːr] ಕಾರ್ ① (*n.*) ⟪*ibc.*⟫ black ② *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainy season [Ka. D1278(c)]

ಕಾರ್ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ kārhuṇṇime [kɐːrhuɳɳime] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ third full moon day of Indian lunar calendar, which falls in the rainy season [+ *huṇṇime*]

ಕಾರಂಜಿ kāraṃji [kɐːrəɲʤi] ಕಾರಾಂಜಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ jet dʰeau, playing fountain, artificial jet of water [? cf. M. *kāraṃjẽ*]

°ಕಾರಂಡ kāraṃḍa [kɐːrəɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a sort of duck [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ¹ kāra [kɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ rainy season [Ka. *D1278(c)] = ಮಳೆಗಾಲ (maḷegāla) (com.)

ಕಾರ² kāra [kɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ pungency, hotness of taste **2** ⟦sharp⟧ pungent substance **3** ⟦chem.⟧ caustic **4** ⟦anger⟧ anger ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾರ. My father is angry with me (as I refused his marriage proposal). [Ka. D1466]

–ಕಾರ -kāra [kɐːrɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for changing nouns into nouns meaning "one who has" or "one who is concerned with" ¶ ಕೆಯ್ದುಕಾಱ one who has a weapon [Ka. ←*-kāra*]

ಕಾರಕೂನ kārakūna [kɐːrə̆kuːnɐ] ಕರಖೂನ *mf.* ⟦work⟧ clerk, accountant, scribe [Pe. *kārkun*]

ಕಾರಕೂನಿಕೆ kārakūnike [kɐːrə̆kuːnike] *n.* ⟦work⟧ work or post of a clerk, accountant, scribe under the headman of a village. [Pe. *kārkun*]

ಕಾರಖಾನೆ kārakʰāne [kɐːrə̆kʰɐːne] ಕಾರುಖಾನೆ, ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ *n.* ⟦ind.⟧ factory, plant [Pe. *kārxāne*]

ಕಾರಣ kāraṇa [kɐːrə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦cause⟧ cause, reason **2** ⟦ins.⟧ means, tool, instrument ¶ ಮರ ಕಡಿಯಲು ಕೊಡಲಿಯೇ ಕಾರಣವಾಯ್ತು. Axe was the instrument for cutting the tree. **3** ⟦aim⟧ aim, motive, purpose [Sk.]

ಕಾರಣಪುರುಷ kāraṇapuruṣa [kɐːrə̆ɳəpuruʂɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦god⟧ the primary being, god the creator **2** ⟦abl.⟧ great man, man who is the cause of the creation of important things, man born with a divine mission [Sk.]

ಕಾರಣಿಕ kāraṇika [kɐːrə̆ɳikɐ] ① (*adj.*) causal ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಾರಣಿಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟦test⟧ a critic, examiner **2** ⟦abl.⟧ great man, man who is the cause of the creation of

important things, man born with a divine mission [Sk.]

ಕಾರಣೆ kāraṇe [kɐːrəɳe] ಕಾರಳೆ, ಕಾರುಳಿ, ಗಾರಣೆ *n.* ⟦colour⟧ ornamental coloured line drawn at the lower part on a wall in the interior of a house [?]

ಕಾರಬಾರು kārabāru [kɐːrə̆bʰɐːru] *n.* management, administration (of the affairs of an organisation, etc.) [Pe. *kār-o-bār*]

ಕಾರಭಾರ kārabʰāra [kɐːrə̆bʰɐːrɐ] ಕಾರಬಾರ, ಕಾರಬಾರು, ಕಾರಭಾರು, ಕಾರುಬಾರು *n.* ⟦do⟧ management, administration (of the affairs of an organisation, etc.) [Pe. *kār-o-bār* ↩ Sk. *bʰāra-*]

ಕಾರಭಾರಿ kārabʰāri [kɐːrə̆bʰɐːri] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ manager, administrator (of the affairs of an organisation, etc.) [*kārbʰāru* + *-i*]

ಕಾರಭಾರು kārabʰāru [kɐːrə̆bʰɐːru] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ ☞ ಕಾರಭಾರ (kārabʰāra)

ಕಾರವಾನ್ kāravān [kɐːrə̆vɐːn] ಕಾರವಾನ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ caravan, company of merchants travelling together, esp. across desert in Asia or North Africa [Pe. *kārwān*]

ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನ kārastʰāna [kɐːrəstʰɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ place where a work is done **2** ⟦plan⟧ (fig.) conspiracy, stratagem ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ನನ್ನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ನಡೆಸಿದರು. The director conspired against me. [Pe. *kār* + Sk *stʰāna*]

ಕಾರಸ್ಥಾನಿ kārastʰāni [kɐːrəstʰɐːni] *mf.* ⟦plan⟧ conspirator [*kārastʰāna* + *-i*]

ಕಾರಹುಲ್ಲು kārahullu [kɐːrəhullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ any grass that grows in the rainy season [Ka. D1278(b)]

ಕಾರಾಗಾರ[1] kārāgāra [kɐːrɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ prison, jail [Sk.] = ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ (kārāgṛha)

ಕಾರಾಗಾರ[2] kārāgāra [kɐːrɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦ind.⟧ workshop, factory [Sk. *kāryāgāra*] = ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ (kārāgṛha)

°ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ kārāgṛha [kɐːrɐːgruhɐ/—gruhɐ] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ prison, jail [Sk.] = ಕಾರಾಗಾರ (kārāgāra)

°ಕಾರಾಗೃಹವಾಸ kārāgṛhavāsa [kɐːrɐːgruhə̆vɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ life under imprisonment [Sk.]

?ಕಾರಿ[1] kāri [kɐːri] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainy season (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1278(c)]

*ಕಾರಿ[2] kāri [kɐːri] ಖಾರಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bay, gulf [Ka. D1471, cf. H. *kʰārī* T3674] ☞ ಖಾರಿ (kʰāri) (com.)

°ಕಾರಿರುಳು kāriruḷu [kɐːrirŭḷu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ pitch darkness [Ka. *kār*[2] + *iruḷu*]

ಕಾರು[1] kāru [kɐːru] ಕಾರ್ (*n.*) ⟪*ibc.*⟫ **1** black **2** rainy season [Ka. *D1278(c)]

?ಕಾರು[2] kāru [kɐːru] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pincers, tongs (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1473]

ಕಾರು[3] kāru [kɐːru] ಕಾರು, ಕಾಱ್, ಕಾಱು[1] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to vomit **2** to emit ⟪smoke, etc⟫ [Ka. < *kār*, *D1477]

ಕಾರಿಸು kārisu [kɐːrisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to cause to vomit [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕಾರು[4] kāru [kɐːru] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ (passenger) car [Eg. *car*]

°ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ kāruṇya [kɐːruɳːjɐ] *n.* ⟦pity⟧ compassion, mercy, pity [Sk.]

ಕಾರುಭೂಮಿ kārubʰūmi [kɐːrubʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ saline land [Ka. *kāri*[2] + *bʰūmi*]

ಕಾರೆ kāre [kɐːre] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a spinous shrub, carray cheddie, honey thorn *Canthium parviflorum* Lam. (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1475] *[IMP 1.367]

ಕಾರೆಮುಳ್ಳು kāremuḷḷu [kɐːremu[ḷ]u] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [+ *muḷḷu*] = ಕಾರೆ (kāre)

ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆ kārkʰāne [kɐːrkʰɐːne] *n.* ⟦ind.⟧ factory, plant [Pe. *kārxāna*] ☞ ಕಾರಖಾನೆ (kārakʰāne)

ಕಾರ್ಗಾಲ kārgāla [kɐːrgɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainy season [*kār*[2] "monsoon" + *kāla*]

°ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ kārpaṇya [kɐːrupəɳːjɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** ⟦rich⟧ poverty, indigence **2** ⟦trouble⟧ helplessness, destitution **3** ⟦money⟧ stinginess, niggardliness **4** ⟦pity⟧ mercy, compassion [Sk.]

ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ kārmika [kɐːrmikɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕಳು⟫ worker, labourer

ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕಸಂಘ kārmikasaṃgʰa [kɐːrmikəsaŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ worker's union [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಮುಕ[1] kārmuka [kɐːrmukɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow [*kār*[1] + *muka* ←Sk. *mukʰa-*]

°ಕಾರ್ಮುಕ[2] kārmuka [kɐːrmukɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow [Sk.] = ಬಿಲ್ಲು (billu) (com.)

°ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲು kārmugilu [kɐːrmugilu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ clouds of the rainy season [Ka. *kār*[2] + *mugilu*] = ಕಾರ್ಮೋಡ (kārmōḍa)

°ಕಾರ್ಮೋಡ kārmōḍa [kɐːrmoːḍɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ clouds of the rainy season [Ka. *kār*[2] + *mōḍa*] = ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲು (kārmugilu)

°ಕಾರ್ಯ kārya [kɐːrːjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ what is to be done, work **2** ⟦rit.⟧ ritual, observance [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕಲಾಪ kāryakalāpa [kɐːrjəkəlɐːpɐ] *n.* works to be done, agenda [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ kāryakāri [kɐːrjəkɐːri] (*adj.*) ⟦work⟧ executive [Sk. *kāryakārin-*]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ಮಂಡಲ kāryakāri maṃḍala [kɐːrjəkɐːri məɳḍəlɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ executive committee, working committee [Sk.] = ಕಾರಕಾರಿಸಮಿತಿ (kārakārisamiti)

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರಿ ಸಮಿತಿ kāryakāri samiti [kɐːrjə̆kɐːri səmi ti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ executive committee, working committee (of a party, etc.) [Sk.] = ಕಾರಕಾರಿಮಂಡಲ (kārakārimaṃḍala)

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ kāryakrama [kɐːrjəkrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ programme, agenda [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ kāryakṣētra [kɐːrjəkʂeːtrɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 jurisdiction, sphere of functioning [Sk.]

ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ kāryadarśi [kɐːrjədərʃi] *mf.* 〖work〗 secretary (head of the the administrative section of an organisation) [Sk.]

ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ kāryanirvāhaka [kɐːrjənirvɐːhəkɐ] ① *adj.* administrative ② *adj.*, *mf.* executive 〈officer, person〉, administrative/administrator [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಪಟು kāryapaṭu [kɐːrjəpəʈu] *mf.* 〖abl.〗 expert worker, competent person [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಸಾಧನೆ kāryasādʰane [kɐːrjəsɐːdʰəne] *n.* 〖work〗 achievement (of a plan etc.), accomplishment (of an object etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕಾರ್ಯಸೂಚಿ kāryasūci [kɐːrjəsuːʧi] *n.* 〖work〗 programme, agenda [Sk.]

ಕಾರ್ಯಾಂಗ kāryāṃga [kɐːrjɐːṇgɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 executive, supreme governing body [Sk.]

ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ kāryālaya [kɐːrjɐːləjɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 office, administrative centre [Sk.]

•ಕಾಲ್[1] kāl [kɐːl] ① *n.* 〖body〗 **1** leg (from the tips of toes to the knee) **2** foot (from the tip of the toe to the ankle) ② (*adj.*) 〖number〗 quarter, $\frac{1}{4}$ ☞ ಕಾಲು (kālu) [Ka. D1479]

ಕಾಲುಕೊಳಗ kālukoḷaga [kɐːlukoḷə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 hoof (of a horse) [+ *koḷaga*]

ಕಾಲ್ಚೆಂಡು kālceṃḍu [kɐːlʧeṇḍu] *n.* 〖sports〗 **1** football, ball used for soccer **2** football [+ *ceṃḍu*]

ಕಾಲ್ದಳ kāldaḷa [kɐːldəɭɐ] *n.* 〖army〗 infantry [+ *daḷa*] = ಕಾಲುಬಲ (kālubala)

ಕಾಲ್ದಾರಿ kāldāri [kɐːlŭdɐːri] *n.* **1** footway, footpath **2** foot track [+ *daḷa*] ☞ ಕಾಲುಹಾದಿ (kāluhādi)

ಕಾಲ್ದೆಗೆ kāldege [kɐːlŭdege] ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ *vi.* 〖away〗 to run away, to flee, to take to one's heels [+ *tege*] = ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ (kālutege)

ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ kālmaṇe [kɐːlmənʷe] *n.* 〖furn.〗 footstool (as used by kings) [Ka. *kāl*[1] + *maṇe*]

ಕಾಲ್ಸರ kālsara [kɐːlsərɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 chain worn round the ankle [Ka. *kāl*[1] + *sara*]

•ಕಾಲ್[2] kāl [kɐːl] ಕಾಲು *n.* 〖water〗 water-course, channel [Ka. D1480]

•ಕಾಲ್[3] kāl [kɐːl] ಕಾಲು *n.* 〖makeup〗 strand or lock of hair in plaiting; twisted filaments as a portion of a rope [Ka. D1482]

ಕಾಲ kāla [kɐːlɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖time〗 time, duration of time **2** 〖time〗 age, era **3** 〖death〗 death ② *m.* 〖god〗 Yama, god of death [Sk.]

ಕಾಲಂ kālaṃ [kɐːləm] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** column, a single row of type on a newspaper, etc. **2** column, a regular feature in a paper [Eg. *column*]

°ಕಾಲಕ್ರಮೇಣ kālakramēṇa [kɐːləkrəmeːṇa] *adv.* 〖time〗 in the course of time, as the time passes on [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ kālakṣēpa [kɐːləkʂeːpɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** allowing time to pass without doing anything, lingering **2** killing time, spending or passing the time [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಗಣನೆ kālagaṇane [kɐːləgəṇʷane] *n.* 〖time〗 calculation of time ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಡನ ಬರುವಿಗಾಗಿ ಕಾಲಗಣನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The wife is counting the time for the arrival of her husband. [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಗತಿ kālagati [kɐːləgəti] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 passage of time, lapse of time **2** 〖luck〗 luck, divine ordinance, will of God [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ kālacakra [kɐːləʧəkrɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 flux of time, whirling of time or fortune ¶ ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ in the flux of time [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ kālajña [kɐːləʤɲɐ] *m.* 〖*f.* ಕಾಲಜ್ಞೆ〗 **1** 〖time〗 person who knows the right time to do something **2** 〖astr.〗 astrologer [Sk.]

ಕಾಲಡಿ[1] kāḷaḍi [kɐːləḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** "lowest portion of the leg", foot = ಪಾದ (pāda) **2** what is under the foot [*kālu* + *aḍi*]

°ಕಾಲತ್ರಯ kālatraya [kɐːlətrĭɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 "the three times", past, present and future [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲತ್ರಯವೇದಿ kālatrayavēdi [kɐːlətrə̆ĭəveːdi] *mf.* 〖time〗 person who knows the three times of past, present and future (by his supernatural ability) [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲದರ್ಶಕ kāladarśaka [kɐːlədərʃəkɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 chronoscope [Sk.] = ಕಾಲಮಾಪಕ (kālamāpaka)

°ಕಾಲದರ್ಶಿ kāladarśi [trikɐːlədərʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖time〗 person who knows the three times of past, present and future (by his supernatural ability) [Sk.]

ಕಾಲದೂತ kāladūta [kɐːlədu:tɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 messenger of god of death [Sk.]

*ಕಾಲನಿ kālani [kɐːləni] *n.* 〖country〗 colony, a state's dependencies overseas or abroad (distinguished from a dominion) [Eg. *colony*]

°ಕಾಲಪಾಶ kālapāśa [kɐːləpɐːʃɐ] *n.* 〖god〗 noose of Yama, god of death [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಮಾಪಕ kālamāpaka [kɐːlə̆mɐːpə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 chronometer [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಯಂತ್ರ kālayaṃtra [kɐːləjənˈtrɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** chronograph **2** stopwatch [Sk.]

ಕಾಲರಾ kālarā [kɐːlərɐː] ಚ್ಯೊಲೆರ *n.* 〖med.〗 cholera [Eg. *cholera*]

°ಕಾಲರಾಜ kālarāja [kɐːlərɐːʤɐ] ಕಾಳರಾಜ *m.* 〖god〗 **1** presiding god of the time **2** Yama, god of death [Sk.]

ಕಾಲರು kālaru [kɐːləru] *n.* 〖wear〗 collar (of a shirt) [Eg. *cholera*]

°ಕಾಲವಶ kālavaśa [kɐːləvəʃɐ] ① *n.* 〖death〗 subjection to time or death ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖death〗 subject to time or death, deceased 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲವಾಚಕ kālavācaka [kɐːləvɐːʧəkɐ] ① *adj.* 〖gram.〗 term expressing the tense or aspect ② *n.* 〖gram.〗 term expressing time or aspect [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲವಾಚಿ kālavāci [kɐːləvɐːʧi] *n.* 〖gram.〗 term expressing time or aspect [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲವಿಪರ್ಯಾಸ kālaviparyāsa [kɐːləvipərˈjɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 changed times, evil days, bad times [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲವಿಳಂಬ kālaviḷaṃba [kɐːləviləmbɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 delay [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಹರಣ kālaharaṇa [kɐːləhərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** spending time, killing time **2** delaying, tarrying, procrastination [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಹಾಕು kālahāku [kɐːləhɐːku] *vi.* **1** 〖life〗 to live somehow, to manage to exist **2** 〖time〗 to kill time ¶ ಕೇಶವ ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲಹಾಕುತ್ತಾನೆ. Keshava spends his time in gambling. [Ka.]

°ಕಾಲಾಂತ kālāṃta [kɐːlɐːntɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 "end of the time", death [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾಂತರ kālāṃtara [kɐːlɐːntərɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 another time, later time [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾಧೀನ kālādʰīna [kɐːlɐːdʰiːnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* **1** 〖time〗 〈person〉subject to time or death **2** 〖death〗 deceased 〈person〉 ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾಗ್ನಿ kālāgni [kɐːlɐːgni] *n.* 〖myth〗 fire that is to destroy the world, conflagration at the end of the time [Sk.]

•ಕಾಲಾಟಿ kālāṭi [kɐːlɐːṭi] *mf.* 〖rel.〗 administrator of a temple (*epigr.*) [? cf. Ta. *kālāṭi*]

°ಕಾಲಾನುಕೂಲ kālānukūla [kɐːlɐːnukuːlɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〈being〉opportunistic ② *mf.* opportunistic 〈person〉, opportunist [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮ kālānukrama [kɐːlɐːnukrə̆mɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖time〗 chronological ② *n.* 〖time〗 chronological order [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮೇಣ kālānukramēṇa [kɐːlɐːnukrə̆meːɳɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 gradually [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾನುಕ್ರಮಣಿ kālānukramaṇi [kɐːlɐːnukrə̆məɳi] *n.* 〖time〗 chronological table [Sk.]

ಕಾಲಾಪಾನಿ kālāpāni [kɐːlɐːpɐːni] *n.* 〖punish〗 deport to penal servitude ¶ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಶರು ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ ಆಂದೋಳನಕಾರರಿಗೆ ಕಾಲಾಪಾನಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಅಂಡಮಾನ್ ದ್ವೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. Britishers used to send independence workers under *"kālā-pānī"* punishment to Andaman islands. [H. *kālāpānī* "black water"]

°ಕಾಲಾಯಸ kālāyasa [kɐːlɐːjəsɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 "black metal", iron [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ kālāvadʰi [kɐːlɐːvədʰi] *n.* 〖time〗 time limit, stipulated time [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಾಹಿ kālāhi [kɐːlɐːhi] ಕಾಳಾಹಿ *n.* 〖reptile〗 black cobra *Coluber naga* or *tripudiana* [Sk.]

•ಕಾಲಾಳ್ kālāḷ [kɐːlɐːḷ] *m.* 〖mil.〗 foot-soldier [Ka. D1479] ☞ ಕಾಲಾಳು (kālāḷu)

ಕಾಲಾಳು kālāḷu [kɐːlɐːḷu] ಕಾಲಾಳ್ *m.* 〖mil.〗 infantry, foot-soldier [Ka. *D1479]

°ಕಾಳಿಂದಿ kāḷiṃdi [kɐːḷindi] *n.* 〖water〗 **1** river *Yamunā* **2** 〖mus.〗 N. of a *rāga* [Sk.]

ಕಾಲಿ kāli [kɐːli] ಕಾಳಿ *f.* 〖god〗 goddess Durga [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಿಕ kālika [kɐːlĭkɐ] (*n.*) 〖time〗 **1** relating to time **2** timely, seasonable [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಿಕೆ kālike [kɐːlike] ಕಾಳಿಕೆ ① *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 blackness **2** 〖dirt〗 impurity; fault, defect **3** 〖weather〗 black or dark clouds ② *f.* 〖god〗 goddess Durga [Sk.]

°ಕಾಲಿಗೆ kālige [kɐːlige] *n.* 〖agr.〗 crop cultivated in rotation [?]

*ಕಾಲಿವೆ kālive [kɐːlive] *n.* 〖water〗 water-course, channel [Ka. D1480] ☞ ಕಾಲ್ವೆ (kālve)

ಕಾಲು kālu [kɐːlu] ಕಾಲ್[1] ① *n.* 〖body〗 **1** leg (from the tips of the toes to the knee) **2** foot ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಕಾಲಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ಇದೇ ಮೊದಲು. It was for the first time that he put his foot in this place. **3** leg of a cot, table, chair, etc. ② *numr.* 〖number〗 quarter [Ka. *D1479]

ಕಾಲಡಿ[2] kāladi [kɐːlədi] *n.* 〖metr.〗 quarter foot, thee inches [*kālu* + *aḍi*]

ಕಾಲಾಟ kālāṭa [kɐːlɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖wander〗 wandering about, strolling **2** dancing; play of the feet of dancers **3** 〖move〗 playing upon and tormenting with the paws [+ *āṭa*]

ಕಾಲಾಡು kālāḍu [kɐːlɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to walk about, to run about, wander about **2** to pick a quarrel

ಕಾಲಿಡು kāliḍu [kɐːliḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to set foot on, to step in, to enter [+ *iḍu*]

ಕಾಲುಂಗುರ kāluṃgura [kɐːluṇgurɐ] ಕಾಲುಂಗರ *n.* 〖orn.〗 (silver) toe-ring worn by married women [+ *uṃgura*]

ಕಾಲುಕೀಳು kālukīḷu [kɐːlŭkiːḷu] ಕಾಲ್ಕೀಳು *vi.* 〖away〗 to flee, to hasten away, to run away [Ka.]

ಕಾಲುಕೆದರು kālukedaru [kɐːlŭkeđə̆ru] ಕಾಲ್ಕೆದರು *vi.* 〖fight〗 **1** to scratch the ground with the foot (before fighting) **2** (fig.) to pick a quarrel, to itch for a quarrel [+ *kedaru*]

ಕಾಲುಕೆರೆ kālukere [kɐːlŭkere] ಕಾಲ್ಕೆರೆ *vi.* 〖fight〗 **1** to scratch the ground with the foot **2** (fig.) to pick a quarrel, to itch for a quarrel [+ *kere*]

ಕಾಲುಕೊಳಗ kālukoḷaga [kɐːlukoḷə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 hoof (of a horse) [+ *koḷaga*]

ಕಾಲುನೆಕ್ಕು kālunekku [kɐːlŭnekku] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 《*gen.*》 "to lick the leg", to flatter, to court (another's) favour [+ *nekku*]

ಕಾಲುಬೀದಿ kālubīdi [kɐ:lubi:di] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** footpath, footway **2** foot track [*kālu* + *bīdi* ←Sk. *vīt*^{h}*ī*-]

ಕಾಲುಸರ kālusara [kɐ:lusərɐ] ಕಾಲ್ಸರ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ chain worn round the ankle [+ *sara*]

ಕಾಲುಹಾಕು kāluhāku [kɐ:luhɐ:ku] *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to proceed **2** ⟦move⟧ to enter 《a house, temple, etc.》 ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಕಾಲುಹಾಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. He does not enter my house. **3** ⟦soc.⟧ to interfere (with) [+ *hāku*]

°ಕಾಲುಚೀಲ kālucīla [kɐ:lŭʧi:lɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ socks [Ka. *kālu* + *cīla*] = ಸಾಕ್ಸ್ (sāks) (col.)

ಕಾಲುಜಾರು kālujāru [kɐ:luʤɐ:ru] *vi.* **1** to slip (as one's feet) **2** (fig.) to make a false step [+ ಜಾರು]

ಕಾಲುತೆಗೆ kālutege [kɐ:lŭtege] ಕಾಲ್ದೆಗೆ *vi.* ⟦away⟧ **1** to run away, to flee, to take to one's heels **2** (fig.) to quit (a service, committee, etc.), to withdraw from (a marriage negotiation, business talk, etc.) [+ *tege*]

ಕಾಲುಬೆರಳು kāluberaḷu [kɐ:lŭberə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ toe [+ *beraḷu*]

ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ kālumaṇe [kɐ:lŭmənṇe] ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ *n.* **1** footstool (as used by kings) **2** low table with legs [+ *maṇe*]

•ಕಾಲೂರು[1] kālūru [kɐ:lu:ru] ಕಾಲೂರ್ *n.* ⟦city⟧ small village (which can be reached only on foot) [Ka. *kālu* + *ūru*]

ಕಾಲೂರು[2] kālūru [kɐ:lu:ru] ಕಾಲೂರ್, ಕಾಲೂಱು *vi.* **1** to set foot on, to enter, to land **2** (fig.) to settle down, to reside permanently [Ka. *kāl* + *ūru* < *ūṟu*]

ಕಾಲೆಳೆ kāleḷe [kɐ:lɐ:ḷe] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to drag one's foot, to walk slowly [+ *eḷe* "to drag"]

ಕಾಲುದಾರಿ kāludāri [kɐ:lŭdɐ:ri] ಕಾಲ್ದಾರಿ *n.* **1** footway, footpath **2** foot track [+ *dāri*] = ಕಾಲ್ದಾರಿ, ಕಾಲುಹಾದಿ (kāldāri, kāluhādi)

ಕಾಲುನಡೆ kālunaḍe [kɐ:lunəḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ walking on foot ◇**2** ⟦animal⟧ four-footed animals like cows [Ka. D1479]

ಕಾಲುಬಲ kālubala [kɐ:lŭbəlɐ] *n.* ⟦army⟧ infantry, foot soldiers [Ka. *kālu* + *bala*]

ಕಾಲುಬೀದಿ kālubīdi [kɐ:lubi:di] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** footpath, footway **2** foot track [*kālu* + *bīdi* ←Sk. *vīt*^{h}*ī*-]

°ಕಾಲುಮರೆ kālumare [kɐ:lŭmərɐ] ಕಾಲ್ಮರೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ shoe [Ka.] = ಶೂ (śū) (com.)

ಕಾಲುವೆ kāluve [kɐ:lŭve] ಕಾರ್ವೆ, ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲ್ವೆ, ಕಾವಲಿ, ಕಾವಲೆ *n.* channel, water channel [Ka. D1480]

ಕಾಲೇಜು kālēju [kɐ:le:ʤu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ college (mostly affiliated to a university) [Eg. *college*] = ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ (mahāvidyālaya) (lit.)

°ಕಾಲೈಕ್ಯ kālaikya [kɐ:leik·yɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ unity of time (in Greek dramas) [Sk.]

ಕಾಲೊರಸು kālorasu [kɐ:lorə̆su] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ foot rug, door mat [Ka.]

°ಕಾಲೋಚಿತ kālōcita [kɐ:lo:ʧĭtɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 timely, suitable or appropriate to the time [Sk.]

ಕಾಲ್ನಡೆ kālnaḍe [kɐ:lnəḍe] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** walking on foot ◇**2** ⟦zoo.⟧ four-footed animals like cows [+ *naḍe*]

ಕಾಲ್ಪಡೆ kālpaḍe [kɐ:lpəḍe] *n.* ⟦army⟧ infantry [+ *paḍe*]

•ಕಾಲ್ಪನಿಕ kālpanika [kɐ:lpənikɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 imaginary, not real, fanciful [Sk.]

•ಕಾಲ್ವಟ್ಟೆ kālvaṭṭe [kɐ:lvəʈʈe] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ foot track [Ka. *kāl*[1] + *vaṭṭe* ←Pk. *vaṭṭā*- Sk. "road", Ka. *baṭṭe* < Sk. *vartman*]

ಕಾಲ್ವೆ kālve [kɐ:lve] ಕಾರ್ವೆ, ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲುವೆ, ಕಾಲ್ವೆ, ಕಾವಲಿ, ಕಾವಲೆ, ಕಾವುಲಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ water-course, channel (from a pond, river, etc.) [Ka. D1480]

?ಕಾವಂಚಿ kāvaṃci [kɐ:vəɲʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) Stapf (Poaceae) (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (niṃbe hullu)

•ಕಾವ kāva [kɐ:vɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ *Kāmadēva*, god of love [Sk. *kāma*-]

ಕಾವಡಿ kāvaḍi [kɐ:vəḍi] ಕಾಗಡಿ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bamboo lath or pole provided with slings at each end for the conveyance of pitchers, etc. [Ka. D1417]

•ಕಾವಣ[1] kāvaṇa [kɐ:və̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ temporary shed used for festival, etc., pandal = ಹಂಡರ (haṃḍara) (com.) **2** ⟦plant⟧ grove [Ka. D1486]

•ಕಾವಣ[2] kāvaṇa [kɐ:və̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ dew [? D1489] = ಮಂಜು (maṃju) (com.)

•ಕಾವರ kāvara [ka:vərɐ] ಕಾವುರ, ಕಾಹುರ *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger, wrath [Ka. D1458]

•ಕಾವಲ್ kāval [kɐ:vəl] ಕಾವಲು ① *n.* ⟦guard⟧ **1** guarding, protecting, watching **2** place kept for grazing cattle ② *mf.* guard, watchman (*epigr.*) [Ka. D1416]

?ಕಾವಲ kāvala [kɐ:və̆lɐ] *m.* ⟦guard⟧ protector, guard, sentinel [Ka. D1416] (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಾವಲು (kāvalu)

?ಕಾವಲಿ[1] kāvali [kɐ:və̆li] *mf.* ⟦guard⟧ protector, guard, sentinel (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1416] ☞ ಕಾವಲು (kāvalu)

ಕಾವಲಿ[2] kāvali [kɐ:və̆li] ಕಾವಲೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ plate or pan for frying or baking [Ka. D1488]

†ಕಾವಲಿಗೆ kāvalige [kɐ:vəligɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ plate or pan for frying or baking (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1488]

ಕಾವಲು kāvalu [kɐ:vəalugaaʔalu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ guarding, protecting, watching **2** ⟦cattle⟧ place kept for grazing cattle **3** ⟦guard⟧ place where anything is guarded (*epigr.*) [Ka. D1416]

ಕಾವಲುಗಾರ kāvalugāra [kɐ:vəlŭgɐ:rɐ] ಕಾವಲುಗಾಱ *m.* ⟦guard⟧ 《*f.* ಕಾವಲುಗಾತಿ》 watchman, guard, sentinel [Ka. *kāvalu* + *-gāra*]

ಕಾವಲೆ[1] kāvale [kɐːvə̆le] *n.* ⟦water⟧ channel, canal, water course (from a pond or river) [Ka. D1480] ☞ ಕಾಲ್ವೆ (kālve)

ಕಾವಲೆ[2] kāvale [kɐːvə̆le] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ plate or pan for frying or baking [Ka. D1488] = ಬಾಣಲಿ (bāṇali) ☞ ಕಾವಲಿ (kāvali)

•ಕಾವಲೆ[3] kāvale [kɐːvə̆le] ಕಾವಟಿ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** salt farm, saltern **2** tax levied on salterns [?]

ಕಾವಳ[1] kāvaḷa [kɐːvə̆ɭɐ] ಕಾವಣ, ಕಾವುಳ, ಗಾವಳ *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness [Ka. D1489]

°ಕಾವಳಗವಿಸು kāvaḷagavisu [kɐːvəɭə̆gəvisu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ darkness to spread [+ *kavisu*]

ಕಾವಳ[2] kāvaḷa [kɐːvə̆ɭɐ] ಕಾವುಳ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ one of four kinds of voices in music [?]

ಕಾವಿ kāvi [kɐːvi] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ ochre, red stone or earth **2** ⟦colour⟧ brownish red colour **3** ⟦cloth⟧ cloth died with red ochre [Ka. D1490]

ಕಾವಿಕಲ್ಲು kāvikallu [kɐːvikəllu] ಕಾವಿಗಲ್ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ red chalk, red orpiment [Ka. *kāvi* + *kallu*]

ಕಾವು[1] kāvu [kɐːvu] ಕಾಮು *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ stalk, culm, stem **2** ⟦tool⟧ handle or grip of an instrument [Ka. D1454]

ಕಾವು[2] kāvu [kɐːvu] ಕಾಯಿಪು, ಕಾಯ್ವು ಕಾಹು *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** heat, being hot, sultriness **2** anger, wrath, rage = ಹಿಡಿ (hiḍi) (com.) [Ka. D1458]

°ಕಾವುಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ kāvupeṭṭige [kɐːvupeṭṭige] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ incubator, apparatus for hatching eggs or for rearing children born prematurely [+ *peṭṭige*]

°ಕಾವುತೆರೆ kāvutere [kɐːvutere] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ fire screen [+ *tere*]

ಕಾವೇರು kāvēru [kɐːveːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to grow warmer, to be heated up (as a discussion, etc.) ¶ ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಕಾವೇರಿತು. The discussion in the parliament grew hot. **2** ⟦anger⟧ to become angry, to be wrathful, to be provoked ¶ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯರಿಗೆ ಕಾವೇರಿತು. The chief minister grew hot in the discussion. [Ka.]

ಕಾವುಗಣ್ಣು kāvugaṇṇu [kɐːvuːgəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ xerophthalmia [+ *kaṇṇu*]

ಕಾವು ಕಾವು kāvu kāvu [kɐːvu kɐːvu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the crawling of the craw [Ka. onom. D1425]

ಕಾವುಬಚ್ಚಲು kāvubaccalu [kɐːvubəʧʧəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of Indian spinach *Basella alba* var *rubra* (Lin.) Stewart → dye [+ *baccalu*] *[IMP 1.254]

°ಕಾವು ಮನೆ kāvu mane [kɐːvu mənе] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ hot house, green house [*kāvu* + *mane*]

•ಕಾವುರ kāvura [kaːvurɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger, wrath [Ka. D1458] ☞ ಕಾವರ (kāvara)

ಕಾವುಳ kāvuḷa [kɐːvŭɭɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness [Ka. D1489] ☞ ಕಾವಳ (kāvaḷa)[1]

ಕಾವೇರಿ kāvēri [kɐːveːri] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ N. of a river that catches water from the mountainous region of Karnataka and flows into Bay of Bengal in Thanjavur district of Tamil Nadu [?]

ಕಾವ್ಯ kāvya [kɐːvːjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ poetry, poem (esp. elaborate) [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯಗಾಯನ kāvyagāyana [kɐːvːjə̆gɐːjə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ musical recitation of a poem [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯನಾಮ kāvyanāma [kɐːvːjə̆nɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ pen name of a poet ¶ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯವರ ಕಾವ್ಯನಾಮ "ಅಂಬಿಕಾತನಯದತ್ತ". Bendre's pen name is Ambikatanayadatta. [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯಪ್ರಯೋಗ kāvyaprayōga [kɐːvːjəprəjoːgɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** poetic usage **2** poetic creation, poetic composition [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ kāvyamīmāṃse [kɐːvːjə̆miːmɐːmse] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ poetics [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯವಸ್ತು kāvyavastu [kɐːvːjəvəstu] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ theme of a poem [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯವಾಚನ kāvyavācana [kɐːvːjə̆vɐːʧə̆ne] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ reading or recitation of poetry [Sk.] cf. ಕಾವ್ಯಗಾಯನ (kāvyagāyana)

°ಕಾವ್ಯಾನುಭವ kāvyānubʰava [kɐːvjɐːnubʰəvɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ poetic enjoyment, literary experience [Sk.]

°ಕಾವ್ಯಾಭಾಸ kāvyābʰāsa [kɐːvːjɐːbʰɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ parody of a poem, travesty [Sk.]

•ಕಾವ್ವರಿ kāvvari [kɐːvvəri] *n.* ⟦move⟧ turning or whirling round [Ka. *D1340] ☞ ಕವ್ವರೆ (kavvare)

°ಕಾಶ kāśa [kɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ thatch grass, wild sugarcane *Saccharum spontaneum* L. (Poaceae), name of a grass used for mats, roofs, etc., or its flower → timber [Sk.]

°ಕಾಶಿ kāśi [kɐːʃi] *n.* ⟦city⟧ a famous place of pilgrimage on the bank of Ganges [Sk.]

°ಕಾಶೀಯಾತ್ರೆ kāśīyātre [kɐːʃiːjɐːtːre] *n.* **1** ⟦travel⟧ travel to Kashi **2** ⟦rit.⟧ a ritual preceding the marriage ceremony in which the bridegroom tries a travel to Kashi [Sk.]

ಕಾಷಾಯ kāṣāya [kɐːʂɐːjɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ reddish brown (colour used by ascetics for their cloth) ② *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ cloth dyed in reddish ochre as worn by ascetics = ಕಾವಿ (kāvi) [Sk.]

°ಕಾಷ್ಠ kāṣṭʰa [kɐːʂʈʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ wood, timber **2** ⟦fuel⟧ fire wood [Sk.]

°ಕಾಷ್ಠವ್ಯಸನ kāṣṭʰavyasana [kɐːʂʈʰəvjəsənɐ] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ vain grief, futile worry [Sk.]

•ಕಾಸದಾರ kāsadāra [kɐːsə̆dɐːrɐ] ಕಾಸುದಾರ, ಕಾಸ್ತಾರ, ಕಾಸ್ದಾರ *m.* ⟦horse⟧ groom [H. ←Pe. *xāṣdār*]

°ಕಾಸರ kāsara [kɐːsə̆rɐ] ಕಾಸರು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1434] *[IMP 5.203]

°ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ¹ kāsarike [kɐːsərike] ಕಾಚರಿಕೆ, ಕಾಸಲಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Adamant creeper, edible-stemmed vine *Cissus quadrangularis* L. (Vitaceae), a kind of potherb → food [Ka. D1429] = ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ (maṃgaravaḷḷi)

?ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ² kāsarike [kɐːsərike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*St. & Pl.*) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಾಸರ (kāsara)

°ಕಾಸರು kāsaru [kɐːsəru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ poison nut, nux-vomica tree, *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1434] ☞ ಕಾಸರ (kāsara)

?ಕಾಸರ್ಕ kāsarka [kɐːsərkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Strychnos nux-vomica* (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1434] ☞ ಕಾಸರ (kāsara)

°ಕಾಸಾರ¹ kāsāra [kɐːsɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ pond, pool, reservoir [Sk.]

°ಕಾಸಾರ² kāsāra [kɐːsɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦metal⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಾಸಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ brazier, worker on copper, brass and bell metal [Sk. *kāṃsyakāra-*]

?ಕಾಸಾರಕ kāsāraka [kɐːsɐːrə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ poison nut, nux-vomica tree *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnos tree) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1434] ☞ ಕಾಸರ (kāsara)

•ಕಾಸಿಗ kāsiga [kɐːsigɐ] *m.* ⟦metal⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಾಸಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ blacksmith, artisan (*S.I.I.*) [?]

ಕಾಸು¹ kāsu [kɐːsu] *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** the smallest copper coin ($\frac{1}{128}$ rupee, current in British rule) **2** coin **3** money (in general) [Ka. D1431] = ದುಡ್ಡು, ಹಣ (duḍḍu, haṇa)

ಕಾಸು² kāsu [kɐːsu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to make hot, to heat, etc. [Ka. < *kāyisu* D1458] = ಕಾಯಿಸು (kāyisu)

•ಕಾಸುದಾರ kāsudāra [kɐːsŭdɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦horse⟧ groom [Pe. *xāṣdār*] ☞ ಕಾಸದಾರ (kāsadāra)

ಕಾಸೆ¹ kāse [kɐːse] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ loincloth, end of sari or dhoti which is passed through the legs and tucked behind [< *kāca*²]

•ಕಾಸೆ² kāse [kɐːse] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ reddish-brown cloth dyed with red ochre [Sk. *kāṣāya-*]

•ಕಾಸ್ತಾರ kāstāra [kɐːstɐːra] *m.* ⟦horse⟧ groom [H. < Pe. *xāṣdār*]

?ಕಾಸ್ರ kāsra [kɐːsrɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) (*Kitt.,St.& Pl.*) [Ka. D1434] = ಕಂಜಿರ (kaṃjira) ☞ ಕಾಸರು (kāsaru)

•ಕಾಹಲ kāhala [kɐːhəlɐ] ಕಾಹಳ, ಕಾಹಳಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ long curved bugle [Sk.] = ಕಹಲೆ (com.)

•ಕಾಹಲೆ kāhale [kɐːhəle] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಕಾಹಲ (kāhala)

•ಕಾಹಿ kāhi [kɐːhi] ಕಾಯಿ *mf.* ⟦guard⟧ person who tends, watches, guard [Ka. *kāhu* + *-i* D1416]

ಕಾಹಿಲೆ kāhile [kɐːhile] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sickness, illness, ill health [Ar.-Pe *kāhilī*] = ಕಾಯಿಲೆ (kāyile)

•ಕಾಹು¹ kāhu [kɐːhu] *n.* ⟦guard⟧ guarding, protecting, preserving [Ka. D1416]

•ಕಾಹು² kāhu [kɐːhu] *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat **2** ⟦anger⟧ wrath, anger [Ka. D1458]

•ಕಾಳ್¹ kāḷ [kɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ forest, unexploited region, wilderness ¶ ಕಾಳ್ನಾಯಿ wild dog [Ka. *D1438] = ಕಾಡು (kāḍu)

•ಕಾಳ್² kāḷ [kɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (whole) grain; seed [Ka. D1493] ☞ ಕಾಳು (kāḷu)

ಕಾಳ kāḷa [kɐːḷɐ] kāla (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ black ¶ ಕಾಳಸಂತೆ black market [Sk. *kāla* ←Dr.] = ಕಪ್ಪು (kappu)

•ಕಾಳಂಜಿ kāḷaṃji [kɐːḷəɲʤi] ಕಾಲಾಂಜಿ *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ silver vessel with which scented water is sprinkled **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ spittoon [Ka. D1498] ☞ ಕಾಳಾಂಜಿ (kāḷāṃji)

ಕಾಳಗ kāḷaga [kɐːḷə̆gɐ] ಕಾಳೆಗ *n.* ⟦war⟧ war, battle, fight [Ka. D1501] = ಯುದ್ಧ (yuddʰa)

ಕಾಳಜಿ kāḷaji [kɐːḷə̆ʤi] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** concern, apprehension, worry ¶ ಮಗು ಶಾಲೆಯಿಂದ ಇನ್ನು ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಕಾಳಜಿ. The mother was worried as her child had not come from the school yet. **2** attention, care, heed [M. *kāḷăjī* T3103]

ಕಾಳಸಂತೆ kāḷasaṃte [kɐːḷəsənte] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ black market [Ka.] = ಕಪ್ಪುಸಂತೆ (kappusaṃte)

•ಕಾಳಾಂಜಿ kāḷāṃji [kɐːḷɐːɲʤi] ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *n.* **1** silver vessel with which scented water is sprinkled **2** spittoon [Ka. D1498]

?ಕಾಳಿಮೆ¹ kāḷime [kɐːḷime] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ (hardness of mind) obstinacy, haughtiness (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1491]

°ಕಾಳಿಮೆ² kāḷime [kɐːḷime] ಕಾಲಿಮ, ಕಾಲಿಮೆ *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ blackness **2** ⟦shame⟧ (fig.) stigma, odium, calumny [Sk. *kāliman-*]

ಕಾಳು kāḷu [kɐːḷu] ಕಾಳ್², ಕಾಟ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ (whole) grain; seed [Ka.]

ಕಾಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ kāḷukaḍḍi [kɐːḷukəḍḍi] ಕಾಳುಕಡಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grains and the like [+ *kaḍḍi*]

ಕಾಳೆ kāḷe [kɐːḷe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of long trumpet [Sk. *kāhalā*-? <?] ☞ ಕಹಳೆ (kahaḷe)

°ಕಾಳೆಗ kāḷega [kɐːḷə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ war, battle, fight [Ka. D1501]

ಕಾಳ್ಗಿಚ್ಚು kāḷgiccu [kɐːḷgiʧʧu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ forest-fire, wild fire [Ka. *kāḷ* + *kiccu*]

ಕಾಳ್ನಾಯಿ kāḷnāyi [kɐːḷnɐːĭi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ dhole, Indian wild dog *Cuon alpinus* Pallas [*kāḷ*¹ + *nāyi*] = ಕಾಡುನಾಯಿ (kāḍunāyi) *[BIA p.25]

°ಕಾಳ್ನುಡಿ kāḷnuḍi [kɐːlnuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ useless talk [Ka. *kāḷ*² + *nuḍi*]

°ಕಾಳ್ಪಂದಿ kāḷpaṃdi [kɐːḷpəndi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ wild boar; Indian wild boar *Sus scrofa* L. [Ka. *kāḷ*¹ + *paṃdi*] = ಕಾಡುಹಂದಿ (kāḍuhaṃdi) (com.) *[BIA P68]

•ಕಾಳ್ಮಾತು kāḷmātu [kɐːḷmɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ useless talk [Ka. *kāḷ*¹ + *mātu*]

•ಕಾಟ್ kāṯ [kɐːṯ] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪past ಕಾರ್ದ್–⟫ to vomit [Ka. D1477] ☞ ಕಾರು (kāru)³

•ಕಾಱಿಸು kāṟisu [kɐːṟisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to make vomit or disgorge [+ *-isu* caus., D1477]

•-ಕಾಱಿ -kāṟa [kɐːṟɐ] -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗಾಱಿ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for changing nouns into nouns meaning "one who has" or "one who is concerned with" ¶ ಕೆಯ್ಯುಕಾಱಿ one who has a weapon [Ka.?]

?ಕಾಱಿಕೆ kāṟike [kɐːṟike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1477]

•ಕಾಱು[1] kāṟu [kɐːṟu] *n.* to vomit [Ka. D1477]

•ಕಾಱು[2] kāṟu [kɐːṟu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughshare [Ka. D1505]

?ಕಾಱುಹ kāṟuha [kɐːṟuha] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ vomiting (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1477]

•ಕಾಲ್[1] kāṟ [kɐːɻ] ಕಾಳ್, ಕಾಳು, ಕಾಱು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ forest [Ka. *D1438]

•ಕಾಲ್[2] kāṟ [kɐːɻ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (whole) grain; seed [Ka. D1493] ☞ ಕಾಳು (kāḷu)

•ಕಾಲ್[3] kāṟ [kɐːɻ] ಕಾಳ್, ಕಾಳು (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟪(ibc.)⟫ ⟨being⟩ black [Ka. D1494]

?ಕಾಱಿಮೆ kāṟime [kɐːɻime] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ (hardness of mind) obstinacy, haughtiness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1491]

°ಕಿಂಕರ kiṃkara [kiṇkərɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿಂಕರಿ, ಕಿಂಕರೆ⟫ servant, peon [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕ (sēvaka)

°ಕಿಂಕರತೆ kiṃkarate [kiṇkərə̆te] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ servitude, servility, status of or work of a servant [Sk.]

°ಕಿಂಕರಿ kiṃkari [kiṇkəri] *f.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕಿಂಕರ⟫ female servant [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕಿ (sēvaki)

?ಕಿಕ್ಕಱಿಸು kikkaṟisu [kikkəṟisu] ① *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to be closely united or crowded, to be thickset, to be excessive (as the water of a tank) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *vt.* ⟦full⟧ to make small, to reduce to a less compass, to draw together ⟪as one's body⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1509]

ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ kiṃkiṇi [kiṇkiṇi] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of a jingling bell ② *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ small bell attached to an ornament; any jingling ornament [Sk./Dr? onom.]

†ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ ಬೆರಳು kiṃkiṇi beraḷu [kiṇkiṇi berəɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ little finger (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1603]

•ಕಿಂಕಿನಿ kiṃkini [kiṇkini] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ (kinikini)

•ಕಿಂಕಿರಿ kiṃkiri [kiṇkiri] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ (kinikini)

†ಕಿಂಕ್ಲೆಡೆ kiṃkleḍe [kiṇkleɖe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1234]

°ಕಿಂಕೃತಿ kiṃkṛti [kiṇkrwti/kiṇkruti] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ confusion, perplexity [Sk.]

ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು kiṃcittu [kiɲʧittu] ಕಿಂಚಿತ, ಕಿಂಚಿತು ① (*adj.*) ⟦quan.⟧ little, somewhat ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು ಸುಧಾರಣೆ ಆಗಿದೆ/ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ There is a little improvement in his behaviour. ② *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ little amount ③ *adv.* just, a little, a word denoting hesitation in asking favour ¶ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು ಜಾಗ ಬಿಡಿರಿ. Would you please give me a little space? = ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (svalpa) (com.) [Sk.]

ಕಿಂಡಿ kiṃḍi [kiṇɖi] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ gap, chink, hole [Ka. D1176] cf. ಕಂಡಿ (kaṃḍi)

ಕಿಂಡಿಹಲ್ಲು kiṃḍihallu [kiṇɖihəllu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tooth with a cavity [+ *hallu*]

°ಕಿಂತು kiṃtu [kintu] ① *conj.* ⟦gram.⟧ but, however ② *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ **1** deficiency, want **2** suspicion [Sk.]

ಕಿಂದರಿ kiṃdari [kindəri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a single-stringed violin-like small musical instrument, the frame of which being made of a fruit (Cucurbitaceae) [< *kinnari*?] ☞ ಕಿನ್ನರಿ (kinnari)

°ಕಿಂಪಾಕ kiṃpāka [kimpɐːkɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦plant⟧ **1** unripe **2** immature, childish ② *n.* **1** ⟦cook⟧ bad cooking, tasteless food **2** ⟦plant⟧ nux-vomica tree, poison nut *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae) = ಕಾಸರ, ಕಾಸರ ಕಾಯಿ (kāsara, kāsara kāyi) [Sk.]

°ಕಿಂಪುರುಷ kiṃpuruṣa [kimpuruʂɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ a demigod, having a human body with a horse's head or *vice versa* [Sk.] = ಕಿನ್ನರ (kinnara)

°ಕಿಂಬಹುನಾ kiṃbahunā [kimhəhunɐː] *snt.* ⟦speech⟧ What is the use of talking more [about this?] [Sk.]

°ಕಿಂವದಂತಿ kiṃvadaṃti [kimvədənti] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ rumour, gossip [Sk.]

°ಕಿಂಶುಕ kiṃśuka [kimʃukɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ black oil tree, climbing staff tree *Celastrus paniculatus* Willd. (Celastraceae) → pharm. [Sk.] = ಗುರುಂಗೆ ಬಲ್ಲಿ (guruṃge balli) *[IMP 2.48]

ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದ kikkiṃda [kikkindɐ] ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದೆ, ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂದ, ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧ, ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧೆ *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ closeness, narrowness [Ka. D1509]

ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ kikkiri [kikkiri] ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಱಿ ① *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to be dense, to thicken, to crowd ② *n.* ⟦mass⟧ dense crowd [Ka. mim. *D1509]

•ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಱಿ kikkiṟi [kikkiɻi] ① *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to be close together, to be dense, to thicken, to be crowded, to be thickset ② *n.* ⟦mass⟧ dense crowd ☞ ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ (kikkiri) [Ka. mim. D1509]

?ಕಿಚ kica [kiʧɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word in imitation of chirping of birds, chatter of monkeys, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1515] ☞ ಕಿಚಕಿಚ, ಕಿಚಗುಟ್ಟು (kicakica, kicaguṭṭu)

ಕಿಚಕ್ kicak [kiʧək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while treading on the muddy soil (*DEDR*) [Ka. onom.]

ಕಿಚಕ್ಕನ್ನು kicakkannu [kiʧəkkənnu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to make the above sound **2** to chatter (as birds do) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. *kicak* + *annu* D1515]

ಕಿಚಕಿಚ kicakica [kiʧəkiʧɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while walking on the

muddy soil [Ka. onom. D1515]

ಕಿಚಕಿಚ kicakica [kiʧəkiʧɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of chirping of birds or chattering of monkeys (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1515]

?ಕಿಚಕಿಚ ಅನ್ನು kicakica annu [kiʧəkiʧə ənnu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to make the above sound [Ka. onom. + *annu* D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಕಿಚಗುಟ್ಟು kicaguṭṭu [kiʧəguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chirp (as birds), to chatter (as monkeys) [Ka. *kica* onom. + *kuṭṭu* "to utter" + onom. D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಿಚಿಕ್ kicik [kiʧik] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of chattering of small birds or screeching of monkeys (*DEDR*) [Ka. onom.]

ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ kicikici [kiʧikiʧi] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of chirping of small birds or chattering of monkeys [Ka. onom. *D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ ಅನ್ನು kicikici annu [kiʧikiʧi ənnu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chirp (as small birds), to chatter as monkeys [Ka. onom. D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಕಿಚಿಗುಟ್ಟು kiciguṭṭu [kiʧiguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chirp (as small birds), to chatter (as monkeys) [Ka. onom. *kicikici* + *kuṭṭu* "to utter" D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಕಿಚಿಕಿಲ್ kicikil [kiʧikil] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to neigh (as a horse) [Ka. onom. D1510]

ಕಿಚುಕಿಚು kicukicu [kiʧukiʧu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of chirping of small birds or or chattering of monkeys [Ka. onom. D1515] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕಿಚ್ಚಡಿ kiccaḍi [kiʧʧəḍi] ಕಿಚಡಿ, ಕಿಚ್ಚಿಡಿ, ಖಿಚಡಿ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a dish of rice and pulse boiled together with ghee and spices [H. *khicărī* T3880]

ಕಿಚ್ಚು kiccu [kiʧʧu] ಕಿಚ್ಚು *n.* ⟦fire⟧ blaze, combustion, conflagration [Ka. D1514]

ಕಿಟಕಿ kiṭaki [kiṭəki] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [H. *khiṛăkī* T3770] ☞ ಕಿಡಿಕಿ (kiḍiki)[1]

ಕಿಟಿಕಿಟಿ kiṭikiṭi [kiṭikiṭi] ಕಟಕಟಿ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, annoyance, harassment [Ka. mim.]

ಕಿಟ್ಟ kiṭṭa [kiṭṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦metal⟧ rust, dross of iron and other metals **2** ⟦excr.⟧ excrement of men and animals [Sk. <?]

?ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ kiṭṭi [kiṭṭi] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ torture in which hands, ears or noses are pressed between two sticks (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1538]

•ಕಿಟ್ಟು kiṭṭu [tiṭṭu] ಗಿಟ್ಟು, ಗೀಟು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cover⟧ to touch, to reach **2** ⟦smear⟧ to smear, to besmear ② *vi.* ⟦get⟧ to come into one'a hands, to come into one's possession [Ka. D1538]

?ಕಿಡ kiḍa [kiḍɐ] *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*ifc.*, *f.* *ಕಿಡಿ⟫ one who is ruined, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1942]

?ಕಿಡಿ[1] kiḍi [kiḍi] *mf.* ⟦destroy⟧ one who ruins or destroys (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1942]

ಕಿಡಿ[2] kiḍi [kiḍi] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ spark of fire [Ka. D1528]

ಕಿಡಿಯಿಡು kiḍiyiḍu [kiḍijiḍu] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to emit sparks, to belch fire [Ka.]

ಕಿಡಿಕಿ[1] kiḍiki [kiḍiki] ಕಿಟಕಿ, ಕಿಡಕಿ, ಕಿಡಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ventilator or small opening immediately below the ceiling [Pk. *khaḍakiā*-/H. *khiṛăkī* T3770] = ಗವಾಕ್ಷ(gavākṣa)

ಕಿಡಿಕಿ[2] kiḍiki [kiḍiki] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ adulteress [Ka. *D1942?] = ಜಾರೆ, ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ (jāre, hādaragitti)

ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ kiḍigēḍi [kiḍĭge:ḍi] ಕಿಡುಗೇಡಿ *mf.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** trouble maker, mischief-monger **2** mischievous boy, naughty rogue [*kiḍi* <? + *kēḍi*?]

ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿತನ kiḍigēḍitana [kiḍĭge:ḍitənɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** troublesome nature or deed **2** mischievousness or deed (of children) [*kiḍi* <? + *kēḍi*?]

?ಕಿಡು[1] kiḍu [kiḍu] *n.* touching, approach (*T.*,*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1538]

•ಕಿಡು[2] kiḍu [kiḍu] *vi.* ⟪past ಕೆಟ್ಟ-⟫ **1** ⟦down⟧ to decline, to degenerate, to deteriorate, to become evil **2** ⟦fail⟧ to go wrong, to go out of order **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to perish, to be destroyed, to be ruined **4** ⟦be⟧ to disappear (as a desirable or undesirable quality) **5** ⟦rich⟧ to be impoverished, to become a pauper **6** ⟦end⟧ to be extinguished, to cease (as disease, sorrow, etc.) **7** ⟦death⟧ to die [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡು (keḍu) (com.)

ಕಿಡಿಸು kiḍisu [kiḍisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin **2** ⟦out⟧ to put out ⟪the lamp, fire, etc.⟫ **3** ⟦remove⟧ to remove ⟪impurity, blemish, etc.⟫ [Ka. caus. D1942]

•ಕಿಡುಕ kiḍuka [kiḍukɐ] *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೆಡುಕಿ⟫ [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕ (keḍuka)

ಕಿಡುಗೇಡಿ kiḍugēḍi [kiḍŭge:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦mischief⟧ **1** mischief maker, trouble maker, mischief-monger **2** trouble maker, mischief-monger [*kiḍu* <? + *kēḍi*] ☞ ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ (kiḍigēḍi)

•ಕಿಣ kiṇa [kiṇɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ scar; callosity = *kale* (com.) [Sk.]

•ಕಿಣಿ kiṇi [kiṇi] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. D1606] ☞ ಕೀಣಿ (kīṇi)

ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿ kiṇikiṇi [kiṇikiṇi] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the tinkling sound of small bells [Ka. D1545]

ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿ ಎನ್ನು kiṇikiṇi ennu [kiṇikiṇi ennnu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to tinkle (as small bells, etc.) [+ *ennu* onom. *D1545]

°ಕಿಣಿಗುಟ್ಟು kiṇiguṭṭu [kiṇiguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to tinkle (as small bells, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kiṇikiṇi* + *kuṭṭu* 1545]

°ಕಿಣ್ವ kiṇva [kiṇvɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** ferment, drug or seed used to produce fermentation (mostly that used for brewing) **2** a pot to prepare wine [Sk.]

•ಕಿತ್ತಡ kittaḍa [kittəɖɐ] ಕಿತ್ತಟ *n.* **1** ⟦hate⟧ disagreeableness, disgustfulness **2** ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, trick [Ka. D1511]

ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ kittale [kittəle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ orange, mandarin orange, loose-skinned orange, *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *D1512] ☞ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ (kittaḷe)

ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ kittaḷe [kittəɤ̆e] ಕಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಿಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತೀಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ orange, mandarin orange, loose-skinned orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *kiṟidu* D1594 + *īḷe* D552 "orange", D1512] *[IMP 2.109]

ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ kittāṭa [kittɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel; clash, skirmish [Ka. *kittu* (p.part. of *kīṟ* D1581) + *āṭa*]

ಕಿತ್ತಾಡು kittāḍu [kittɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ to quarrel; to wrangle [Ka. *kittu* (p.part. of *kīṟ* D1581) + *āḍu*]

•ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು kittānāru [kittɐːnɐːru] *n.* hemp, hempen fibre [Ar. *kattān* "linen" + Ka. *nāru*]

ಕಿತ್ತಿಳೆ kittiḷe [kittə̆ɤ̆e] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mandarine orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) [Ka. D1512] ☞ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ (kittaḷe)

ಕಿತ್ತೀಳೆ kittīḷe [kitti:ɤ̆e] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mandarin orange *Citrus reticulata* Blanco (Rutaceae) [Ka. *D1512] ☞ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ (kittaḷe)

ಕಿತ್ತು¹ kittu [kittu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to root out, to remove [Ka. D1581 p.part. of < *kīṟ*]

ಕಿತ್ತು² kittu [kittu] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior ¶ ಕಿತ್ತಯ್ಯ small lord [Ka. D1594, *kiṟu* + *-tu*?]

ಕಿನಾರ kināra [kinɐːrɐ] ಕಿನಾರಿ, ಕಿನರು, ಕಿನಾರೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** bank, shore, beach = ದಂಡೆ, ತೀರ (daṃḍe, tīra) **2** edge; border of sari [Pe. *kinār*, *kināra*]

ಕಿನಾರೆ kināre [kinɐːre] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bank, shore, beach [Pe. *kinār*, *kināra*] ☞ ಕಿನಾರ (kināra)

•ಕಿನಿಕಿನಿ kinikini [kinikini] ಕಿಂಕಿನಿ, ಕಿಂಕಿರಿ *n.* ⟦anger⟧ irritation out of anger, fret [Ka. mim.]

°ಕಿನಿಸು kinisu [kinisu] ① *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to be irritated out of anger, fret ② *n.* ⟦anger⟧ irritation out of anger, fret [Ka. D1260]

ಕಿನಿಸ್ಮಾತು kinismātu [kinisumɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ angry speech [+ *mātu*]

ಕಿನ್ನರ kinnara [kinnərɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ 《*f.* ಕಿನ್ನರಿ》 a class of demigods attached to Kuvera, the god of wealth. [Sk.]

°ಕಿನ್ನರಪತಿ kinnarapati [kinnərɐpəti] *n.* ⟦god⟧ Kubera, god of wealth [+ *pati*]

°ಕಿನ್ನರವೀಣೆ kinnaravīṇe [kinnərəviːɳe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ Vīnā used by Kinnaras [+ *vīṇe*]

ಕಿನ್ನರಿ kinnari [kinnəri] ① *f.* ⟦god⟧ women belonging to the demigods called Kinnara ② *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a single-stringed violin-like small musical instrument, the frame of which being made of a calabash belonging to the genus of *lagenaria* (Cucurbitaceae) [Sk.]

ಕಿನ್ನರಿಕಾಯಿ kinnarikāyi [kinnərikɐːji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of calabash of which the frame of the above instrument is made [Sk.]

ಕಿನ್ನರಿಗಲ್ಲು kinnarigallu [kinnərigəllu] ಕಿನ್ನರಿಗಲ್ *n.* ⟦limit⟧ stone that marks the border of agricultural fields (on which a figure of Kinnari is commonly inscribed) [*kināri* "border" × *kinnari* + *kallu*]

•ಕಿಪ್ಪರಿ kippari [kippəri] *vi.* to jump down (Râm. 5,8,48 (Kitt.)) [Ka. *kiṟ* + *pari* D1736]

†ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ kipʰāyati [kipʰɐːjəti] ಕಿಫಾಯತು *n.* ⟦money⟧ gain, profit [Ar.-Pe. *kifāyat*]

•ಕಿಬ್ಬಿ kibbi [kibbi] ಕಿಬ್ಬೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ mountain slope, slope of a hill (*epigr.*) [?]

•ಕಿಬ್ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ kibboṭṭe [kibboṭṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lower part of the belly [Ka. *kiṟ* *D1619 + *poṭṭe*] ☞ ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (keḷahoṭṭe)

♠ಕಿಮಿ kimi [kimi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ear [Ka. D1977] ☞ ಕಿವಿ (kivi)

•ಕಿಮುಟ್ kimuṟ [kimuɻ] ಕುಮುಳ್ *n.* ⟦press⟧ state of being crushed [Ka. D1556]

•ಕಿಮುಟ್ಚು kimuṟcu [kimuɻʧu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to squeeze and to crush with the hand [Ka. D1556]

ಕಿಮ್ಮತ್ತು kimmattu [kimməttu] *n.* ⟦value⟧ **1** price **2** (fig.) value ¶ ಅವನ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿಮ್ಮತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. His advice was given no value to. [Ar.-Pe. *qīmat*]

ಕಿರಚು kiracu [kirə̆ʧu] ಕಿರಿಚು, ಕಿರುಚು, ಕಿಚಿಚು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to scream, to shout, to shriek [Ka. *D1590/*D1593]

°ಕಿರಣ kiraṇa [kirəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ ray of light, beam of light [Sk.]

•ಕಿರಲು kiralu [kirəlu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to shriek, to scream (*Dʰvanyālo. 201* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *1590/*D1593]

•ಕಿರಸ್ತಾನ kirastāna [kirəstɐːnɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦rel.⟧ Christian [←Sk. *kristān*] ☞ ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನ (kiristāna)

ಕಿರಾಣಿ kirāṇi [kirɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ grocery, provisions [M. *kirāṇā* ←Pk. *kiriāṇa-* T3584]

°ಕಿರಾತ kirāta [kirɐːtɐ] ① *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ಕಿರಾತಳು》 **1** name of a mountain tribe **2** dwarfish man ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chirata, a kind of edible root *Swertia chirayita* (Roxb. ex. Flem.) G. Karsten (Gentianaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 5.213] [Sk. ←Dr.?]

°ಕಿರಾತಕಡ್ಡಿ kirātakaḍḍi [kirɐːtəkəɖɖi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ root of chirata → pharm. [+ *kaḍḍi*]

•ಕಿರಿ¹ kiri [kiri] *vi.* to grin, to show the teeth [Ka. D1562] = ಹಲ್ಲು/ಕಿರಿ/ಕಿಸಿ (hallu /kiri/kisi)

•ಕಿರಿ² kiri [kiri] *vt.* ⟦makeup⟧ to shave 《the hair》 [Ka. D1564]

•ಕಿರಿಯಿಸು kiriyisu [kiriyisu] *vt.* to cause to shave 《the hair》 [+ *-isu*]

•ಕಿರಿಸು¹ kirisu [kirisu] *vt.* 〖makeup〗 to cause to shave 《the hair》 [Ka. caus. *D1564]

ಕಿರಿ³ kiri [kiri] ಕಿಱಿ (*adj.*) 〖make〗 small or tiny ¶ ಕಿರಿಗೂಸು small child [Ka. < *kiṟi* *D1594] = ಸಣ್ಣ(saṇṇa) ☞ ಕಿಱಿ (kiṟi)

ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ kirikiri [kirikiri] ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ, ಕಿಱಿಕಿಱಿ ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 creaking sound of door, chair etc. ② *n.* 〖trouble〗 teasing, annoyance, trouble ¶ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The child is giving much trouble. [Ka. onom.]

?ಕಿರಿಕು kiriku [kiriku] *n.* 〖posture〗 displaying or showing the teeth (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1562]

ಕಿರಿಗೆ kirige [kirige] *n.* 〖wear〗 cheap sari for daily use [Ka. < *kiṟige* *D1592]

ಕಿರಿಚಾಟ kiricāṭa [kirĭʧɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 shouting, screaming, shrieking [Ka. *kiricu* + *āṭa*]

ಕಿರಿಚು kiricu [kirĭʧu] ಕಿರಚು, ಕಿರುಚು, ಕಿಱಿಚು *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to shout, to shriek [Ka. < *kiṟicu* *D1593]

ಕಿರಿದು kiridu [kiriđu] ಕಿಱಿದು ① *adj.* 〖value〗 **1** 〖size〗 small, tiny, little **2** 〖value〗 trifling, trivial, insignificant [Ka. *kiri* *D1594 + *-du*]

ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು kiriberaḷu [kiribĕrəḷu] *n.* 〖body〗 little finger [Ka. *kiri* *D1594 + *beraḷu*]

°ಕಿರಿಮೆ kirime [kirime] *n.* 〖size〗 smallness, pettiness, meanness [Ka. *kiri* *D1594 + *-me*]

ಕಿರಿಯ kiriya [kirijɐ] *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಕಿರಿಯಳು》 youngster, one who is young [Ka. *kiri* *D1594 + *-a*]

?ಕಿರಿಸು² kirisu [kirisu] *vt.* 〖posture〗 to cause to display or show the teeth (*DEDR*) [Ka. caus. D1562]

ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನ kiristāna [kiristɐːnɐ] ಕಿರಸ್ತಾನ *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [←Sk. *kristān*]

ಕಿರೀಟ kirīṭa [kiriːṭɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** crown, diadem **2** (fig.) importance, glory, status ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಿರೀಟ ಬಂದಿದೆ. He was glorified. (an ironic remark when someone undeserving is honoured by an award) [Sk.]

°ಕಿರೀಟಧಾರಣೆ kirīṭadʰāraṇe [kiriːθədʰɐːrə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖pol.〗 coronation [Sk.]

ಕಿರು kiru [kiru] ಕಿಱು¹ *adj.* 〖size〗 small or tiny ¶ ಕಿರುಗತ್ತಿ small knife [Ka. < *kiṟu* *D1594]

ಕಿರುಕುಳ kirukuḷa [kirukuḷɐ] ಕಿಱುಕುಳ ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 insignificant, petty (person, post, etc.) ② (*n.*) 〖value〗 petty, insignificant [Ka. *kiru* < *kiṟu* + *kuḷa* extended <Dr.?]

°ಕಿರುಗ್ರಹ kirugraha [kirugrəhɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 small planet [Ka. *kiru* + *graha*]

ಕಿರುಚು kirucu [kirŭʧu] ಕಿಱಿಚು, ಕಿರಚು, ಕಿರಿಚು, ಕಿರುಚು *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout, to scream, to shriek [Ka. *D1590]

ಕಿರುಚಾಟ kirucāṭa [kirŭʧɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 shouting, screaming [+ *āṭa*]

ಕಿರುಚಾಡು kirucāḍu [kirŭʧɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout, to scream [+ *āḍu*] = ಕಿರಚು (kiracu)

ಕಿರುಚಿಸು kirucisu [kirŭʧisu] *vt.* 〖sound〗 to cause to scream [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕಿರುದಾರಿ kirudāri [kirŭdɐːri] *n.* 〖traf.〗 track, bypath, footpath [Ka.]

ಕಿರುನಗೆ kirunage [kirunəge] *n.* 〖bio.〗 smile [Ka. *kiṟu*¹ + *nage*] ☞ ಕಿಱುನಗೆ (kiṟunage)

ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ kirunālige [kirunɐːlige] ಕಿಱುನಾಲಿಗೆ *n.* 〖body〗 uvula [Ka. *kiṟu*¹ + *nālige*]

ಕಿರುಬ kiruba [kirubu] ಕಿಱುಬ *n.* 〖mammal〗 hyena *Hyaena hyaena* L. [Ka. *D1599]

?ಕಿರೆ kire [kire] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1617] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೀರೆ (kīre)

•ಕಿರ್ಗು kirgu [kirgu] *vi.* 〖low〗 to be low, to be dwarfish [Ka. D1619] ☞ ಕಿಱ್ಗು (kiṟgu)

?ಕಿರ್ಗುಟ್ಟು kirguṭṭu [kirguṭṭu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry, to scream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1590]

•ಕಿರ್ಚು¹ kircu [kirʧu] *n.* 〖fire〗 fire, blaze (*Kk.21* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. ← D1514] ☞ ಕಿಚ್ಚು (kiccu)

?ಕಿರ್ಚು² kircu [kirʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry, to shout, to scream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1590]

?†ಕಿರ್ಞಿ kirñci [kirɲʧi] *n.* slippery mud (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1565]

ಕಿರ್ದಿ kirdi [kirdi] ಖಿರದಿ, ಖಿರ್ದಿ *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** daily accounts, accounts of daily receipts and payments **2** ledger [M. *kirdă* ←Pe. *kard*]

?ಕಿರ್ದು kirdu [kirdu] (*adj.*) 〖size〗 that which is small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior (*Kitt.*) [Ka. < *kiṟidu* D1594]

ಕಿರ್ರ್ kirr [kirr] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 imitative sound for high pitched machine noise [Ka. onom. *D1593.]

ಕಿರ್ರನೆ kirrane [kirrə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ಕಿಲಕಿಲ kilakila [kiləkilɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of loud and high-pitched laughing by men or women [Ka. D1575]

ಕಿಲಕಿಲ ನಗು kilakila nagu [kiləkilə nəgu] *vi.* 〖laugh〗 to laugh with a loud high-pitched sound [+ *nagu*]

ಕಿಲಬು kilabu [kilə̆bu] *n.* verdigris [Ka. D1586] ☞ ಕಿಲುಬು (kilubu)

ಕಿಲಾಡಿ kilāḍi [kilɐːḍi] ಖಿಲಾಡಿ *mf.* 〖play〗 **1** clever fellow, crafty person, cunning fellow **2** mischievous fellow, mischief-maker **3** trickster **4** ಕ್ಷಿಲಾಡಿ in Hindi means player [M. *kʰilāḍī*]

ಕಿಲಾಡಿತನ kilāḍitana [kilɐːɖitənɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ **1** shrewdness, craftiness **2** mischief [Ka.]

ಕಿಲಿಕಿಲಿ kilikili [kilikili] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of a high-pitched half-suppressed laughing, mostly by women [Ka. D1575]

ಕಿಲಿಕಿಲಿ ನಗು kilikili nagu [kilikili nəgu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to laugh with a high-pitched, half-suppressed sound (mostly by women) [+ *nagu*]

ಕಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ kilibili [kilibili] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ chatter of certain birds, children, etc. [Ka. onom. D1575]

•ಕಿಲುಂಬು kiluṃbu [kilumbu] ಕಿಲಬು, ಕಿಲುಬು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ verdigris [Ka. D1186] ☞ ಕಿಲುಬು (kilubu)

ಕಿಲುಬ kiluba [kilŭbɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಿಲುಬಿ⟫ one who is tainted, one who carries a stigma [Ka. *kilubu* + *-a* *D1586]

ಕಿಲುಬು kilubu [kilubu] ಕಿಲಬು, ಕಿಲುಬು, ಕಿಲಿಬು, ಕಿ–ಲುಂಬು, ಕಿಲುವು ① *n.* ⟦min.⟧ verdigris ② *vi.* to get corroded, to be covered with verdigris [Ka. D1586]

?ಕಿಲುವು kiluvu [kilŭvu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ verdigris (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1586] ☞ ಕಿಲುಬು (kilubu)

ಕಿಲೊ kilo [kilo] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [Eg. *kilo*] ☞ ಕಿಲೊಗ್ರಾಂ (kilogrāṃ)

ಕಿಲೊಗ್ರಾಂ kilograṃ [kilogrɐːm] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ kilogramme, a unit of weight equal to 1000 grams [Eg. *kilogramme*]

ಕಿಲೊಮೀಟರು kilomīṭaru [kilomiːṭərु] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ kilometre, a unit of length equal to 1000 meters [Eg. *kilometre*]

ಕಿಲೊಲೀಟರ್ kilolīṭar [kiloliːṭər] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ kilolitre, a unit of capacity equal to 1000 litres [Eg. *kilolitre*]

ಕಿಲೊವ್ಯಾಟ್ kilovyāṭ [kilovæːṭ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ kilowatt, a unit of electric power equal to 1000 watts [Eg. *kilowatt*]

ಕಿಲೊಸೈಕಲ್ kilosaikal [kilosəikəl] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ kilocycle, a unit of frequency of waves equal to 1000 cycle [Eg. *kilocycle*]

•ಕಿಲ್ಲತ್ತು killattu [killəttu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ robe of honour, (presented to office-bearers, or mark of distinction) [Ar.-Pe. *xilʿat*]

ಕಿಲ್ಲೆದಾರ killedāra [killedɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦army⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಿಲ್ಲೆದರಳು⟫ officer in charge of a fort [Ar. *qalʿa*]

?ಕಿವಡ kivaḍa [kivəɖɐ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿವಡಿ⟫ deaf man (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1977(c)] ☞ ಕಿವುಡ (kivuḍa)

?ಕಿವಡಿ kivaḍi [kivəɖi] *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕಿವಡ⟫ deaf woman (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1977] ☞ ಕಿವುಡ (kivuḍa)

?ಕಿವಡು kivaḍu [kivəɖu] ① *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ ② *mf.* ⟦defc.⟧ ☞ ಕಿವುಡು (kivuḍu) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1977]

ಕಿವಿ kivi [kivi] ① *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** ear **2** (fig.) thing comparable with ears in form like trigger of a gun, handle of a frying pan, etc. •② *vt.* to hear [Ka. D1977]

ಕಿವಿಕಚ್ಚು kivikaccu [kivikəʧʧu] ಕಿವಿಗಚ್ಚು *n.* ⟦speech⟧ whispering in the ear [+ *kaccu*]

ಕಿವಿಕುಣಿ kivikuṇi [kivikuɳi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hole of the ear [+ *kuṇi*]

ಕಿವಿಕೆಡಿಸು kivikeḍisu [kivikeɖisu] ಕಿವಿಗೆಡಿಸು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to emit sound that is intolerable to the ear **2** (fig.) to implant a false idea by speech ¶ ಮಂಥರೆ ಕೈಕೇಯಿಯ ಕಿವಿಕೆಡಿಸಿದಳು. Maṃtʰarā spoiled the mind of Kaikēyī. [+ *keḍisu*]

ಕಿವಿಗಡಿ kivigaḍi [kivigəɖi] *vi.* ⟦body⟧ edge of the earlobe [+ *gaḍi*]

ಕಿವಿಗೇಳಿಸು kivigēḷisu [kiviɡeːɭ̆isu] ① *vi.* ⟦body⟧ **1** to fall into the ear ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಮಾತುಗಳು ಕಿವಿಗೇ–ಳಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Good things do not fall into the ears of my son. **2** (fig.) to be accepted (as an advice) ② *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to cause to hear [+ *kēḷisu*]

ಕಿವಿಗೊಡು kivigoḍu [kivigoɖu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *koḍu*]

•ಕಿವಿಗೊಳ್ kivigoḷ [kiviɡoɭ] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *koḷ*]

ಕಿವಿಚಟ್ಟೆ kivicaṭṭe [kiviʧəʈʈe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ upper portion of the ear-lobe [+ *caṭṭe*]

ಕಿವಿಚಾಚು kivicācu [kiviʧɐːʧu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to listen intently, to listen attentively [+ *cācu*]

ಕಿವಿಚುಚ್ಚು kivicuccu [kiviʧuːʧu] *vi.* ⟦orn.⟧ to make a hole in the ear-lobe for putting an ornament [+ *cuccu*]

ಕಿವಿದಾಗು kividāgu [kiviɖɐːgu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to come to one's ears, to come to one's knowledge ¶ ಫಾತಿಮಾಳ ವಿಷಯ ತಂದೆಯ ಕಿವಿದಾಗಿತು. Fatima's matter came to the ears of my father. [+ *tāgu* "touch"]

ಕಿವಿನುಡಿ kivinuḍi [kivinuɖi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ whispered word [+ *nuḍi*]

ಕಿವಿಮಾತು kivimātu [kivimɐːtu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ something whispered or whispering secrecy [+ *mātu*]

ಕಿವಿಮುಚ್ಚು kivimuccu [kivimuʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦body⟧ to cover one's ears, to stop one's ears [+ *muccu*]

ಕಿವಿಮೂಳ kivimūḷa [kivimuːɭɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿವಿ–ಮೂಳಿ⟫ man deprived of his ears [+ *mūḷa* "maimed" *D5049]

ಕಿವಿಮೂಳಿ kivimūḷi [kivimuːɭi] *f.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕಿವಿ–ಮೂಳ⟫ woman deprived of her ears [+ *mūḷi* *D5049]

ಕಿವಿಯೂದು kiviyūdu [kivijuːđu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to whisper privately in another's ear **2** to whisper an invented story (to create misunderstanding) [+ *ūdu* "to blow"]

ಕಿವಿವಾಲೆ kivivāle [kivivɐːle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lobe of the ear [+ *pāle*] = ಪಾಲೆ (pāle)

ಕಿವಿಹರಕ kiviharaka [kivihərə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿವಿ–ಹರಕಿ⟫ **1** man deprived of his ears **2** man who listens

to all sorts of people (without his own judgement) [+ *haraka* "man whose ear is torn"]

ಕಿವಿಹರಕಿ kiviharaki [kivikərə̆ki] *f.* 〖body〗《*m.* ಕಿವಿ-ಮೂಳ》 **1** woman deprived of her ears **2** woman who listens to all sorts of people (without her own judgement) [+ *haraki*]

ಕಿವಿಹಿಡಿ kivihiḍi [kivihiḍi] *vi.* 〖pull〗《*gen.*》 **1** to pull 《someone》 by the ear **2** (fig.) to force someone to do something ¶ ನಾವು ಮಗನ ಕಿವಿಹಿಡಿದು ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗಲಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot take my son to school by pulling his ear. [+ *hiḍi*]

•ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು kivikoppu [kivikoppu] *n.* 〖orn.〗 name of an ear ornament [see Fig.] [+ *koppu*] = ಕೊಪ್ಪು (koppu)

ear ornament
ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು

ಕಿವಿಚು kivicu [kivitʃu] ಕಿಮುರ್ಚು, ಕಿವುಚು, ಕಿವುಟ್ಟು ಗಿವುಚು *vt.* 〖crush〗 to squeeze and to crush with the hand [Ka.]

•ಕಿವುಂಡ kivuṃḍa [kivŭṇḍə] *m.* 〖defc.〗《*f.* *ಕಿವುಂಡಿ》 deaf man [Ka. D1977(c)] ☞ ಕಿವುಡ (kivuḍa)

ಕಿವುಚು kivucu [kivŭʧu] *vt.* 〖crush〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಕಿವಿಚು (kivicu)

ಕಿವುಡ kivuḍa [kivŭḍə] ಕಿವುಂಡ *m.* 〖defc.〗《*f.* ಕಿವುಡಿ》 deaf man [Ka. D1977(c)]

ಕಿವುಡಿ kivuḍi [kivŭḍi] *f.* 〖defc.〗《*m.* ಕಿವುಡ》 deaf woman [Ka. D1977(c)]

ಕಿವುಡು kivuḍu [kivŭḍu] *n.* 〖defc.〗 deafness [Ka. D1977(c)]

•ಕಿವುಡುಕೇಳ್ kivuḍukēḷ [kivuḍuke:ḷ] ಕಿವುಡುಗೇಳ್ *vi.* 〖body〗《*dat.*》 to feign to be deaf; to turn a deaf ear [Ka. D1977(c)]

ಕಿವುಡುತನ kivuḍutana [kivuḍŭtənə] *n.* 〖defc.〗 deafness [Ka. *D1977(c)]

•ಕಿವುಲ್ kivuṟ [kivuɻ] (*n.*) 〖defc.〗《*ibc.*》 deaf- [Ka. D1977(c)]

•ಕಿವುಲ್ಕೇಳ್ kivuṟkēḷ [kivuɻke:ḷ] ಕಿವುಲ್ಗೇಳ್ *vi.* 〖body〗《*dat.*》 to feign to be deaf; to turn a turn ear [Ka. D1977(c)]

°ಕಿಶೋರ kiśōra [kiʃo:rə] *m.* 〖age〗《*f.* ಕಿಶೋರಿ》 adolescent boy, boy in his early teens [Sk.]

°ಕಿಶೋರಾವಸ್ಥೆ kiśōrāvastʰe [kiʃo:rə:vəstʰe] *n.* 〖age〗 adolescence, boyhood or girlhood [Sk.]

°ಕಿಶೋರಿ kiśōri [kiʃo:ri] *f.* 〖age〗《*f.* ಕಿಶೋರ》 adolescent girl, girl in her early teens [Sk.]

ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂದ kiṣkiṃda [kiṣkində] *n.* 〖country, narrow〗 [Sk./Ka. D1509] ☞ ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧ (kiṣkiṃdʰa)

ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧ kiṣkiṃdʰa [kiṣkindʰə] ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂದ, ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧೆ *n.* **1** 〖country〗 N. of a mountain in South India containing a cave, the residence of the monkey king *Vālin* **2** 〖ext.〗 closeness, narrowness ¶ ಟ್ರೈನ್ನಲ್ಲಿತುಂಬ ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂದ ಆಯಿತು. There was a heavy rush in the train. [Sk./*D1509]

?ಕಿಸ kisa [kisə] (*adj.*) 〖open〗《*ibc.*》〈being〉 slightly open (as the mouth, legs, etc.) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1510] ☞ ಕಿಸಿ (kisi)

ಕಿಸಬಾಯಿ kisabāyi [kisə̆bə:ji] *n.* 〖open〗 mouth, from which lips are withdrawn so that teeth are visible. [Ka. < **kisibāyi* D1510] ☞ ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ (kisibāyi)

•ಕಿಸಿ kisi [kisi] ಕಿಸು ① *vt.* 〖open〗 to open 《as the mouth》 = ಅಗಲಿಸು (agalisu) ② (*adj.*) 〖open〗《*ibc.*》〈being〉 open (as the mouth so much that teeth are visible; as legs are so much open while walking that they don't look nice) [Ka. D1510]

ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಿಸಿ kaṇṇu kisi [kəɳɳu] ① *vi.* 〖body〗 to open 《eyes》 wide [+ *kisi*]

ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು kisigālu [kisiğə:lu] *n.* 〖body〗 bandy leg [+ *kālu*]

ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ kisibāyi [kisibə:ji] *n.* 〖body〗 mouth from which the lips are withdrawn so that teeth are visible [+ *b5:ji*] ☞ ಕಿಸಬಾಯಿ (kisabāyi)

ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಿಸಿ hallu kisi [həllu kisi] *vi.* 〖open〗 to withdraw the lips so that teeth become visible = ಅಗಲಿಸು (agalisu) [*hallu* +]

ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ kisikisi [kisikisi] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced while grinning [Ka. onom. D1510]

ಕಿಸಿಕಿಸಿ ನಗು kisikisi nagu [kisikisi nəgu] ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 to grin in laughter, to grin [Ka. D1510]

ಕಿಸಿಗಾಲು kisigālu [kisiɡə:lu] *n.* 〖open〗 legs put astride while walking [*kisi* *D1510 + *kālu*]

•ಕಿಸು[1] kisu [kisu] ① *vt.* 〖open〗 to open 〈as the mouth〉 ② (*adj.*) 〖open〗《*ibc.*》〈being〉 open (as the mouth, legs, etc.) ☞ ಕಿಸಿ (kisi) [Ka. D1510]

?ಕಿಸು[2] kisu [kisu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗《*redp.*》 word in imitation of the whispering sound (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1638]

•ಕಿಸು[3] kisu [kisu] ① (*n.*) 〖colour〗《*ibc.*》〈being〉 red ¶ ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ red eye ② *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** "red metal", copper **2** red soil **3** ruby **4** (fig.) anger [Ka. D1931]

ಕಿಸುಕಿಸು kisukisu [kisukisu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the whispering sound [Ka. onom. *D1638]

•ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ kisugaṇ [kisuɡəɳ] ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು *n.* 〖body〗 red eye (with anger) [Ka. *kisu* + *kaṇ*] = ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು (kisugaṇṇu)

•ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಚು kisugaṇcu [kisuɡəɳʧu] ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಚು *vi.* 〖anger〗 to become angry, to get excited [Ka. *kisugaṇ* + *-cu*]

ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣ kisugaṇṇa [kisuɡəɳɳə] *m.* 《*f.* ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣಿ》 one who has red eyes (by anger, nature, disease, etc.) [Ka. *kisugaṇ* + *-a*]

•ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು kisugaṇṇu [kisuɡəɳɳu] *n.* 〖body〗 red eye (caused by anger) [Ka. *kisu* + *kaṇṇu*]

•ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ಲು kisugallu [kisuɣəllu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ ruby [Ka. *kisu + kallu*] = ಕೆಂಪುಮಣಿ (keṃpumaṇi) (com.)

•ಕಿಸುಗುಳ kisuguḷa [kisuɣuḷɐ] ಕಿಸುಕುಳ ① *n.* filth, dirt ② *m.* ⟦mean⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿ⟫ mean fellow, despicable person [?]

•ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿ kisuguḷi [kisuɣuḷi] *mf.* ⟦mean⟧ mean fellow, despicable person [?]

•ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿಗ kisuguḷiga [kisuɣuḷigɐ] *m.* ⟦mean⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕಿಸುಗುಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ mean fellow, despicable person [?]

•ಕಿಸುರ್ kisur [kisur] ಕಿಸರು, ಕಿಸುರು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ to be very disagreeable, to be intolerable **2** ⟦hate⟧ to be odious ② *n.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ aversion, disgust **2** ⟦hate⟧ hatred, envy, jealousy **3** ⟦trouble⟧ hindrance, obstruction [Ka. D1511]

•ಕಿಸುರು kisuru [kisuru] ಕಿಸರು, ಕಿಸುರ್ *n.* ⟦hate⟧ **1** aversion, disgust **2** hatred, envy, jealousy [Ka. *D1511]

•ಕಿಸುಮೊನ್ kisuvon [kisuvon] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ "red metal", copper [Ka. *kisu + pon*]

?ಕಿಸುಱ್ kisuṟ [kisuṟ] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ disagreeableness, disgustfulness (*Kk.72* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1511]

ಕಿಸೆ kise [kise] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pocket [Pe. *kīsa*]

ಕಿಸೆಗಳ್ಳ kisegaḷḷa [kiseɣəḷḷɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕಿಸೆಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ pickpocket [*kise + kaḷḷa*]

ಕಿಸ್ಗಾರ kisgāra [kisgɐːrɐ] ಕಿಸ್ಕಾರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ scarlet ixora, flame of the woods, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae), a small shrub with scarlet flowers → pharm. [Ka. *kisu* D1931 + ?] *[IMP 3.240]

•ಕಿಸ್ತು kistu [kistu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ instalment payment = ಕಂತು (kaṃtu) (com.) [Ar. *qisṭ*]

•ಕಿಳಿರ್ kiḷir [kiḷir] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to neigh (as a horse) [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)] = ಕೆನೆ (kene) (com.)

•ಕಿಳಿಱು kiḷiṟu [kiḷiṟu] ಕಿಳಿರು, ಕಿಳಿರ್, ಕಿಳಿರು ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to neigh ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ neighing (of a horse) = ಕೆನೆ (kene) (com.) [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)]

ಕಿಳ್ಳಿ kiḷḷi [kiḷḷi] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ mischief [?] (NK)

ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತ kiḷḷikēta [kiḷḷikeːtɐ] ಕಿಳ್ಳೀಕೇತ, ಕಿಳ್ಳೆಕೇತ ① *n.* ⟦show⟧ puppet ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಿಳ್ಳಿಕೇತಳು⟫ puppeteer [*kiḷḷi + kēta* <?]

?ಕಿಱ್ kiṟ [kiṟ] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ ⟪past ಕೆತ್ತ್–⟫ [Ka. D1980] (*Abh.P.10.8* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕಿಱು (kiṟu)[2]

?ಕಿಱ[1] kiṟa [kiṟɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ ⟪redp⟫ creaking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1593] ☞ ಕಿಱಿಕಿಱಿ (kiṟikiṟi)

?ಕಿಱ[2] kiṟa [kiṟɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1594] ☞ ಕಿಱು (kiṟu)[1]

?ಕಿಱಿಕಿಱಿ kiṟakiṟa [kiṟəkiṟɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of creaking shoes, of cart wheels, of doors, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. *D1593]

?ಕಿಱಿಕು kiṟaku [kiṟə̆ku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of a creaking sound of a door, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1593] ☞ ಕಿರುಕು (kiruku)

?ಕಿಱಿಚು kiṟacu [kiṟəʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry, to shout, to scream (*Si.294* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1590]

?ಕಿಱಿಚುವಿಕೆ kiṟacuvike [kiṟəʧuvike] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying, screaming, etc. (*Si.295* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kiṟacu + -ike*, D1590]

?ಕಿಱಿಬ kiṟaba [kiṟə̆bɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1599] ☞ ಕಿರುಬ (kiruba)

?ಕಿಱಿಬು kiṟabu [kiṟəbu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1599] ☞ ಕಿರುಬ (kiruba)

•ಕಿಱಿ kiṟi [kiṟi] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small, little, short, young, insignificant, inferior [Ka. D1594] ☞ ಕಿರಿ (kiri)[3]

?ಕಿಱಿಕಿ kiṟiki [kiṟiki] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ creaking (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1593]

•ಕಿಱಿಕಿಱಿ kiṟikiṟi [kiṟikiṟi] ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ (*n.*) ⟦manner⟧ word denoting uneasiness of mind, annoyance [Ka. mim.]

•ಕಿಱಿಗೆ kiṟige [kiṟige] ಕಿರಿಗೆ, ಕಿರುಗೆ, ಕಿಱುಗೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small sari worn by minor girls [Ka. D1592] ☞ ಕಿರಿಗೆ (kirige)

•ಕಿಱಿಚು kiṟicu [kiṟiʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry, to shout, to scream [Ka. D1590] ☞ ಕಿರುಚು (kirucu)

•ಕಿಱಿದು kiṟidu [kiṟiđu] ಕಿರಿದು *adj.* **1** ⟦size⟧ small, tiny, little **2** ⟦value⟧ trifling, trivial, insignificant [Ka. *kiri* D1594 + *-du*]

•ಕಿಱಿಯಂ kiṟiyaṃ [kiṟijəm] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕಿಱಿಯಳ್⟫ young ⟨man⟩ (*Pb.1.75.V*; *2.33.V*;*9.44*) [Ka. D1594]

•ಕಿಱಿಯರ್ kiṟiyar [kiṟijər] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ young persons (*Pb.4.87.V*) [Ka. D1594]

•ಕಿಱಿಯಳ್ kiṟiyaḷ [kiṟijəḷ] *f.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕಿಱಿಯಂ⟫ young ⟨woman⟩ (*Šmd.245* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1594]

•ಕಿಱು[1] kiṟu [kiṟu] ಕಿರು (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ small, young, short, insignificant, inferior ¶ ಕಿಱುವಕ್ಕಿ small bird [Ka. *D1594] ☞ ಕಿರು (kiru)[1]

•ಕಿಱು[2] kiṟu [kiṟu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ ⟪past ಕೆತ್ತ್–⟫ to close ⟪a container, mouth, etc.⟫, to shut ⟪a door⟫ [Ka. *D1980]

•ಕಿಱುಕು kiṟuku [kiṟuku] *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch [Ka. D1623]

•ಕಿಱುಕುಳ kiṟukuḷa [kiṟukuḷɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ small, insignificant; retail (trade) [Ka. *kiṟu + kuḷa* "person"]

?ಕಿಱುಗುಟ್ಟು kiṟuguṭṭu [kiṟuguʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to cry, to scream **2** to creak as a door (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kīṟu + guṭṭu*]

?ಕಿಱುಚು kiṟucu [kiṟuʧu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry, to shout, to scream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1590] ☞ ಕಿರುಚು (kirucu)

•ಕಿಱುನಗೆ kiṟunage [kiṟunəge] ಕಿರುನಗೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ smile (*Pb.2.8*;*9.28.V*) [Ka. *kiṟu + nage*]

•ಕಿಱುನಾಲಿಗೆ kiṟunālige [kiṟunɐːlige] ಕಿರುನಾಲಗೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** uvula **2** tonsillitis or inflammation of pharynx [Ka. *kiṟu + nālige*] ☞ ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ (kirunālige)

•ಕಿಱುಬ kiṟuba [kiṟubɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyaena, *Hyaena hyaena* Linnaeus [Ka. D1599] = ನಾಯಿಹುಲಿ (nāyihuli) (com.) ☞ ಕಿರುಬ (kiruba)

?ಕಿಱ್ಱನೆ kiṟṟane [kiṟṟəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a rattling noise (*J.13,35* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1593] ☞ ಕಿರ್ರನೆ (kirrane)

•ಕಿಱೆ kiṟ [kiɻ] (*n.*) ⟦loc.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ low, inferior, etc. ¶ ಕಿಱ್ನೆಲ low-lying ground [Ka. D1619]

•ಕಿಱ್ಗು kiṟgu [kiɻgu] ಕಿರ್ಗು *vi.* ⟦low⟧ to be low, to be dwarfish; to become low [Ka. D1619]

•ಕಿಱ್ನೆಲ kiṟnela [kiɻnela] ಕಿನ್ನೆಲ, ಕಿಳ್ನೆಲ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ low-lying ground [Ka. *kiṟ* + *nela*]

•ಕಿಱ್ಪಡು kiṟpaḍu [kiɻpəḍu] ಕಿಳ್ಪಡು, ಕೀಳ್ಪಡು *vi.* ⟦low⟧ to be subdued, to be humbled, degraded [Ka. *kiṟ-* + *paḍu*]

•ಕಿಱ್ಬಸಿಱ್ kiṟbasiṟ [kiɻbəsiṟ] ಕಿಬ್ಬಸಿರು, ಕಿಬ್ಬಸಿಱ್, ಕಿಬ್ಬಸಿಱು, ಕಿಬ್ಬಸುರ್, ಕಿಬ್ಬಸುಱ್, ಕಿಬ್ಬಸುಱು, ಕಿರ್ಬಸಿಱ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ abdomen, abdominal region [Ka. *kiṟ-* + *basiṟ*]

•ಕೀ kī [ki:] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪past ಕೀತ್–⟫ to become pus, to become putrid [Ka. D1606]

ಕೀ ಕೀ kī kī [ki: ki:] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the cry of certain birds or the squeaking of monkeys, pigs, etc. [Ka. onom. D1607]

ಕೀಚಲು kīcalu [ki:ʧəlu] ① *n.* ⟦sound⟧ shrill voice (as of women) [Ka. *D1515]

ಕೀಚು[1] kīcu [ki:ʧu] ಖೀಜು *n.* ⟦sound⟧ chirping of birds [Ka. onom. *D1515]

•ಕೀಚು[2] kīcu [ki:ʧu] ಖೀಜು *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ tartar (on a tooth) [?]

ಕೀಚು ಕೀಚು kīcu kīcu [ki:ʧu ki:ʧu] (*n.*) word in imitation of chirping of birds, squeaking of rats, etc. [Ka. D1515]

ಕೀಟ kīṭa [ki:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ **1** insect, worm **2** (fig.) contemptible person, despicable person [Sk. <? M1.214]

ಕೀಟಕ kīṭaka [ki:ṭəkɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ mischief-maker, trouble-maker [Ka. *D1942]

ಕೀಟಕತನ kīṭakatana [ki:ṭəkətənɐ] *n.* mischief-making, mischievous nature [Ka. D1942]

°ಕೀಟನಾಶಕ kīṭanāśaka [ki:ṭənɐ:ʃəkɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ insecticide [Sk.]

ಕೀಟಲೆ kīṭale [ki:ṭəle] *n.* mischief-making, trouble, annoyance [Ka. D1942]

°ಕೀಟಾಹಾರಿ kīṭāhāri [ki:ṭɐ:hɐ:ri] ① *adj.* ⟦insect⟧ insectivorous, feeding on insects ② *n.* ⟦insect⟧ insectivore, insect eater [Sk.]

°ಕೀಟಾಣು kīṭāṇu [k:ṭɐ:ɳu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ microorganism [Sk.]

?ಕೀಟು kīṭu [ki:ṭu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ disregard, scorn (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1609]

?ಕೀಡಿಕಿ kīḍiki [ki:ḍiki] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ vile, unchaste woman (*Hlâ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕಿಡಿಕಿ (kiḍiki)

ಕೀಡೆ kīḍe [ki:ḍe] ಕೀಡಿ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ insect, worm [Pk. *kīḍa-*, H. *kīṛā* T3193]

•ಕೀಣ kīṇa [ki:ɳɐ] *n.* consideration, deliberation [Ka. D1089] cf. ಕೇಣ (kēṇa)

•ಕೀಣಿ kīṇi [ki:ɳi] ಕಿಣಿ, ಕೀಣಿ, ಕೀಣೆ, ಕೀನಿ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606] = ಕರೆ (kare) (com.)

†ಕೀತು kītu [ki:tu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ piece, slice (of fruits and flesh) [Ka. D1624] = ಹೋಳು (hōḷu) (com.)

•ಕೀನಿ kīni [ki:ni] ಕಿಣಿ, ಕೀಣಿ, ಕೀಣೆ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606] = ಕರೆ (kare) (com.)

•ಕೀನಿಕೆ kīnike [ki:nike] ಕಿನಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ any impurity of teeth, tartar (on a tooth) [Ka. *D1606]

ಕೀನ್ಯಾ kīnyā [ki:nijɐ:] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Kenya, N. of a country in East Africa [Eg.]

ಕೀಮು kīmu [ki:mu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pus, matter of a sore [Ka. D1606] = ಕೀವು (kīvu)

°ಕೀರ[1] kīra [ki:rɐ] ಕೀರಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose Herpestes edwardsi Geoffroy and other species of mammals of the genus Herpestes [Ka. *D1613] = ಮುಂಗುಸಿ (muṃgusi) *[BIA P24]

•ಕೀರ[2] kīra [ki:rɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ parrot, parakeet [Sk. ←Dr.] = ಗಿಳಿ (giḷi) (com.)

ಕೀರಲು kīralu [ki:rəlu] ಕೀರ್ಲು (*adj.*) ⟦sound⟧ shrill, harsh (voice) [Ka. *kīru* *D1590]

?ಕೀರಿ kīri [ki:ri] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose *Herpestes edwardsi* Geoffroy and other species of mammals of the genus *Herpestes* (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1613] = ಮುಂಗುಸಿ (muṃgusi)

ಕೀರು[1] kīru [ki:ru] ಕೀಱು[1] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to scream, to cry out in a shrill voice [Ka. onom. *D1590] cf. ಚೀರು (cīru)

•ಕೀರು[2] kīru [ki:ru] ಕೀಱು[3] *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch, to scrape [Ka. *D1623]

ಕೀರೆ kīre [ki:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ love-lies-bleeding, Inca wheat *Amaranthus caudatus* L. (Amaranthaceae), a plant cultivated for seeds which are used to make flour, and for the leaves which are a pot-herb ⇀ food [Ka. D1617]

ಕೀರೆಸೊಪ್ಪು kīresoppu [ki:resoppou] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ edible leaf of love-lies-bleeding *Amaranthus cautatus* L. (Amaranthaceae) ⇀ food [+ *soppu*]

°ಕೀರ್ಣ kīrṇa [ki:rɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦scatter⟧ •**1** scattered, dishevelled **2** filled (with), covered (with), full (of) ¶ ಜಟಿಲ ವಿಚಾರಗಳಿಂದ ಕೀರ್ಣವಾಗಿರುವ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಇದು. This book is full of complicated matters. [Sk.]

ಕೀರ್ತನ kīrtana [ki:rtənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦praise⟧ praise, appreciation **2** ⟦rel.⟧ song in praise of god, hymn **3** ⟦mus.⟧

story of Krishna or Vishnu narrated and sang accompanied by instrumental music = ಹರಿಕಥೆ (harikat^{h}e) [Sk.]

•ಕೀರ್ತನಂಗೆಯ್ kīrtanaṃgey [ki:rtəṇgeĭ] *vt.* 〖praise〗 to praise, to eulogise

ಕೀರ್ತನಗಾರ kīrtanagāra [ki:rtănəgɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖mus.〗 performer of *Harikat^{h}e* [*kīrtana* + *-kāra*]

ಕೀರ್ತನೆ kīrtane [ki:rtăne] *n.* **1** 〖praise〗 praise, appreciation **2** 〖rel.〗 song in praise of god, hymn **3** 〖mus.〗 story of Krishna or Vishnu narrated and sang accompanied by instrumental music = ಹರಿಕಥೆ (harikat^{h}e) [Sk.]

ಕೀರ್ತಿ kīrti [ki:rti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 fame, glory, good reputation [Sk.]

°ಕೀರ್ತಿಕಾಮ kīrtikāma [ki:rtikɐ:mɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗《*f.* ಕೀರ್ತಿಕಾಮಳು》〈person〉 desirous of fame [Sk.]

•ಕೀರ್ತಿವಡೆ kīrtivaḍe [ki:rtivəḍe] *vi.* 〖praise〗 to win fame, to become renowned [+ *paḍe*]

°ಕೀರ್ತಿವಲ್ಲಭ kīrtivallab^{h}a [ki:rtivəlləb^{h}ɐ] *m.* 〖praise〗《*f.* ಕೀರ್ತಿವಲ್ಲಭೆ》〈person〉 who has attained fame, glorious person [Sk.]

ಕೀರ್ತಿಶಾಲಿ kīrtiśāli [ki:rtiʃɐ:li] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖praise〗 famous 〈person〉, celebrated 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕೀರ್ತಿಶೇಷ kīrtiśēṣa [ki:rtiʃe:ʂɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಕೀರ್ತಿ-ಶೇಷಳು》 **1** 〖praise〗〈one〉 who has left his good name behind **2** 〖death〗 (dig.) deceased 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕೀರ್ತಿಸು kīrtisu [ki:rtisu] *vt.* 〖praise〗 to praise, to sing the praises of, to glorify [Sk.]

ಕೀರ್ತಿಸ್ತಂಭ kīrtistaṃb^{h}a [ki:rtistəmb^{h}ɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 monument in honour of victory, etc. [Sk.]

•ಕೀಲ್ kīl [ki:l] *n.* 〖secure〗 **1** bolt, peg **2** lock, padlock [? A26, cf. T3202, Sk. *kīla-*]

•ಕೀಲ kīla [ki:lɐ] *n.* 〖secure〗 bolt, peg [Sk. *kīla-* cf. A26, T3202]

•ಕೀಲಣ kīlaṇa [ki:ləɳɐ] ಕೀಲಣಿ, ಕೀಲಣೆ *n.* **1** 〖join〗 staking, fastening **2** 〖secret〗 secret [Sk. *kīlana*]

ಕೀಲಿ kīli [ki:li] ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಲು *n.* **1** bolt, peg **2** 〖secure〗 lock, padlock **3** 〖mech.〗 spring or the coil (of a watch or a machine, etc.) [Sk. *kīla-*?]

ಕೀಲಿಕೊಡು kīlikoḍu [ki:likoḍu] *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** 〖mech.〗 to wind the spring (of a watch, toy, etc.) **2** 〖urge〗 (fig.) to instigate, to activate [Ka.]

ಕೀಲಿಕೈ kīlikai [ki:likəi] *n.* 〖secure〗 key [*kīli* + *kai*] = ಕೀ (kī) (col.)

•ಕೀಲಿಸು kīlisu [ki:lisu] ಕೀಲೈಸು *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to join, to fix, to pin **2** 〖in〗 to pierce《a spear, sword, etc.》 [*kīl* + *-isu*]

•ಕೀಲು kīlu [ki:lu] ಕೀಲ್, ಕೀಲಿ *n.* [A26, cf. T3202, Sk. *kīla-*] ☞ ಕೀಲ್ (kīl)

ಕೀಲುಗೊಂಬೆ kīlugoṃbe [ki:lugombe] *n.* 〖icon〗 puppet, winding doll; marionette [+ *goṃbe*]

ಕೀಲುಸೇತುವೆ kīlusētuve [ki:lŭse:tuve] *n.* 〖traf.〗 bridge which can be raised or lowered mechanically, draw-bridge [+ *sētuve*]

ಕೀಲೆಣ್ಣೆ kīleṇṇe [ki:leɳɳe] *n.* 〖mech.〗 lubricant, oil used for the smooth functioning of parts of machines [+ *eṇṇe*]

*ಕೀವ kīva [ki:vɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 pus, suppuration (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1606]

°ಕೀವು kīvu [ki:vu] ಕೀಮು, ಕೀವ್ವ *n.* 〖med.〗 pus, matter of a sore [Ka. D1606]

ಕೀವುಗಟ್ಟು kīvugaṭṭu [ki:vugəṭṭu] *vi.* 〖med.〗 to suppurate, to be filled with pus [+ *kaṭṭu*]

°ಕೀಶ kīśa [ki:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 monkey [Sk.]

•ಕೀಸು kīsu [kiisu] ① *vt.* 〖cut〗 to scrape (for polishing, making thin, etc.) ② *n.* **1** 〖cut〗 scraping, scratching **2** 〖orn.〗 coil of palm leaf put in the lobe of the ear = ಕೀಸೋಲೆ (kīsōle) [Ka. D1612]

•ಕೀಸುಳಿ kīsuḷi [ki:suḷi] *n.* 〖tool〗 small chisel used for making lines or cutting small holes [Ka. D1612]

ಕೀಳರಿಮೆ kīḷarime [ki:ḷərĭme] *n.* 〖value〗 feeling of inferiority, inferiority complex [Ka. *kīṟ*^{2} + *arime* D1619]

•ಕೀಳು¹ kīḷu [ki:ḷu] ಕೀಱ್, ಕೀಳ್, ಕೀಳು *vt.* 〖remove〗《kitt-, kiṟt-, kīrt-, kīṟt-》 **1** to root out, to pluck out, to uproot **2** (fig.) to eradicate, exterminate [Ka. D1581]

ಕೀಳಿಸು kīḷisu [ki:ḷisu] *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to cause to be pulled out **2** 〖dig〗 to cause to dig《a well》 **3** 〖attack〗 to rend《the ear》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕೀಳು² kīḷu [ki:ḷu] ಕೀಳ್, ಗೀಳು, ಕೀಱ್ (*n.*) 〖low〗〈being〉 low (in height, birth, social status, moral, etc.) ¶ ಕೀಳುಜಾತಿ low caste [Ka. D1619]

ಕೀಳುಕರ್ಮ kīḷukarma [ki:ḷŭkərmɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 mean doings, action or deed [+ *karma*]

ಕೀಳುಜಾತಿ kīḷujāti [ki:ḷudʒɐ:ti] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 low caste, low birth [+ *jāti*]

ಕೀಳುದನಿ kīḷudani [ki:ḷudʌni] *n.* 〖sound〗 low-pitched sound/voice or sound/voice of low-intensity [+ *dani* ←Sk. *dvani*]

ಕೀಳುದರ್ಜೆ kīḷudarje [ki:ḷŭdərdʒe] *n.* 〖low〗 low level, low class, low standard [+ Ar. *darağa*]

°ಕೀಳುದಸೆ kīḷudase [ki:ḷŭdəse] *n.* 〖trouble〗 plight, hardship, miserable condition, abjectness [+ *dase* ←Sk. *daśā-*]

°ಕೀಳುದೆಸೆ kīḷudese [ki:ḷŭdese] *n.* 〖low〗 lower portion of the body (*vacana*) [+ *dese* ←Sk. *diśā-*]

ಕೀಳುಮಟ್ಟ kīḷumaṭṭa [ki:ḷŭməṭṭɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 low level, low class, low standard [+ *maṭṭa*]

•ಕೀಱು¹ kīṟu [ki:ṟu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to cry out in a high voice [Ka. onom. D1590]

•ಕೀಱು² kīṟu [ki:ṟu] ಕೀರು¹ *vi.* 〖anger〗 to rage, to burn with rage [Ka. D1597]

•ಕೀಱು³ kīṟu [kiːṟu] *vt.* **1** ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch, to scrape **2** ⟦pierce⟧ to pierce, to stab 《sword, spear, etc.》 **3** ⟦write⟧ to draw 《a line》 **4** to scratch 《the surface of metal》 (for testing) ādipu. *13.85* **5** ⟦force⟧ to force 《obj.》 (See KPN *vaḍḍārā* 82.6) [Ka. D1623] ☞ ಕೀರು (kīru)²

•ಕೀಲ್¹ kīḷ [kiːɻ] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ 《past ಕೀರ್ನ್–, ಕೀಲ್ತ್–, ಕೀಲ್ತ್–》 to uproot, to pluck out, to root out [Ka. D1581]

•ಕೀಲ್² kīḷ [kiːɻ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦low⟧ ⟨being⟩low in position; ⟨being⟩ below, under **2** ⟦low⟧ ⟨being⟩ low (in social status, caste hierarchy, etc.) **3** ⟦mean⟧ ⟨being⟩ base, mean [Ka. D1619]

•ಕೀಳೊಳ್ kīḷoḷ [kiːɻoɻ] *postp.* ⟦low⟧ under, beneath [Ka. *kīḷ*² + *-oḷ*]

•ಕೀಲ್³ kīḷ [kiːɻ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ bit of a bridle [Ka. D1620]

•ಕೀಳಿ kīḷa [kiːɻɐ] *m.* ⟦low⟧ 《*f.* *ಕೀಳಿ》 low, inferior, base or mean person [Ka. D1619]

?ಕೀಳ್ತನ kīḷtana [kiːɻtənɐ] *n.* ⟦mean⟧ meanness, baseness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kīḷa* + *-tana* D1619]

•ಕೀಳಾಳ್ kīḷāḷ [kiːɻɐːɭ] *mf.* **1** ⟦mean⟧ low, mean, or inferior person **2** ⟦soc.⟧ servant [Ka. *kīḷ*² + *āḷ*]

•ಕೀಳೆ kīḷe [kiːɻe] *postp.* ⟦low⟧ under, beneath [Ka. *kīḷ*² + *-e*]

•ಕೀಳ್ತನ kīḷtana [kiːɻtənɐ] *n.* ⟦mean⟧ meanness, baseness [Ka. *kīḷ* + *-tana* *D1619]

ಕುಂಕುಮ kuṃkuma [kuŋkumɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ red powder of vermilion applied by Indian women to their forehead [Sk.]

•ಕುಂಕೆ kuṃke [kuŋke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nape of neck [Ka. D1645] = ಗೊಂಕೆ (goṃke)

•ಕುಂಗು kuṃgu [kuŋgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦water⟧ to sink, to hide in water **2** ⟦low⟧ to bend, to crouch [Ka. D1767]

ಕುಂಚ kuṃca [kuɲʧɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ bunch, cluster **2** ⟦tool⟧ tassel made of feathers of peacock **3** ⟦tool⟧ a kind of fan or fly-whisk (an emblem of princely rank) = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara) **4** ⟦tool⟧ painter's brush [Ka. D1639]

°ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ¹ kuṃcike [kuɲʧike] ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ painting brush [Sk.]

◇ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ² kuṃcike [kuɲʧike] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ key [Sk. <? M1.220]

°ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ kuṃcige [kuɲʧige] *n.* ⟦art⟧ painting brush [Sk.] ☞ ಕುಂಚಿಕೆ (kuṃcike)¹

°ಕುಂಚಿತ kuṃcita [muɲʧitɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦curve⟧ curved, crooked, warped [Sk.]

°ಕುಂಚಿತಕೇಶ kuṃcitakēśa [kuɲʧitəkeːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ waved hair [Sk.] = ಸುಳಿಗುರುಳು (suḷiguruḷu)

ಕುಂಚು kuṃcu [kuɲʧu] *vi.* ⟦fol.⟧ to bow, to give in [Ka. D1767 cf. Sk. *kuñcati*]

°ಕುಂಜ kuṃja [kuɲɲɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ place sheltered by creepers, bower, arbour [Sk. <? M1.220]

ಕುಂಟ kuṃṭa [kunʈɐ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಂಟಿ》 lame man, cripple [Ka. D1688]

ಕುಂಟಣಿ kuṃṭaṇi [kunʈəɳi] ಕುಂಟಲಿ, ಕುಂಟಿಣಿ, ಕುಂಠಣಿ, ಕೂಂಟಣಿ, ಕೂಟಣಿ *f.* ⟦sex⟧ woman who finds women for prostitution, bawd, procuress [Sk. *kuṭṭanī*- <? cf. Ka. *kūḍu* D1882; T3240, M1.222]

ಕುಂಟಣಿಕೆ kuṃṭaṇike [kunʈəɳike] ಕುಂಟಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦jump⟧ hopping (with one leg) (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1688]

ಕುಂಟಾಟ kuṃṭāṭa [kunʈɐːʈɐ] *n.* ⟦jump⟧ hopscotch [Ka. *kuṃṭu*² + *āṭa*]

ಕುಂಟಿ kuṃṭi [kunʈi] *mf.* ⟦defc.⟧ lame woman, cripple [Ka. D1688]

ಕುಂಟಿತನ kuṃṭitana [kunʈitənɐ] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ lameness [Ka. D1688]

†ಕುಂಟು¹ kuṃṭu [kunʈu] (*n.*) ⟦low⟧ short [Ka. D1670] (*Hav.*)

ಕುಂಟು² kuṃṭu [kunʈu] ಕೂಂಟು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to hop on one leg **2** to reel, to stagger [Ka. D1688] = ಕೂಂಟು (kūṃṭu)

ಕುಂಟಿಸು kuṃṭisu [kunʈisu] *vt.* ⟦jump⟧ to cause to hop on one leg, etc. [Ka. D1688]

ಕುಂಟುನೆಪ kuṃṭunepa [kunʈunepɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ lame excuse, pretext [Ka. *kuṃṭu* + *nepa*]

ಕುಂಟುಪಂಕ್ತಿ kuṃṭupaṃkti [kunʈŭpəŋkti] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ something added between the lines (of a legal document etc.) [Ka. *kuṃṭu* + *paṃkti*] = ಕುಂಟುಸಾಲು (kuṃṭusālu)

ಕುಂಟುಸಾಲು kuṃṭusālu [kunʈŭsɐːlu] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ something added between the lines (of a legal document etc.) [Ka. *kuṃṭu* + *sālu*] = ಕುಂಟುಪಂಕ್ತಿ (kuṃṭupaṃkti)

ಕುಂಟೆ¹ kuṃṭe [kunʈe] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ pit filled with water, pool, pond [Ka. D1669]

ಕುಂಟೆ² kuṃṭe [kunʈe] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ web-beam in a loom [Ka. D1689]

ಕುಂಟೆ³ kuṃṭe [kunʈe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ an instrument used to level ploughed land and to remove weeds, etc. [Dr.?]

°ಕುಂಠಿತ kuṃṭʰita [kunʈʰitɐ] *adj.* **1** reduced, shortened, cut down, curtailed, lowered ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಮೇಲೆ ದಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಕುಂಠಿತವಾಯಿತು. His enthusiasm to donate diminished after his father's death. **2** arrested, slowed down [Sk.]

ಕುಂಡ kuṃḍa [kunɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ pot to rear plants **2** ⟦rit.⟧ pit for sacrificial fire **3** ⟦utensil⟧ earthen pot [Ka. D1669, cf. Sk. *kuṇḍa*- ←Dr. M1.226]

*ಕುಂಡರು kuṃḍaru [kunɖɚru] ಕುಂಡ್ರು, ಕೂಡರು, ಕೂಡ್ರು *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) [Ka. D1835] = ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (kuḷḷiru) (lit.)

*ಕುಂಡರಿಸು kuṃḍarisu [kuɳḍə̆risu] *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to cause to sit down (on the chair or on the floor) [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕುಂಡಲ kuṃḍala [kuɳḍə̆lɐ] ಕುಂಡಳ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ large earring as worn by yogis [see Fig.] [Sk.]

large earring ಕುಂಡಲ

†ಕುಂಡಿಗೆ kuṃḍige [kuɳḍi̯ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ plantain flower bud (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1694]

ಕುಂಡೆ kuṃḍe [kuɳḍe] ಕುಂಡಿ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ buttocks **2** ⟦utensil⟧ bottom of the utensil [Ka. D1693A]

*ಕುಂಡ್ರು kuṃḍru [kuɳḍ̤ru] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) [Ka. D1835] = ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (kuḷḷiru) (lit.) ☞ ಕುಂಡರು (kuṃḍaru)

°ಕುಂತಳ kuṃtaḷa [kuntə̆ḷɐ] ಕುಂತಲ *n.* ⟦n.⟧ locks of hair, hair [Sk. *kuṃtala-* ←Dr. cf. *kūṃdal* "hair"]

*ಕುಂತು kuṃtu [kuntu] *p.part.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟪*p.part. of* ಕುಳ್⟫ having sat down [Ka. D1728]

?ಕುಂದ kuṃda [kundɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ pillar of bricks, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1723]

ಕುಂದಕ kuṃdaka [kundə̆kɐ] ಕುಂದುಕ *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ **1** defect, deficiency, shortcoming **2** obstacle, hindrance, impediment [Ka. D1851]

ಕುಂದಣ kuṃdaṇa [kundəɳɐ] ಕುಂದಣ, ಕುಂದಳ, ಕುಂದನ, ಕುಂದಾಣ *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ setting a precious stone in gold **2** ⟦metal⟧ fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (cokka cinna) (com.)

ಕುಂದನ kuṃdana [kundənɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (cokka cinna) (com.)

ಕುಂದಳ kuṃdaḷa [kundə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (cokka cinna) (com.)

ಕುಂದಾಣ kuṃdāṇa [kundɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ fine gold [Ka. D1725] = ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ (cokka cinna) (com.)

•ಕುಂದಣಿ kuṃdaṇi [kundəɳi] ಕುಂದಳಿ, ಕುಂದಾಣ. ಕುಂದಾಣಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ wooden rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating [Ka. D1726]

•ಕುಂದಣಿಗೆ kuṃdaṇige [kundəɳi̯ge] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ wooden rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating [Ka. D1726] ☞ ಕುಂದಣಿ (kuṃdaṇi)

•ಕುಂದಳಿಗೆ kuṃdaḷige [kundə̆ḷi̯ge] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D1726] ☞ ಕುಂದಣಿ (kuṃdaṇi)

ಕುಂದು kuṃdu [kundu] ಕುಂತು, ಕುಂದ ① *vi.* **1** ⟦down⟧ to get reduced, to abate, to become decreased (as enthusiasm, courage, demand, etc.etc.) **2** ⟦weak⟧ to loose luster (as the face due to sorrow or illness) •**3** ⟦true⟧ to become less, to decrease (*Pb.2.92.V*; *4.8.V*) ② *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ defect, flaw ¶ ಈ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಂದು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಸೆಳೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Though this poetry has no defect it does not attract the mind. [Ka. D1851]

ಕುಂದಿಸು kuṃdisu [kundisu] ① *vt.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to reduce, to lower = ಇಳಿಸು (iḷisu) **2** to make ⟪the face or body⟫ thin or emaciated ¶ ಈ ಸಂಗತಿ ಸರಸ್ವತಿಯ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಕುಂದಿಸಿತು. This news made the face of Sarasvati to fade. ② *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to be ruined, to be destroyed, to fall to the ground ¶ ಈ ಹಗರಣದಿಂದ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು ಕುಂದಿತು. The prestige of the chief minister fell to the ground by that scam. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕುಂದುಕ kuṃduka [kundŭkɐ] *n.* obstacle, hindrance, impediment [Ka. D1851]

?ಕುಂದುವಿಕೆ kuṃduvike [kunduvike] *n.* ⟦down⟧ decrease, etc. [Ka. D1851] (*Kitt.*)

ಕುಂದುಹ kuṃduha [kunduhɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ decreasing, decline (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1851]

•ಕುಂಪಟಿ kuṃpaṭi [kumpə̆ṭi] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [Ka. D1751] ☞ ಕುಂಪಟೆ (kuṃpaṭe)

•ಕುಂಪಟೆ kuṃpaṭe [kumpə̆ṭe] ಕುಂಪಟಿ, ಕುಪ್ಪಡಿ, ಕುಮಟಿ, ಕುಮುಟಿ, ಕುಮ್ಮಟ, ಕುಮ್ಮಟೆ *n.* ⟦fire⟧ portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751]

•ಕುಂಬಱ kuṃbaṟa [kuɱbə̆ṟɐ] ಕುಂಬರ, ಕುಂಬಾಱ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಂಬಱತಿ⟫ potter, person who prepares earthen pots or person belonging to the caste of potters [Sk. *kumbʰakāra-*] = ಕುಂಭಾರ (kuṃbʰāra) (com.)

ಕುಂಬಳ kuṃbaḷa [kumbə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ giant pumpkin, sweet-fleshed pumpkin, *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) or its fruit → food [A28, T3374]

ಕುಂಬಳಕಾಯಿ kuṃbaḷakāyi [kumbə̆ḷəkɐːji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit of giant pumpkin [+ *kkāyi*]

?ಕುಂಬಳಮರ¹ kuṃbaḷamara [kumbə̆ḷəmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ giant pumpkin *Cucurbita maxima* Duchesne ex Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) [Pk. *kumhaṃḍa-* ←Sk. *kuṣmāṃḍa-* T3374.1 ←As.]

?ಕುಂಬಳಮರ² kuṃbaḷamara [kumbə̆ḷəmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Bael tree, holy fruit tree or its fruit *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1910?] *[IMP 1.63]

?ಕುಂಬಳಮರ³ kuṃbaḷamara [kumbə̆ḷəmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Glochidion zeylanicum* (Gaertner) A.Juss. (Euphorbiaceae) → pharm. (ಮೈಚಿಗಿ.39–776 (KPN)) [? + *mara*]

ಕುಂಬಾರ kuṃbāra [kuɱbɐːrɐ] ಕುಂಬರ, ಕುಂಭಾರ, ಕುಮ್ಮರ, ಕುಮ್ಮಾರ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಂಬಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ potter, person who prepares earthen pots or person belonging to the caste of potters [Sk. *kumbʰakāra-*]

•ಕುಂಬು¹ kuṃbu [kumbu] ① *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to bow with folded hands, to make an obeisance ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ bowing down, obeisance [Ka. D1750]

•ಕುಂಬಿಡು kuṃbiḍu [kumbiḍu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to bow with folded hands, to make an obeisance [+ *iḍu*, D1750]

•ಕುಂಬು² kuṃbu [kumbu] *n.* 〖decay〗 to become weak (a tree) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) (*KPN*) 【Ka. D1753】

ಕುಂಬೆ kuṃbe [kumbe] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall on a flat roof that serves as a balustrade 【Ka. D2118】

†ಕುಂಬುಡಿ kuṃbuḍi [kumbuḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 Goomar teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → food (*Lush.*) 【Ka. D1742】 *[IMP 3.91]

°ಕುಂಭ kuṃbʰa [kumbʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖contain〗 pot, earthen vessel **2** 〖astr.〗 the sign Aquarius (of the zodiac) **3** 〖body〗 lobe on the upper part of an elephant's forehead 【Sk.】

ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ kuṃbʰakarṇa [kumbʰəkərɳɐ] *m.* 〖myth.〗 N. of a rākṣasa, the younger brother of Ravana 【Sk.】

ಕುಂಭಕೋಣ kuṃbʰakōṇa [kumbʰəko:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖city〗 name of a town in the Thanjavur district of Tamil Nadu, famous for Temples 【Sk.】

°ಕುಂಭದ್ರೋಣ kuṃbʰadrōṇa [kumbʰədro:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖lit. weather〗 cloudburst, very heavy rain, torrential downpour 【Sk.】

ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಲ kuṃbʰastʰala [kumbʰəstʰəlɐ] ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಳ *n.* 〖body〗 lobe on the upper part of an elephant's forehead [see Fig.] 【Sk.】

elephant's forehead ಕುಮ್ಭಸ್ಥಲ

°ಕುಂಭೀರ kuṃbʰīra [kumbʰi:rɐ] *n.* 〖reptile〗 crocodile 【Sk.】

°ಕು– ku- [ku] *pref.* 〖gram.〗 a prefix denoting "bad", "useless", "inferior" ¶ ಕುಕವಿ inferior poet 【Sk. *ku-*】

°ಕುಈ kuī [kuji:] ಕುಯೀ *n.* 〖ethn.〗 N. of a Dravidian tribe in Madhya Pradesh [?]

•ಕುಕಿಲು kukilu [kukilu] ಕುಕಿಲ್, ಕುಕ್ಕಿಲ್ ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry as a koel (as a person) ② *n.* **1** 〖bird〗 koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea* L., Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a beautiful voice in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary works **2** 〖sound〗 cry of the cuckoo = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (kōgile) koel (*BIB P33*) 【Ka. D1764】

•ಕುಕ್ಕಟಿ kukkaṭi [kukkəṭi] *n.* 〖bird〗 folk-tailed shrike (*Ei.130* (*Kitt.*)) (*lex.*) 【Ka. D1627】 = ಕಲಿಂಗ ಪಕ್ಷಿ (kaliṃga pakṣi)

ಕುಕ್ಕಣಿ kukkaṇi [kukkəɳi] *n.* 〖excr.〗 earwax 【Ka. *D1855】 ☞ ಕೂಕಣಿ (kūkaṇi)

ಕುಕ್ಕರ್ kukkar [kukkər] *n.* 〖cook〗 pressure cooker 【Eg. *cooker*】

ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸು kukkarisu [kukkərisu] ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿಸು ① *vi.* 〖posture〗 **1** to squat on the ground (due to fatigue, despair, etc.) **2** to sit down ② *vt.* 〖posture〗 **1** to make sit down (forcibly) **2** (pej.) to make sit down 《an unwanted guest》 【Ka. D1628】

ಕುಕ್ಕಿ kukki [kukki] *n.* 〖contain〗 small basket made of bamboo 【Ka. D1629】 -☞ ಕುಕ್ಕೆ (kukke)

ಕುಕ್ಕು¹ kukku [kukku] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to wash 《clothes》 by beating gently with two hands 【Ka. D1637 < *kusuku*?】 = ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಸುಕು (kuḍuku, kusuku)

ಕುಕ್ಕು² kukku [kukku] ① *vt.* 〖move〗 to shake 《a bottle, body, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖move〗 shaking, shake, jolting, trotting 【Ka. < *kuluku* D1806】

ಕುಕ್ಕು³ kukku [kukku] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 **1** to sting (as a scorpion, etc.) **2** to peck, to cut open with the beak **3** to flash (as light), to blind with excessive brightness, to dazzle 【Ka. < *kuṭuku* D2064】

ಕುಕ್ಕು⁴ kukku [kukku] *n.* 〖bird〗 heron, crane 【Ka. D2125】 ☞ ಕೊಕ್ಕು (kokku)¹

°ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ kukkuṭa [kukkuṭɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 cock, hen 【Sk. onom.】 ಕೋಳಿ (kōḷi)

•ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿಸು kukkuṟisu [kukkuṟisu] ① *vi.* 〖posture〗 to squat on the ground (due to fatigue, despair, etc.) ② *vt.* **1** 〖posture〗 to cause to sit forcibly **2** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to ruin, to destroy 【Ka. *D1628】

ಕುಕ್ಕುಲು kukkulu [kukkulu] ಕುಕ್ಕಲು *n.* jumping, hopping 【Dr.? cf. D1705】

ಕುಕ್ಕುಲೋಟ kukkulōṭa [kukkulo:ṭɐ] ಕುಕ್ಕೋಟ *n.* 〖move〗 trotting (of horses or other quadrupeds), fast walking (of a man) 【Ka. *kukkulu* *D1705 + *ōṭa*】 cf. ನಾಗಾಲೋಟ (nāgālōṭa) "gallop"

ಕುಕ್ಕೆ kukke [kukke] ಕುಕ್ಕಿ *n.* 〖contain〗 small basket made of bamboo 【Ka. D1629】

°ಕುಕ್ಷಿ kukṣi [kukʂi] *n.* 〖body〗 abdomen, stomach 【Sk.】

°ಕುಗ್ಗಟೆ kuggaṭe [kuggəṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) → timber, pharm. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1631】 ☞ ಕೂಗಟೆ (kūgaṭe) = ಅಂತವಲ (aṃtavala) *[IMP 5.64]

ಕುಗ್ಗು kuggu [kuggu] *vi.* **1** to become less, to decrease, to diminish, to contract, to shrink **2** to be bent down, to be depressed, to crouch **3** (fig.) to sink, to become low ¶ ವೀರರು ಯಶಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಗ್ಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ ಸೋಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಗ್ಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The brave do not become arrogant in victory nor submissive in defeat. **4** to cease or stop (as a voice or speech) 【Ka. < *kuṟgu* D1767】

ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು kuggisu [kuggisu] ಕುರ್ಗಿಸು *vt.* **1** to reduce 《voice, etc.》, to cause to shrink **2** to reduce 《voice, etc.》 **3** to dishearten, to throw cold water, to dampen 【Ka. caus. D1767】

°ಕುಗ್ರಾಮ kugrāma [kugrɐ:mɐ] *n.* 〖village〗 god-forsaken village, wretched hamlet 【Sk.】

°ಕುಚ kuca [kuʧɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 women's breast 【Sk.】 = ಮೊಲೆ/ಸ್ತನ (mole/stana)

?ಕುಚು kucu [kuʧu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redup.*》 word in imitation of the whispering sound (*Kitt.*) 【Ka. onom. D1638】 ☞ ಕುಚುಕುಚು (kucukucu)

ಕುಚುಕುಚು kucukucu [kuʧukuʧu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the whispering sound 【Ka. *D1638】

°ಕುಚೇಷ್ಟೆ kucēṣṭe [kuʧeːʂʈe] *n.* ⟦trick⟧ wicked trick, mischief, evil design [Sk.]

°ಕುಚೋದ್ಯ kucōdya [kuʧoːdˈjɐ] *n.* mockery, ridicule, derision [Sk.]

ಕುಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ kuccakki [kuʦʧəkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ rice obtained from parboiled unhulled rice [Ka. *kuccu*² + *akki*] = *kudupalakki*

ಕುಚ್ಚು¹ kuccu [kuʧʧu] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ bunch, bundle, cluster, tassel, brush **2** ⟦orn.⟧ tuft or tassel attached to an ornament or to the end of the plaited hair = ಗೊಂಡೆ (goṃḍe)² [Ka. D1639]

*ಕುಚ್ಚು² kuccu [kuʧʧu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil [Ka. *kudi*² *D2084 + *-su*] = ಕುದಿಸು (kudisu)

†ಕುಜ್ಜೆ kujje [kuʤʤe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe fruit of the jack tree → food [Ka. D1854]

†ಕುಞ್ಞಿ kuñṇi [kuɲṇi] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ young of an animal [Ka. D1646] (Hav.) = ಕುನ್ನಿ (kunni)

ಕುಟಿಲ kuṭila [kuʈilɐ] ಕುಟಿಳ ① *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಟಿಲೆ⟫ dishonest, crooked ⟨person⟩ ② *adj.* ⟦curve⟧ bent, crooked, curved (as hair, etc.) ③ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, imposture [Sk. <? M1.221]

°ಕುಟೀರ kuṭīra [kuʈiːrɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut, cottage [Sk.] ಗುಡಿಸಲು (guḍisalu) (com.)

ಕುಟುಂಬ kuṭuṃba [kuʈumbɐ] *n.* ⟦family⟧ **1** family; lineage **2** each of the family members or family members collectively **3** wife, mistress of a house ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕುಟುಂಬ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದೀರಾ. Did you go [there] with your wife? [Sk. cf. D1655 ←Dr.]

°ಕುಟುಂಬವರ್ಗ kuṭuṃbavarga [kuʈumbəvərgɐ] *n.* ⟦family⟧ ⟪*sg. or pl.*⟫ members of a family ¶ ಸುರೇಂದ್ರ ಕುಟುಂಬವರ್ಗ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಅತ್ತೆಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿಬಂದ. Surendra had been to his in-laws' house with his family. [Sk.]

°ಕುಟುಂಬಸ್ಥ kuṭuṃbasthₐ [kuʈumbəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟦family⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ⟫ householder, paterfamilias [Sk.]

°ಕುಟುಂಬಿ kuṭuṃbi [kuʈumbi] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ⟫ **1** ⟦family⟧ householder, paterfamilias **2** ⟦agr.⟧ agriculturist [Sk.]

•ಕುಟುಂಬಿಕ kuṭuṃbika [kuʈumbikɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕುಟುಂಬಿಕಳು⟫ agriculturist [Sk.]

°ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗ kuṭuṃbiga [kuʈumbigɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗಳು⟫ **1** ⟦family⟧ householder, paterfamilias **2** ⟦agr.⟧ agriculturist [Sk.]

°ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ kuṭuṃbini [kuʈumbini] *f.* ⟦family⟧ wife of the house holder; female householder [Sk.]

•ಕುಟುಕಿಸು kuṭukisu [kuʈukisu] ಗುಟುಕಿಸು *vt.* ⟦food⟧ to gulp [Ka. D1658] ☞ ಗುಟುಕಿಸು (guṭukisu)

ಕುಟುಕು¹ kuṭuku [kuʈŭku] ಕುಟುಕ್ಕು, ಕುಡುಕು, ಗುಟಕು, ಗುಟುಕು *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** a gulp, draught **2** a gulp of food that a bird gives to its young one [Ka. D1658] ☞ ಗುಟುಕು (guṭuku)

°ಕುಟುಕುದಂಬುಲ kuṭukudaṃbula [kuʈukuḍəbulɐ] ಕುಡುಕುತಂಬುಲ, ಗುಡುಕುತಂಬುಲ *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ rolled betel leaf mouth to mouth (between lovers) [+ *taṃbula*]

ಕುಟುಕು² kuṭuku [kuʈŭku] ಕಟುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to sting, to prick (as a scorpion, splinter, etc.), to peck (as a bird) [Ka. D2064]

ಕುಟುಕುಮಾತು kuṭukumātu [kuʈukumɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ sarcastic remark, cutting remark, taunt [+ *mātu*]

ಕುಟುಕುಮುಳ್ಳು kuṭukumuḷḷu [kuʈukumu[ḷ]u] *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ pricking thorn **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) vexation, annoyance = ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ, ತೊಂದರೆ (kirikiri, toṃdare) [+ *muḷḷu*]

ಕುಟುರು kuṭuru [kuʈuru] ಕುಟ್ರು, ಗುಟರು, ಗುಟುರು, ಗುಟ್ಟರು (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of cooing of pigeons [Ka. *D1667]

ಕುಟ್ಟು¹ kuṭṭu [kuʈʈu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to pound, to bruise (mostly in a piston movement) **2** ⟦beat⟧ to pound, to beat ⟪rice, paddy, etc,⟫ on a mortar with a pestle or by a machine **3** ⟦beat⟧ to give a beat **4** ⟦beat⟧ (ifc.) to produce ⟪a sound⟫ ¶ ಕಿಣಿಗುಟ್ಟು to tinkle ② *n.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ stroke, blow **2** ⟦beat⟧ pulverised substance [Ka. D1671]

ಕುಟ್ಟು² kuṭṭu [kuʈʈu] ① *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to prick, to ache ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ stomach-ache, ache in the belly or bowels [Ka. D1672, cf. D1671]

†ಕುಟ್ಟು³ kuṭṭu [kuʈʈu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stem of a tree which remains after cutting (*Coorg.*) [Ka. D1676]

ಕುಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ kuṭṭuvike [kuʈʈuvike] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ beating, etc. [Ka. D1671]

ಕುಟ್ಟುಹ kuṭṭuha [kuʈʈuhɐ] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ beating, etc. [Ka. D1671]

ಕುಟ್ಟೆ kuṭṭe [kuʈe] ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ woodworm [Ka. D1675]

ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹಿಡಿ kuṭṭehiḍi [kuʈʈehiḍi] *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be suffering from a destructive disease (as an organisation) [+ *hiḍi*]

ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು kuṭṭehuḷu [kuʈʈehu[ḷ]u] ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಟು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ woodworm [Ka. *D1675]

•ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಟು kuṭṭehuṛu [kuʈʈehu[ṛ]u] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D1675] = ಕುಟ್ಟೆಹುಳು (kuṭṭehuḷu)

*ಕುಟ್ರು kuṭru [kuʈru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of cooing of pigeons [Ka. D1667] ☞ ಕುಟುರು (kuṭuru)

ಕುಠಾರ kuₜʰāra [kuʈʰɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ axe **2** ⟦tool⟧ a kind of pickaxe, hoe **3** ⟦weapon⟧ an axe-formed weapon [Sk.]

?ಕುಡ¹ kuḍa [kuḍɐ] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ ⟨being⟩ crooked, bent, hooked, tortuous (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2054(a)] ☞ ಕುಡು (kuḍu)

ಕುಡ² kuḍa [kuḍɐ] *n.* **1** ploughshare **2** iron used in cauterising [Ka. *D2147] ☞ ಕುಳ (kuḷa)²

*ಕುಡಕ kuḍaka [kuḍə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦drink⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡಕಿ⟫ drinker, drunkard (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1654] ☞ ಕುಡುಕ (kuḍuka)

ಕುಡಗ kuḍaga [kuḍə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡಗಿ⟫ person belonging to the Kodaga community [*koḍagu* + *-a*] = ಕೊಡವ (koḍava)

*ಕುಡತ kuḍata [kuḍə̆tɐ] *n.* drinking (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1654] ☞ ಕುಡಿತ (kuḍita)

ಕುಡತೆ kuḍate [kuḍəte] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [Ka. D1660] ☞ kuḍite

ಕುಡಿ[1] kuḍi [kuḍi] ① *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to drink ② *vi.* ⟦drink⟧ to drink alcoholic drink [Ka. D1654]

ಕುಡಿಸು[1] kuḍisu [kuḍisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to make drink [Ka. caus. D1654]

ಕುಡಿ[2] kuḍi [kuḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦end⟧ tip (of flame) **2** ⟦plant⟧ sprout (of creepers) **3** ⟦family⟧ lineage **4** ⟦family⟧ the youngest member of a family [Ka. D2049]

ಕುಡಿಮೀಸೆ kuḍimīse [kuḍimi:se] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tip of the moustache [+ *mīse*]

*ಕುಡಿ[3] kuḍi [kuḍi] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ 〈being〉 crooked, bent or hooked (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2054] ☞ ಕುಡು (kuḍu)

*ಕುಡಿಕ kuḍika [kuḍikɐ] ಕುಡುಕ *m.* ⟦drink⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡಿಕಿ⟫ drinker, drunkard [Ka. D1654]

ಕುಡಿಕತನ kuḍikatana [kuḍikətənɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ addiction to drinks [Ka. *kuḍika* + *-tana*]

ಕುಡಿಕೆ kuḍike [kuḍike] ಕುಡುಕೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small pot, small earthen vessel into which oil, ghee, etc., are put [Ka. D1651] = ಮಡಿಕೆ (maḍike)

ಕುಡಿತ kuḍita [kuḍĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ drinking (liquors) [Ka. D1654 *kuḍi* + *-ta*]

ಕುಡಿತೆ kuḍite [kuḍite] ಕುಡತೆ *n.* palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [*kuḍi* D1660 + *-te*] = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase)

ಕುಡಿನೋಟ kuḍinōṭa [kuḍino:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ side glance **2** ⟦favour⟧ kind or tender regard, favour ¶ ನನ್ನಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳು ಕುಡಿನೋತ ಬೀರಿದಳು. She cast a favourable look at me. [*kuḍi*[2] + *nōṭa*]

ಕುಡಿಮಿಂಚು kuḍimiṃcu [kuḍimiɲʧu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ forked lightning [Ka. *kuḍi*[2] + *miṃcu*]

ಕುಡಿಯ kuḍiya [kuḍijɐ] ಕುಡೆಯ *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡಿಯಳು⟫ farmer (in general) [Ka. D1655]

ಕುಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ kuḍiyuvike [kuḍijuvike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ drinking [Ka. D1654]

ಕುಡಿಲು kuḍilu [kuḍilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout, shoot (from the tree) [Ka. D2049] = ಕುಡಿ (kuḍi)

?ಕುಡು[1] kuḍu [kuḍu] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡುಗಾತಿ⟫ farmer (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1655]

•ಕುಡು[2] kuḍu [kuḍu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ ⟪past ಕೊಟ್ಟ–⟫ to give [Ka. D2053]

•ಕುಡಿಸು[2] kuḍisu [kuḍisu] *vt.* to cause to give [Ka. caus. D2053]

°ಕುಡು[3] kuḍu [kuḍu] (*n.*) 〈being〉 crooked, bent or hooked ¶ ಕುಡುವಾಳ್ curved sword [Ka. D2054]

•ಕುಡು[4] kuḍu [kuḍu] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to beat, strike [Ka. D2063/abbr. of **kēṭu kuḍu* D2062]

ಕುಡುಕ kuḍuka [kuḍŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦drink⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡುಕಿ⟫ drinker, drunkard [Ka. *D1654] ☞ ಕುಡಿಕ (kuḍika)

?ಕುಡುಕು[1] kuḍuku [kuḍŭku] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to wash ⟪clothes⟫ by beating gently with two hands against a stone (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1637]

ಕುಡುಕು[2] kuḍuku [kuḍŭku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to peck, to pick at (as a bird) (*Šmd. Dh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2064]

ಕುಡುತ kuḍuta [kuḍŭtɐ] ಕುಡತಿ, ಕುಡತಾ, ಕುಡುತೆ, ಕುಡ್ತಾ, ಕುರ್ತಾ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ collarless shirt in Oriental style [Pe. *kurta*]

ಕುಡುತೆ kuḍute [kuḍute] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ palm of the hand, esp. hollowed or held as a cup [Ka. D1660] ☞ ಕುಡಿತೆ (kuḍite)

?ಕುಡುದು kuḍudu [kuḍuḍu] *n.* steepness (*R.,M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2055?]

•ಕುಡುಪು[1] kuḍupu [kuḍŭpu] ಕುಡುವು, ಕುಡುಹು *n.* ⟦form⟧ state of being crooked, bent or hooked [Ka. *D2054(a)]

•ಕುಡುಪು[2] kuḍupu [kuḍŭpu] ಕುಡುವು, ಕುಡುಹು *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** stick for beating drums **2** iron ruler for drawing lines [Ka. D1684]

*ಕುಡ್ಡ kuḍḍa [kuḍḍɐ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಡ್ಡಿ⟫ blind man [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡ (kuruḍa) (com.)

*ಕುಡ್ಡಿ kuḍḍi [kuḍḍi] *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕುಡ್ಡ⟫ blind woman [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡಿ (kuruḍi) (com.)

*ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍḍu [kuḍḍu] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ blindness [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡು (kuruḍu) (com.)

†ಕುಡ್ಪು kuḍpu [kuḍpu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small basket (*Gowda*) [Ka. D1653]

ಕುಣಿ[1] kuṇi [kuṇi] ಕುಳಿ, ಕುಟಿ *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, pit, grave [Ka. D1818]

ಕುಣಿ[2] kuṇi [kuṇi] *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to move in a hopping, skipping or jumping manner **2** ⟦dance⟧ to dance [Ka. D1863]

ಕುಣಿಸು kuṇisu [kuṇisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦dance⟧ to make ⟪one⟫ dance, to cause to dance **2** ⟦control⟧ (fig.) to make dance to one's tune **3** ⟦move⟧ to shake ⟪legs, eyebrows etc.⟫, to wag ⟪the tail⟫ [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಕುಣಿಕೆ[1] kuṇike [kuṇĭke] ಕುಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, pit [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕುಳಿಕೆ (kuḷike)

ಕುಣಿಕೆ[2] kuṇike [kuṇĭke] ಕುಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦knot⟧ **1** knot **2** noose [Ka. D1824] = ಕುಳಿಕೆ (kuḷike)

ಕುಣಿತ kuṇita [kuṇitɐ] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ dance [Ka. *kuṇi* + *-ta*]

ಕುಣಿಯುವಿಕೆ kuṇiyuvike [kuɳijuvike] *n.* 〖dance〗 dancing 【Ka. D1863】

?ಕುಣಿಲ್ kuṇil [kuɳil] *n.* 〖weapon〗 cudgel (*Abh.P.13* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1684】

•ಕುಣಿಲು kuṇilu [kuɳilu] *n.* 〖ins.〗 pipe 【Ka. *D1684?】

•ಕುಣಿಹ kuṇiha [kuɳihə] *n.* 〖dance〗 dancing 【Ka. D1863】 = ಕುಣಿತ (kuṇita)

•ಕುಣುಕು kuṇuku [kuɳŭku] *vt.* to pound; to pound into powder 【?】 = ಕುಟ್ಟು (kuṭṭu)

*ಕುಣ್ಣೆ kuṇṇe [kuɳɳe] *n.* 〖body〗 (tab.) male genitals (*Katre 1968.95*) 【Ka. D1639】 = ತುಣ್ಣೆ (tuṇṇe)

†ಕುಣ್ಣೆ ಮರಿ kuṇṇe mari [kuɳɳe məri] *n.* 〖body〗 penis (*Nanj.*) 【Ka. D1697】

ಕುತಂತ್ರ kutaṃtra [kutəntrə] *n.* 〖trick〗 scheme, plot, conspiracy 【Sk.】

ಕುತಕುತ kutakuta [kutəkutə] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water 【Ka. onom. D2084】

°ಕುತರ್ಕ kutarka [kutərkə] *n.* 〖log.〗 perverse logic, fallacy 【Sk.】

°ಕುತುಕ kutuka [kutukə] *n.* 〖zeal〗 **1** eager curiosity **2** wonder, event arousing eager curiosity or interest 【Sk. <?】

ಕುತೂಹಲ kutūhala [kutu:hələ] ಕುತೂಹಳ *n.* **1** 〖zeal〗 curiosity, eager interest in something unusual **2** 〖zeal〗 wonder or event arousing eager curiosity or interest **3** 〖mus.〗 N. of a raga 【Sk. <?】

ಕುತೂಹಲಕಾರಿ kutūhalakāri [kutu:halakə:ri] *adj.* 〖zeal〗 curious, strange, interesting 【Sk.】

†ಕುತ್ತ[1] kutta [kuttə] *adv.* 〖com.〗 straight up (*HavS.*) 【Ka. D1716】

•ಕುತ್ತ[2] kutta [kuttə] ಕುತ್ತು[2] *n.* **1** 〖defc.〗 defect, deficiency **2** 〖med.〗 disease, ailment **3** 〖trouble〗 danger, adversity (often used by astrologers) 【Ka. D1851】

?ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ kuttaṃguḷi [kuttəɳguḷi] *n.* 〖beat〗 person engaged in beating (*Šmd.238* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1850(b)】

?ಕುತ್ತಟ್ kuttaṯ [kuttəṯ] ಕುತ್ತುಟ್ *n.* 〖plant〗 bush, thicket (*Šm.24* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1721】 ☞ ಕುತ್ತುಟ್ (kuttuṯ)

ಕುತ್ತರೆ kuttare [kuttəre] ಕುತ್ತರಿ, ಕುತ್ತಟಿ, ಕುತ್ತುರೆ *n.* 〖mass〗 stack, rick of hay 【Ka. *D1724】

•ಕುತ್ತಟಿ kuttaṯi [kuttəṯi] *n.* 〖mass〗 stack, rick of hay 【Ka. D1724】 ☞ ಕುತ್ತರೆ (kuttare)

†ಕುತ್ತಿ kutti [kutti] *n.* 〖agr.〗 stump (*Hav.*) 【Ka. D1640】

ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ kuttige [kuttige] *n.* 〖body〗 neck 【Ka. D1718】

ಕುತ್ತು[1] kuttu [kuttu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖pierce〗 to pierce, to prick, to stab **2** 〖beat〗 to hit, to thrash, to beat, to strike, to bruise **3** 〖contain〗 to stuff in, to pack = ತುರುಕು (turuku) **4** 〖view〗 to dazzle 《the eyes》 ② *n.* 〖beat〗 beating, etc. 【Ka. D1850(b)】

ಕುತ್ತು[2] kuttu [kuttu] ① *n.* 〖trouble〗 〖trouble〗 trouble, adversity ☞ ಕುತ್ತ (kutta)[2] 【Ka. D1851】

?ಕುತ್ತುಂಗುಳಿ[1] kuttuṃguḷi [kuttuɳguḷi] *n.* 〖beat〗 person engaged in beating (*Kitt.*,*Šmd.238*) 【Ka. D1850(b)】

•ಕುತ್ತುಂಗುಳಿ[2] kuttuṃguḷi [kuttuɳguḷi] ಕುತ್ತಂಗುಳಿ[2] *n.* 〖trouble〗 person always suffering from diseases or trouble 【Ka. D1851】

ಕುತ್ತುಗೆ kuttuge [kuttuge] *n.* 〖beat〗 act of striking or state of being struck 【Ka. D1850】

ಕುತ್ತುರೆ kutture [kutture] *n.* 〖agr.〗 stack, rick 【Ka. *D1724】 ☞ ಕುತ್ತರೆ (kuttare)

?ಕುತ್ತುಲ್ kuttuṟ [kuttuṟ] *n.* bush, thicket (*Kitt.*, *J.J. 28*, *48*) 【Ka. D1721】

°ಕುತ್ಸಿತ kutsita [kutsitə] ① (*adj.*) 〖low〗 contemptible, detested (behaviour, habit, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖low〗 《*f.* ಕುತ್ಸಿತೆ》 contemptible 〈fellow〉 ③ *n.* **1** slander, blame, calumny, reproach (*lex.*) **2** 〖low〗 contemptible thing, detested thing 【Sk.】

ಕುದಕಲ್ kudakal [kuđəkəl] ಕುದುಕಲು *n.* 〖heat〗 parboiled (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D2084】 ☞ ಕುದುಕಲ್ (kudukal)

ಕುದಪಲ್ kudapal [kuđəpəl] ಕುದುಪಲು *n.* 〖heat〗 parboiled (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D2084】 ☞ ಕುದುಪಲ್ (kudupal)

?ಕುದರು kudaru [kuđəru] *n.* 〖geo.〗 low ground, a hollow, bed of a stream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1700】 ☞ ಕುದುರು (kuduru)

*ಕುದರೆ kudare [kuđəre] *n.* 〖horse〗 horse (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1711(a)】 ☞ ಕುದುರೆ (kudure)

*ಕುದಸು kudasu [kuđəsu] *vt.* to heat (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. caus. D2084】 ☞ ಕುದಿಸು (kudisu)

†ಕುದಿ[1] kudi [kuđi] *n.* 〖time〗 turn (*Hav.*) 【Ka. D1706】

ಕುದಿ[2] kudi [kuđi] *vi.* **1** to boil, to simmer **2** 〖heat〗 (fig.) to boil with rage, to boil with indignation **3** (fig.) to suffer pain or vexation, to bottle up one's grief, to grieve, to be in agony 【Ka. D2084】

ಕುದಿಯಿಸು kudiyisu [kuđijisu] *vt.* 〖heat〗 to boil, to heat 《water, etc.》 up to the boiling point 【+ *-isu* caus. D2084】

°ಕುದಿಗೆ kudige [kuđige] *n.* 〖heat〗 boiling, etc. 【Ka. D2084】

°ಕುದಿತ kudita [kuđitə] *n.* **1** boiling, simmering **2** (fig.) boiling with rage, to boiling with indignation **3** (fig.) agony, torture, torment **4** 〖desire〗 yearning, being on pins and needles 【Ka. *kudi*[2] + *-ta*】

°ಕುದಿಹ kudiha [kuđihə] *n.* 〖heat〗 boiling, etc. 【*kudi* D2084 + *-pa*】

•ಕುದಿರ್ kudir [kuđir] ಕುದಿರು *n.* 〖contain〗 receptacle for grain made of earthen hoops or bamboo mats, granary 【Ka. D1710】

?ಕುದಿರು¹ kudiru [kuđĭru] ಕುದಿರ್, ಕುದುರ್, ಕುದುರು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bed of a stream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D1700] ☞ ಕುದುರು (kuduru)

•ಕುದಿರು² kudiru [kuđĭru] ಕುದಿರು, ಕುದುರು *n.* ⟦contain⟧ receptacle for grain made of earthen hoops or bamboo mats, granary (*lex.*) [Ka. *D1710]

*ಕುದಿರೆ kudire [kuđĭre] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ horse [Ka. D1711(a)] ☞ ಕುದುರೆ (kudure)

ಕುದಿಸು kudisu [kuđĭsu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil, to heat [Ka. caus. D2084]

ಕುದುಕಲಕ್ಕಿ kudukalakki [kuđŭpələkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ parboiled rice, rice which is cleaned after being parboiled and dried in the sun [Ka. *kudukal* "boiled" + *akki*] = ಕುದಿಸಿದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ (kudisida akki, kudupalakki)

•ಕುದುಕು kuduku [kuđuku] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to trot (as a horse or man) ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to trot 《a horse》 ③ *n.* ⟦move⟧ trotting = ಕುಕ್ಕುಲೋಟ (kukkulōṭa) [Ka. D1705]

ಕುದುಕುಳಿ kudukuḷi [kuđŭku⟦i] *mf.* [Ka. *D2084] ☞ ಕುದುಗುಳಿ (kuduguḷi)

ಕುದುಗುಳಿ kuduguḷi [kuđŭgu⟦i] ಕುದುಕುಳಿ *mf.* **1** person who is apt to boil up with indignation, anger or jealousy **2** person who is easily excited [Ka. *kudi*² "to boil" D2084 + *-kuḷi*]

ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ kudupalakki [kuđŭpələkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ parboiled rice, rice which is cleaned after being parboiled and dried in the sun [Ka. *kudupal* "boiled" + *akki*] = ಕುದಿಸಿದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುದುಪಲಕ್ಕಿ (kudisida akki, kudupalakki)

?ಕುದುರು¹ kuduru [kuđŭru] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bed of a stream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D1700]

ಕುದುರು² kuduru [kuđŭru] *vi.* **1** ⟦proc.⟧ to settle in the proper state, to move smoothly ¶ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಿತು. The business stabilized after one year. **2** ⟦up⟧ to recover from illness ¶ ನಾನು ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಮೇಲೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕುದುರಿತು. My health improved after I came to Mysore. [Ka. D1709]

ಕುದುರಿಸು kudurisu [kuđŭrisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ to fix up, to settle, to arrange ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆ ಕುದುರಿಸಿದ. The father settled the marriage of his daughter with effort. **2** to develop, to help grow, to make successful ¶ ಅವನು ಅರಸು ರೋಡಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಿಸಿದ. He developed his business after shifting to Ursu Road. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕುದುರೆ kudure [kuđŭre] ಕುದಿರೆ *n.* ⟦horse⟧ **1** horse **2** knight in the game of chess **3** cock of a gun, trigger [Ka. D1711]

?ಕುದೆ kude [kuđe] *n.* ⟦control⟧ fetter (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1713]

†ಕುದ್ಕ kudka [kuđkə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ jackal *Canis aureus* L., *indicus* Hodgson, *naria* Wroughton (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1851] *[BIA P25]

?ಕುದ್ರಿ kudri [kuđri] *n.* ⟦decide⟧ settlement, etc. (*My*, (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1709]

•ಕುನಿ kuni [kuni] ① *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to shrink **2** to bend, to bow, to stoop **3** to retreat (*lex.*) ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sunken place (*lex.*) [Ka. D1927]

•ಕುನುಂಗು kunuṃgu [kunuṇgu] ಕುನುಗು, ಕುಲಿಗು, ಕುಲುಂಗು *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to shrink **2** to bend, to bow, to stoop [Ka. D1927] (*lex.*)

•ಕುನುಗು kunugu [kunŭgu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to shrink [Ka. *D1927] (*lex.*) ☞ ಕುನುಂಗು (kunuṃgu)

ಕುನ್ನಿ¹ kunni [kunni] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** puppy **2** cub or a young mammal **3** (pej.) low or mean fellow, despicable fellow [Ka. D1646]

°ಕುನ್ನಿ² kunni [kunni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1865] ☞ ಕುನ್ನೆ (kunne)

°ಕುನ್ನೆ kunne [kunne] ಕುನ್ನೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ crab's eye, Indian liquorice, wild liquorice, rosary pea *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae), fabaceous climber → pharm. [Ka. D1865] = ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (guruguṃji) *[IMP 1.11]

°ಕುಪಿತ kupita [kupitə] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦anger⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಪಿತಳು》 infuriated, wrathful, enraged 〈person〉 ② *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger, rage, fury, wrath [Sk.]

?ಕುಪ್ಪಟೆ kuppaṭe [kuppŏṭe] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1751] ☞ ಕುಂಪಟೆ (kuṃpaṭe)

?ಕುಪ್ಪಡಿಗೆ kuppaḍige [kuppəḍige] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಕುಂಪಟೆ (kuṃpaṭe)

ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು kupparisu [kuppərisu] ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಸು, ಖೊಪ್ಪರಿಸು *vi.* **1** ⟦jump⟧ to bring the feet together and jump forward, to leap, to hop **2** ⟦down⟧ to collapse (as a business, project) [Ka. D1736] = ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು (kuppaḷisu)²

•ಕುಪ್ಪಸ kuppasa [kuppəsə] ಕುಪುಸ, ಕುಪ್ಪುಸ, ಕುಬಸ, ಕುಬುಸ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** bodice, jacket worn by a women [see Fig.] **2** coat of mail [Ka.]

bodice ಕುಪ್ಪಸ

ಕುಪ್ಪಳ kuppaḷa [kuppŏ⟦ə] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ blister [Ka. *D1736] = ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ (bokke)

•ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿ kuppaḷi [kuppə⟦i] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, mass [Ka. *D1731(a)]

•ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು¹ kuppaḷisu [kuppə⟦isu] ① *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to heap, to amass ② *vt.* ⟦mass⟧ to heap, to amass [Ka. *kuppaḷi* D1731(a) + *-isu*]

ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು² kuppaḷisu [kuppə⟦isu] ಕುಪ್ಪುಳಿಸು *vi.* **1** ⟦jump⟧ to bring the feet together and jump forward,

to leap, to hop **2** ⟦down⟧ to collapse (as a business, project) [Ka. D1736] = ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು (kuppaḷisu)²

ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು³ kuppaḷisu [kuppəḷisu] *vt.* ⟦med.⟧ to cause to blister (by touching a hot substance) [Ka. *kuppaḷa* + *-isu*, D2106]

ಕುಪ್ಪಿ kuppi [kuppi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** quiver **2** flask, bottle [Ka.]

?ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸು kuppisu [kuppisu] *vt.* to cause 《an animal》 to jump with joint feet [Ka. D1736] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕುಪ್ಪು¹ kuppu [kuppu] *vt.* ⟦mass⟧ to heap up [Ka. D1731(a)]

•ಕುಪ್ಪು² kuppu [kuppu] *vi.* ⟦jump⟧ to leap, to jump [Ka. D1736]

•ಕುಪ್ಪು³ kuppu [kuppu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ abnormal globular excrescence of the body [Ka. D1743] (*lex.*)

†ಕುಪ್ಪುಳು kuppuḷu [kuppuḷu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of bird, crow-pheasant (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1735]

ಕುಪ್ಪೆ¹ kuppe [kuppe] ಕುಂಪೆ, ಕುಪ್ಪಿ, ಗುಂಪೆ, ಗುಪ್ಪೆ, ಗೊಪ್ಪೆ *n.* **1** heap, pile; heap of rubbish **2** rubbish, garbage; dunghill **3** mound [Ka. D1731(a)]

°ಕುಪ್ಪೆ² kuppe [kuppe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian acalypha *Acalypha indica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D1737] *[IMP 1.37]

°ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡ kuppegiḍa [kuppegiḍə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian acalypha *Acalypha indica* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. *kuppe* + *giḍa* D1737] *[IMP 1.37]

ಕುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ kuprasiddʰa [kuprəsiddʰə] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳು》 notorious, infamous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಕುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ kuprasiddʰi [kuprəsiddʰi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ notoriety, infamy, evil reputation [Sk.]

?ಕುಬಿಬಿ kubibi [kubibi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a kind of outcry (*Bp.58,23* (*Kitt.,Bp.58,23*)) [Ka. D1868]

?ಕುಬುಬು kububu [kububu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a kind of outcry (*Bp.8,23,13* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1868]

°ಕುಬ್ಜ kubja [kubʤə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಬ್ಜೆ》 **1** hunchbacked 〈man〉 **2** dwarf, short 〈person〉 [Sk. ←Md.]

°ಕುಭಾಷೆ kubʰāṣe [kubʰə:] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ evil talk, foul language, vituperation [Sk.]

•ಕುಮಕು kumaku [kuməku] *n.* ⟦help⟧ support, help [Pe. *kumak*] = ಸಹಾಯ (sahāya)

•ಕುಮರಿ kumari [kuməri] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ jungle used for slash-and-burn farming (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1740] ☞ ಕುಮ್ಮರಿ (kummari)

ಕುಮಾರ kumāra [kumə:rə] *m.* ⟦age⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಮಾರಿ》 **1** ⟦age⟧ young unmarried or minor boy **2** ⟦age⟧ boy under five years of age, male child **3** ⟦kin⟧ (dig.) son, male child, male offspring **4** ⟦pol.⟧ crown prince (used in a drama) **5** ⟦god⟧ god *Subrahmaṇya*, *Ṣanmukha* [Sk.]

°ಕುಮಾರಕ kumāraka [kumə:rəkə] *m.* **1** ⟦age⟧ boy in childhood **2** ⟦pol.⟧ prince, king's son; crown prince **3** ⟦kin⟧ (dig.) son [Sk.]

°ಕುಮಾರಕಾಲ kumārakāla [kumə:rəkə:lə] *n.* ⟦age⟧ boyhood [Sk.]

ಕುಮಾರಿ kumāri [kumə:ri] ① *f.* ⟦age⟧ 《*m.* ಕುಮಾರ》 **1** minor girl **2** unmarried girl; virgin, maid **3** (dig.) daughter, female offspring ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ aloe *Aloe vera* (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. [Sk.]

ಕುಮಾರಿಕೆ kumārike [kumə:rike] ① *f.* ⟦age⟧ **1** minor girl **2** unmarried girl **3** (dig.) daughter ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ aloe *Aloe vera* (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 1.102] [Sk.]

ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ kumāriti [kumə:riti] ಕುಮಾರತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತಿ, ಕೊಮಾರತಿ, ಕೊಮಾರತ್ತಿ *f.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ unmarried girl **2** (dig.) daughter **3** ⟦pol.⟧ princess, daughter of a king [*kumāra* + *iti* < *-itti*]

°ಕುಮಾರ್ಗ kumārga [kumə:rgə] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ bad road **2** ⟦behave⟧ (fig.) bad course of conduct [Sk.]

?ಕುಮುಟು kumuṭu [kumuṭu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ bad smell (of oil, etc.) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1739] ☞ ಕಮಟು (kamaṭu)

ಕುಮುದ kumuda [kumudə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red flowered water-lily *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeaceae) → pharm., garden [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದನಾಥ kumudanāt^ha [kumudənə:tʰə] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದಪ್ರಿಯ kumudapriya [kumudəprijə] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದಿನಿ kumudini [kumudini] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** lotus **2** cluster of lotus flowers [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದಿನೀಕಾಂತ kumudinīkāṃta [kumudini:kə:ntə] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದಿನೀಪತಿ kumudinīpati [kumudini:pəti] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಕುಮುದಿನೀಶ್ವರ kumudinīśvara [kumudini:ʃvərə] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

†ಕುಮುಳೆ kumuḷe [kumuḷe] ಕುಂಬುಡಿ, ಕೂಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Goomar teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → food (*Lush.*) [Ka. D1742]

•ಕುಮ್ಮಕ್ಕು kummakku [kumməkku] *n.* ⟦help⟧ support, help [Pe. *kumak*] (NK) = ಸಹಾಯ (sahāya)

ಕುಮ್ಮಟ kummaṭa [kumməṭə] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] ☞ ಕುಂಪಟೆ (kumpaṭe)

•ಕುಮ್ಮಟೆ kummaṭe [kummə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ chafing-dish, portable furnace, potsherd in which fire is kept by goldsmiths [Ka. D1751] ☞ ಕುಂಪಟೆ (kumpaṭe)

•ಕುಮ್ಮರಿ kummari [kumməri] ಕುಮರ, ಕುಮರಿ, ಕುಮ್ಮಱಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ jungle used for slash-and-burn farming (*Pb.10.88*) [Ka. D1740]

ಕುಮ್ಮಸು kummasu [kumməsu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to cause to pound [Ka. caus. D1850(c)]

ಕುಮ್ಮು kummu [kummu] ಗುಮ್ಮು² ① *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to beat with a pestle, to pound ② *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ pounding, beating with a pestle [Ka. D1850(c)]

ಕುಮ್ಮಿಸು kummisu [kummisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to cause to pound [+ *-isu* caus., D1850(c)]

†ಕುಮ್ಮೇರಿ kummēri [kumme:ri] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ forest cultivation (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1740] ☞ ಕುಮ್ಮರಿ (kummari)

ಕುಯ್ kuy [kuĭ] *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to mow, to cut, to saw 《obj.》 **2** ⟦agr.⟧ to crop, to reap, to pluck 《as fruit》 **3** ⟦mus.⟧ (fig.) to play 《a stringed instrument》 with a bow. [Ka. D2119] ☞ ಕೊಯ್ (koy)

°ಕುಯಕ kuyaka [kujəkʋ] ಕುವಕ, ಕೂಕ, ಕೊಯಕ, ಕೊಯ್ಕ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, swindling [Sk. *kuhaka-* <? M1.249]

°ಕುಯಿಲು kuyilu [kujilu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ reaping, harvesting [Ka. D2119] ☞ ಕೊಯ್ಲು (koylu)

ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ kuyukti [kujukti] *n.* ⟦trick⟧ dirty trick, sinister scheme [Sk.]

ಕುಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ kuyyuvike [kuĭjuvike] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ cutting, etc. (*Si.387* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2119]

ಕುಯ್ಲು kuylu [kuĭlu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ 《*ibc.*》 reaping, harvesting [Ka. D2119] ☞ ಕೊಯಿಲು (koyilu)

ಕುಯ್ಲುಗಾಲ kuylugāla [kuĭlugʋ:lʋ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ time of harvest, harvesting season [+ *kāla*]

°ಕುರಂಗ kuraṃga [kurəṇgʋ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ deer, antelope [Sk. ←Md.? M1.235] = ಜಿಂಕೆ (jiṃke)

°ಕುರಂಟಕ kuraṃṭaka [kurəṇṭəkʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kuraṃṭaka-*] ☞ ಕುರಂಟಿಗೆ (kuraṃṭige) = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟಿ (muḷḷu gōraṃṭi)

°ಕುರಂಟಿಗೆ kuraṃṭige [kurəṇṭĭge] ಕುರಂಟಿಕೆ, ಕುರುಟಿಗೆ, ಕುರುಡಿಗೆ, ಕೊರಟಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* L. (Acanthaceae) → dye [Ka. *D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kuraṃṭaka-*] = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟಿ (muḷḷu gōraṃṭi)

?ಕುರಡ kuraḍa [kurəḍʋ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*f.* ಕುರಡಿ, ಕುರುಡಿ, ಕುಡ್ಡಿ》 blind man (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1787] ☞ ಕುರುಡ (kuruḍa)

?ಕುರಡಿ kuraḍi [kurəḍi] *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*m.* ಕುರಡ, ಕುರುಡಿ, ಕುಡ್ಡಿ》 blind woman (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1787] ☞ ಕುರುಡಿ (kuruḍi)

?ಕುರಡು kuraḍu [kurəḍu] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ blindness (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1787] ☞ ಕುರುಡು (kuruḍu)

?ಕುರಲ್ kural [kurəl] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry, to shout (*Abh.P.11.147* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1774] ☞ ಕೊರಲು (koralu)

ಕುರಾನು kurānu [kurʋ:nu] ಕುರಾನ್, ಖುರಾನ್, ಖುರಾಣ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ Koran, the Muslim Scriptures [Ar. *qur'ān*]

ಕುರಿ kuri [kuri] ಕುಱಿ² *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ sheep [Ka. < *kuṟi* *D2165]

ಕುರಿಮರಿ kurimari [kurimərі] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ lamb, young of a sheep [+ *mari*]

†ಕುರಿಗೆ kurige [kurige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Assam indigo, rum, various plants belonging to the genus *Nilgirianthus* like *Nilgirianthus ciliatus* (Nees) Bremek. (Acanthaceae) → dye, pharm. (*Lush.*) [Ka. D1849(a)] *[IMP 4.143]

•ಕುರಿತನ kuritana [kuritənʋ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ sheepish, foolish disposition [Ka. *kuri* "sheep" + *-tana* D2165]

ಕುರು¹ kuru [kuru] ಕುರುವು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ protuberance or excrescence mixed with blood and pus on the body [Ka. D1780]

ಕುರು² kuru [kuru] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small ¶ ಕುರುಗೆರೆ small line [Ka. < *kuṟu* *D1851]

ಕುರುಂಟ kuruṃṭa [kuruṇṭʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* L. (Acanthaceae) → dye [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk. *kuruṃṭa-* L. (Acanthaceae)] = ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟಿ

ಕುರುಂಟಕ kuruṃṭaka [kuruṇṭəkʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common yellow nail dye, thorny nail dye *Barleria prionitis* (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1849(b), cf. Sk.*kuruṃṭaka-*]

?ಕುರುಂಬೆ kuruṃbe [kurumbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tender young coconut or unripe fruit of the coconut tree (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1791] ☞ ಕುರುಬೆ (kurube)

ಕುರುಕು kuruku [kurŭku] ಕುರಿಕು, ಕುಱುಂಕು, ಕುಱುಕು, ಕೊರಕು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. *D2164]

•ಕುರುಚು kurucu [kuruʃu] ಕುಱುಚು (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ 〈being〉 small [Ka. < *kuṟucu* *D1851]

ಕುರುಚಲು kurucalu [kurŭʃəlu] ① (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ shrub, bush [Ka. *kurucu* *D1851 + *-alu*]

°ಕುರುಜು kuruju [kuruʤu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** framework of bamboo slits covered with paper, cloth or leaves, used to put idols in, or by the bride and bridegroom to sit in **2** construction like an open house on a storeyed house [Ka. D1786]

°ಕುರುಟಿಗ kuruṭiga [kuruṭigʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the medicinal tree *Wrightia antidysenterica* (Apocynaceae), the seeds of which are used as vermifuge → pharm. (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1650]

°ಕುರುಟಿಗೆ kuruṭige [kuruṭige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ hair-knot plant, stinking swallow wort *Pergularia daemia* (Forssk.) Chiov. (Asclepiadaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *kurūṭaka-*] = ಹಾಲು ಕುರುಟಿಗೆ, ಹಾಲು ಕೊರಟಿಗೆ (hālu kuruṭige, hālu koraṭige) *[IMP 4.237]

ಕುರುಡ kuruḍa [kurŭḍʋ] *m.* 《*f.* ಕುರುಡಿ》 blind man [Ka. D1787]

ಕುರುಡಾಗು kuruḍāgu [kuruðʋ:gu] *vi.* to become blind [+ ಆಗು]

ಕುರುಡಿ kuruḍi [kurŭḍi] *f.* 《*m.* ಕುರುಡ》 blind woman [Ka. D1787]

ಕುರುಡು kuruḍu [kurŭḍu] ಕುರುಳು *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ blindness [Ka. D1787] ಕುರುಡುತನ (kuruḍutana)

ಕುರುಡುತನ kuruḍutana [kuruḍŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ blindness, state of being blind [*kuruḍu* + *-tana*]

ಕುರುಡು ನಂಬಿಕೆ kuruḍu naṃbike [kuruḍu nəmbike] *n.* ⟦think⟧ superstition; blind faith [Ka. *kuruḍu* + *naṃbike*]

•ಕುರುಣೆ[1] kuruṇe [kuruṇe] ① *n.* ⟦child⟧ young of animals and birds ② (*adj.*) ⟦child⟧ young, tender ¶ ಕುರುಣೆವಱಿ tender young of animals [Ka. D1791]

†ಕುರುಣೆ[2] kuruṇe [kuruṇe] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ faeces of mice, dogs, etc. [?]

†ಕುರುದಿ kurudi [kuruđi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ coloured red water (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1788]

ಕುರುಬ kuruba [kurŭbɐ] ಕುರುಂಬ, ಕುಱುಂಬ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುರುಬಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** shepherd or member of the shepherd caste **2** (fig.) fool, idiot [Ka.]

ಕುರುಬತನ kurubatana [kurubŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** being a shepherd or state of belonging to the caste of shepherds **2** (fig.) foolishness, stupidity, idiocy [Ka. *kuruba* + *tana*]

?ಕುರುಬೆ kurube [kurŭbe] ಕುರುಬು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ very tender young coconut (*Kitt.* (*My.*)) [Ka. D1791]

ಕುರುವು kuruvu [kuruvu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ protuberance or excrescence mixed with blood and pus [Ka. D1780]

ಕುರುಹು kuruhu [kuruhu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ sign, symbol, mark [Ka. < *kuripu*]

ಕುರುಳ್ kuruḷ [kuruḷ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ curl, lock of hair [Ka. D1794]

ಕುರುಳು[1] kuruḷu [kurŭḷu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ blindness [Ka. D1787] = ಕುರುಡುತನ (kuruḍutana) ☞ ಕುರುಡು (kuruḍu)

ಕುರುಳು[2] kuruḷu [kurŭḷu] ಕುರುಳ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ curly hair [Ka. *D1794] ಗುಂಗುರು (guṃguru)

†ಕುರುಳೆ kuruḷe [kuruḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ plantain sprout (*Bark*, *Hav. LSB 11.8*) [Ka. D1791]

ಕುರೂಪ kurūpa [kuru:pɐ] ① *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ ugly appearance; ugliness, uncomeliness ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦esth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುರೂಪಿ⟫ ugly ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಕುರೂಪಿ kurūpi [kuru:pi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦esth.⟧ ugly ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಕುರೂಪು kurūpu [kuru:pu] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ ugliness, uncomeliness [< *kurūpa*]

ಕುರೆ kure [kure] *snt.* ⟦sound⟧ word used for calling a dog [Ka. D1796]

ಕುರೆ ಕುರೆ kure kure [kure kure] *snt.* ⟦sound⟧ a sound used in calling a dog [Ka. D1876]

†ಕುಕ್ಸ್ kurksu [kurksu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to shake (*Hav.*) [Ka. < *kulikisu* D1806]

•ಕುರ್ಗು kurgu [kurgu] *vi.* ⟦shrink⟧ to contract, to shrink, to reduce [Ka. D1767]

•ಕುರ್ಗಿಸು kurgisu [kurgisu] *vt.* ⟦shrink⟧ to reduce, to cause to shrink [Ka. caus. D1767]

•ಕುರ್ವ kurva [kurvɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island [Ka. < *kuṟuva*, D1860] ☞ ಕುಱವ (kuṟava)

†ಕುರ್ವೆ kurve [kurve] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small basket (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1779]

ಕುರ್ಚಿ kurci [kurʧi] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ chair [Ar. *kursī*]

°ಕುಳ್ಳು kurḷu [kurḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ curly hair [Ka. *D1794] = ಗುಂಗುರು (guṃguru)

°ಕುಲ kula [kulɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, mass, host **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ race, tribe, clan, community **3** ⟦family⟧ family **4** good family, noble family [Sk.]

ಕುಲಕರಣಿ kulakaraṇi [kuləkərŭṇi] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ village official, village accountant [Sk.]

ಕುಲಕಸುಬು kulakasubu [kuləkəsŭbu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ profession of the family, hereditary profession or vocation [*kula* + *kasabu*]

ಕುಲಕು kulaku [kuləku] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಕುಲುಕು (kuluku)[2] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1806]

ಕುಲಕಿಸು kulakisu [kulŏkisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. caus. D1806] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕುಲುಕಿಸು (kulukisu)

ಕುಲಗೆಡು kulageḍu [kuləğeḍu] *vi.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ caste being defiled **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to lose the membership of one's caste **3** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) to be ruined, to be done [*kula* + *keḍu*]

ಕುಲಗೆಡಿಸು kulageḍisu [kuləğeḍisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to defile one's caste **2** to make one lose caste **3** to ruin, to wreck [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಕುಲಗೇಡಿ kulagēḍi [kuləğe:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** one who defiles caste, one who pollutes his caste **2** one who has lost the membership of one's caste [*kula* + *kēḍi*]

°ಕುಲಟೆ kulaṭe [kuləṭe] *f.* ⟦moral⟧ unchaste woman, adulteress [Sk. <?]

ಕುಲಪತಿ kulapati [kuləpəti] *mf.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ head of the family **2** chief preceptor (of a temple) **3** ⟦edu.⟧ vice-chancellor of a university (head of the university) [Sk.]

ಕುಲಮೆ kulame [kulŏme] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ fire-pit, furnace used by blacksmith (*B.4,140* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2133] ☞ ಕೊಲಿಮೆ (kolime)

°ಕುಲಿ[1] kuli [kuli] ಕುಂಬುಡಿ, ಕೂಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Goomar teak, white teak *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1742]

°ಕುಲಿ[2] kuli [kuli] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ of a good family [Sk. *kulin-*] = ಕುಲೀನ (kulīna) (com.)

°–ಕುಲಿ[3] -kuli [kuli] *mf.* ⟪*ifc.*⟫ killer or destroyer of … ¶ ಅಱಗುಲಿ destroyer of religion [Ka. D2132]

ಕುಲಿಕು kuliku [kuliku] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಕುಲುಕು (kuluku) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1806]

?ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು kulikisu [kulĭkisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. caus. D1806] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕುಲುಕಿಸು (kulukisu)

?ಕುಲಿಕೆ kulike [kulike] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ clasp, hook (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2151] ☞ ಕೊಳಿಕೆ (koḷike)

ಕುಲಿಮೆ kulime [kulime] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [Ka. D2133] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊಲಿಮೆ (kolime)

ಕುಲೀನ kulīna [kuli:nɐ] *adj.m.* ⟦family⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕುಲೀನೆ⟫ well-born ⟨person⟩, ⟨person⟩ of high descent [Sk.]

ಕುಲುಕಾಟ kulukāṭa [kulŭkɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ shaking, rocking (a bottle, one's body, etc.) [Ka. *kuluku* + *āṭa*]

ಕುಲುಕಾಡಿಸು kulukāḍisu [kulukɐ:ḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to shake ⟪a bottle, etc.⟫, to rock ⟪one's body⟫ ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸೊಂಟವನ್ನು ಕುಲುಕಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Womenfolk in films sing rocking their waists. [Ka. *kuluku*[1] + *āḍisu*]

ಕುಲುಕು[1] kuluku [kulŭku] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake ⟪a bottle, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake the body in dramatic action or in putting on foppish airs, or as the voice in singing [Ka. D1806]

ಕುಲುಕಿಸು kulukisu [kulŭkisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to shake ⟪a bottle, etc.⟫ [Ka. caus. D1806]

ಕುಲುಕು[2] kuluku [kulŭku] *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ to fill with force, to cram into [Ka. D1923]

ಕುಲುಕುಲು kulukulu [kulukulu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of laughing [Ka. onom.]

?ಕುಲುಕುಗಾತಿ kulukugāti [kulukugɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman of affected gestures, lewd woman (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1806]

ಕುಲುಮೆ kulume [kulŭme] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ fire-pit, furnace of blacksmiths or goldsmiths [Ka. D2133] ☞ ಕೊಲಿಮೆ (kolime)

*ಕುಲ್ಕು kulku [kulku] *vt.* [Ka. D1806] ☞ ಕುಲುಕು (kuluku)

*ಕುಲ್ಮೆkulme [kulme] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ [Ka. D2133] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊಲಿಮೆ (kolime)

•ಕುವರ[1] kuvara [kuvŏrɐ] ಕೊವರ *m.* ⟦contain⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕುವರಿತಿ⟫ potter [Ka. D1762]

•ಕುವರ[2] kuvara [kuvŏrɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕುವರಿ⟫ **1** son **2** young boy **3** god *Ṣaṇmukʰa* [Sk. *kumāra-*] = ಕುಮಾರ (kumāra)

•ಕುವರಿ kuvari [kuvəri] *f.* ⟪*m.* ಕುವರ[2]⟫ **1** daughter **2** virgin [Sk. *kumāri-*] = ಕುಮಾರಿ (kumāri)

•ಕುವಿ kuvi [kuvi] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry out [Ka. D1868]

°ಕುವಿಚಾರ kuvicāra [kuvitʃɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦think⟧ bad thought, evil thought [Sk.]

°ಕುವ್ವೆ[1] kuvve [kuvve] ಕೂವೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** East Indian arrowroot *Curcuma angustifolia* Roxb. (Zingiberaceae) → food, pharm. **2** arrowroot, West Indian arrowroot *Maranta arundinacea* L. (Marantaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D1872, D2184]

†ಕುವ್ವೆ[2] kuvve [kuvve] ಕೂವ *n.* ⟦ship⟧ mast (of a boat) [Dr. cf. *kūpa-*]

ಕುಶ kuśa [kuʃɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sacrificial grass *Desmostachya bipinnata* L. Stapf (Poaceae) used as medicine → pharm., rel. [Sk.] = ದರ್ಭ (darbʰa) *[IMP 2.327]

ಕುಶಲ kuśala [kuʃəlɐ] ① *adj.* well-trained (as a hand, voice, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕುಶಲಳು⟫ **1** ⟦abl.⟧ skillful, talented, expert, proficient ⟨person⟩ **2** healthy and happy ⟨person⟩ ③ *n.* **1** ⟦abl.⟧ skill, deftness, proficiency **2** ⟦happy⟧ well-being, welfare ¶ ಕುಶಲ ಸಮಾಚಾರ information about someone's well-being [Sk.]

°ಕುಶಲಕರ್ಮ kuśalakarma [kuʃələkərmɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ fine art (including, music and dance) [Sk.]

°ಕುಶಲಕರ್ಮಿ kuśalakarmi [kuʃələkərmi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ artist, craftsman, artisan, skilled worker [Sk.]

ಕುಶಲತನ kuśalatana [kuʃĕlətənɐ] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ shrewdness, cleverness [Sk.] = ಜಾಣತನ (jāṇatana)

ಕುಶಲತೆ kuśalate [kuʃĕləte] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ skill, deftness, expertness, proficiency [Sk.]

ಕುಶಲವಿದ್ಯೆ kuśalavidye [kuʃĕləvid·je] *n.* ⟦art⟧ arts and crafts [Sk.]

ಕುಶಾಮತ್ kuśāmat [kuʃɐ:mət] ಕುಶಾಮತ್ತು, ಖುಷಾ-ಮತಿ, ಖುಷಾಮತು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ flattery, fawning [Pe. *xuš-āmad*]

*ಕುಶಾಲು kuśālu [kuʃɐ:lu] ಕುಶಾಲ್, ಕುಶಾಲ, ಖುಶಾಲ್, ಖುಶಾಲ, ಖುಶಾಲು *n.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ joy, gladness, cheer, happiness **2** ⟦happy⟧ amusement, for pleasure, entertainment ¶ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಊಟಿಗೆ ಕುಶಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Gōpāla has gone to Ooty on excursion. **3** ⟦happy⟧ welfare, well-being ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಕುಶಾಲಾಗಿದ್ದಾ-ರೆಯೆ? Is everybody well in your home? [Pe. *ḫušḥāl*]

ಕುಶಾಲ kuśāla [kuʃɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦joy, happy⟧ ☞ ಕುಶಾಲು (kuśālu)

ಕುಷ್ಕಿ kuṣki [kuṣki] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ agricultural land without irrigation [Sk.]

ಕುಷ್ಠ kuṣṭʰa [kuṣṭʰɐ] ① *n.* leprosy ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕುಷ್ಠೆ⟫ leper [Sk.]

?ಕುಸ kusa [kusɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*dupl.*⟫ word in imitation of the sound produced by whispering (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D1638] ☞ ಕುಸಕುಸ (kusakusa)

?ಕುಸಕು kusaku [kusŏku] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** to pound, to pommel, to beat **2** to strike, to beat, wash by slightly beating [Ka. D1637] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

ಕುಸಕುಸ kusakusa [kusəkusɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by whispering [Ka. *D1638]

ಕುಸಿ kusi [kusi] ① *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to sink, to collapse, to bend **2** (fig.) to collapse (as a government, market, etc.) **3** to wear away, etc. (as mental strength, enthusiasm, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** state of being bent,

sunk (as of a building, bridge, etc.) **2** wearing away (of mental strength, enthusiasm, etc.) [Ka. D1636]

ಕುಸಿಕು kusiku [kusiku] *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to strike, to beat **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ to wash 《clothes》 by slightly beating (*Bp.56,29* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1637]

ಕುಸಿತ kusita [kusitə] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** downfall, collapse (of building, etc.) **2** collapse (government, market, etc.) [Ka.]

°ಕುಸಿವಿಷ್ಟೆ kusiviṣṭʰe [kusiviṣṭʰe] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ bragging, boastfulness, conceit [Sk. *kuśraviṣṭʰā-*]

?ಕುಸು kusu [kusu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ 《*redp.*》 word in imitation of the whispering sound (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. *D1638]

•ಕುಸುಂಕು kusuṃku [kusuṇku] *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to pound, to strike, to beat **2** to wash 《clothes》 by slightly beating [Ka. D1637]

?ಕುಸುಕು¹ kusuku [kusuku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ 〈being〉 lowered or low (as a door, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1636]

ಕುಸುಕು² kusuku [kusuku] *vt.* **1** to pound, to pommel, to beat **2** hyg. to wash 《clothes》 by slightly beating [Ka. D1637]

ಕುಸುಕುಸು kusukusu [kusukusu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the whispering sound [Ka. *D1638]

ಕುಸುಬಲಕ್ಕಿ kusubalakki [kusubələkki] ಕುಸುವಲಕ್ಕಿ *n.* ⟦food⟧ parboiled rice (rice obtained from parboiled and dried in the sun) [Ka. *kusubu*² + *-al* + *akki*]

•ಕುಸುಬು¹ kusubu [kusubu] *vt.* **1** ⟦hyg.⟧ to wash 《clothes》 by beating them on a flat stone with both the hands **2** ⟦beat⟧ (fig.) to knock down [Ka. D1637]

ಕುಸುಬು² kusubu [kusubu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil (*KPN*) [?] = ಕುಸುವು (kusuvu)

°ಕುಸುಮ kusuma [kusumə] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom **2** ⟦plant⟧ petal, flower leaf **3** ⟦bio.⟧ menses [Sk. <?]

°ಕುಸುಮಿತ kusumita [kusumitə] *adj.* ⟦plant⟧ blossomed, blooming, flowery [Sk.]

°ಕುಸುಮಿಸು kusumisu [kusumisu] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to flower, to bloom, to blossom [Sk.]

•ಕುಸುಮು kusumu [kusumu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to wash 《clothes》 by beating them with both the hands on a flat stone (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1637]

ಕುಸುರಿ kusuri [kusuri] ಕುಸುರು *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ filament of orange, grated coconut kernel, etc. **2** ⟦plant⟧ soft filament of flowers **3** ⟦art⟧ embroidery, intricate carving, delicate sculpture **4** ⟦art⟧ inlaid or carved jewellery [Ka. D1880]

ಕುಸುರಿಕೆಲಸ kusurikelasa [kusurikelə̆sə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ delicate carving, embroidery, intricate sculpture [+ *kelasa*]

ಕುಸುರು kusuru [kusuru] *n.* ⟦plant, art⟧ [Ka. D1880] ☞ ಕುಸುರಿ (kusuri)

•ಕುಸುವು kusuvu [kusuvu] ಕುಲ್ಲುಬು *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil [?]

ಕುಸ್ತಿ kusti [kusti] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ wrestling [Pe. *kuštī*]

°ಕುಹಕ kuhaka [kuhəkə] ① *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ 《*f.* ಕುಹಕಿ》 cheat, swindler ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** trickery, hanky-panky, cheating **2** magic, conjuring, jugglery [Sk. <? M1.249]

°ಕುಹಕಿ kuhaki [kuhəki] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** cheat, trickster, impostor **2** magician, juggler, conjurer [Sk. *kuhaka-* + Ka *-i*]

°ಕುಹರ kuhara [kuhərə] *n.* **1** hollow, hole, in trunk of a tree, rock, etc., cave = ಗುಹೆ (guhe) **2** hole, fissure, chasm [Sk.]

°ಕುಹೂರವ kuhūrava [kuhu:rəvə] *n.* **1** Indian cuckoo **2** sound produced by koel [Sk.] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (kōgile) (com.)

•ಕುಳ್ kuḷ [kuḷ] ಕುಳ್ಳು *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ 《*past* ಕುಳಿತ್-/ ಕುಳಿತ್ತ್-/ ಕುಳಿದ್-/ ಕುಳುತ್ತ್-/ ಕುಳ್ತ್-/ ಕೂತ್-》 to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. *D1835]

ಕುಳ¹ kuḷa [kuḷə] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of capacity = 4 *baḷḷa*s [Ka. D1827(a)] = ಕೊಳಗ (koḷaga) ☞ ಬಳ್ಳ (baḷḷa)

ಕುಳ² kuḷa [kuḷə] ಕುಡ, ಕುಳ, ಕುಟಿ, ಕುಟು, ಗುಳ, ಗುಳು, ಗುಟು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** ploughshare **2** iron used in cauterising [Ka. *D2147]

•ಕುಳ³ kuḷa [kuḷə] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax (*inscr.*) [?]

ಕುಳ⁴ kuḷa [kuḷə] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḷa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [?] = ಳಕಾರ (ḷakāra)

•ಕುಳವಾಡಿ kuḷavāḍi [kuḷəvə:ḍi] ಕುಲವಾಡಿ, ಕುಳವಾಡಿ, ಕುಳುವಾಡಿ *mf.* ⟦village⟧ village servant [?]

ಕುಳಿ kuḷi [kuḷi] ಕುಟಿ, ಗುಳಿ *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, pit, grave [Ka. *D1818] ☞ ಕುಣಿ (kuṇi)

–ಕುಳಿ -kuḷi [kuḷi] –ಗುಳಿ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for the formation of nouns that denote "person who is accustomed to or who has the habit of… " ¶ ಓಡುಕುಳಿ runner [?]

ಕುಳಿಕೆ¹ kuḷike [kuḷĭke] ಕುಣಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦hole⟧ pit, hole [Ka. *D1818] ☞ ಕುಣಿಕೆ (kuṇike)

ಕುಳಿಕೆ² kuḷike [kuḷĭke] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ **1** knot **2** noose (*Pb.1.143*) = ಜೀರುಗುಣಿಕೆ (jīruguṇike) [Ka. D1824] ☞ ಕುಣಿಕೆ (kuṇike)

•ಕುಳಿರ್¹ kuḷir [kuḷir] ಕುಳಿರು ① *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ to be cool or cold ② *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** coldness, coolness **2** snow, frost [Ka. D1834]

•ಕುಳಿರ್² kuḷir [kuḷir] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. *kuḷ* *D1835 + *ir*²] ☞ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ (kuḷḷir)

•ಕುಳುಂಪೆ kuḷumpe [kuḷumpe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ hollow place where water accumulates [Ka. D1818]

ಕುಳ್ಳ kuḷḷa [kuḷḷɐ] *m.* ⟦size⟧ ⟨*f.* ಕುಳ್ಳಿ⟩ short man [Ka. D1839]

ಕುಳ್ಳಿ kuḷḷi [kuḷḷi] *f.* ⟦size⟧ ⟨*m.* ಕುಳ್ಳ⟩ short woman [Ka. *D1839]

•ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ kuḷḷir [kuḷḷir] ಕುಳಿರ್, ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨*past* ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ದ್-, *fut.* ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ವ್-⟩ to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. D1835]

•ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು kuḷḷiru [kuḷḷiru] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨*past* ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ದ್-, *fut.* ಕುಳ್ಳಿರ್ವ್-⟩ to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. D1835]

ಕುಳ್ಳಿರಿಸು kuḷḷirisu [kuḷḷirĭsu] *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to make ⟨one⟩ sit down, to cause to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. caus. *D1835]

•ಕುಳ್ಳು[1] kuḷḷu [kuḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨*past* ಕುಳಿತ್-/ ಕುಳಿತ್ತ್-/ ಕುಳಿದು/ ಕುಳುತ್ತ್-/ ಕುಳ್ತು/ ಕುಳ್ಳಿತ್-/ ಕುಳ್ಳಿದ್-/ ಕೂತ್-⟩ to squat, to sit down (either on the floor or on the chair) [Ka. D1835]

ಕುಳ್ಳು[2] kuḷḷu [kuḷḷu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ short in stature [Ka. D1839] ☞ ಕುಱಳ್ (kuṟaḷ)

ಕುಳ್ಳೆಡೆ kuḷḷeḍe [kuḷḷeḍe] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ place for sitting or wooden seat for sitting [Ka. *kuḷḷu*[1] + *eḍe*]

?ಕುಱಿಚಿ kuṟaci [kuṟəʧi] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ small, dwarfish (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1851]

•ಕುಱವ kuṟava [kuṟəvɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island [Ka. D1860] ☞ ಕುಱುವ (kuṟuva)[2]

•ಕುಱಳ್ kuṟaḷ [kuṟəḷ] ಕುಳ್ಳು *n.* ⟦size⟧ shortness, littleness [Ka. D1851]

•ಕುಱಿ[1] kuṟi [kuṟi] ① *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ mark, sign ② *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to note, to take note of, to aim **2** to mark, to indicate with a symbol = ಗುರಿ (guri) (mod.) [Ka. D1847]

•ಕುಱಿ[2] kuṟi [kuṟi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ sheep [Ka. D2165] ☞ ಕುರಿ (kuri) (mod.)

•ಕುಱಿತನ kuṟitana [kuṟitənɐ] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ sheepish, foolish disposition [Ka. *kuṟi*[2] + *-tana* D2165]

•ಕುಱಿಪು kuṟipu [kuṟipu] ಕುರುಪು, ಕುರುವು, ಕುರುಹ, ಕುರುಹು, ಕುಱುಪು, ಕುಱುವು, ಕುಱುಹು *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ mark, sign [Ka. D1847]

•ಕುಱಿಕೆ kuṟike [kuṟike] ಕುಱುಕಿ, ಕುಱುಕೆ, ಕುಱುಉಕ್ಕಿ *n.* ⟦village⟧ small village [Ka. D1844]

•ಕುಱು kuṟu [ku_u] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small ¶ ಕುಱುಗಣ್ small eye [Ka. D1851]

•ಕುಱುಂಕು kuṟuṃku [kuṟuṇku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] ☞ ಕೊರಕು (koraku)

•ಕುಱುಂಬ[1] kuṟuṃba [kuṟumbɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಕುಱುಂಬಿತಿ⟩ shepherd or man of the shepherd caste [Ka. D1844]

•ಕುಱುಂಬ[2] kuṟuṃba [kuṟumbɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ "man belonging to a fort", defender of a fort [Ka. D1857 *kuruṃbu* "fort" + *-a*]

?ಕುಱುಂಬಿ kuṟuṃbi [kuṟumbi] *n.* ⟦fool⟧ stubbornness, foolishness (*Šmd.48* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1856]

•ಕುಱುಂಬಿತಿ kuṟuṃbiti [kuṟumbiti] ಕುರುಬಿತಿ, ಕುರುಬಿತ್ತಿ, ಕುಱುಬಿತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟨*m.* ಕುಱುಂಬ⟩ Kurumba woman [Ka. *D1844]

•ಕುಱುಂಬು kuṟuṃbu [kuṟumbu] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ hate; jealousy [Ka. D1856]

•ಕುಱುಕುಳಿ kuṟukuḷi [kuṟukuḷi] *mf.* ⟦speech⟧ detractor [Ka. *kuṟu*? + *kuḷi*, D1851]

•ಕುಱುಕೆ kuṟuke [kuṟuke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ snoring (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1852] ☞ ಗುಱುಕೆ (guṟuke)

•ಕುಱುಕು kuṟuku [kuṟuku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] ☞ ಕುರುಕು (kuruku)

•ಕುಱುಗಣ್ kuṟugaṇ [kuṟəgəṇ] ಕುರುಗಣ್, ಕುಱುಗಣ್ಣು *n.* ⟦body⟧ small eye [Ka. *kuṟu* + *kaṇ*]

?ಕುಱುಗಣಿ[1] kuṟugaṇi [kuṟugəṇi] *n.* state of being diminished, grown short, or worsted (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1851]

?ಕುಱುಗಣಿ[2] kuṟugaṇi [kuṟugəṇi] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ earwax (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1855] ☞ ಕೂಗಣಿ (kūgaṇi)

•ಕುಱುಚು kuṟucu [kuṟuʧu] ಕುರಚಿ, ಕುರುಚು, ಕುರುಜು, ಕುಱುಜು, ಕುಱುಜೆ (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ small, dwarfish [Ka. D1851]

?ಕುಱುಜೆ kuṟuje [kuṟuʤe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe fruit of the jack fruit (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1854]

•ಕುಱುಪು kuṟupu [kuṟupu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847]

?ಕುಱುಬ[1] kuṟuba [kuṟubɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599] ☞ ಕಿಱುಬ (kiṟuba)

•ಕುಱುಬ[2] kuṟuba [kuṟubɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟨*f.* *ಕುಱುಬಿತಿ⟩ shepherd or man of the shepherd caste [Ka. D1844]

•ಕುಱುಬ[3] kuṟuba [kuṟubɐ] *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಕುಱುಬಿ⟩ stubborn, foolish man [Ka. D1856]

•ಕುಱುಕ kuṟuka [kuṟukɐ] *m.* small man, short man [Ka. *kuṟu* + *-ka*]

•ಕುಱುಕಲು kuṟukalu [kuṟukəlu] ಕುರುಕಲು *n.* ⟦food⟧ parched beans [Ka. *kuṟuku* + *-alu*]

?ಕುಱುಬ kuṟuba [kuṟhɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599]

?ಕುಱುವ[1] kuṟuva [kuṟuvɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1599] = ಕಿರುಬ (kiruba) (com.)

•ಕುಱುವ[2] kuṟuva [kuṟuvɐ] ಕುರುವ, ಕುರುವೆ, ಕುರ್ವ, ಕುಱವ, ಕುಱುಂಬ, ಕುಱುವು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1860] ☞ ಕುಱವ (kuṟava)

•ಕುಱುವು kuṟuvu [kuṟuvu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847]

•ಕುಱುಹ kuṟuha [kuṟuhɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** island **2** mound [Ka. D1860]

•ಕುಱುಹು kuṟuhu [kuṟuhu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ mark, sign, token [Ka. D1847]

?ಕುಲಿ¹ kuṛa [kuɻɐ] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ confusion, disorder, perplexity (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1817] ☞ ಕಲಿಕುಲಿ (kaṛakuṛa)

•ಕುಲಿ² kuṛa [kuɻɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughshare [Ka. D2147] ☞ ಕುಳ (kuḷa)²

•ಕುಲಿ kuṛi [kuɻi] ① *vi.* to become a hollow ② *vt.* ⟦hollow⟧ to hollow ③ *n.* hollow, pit, grave ☞ ಕುಳಿ (kuḷi)¹ [Ka. D1818]

•ಕುಲು kuṛu [kuɻu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** ploughshare **2** iron used in cauterising [Ka. D2147] ☞ ಕುಳ (kuḷa)²

•ಕುಲ್ಗು kuṛgu [kuɻgu] *vi.* to contract, to shrink [Ka. D1767] = ಕುಗ್ಗು (kuggu) (mod.)

ಕೂ¹ kū [ku:] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the cry of some birds [Ka. D1868]

•ಕೂ² kū [ku:] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ mast (of a boat) [Sk. *kūpa-*/Dr.?] cf. ಕೂಕಂಬ (kūkaṃba) ☞ ಕೂವೆ (kūve)

•ಕೂಂಟು kūṃṭu [ku:ṇṭu] ಕುಂಟು ① *vi.* ⟦defc.⟧ to hop on one leg ② *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ hopping on one leg [Ka. D1688]

?ಕೂಂತು kūṃtu [ku:ntu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ being ⟨bent⟩ (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1927]

*ಕೂಕ kūka [ku:kɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೂಕಿ⟫ cheat, swindler [Sk. *kuhaka-*] ☞ ಕುಯಕ (kuyaka)

ಕೂಕಣಿ kūkaṇi [ku:kə̆ṇi] ಕುಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಕೂಕಟೆ, ಕೂಗಣಿ, ಕೂಗಳಿ *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ earwax [Ka. D1855]

?ಕೂಕಲು kūkalu [ku:kəlu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying, shouting (*Te.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1868]

•ಕೂಕು kūku [ku:ku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry, clamour, shout [Ka. D1868]

°ಕೂಗಟೆ¹ kūgaṭe [ku:gə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ soap-nut tree *Sapindus laurifolia* Vahl (Sapindaceae) pharm., timber [Ka. D1631]

◇ಕೂಗಟೆ² kūgaṭe [ku:gə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ earwax (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1855]

ಕೂಗಣಿ kūgaṇi [ku:gə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ earwax [Ka. D1855]

ಕೂಗಳತೆ kūgaḷate [ku:gəḷəte] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ hearing distance, distance within earshot [Ka. *kūgu* + *aḷate*]

ಕೂಗಾಟ kūgāṭa [ku:gɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ shouting repeatedly, hullabaloo [Ka. *kūgu* + *āḍu*]

ಕೂಗಾಡು kūgāḍu [ku:gɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to shout repeatedly, to bawl out **2** (fig.) to shout repeatedly with anger ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಂದೆ ಕೂಗಾಡಿದರು. My father shouted that my work was not all right. [Ka. *kūgu* + *āḍu*]

ಕೂಗು kūgu [ku:gu] ① *vi.* to shout, to shout at the top of one's voice ② *vt.* to call, to summon, to hallo ③ *n.* **1** cry, shout, clamour, shouting, howling **2** call, summon [Ka. D1868]

ಕೂಗುದಾರಿ kūgudāri [ku:gudɐ:ri] *n.* hearing distance, distance within earshot [*kūgu* + *dāri*]

ಕೂಗುಬಂಡೆ kūgubaṃḍe [ky:gubaŋðe] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ rock that echoes when one shouts [*kūgu* + *baṃḍe*]

†ಕೂಗುಲ kūgula [ku:gulɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ koel (*Kmt. U.P.U.*) [Ka. D1764] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (kōgile)

ಕೂಗುವಿಕೆ kūguvike [ku:guvike] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud [Ka. D1868]

•ಕೂಚ kūca [ku:ʧɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ post or pillar in support of beams [Ka. D1878] ☞ ಕೂಚು (kūcu)

?ಕೂಚು¹ kūcu [ku:ʧu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ smallness, dwarfness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1851]

?ಕೂಚು² kūcu [ku:ʧu] ಕೂಚ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ post or pillar in support of beams [Ka. D1878]

°ಕೂಚು³ kūcu [ku:ʧu] *n.* ⟦army⟧ march (of an army) [Pe. *kūč*]

•ಕೂಚು⁴ kūcu [ku:ʧu] *n.* preparation [?]

ಕೂಜ kūja [ku:ʤɐ] ಕೂಜೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a kind of long-necked earthen water-pot for keeping water cool [see Fig.] [Pe. *kūza*] ಹೂಜ (hūja)

long-necked pot ಕೂಜ

°ಕೂಜಿತ kūjita [ku:ʤitɐ] *n.* cooing, murmuring, cawing (of birds like koels, crows, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕೂಜಿಸು kūjisu [ku:jənɐ] *vi.* to coo, to caw (as birds like cuckoos, crows, etc.) [Sk.]

ಕೂಟ¹ kūṭa [ku:ṭɐ] ಕೂಟು *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ joining, union, coming in contact **2** ⟦mass⟧ heap, pile, mass **3** ⟦soc.⟧ company, fellowship, joining **4** ⟦soc.⟧ meeting, gathering, assembly **5** ⟦sex⟧ sexual intercourse, copulation, lovemaking **6** ⟦traf.⟧ crossroad **7** ⟦luck⟧ agreement of horoscopes [Ka. D1882]

°ಕೂಟ² kūṭa [ku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ summit, mountain top, peak [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕೂಟ³ kūṭa [ku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hammer [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕೂಟ⁴ kūṭa [ku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughshare [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕೂಟ⁵ kūṭa [ku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ sinister plot, fraud [Sk. ←Dr.]

°ಕೂಟಗಾನ kūṭagāna [ku:ṭəgɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ chorus [*kūṭa*¹ + *gāna*]

°ಕೂಟತರ್ಕ kūṭatarka [ku:ṭətərkɐ] *n.* ⟦logic⟧ sophism [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *tarka*]

ಕೂಟನೀತಿ kūṭanīti [ku:ṭəni:ti] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ sinister scheme, shrewd trick [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *nīti*]

°ಕೂಟಪತ್ರ kūṭapatra [ku:ṭəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ forged document, fake document [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *patra*]

°ಕೂಟಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ kūṭapraśne [ku:ṭəprəʃne] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ puzzle, insoluble problem [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *praśne*]

°ಕೂಟಶಾಸನ kūṭaśāsana [ku:ṭəʃɐ:sə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ fake inscription [Sk. *kūṭa*⁵ + *śāsana*]

ಕೂಟು kūṭu [ku:ṭu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap, pile, mass **2** ⟦sex⟧ sexual intercourse, copulation, lovemaking **3** ⟦cook⟧ vegetable cooked and mixed with

lentils, coconut, etc., for serving as a side dish in a semi-liquid state [Ka. D1882] ☞ ಕೂಟ (kūṭa)

ಕೂಡ kūḍa [ku:ḍɐ] ಕೂಡೆ ① *adv.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ together ¶ ನೀನು ಕೂಡ ಬಂದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಬೇಗ ಆಗುತ್ತೆ. If you come together the work will progress speedily. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ in addition, too, also ¶ ನೀವು ಕೂಡ ನಮ್ಮ ಜಾತಿಯವರಾ. Do you also belong to our caste? **3** ⟦gram.⟧ even ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹಾತ್ತಿರ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೂಡ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I didn't have even one rupee with me. ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ along with, together with ¶ ಅವನ ಕೂಡ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. [My] father has come together with him. [Ka. D1882]

*ಕೂಡರು kūḍaru [ku:ḍəru] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) (*B.5,96.283.294* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1835] ☞ ಕುಂಡರು (kuṃḍaru)

•ಕೂಡಲ್ kūḍal [ku:ḍəl] *n.* ⟦join⟧ state of being joined with or endowed with [Ka. D1882]

•ಕೂಡಲು kūḍalu [ku:ḍəlu] ಕೂಡಲ್ *n.* **1** state of being joined with or endowed with, junction **2** confluence, conjoining (of rivers, esp. of Krishna and Malaprabha) [Ka. D1882]

ಕೂಡಲೆ kūḍale [ku:ḍəle] ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ immediately, at once ¶ ನೀವು ಕೂಡಲೆ ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. You must start immediately. ② *postp.* ⟦time⟧ as soon as, after ¶ ಕರೆದ ಕೂಡಲೆ ವಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಂದ. Vicky came as soon as [I] called him. [Ka. D1882]

*ಕೂಡಸು kūḍasu [ku:ḍəsu] *vt.* to unite, to join (*S.Mhr.*; *Šb.30* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *kūḍisu* D1882] ☞ ಕೂಡಿಸು (kūḍisu)

ಕೂಡಿಕೆ kūḍike [ku:ḍike] *n.* **1** joining, meeting, junction **2** re-marriage of a widow or divorcee in a form which is not fully accepted by the society as a marriage [Ka. D1882]

ಕೂಡಿಡು kūḍiḍu [ku:ḍiḍu] *vt.* ⟦collect⟧ to collect, to gather, to store (grains, money, stamp, etc.) [Ka.]

ಕೂಡು[1] kūḍu [ku:ḍu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to combine, to join, to unite **2** ⟦join⟧ to be added **3** ⟦join⟧ to have a sexual relationship •**4** ⟦can⟧ to be possible **5** ⟦join⟧ to assemble, to come together ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ಗುಣಗಳೂ ಕೂಡಿವೆ. He is endowed with all merits. **6** ⟦harmony⟧ to fit, to fit in ¶ ಉಂಗುರ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ಕೂಡಲಿಲ್ಲ The ring didn't fit in the finger. ② *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to add ¶ ಎರಡಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂರನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿರಿ. Add three to two. •③ *v.aux.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*neg.*⟫ cannot; should not ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೆಟ್ಟು ಸೇದಕೂಡದು. One shouldn't smoke cigarette in the bus. •④ *n.* ⟦join⟧ joining, association, company [Ka. D1882]

ಕೂಡಿಸು kūḍisu [ku:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to unite, to join **2** to collect, to gather, to store **3** to add [+ *-isu*]

*ಕೂಡು[2] kūḍu [ku:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟪used only in imperative⟫ Sit down (on the ground or on the chair)! [Ka. *D1835] = ಕುಂಡರು (kuṃḍaru)

°ಕೂಡುಕೊಂಡಿ kūḍukoṃḍi [ku:ḍuoṇḍi] *n.* ⟦mech.⟧ coupling of railway bogies [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] + *koṃḍi*]

°ಕೂಡುಗಂಬಿ kūḍugaṃbi [ku:ḍugəmbi] *n.* roost [Ka. *kūḍu*[2] + *kaṃbi*]

°ಕೂಡುಗಣ್ಣು kūḍugaṇṇu [ku:ḍugəṇṇu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ facet [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] + *kaṇṇu*]

°ಕೂಡುಗೆರೆ kūḍugere [ku:ḍugere] *n.* hyphen [Ka. *kūḍu* + *gere*]

?ಕೂಡುದಲೆ kūḍudale [ku:ḍudale] *n.* ⟦prosp.⟧ success, prosperity (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] D1882 + ?]

?ಕೂಡುದೊಡ್ಡಿ kūḍudoḍḍi [ku:ḍudoḍḍi] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ common cowshed [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] + *doḍḍi*]

°ಕೂಡುಪಾಲು kūḍupālu [ku:ḍupɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ coparcenary [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] + *pālu*]

°ಕೂಡುನುಡಿ kūḍunuḍi [ku:ḍŭnuḍi] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ compound word [Ka. *kūḍu*[1] + *nuḍi*] = ಸಮಾಸ (samāsa)

ಕೂಡುಬಂಡವಾಳ kūḍubaṃḍavāḷa [ku:ḍubəṇḍəvɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ joint stock [*kūḍu*[1] + *baṃḍavāḷa*]

?ಕೂಡುಬೆಣೆ kūḍubeṇe [ku:ḍubeṇe] *n.* ⟦mech.⟧ peg for fixing stone or wood so that it should not slip [Ka. *kūḍu* + *beṇe*]

ಕೂಡುಲಗಾಮು kūḍulagāmu [ku:ḍuləgɐ:mu] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ check rein, the rein of one horse which is connected to the bridle of another horse. Thus two horses are controlled [*kūḍu* + *lagāmu*]

ಕೂಡುವಿಕೆ kūḍuvike [ku:ḍuvike] *n.* joining, meeting, junction [Ka. D1882]

?ಕೂಡುಹ kūḍuha [ku:ḍuhɐ] *n.* ⟦join⟧ meeting, union (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1882]

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡಿಕೆ kūḍuhiḍike [ku:ḍuhiḍike] *n.* ⟦join⟧ cramp iron [*kūḍu* + *hiḍike*]

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡುವಳಿ kūḍuhiḍuvaḷi [ku:ḍuhiḍuvəḷi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ co-tenancy [Ka. *kūḍu* + *hiḍuvaḷi*]

ಕೂಡುಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರ kūḍuhiḍuvaḷidāra [ku:ḍuhiḍuvəḷidɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರಳು⟫ co-tenant [Ka. *hiḍuvaḷi* + Pe. *-dār*]

ಕೂಡೊಕ್ಕಲು kūḍokkalu [ku:ḍokkŏlu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** co-tenancy (of residence) **2** extended family, joint family [*kūḍu*[1] + *okkalu*]

*ಕೂಡ್ರು kūḍru [ku:ḍru] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) (*C. B.1,3.17*; *4,202* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1835] ☞ ಕುಂಡರು (kuṃḍaru)

•ಕೂತ kūta [ku:tɐ] *n.* dance [Ka. *D1890] ☞ ಕೂತು (kūtu)

ಕೂತು[1] kūtu [ku:tu] *p.part.* ⟪*p.part. of* ಕುಳ್ಳು⟫ having sat down [Ka. D1728]

•ಕೂತು[2] kūtu [ku:tu] ಕೂತ *n.* dance [Ka. D1890]

?ಕೂತುರು kūturu [ku:turu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a creeping herb *Bryonia scabra* Rottl. (*Si.152* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1889]

•ಕೂದಲ್ kūdal [ku:ḍəl] *n.* hair (of the head, body including that of animals) [Ka. D1892]

ಕೂದಲು kūdalu [ku:ḍə̆lu] ಕೂದಲ್ *n.* hair (of the head, body including that of animals) [Ka. *D1892]

◇ಕೂನ್[1] kūn [ku:n] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. *kʰūṇă*]

•ಕೂನ್[2] kūn [ku:n] *vi.* ⟦curve⟧ ⟪past ಕೂನ್ತ್-⟫ to be bent or bowed (as the back) [Ka. D1927]

ಕೂನ[1] kūna [ku:nɐ] ಕೂನು, ಖೂನ *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. *kʰūṇă*]

ಕೂನ[2] kūna [ku:nɐ] *vi.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೂನಿ⟫ humpbacked man [Ka. D1927]

ಕೂನಿ[1] kūni [ku:ni] ಗೂನಿ *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕೂನ⟫ humpbacked woman [Ka. D1927] = ಬಾನಿ (bāni)

•ಕೂನಿ[2] kūni [ku:ni] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ earthen basin used by oilmen [Ka. D1928]

◇ಕೂನು[1] kūnu [ku:nu] ಕೂನ್, ಕೂನ midasiskip *n.* **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. *kʰūṇă*] ☞ ಖೂನ (kʰūna)[1]

†ಕೂನು[2] kūnu [ku:nu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (Kuṟumba) mushroom (*Bhattacharya*) [Ka. D1893]

ಕೂನು[3] kūnu [ku:nu] ಕೂನು *vi.* to be bent or bowed, to bend (as the back, etc.) [Ka. D1927]

ಕೂನುಬೆನ್ನು kūnubennu [ku:nubennu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ humped back [+ *bennu*]

•ಕೂಪ[1] kūpa [ku:pɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕೂಪಳು⟫ lover [Ka. < *kūrpa* D1897] ☞ ಕೂರ್ಪ (kūrpa)

°ಕೂಪ[2] kūpa [ku:pɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ well [Sk.] = ಬಾವಿ (bāvi) (com.)

ಕೂಪ[3] kūpa [ku:pɐ] *n.* mast of a ship [Sk.]

†ಕೂಪಿ kūpi [ku:pi] *n.* barber's knife (*Bark.*) [Ka. D1898]

•ಕೂರ್[1] kūr [ku:r] ಕೂರು ① *vt.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪past ಕೂರ್ತ್- *fut.* ಕೂರ್ಪ್-⟫ to mind, to be attached to, to love ② *vi.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be agreeable, to be liked ③ *n.* ⟦love⟧ love. affection [Ka. D1897]

•ಕೂರ್[2] kūr [ku:r] ① (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ 〈being〉 sharp, acute ② *vi.* ⟦sharp⟧ to become sharp, to become pointed [Ka. D1898]

*ಕೂರ್[3] kūr [ku:r] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟪past ಕೂತ್-⟫ to sit down (on the ground or on the chair) (*C. B.1,3.17*; *4,202* (*Kitt.*)) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1900] ☞ ಕೂರು (kūru)[3]

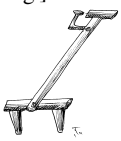
?ಕೂರ[1] kūra [ku:rɐ] (*adj.*) fierce, cruel (*Mr.515* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1913]

•ಕೂರ[2] kūra [ku:rɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ cooked rice; meal (*lex.*) [Sk. ←Dr.]

?ಕೂರಹು kūrahu [ku:rəhu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword (*Mr.383* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1898]

?ಕೂರಿಕೆ kūrike [ku:rike] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness (of edged tools) [Ka. D1898]

ಕೂರಿಗೆ kūrige [ku:rige] ಕೂಱಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ seed drill or sowing machine drawn by oxen [see Fig.] [?]


seed drill
ಕೂರಿಗೆ

•ಕೂರಿತು kūritu [ku:ritu] ಕೂರಿತ್ತು (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ 〈being〉 sharp, pointed [Ka. D1898]

•ಕೂರಿತ್ತು kūrittu [ku:rittu] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ sharp, pointed [Ka. D1898]

•ಕೂರಿದ kūrida [ku:riḍ] *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೂರಿದಳ್⟫ sharp, acute or brave man [Ka. D1898]

ಕೂರಿಸು kūrisu [ku:risu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to join ⟪as two pieces of wood⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1882]

°ಕೂರು[1] kūru [ku:ru] *n.* ⟦join⟧ tenon [Ka. D1882]

•ಕೂರು[2] kūru [ku:ru] ① *vt.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪past ಕೂರ್ತ್- *fut.* ಕೂರ್ಪ್-⟫ to be attached to, to love ② *n.* ⟦love⟧ love. affection ☞ ಕೂರ್ (kūr) [Ka. D1897]

ಕೂರು[3] kūru [ku:ru] *vi.* ⟪past ಕೂತ್-⟫ to sit down [Ka. D1900]

ಕೂರಿಸು kūrisu [ku:risu] *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to cause to sit down [+ *-isu* D1900]

ಕೂರೆ kūre [ku:re] ಕೂಱೆ, ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊಱೆ[4] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ⟦cloth⟧ cloth-louse [Ka. D1926]

•ಕೂರ್ಪ kūrpa [ku:rpɐ] ಕೂಪ[1] *m.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೂರ್ಪಳ್⟫ lover, beloved [Ka. D1897]

•ಕೂರ್ಪು[1] kūrpu [ku:rpu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, affection, attachment [Ka. D1897 *kūr*[1] + *-pu*]

ಕೂರ್ಪು[2] kūrpu [ku:rpu] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness, having a fine point or edge [Ka. D1898 *kūr*[2] + *-pu*]

•ಕೂರ್ಪುಗಿಡು kūrpugiḍu [ku:rpugiḍu] *vi.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** to become blunt (as a sword, knife, etc.) **2** (fig.) to become blunt (as intelligence, etc.) [+ *kiḍu*]

°ಕೂರ್ಮ kūrma [ku:rmɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ tortoise [Sk.] ಆಮೆ (āme) (com.)

ಕೂರ್ಮಪುರಾಣ kūrmapurāṇa [ku:rməpurɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ one of eighteen purāṇas [Sk.]

•ಕೂರ್ಮೆ kūrme [ku:rme] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ love, affection [Ka. D1897]

•ಕೂಲ್ kūl [ku:l] *n.* 〈long〉 (*Bp.51,73* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2239]

°ಕೂಲಂಕಷ kūlaṃkaṣa [ku:ləṇkəṣɐ] (*adj.*) whole, thorough, entire, complete ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಕೂಲಂಕಷ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ the whole history of Mysore [Sk.]

ಕೂಲಿ kūli [ku:li] ① *n.* ⟦work⟧ hire, wages (esp. daily) ② *mf.* day labourer, coolie [Ka. D1905]

ಕೂಲಿಕಾರ kūlikāra [ku:likɐ:rɐ] *mf.* ⟪*f.* ಕೂಲಿಕಾರಳು⟫ labourer (on daily contract), physical worker [Ka. *kūli* + *-kāra* D1905]

ಕೂಲಿಗಾರ kūligāra [ku:lig̊ɐ:rɐ] ಕೂಲಿಕಾರ, ಕೂಲಿಕಾಱ, ಕೂಲಿಗಾಱ *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕೂಲಿಗಾರಳು》 labourer (on daily contract), physical worker 【Ka. *kūli* + *-kāṟa* D1905】

•**ಕೂಲು**[1] kūlu [ku:lu] *vi.* 〖down〗 to fall down (as a building, etc.) 【Ka. D1907(a)】

•**ಕೂಲಿಸು** kūlisu [ku:lisu] *vt.* to cause to fall, to destroy 【+ *-isu* caus., D1907(a)】

†**ಕೂಲು**[2] kūlu [ku:lu] *n.* 〖water〗 stairs ಜಾನಕೋ. 40. 【Ka. D1908】

†**ಕೂವಕಂಭ** kūvakaṃbʰa [ku:vəkəmbʰɐ] ಕೂಕಂಬ, ಕೂಕಂಭ, ಕೂಕುಂಬ, ಕೂವಕಂಬ, ಕೂವೆಕಂಭ *n.* 〖boat〗 mast 【*kūva* + *kaṃbʰa*】

°**ಕೂವೆ**[1] kūve [ku:ve] *n.* 〖plant〗 East Indian arrowroot, *Curcuma angustifolia* Roxb. (Zingiberaceae) → food, pharm. 【Ka. D1872】 ☞ ಕುವ್ವೆ (kuvve)

ಕೂವೆ[2] kūve [ku:ve] *n.* 〖boat〗 mast of a ship 【Sk. *kūpa* ←Dr.】 = ಕೂಪ (kūpa)

ಕೂಸು kūsu [ku:su] ① *n.* 〖age〗 **1** child, baby, infant **2** (dear) darling, my dear son/daughter (word used for addressing or referring to one's grown-up children) 【Ka. D1873】

•**ಕೂಳ** kūḷa [ku:ɭɐ] ಕೂಟಿ, ಖೂಳ, ಖೂಟಿ *m.* 《*f.* *ಕೂಳೆ》 vulgar, rude, stupid, useless, mean or vile man 【Ka. < *kūṟa* D1913】

•**ಕೂಳಿ** kūḷi [ku:ɭi] *n.* 〖contain〗 basket for fishing 【Ka. D1884】 ☞ ಕೂಳೆ (kūḷe)

ಕೂಳು kūḷu [ku:ɭu] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** boiled rice, cooked rice **2** (pej.) meal, food 【Ka. < *kūṟ* D1911】 = ಕೂಟ್ (kūṟ)

°**ಕೂಳೆ**[1] kūḷe [ku:ɭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 Goomar teak, *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) → timber (*Lush*) 【Ka. D1742】

†**ಕೂಳೆ**[2] kūḷe [ku:ɭe] ಕೂಣೆ, ಕೂಳಿ, ಗೂಳಿ *n.* basket for fishing [see Fig.] 【Ka. D1884】

ಕೂಳೆ[3] kūḷe [ku:ɭe] ಕುಳೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** stubbles after harvesting **2** shoot growing from stubbles after harvesting 【Ka. D1914】

fishing basket ಕೂಳೆ

•**ಕೂಟಿಗೆ** kūṟige [ku:ṟige] *n.* 〖agr.〗 seed drill or sowing machine drawn by oxen [?] = ಕೂರಿಗೆ (kūrige) *[kūrige]

•**ಕೂಟೆ** kūṟe [ku:ṟe] *n.* 〖dirt〗 dirty cloth 【Ka. D1925, D1926】 ☞ ಕೂರೆ (kūre)

•**ಕೂಟ್**[1] kūṟ [ku:ɻ] ಕೂಳ್, ಕೂಳು *n.* 〖food〗 **1** boiled rice, cooked rice **2** meal, food 【Ka. D1911】

•**ಕೂಟ್**[2] kūṟ [ku:ɻ] (*n.*) 〖fear〗 〈being〉 fierce, ferocious 【Ka. D1913?】

•**ಕೂಟಿ** kūṟa [ku:ɻɐ] ಕೂಳ, ಖೂಳ, ಖೂಟಿ *m.* 《*f.* ಕೂಟೆ》 **1** 〖rough〗 vulgar, rude, stupid, useless man **2** 〖mean〗 mean or vile man 【Ka. D1913】

•**ಕೂಟಿನಾಯಿ** kūṟanāyi [ku:ɻənɐ:ji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 ferocious mean dog (Prv. (Kitt.)) 【Ka. *kūṟa* D1913 + *nāyi*】

•**ಕೂಟೆ**[1] kūṟe [ku:ɻe] *f.* 〖rough〗 《*m.* ಕೂಟಿ》 vulgar, rude, stupid, useless, mean or vile woman (*Bp.40,54* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1913】

•**ಕೂಟೆ**[2] kūṟe [ku:ɻe] *n.* 〖plant〗 stump of millet left in the ground to push out new shoot, stubble in general (*DEDR*) 【Ka. D1914】 ☞ ಕೂಳೆ (kūḷe)[3]

°**ಕೃತಕ** kṛtaka [krɯtəkɐ/krutətɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖make〗 artificial, unnatural **2** 〖cheat〗 counterfeit ② *n.* **1** 〖cheat〗 deceit, fraud **2** 〖make〗 creation 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಕನಾಣ್ಯ** kṛtakanāṇya [krɯtə̆kənɐ:n·jɐ/krutkə̆–] *n.* 〖cheat〗 counterfeit coin 【Sk.】

•**ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯ** kṛtakṛtya [krɯtəkrɯt·jɐ/krutəkrut·jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖success〗 《*f.* ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯೆ》 〈one〉 who has accomplished his duty or object 【Sk.】 = ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ (kṛtārtʰa)

•**ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯತೆ** kṛtakṛtyate [krɯtəkrɯt·jəte/krutəkrut·jəte] *n.* 〖success〗 accomplishment of a task, attainment of one's object 【Sk.】 ಕೃತಾರ್ಥತೆ (kṛtārtʰate)

°**ಕೃತಘ್ನ** kṛtagʰna [krɯtə̆gʰnɐ/krutə–] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಕೃತಘ್ನೆ》 ungrateful 〈person〉, ingrate 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ** kṛtagʰnate [krɯtə̆gʰnəte/krutə–] *n.* 〖soc.〗 ingratitude, thanklessness 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಜ್ಞ** kṛtajña [krɯtəʝɲɐ/krutəg·nɐ] *adj.*, *m* 〖soc.〗 grateful 〈person〉 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ** kṛtajñate [krɯtəʝɲəte] *n.* 〖soc.〗 gratitude, thankfulness 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ** kṛtārtʰa [krɯtɐ:rtʰɐ/krutɐ:rtʰɐ] *adj.*, *m* 〖succeed〗 《*f.* ಕೃತಾರ್ಥೆ》 〈one〉 who has accomplished his object 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಾರ್ಥತೆ** kṛtārtʰate [krɯtɐ:rtʰə̆te] *n.* 〖succeed〗 accomplishment of a task, attainment of one's object 【Sk.】

ಕೃತಿ kṛti [krɯti/kruti] *n.* **1** 〖do〗 action, work, deed ¶ ತನ್ನ ಕೃತಿಯ ಫಲವನ್ನು ತಾನು ಉಣ್ಣಲೇಬೇಕು. One has to taste the result of one's own work. **2** 〖work〗 work done, something completed, accomplishment **3** 〖art〗 work of art, literary work, esp. poem 【Sk.】

ಕೃತಿಕಾರ kṛtikāra [krɯtikɐ:rɐ/krutikɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖lit.〗 《*f.* ಕೃತಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 writer, author 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಿಚೌರ್ಯ** kṛticaurya [krɯtiʧəur·jɐ/kruti–] *n.* 〖cheat〗 plagiarism 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತಿಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ** kṛtisvāmya [krɯtisvɐ:m·jɐ/kruti–] *n.* 〖jur.〗 copyright 【Sk.】

°**ಕೃತ್ಯ** kṛtya [krɯt·jɐ/krut·jɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖must〗 necessary to do, necessarily to be done **2** 〖value〗 proper, worthy of being done ¶ ಅವರು ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಕೃತ್ಯ ನಡುವಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡರು. He took proper measures to attain it. **3** 〖can〗 practicable, feasible ¶ ಇದು ಕೃತ್ಯ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ.

This work is not feasible. ② *n.* ⟦must⟧ work to be done, action to be taken, duty, obligation [Sk.]

°ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ kṛtrima [krɯtrimɐ/krutrimɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦artif.⟧ artificial, unnatural, affected ② *n.* cheating, trick, deception ③ *m.* cheater, trickster [Sk.]

°ಕೃತ್ರಿಮತೆ kṛtrimate [krɯtrimə̆te] *n.* ⟦artif.⟧ being artificial, unnatural, affected ¶ ಉಪಕುಲಪತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃತ್ರಿಮತೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. He became more unnatural in his manner after becoming vice-chancellor. [Sk.]

°ಕೃಪಣ kṛpaṇa [krɯpəɳɐ/krupəɳɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕೃಪಣೆ⟫ **1** ⟦money⟧ miserly, stingy, niggardly ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦pity⟧ miserable, wretched, abject ⟨person⟩ **3** ⟦low⟧ mean, base ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಕೃಪಣತೆ kṛpaṇate [krɯpəɳəte/krupəɳəte] *n.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess **2** ⟦poor⟧ poverty, being penniless **3** ⟦pity⟧ abjectness, helplessness [Sk.]

°ಕೃಪಾಣ kṛpāṇa [krɯpɐːɳɐ/krupɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ dagger, sword [Sk.]

ಕೃಪೆ kṛpe [krɯpe/krupe] *n.* ⟦favour⟧ favour, kindness [Sk.]

°ಕೃಮಿ kṛmi [krɯmi/krumi] *n.* **1** ⟦insect⟧ worm, insect **2** ⟦insect⟧ silkworm **3** ⟦insect⟧ lac **4** (fig.) anything beyond notice ¶ ರಾಜಕೀಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ/ಒಂದು ಕೃಮಿ. He is an insect (insignificant fellow) in politics. [Sk.]

°ಕೃಶ kṛśa [krɯʃɐ/kruʃɐ] (*n.*) ⟦thin⟧ ⟨being⟩ slim, lean [Sk.]

°ಕೃಶಕಾಯೆ kṛśakāye [krɯʃəkɐːje/kruʃə–] *f.* ⟦thin⟧ woman with a slim body [Sk.]

°ಕೃಶಮಧ್ಯೆ kṛśamadʰye [krɯʃəmədʰ·je] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ narrow-waisted woman [Sk.]

°ಕೃಶರೋಗ kṛśarōga [krɯʃəroːgɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ disease which makes the body thin [Sk.]

ಕೃಷಿ kṛṣi [krɯʂi/kruʂi] *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture, cultivation = ಒಕ್ಕಲುತನ (okkalutana) **2** ⟦work⟧ occupation [Sk.]

ಕೃಷಿಕ kṛṣika [krʂikɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೃಷಿಕಿ⟫ cultivator, agriculturist [Sk.] = ರೈತ (raita)

ಕೃಷ್ಣ kṛṣṇa [krɯʂɳɐ/kruʂɳɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ black, dark (in colour) ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಬಣ್ಣದಿಂದ ಕಪ್ಪು, ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಕೃಷ್ಣೆ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. They call Draupadi "the Black One" because she is dark-complexioned. **2** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) wicked, evil, bad ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ Krishna, name of a god who is regarded as one of incarnations of Vishnu [Sk.]

ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ kṛṣṇapakṣa [krʂɳə̆pəkʂɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ dark half of the lunar month [Sk.] ☞ ಶುಕ್ಲಪಕ್ಷ (śuklapakṣa)

•–ಕೆ[1] -ke [ke] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix to form the imperative of the third person ¶ ಬರ್– "to come" [Ka.]

–ಕೆ[2] -ke [ke] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a case suffix for forming the dative case of nouns and pronouns ¶ ಮರ "tree" + –ಕೆ "to" = ಮರಕ್ಕೆ "to the tree" [Ka. Ø]

•–ಕೆ[3] -ke [ke] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix, equivalent to -ing of English, used for forming nouns from verbal stems = –ಇಕೆ ¶ ಹೆದರ್ fear [Ka. Ø]

ಕೆಂ– keṃ- [kem] *pref.* ⟦colour⟧ red ¶ ಕೆಂಗಣ್ red eye [Ka. D1931]

•ಕೆಂಕ keṃka [keŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ redness, red colour (*lex.*) [Ka. D1931]

°ಕೆಂಗಣ್ಣು keṃgaṇṇu [keŋgəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ red eye, blood shot eye, blazed eye (because of anger or drinking) [Ka.]

•ಕೆಂಗಲ್[1] keṃgal [keŋgəl] ಕೆಂಗಲು *n.* ⟦colour⟧ ruby [Ka. *keṃ* + *kal*]

•ಕೆಂಗಲ್[2] keṃgal [keŋgəl] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ redness [Ka. *keṃ* D1931+ *-kal*]

•ಕೆಂಗಲಿಸು keṃgalisu [keŋgəlisu] *vi.* ⟦colour⟧ to become red [Ka. *keṃgal* + *-isu*, D1931]

ಕೆಂಚ keṃca [keɲʧɐ] ಕೆಂಜ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕೆಂಚಿ⟫ **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨man⟩ with reddish complexion (as Europeans) **2** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨man⟩ with brownish hair (due to undernourishment, etc.) **3** ⟦beauty⟧ handsome and fair-complexioned man **4** ⟦edu.⟧ uneducated man [Ka. *keṃcu* + *-a* D1931]

ಕೆಂಚಗೆ keṃcage [keɲʧə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ red [Ka. D1931]

ಕೆಂಚನೆ keṃcane [keɲʧə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ red [Ka. D1931]

ಕೆಂಚಿ keṃci [keɲʧi] *f.* ⟪*m.* ಕೆಂಚ⟫ **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨woman⟩ with reddish complexion (as Europeans) **2** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨woman⟩ with brownish hair (due to undernourishment, lack of nourishment etc.) **3** ⟦edu.⟧ uneducated woman **4** ⟦beauty⟧ handsome fair-complexioned woman [Ka. D1931]

ಕೆಂಚು keṃcu [keɲʧu] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ red [Ka. *keṃ* *D1931 + *-cu*] = ಕೆಂಪು (keṃpu)

ಕೆಂಡ keṃḍa [keɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ glowing charcoal, live coal [Ka. D1950]

ಕೆಂಡಕಾರು keṃḍakāru [keɲə̆dakɐːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ to spit fire **2** ⟦anger⟧ (fig.) to be furious, to flare up [+ *kāru*]

?ಕೆಂಡವಿಸು keṃḍavisu [keɳɖəvisu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to put live coals on ⟪rocks⟫ (for blasting them) (*Râm. 6,53,87* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1950]

ಕೆಂಡಸಂಪಿಗೆ keṃḍasampige [keɳɖəsəmpige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ golden champaka, Champak tree, Indian magnolia, *Michelia champaka* L. (Magnoliaceae) — aroma, garden, pharm., timber [Ka. *keṃḍa* *D1950 + *saṃpige*] *[IMP 4.32; IHT 289]

?ಕೆಂದಾರೆ¹ keṃdāre [kendɐ:re] *n.* 〖body〗 temples (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1989]

°ಕೆಂದಾರೆ² keṃdāre [kendɐ:re] *n.* 〖body〗 red star, Mars [Ka. *keṃ* *D1931 + *tāre*?]

ಕೆಂದು¹ keṃdu [kendu] (*n.*) 〖colour〗 〈being〉 red [Ka. *keṃ* D1931 + *-du*]

ಕೆಂದು² keṃdu [kendu] *n.* 〖sex〗 copulation (*K*²) [Ka. D1990]

°ಕೆಂದು³ keṃdu [kendu] *vi.* **1** 〖posture〗 to lean (on) **2** 〖bio.〗 to sleep [Ka. D2012]

ಕೆಂಪು keṃpu [kempu] ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 red [Ka. D1931]

•ಕೆಂಬರು keṃbaru [kembɐ:rɐ] ಕೆಂಬಾರ, ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ *n.* 〖colour〗 redness of evening [Ka. *keṃ* D1931 + ?]

•ಕೆಂಬಾರ keṃbāra [kembɐ:rɐ] ಕೆಂಬರು, ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ *n.* 〖colour〗 redness of evening [Ka. *keṃ* D1931 + ?]

•ಕೆಂಬಾರೆ keṃbāre [kembɐ:re] *n.* 〖colour〗 [Ka. *keṃ* D1931 + ?] = ಕೆಂಬಾರ (keṃbāra)

†ಕೆಂಯ್ಯು keṃyyu [kɛm̆ju] *n.* 〖plant〗 paddy plant (*Hal.*) [Ka. D1936] ☞ ಬತ್ತ (batta) (com.)

ಕೆಕ್ಕರ kekkara [kekkərɐ] ಕೆಕ್ಕಳ (*adj.*) **1** 〖colour〗 red, red colour **2** 〖anger〗 anger [Ka. *ke-* *D1931]

°ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು¹ kekkarisu [kekkərisu] *vi.* **1** 〖colour〗 to become red **2** 〖anger〗 to become angry [Ka. D1931]

°ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು² kekkarisu [kekkərisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. **kekku* D1992 + ?]

•ಕೆಕ್ಕಳ kekkaḷa [kekkəḷɐ] ಕೆಕ್ಕರ *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 red, red colour **2** 〖anger〗 anger [Ka. *-ke* *D1931 + ??]

•ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು kekkaḷisu [kekkəḷisu] *vi.* **1** 〖colour〗 to become red **2** 〖anger〗 to become angry [Ka. *kekkaḷa* *D1931 + *-isu*]

•ಕೆಕ್ಕು kekku [kekku] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout in training cattle [Ka. D1992]

•ಕೆಕ್ಕೆ kekke [kekke] *n.* 〖body〗 cheek [Ka. D1989]

ಕೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ keccakki [keʧʧəkki] *n.* 〖food〗 red rice [Ka. *keccu*² D1931 + *akki*] = ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ (kēsakki)

•ಕೆಚ್ಚನೆ keccane [keʧʧə̆ne] (*adj.*) 〖colour〗 red ¶ ಕೆಚ್ಚನೆ ಆದ ಕಣ್ red eye [Ka. *keccu* D1931 + *-ane*]

•ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ್ keccal [keʧʧəl] *n.* 〖body〗 udder of mammals [Ka. D1962] ☞ ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು (keccalu)

ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು keccalu [keʧə̆lu] ಕೆಂಚಲು, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ, ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು *n.* 〖body〗 udder of mammals [Ka. D1962]

ಕೆಚ್ಚು¹ keccu [keʧʧu] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** marrow or pith of plants, essence, core **2** (fig.) courage, bravery, spirit ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳಲು ಕೆಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಲ. I have no courage to advise my father. **3** pride, arrogance [Ka. < *kercu* D1596]

ಕೆಚ್ಚು² keccu [keʧʧu] (*n.*) 〖colour〗 red, red colour ¶ ಕೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕಿ red rice [Ka. D1931]

ಕೆಚ್ಚು³ keccu [keʧʧu] ① *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to join 《the end of two threads》 by twisting them with the fingers **2** to join **3** to set 《precious stones, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖join〗 joint of threads by twisting them together [Ka. D1965, D1985]

ಕೆಚ್ಚೆದೆ keccede [keʧceđe] *n.* 〖courage〗 courage, bravery, spirit [Ka. *keccu*¹ + *ede* *D1596] = ಧೈರ್ಯ (dʰairya)

ಕೆಟ್ಟ ketṭa [keʈʈɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖bad〗 bad, evil, wicked, harmful **2** 〖bad〗 spoilt, ruined **3** 〖intense〗 intense, fierce ¶ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಬಿಸಿಲು scorching sun [Ka. D1942, p.part. of *keḍu*]

ಕೆಟ್ಟತನ ketṭatana [keʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖bad〗 evil, wickedness [Ka. *keṭṭa* + *-tana* D1942]

?ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ ketṭe [keʈʈe] *n.* 〖evil〗 evil, misfortune [Ka. D1942] (*My.* (*Kitt.*) *Kittel*)

♠ಕೆಡಕ keḍaka [keḍə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖bad〗 《*f.* ಕೆಡಕಿ》 man who destroys, one who ruins, wicked man (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕ (keḍuka)

♠ಕೆಡಕತನ keḍakatana [keḍə̆kətənɐ] *n.* 〖bad〗 corrupt, bad, lewd nature or conduct (*Kitt.,Č.Bp.43,59*) [Ka. D1942]

♠ಕೆಡಕಿ keḍaki [keḍə̆ki] *f.* 〖bad〗 《*m.* ಕೆಡಕ》 woman who destroys, one who ruins, bad wicked, mean woman (*C* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕಿ (keḍuki)

*ಕೆಡಕು keḍaku [keḍə̆ku] *n.* 〖bad〗 corruption, ruin, evil [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕು (keḍuku)

ಕೆಡಕುತನ keḍakutana [keḍə̆kutənɐ] *n.* 〖bad〗 corrupt, bad, lewd nature or conduct [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕತನ (keḍukatana)

•ಕೆಡಪು keḍapu [keḍə̆pu] ಕೆಡಂಪು, ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡಹು *vt.* 〖down〗 to make fall down , to fell 《a tree》, to throw to the ground, to pull down 《as a house》 [Ka. D1524] = ಕೆಡಹು (keḍahu) (mod.)

ಕೆಡವು keḍavu [keḍuə̆vu] ① *vt.* 〖down〗 to fell 《a tree》 , to throw to the ground [Ka. D1524]

ಕೆಡಹು keḍahu [keḍə̆hu] *vt.* 〖down〗 **1** to make fall down, to fell, to throw to the ground, to pull down 《as a house》 **2** to push down 《a man》 **3** to kill **4** to destroy 《a kingdom》 [Ka. D1524]

†ಕೆಡಿ keḍi [keḍi] *n.* 〖fire〗 spark (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1528]

*ಕೆಡಿಕ keḍika [keḍĭkɐ] *m.* 〖trouble〗 《*f.* ಕೆಡಿಕೆ》 mischief-maker; bad man, wicked man [Ka. D1942]

*ಕೆಡಿಕಿ keḍiki [keḍĭki] *f.* 〖trouble〗 《*m.* ಕೆಡಿಕ》 woman who destroys [Ka. D1942]

?ಕೆಡಿಕೆ keḍike [keḍĭke] *f.* 〖trouble〗 《*m.* ಕೆಡ–ಕ》 woman who destroys, bad wicked, mean woman [Ka. D1942]

?ಕೆಡಿವು keḍivu [keḍivu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to make fall down, to fell 《a tree》, to throw to the ground, to pull down

《as a house》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1524] ☞ ಕೆಡಪು (keḍapu)

ಕೆಡು keḍu [keḍu] ಕಿಡು *vi.* 《past ಕೆಟ್ಟ್》 **1** 〖bad〗 to decline, to degenerate, to deteriorate, to become evil ¶ ಬೇಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣು ಬೇಗ ಕೆಡುತ್ತದೆ. The orange fruit is quickly spoiled in summer. **2** to go wrong, to go out of order ¶ ಎಣ್ಣೆಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದದರಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿತು. Our business was spoiled as the oil price soared. **3** 〖trouble〗 to get out of order, to break down ¶ ಬಳಸದೆ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಈ ಗಡಿಯಾಳ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿತು. This watch went out of order as I did not use it. **4** 〖destroy〗 to perish, to be destroyed, to be ruined ¶ ಮಗ ಗೆಳೆಯರಿಂದ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. My son was ruined by his friends. **5** 〖view〗 to disappear (as a desirable or undesirable quality) ¶ ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಅವನು ಧೈರ್ಯ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. His courage disappeared as soon as he saw the enemy. **6** 〖be〗 to be lost, to go out of hand ¶ ಬಾಯಿಹುಣ್ಣಿನಿಂದ ರುಚಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Taste has disappeared on account of boils in the mouth. **7** 〖money〗 to be impoverished, to become a pauper ¶ ಅವನು ಕುದುರೆ ಜೂಜಿನಿಂದ ಕೆಟ್ಟ. He became a pauper on account of the horse race. •**8** 〖death〗 to die [Ka. D1942]

ಕೆಡಿಸು keḍisu [keḍisu] ಕಿಡಿಸು, ಕೆಡಸು *vt.* **1** 〖destroy〗 to ruin, to destroy **2** 〖bad〗 to spoil, to pollute **3** 〖crime〗 to rape, seduce《a woman》 [Ka.]

ಕೆಡುಕ keḍuka [keḍŭkə] ಕಿಡುಕ *m.* 〖bad〗 《*f.* ಕೆಡುಕಿ》 mischief-maker; bad man, wicked man [Ka. D1942]

ಕೆಡುಕತನ keḍukatana [keḍukətənə] ಕೆಡಕುತನ, ಕೆಡುಕುತನ *n.* 〖bad〗 wickedness, evil doing, villainy [Ka. *D1942]

ಕೆಡುಕಿ keḍuki [keḍŭki] ಕೆಡುಕೆ *f.* 〖bad〗 《*m.* ಕೆಡುಕ》 bad woman, wicked woman; loose woman [Ka. D1942]

ಕೆಡುಕು keḍuku [keḍuku] ಕೆಡಕು *n.* 〖destroy〗 mischief, evil; ruination, disaster, destruction [Ka. D1942]

ಕೆಡುಕುತನ keḍukutana [keḍukŭtənə] *n.* 〖bad〗 wickedness, evil doing, villainy [Ka. D1942]

?**ಕೆಡುಕೆ** keḍuke [keḍŭke] *f.* 〖bad〗 《*m.* ಕೆಡುಕ》 bad woman, wicked, woman; loose woman [Ka. D1942] ☞ ಕೆಡುಕಿ (keḍuki)

ಕೆಡುವಿಕೆ keḍuvike [keḍuvike] *n.* 〖bad〗 being destroyed, etc. [Ka. *keḍu* + *-ike* D1942] (*Si.265* (*Kitt.*))

ಕೆಡುಹ keḍuha [keḍuhə] *n.* ruin, disappearance [Ka. *keḍu* + *-ha* D942]

•**ಕೆಡೆ**[1] keḍe [keḍe] ① *vi.* 〖down〗 **1** to fall down, to fall to the ground, to drop (as one's body), to sink **2** to sleep **3** to die ② *vt.* 〖down〗 **1** to let fall, to drop thoughtlessly《as words》 **2** to drop thoughtlessly《as words》 ③ *n.* falling down [Ka. D1524]

•**ಕೆಡೆನೂಕು** keḍenūku [keḍenu:ku] *vt.* 〖down〗 to push down [+ *nūku*]

•**ಕೆಡೆ**[2] keḍe [keḍe] *vi.* 〖speech〗 to speak inconsiderately [Ka. D1524]

•**ಕೆಡೆನುಡಿ** keḍenuḍi [keḍenuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 inconsiderate word or speech [+ *nuḍi*]

ಕೆಣಕು keṇaku [keṇəku] ① *vt.* 〖urge〗 to irritate, to provoke, by words or deeds ② *n.* 〖provoke〗 provocation [Ka. D1944]

•**ಕೆಣಕುಗೊಡು** keṇakugoḍu [keṇəkuǵoḍu] *vt.* 〖urge〗 to provoke, to irritate [+ *koḍu*]

?**ಕೆಣಕುನಗೆ** keṇakunage [keṇəkunəge] *n.* 〖urge〗 provoking [+ *nage*]

†**ಕೆಣಿ** keṇi [keṇi] *n.* 〖cheat〗 trick (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1183]

•**ಕೆತ್ತಣ** kettaṇa [kettəṇə] ಕೆತ್ತಣೆ, ಕೆತ್ತನೆ *n.* 〖art〗 **1** act of setting a precious stone, state of being set (*insc.*) **2** fine carving [Ka. D1985] = ಕೆತ್ತಣ (kettaṇa)

ಕೆತ್ತನೆ kettane [kettəne] *n.* 〖art〗 **1** act of setting a precious stone, state of being set **2** fine carving [Ka. D1985] = ಕೆತ್ತಣ (kettaṇa)

†**ಕೆತ್ತಿ** ketti [ketti] *n.* 〖develop〗 egg (*Hav.*) [Ka. D3413]

ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ[1] kettike [kettike] *n.* 〖cut〗 act of chipping, etc. [Ka. D1953]

ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ[2] kettike [kettike] *n.* 〖art〗 **1** act of setting (precious stones), state of being set **2** fine carving [Ka. D1985]

ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ kettige [ketttige] *n.* 〖art〗 **1** act of setting (precious stones), state of being set **2** fine carving [Ka. D1985]

ಕೆತ್ತು[1] kettu [kettu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to pare the surface of, to chip《a plank》, to scrape or chip off《as grasses》, to cut (as a native writing pen) **2** to engrave, to sculpture, to carve, to cut [Ka. D1953]

ಕೆತ್ತಿಸು kettisu [kettisu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to cause to carve or engrave **2** to cause to chip [+ *-isu* D1953]

•**ಕೆತ್ತು**[2] kettu [kettu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to tremble (as the eye, tip of moustache, etc.) ② *n.* 〖move〗 trembling (as the eye, tip of moustache, etc.) = ಸ್ಪಂದಿಸು (spaṃdisu) [Ka. D1954]

ಕೆತ್ತು[3] kettu [kettu] *vt.* to enclose, to set《as precious stones》 [Ka. D1985]

†**ಕೆತ್ತೆ** kette [kette] *n.* 〖cut〗 chip, paring [Ka. D1953]

*ಕೆತ್ನೆ ketne [ketəne] *n.* act of setting (precious stones), state of being set (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1985]

ಕೆದಕು kedaku [keđəku] *vt.* **1** 〖dig〗 to scratch《the surface of the earth》 **2** 〖study〗 (fig.) to search into《the fact, truth, etc.》 [Ka. D1953]

ಕೆದರು kedaru [keđəru] ① *vt.* 〖throw〗 **1** to scatter, to disperse ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕೆದರಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. He scattered about all the books. **2** to scratch with fingers ② *vi.* to be scattered, to be dispersed (as the hair) ☞ ಕೆದಱ್ (kedar̥) [Ka. *D1546]

•ಕೆದಱ್ kedar̲ [keđərr̲u] ಕೆದರು, ಕೆದಱು, ಚದರು, ಚದ-ಱು, ಚದಱು, ಚೆದಱು, ಚೆದುರು, ಚೆದುಱು *vt.* **1** ⟦scatter⟧ to scatter, to dishevel, to disperse **2** to scratch 《the earth》 with fingers (as a hen) [Ka. D1546]

?ಕೆದಱಿ kedar̲i [keđər̲i] *f.* ⟦arrange⟧ she whose hair is dishevelled (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1546]

•ಕೆದಱಿಕೆ kedar̲ike [keđər̲ike] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ state of being dishevelled [Ka. D1546]

•ಕೆದಱು kedar̲u [keđərr̲u] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦throw⟧ to scatter or throw or toss about **2** ⟦throw⟧ to scratch with fingers **3** ⟦throw⟧ to drive away, to disperse ② *vi.* to be scattered about, to be dishevelled, to disperse [Ka. D1546]

ಕೆನಡ kenaḍa [kenəḍᵊ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Canada, N. of a country in North America [Eg. *Canada*]

ಕೆನೆ[1] kene [kene] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to neigh [Ka. D1409]

ಕೆನೆ[2] kene [kene] *vi.* ⟦food⟧ cream of milk [Ka. D1987]

ಕೆನೆಹಾಲು kenehālu [kenehᵊ:lu] ಕೆನೆವಾಲ್, ಕೆನೆವಾಲು *n.* ⟦food⟧ milk on the surface of which cream has formed [+ *hālu*]

•ಕೆನೆ[3] kene [kene] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ beauty (ಶಬ್ದಸಾರ 11.211) [?]

°ಕೆನ್ನ[1] kenna [kennᵊ] (*adj.*) ⟦red⟧ red [Ka. cf. D1931] colour

•ಕೆನ್ನ[2] kenna [kennᵊ] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ pain, sorrow [Sk. *kʰinna-*]

•ಕೆನ್ನಂ kennaṃ [kennam] ಕೆನ್ನ *adv.* **1** extremely, intensely **2** without any purpose [?]

•ಕೆನ್ನಕ್ಕಿ kennakki [kennəkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ red rice śabdānuśāsana [Ka. *kenna* + *akki*] = ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ (kēsakki)

•ಕೆನ್ನನೆ kennane [kennəne] *adv.* ⟦aim⟧ without any purpose (ಧರ್ಮಾಮೃತ 4.13) [Ka. *kennaṃ* + *-ane*] 1

ಕೆನ್ನೆ kenne [kene] *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek (including the maxillary bone) [Ka. D1409, D1989]

ಕೆಪ್ಪ keppa [keppᵊ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*f.* ಕೆಪ್ಪಿ》 deaf man, one who is hard of hearing [Ka. D1977(c)] = ಕಿವುಡ (kivuḍa)

†ಕೆಪ್ಪಟೆ keppaṭe [keppəṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek (Hav.) [Ka. D1989]

ಕೆಪ್ಪಿ keppi [keppi] *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ 《*m.* ಕೆಪ್ಪ》 deaf woman [Ka. D1977(c)]

•ಕೆಪ್ಪು[1] keppu [keppu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ footwear in general (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. < *kerpu* D1963]

ಕೆಪ್ಪು[2] keppu [keppu] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ deafness [Ka. D1977]

†ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ[1] keppe [keppe] *n.* ⟦amph.⟧ frog, toad (Hav.) [Ka. D1224]

†ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ[2] keppe [keppe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ temple [Ka. D1989] (Tipt.)

•ಕೆಬ್ಬೆ kebbe [kebbe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ red soil [Ka. D1931] (*insc.*)

†ಕೆಮಿ kemi [kemi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ear (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1977]

•ಕೆಮ್ಮಗೆ kemmage [kemməge] *adv.* ⟦aim⟧ **1** without purpose **2** silently [? + *-age*] = ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ (summane) (com.)

ಕೆಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿ kemmaṭṭi [kemməṭṭi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ red soil [*keṃ-* + *maṭṭi*]

•ಕೆಮ್ಮಣಿ kemmaṇi [kemmənḷi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ ruby [*keṃ-*] = ಕೆಂಪುಮಣಿ (keṃpumaṇi) (com.)

ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣು kemmaṇṇu [kemmənḷu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ red soil [*keṃ-* + *maṇṇu*]

•ಕೆಮ್ಮನೆ kemmane [kemməne] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** without purpose **2** silently [? + *-ane*] = ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ (summane) (com.)

ಕೆಮ್ಮೀನು kemmīnu [kemmi:nu] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ a red fish [*keṃ-* + *mīnu*]

ಕೆಮ್ಮು kemmu [kemmu] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to cough ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ cough, coughing [Ka. D1964]

•ಕೆಮ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ kemmugil [kemmugilu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ reddish cloud (of the morning or evening) [*keṃ-* + *mugilu*]

•ಕೆಮ್ಮೆಯ್ kemmey [kemmeĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ red body [*keṃ-* + *mey*]

†ಕೆಯ್[1] key [keĭ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ crop [Ka. D1936] (Hav.)

•ಕೆಯ್[2] key [keĭ] *vt.* to perform, to do, to make [Ka. D1957]

•ಕೆಯ್[3] key [keĭ] ಕಯ್, ಕೆಇ, ಕೆಯಿ, ಕೆಯ್ಯಿ, ಕೈ, ಗೆಯ್ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958]

ಕೆಯ್[4] key [keĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** hand, forearm **2** elephant's trunk ಸೊಂಡಿಲು **3** handle [Ka. D2023] ☞ ಕೈ (kai)

•ಕೆಯ್ದೆಗೆ keydege [keĭḍege] *vi.* **1** ⟦help⟧ (fig.) to withdraw the helping hand **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) to give up one's participation [+ *key* + *tege*]

ಕೆಯ್ನೀಡು keynīḍu [keĭni:ḍu] ಕೈನೀಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to extend the hand, to give the hand **2** ⟦help⟧ to extend the hand of protection, to help, support [+ *nīḍu*]

ಕೆಯ್ಮಿಗು keymigu [keĭmigu] ಕಯ್ಮಿಗು, ಕೈಮಿಗು *vi.* ⟦increase⟧ to increase beyond limit ¶ ಖರ್ಚು ಕೆಯ್ಮಿಕ್ಕಿತು. The expenditure went beyond the limit. [+ *migu*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಮೀರು keymīru [keĭmi:ru] ಕಯ್ಮೀಱು, ಕೈಮೀರು *vi.* ⟦control⟧ 《*gen.*》 to go beyond control ¶ ಮಗನ ನಡತೆ ಕೆಯ್ಮೀರಿದೆ. The behaviour of my son has gone beyond control. (I cannot control him any more.) [+ *mīr̲u*]

•ಕೆಯ್[5] key [keĭ] ಕಯ್, ಕಯಿ, ಕೈ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ decoration, ornamentation [Ka. D2024]

•ಕೆಯ್ಗೆಯ್ keygey [keĭgeĭ] *vt.* to adorn [Ka. *key*[5] + *key*[2]]

•ಕೆಯಿ keyi [keji] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)[3]

ಕೆಯ್ಕೂಲಿ keykūli [keĭku:li] ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಲಿ *n.* ⟦work⟧ petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. *kay*[4] + *kūli* D1905]

•ಕೆಯ್ಕೊಳ್keykoḷ [keĭkoḷ] ಕಯ್ಕೊಳ್, ಕಯ್ಗೊಳ್, ಕೆಯ್ಗೊಳು, ಕೈಕೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳು, ಕೈಕೋ, ಕೈಗೊಳ್, ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* **1** ⟦take⟧ to receive by hand **2** ⟦take⟧ to take up, to lift up **3** ⟦take⟧ to accept and undertake 《a proposal or project》 **4** to undertake 《a project, business, etc.》 [Ka. *key*[4] + *koḷ*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಗಂಪುkeygaṃpu [keĭg̣ampu] *n.* sweet smell from agricultural land [*key*[3] + *kampu*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಗಾಣ್ಕೆ keygāṇke [kəĭg̣ɐ:ṇke] *n.* ⟦give⟧ handy present given personally [Ka. *key*[4] + *kāṇke*]

°ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸು keygūḍisu [keĭg̣u:ḍisu] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸು, ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ to get 《someone》 married ¶ ಬಸವಯ್ಯ ನನಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳಿಗೂ ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸಿದರು. Basavayya got his daughter married to me. **2** ⟦give⟧ to cause to acquire, to make available ¶ ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister helped execution of the highway project. [Ka. *key*[4] + *kūḍisu*]

°ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡು keygūḍu [keĭg̣u:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡು, ಕೈಗೂಡು *vi.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to come to one's hands, to come into one's possession, to be acquired ¶ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯ ಚಿತ್ರ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡಿತು. The picture of Bendre came to my hand. **2** to be achieved, to be successful ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆಯ ಯೋಜನೆ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡಿತು. The project of power generation ended successfully. [Ka. *key* [4] + *kūḍu*]

ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಲಿ keygūli [keĭg̣u:li] *n.* ⟦work⟧ petty manual labour for daily wages [Ka. *key*[4] + *kūli* D1905] = ಕೆಯ್ಕೂಲಿ (keykūli)

•ಕೆಯ್ಗೊಡು keygoḍu [keĭg̣oḍu] ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗೊಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಕೊಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗಡು, ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗೊಡು *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** ⟦move⟧ to extend the hand for respectfully receiving a person **2** ⟦help⟧ (fig.) to give asylum, to extend a helping hand [Ka. *key*[4] + *koḍu*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಡಿಸು keyjōḍisu [keĭʤo:ḍisu] ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಳಿಸು, ಕೈಜೋಡಿಸು *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to join one's hands, to salute with both hands pressed together [+ *jōḍisu*]

?ಕೆಯ್ತ[1] keyta [keĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ trickery, deceit, fraud (*Šm.52* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1250/*key*[2] D1957 + *-ta*, cf. Sk. *kaitava-*]

•ಕೆಯ್ತ[2] keyta [keĭtɐ] ಕೈತ, ಗೆಯ್ತ, ಗೈತ *n.* ⟦do⟧ doing, performance, act [Ka. *key*[2] + *-ta* D1957]

?ಕೆಯ್ದಿ keydi [keĭdi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ state of being dressed or decorated (*Mr.457* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *key* D2024 + *-di*]

?ಕೆಯ್ದಾಳು keydāḷu [keĭdɐ:ḷu] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ crooked, dishonest behaviour, fraud (*Kitt.,Čt.I.82*) [Ka. D1250]

•ಕೆಯ್ದೀವಿಗೆ keydīvige [keĭdi:vige] ಕಯ್ದೀವಿಗೆ, ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦light⟧ a kind of hand-lamp [*key*[4] + *dīvige*] = ಕೈದೀಪ (kaidīpa)

•ಕೆಯ್ದು keydu [keĭdu] ಕಯ್ದು, ಕೈದು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ weapon [Ka. D2027]

•ಕೆಯ್ದುಕಾಱ keydukāṟa [keĭdukɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟦weapon⟧ 《*f.* *ಕೆಯ್ದುಕಾರ್ತಿ》 soldier [Ka. *keydu* D2027 + *-kāṟa*]

•ಕೆಯ್ದುಗೆಯ್keydugey [keĭdug̣eĭ] ಕಯ್ದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೆಯ್ದುಕೆಯ್, ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೆಇದುಗೈ *vi.* ⟦war⟧ to attack with a weapon [Ka. *keydu* + *key*]

•ಕೆಯ್ದುಗೊಳ್ keydugoḷ [keĭdug̣oḷ] ಕೈದುಕೊಳ್, ಕೈದುಗೊಳ್ *vi.* ⟦war⟧ to appeal to arms, to go to arms [Ka. *keydu* + *koḷ*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಪಿಡಿ keypiḍi [keĭpiḍi] ಕೆಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕೈಪಿಡಿ *n.* **1** mirror **2** asylum, resort **3** handbook (a book giving brief information such as basic facts on particular subject) [Ka. *key*[2] + *piḍi*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಮಱೆ keymaṟe [keĭmə̄ṟe] ಕಯ್ಮರೆ, ಕಯ್ಮಱೆ, ಕೈಮಱೆ *vi.* ⟦astonish⟧ to be wonder-struck, to be amazed (*lex.*) [Ka. *key*[4] + *maṟe*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಮಾಡು keymāḍu [keĭmɐ:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಮಾಡು, ಕೈಮಾಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to inform with gesture **2** ⟦attack⟧ to attack physically **3** ⟦weapon⟧ to brandish a weapon [*key*[4] + *māḍu*]

?ಕೆಯ್ಮೆ[1] keyme [kejme] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cleverness, deceit (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1250] ☞ ಕೈಮೆ (kaime)[1]

?ಕೆಯ್ಮೆ[2] keyme [kejme] *n.* ⟦do⟧ doing, work, achievement (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1957] ☞ ಕೈಮೆ (kaime)[2]

?ಕೆಯ್ಯಿ keyyi [keĭji] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ agricultural field [Ka. D1958] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)[3]

•ಕೆಯ್ವರ್keyvar [keĭvər] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ to come into one's possession [*key*[4] + *var* *D5270] ☞ ಕೈಬರು (kaibaru)

•ಕೆಯ್ವಸ keyvasa [keĭvəsɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ control, possession [*key*[4] + *vasa*]

•ಕೆಯ್ಸನ್ನೆ keysanne [keĭsənne] ಕಯ್ಸನ್ನೆ, ಕೈಸನ್ನೆ *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ gesticulation with hands [*key*[4] + *sanne*]

•ಕೆರಂಟು keraṃṭu [kerənṭu] ಕೆರಟು *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to dig with the nails, to scratch [Ka. D1564]

•ಕೆರ kera [kerɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ footwear in general (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] ☞ ಕೆರ್ಪು (kerpu)

ಕೆರಕಲು kerakalu [kerəkəku] *n.* ⟦food⟧ burnt rice scraped from the bottom of a vessel [Ka. D1564]

ಕೆರಕು keraku [kerəku] ಕೆರಂಕು, ಕೆರಕು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ itching [Ka. D1560]

ಕೆರಕುಗಲ್ಲು kerakugallu [kerə̆kug̣əllu] ಕೆರಂಕುಕಲ್ಲು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ stone with rough surface [*keraku* + *kallu*?]

ಕೆರವು keravu [kerəvu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] ☞ ಕೆರ್ಪು (kerpu)

ಕೆರಸಿ kerasi [kerə̆si] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. *D1261] ☞ ಕೆರಸೆ (kerase)

ಕೆರಸೆ kerase [kerəse] ಕೆರಸಿ, ಗೆರೆಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗರಸಿ, ಗೆರಿಸೆ *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** a kind of flat bamboo basket square in form for storing cereals also used as a measure **2** winnowing basket [Ka. D1966]

ಕೆರಹು kerahu [kerəhu] *n.* 〖wear〗 footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963] ☞ ಕೆರ್ಪು (kerpu)

•ಕೆರಳ್[1] keraḷ [kerəḷ] *vi.* 〖anger〗 to get irritated and angry [Ka. D1597/D1961]

•ಕೆರಳ್[2] keraḷ [kerəḷ] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry, to shout [Ka. D1960]

•ಕೆರಳು[1] keraḷu [kerəḷu] *vi.* 〖grow〗 to increase (as pain, anger, etc.), to spread (as a sore) ¶ ಹುಣ್ಣು ಮತ್ತಷ್ಟು ಕೆರಳಿದೆ. The sore has become far bigger. = ಬಹಳಷ್ಟು ಮತ್ತಷ್ಟು (bahaḷaṣṭu, mattaṣṭu) [Ka. D1583]

ಕೆರಳು[2] keraḷu [kerəḷu] *vi.* 〖anger〗 to be irritated, to be provoked [Ka. *D1961]

•ಕೆರಳ್ಚು[1] keraḷcu [kerəḷʧu] ಕೆರಳಿಚು, ಕೆರಳ್ಚು, ಕೆಳರ್ಚು, ಕೆಳರಿಚು *vt.* 〖anger〗 to make 《a person》 irritated and angry, to provoke [Ka. D1597/D1961]

?ಕೆರಳ್ಚು[2] keraḷcu [kerəḷʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to make noise by slapping or clapping the arms (as done by combatants) (*Kitt.,Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D1961]

ಕೆರೆ[1] kere [kere] *vt.* **1** 〖scratch〗 to scratch with nails **2** 〖scratch〗 to scratch 《as itches》 **3** 〖cut〗 to scrape 《the skin of vegetables》 **4** 〖hyg.〗 to shave [Ka. D1564]

ಕೆರೆ[2] kere [kere] ಕೆಱೆ *n.* 〖water〗 tank, reservoir (of irrigation water, etc.) [Ka. *D1980]

ಕೆರೆತ kereta [keretɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** scratching **2** itching [Ka. *kere* + *-ta* D1564]

•ಕೆರ್ಪು kerpu [kerpu] ಕೆಪ್ಪು, ಕೆರ, ಕೆರಪು, ಕೆರವು, ಕೆರಹು *n.* 〖wear〗 footwear (sandal, slipper, shoe, etc.) [Ka. D1963]

†ಕೆರ್ಶಿ kerśi [kerʃi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 winnowing fan, winnowing basket (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2019]

ಕೆಲ[1] kela [kelɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** side, flank **2** vicinity [Ka. D1969]

ಕೆಲ[2] kela [kelɐ] ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲು (*adj.*) 〖number〗 some, few [Ka. D1571]

ಕೆಲಕಡೆ kelakaḍe [kelɔ̆kəḍe] *pron.* 〖loc.〗 vicinity ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಕೆಲಕಡೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇದೆ. There is a small temple by the side of our house. [Ka. *kela*[1] + *kaḍe*]

•ಕೆಲದನ್ keladan [kelədən] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* *ಕೆಲದಳ್》 man who is on one's side [Ka. *kela*[1] D1969 + *-dan*]

•ಕೆಲಬರ್ kelabar [keləbər] *pron.* 〖quan.〗 some persons [Ka. *kela*[2] + *-bar* 1571]

°ಕೆಲಬಲ kelabala [keləbəlɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 vicinity, somewhere round about [Ka. *kela*[1] + *bala* ech.]

•ಕೆಲರ್ಮೆ kelarme [kelərme] *adv.* 〖time〗 sometime, a few times [Ka. *kela*[2] + *-me*]

ಕೆಲವು kelavu [keləvu] ① *adj.* 〖number〗 some or a few, a few ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು, ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಗಾಯಗೊಂಡರು. Some people died and some were injured. ② *n.* 〖number〗 some or a few things, a few ☞ ಕೆಲ (kela) [Ka. D1571]

ಕೆಲಸ kelasa [kelɔ̆sɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 work, deed, duty **2** 〖work〗 profession, occupation, employment ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಏನು? What is your occupation? **3** 〖art〗 skilled work, refined work, craft ¶ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಶಿಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ. This is the work done by my disciple. **4** 〖soc,〗 service **5** 〖relat.〗 concern, business ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಏನು ಕೆಲಸ? What is your business here? [Ka. D1970]

ಕೆಲಸಗಳ್ಳ kelasagaḷḷa [kelɔ̆səgəḷḷɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕೆಲಸಗಳ್ಳಿ》 idler, lazy-bones [Ka.]

ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ kelasagāra [kelɔ̆səgɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ》 **1** worker, labourer, employee **2** craftsman, artisan [Ka. *kelasa* + *kāra*]

ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ kelasagitti [kelɔ̆səgitti] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ》 maid servant [Ka.]

•ಕೆಲಸಿ[1] kelasi [kelɔ̆si] *mf.* person who works [Ka. *kelasa* D1970 + *-i*] = ಕೆಲಸಗಾರ (kelasagāra)

ಕೆಲಸಿ[2] kelasi [kelɔ̆si] *mf.* 〖hyg.〗 barber [Ka. D1971]

ಕೆಲಸಿಗ kelasiga [kelɔ̆sigɐ] *m.* 〖hyg.〗 《*f.* *ಕೆಲಸಗಿತ್ತಿ》 barber [Ka. *D1971]

?ಕೆಲಸಿಗೆ kelasige [kelɔ̆sige] *m.* 〖hyg.〗 barber (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1971]

?ಕೆಲಸ್ಯ kelasya [keləsjɐ] *m.* 〖hyg.〗 barber (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1971]

ಕೆಲೆ kele [kele] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry or shout with joy [Ka. D1574]

ಕೆಲೆತ keleta [keletɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 shout of joy, cheer, hurrah [Ka. D1574]

ಕೆಲ್ಲ kella [kellɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 upper cheek [D1989]

•ಕೆಲ್ಲಯಿಸು kellayisu [kellə̆isu] *vi.* ?**1** 〖destroy〗 to splinter (*Kitt.*) **2** 〖confuse〗 to be confounded, to be alarmed, to be bewildered [Ka. D1577]

•ಕೆಲ್ಲೆ[1] kelle [kelle] *n.* 〖mass〗 splinter, sliver [Ka. D1577]

ಕೆಲ್ಲೆ[2] kelle [kelle] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side, flank [Ka. *kela*[1] D1969 + ?]

?ಕೆಲ್ಲೆನೋಟ kellenōṭa [kelleno:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 side-glance, sidelong glance [+ < *nōṭa*]

?ಕೆವಲ kevala [kevɔ̆lɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 scarlet ixora, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae). → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1931] ☞ ಕೇಪಲ (kēpala) *[IMP 3.240]

?ಕೆವ್ವನೆ kevvane [kevvəne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the hissing sound of a stone, etc., thrown away with great force (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1978]

?ಕೆಸ kesa [kesɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen *Colocassia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D2004] ☞ ಮರಕೆಸ (marakesa)

?ಕೆಸರು[1] kesaru [kesə̆ru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ intolerable or very disagreeable state (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1511] = ಕಿಸುರು (kisuru)

ಕೆಸರು[2] kesaru [kesə̆ru] ಕೆಸಱ್, ಕೆಸಱು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire [Ka. < *kesar* *D2020] = ರಾಡಿ (rāḍi)

°ಕೆಸರುಕಾಪು kesarukāpu [kesərukɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ mudguard [Ka. *kesaru* + *kāpu*]

?ಕೆಸವು[1] kesavu [kesəvu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mushroom (*Mr.149* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1935] = ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe) (com.)

ಕೆಸವು[2] kesavu [kesəvu] ಕೆಸವೆ, ಕೆಸು, ಕೇಸು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) = *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott → food, pharm. [Ka. D2004] *[IMP 2.161]

ಕೆಸವೆ kesave [kesə̆ve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) = *Colocasia antiquorum* Schott [Ka. *D2004] ☞ ಕೆಸವು (kesavu)

•ಕೆಸಱ್ kesar̲ [kesər̲] ಕೆಸಱು *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ wet soil, mud, mire **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) stain, stigma [Ka. D2020] ☞ ಕೆಸರು (kesaru)

•ಕೆಸಱಿಗೆ kesar̲ige [kesər̲ige] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** drain of a bathroom **2** (traditional) bathroom [Ka. D2020]

ಕೆಸು kesu [kesu] ಕೆಸುವು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen, *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) [Ka. D2004] ☞ ಕೆಸವು (kesavu)

ಕೆಳಗು keḷagu [keḷə̆gu] ಕೆಱಗು *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ lower side, bottom [Ka. D1619] low

ಕೆಳಗೆ keḷage [keḷə̆ge] ಕೆಱಗೆ ① *adv.* **1** ⟦low⟧ below, under, at the bottom **2** ⟦time⟧ ago, back, earlier, before ② *postp.* **1** ⟦low⟧ below, under ¶ ಮೇಜಿನ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. A pencil has fallen from the table. °**2** ⟦time⟧ ago, before ¶ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗಳು ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There were no houses here ten years ago [Ka *D1619]

•ಕೆಳದಿ keḷadi [keḷəḍi] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಕೆಳೆಯ⟫ female friend (mostly of a woman) [Ka. D2018] = ಗೆಳತಿ (geḷati) (com.)

•ಕೆಳರ್[1] keḷar [keḷər] *vi.* ⟦open⟧ **1** to gape, to open the mouth **2** to expand, to extend, to blossom **3** to rise, to swell (as a sore, ulcer, abscess, etc.); to open (as a wound) [Ka. D1583]

•ಕೆಳರ್[2] keḷar [keḷər] ಕೆರಳ್, ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆಳರ್, ಕೆಳರು, ಕೆಳಲ್, ಕೆಳಲು *vi.* **1** ⟦anger⟧ to get irritated, to become angry **2** ⟦sound⟧ to cry out [Ka. D1831/D2017(b)]

ಕೆಳಹೊಟ್ಟೆ keḷahoṭṭe [keḷəhoṭṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lower part of the belly [Ka. *keḷa* "under" *D1619 + *hoṭṭe*]

°ಕೆಳೆ keḷe [keḷe] ① *vt.* to draw or attract towards oneself ② *n.* friendship, companionship ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅವಳ ಕೆಳೆ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The friendship between her and me did not last long. = ಗೆಳೆ (geḷe) [Ka. D2018]

°ಕೆಳೆತನ keḷetana [keḷetənɐ] *n.* friendship, companionship [Ka. *keḷe* + *-tana* D2018]

°ಕೆಳೆಯ keḷeya [keḷejɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* keḷadi⟫ male friend [Ka. D2018]

?ಕೆಳರು keḷaru [keḷəru] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to get irritate, to become angry [Ka. D1831/2017(b)]

•ಕೆಱೆ ker̲e [ker̲e] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tank, water reservoir [Ka. D1980] ☞ ಕೆರೆ (kere)[2]

•ಕೆಱಿಗು ker̲agu [keɹəgu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ lower side, bottom [Ka. *D1619] ☞ ಕೆಳಗು (keḷagu)

•ಕೆಱಿಗೆ ker̲age [keɹəge] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ below, under (*Pb.3.10.V*; *3.12*; *8.27.V*) [Ka. D1619] ☞ ಕೆಳಗೆ (keḷage)

•ಕೆಱಿವ ker̲ava [keɹəvɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೆಱಿವಿ⟫ **1** old man **2** elder, senior [Ka. D1579]

?ಕೆಱಿವ ker̲iva [keɹivɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೆಱಿವಿ⟫ old man (*Kitt.*, *Ct.I.3*) [Ka. D1579]

•ಕೇ kē [ke:] ಕೇಯು *vi.* ⟪past ಕೆಂದ್–⟫ **1** to lie down, to repose **2** to copulate [Ka. D1990]

°ಕೇಂಕರಿಸು kēṃkarisu [ke:ṇkərisu] ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೇಕರಿಸು, ಖೇಕರಿಸು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. *D1991] = ಕೇಕರಿಸು (kēkarisu)

ಕೇಂದ್ರ kēṃdra [ke:ndrɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** centre, middle (point) **2** centre, head-quarters **3** the central government, the federal government = ಕೇಂದ್ರಸರ್ಕಾರ (kēṃdrasarkāra) [Sk.]

°ಕೇಂದ್ರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ kēṃdravyakti [ke:ndrəvjəkti] *mf.* ⟦loc.⟧ central figure ¶ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದ ಕೇಂದ್ರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಎನ್ನಬಹುದು. We can say that Krishna is the central figure of Mahabharata. [Sk.]

ಕೇಂದ್ರಸರ್ಕಾರ kēṃdrasarkāra [ke:ndrəsərkɐ:rɐ] *n.* the central government, the federal government [Sk.]

°ಕೇಂದ್ರಿಕೆ kēṃdrike [ke:ndrike] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ **1** nucleus **2** atomic nucleus [Sk.]

°ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಣ kēṃdrīkaraṇa [ke:ndri:kərəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** act of centralising **2** concentration of power in a central group or institution [Sk.]

°ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಿಸು kēṃdrīkarisu [ke:ndri:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to centralise **2** to bring under one control (especially in government) [Sk.]

°ಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ kēṃdrīkṛta [ke:ndri:krɯtɐ] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** centralised, concentrated, focused **2** concentrated (as the government) [Sk.]

°ಕೇಕರಿಕೆ kēkarike [ke:kərike] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ hawking, spitting out [Ka. onom. D1991]

°ಕೇಕರಿಸು kēkarisu [ke:kərisu] ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೇಂಕರಿಸು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to hawk in spitting [Ka. onom. D1991]

°ಕೇಕು¹ kēku [ke:ku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry of a peacock [Ka. onom. D1992]

°ಕೇಕು² kēku [ke:ku] *n.* ⟦food⟧ cake (in Western style) [Eg. cake]

°ಕೇಕೆ kēke [ke:ke] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** cry of a peacock **2** joyous and high-pitched shout, laughter of enthusiasm [Ka. onom. D1992]

ಕೇಕೆ ಹಾಕು kēke hāku [ke:ke hʋ:ku] *vi.* ⟦laugh⟧ to laugh joyously in a shrill voice [+ *hāku*]

°ಕೇಗು kēgu [ke:gu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry as a peacock ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry of a peacock [Ka. onom. D1992]

•ಕೇಡಾಳಿ kēḍāḷi [ke:ḍʋ:ḷi] *mf.* ⟦evil⟧ evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. *kēḍu* + *-āḷi*]

ಕೇಡಿ¹ kēḍi [ke:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦evil⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ **1** evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer **2** one who spoils something belonging to oneself ¶ ಕುಲಗೇಡಿ one who has spoiled one's own family or caste [Ka. D1942]

•ಕೇಡಿ² kēḍi [ke:ḍi:] *mf.* ⟦crime⟧ K.D., abbreviation of "Known Delinquent", one who figures in police records as a frequent offender [Eg. *K.D.*]

ಕೇಡಿಗ kēḍiga [ke:ḍĭgʋ] *m.* ⟦evil⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೇಡಿಗಳು⟫ evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. D1942]

ಕೇಡಿಗತನ kēḍigatana [ke:ḍigətənʋ] *n.* ⟦evil⟧ state of being an evil-doer, mischief-maker [Ka. D1942]

ಕೇಡಿತನ kēḍitana [ke:ḍitənʋ] *n.* state of being an evil-doer, mischief-maker [Ka. D1942]

ಕೇಡು kēḍu [ke:ḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦evil⟧ mishap, misfortune, calamity ¶ ಕೋಬೆಯ ಕೇಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಮಗೆ ಏನೂ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. We were not affected by the calamity of Kobe. **2** ⟦loss⟧ ruin, loss, disaster **3** ⟦loss⟧ destruction, ruin; death, extermination, extirpation ¶ ಕೇಡು ಬರುವ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೇಲಿದ್ದರೂ ತಪ್ಪದು. When the time of death comes you cannot escape even if you hide in a box. [Ka. D1942]

ಕೇಡುಗ kēḍuga [ke:ḍŭgʋ] ಕೇಡಿಗ *mf.* ⟦evil⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೇಡುಗಳು⟫ evil-doer, one who loves to do evil, mischief-doer [Ka. D1942]

ಕೇಡುಗಾಲ kēḍugāla [ke:ḍugʋ:lʋ] *n.* ⟦evil⟧ evil days, period of disaster [+ *kāla*]

ಕೇಡುಸುದ್ದಿ kēḍusuddi [ke:ḍusuddi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ bad news [+ *suddi*]

•ಕೇಣ¹ kēṇa [ke:ṇʋ] ಕೀಣಿ *n.* **1** ⟦hate⟧ envy, grudge, jealousy **2** ⟦anger⟧ anger, displeasure **3** ⟦desire⟧ avarice, greed **4** ⟦think⟧ consideration, deliberation [Ka. D1089]

°ಕೇಣ² kēṇa [ke:ṇʋ] ಕೇಣಂಗೊಳ್ *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ deficiency, defect [Sk. *kṣīṇa*-?]

•ಕೇಣಂಗೊಳ್ kēṇaṃgoḷ [ke:ṇəṇg̊oḷ] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ to be jealous, to be envious [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *koḷ*]

•ಕೇಣಂಬಡೆ kēṇaṃbaḍe [ke:ṇəm̐bəḍe] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ to be jealous, to be envious [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *paḍe*]

•ಕೇಣಕಾಱ kēṇakāṟa [ke:ṇəkʋ:ṟʋ] *m.* ⟦desire⟧ avaricious person, greedy person, stingy person, miser [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + *kāṟa*]

•ಕೇಣಸರ kēṇasara [ke:ṇəsərʋ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ jealousy, envy [Ka. *kēṇa*¹ + ?]

?ಕೇಣಿ¹ kēṇi [ke:ṇi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ hole dug temporarily in a river bed for water (*M.,T.,R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1998]

•ಕೇಣಿ² kēṇi [ke:ṇi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ friendship [?]

•ಕೇಣಿ³ kēṇi [ke:ṇi] ಖೇಣಿ, ಗೇಣಿ, ಗೇನಿ, ಚೇಣಿ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** trade, buying and selling **2** contract giving an exclusive right on farm, land, etc. [cf. Sk. *krēṇī*- (lex.)]

•ಕೇಣಿ⁴ kēṇi [ke:ṇi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ line, series, troop, group [Ka. *D1979] = ಶ್ರೇಣಿ (śrēṇi) ☞ ಕೇಱಿ (kēṟi)

•ಕೇಣಿಗಾಱ kēṇigāṟa [ke:ṇig̊ʋ:ṟʋ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೇಣಿಗಾಱತಿ⟫ contractor, lessor [Ka. *kēṇi* + *-kāṟa*]

?ಕೇತಕಿ kētaki [ke:tĕki] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ screw pine *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) and its fragrant flower [Sk. *kētakī*- ←Dr.] = ಕೇತಗೆ (kētage) (com.) *[IMP 4.207]

°ಕೇತನ kētana [ke:tənʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦dwell⟧ house, dwelling **2** ⟦symbol⟧ flag, banner **3** ⟦symbol⟧ symbol, emblem [Sk.]

°ಕೇತು kētu [ke:tu] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ ray of light, brightness **2** ⟦astr.⟧ meteor **3** ⟦astr.⟧ comet **4** ⟦astr.⟧ one of the nine planets **5** ⟦symbol⟧ flag [Sk.]

°ಕೇತುದಂಡ kētudaṃḍa [ke:tudəndʋ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flag staff [Sk.]

ಕೇದಗಿ kēdagi [ke:dĕgi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] ☞ ಕೇದಗೆ (kēdage)

ಕೇದಗೆ kēdage [ke:đĕge] ಕೇದಂಗೆ, ಕೇದಕೆ, ಕೇದಗಿ, ಕೇದಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ screw pine *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) and its fragrant flower → garden, pharm. [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] *[IMP 4.207]

ಕೇದಿಗೆ kēdige [ke:đĭge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2026, cf. Sk. *kētaka*-, *kētakī*- T3462] ☞ ಕೇದಗೆ (kēdage)

•ಕೇನೆ kēne [ke:ne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant yam, Telinga potato *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *companulatus* (Decne.) Sivad. (Araceae), (Hav.) do. → food, pharm. (*DCV*) [Ka. D2022] = ಸುವರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ (suvarṇageḍḍe) (com.) *[IMP I.133]

°ಕೇಪಲ kēpala [ke:pə̆lʋ] ಕೆವಲ, ಕೇಪಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ scarlet ixora, flame of the forest *Ixora coccinea* L. (Rubiaceae), scarlet ixora, flame of the woods → pharm. [Ka. D1931] ☞ *[IMP 3.240]

°ಕೇಪಳ kēpaḷa [ke:pəḷʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1931] ☞ ಕೇಪಲ (kēpala)

◇ಕೇಪು¹ kēpu [ke:pu] *n.* merchandise, goods [M. *kʰē-pʰă* < Sk. *kṣēpya-* T3742]

•ಕೇಪು² kēpu [ke:pu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ percussion cap (of a gun) [Eg. *cap*]

•ಕೇಪುತೊಟ್ಟು kēputoṭṭu [ke:putoṭṭu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ nipple (of a gun) [*kēpu*² + *toṭṭu*]

ಕೇಬಲ್ kēbal [ke:bəl] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ cable, bundle of insulated wires laid underground, submarine or in the air [Eg. *cable*]

?ಕೇಮ¹ kēma [ke:mɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ callus, callosity, as that of a wart (*Te.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2003]

•ಕೇಮ² kēma [ke:mɐ] ಕೇವ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ well-being, welfare, being healthy and happy [Sk. *kṣēma-*]

•ಕೇರ್¹ kēr [ke:r] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wall (*lex.*) [Ka. D1975]

•ಕೇರ್² kēr [ke:r] ಕೇರು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ marking-nut, marking-nut tree, Oriental cashew nut, *Semecarpus anacardium* L. f. (Anacardiaceae) → pharm. ☞ ಗೇರು (gēru)¹ [Ka. D2005]

ಕೇರಳ kēraḷa [ke:rəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ a state in south India, Kerala state [Ka.]

ಕೇರಿ kēri [ke:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** street, lane, small street between houses in a village **2** group of houses occupied by a community in a village [Ka. D2007]

ಕೇರು¹ kēru [ke:ru] ಕೇಱು *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to winnow [Ka. *D2019]

†ಕೇರು² kēru [kɛ:ru] *vt.* to scratch (*Gowda*) [Ka. D1564]

ಕೇರು³ kēru [ke:ru/kæ:ru] ಕೇರ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cashew nut or its tree which is used as a medicine *Anacardium occidentale* L. (Anacardiaceae) [Ka. *D2005] ☞ ಗೇರು (gēru)¹

ಕೇರೆ kēre [ke:re] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ common rat snake, whip snake *Ptyas mucosus* [Ka. D2011] = ಕೆರೆಹಾವು (kerehāvu) *[BIRA 90]

ಕೇರೆಹಾವು kērehāvu [ke:re] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ rat snake, whip snake *Ptyas mucosus* [+ *hāvu* *D2011]

ಕೇರೆಮೀನು kēremīnu [ke:remi:nu] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ eel [*kēre* + *mīnu*]

•ಕೇಲ್ kēl [ke:l] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D2015] ☞ ಕೇಲು (kēlu)

•ಕೇಲ kēla [ke:lɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. *D2015] ☞ ಕೇಲ (kēla)

°ಕೇಲಿ kēli [ke:li] ಕೇಳಿ *n.* ⟦play⟧ **1** play, sport, pastime, amusement **2** amorous sport [Sk.]

•ಕೇಲು kēlu [ke:lu] ಕೇಲ್, ಕೇಲ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a large earthen water jar [Ka. *D2015]

°ಕೇವಲ kēvala [ke:vəlɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦adj.⟧ **1** only, mere, just ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಕೇವಲ ಹತ್ತು ರುಪಾಯಿಗಳು. This book costs just ten rupees. **2** pure, unadulterated ¶ ಜೈನರು ಮೋಕ್ಷಗಾಮಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇವಲ ಮುನಿಗಳೆನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. The Jains call those who are going to attain liberation pure saint. [Sk.]

?ಕೇವು kēvu [ke:vu] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ copulation (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1990]

°ಕೇಶ kēśa [ke:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair [Sk.] = ಕೂದಲು (kūdalu) (com.)

°ಕೇಶಬಂಧ kēśabaṃdʰa [ke:ʃəbəndʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦makeup⟧ "binding the hair," hairdo **2** ⟦dance⟧ one of gestures of hand in dance showing tying the hair [Sk.]

•ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ kēsakki [ke:səkki] *n.* ⟦food⟧ a red variety of rice [Ka. *kēsu* 1931 + *akki*]

°ಕೇಸರ kēsara [ke:sərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ filament of flowers **2** ⟦plant⟧ pollen of flowers **3** ⟦horse⟧ mane of a horse or lion **4** ⟦plant⟧ flower of bakul tree, mimusops, bullet wood tree or its fruit *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → garden, pharm. [Sk.] *[IHT 477; IMP 4.41]

°ಕೇಸರಮಂಡಲ kēsaramaṃḍala [ke:sərəmənɖələ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ androecium, whorl in flower consisting of one or more stamens [Sk.]

°ಕೇಸರಿ kēsari [ke:səri] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ lion **2** ⟦mammal⟧ horse **3** ⟦plant⟧ saffron; saffron colour [Sk. *kēsarin-*]

ಕೇಸರಿಭಾತು kēsaribʰātu [ke:səribʰɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ sweet dish made of semolina and saffron (or its substitute) [*kēsar* + *bʰātu*]

?ಕೇಸವೆ kēsave [ke:səve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) → food (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2004] ☞ ಕೆಸವು (kesavu)²

ಕೇಸು¹ kēsu [ke:su] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ 〈being〉 red ¶ ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ a red variety of onion [Ka. D1931]

?ಕೇಸು² kēsu [ke:su] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ taro, dasheen *Colocasia esculenta* (L.) Schott (Araceae) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2004] ☞ ಕೆಸವು (kesavu)²

ಕೇಸು³ kēsu [ke:su] *n.* **1** case, a single instance or example of something **2** ⟦jur.⟧ matter for trial in a court of law **3** ⟦med.⟧ case, an instance of disease, injury etc. **4** ⟦contain⟧ box, container, case (mostly of Western style) [Eg. *case*]

ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ kēsuḷḷi [ke:suḷḷi] *n.* a red variety of onion [Ka. *uḷḷi*]

•ಕೇಳ್ kēḷ [ke:ḷ] *vt.* ⟪past ಕೇಳ್ದ–⟫ **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to hear, to listen, to lend one's ears **2** ⟦agree⟧ to accede to, to consent to **3** ⟦ask⟧ to ask, to enquire, to question **4** ⟦ask⟧ to ask, to beg, to demand [Ka. D2017(a)] ☞ ಕೇಳು (kēḷu)

•ಕೇಳ kēḷa [ke:ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ companion, friend [Ka. D2018]

ಕೇಳಿ kēḷi [ke:ḷi] *n.* ⟦love⟧ sport, game, entertainment ¶ ಸರಸ ಕೇಳಿ amorous play [Sk. *kēli-*] = ಕೇಲಿ (kēli)

ಕೇಳಿಕೆ kēḷike [ke:ḷike] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ act of hearing **2** ⟦ask⟧ act of requesting [Ka. *kēḷ* + *-ike* D2017(a)]

ಕೇಳು kēḷu [ke:ḷu] ಕೇಳ್ *vt.* 《past ಕೇಳ್ದ್》 **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to hear, to listen, to lend one's ears **2** ⟦agree⟧ to accede to, to consent to ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿದರು. My father acceded to my word. **3** ⟦ask⟧ to ask, to inquire, to question **4** ⟦ask⟧ to ask, to beg, to demand [Ka. D2017(a)]

ಕೇಳಿಸು kēḷisu [ke:ḷisu] ① *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to cause to hear or listen, etc. ② *vi.* to be heard ¶ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಕೇಳಿಸಿತು. What I said was overheard by my father. [Ka. caus. D2017(a)]

ಕೇಳುಗ kēḷuga [ke:ḷugə] *mf.* ⟦bio.⟧ listener, hearer [Ka. *kēḷu* + *-ga* 2017(a)]

ಕೇಳುವಿಕೆ kēḷuvike [ke:ḷuvike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēḷu* D2017(a) + *-ike*]

°**ಕೇಳುಹ** kēḷuha [ke:ḷuhə] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēḷu* + *-ha* D2017(a)]

ಕೇಳ್ವಿಕೆ kēḷvike [ke:ḷvike] *n.* ⟦bio., ask⟧ hearing, asking, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kēḷu* + *-ike* 2017(a)]

•**ಕೇಳ್ವೆ** kēḷve [ke:ḷve] *n.* ⟦bio., ask⟧ hearing, asking, etc. [Ka. *kēḷu* + *-ve* D2017(a)]

•**ಕೇಱು** kēṟu [ke:ṟu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to winnow [Ka. D2019] ☞ ಕೇರು (kēru)[1]

•**ಕೇಣಿ** kēṇi [ke:ṇi] ಕೇಣಿ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ line, series, troop, group [Ka. D1979] = ಶ್ರೇಣಿ (śrēṇi)

•**ಕೈ**[1] kai [kəĭ] ① *vt.* ⟦do⟧ to perform, to do, to make = ಕೆಯ್ (key)[2] [Ka. D1957]

ಕೈ[2] kai [kəĭ] ಕಯ್, ಕಯಿ, ಕಯ್ಯಿ, ಕೆಯ್, ಕೈಯ್, ಕೈಯಿ, ಕೈಯ್ಯಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** hand, forearm **2** elephant's trunk **3** handle **4** temporary, provisional, makeshift ¶ ಕೈಗಡ temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest 《*ibc.*》 [Ka. *D2023] = ಕೆಯ್ (key)[4]

°**ಕೈಂಕರ್ಯ** kaiṃkarya [kəiṇkər·jə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ service, servitude [Sk.]

ಕೈಕಸಬು kaikasabu [kəĭkəsə̆bu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** handiwork, work done by one's hands **2** small errands, sundry jobs [+ *kasabu*]

ಕೈಕುಲುಕಾಟ kaikulukāṭa [kəĭkulŭkə:ṭə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ hand shake [+ *kulukāṭa*]

ಕೈಕುಲುಕು kaikuluku [kəĭkulŭku] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to shake hands [+ *kuluku*]

ಕೈಕೊಡು kaikoḍu [kəĭkoḍu] ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗೊಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೊಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗುಡು, ಕೈಗುಡು, ಕಯ್ಗೊಡು *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** ⟦posture⟧ "to extend the hand", to call someone with respect **2** ⟦help⟧ to extend help, to give asylum ¶ ಗಂಡ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಆಕೆಗೆ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟಿತು. After the death of her husband the ashrama protected her. **3** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) to deceive, to cheat; to betray ¶ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳೆಯ ನನಗೆ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟ. My fried deceived/betrayed me. [+ *koḍu*]

ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು kaikoḷḷu [kəĭko|ḷu] ಕಯ್ಕೊಳ್, ಕಯ್ಗೊಳ್, ಕೆಯ್ಕೊಳ್, ಕೆಯ್ಕೊಳು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳ್, ಕೈಕೊಳು, ಕೈಕೋ, ಕೈಗೊಳ್, ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* ⟦begin⟧ to undertake, to take 《a task》 upon oneself ¶ ಅವರು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿನ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಕೈಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My husband has undertaken himself the task of security of the prime minister. [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಕೈಕೋಳ kaikōḷa [kəĭko:ḷə] *n.* ⟦control⟧ handcuffs [+ *kōḷa*[2]]

ಕೈಕಡ kaikaḍa [kəĭkəḍə] ಕೈಗಡ *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest ¶ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿ 50 ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಗಡಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಳು. My girl friend had lent me fifty rupees. [+ *kaḍa*[2]]

ಕೈಗಂಬ kaigaṃba [kəĭgəmbə] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ guidepost [+ *kaṃba*]

ಕೈಗಡ kaigaḍa [kəĭgəḍə] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ temporary loan of articles or money without bond or interest [+ *kaḍa*[2]] ☞ ಕೈಕಡ (kaikaḍa)

ಕೈಗಡಿಯಾರ kaigaḍiyāra [kəĭgəḍijə:rə] *n.* ⟦time⟧ wrist watch [+ *gaḍiyāra*]

°**ಕೈಗವಸು** kaigavasu [kəĭgəvə̆su] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ glove, gauntlet, any of various large protective hand covers worn in sports, etc. [+ *gavasu* < *kavicu* D1221]

ಕೈಗುರುತು kaigurutu [kəĭgurutu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ signature [+ *gurutu*]

ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು kaigūḍisu [kəĭgu:ḍisu] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡಿಸು, ಕೈಗೂಡಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ to get 《someone》 married **2** ⟦get⟧ to cause to acquire, to make available [+ *kūḍisu*]

ಕೈಗೂಡು kaigūḍu [kəĭgu:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಗೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಗೂಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦get⟧ to come to one's hands, to come into one's possession, to be acquired **2** ⟦full⟧ to be achieved (a task, etc.) **3** ⟦change⟧ to turn favourable (as the time, luck, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ದೈವ ಕೈಗೂಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The luck didn't turn in my favour. [+ *kūḍu*]

ಕೈಗೊಂಬೆ kaigoṃbe [kəĭgombe] *n.* ⟦icon⟧ **1** small doll **2** (fig.) marionette **3** (fig.) puppet, plaything, stooge ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕೈಗೊಂಬೆ. The head [of the department] is a puppet of his wife. [+ *goṃbe*]

ಕೈಗೊಡಲಿ kaigoḍali [kəĭgoḍəli] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ small axe [+ *koḍali*]

ಕೈಗೊಳ್ಳು kaigoḷḷu [kəĭgo|ḷu] *vt.* **1** ⟦catch⟧ to take in one's hands, to seize **2** ⟦begin⟧ to undertake, to begin 《a task, project, etc.》 ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father has taken the responsibility of security of the prime minster. [+ *koḷḷu*] ☞ ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು (kaikoḷḷu)

ಕೈಚಳಕ kaicaḷaka [kəĭʧəḷə̆kə] ಕೈಚಳಕು *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ dexterity, deftness, sleight of hand [+ *calaka*]

ಕೈಚಾಚು kaicācu [kəĭʧə:ʧu] *vi.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ to extend the hand, to lift one's hand **2** ⟦beg⟧ (fig.) to beg for alms, to seek charity, to supplicate [+ *cacu*]

ಕೈಚೆಲ್ಲು kaicellu [kəĭʧellu] ಕೈಚಲ್ಲು *vi.* 〖giveup〗 (fig.) to wash one's hands (of something) helplessly [+ *cellu*]

ಕೈಜೋಡಿಸು kaijōḍisu [kəĭʤo:ḍisu] ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಡಿಸು, ಕೆಯ್ಜೋಳಿಸು *vi.* 〖soc.〗 to join one's hands, to salute with both hands pressed together [+ *jōḍisu*]

ಕೈತಡೆ kaitaḍe [kəĭtəḍe] ① *vt.* 〖hind.〗 to obstruct, to prevent 《a person》 from doing something ¶ ನೀನು ಯಾವುದೇ ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅವನ ಕೈತಡೆಯಬೇಡ. You should not prevent him [from doing anything] for any reason. [+ *taḍe*]

ಕೈತಪ್ಪು kaitappu [kəĭtəppu] *vi.* to slip out of hand, to be lost ¶ ಪ್ಲೇಟು ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿ ನೆಲದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. The plate slipped from the hand and fell on the ground. [+ *tappu*]

ಕೈತೆಗೆ kaitege [kəĭtege] ಕೈದೆಗೆ *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to withdraw the hand **2** 〖giveup〗 to withdraw the helping hand ¶ ಯಜಮಾನರು ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಯೋಜನೆಯಿಂದ ಕೈತೆಗೆದರು. The proprietor gave up the project of the power plant. [+ *tege*]

ಕೈದೀಪ kaidīpa [kəĭdi:pə] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** small portable lamp **2** light to show the way [+ *dīpa*] = ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ (kaidīvige)

ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ kaidīvige [kəĭdi:vĭge] *n.* 〖light〗 a kind of hand-lamp [+ *dīvige*] = ಕೈದೀಪ (kaidīpa)

ಕೈನೀಡು kainīḍu [kəĭni:ḍu] ಕೆಯ್ನೀಡು *vi.* **1** 〖posture〗 to extend the hand **2** 〖move〗 to put the hand **3** 〖move〗 to extend the hand of protection ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈನೀಡಿದವರನ್ನು ಮರೆಯಬಾರದು. One should not forget the person who extended his helping hand in difficulty. [+ *nīḍu*]

ಕೈಬಂಡಿ kaibaṃḍi [kəĭbəṇḍi] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 handcart [+ *baṃḍi*]

ಕೈಬರಹ kaibaraha [kəĭbərəhə] *n.* 〖draw〗 handwriting [+ *baraha*]

•ಕೈಬರು kaibaru [kəĭbəru] ಕಯ್ವರ್, ಕೆಯ್ವರ್, ಕೈವರ್ *vi.* 〖get〗 to come to hand, to be obtained [+ *baru*] = ಕೈಗೆ ಬರು (kaige baru) (mod.)

ಕೈಬಾಂಬು kaibāṃbu [kəĭbə:mbu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 hand grenade [+ Eg. *bomb*]

ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚು kaibiccu [kəĭbiʧʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to open the fist **2** 〖give〗 (fig.) to become generous, to be liberal ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಜಮಾನ ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಲು ತೊಡಗಿದರು. The landlord started helping the poor liberally after the death of his wife. [+ *biccu*]

ಕೈಬಿಡು kaibiḍu [kəĭbiḍu] *vt.* 《past ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟ–》**1** 〖control〗 to let go one's hold (of) **2** 〖giveup〗 (fig.) to give up 《one's property, etc.》 ¶ ತನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸಂತಾಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಾಣಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My father died in grief after giving up his own house. **3** 〖giveup〗 (fig.) to withdraw the helping hand (from) ¶ ಪತ್ರಕಾರರ ಟೀಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟರು. The minster has withdrawn his hand from our project considering the objection of journalists. [+ *biḍu*]

ಕೈಬೆತ್ತ kaibetta [kəĭbettə] *n.* 〖tool〗 walking stick, cane [+ *betta*]

ಕೈಬೇಡಿ kaibēḍi [kəĭbe:ḍi] *n.* 〖control〗 hand cuff [+ *bēḍi*]

ಕೈಮಗ್ಗ kaimagga [kəĭməggə] *n.* 〖tex.〗 handloom [+ *magga*]

ಕೈಮರ kaimara [kəĭmərə] *n.* 〖traf.〗 guidepost [+ *mara*] ಕೈಗಂಬ (kaigaṃba)

ಕೈಮಾಟ kaimāṭa [kəımə:ʈə] *n.* 〖abl.〗 **1** 〖art〗 handicraft **2** 〖abl.〗 dexterity, deftness of fingers [+ *māṭa*] = ಕೈಕೆಲಸ (kaikelasa)

•ಕೈಮಾಡು kaimāḍu [kəĭmə:ḍu] ಕಯ್ಮಾಡು, ಕೆಯ್ಮಾಡು *vi.* **1** 〖inf.〗 to inform with gesture **2** 〖attack〗 to attack physically [+ *māḍu*]

ಕೈಮಿಂಚು kaimiṃcu [kəĭimiṇʧu] *vi.* 〖control〗 《*gen.*》 to go beyond control, to go out of hand ¶ ಇರಾಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ಕೈಮಿಂಚಿದೆ. The activity of terrorists has gone out of control in Iraq. [+ *miṃcu*]

•ಕೈಮಿಗು kaimigu [kəĭmigu] ಕಯ್ಮಿಗು, ಕೆಯ್ಮಿಗು *vi.* 〖increase〗 to go out of control, to increase beyond limit ¶ ಅವನ ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ ಕೈಮಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. His diabetes has gone beyond control. [+ *migu*]

ಕೈಮೀರು kaimīru [kəĭmi:ru] ಕಯ್ಮೀಱು, ಕೆಯ್ಮೀಱು, ಕೈಮೀಱು *vi.* 〖control〗 《*gen.*》 to go beyond control, to get out of hand ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈಮೀರಿದೆ. This matter has gone out of our control. [+ *mīru*]

ಕೈವಶ kaivaśa [kəĭvəʃə] ಕೆಯ್ವಸ, ಕೈವಸ *n.* 〖control〗 (physical) control, possession ¶ ಆ ಭೂಮಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈವಶವಾಗಿದೆ. The land has been acquired by me. [+ *vaśa*]

•ಕೈವಸ kaivasa [kəĭvəsə] ಕೆಯ್ವಸ *n.* 〖control〗 control, possession [+ *vasa*]

°ಕೈವಸ್ತ್ರ kaivastra [kəĭvəstrə] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 handkerchief (of Western style) [+ *vastra*] = ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ (karavastra)

ಕೈಸನ್ನೆ kaisanne [kəĭsənne] ಕಯ್ಸನ್ನೆ, ಕೆಯ್ಸನ್ನೆ *n.* 〖inf.〗 sign made with the hands, gesture [+ *sanne*]

•ಕೈ³ kai [kəĭ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 trim, decoration [Ka. D2024] = ಕೆಯ್ (key)[5]

•ಕೈ⁴ kai [kəĭ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 farm-land, agricultural land [Ka. D1958] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)[3]

ಕೈಕೆಳಗು kaikeḷagu [kəĭkeḷəgu] (*n.*) 〖control〗 subordination, obedience ¶ ಆ ಅರಸನ ಕೈಕೆಳಗಿನ ಜನ ಇಂದು ಲಕ್ಷವನ್ನು ಮೀರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The people under the king did not exceed hundred thousand. [Ka. *kai*[2] + *keḷagu*] = ಅಧೀನತೆ (adʰīnate)

ಕೈಗಾರ kaigāra [kəĭğə:rə] *m.* 〖abl.〗 person who has skillful hands [Ka. *kai* + *-kāra*]

ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ kaigārike [kəĭgɐːrĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦ind.⟧ industry **2** ⟦ind.⟧ handicraft **3** ⟦power⟧ physical strength, muscular strength [Ka. *kaigara* + *-ike*]

ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ kaigārikōdyami [kəĭgɐːrikoːdˈjəmi] *mf.* ⟦ind.⟧ industrialist, manufacturer [Sk.]

ಕೈಗಾವಲು kaigāvalu [kəĭg̣ɐːvəlu] *n.* **1** ⟦extra⟧ reserve, spare, reserve for emergency, personnel reserved for emergency **2** ⟦prot.⟧ body guard **3** ⟦army⟧ reserve army ☞ ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಸೈನ್ಯ (kaigāvalu sainya) [Ka. *kai* + *kāvalu*]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲುಚಕ್ರ** kaigāvalucakra [kəĭg̣ɐːvəluʧəkˈrɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ spare tyre [+ *cakra*]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಆಟಗಾರ** kaigāvalu āṭagāra [kəĭg̣ɐːvəlu ɐːṭə g̣ɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦drama⟧ ⟪*f.* —ಆಟಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ substitute actor [+ *āṭagāra*]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲು ದಾಸ್ತಾನು** kaigāvalu dāstānu [kəĭg̣ɐːvəlu dɐːstɐːnu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ buffer stock [+]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಮೊಬಲಗು** kaigāvalu mobalagu [kəĭg̣ɐːvəlu mobələgu] *n.* ⟦money⟧ reserve, reserve fund [+ *mobalagu* "sum"]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲುವಸ್ತು** kaigāvaluvastu [kəĭg̣ɐːvəluvəstu] *n.* ⟦extra⟧ spares, spare stores [+ *vastu*]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲು ಸೈನ್ಯ** kaigāvalu sainya [kəĭg̣ɐːvəlu səinˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦army⟧ reserve army [+ *sainya*]

°**ಕೈಗಾವಲುಹಣ** kaigāvaluhaṇa [kəĭg̣ɐːvəluhəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ reserve, reserve fund [+ *haṇa*]

•**ಕೈತ** kaita [kəĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦do⟧ doing, performance, act [Ka. *kai* + *-ta* D1957] ☞ ಕೆಯ್ತ (keyta)

°**ಕೈತವ** kaitava [kəĭtəvɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** deceit, fraud, cheating **2** pretext, excuse [Sk.]

ಕೈತೋಟ kaitōṭa [kəĭtoːṭɐ] ಕೈದೋಟ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ kitchen garden [Ka.]

ಕೈದಿ kaidi [kəĭdi] ಖೈದಿ *mf.* ⟦control⟧ prisoner [Ar. *qaidī*] = ಸೆರೆಯಾಳು (sereyāḷu) (col.)

•**ಕೈದು**[1] kaidu [kəĭđu] ಕಯ್ದು, ಕೆಯ್ದು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ weapon [Ka. D2027]

°**ಕೈದು**[2] kaidu [kəĭdu] ಖೈದು *n.* ⟦control⟧ arrest, ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Ar. *qaid*] = ಸೆರೆ (sere)

•**ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್** kaidugey [kəĭdug̣eĭ] ಕೆಯ್ದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೆಯ್ದುಕೆಯ್, ಕೈದುಗೆಯ್, ಕೈದುಗೈ *vi.* ⟦weapon⟧ to attack with a weapon. [Ka. *kaidu* + *key*]

•**ಕೈದುಗೊಳ್** kaidugoḷ [kəĭdug̣oḷ] ಕೈದುಕೊಳ್ *vi.* ⟦weapon⟧ to seize a weapon, to go to arms [Ka. *keydu* + *koḷ*]

ಕೈಪತ್ರ kaipatra [kəĭpətrɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** letter sent through hand **2** note, promissory note [Ka. *kai* + *patra*]

•**ಕೈಪಿಡಿ** kaipiḍi [kəĭpiḍi] ಕೆಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಕಯ್ಪಿಡಿ *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ hand mirror **2** ⟦help⟧ asylum, resort **3** ⟦soc.⟧ grasping the hand, grasping with the hand **4** ⟦edu.⟧ small and concise textbook [Ka. *key*[2] + *piḍi*] = ಕೈಹೊತ್ತಗೆ (kaihottage)

ಕೈಫಿಯತ್ತು kaipʰiyattu [kəĭpʰijəttu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ statement or account on an affair, recorded statement [Ar.-Pe. *kaifiyat*]

ಕೈಮ kaima [kəĭmɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** minced meat **2** curry made of minced meat [Ar. *qīma*]

•**ಕೈಮೆ** kaime [kəĭme] ಕಯ್ಮೆ, ಕೈಮ್ಯೆ, ಗೆಯ್ಮೆ, ಗೇಮೆ, ಗೈಮೆ *n.* ⟦do⟧ **1** work, achievement **2** dexterity, cleverness **3** deceit, sleight [Ka. *D1250, D1957]

°**ಕೈವಲ್ಯ** kaivalya [kəĭvəljɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ absolute singleness of state, salvation, self realisation [Sk.]

•**ಕೈವಾರ**[1] kaivāra [kəĭvɐːrɐ] ಕಯಿವಾರ, ಕಯ್ವಾರ, ಕೆಯ್ವಾರ *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ praise (*Pb.9.19*) **2** generous hand, liberal hand **3** ⟦abl.⟧ ability [Ka. *kai* + ?, D2029]

•**ಕೈವಾರ**[2] kaivāra [kəĭvɐːrɐ] ಕಯಿವಾರ, ಕವೆಯರ, ಕವೆಯಾರ, ಕೆಯ್ವಾರ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ (a pair of) compasses [?] = ಕಂಪಾಸು (kaṃpāsu)

°**ಕೈವಾರಿ** kaivāri [kaivɐːri] *m.* **1** ⟦praise⟧ person who praises, admirer **2** ⟦hero⟧ powerful man, hero **3** ⟦support⟧ supporter [Ka. *kaivāra*1 + *-i*]

°**ಕೈವಾರಿಸು** kaivārisu [kaivɐːrisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ to praise, to eulogise, to extol **2** ⟦support⟧ to support [Ka. *kaivāra*[1] + *-isu*]

•**ಕೈಸಾಲೆ** kaisāle [kəĭsɐːle] ಕೈಸಾರೆ, ಕೆಯ್ಸಾಲೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ veranda, raised platform outside the house [Ka. *kai* + *sāle*] = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali)

ಕೈಸೆರೆ kaisere [kəĭsere] ಕೆಯ್ಸೆಱೆ, ಕಯ್ಯಿಸೆಱೆ, ಕೈಶೆರೆ, ಕೈಸೆಱೆ *n.* ⟦control⟧ captivity, imprisonment ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Ka. *kai*[2] + *seṟe*]

•**ಕೊಂಕ** koṃka [koŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ [Ka. *D2037] ☞ ಕೊಂಗು (koṃgu)

ಕೊಂಕಣ koṃkaṇa [koŋkə̆ɳɐ] ಕೊಂಗಣ ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ Konkan, land of the west coast in the south of Mumbai of the state of Maharashtra ② *m.* person belonging to the Konkan land [Sk. *kōṃkaṇa-*]

ಕೊಂಕಣಿ koṃkaṇi [koŋkə̆ɳi] ① *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Konkani language ② *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ person belonging to the Konkan land [?]

•**ಕೊಂಕಟ್** koṃkaṭ [koŋkəɾ̥] *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit [Ka. D1234]

•**ಕೊಂಕಟಿ** koṃkaṭa [koŋkəɾ̥ɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit [Ka. D1234]

ಕೊಂಕಿ koṃki [koŋki] ① *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hook, fish-hook, angle ② *mf.* ⟦straight⟧ crooked person; perverse fellow = ಕೊಂಕಿಗ (koṃkiga) [Ka. D2032]

•**ಕೊಂಕಿಗ** koṃkiga [koŋkigɐ] *m.* ⟦straight⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೊಂಕುಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ crooked person; perverse fellow [Ka. *koṃku* + *-iga*]

ಕೊಂಕಿಸು koṃkisu [koŋkĭsu] ಕೊಂಕ, ಕೊಂಗು *vt.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ to bend, to twist **2** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) to pervert,

to distort **3** ⟦trouble⟧ to trouble, to torment, to harass [Ka. *koṃku* + *-isu*, D2032]

ಕೊಂಕು koṃku [koŋku] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ to bend, to curve, to be bent **2** ⟦back⟧ to draw back, to withdraw **3** ⟦mind⟧ to get excited **4** ⟦pain⟧ to ache, to pain **5** ⟦defc.⟧ to be defective, to be deficient, to fall short **6** ⟦defc.⟧ to be untrue ¶ ಅವನ ಸಹಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಕೊಂಕಿಲ್ಲ. There is no hidden motive in his help. ② *n.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ bend, crookedness **2** ⟦speech⟧ indirect speech or expression, double entendre, insinuation = ವಕ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ (vakrōkti) **3** ⟦speech⟧ sarcasm, irony **4** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, hardship [Ka. D2032]

ಕೊಂಕುಕೊಸರು koṃkukosaru [koŋkukosəru] ಕೊಂಕೊಸರು *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ wrongs and defects [Ka. *koṃku* + *kosaru*]

ಕೊಂಕುನೋಟ koṃkunōṭa [koŋkuno:ṭa] *n.* ⟦view⟧ sidelong glance [+ ನೋಟ]

ಕೊಂಕುನಗೆ koṃkunage [koŋkunəge] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ derisive laughter, scornful laugh, scoff [+ ನಗೆ]

ಕೊಂಕುನುಡಿ koṃkunuḍi [koŋkunuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ stinging words, irony, sarcasm [+ ನುಡಿ]

ಕೊಂಕುಮಾತು koṃkumātu [koŋkuma:tu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ stinging words, irony, sarcasm [+ ಮಾತು]

ಕೊಂಕುವಂಕು koṃkuvaṃku [koŋkuvəŋku] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ 〈having〉 many curves and twists ¶ ಮಲನಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ರಸ್ತೆಗಳು ಕೊಂಕುವಂಕಾಗಿವೆ. Roads turn and twist in *Malanāḍu* (mountainous regions of the Western Ghats). [Ka. *koṃku* + ech.] = ಅಂಕುಡೊಂಕು, ಓರೆಕೋರೆ (aṃkuḍoṃku, ōrekōre)

ಕೊಂಕುಳು koṃkuḷu [koŋkuḷu] ಕೊಂಕಟ್, ಕೊಂಕಟಿ, ಕೊಂಕುಟ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit [Ka. *D1234]

•ಕೊಂಕುಟ್ koṃkuṛ [koŋkuɻ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit [Ka. D1234]

?ಕೊಂಗ[1] koṃga [koŋgə] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ crookedness (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2032]

•ಕೊಂಗ[2] koṃga [koŋgə] ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ name of a country corresponding to the Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu of today ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೊಂಗಿತಿ⟫ person who belongs to the Kongu country [Ka. D2037]

•ಕೊಂಗರಿ koṃgari [koŋgəri] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ crookedness [Ka. D2032]

°ಕೊಂಗಿ koṃgi [koŋgi] *mf.* ⟦straight⟧ crook, crooked person, silly perverse fellow [Ka. *D2032]

•ಕೊಂಗು[1] koṃgu [koŋgu] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ 〈being〉 bent, crooked, etc. [Ka. D2032]

•ಕೊಂಗು[2] koṃgu [koŋgu] ಕೊಂಕ, ಕೊಂಗ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ name of a country corresponding to the Coimbatore district of Tamil Nadu of today [Ka. D2037]

ಕೊಂಚ koṃca [koŋʃə] ಕೊಂಚೆ ① (*adj.*) ⟦quan.⟧ a little, some ¶ ಕೊಂಚ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ರುಚಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you add a little salt it will become tasty. ② *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ **1** a little, somewhat **2** just (word for expressing hesitation when asking a favour) ¶ ಕೊಂಚ ಈ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. Just open this box. = ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (svalpa) [Ka. D2041]

•ಕೊಂಚೆ koṃce [koŋʃe] ① (*adj.*), *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ = ಕೊಂಚ (koṃca) [Ka. D2041]

•ಕೊಂಟು koṃṭu [koŋʈu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ log, block of wood [? cf. *koraḍu*]

°ಕೊಂಡ[1] koṃḍa [koŋḍə] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ tank, pit, pond **2** ⟦rit.⟧ pit for sacrificial ritual [Ka. D1669]

ಕೊಂಡ[2] koṃḍa [koŋḍə] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hill, mountain [Ka. D1864]

ಕೊಂಡಾಡು koṃḍāḍu [koŋḍə:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦praise⟧ to praise, to extol, to respect highly **2** ⟦love⟧ to love **3** ⟦soc.⟧ to have dealings with, to call [Ka. *koṃḍu past p.* of *koḷḷu* + *āḍu*, D2151]

ಕೊಂಡಿ[1] koṃḍi [koŋḍi] ಕೊಂಡೆ *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ hook (e.g., that projecting from a wall), circular link (of a chain), semicircular link of a padlock **2** ⟦body⟧ sting, thorny edge (as of a scorpion, bee, etc.) **3** ⟦curve⟧ bend, turn, twist [Ka. D2080/D2151?]

°ಕೊಂಡಿ[2] koṃḍi [koŋḍi] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3499] ☞ ಕೊಂಡೆ (koṃḍe)[3]

•ಕೊಂಡಿಸು koṃḍisu [koŋḍisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to slander, to defame [Ka. D2251]

•ಕೊಂಡೆ[1] koṃḍe [koŋḍe] ಗೊಂಡಿ, ಗೊಂಡು, ಗೊಂಡೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** tuft, tassel, cluster **2** a kind of ornament [Ka. D2081]

•ಕೊಂಡೆ[2] koṃḍe [koŋḍe] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* ⟦speech⟧ backbiting, calumny, slander [Ka. D2251]

°ಕೊಂಡೆ[3] koṃḍe [koŋḍe] ಕೊಂಡಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Ivy gourd *Coccinia grandis* L. Voigt (Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D3499] *[IMP 2.134]

°ಕೊಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ koṃḍekāyi [koŋḍeka:ji] ಕೊಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit of Ivy gourd → food, pharm. [+ Ka. *kāyi*] *[IMP 2.134]

•ಕೊಂಡೆಗ koṃḍega [koŋḍegə] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೊಂಡೆಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ backbiter, slanderer [Ka. D2251]

•ಕೊಂಡೆಯ koṃḍeya [koŋḍejə] ① *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೊಂಡೆಯಳ್⟫ backbiter, defamer, slanderer ② *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ backbiting, slander, calumny [Ka. D2251]

•ಕೊಂದಲೆ koṃḍale [kondəle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Malabar glory lily *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae) → garden, pharm. [Ka. D1451] = ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮ (kōḷikuṭuma) (com.) *[IMP 3.77]

?ಕೊಂದೆ koṃḍe [konde] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ purging cassia, Indian laburnum, a moderate-sized deciduous tree *Cassia fistula* L. (Caesalpiniaceae), flowering in May-August, fruiting in February-April (the fruit pulp is used as purgative) → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2175] = ಕಕ್ಕೆ ಮರ (kakke mara) *[IMP 2.13]

ಕೊಂಪೆ¹ koṃpe [kompe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a small thorn-bush; small bundle or heap of thorny twigs (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1235]

ಕೊಂಪೆ² koṃpe [kompe] *n.* **1** ⟦rubbish⟧ heap of rubbish **2** ⟦arch.⟧ small hut [Ka. *D1731(a)]

ಕೊಂಪೆ³ koṃpe [kompe] *n.* ⟦village⟧ petty village, small hamlet [Ka. D1732]

•ಕೊಂಬ koṃba [kombɐ] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ ⟪*fut. part. of* ಕೊಳ್, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು⟫ [Ka. *komba*] ☞ ಕೊಳ್, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು (koḷ, koḷu, koḷḷu)

ಕೊಂಬು koṃbu [kombu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ horn of mammals **2** ⟦mus.⟧ horn to blow **3** ⟦body⟧ tusk of an elephant **4** ⟦contain.⟧ water container made of horn **5** ⟦plant⟧ branch of a tree, bough **6** ⟦script⟧ symbol added to a consonant letter denoting the vowel *u* **7** ⟦body⟧ crown of the head, top of the mountain [Ka. D2115]

ಕೊಂಬುಗತ್ತಿ koṃbugatti [kombuɡətti] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword attached to the tusk of the elephant [+ *katti*]

°ಕೊಂಬುಗಲ್ಲು koṃbugallu [kombuɡəllu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ hornstone, chert, brittle siliceous rock [+ *kallu*]

ಕೊಂಬುಗಹಳೆ koṃbugahaḷe [kombuɡə hə[e] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ horn made of horn of an animal [see Fig.] [+ *kahaḷe*]

horn
ಕೊಂಬುಗಹಳೆ

•ಕೊಂಬುಗೊಡು koṃbugoḍu [kombuɡo ḍu] *vi.* ⟦help⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to give asylum [Ka. *koṃbu* + *koḍu*]

ಕೊಂಬೆ koṃbe [kombe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ branch of a tree [Ka. D2115]

•ಕೊಕ್ಕರ kokkara [kokkərɐ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ abhorrence, disgust (*śabdānu.* (KPN)) [? cf. *kokkarisu* D2031]

•ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿ kokkari [kokkəri] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ crookedness [Ka. D2032]

•ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ kokkarike [kokkərike] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ abhorrence, disgust [? *kokkara* + *-ike*]

•ಕೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು kokkarisu [kokkərisu] ① *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** ⟦hate⟧ to be disgusted **2** ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be frightened **3** ⟦hate⟧ to shrink **4** ⟦anger⟧ to get irritated ② *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to threaten, to menace [Ka. D2031]

ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ kokkare [kokkəre] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ crane, heron and other species with a long neck [Ka. D2125]

?ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ kokki [kokki] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ crookedness, perverseness, crook, bend, hook (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2032]

ಕೊಕ್ಕು¹ kokku [kokku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ beak (of a bird) [Ka. D2034]

•ಕೊಕ್ಕು² kokku [kokku] ಕುಕ್ಕ⁴, ಕುರ್ಕು, ಕೊಕ್ಕು, ಕೊರ್ಕು *n.* ⟦bird⟧ crane, heron and other species of with a long neck [Ka. D2125]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆ kokke [kokke] *n.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ crookedness **2** ⟦tool⟧ hook, hook-like instrument **3** ⟦knot⟧ noose, loop **4** ⟦body⟧ beak of birds **5** ⟦tool⟧ pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ದೋಟಿ (dōṭi) [Ka. D2032]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಕೋಲು kokkekōlu [kokkeko:lu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ದೋಟಿ (dōṭi) [+ *kōlu*]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಮಾತು kokkemātu [kokkemɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** crooked talk, sarcasm **2** accusation [+ *mātu*]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಮೂಗು kokkemūgu [kokkemu:gu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ aquiline nose, hooked nose [+ *mūgu*]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಗಿಡ kokkegiḍa [kokkegiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ East Indian rosebay, a medicinal and ornamental shrub *Tabernaemontana divaricata* L. (Apocynaceae) → garden, pharm. [Ka. D2035] *[IMP 5.233]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಹುಳು kokkehuḷu [kokkehu[u] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ velvet worm, hookworm [Ka. *kokke* + *huḷu*]

ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕೆನ್ನು kokkokennu [kokkokkennu] midasiskip *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cackle or cluck (as a hen) [Ka. *kokkoku* onom. + *-ennu*, D2031]

°ಕೊಕ್ಕೋಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ kokkōkaśāstra [kokko:kəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ name of a guidebook for sex (written by *Kokkōka*) [*kokkōka* + Sk. *śāstra*]

•ಕೊಗ್ಗ kogga [koggɐ] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ crookedness [Ka. D2032]

•ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ¹ koggi [koggi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2145] ☞ ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲಿ (koggili)

•ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ² koggi [koggi] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ [Ka. *D1855] ☞ ಕೊಗ್ಗು (koggu)

°ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಡಿ koggiḍi [koggiḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2145] ☞ ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲಿ (koggili) *[IMP 5.250]

°ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲಿ koggili [koggili] ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಡಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲ, ಕೊಗ್ಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wild indigo, purple tephrosia *Tephrosia purpurea* L. Pers. (Fabaceae), a very common under shrub → pharm. [Ka. D2145] *[IMP 5.250]

•ಕೊಗ್ಗು koggu [koggu] ಕುಗ್ಗಿ, ಕುಗ್ಗು, ಕುಗ್ಗೆ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ², ಗುಗ್ಗೆ *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ earwax [Ka. D1855]

•ಕೊಗ್ಗೆ kogge [kogge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2145] ☞ ಕೊಗ್ಗಿಲಿ (koggili)

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೆ koccike [koʧʧike] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ act of cutting or cutting up (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1859] = ಕೊಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ (koccuvike)

ಕೊಚ್ಚು¹ koccu [koʧʧu] ಕೊರ್ಚು⁻¹ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bunch, cluster, tassel [Ka. D1639]

ಕೊಚ್ಚು² koccu [koʧʧu] ಕೊರ್ಚು⁻² ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to chop, to cut away; to cut up or to cut in pieces ⟪as vegetables⟫, to chop into pieces, to mince ② *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** instrument of cutting, act of or an instrument for cutting to pieces (axe, knife, etc.) **2** state of being cut into pieces (like meat or vegetable pieces in curry) [Ka. D1859]

ಕೊಚ್ಚು³ koccu [koʧʧu] ಕೊರ್ಚು³ *vt.* ⟦pride⟧ to boast, to speak much or braggingly [Ka. D2043] = ಜಂಬ-ಕೊಚ್ಚು (jaṃbakoccu) "to boast"

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು koccikoḷḷu [koʧʧikoḷḷu] *vt.* ⟦pride⟧ to boast, to speak much or braggingly ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲ-ಸವನ್ನು ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. He boasts of himself of his work. [+ *koḷḷu*]

?ಕೊಚ್ಚು⁴ koccu [koʧʧu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ stench of urine (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *korcu* D2128] ☞ ಕೊರ್ಚು (korcu)⁴

ಕೊಚ್ಚು⁵ koccu [koʧʧu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to shake 《grains, beans》 on a small fan so as to separate any impurities [Ka. D2144]

ಕೊಚ್ಚೆ kocce [koʧʧe] ಗೊಚ್ಚೆ ಗೊಜ್ಜೆ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ **1** mud, mire **2** drainage [Ka. < *koṛace*, D1822]

†ಕೊಜಂಟಿ kojaṃṭi [koʤəṇṭi] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ refuse (as of fruits) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2039]

†ಕೊಞ್ಞೆ koñne [koɲne] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** babble (Gowda) **2** prattle (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2043]

ಕೊಟಡಿ koṭaḍi [koṭəḍi] ಕೊಟ್ಟಡಿ, ಕೊಠಡಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ chamber, small inner apartment [M. *kōṭʰăḍī* M3546] = ಕೊಠಡಿ, ಕೋಣೆ (koṭʰaḍi, kōṇe)

*ಕೊಟಿಗೆ koṭige [koṭïige] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. D2058] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟಗೆ (koṭṭage)

ಕೊಟ್ಟ¹ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] (*adj.*) ⟦intense⟧ 《used with ಕೊನೆ only》 extreme ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ extreme point [Ka. D2049]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಕೊನೆ koṭṭakone [koṭṭəkone] *n.* ⟦end⟧ the extreme point ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ ಇ-ದೆ. There is a small temple at the extreme end of the road. [Ka. D2049]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟ² koṭṭa [koṭṭə] *n.* coldness [Ka. *D2056] ☞ ಕೋಡು (kōḍu)

ಕೊಟ್ಟ³ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] ಗೊಟ್ಟ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bamboo tube for administering medicine to cattle [Ka. D2059]

?ಕೊಟ್ಟ⁴ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ woody fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz) Willd. (Rhamnaceae) [Ka. D2070] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಕೊ-ಡಚಿ (koḍaci)

•ಕೊಟ್ಟ⁵ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ fort, rampart [Ka. *D2207] = ಕೋಟೆ (kōṭe)

•ಕೊಟ್ಟ⁶ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] ಗೊಟ್ಟ *n.* ⟦abode⟧ abode, dwelling [Sk. *kōṣṭʰa-*]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟ⁷ koṭṭa [koṭṭə] ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ ① *n.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, pride **2** ⟦bad⟧ mischief, wickedness ② *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ rascal, rogue [Dr.]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಗೆ koṭṭage [koṭṭəge] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cattle shed, cattle stall, outhouse for cattle (also used by menstruating women); small room outside the house [Ka. D2058] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (koṭṭige)

•ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ¹ koṭṭaṇa [koṭṭəṇə] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** beating the husk from paddy, etc. **2** mortar **3** pounding instrument, pestle **4** work or profession of those who pound rice [Ka. D2063]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ² koṭṭaṇa [koṭṭəṇə] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ asylum, shelter [?]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ koṭṭāra [koṭṭə:rə] ಕೊಟಾರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ, ಕೊಠಾರ, ಕೋಟಾರ, ಕೋಠಾರ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ storehouse for cereals, barn; storehouse [Sk. *kōṣṭʰāgāra-* T3550]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ koṭṭāri [koṭṭə:ri] *mf.* ⟦contain⟧ officer of a storehouse [Sk. *kōṣṭʰāgārin-*]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ koṭṭi [koṭṭi] ಖೊಟ್ಟಿ ① (*n.*) ⟦cheat⟧ 〈being〉 counterfeit ② *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ wicked person, dishonest person [H./M. *kʰōṭā* T3931.2]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ² koṭṭi [koṭṭi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ chamber, small inner apartment [Ka. *D2058]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ koṭṭige [koṭṭige] ಕೊಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಗೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cattle shed, cattle stall, outhouse for cattle (also used by menstruating woman); small room outside the house [Ka. D2058]

ಕೊಟ್ಟು¹ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** nipple of the breast **2** crest of cock, peacock **3** hood (of a cobra) [Ka. D2049]

?ಕೊಟ್ಟು² koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *mf.* ⟦shame⟧ shameless man (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2079]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟು³ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of bird that is used in fortune telling (*lex.*) [?]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟು⁴ koṭṭu [koṭṭu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum [?]

?ಕೊಟ್ಟುಹ koṭṭuha [koṭṭuhə] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ beating (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2063] = ಕುಟ್ಟುಹ (kuṭṭuha)

ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ koṭṭe [koṭṭe] ಗೊಟ್ಟ ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stone or kernel of fruit, esp. of mangoes [Ka. D2069] (SK)

ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ² koṭṭe [koṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ vessel of food made of broad spathe at the bottom of an areca-palm branch [?]

•ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ³ koṭṭe [koṭṭe] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [?] = ಕೊಟ್ಟ (koṭṭa)⁶

ಕೊಠಡಿ koṭʰaḍi [koṭʰəḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [M. *kōṭʰăḍī* M3546] ☞ ಕೊಟಡಿ (koṭaḍi)

♠ಕೊಠಾರ koṭʰāra [koṭʰə:rə] *n.* [Sk. *kōṣṭʰāgāra-* T3550] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ (koṭṭāra)

♠ಕೊಠಾರಿ koṭʰāri [koṭʰə:ri] *mf.* [Sk. *kōṣṭʰāgārin-* T3550] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ (koṭṭāri)

ಕೊಡ¹ koḍa [koḍə] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ earthen or metal pot [Ka. D1651]

ಕೊಡ² koḍa [koḍə] (*adj.*) ⟦age⟧ 《appears in the word ಕೊಡಗೂಸು and ಕೊಡವಿ only》 tender, tender in age, young [Ka. D2149]

•ಕೊಡಂತಿ koḍaṃti [koḍənti] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wooden hammer [Ka. D2063] ☞ ಕೊಡತಿ (koḍati)

•ಕೊಡಂಬೆ koḍaṃbe [koḍəmbe] *n.* 〖contain〗 double basket for catching fish 【Ka. D2047】 ☞ ಕೊಡವೆ (koḍave)

ಕೊಡಗ koḍaga [koḍə̆gɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಕೊಡಗಿತಿ》 Coorg man 【*koḍagu* + *-a* D1649】

ಕೊಡಗು koḍagu [koḍə̆gu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Kodagu (Coorg) name of a district in southern Karnataka 【Ka. D1649】

ಕೊಡಗುಕತ್ತಿ koḍagukatti [koḍə̆gukətti] *n.* 〖weapon〗 broad sword used by Kodagu people 【+ *katti*】

ಕೊಡಗುಮಲೆ koḍagumale [koḍə̆gumələ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 mountains in the Kodagu district 【+ *male*】

ಕೊಡಗೂಸು koḍagūsu [koḍə̆gu̥:su] *n.* 〖age〗 little girl, baby girl 【Ka. *koḍa*[2] + *kūsu*】

ಕೊಡಗೂಸುತನ koḍagūsutana [koḍə̆gu̥:sutənɐ] ಕೊಡಗೂಸುತನ *n.* 〖age〗 state of a girl being a virgin or unmarried 【Ka. *koḍagūsu* + *-tana*】

°ಕೊಡಗಿಮಾನ್ಯ koḍagimānya [koðə̆gimɐ:n·jˑɐ] ಕೊಡಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ *n.* 〖prop.〗 piece of land granted as a gift and fully or partly exempted from the tax 【Ka. *koḍagi* + Sk. *mānya*】

*ಕೊಡಗೆ koḍage [koḍə̆ge] *n.* 〖give〗 gift, grant 【Ka. D2053】 ☞ ಕೊಡಿಗೆ (koḍige)

°ಕೊಡಗೆಮಾನ್ಯ koḍagemānya [koḍə̆gemɐ:n·jɐ] *n.* 〖prop.〗 【Ka. *koḍage* + Sk. *mānya-*】 ☞ ಕೊಡಗಿಮಾನ್ಯ (koḍagimānya)

ಕೊಡಚಿ koḍaci [koḍə̆ʧi] ಕೊಡಂಚಿ, ಕೊಡಚೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 woody fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphyus xylopyrus* (Retz) Wild. (Rhamnaceae) 【Ka. D2070】

ಕೊಡಚಿಗಿಡ koḍacigiḍa [koḍə̆ʧigiḍɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 plant of fruit jujube, seed jujube *Ziziphyus xylopyrus* (Retz) Wild. (Rhamnaceae) 【Ka. D2070】

?ಕೊಡಚು koḍacu [koḍə̆ʧu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to remove 《the ear-wax》 with the finger or with a pick (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1660】

•ಕೊಡತ[1] koḍata [koḍə̆tɐ] ಕೊಡೆತ *n.* 〖pain〗 acute pain of a sore, wound, etc. 【Ka. *koḍe*[1] + *-ta* D1661】

ಕೊಡತ[2] koḍata [koḍə̆tɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 stick tied to the neck of cattle, by which it is fastened at home or led about 【Ka. D2045】

•ಕೊಡತ[3] koḍata [koḍə̆tɐ] *n.* 〖cold〗 coldness 【Ka. D2056】

ಕೊಡತಿ koḍati [koḍə̆ti] ಕೊದಂತಿ, ಕೊಡತೆ, ಕೊಣಚಿ *n.* 〖tool〗 wooden hammer 【Ka. D2063】

?ಕೊಡಪಾನ koḍapāna [koḍə̆pɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 earthen or metal pot 【Ka. *koḍa*[1] + *pāna* "pot"】 = ಕೊಡ (koḍa)

°ಕೊಡಪು koḍapu [koḍə̆pu] ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡಹು *vt.* 〖remove〗 to shake, to shake off 【Ka. D1662】 = ಝಾಡಿಸು (jʰāḍisu)

†ಕೊಡಪ್ಪು koḍappu [koḍəppu] *vt.* 〖strike〗 to peck (*Hav.*) 【Ka. D2064】

?ಕೊಡಮೆ koḍame [koḍə̆me] *n.* 〖fish〗 double basket for catching fish (*Sd.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D2047】 ☞ ಕೊಡವೆ (koḍave)

ಕೊಡಲಿ koḍali [koḍə̆li] *n.* 〖tool〗 axe 【A32, cf. T3244】

ಕೊಡವ koḍava [koḍə̆vɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಕಿಡವತಿ》 Coorg man 【< *koḍaga* *D1649】 = ಕೊಡಗ (koḍaga)

ಕೊಡವಿ koḍavi [koḍə̆vi] *f.* 〖woman〗 young unmarried girl 【Ka. *koḍa*[2] + *-vi*】

ಕೊಡವತಿ koḍavati [koḍəv] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 Kodagu woman 【Ka. *koḍava* + *-itti*】

°ಕೊಡವು koḍavu [koḍə̆vu] *vt.* 〖remove〗 to shake, to shake off 【Ka. D1662】 = ಜಾಡಿಸು (jāḍisu) ☞ ಕೊಡಪು (koḍapu)

ಕೊಡವೆ koḍave [koḍə̆ve] ಕೊಡಂಬೆ, ಕೊಡಮೆ *n.* 〖fish〗 double basket for catching fish 【Ka. D2047】 ☞ ಕೊಡವೆ (koḍave)

°ಕೊಡಸಿಗು koḍasigu [koḍəsigu] *n.* 〖plant〗 kurchi, conessi bark tree, dysentery rosebay, bitter oleander, *Holarrhena pubescens* (Buch.-Ham.) Wallich ex Don = *Holarrhena antidysenterica* (Roth) G. Don (Apocynaceae) (*St.& Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D1650】 ☞ ಕೊಡಸಿಗೆ (koḍasige)

ಕೊಡಸಿಗೆ koḍasige [koḍə̆sige] ಕೊಡಸಿಕೆ, ಕೊಡಸಿಗ, ಕೊಡಸಿಗು, ಕೊಡ್ಸಿಗೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 dyer's oleander, ivory wood, pala indigo *Wrightia tinctoria* R. Br. (Apocynaceae) → dye, pharm. 【Ka. D1650】 *[IMP 5.418]

?ಕೊಡಸು koḍasu [koḍəsu] *vt.* 【Ka. D1660】 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊಡಚು (koḍacu)

ಕೊಡಿ[1] koḍi [koḍi] *n.* **1** flag, banner **2** sprout (*Hav.*) 【Ka. D2049】

°ಕೊಡಿ[2] koḍi [koḍi] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the eighth month of the Hindu lunar calendar, October-November 【?】 ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

†ಕೊಡಿಗೆ[1] koḍige [kɔḍige] *n.* 〖orn.〗 ear-ring, normally used by non-Brahmins (*Bark. LSB*) 【Ka. D1823】 ☞ ಕೊಡುಗೆ (koḍuge)

ಕೊಡಿಗೆ[2] koḍige [koḍige] ಕೊಡಿಗೆ *n.* 〖give〗 gift, grant 【Ka. D2053】 ☞ ಕೊಡುಗೆ (koḍuge)

ಕೊಡಿಮರ koḍimara [koḍimə[…]ɐ] *n.* 〖symbol〗 flagstaff standing before a temple 【Ka. *koḍi* + *mara*】

ಕೊಡಿಮರಹುಲ್ಲು koḍimarahullu [koḍimələhullu] *n.* 〖plant〗 a grass which grows straight like a flag staff *Eragrostiella bifaria* (Vahl) Bor (Poaceae) 【Ka. *koḍimara* + *hullu*】

ಕೊಡಿಸುವಿಕೆ koḍisuvike [koḍisuvĭke] *n.* 〖give〗 causing to give, etc. 【Ka. D2053】

ಕೊಡು koḍu [koḍu] ಕುಡು ① *vt.* **1** 〖give〗 to give away, to hand over **2** 〖give〗 to give in marriage **3**

〖com.〗 to sell, to dispose of **4** 〖give〗 to pay 《as dues, fees, tax, etc.》 **5** 〖give〗 to give 《an order, etc.》 **6** 〖bio.〗 to give birth (to) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. Our cow has given birth to four young ones. **7** 〖math.〗 (math.) bʰāgisu **8** 〖give〗 give 《a beat》 ¶ ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಕಕ್ಕಿದ. When I gave him a beat he spoke out the truth. **9** 〖give〗 to give 《punishment》 ② *v.aux.* 〖favour〗 secondary verb denoting the meaning of doing the action expressed by the main verb for the sake of another person ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ತಂಗಿಗೆ ಹೋಮುವರ್ಕು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The elder sister did the homework for her younger sister. [Ka. D2053]

ಕೊಡಿಸು koḍisu [koḍisu] *vt.* 〖give〗 to cause to give, etc. [Ka. caus. D2053]

ಕೊಡುಕೊಳೆ koḍukoḷe [koḍukoḷe] ಕೊಡಕೊಳು, ಕೊಡು–ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ *n.* 〖com.〗 giving and taking, lending and borrowing, transaction, business [Ka. *koḍu* + *koḷ* + *-e*]

ಕೊಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು koḍukoḷḷu [koḍukoḷḷu] *n.* 〖com.〗 exchange of money, transaction; business transaction ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no give and take between him and me. [Ka. *koḍu* + *koḷḷu*]

ಕೊಡುಗೆ koḍuge [koḍuge] *n.* 〖give〗 **1** giving, presenting **2** gift, presentation [Ka. D2053]

•ಕೊಡುಗೈ koḍugai [koḍugəi] *n.* liberal hand, generous person, charitable person [Ka. *koḍu* + *kai*]

ಕೊಡುವಳಿ koḍuvaḷi [koḍŭvəḷi] *n.* 〖give〗 **1** giving; gift, present **2** giving a girl in marriage to a member of another family [Ka. *koḍu* + *-vaḷi*] = ಧಾರೆ (dʰāre)

ಕೊಡುವಿಕೆ koḍuvike [koḍuvike] *n.* 〖give〗 act of giving; gift, grant [Ka. D2053]

•ಕೊಡುಹ koḍuha [koḍuhɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 act of giving; gift, grant [Ka. D2053]

ಕೊಡೆ¹ koḍe [koḍe] ① *vt.* **1** 〖dig〗 to hollow, to excavate, to scoop, to hollow out **2** 〖cut〗 to scrape 《the kernel of coconuts》 **3** 〖attack〗 to sting (as a scorpion?) ② *vi.* 〖pain〗 to have throbbing pain, to ache [Ka. D1660, D1960]

ಕೊಡೆ² koḍe [koḍe] *n.* 〖weather〗 **1** umbrella, parasol **2** halo of the moon or sun [Ka. D1663]

•ಕೊಡೆತ koḍeta [koḍetɐ] ಕೊಡತ *n.* 〖pain〗 intensive pain of joint, sore, wound, etc. [Ka. D1661]

°ಕೊಡೆಯೊಡೆಯ koḍeyoḍeya [koḍeyoḍejɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಕೊಡೆಯೊಡತಿ》 "possessor of the flag", king [Ka. *koḍe*³ + *oḍeya*]

•ಕೊಡೆಹುಲ್ಲು koḍehullu [koḍehullu] *n.* 〖plant〗 mushroom (*lex.*) [Ka. *koḍe* + *hullu*] = ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe) 〔com.〕

?ಕೊಡ್ಡ koḍḍa [koḍḍɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 a kind of rainbow appearing in a straight form (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2124]

?ಕೊಣ koṇa [koṇɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 pond (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1828] ☞ ಕೊಳ (koḷa)

•ಕೊಣಕು koṇaku [koṇəku] ① *vi.* 〖jump〗 to jump, to leap ② *n.* 〖jump〗 leap, jump (Šmd. Dh. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D1863]

•ಕೊಣಗು koṇagu [koṇəgu] *n.* 〖body〗 hoof [Ka. D1829] ☞ ಕೊಳಗು (koḷagu) 〔com.〕

•ಕೊಣತ koṇata [koṇətɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 a kind of wooden or iron club swung in the hands for exercise [see Fig.] [?]

club ಕೊಣತ

?ಕೊಣಪಿ koṇapi [koṇəpi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 flail (*Mangalore* Moral Class-book p.133 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2076]

•ಕೊಣಬು koṇabu [koṇəbu] *n.* 〖cook〗 a kind of sour soup-like dish with vegetables to eat with cooked rice [Ka. *D1829]

•ಕೊಣಬೆ koṇabe [koṇəbe] *n.* 〖plant〗 stack, rick of hay (ಗರುದಾ.127) [Ka. *D3886] = ಮೆದೆ, ಬಣಬೆ (mede, baṇabe)

•ಕೊಣಲು koṇalu [koṇəlu] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to bend [? cf. Ta. *kuṇukku* D2209]

•ಕೊಣಸು koṇasu [koṇəsu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 young one of deer (*lex.*) [Ka. D2149]

†ಕೊಣಿ koṇi [koṇi] *n.* to dance (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1863] ☞ ಕುಣಿ (kuṇi)

†ಕೊಣಿಪ್ಪೆ koṇippe [koṇnippe] *n.* 〖jump〗 dancing child (small child) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1863]

ಕೊತಕೊತ kotakota [kotəkotɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water [Ka. onom. D2084]

•ಕೊತವಾಲ kotavāla [kotavɐːlɐ] ಕೊಟ್ಟವಳ, ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ, ಕೋತ್ವಾಲ್, ಕೊತ್ವಾಲ, ಕೋಟ್ಟವಳ *mf.* 〖guard〗 **1** guard of a town or fort **2** sentinel [Pe. *kōtwāl*]

•ಕೊತ್ತಣಿ kottaṇi [koṭṭəṇi] *n.* 〖bird〗 multitude or flock of crows (*Šmd. pari.2*) [Ka. < *kottaṛi* D2092] ☞ ಕೊ–ತ್ತಟಿ (kottaṛi)

ಕೊತ್ತಲ kottala [kottəlɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D2090] ☞ ಕೊತ್ತಳ (kottaḷa)

ಕೊತ್ತಳ kottaḷa [kottə̆ḷɐ] ಕೊತ್ತಣ, ಕೊತ್ತಲ, ಕೊತ್ತಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 bastion, turret tower [Ka. D2090]

†ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಕೆ kottaḷike [kottəḷike] ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಗೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 coconut stalk after removing leaflets [Ka. *D2089] (CK)

†ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಗೆ kottaḷige [kottəḷige] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2089] ☞ ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (kottaḷike)

•ಕೊತ್ತಟಿ kottaṛi [koṭṭəṛi] ಕೊತ್ತಣಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಳ, ಕೊತ್ತಳಿ, ಕೊತ್ಥಳಿ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಳಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಟಿ *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** multitude or flock of crows **2** union of a professional group (*lex.*) [Ka. D2092]

†ಕೊತ್ತಿ¹ kotti [kotti] *n.* 〖mammal〗 《(rur.)》 (male or female) cat [Ka. D2170] ಬೆಕ್ಕು (bekku) 〔com.〕

ಕೊತ್ತಿ² kotti [kotti] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ trigger (of the gun) [?]

•ಕೊತ್ತು¹ kottu [kottu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to chop, to mince [Ka. D2091] = ಕೊಚ್ಚು(koccu) (com.)

?ಕೊತ್ತು² kottu [kottu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ bunch, cluster (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2092] = ಗೊಂಚಲು (goṃcalu)

†ಕೊದಂಟಿ kodaṃṭi [kođəṇṭi] ಕೋದಂಟಿ *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ log of wood **2** ⟦tool⟧ wooden hammer [Ka. D1842] (*Hav.*)

?ಕೊದಲ kodala [kođəlɐ] *m.* ⟦speech⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೊದಲಿ⟫ stammerer (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1702]

?ಕೊದಲು kodalu [kođəlu] ① *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to hesitate in speaking, to stammer, to mutter with the omission of syllable (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ act of stammering (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1702]

?ಕೊದಳ್ kodaḷ [kođə⟦] ① *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to hesitate in speaking, to stammer, to mutter with the omission of syllable ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ act of stammering or hesitating in speech (*Čpr.3,59;4.2* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1702]

†ಕೊದಿ kodi [kođi] ① *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil (*Hav.*) ② *n.* ⟦heat⟧ boiling (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2084]

†ಕೊದಿಪ್ಪಾಟು kodippāṭu [kođippɐːṭu] *mf.* ⟦bio.⟧ glutton (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2084]

†ಕೊದಿಲು kodilu [kođilu] ಕೊದ್ದೆಲ್ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ sauce with or without split pulse eaten with cooked rice [Ka. D2085 cf. Tu. *koddel*] (CK) = (Hav.) ಕೊದಿಲು, ಕೊದ್ಲು(kodilu, kodlu)

?ಕೊದ್ಲು kodlu [kođlu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ [Ka. D1702] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊದಲು (kodalu)

•ಕೊನರ್ konar [konər] ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to get shoot, to sprout ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout, new branch [Ka. D1810]

°ಕೊನರು konaru [konəru] ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to get shoot, to sprout ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout, new branch [Ka. D1810]

†ಕೊನಿಮಿ konimi [konimi] *m.* ⟦metal⟧ blacksmith (*Bell. U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2133]

ಕೊನೆ¹ kone [kone] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc.) [Ka. *D1810] ☞ ಗೊಲೆ (gole)¹

ಕೊನೆ² kone [kone] *n.* **1** tip (of pen, tree, etc.), point, extremity **2** end (of a lane, story, etc.), conclusion (of a story, etc.) **3** sprout, new branch [Ka. D2174]

ಕೊನೆಗಾಣಿಸು konegāṇisu [konegɐːnisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to conclude, to end, to complete **2** ⟦end⟧ to accomplish, to consummate; to fulfil 《as desire, etc.》 ¶ ಮಗನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸೆಯನ್ನುಕೊನೆಗಾಣಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son did not fulfill his father's desire in the end. **3** ⟦kill⟧ to kill, to murder, to terminate, to destroy [+ *kāṇisu*]

ಕೊನೆಗಾಣು konegāṇu [konegɐːnu] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to end, to finish, to conclude [+ *kāṇu*]

ಕೊನೆಗಾಲ konegāla [konegɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ last moment (of one's life), moment of death [+ *kāla*]

ಕೊನೆಗೂ konegū [konegu:] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ ⟪in a negative sentence⟫ in the end, at last ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಗುರಿಯನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಲಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. He, in the end, could not achieve his aim. [+ *-ge* + *-ū*]

ಕೊನೆಗೊಳಿಸು konegoḷisu [konego⟦isu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to end, to finish, to reach the end **2** ⟦end⟧ to accomplish; to fulfil 《as desire, etc.》 **3** ⟦kill⟧ to kill, to murder, to terminate, to destroy [+ Ka.]

ಕೊನೆಗೊಳ್ಳು konegoḷḷu [konego⟦⟦u] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to end, to finish, to reach the end [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಕೊನೆಯುಸಿರು koneyusiru [konejusĭru] *n.* ⟦death⟧ last breath [+ *usiru*]

ಕೊಪ್ಪ koppa [koppɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ small village (often used in the end of village names) [Ka. D1732]

?ಕೊಪ್ಪಟ koppaṭa [koppə⟦ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ notched extremity of horn of a bow (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2156]

◇ಕೊಪ್ಪರ koppara [koppərɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ metal container of water, oil, ghee, etc. [Ka. D2104]

ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ kopparige [koppərĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cauldron, wide-mouthed metal boiler used for water, oil or ghee [see Fig.] [Ka. D2104]

cauldron
ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ

•ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ್ koppal [koppəl] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap **2** ⟦village⟧ small village, hamlet **3** ⟦plant⟧ group of shrubs, bush [Ka. D1731, 1732]

ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು koppalu [koppəlu] ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ್, ಕೊಪಲ, ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap **2** ⟦village⟧ small village, hamlet **3** ⟦plant⟧ group of shrubs, bush [Ka. D1731, D1732]

ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ koppaḷa [koppə⟦ɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ small village, hamlet (word used in the end of village names) [Ka. D1731, D1732]

ಕೊಪ್ಪು¹ koppu [koppu] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ knot of hair on the head of of a woman [Ka. D1110]

ಕೊಪ್ಪು² koppu [koppu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** ornament for the upper part of the ear, worn by women = ಕಿವಿಕೊಪ್ಪು (kivikoppu) **2** a kind of necklace [Ka. D1111]

ಕೊಪ್ಪು³ koppu [koppu] ಕೋಪು *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** notched extremity or horn of a bow **2** end, tip [Ka. D2156]

*ಕೊಬರಿ kobari [kobĭri] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Ka. D2105] ☞ ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ (kobbari)

•ಕೊಬಳು kobaḷu [kobə⟦u] ಕೊಗಳು *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut, cottage [Ka. D1731(b)]

†ಕೊಬೆ kobe [kobe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ top of a tree, usually that of a palm tree [Ka. D1731(b)] (Hav.)

ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ kobbari [kobbĭri] ಕೊಪರಿ, ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿ, ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊ–ಬಿರಿ, ಖಿಬರಿ *n.* ⟦food⟧ kernel (black in colour) inside a dry coconut, copra, dried coconut [Ka. D2105]

ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗ kobbiga [kobbigɐ] *m.* ⟦pride⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗಳು⟫ proud man, arrogant man [Ka. D2146]

ಕೊಬ್ಬು kobbu [kobbu] ಕುರ್ವು, ಕೊರ್ಬು, ಕೊರ್ವು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦fat⟧ to become fat, to become corpulent or plumpy **2** ⟦grow⟧ to increase, to multiply, to proliferate (as a bad practise) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕೆ ಲಂಚಾಚಾರ ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದೆ? Why has bribery proliferated in our country? **3** ⟦pride⟧ "to be swollen with pride", to become haughty, to grow arrogant ② *n.* **1** ⟦fat⟧ fat, tallow **2** ⟦grow⟧ increase, plenitude, profusion, abundance luxuriance **3** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance, insolence [Ka. < *korbu*, *korvu* D2146]

ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಸು kobbisu [kobbisu] ಕೊರ್ಬಿಸು, ಕೊರ್ವಿಸು *vt.* ⟦fat, pride⟧ to fatten, to increase, to make arrogant, etc. [Ka. caus. D2146]

•ಕೊಮೆ[1] kome [kome] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** to smoulder **2** to smoulder with discontent, disaffection, jealousy, etc. [Ka. D1752]

†ಕೊಮೆ[2] kome [kome] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ branch (*Nanj.*) [Ka. < *kombe* D2115]

ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ komme [komme] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ corn-bin, large basket made of bamboo for storing grains [see Fig.] [Ka. D2117]

corn-bin ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ

ಕೊಯ್ koy [koĭ] ಕುಯ್, ಕುಯಿ, ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಯು ① *vt.* 《past ಕೊಯ್ದ್-, ಕೋದ್》 **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cut with sickle, to chop with a knife, sword, etc. **2** ⟦agr.⟧ to crop, to reap 《wheat, paddy. , to pluck 《as fruit》 **3** ⟦cut⟧ to mow [Ka. D2119]

ಕೊಯಿಕ[1] koyika [kojikə] ಕೊಯಿಕ *m.* ⟦cut⟧ 《*f.* ಕೊಯಿಕೆ》 man who chops, reaps, etc. = ಕೊಯ್ಕ (koyka) [Ka. D2119]

ಕೊಯಿಕ[2] koyika [kojikə] ಕೊಯಿಕ *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ 《*f.* ಕೊಯಿಕೆ》 cheat, swindler [Sk. *kuhaka-* <? M.249] = ಕೊಯ್ಕ (koyka)

ಕೊಯಿಕತನ koyikatana [kojikətənə] ಕೊಯಿಕತನ *n.* ⟦cut⟧ cheating, fraud, deception [Ka. D2119] = ಕೊಯ್ಕತನ (koykatana)

ಕೊಯಿಕೆ koyike [kojike] *f.* ⟦cut⟧ 《*m.* ಕೊಯಿಕ》 woman who cuts, reaps, etc. [Ka. *D2119] = ಕೊಯ್ಕ (koyka)

?ಕೊಯಿತ koyita [kojitə] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** cutting, reaping, plucking, etc. (*My.* (*Mitt.*)) **2** instrument for cutting, sword, etc. (*S.Mhr.* (*Mitt.*)) [Ka. D2119] ☞ ಕೊಯ್ತ (koyta)

ಕೊಯಿಲು koyilu [kojilu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** reaping, harvesting, cropping **2** stubble after reaping [Ka. D2119] ☞ ಕೊಯ್ಲು (koylu)

ಕೊಯ್ಕ[1] koyka [koĭkə] ಕೊಯಿಕ *m.* ⟦cut⟧ 《*f.* ಕೊಯ್ಕೆ》 man who cuts, reaps, etc. [Ka. *D2119]

ಕೊಯ್ಕ[2] koyka [koĭkə] ಕೊಯಿಕ *m.* 《*f.* ಕೊಯ್ಕೆ》 cheat, swindler [Sk. *kuhaka-* <? M.249]

ಕೊಯ್ಕತನ koykatana [koĭkətənə] ಕೊಯ್ಕತನ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, fraud, deception [*koyka*[2] + *-tana*]

ಕೊಯ್ಕಿ koyki [koĭki] *f.* ⟦cut⟧ 《*ifc.*》 woman whose (ears, nose, etc.) have been cut away for insulting ¶ ಕಿವಿಗೊಯ್ಕಿ woman whose ear has been cut off [Ka. D2119]

ಕೊಯ್ಕೆ koyke [koĭke] ಕೊಯಿಕೆ *f.* ⟦cut⟧ 《*ifc.*; *m.* ಕೊಯ್ಕ》 woman who cuts, reaps, etc. ¶ ಗಂಟುಗೊಯ್ಕೆ "purse-cutter", pick-pocket [Ka. D2119]

ಕೊಯ್ತ koyta [koĭtə] ಕೊಯತ *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** cutting, reaping, plucking, etc. **2** instrument for cutting, sword, etc. [Ka. *D2119]

ಕೊಯ್ಯು koyyu [koĭju] *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cut off, to saw off **2** ⟦agr.⟧ to crop, to reap 《wheat, paddy, to pluck 《as fruit》 **3** ⟦mus.⟧ to play on 《a violin》 (with a bow) [Ka. *D2119] = ಕೊಯ್ (koy)

ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಸು koyyisu [koĭisu] ಕುಯಿಸು, ಕುಯ್ಯಿಸು, ಕೊಯಿಸು, ಕೊಯ್ಸು *vt.* ⟦cut, agr.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to cut, reap, pluck, etc. [Ka. caus. *D2119]

°ಕೊಯ್ಲು koylu [koĭlu] ಕುಯಲು, ಕುಯಿಲು, ಕುಯ್ಯಲು, ಕುಯ್ಲು, ಕೊಯಲು, ಕೊಯಿಲ್, ಕುಯಿಲಿ, ಕೊಯಿಲು, ಕೊಯ್ಯಲ್ *n.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ cut, incised wound **2** ⟦agr.⟧ reaping, harvesting, cropping [Ka. *D2119]

?ಕೊರ kora [korə] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ 《*redp.*》 [Ka. onom. D2122] (My. (Kitt.)) ☞ ಕೊರಕೊರ (korakora)

•ಕೊರಂಗಿ koraṃgi [korəṇgi] ಕೊರಂಗು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ monkey [Ka. D1769] = ಕೋತಿ (kōti) (com.)

ಕೊರಂಗು koraṃgu [korəṇgu] ಕೊರಗು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ to be emaciated, to grow thin, to wane **2** ⟦pain⟧ to be afflicted, to worry [Ka. *D1778]

•ಕೊರಂಟು koraṃṭu [korənṭu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ trunk of a lopped tree, stump [Ka. D1778] ☞ ಕೊರಟು (koraṭu)

ಕೊರಕು koraku [korĕku] ಕುಱುಂಕು, ಕುರಿಕು, ಕುರುಕು, ಕುಱುಕು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. *D2164]

ಕೊರಕೊರ korakora [korəkorə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of a hoarse sound **2** purr of a cat [Ka. onom. D2122]

ಕೊರಕೊರ ಎನ್ನು korakora ennu [korəkorə ennu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to produce a hoarse sound [+ *ennu*]

ಕೊರಕಲು korakalu [korəkəlu] ಕೊರಕಲ್, ಕೊರಕಲು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ excavation made by running water, land eroded into a channel by running water, wheels of carts, etc. [Ka. *D1841]

ಕೊರಗು koragu [korĕgu] ಕೊರಂಗು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ to be emaciated, to grow thin, to wane **2** ⟦upset⟧ to be afflicted, to worry **3** ⟦weak⟧ to wither, to droop ② *n.* ⟦upset⟧ worry, affliction, perturbation ☞ ಕೊರಗು (koragu) [Ka. D1778]

ಕೊರಗಿಸು koragisu [korĕgisu] *vt.* ⟦weak⟧ to cause to get emaciated [Ka. caus. *D1778]

ಕೊರಚ koraca [korĕʃə] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ member of a thievish wandering hill tribe that sell wooden combs, etc. [Ka. *D1844]

ಕೊರಟು koraṭu [korəʈu] (*n.*) 〖water〗〈being〉 dry and rough (as road surface, agricultural land, etc.) [Ka. D1778]

•ಕೊರಡು[1] koraḍu [korə̆ɖu] *n.* 〖myth.〗 Kāmadēva's rainbow appearing in a straight form, which is invisible to mortals [Ka. D2124]

ಕೊರಡು[2] koraḍu [korə̆ɖu] ಕೊರ್ಡು, ಕೊಱಡು *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of stump of wood **2** 〖agr.〗 a rake or harrow used in husbandry, to level a field of corn in the blade, after weeding = ಹಲುಬೆ (halube) [Ka. *D1842]

ಕೊರತೆ korate [korə̆te] ಕೊಱಂತೆ, ಕೊಱತೆ *n.* 〖defc.〗 **1** state of being curtailed, deficiency, want **2** defect, fault [Ka. *D1851]

°ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ koranārigaḍḍe [korənɐ:rigəɖɖe] ಕೊಡನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 nut grass, a kind of sedge *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae), the tuber of which is used as a medicine → food, pharm. (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2235] *[IMP 2.297]

?ಕೊರಪ korapa [korə̆pɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 currycomb (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1771]

†ಕೊರಮುಟ್ಟು koramuṭṭu [korəmuʈʈu] *n.* 〖tool〗 tool for boring a hole [Ka. *kore*[2] + *muṭṭu* "tool", D2161]

•ಕೊರಲ್ koral [korəl] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 throat, neck **2** 〖sound〗 sound, voice [Ka. D1774]

•ಕೊರಲು koralu [korə̆lu] *n.* 〖body, sound〗 [Ka. *D1774] ☞ ಕೊರಲ್ (koral)

°ಕೊರಲೆ korale [korə̆le] ಕೊರ್ಲೆ, ಕೊಱಲೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 foxtail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Ka. *D2163]

•ಕೊರಲ್ಚು koralcu [korəlʧu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to call or cry out [Ka. D1774]

•ಕೊರಳ್ koraḷ [korəɭ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 throat, neck **2** 〖sound〗 sound, voice [Ka. D1774]

ಕೊರವ korava [korə̆vɐ] ಕೊರಬ, ಕೊರಬು, ಕೊರಮ, ಕೊರವೆ, ಕೊಱಮ *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಕೊರವಂಜಿ》 member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. *D1844]

ಕೊರವಂಜಿ koravaṃji [korəvəɲdʒi] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 Korava woman, fortune-teller [Ka. *D1844]

ಕೊರಳು koraḷu [korəɭu] ಕೊರಲ್, ಕೊರಳ್, ಕೊರ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು *n.* **1** 〖body〗 throat, neck **2** sound, voice **3** speech, talk ¶ ನಾವು ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕೊರಳೆತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though we spoke so much he alone kept quiet. [Ka. *D1774]

ಕೊರಳುಪಟ್ಟಿ koraḷupaṭṭi [korəɭŭpəʈʈi] *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** collar (of a shirt) **2** collar belt (of a dog etc.) [Ka.]

?ಕೊರಿಸಿಗು korisigu [korisigu] *n.* 〖plant〗 dyer's oleander *Wrightia tinctoria* R. Br. (Apocynaceae) (*St.*& *Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1650] ☞ ಕೊಡಸಿಗೆ (koḍasige)

•ಕೊರೆ[1] kore [kore] *n.* 〖defc.〗 **1** defect, shortcoming, deficiency **2** shortage, want [Ka. *D1851]

ಕೊರೆ[2] kore [kore] ಕೊಱೆ[2], ಕೊಱೆ[2] *vt.* **1** 〖cut〗 to chop, to slice **2** 〖cut〗 to drill, to perforate, to bore a hole **3** (fig.) to prick 《the mind》 ¶ ಅವನು ಆಡಿದ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ಕೊರೆಯಿತು. His words pricked me. **4** to strike, to light 《a match》 **5** (fig.) to bore 《a person》 by talking incessantly, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೊರೆದ. He bored me by his continuous speech [Ka. *D1859]

ಕೊರೆ[3] kore [kore] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to snore [Ka. D2122] = ಗೊರಕೆ ಹೊಡೆ (gorake hoḍe)

ಕೊರೆನೋಟ korenōṭa [koreno:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 sharp sight [Ka. *kore*[2] + *nōṭa*]

•ಕೊರೆಬೀಳು korebīḷu [korebi:ɭu] *vi.* 〖defc.〗 to fall short, to be lacking ¶ ತಿಂಗಳು ಕೊನೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಣ ಕೊರೆಬಿತ್ತು. I fell short of money by the end of the month. [Ka.]

•ಕೊರ್ಚು[1] korcu [korʧu] *n.* **1** bunch, cluster, tassel **2** brush [Ka. *D1639] ☞ ಕೊಚ್ಚು (koccu)[1]

•ಕೊರ್ಚು[2] korcu [korʧu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut away, to cut up, to cut in pieces [Ka. D1859] ☞ ಕೊಚ್ಚು (koccu)[2]

•ಕೊರ್ಚು[3] korcu [korʧu] *vi.* 〖pride〗 to speak much or braggingly, to utter in ostentatious language [Ka. D2043] ☞ ಕೊಚ್ಚು (koccu)[3]

•ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ ಕೊರ್ಚು hemme korcu [hemme korʧu] *vi.* 〖pride〗 to boast, to speak braggingly [Ka. D2043]

?ಕೊರ್ಚು[4] korcu [korʧu] *n.* 〖smell〗 stench of urine (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2128]

•ಕೊರ್ಬು korbu [korbu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖fat〗 to grow fat, thick, stout **2** 〖grow〗 to increase, to grow, to be rank in growth **3** 〖pride〗 to become proud, presumptuous, insolent ② *n.* **1** 〖fat〗 fat **2** 〖fat〗 fatness, rankness **3** 〖pride〗 pride, arrogance [Ka. D2146]

•ಕೊರ್ವು korvu [korvu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖fat〗 to grow fat, thick, stout **2** 〖grow〗 to increase, to grow **3** 〖pride〗 to become proud, presumptuous, insolent ② *n.* **1** 〖fat〗 fat **2** 〖fat〗 fatness, rankness **3** 〖pride〗 pride, arrogance [Ka. D2146]

*ಕೊರ್ಲೆ korle [korle] *n.* 〖plant〗 foxtail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italicum* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) [Ka. D2163] ☞ ಕೊರಲೆ (korale)

*ಕೊರ್ಳು korḷu [korɭu] *n.* **1** throat, neck **2** sound, voice ¶ ನಾವು ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಕೊರಳೆತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though we spoke so much he alone kept quiet. [Ka. D1774] ☞ ಕೊರಳು (koraḷu)

•ಕೊಲ್ kol [kol] ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲ್ಲು *vt.* 〖kill〗 《past ಕೊಂದ್-》 to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132] ☞ ಕೊಲ್ಲು (kollu)

ಕೊಲಿಸು kolisu [kolisu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 **1** to cause to kill **2** to annoy, to trouble much [+ *-isu* caus. D2132] ☞ ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಸು (kollisu) (com.)

?ಕೊಲಿಕೆ kolike [kolike] *n.* 〖too〗 clasp, hook (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2151] ☞ ಕೊಳಿಕೆ (koḷike)

ಕೊಲಿಮೆ kolime [kolime] ಕುಲಮೆ, ಕುಲಿಮೆ, ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕೊಲುಮೆ *n.* 〖fire〗 fire-pit, furnace of blacksmiths or goldsmiths (*Bell.*; *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2133]

°ಕೊಲು kolu [kolu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 《past ಕೊಂದ್–》 to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132] ☞ ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲ್ಲು (kol, kollu)

ಕೊಲುಮೆ kolume [kolume] *n.* 〖fire〗 [Ka. D2133] ☞ ಕೊಲಿಮೆ (kolime)

†ಕೊಲೆ[1] kole [kole] *n.* 〖myth.〗 ghost (*Hav.*) [Ka. D1918]

ಕೊಲೆ[2] kole [kole] *n.* 〖kill〗 killing, murder ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Ka. D2132]

ಕೊಲೆಗ kolega [kolegɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 murderer [Ka. D2132]

ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ kolegaḍika [kolegəḍĭkɐ] ಕೆಲೆಗಡಕ, ಕೊಲೆ–ಗಡಿಗ *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕಿ, ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿತಿ》 killer, murderer [Ka. *kole* + *-gaḍika*] ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ (kolegāra)

ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕತನ kolegaḍikatana [kolegəḍĭkətənɐ] *n.* 〖kill〗 homicidal nature [Ka. *k9ilegaḍika* + *-tana*]

ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಗ kolegaḍiga [kolegəḍigɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಗಿ》 killer, murderer [Ka. *kole* + *gaḍiga*] = ಕೊ–ಲ್ಗಡಿಕ, ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ (kolgaḍika, kolegāra)

ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕ kolegaḍuka [kolegəḍŭkɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲೆಗಡುಕಿ》 killer, murderer [Ka. *kole* + *gaḍuka*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ/ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕ (kolegāra/kolepātaka)

ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ kolegāra [kolĕgɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲೆಗಾ–ತಿ》 murderer [ಕೊಲೆ + *-kāra*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ (kolegaḍika)

ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕ kolepātaka [kolĕpɐːtə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕಿ》 murderer [Ka. *kole* + *pātaka*] = ಕೊಲೆಗಡಿಕ (kolegaḍika)

ಕೊಲೆಪಾತಕಿ kolepātaki [kolepɐːtə̆ki] ① *f.* 〖kill〗 female murderer ② *mf.* 〖kill〗 murderer [Ka. *kole* + *pātaki*]

†ಕೊಲ್ಲ kolla [kɔllɐ] *m.* 〖min.〗 blacksmith (*Gowda*) [Ka. D2133]

ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ kolli [kolli] ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 bend, corner **2** 〖water〗 brook, small stream **3** 〖geo.〗 bay, gulf [Ka. D2137]

ಕೊಲ್ಲು kollu [kollu] ಕುಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್, ಕೊಲು *vt.* 〖kill〗 《past ಕೊಂದ್–》 to kill, to murder [Ka. D2132]

ಕೊಲ್ಲಿಸು kollisu [kollisu] ಕೊಲಿಸು *vt.* 〖kill〗 to get 《one》 murdered [Ka. caus. D2132]

ಕೊಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ kolluvike [kolluvike] *n.* 〖kill〗 killing [Ka. D2132]

ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗ kolluga [kollugɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗಿತ್ತಿ》 killer, murderer [Ka. *kollu* + *-ga*]

•ಕೊಲ್ಲುಗೊಲೆ kollugole [kolluğole] *n.* 〖kill〗 cruel murder [Ka. *kollu* + *kole*]

•ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ kolle [kolle] *n.* 〖loc.〗 corner, tip [Ka. D2137] ☞ ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ (kolli)[1]

*ಕೊಲ್ಸು kolsu [kolsu] *vt.* to get 《someone》 killed, to get 《someone》 murdered [Ka. D2132]

•ಕೊಸಕು kosaku [kosəku] *n.* 〖plant〗 [?] ☞ ಕೊಸಗು (kosagu)

•ಕೊಸಗು kosagu [kosə̆gu] ಕೊಸಕು *n.* 〖plant〗 changeable rose, Chinese rose, *Hibiscus mutabilis* L. (Malvaceae) → fibre, garden (*lex.*) [?] = ಬೆಟ್ಟದಾವರೆ (beṭṭadāvare) (com.)

ಕೊಸರಾಟ kosarāṭa [kosə̆rɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 bargaining in business [Ka. *kosaru* + *āṭa*]

ಕೊಸರಾಡು[1] kosarāḍu [kosə̆rɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖control〗 to try to escape from one's hold [Ka. D2232]

ಕೊಸರಾಡು[2] kosarāḍu [kosə̆rɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖com.〗 to bargain, to ask for more [Ka. *kosaru* + *āḍu*]

ಕೊಸರು kosaru [kosə̆ru] ① *vt.* 〖com.〗 **1** to demand 《an article》 gratis or into the bargain **2** to desire more after receiving something as a reward ② *vi.* 〖com.〗 to bargain in business ③ *n.* 〖com.〗 anything given to boot when a person buys commodities [Ka. D2232/Ar *kasr*]

ಕೊಸ್ಟರಿಕ kosṭarika [kosṭərikɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 Costa Rica, N. of a country in Central America [Sp.]

?ಕೊಳ್[1] koḷ [koḷ] *n.* 〖body〗 《*ibc.*》 throat, neck ¶ ಕೊಳ್ಳಟ್ಟಿ collar of the shirt (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1774] = ಕೊಳ್ಳು (koḷḷu)

•ಕೊಳ್[2] koḷ [koḷ] ಕೊಣು, ಕೊಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ① *vt.* 〖get〗 《*past.* ಕೊಂಡ್– *fut.* ಕೊಂಬ್–/ ಕೊಲುವ್–/ ಕೊಳ್ವ್–》 **1** to take, to accept **2** to buy, to purchase **3** to seize, to lay hold of **4** to contain ② *v.aux.* 《*p.part.*》 a secondary verb with reflexive meaning [Ka. D2151]

°ಕೊಳಿಸು koḷisu [koḷisu] ① *vt.* 〖get〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to seize, etc. [Ka. caus. D. 2151]

°ಕೊಳಿಸುವಿಕೆ koḷisuvike [koisuvike] *n.* causing to seize, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2151]

ಕೊಳ koḷa [koḷɐ] ಕೊಣ *n.* 〖water〗 pond, tank [Ka. D1828] cf. ಕೆರೆ, ಸರೋವರ (kere, sarōvara)

ಕೊಳಕು koḷaku [koḷə̆ku] ① *n.* 〖dirt〗 dirt, filth ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 dirty, filthy [Ka. < *koṛaku* *D1822]

ಕೊಳಕುತನ koḷakutana [koḷəkutənɐ] *n.* 〖dirt〗 dirtiness, filthiness [Ka. *koḷaku* + *-tana*]

†ಕೊಳಕೆ koḷake [koḷə̆ke] ಕೊಳ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖agr.〗 the third crop of rice in the year [Ka. D2154] (SK, NK)

ಕೊಳಗ[1] koḷaga [koḷəgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖metr.〗 a measure used in measuring the capacity of grains, = 4 *baḷḷa*s ☞ ಬಳ್ಳ (baḷḷa) **2** 〖contain〗 a large metal water-vessel [see Fig.] [Ka. D1827(a)]

large water-vessel ಕೊಳಗ

ಕೊಳಗ[2] koḷaga [koḷəgɐ] *n.* hoof (of animals) [Ka. D1829] = ಕೊಳಗು (koḷagu)

ಕೊಳಗು koḷagu [koḷəgu] ಕೊಣಗು, ಕೊಳಗ *n.* 〖body〗 hoof (of animals) [Ka. D1829]

ಕೊಳಚೆ koḷace [koḷəʧe] ① *n.* dirt, filth ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 dirty, filthy [Ka. < *koṛace* *D1822]

ಕೊಳಬೆ koḷabe [koḷə̆be] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ tube made of bamboo, etc., blowpipe [Ka. < *koṛave* *D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳವೆ (koḷave)

ಕೊಳಲು koḷalu [koḷəlu] ಕೊಳಲ್, ಕೊಱಲ್ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ flute, fife (made of bamboo) [Ka. < *koṛal* *D1818]

ಕೊಳವಿ koḷavi [koḷə̆ve] *n.* ⟦tube⟧ [Ka. < *koṛavi* D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳವೆ (koḷave)

ಕೊಳವೆ koḷave [koḷə̆ve] ಕೊಳಬೆ, ಕೊಳವಿ, ಕೊಳವೆ, ಕೊಳಾಯಿ, ಕೊಱವಿ, ಕೊಱವೆ *n.* ⟦tube⟧ tube made of bamboo, etc. (including that used as a blowpipe) [Ka. < *koṛave* *D1818]

ಕೊಳವೆಬಾವಿ koḷavebāvi [koḷə̆vebɐ:vi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ bore well, tube well [Ka. *koḷave* + *bāvi*]

•ಕೊಳಹೆ koḷahe [koḷəhe] ಕೊಳಹ *n.* ⟦water⟧ small tank, pond [Ka. D1828]

ಕೊಳಾಯಿ koḷāyi [koḷɐ:ĭ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tap, faucet of waterworks [Ka. *D1818]

?ಕೊಳಿ koḷi [koḷi] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ holding, seizure (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2151]

°ಕೊಳಿಕೆ koḷike [koḷike] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ clasp, hook [Ka. D2151] = *koṃḍi*

•ಕೊಳು koḷu [koḷu] *vt.* ⟦take⟧ [Ka. D2151] ☞ ಕೊಳ್ (koḷ)

•ಕೊಳುಹ koḷuha [koḷuhɐ] *n.* ⟦take⟧ seizing, etc. (*Mr.346* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2151]

ಕೊಳೆ koḷe [koḷe] ಕೊಱೆ ① *vi.* ⟦dirt⟧ **1** to rot, to putrefy (as food stuff, etc.) **2** (fig.) to remain without being able to develop one's capabilities ¶ ವಿಜಯ ತನ್ನ ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗದೆ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Vijaya is rotting in the office without being able to develop his capabilities. ② *n.* dirt, filth emitting foul smell (garbage, sewage, etc.) ③ (*n.*) 〈being〉 filthy [Ka. < *koṛe* *D1822]

ಕೊಳೆಗೇರಿ koḷegēri [koḷeğe:ri] *n.* ⟦abode⟧ slum [Ka. *koḷe* + *kēri*] = ಸ್ಲಮ್ (slam) (col.)

?ಕೊಳ್ಕು koḷku [koḷku] *vt.* ⟦mix⟧ to stir with the hand (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1817]

†ಕೊಳ್ಕೆ koḷke [koḷke] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ the third crop of rice in the year (*NK*, *SK*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2154] ☞ ಕೊಳಕೆ (koḷake)

?ಕೊಳ್ಪು koḷpu [koḷpu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ notched extremity or horn of a bow (*Abh.P.5,86* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2156] ☞ ಕೊಪ್ಪು (koppu)[3]

†ಕೊಳ್ಬು koḷbu [koḷbu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hoof (*EK*, *LSB 1.3*) [Ka. D1829]

ಕೊಳ್ಳ koḷḷa [koḷḷɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ huge pit, ravine, valley [Ka. D2157]

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ koḷḷi [koḷḷi] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ firebrand [Ka. D2158]

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿದೆವ್ವ koḷḷidevva [koḷḷidevvɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ignis fatuus, jack-o'lantern [Ka. *koḷḷi* + *devva*]

*ಕೊಳ್ಳು[1] koḷḷu [koḷḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** throat, neck **2** sound, voice (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1774]

ಕೊಳ್ಳು[2] koḷḷu [koḷḷu] ① *vt.* **1** to take, to accept **2** to buy, to purchase **3** to seize, to lay hold of ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸೇನೆ ಆರು ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಢಾಕಾವನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡಿತು. The Indian army occupied Dhaka in six months. **4** to contain ¶ ಈ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸು ನಲ್ವತ್ತು ಲೀಟರ್ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತದೆ. This suitcase can contain 40 litre. ② *v. aux.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*p.part.*⟫ a secondary verb with reflexive meaning ¶ ಊಟ ಫ್ರಿಜ್ಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ, ತಿಂದುಕೋ. The meal is in the refrigerator. Eat it (yourself). [Ka. D2151]

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು koḷḷisu [koḷḷisu] *vt.* to cause to seize, etc. [Ka. caus. D2151]

†ಕೊಳ್ಳು[3] koḷḷu [koḷḷu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to drink (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2233]

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ[1] koḷḷe [koḷḷe] *n.* ⟦get⟧ **1** plunder, loot **2** pillage, loot, plundered objects, spoils (of war) [Ka. D2151]

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ[2] koḷḷe [koḷḷe] *n.* ⟦light⟧ firebrand [Ka. D2158]

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಹೊಡೆ koḷḷehoḍe [koḷḷehoḍe] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to loot, to plunder **2** (fig.) to misappropriate in a great scale ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸರಕಾರದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳೆಹೊಡೆದು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. The officer went to the jail after looting the public money. [Ka.]

ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ koḷḷuvike [koḷḷuvike] *n.* ⟦get⟧ receiving, etc. [Ka. D2151]

•ಕೊಱಂತೆ koṛaṃte [koṛənte] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ state of being curtailed, deficiency, want **2** ⟦defc.⟧ defect, fault [Ka. D1851] ☞ ಕೊರತೆ (korate)

•ಕೊಱಂಡು koṛaṃḍu [koṛəṇḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of wood stump [Ka. *D1842]

?ಕೊಱಕಲು koṛakalu [koṛəkəlu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ excavation made by running water, land eroded into a channel by running water, wheels of carts, etc. (*C.,B.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1841]

?ಕೊಱಕು koṛaku [koṛəku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2164] ☞ ಕೊರಕು (koraku)

•ಕೊಱಚ[1] koṛaca [koṛə̆ʧɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ a thievish wandering hill tribe that sell wooden combs, etc. (*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1844] ☞ ಕೊರಚ (koraca)

•ಕೊಱಚ[2] koṛaca [koṛə̆ʧɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ detractor, vilifier, slanderer (*lex.*) [Ka. *koṛe*[2] + *-ca*]

•ಕೊಱಡು koṛaḍu [koṛəḍu] ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊಱಂಡು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ trunk of a lopped tree, stump, piece of wood stump (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1842]

?ಕೊಱತ koṛata [koṛətɐ] *n.* piercing of cold (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1859,2168]

•ಕೊಱತೆ koṛate [koṛəte] *n.* **1** state of being curtailed, deficiency, want **2** defect, fault [Ka. D1851] ☞ ಕೊರತೆ (korate)

•ಕೊಱವ korama [korəmʋ] *m.* member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. D1844] ☞ ಕೊರವ (korava)

?ಕೊಱಲೆ¹ korale [korəle] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of ant (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2096]

•ಕೊಱಲೆ² korale [korəle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ foxtail millet, Italian millet *Setaria italicum* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) [Ka. D2163] ☞ ಕೊರಲೆ (korale)

•ಕೊಱವ korava [korəvʋ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೊಱವಂಜಿ, ಕೊಱವಜ್ಜಿ⟫ member of a caste that is engaged in production of mats, blankets, etc., and fortunetelling [Ka. D1844] ☞ ಕೊರವ (korava)

•ಕೊಱವಂಜಿ koravaṃji [korəvəⁿʤi] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) [Ka. D1844]

?ಕೊಱವತಿ koravati [korəvəti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1844] ☞ ಕೊರವಂಜಿ (koravaṃji)

?ಕೊಱವಿತಿ koraviti [korəviti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Korava woman (commonly fortune tellers) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1844]

•ಕೊಱಿ¹ kori [kori] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to whirl [Ka. D1387] ☞ ಕೊಱೆ (kore)¹

•ಕೊಱಿ² kori [kori] ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** to cut ⟪as wood⟫ with a saw, to cut ⟪the throat⟫ with a sword, to cut ⟪stalks of millet⟫ with a sickle **2** to bore a hole ⟪in a wall, etc.⟫, to corrode ⟪the soil⟫ (as running water) (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦cut⟧ cut-off piece (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊರೆ (kore)² [Ka. D1859]

?ಕೊಱಿ³ kori [kori] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ sheep (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2165]

?ಕೊಱುಕು koruku [koruku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnaw, to nibble [Ka. D2164] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಕೊರಕು (koraku)

•ಕೊಱೆ¹ kore [kore] ಕೊಱಿ¹ *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to whirl; to wander [Ka. D1387]

•ಕೊಱೆ² kore [kore] ① *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to grow little, less or short, to diminish ② *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** decrease **2** deficiency, defect ☞ ಕೊರೆ (kore)¹ [Ka. D1851]

•ಕೊಱೆ³ kore [kore] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** to cut ⟪as wood⟫ with a saw, to ⟪the throat⟫ with a sword, to cut ⟪stalks of millet⟫ with a sickle **2** to bore a hole ⟪in a wall, etc.⟫, to corrode ⟪the soil⟫ (as running water) [Ka. D1859] ☞ ಕೊರೆ (kore)²

•ಕೊಱೆ⁴ kore [kore] ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊಱೆ, ಕೊರೆ *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ dirty cloth **2** ⟦insect⟧ cloth-louse [Ka. D1925, D1926]

•ಕೊಱೆತ koreta [koretʋ] *n.* ?**1** ⟦cut⟧ act of cutting, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦cold⟧ piercing of cold [Ka. D1859/2168]

•ಕೊಱೆಯುವಿಕೆ koreyuvike [korejuvike] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ cutting, chopping, etc. (*Si.388* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1859]

•ಕೊಱ್ korˌ [koɻ] (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ ⟨being⟩ rotten or pap-like [Ka. D1822] = ಕೊಳೆತು (koḷetu)

?ಕೊಱಿಂಬ koraṃba [koɻəmbʋ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ hindrance (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1817]

•ಕೊಱಿಕು koraku [koɻəku] ಕೊಳಕು (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ that is putrid, etc. [Ka. D1822] = ಕೊಳಕು (koḷaku)

?ಕೊಱಿಕುತನ korakutana [koɻəkutənʋ] (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ putrescence, filthiness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1822] ☞ ಕೊಳಕುತನ (koḷakutana)

•ಕೊಱಿಚಿ koraci [koɻəʧi] ① (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ ☞ ಕೊಱಚೆ (korace) (*Kitt.* (*S.Mhr.*)) [Ka. D1822]

•ಕೊಱಿಚೆ korace [koɻəʧe] ① (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ ⟨being⟩ putrid, impure, pap-like, soft, or muddy ② *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ filth = ಕೊಳಚೆ (koḷace) [Ka. D1822]

•ಕೊಱಿಲ್ koral [koɻəl] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ flute, fife (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳಲು (koḷalu)

•ಕೊಱಿವಿ koravi [koɻəvi] *n.* ⟦tube⟧ tube (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳವೆ (koḷave)

•ಕೊಱಿವೆ korave [koɻəve] *n.* ⟦tube⟧ tube (made of bamboo, etc.) [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳವೆ (koḷave)

?ಕೊಱಾಯಿ korāyi [koɻʋːji] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tab, faucet of waterworks, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳಾಯಿ (koḷāyi)

?ಕೊಱಿವಿ korivi [koɻivi] *n.* ⟦tube⟧ tube (made of bamboo, etc.) (*B.5,238* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1818] ☞ ಕೊಳವೆ (koḷave)

?ಕೊಱೆ¹ kore [koɻe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ hindrance (*Si.202* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1817]

ಕೊಱೆ² kore [koɻe] ① *vi.* ⟦decay⟧ to rot (as fruit, wood, etc.), to decay (as a corpse), to become putrid ② (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ inferior, lowly, wretched ¶ ಕೊಱೆಗಬ್ಬಿಗ inferior poet ③ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ anything worn out, rotten, putrid, corrupt; filth = ಕೊಳೆ (koḷe) [Ka. D1822]

ಕೋ kō [koː] ① *vt.* ⟪past ಕೋತ್-, ಕೋದ್-⟫ **1** to string ⟪pearls, beads, etc.⟫ upon a thread, to thread **2** (fig.) to thread together, to link together (with an aim, ideology, etc.) **3** to prick, to poke, to bore **4** (fig.) to bind together, to join together ② *vi.* ⟦join⟧ (fig.) to be threaded together (as words, sentences, etc.) to be entered [Ka. D2176]

•ಕೋಂಟೆ kōṃṭe [koːⁿʈe] ಕೊಟ್ಟ, ಕೋಟೆ, ಕೋಟ್ಟ, ಕೋಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ fort, rampart [Ka. D2207] ☞ ಕೋ (kō)

ಕೋಕಿಲೆ kōkile [koːkile] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea* L. Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a sweet voice in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary works [Sk. *kōkila-*] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (kōgile) *[BIB P33]

ಕೋಕೋ kōkō [koːkoː] *n.* ⟦play⟧ **1** cocoa tree or cocoa beans **2** cocoa [Eg. *cocoa*]

†ಕೋಗಿಲೆ¹ kōgile [koːgile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ seed inside the hard fibrous endocarp of the mango fruit (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2179]

ಕೋಗಿಲೆ² kōgile [ko:gile] ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲು *n.* ⟦bird⟧ koel, *Eudynamys scolopacea* L. Indian cuckoo, a bird that cries with a sweet voice in the rainy season and is often referred to in literary works [Sk. *kōkila-*]

?ಕೋಗಿಲೇ ಗಿಡ kōgilē giḍa [ko:gile:giḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a plant whose leaves are used instead of plates, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*kōgile* + *giḍa* D2184] = ಕೋಗಿಲೆಬಾಳೆ (kōgilebāḷe)

?ಕೋಗಿಲೆಯೆಲೆ kōgileyele [ko:gilejele] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ leaves of kōgilē giḍa, which are dried to make rain capes (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*kōgile* + *ele* D2184]

•ಕೋಗೀರು kōgīru [ko:gi:ru] ಕೋಗಿರು, ಖೋಗೀರು *n.* ⟦horse⟧ horse's saddle [Pe. *xōgīr* "saddle"]

ಕೋಚು kōcu [ko:ʧu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 crooked or curved, deviation from squareness (as that of torn cloth, of a wall, etc.) [Ka. D2186]

ಕೋಚು kōcu [ko:ʧu] *mf.* ⟦sports⟧ coach [Eg. *coach*]

?ಕೋಟ¹ kōṭa [ko:ṭɐ] *n.* coldness (*Šm.36.o.r.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2056]

ಕೋಟ² kōṭa [ko:ṭɐ:] *n.* ⟦part⟧ quota, share of something that one is entitled to receive, produce, or bound to contribute [Eg. *quota*]

?ಕೋಟಲಿಗ kōṭaliga [ko:ṭəligɐ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಕೋಟಲಿಗಳು⟫ man who causes trouble (*My.* (*Kittel*)) [Ka. *kōṭale* D2204 + *-iga*]

ಕೋಟಲೆ kōṭale [ko:ṭəle] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, affliction [Ka. D2204]

*ಕೋಟ್ಲೆ kōṭle [ko:ṭle] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, affliction [Ka. D2204]

ಕೋಟಿ¹ kōṭi [ko:ṭi] *numr.adj./numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ a crore, ten million [Sk.]

ಕೋಟಿ² kōṭi [ko:ṭi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ godown, store, ware house [H./M. *kōṭʰī* T3546]

*ಕೋಟು¹ kōṭu [ko:ṭu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ act of quoting, quotation ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Eg. *quote*]

ಕೋಟು² kōṭu [ko:ṭu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ coat (of Western style) [Eg. *coat*]

ಕೋಟೆ kōṭe [ko:ṭe] ಕೊಟ್ಟ⁵, ಕೋಂಟೆ, ಕೋಟ್ಟ ಕೋಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ fort, rampart, wall round a town [Ka. D2207]

ಕೋಟೆಮನೆ kōṭemane [ko:ṭemənе] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ castle [Ka. *kō* + *mane*]

ಕೋಡಂಗಿ kōḍaṃgi [ko:ḍəṇgi] ಕೋಡಗಿ, ಕೋಡಿಂಗ, ಕೋಡಿಗ *mf.* **1** ⟦art⟧ buffoon, clown **2** ⟦esth.⟧ ugly person **3** ⟦fool⟧ person who behaves like a fool and makes oneself ridiculous [Ka. D2206]

°ಕೋಡಗ kōḍaga [ko:ḍăgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ monkey, ape [Ka. D2196] = ಮಂಗ, ಕೋತಿ (maṃga, kōti) (com.)

ಕೋಡಗಿ kōḍagi [ko:ḍăgi] *mf.* ⟦art, fool, esth.⟧ [Ka. D2206] ☞ ಕೋಡಂಗಿ (kōḍaṃgi)

ಕೋಡಿ kōḍi [ko:ḍi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** passage to carry off excess of water, outlet of a tank **2** flux, flow [Ka. D2197]

°ಕೋಡು¹ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ top of a hill, summit (*T.,M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2049]

°ಕೋಡು² kōḍu [ko:ḍu] *n.* ⟦give⟧ giving a gift [Ka. D2053]

•ಕೋಡು³ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] ① *vi.* ⟦cold⟧ to be cold or cool ② *n.* ⟦cold⟧ coldness [Ka. D2056]

ಕೋಡು⁴ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] ಕೋಳು, ಕೋಟ್ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ horn of an animal **2** ⟦body⟧ tusk of the elephant **3** ⟦plant⟧ branch of a tree, bough **4** ⟦body⟧ nail of crabs and lobsters **5** ⟦pride⟧ (fig.) pride, vanity [Ka. D2200]

•ಕೋಡು⁵ kōḍu [ko:ḍu] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to shrink, to fear ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ shrinking, fear [Ka. D2250]

†ಕೋಡೆ kōḍe [ko:ḍe] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cold, cool wind [Ka. D2203] (NK, SK)

•ಕೋಣ್ kōṇ [ko:ṇ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ angle, corner [Ka. D2209] ☞ ಕೋಣು (kōṇu)

°ಕೋಣ¹ kōṇa [ko:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209] ☞ ಕೋಣು (kōṇu)

ಕೋಣ² kōṇa [ko:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** male buffalo **2** (abu.) foolish man, dullard, dunce [Ka. D2212 cf. T3504]

°ಕೋಣು kōṇu [ko:ṇu] ಕೋಣ್, ಕೋಣಿ, ಕೋಣೆ, ಕೋನ, ಕೋನಿ *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209, cf. T3504]

°ಕೋಣೆ¹ kōṇe [ko:ṇe] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) [Ka. D2209, cf. T3504]

ಕೋಣೆ² kōṇe [ko:ṇe] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ hut, cottage **2** ⟦arch.⟧ small room **3** ⟦cook⟧ kitchen [Ka. D2221, cf. T3504]

ಕೋತ kōta [ko:tɐ] ① *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Kota, one of tribes in Nilgiri or its member ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Kota language, language spoken by the above tribe [?]

ಕೋತಿ kōti [ko:ti] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ monkey [Ka. D1769] = ಮಂಗ (maṃga)

†ಕೋದಂಡ¹ kōdaṃḍa [ko:dəṇḍɐ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ a rope for punishment, suspended in schools, on which a boy is tied up with his hands clasped and which he is not permitted to loose (NK) [Ka. D2213]

°ಕೋದಂಡ² kōdaṃḍa [ko:dəṇḍɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow [Sk.]

ಕೋನ kōna [ko:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ corner **2** corner of directions (i.e., north-east, south-east, south-west, north-west) **3** ⟦geom.⟧ angle ¶ ಈ ಕೋನಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂವತ್ತು

ಅಂಶಗಳು. This angle has thirty degrees. [Ka. D2209 cf. T3504]

°ಕೋನಮಾನ kōnamāna [k:nəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦geom.⟧ measurement of angle [Sk. *kōṇamāna-*]

°ಕೋನಶಿಲೆ kōnaśile [ko:nəʃile] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cornerstone, quoin [*kōna* + Sk. *śilā-*]

°ಕೋನಾಂಶ kōnāṃśa [ko:nɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* ⟦geom.⟧ degree of angle, a unit of angle [*kōna* + Sk. *aṃśa-*]

•ಕೋನಿ kōni [ko:ni] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ corner [Ka. D2209 cf. T3504]

?ಕೋನೇರಿ kōnēri [ko:ne:ri] ಕೋನೇರು *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ stone-faced rectangular tank with steps on all sides (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Te. *kōna* + *ēri* D2215]

?ಕೋನೇರು kōnēru [ko:ne:ru] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ stone-faced rectangular tank with steps on all sides (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Te. *kōna* + *ēri*, D2215] ☞ ಕೋನೇರಿ (kōnēri)

ಕೋಪ kōpa [ko:pɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger, wrath, rage [Sk.]

°ಕೋಪಗೃಹ kōpagṛha [ko:pəgrɯhɐ/—gruhɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ room in a palace where angry woman confined herself to show her anger [Sk.]

ಕೋಪಿ kōpi [ko:pi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦anger⟧ **1** angry man **2** short-tempered ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ who is apt to become angry [Sk. *kōpin-*]

°ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠ kōpiṣṭʰa [ko:piʂt̪ʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕೋಪಿಷ್ಠೆ⟫ wrathful person; short-tempered, impetuous ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಕೋಪಿಸು kōpisu [ko:pĭsu] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to become angry [Sk. *kōpa* + *-isu*]

ಕೋಬಿ kōbi [ko:bi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (L.) Alef. (Brassicaceae) → food [M. *kōbī* ←Pt. *couve* cf. T4270 < Sk. *gōjihvikā-*]

ಕೋಮಟಿ kōmaṭi [ko:məṭi] ಕೊಮಟಿ, ಕೋವಟಿ *mf.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** merchant **2** (fig.) miser, niggard, stingy man [Ka. D2220]

ಕೋಮಟಿಗ kōmaṭiga [ko:məṭigɐ] *kōvaṭiga m.* ⟦com.⟧ merchant [Ka. D2220]

•ಕೋಮಣ kōmaṇa [ko:mənɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small piece of cloth worn upon the private parts [A34/Sk. *kaupīna-*] = ಲಂಗೋಟಿ (laṃgōṭi) ☞ ಕೋವಣ (kōvaṇa)

ಕೋಮಲ kōmala [ko:mə̆lɐ] ಕೋಮಳ *adj.* ⟪*f.* ಕೋಮಳೆ⟫ **1** ⟦delicate⟧ soft, tender, delicate **2** ⟦delicate⟧ delicate (and agreeable) **3** ⟦esth.⟧ melodious, sweet, pleasing (as voice, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲಕಾಯ kōmalakāya [ko:mələ̆kɐ:jɐ] ① *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ tender body ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦delicate⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೋಮಲಕಾಯೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ having a delicate body [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲತೆ kōmalate [ko:mə̆lə̆te] ಕೋಮಳತೆ *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ delicateness [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲತ್ವ kōmalatva [ko:mə̆lə̆tᵊvɐ] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ delicateness [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗ kōmalāṃga [ko:mə̆lɐ:ŋgɐ] ① *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ delicate body ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦delicate⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ having a delicate body [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ kōmalāṃgi [ko:mə̆lɐ:ŋgi] *f.* ⟦delicate⟧ woman who has a delicate body [Sk.]

°ಕೋಮಲೆ kōmale [ko:mə̆le] *f.* ⟦delicate⟧ delicate (and attractive) woman [Sk.]

ಕೋಮಳ kōmaḷa [ko:mə̆ḷɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* ⟦delicate⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಕೋಮಲ (kōmala)

°ಕೋಮಳತೆ kōmaḷate [ko:mə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ delicateness [Sk. *kōmalate-*]

°ಕೋಮಳಾಂಗಿ kōmaḷāṃgi [ko:mə̆ḷɐ:ŋgi] *f.* ⟦delicate⟧ woman who has a delicate body [Sk. *kōmalāṃgin-*]

•ಕೋಮಳೆ[1] kōmaḷe [ko:mə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile) ☞ ಕೋವಳೆ (kōvaḷe)

°ಕೋಮಳೆ[2] kōmaḷe [ko:mə̆ḷe] *f.* ⟦delicate⟧ delicate and attractive woman [Sk. *kōmalā-*]

ಕೋಮು kōmu [ko:mu] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ caste, tribe, community [Ar. *qaum*]

°ಕೋಮುವಾದ kōmuvāda [ko:muvɐ:dɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ communal ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ with communal feelings, communalism [Ar. *qaum* + *vāda*]

°ಕೋಮುವಾದಿ kōmuvādi [ko:muvɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ communal ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ with communal feelings [Ar. *qaum* + Sk. *vādin-*]

ಕೋಮುವಾರು kōmuvāru [koomuvɐ:ru] ① *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ communal, related to community or communities/communally, related to community or communities. ¶ ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಮುವಾರುಗಲಭೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a communal friction in this village. ② *adv.* ⟦ethn.⟧ castewise, on the caste basis ¶ ಅಂಕಿ-ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಕೋಮುವಾರು ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. Statistics should be given on the caste basis. [Ar. *qaum* + ?]

•ಕೋಯಿಲ್ kōyil [ko:jil] ಕೋಯಿಲು, ಕೋವಿಲ್, ಕೋವಿ-ಲು, ಕೋವಿಲೆ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ temple [Ka. *D2177]

ಕೋರ[1] kōra [ko:rɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦new⟧ ☞ ಕೋರಾ (kōrā)

–ಕೋರ[2] -kōra [ko:rɐ] –ಖೋರ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for building words meaning "one who always receives or does … " ¶ ಲಂಚಕೋರ receiver of bribes [Pe. *-xwur*]

ಕೋರಾ kōrā [ko:rɐ:] ಕೋರ (*adj.*) ⟦new⟧ **1** unused, new (cloth, etc.), blank (paper) **2** unbleached (cloth), unironed (cloth) [←H./M. *kōrā* <? T3526]

ಕೋರಾನ್ನ kōrānna [ko:rɐ:nnɐ] ಕೋರಾಣ, ಕೋರಾನ *n.* food or grains offered to Brahmans, Lingayat ascetics in response to begging [Ka. *kōru*[1]? + *anna*]

ಕೋರಿ kōri [ko:ri] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ **1** piece of worn-out cloth **2** worn-out blanket **3** (fig.) useless thing [Ka. < *kōṛi* *D2255] ☞ ಕೋಱಿ (kōṛi)

°ಕೋರಿಂದೆ kōriṃde [ko:rinde] ಕೋರಿಂದ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fat hen, white goosefoot, wild spinach, *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D2234] *[IMP 2.62]

ಕೋರಿಕೆ kōrike [ko:rike] *n.* appeal, request [Ka. *kōru* [2] + *-ike* *D2232]

ಕೋರು[1] kōru [ko:ru] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** part, portion, share of the land owner in cultivation, etc. **2** cultivation on lease **3** tenancy, sharecropping [Ka. < **kōṟu*[1] D1924] = ವಾರ ಸಾಗುವಳಿ (vāra sāguvaḷi) ☞ ಕೋಱು (kōṟu)[1]

ಕೋರು[2] kōru [ko:ru] *vt.* ⟦ask⟧ to pray for, to request, to appeal [Ka. D2232]

ಕೋರೆ[1] kōre [ko:re] ① *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ corner, nook [?]

ಕೋರೆ[2] kōre [ko:re] ಕೋಱೆ (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ **1** ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ sharp, ⟨being⟩ pointed **2** ⟦body⟧ tusk of elephants, wild boars, fang of carnivorous animals, demons, etc. [Ka. D2257]

ಕೋರೆಹಲ್ಲು kōrehallu [ko:rehəllu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tusk (of elephants), fang (of snakes, tigers, dogs, etc.) [Ka. < *kōṟe* *D2257? + *hallu*]

ಕೋರೈಸು kōraisu [ko:rəisu] *vt.* ⟦light⟧ to dazzle, to flash excessive brightness ¶ ಬರುತ್ತಿರುವ ಕಾರಿನ ದೀಪದ ಬೆಳಕು ಕಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಕೋರೈಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The headlight of the car coming from the opposite direction is dazzling eyes. [? + *-isu*]

ಕೋರ್ಟು kōrṭu [ko:rṭu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ court, hall of justice [Eg. *court*] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ (nyāyālaya)

•ಕೋಲ್[1] kōl [ko:l] ಕೋಲು *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ stick, rod **2** ⟦weapon⟧ shaft, arrow **3** ⟦metr.⟧ measure stick [Ka. D2237]

?ಕೋಲ್[2] kōl [ko:l] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ raft, float, boat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2238]

?ಕೋಲ್[3] kōl [ko:l] (*adj.*) ⟦form⟧ long (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2239]

ಕೋಲ[1] kōla [ko:lə] *n.* **1** ⟦dance⟧ ornament, decoration (chiefly of masks, dresses, etc., used in devil dances) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ worship of devils **3** ⟦dance⟧ devil dance [Ka. D2240]

•ಕೋಲ[2] kōla [ko:lə] ಕೋಳ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hog, boar [Sk.] (*lex.*)

ಕೋಲ[3] kōla [ko:lə] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ sweetened cola drink [Eg. *cola*]

ಕೋಲಾಟ kōlāṭa [ko:lə:ṭə] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ a kind of folk dance, in which girls dance with sticks [Ka. *kōlu* + *āṭa*]

ಕೋಲಾಹಲ kōlāhala [ko:lə:] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud and confused noise or sound [Ka.]

ಕೋಲಿ[1] kōli [ko:li] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ stubble of *jōḷa*, etc., remaining after harvest [Ka. D2242]

°ಕೋಲಿ[2] kōli [ko:li] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sp. privet, *Ligustrum neilgherrense*? DC (Oleaceae) (*Lush.*) [Ka. D2245]

†ಕೋಲಿ[3] kōli [ko:li] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jujube and its fruit *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. (*Lush.*) [Sk. *kōlī-* <?]

ಕೋಲು[1] kōlu [ko:lu] ಕೋಲ್[1] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ stick, rod **2** ⟦weapon⟧ shaft, arrow **3** ⟦metr.⟧ measure stick [Ka. D2237]

◇ಕೋಲು[2] kōlu [ko:lu] ಕೋಲ್[2] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ raft, float, boat [Ka. D2238]

°ಕೋಲುಳಿ kōluḷi [ko:luḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a kind of long chisel [Ka. *kōl*[1] + *uḷi*]

ಕೋಲ್ದೋಣಿ kōldōṇi [ko:ldˑṇi] *n.* boat propelled by a rod [Ka. *kōl*[2] + *dōṇi*]

°ಕೋಲ್ಮಿಂಚು kōlmiṃcu [ko:lmiɲʧu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ ⟪*poet.*⟫ lightning (which is compared with a rod) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲಿನ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಕೋಲ್ಮಿಂಚಿನ ಸಂಚಾರವಾಯಿತು. A lightning ran through the black clouds. [Ka. *kōl*[1] + *miṃcu*]

•ಕೋವ kōva [ko:və] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ potter (*lex.*) [Ka. D1762]

♠ಕೋವಟಿ kōvaṭi [ko:vəʈi] *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** merchant **2** (fig.) miser, niggard, stingy man [Ka. D2220] = ಕೋಮಟಿಗ (kōmaṭiga)

♠ಕೋವಟಿಗ kōvaṭiga [ko:vəʈigə] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕೋವಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ [Ka. D2220] ☞ ಕೋಮಟಿ (kōmaṭi)

•ಕೋವಣ kōvaṇa [ko:vəṇə] ಕೋಮಣ, ಕೋವಳ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small piece of cloth worn upon the private parts [Sk. *kaupīna-*/A34]

•ಕೋವರಿ kōvari [ko:vəri] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ agitation, confusion (of mind) [Ka. D1340] ☞ ಕೌವರೆ (kauvare)

•ಕೋವಳೆ kōvaḷe [ko:vəḷe] ಕೋಮಳೆ, ಕೋವಳ, ಕೋಹಳ, ಕೋಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ blue lotus of India, Egyptian lotus *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Šm.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile) ☞ ಕೋವಳೆ (kōvaḷe)

?ಕೋವಳ[1] kōvaḷa [ko:vəḷə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ blue waterlily *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Šm.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile) ☞ ಕೋವಳೆ (kōvaḷe)

•ಕೋವಳ[2] kōvaḷa [ko:vəḷə] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small piece of cloth worn upon the privates [Sk. *kaupīna-*/*A34]

•ಕೋವಳ[3] kōvaḷa [ko:vəḷə] *adj.* [Sk. *kōmala-*] ☞ ಕೋಮಲ (kōmala)

°ಕೋವಳೆ kōvaḷe [ko:vəḷe] ಕೋಮಳೆ[1], ಕೋವಳ, ಕೋಹಳ, ಕೋಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) → garden, food [Ka. *D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

ಕೋವಿ kōvi [ko:vi] *n.* **1** ⟦tube⟧ tube, pipe **2** ⟦play⟧ syringe **3** ⟦mus.⟧ flute **4** ⟦fire⟧ blowpipe, bamboo blower **5** ⟦weapon⟧ country gun, gun [Ka. D1818]

°ಕೋವಿದ kōvida [ko:vidɐ] *m.* 〖know〗 《*f.* ಕೋವಿದೆ》 specialist, scholar, expert [Sk.] = ಪರಿಣತ (pariṇata)

•ಕೋವೆ[1] kōve [ko:ve] *n.* 〖metal〗 crucible [Ka. D1816] = *mūse* (com.)

?ಕೋವೆ[2] kōve [ko:ve] *n.* 〖plant〗 a climbing plant with beautiful red fruit, *Bryonia grandis* (*M.;T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2247]

ಕೋಶ kōśa [ko:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 sheath, scabbard **2** 〖bird〗 an egg **3** 〖body〗 testicle or scrotum **4** 〖insect〗 cocoon **5** 〖contain〗 storehouse, treasury **6** 〖money〗 treasury, exchequer, ministry of finance **7** 〖plant〗 husk of cereals; pod of beans; chuck of ground nuts **8** 〖body〗 womb **9** 〖tissue〗 bio-cell **10** 〖body〗 shell or crust of an animal **11** 〖plant〗 seed-vessel, pericarp of a flower; seed-vessel of the lotus [Sk.]

ಕೋಶಾಧಿಕಾರಿ kōśādʰikāri [ko:ʃɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 treasurer [Sk.]

ಕೋಷ್ಟಕ kōṣṭaka [ko:ʂṭɐ̆kɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 table of calculation [Sk. *kōṣṭʰaka*]

ಕೋಷ್ಠ[1] kōṣṭʰa [ko:ʂṭʰɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 **1** leprosy = ಕುಷ್ಠರೋಗ (kuṣṭʰarōga) **2** leucoderma = ತೊನ್ನು (tonnu) [Sk. *kuṣṭʰa*]

•ಕೋಷ್ಠ[2] kōṣṭʰa [ko:ʂṭʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 intestines, viscera **2** 〖arch.〗 room, inner apartment **3** 〖contain〗 storehouse, godown, granary [Sk.]

•ಕೋಷ್ಠಕ kōṣṭʰaka [ko:ʂṭʰkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 inner apartment **2** 〖agr.〗 granary **3** 〖arch.〗 wall around a building [Sk.]

ಕೋಸು[1] kōsu [ko:su] (*n.*) 〖form〗 **1** 〈being〉 crooked or curved (as something expected to be straight) ¶ ಕತ್ತಿ ಕೋಸಾಗಿದೆ. The sword is bent. **2** deviation from squareness (as that of torn cloth, of a wall, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕವಾಟ ಕೋಸಾಗಿದೆ, ಮುಚ್ಚುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This door is deformed. it cannot be closed. [Ka. D2186]

ಕೋಸು[2] kōsu [ko:su] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a unit of distance, about four kilometres [Sk. *krōśa-*]

ಕೋಸು[3] kōsu [ko:su] *n.* 〖plant〗 cabbage, *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* (L.) Alef. (Brassicaceae) → food [? cf. Pt. *couve*, Eg. *cabbage* Sk. *gōjihvikā-*]

ಕೋಸುಗಡ್ಡೆ kōsugaḍḍe [ko:sugəḍḍe] *n.* 〖plant〗 cabbage [*kōsu*[2] + Ka. ಗಡ್ಡೆ]

?ಕೋಹಳ್ kōhaḷ [ko:hə⌊] *n.* 〖plant〗 blue water lily *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman (Nymphaeaceae) (*Bp.18.39* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile) ☞ ಕೋವಳೆ (kōvaḷe)

•ಕೋಳ್[1] kōḷ [ko:⌊] ಕೋಳು *n.* **1** 〖take〗 plunder, pillage, loot **2** 〖beat〗 beating **3** 〖control〗 arrest, confinement, detention **4** 〖hunt〗 prey, animals pursued and taken by men or carnivorous animals **5** 〖bio.〗 biting (of insects) **6** 〖control〗 control, subjection (*epig.*) **7** attraction, seduction [Ka. D2151]

?ಕೋಳ್[2] kōḷ [ko:⌊] *n.* 〖inf.〗 calumny, false imputation (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2251]

ಕೋಳ[1] kōḷa [ko:⌊ɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 **1** fetters, shackles, cuffs **2** constraint, restraint [?]

•ಕೋಳ[2] kōḷa [ko:⌊ɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 hog [Sk. *kōla-*]

ಕೋಳಿ kōḷi [ko:⌊i] ಕೋಟಿ *n.* 〖bird〗 **1** hen **2** fowl (in general including cock or capon) [Ka. < *kōṛi* *D2248]

ಕೋಳಿಕಾಳಗ kōḷikāḷaga [ko:⌊ikɐ:⌊ə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖sport〗 cock fight [+ *kāḷaga*]

ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮ kōḷikuṭuma [ko⌊ikuṭumɐ] ಕೋಳಿಕುತ್ತುಮ, ಕೋಟಿಕುಟುಮ, ಕೋಟಿಕುಟುಂಬ *n.* 〖plant〗 Malabar glory lily *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae), an ornamental garden flower used also as medicine → garden, pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *kōḷi* + *kuṭuma*?] = ಕೋಳಿಕುತ್ತುಮ (kōḷikuttuma) *[IMP 3.77]

ಕೋಳು kōḷu [ko:⌊u] *n.* **1** 〖theft〗 plunder, pillage, loot **2** 〖beat〗 beating **3** 〖control〗 arrest, confinement, detention **4** 〖control〗 attraction, seduction [Ka. *D2151]

•ಕೋಳೆ kōḷe [ko:⌊e] *n.* 〖plant〗 blue water lily. *Nymphaea nouchali* N. Burman (Nymphaeaceae) → garden [Ka. D1894] = ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile) ☞ ಕೋವಳೆ (kōvaḷe)

•ಕೋಟಿ kōṛi [ko:ṛi] ಕೋರಿ *n.* 〖cloth〗 **1** piece of worn-out cloth **2** worn-out blanket [Ka. D2255]

•ಕೋಟು[1] kōṛu [ko:ṛu] ಕೋರಿ, ಕೋರು[1], ಕೋಟಿ *n.* **1** 〖agr.〗 part, portion, share of the land owner in cultivation, etc. **2** 〖agr.〗 tenancy, sharecropping [Ka. D1924]

•ಕೋಟು[2] kōṛu [ko:ṛu] ① *vt.* 〖ask〗 to pray for, to request, to appeal (*Mr.2* (*Kitt.*)) ② *vt.* 〖give〗 offering of unpolished cereals to Brahmans and Lingayat ascetics ☞ ಕೋರು (kōru)[2] [Ka. D2232]

•ಕೋಟೆ kōṛe [ko:ṛe] ① *n.* **1** 〖sharp〗 sharpness, pointedness **2** 〖body〗 tusk of elephants, wild boars, fang of carnivorous animals, demons, etc. ② (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 sharp, pointed [Ka. D2257]

•ಕೋಟ್ kōṛ [ko:ṛ] *n.* 〖body〗 《*ibc.*》 horn of an animal (*Kitt.*) (*Šmd.28* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2200]

•ಕೋಟಿ kōṛi [ko:ṛi] *n.* 〖bird〗 **1** hen **2** fowl in general [Ka. D2248] ☞ ಕೋಳಿ (kōḷi)

?ಕೋಟೆ kōṛe [ko:ṛe] *n.* 〖med.〗 thick phlegm (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2249]

•ಕೌಂಗು kauṃgu [kəuṇgu] *n.* 〖plant〗 areca nut tree, areca nut palm, betel nut palm *Areca catechu* (Arecaceae) → lux., pharm, timber (*Pb.3.41;5.47.V*) [Ka. D1233]

ಕೌಚು kaucu [kəuʧu] *vi.* 〖turn〗 to turn over, to overturn [Ka. *D1335] = ಕವಿಚು (kavicu)

ಕೌಚಿಕ್ಕು kaucikku [kəuʧikku] *vt.* 〖turn〗 to overturn, to throw upside down, to turn upside down [+ ಇಕ್ಕು]

ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ kauṭilya [kəuʈil·jɐ] *n.* 〖turn〗 crookedness, trickiness, deceitfulness ¶ ಅವನ ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನಡೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. His trickiness did not work with me. [Sk.]

ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ kauṭilyavṛtti [kəuʈil·jəvɯtti] *n.* 〖trick〗 crookedness, trickiness, deceitfulness [Sk.]

°ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಕ kauṭumbika [kəuʈumbikɐ] ① *adj.* 〖family〗 relating to the family, domestic, having a family ② *m.* 〖family〗 《*f.* ಕೌಟುಂಬಿಕಳು》 **1** man with a family, family man **2** head of a family [Sk.]

ಕೌತುಕ kautuka [kəutukɐ] *n.* 〖wonder〗 **1** curiosity, keen desire to see or learn **2** wonder, marvel **3** object of wonder [Sk.]

°ಕೌತೂಹಲ kautūhala [kəutu:həlɐ] ಕುತೂಹಳ *n.* 〖feel〗 **1** wonder, marvel **2** curiosity, keen desire to see or learn **3** object of wonder, scenery causing wonder [Sk.]

°ಕೌಪೀನ kaupīna [kəupi:nɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 a small piece of cloth worn over the privates [Sk.]

°ಕೌಮಾರ kaumāra [kəumɐ:rɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖age〗 pertaining to a youth or to a young girl **2** 〖god〗 pertaining to the god Ṣaṇmukʰa ② *n.* **1** 〖age〗 age between six and sixteen, state of youthfulness **2** 〖sex〗 virginity, maidenhood [Sk.]

°ಕೌಮಾರ್ಯ kaumārya [kəumɐ:r·jɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 **1** age between six and sixteen, state of youthfulness **2** virginity, maidenhood [Sk.]

°ಕೌಮುದಿ kaumudi [kəumudi] *n.* 〖light〗 moonlight [Sk.]

•ಕೌಲು kaulu [kəulu] ಕವಲು, ಕವುಲು, ಕೌಲ್ *n.* 〖prom.〗 agreement, treaty, covenant [Ar. *qaul*] = ಒಪ್ಪಂದ (oppaṃda)

ಕೌಲುಕರಾರು kaulukarāru [kəulukərɐ:ru] ಕವುಲುಕರಾರು *n.* 〖prom.〗 deed of contract [*kaulu* + *karāru*]

•ಕೌವರಿ kauvari [kəuvəri] *n.* 〖excite〗 excitement [Ka. *D1340] ☞ ಕೌವರೆ (kauvare)

•ಕೌವರೆ kauvare [kəuvəre] ಕವ್ವರಿ, ಕವ್ವರೆ, ಕಾವರಿ, ಕೋವರಿ, ಕೌವರಿ *n.* 〖excite〗 excitement [Ka. D1340]

°ಕೌಶಲ kauśala [kəuʃəlɐ] *n.* 〖abl.〗 skill, expertness, proficiency [Sk.] = ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ (kauśalya)

°ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ[1] kauśalya [kəuʃəl·jɐ] *n.* 〖abl.〗 skill, expertness, proficiency [Sk.]

°ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ[2] kauśalya [kəuʃəl·jɐ:] *f.* 〖myth〗 the eldest wife of *Daśarat*ʰ*a* and mother of Rama [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಂದನ kraṃdana [krəm̩dənɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** outcry, shout ¶ ಪ್ರಜೆಯ ಕ್ರಂದನಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಜ ಮರುಗಿದ. The king felt sad hearing the cry of his subjects. **2** crying, lament [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರತು kratu [krətu] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 sacrifice or offering to a god **2** 〖wish〗 resolution, determination [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರತುಶಕ್ತಿ kratuśakti [krətuʃəkti] *n.* 〖wish〗 will power, strength of determination [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಮ krama [krəmɐ] *n.* °**1** 〖bio.〗 step, pace •**2** 〖body〗 foot (lex.) °**3** 〖proc.〗 going, proceeding **4** 〖order〗 order, series, correct sequence **5** 〖proc.〗 proper step, counter move; legal measure ¶ ಮಾದಕ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಕಾರ ಕ್ರಮ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. The government should take measures against influx of drugs. **6** 〖method〗 principle, method, manner, rule [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸು kramagoḷisu [krəmə̥golisu] *vt.* **1** 〖order〗 to arrange according to the order **2** 〖arrange〗 (fig.) to set right, regularise [+ *koḷisu*]

°ಕ್ರಮತಪ್ಪು kramatappu [krəmətəppu] ಕ್ರಮಂದಪ್ಪು, ಕ್ರಮದಪ್ಪು *vi.* 〖order〗 not to follow the set order ¶ ಕ್ರಮತಪ್ಪಿದರೆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If one does not follow the proper order one cannot attain the purpose. [+ *tappu*]

°ಕ್ರಮಪಡಿಸು kramapaḍisu [krəməpəɖisu] *vt.* 〖order〗 **1** to put in order **2** "to regularise", to subject《an illegally occupied colony and the like》 into rules after redeveloping it ¶ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ನಿವೇಶನಗಳನ್ನು ಕ್ರಮಪಡಿಸಿತು. The government regularised the sites. [*krama* + *paḍisu*]

°ಕ್ರಮಬದ್ಧ kramabaddʰa [krə̆məbəddʰɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖order〗 being in due order, regular **2** 〖rule〗 regular, according to the rule [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಮಬದ್ಧತೆ kramabaddʰate [krə̆məbəddʰə̆te] *n.* **1** 〖order〗 regularity **2** 〖rule〗 conforming to the rule, due process [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಮಭಂಗ kramabʰaṃga [krəməbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖order〗 break of sequence, breach of order **2** 〖rule〗 violation of rule, disregard of convention [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಮಯೋಜನೆ kramayōjane [krəməjo:ʤəne] *n.* 〖math.〗 permutation [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಮಾಂಕ kramāṃka [krəmɐ:ŋkɐ] *n.* 〖order〗 ranking [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಮೇಣ kramēṇa [krəme:ɳɐ] *adv.* 〖number〗 **1** according to the set order **2** 〖time〗 gradually, step by step [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಯ kraya [krəĭɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** buying, purchase **2** price, cost [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಯವಿಕ್ರಯ krayavikraya [krəjɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 selling and buying [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಾಂತದರ್ಶನ krāṃtadarśana [krɐ:ntədərʃənɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 supernatural vision, act of looking at an object that is not perceptible by senses [Sk.] = ಅತೀಂದ್ರಿಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ (atīṃdriyadṛṣṭi)

°ಕ್ರಾಂತದರ್ಶಿ krāṃtadarśi [krɐ:ntədərʃi] *mf.* 〖view〗 person who has acquired supernatural vision [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ krāṃti [krɐ:nti] *n.* °**1** 〖move〗 proceeding, advancement °**2** 〖attack〗 attack, assault, onslaught °**3** 〖astr.〗 course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit **4** 〖pol.〗 revolution, upheaval [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರ krāṃtikāra [krɐ:ntikɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರ್ತಿ/ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾತಿ/ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿಣಿ》 **1** revolutionary **2** 〖change〗 (fig.) person who has brought about a revolutionary change in the field of art, research, society, etc. [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಕ** krāṃtikāraka [krɐ:ntikɐ:rəkɐ] *adj.* 〖change〗 revolutionary [Sk.] = ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ (krāṃtikāri)

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ** krāṃtikāri [krɐ:ntikɐ:ri] *adj.* 〖change〗 revolutionary, urging revolution ¶ ಪರಿಗಣಕವು ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾರಿ ಬದಲಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದೆ. The computer has brought about a revolutionary change in life. [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಕಾಲ** krāṃtikāla [krɐ:ntikɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 period of transition [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಪಥ** krāṃtipatʰa [krɐ:ntipətʰɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** 〖astr.〗 course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit **2** 〖pol.〗 course of conduct of a revolutionist [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಯುಗ** krāṃtiyuga [krɐ:ntijugɐ] *n.* 〖change〗 period of transition [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿವಾದಿ** krāṃtivādi [krɐ:ntivɐ:di] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 revolutionist, person who advocates revolution [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಾಂತಿವೃತ್ತ** krāṃtivṛtta [krɐ:ntivrɯttɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 〖astr.〗 course of the sun on the ecliptic orbit [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಮಿ** krimi [krimi] ಕೃಮಿ *n.* 〖insect〗 **1** worm, insect = huḷu (com.) **2** lac, shellac [Sk. *krimi*]

°**ಕ್ರಿಮಿನಾಶಕ** kriminā́saka [kriminɐ:ʃəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖pharm.〗 insecticidal ② *n.* 〖pharm.〗 insecticide [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಮಿರೋಗ** krimirōga [krimiro:ga] *n.* 〖med.〗 disease caused by parasitic insects [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಮಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ** krimiśāstra [krimiʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 entomology [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಕಾಲ** kriyākāla [krijɐ:kɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 time of activity [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಕುಶಲ** kriyākuśala [krijɐ:kuʃəlɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖abl.〗 〈person〉 skillful, dexterous in execution of business, administration, etc. [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ** kriyātmaka [krijɐ:tməkɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖do〗 accompanied by action, functional **2** 〖work〗 active, dynamic = ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲ (kriyāśīla) **3** 〖ling.〗 denoting action [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಧಿಕಾರ** kriyādʰikāra [krijɐ:dʰikɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 one of 10 *āgama* s in Jaina philosophy [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾನಿವೃತ್ತಿ** kriyānivṛtti [krijɐ:nivrɯtti/—nivrutti] *n.* 〖work〗 retreating from action [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪಟು** kriyāpaṭu [kriyɐ:pəʈu] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖abl.〗 〈person〉 who is skillful in action [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ** kriyāpada [krijɐ:pədɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 verb [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪೂರ್ವಕ** kriyāpūrvaka [krijɐ:pu:rvəkɐ] *adj.* 〖do〗 accompanied by action [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಮೆ** kriyābʰrame [krijɐ:bʰrəme] *n.* 〖phil.〗 one of three kinds of delusion that cause the distress of transmigration, i.e., *kārakabʰrame*, *kriyābʰrame* and *dravyabʰrame* [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಷ್ಟ** kriyābʰraṣṭa [krijɐ:bʰrəʂʈɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಿಯಾಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ》 〈one〉 who has neglected one's duty [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಮಾರ್ಗ** kriyāmārga [krijɐ:mɐ:rgɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 one of the four paths of *Śaivasiddʰānta*, i.e., caryāmārga, kriyāmārga, yōgamārga and jñānamārga [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾರೂಪ** kriyārūpa [krijɐ:ru:pɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 one of 4 paths of *Śaivasiddʰānta*

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಯೋಗ** kriyāyōga [krijɐ:jo:gɐ] *n.* **1** 〖phil.〗 disinterested performance of one's own duty = ಕರ್ಮಯೋಗ (karmayōga) **2** 〖ling.〗 relationship of the word in a sentence with the verb [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಲೋಪ** kriyālōpa [krijɐ:lo:pɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 lapse in one's duty, shortcoming in the assigned work **2** 〖pol.〗 point of order, a query in a debate etc. as to whether correct procedure is being followed [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂತ** kriyāvaṃta [krijɐ:vəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಂತಳು》 **1** active, energetic, dynamic 〈person〉 **2** 〖work〗 〈person〉 devoted to his duty, 〈person〉 with a sense of duty **3** 〖favour〗 grateful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಾಚಕ** kriyāvācaka [krijɐ:vɐ:ʧəkɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 verbal stem, verbal root, verbal noun [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಾಹಿನಿ** kriyāvāhini [krijɐ:vɐ:hini] *n.* 〖body〗 efferent nerve [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಭಕ್ತಿ** kriyāvibʰakti [krijɐ:vibʰəkti] *n.* 〖gram.〗 conjugational suffix [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಶೇಷಣ** kriyāviśēṣaṇa [krijɐ:viʃe:ʂə̆ɳɐ] *adv.* 〖gram.〗 adverb, adverbial modifier [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ** kriyāviśrāṃti [krijɐ:viʃrɐ:nti] *n.* 〖phil.〗 deliverance of one's own soul (*Vīraśaiva*) [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾವೃತ್ತಿ** kriyāvṛtti [krijɐ:vrɯtti/—vrutti] *n.* 〖work〗 activeness [Sk.] = ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲತೆ (kriyāśīlate)

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಕ್ತಿ** kriyāśakti [krijɐ:ʃəkti] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** ability to work, power of execution ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ವಾಕ್ಪಟುವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ, ಆದರೆ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಕ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The minister is a good orator, but lacks the power of execution. **2** 〖rel.〗 one of six abilities of Shiva [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶಬ್ದ** kriyāśabda [krijɐ:ʃəbdɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 verb [Sk.]

°**ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲ** kriyāśīla [krijɐ:ʃi:lɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೀಲಳು》 active, dynamic, vigorous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೂನ್ಯ kriyāśūnya [krijɐːʃuːnˈjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಿಯಾಶೂನ್ಯಳು》 inert, inactive, passive 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಕ್ತ kriyāsakta [krijɐːsəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಕ್ತಳು》 〈person〉 involved in work [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಮಾಸ kriyāsamāsa [krijɐːsəmɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 compound verb ¶ ಅಪ್ಲೈ ಮಾಡು to apply [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಮಿತಿ kriyāsamiti [krijɐːsəmiti] *n.* 〖work〗 action committee [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾಸಿದ್ಧಿ kriyāsiddʰi [krijɐːsiddʰi] *n.* 〖work〗 accomplishment of a task or work [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯೆ kriye [krije] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 work, action **2** 〖behave〗 conduct, behaviour **3** 〖lit.〗 poetic composition = ಕೃತಿ (kṛti) **4** 〖ling.〗 notion expressed by a verb **5** 〖gram.〗 verb **6** 〖work〗 one of three kinds of initiations (*Vīraśaiva*) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಯಾತಂಡ kriyātaṃḍa [krijɐːtəɳɖɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 action group [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಿಶ್ಚಿಯನ್ kriściyan [kriʃʧijən] ಕಿರಿಶ್ಚನ್ *mf.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [Eg. *Christian*]

♠ಕ್ರಿಷ್ಣ kriṣṇa [kriʂɳɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖colour〗 ② *m.* 〖god〗 ☞ ಕೃಷ್ಣ (kṛṣṇa) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ krista [kristɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 Christ, Jesus Christ [Pt. *Cristo*]

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಪೂರ್ವ kristapūrva [kristəpuːrvɐ] (*adj.*) 〖cal.〗 before the birth of Christ ¶ ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಪೂರ್ವ ಮೂರನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಶೋಕನ ಶಾಸನಗಳು ಬರೆಯಲ್ಪಟ್ಟವು. The Asokan inscriptions were written in the third century B.C. [*krista* + Sk. *pūrva-*]

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಮತ kristamata [kristəmətɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 Christianity [*krista* + *mata*]

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಶಕ kristaśaka [kristəʃətəkɐː] *n.* 〖cal.〗 Christian era [Sk.]

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಾನ kristāna [kristɐːnɐ] ಕಿರಿಸ್ತಾನ *m.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [Sk. *kristānā* < Pt. *cristAo* × *musalāmānā*]

†ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿಯ kristiya [kristijɐ] ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತೀಯ *adj.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [*krista* + Sk.-*īya-*]

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ಮಸ್ krismas [krisməs/krisməssu] *n.* 〖rel.〗 Christmas [Eg. *Christmas*]

•ಕ್ರೀಂಕಾರ krīṃkāra [kriːɳkɐːrɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the cry of swans [Sk. onom.]

°ಕ್ರೀಡಾಂಗಣ krīḍāṃgaṇa [kriːɖɐːŋgəɳɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 playground, stadium [Sk.] = ಆಟದ ಬಯಲು (āṭada bayalu) [com.]

°ಕ್ರೀಡಾಗೃಹ krīḍāgṛha [krijɐːgrɯhɐ/—gruhɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 gymnasium [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೀಡಾಪಟು krīḍāpaṭu [kriːɖɐːpəṭu] *mf.* 〖sports〗 expert player (of a sport); one proficient in games [Sk.] = ಆಟಗಾರ (āṭagāra) (com.)

°ಕ್ರೀಡಾವನ krīḍāvana [kriːɖɐːvənɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 park [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೀಡಿಸು krīḍisu [kriːɖĭsu] *vi.* 〖sports〗 to play, to sport [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೀಡೆ krīḍe [kriːɖe] *n.* 〖sports〗 game, sport, play [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರುದ್ಧ kruddʰa [kruddʰɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖anger〗 《*f.* ಕ್ರುದ್ಧಳು》 angry 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರುದ್ಧಮುದ್ರೆ kruddʰamudre [kruddʰəmudˈre] *n.* 〖anger〗 angry face [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೂಜೆ krūje [kruːʤe] ಕ್ರೂಶ, ಕ್ರೂಸ, ಕ್ರೋಸು *n.* 〖rel.〗 **1** 〖punish〗 cross, gibbet on which the Romans exposed malefactors, typically consisting of two pieces of timber, one placed transversely to the other **2** 〖rel.〗 the particular one on which Christ suffered **3** 〖rel.〗 cross-shaped pendant worn by Christians [Pt. *cruz*]

ಕ್ರೂರ krūra [kruːrɐ] *adj.mfn.* 〖pity〗 cruel, pitiless, harsh, heartless 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೂರಿ krūri [kruːri] *mf.* 〖pity〗 cruel man, heartless person [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೂಶ krūśa [kruːʃɐːroːhənɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 crucifixion of Jesus Christ [Pt. *cruz*] ☞ ಕ್ರೂಶಾರೋಹಣ (krūśārōhaṇa)

°ಕ್ರೂಶಾರೋಹಣ krūśārōhaṇa [kruːʃɐːroːhənɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 crucifixion [+ *ārōhaṇa*]

°ಕ್ರೂಸ krūsa [kruːsɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 [Pt. *cruz*] ☞ *krūje*

°ಕ್ರೇಂಕಾರ krēṃkāra [kreːɳkɐːrɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of crying of swans [? onom.]

°ಕ್ರೇತವ್ಯ krētavya [kreːtəvˈjɐ] *adj.* 〖com.〗 worthy of buying, possible to buy [Sk.]

ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ kraista [krəistɐ] *adj.* 〖rel.〗 Christian [Eng *Christ*]

ಕ್ರೊವೇಶಿಯ krovēśiya [kroveːʃijɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 Croatia, N. of a country in Southeast Europe; capital, Zagreb [Eg. *Croatia*]

ಕ್ರೋಂ krōṃ [kroːm] *n.* 〖rit.〗 a kind of mantra [Sk. onom.]

°ಕ್ರೋಡ[1] krōḍa [kroːɖɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 chest, bosom [Sk. *krōḍa-* <?]

°ಕ್ರೋಡ[2] krōḍa [kroːɖɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 hog [Sk. *krōḍa-* <?]

°ಕ್ರೋಡಪತ್ರ krōḍapatra [kroːɖəpətˈrɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** page added to a book; page added to a book after removal **2** supplement, postscript [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಣ krōḍīkaraṇa [kroːɖiːkərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖join〗 **1** putting together, unification, binding together **2** embrace [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕರಿಸು krōḍīkarisu [kroːɖiːkərĭsu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to bind together 《books, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಡೀಕೃತ krōḍīkṛta [kroːḍiːkrutɐ/—krutɐ] *adj.* ⟦join⟧ collected, bound together; co-ordinated [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಧ krōdʰa [kroːdʰɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಧನ krōdʰana [kroːdʰənɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦anger⟧ angry ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* ⟦feel⟧ anger [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೋಧಿ krōdʰi [kroːdʰi] *mf.* ⟦anger⟧ hot-tempered ⟨person⟩ [Sk. *krōdʰin*]

°ಕ್ರೋಶ krōśa [kroːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** ⟦sound⟧ crying out, shout **2** ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of distance, about three to four kilometers [Sk.]

ಕ್ರೋಷಾ krōṣā [kroːʂɐː] *n.* ⟦art⟧ embroidery [Eg. ←Fr. *crochet*/Pt. *croché*]

ಕ್ರೋಸು krōsu [kroːsu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ cross on which Christ was crucified or cross-shaped symbol used by Christians [Eg. *cross*]

°ಕ್ರೌಂಚ krauṃca [krəuɲʧɐ] *n.* ⟦bird, heron⟧ a kind of water bird appearing in classical Sanskrit literature [Sk.] = ಕೊಂಚೆ (koṃce)

°ಕ್ರೌಂಚಪದ krauṃcapada [krəuɲʧəpədɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a *tāla* in music [Sk.]

°ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ kraurya [krəurjɐ] *n.* ⟦pity⟧ **1** cruelty, mercilessness **2** ferocity, fierceness [Sk.]

ಕ್ಲಬ್ಬು klabbu [kləbbu] *n.* **1** ⟦game⟧ design of a trefoil or a card with the above design used for card games **2** ⟦soc.⟧ association of persons bound by some common interest usu. meeting periodically for shared activity (sports, arts, etc.) or socially [Eg. *club*]

°ಕ್ಲಾಂತ klāṃta [klɐːntɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bio.⟧ tired, exhausted ⟨person⟩ [Sk.] = ದಣಿದ (daṇida)

°ಕ್ಲಾಂತಿ klāṃti [klɐːnti] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fatigue, weariness, exhaustion [Sk.]

ಕ್ಲಾರ್ಕು klārku [klɐːrku] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ clerk (person employed in an office or bank to keep records or accounts and to undertake other routine administrative duties under an officer) [Sk.]

ಕ್ಲಾಸ್ klās [klɐːs] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ **1** group of students or pupils who are taught together **2** school year, academic year [Eg. *class*]

°ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟ kliṣṭa [kliʂʈɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦hard⟧ hard, difficult, complex ② *n.* ⟦grief⟧ affliction, anguish, distress, (mental) pain [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟಕ kliṣṭaka [kliʂʈəkɐ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟಕಿ⟫ person who creates troubles [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟತೆ kliṣṭate [kliʂʈəte] *n.* ⟦complex⟧ hardness, complexity (of a problem) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲೀಬ klība [kliːbɐ] ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಕ್ಲೀಬಳು⟫ **1** ⟦sex⟧ eunuch, impotent person **2** ⟦weak⟧ weakling, coward **3** ⟦work⟧ idle fellow, lazy fellow, sluggard ② *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ neuter gender [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲೀಬತನ klībatana [kliːbətənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sex⟧ impotence, state of being impotent **2** ⟦weak⟧ faint-heartedness, timidity, cowardice [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ klupta [kluptɐ] ಕ್ಲಪ್ತ (*adj.*) ⟦order⟧ predetermined, stipulated, appointed, fixed, arranged ¶ ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must come at the appointed time. [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲೇಶ klēśa [kleːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ pain, distress [Sk.]

•ಕ್ಲೇಶಗೊಳ್ klēśagoḷ [kleːʃəgoɭ] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to be distressed, to grieve [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಲೇಶಪಡು klēśapaḍu [kleːʃəpəɖu] *vi.* ⟦feel⟧ to be distressed, to grieve [Sk.]

ಕ್ಲೋನ್ klōn [kloːn] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ clone, organism or cell, or a group of organisms or cells, produced asexually from one ancestor to which they are genetically identical [Eg. *clone*]

ಕ್ಲೋರೋಫಾರ್ಮು klōrōpʰārmu [kloːroːfɐːrmu] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ chloroform [Eg. *chloroform*]

°ಕ್ಲೋವರ್ klōvar [kloːvər] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ clover, a genus (Trifolium) of papillionaceous plants with heads of small flowers and trifoliate leaves, affording rich pasturage [Eg. clover]

ಕ್ವಚಿತ kvacita [kvəʧitɐ] ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತ, ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು *adv.* ⟦time⟧ occasionally, once in a while ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ. He comes to our home once in a while. [Sk. *kvacit*]

ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತ kvacitta [kvəʧittɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ ⟦time⟧ occasionally, once in a while [Sk. *kvacit*]

°ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು kvacittu [kvəʧittu] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ ⟦time⟧ occasionally, once in a while [Sk. *kvacit*]

°ಕ್ವಥನ kvatʰana [kvətʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ boiling [Sk.]

°ಕ್ವಥನಬಿಂದು kvatʰanabiṃdu [kvətʰənəbindu] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ boiling point [Sk.]

°ಕ್ವಥಿತ kvatʰita [kvətʰitɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦phys.⟧ boiled [Sk.]

°ಕ್ವಾಥ kvāthʰa [kvɐːtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ decoction [Sk.] = ಕಷಾಯ (kaṣāya)

°ಕ್ವಾಥರಸ kvāthʰarasa [kvɐːtərəsɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ decoction [Sk.]

°ಕ್ವಾಥೋದ್ಭವ kvāthʰōdbʰava [kvɐːtʰoːdbʰəvɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ "produced by boiling," blue vitriol [Sk.]

ಕ್ವಿಂಟಲ್ kviṃṭal [kviɲʈəl] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [Eg. *quintal*] ☞ ಕ್ವಿಂಟಾಲ್ (kviṃṭāl)

ಕ್ವಿಂಟಾಲ್ kviṃṭāl [kviɲʈɐːl] ಕ್ವಿಂಟಲ್ *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ quintal, formerly hundredweight, now 100 kg. [Eg. *quintal*]

°ಕ್ವಿನೀನು kvinīnu [kvini:nu] ಕ್ವಯನು, ಕ್ವಿನಾಯಿನ್ *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ cinchona, quinine [Eg. *quinine*]

ಕ್ಷಕಾರ kṣakāra [kʂəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /kṣa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಕಿರಣ kṣakiraṇa [kʂəkirəɳɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 X-ray 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಕಿರಣಪಟ kṣakiraṇapaṭa [kʂəkirəɳəpəʈɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 X-ray photograph 〔Sk.〕

ಕ್ಷಣ kṣaṇa [kʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** moment, $\frac{4}{5}$ of a second **2** moment, instant 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣದಾಚರ kṣaṇadācara [kʂəɳədɐːʧərɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷಣದಾಚರಿ》 "night-walker", evil spirit, demon 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣದೆ kṣaṇade [kʂəɳəde] *n.* 〖time〗 night 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣಪ್ರಭೆ kṣaṇaprabʰe [kʂəɳəprəbʰe] *n.* 〖weather〗 〈flash of〉 lightning 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣಭಂಗುರ kṣaṇabʰaṃgura [kʂəɳəbʰəŋgurɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 ephemeral, momentary, a very temporary 〔Sk.〕 = ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ (kṣaṇika)

°ಕ್ಷಣಮಾತ್ರ kṣaṇamātra [kʂəɳəmɐːtˑrɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 just for a moment 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣವೀಕ್ಷಣ kṣaṇavīkṣaṇa [kʂəɳəviːkʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 glance, glimpse 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣಾಂಶ kṣaṇāṃśa [kʂəɳɐːmʃɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 a fraction of a *kṣaṇa*, a very short time 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ kṣaṇika [kʂəɳikɐ] (*n.*) 〖time〗 **1** 〈being〉 momentary **2** temporary, passing = ಕ್ಷಣಭಂಗುರ (kṣaṇabʰaṃgura) 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ kṣata [kʂətɐ] ① *adj.* 〖med.〗 wounded, hurt ② *n.* 〖beat〗 blow, stroke, wound 〔Sk.〕

•ಕ್ಷತತ್ರಾಣ kṣatatrāṇa [kʂətətrɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖help〗 rescue from the danger 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತವಿಕ್ಷತ kṣatavikṣata [kʂətəvikʂətɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖med.〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷತವಿಕ್ಷತಳು》 〈person〉 severely wounded 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತಿ kṣati [kʂəti] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 wound **2** 〖loss〗 loss, damage 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ್ರ kṣatra [kʃətˑrɐ] ① *n.* 〖ethn.〗 **1** the second of the four varṇas, warrior class **2** protection of (of the people or country) ② *m.* 〖ethn.〗 person belonging to the warrior class 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ್ರಧರ್ಮ kṣatradʰarma [kʂətrədʰərmɐ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 duty of a member of the warrior class, duty of a king 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ್ರಪ kṣatrapa [kʂətˑrəpɐ] ① *n.* 〖pol.〗 satrap, subdivision of a kingdom ② *m.* 〖pol.〗 head of the satrap 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯ kṣatriya [kʂətrijɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷತ್ರಾಣಿ》 warrior, person belonging to the second of the four *varṇa*s among Hindus 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯಾಣಿ kṣatriyāṇi [kʂətrijɐːɳi] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 woman from a caste of warriors 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಕ kṣapaka [kʂəpəkɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 (Jaina) person who has eliminated the influence of one's deeds in the former lives 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಾಕರ kṣapākara [kʂəpɐːkərɐ] *mn.* 〖astr.〗 moon or moon god 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಾನಾಥ kṣapānāʰa [niʂɐːnɐːtʰɐ] *mn.* 〖astr.〗 moon or moon god 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಿತ kṣapita [kʂəpitɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖destroy〗 destroyed, ruined **2** 〖weak〗 emaciated, worn out 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಿತಕಾಯ kṣapitakāya [kʂəpitəkɐːjɐ] *m.* 〖weak〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷಪಿತಕಾಯೆ》 person with an emaciated body 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಿತವಯಸ kṣapitavayasa [kʂəpitəvəʔəsɐ] *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷಪಿತವಯಸಿ》 very old 〈man〉, 〈person〉 of advanced age 〔Sk. *kṣapitavayas-* + *-a*〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಿಯಿಸು kṣapiyisu [kʂəpijisu] ಕ್ಷಪಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖destroy〗 to destroy, to ruin **2** 〖weak〗 to emaciate 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಪಿಸು kṣapisu [kʂəpisu] *vt.* 〖destroy〗 〔Sk.〕 ☞ ಕ್ಷಪಿಯಿಸು (kṣapiyisu)

°ಕ್ಷಪೆ kṣape [kʂəpe] *n.* 〖time〗 night 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮ[1] kṣama [kʂəmɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 〔Sk. *kṣamā-*〕 ☞ ಕ್ಷಮೆ (kṣame)[1]

°ಕ್ಷಮ[2] kṣama [kʂəmɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖abl.〗 《*ifc.*; *f.* ಕ್ಷಮಳು》 **1** 〈person〉 who is able **2** 〈person〉 who can bear 〔Sk. *kṣama-*〕

°ಕ್ಷಮತೆ kṣamate [kʂəmɐ] *n.* 〖abl.〗 ability 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾಗುಣ kṣamāguṇa [kʂəmɐːguɳɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 nature of forgiving or tolerate someone's failure or misdeed 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾದಾನ kṣamādāna [kʂəmɐːdɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 pardon, forgiveness 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾಪ kṣamāpa [kʂəmɐːpɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾಪಣೆ kṣamāpaṇe [kʂəmɐːpə̆ɳe] ಕ್ಷಮಾಪಣ *n.* 〖soc.〗 clemency, pardon, forgiveness 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ kṣamāprārtʰane [kʂəmɐːprɐːrtʰəne] *n.* 〖soc.〗 asking for pardon 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾಭಿಕ್ಷೆ kṣamābʰikṣe [kʂəmɐːbʰikʂe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 beseeching for pardon 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮಾರ್ಹ kṣamārha [kʂəmɐːrhɐ] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 pardonable, excusable 〔Sk.〕

ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು kṣamisu [kʂəmisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to excuse, to forgive 《person or action》 ¶ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ತಪ್ಪನ್ನು ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿದರು. The principal forgave the misdeeds of students. **2** to endure, to forbear = ಸೈರಿಸು (sairisu) 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮೆ kṣame [kʂəme] *n.* 〖geo.〗 the earth (against the sky) 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಮ್ಯ kṣamya [kʂəmˑjɐ] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 〈being〉 worthy of forgiving or 〈being〉 possible to forgive 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಯ kṣaya [kʂəjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖decay〗 wane, emaciation, decrease **2** 〖destroy〗 ruin, loss, destruction ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹದಿಮೂರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಠಾತ್ತಾಗಿ ಕ್ಷಯಹೊಂದಿತು. The Hoysala empire abruptly went to ruin in the 13th century. **3** 〖med.〗 tuberculosis 〔Sk.〕 = ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ (kṣayarōga)

°ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ kṣayarōga [kʂəjəroːgɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 tuberculosis 〔Sk.〕

°ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗಾಣು kṣayarōgāṇu [kʂəjəro:gɐ:ɳu] *n.* 〖med.〗 tuberculous bacilli, tuberculosis germs [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು kṣayisu [kʂəjisu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖weak〗 to decrease, to become emaciated, to be worn out **2** 〖ruin〗 to go to ruin, to perish (as a dynasty, country, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖ruin〗 to ruin, to destroy [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷರ kṣara [kʂərɐ] (*adj.*) 〖decay〗 perishable (made of the five elements: earth, air, fire water, *ākāśa*) [Sk.]

•ಕ್ಷಾಂತ kṣāṃta [kʂɐ:ntɐ] *adj.* 〖mind〗 enduring, patient [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾಂತಿ kṣāṃti [kʂɐ:nti] *n.* 〖mind〗 forbearance, patience [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾತ್ರ kṣātra [kʂɐ:trɐ] (*adj.*) 〖ethn.〗 belonging to the Kshatriyas, of a Kshatriya [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಧರ್ಮ kṣātradʰarma [kʂɐ:trə̆dʰərmɐ] (*adj.*) 〖ethn.〗 duties of the Kshatriya caste [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾಮ kṣāma [kʂɐ:mɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖weak〗 diminished, emaciated, lean ② *n.* **1** 〖weak〗 emaciation, leanness, languor **2** 〖food〗 draught, famine [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾರ kṣāra [kʂɐ:rɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖taste〗 〈being〉 salty, saline **2** 〖chem.〗 〈being〉 corrosive ② *n.* **1** 〖taste〗 salt **2** 〖chem.〗 any saline substance, like alkali, soda, nitre, saltpetre [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಾರದ್ರವ್ಯ kṣāradravya [kʂɐ:rədrəv·jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖taste〗 salty, saline substance **2** 〖chem.〗 corrosive substance [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿ kṣiti [kʂiti] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 the earth (against the sky) **2** 〖geo.〗 soil, field, land **3** 〖math.〗 a number which has 21 digits (*līlāvati* (KPN)) [Sk.] = ಭೂಮಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ (bʰūmi, pr̥tʰvi)

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿಕಂಪ kṣitikaṃpa [kʂitikəmpɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earthquake [Sk.] = ಭೂಕಂಪ (bʰūkaṃpa)

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿಚಕ್ರ kṣiticakra [kʂiti] *n.* 〖geo.〗 the earth (against the sky conceived as a disk) [Sk.] = ಭೂಮಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ (bʰūmi, pr̥tʰvi)

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿಜ kṣitija [kʂitijɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 tree **2** 〖geo.〗 horizon [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿನಾಥ kṣitinātʰa [kʂiti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿತಿಸುತೆ kṣitisute [kʂiti] *f.* 〖myth〗 Sita, Rama's wife in the epos Ramayana [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿತೀಶ kṣitīśa [kʂiti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 "lord of the earth", king [Sk.] = ಅರಸ (arasa) (com.)

°ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ kṣipaṇi [kʂipəɳi] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 casting, throwing **2** 〖weapon〗 missile, projectile [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ kṣipta [kʂiptɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 thrown, cast, ejected, flung **2** 〖scatter〗 scattered, spread [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರ kṣipra [kʂiprɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖speed〗 rapid, fast, quick, speedy ¶ ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರಗತಿ swift movement ② *n.* 〖speed〗 quickness, speediness ¶ ನಾನು ಕ್ಷಿಪ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came home quickly [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೀಣ kṣīṇa [kʂi:ɳɐ] ① *adj.mf.* 〖weak〗 emaciated 〈person〉, 〈person who is〉 worn away ② (*n.*) 〖weak〗 **1** emaciated, worn away **2** weak, feeble, faint (as voice, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೀಣಿಸು kṣīṇisu [kʂi:ɳisu] *vi.* 〖weak〗 **1** to wane, to languish **2** to become feeble, to become weak (as voice, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೀರ kṣīra [kʂi:rɐ] *n.* 〖excr.〗 **1** milk **2** milky juice or sap of plants (including coconut milk and thickened milk) [Sk.] ಹಾಲು (hālu) (com.)

°ಕ್ಷೀರಪಥ kṣīrapatʰa [kʂi:rəpə̆tʰɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 the Milky Way [Sk.] = ಆಕಾಶಗಂಗೆ (ākāśagaṃge) (com.)

°ಕ್ಷೀರಶರ್ಕರ kṣīraśarkara [kʂi:rəʃərkarɐ] *n.* 〖chem.〗 lactose [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ kṣuṇṇa [kʂuɳɳɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖crush〗 pounded, crushed under the foot **2** 〖pain〗 deeply hurt (as the heart) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣತೆ kṣuṇṇate [kʂuɳɳəte] *n.* 〖grief〗 being downtrodden [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುತ್ತು kṣuttu [kʂuttu] *n.* 〖food〗 hunger [Sk. *kṣud*ʰ-]

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ಬಾಧೆ kṣudbādʰe [kʂudbɐ:dʰe] *n.* 〖food〗 pangs of hunger, distress of hunger [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ kṣudra [kʂud·rɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖size〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಳು》 **1** 〖size〗 small, little, trivial, petty **2** 〖low〗 low, mean, base **3** 〖rich〗 poor, indigent, impecunious [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಕ kṣudraka [kʂud·rəkɐ] ① *adj.* 〖size〗 **1** minute **2** trivial, petty **3** 〖low〗 low, mean, base ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖inf.〗 slanderer [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಗ್ರಹ kṣudragraha [kʂudrɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖astr.〗 asteroid

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ರತನ kṣudratana [kʂudrətənɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 pettiness, meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷುದ್ರತೆ (kṣudrate)

°ಕ್ಷುದ್ರತೆ kṣudrate [kʂudrəte] *n.* 〖low〗 pettiness, meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷುದ್ರತನ (kṣudratana)

°ಕ್ಷುಧಿತ kṣudʰita [kʂudʰĭtɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖food〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷುಧಿತಳು》 hungry [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಧೆ kṣudʰe [kʂudʰe] *n.* 〖food〗 hunger [Sk.] = ಹಸಿವು (hasivu) (com.)

°ಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ kṣubdʰa [kʂubdʰɐ] (*adj.*) 〖upset〗 disturbed, perturbed, agitated (mind, sleep, atmosphere, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧಚಿತ್ತ kṣubdʰacitta [kʂubdʰəʧĭttɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖upset〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧಚಿತ್ತಳು》 disturbed, perturbed, agitated (mind, atmosphere, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುರ kṣura [kʂurɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weapon〗 small sword **2** 〖body〗 hoof of (horse, bull, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುರಿಕೆ kṣurike [kʂurike] *n.* 〖weapon〗 knife, dagger [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲ kṣulla [kʂullɐ] (*adj.*) 〖size〗 **1** 〖size〗 small, petty, trivial **2** 〖low〗 low, mean, base [Sk.] = ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲಕ (kṣullaka)

°ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲಕ kṣullaka [kʂullə̆kɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖size〗 **1** 〖size〗 small, petty, trivial **2** 〖low〗 low, mean, base ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲಕಳು》 **1** mean person, base person •**2** 〖soc.〗 person with a low social status = ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲ (kṣulla) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಲಕತನ kṣullakatana [kʂulləkətənɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 meanness, baseness [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ kṣētra [kʂe:trɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** field, cultivated land **2** region, country, district, zone, area ¶ ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾವಿಯ ನೀರು ವಿಷಕರವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The well water in this district is toxic. **3** place of pilgrimage **4** wife **5** body **6** extent, area ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜಮೀನಿನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the area of your agricultural land? = ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲ (kṣētraphala) [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಗಣಿತ kṣētraganita [kʂe:trəgəɳitɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 mensuration [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಜ್ಞ kṣētrajña [kʂe:trəʃɲɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 Supreme Being, Soul [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲ kṣētraphala [kʂe:trəpʰələ] *n.* 〖math.〗 **1** area = ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ, ಆಯ (vistīrṇa, āya) **2** quotient [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಫಲಮಾಪಕ kṣētraphalamāpaka [kʂe·trəpʰələmɐ:pəkɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 planimeter [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಮಾಪನ kṣētramāpana [kʂe:trəmɐ:pə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 land survey [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ kṣētrasaṃskāra [kʂe:trəsəmskɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ritual performed for a would-be mother [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇಪ kṣēpa [kʂe:pɐ] *n.* throwing [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇಮ kṣēma [kʂe:mɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 **1** well-being, welfare, comfort **2** health ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕ್ಷೇಮವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ. I would like to be informed that you are well. **3** auspiciousness [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇಮನಿಧಿ kṣēmanidʰi [kʂe:mənidʰi] *n.* 〖welfare〗 provident fund, money put aside partly from employee's salary and partly by the employer for the welfare of the employee, which is returned when he quits the job [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೇಮಸಮಾಚಾರ kṣēmasamācāra [kʂe:məsəmɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 news regarding a person's welfare ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕ್ಷೇಮಸಮಾಚಾರವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ. Please let me know your wellbeing. [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೇಮಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ kṣēmākāṃkṣe [kʂe:mɐ:kɐ:ŋkʂe] *n.* 〖wishing the welfare of someone〗 praying for someone's welfare [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೋಣಿ kṣōṇi [kʂo:ɳi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 the earth (against the sky) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೋಭಿತ kṣōbʰita [kʂo:bʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖upset〗 agitated, disturbed (as the mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೋಭೆ kṣōbʰe [kʂo:bʰe] *n.* 〖upset〗 agitation, disturbance, commotion (of mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೋಭಿಸು kṣōbʰisu [kʂo:bʰisu] *vi.* 〖upset〗 to get agitated, disturbed (as the mind due to worry, grief, deep emotion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೌಮ kṣauma [kʂəumɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 silk cloth [Sk.]

ಕ್ಷೌರ kṣaura [kʂəurɐ] *n.* 〖makeup〗 **1** 〖makeup〗 shaving the head **2** 〖money〗 (fig.) unnecessary large expenditure [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೌರಕ kṣauraka [kʂəurəkɐ] *m.* 〖makeup〗 《*f.* *ಕ್ಷೌರಕಿ》 barber [Sk.] = ನಾವಳಿಗ, ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ, ಬಾರ್ಬರು (nāvaḷiga, kṣaurika, bārbaru)

°ಕ್ಷೌರಗೃಹ kṣauragṛha [kʂəurəgrɯhɐ/—gruhɐ] *n.* 〖makeup〗 barber's shop [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ kṣaurika [kʂəurikɐ] *m.* 〖makeup〗 《*f.* *ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕಿ》 barber [Sk.] ನಾವಲಿಗ/ಕ್ಷೌರಿಕ (nāvaliga/kṣaurika)

°ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾ kṣmā [kʂmɐ:] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಚರ kṣmācara [kʂmɐ:ʧərɐ] *n.* 〖man〗 mankind [Sk.]

°ಕ್ಷ್ಮಾಧರ kṣmādʰara [kʂmɐ:dʰərɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 mountain [Sk.]

ಖ

ಖ kʰa [kʰə˙] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /kʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

°ಖಂಜನ kʰaṃjana [kʰəɲʤə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 a species of the wagtail, *Montacilla alba* [Sk.]

ಖಂಜರಿ kʰaṃjari [kʰəɲʤə̆ri] ಕಂಜರಿ *n.* 〖mus.〗 a kind of small tambourine [Pe. *xanǧarī*]

ಖಂಡ kʰaṃḍa [kʰəɳḍɐ] *n.* 〖part〗 **1** bit, portion, slice **2** 〖geo.〗 continent **3** 〖inf.〗 chapter (of a book) **4** 〖food〗 sugar candy **5** 〖food〗 meat [Sk.]

°ಖಂಡಕಾವ್ಯ kʰaṃḍakāvya [kʰəɳḍə̆kɐ:v˙jɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 poetic work whose theme is an episode of an epic [Sk.]

°ಖಂಡಗ್ರಹಣ kʰaṃḍagrahaṇa [kʰəɳḍə̆grəhə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 partial eclipse [Sk.]

ಖಂಡತುಂಡು kʰaṃḍatuṃḍu [kʰəɳḍə̆tuɳḍu] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 "chopped piece", bluntness (in refusing some request) ¶ ನಾನು ದುಡ್ಡಿಗಾಗಿ ಪೀಡಿಸಿದಾಗ ಮಾಮ ಖಂಡ-ತುಂಡಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದರು. When I pressed for money my uncle said bluntly "No". [Sk.]

ಖಂಡನ kʰaṃḍana [kʰəɳḍə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖sep.〗 **1** cutting, breaking, slicing **2** 〖neg.〗 condemnation, refuting, confutation [Sk.] = ಖಂಡನೆ (kʰaṃḍane)

°ಖಂಡನೀಯ kʰaṃḍanīya [kʰəɳḍə̆ni:jɐ] *adj.* 〖break〗 **1** fit to be broken into pieces **2** 〖neg.〗 refutable, deserving condemning ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು to refute [Sk.]

ಖಂಡನೆ kʰaṃḍane [kʰəɳḍə̆ne] *n.* 〖neg.〗 refutation, denial, breaking into pieces [Sk.]

°ಖಂಡಿಕ kʰaṃḍika [kʰəɳḍikɐ] *n.* **1** field pea, garden pea, pea, *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae) → food ಬಟ್ಟ-ಕಡಲೆ, ಬಟಾಣಿ (baṭṭakaḍale, baṭāṇi) **2** peanut, groundnut *Arachis hypogea* L. (Fabaceae) → food ನೆಲಕಡ-ಲೆ, ಸೇಂಗಾ (nelakaḍale, sēṃgā) **3** Bengal gram, chick gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) → food ಕಡಲೆ, ಚಣಕ (kaḍale, caṇaka) [Sk.]

ಖಂಡಿತ kʰaṃḍita [kʰəɳḍitɐ] ① *adj.* 〖break〗 **1** broken to bits, sliced, cut to pieces **2** destroyed, annihilated **3** 〖neg.〗 refuted, controverted ② (*n.*) 〖poss.〗 〈being〉 certain, definite, sure ◇ *adv.* —ವಾಗಿ ③ *adv.* 〖poss.〗 certainly, definitely, surely = ಖಂಡಿ-ತವಾಗಿ (kʰaṃḍitavāgi) [Sk.]

ಖಂಡಿತವಾದಿ kʰaṃḍitavādi [kʰəɳḍitə̆vɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖pers.〗 〈one〉 who speaks bluntly, 〈one〉 who does not mince words [Sk.]

ಖಂಡಿಸು kʰaṃḍisu [kʰəɳḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖break〗 **1** to break into pieces, to slice, to cut into bits **2** 〖neg.〗 to abuse, to vilify, to talk ill of **3** 〖rebuke〗 to refute, to confute, to condemn [Sk.]

ಖಂಡುಗ kʰaṃḍuga [kʰəɳḍŭg̣ɐ] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a measure of grains corresponding to about 4 tons (a word used in the context of harvest) [?]

ಖಕಾರ kʰakāra [kʰəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /kʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಖಗ kʰaga [kʰəgɐ] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 **1** anything that moves in the sky **2** 〖bird〗 bird **3** 〖myth.〗 god, demigod [Sk.]

°ಖಗೋಳ kʰagōḷa [kʰəgo:ḷɐ] ಖಗೋಲ *n.* 〖astr.〗 **1** celestial sphere **2** astronomy [Sk.]

°ಖಗೋಳಜ್ಞ kʰagōḷajña [kʰəgo:ḷəɟ̆ɲɐ/kʰəgo:ləgnɐ] *m.* 〖astr.〗 《*f.* ಖಗೋಳಜ್ಞೆ》 astronomer [Sk.]

°ಖಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ kʰagōḷaśāstra [kʰəgo:ḷə̆ʃɐ:st˙rɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 astronomy [Sk.]

°ಖಗ್ರಾಸ kʰagrāsa [kʰəgrɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 total eclipse, total darkness [Sk.]

°ಖಗ್ರಾಸಗ್ರಹಣ kʰagrāsagrahaṇa [kʰəgrɐ:sə̆grəhəɳɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 total eclipse [Sk.]

°ಖಚರ kʰacara [kʰəʧərɐ] ① *adj.* 〖move〗 moving in the air ② *n.* 〖bird〗 bird ③ *m.* 〖myth.〗 《*f.* ಖಚರೆ》 **1** celestial being, Gandharva **2** sun [Sk.]

ಖಚಿತ kʰacita [kʰəʧĭtɐ] ① *adj.* 〖join〗 inlaid, set, studded (as a gem) ② (*n.*) 〖poss.〗 〈being〉 definite, exact, sure, certain [Sk.]

°ಖಚಿತಗೊಳಿಸು kʰacitagoḷisu [kʰəʧĭtəg̣oḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖poss.〗 to confirm [+ *koḷisu*] = ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸು (kʰacitapaḍisu)

°ಖಚಿತಪಡಿಸು kʰacitapaḍisu [kʰəʧĭtəpəḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖poss.〗 to confirm [+ *paḍisu*] = ಖಚಿತಗೊಳಿಸು (kʰacitagoḷisu)

ಖಚಿತವಾಗಿ kʰacitavāgi [kʰəʧĭtə̆vɐ:gi] *adv.* 〖poss.〗 definitely, without fail [+ *-āgi*]

ರತ್ನಖಚಿತ ratnakʰacita [rətnə̆kʰəʧĭtɐ] *adj.* 〖orn.〗 inlaid with gems [Sk.]

ಖಜಾಂಚಿ kʰajāṃci [kʰəʤɐ:ɲʧi] ಖಜಾಂಜಿ *mf.* 〖account〗 treasurer, cashier [Ar. *ḫizān* + Tk. *-ci*] = ಕ್ಯಾಸಿಯರ್ (kyāsiyar) (col.)

ಖಜಾನೆ kʰajāne [kʰəʤɐ:ne] ಖಜಾನ, ಖಜೀನಿ, ಖಜೀನೆ *n.* 〖eco.〗 **1** treasury **2** (fig.) revenues or funds of a government, private organisation or individual [Ar. *ḫizāna*] = ತಿಜೋರಿ (tijōri) ←Eg. *treasury* (col.)

°ಖಜಾನೆ ಬಂಧ ಪತ್ರ kʰajāne baṃdʰa patra [kʰəʤɐ:ne bə ndʰə pə·trɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ treasury bond paper, official paper with government emblem on which a sale deed, etc. are written = ಸ್ಟ್ಯಾಂಪು ಕಾಗದ (styāṃpu kāgada) (col.)

ಕಟಪಟಿ kaṭapaṭi [kəʈəpəʈi] *n.* ⟦try⟧ [M. *kʰaṭăpaṭă* T3771] ☞ ಖಟಿಪಿಟಿ (kʰaṭipiṭi)

ಖಟಬಾಕಿ kʰaṭabāki [kʰəʈə̆bɐ:ki] ① *n.* ⟦com.⟧ bad debt or loan ② *mf.* ⟦com.⟧ person who cannot pay back one's debt [H./M. *kaṭṭā* "stout; hard" <? + Ar. *bāqī*]

ಖಟಿಪಿಟಿ kʰaṭipiṭi [kʰəʈipiʈi] ಕಟಪಟಿ, ಕಟಪಟೆ, ಕಟಿಪಟಿ, ಖಟಪಟಿ *n.* ⟦try⟧ efforts, running about from pillar to post ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನನ್ನ ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗ್ ಸೀಟಿಗಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಖಟಿಪಿಟಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. My father had to try hard for my engineering seat. [M. *kʰaṭăpaṭă* T3771]

°ಖಡ್ಗ kʰaḍga [kʰəɖgɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword [Sk.]

°ಖಡ್ಗಧಾರೆ kʰaḍgadʰāre [kʰəɖgə̆dʰɐ:re] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sharp edge of a sword [Sk.]

ಖಡ್ಗಮೃಗ kʰaḍgamṛga [kʰəɖgəmrɯgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ rhinoceros, a large ungulate of several species in Africa and southern Asia, constituting a family *Rhinocerotidae*, characterised by one or two horns on the nose [Sk.]

•ಖಣಿ kʰaṇi [kʰəɳi] ಕಣಿ, ಗಣಿ, ಗನಿ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mine [Sk. *kʰani*-? M.301,302] ಖನಿ (kʰani)

°ಖತಿ kʰati [kʰəti] ಕತಿ, ಕಾತಿ *n.* ⟦anger⟧ wrath, fury, rage [Ka. D1186]

°ಖತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು kʰatigoḷḷu [kʰətiɡoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to become angry [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಖತ್ನ kʰatna [kʰətnɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ circumcision practised among Muslims [Ar. *ḫaṭna*]

ಖದ್ದರ kʰaddara [kʰəddərɐ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ khadi, hand-spun and hand-woven cloth [H. *kʰaddarā* T3808.2]

°ಖನನ kʰanana [kʰənə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦dig⟧ digging, excavation [Sk.]

ಖನಿ kʰani [kʰəni] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mine [Sk.]

°ಖನಿಜ kʰanija [kʰənicʤɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mineral [Sk.]

°ಖನಿಜತೈಲ kʰanijataila [kʰənicʤə̆təĭlɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mineral oil [Sk.]

ಖಬರು kʰabaru [kʰəbə̆ru] ಕಬರು, ಖಬರ *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** news, tidings ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕಡೆ ಖಬರು ಏನು? Is there any news from you? **2** awareness, consciousness, understanding ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನ ಮಗನ ಪ್ರೇಮ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಖಬರು ಇಲ್ಲ. He is not aware of his own son's love affairs. **3** ⟦mind⟧ attention, care ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮಗೆ ಖಬರು ಇರಲಿ. Please take care of your own health. [Ar. *ḫabar*]

ಖಯಾಲಿ[1] kʰayāli [kʰəjɐ:li] ಖಯಲ್, ಖಯಾಲ್, ಖಯಾಲು, ಖಯ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲ್, ಖ್ಯಾಲ, ಖ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲು *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** interest, attraction, inclination, bias ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದುಸ್ತಾನಿ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಮೇಲೆ ಖಯಾಲಿ. He has special liking for the Hindustani music. **2** idea, notion, whim **3** ⟦fun⟧ hedonism, Epicureanism [Ar. *ḫajāl*]

ಖಯಾಲಿ[2] kʰayāli [kʰəjɐ:li] ಖಯಲ್, ಖಯಾಲ್, ಖಯಾಲು, ಖಯ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲ್, ಖ್ಯಾಲ, ಖ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಖ್ಯಾಲು *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** hedonic ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ who pursues pleasure **2** ⟦mind⟧ whimsical, capricious ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಒಬ್ಬ ಖಯಾಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. My uncle is a whimsical person. **3** hedonistic, Epicurean ¶ ಬಹಾದುರಶಾ ಜಫರ್ ತುಂಬಾ ಖಯಾಲಿ ದೊರೆ ಆಗಿದ್ದ. King Bahadur Shah Zafar was a lustful emperor. [Ar. *ḫajālī*]

°ಖರ[1] kʰara [kʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** ass, donkey = ಕತ್ತೆ (katte) (com.) **2** mule [Sk.]

°ಖರ[2] kʰara [kʰərɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ hard, rough, solid **2** ⟦sharp⟧ sharp, sharp-edged [Sk.]

ಖರೀದಿ kʰarīdi [kʰəri:di] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ buying, purchasing ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Pe. *ḫarīd*]

°ಖರೀದಿಪತ್ರ kʰarīdipatra [kʰəri:dipə·trɐ] ⟦com.⟧ sale deed = ಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ (krayapatra)

°ಖರೀದಿಸು kʰarīdisu [kʰəri:dĭsu] *vt.* ⟦com.⟧ to purchase, to buy [Pe. *ḫarīdan*] = ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕೊಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು (kʰarīdi māḍu, koṃḍu koḷḷu)

°ಖರೋಷ್ಠಿ kʰarōṣṭʰi [kʰəro:ʂʈʰi] *n.* ⟦script⟧ name of the script used in Ashokan inscriptions of northern India [Sk.]

ಖರ್ಚು kʰarcu [kʰərʧu] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ **1** expenditure, expense **2** ⟦account⟧ debit [Ar. *ḫarǧ*]

°ಖರ್ಜು kʰarju [kʰərɖʒu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ itch [Sk.] = ಕಜ್ಜು (kajju)

ಖರ್ಜೂರ kʰarjūra [kʰərɖʒu:rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ date palm or its fruit [Sk.] cf. ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ (uttatti)

ಖಳ kʰaḷa [kʰəɭɐ] *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ villain, knave [Sk. *kʰala*-]

ಖಳನಾಯಕ kʰaḷanāyaka [kʰəɭə̆nɐ:jə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಖಳನಾಯಕಿ⟫ villain (in a play, novel, etc.) [Sk.]

ಖಾಕಿ kʰāki [kʰɐ:ki] ಕಾಕಿ[2] ① (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ dust- or earth-coloured ② *n.* ⟦wear⟧ khaki uniform (of soldiers, etc.) [Pe. *ḫākī*]

ಖಾತರಿ kʰātari [kʰɐ:tə̆ri] ಖಾತರು, ಖಾತ್ರಿ ① *n.* ⟦assure⟧ **1** guarantee (for a debt, minimum income, etc.) ¶ ಮಾಮ ನನ್ನ ಋಣಕ್ಕೆ ಖಾತರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. My uncle gave the guarantee for my debt. **2** guarantee, assurance ¶ ನಾನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸ್ ಆಗುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಖಾತರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher assured me that I would pass the examination. **3** ⟦belief⟧ firm belief, confidence, conviction ② *adv.* ⟦poss.⟧ definitely, surely ¶ ನಾನು ನಾಳೆ ಖಾತರಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I'll definitely come tomorrow. [M. *kʰātărī* ←Ar. *ḫāṭir*]

°ಖಾತಿ kʰāti [kʰɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ wrath, fury, rage [Ka.D1186] ☞ ಖತಿ (kʰati)

ಖಾತೆ kʰāte [kʰɐ:te] ಖಾತ *n.* ⟦account⟧ **1** ledger book **2** head in ledger book **3** ⟦adm.⟧ department (in administration) **4** ⟦pol.⟧ portfolio [Sk. *kṣatra-*]

ಖಾದಿ kʰādi [kʰɐ:di] ಕಾದಿ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ native cloth, hand-made cloth [H. *kʰādī*] = ಖದ್ದರ (kʰaddara)

ಖಾನಾವಳಿ kʰānāvaḷi [kʰɐ:nɐ:vă[ḷ]i] *n.* ⟦food⟧ old-fashioned restaurant, where only meals are served and no refreshments [M. *kʰānāvaḷī*] (NK) = ಭೋಜನಗೃಹ (bʰōjanagṛha) (col.)

ಖಾನೆ kʰāne [kʰɐ:ne] ಕಾನೆ, ಖಾನಿ *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** section of a cupboard, room, drawer, shelf, etc. **2** ⟦furn.⟧ drawer (of a desk, etc.) [Pe. *ḫāna*]

ಖಾನೇಶುಮಾರಿ kʰānēśumāri [kʰɐ:ne:ʃumɐ:ri] ಖಾನೇ-ಸುಮಾರಿ *n.* ⟦people⟧ census of the population, etc. [Pe. *ḫāna-šumārī*] = ಜನಗಣತಿ (janagaṇati)

ಖಾಯಂ kʰāyaṃ [kʰɐ:jəm] ಖಾಯಮು, ಖಾಯಮ್ಮು (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ permanent, fixed, confirmed (as employment, lease, etc.) [Ar. *qāyim*] ☞ ಕಾಯಂ (kāyaṃ)

°ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ kʰāyaṃguttā [kʰɐ:jəmguttɐ:] ಕಾಯಂಗು-ತ್ತ *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ fixed rent or tax paid to the Government for use of land or building (NK) ☞ ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ (kāyaṃguttādāra)

°ಖಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾದಾರ kʰāyaṃguttādāra [kʰɐ:jəmguttɐ:dɐ:rɐ] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ permanent leaser of Government land or building [+ *guttādāra*] ☞ ಕಾಯಂಗುತ್ತಾ (kāyaṃguttā)

°ಖಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ kʰāyaṃ parabʰāre [kʰɐ:jəm pərəbʰɐ:re] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ ☞ ಕಾಯಂ ಪರಭಾರೆ (kāyaṃ parabʰāre)

ಖಾಯಿಷ್ kʰāyiṣ [kʰɐ:jiṣ] ಖಾಯಿಸು *n.* ⟦mind⟧ desire, liking [Pe. *ḫwāhiš*] (NK)

*ಖಾರಿ kʰāri [kʰɐ:ri] ಕಾರಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** bay, gulf = ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ (koḷḷi) **2** swamp, swampy ground [Ka. D1471, cf. H. *kʰārī* T3674]

ಖಾಲಿ kʰāli [kʰɐ:li] ① *adj.* ⟦empty⟧ **1** empty **2** unoccupied (as a house, etc.), free, vacant (as a post, seat, etc.) **3** free, not engaged **4** ⟦use⟧ (fig.) worthless, futile, useless ② *adv.* ⟦empty⟧ **1** empty-handed **2** ⟦use⟧ simply, in vain, just ¶ ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಖಾ-ಲಿ ಹರಟೆ ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. He always talks idly. [Ar. *ḫālin*]

°ಖಾಲಿ ವಿನಿಮಯಪತ್ರ kʰāli vinimayapatra [kʰɐ:li vinimə jəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ blank bill [+ vinimayapatra]

ಖಾಸಗಿ kʰāsagi [kʰɐ:sə̆gi] ಕಾಸಗಿ *adj.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** personal, private, one's own **2** non-governmental, non-official, private [Ar.-Pe. *ḫāṣagī*]

ಖಾಸಗಿಕರಣ kʰāsagikaraṇa [kʰɐ:sə̆gikərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ privatisation (of an enterprise owned by a public body) (ಪ್ರಜಾ ವಾಣಿ, 13.09.2005) [+ Sk. *karaṇa-*]

ಖಾಸಗಿಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ kʰāsagikṣētra [kʰɐ:sə̆gikṣe:trɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ private sector (in Indian economy) [+ *kṣētra*]

ಖಾಸಗಿಪತ್ರ kʰāsagipatra [kʰɐ:sə̆gipət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ private letter [+ ಪತ್ರ]

ಖಾಸಾ kʰāsā [kʰɐ:sɐ:] ಕಾಸ, ಕಾಸಾ, ಖಾಸ್, ಖಾಸ *adj.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** private, personal **2** ⟦kin⟧ own, true, real (father, mother, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಖಾಸಾ ಅಣ್ಣ. He is my own brother. [Ar. *ḫāṣṣa*]

°ಖಿನ್ನ kʰinna [kʰinnɐ] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ sad, distressed, depressed [Sk.]

°ಖಿನ್ನತೆ kʰinnate [kʰinnəte] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ depression, sadness, sorrow, grief [Sk.]

°ಖಿಲ kʰila [kʰilɐ] ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** piece of waste or uncultivated land, desert or bare soil **2** ⟦empty⟧ gap, vacant place **3** ⟦empty⟧ supplement ② (*adj.*) ⟦destroy⟧ damaged, broken, dilapidated [Sk.]

ಖುದ್ದು kʰuddu [kʰuddu] ಖುದ, ಖುದ್ದ ① *adj.* ⟦pers.⟧ (one's) own ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಖುದ್ದು ಊರು ಯಾವುದು? What is your native place? ② *adv.* ⟦pers.⟧ in person [Pe. *ḫwud*]

°ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು kʰulāyisu [kʰulɐ:jĭsu] *vi.* ⟦open⟧ **1** to open (as a flower) **2** (fig.) to open (as a good fortune) [H. *kʰulănā* T3945 + *-isu*]

ಖುಲಾಸೆ kʰulāse [kʰulɐ:se] ಖುಲಾಸಾ, ಖುಲಾಸು *n.* ⟦free⟧ acquittal, release, deliverance, being set free [Ar. *ḫulāṣa*]

ಖುಶಿ kʰuśi [kʰuʃi] ಕುಶಿ, ಕುಷಿ, ಕುಸಿ, ಖುಷಿ, ಖುಸಿ *n.* ⟦joy⟧ **1** happiness, joy, delight **2** ⟦wish⟧ desire, wish, preference ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಹೇಳಿದಂತೆ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. ಅವನ ಖುಷಿ ಏನು ಇಲ್ಲ. He must do as ordered by the officer and he has no choice of his own. **3** ⟦fun⟧ fun, amusement ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [*Pe. ḫušī*]

ಖುಷಿ kʰuṣi [kʰuṣi] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ [*Pe. ḫušī*] ☞ ಖುಶಿ (kʰuśi)

◇ಖೂನ kʰūna [ku:n] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. D1847? cf. M. *kʰūṇă*] ☞ ಕೂನ (kūna)[1]

ಖೂನಿ kʰūni [kʰu:ni] ಖೂನ್, ಖೂನು *n.* ⟦kill⟧ murder, homicide [Pe. *ḫūn*] ☞ ಕೊಲೆ (kole)

ಖೂನಿಗಾರ kʰūnigāra [kʰu:niɡɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦kill⟧ ⟪*f.* ಖೂ-ನಿಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ murderer, killer [+ *-kāra*]

°ಖೇಚರ kʰēcara [kʰe:ʧərɐ] ① *n.* ⟦bird⟧ "one who/which flies in the sky", bird, etc. ② *m.* ⟦myth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಖೇಚರಿ⟫ Gandharva, a heavenly minstrel or musician, a demigod of the heaven of Indra [Sk.]

°ಖೇದ kʰēda [kʰe:dɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ sorrow, grief [Sk.]

ಖೈದಿ kʰaidi [kʰəidi] *mf.* ⟦penalty⟧ prisoner; captive ☞ ಕೈದಿ (kaidi)

ಖೈದು kʰaidu [kʰəidu] *n.* ⟦penalty⟧ imprisonment ☞ ಕೈದು (kaidu)

ಖೊಟ್ಟಿ kʰoṭṭi [kʰoʈʈi] ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ (*n.*) ⟦cheat⟧ **1** 〈being〉 fake, counterfeit, not real **2** 〈being〉 false (as promise, etc.) ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡುವೆ ಎಂದು ಹೇ-ಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಖೊಟ್ಟಿ ಆಯಿತು. The promise made by the

landlord that he would give the money became false. [H./M. *kʰōṭā* T3931.2]

ಖೋಟಾ kʰōṭā [kʰo:ṭɐ:] *adj.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** fake, imitated, counterfeit **2** dishonest [H./M. *kʰōṭā* D3931.2]

ಖೋಟಾ ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು kʰōṭā dastāvēju [kʰo:ṭɐ: dəstɐ:ve: ʤu] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ false document [+ *dastāvēju*]

ಖೋಟಾನಾಣ್ಯ kʰōṭānāṇya [kʰo:ṭɐ:nɐ:ṇ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ counterfeit coin [+ *nāṇya*]

ಖೋಡಿ kʰōḍi [kʰo:ḍi] ಕೋಡಿ ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ bad, evil naughty, mischievous ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಖೋಡಿ ಹುಡುಗರು ಕಿಟಕಿ ಗಾಜನ್ನು ಒಡೆದರು. Mischievous boys broke the window pane. ② (*n.*) ⟦bad⟧ ⟨being⟩ evil in nature, ⟨being⟩ vicious, ⟨being⟩ tricky ¶ ಅವನು ಖೋಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. ನಂಬಬೇಡಿರಿ. He is a wicked fellow. Don't trust him. ③ *n.* ⟦bad⟧ fault, mistake [M. *kʰōḍă* T3931.1]

ಖೋತಾ kʰōtā [kʰo:tɐ:] ಕೋತ, ಖೋತಾ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ act of reducing, cut (in expenses, etc.) ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಚೆಕ್ಕಿನಿಂದ ಐದು ಸೇಕಡ ಖೋತಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The banker gave me money after reducing five percent from the amount of the cheque. [Pe. *kōtāh*] (NK)

ಖೋತಾ ಬಜೆಟ್ kʰōtā bajeṭ [kʰo:tɐ: bəʤeṭ] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ deficit budget [+ *bajeṭ*] (NK)

ಖೋತಾಸೂಚನೆ kʰōtāsūcane [kʰo:tɐ:su:ʧə̆ne] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ cut motion [+ *sūcane*]

°ಖೋಲಿ[1] kʰōli [kho:li] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ quiver [Sk.]

ಖೋಲಿ[2] kʰōli [kho:li] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ inner room, chamber [M. *kʰōlī* T3946] (NK) = ಕೋಣೆ (kōṇe) (com.)

°ಖ್ಯಾತ kʰyāta [kʰjɐ:tɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ famous, well known, renowned [Sk.]

°ಖ್ಯಾತನಾಮ kʰyātanāma [kʰjɐ:tə̆nɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ famous, renowned or well-known person [Sk.]

ಖ್ಯಾತಿ kʰyāti [kʰjɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame, renown [Sk.]

ಖ್ಯಾಲ್ kʰyāl [kʰjɐ:l] ಖ್ಯಾಲ, ಖ್ಯಾಲು *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a style of the north Indian classical music, consisting of variations on a short phrase [Ar. *ḫajāl*]

ಗ

ಗ ga [gə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ga/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

−ಗ -ga [gɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*f.* −ಗಿ⟫ a suffix which, when affixed to a noun or quasi-noun, constructs a masculine noun with the meaning "man who has the characteristic of … ¶ ಕರಿಗ (*kari* "black" + *-ga*) dark-complexioned man [Ka.]

ಗಕಾರ gakāra [gəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ga/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

†ಗಂಕಲು gaṃkalu [gəṇkŏlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ armpit [Ka. D1234] (Hal.)

ಗಂಗಳ gaṃgaḷa [gəṇgə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ ☞ ಗಂಗಾಳ (gaṃgāḷa)

ಗಂಗಾಳ gaṃgāḷa [gəṇgɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ **1** a circular metal, generally copper, utensil with handles on both sides for holding water [see Fig.] **2** a metal plate to eat from, used by Lingāyats [M. *gaṃgāḷă*]

water pot with handles ಗಂಗಾಳ

ಗಂಗೆದೊಗಲು gaṃgedogalu [gəṇgedogəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ dewlap of an ox [*gaṃge* + *togalu*]

?ಗಂಜಣಿಕೆ gaṃjaṇike [gəṇʤəṇike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1105] (*Nr.* (*KPN*)) ☞ ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ (gaṃjaḷike)

ಗಂಜಳ gaṃjaḷa [gəṇʤə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ **1** urine of cattle **2** bad smell **3** dirt (in general) [Sk. *gōjala-*]

°ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ gaṃjaḷike [gəṇʤə̆[ike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a species of fragrant grass → pharm. (ಔಷಧೀ. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D1105]

ಗಂಜಿ gaṃji [gəṇʤi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** thin gruel of rice **2** gruel made of broken rice, broken wheat, etc., sometimes with milk (for drinking) **3** thin gruel of rice stiffening fabric before ironing [Ka. D1107]

?ಗಂಜಿಣಿಕೆ gaṃjiṇike [gəṇʤĭṇike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1105] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗಂಜಳಿಕೆ (gaṃjaḷike)

ಗಂಜೀಪು gaṃjīpu [gəṇʤi:pu] *n.* ⟦game⟧ playing card (of the Indian style) [see Fig.] [M. *gaṃjīp^{h}ă* ←Pe. *gangĭfah*]

playing card ಗಂಜೀಪು

−ಗಂಟ -gaṃṭa [gəṇṭɐ] *suf.* ⟦do⟧ ⟪*f.* −ಗಂಟಿ⟫ a suffix for the formation of nouns with the meaning "one who has the propensity for" ¶ ಜಗಳಗಂಟ quarrelsome person [?]

ಗಂಟಲ gaṃṭala [gəṇṭəlɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ throat [Ka. D1366]

ಗಂಟಲು gaṃṭalu [gəṇṭəlu] ಗಂಟಲ್, ಗಂತಲ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** throat (mostly the inside portion), the outer portion is mostly called ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ **2** ⟦sound⟧ voice [Ka. D1366]

ಗಂಟು gaṃṭu [gəṇṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦knot⟧ knot or joint of a reed, bamboo or sugarcane **2** ⟦knot⟧ knot (of cord, etc.) **3** ⟦body⟧ joint or articulation of body **4** ⟦money⟧ money, wealth, hoarded wealth ¶ ಅವನು ಅಬಕಾರಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has made a lot of money after becoming the custom officer. **5** ⟦med.⟧ lump or swelling due to blood clotting **6** ⟦join⟧ (pej.) alliance (for unworthy cause) ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳ ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಕಳ್ಳ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಗಂಟುಬಿದ್ದ. (*Prv.*) The liar king got appropriately a dishonest minister. **7** ⟦trouble⟧ knotty problem ¶ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ಭಾರತ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಗಂಟು ಆಗಿದೆ. The Kashmir problem has become knotty problem for India and Pakistan. [Ka. D1946]

°ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು gaṃṭikku [gəṇṭikku] ① *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to tie, to bind together ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮತ್ತು ಗಂಡಿನ ಸೆರಗನ್ನು ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. The ends of the cloth worn by the bride and bridegroom are tied together in the marriage ceremony. ② *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to kin the brows, to frown [Ka.]

ಗಂಟು ಹೊಡೆ gaṃṭu hoḍe [gəṇṭu hoḍe] *vi.* ⟦crime⟧ to snatch away money, to grab money illegally [+ *hoḍe*]

ಗಂಟುಗಳ್ಳ gaṃṭugaḷḷa [gəṇṭuɡə[ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಂಟುಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ embezzler, swindler [Ka. *gaṃṭu* + *kaḷḷa*]

ಗಂಟುಬೀಳು gaṃṭubīḷu [gəṇṭubi:[u] *vi.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to become knotty **2** ⟦ask⟧ (fig.) to stick to a person for getting something done, to pester for doing an unwilling job ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳೆಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗಂಟು ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. [My] wife is pestering me that I should ask money from my father. [Ka. *gaṃṭu* + *bīḷu*]

ಗಂಟುಹಾಕು gaṃṭuhāku [gəṇṭuhɐ:ku] *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to collect, keep together ⟪as money, etc. (mostly earned illegally)⟫, to hoard **2** to match, to bring together ⟪man and a woman⟫ ¶ ವಧೂವರಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯದವರು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಗಂಡು ಗಂಟುಹಾಕಿದರು. Matchmakers finally found a boy for that girl. [+ *hāku*]

ಗಂಟುಬೇನೆ gaṃṭubēne [gəɳʈubeːne] *n.* [med.] pest, plague [Ka. *gaṃṭu + bēne*]

ಗಂಟುಮುಖ gaṃṭumukʰa [gəɳʈumukʰə] *n.* [inf.] frowning countenance, scowling face [Ka. *gaṃṭu + mukʰa*]

°ಗಂಟೆ[1] gaṃṭe [gəɳʈe] *n.* [plant] bulb, tuber (mostly used as medicine) → pharm. [Ka. D1148]

ಗಂಟೆ[2] gaṃṭe [gəɳʈe] *n.* [sound] **1** bell **2** [time] hour, time of 60 minutes [Sk. *gʰaṃṭā-*]

ಗಂಟೆಹೂವು gaṃṭehūvu [gəɳʈehuːvu] *n.* [plant] (any) flower in the form of a bell [Ka. *gaṃṭe + hūvu*]

*ಗಂಟ್ಲು gaṃṭlu [gəɳʈlu] *n.* [body] **1** throat (mostly the inner portion). The outer portion is mostly called ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ **2** [sound] voice = ಗಂಟಲು (gaṃṭalu) [Ka. D1366]

ಗಂಡ[1] gaṃḍa [gəɳɖə] *m.* •**1** [hero] strong, manly male person, heroic person, daring man **2** [kin] husband **3** [man] male, man [Ka. D1173]

ಗಂಡ[2] gaṃḍa [gəɳɖə] *n.* [body] •**1** cheek **2** elephant's cheek or temple **3** [med.] tumour [Sk.]

°ಗಂಡ[3] gaṃḍa [gəɳɖə] *n.* [trouble] **1** obstacle, impediment **2** trouble, difficulty ¶ ಮಗ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಗಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡ. My son got entangled in difficulties without any reason. [cf.*gaṃḍa*[2]]

ಗಂಡಗೊಡಲಿ gaṃḍagoḍali [gəɳɖəgoḍəli] *n.* [weapon] ☞ ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ (gaṃḍugoḍali)

ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ gaṃḍabʰēruṃḍa [gəɳɖəbʰeːruɳɖə] *n.* [myth] a legendary bird with two heads (the emblem of the Mysore kings, now that of the government of Mysore) [Sk.]

ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ gaṃḍamāle [gəɳɖəmaːle] *n.* [med.] **1** goiter **2** condition in which the umbilical cord winds round the neck of the child at birth [Sk.]

*ಗಂಡಸ gaṃḍasa [gəɳɖəsə] *m.* [man] male person, man [Ka. D1173]

ಗಂಡಸು gaṃḍasu [gəɳɖəsu] ಗಂಡುಸು *m.* [man] ⟪*f.* ಹೆಂಗಸು⟫ male person, man [Ka. D1173 < *gaṃḍagūsu*]

ಗಂಡಸುತನ gaṃḍasutana [gəɳɖəsutənə] *n.* [hero] heroism, daring manliness, daringness [Ka. *gaṃḍasu + -tana*]

ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಲ gaṃḍastʰala [gəɳɖəstʰələ] ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಳ *n.* [body] **1** cheek (region round the cheek-bone, sometimes extended to the whole cheek) **2** temples of the elephant [Sk.]

ಗಂಡಸ್ಥಳ gaṃḍastʰaḷa [gəɳɖəstʰəɭə] *n.* [body] [Sk.] ☞ ಗಂಢಸ್ಥಲ (gaṃḍʰastʰala)

°ಗಂಡಾಂತ gaṃḍāṃta [gəɳɖəːntə] *n.* [time] a bad time according to the astrology [Sk.]

ಗಂಡಾಂತರ gaṃḍāṃtara [gəɳɖəːntərə] *n.* [trouble] great danger, crisis [Sk.]

ಗಂಡಾಗುಂಡಿ gaṃḍāguṃḍi [gəɳɖəːguɳɖi] *n.* **1** [try] activity for attaining some purpose with any method, like, telling a lie, bribing, threatening, etc. ¶ ಗಂಡಾಗುಂಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಂಡಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕಿದ. [He] got the girl married after making all kinds of moral and immoral activities. **2** [trouble] trouble, difficulty, problem ¶ ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಮಾತನಾಡಿ ಗಂಡಾ-ಗುಂಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡ. He talked too much and got himself into trouble. [?]

ಗಂಡಾಳು gaṃḍāḷu [gəɳɖəːɭu] *m.* [work] ⟪*f.* ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಳು⟫ male labourer, male worker [Ka. *gaṃḍa + āḷu*]

ಗಂಡಿ[1] gaṃḍi [gəɳɖi] *n.* [hole] **1** chink, hole, opening **2** cave, cavern **3** small hole in wall or ceiling, or between walls for ventilation or light = ಕಂಡಿ (kaṃḍi) [Ka. D1176]

ಗಂಡಿ[2] gaṃḍi [gəɳɖi] *n.* [plant] trunk of a tree (portion between the branches and the roots) [Ka. ←*kaṃḍi*]

ಗಂಡಿಕೆ gaṃḍike [gəɳɖĭke] *n.* [hero] prowess, valour [Ka. D1173 *gaṃḍu + -ike*]

ಗಂಡಿಗ gaṃḍiga [gəɳɖigə] *m.* [hero] valiant man, courageous man [Ka. D1173 *gaṃḍu + -iga*]

ಗಂಡು gaṃḍu [gəɳɖu] ① *n.* **1** [hero] manliness, courage, virility **2** [plant] marrow or pith or plants, core ② *m.* [man] ⟪*f.* ಹೆಣ್ಣು⟫ **1** man (against woman) **2** courageous man, valiant man **3** bridegroom = ವರ (vara) ③ (*n.*) [cook] 〈being〉 hard as cooked rice, etc. [Ka. D1173]

ಗಂಡುಕೂಸು gaṃḍukūsu [gəɳɖŭkuːsu] *n.* [child] ☞ ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು (gaṃḍugūsu)

ಗಂಡುಕೊಡಲಿ gaṃḍukoḍali [gəɳɖukoḍəli] *n.* [weapon] battle axe ☞ ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ (gaṃḍugoḍali)

ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು gaṃḍugūsu [gəɳɖŭguːsu] ಗಂಡುಕೂಸು *m.* ⟪f ಹೆಂಗಸು⟫ **1** [child] male child •**2** [man] man (against woman)

ಗಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ gaṃḍugoḍali [gəɳɖugoḍəli] *n.* [weapon] battle axe, a kind of crescent axe used for war [*gaṃḍu + koḍali*]

ಗಂಡುತನ gaṃḍutana [gəɳɖutənə] *n.* [hero] heroism, courage, strength [Ka. *gaṃḍu + -tana*]

ಗಂಡುಬೀರಿ gaṃḍubīri [gəɳɖubiːri] *f.* [woman] (pej.) shrew, woman who is not docile [Ka. *gaṃḍu + vīra + -i*]

ಗಂಡುಬೀರಿತನ gaṃḍubīritana [gəɳɖubiːritənə] *n.* [fem.] being a shrew, state of being a woman without womanliness [Ka. *gaṃḍu + bīri + -tana*]

ಗಂಡುಭಾಷೆ gaṃḍubʰāṣe [gəɳɖubʰəːṣe] *n.* [ling.] masculine language, language with vigour and strength, language in vigorous style [*gaṃḍu + bʰāṣe*]

ಗಂಡುಮಗ gaṃḍumaga [gəɳḍuməgə̯ʋ] *m.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ son **2** ⟦soc.⟧ male servant (used when referring or addressing the servants with affection) [*gaṃḍu* + *maga*]

ಗಂಡುಮೆಟ್ಟು gaṃḍumeṭṭu [gəɳḍumeʈʈu] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ land of heroes, land of valour, soil that breeds heroes [Ka. *gaṃḍu* + *meṭṭu*]

*ಗಂಡುಸ gaṃḍusa [gəɳḍŭsʋ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ [Ka. D1173] (*Kitt., Si.192*) ☞ ಗಂಡಸ (gaṃḍasa)

ಗಂಡುಸು gaṃḍusu [gəɳḍŭsu] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹೆಂಗಸು⟫ **1** male person **2** heroic man [Ka. D1173] ☞ ಗಂಡಸ (gaṃḍasa)

ಗಂಡೆದೆ gaṃḍede [gəɳḍeđe] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ boldness, courageousness, valour [Ka. *gaṃḍu* + *ede*]

•ಗಂತು gaṃtu [gəntu] ① *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** way, course **2** moving about ② *mf.* ⟦traf.⟧ wayfarer, traveller [Sk. *gaṃtṛ*-? D1212]

*ಗಂದ gaṃda [gəndʰʋ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ [Sk. *gandha*-] ☞ ಗಂಧ (gaṃdʰa)

•ಗಂದಿಗ gaṃdiga [gəndigʋ] ಗ್ರಂದಿಗ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗಂದಿಗಳು⟫ **1** ⟦smell⟧ perfumery merchant, perfume seller **2** ⟦med.⟧ physician [Sk. *grantʰika*- or *gaṃdʰa* + *-iga*]

•ಗಂದಿಗೆ gaṃdige [gəndige] *n.* **1** ⟦smell⟧ perfumery articles **2** ⟦smell⟧ perfumery trade **3** ⟦pharm.⟧ dried herbs **4** ⟦pharm.⟧ shop in which drugs are sold [*gaṃḍa* + *-ige*]

ಗಂದೆ gaṃde [gənde] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ rashes, skin eruptions [Sk. *graṃtʰi*-]

ಗಂಧ gaṃdʰa [gəndʰʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦smell⟧ smell **2** ⟦smell⟧ fragrance **3** ⟦smell⟧ sandalwood = ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ (śrīgaṃdʰa) **4** ⟦smell⟧ sandal paste (which is applied to the forehead or other parts of body) **5** ⟦rit.⟧ water mixed with sandal paste sprinkled for welcoming a guest, etc. **6** ⟦secr.⟧ temple juice (of a ruttish elephant) •**7** ⟦soc.⟧ pride, arrogance **8** ⟦quan.⟧ (fig.) 'mere smell of anything", a small quantity, a little ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಶ್ನ ಗಂಧವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ She is completely ignorant of English. [Sk.]

ಗಂಧದ ಕಲ್ಲು gaṃdʰada kallu [gəndʰđə kəllu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ circular flat stone on which a sandalwood piece is rubbed to prepare sandalwood paste for worship [+ *kallu*]

ಗಂಧಕ gaṃdʰaka [gəndʰəkʋ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sulphur [Sk.]

°ಗಂಧಕಾಮ್ಲ gaṃdʰakāmla [gəndʰəkʋ:mlʋ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ sulphuric acid [Sk.]

°ಗಂಧರ್ವ gaṃdʰarva [gəndʰərvʋ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಅಪ್ಸರೆ⟫ **1** ⟦myth⟧ celestial musician, a category of celestial beings **2** ⟦myth⟧ ghost **3** ⟦mus.⟧ musician [Sk.]

°ಗಂಧಶಾಲಿ gaṃdʰaśāli [gəndʰʃʋ:li] *n.* ⟦food⟧ fragrant rice [Sk.]

ಗಂಪು gaṃpu [gəmpu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** fragrance **2** bad smell, offensive smell = ಕಂಪು (kaṃpu) [Ka. D1247]

°ಗಂಪೆ gaṃpe [gəmpe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket for litter [Ka. D1243]

†ಗಂಬು[1] gaṃbu [gəmbu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hole in a tree [Ka. D1223, T3817] (Sholiga, LSB 6.18)

†ಗಂಬು[2] gaṃbu [gəmbu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ cave of wild animals [Ka. D1332] (Nanj.)

ಗಂಭೀರ gaṃbʰīra [gəmbʰi:rʋ] *adj.* **1** ⟦low⟧ deep, low (a sound) **2** ⟦deep⟧ profound, unfathomable grand, majestic **3** ⟦deep⟧ solemn, grand, dignified (as a temple, appearance, etc.) **4** ⟦mind⟧ earnest, thoughtful, serious (as a personality) **5** ⟦trouble⟧ serious, grave ¶ ಗಂಭೀರ ತುರ್ತುಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ grave emergency [Sk.]

ಗಂಭೀರತೆ gaṃbʰīrate [gəmbʰi:rə̆te] *n.* **1** ⟦deep⟧ profundity, being unfathomable dignity, seriousness **2** ⟦trouble⟧ serious, grave (as a problem, danger, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಗಗನ gagana [gəgə̆nʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ sky = ಆಕಾಶ, ಮುಗಿಲು (ākāśa, mugilu) **2** ⟦math.⟧ zero (because of the similarity of the shape of sky and zero symbol) **3** ⟦pron.⟧ metrical foot consisting of long, long and short syllables = ತಗಣ (tagaṇa) [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಕುಸುಮ gaganakusuma [gəgənəkusumʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ flower in the sky **2** ⟦wish⟧ (fig.) mere dream, impossibility [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಗಮನ gaganagamana [gəgənə̆gəmənʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ travel in the air **2** ⟦traffic⟧ space travel [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಗಾಮಿ gaganagāmi [gəgə̆nəgʋ:mi] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗಗನಗಾಮಿನಿ⟫ **1** ⟦myth⟧ one who travels in the air **2** ⟦traffic⟧ cosmonaut [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಚಾಪ gaganacāpa [gəgə̆nəʃʋ:pʋ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainbow = ಕಾಮನಬಿಲ್ಲು (kāmanabillu) (com.) [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಚುಂಬಕ gaganacuṃbaka [gəgənəʃumbə̆kʋ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ skyscraper [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಚುಂಬಿ gaganacuṃbi [gəgənəʃumbi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ skyscraper [Sk.]

ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ gaganamaṃḍala [gəgə̆nəmənḍə̆lʋ] ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sky (as conceived as a disc) [Sk.]

ಗಗನಮಂಡಳ gaganamaṃḍaḷa [gəgə̆nəmənḍə̆ɭʋ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗಗನಮಂಡಲ (gaganamaṃḍala)

°ಗಗನಮಣಿ gaganamaṇi [gəgə̆nəmənɻi] ① *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun, sun god [Sk.]

°ಗಗನವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ gaganavijñāni [gəgənəvidʒɲʋ:ni] *mf.* ⟦astr.⟧ astronomer [Sk.]

°ಗಗನವಿಹಾರ gaganavihāra [ggəgə̆nəvihʋ:rʋ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** travelling in the air (as gods and heavenly beings) **2** space travel [Sk.]

°ಗಗನವಿಹಾರಿ gaganavihāri [gəgə̆nəvihɐːri] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗಗನವಿಹಾರಿಣಿ⟫ **1** ⟦myth⟧ celestial being, demigod who wanders in the sky **2** ⟦traf.⟧ astronaut [Sk.]

°ಗಗನಸಖಿ gaganasakʰi [gəgənəsəkʰi] *f.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಗನಸಖ⟫ passenger's female attendant in a plane, stewardess [Sk.]

ಗಚ್ಚು gaccu [gəʧʧu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ mortar, plaster [Pe. *gač*]

°ಗಜ¹ gaja [gəʤɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ elephant = ಆನೆ (āne) (com.) [Sk.]

ಗಜ² gaja [gəʤɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦metr.⟧ yard (0.9144 m.) **2** ⟦print⟧ double foolscap sheet of paper [Pe. *gaz*]

ಗಜಕಡ್ಡಿ gajakaḍḍi [gəʤə̆kəɖɖi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ yardstick [*gaja* + *kaḍḍi*]

ಗಜಕರ್ಣ gajakarṇa [gəʤəkərɳɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ eczema [Sk.]

ಗಜಗ gajaga [gəʤə̆gɐ] ಗಜಗು, ಗಜಿಗ, ಗಜುಗ, ಗಜ್ಜಗ, ಗಜ್ಜಿಗ, ಗಜ್ಜುಗ, ಗೆಜ್ಜಗ *n.* **1** a shrub bearing prickly berry, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpiniaceae) → ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 3 *[IMP 1.321] **2** ⟦game⟧ game played with the above fruit •**3** ⟦med.⟧ cataract that looks like a white protuberance from the human eye [Ka. *D1347]

ಗಜಗಡ್ಡಿ gajagaḍḍi [gəʤə̆gəɖɖi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ yardstick [*gaja* + *kaḍḍi*]

°ಗಜಗರ್ಭ gajagarbʰa [gəʤəgərbʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ 'embryo of an elephant' **2** ⟦speed⟧ slow and time taking procedure ¶ ತನಿಖೆಯ ವರದಿ ಗಜಗರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. The report of the enquiry is taking long time. [Sk.]

°ಗಜಗಮನ gajagamana [gəʤəgəmənɐ] ① *n.* ⟦speed⟧ slow and stately gait of an elephant ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ Indra [Sk.]

°ಗಜಗಮನೆ gajagamane [gəʤəgəmə̆ne] *f.* ⟦fem.⟧ woman of a stately elephant-like walk [Sk.]

ಗಜಗು gajagu [gəʤə̆gu] *n.* ⟦game⟧ a game played with Molucca beans [Ka. *D1347]

•ಗಜನಿ gajani [gəʤə̆ni] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of inferior farmland [Ka. D1103]

ಗಜಬಜ gajabaja [gəʤəbəʤɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ incoordinate mixture of voices of many people, either peaceful or excited [Ka. onom.]

ಗಜಬಜಿಸು gajabajisu [gəʤəbəʤĭsu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to make noise, (many people) to speak incoordinately **2** to be full of din and bustle (as a hall, etc.) [Ka. *gajabaja* + *-isu*]

°ಗಜಮದ gajamada [gəʤəmədɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** rut of an elephant **2** exudation from an elephant temples [Sk.]

°ಗಜಯೋಧ gajayōdʰa [gəʤəjoːdʰɐ] *m.* ⟦mil.⟧ elephant-riding solder [Sk.]

°ಗಜರಿಪು gajaripu [gəʤəripu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ "enemy of an elephant", lion [Sk.]

•ಗಜಱು gajaṟu [gəʤəṟu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to produce a loud sound, to scold ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud roar, bellowing [Ka. D1089]

ಗಜಲ್ gajal [gəzəl/gəʤəl] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of song, mostly on an amatory theme [Ar. *gazal*]

ಗಜಶಾಲೆ gajaśāle [gəʤə̆ʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ stable for elephants [Sk.]

°ಗಜಹಸ್ತ gajahasta [gəʤəhəstɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ trunk of an elephant [Sk.]

♠ಗಜಿಗ gajiga [gəʤĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ protuberance from the eye-ball resembling a Molucca bean due to cataract ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) [Ka. D1347]

?ಗಜಿಗೆ gajige [gəʤĭge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1347] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga)

ಗಜುಗ gajuga [gəʤŭgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦game⟧ ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 2 **2** ⟦med.⟧ ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 3 [Ka. D1347]

ಗಜ್ಜಗ gajjaga [gəʤʤə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1347] ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 1

ಗಜ್ಜಿ gajji [gəʤʤi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ scab = ಕಜ್ಜಿ, ಖಜ್ಜಿ (kajji, kʰajji) [Ka. D1104, C 2621, cf. Sk. *kʰarju-*]

?ಗಜ್ಜಿಗ gajjiga [gəʤʤĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1347] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 1

?ಗಜ್ಜುಗ gajjuga [gəʤʤŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1347] ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 1

ಗಜ್ಜೆ gajje [gəʤʤe] ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** little spherical brass bell enclosing small bits of stone or metal, or tiny round pieces of silver hanging from a chain worn around ankles **2** anklet with many small tiny bells used for dancing, or silver anklet with hanging tiny round pieces of silver = ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ (gejje) [Ka. A31]

ಗಟಗಟ gaṭagaṭa [gəʈəgəʈɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by gulping water, soft drink, etc., continuously [Ka. onom.]

ಗಟಗಟನೆ gaṭagaṭane [gəʈəgəʈə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ಗಟಗಟಿಸು gaṭagaṭisu [gəʈəgəʈĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to gulp (water, soft drink, etc.) with great swallows [+ -ಇಸು]

ಗಟವಾಣಿ gaṭavāṇi [gəʈəvɐːɳi] *f.* ⟦women⟧ ⟪*m.* Ø⟫ **1** competent woman, strong woman, bold woman, termagant **2** expert woman (in some matter) ¶ ಅವಳು ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟವಾಣಿ. She is an expert in bank dealings. [Ka. < *gaṭṭivāḷi*]

ಗಟಾರ gaṭāra [gəʈɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drain, gutter [Eg. *gutter*]

ಗಟಾರು gaṭāru [gəʈɐːru] *n.* ⟦water⟧ drain, gutter [Eg. *gutter*]

ಗಟ್ಟ¹ gaṭṭa [gəʈʈɐ] ಗಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bale [Ka. *D1147]

ಗಟ್ಟ² gaṭṭa [gəṭṭə̣ʋ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** ⟦geo.⟧ mountain range **2** ⟦traffic⟧ passage or road going through a mountain range **3** ⟦arch.⟧ flight of steps to water, embankment [?]

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gaṭṭi [gəṭṭi] ಘಟ್ಟಿ (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ solid (as against liquid), ⟨being⟩ congealed ¶ ಶೀತಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಪ್ಪ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Ghee gets congealed in winter. **2** ⟨being⟩ hard (as stone, iron, etc.) **3** ⟨being⟩ thick (as tea, milk, etc.) **4** ⟨being⟩ rugged, lump **5** ⟨being⟩ strong or tenacious (as a rope, wooden plank, etc.) ¶ ದಾರ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಇದೆ. This rope is strong. **6** ⟨being⟩ able, proficient ¶ ಅವನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ. He is strong in business. **7** ⟨being⟩ loud, ⟨being⟩ strong (as a voice) **8** ⟨being⟩ firm, tight (as a grip, knot, etc.) **9** ⟨being⟩ substantial (as a proof, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಕತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಅನುಭವ ಇದೆ. His story creates a strong experience [for the reader.]. [Ka. D1148]

ಗಟ್ಟಿಕುಳ gaṭṭikuḷa [gəṭṭikuḷə] *mf.* ⟦money⟧ **1** rich person, wealthy person **2** strong person who cannot be tackled easily [Ka. *gaṭṭi* + *kuḷa*]

ಗಟ್ಟಿಗ gaṭṭiga [gəṭṭigə] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗಟ್ಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦hero⟧ strong man, valiant man **2** ⟦expert⟧ expert, competent man **3** ⟦hard⟧ strong person who cannot be tackled easily [Ka. *gaṭṭi* + *-ga* D1144]

ಗಟ್ಟಿಗತನ gaṭṭigatana [gəṭṭigətənə] *n.* **1** ⟦hero⟧ boldness, courage, valour **2** ⟦expert⟧ proficiency, competency **3** ⟦hard⟧ state of being a strong person who cannot be tackled easily [*gaṭṭiga* + *tana*]

ಗಟ್ಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ gaṭṭigitti [gəṭṭigitti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** ⟦hero⟧ bold woman, termagant **2** ⟦expert.⟧ expert, competent woman **3** ⟦hard⟧ strong person who cannot be tackled easily = ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳಿ (gaṭṭivāḷi) [Ka. *gaṭṭi* + *-gitti*]

ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳ gaṭṭivāḷa [gəṭṭivə:ḷə] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳಿ⟫ **1** ⟦hero⟧ strong man, valiant man **2** ⟦expert⟧ competent man, expert **3** ⟦hard⟧ strong person who cannot be tackled easily [*gaṭṭi* + *-vāḷa*]

ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳಿ gaṭṭivāḷi [gəṭṭivə:ḷi] *f.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಟ್ಟಿವಾಳ⟫ **1** ⟦hero⟧ competent woman, strong woman, valiant woman **2** ⟦expert⟧ expert woman **3** ⟦hard⟧ strong person who cannot be tackled easily [*gaṭṭi* + *-vāḷi*]

ಗಟ್ಟಿಹಾಲು gaṭṭihālu [gəṭṭihə:lu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ undiluted milk [Ka. *gaṭṭi* + *hālu*]

ಗಟ್ಟು gaṭṭu [gəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ flight of steps to water, embankment [Ka. D1147]

ಗಟ್ಟೆ gaṭṭe [gəṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bale ☞ ಗಟ್ಟ (gaṭṭa)¹ [Ka. D1147]

?ಗಡ¹ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** limit **2** ⟦time⟧ limited time, period, term **3** instalment (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1109]

?ಗಡ– ² gaḍa- [gəḍə] (*n.*) ⟦arrange⟧ a term expressing disorder (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1112]

ಗಡ³ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ an earthen utensil used for storing water, used also as a drum = ಘಟ (gʰaṭa) [Sk. *ghaṭa-*]

ಗಡ⁴ gaḍa [gəḍə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ small fort, especially a hill-fort [M. *gaḍă*]

•ಗಡ⁵ gaḍa [gəḍə] *intrj.* ⟦expr.⟧ indeed, certainly (*Pb. 1.55*, *2.61*, *10.45*) [?]

•ಗಡಂ gaḍaṃ [gəḍə̃] *intrj.* ⟦expr.⟧ indeed, certainly (*Pb 2.28*, *2.57*, *3.62*, *4.2*, *10.45*) [?]

ಗಡಂಗ gaḍaṃga [gəḍəṇgə] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ country liquor shop ☞ ಗಡಂಗು (gaḍaṃgu) [Ka. D1525]

ಗಡಂಗು gaḍaṃgu [gəḍəṇgu] *n.* ⟦stock⟧ **1** storeroom of the shop, warehouse, godown **2** country liquor shop (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1525]

ಗಡಗಡ gaḍagaḍa [gəḍăgədə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word imitating the rumbling or rattling sound of thunder, running cart, etc. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced when one trembles vehemently ◇ *vi.* —ಎನ್ನು [Ka. D1110]

°ಗಡಗಡಿಸು gaḍagaḍisu [gəḍəgəḍisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to thunder, to run with rattling noise (as a cart) **2** to tremble vehemently (due to coldness, fear, etc.) [*daḍagaḍa* + *-isu*]

ಗಡಚಿಕ್ಕು gaḍacikku [gəḍə̆ʧikku] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ (the ear) to be deafened by a loud sound like that of crackers, a bomb, etc. ¶ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಕಿವಿ ಗಡಚಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. The ears were deafened by the sound of crackers. [Ka. *gaḍacu* + *ikku*]

•ಗಡಚು gaḍacu [gəḍə̆ʧu] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ [Ka. D1148] ☞ ಗಡುಸು (gaḍusu)

°ಗಡಣ gaḍaṇa [gəḍəṇə] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ crowd, pile, host (in general) [Sk. *ghaṭana-*]

ಗಡದ್ದು gaḍaddu [gəḍəddu] ① (*adj.*) ⟦mass⟧ **1** thick (darkness, etc.) **2** deep, intense ¶ ಅಥಿತಿ ಗಡದ್ದು ನಿದ್ದೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಎದ್ದರು. The guest woke up after a sound sleep. **3** sumptuous, plenteous (as food, prise, etc.) ② *n.* pomp, ostentation [M. *gaḍadă*]

ಗಡಬ gaḍaba [gəḍə̆bə] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** limited time, period **2** instalment ¶ ಈ ಹಣ ನಾಲಕೈದು ಗಡಬಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will return you this money in four or five instalments. [Ka. D1109] = ಗಡುವು (gaḍuvu)

ಗಡಬಡ gaḍabaḍa [gəḍəbəḍə] ಗಡ್ಬಡಿ, ಗಡಬಡೆ, ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** hurry, haste ¶ ತಂತಿ ಬಂದು ಗಡಬಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊರಟೆ. I started in haste after receiving the telegram. **2** bustle, hubbub, noise, din ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೇ ಜನ ಗಡಬಡ ಮಾಡಿ ಹತ್ತಿದರು. As soon as the bus arrived people started climbing in hubbub. **3** disorder, confusion ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ನಡೆಸುವಾಗ ಕಾಲೇಜು ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ತುಂಬ ಗಡಬಡ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The college staff created confusion while conducting the examination.

4 fright, panic ¶ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಕುದುರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಗಡಬಡ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. The horses were scared at the sound of crackers. [Ka. mim. 1112, CDIAL 3974, 933] = ಗಡಬಿಡಿ (gaḍabiḍi)

ಗಡಬಡಿ gaḍabaḍi [gəḍə̆bəḍi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ hurry, haste [Ka. mim.]

ಗಡಬಾರೆ gaḍabāre [gəḍə̆bɐ:re] ಗಡಪಾರೆ, ಗಡಹಾರೆ, ಗಡಾರಿ *n.* ⟦dig⟧ crowbar [Ka.? cf. Te. *gaḍḍapāṛa*] = ಹಾರಿ (hāri)

ಗಡಬಿಡಿ gaḍabiḍi [gəḍə̆biḍi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ hurry, haste [(*Kitt.*)] ☞ ಗಡಬಡ (gaḍabaḍa)

ಗಡವ gaḍava [gəḍə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ big male monkey ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗಡವ ಬೆಳೆದಂತೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has grown like a good stout monkey. [Ka. D1140]

ಗಡವು gaḍavu [gəḍə̆vu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** limit **2** term, period, limited time **3** instalment [Ka. D1107]

ಗಡಸು gaḍasu [gəḍə̆su] *adj.*, *n.* ⟦hard⟧ ☞ ಗಡುಸು (gaḍusu) [Ka. D1148, T2650]

ಗಡಸುತನ gaḍasutana [gəḍəsŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦hard⟧ ☞ ಗಡುಸುತನ (gaḍusutana) [Ka. *gaḍasu* + *-tana*]

•ಗಡಾ gaḍā [gəḍɐ:] *intrj.* ⟦expr.⟧ indeed, certainly [?] (*Pb 1.55*, *2.61*, *10.45*)

ಗಡಾರಿ gaḍāri [gəḍɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦dig⟧ crowbar = ಹಾರಿ (hāri) [< *gaḍḍabāre*?]

ಗಡಾವಣೆ gaḍāvaṇe [gəḍɐ:vəṇe] ಗಢಾವಣೆ, ಘಡಾವಣೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** clamour, turmoil, hubbub **2** excitement [Ka. D1110(a)]

ಗಡಿ[1] gaḍi [gəḍi] *n.* ⟦limit⟧ **1** border, limit **2** (obs.) refuge, support (*Šs*, *15.290*) [Ka. D1109]

?ಗಡಿ[2] gaḍi [gəḍi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a term expressing disorder (as in ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ etc.) [Ka. D1112] (*Kitt.*)

?ಗಡಿ[3] gaḍi [gəḍi] ಗಡೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pole (*Kitt.*,*Si.*) [Ka. D1370]

ಗಡಿಗೆ gaḍige [gəḍĭge] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wide-mouthed earthen utensil storing water or food stuff [Sk. *ghaṭikā-*]

ಗಡಿನಾಡು gaḍināḍu [gəḍinɐ:ḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ border area, border region [Ka.*gaḍi*[1] + *nāḍu*]

ಗಡಿಪಾರು gaḍipāru [gəḍipɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ banishment, exile, deportation [Ka. *gaḍi* + *pāru* "across"]

ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ gaḍibiḍi [gəḍibiḍi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** hurry, haste **2** ⟦conf.⟧ confusion, disorder ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. A confusion occurred in the meeting. **3** ⟦speed⟧ fright, terror, panic = ಗಡಬಡ (gaḍabaḍa) [Ka. D1112, cf. T3974]

ಗಡಿಭದ್ರತೆ gaḍibʰadrate [gəḍibʰə·drəte] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ border security [*gaḍi* + *bʰadrate*]

ಗಡಿಭದ್ರತಾ ಪಡೆ gaḍibʰadratā paḍe [gəḍibʰədrətɐ:pəḍe] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ border security force [+ *paḍe*]

ಗಡಿಮೀರು gaḍimīru [gəḍimi:ru] *vi.* ⟦limit⟧ to cross the limit, to transgress ¶ ಅವನ ಆಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ತಾಳ್ಮೆ ಗಡಿಮೀರಿತು. My patience crossed the limit seeing his behaviour. [Ka. *gaḍi*[1] + *mīru*]

?ಗಡಿಯಾರ gaḍiyāra [gəḍijɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ clock, timepiece, watch [?, cf. M. *gʰaḍyāḷă*, H. *gʰaṛiyālă*,Ta. *kaṭikāram*]

ಗಡಿಸು gaḍisu [gəḍĭsu] *adj.*, *n.* ⟦hard⟧ [Ka.] ಗಡುಸು (gaḍusu) 1

ಗಡು[1] gaḍu [gəḍu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [D1109] ☞ ಗಡುವು (gaḍuvu)

?ಗಡು[2] gaḍu [gəḍu] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ ford [?]

•ಗಡುಬ gaḍuba [gəḍŭbɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ ☞ ಗಡುವು (gaḍuvu) [Ka. D1109]

ಗಡವು gaḍavu [gəḍəvu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka. D1109] ☞ ಗಡುವು (gaḍuvu)

ಗಡುವು gaḍuvu [gəḍŭvu] ಗಡಬ, ಗಡಬು, ಗಡವು, ಗಡು, ಗಡುಬ, ಗಡುಬು *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ term, period, limited time **2** ⟦time⟧ instalment [Ka. D1109]

ಗಡುಸು gaḍusu [gəḍŭsu] ಗಡಚು, ಗಡಸು, ಗಡಿಸು, ಗಡುಚು (*n.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ hard/hardness (as of metal), brittleness (as of iron or wood) **2** ⟦hard⟧ difficulty (as of work) ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳು ಗಡುಸಾಗಿದ್ದವು. The questions in the latest examination were difficult. **3** stubborn⟨ness⟩ **4** ⟦hard⟧ severity, heaviness (as of rain, wind, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಟಾಗ ಮಳೆ ಗಡುಸಾಗಿ ಬಂತು. It started raining heavily when I went out. ◇ *n.* —ತನ [Ka. D1148]

ಗಡುಸುತನ gaḍusutana [gəḍusŭtənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦hard⟧ hardness (as of metal, wood, etc.) **2** ⟦hard⟧ arrogance, haughtiness, stubbornness, firmness ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾತನಾಡುವ ರೀತಿ ಗಡುಸುತನವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. His way of talking indicates arrogance. [Ka. *gaḍusu* + *-tana*]

?ಗಡೆ[1] gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bamboo pole (*Kitt.*, *Si.84*) [Ka. D1370] ☞ ಗಡಿ (gaḍi)[3]

?ಗಡೆ[2] gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ matching, comparison, equality (*Kitt.*, *Sš*) [Ka. D1538]

ಗಡೆ[3] gaḍe [gəḍe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wheel for raising water from well [cf. Sk. *gʰaṭiyaṃtra-*]

ಗಡ್ಡ gaḍḍa [gəḍḍɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** beard **2** chin = ದಾಡಿ (dāḍi) [Ka. D1156]

ಗಡ್ಡಿಗೆ gaḍḍige [gəḍḍŭĭge] ಗಡ್ಡುಗೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ (rare) water-pot, pot for storing water or food stuff [Sk. *gaḍḍuka-*]

ಗಡ್ಡೆ[1] gaḍḍe [gəḍḍe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** mass, lump, concretion ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಡ. Don't tie the cloth into a lump. **2** (any) bulbous root = ಗೆಡ್ಡೆಗೆಣಸು (geḍḍegeṇasu) [Ka. D1171]

ಗಡ್ಡೆ[2] gaḍḍe [gəḍḍe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island [1148]

?ಗಣ¹ gaṇa [gəɳɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 imitative sound of the single stroke of a bell of medium size [Ka. onom. 1162]

?ಗಣ² gaṇa [gəɳɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** small stick, small bamboo branch, shaft, hilt **2** arrow [Ka. D1166] (*Kitt.*)

ಗಣ³ gaṇa [gəɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** community, group, troop, multitude **2** hosts or attendants of Śiva **3** ghost, spirit **4** 〖mil.〗 a body of troops equal to 27 chariots, 27 elephants, 81 horses, and 135 foot soldiers **5** 〖pros.〗 foot of a metre, group of syllables comprising a foot **6** group of similar things or living beings, category ② *m.* itinerant Vīraśaiva ascetic [Sk.]

ಗಣಕ gaṇaka [gəɳəkɐ] *m.* 〖math.〗 《*f.* ಗಣಕಿ》 **1** arithmetician, accountant **2** astrologer [Sk.]

°ಗಣಕಯಂತ್ರ gaṇakayaṃtra [gəɳəkəjəntrɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 **1** calculator **2** computer [Sk.]

?ಗಣಕಾಲು gaṇakālu [gəɳə̆kɐ:lu] *n.* 〖body〗 calf (*Kitt.*, *Nr.*) [Ka. D1166] = ಕಣಕಾಲು (kaṇakālu)

ಗಣಗಣ gaṇagaṇa [gəɳə̆gəɳɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 imitative sound of the repeated ringing of a bell of medium size [Ka. onom. 1162]

ಗಣಗಣಿಸು gaṇagaṇisu [gəɳə̆gəɳɐ] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to ring (a medium-sized bell) repeatedly [Ka. *gaṇagaṇa* + *-isu*]

?ಗಣಜೆ gaṇaje [gəɳə̆ʤe] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a kind of deer or elk (*Kitt.*, *Nr.*) [Ka. D1114]

ಗಣತಂತ್ರ gaṇataṃtra [gəɳətəntrɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 "rule of the people", democracy, republic [Sk.]

ಗಣತಿ gaṇati [gəɳə̆ti] ಗಣಿತಿ, ಗಣಿತೆ *n.* 〖math.〗 **1** counting **2** census = ಜನಗಣತಿ (janagaṇati) [M. *gaṇăti*]

ಗಣನಯಂತ್ರ gaṇanayaṃtra [gəɳənəjəntrɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 calculator, arithmetic machine [Sk.]

°ಗಣನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ gaṇanaśāstra [gəɳənəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 statistics [Sk.]

ಗಣನಾಘಟಕ gaṇanāgʰaṭaka [gəɳənɐ:rhə gʰəʈə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖part〗 unit of enumeration [Sk.]

ಗಣನಾರ್ಹ gaṇanārha [gəɳənɐ:rha] *adj.* 〖mass〗 worthy of taking into account, considerable [Sk.]

°ಗಣನೀಯ gaṇanīya [gəɳəni:jɐ] *adj.* 〖mass〗 **1** worthy of taking into account ¶ ಜನಗಳು ಗಣನೀಯ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಜರಿದ್ದರು. People were present in a considerable number. **2** notable, noticeable, considerable ¶ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಗಣನೀಯ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Considerable change is observable after the operation. [Sk.]

°ಗಣನೆ gaṇane [gəɳəne] *n.* **1** 〖math.〗 counting **2** 〖care〗 notice ¶ ಜನರು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಕೂಗಿದರೂ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಗಣನೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever the people shouted the minster did not take notice. **3** 〖value〗 appreciation, regard ¶ ಈ ಕೃತಿಯಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಗಣನೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. He was highly appreciated for this work. [Sk.]

ಗಣಪತಿ gaṇapati [gəɳəpəti] *m.* 〖soc.〗 **1** leader or chief of the attendants or followers of any deity **2** Gaṇēśa [Sk.]

*ಗಣಬರು gaṇabaru [gəɳə̆bəru] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be possessed by an evil spirit ¶ ಅವನು ಗಣಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves as though possessed by spirit. [Ka. *gaṇa* + *baru*]

*ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ gaṇarājya [gəɳərɐ:ʤjɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 republic, federation of states [Sk.]

ಗಣಲ್ gaṇal [gəɳəl] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 imitative sound of the single stroke of a medium-sized bell [Ka. onom. 1162]

ಗಣಲು gaṇalu [gəɳəlu] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** joint of sugarcane, bamboo, etc. **2** knuckle of finger = ಗಣಿಕೆ (gaṇike) [Ka. D11670]

ಗಣಿ¹ gaṇi [gəɳi] *n.* 〖tool〗 heavy wooden roller which stands upright in an oil or sugar mill [Ka. D1168]

ಗಣಿ² gaṇi [gəɳi] ಖಣಿ, ಕಣಿ *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** mine **2** (fig.) repository, rich source (of something) ¶ ಅವನು ಸದ್ಗುಣಗಳ ಗಣಿ. He is repository of virtues. [Sk. *kʰani-*]

ಗಣಿಕೆ¹ gaṇike [gəɳike] *n.* 〖body〗 knot or joint of bamboo, sugarcane, jowar, etc. [Ka. D1160]

ಗಣಿಕೆ² gaṇike [gəɳike] *f.* 〖woman〗 (his.) woman who entertains men by music and dance usually prostitute of high rank [Sk.]

•ಗಣಿಗಲು gaṇigalu [gəɳigəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 oleander, *Nerium indicum* Miller (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. (*Si.114* (*KPN*)) [Ka. D1164] *[IMP 4.127]

•ಗಣಿಗಲೆ gaṇigale [gəɳigəle] *n.* 〖plant〗 oleander, *Nerium indicum* Miller (Apocynaceae) = *Nerium odorum* Sol. → garden, pharm. (*ಸಕವೈ.69* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *D1164] ☞ ಗಣಿಗಲು (gaṇigalu)

•ಗಣಿಗಿಲು gaṇigilu [gəɳigilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 (*Si.114* (*KPN*)) ☞ ಗಣಿಗಲು (gaṇigalu) [Ka. D1164]

ಗಣಿಗೆ gaṇige [gəɳĭge] *n.* 〖contain〗 small basket [Ka. *D1375] ☞ ಗಳಿಗೆ (gaḷige) (com.)

ಗಣಿತ gaṇita [gəɳitɐ] ① *n.* 〖math.〗 **1** arithmetic **2** counting, calculation ② *adj.* counted, numbered [Sk.]

°ಗಣಿತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ gaṇitavijñāna [gəɳitəviɟ:ɲɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 arithmetic = ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (gaṇitaśāstra) [Sk.]

ಗಣಿತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ gaṇitaśāstra [gaɳitə̆ʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 arithmetic = ಗಣಿತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ (gaṇitavijñāna) [Sk.]

ಗಣಿಲ್ gaṇil [gəɳil] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 imitative sound of a single stroke of a medium-sized bell (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. 1162]

ಗಣಿಸು gaṇisu [gəɳisu] *vt.* ⟦math.⟧ **1** to count, to number **2** enumerate, to count in **3** to regard 《someone or something》 as … ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವನು ಮನುಷ್ಯನೆಂದೇ ಗಣಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. He has not regarded me as a man. **4** to take note of, to notice ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತು ಕಾದರೂ ಅವನು ಗಣಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not notice me however long I waited. = ಗಣಿಸು (gaṇisu) [Sk.]

ಗಣೆ gaṇe [gəɳe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** bamboo stick, stick or staff **2** stem of millet, etc. **3** arrow [Ka. *D1166, cf. D1168, D1370] ☞ ಗಣೆ (gaṇe)

•ಗಣೆಯ gaṇeya [gəɳejə] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a unit of measure of land used for assessing agricultural labourers' work, usually measured by a stick [Ka. *D1166]

†ಗಣ್ಣ gaṇṇa [gəɳɳə] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a division of paddy field [Ka. D1355]

°ಗಣ್ಯ gaṇya [gəɳ·jə] ① (*adj.*) ⟦math.⟧ **1** 'countable' **2** notable, noteworthy, considerable **3** important (person, town, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಗಣ್ಯಳು》 important ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ occupying a high status in the society = ಗಣನೀಯ (gaṇanīya) [Sk.]

°ಗಣ್ಯತೆ gaṇyate [gəɳjăte] *n.* ⟦value⟧ regard, recognition, appreciation ¶ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಂಡಿತರಿಗೆ ಗಣ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no respect for learned people in this institution. [Sk.]

°ಗತ gata [gətə] ① (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ **1** past, bygone **2** last ② *n.* past [Sk.]

°ಗತಕಾಲ gatakāla [gətăkə:lə] *n.* ⟦time⟧ bygone days, past [Sk.]

°ಗತವೈಭವ gatavaibʰava [gətəvəibʰəə] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ past glory, glory that is no more [Sk.]

ಗತಿ gati [gəti] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** movement, motion **2** condition, state, plight ¶ ನನಗೆ ಇಂಥ ಗತಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ಊಹಿಸಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not imagine that I would get into such a miserable condition. **3** shelter, refuge, support ¶ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡವನಿಗೆ ದೇವರೇ ಗತಿ. God is the only refuge for one who has lost everything. **4** rhythm in music and dance [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಗತಿ maṃdagati [məndăgəti] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ slow tempo in music or dance [Sk.]

ಗತಿಗೆಡು gatigeḍu [gətigeḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to go to a wrong place **2** to be ruined, to become a pauper ¶ ಕುದುರೆ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಅವನು ಗತಿಗೆಟ್ಟ. He lost in the horse race and became a pauper. [Ka. *gati* + *keḍu*]

ಗತಿಗೇಡಿ gatigēḍi [gətige:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** person who has lost his fortune or prosperity **2** person who spoils the fortune of someone else [*gati* + *kēḍi*]

ಗತಿಗೇಡಿಗ gatigēḍiga [gətige:ḍĭgə] *mf.* ⟦destroy⟧ person who spoils someone's fortune or prosperity [*gati* + *hēḍi* + *-ga*]

ಗತಿಗೇಡು gatigēḍu [getige:ḍu] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ spoiling one's or someone else's fortune or prosperity ¶ ಅತಿಯಾಶೆ ಗತಿಗೇಡು. (*Prv.*) Too much of greed brings about ruin. [*gati* + *kēḍu*]

ಗತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು gatigoḷḷu [gətigoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to start moving, to gain momentum ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಒಗೆಯುವ ಯಂತ್ರದ ಮಾರಾಟ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಗತಿಗೊಂಡಿದೆ. The sale of washing machines has gained momentum recently. **2** to acquire salvation [*gati* + *koḷ*]

ಗತಿಪಡೆ gatipaḍe [gətipəḍe] ಗತಿವಡೆ *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to attain liberation (from difficulties); to attain a status, etc. ¶ ಹೂವಿಂದ ನಾರು ಗತಿಪಡೆಯಿತು. (Prv.) The thread (to bind flowers) elevated in association with the flowers. [*gati* + *paḍe*]

ಗತಿಭಂಗ gatibʰaṃga [gətibəŋgə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ break in progress, stopping motion ¶ ದ್ವಿತೀಯಮಹಾಯುದ್ಧದಿಂದ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗತಿಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. There was setback in the progress of Japan due to the second world war. [Sk.]

ಗತಿಮುಟ್ಟು gatimuṭṭu [gətimuṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to obtain peace of mind ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಗುಟ್ಟನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿ ಗತಿಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I got peace of mind after telling all the secret to my friend. [*gati* + *muṭṭu*]

°ಗತಿವಡೆ gativaḍe [gətivəḍe] *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ [*gati* + *paḍe*] ☞ ಗತಿಪಡೆ (gatipaḍe)

°ಗತಿಶೀಲ gatiśīla [gətiʃi:lə] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ mobile, always moving, active ¶ ಗತಿಶೀಲ ಸಮಾಜ ದೇಶದ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಗೆ ಬೇಕಾಗಿದೆ. The development of the country needs activeness of the society. [Sk.]

°ಗತಿಸು gatisu [gətisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move, to go **2** to pass ¶ ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಬಂದು ಐವತ್ತಕ್ಕೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವರ್ಷ ಗತಿಸಿವೆ. More than fifty years have passed since independence of India. **3** to die, to expire [*gati* + -ಇಸು]

ಗತಿಹೀನ gatihīna [gətihi:nə] *m.* ⟦sup.⟧ 《*f.* ಗತಿಹೀನೆ》 ⟨person⟩ devoid of resource or refuge, forlorn ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಗತ್ತು gattu [gəttu] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ 'movement, motion' **2** ⟦manner⟧ airs of superiority, pride, vainglory ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಗತ್ತಿದೆ. Our principal has too much of airs of superiority. **3** ⟦abl.⟧ craftiness, cunningness ¶ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಮುಖಂಡರ ಗತ್ತು ಬೇಗ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The intent of the labour leaders was not understood immediately. **4** ⟦mus.⟧ co-ordination of melody and rhythm **5** ⟦abl.⟧ superior technique and style in performing art or sports [H./M. *gată* ←Sk *gati-*]

ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ gattugāra [gəttuɡə:rə] *m.* 《*f.* ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** ⟦pride⟧ one who has airs of superiority or one who feels proud of himself **2** ⟦cheat⟧ cunning fellow, crafty man, trickster [*gattu* + *-kāra*]

ಗತ್ತುಗಾರಿಕೆ gattugārike [gəttuɡə:rĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ proudness, showiness **2** ⟦cheat⟧ craftiness, cunning-

ness, crookedness [*gattugāra* + *-ike*]

ಗತ್ಯಂತರ gatyaṃtara [gətjəntərrə] *n.* ⟦method⟧ another remedy or recourse, alternative ¶ ನಾನು ಗತ್ಯಂತರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಇವನ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದೆ. I asked for his help as I was without any alternative. [Sk.]

ಗತ್ವ gatva [gət·və] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ga/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಗದರಿಕೆ gadarike [gəđərĭke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ thundering for chiding or threatening or scaring an animal [Ka.*gadaṟu* + *-ike* *D1189]

ಗದರು gadaru [gəđəru] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to raise a loud voice in order to make 《someone》 to behave correctly or to threaten 《someone》 as warning **2** to drive away 《cattle》 with a raised voice [Ka. *D1189]

ಗದರಿಸು gadarisu [gəđərisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to raise a loud voice, to thunder, to roar (for chiding, rebuking, threatening, driving away animals, etc.) **2** to roar, to growl (as the lion, etc.), to roar (as the cloud) [Ka. *D1189]

?ಗದಱಿಕೆ gadaṟike [gəđəṟĭke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ roaring, raising a loud voice [Ka. D1189] (*Kitt.*)

•ಗದಱು gadaṟu [gəđəṟru] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to raise a loud sound, to cry loudly, to thunder, to roar (for chiding, rebuking, threatening, driving animals), to growl, to cry ② *n.* **1** roaring, shouting **2** turmoil, hubbub, uproar [Ka. D1189]

?ಗದಱಿಸು gadaṟisu [gəđəṟisu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to raise a loud sound, to cry loudly, to thunder, to roar [Ka. D1189] (*Kitt.*, *My.*) ☞ ಗದರಿಸು (gadarisu)

°ಗದಿಗೆ gadige [gədige] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ **1** decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc., throne **2** tomb of a Viraśaiva itinerant saint ☞ ಗದ್ದುಗೆ (gadduge) [Sk. *gárta-*, **garda-* C4053]

ಗದು gadu [gəđu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling (as from blow) or insect's bite, etc. [Ka. D1196]

°ಗದುಗ gaduga [gədŭgə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bonduc nut, fever nut, physic nut, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpiniaceae) ⟶ lux., pharm. [Ka. *D1347?] ☞ ಗರ್ದುಗ (garduga) 1 = ಗಜಗ (gajaga) *[IMP 1.321]

°ಗದುಗು gadugu [gədŭgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1347?] ☞ ಗರ್ದುಗ (garduga) 1

°ಗದುಗೆ gaduge [gəduge] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc., throne [Dr.? cf. Sk. *gárta-*, T4053, M327] ☞ ಗದ್ದುಗೆ (gadduge)

ಗದುವು gaduvu [gəđŭvu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling (as from blow), gathering, tumour [Ka. D1196] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಗದೆ gade [gəde] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ club, mace [see Fig.] [Sk.]

mace
ಗದೆ

°ಗದ್ಗದ gadgada [gədgədə] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ trembling voice, choked voice, stammering (out of emotion) [Sk.]

°ಗದ್ಗದಸ್ವರ gadgadasvara [gədgədəs·vrə] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ choked voice, tremulous voice, stammering (out of emotion) [Sk.]

ಗದ್ದ gadda [gəddə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ jaw [Ka. D1156]

ಗದ್ದಕಟ್ಟು gaddakaṭṭu [gəddəkəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ mumps [Ka. *gadda* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಗದ್ದರಿಸು[1] gaddarisu [gəddərĭsu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to produce a loud sound, to thunder, to roar, to growl, to cry ② *vt.* to drive away 《animals》 with loud voice = ಗದರಿಸು (gadarisu) [Ka. *D1189]

ಗದ್ದರಿಸು[2] gaddarisu [gəddərĭsu] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to swell (as the face or limbs) [Ka. D1196]

?ಗದ್ದಱಿಸು gaddaṟisu [gəddəṟisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to thunder, to roar (as a tiger) [Ka. D1189] (*Kitt.*, *S.Mhr.*)

ಗದ್ದಲ gaddala [gəddələ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ noise, bustle [Ka. D1189]

ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ gaddige [gəddĭge] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) ☞ ಗದ್ದುಗೆ (gadduge) [Sk. **garda-* T4053]

ಗದ್ದಿಸು gaddisu [gəddĭsu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to produce a loud sound, to thunder, to roar, to growl, to cry [Ka. D1189]

ಗದ್ದುಗೆ gadduge [gəddŭge] ಗದಿಗೆ, ಗದುಗೆ, ಗದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಗರ್ದುಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦furn.⟧ decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) **2** ⟦death⟧ tomb of a Viraśaiva itinerant saint = ಗದಿಗೆ (gadige) [Sk. **garda-* *C4053]

ಗದ್ದೆ gadde [gəddə] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ paddy field (or any agricultural field with standing water) [Ka. D1355]

ಗದ್ಯ gadya [gəd·jə] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ prose, composition not in verse [Sk.]

°ಗದ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ gadyakāvya [gədjəkə:vjə] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ prose poem [Sk.]

°ಗದ್ಯತನ gadyatana [gədjətənə] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** prosaicness, state of being a prose **2** dryness of a composition, dullness of description [*gadya* + *-tana*]

?ಗನೆ gane [gəne] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to emit a loud sound, to roar (*Abh.P. 13,21.49*) [Ka. D1409] cf. ಕೆನೆ (kene)[1]

•ಗನ್ನೇರಳೆ gannēraḷe [gənne:rəḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian oleander, sweet-scented oleander, *Nerium odorum* L. (Apocynaceae) ⟶ garden, pharm. [Ka. *D1164 cf. Pk. *kaṇavīra-* T2800] = ಕಣಗಿಲು (kaṇagilu) (com.)

?ಗನ್ನೇಱಳೆ gannēṟaḷe [gənne:rə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D1164] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಗನ್ನೇರಳೆ (gannēraḷe)

?ಗಪ gapa [gəpɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping food (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1222] ☞ ಗಪಗಪ (gapagapa)

ಗಪಗಪ gapagapa [gəpə̆gəpɐ] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by hurried and repeated gulping of food ¶ ಮಗ ಗಪಗಪ ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿಂದು ಸಿನೆಮಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಟ. My son started for cinema after eating the snack hastily. = ಗಬಗಬ (gabagaba) [Ka. D1222]

ಗಪ್‌ಚಿಪ್ gapcip [gəpʧip] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ silent, without speaking [M.*gapacīpă* T4864]

?ಗಪ್ಪ gappa [gəppɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1222]

ಗಪ್ಪು[1] gappu [gəppu] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ word imitating a sudden motion [Ka. mim. *D1320]

ಗಪ್ಪನೆ gappane [gəppə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ suddenly, all at once ¶ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನ ಪರ್ಸನ್ನು ಗಪ್ಪನೆ ಕಿತ್ತುಕೊಂಡರು. Someone snatched my purse. [Ka. *gappu* + *-ane*]

ಗಪ್ಪು[2] gappu [gəppu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ casual talk, gossip, idle talk, chat [H./M. *gapă* T4022]

ಗಪ್ಪುಚಿಪ್ಪು gappucippu [gəpʧip] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ silently, without speaking [M. *gapacīpă* *C4864]

ಗಪ್ಪಾ gapp^{h}ā [gəpp^{h}ɐ:] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ casual talk, gossip, idle talk, chat [M. *gapp^{h}ā* *C4022]

?ಗಬ gaba [gəbɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by a single motion of gulping [Ka. D1222] ☞ ಗಬಗಪ (gabagapa)

ಗಬಕ್ಕನೆ gabakkane [gəbəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ in a snatching manner [Ka. mim. *gabak* + *-ane* D1222]

ಗಬಗಬ gabagaba [gəbəgəbɐ] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ word denoting hurried eating ¶ ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದನ್ನು ಗಬಗಬ ತಿಂದನು. [He] ate hurriedly what [I] gave. = ಗಪಗಪ (gapagapa) [Ka. onom.]

ಗಬ್ಬ[1] gabba [gəbbɐ] *n.* ⟦child⟧ pregnancy (used only for cattle) = ಬಸಿರು (basiru) [Sk. *garb^{h}a*-]

°ಗಬ್ಬ[2] gabba [gəbbɐ] ① *n.* ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, pride ② *m.* man who is conscious of his prowess (*Kitt.,Bh.8.23.3*) [Sk. *garva*-]

°ಗಬ್ಬರ gabbara [gəbbərɐ] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ cave [Sk. *gahvara*-?]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಣೆ[1] gabbaraṇe [gəbbərə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ **1** digging **2** hiding [*gabbarisu* + *-aṇe*?]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಣೆ[2] gabbaraṇe [gəbbərə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ pervading [*gabbarisu* + *-aṇe*?]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು[1] gabbarisu [gəbbə̆risu] ① *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ to dig, to dig up《the ground》 ② *vi.* to sink, to subside, to be depressed [? D1223, cf. T3817, Sk. *gahvara*-]

ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು[2] gabbarisu [gəbbə̆risu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to thunder, to roar, to give a battle cry (as an army) [? onom.]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು[3] gabbarisu [gəbbə̆risu] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ to proud, to be arrogant [?]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು[4] gabbarisu [gəbbə̆risu] *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to spread, to pervade (as a bad smell, smoke, etc.) [?]

•ಗಬ್ಬರಿಸು[5] gabbarisu [gəbbə̆risu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** to break, to split **2** to destroy, to eliminate《sin》 [? cf. D1223, T3817, Sk. *gahvara*-]

°ಗಬ್ಬಿಲ gabbila [gəbbĭlɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bat [Ka. *D1216]

?ಗಬ್ಬಿಲಾಯಿ gabbilāyi [gəbbĭlɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bat (*Kitt., Si.175*) [Ka. D1216]

ಗಬ್ಬು[1] gabbu [gəbbu] *n.* ⟦smell ⟧ **1** bad smell **2** dirtiness [Ka. D1247]

•ಗಬ್ಬು[2] gabbu [gəbbu] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, pride [Sk. *garva*-]

ಗಬ್ಬುನಾತ gabbunāta [gəbbŭnɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ bad smell [Ka. *gabbu* + *nāta*]

°ಗಭೀರ gab^{h}īra [gəb^{h}i:rɐ] *adj.* ⟦deep⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗಂಭೀರ (gaṃb^{h}īra)

?ಗಮ gama [gəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ word expressive of strength of a fragrance (used in compounds) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1247(a)] ☞ ಗಮಗಮ (gamagama)

ಗಮಕ gamaka [gəməkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ convincing, leading to conviction ② *n.* **1** ⟦lit.⟧ art of composing or reciting a poem impressively **2** ⟦mus.⟧ tremolo **3** ⟦gram.⟧ a kind of karmadharaya compound [Sk.]

ಗಮಕಿ gamaki [gəməki] *mf.* ⟦lit.⟧ one who recites poems effectively [Sk.]

ಗಮಗಮ gamagama [gəməgəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ word expressive of strength of a fragrance [Ka. *D1247(a)]

ಗಮಗಮಿಸು gamagamisu [gəməgəmisu] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to emit strong fragrance, to smell very sweet [Ka. *gamagama* + *-isu* *D1247(a)]

ಗಮನ[1] gamana [gəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ sweet smell, fragrance [Ka. D1247(a)]

ಗಮನ[2] gamana [gəmənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ movement, walking **2** ⟦move⟧ gait, style of walking **3** ⟦sex⟧ coitus, sexual intercourse **4** ⟦care⟧ attention, notice ¶ ಗಮನವಿಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳಿ. Listen attentively!

ಗಮನಸೆಳೆ gamanaseḷe [gəmənəseḷe] *vi.* ⟦care⟧《*gen.*》 to draw the attention, to attract notice ¶ ಅವಳ ಕಪ್ಪು ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಗಮನಸೆಳೆಯಿತು. Her dark goggles drew the attention of everyone. [*gamana* + *seḷe*]

°ಗಮನಾರ್ಹ gamanārha [gəmənɐ:rhɐ] *adj.* ⟦care⟧ noticeable, remarkable [Sk.]

ಗಮನಿಸು gamanisu [gəmənisu] *vt.* ⟦care⟧ to take note of, to pay attention to ¶ ಪರ್ವೀನ್ ಸುಲ್ತಾನಾಳ ಸಂಗೀತದಲ್ಲಿ ಶ್ರುತಿಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸಬಹುದು. One can notice the accuracy of the scale in Parveen Sultana's singing. [*gamana*[2] + *-isu* 1328, cf. Sk. *gamana*-]

°ಗಮನೀಯ gamanīya [gəməni:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦care⟧ noteworthy, remarkable [Sk.]

ಗಮಾರ gamāra [gəmɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦village⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಮಾರಿ⟫ **1** villager, rustic **2** boorish person [Pk. *gāmāra-* T4371]

ಗಮ್ಮತ್ತು gammattu [gəmmətu] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** airs, vainglory, ostentation, display, pretentious conduct **2** fun, entertainment, object of amusement [M. *gaṃmată*/H. *gammată*]

°ಗಮ್ಮನೆ[1] gammane [gəmmĕne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** quickly, speedily **2** (rare) silently [? mim.]

ಗಮ್ಮನೆ[2] gammane [gəmmĕne] *adv.* ⟦smell⟧ with fragrance, fragrantly ¶ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಗಮ್ಮನೆ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಂತು. Strong fragrance came out when [I] opened the door of the house. [*gammu* + *-ane* *D1247(a)]

°ಗಯಾಳ gayāḷa [gəjɐ:ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ☞ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳ (gayyāḷa)

°ಗಯಾಳಿ gayāḷi [gəjɐ:ḷi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ☞ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (gayyāḷi)

°ಗಯಾಳಿತನ gayāḷitana [gəjɐ:ḷitənɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ ☞ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿತನ (gayyāḷitana)

ಗಯ್ಯಾಳ gayyāḷa [gəijɐ:ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ⟫ **1** flimsy or weak man, coward **2** coward person **3** (obs.) cheat, shrewd [? cf. Te.*gayyāḷamu*]

ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ gayyāḷi [gəijɐ:ḷi] ಗೈಯಾಳಿ *f.* ⟦fem.⟧ shrew, scold, vixen [? cf. Te. *gayyāḷi*]

ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿತನ gayyāḷitana [gəjjɐ:ḷitəɐ] *n.* ⟦fem.⟧ tartness, quarrelsomeness (of a woman) [*gayyāḷi* + *-tana*]

ಗರ್ gar [gərr] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the creaking sound of an oil or sugar-mill (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom.]

ಗರ[1] gara [gərɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ score indicated by dice [?] (SK)

ಗರ[2] gara [gərɐ] *n.* ⟦planet⟧ **1** planet **2** evil power, devil, evil spirit [Sk. *graha-*]

ಗರಕು garaku [gərĕku] ಗರ್ಕು *n.* ⟦rough⟧ jaggedness, unevenness, irregular surface, roughness (*Kitt.*,*My.*) [Ka. D1265]

•ಗರಗರ[1] garagara [gərĕgərɐ] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** beauty **2** cleanness, neatness = ಗರಗರಿ (garagari) [Ka. *D1259]

ಗರಗರ[2] garagara [gərĕgərɐ] *adv.* ⟦move⟧ whirlingly, around and around ◇ *adv.* ಗರಗರನೆ [Ka. onom.]

ಗರಗರ[3] garagara [gərĕgərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of an empty cart proceeding on a rough road

•ಗರಗರಿಕೆ garagarike [gərĕgərĭke] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ **1** pleasantness, beauty **2** neatness **3** cleanness [Ka. D1259]

•ಗರಗರಿಸು garagarisu [gərəgərisu] *vi.* ⟦arrange⟧ to become clean or pure [*garagara* + *-isu*]

ಗರಗಸ garagasa [gərəgəsɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ saw, hacksaw [Sk. *krakaca-*]

•ಗರಗು garagu [gərĕgu] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) [Ka. *D1386] ☞ ಗರುಗು (garugu)

ಗರಜು garaju [gərəʤu] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ need, necessity ¶ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಗರಜು ಬಂದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Brother comes to me whenever he needs money. [Ar. *garaḍ*]

†ಗರಟ garaṭa [gərĭ[ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coconut shell (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2550]

ಗರಡಿ garaḍi [gərĕḍi] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** gymnasium, school for martial arts, fencing school ☞ ಗರುಡಿ (garuḍi) •**2** ⟦rel.⟧ temple for a spirit in a village [Ka. D1262]

•ಗರಣೆ garaṇe [gərəṇe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ lump, clot (of cooked rice, jaggery, etc.) = ಕರಣೆ (karaṇe) [Ka. *D1266]

ಗರತಿ garati [gərĕti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** housewife **2** chaste woman [Sk. *gṛhast*^{h}*e-*]

ಗರತಿತನ garatitana [gərĕtitənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ chastity, marital devotion [*garati* + *-tana*]

ಗರಮ್ garam [gərəm] ಗರಂ, ಗರಮು, ಗರಮ *adj.* ⟦phys.⟧ **1** warm, hot **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) excited, angry ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಸಾಹೇಬರು ಬಹಳ ಗರಮ್ ಆಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The boss is very angry today. [Pe. *garm*]

ಗರಸು garasu [gərĕsu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ gravel [? cf. Te. *garusu*]

ಗರಸೆ garase [gərĕse] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a flat basket used for carrying or storing grains also used as a measure for giving food grains to farm workers [Ka. D1261] = ಕೆರಸಿ (kerasi)

ಗರಲ garala [gələlɐ] ಗರಳ *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ **1** poison, venom **2** venom of snakes [Sk.]

ಗರಲಗ್ರೀವ garalagrīva [gərələgri:vɐ] ಗರಳಗ್ರೀವ *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who has venom in the throat", an epithet of śiva [Sk.]

°ಗರಲಧರ garalad^{h}ara [gərələd^{h}ərɐ] ಗರಳಧರ ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who has venom in the throat", an epithet of śiva ② *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ serpent, snake [Sk.]

•ಗರಲಭುಕ್ಕು garalab^{h}ukku [gərələb^{h}ukku] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who has swallowed the poison", an epithet of śiva [Sk. *viṣabhuj-*]

ಗರಸು garasu [gərĕsu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ gravel [Ka. *D1260] = ಕರಲು (karalu)

ಗರಳ garaḷa [gərĕ[ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗರಲ (garala)

ಗರಿ gari [gəri] ಗಱಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** wing of a bird **2** feather [Ka. < *gaṟi* *D1394] = ಪುಚ್ಚ(pucca)

ಗರಿಗಟ್ಟು garigaṭṭu [gərigəṭṭu] *vi.* 〖body〗 **1** 'to attach feather to an arrow' **2** to gain strength, to wax ¶ ಅವನ ಅಭಿಮಾನ ಗರಿಗಟ್ಟಿತು. His arrogance has intensified. [Ka. *gari + kaṭṭu*]

ಗರಿಗರಿ garigari [gərigəri] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of an empty cart proceeding on a rough road [Ka. onom.]

°ಗರಿಷ್ಠ gariṣṭʰa [gəriṣṭʰɐ] ① *adj.* 〖weight〗 heaviest, extremely heavy ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ಗರಿಷ್ಠಳು》 respectable, adorable 〈person〉

ಗರೀಬ garība [gəri:bɐ] *m.* 〖eco.〗 《*f.* ಗರೀಬಳು》 poor man [Ar. *garīb*]

•ಗರುಗು garugu [gərŭgu] ಗರಗು, ಗಱುಗು (*n.*) 〖hard〗 **1** 〈being〉 dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 dry and crumbling by being scorched by heat (as the flowers, leaves, grass, etc.) [Ka. *D1386]

ಗರುಡ garuḍa [gəruḍɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 name of a bird, which looks like an eagle, the vehicle of Viṣṇu [Sk.]

ಗರುಡಿ garuḍi [gərŭḍi] ಗರಡಿ *n.* 〖sports〗 **1** gymnasium, school for martial arts, fencing school •**2** 〖dwell〗 dwelling, shelter, refuge [Ka. D1262]

•ಗರುವಲಿ garuvali [gərŭvəli] *n.* 〖weather〗 **1** wind **2** air [Ka. D5312]

?ಗರುಸು garusu [gərŭsu] *n.* 〖min.〗 [Ka. D1260] (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಗರಸು (garasu)

ಗರ್ಕು garku [gərku] *n.* 〖rough〗 [Ka. D1265] (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಗರಕು (garaku)

ಗರ್ಜನ garjana [gərʤŏnɐ] *n.* **1** loud roar, bellowing **2** roaring (of clouds) = ಗರ್ಜನೆ (garjane) [Sk.]

ಗರ್ಜನೆ garjane [gərʤŏne] *n.* **1** loud roar, bellowing **2** roaring (of clouds) [Sk.]

ಗರ್ಜಿಸು garjisu [gərʤĭsu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to roar, to bellow = ಗದರಿಸು (gadarisu) **2** to rebuke or admonish with raised voice [Sk.]

ಗರ್ದಭ gardabʰa [gərdəbʰɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 donkey, ass [Sk.] = ಕತ್ತೆ (katte) (com.)

°ಗರ್ತ garta [gərtɐ] *n.* **1** whirlpool, eddy, water moving in circles **2** ditch, hole (*Mr.116-2*) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ದುಗ garduga [gərdugɐ] ಗದುಗ, ಗದುಗು, ಗರ್ದುಗು *n.* 〖plant〗 bonduc nut tree or bonduc nut, fever nut, *Caesalpinia bonduc* (L.) Roxb. (Caesalpiniaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D1347?] ☞ ಗರ್ದುಗು (gardugu) 1 = ಗಜಗ (gajaga)

°ಗರ್ದುಗು gardugu [gərdugu] ಗದುಗ, ಗದುಗು, ಗರ್ದುಗ *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D1347?] = ಗಜಗ (gajaga) ☞ ಗರ್ದುಗ (garduga)

°ಗರ್ದುಗೆ garduge [gərdŭge] *n.* 〖furn.〗 decorated or elevated seat meant for a king, religious leader, etc. (including throne) ☞ ಗದ್ದುಗೆ (gadduge) [Dr., T4053]

ಗರ್ನಾಲು garnālu [gərnɐ:lu] *n.* **1** 〖play〗 cracker used in festivals **2** 〖weapon〗 mortar or bomb-cannon [H.,M. *garănālŭ*]

ಗರ್ದೆ garde [gərde] *n.* 〖agr.〗 wet field for cultivating paddy, sugarcane, etc. = ಗಱ್ದೆ; ಗದ್ದೆ (gaṛde; gadde) (mod.) [Ka. D1355]

†ಗರ್ಪು garpu [gərpu] *vt.* 〖dig〗 to dig [Ka. D1223] (Hav.)

•ಗರ್ಬು garbu [gərbu] *n.* 〖smell〗 bad smell [Ka. D1247]

ಗರ್ಭ garbʰa [gərbʰɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** womb **2** embryo, foetus [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ garbʰakōśa [gərbʰŏko:ʃɐ] ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ *n.* 〖body〗 womb = ಗರ್ಭಾಶಯ (garbʰāśaya) [Sk.]

ಗರ್ಭಗುಡಿ garbʰaguḍi [gərbʰŏguḍi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 sanctum sanctorum [*garbʰa + guḍi*]

°ಗರ್ಭಛೇದ garbʰacʰēda [gərbʰəʧ e:dɐ] *n.* **1** 〖sex〗 abortion **2** 〖med.〗 miscarriage [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭನಿರೋಧ garbʰanirōdʰa [gərbʰəniro:dʰɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 contraception [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭನಿರೋಧಕ garbʰanirōdʰaka [gərbʰŏniro:dʰŏkɐ] 〖sex〗 ① *adj.* contraceptive ② *n.* contraceptive [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಪತನ garbʰapatana [gərbʰəpətənɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 miscarriage = ಗರ್ಭಸ್ರಾವ (garbʰasrāva) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಪಾತ garbʰapāta [gərbʰəpɐ:tɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 miscarriage = ಗರ್ಭಸ್ರಾವ (garbʰasrāva) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಪಿಂಡ garbʰapiṃḍa [gərbʰəpiṇḍɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 embryo, foetus [Sk.]

ಗರ್ಭವತಿ garbʰavati [gərbʰŏvəti] *f.* 〖fem.〗 pregnant woman = ಬಸುರಿ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ (basuri, garbʰiṇi) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ garbʰaśāstra [gərbʰŏʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 embryology [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಸ್ರಾವ garbʰasrāva [gərbʰŏsrɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 miscarriage, abortive birth = ಗರ್ಭಪಾತ (garbʰapāta) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಾಂಕ garbʰāṃka [gərbʰɐ:ŋkɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 play within a play [Sk.]

ಗರ್ಭಾದಾನ garbʰādāna [gərbʰɐ:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖sex〗 impregnation, fertilisation, making a woman pregnant **2** 〖rit.〗 nuptial ceremony, the first of the sixteen ceremonies prescribed for Hindu = ಶೋಭನ (śōbʰana) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಾಶಯ garbʰāśaya [gərbʰɐ:ʃŏjɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 womb [Sk.] = ಗರ್ಭಕೋಶ; ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (garbʰakōśa; hoṭṭe) (col.)

ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ garbʰiṇi [gərbʰĭṇi] *f.* 〖fem.〗 pregnant woman = ಬಸುರಿ, ಗರ್ಭವತಿ (basuri, garbʰavati) [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭಿತ garbʰita [gərbʰitɐ] *adj.* 《*ibc.*》 **1** 〖fem.〗 pregnant **2** 〖loc.〗 hidden, embedded, enclosed ¶ ಅವನ

ಕಾವ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ಗರ್ಭಿತ ಅರ್ಥಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many hidden meanings in his poems. [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸು garbʰīkarisu [gərbʰi:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ to assimilate ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಅನೇಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Kannada literature has assimilated many other literatures. ಅಡಗಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು (aḍagisikoḷḷu) [Sk.]

ಗರ್ರನೆ[1] garrane [gərrĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a loud belching sound [Ka. onom. *D1401]

ಗರ್ರನೆ[2] garrane [gərrĕne] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ round and round, in a circle ¶ ಪಾರ್ಕ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುದುರೆಜೀಕ ಗರ್ರನೆ ತಿರುಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The merry-go-round was turning round in the park. [Ka. mim.]

ಗರ್ವ garva [gərvə] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** arrogance, haughtiness **2** showing off one's superiority, showiness ¶ ಅವನ ಗರ್ವವನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody takes note of his vanity. [Sk.]

ಗರ್ವಪಡು garvapaḍu [gərvĕpəḍu] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ to be proud, to be arrogant; to show off one's supremacy = ಗರ್ವಿಸು (garvisu) [Sk.]

ಗರ್ವಭಂಗ garvabʰaṃga [gərvəbʰəbʰəṇgə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ loosing face of an arrogant man ¶ ಮಗನು ಫೇಲು ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗರ್ಭಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. He lost his face because his son failed in the examination. [Sk.]

°ಗರ್ವಿಸು garvisu [gərvisu] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** to be proud, to be arrogant **2** to be vain = ಗರ್ವಪಡು (garvapaḍu) [Sk.]

?ಗಲಗಲ galagala [gəlĕgələ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of clamour, confused chatter, etc. (*Kitt.*, *C.*, *Mhr.*) ◇ *adv.* ಗಲಗಲನೆ [Ka. D1302]

ಗಲಬರಿಸು galabarisu [gələbərisu] *vt.* to wash《utensils》in water without rubbing or scraping, to rinse [Ka.? + *-isu*]

ಗಲಬಲಿ galabali [gəlĕbali] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ disorder, confusion ¶ ಸಿನೆಮ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಹೋಗಿ ಗಲಬಲಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was an uproar when the electricity failed during the cinema show. [Ka. D1310] ☞ ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ (galibili)

ಗಲಬಿಲಿ galabili [gəlĕbili] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ ☞ ಗಿಲಬಿಲಿ (gilabili) [Ka. *D1310]

ಗಲಬೆ galabe [gəlĕbe] ಗಲಭೆ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ clamour, shouting, disorder, confusion ¶ ಲೋಕಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸಿ ಗಲಬೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was an uproar in the parliament when the members protested against the price rise. [Ka. *D1310]

ಗಲಭೆ galabʰe [gəlĕbʰe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ ☞ ಗಲಬೆ (galabe) [Ka. D1310]

°ಗಲಭೆಪೀಡಿತ ಪ್ರದೇಶಗಳು galabʰepīḍita pradēśagaḷu [gələbʰepi:ḍĭtə prəde:ʃĕgəḷu] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ disturbed area [*galabʰe* + Sk.]

ಗಲಾಟೆ galāṭe [gələ:ṭe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** disturbance, commotion ¶ ಬೀಗರು ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಾರದೆ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಲಾಟೆ ಆಯಿತು. There was a commotion in the marriage house because the marriage party did not arrive in time. **2** trouble, disturbance ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಗಲಾಟೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. The boy always makes disturbance in a meeting. [M. *gaḷāṭā*]

ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ galibili [gəlibili] ಗಲಬಲಿ, ಗಲಬಿಲಿ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** confusion, chaos, disturbance, uproar ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಂತೆ ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿವುಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a sudden uproar in the meeting. **2** bewilderment, stupefaction ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಆಡಲಾಗದೆ ನಿಂತರು. The minister, taken aback, stood without answering the question. [Ka. D1310 mim. cf. H. *gaṛăbaṛă* M. *galăbală* T3974]

ಗಲೀಜು galīju [gəli:ʤu] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dirt, filth = ಹೊಲಸು (holasu) [Ar. *galīẓ*]

ಗಲ್ಲ galla [gəllə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** cheek **2** jaw [Sk.?]

ಗಲ್ಲಗುಳಿ gallaguḷi [gəllĕgu[i] *n.* ⟦body⟧ dimple [Ka. *galla* + *kuḷi*]

ಗಲ್ಲಾಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ gallāpeṭṭige [gəllə:peṭṭige] *n.* ⟦money⟧ cash-box in a shop [*galle* + *peṭṭige*]

ಗಲ್ಲಿ galli [gəlli] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ lane, alley = ಓಣಿ, ಬಡಾವಣೆ (ōṇi, baḍāvaṇe) [M. *gallī* T4085]

ಗಲ್ಲು gallu [gəllu] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ **1** gallows **2** death sentence [? cf. *gaḷă* Eg. *gallows*]

ಗಲ್ಲುಗಂಬ gallugaṃba [gəllugəmbə] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ gallows = ಗಲ್ಲುಮರ (gallumara) [Ka. *gallu* + *kaṃba*]

ಗಲ್ಲುಮರ gallumara [gəllumərə] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ gallows = ಗಲ್ಲುಗಂಬ (gallugaṃba) [Ka. *gallu* + *mara*]

ಗಲ್ಲೆ galle [gəlle] *n.* ⟦money⟧ cash-box in a shop [Pe. *gallah* ←Ar.]

•ಗವನ[1] gavana [gəvĕnə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ attention, notice, care, heed [Ka. D1328]

•ಗವನ[2] gavana [gəvĕnə] *n.* ⟦care⟧ movement, walking [Sk.]

?ಗವನಿಸು gavanisu [gəvĕnisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to heed, to mind (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*gavana* + Sk./Ka. D1328 *-isu*] ☞ ಗಮನಿಸು (gamanisu)

ಗವಲು gavalu [gəvĕlu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ smell (in general) [Ka. D1334] ☞ ಗವುಲು (gavulu)

ಗವಸಣಿ gavasaṇi [gəvĕsəṇi] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** cover, wrapper (of a pillow, mattress, etc.) **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. D1221]

ಗವಸಣಿಕೆ gavasaṇike [gəvĕsəṇike] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ [Ka. *gavasaṇi* D1221 + *-ke*] ☞ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ (gavasaṇige)

ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ gavasaṇige [gəvĕsəṇige] ಗವಸಣಿಕೆ, ಗವುಸಣಿಗೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿಕೆ, ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** cover, wrapper **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. *gavasaṇi* D1221 + *-ke*]

†ಗವಳಿ¹ gavaḷi [gəvə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ house lizard (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1338]

ಗವಳಿ² gavaḷi [gəvə̆ḷi] *m.* ⟦cattle⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ cowherd [Sk. *gōpāla-*]

°ಗವಸಣಿಸು gavasaṇisu [gəvə̆səṇisu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ to cover, to wrap [Ka. D1221]

ಗವಸು gavasu [gəvə̆su] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** cover, wrapper **2** sword case, sheath, scabbard [Ka. *D1221]

•ಗವಱಿಗ gavaṟiga [gəvə̆ṟigɐ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ man of basket- and mat-maker caste [Ka. D1330]

•ಗವಱೆ gavaṟe [gəvə̆ṟe] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ basket [Ka. *D1330]

ಗವಾಕ್ಷಿ gavākṣi [gəvɐ:kṣi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ small window for lighting and ventilation [Sk. *gavākṣa-*]

ಗವಿ gavi [gəvi] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ cave [Ka. D1332]

?ಗವಿಸು¹ gavisu [gəvĭsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to heed, to pay attention to (*Kk.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1328]

•ಗವಿಸು² gavisu [gəvĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ to cover, to wrap [Ka. *D1221]

ಗವುಲು gavulu [gəvŭlu] ಗವಲು, ಗೌಲು *n.* ⟦smell⟧ smell (in general) [Ka. D1334]

ಗವುಳಿ gavuḷi [gəvŭḷi] ಗವಳಿ, ಗೌಳಿ *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ house lizard, *Lacerta gecko* [Ka. D1338]

ಗವುಜಿ gavuji [gəvuʤi] *n.* ⟦mind, sound⟧ [Ka. D1341] ☞ ಗೌಜು (gauju) 2

ಗವುಜು gavuju [gəvuʤu] ಗವುಜಿ, ಗೌಜಿ, ಗೌಜು *n.* noise, hubbub sound [Ka. D1341] ☞ ಗೌಜು (gauju)

ಗವುಸಣಿಗೆ gavusaṇige [gəvŭsəṇgke] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ [Ka. *gavasaṇi* D1221 + *-ke*] ☞ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ (gavasaṇige) 1

ಗಷ್ಟು gaṣṭu [gəʂṭu] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ lees, sediment or dregs of oil or melted butter, or of pickles ¶ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಏನೂ ಗಷ್ಟು ಉಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. No sediment remained after the long discussion. [Ka. D1088] = ಗಸಿ (gasi)

ಗಸಿ gasi [gəsi] *n.* **1** ⟦waste⟧ sediment or dregs of oil, melted butter, or pickles **2** ⟦waste⟧ residue of the sauce poured on cooked rice **3** ⟦waste⟧ small leaf which sprouts from the root of a large tobacco leaf **4** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) fraud, deceit, cheating ¶ ಅವನು ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಗಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟು ಓಡಿದ. He ran away cheating the police. [Ka. D1088]

ಗಸ್ತಿ gasti [gəstu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ patrol of a guard [Pe. *gašti*]

ಗಸ್ತು gastu [gəstu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ patrol of a guard [Pe. *gašt*]

ಗಸ್ತುತಿರುಗು gastutirugu [gəstutirŭgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to go the rounds, to go on patrol duty [+ *koḍu*]

ಗಸ್ತುಕೊಡು gastukoḍu [gəstukoḍu] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to give ⟪one⟫ the slip, to cheat, to deceive, to dupe ¶ ಅವನು ಪೋಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಗಸ್ತು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಓಡಿದ. He gave the slip to the police and ran away. [+ *koḍu*]

°ಗಹನ gahana [gəhənɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦deep⟧ deep, dense (a forest), complete (darkness) ¶ ಗಹನ ಕಾನನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರ ಆಶ್ರಮ ಇತ್ತು. His hermitage was in a deep forest. **2** ⟦deep⟧ deep, profound (of thought) ¶ ಅವರು ಗಹನ ವಿಚಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is engrossed in deep thought. **3** ⟦secret⟧ secret, obscure, mysterious, difficult to understand (as an enigma) ¶ ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನ ಅಂಥ ಗಹನ ವಿಷಯವಲ್ಲ. Philosophy is not a mysterious subject. **4** ⟦such⟧ difficult to achieve ¶ ಗಗಾರಿನ್ ಅವರು ಆಕಾಶಯಾನ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಹನ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದರು. Gagarin achieved the difficult task of space travel. ② *n.* dense forest ③ *m.* respectful man [Sk.]

°ಗಹನತೆ gahanate [gəhənəte] *n.* **1** ⟦deep⟧ thickness, density (as a forest, darkness, etc.), completeness (of darkness) **2** ⟦hard⟧ being hard to understand, mystery [Sk.]

°ಗಹನಪಥ gahanapatʰa [gəhənəpətʰɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ road which is difficult to pass through [Sk.]

°ಗಹನಮಾರ್ಗ gahanamārga [gəhənəmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ road which is difficult to pass through [Sk.] ☞ ಗಹನಪಥ (gahanapatʰa)

°ಗಹ್ವರ gahvara [gəvhərɐ] ① *adj.* **1** deep **2** deep, impenetrable (as a forest, etc.) ② *n.* **1** depth, abyss **2** wood, deep forest **3** cave, den = ಗವಿ (gavi) [Sk.]

ಗಳ gaḷa [gəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** bamboo stick or pole **2** double pole or shaft for combining the yoke and the plough = ಗಳೆ (gaḷe) [Ka. *D1370]

?ಗಳಗಳ¹ gaḷagaḷa [gəḷə̆gəḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of clamour, confused chatter, etc. (*DEDR*) ◇ *adv.* ಗಳಗಳನೆ [Ka. D1302] (*Kitt.,My.*)

ಗಳಗಳ² gaḷagaḷa [gəḷə̆gəḷɐ] (*n.*) word in imitation of the tears dropping with a quick succession ¶ ಅವರು ಸತ್ತ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಶೀಲಾಳ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಗಳಗಳ ಸುರಿಯಿತು. Hearing the news of his death, Seela's tears rolled continuously. ◇ *adv.* ಗಳಗಳನೆ [Ka. mim.]

ಗಳಗೆ gaḷage [gəḷə̆ge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** corn-bin, large globular basket with a small opening in which corn is stored [see Fig.] **2** small basket [Ka. D1375]

corn-bin ಗಳಗೆ

†ಗಳಲೆ gaḷale [gəḷə̆lɛ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling of a gland [Ka. D1350] (Gowda)

ಗಳಿಕೆ gaḷike [gəḷike] *n.* ⟦money⟧ earning, income = ಆದಾಯ (ādāya) [Ka. *gaḷisu* + *-isu*]

ಗಳಿಗೆ¹ gaḷige [gəḷĭge] *n.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ folds of sari or dhoti (as packed in the factory) ¶ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೊಸ ಸೀರೆ ಗಳಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿದಿಲ್ಲ. They have not opened the new sari yet. **2** ⟦lux.⟧ betel leaf with areca nut, lime, spices, etc., folded to be eaten [? cf. Tu. *gaḷige*] = ಮಡಿಕೆ (maḍike)

ಗಳಿಗೆಮುರಿ galigemuri [gəḷigemuri] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 to open a new sari, etc. [+ *muri*]

ಗಳಿಗೆ² galige [gəḷĭge] ಗಣಿಗೆ, ಗಳಗೆ, ಘಳಿಗೆ *n.* 〖contain〗 corn-bin, large basket in which corn is stored [Ka. D1375]

ಗಳಿಬಿಳಿ galibili [gəḷibiḷi] (*n.*) 〖speech〗 word in imitation of fluent speech ¶ ಪ್ರಿಯಾಂಕಳ ಗಳಿಬಿಳಿ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ಸೀತಮ್ಮನವರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಖುಶಿಯಾಯಿತು. Sitamma was very happy with Priyāṇka's fluency. [Ka. mim.]

ಗಳಿಸು galisu [gəḷisu] *vt.* 〖money〗 to earn, to make 《as money》 = ಘಟಿಸು (gʰaṛisu) [Sk. *gʰaṭisu*]

ಗಳು galu [gəḷu] *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** bamboo stick or pole **2** stem of millet, etc. [Ka. *D1166] = ಗಳೆ (gaḷe)

ಗಳೆ gaḷe [gəḷe] ಕಣೆ, ಗಡಿ, ಗಡೆ, ಗಣಿ, ಗಣೆ, ಗಣೆಯ, ಗಳ, ಗಳು, ಗಟಿ, ಘಳಿ, ಘಳೆ, ಘಳೆಯ *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** bamboo stick or pole **2** churning stick **3** arrow **4** a unit of measuring the length of the land or measuring stick = ಗಳು (gaḷu) [Ka. *D1370]

•ಗಱ್ gar̲ [gər̲:] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 belch! (word in imitation of the belching sound) ◇ *adv.* ಗಱ್ಱನೆ [Ka. onom. *D1401]

?ಗಱಿ gar̲a [gər̲ɐ] *adv.* 〖move〗 whirlingly, around and around [Ka. D1387] (*Kitt.*)

?ಗಱಿಕು gar̲aku [gər̲ĕku] *n.* 〖form〗 jag, notch, dent, toothed part of a file or saw, rough part of a millstone, irregular surface (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1265]

?ಗಱಿಗಱಿ¹ gar̲agar̲a [gər̲ĕgər̲ɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced when a very crisp substances (as happaḷas, etc.) are eaten [Ka. *D1386] (*Kitt.*, *My.*)

?ಗಱಿಗಱಿ² gar̲agar̲a [gər̲ĕgər̲ɐ] *adv.* 〖move〗 whirlingly, around and around [Ka. *D1387] (*Kitt.*, *My.*) = ಗರಗರ (garagara) (mod.)

?ಗಱಿಗು gar̲agu [gər̲ĕgu] (*n.*) 〖hard〗 [Ka. D1386] ☞ ಗರುಗು, ಗಱುಗು (garugu, gar̲ugu)

•ಗಱಿ gar̲i [gər̲i] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** wing of a bird = ಗರಿ (gari) (mod.) **2** feather = ಪುಚ್ಚ (pucca) [Ka. D1394]

•ಗಱುಗು gar̲ugu [gər̲ŭgu] (*n.*) 〖hard〗 **1** 〈being〉 dry and brittle by frying or baking (as papers, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 dry and crumbling by being scorched by heat (as the flowers, leaves, grass, etc.) [Ka. D1386] ☞ ಗರುಗು (garugu)

?ಗಱ್ಱ gar̲̲ra [gər̲̲rɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of loud belching [Ka. onom. D1401] (*Kitt.*)

•ಗಱ್ಱಗಱ್ಱನೆ gar̲̲ragar̲̲rane [gər̲̲rəgər̲̲rəne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with a repeated loud belching sound [Ka. onom. *D1401] (*Kitt.*, *Bp.59,19*)

?ಗಱ್ಱನೆ gar̲̲rane [gər̲̲rəne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with a loud belching sound (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. *D1401]

?ಗಱ್ gar̲ [gaɻ] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D1370] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಗಱು (gar̲u)

?ಗಱಿ gar̲a [gaɻɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D1370] (*Kitt.*) = ಗಱು, ಗಳು (gar̲u, gaḷu)

•ಗಱಿಗಱಿ gar̲agar̲a [gəɻĕgəɻɐ] (*n.*) 〖manner〗 word in imitation of the tears dropping with a quick succession ◇ *adv.* ಗಱಿಗಱಿನೆ [Ka. mim.]

•ಗಱು gar̲u [gaɻu] *n.* 〖tool〗 bamboo rod or stake, bamboo pole (also bamboo pole on which Dombas tumble) = ಗಳು (gaḷu) (mod.)

?ಗಱುವು gar̲uvu [gaɻŭvu] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D1370] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಗಱು (gar̲u)

•ಗಱೆ gar̲e [gaɻe] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D1370] ☞ ಗಳೆ (gaḷe)

•ಗಱ್ದೆ gar̲de [gəɻde] *n.* 〖agr.〗 field, esp. paddy field (*inscr.*) = ಗದ್ದೆ (gadde) (mod.) [Ka. D1355]

ಗಾಂಜಾ gāṃjā [gɐːɲʤɐː] *n.* 〖plant〗 hash, true hemp, Indian hemp *Cannabis sativa* L. (Cannabinaceae), a herb that intoxicates (fibre, pharm.) [H. *gāṃjā* ←Pk. *gaṃja-* <? T3964] = ಭಂಗಿಗಿಡ (bʰaṃgigiḍa) (*IMP 1.357*)

ಗಾಂಜಾಗಿಡ gāṃjāgiḍa [gɐːɲʤɐːgiɖɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 hemp plant ⇀ fibre, pharm [+ *giḍa*] = ಭಂಗಿಗಿಡ (bʰaṃgigiḍa)

ಗಾಂಪ gāṃpa [gɐːmpɐ] *m.* 〖village〗 《*f.* ಗಾಂಪ್ಪಿ》 **1** villager, unsophisticated follow, uncivilised person **2** dullard, fool [Ka. *D1456]

ಗಾಂಪು gāṃpu [gɐːŋpu] *n.* 〖village〗 **1** being a villager, being uncivilised **2** dullness of mind, foolishness [Ka. *D1456]

ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ gāṃbʰīrya [gɐːmbʰiːrjɐ] *n.* 〖deep〗 **1** depth **2** dignity, stateliness ¶ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯ ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಜನ ಮೆಚ್ಚುತ್ತಾರೆ. People appreciate the dignity of the president. **3** seriousness of the character ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಂಭೀರ್ಯವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no dignity in his behaviour. **4** equanimity, balance of the character [Sk.]

ಗಾಜು gāju [gɐːʤu] ಕಾಜು *n.* 〖min.〗 glass [Sk. *kacca-*]

°ಗಾಜುಲೇಪ gājulēpa [gɐːʤuleːpɐ] *n.* 〖chem.〗 enamel [*gāju* + *lēpa*]

ಗಾಟ gāṭa [gɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 strong stifling smell as of tobacco, chillies, etc. [Ka. D1492]

ಗಾಟು gāṭu [gɐːṭu] *n.* 〖smell〗 strong stifling smell as of tobacco, chillies, etc. [Ka. D1492]

ಗಾಡಿ¹ gāḍi [gɐːḍi] *n.* 〖magic〗 magic, conjuring, jugglery [< *gāruḍi*]

ಗಾಡಿ² gāḍi [gɐːḍi] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 cart, carriage, vehicle (in general) = ಚಕ್ಕಾಂಡಿ, ಬಂಡಿ (cakkāṃḍi, baṃḍi) [M. *gāḍī* T4116]

ಗಾಡಿ³ gāḍi [gɐːḍi] *n.* handsomeness, beauty (mostly of a man) ¶ ಅವನ ಗಾಡಿಯೇ ಅವನ ಅಸ್ತ್ರ. His handsomeness is his weapon. [?]

ಗಾಢ gāḍʰa [gɐːḍʰɐ] *adj.* 〖bio.〗 **1** deep (sleep, love, thought, study, etc.) **2** dark (red, blue, green etc.) **3**

much, great, strong, intense ¶ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯ ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಗಾಢ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬೀರಿದೆ. Astrology has cast a strong spell on him. [Sk.]

ಗಾಣ¹ gāṇa [gɐːɳɐ] ಗಾಳ *n.* ⟦fish⟧ **1** hook, fish-hook, fishing tackle, angle **2** (fig.) trap ☞ = ಗಾಳ (gāḷa) [Ka. D1495]

ಗಾಣ² gāṇa [gɐːɳɐ] ಗಾಣ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ oil mill, mill for pressing oils, sugar cane press or mill [M. *gāṇā, gāṇī* cf. Ta. *kāṇam*, Te. *gānūga*, Tu. *gāṇa*, Pk. *gʰāṇa-*]

ಗಾಣವಾಡಿಸು gāṇavāḍisu [gɐːɳəvɐːɖisu] ① *vi.* ⟦tool⟧ to cause to work an oil mill ② *vt.* (fig.) to cause to turn round continuously without purpose ¶ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ರೈತರನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಗಾಣವಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The district officer is making the villagers go about without reason. [Ka. caus.]

ಗಾಣವಾಡು gāṇavāḍu [gɐːɳəvɐːɖu] *vt.* ⟦tool⟧ to press in an oil mill, etc. ¶ ಎಳ್ಳನ್ನು ಗಾಣವಾಡು! [You] extract sesame oil [+ *āḍu*]

•ಗಾಣ³ gāṇa [gɐːɳɐ] ① *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ song, singing ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗಾಣಿ⟫ singer [Sk. *gāna-*]

•ಗಾಣಿ gāṇi [gɐːɳi] *f.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಾಣ⟫ female singer [f. of *gāṇa*]

ಗಾಣಿಗ gāṇiga [gɐːɳigɐ] ಗಣಿಗ ① *m.* ⟦tool⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಾಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ oil miller ② *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of king-crow with white tail feathers [Ka. *gāṇa* + *-iga*]

ಗಾಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ gāṇigitti [gɐːɳigitti] ಗಾಣಿಗಿತಿ *f.* ⟦prof.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಾಣಿಗ⟫ oil miller's wife [f. of *gāṇiga*]

?ಗಾಣ್ಪ gāṇpa [gɐːɳpɐ] *m.* ⟦village⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಾಣ್ಪೆ⟫ rustic, simpleton [Ka. D1456] (*Kitt.*, *Čt. I.101*)

?ಗಾಣ್ಪು gāṇpu [gɐːɳpu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ stupidity [Ka. D1456] (*Čt. I* (*Kitt.*))

°ಗಾತರ gātara [gɐːtərɐ] ಗಾತುರ *n.* ⟦body⟧ body [Sk. *gātra-*] ☞ ಗಾತ್ರ (gātra)

°ಗಾತಿಕ gātika [gɐːtikɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ musical composition using only two notes [?]

ಗಾತ್ರ gātra [gɐːtrɐ] ಗಾತರ, ಗಾತುರ, ಘಾತ್ರ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** body, physique **2** limb, member of the body **3** size, thickness ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಗಾತ್ರ ಬಹಳ ದೊಡ್ಡದಾಗಿದೆ. The size of the book is very big. **4** fore-quarter of an elephant **5** ⟦metr.⟧ a bunch of 1000 betel leaves [Sk.]

°ಗಾತ್ರಸ್ಫುರಣ gātrasphuraṇa [gɐːtrəsfʰurəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ trembling of a part of the body [Sk.]

ಗಾತ್ರಿಗ gātriga [gɐːtrigɐ] *m.* ⟦lux.⟧ seller of betel leaves [*gātra* + *-iga*]

ಗಾಥ gāthɐ [gɐːtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ metrical composition, poem = ಗಾಥೆ (gāthe) [Sk.]

°ಗಾಥೆ gāthe [gɐːtʰe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** metrical composition, poem = ಕಥೆ (kathe) **2** story or tale in verse, epic, ballad, etc. **3** (obs.) proverb, adage, maxim [Sk.]

ಗಾದರಿ gādari [gɐːđəri] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ mark on the skin from the blow of a whip or from the bite of mosquito, ant, etc. [Ka. D1196]

ಗಾದಿ gādi [gɐːdi] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ **1** cushion, mattress **2** throne, royal seat **3** (fig.) throne, high position [M. *gādī* T4053]

ಗಾದೆ gāde [gɐːde] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ proverb [Sk. *gātʰā-*]

ಗಾನ gāna [gɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** song **2** singing, vocal music [Sk.] = ಗಾಯನ (gāyana)

ಗಾನಕಲೆ gānakale [gɐːnəkəle] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ art of singing [Sk.]

°ಗಾನಪದ್ಧತಿ gānapaddʰati [gɐːnəpəddʰati] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ way or method of singing [Sk.]

°ಗಾನಶಯ್ಯೆ gānaśayye [gɐːnəʃəĭje] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ musical tradition, school of music [Sk.]

ಗಾನಶಾಲೆ gānaśāle [gɐːnəʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ hall in which music is played [Sk.]

ಗಾಬರಿ gābari [gɐːbəĭri] ಘಾಬರಿ *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fright, scare [H./M. *gʰābărā* T4427]

°ಗಾಬರಿಗೊಳ್ಳು gābarigoḷḷu [gɐːbərigo⟦ḷu] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to be scared, to be terrified, to be frightened = ಗಾಬರಿಪಡು (gābaripaḍu) [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಗಾಬರಿಪಡಿಸು gābaripaḍisu [gɐːbəripəḍisu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to scare, to terrify, to frighten [+ *paḍisu*]

ಗಾಬರಿಪಡು gābaripaḍu [gɐːbəripəḍu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be frightened, to be terrified, to be scared = ಗಾಬರಿಗೊಳ್ಳು (gābarigoḷḷu) [+ *paḍu*]

ಗಾಬು gābu [gɐːbu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ thin coating on the surface of ragi (a kind of grain) used as cattle feed [?]

•ಗಾಮ gāma [gɐːmɐ] ಗಾವ, ಗಾವೆ *n.* ⟦village⟧ **1** village **2** countryside [Sk. *grāma-*]

•ಗಾಮಿಗ gāmiga [gɐːmigɐ] *m.* ⟦village⟧ **1** villager **2** person living in the countryside [*gāma* + *-iga*]

•ಗಾಮುಂಡ gāmuṃḍa [gɐːmuɳɖɐ] ಗೌಂಡ, ಗವುಂಡ, ಗೌಂಡ, ಗೌಡ, ಗಾವುಂಡ *m.* ⟦village⟧ chief of a village [Sk. *grāmavṛddha-*]

ಗಾಮ್ಪ gāmpa [gɐːmpɐ] *m.* ⟦village⟧ (pej.) rustic, simpleton [Ka. D1456]

ಗಾಮ್ಪು gāmpu [gɐːmpu] *n.* ⟦village⟧ (pej.) unsophisticated, rustic behaviour, stupidity [Ka. D1456]

ಗಾಯ gāya [gɐːjɐ] ಘಾಯ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ wound [Sk. *ghāta-*/Pk. *ghāya-*]

°ಗಾಯಗೊಳಿಸು gāyagoḷisu [gɐːjəgo⟦ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to inflict wound, to hurt, to injure [+ *koḷisu*]

°ಗಾಯಗೊಳ್ಳು gāyagoḷḷu [gɐːjəgo⟦ḷu] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to get wounded, to be hurt, to be injured [Ka.]

ಗಾಯಕ gāyaka [gɐːjəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಾಯಕಿ⟫ singer ② *n.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ (obs.) singing **2** ⟦bird⟧ a kind of singing bird [Sk.]

ಗಾಯಕಿ gāyaki [gɐːjəki] *f.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಾಯಕ⟫ female singer [Sk.]

ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ gāyatri [gɐːjət·ri] *n.* **1** ⟦poet.⟧ a Vedic metre, consisting of three lines of eight syllables each **2** ⟦poet.⟧ name of a sixth metre out of twenty-six **3** ⟦lit.⟧ the name of a particularly sacred verse of the Ṛgvēda **4** ⟦myth⟧ name of a goddess with five faces [Sk.]

ಗಾಯನ gāyana [gɐːjə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** song **2** singing, vocal music = ಹಾಡು, ಗಾನ (hāḍu, gāna) [Sk.]

ಗಾಯಾಳು gāyāḷu [gɐːjɐːḷu] *mf.* ⟦med.⟧ injured person, wounded person [*gāya* + *āḷu*]

–ಗಾರ -gāra [gɐːrɐ] –ಗಾತಿ *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*f.* *-gāti*, *gārti*⟩ a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning "doer, maker, person who has the quality of … , etc." ¶ ಗುನ್ಹೆಗಾರ criminal [Ka. < *-kāra*]

–ಗಾತಿ -gāti [gɐːti] *f.suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*m.* *-gāra*⟩ a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning "woman who does … , woman who has the quality of … , etc." ¶ ಗುನ್ಹೆಗಾತಿ criminal woman [Ka. < *-kārti*]

•–ಗಾಱ -gāṟa [gɐ̣ːṟɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟨*f.* *-gāti*, *gārti*⟩ a suffix that, when suffixed to a noun, constructs nouns with the meaning "person who does … , person who has the quality of … , etc." [Ka. < *-kāṟa*] ☞ –ಗಾರ (-gāra)

•ಗಾರು gāru [gɐːru] ಗಾರು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sharp eruption on the body believed to be from internal heat (*Kitt.,My.*) = ಗಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕೆ (gārubokke) [Ka. D1469]

ಗಾರುಡ gāruḍa [gɐːruɖɐ] *n.* ⟦folk⟧ magic, conjuring = ಗಾರುಡಿ (gāruḍi) [Sk.]

ಗಾರುಡಿ gāruḍi [gɐːruɖi] *n.* ⟦show⟧ magic, conjuring = ಗಾರುಡ (gāruḍa) [Sk.]

ಗಾರುಡಿಗ gāruḍiga [gɐːruɖigɐ] *m.* ⟨*f.* ಗರುಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟩ **1** ⟦show⟧ snake-charmer, country doctor who cures snake poisoning **2** ⟦folk⟧ magician, conjurer [Sk. *gāruḍa* + *-iga*]

•ಗಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕೆ gārubokke [gɐːrubokke] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ sharp eruption on the body believed to be from internal heat = ಗಾರು (gāru) [*gāru* D1469 + *bokke*]

•ಗಾರೆ[1] gāre [gɐːre] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian almond, the tree *Terminalia catappa*, L. (Combretaceae) which was in olden times used as detergent or for hair fixing by sages → pharm. = ಇಂಗುದೀಫಲ (iṃgudīphala) [Ka. D1575]

ಗಾರೆ[2] gāre [gɐːre] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ dilute mixture of sand, lime, etc. with water, to be used as mortar [? Ta. *kārai* Te. *gāra* M. *gārā*, T4137]

ಗಾರೆಕಲ್ಲು gārekallu [gɐːrekəllu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ mortar stone (stone used for grinding mortar) [Ka. *gāre*[2] + *kallu*]

ಗಾರೆಕೆಲಸ gārekelasa [gɐːrekeləsɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ plastering, mortar work [*gāre* + *kalasa*]

°ಗಾರ್ದಭ gārdabʰa [gɐːrdəbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ donkey, ass [Sk. *gardabʰa-*]

°ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ಥ್ಯ gārhastʰya [gɐːrhəstʰjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** state of being a householder or status of a householder **2** status of a householder, the second of the four religious stages among the Hindu's [Sk.]

ಗಾಲಿ gāli [gɐːli] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ wheel (of a cart) [Ka. D1483]

ಗಾಲಿಕುರ್ಚಿ gālikurci [gɐːlikurt͡ʃi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ wheel chair [*gāli* + *kurci*]

•ಗಾವರ gāvara [gɐːvərɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** noise, outcry, hubbub, clamour **2** humming sound of bees, etc. [Ka. D1341]

°ಗಾವಳ gāvaḷa [gɐːvə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ darkness ☞ ಕಾವಳ (kāvaḷa)[1] [Ka. D1489]

•ಗಾವಳಿ gāvaḷi [gɐːvəḷi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** ⟦sound⟧ noise, hubbub, clamour **2** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, mob **3** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, annoyance **4** pride, self-confidence, pomp, glory [Ka. D1341, ? cf. Sk. *kāhala-*]

ಗಾವಿಲ gāvila [gɐːvilɐ] ಗಾವಿಳ *m.* ⟦village⟧ ⟨*f.* ಗಾವಿಲಳು⟩ **1** rustic, villager **2** head of a village **3** person with village culture [Ka.]

•ಗಾವಿಲತನ gāvilatana [gɐːvilə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ state of being a man with a village culture [*gāvila* + *-tana*]

•ಗಾವಿಲಿ gāvili [gɐːvili] *f.* ⟦village⟧ ⟨*m.* ಗಾವಿಲ⟩ rustic woman [f. of *gāvila*]

•ಗಾವುದ gāvuda [gɐːvudɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of distance, about six miles [Sk. *gavyūta-*]

ಗಾಸಿ gāsi [gɐːsi] ಘಾಸಿ *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** trouble, annoyance ¶ ಅವನು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಗಾಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ. He troubled us very much. = ತೊಂದರೆ (toṃdare) **2** exhaustion, fatigue due to strain ¶ ನಾನು ಗದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಗಾಸಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am exhausted by working in the paddy field. [Ka. D1430]

•ಗಾಹೆ gāhe [gɐːhe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ narrative verse [Sk *gātʰā-*]

°ಗಾಳ್ gāḷ [gɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ ⟨ibc.⟩ **1** wind (*Bp.18.30*) **2** air [Ka. D1499] ☞ ಗಾಳಿ (gāḷi)

ಗಾಳ gāḷa [gɐːḷɐ] ಗಾಣ *n.* ⟦fish⟧ **1** fishhook, fishing tackle, angle **2** (fig.) trap, snare [Ka. D1495] ☞ ಗಾಣ (gāṇa)

ಗಾಳಹಾಕು gāḷahāku [gɐːḷə̆hɐːku] *vi.* ⟦fish⟧ **1** to attract fishes by a fishing hook **2** (fig.) to offer a bait, to tempt ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಗಾಳಹಾಕಿ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದರು. Policemen arrested the thief by a trap. [+ *hāku*]

°ಗಾಳನ gāḷana [gɐːḷənɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ sieving, straining [Sk. *gālana-*]

°ಗಾಳಕ gāḷaka [gɐːḷə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟨*f.* ಗಾಳಕಿ⟩ cheat, trickster [Ka. D1496]

ಗಾಳಿ gāḷi [gɐ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** wind **2** air ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆರೆದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಒಳಗಿಂದ ಗಮ್ಮೆಂದು ಗಾಳಿ ಬಂತು. As soon as I opened the door fragrant air came out of the house. **3** evil spirit, ghost [Ka. D1499]

ಗಾಳಿಗುದ್ದು gāḷiguddu [gɐ:ḷiguddu] *vi.* ⟦use⟧ "to plough water," to do something useless [*gāḷi* + *guddu* D1850(b) < *gurdu*]

ಗಾಳಿತುಂಬಿಸು gāḷituṃbisu [gɐ:ḷitumbisu] *vi.* ⟦gas⟧ **1** to inflate, to swell with air **2** (fig.) to stimulate, to puff up, to urge ¶ ಕೆಲಸದವನು ಮಾಲಿಕನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿತುಂಬಿಸಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. The servant puffed up the lord and got his work done. [+ *tuṃbisu*]

ಗಾಳಿಕೊಡೆ gāḷikoḍe [gɐ:ḷikoḍe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ parachute [*gāḷi* + *koḍe*]

ಗಾಳಿಕೋಳಿ gāḷikōḷi [gɐ:ḷiko:ḷi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ weather-cock [*gāḷi* + *kōḷi*]

ಗಾಳಿಗಂಬ gāḷigaṃba [gɐ:ḷigəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ mast (of a boat) [*gāḷi* + *kaṃba*]

ಗಾಳಿಗಿರಣಿ gāḷigiraṇi [gɐ:ḷigirəṇi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ windmill [*gāḷi* + *giraṇi*]

ಗಾಳಿಗೋಪುರ gāḷigōpura [gɐ:ḷigo:purɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ castle in the air ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆ ಗಾಳಿಗೋಪುರವಾಯಿತು. Our project turned out to be a castle in the air. [*gāḷi* + *gōpura*]

ಗಾಳಿಪಟ gāḷipaṭa [gɐ:ḷipəʈɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ kite [*gāḷi* + *paṭa*]

ಗಾಳಿವರ್ತಮಾನ gāḷivartamāna [gɐ:ḷivərtəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ (gāḷisamācāra) [*gāḷi* + *vartamāna*]

ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ gāḷisamācāra [gɐ:ḷisəmɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿವರ್ತಮಾನ (gāḷivartamāna) [*gāḷi* + *samācāra*]

ಗಾಳಿಸವಾರಿ gāḷisavāri [gɐ:ḷisəvɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦move⟧ walk, ramble [*gāḷi* + *savāri*]

ಗಾಳಿಸು gāḷisu [gɐ:ḷisu] ① *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** to filter, to strain, to sift **2** (fig.) to filter ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಗಾಳಿಸಿ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೋ. Take out the important matter by sieving out the news. ② *vi.* to leak, to ooze [Sk. *gālana-* + *-isu*]

ಗಾಳಿಸುದ್ದಿ gāḷisuddi [gɐ:ḷisuddi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ hearsay, rumour = ಗಾಳಿಸಮಾಚಾರ (gāḷisamācāra) [*gāḷi* + *suddi*]

ಗಾಳಿಸೊಂಕು gāḷisoṃku [gɐ:ḷisoṇku] *n.* ⟦folk⟧ ☞ ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು (gāḷisōṃku)

ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು gāḷisōṃku [gɐ:ḷiso:ṇku] ಗಾಳಿಸೊಂಕು *n.* ⟦folk⟧ state of being possessed by an evil spirit, state of being haunted by a devil ◇ *vi.* ಗಾಳಿಸೋಂಕು ಆಗು [*gāḷi* + *sōṃku*]

ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕು gāḷihāku [gɐ:ḷihɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*, *loc.*⟫ **1** ⟦wind⟧ to fan ¶ ಕೋಚು ಎರಡನೆ ಸುತ್ತಿನ ಆಟಕ್ಕೆ ಆಟಗಾರನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The coach sent the boxer for the second round after fanning him. **2** ⟦stim.⟧ (fig.) to stimulate, to encourage ¶ ತನ್ನ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಹೂಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗಾಳಿಹಾಕಿದೆ. I encouraged him to to start his own industry. [*gāḷi* + *hāku*]

•ಗಾಱು gāṟu [gɐ:ṟu] ಗಾಱು ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦water⟧ ⟨being⟩ dried up, dehydrated (as skin, etc.) **2** ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ rude (as speech) **3** ⟨being⟩ mean, wicked (as behaviour, speech, etc.) ② *n.* **1** ⟦loss⟧ loss, damage **2** ⟦med.⟧ wound, blow **3** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) mental blow

ಗಿಂಜು¹ giṃju [giɲʤu] *vi.* ⟦show⟧ **1** to show ⟪the teeth⟫ ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಿಂಜಿದರೂ ಅವರು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not agree however much I pleaded. **2** to bargain ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಿಂಜಿದರೂ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕುದುರಲಿಲ್ಲ. However much I bargained the deal could not be struck. [? cf. Ta. *keñcu* D1939]

ಗಿಂಜು² giṃju [giɲʤu] ಗೀಜು *n.* ⟦taste⟧ disagreeable taste that irritates the mouth (as of some kinds of edible roots) [Ka. D1523?/*D1939]

ಗಿಂಜು³ giṃju [giɲʤu] ಗೀಜು *n.* ⟦food⟧ substance (of the fruit) [?]

•ಗಿಂಟ giṃṭa [giɲʈɐ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ gingham, stout cloth, double-threaded stuff [Ka. D1540]

ಗಿಂಡಿ giṃḍi [giɳḍi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small metal utensil with a narrow spout or neck [see Fig.] [Ka. D1541]

pot with a spout ಗಿಂಡಿ

†ಗಿಂಡು giṃḍu [giɳḍu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to pinch with the nails [Ka. D1589] (SK)

ಗಿಂಬಳ giṃbaḷa [gimbə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ (iron.) bribe ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಗಿಂಬಳ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He earns more money by bribery than by salary. [Ka. echo word for *saṃbaḷa*]

?ಗಿಜ gija [giʤɐ] (*n.*) ⟦mass⟧ word imitating the crowded state of (mostly reduplicated) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. D1520]

ಗಿಜಗಿಜ gijagija [giʤə̆giʤɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ state of very much crowded (as people) ¶ ಸಿನೆಮ ಮುಗಿದಾಗ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನದ ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ಇತ್ತು. There was a crowd of people coming out of a cinema house on the road. [Ka. onom. D1520]

?ಗಿಜಟಿ gijaṭi [giʤə̆ʈi] (*n.*) ⟦viscos.⟧ jelly-like, viscous, pulpous, sticky state (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1519]

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ¹ gijigiji [giʤigiʤi] (*n.*) ⟦mass⟧ **1** word in imitation of multitude of insects moving about **2** word in imitation of articles closely packed in a container ¶ ದೇವಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಜನ ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ ನೆರೆದರು. The temple was full with people who were rushing to have the darshan of the god. [Ka. mim. D1520]

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ² gijigiji [giʤigiʤi] (*n.*) ⟦viscos.⟧ word in imitation of the jelly-like, viscous, pulpous, sticky

state ¶ ಈ ಟೊಮ್ಯಾಟೋ ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. This tomato is completely crushed and jelly-like.

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿಸು gijigijisu [giʤigiʤisu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to be crowded, to be dense (as some places or public vehicles) ¶ ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿಸುವ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to travel in an over-crowded bus. [Ka. mim. *D1520]

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಡು gijigiḍu [giʤigiḍu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to be crowded or thronged (as a house or market) ¶ ಇಂದು ಶಿವರಾತ್ರಿ, ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ದೇವಾಲಯ ಗಿಜಿಗಿಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The temple is crowded because it is Shivaratri today. [Ka. mim.]

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ gijigiji [giʤĭgiʤi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ chirping and chattering of birds ¶ ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳು ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Birds were chirping in the garden. [Ka. onom. 1515]

ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿಸು gijigijisu [giʤĭgiʤisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chirp, to chatter (as birds) ¶ ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿಗಳು ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Birds were chirping in the garden. [Ka. onom. *D1515]

♠ಗಿಜಿಗ gijiga [giʤĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ [Ka. *D1608] ☞ ಗೀಜಗ (gījaga)

♠ಗಿಜುಗ gijuga [giʤŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ [Ka. *D1608] ☞ ಗೀಜಗ (gījaga)

ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು giṭṭisu [giṭṭisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ to obtain, to earn, to acquire, to bag ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಟು ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ. He got a seat in a good college. [Ka. *giṭṭu* + *-isu*]

ಗಿಟ್ಟು giṭṭu [giṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to be acquired, to come into hand ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಗಿಟ್ಟಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever effort I made no job was available to me. **2** to yield profit, to pay ¶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಟೀವೀಯನ್ನು ತಯಾರುಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಗಿಟ್ಟುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If we manufacture this television set it will not pay in Japan. [Ka. D1538]

†ಗಿಟ್ಟೆ giṭṭe [giṭṭe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ lump of earth [Ka. D1539] (Hav.)

ಗಿಡ giḍa [giḍɐ] ಗಿಡು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** plants of middle size (small trees, and plants of chilli, brinjal, pulse, etc.) **2** tree in general **3** young plant [Ka. D1941]

ಗಿಡಗ giḍaga [giḍəgɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ hawk [Ka. D1527] ☞ ಗಿಡಿಗ (giḍiga)

ಗಿಡಗದೃಷ್ಟಿ giḍagadṛṣṭi [giḍəgədrɯṣṭi] *n.* ⟦view⟧ keen sight, sharp sight [*giḍaga* + *dṛṣṭi*-]

ಗಿಡಮೂಲಿಕೆ giḍamūlike [giḍəmu:like] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ medical plants and roots, a herbal medicine [*giḍa* + *mūlike*]

•ಗಿಡಿ giḍi [giḍi] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to thrust 《something》 (into a hole) **2** to thrust or force 《food, cloth, etc.》 into the mouth [Ka. D1529] = ತುರುಕು (turuku)

ಗಿಡಿಗ giḍiga [giḍĭgɐ] ಗಿಡಗ, ಗಿಡುಗ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ hawk [Ka. D1527]

♠ಗಿಡಿಬಡಿ giḍibaḍi [giḍibəḍi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D1534] ☞ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ (giḍibiḍi)

◇ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ giḍibiḍi [giḍĭbiḍi] ಗಿಡಿಬಡಿ, ಗಿಡುಬಿಡಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ small drum shaped like a hourglass used by fortune-tellers [Ka. D1534] = ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ (buḍubuḍike) (com.)

?ಗಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ giḍimiḍi [giḍĭmiḍi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D1534] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ (giḍibiḍi)

•ಗಿಡು giḍu [giḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ young small tree ☞ ಗಿಡ (giḍa) [Ka. D1941]

ಗಿಡುಗ giḍuga [giḍŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ hawk [Ka. D1527] ☞ ಗಿಡುಗ (giḍuga)

ಗಿಡುಬಿಡಿ giḍubiḍi [giḍŭbiḍi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D1534] ☞ ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ (giḍibiḍi)

•ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ[1] giḍḍaṃgi [giḍḍəṇgi] *n.* ⟦stock⟧ **1** godown, storehouse **2** liquor shop **3** prison, jail [Ka. D1525]

ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ[2] giḍḍaṃgi [giḍḍəṇgi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ half shirt [*giḍḍa* + *aṃgi*]

ಗಿಡ್ಡ giḍḍa [giḍḍɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗಿಡ್ಡಿ⟫ dwarf; short, small, dwarfish man [Ka. D1670]

ಗಿಡ್ಡತನ giḍḍatana [giḍḍətănɐ] *n.* ⟦size⟧ dwarfness; state of being extremely short in stature = ಗಿಡ್ಡು (giḍḍu) [*giḍḍa* + *-tana*]

ಗಿಡ್ಡಿ giḍḍi [giḍḍi] *f.* ⟦size⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಿಡ್ಡ⟫ female dwarf; woman extremely short in stature [Ka. D1670] ☞ ಕುಳ್ಳಿ (kuḷḷi)

ಗಿಡ್ಡು giḍḍu [giḍḍu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ 〈being〉 dwarfish, 〈being〉 extremely short in stature ¶ ಅವನು ತುಂಬ ಗಿಡ್ಡು. He is very short. [Ka. D1670]

ಗಿಣಿ giṇi [giṇi] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ parrot [Ka. D1584] = ಗಿಳಿ (giḷi)

ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿ giṇigiṇi [giṇĭgiṇi] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of repeated chinking or light rattling sounds as that of an anklet with bells [Ka. onom. D1545]

ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿಕೆ giṇigiṇike [giṇĭgiṇike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ various species of plants belonging to the genus of *Crotalaria* (Fabaceae) of which the seeds, when ripe, rattle in its legumen [Ka. onom. + *-ke* D1545] = ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲಿಗಿಡ (giligiligiḍa)

ಗಿಣಿಮೂಗು giṇimūgu [giṇimu:gu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hooked nose, aquiline nose [*giṇi* + *mūgu*]

•ಗಿಣಿಲು giṇilu [giṇilu] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. *D1541] ☞ ಗಿಣ್ಣಲ್ (giṇṇal)

•ಗಿಣ್ಣಲ್ giṇṇal [giṇṇəl] ಗಿಣಿಲು, ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲ್, ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲು, ಗಿಳಿಲು *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ small metal water utensil (with or without spout) [see Fig.] [Ka. D1541] = ಗಿಂಡಿ (giṃḍi)

water utensil ಗಿಣ್ಣಲ್

•ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲ್ giṇṇil [giṇṇil] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. D1541] ☞ ಗಿಣ್ಣಲ್ (giṇṇal)

•ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲು giṇṇilu [giɳɳilu] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [Ka. *D1541] ☞ ಗಿಣ್ಣಲ್ (giṇṇal)

ಗಿಣ್ಣು[1] giṇṇu [giɳɳu] *n.* knot, joint, as of sugar-cane, finger, etc. [Ka. D1946]

ಗಿಣ್ಣು[2] giṇṇu [giɳɳu] *n.* 〖secr.〗 **1** milk given by a cow during the first few days after calving **2** a sweet preparation made of this [? cf. Te. *śunnu*]

ಗಿದ್ದ gidda [giddə] *n.* 〖number〗 a fourth part [Ka. D1553] ☞ ಗಿರ್ಧ (girdʰa)

•ಗಿದ್ದಗಾಣಿ giddagāṇi [giddəːgəːɳi] *n.* 〖money〗 quarter of the coin called *kāṇi* in old monetary system [*gidda* + *kāṇi*] ☞ ಕಾಣಿ (kāṇi)

•ಗಿದ್ದಗೆ giddage [giddəge] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a measure of capacity, a fourth of a *solige* (*giddage* = about one litre) [*gidda* + *-ge* [1553]]

•ಗಿದ್ದನ giddana [giddənə] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a measure of capacity, a fourth of a *solige* [*gidda* + *-na* 1553]

ಗಿದ್ಧ giddʰa [giddʰə] ಗಿರ್ದ, ಗಿದ್ದ *n.* 〖math.〗 [Ka. *D1553]

•ಗಿದ್ನ gidna [gidnə] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a measure of capacity equal to 2 *solige* or 8 *sērs* (*gidna* = approx. 8 litre) [Ka. D1553]

ಗಿಬರು gibaru [gibəru] ಗಿವುರು, ಗೆಬರು, ಗೆವರು *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to scratch 《the ground, etc.》 (as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *D1976]

†ಗಿಮ್ಚು gimcu [gimʧu] *vt.* to squeeze (*Bark*, *LSB 11.8*) [Ka. D1556]

ಗಿರ್[1] gir [girr] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of a creaking noise ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ಗಿರ್ರೆಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡಿತು. The door creaked. [Ka. onom. D1593]

ಗಿರ್[2] gir [girr] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redup.*》 word in imitation of rotation (of a top, reeling of the head, etc.) [Ka. onom. *D1595]

•ಗಿರ gira [girə] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a fourth part [Ka. D1553]

ಗಿರಕಿ giraki [girəki] ಗಿರಕೆ *n.* 〖move〗 **1** somersault **2** rotation, gyration [*D1595? cf. M. *girăkī*]

ಗಿರಕಿಹೊಡೆ girakihoḍe [girəkihoḍe] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** to go round **2** to fail in the examination

ಗಿರಕು giraku [girəku] ಗಿಱಕ್ (*n.*) word in imitation of the creaking sound of a door-leaf, etc. [Ka. *D1593]

ಗಿರಣಿ[1] giraṇi [girəɳi] *n.* 〖work〗 mill, factory [M. *girăṇī* "factory"]

ಗಿರಣಿ[2] giraṇi [girəɳi] *n.* 〖med.〗 (circ.) leprosy [M. *girāṇī* ←Pe. *girānī*?]

°ಗಿರಪಾವು girapāvu [girəpəːvu] *n.* 〖money〗 $\frac{1}{16}$ of a *sēru* (which was approximately 1 litre) [Ka. *gira* "one fourth" + *pāvu*]

†ಗಿರಲೆ girale [girəle] *n.* 〖insect〗 cockroach (*Kumta*, *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2797]

ಗಿರವಿ giravi [girəvi] *n.* 〖sure〗 pawning, mortgaging [Pe. *giravī*]

ಗಿರಾಕಿ girāki [girəːki] ① *mf.* 〖com.〗 **1** customer, purchaser ¶ ಅವರು ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ. He is a good customer. **2** (iron.) person ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ. He is a peculiar fellow. = ಆಸಾಮಿ (āsāmi) ② *n.* demand, market ¶ ಅವನ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಗಿರಾಕಿ ಇದೆ. His book sells well. [M. *girhāīkŭ* ←Sk. *grāhaka-*]

?ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು girāyisu [girəːjisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to surround, to encircle, to crowd around [M. *gʰērăṇē*/H. *gʰērănā* + *-isu*] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು (gʰērāyisu)

°ಗಿರಿ giri [giri] *n.* 〖geo.〗 (dig.) mountain = ಬೆಟ್ಟ (beṭṭa) (com.) [Sk.]

–ಗಿರಿ -giri [giri] *suf.* 〖work〗 "being engaged in the activity of", a suffix denoting the state of being engaged in an activity or occupying a postಅಮಲದಾರಗಿರಿ, ಗುಲಾಮಗಿರಿ, etc. ¶ ಅಮಲದಾರ–ಗಿರಿstate of higher officer [Pe. *-gīrī*]

ಗಿರಿಕಿ giriki [giriki] *n.* 〖sports〗 **1** somersault **2** rotation, gyration ◇ *vi.* ಗಿರಿಕಿಹೊಡೆ [? cf. M. *girăkī*]

ಗಿರಿಕೆ girike [girike] *n.* 〖toy〗 child's rattle box [Ka. *D1575] ☞ ಗಿರಿಕೆ (girike)

ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ girigiri [girigiri] ① (*n.*) 〖manner〗 word denoting rotation or circular movement, round, around ② *adv.* round and round, in a circle [Ka. mim. < OK *giṟigṟi* *D1595]

ಗಿರಿಗೆ girige [girige] *n.* 〖tool〗 child's rattle box [Ka. *D1575] ☞ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ (gilike) 2

°ಗಿರಿಜ girija [giriʤə] *n.* 〖geo.〗 anything born or produced on mountain, like, trees, animals, etc. [Sk.]

ಗಿರಿಜನ girijana [giriʤənə] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 hill tribe [Sk.]

ಗಿರಿಜೆ girije [giriʤe] *n.* 〖myth〗 Parvati, daughter of Himavant [Sk.]

°ಗಿರಿದುರ್ಗ giridurga [giridurgə] *n.* 〖arch.〗 fort on a hill [Sk.]

ಗಿರ್ದ girda [girdə] *n.* 〖number〗 a fourth part [Ka. ← *ardha* D1553] ☞ ಗಿರ್ಧ (girdʰa)

ಗಿರ್ಧ girdʰa [girdʰə] ಗಿದ್ದ, ಗಿರ, ಗಿರ್ದ *n.* 〖mass〗 a fourth part [Ka. *D1553? ← *ardʰa*] ☞ ಗಿರ್ದ (girda)

ಗಿರ್ರನೆ girrane [girrənе] *adv.* 〖move〗 with a whirl (word in imitation of a sudden gyration) [*gir* + *-ane* mim. *D1595]

ಗಿಲ್ gil [gill] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redup.*》 word in imitation of a single jingling sound of a bell attached to an anklet (mostly reduplicated) [Ka. onom. D1575]

?ಗಿಲ gila [gilə] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redup.*》 word in imitation of jingling sound (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. 1575]

ಗಿಲಕು gilaku [giləku] ಗಿಲಿಕು, ಗುಲುಕ್ (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound emitted by child's rattle-box [Ka. onom. D1575]

ಗಿಲಕುಮರ gilakumara [giləkumərə] *n.* 〖plant〗 N of varieties of trees of the genius *Crotalaria*

(Fabaceae) with seeds which produce rattling sounds in the legumen [*gilaku + mara*]

ಗಿಲಕೆ gilake [gilăke] *n.* ⟦toy⟧ [Ka. onom. D1575] ☞ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ (gilike) 1

ಗಿಲಗಿಲ gilagila [giləgilɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redup.*⟫ word in imitation of jingling sound (of rattling box, etc.) [Ka. onom. D1575]

ಗಿಲಾಯ gilāya [gilɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Pe.] ☞ ಗಿಲಾವು (gilāvu)

ಗಿಲಾಯಿ gilāyi [gilɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Pe.] ☞ ಗಿಲಾವು (gilāvu)

ಗಿಲಾವು gilāvu [gilɐ:vu] ಗಿಲಾಯ, ಗಿಲಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ plaster (as of a wall), a composition of lime, water and sand ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [H./M. *gilāvā* ←Pe. *gilāwa*]

?ಗಿಲಿ¹ gili [gili] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ fear [Ka. D1572] (*My* (*Kitt.*))

ಗಿಲಿ² gili [gili] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ obsession (of playing chess, gambling, mountaineering, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುದುರೆಜೂಜಿನ ಗಿಲಿ ಇದೆ. He is obsessed with horse racing. [?]

ಗಿಲಿಕೆ gilike [gilĭke] ಗಿರಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಗೆ, ಗಿಲಕೆ, ಗಿಲುಕೆ, ಗಿಲುಕಿ *n.* ⟦toy⟧ **1** child's rattle box **2** cover, which produces a jingling sound, attached to the tip of the horn of an ox [Ka. D1575]

ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ giligili [gilĭgili] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of repeated tinkling sound (produced by anklets, etc.) [Ka. onom. D1575]

ಗಿಲೀಟು gilīṭu [gili:ṭu] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** gilt, gilding **2** (fig.) make-up and other superficial ways of attraction ¶ ಅವಳ ಗಿಲೀಟಿನ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮರುಳಾಗಬೇಡ. Don't be carried away by her gilded superficial beauty. **3** flattery, blandishment ¶ ಅವನು ಮೇಸ್ಟ್ರಿಗೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಗಿಲೀಟು ಮಾಡಿ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He coaxed the teacher and got his work done. [Eg. *gilt*]

ಗಿಲೀಟುಮಾಲು gilīṭumālu [gĭli:ṭumɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ polished trinket, knick-knack [+ *mālu*]

ಗಿಲುಕಿ giluki [gilŭki] *n.* ⟦play⟧ [Ka. onom. D1575] ☞ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ (gilike) 1

ಗಿಲುಕು giluku [gilŭku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound emitted by child's rattle-box [Ka. onom. 1575]

ಗಿಲುಗಿಲು gilugilu [gilŭgilu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of repeated tinkling jingling sound [Ka. onom. D1575]

ಗಿಲುಬು gilubu [gilŭbu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ to acquire by cringing, to wheedle, to obtain by whining ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕಾಸು ಕೊಡು ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಗಿಲುಬುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was always pestering his wife for money. [? cf. Te. *gilubu*]

ಗಿಲ್ಕೆ gilke [gilke] *n.* ⟦play⟧ child's rattle box [Ka. D1575]

ಗಿಲ್ಗಿಲ್ gilgil [gilgil] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the repeated jingling sound of an anklet, etc. [Ka. onom. D1575]

ಗಿಲ್ಲು gillu [gillu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to pinch, with nails [Ka. cf. Ta. *kiḷḷu* Te. *gillu*, Ma. *kiḷḷuka* *D1589]

ಗಿವುರು givuru [givŭru] *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch ⟪the ground, etc.⟫ (as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *D1976] ☞ ಗಿಬರು (gibaru)

?ಗಿಸು gisu [gisu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the whispering sound (usually reduplicated) (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1638]

?ಗಿಸುಗುಟ್ಟು gisuguṭṭu [gisuguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to whisper (*Kitt.,My.*) [*gisu + kuṭṭu*]

?ಗಿಸುಗಿಸು gisugisu [gisŭgisu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the whispering sound ② *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ in whispers (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. onom. 1638]

ಗಿಳಿ giḷi [giḷi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ parrot = ಗಿಳಿ (giḷi) [Ka. D1584]

ಗಿಳಿನುಡಿ giḷinuḍi [giḷinuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** speech of a parrot **2** sweet and lovely speech [*giḷi + nuḍi*]

ಗಿಳಿಪಾಠ giḷipāṭʰa [giḷipɐ:ṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ parrot-like repetition, repeating someone's utterance without giving much thought [*giḷi + pāṭʰa*]

ಗಿಳಿಮಾತು giḷimātu [giḷimɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** ⟦sound⟧ speech of a parrot **2** (fig.) sweet and lovely speech = ಗಿಳಿನುಡಿ (giḷinuḍi) [*giḷi + mātu*]

•ಗಿಳಿಲು giḷilu [giḷilu] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. *D1541] ☞ ಗಿಣ್ಣಿಲ್ (giṇṇil)

•ಗಿಱಕ್ girak [girək] (*n.*) word in imitation of the creaking sound of a door-leaf, etc. [Ka. D1593] ☞ ಗಿರಕು (giraku)

?ಗಿಱಕಿ giraki [girĕki] *n.* ⟦move⟧ whirling, going round (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1595]

?ಗಿಱಕು giraku [girĕku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a hard-opening door (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. mim. D1980] ☞ ಗಿರಕು, ಗಿಱಕ್ (giraku, girak)

•ಗಿಱಕೆ girake [girĕke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ whirling, going round (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1595]

?ಗಿಱಗಿಱ giragira [girəgirɐ] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ word in imitation of continuous rotation (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. mim. 1595]

?ಗಿಱಿಕಿ giriki [girĭki] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ creaking (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. onom. 1593]

?ಗಿಱಿಕೆ girike [girĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ whirling, going round (*Kitt., My.*) [Ka. mim. 1595]

•ಗಿಱಿಗಿಱಿ girigiri [girigiri] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ word in imitation of rotation [Ka. D1595]

?ಗಿಱು¹ giru [giru] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ creaking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. 1593]

?ಗಿಱು² giru [giru] *n.* ⟦move⟧ rotation, going round (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. 1595]

•ಗಿಱು³ giṟu [giṟu] *vi.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪past gett-⟫ to conceive, to think, to imagine, to confuse Šmd. [Ka. D1986]

•ಗಿಱುಕು giṟuku [giṟuku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the creaking sound [Ka. D1593]

•ಗಿಱ್ಱನೆ giṟṟane [giṟṟəne] *adv.* ⟦move⟧ with a whirl [*giṟ* + *-ane* mim. D1595]

•ಗೀಕು¹ gīku [gi:ku] *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch, to scrape [Ka. D1623] = ಗೀಚು (gīcu) (com.)

ಗೀಕು² gīku [gi:ku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by Hanuman Langurs [Ka. onom.]

•ಗೀಕು³ gīku [gi:ku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ಗೇಕು; ಭದ್ರ-ಮುಷ್ಟೆ ಕೊನ್ನಾರಿ (gēku; bʰadramuṣṭe, konnāri) (com.)

ಗೀಚು gīcu [gi:ʧu] ① *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦scratch⟧ **1** to scratch **2** to draw a line **3** to scribble, to scrawl, to write in haste ¶ ಮನಸಿಲ್ಲದ ಮನಸಿನಿಂದ ಮೂರು ಸಾಲ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೀಚಿ ಹಾಕಿದ. He scribbled a few lines without any interest in the letter. ② *n.* **1** ⟦scratch⟧ scratching or scratch **2** ⟦form⟧ line [Ka. D1623]

ಗೀಜಗ gījaga [gi:ʤəgə] ಗಿಜಿಗ, ಗಿಜುಗ, ಗೀಜಿಗ, ಗೀಜುಗ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ tailor bird, a bird resembling a sparrow which builds a nest hanging from a tree like a sack, *Orthotomus sutorius* Pennant [Ka. D1608] *[BIB 57.8]

ಗೀಜು gīju [gi:ʤu] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ rheum of the eye [?] ಗಿಂಜು (giṃju)

ಗೀಜುಗ gījuga [gi:ʤŭgə] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ [Ka. D1608] ☞ ಗೀಜಗ (gījaga)

ಗೀಟು¹ gīṭu [gi:ṭu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ line, stroke [Ka. *D1623]

ಗೀಟು² gīṭu [gi:ṭu] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ (rur.) to yield profit, to pay ¶ ಈ ಜಮೀನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಗೀಟೋಲ್ಲ. There is no profit at all from this land. = ಗಿಟ್ಟು (giṭṭu) [Ka. D1538]

?ಗೀಟಿಸು gīṭisu [gi:ṭĭsu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause oneself to be reached, to be obtained (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. caus.] ☞ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು (giṭṭisu)

ಗೀತ gīta [gi:tə] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ song = ಗೀತೆ (gīte) [Sk.]

ಗೀತಕಾರ gītakāra [gi:təkə:rə] *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೀತ-ಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ lyric composer, writer of the text of a song [Sk.]

°ಗೀತನಾಟಕ gītanāṭaka [gi:tănə:ṭəkə] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ musical drama, opera (inspired by Western musical plays) = ಗೀತರೂಪಕ (gītarūpaka) [Sk.]

°ಗೀತರೂಪಕ gītarūpaka [gi:tăru:pəkə] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ musical drama, opera (inspired by Western musical plays) = ಗೀತನಾಟಕ (gītanāṭaka) [Sk.]

°ಗೀತಿನಾಟಕ gītināṭaka [gi:tĭnə:ṭəkə] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗೀತನಾಟಕ (gītanāṭaka)

°ಗೀತಿಕೆ gītike [gi:tĭke] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ short poem meant for singing in modern Kannada literature [Sk.]

°ಗೀತೆ gīte [gi:te] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** lyric, song **2** Bhagavadgītā (Krishna's discourse to Arjuna in Mahābhārata) = ಹಾಡು (hāḍu) (com.) [Sk.]

?ಗೀಬು gību [gi:bu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ house, abode (*Kitt.*, *S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1611]

ಗೀರು gīru [gi:ru] ① *vt.* ⟦form⟧ to scratch ⟪lines⟫ ② *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** line drawn by a nail, knife, or any hard substance **2** scratching or scratch = ಗೀಚು (gīcu) ☞ ಕೀರು (kīru) [Ka. < *gīṟu* *D1623]

†ಗೀರ್ಲೆ gīrle [gi:rle] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach [Ka. D2797] (Bel.) = ಜಿರಲೆ (jirale) (com.)

ಗೀರ್ವಾಣ gīrvāṇa [gi:rvə:ṇə] *n.* ⟦god⟧ god, deity, celestial being [Sk.]

ಗೀರ್ವಾಣಭಾಷೆ gīrvāṇabʰāṣe [gi:rvə:ṇəbʰə:ṣe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ "language of the gods," Sanskrit [Sk.]

†ಗೀಸುಳಿ gīsuḷi [gi:sŭḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ chisel [Ka. D1612] (Hav.)

•ಗೀಳ್ gīḷ [gi:ḷ] ಗೀಳು *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to rend ⟪as cloth⟫ [Ka. D1622]

ಗೀಳು gīḷu [gi:ḷu] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ craze for chess, cinema, horse race, etc. (also used in the meanings of hobby or interest) ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಗೀಳು ಇದೆ. My younger brother has craze for music. [?]

ಗೀಳುಹಿಡಿ gīḷuhiḍi [gi:ḷŭhiḍi] *vi.* ⟦zeal⟧ to be crazy after something (music, films, chess, photography, etc.) [+ *hiḍi*]

?ಗೀಱು¹ gīṟu [gi:ṟu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ screaming, shrilling (*DEDR*) [Ka. onom. D1590]

•ಗೀಱು² gīṟu [gi:ṟu] ① *vt.* ⟦thrust⟧ **1** to scratch, to scrape **2** to pierce ⟪as an arrow⟫ ② *n.* **1** line drawn by a nail, knife, or any hard substance **2** scratch (on the body) [Ka. D1623]

*ಗುಂಗಾಡ ɡuṃgāḍa [ɡuŋgə:ḍə] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. onom + *āḍu* D1634A] (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಗುಂಗಾಡು (ɡuṃgāḍu)

•ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ ɡuṃgāḍi [ɡuŋgə:ḍi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ☞ ಗುಂ-ಗಾಡು (ɡuṃgāḍu) [Ka. D1634A]

ಗುಂಗಾಡು ɡuṃgāḍu [ɡuŋgə:ḍu] ಗುಂಗಾಡಿ, ಗುಂಗಾ-ಡ, ಗುಂಗಾಣಿ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ **1** mosquito = ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ (soḷḷe) **2** bumble-bee [Ka. onom + *āḍu* *D1634A]

ಗುಂಗಾಣಿ ɡuṃgāṇi [ɡuŋgə:ṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ mosquito ☞ ಗುಂಗಾಡು (ɡuṃgāḍu) [Ka. D1634A]

ಗುಂಗು¹ ɡuṃgu [ɡuŋgu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the humming sound of bees, etc. [Ka. onom. D1634]

ಗುಂಗು² ɡuṃgu [ɡuŋgu] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** intoxication **2** state of being absorbed (music, drama, etc.) ¶ ಅವ-ನಿನ್ನೂ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಕೇಳಿದ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಗುಂಗಿನಲ್ಲೇ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. He is still in the hang-over of the music he listened to yesterday. **3** addiction ¶ ಅವನು ಕುಡಿತದ ಗುಂಗನ್ನು ಹತ್ತಿಸಿಕೊಂ-ಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has got himself addicted to drinking. [Pe. *gung*]

ಗುಂಗುರು¹ guṃguru [guṇguru] (*n.*) 〖curve〗〈being〉 curly, wavy, curled (as the hair, etc.) [Ka. D1633]

ಗುಂಗುರು ಕೂದಲು guṃguru kūdalu [guṇguru ku:ḍə̆lu] *n.* 〖curve:body〗 curly hair [*guṃguru + kūdalu*]

ಗುಂಗುರು² guṃguru [guṇguru] *n.* 〖insect〗 **1** eye-fly, mosquito, gnat (several kinds of small insects flying with hum) **2** mosquito [Ka. D1634A]

°ಗುಂಜನ guṃjana [guṇʤə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 humming or murmuring sound (of bees or beetles) [Sk.]

ಗುಂಜಾರವ guṃjārava [guṇʤɐ:rəvɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 humming sound of bees or beetles [Sk.]

ಗುಂಜಿ guṃji [guṇʤi] *n.* 〖plant〗 the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its scarlet and black seed → pharm. = ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (guruguṃji) *[IMP 1.11]

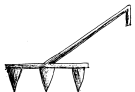
?ಗುಂಜು¹ guṃju [guṇʤu] *vi.* 〖med.〗 to pull, to contract, to move convulsively (as muscles, hands or legs) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*Ka. D1648*]

ಗುಂಜು² guṃju [guṇʤu] ① *vi.* 〖complex〗 to be entangled (as thread, etc.) ② *n.* **1** state of being entangled (as threads, etc.) **2** particles of cotton or wool coming out of one's clothes **3** coir of coconuts (used for making ropes and mattresses) **4** (fig.) entanglement ¶ ಮದುವೆಯ ಗುಂಜು ಬೇಡವೆಂದು ಸುಂದರ ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. Sundara became an ascetic and went to the forest as he did not want to marry. [*Ka. D2190*]

?ಗುಂಜು³ guṃju [guṇʤu] *mf.* 〖size〗 small person Kitt. [Ka.? cf. *gujju*] = ಗಿಡ್ಡ (giḍḍa)

ಗುಂಟೆ¹ guṃṭe [guṇṭe] *n.* 〖agr.〗 implement for levelling ploughed ground like a harrow = ಕುಂಟೆ (kuṃṭe)[1] [see Fig.] [Ka. *D1689]

ಗುಂಟೆ² guṃṭe [guṇṭe] *n.* 〖metr.〗 unit of measurement of land equivalent to 121 square yards, which is also equal to $\frac{1}{40}$th of an acre [? cf. Te. *kuṃṭa*]


harrow ಗುಂಟೆ

ಗುಂಡ¹ guṃḍa [guṇḍɐ] *n.* 〖hole〗 **1** pit (prepared by men) used for preparing manure, etc. **2** pond [Ka. D1669]

ಗುಂಡ² guṃḍa [guṇḍɐ] *m.* 〖prof.〗 servant (*Kitt.,C.*) [Ka. D1690]

ಗುಂಡ³ guṃḍa [guṇḍɐ] (*n.*) 〖form〗〈being〉globular in shape (*Mr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1695]

•ಗುಂಡ⁴ guṃḍa [guṇḍɐ] *m.* 〖man〗 《*f.* ಗುಂಡಿ》 showy person, fop, dandy [? cf . Pk. *guṃṭʰa-*]

ಗುಂಡಗೆ guṃḍage [guṇḍə̆ge] (*n.*) 〖form〗〈being〉 globular ¶ ಮದುಮಗಳ ಮುಖ ಗುಂಡಗೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The face of the bride is roundish. [Ka. D1695]

•ಗುಂಡಾರ guṃḍāra [guṇḍɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** tent (used for the army, etc.) **2** cloth used for the tent = ಗೂಡಾರ (gūḍāra) [Ka. D1881]

ಗುಂಡಿ¹ guṃḍi [guṇḍi] *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** a globular wide-mouthed metal or earthen pot *[ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ (guṃḍige)[3]] **2** button **3** knob [Ka. dim. of *guṃḍu* *D1695]

ಗುಂಡಿ² guṃḍi [guṇḍi] *n.* 〖hole〗 pit, hole, hollow ¶ ತೋಳ ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಆಳಿಗೊಂದು ಕಲ್ಲು (Prv.) If a wolf falls into a ditch every passer-by will throw a stone at it. [Ka. D1669]

ಗುಂಡಿ³ guṃḍi [guṇḍi] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 heart **2** 〖bold〗 (fig.) courage, daring, intrepidity [Ka. D1693, *D1695]

•ಗುಂಡಿ⁴ guṃḍi [guṇḍi] *f.* 〖fem.〗 《*m.* ಗುಂಡ》 bad woman, sexually loose woman, prostitute [f. of *guṃḍa*[4]]

?ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ guṃḍikāyi [guṇḍikɐ:ji] *n.* 〖body〗 heart (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*guṃḍi* D1693, *D1695 + *kāyi*]

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ¹ guṃḍige [guṇḍĭge] *n.* 〖body〗 pit of the stomach (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1669]

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ² guṃḍige [guṇḍĭge] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** heart **2** (fig.) courage, daring, boldness ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರೀತಿಸುವ ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. My elder brother has no guts to love any girl. [Ka. D1693]

ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ³ guṃḍige [guṇḍĭge] *n.* 〖utensil〗 〖utensil〗 a globular wide-mouthed metal or earthen pot [see Fig.] [Ka.? *D1695, cf. Sk. *kuṇḍikā-*]

wide-mouthed pot ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ

•ಗುಂಡಿತು guṃḍitu [guṇḍitu] *n.* 〖form〗 that which is deep (*Hlâ 107.27*) [Ka. D1669]

•ಗುಂಡಿತ್ತು guṃḍittu [guṇḍittu] *n.* 〖form〗 [Ka. D1669] ☞ ಗುಂಡಿತು (guṃḍitu)

ಗುಂಡು¹ guṃḍu [guṇḍu] ① *n.* **1** 〖form〗 anything globular, anything round, circle, sphere **2** 〖cook〗 round stone for grinding **3** 〖min.〗 boulder, large round stone **4** 〖weapon〗 cannon ball, bullet **5** 〖play〗 small ball made of stone, glass, cement, etc., used by children for games, glass pebble **6** 〖orn.〗 small round ball made of gold or ornament made of it ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 globular [Ka. D1695]

ಗುಂಡುಹಾರಿಸು guṃḍuhārisu [guṇḍuhɐ:risu] *vi.* 〖weapon〗 to fire a gun, to shoot = ಗುಂಡುಹೊಡೆ (guṃḍuhoḍe) [+ *hārisu*]

ಗುಂಡುಹೊಡೆ guṃḍuhoḍe [guṇḍuhoḍe] *vi.* 〖weapon〗 to fire a gun, to shoot = ಗುಂಡುಹಾರಿಸು (guṃḍuhārisu) [+ *hoḍe*]

†ಗುಂಡು² guṃḍu [guṇḍu] *n.* 〖mass〗 assemblage, crowd (of people) [Ka. D1821]

?ಗುಂಡುಗೆ guṃḍuge [guṇḍŭge] (*adj.*) 〖form〗 [Ka. D1695] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಗುಂಡಗೆ (guṃḍage)

ಗುಂಡುಪಿನ್ನು guṃḍupinnu [gunḍupinnu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pin with a round head = ಗುಂಡುಸೂಜಿ (guṃḍusūji) [*guṃḍu + pinnu*]

ಗುಂಡುಗೋವಿ guṃḍugōvi [gunḍugo:vi] *mf.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ gun **2** ⟦tool⟧ (fig.) unmarried person, man without a family, free wheeler (the semantic derivation of this meaning is not known) [*guṃḍu*[1] *+ kōvi*]

ಗುಂಡುಸೂಜಿ guṃḍusūji [gunḍusu:ʤi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pin with a round head = ಗುಂಡುಪಿನ್ನು (guṃḍupinnu) [*guṃḍu + sūji*]

ಗುಂಪಲು guṃpalu [gumpəlu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ group, crowd, host [*guṃpu + -alu*]

•ಗುಂಪು[1] guṃpu [gumpu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ depth, profundity [Ka. < ಗುಣ್ಬು D1669]

†ಗುಂಪು[2] guṃpu [gumpu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, thick growth [Ka. D1733] (Nanj.)

ಗುಂಪು[3] guṃpu [gumpu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ heap, crowd, multitude, host, assembly [Ka. D1741]

ಗುಂಪುಕಟ್ಟು guṃpukaṭṭu [gumpukəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to gather, to assemble (as men or animals) **2** to build up a group, to form a faction [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ guṃpugāra [gumpugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ person who forms a group [*guṃpu + -gāra*]

ಗುಂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ guṃpugārike [gumpugɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ groupism, forming groups = ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿತನ (guṃpuguḷitana) [*gumpu + -gārike*]

ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿ guṃpuguḷi [gumpugu[ḷ] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ person inclined to form a group, groupist [*guṃpu + -guḷi*] cf. ಗುಂಪುಗಾರ (guṃpugāra)

ಗುಂಪುಗುಳಿತನ guṃpuguḷitana [gumpugu[ḷitənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ groupism, forming groups cf. ಗುಂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ (guṃpugārike) [*guṃpuguḷi + -tana*]

ಗುಂಬು[1] guṃbu [gumbu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** depth, deepness **2** (fig.) depth (of personality, thought, etc.) **3** mystery, mysteriousness, obscurity ¶ ಅವನ ವಿಚಾರ ಗುಂಬಾಗಿದೆ. His way of thinking is mysterious. [Ka. < *guṃpu* D1669] = ಗುಂಪು (guṃpu)

•ಗುಂಬು[2] guṃbu [gumbu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, crowd, multitude, host, assembly [Ka. D1741]

ಗುಂಬುಟ guṃbuṭa [gumbŭ[ɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cupola or dome (mostly seen in Islamic architecture) [Pe. *gunba_z*] ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮಟ (gummaṭa)

ಗುಕ್ಕು[1] gukku [gukku] ① *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to falter in speech ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** faltering in speech ♠**2** ⟦food⟧ a mouthful, mostly used for the food given by a bird to its young ones [Ka. D1853]

•ಗುಕ್ಕು[2] gukku [gukku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ beak of a bird (?) (*T.Bh. 49.2*) [Ka. *D1853?]

ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ[1] guggari [guggər̆i] ಗುಗ್ಗುರಿ[1] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ an eatable made of soaked Bengal gram, etc., half-cooked, and seasoned [Ka. D1632]

ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ[2] guggari [guggər̆i] ಗುಗ್ಗುರಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ bristling, as the hair of the body ¶ ಛಳಿಯಿಂದ ಮೈ ಎಲ್ಲ ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I am goose flesh all over the body due to coldness. ◇ *vi.* —ಏಳು, ಕಟ್ಟು [Ka. D1633]

punishing posture ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ

ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ[3] guggari [guggər̆i] ಗುಗ್ಗುರಿ *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ a mode of punishing boys, tying the hands over the knees, or putting a stick under the knees [see Fig.] [?]

ಗುಗ್ಗು guggu [guggu] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ fool, blockhead [H. *g*[h]*ugg*[h]*ū* onom.]

ಗುಗ್ಗುರಿ[1] gugguri [guggŭri] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D1632] ☞ ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ (guggari)[1]

ಗುಗ್ಗುರಿ[2] gugguri [guggŭri] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D1633] ☞ ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ (guggari)[2]

ಗುಗ್ಗುಲ guggula [guggŭlɐ] ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ *n.* ⟦plant:smell⟧ Indian frankincense, Indian olibanum tree *Boswellia serrata* var. *glabra* Roxb. ex. Colebr. (Burseraceae), the tree yielding frankincense or olibanum ⇀ aroma [Sk. *guggula-*] = Sk. *ulūk*[h]*ala-*

ಗುಗ್ಗುಳ gugguḷa [guggŭ[ɐ] *n.* ⟦plant:smell⟧ [Sk. *guggula-*] ☞ ಗುಗ್ಗುಲ (guggula)

†ಗುಗ್ಗೆ[1] gugge [gugge] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ an insect in the snake hole [Ka. D1790] (Nanj.)

ಗುಗ್ಗೆ[2] gugge [gugge] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ ear-wax = ಕೊಗ್ಗಿ (koggi) [Ka. D1855]

*ಗುಗ್ರಿ gugri [gugri] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D1632] ☞ ಗುಗ್ಗರಿ (guggari)

•ಗುಚ್ಚು guccu [guʧʧu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ (pej.) 〈being〉 extremely small, 〈being〉 dwarfish (*Kitt.*) = ಗುಜ್ಜು (gujju) [Ka. D1851]

°ಗುಚ್ಛ gucc[h]a [guʧʧɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ bunch (of flowers etc.), cluster of blossoms [Sk.]

ಗುಜಗುಂಪಲು gujaguṃpalu [guʤə̆gumpəlu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ continuous and inaudible murmuring and whispering of the people [Ka. *jugajgua + guṃpalu*]

ಗುಜಗುಜ gujaguja [guʤə̆guʤɐ] (*n.*) ⟦speech⟧ word imitating of murmuring and whispering of people in a low tone [Ka. onom. 1638]

ಗುಜಗುಜನೆ gujagujane [guʤə̆guʤə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ murmuring and whispering (of many people) [*gujaguja + -ane*]

ಗುಜರಾತ್ gujarāt [guʤə̆rɐ:t] ಗುಜರಾತ *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ Gujarat, N. of a state in Indian Union [G. *gujərātə̆*]

ಗುಜರಾತಿ gujarāti [guʤə̆rɐ:ti] *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Gujarati, person belonging to Gujarat [G. *gujərātī*]

ಗುಜರಾಯಿಸು gujarāyisu [guʤərɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to submit, to send, to deliver [Pe. *gu_zarāndan*]

ಗುಜರಿ gujari [guʤəri] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** evening market for second-hand goods **2** shop or market selling second-hand goods (in general) [M. *gujarī* ←Pe.]

ಗುಜುಗುಂಪಲು gujugumpalu [guʤugumpəlu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ murmuring and whispering of people [Ka. *gujuguju* + *gumpalu*]

ಗುಜುಗುಜಿಸು gujugujisu [guʤugujisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to converse in low tones, to murmur and whisper in low tones (as people) ¶ ರಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಸತ್ತ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಸಭೆಯ ಜನ ಗುಜುಗುಜಿಸಿದರು. The people in the meeting started whispering as they heard the news of the death of Rajiv Gandhi. [Ka. *gujuguju* + *-isu* *D1638]

ಗುಜುಗುಜು gujuguju [guʤugudʤu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the murmuring and whispering of people ② *n.* **1** murmuring and whispering of people in a low tone ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಗುಜುಗುಜು ನಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಕೋಪಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೊರಟುಹೋದರು. The professor angrily left the lecture hall as the students did not stop talking. **2** gossipping ③ *adv.* ⟦speech⟧ murmuring and whispering ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತು ಗುಜುಗುಜು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Their talk was going on in whispers. [Ka. D1638]

?ಗುಜುರು gujuru [guʤŭru] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ ⟨being⟩ curled and tangled (as the hair) (*Râm. 6,53,43*) [Ka. D1633]

•ಗುಜುರು gujuṟu [guʤŭṟu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩small, ⟨being⟩ short in stature [Ka. *D1851, *1878]

ಗುಜ್ಜ gujja [guʤʤɐ] *m.* ⟦size⟧ ((*f.* ಗುಜ್ಜಿ)) (pej.) person short in stature [Ka. D1851, cf. Sk. *kubja-*]

ಗುಜ್ಜಾರಿ gujjāri [guʤʤɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦size⟧ (pej.) short man or woman (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಗುಜ್ಜ (gujja) [*Ka. gujja* + ?]

ಗುಜ್ಜು¹ gujju [guʤʤu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ (pej.) ⟨being⟩ short (in stature) [Ka. D1851]

ಗುಜ್ಜು² gujju [guʤʤu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ queen post, strut [Ka. D1878]

ಗುಟಕರಿಸು guṭakarisu [guṭəkərisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.:sound⟧ to gulp [*guṭaku* + *karisu* (hapl.)] ☞ ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು (guṭukarisu)

ಗುಟಕಿಸು guṭakisu [guṭə̆kisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.:sound⟧ to gulp, to drink in a gulp or gulps [*guṭaku* + *-isu*]

ಗುಟಕು guṭaku [guṭəku] *n.* ⟦bio.:sound⟧ **1** single gulp of a liquid or food **2** a morsel of food which a bird puts into the mouth of young birds ಗುಟುಕು (guṭuku) [Ka. onom. 1658]

ಗುಟಗರಿಸು guṭagarisu [guṭə̆gərisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.:sound⟧ [*guṭaku* + *karisu* (hapl.)] ☞ ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು (guṭukarisu)

ಗುಟರು guṭaru [guṭəru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಗುಟುರು (guṭuru)

ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು guṭukarisu [guṭukərisu] ಗುಟಕರಿಸು, ಗುಟಗರಿಸು *vt.* ⟦drink⟧ to gulp, to drink in gulps [*guṭuku* + *karisu*]

ಗುಟುಕಿಸು guṭukisu [guṭŭkisu] ಕುಟುಕಿಸು *vt.* ⟦drink⟧ to gulp, to drink in a gulp [Ka. D1658]

ಗುಟುಕು guṭuku [guṭŭku] ಗುಟಕು *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** single gulp of a liquid **2** a morsel of food which a bird put into the mouth of young birds [Ka. D1658]

ಗುಟುಕಿಡು guṭukiḍu [guṭŭkiḍu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ feed a fledgling through the beak [Ka.]

ಗುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ guṭukkane [guṭukkŭne] *adv.* ⟦bio.⟧ with a single gulp [Ka. D1658]

ಗುಟುರು guṭuru [guṭuru] ಕುಟರು, ಗುಟ್ರು ⟦sound⟧ ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to coo (as a pigeon) **2** to grunt (as a bull or ox) ② *n.* **1** cooing of pigeons, doves, etc. **2** grunting of a cow or bull [Ka. onom.]

ಗುಟುರುಹಾಕು guṭuruhāku [guṭuruhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to grunt (as an ox or bull), bellow

ಗುಟ್ಟ guṭṭa [guṭṭɐ] ಗುಡ್ಡ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hillock, small hill [Ka. D1682]

ಗುಟ್ಟು guṭṭu [guṭṭu] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret, hidden thought, one's private affairs [Ka. D1673]

•ಗುಟ್ಟೆ guṭṭe [guṭṭe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hillock, small hill [Ka. D1682]

*ಗುಟ್ರು guṭru [guṭru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the cooing of pigeons [Ka. onom. D1667] ☞ ಗುಟುರು (guṭuru)

°ಗುಡ guḍa [guḍɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ jaggery, molasses [Sk.] = ಬೆಲ್ಲ (bella) (com.)

ಗುಡಗುಡಿ guḍaguḍi [guḍə̆guḍi] (*n.*) ⟦lux⟧ [Ka. onom. D1659] ☞ ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ (guḍuguḍi)

*ಗುಡಲು guḍalu [guḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಗುಡಿಲು (guḍilu) [Ka. D1655]

•ಗುಡವಾಣ guḍavāṇa [guḍəvɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. *D1651] ☞ ಗುಡುವನ (guḍuvana)

*ಗುಡಸಲು guḍasalu [guḍə̆səlu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut with a thatched roof (*B.5.,203* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1655]

ಗುಡಸು¹ guḍasu [guḍə̆su] *n.* ⟦form, script⟧ [Ka. D1680] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗುಡುಸು (guḍusu)

*ಗುಡಸು² guḍasu [guḍə̆su] *vt.* ⟦mass⟧ ☞ ಗುಡಿಯಿಸು (guḍiyisu) [Ka. D1887]

ಗುಡಾಣ guḍāṇa [guḍɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ large earthen or metal water-utensil, used also for storing grain [Ka. D1651] ☞ ಗುಡುವನ (guḍuvana)

°ಗುಡಾರ guḍāra [guḍɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ ☞ ಗೂಡಾರ (gūḍāra) [Ka. D1881]

°ಗುಡಾರೆ guḍāre [guḍɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ [Ka. D1881] ☞ ಗೂಡಾರ (gūḍāra)

ಗುಡಿ¹ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** house, hut, cottage **2** temple [Ka. D1655]

?ಗುಡಿ² guḍi [guḍi] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1659]

ಗುಡಿ³ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** halo round the sun or moon ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ಮಳೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ನಂಬಿಗೆ ಇದೆ. It is believed that it will not rain when the halo appears round the sun. **2** halo round the head of a god or sage **3** mass, cluster, group [Ka. D1680]

ಗುಡಿ⁴ guḍi [guḍi] *n.* 〖symbol〗 flag, banner [Ka. D2049]

ನಾಡಗುಡಿ nāḍaguḍi [nɐːɖəgui] *n.* 〖symb.〗 national or regional flag [*nāḍu* + *-a* +]

ಗುಡಿಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ guḍikaigārike [guḍikəigɐːrĭke] *n.* **1** 〖art〗 craft of wood carving **2** 〖ind.〗 home industry, cottage industry [*guḍi* + *kaigārike*]

ಗುಡಿಕಾರ guḍikāra [guḍikɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖art〗 [*guḍi*¹ + *-kāra*] ☞ ಗುಡಿಗಾರ (guḍigāra)

ಗುಡಿಗಾರ guḍigāra [guḍigɐːrɐ] ಗುಡಿಕಾರ *m.* 〖art〗 **1** wood-carver •**2** one who paints dolls and puppets [*guḍi*¹ + *-kāra*]

?ಗುಡಿಗು guḍigu [guḍĭgu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D1659] (*Kitt.,Si.30*) ☞ ಗುಡುಗು (guḍugu)

ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ guḍiguḍi [guḍiguḍi] (*n.*) 〖lux〗 [Ka. onom. D1659] ☞ ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ (guḍuguḍi)

ಗುಡಿಯಿಸು guḍiyisu [guḍijĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖mass〗 to make a heap, to join by sweeping **2** 〖hyg.〗 to sweep《dust, litter, etc.》 [Ka. D1887]

ಗುಡಿಲು guḍilu [guḍilu] ಗುಡಲು, ಗುಡುಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 hut with a thatched roof, cottage = ಗುಡಿಸಲು (guḍisalu) [Ka. D1655]

•ಗುಡಿಸಲ್ guḍisal [guḍĭsəl] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D1655] ☞ ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು (guḍisilu)

ಗುಡಿಸಲು guḍisalu [guḍĭsəlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 hut with a thatched roof, cottage [Ka. D1655]

•ಗುಡಿಸಿಲ್ guḍisil [guḍĭsil] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D1655] ☞ ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು (guḍisilu)

ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು guḍisilu [guḍĭsilu] ಗುಡಿಸಲ್, ಗುಡಿಸಲು, ಗುಡಿಸಿಲ್, ಗುಡುಸಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 hut with a thatched roof, cottage = ಗುಡಿಲು (guḍilu) [Ka. *D1655]

ಗುಡಿಸು¹ guḍisu [guḍĭsu] *n.* 〖script〗 round mark attached to consonant letters for denoting vowels /i/ and /e/ in the Kannada script [Ka. *D1680]

ಗುಡಿಸು² guḍisu [guḍĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖mass〗 to make a heap, to join by sweeping **2** 〖hyg.〗 to sweep [Ka. D1887]

ಗುಡಿಸೆಟ್ಟಿ guḍisetṭi [guḍisetṭi] *f.* 〖woman〗 unchaste woman, prostitute, whore [? cf. Te. *guḍisevēṭu*]

?ಗುಡು guḍu [guḍu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗《*redup.*》 word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring (not used in by itself) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D1659] ☞ ಗುಡುಗುಡು (guḍuguḍu)

ಗುಡುಗಾಟ guḍugāṭa [guḍugɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** (continuous or repeated) sound of thunder, thundering **2** (fig.) roar, thundering, loud sound [Ka. onom. D1659]

ಗುಡುಗಾಡು guḍugāḍu [guḍugɐːðu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 (fig.) to shout, to roar, to rave (continuously or customarily) [*guḍugu* + *āḍu*]

ಗುಡುಗು guḍugu [guḍŭgu] ಗುದಿಗು ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to thunder, to roar (as the cloud) **2** to run when playing at tipcat or ball, bawling and keeping one's breath at the same time **3** (fig.) to roar, to rave, to thunder ② *n.* **1** rumbling sound **2** (fig.) roar, thundering, raving ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. onom. D1659]

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ guḍuguḍi [guḍŭguḍi] ಗುಡಗುಡಿ, ಗುಡಿಗುಡಿ (*n.*) 〖lux.〗 hubble-bubble [Ka. onom. D1659]

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸು guḍuguḍisu [guḍuguḍisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to rumble, to roar (as the cloud) **2** to flow with a gurgling sound (as water) **3** to fulminate, to roar, to rave ¶ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The director keeps on raving. [Ka. D1659]

ಗುಡುಗುಡು guḍuguḍu [guḍuguḍu] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** rumbling sound **2** word in imitation of the gurgling sound of running water **3** word in imitation of rolling of a round stone, football, etc. [Ka. onom. D1659]

♠ಗುಡುವಣ guḍuvaṇa [guḍuvəɳɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D1651] ☞ ಗುಡುವನ (guḍuvana)

ಗುಡುವನ guḍuvana [guḍuvənɐ] ಗುಡವಾಣ, ಗುಡಾಣ, ಗುಡುವಣ *n.* 〖contain〗 large earthen or metal water utensil, used also for storing grain [Ka. D1651]

ಗುಡುಸಿಲು guḍusilu [guḍŭsilu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D1655] ☞ ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು (guḍisilu)

ಗುಡುಸು guḍusu [guḍŭsu] ಗುಡಸು, ಗುಡಿಸು *n.* **1** 〖form〗 anything round **2** round mark attached to consonant letters for denoting vowels /i/ and /e/ in the Kannada script [Ka. *D1680]

ಗುಡ್ಡ¹ guḍḍa [guḍḍɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಗುಡ್ಡಿ》 **1** 〖size〗 short man •**2** 〖edu.〗 disciple, student (of a teacher) **3** 〖age〗 small boy ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಗುಡ್ಡ ಈಗ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son has attained the age of walking around. [Ka. D1670]

ಗುಡ್ಡ² guḍḍa [guḍḍɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** hillock, small mountain **2** (fig.) pile, heap [Ka. D1682]

ಗುಡ್ಡಗಾಡು guḍḍagāḍu [guḍḍə̆gɐːḍu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 hilly region [*guḍḍa*² + *kāḍu*]

ಗುಡ್ಡಿ¹ guḍḍi [guḍḍi] ① *n.* 〖form〗 that which is small ¶ ಗುಡ್ಡಿ ಪಶು small cow ② *f.* 《*m.* ಗುಡ್ಡ》 disciple, student [Ka. D1680]

ಗುಡ್ಡಿ² guḍḍi [guḍḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** pupil of the eye ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಗುಡ್ಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ ರೂಪ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಿದೆ. My image is re-

flected in your eyes **2** portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble surrounded by the white portion ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಕಪ್ಪಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯದಲಕ್ಷಣ. Large and black eye is a sign of beauty. **3** eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and the socket ¶ ಅಪಾಘಾತದ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟುಬಿದ್ದು ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಕಣ್ಣುಗುಡ್ಡೆ ತೆಗೆದರು. The doctor removed the eyeball as it was hit in an accident. [Ka. D1680]

ಗುಡ್ಡು¹ guḍḍu [guḍḍu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ short in stature, ⟨being⟩ small (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1670]

ಗುಡ್ಡು² guḍḍu [guḍḍu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D1680] ☞ ಗುಡ್ಡಿ (guḍḍi)

ಗುಡ್ಡು³ guḍḍu [guḍḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ small mountain, hillock [Ka. D1682] (*B.5,130* (*Kitt.*))

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ¹ guḍḍe [guḍḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** pupil of the eye **2** portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble surrounded by the white portion **3** eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and the socket [Ka. *D1680] = ಗುಡ್ಡಿ (guḍḍi)

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ² guḍḍe [guḍḍe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small piece of cloth used by men for wrapping around the head (like a loose turban) or for other purposes ☞ ತಲೆಗುಡ್ಡೆ (taleguḍḍe) [Ka. D1681]

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ³ guḍḍe [guḍḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ hill, hillock **2** ⟦mass⟧ heap, pile (of litter or waste material) [Ka. D1682]

ಗುಡ್ಡೆಗಣ್ಣು guḍḍeganṇu [guḍḍegəṇṇu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ protruding eyes [*guḍḍe*¹ + *kaṇṇu*]

*ಗುಡ್ಸು guḍsu [guḍsu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to sweep, to remove dust [Ka. D1887] ☞ ಗುಡಿಸು (guḍisu)

ಗುಣ guṇa [guṇə] *n.* **1** ⟦qual.⟧ quality, propriety **2** ⟦qual.⟧ character, nature (of a person) **3** ⟦qual.⟧ goodness, nobility (of personality) **4** ⟦value⟧ value, merit, worth **5** ⟦edu.⟧ mark, point, score ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ 100 ಗುಣಗಳಿಗೆ ಕೇವಲ 45 ಗುಣಗಳು ಲಭಿಸಿತು. He got only 45 marks out of 100 in the examination. **6** ⟦gram.⟧ vowel grade in grammar corresponding to the full grade (in the Indo-European comparative linguistics) **7** ⟦phil.⟧ each of the three constituents of nature (i.e. *sattva* "goodness", *rajas* "passion", *tamas* "darkness") **8** ⟦math.⟧ (with numerals) a multiplicative suffix, "times" ¶ ಹತ್ತು ಗುಣ ten times **9** ⟦med.⟧ cure or abatement (of a disease) ¶ ಅವನ ಜ್ವರ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಗುಣವಾಗಿದೆ. His fever is much less now. [Sk.]

ಗುಣವಾಗು guṇavāgu [guṇəvɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to be cured (as a disease) ¶ ಯಜಮಾನರ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ ಗುಣವಾಗಿ ಅಂಗಿಡಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ The manager has recovered from illness and come to the shop. [Sk.]

°ಗುಣ guṇa [guṇə] *n.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ cord, string = ದಾರ (dāra) (mod.) **2** ⟦weapon⟧ bowstring [Sk.]

ಗುಣಕ guṇaka [guṇəkə] ⟦math.⟧ ① *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಗುಣಕಿ⟫ one who calculates ② *n.* multiplier [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಕಥನ guṇakathana [guṇəkəthənə] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ reciting the attributes of a person, praise = ಗುಣಗಾನ (guṇagāna) [Sk.]

ಗುಣಗಾನ guṇagāna [guṇəgɐ:nə] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ eulogy, panegyric [Sk.]

ಗುಣಗು guṇagu [guṇĕgu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ ☞ ಗೊಣಗು (goṇagu)

°ಗುಣಗ್ರಹಣ guṇagrahaṇa [guṇəgrəhəṇə] *n.* ⟦value⟧ appreciation of good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಗ್ರಾಹಿ guṇagrāhi [guṇəgrɐ:hi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦value⟧ ⟨one⟩ who appreciates or can appreciate good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಜ್ಞ guṇajña [guṇəɟñə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗುಣಜ್ಞೆ⟫ ⟨one⟩ who can appreciate good qualities (of a person, artistic work, etc.) [Sk.]

ಗುಣಪಡಿಸು guṇapaḍisu [guṇĕpəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦med.⟧ to cure, to remedy ⟪a disease⟫ [*guṇapaḍu* + *-isu*]

ಗುಣಪಡು guṇapaḍu [guṇəpəḍu] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to come under control (because of treatment, as a disease) ¶ ಪೆನಿಸಿಲಿನ್ ಚುಚ್ಚುಮದ್ದನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಮೇಲೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಯಿಲೆ ಗುಣಪಟ್ಟಿತು After taking penicillin injection my disease came under control. [Sk.]

ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟ guṇamaṭṭa [guṇm:ʈʈə] *n.* ⟦value⟧ standard of quality [*guṇa* + *maṭṭa*]

°ಗುಣಮಟ್ಟದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ guṇamaṭṭada pramāṇapatra [+ prəmɐ:nəpət·rə] *n.* ⟦value⟧ seal or stamp certifying a certain level of standard

ಗುಣಮುಖ guṇamukha [guṇəmukhə] ① *n.* ⟦med.⟧ convalescence (or ⟨being⟩ in the process of recovering) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಗುಣಮುಖವಾಗಿದೆ. I am recovering. ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗುಣಮುಖಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is in the process of recovery ◇ *vi.* ಗುಣಮುಖವಾಗು [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಲಬ್ಧ guṇalabdha [guṇələbdhə] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ product (of two numbers multiplied by each other) [Sk.]

ಗುಣವಂತ guṇavaṃta [guṇəvəntə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗುಣವಂತೆ⟫ virtuous, noble ⟨person⟩ = ಗುಣಾಢ್ಯ (guṇāḍhya) [Sk.]

ಗುಣವಂತೆ guṇavaṃte [guṇĕvənte] *f.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗುಣವಂತ⟫ noble or virtuous woman [Sk.]

°ಗುಣವಚನ guṇavacana [guṇəvəʧĕnə] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ adjective, qualifier = ಗುಣವಾಚಕ (guṇavācaka) [Sk.]

°ಗುಣವಾಚಕ guṇavācaka [guṇəvɐ:ʧəkə] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ adjective, qualifier = ಗುಣವಚನ (guṇavacana) [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಾಕಾರ guṇākāra [guṇɐ:kɐ:rə] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ multiplication [Sk.]

ಗುಣಾಗ್ರಣಿ guṇāgraṇi [guṇɐ:grĕṇi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦value⟧ ⟨person⟩ preeminent in excellence or virtues [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಾಢ್ಯ guṇāḍʰya [guɳɐːɖʰjɐ] *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟨person⟩ who is endowed with virtue or abilities [Sk.]

ಗುಣಾತಿಶಯ guṇātiśaya [guɳɐːtiʃăjɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ preeminence in abilities or virtues [Sk.]

ಗುಣಾತ್ಮಿಕ guṇātmika [guɳɐːtmĭkɐ] *adj.* ⟦qual.⟧ qualitative [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಾನುರೂಪ guṇānurūpa [guɳɐːnuruːpɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ corresponding or adapted to proprieties ¶ ಧರ್ಮರಾಯನಿಗೆ ಗುಣಾನುರೂಪ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Dharmaraja has a name befitting his qualities. [Sk.]

°ಗುಣಿ[1] guṇi [guɳi] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** pit, hole (on the road, etc.) **2** dimple **3** grave, hole dug for the corpse = ಕುಟಿ (kuṭi) [Ka. D1818]

ಗುಣಿ[2] guṇi [guɳi] *mf.* ⟦value⟧ virtuous person, good person [Sk.]

ಗುಣಿತ guṇita [guɳĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ ⟦math.⟧ product, result of multiplication [Sk.] = ಗುಣಾಕಾರ (guṇākāra)

ಗುಣಿಸು guṇisu [guɳĭsu] *vt.* ⟦math.⟧ to multiply [Sk.]

?ಗುಣು guṇu [guɳu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a sound in imitation of grumbling or murmuring (occurs only in reduplication or in compounds) [Ka. onom. D1685] ☞ ಗುಣುಗುಣು (guṇuguṇu)

ಗುಣುಕು guṇuku [guɳŭku] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ stick for beating drums, drumstick [Ka. D1684]

ಗುಣುಗು guṇugu [guɳŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to murmur, to grumble ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಕಚೇರಿಯಿಂದ ಏನೂ ಕೆಲಸವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಗುಣುಗುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದ. My brother came back from the office, grumbling that no work had been done. ② *vt* to hum ⟪a tune⟫ ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ಬಾತರೂಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿನಿಮಾಹಾಡನ್ನು ಗುಣುಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Sandipa was humming film tune in the bathroom. [Ka. D1685] [Ka. D1685]

ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು guṇuguṭṭu [guɳuguɳisu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to murmur, to grumble **2** to appear to the mind again and again (as a doubt, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಬೈದದರಿಂದ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಗಿರಬಹುದೆಂಬ ಸಂದೇಹ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾ ಇತ್ತು. It was haunting in my mind that she met with an accident on account of my abusing her. [*guṇugu* + *kuṭṭu*] *guṇuguṭṭu* is more automatic than *guṇuguṇisu*

°ಗುಣುಗುಣಿಸು guṇuguṇisu [guɳuguɳisu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to murmur, to grumble **2** to sing to oneself in a low and indistinct tone, to hum a tune **3** to appear to the mind again and again (as a doubt, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಟಾಗ ತಾಯಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಇನ್ನು ಕಿವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಣುಗುಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The word that my mother spoke is still resounding in my ear. [*guṇuguṇu* + *-isu*]

ಗುಣುಗುಣು guṇuguṇu [guɳŭguɳu] (*n.*) ⟦speech⟧ word in imitation of murmuring [Ka. D1685]

•ಗುಣ್ಪು[1] guṇpu [guɳpu] ಗುಂಪು, ಗುಂಬು, ಗುಮ್ಮು *n.* ⟦deep⟧ **1** depth, profundity **2** (fig.) depth (as meaning, thought, etc.), being deep, low (as a sound, etc.) [Ka. D1669]

ಗುಣ್ಪು[2] guṇpu [guɳpu] ಗುಂಪು *n.* ⟦mass⟧ assemblage, crowd, heap [Ka. D1821]

*ಗುತಗೆ gutage [gutăge] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ka.?] ☞ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ (guttige)

*ಗುತುಗೆ gutuge [gutŭge] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ka.?] ☞ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ (guttige)

ಗುತ್ತ[1] gutta [guttɐ] ಗುತ್ತು (*n.*) **1** ⟦dense⟧ closeness (in sowing seeds, etc.) ¶ ಬೀಜವನ್ನು ಇಷ್ಟು ಗುತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಬಿತ್ತಬಾರದು. You should not sow the seeds so closely. **2** ⟦tight⟧ ⟨being small or tight⟩ (as a stitched cloth) [Ka. D1713]

°ಗುತ್ತ[2] gutta [guttɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦secret⟧ secret ② *n.* secret [Sk. *gupta-*]

°ಗುತ್ತಕಾಗದ guttakāgada [guttăkɐːgədɐ] *n.* ⟦secret:inf.⟧ secret letter [*gutta* + *kāgada*]

*ಗುತ್ತಗೆ guttage [guttăge] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ka.?] ☞ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ (guttige)

ಗುತ್ತಿ[1] gutti [gutti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bush [Ka. D1721]

ಗುತ್ತಿ[2] gutti [gutti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch or cluster of flowers or fruits [Ka. D2092]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige [guttĭge] ಗುತಗೆ, ಗುತುಗೆ. ಗುತ್ತಗೆ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** exclusive right of sale, (as for tamarind trees fruits, liquor etc.) **2** rental on land [Ka.?]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಹಿಡಿ guttigehiḍi [guttigehiḍi] *vt.* ⟦com.⟧ to take ⟪agricultural land, etc.⟫ on contract [+ *hiḍi*]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಕರಾರು guttigekarāru [guttigekərɐːru] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ lease, rental agreement [*guttige* + *karāru*]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಕಾಗದ guttigekāgada [guttigekɐːgəgdɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ rental document, lease deed [*guttige* + *kāgada*]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ guttigedāra [guttigedɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ contractor (as of construction, agriculture, sales, etc.) [*guttige* + *-dāra*]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರಿ guttigedāri [guttigedɐːri] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ state or status of being a contractor [*guttigedāra* + *-i*]

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಹೊಲ guttigehola [guttigeholɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rented land [*guttige* + *hola*]

°ಗುತ್ತು[1] guttu [guttu] *n.* ⟦symb⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance [Ka. ←*gurutu* D1847]

ಗುತ್ತು[2] guttu [guttu] (*n.*) ⟦manner⟧ compact assembly of men and any other object ¶ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾನುಗಳು ಗುತ್ತಾಗಿ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The things are tightly packed in the suitcase. [Ka. D1713]

•ಗುತ್ತು[3] guttu [guttu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ☞ ಗುತ್ತೆ (gutte)

ಗುತ್ತೆ gutte [gutte] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** exclusive right of enjoying the property during the period of contract **2** lease (of agricultural land, etc.) [< *guttage*]

ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರ guttēdāra [gutteːdɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರಳು⟫ person with an agricultural contracts, lease-holder, contractor [*gutte* + *-dāra*]

ಗುತ್ತೇದಾರಿಕೆ guttēdārike [gutte:dɐ:rike] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** monopoly over agricultural land, lease of agricultural land **2** state of being a contractor [*guttēdāra* + *-ike*]

ಗುದಮುರಿಗೆ gudamurige [guđəmurĭge] *n.* ⟦effort⟧ [Ka. < *guddu*] ☞ ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ (guddumurige)

ಗುದಾಮ gudāma [gudɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [H. *gudāmă*] ☞ ಗುದಾಮು (gudāmu)

ಗುದಾಮು gudāmu [gudɐ:mu] ಗುದಾಮ, ಗೊದಾಮು, ಗೋದಾಮು *n.* ⟦stock⟧ godown, warehouse (mostly of merchants) = ದಾಸ್ತಾನು (dāstānu) [H. *gudāmă* ←Malay *gudang* ←S.India]

ಗುದಿ[1] gudi [guđi] *vi.* ⟦fly⟧ to jump; to stamp, to make noise with the feet (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1705] ☞ ಕುದಿ (kudi)

ಗುದಿ[2] gudi [guđi] ① *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to tie 《the feet or legs》 for climbing palm trees ② *n.* **1** rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees **2** a wooden piece tied to the neck of cattle to check their speed [see Fig.] [Ka. D1713]

wooden piece for cattle ಗುದಿ

•ಗುದಿ[3] gudi [guđi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch or cluster of fruits or flowers [Ka. D2092]

†ಗುದಿಗೆ[1] gudige [guđĭge] ಗುದುಗೆ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1713]

ಗುದಿಗೆ[2] gudige [guđĭge] ಗುದುಗೆ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ club, bludgeon tied to the neck of wanton cows or buffaloes to prevent them from running uncontrollably [Ka. D1850] *[ಗುದ್ದಿ (guddi)]

ಗುದು gudu [guđu] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ [Ka. < *guddu*] ☞ ಗುದ್ದು (guddu)

†ಗುದುಕು guduku [guđŭku] *vi.* ⟦fly⟧ to jump [Ka. D1705] (Hav.)

ಗುದುಗೆ[1] guduge [guđŭge] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [Ka. D1713] ☞ ಗುದಿಗೆ (gudige)[1]

ಗುದುಗೆ[2] guduge [guđŭge] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ [Ka. D1850] ☞ ಗುದಿಗೆ (gudige)[2]

†ಗುದುಪು gudupu [guđŭpu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rope for the feet used for climbing palm trees [Ka. D1713] (*Kitt.,My.*)

ಗುದುಮರಿಗೆ gudumarige [guđumərĭge] *n.* ⟦effort⟧ [*guddu* + *murige*] ☞ ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ (guddumurige)

ಗುದ್ದರಿಸು guddarisu [guddərisu] *vt.* ⟦urge⟧ **1** to cuff, to push (as a calf or a milker pushes the udder) **2** to push off 《some responsibility》 (to another person) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಆಫೀಸರು ಬೇರೆ ವಿಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಗುದ್ದರಿಸಿದರು. The officer pushed off my application to some other section. [Ka. D1850(b) *guddu* + *-arisu*]

ಗುದ್ದಲಿ guddali [guddəli] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** a kind of pickax (NK) **2** a kind of hoe (SK) [Ka. D1722]

ಗುದ್ದಲಿಪೂಜೆ guddalipūje [guddəlipu:ʤe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ worshipping the instruments like a hoe, pickaxe, etc. (before commencing the construction of a building, etc.) [+ *pūje*]

ಗುದ್ದಾಟ guddāṭa [guddɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ striking each other with the fist [*guddu* + *āṭa*]

ಗುದ್ದಾಡು guddāḍu [guddɐ:ɖu] *vi.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** to strike each other with the fist **2** (fig.) to struggle [Ka.]

ಗುದ್ದಿ guddi [guddi] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ clog tied to the neck of cattle (for preventing them from running away) [Ka. D1713]

ಗುದ್ದು guddu [guddu] ① *vi.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** to strike with the fist **2** to stab with horns (as a n animal) ② *n.* ⟦attack⟧ blow of the fist ¶ ಹೋಲಿಫೀಲ್ಡ್ ಒಂದು ಗುದ್ದು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಎದುರಾಳಿ ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿದ್ದ. As soon as Holyfield gave a blow the opponent fell to the ground. [Ka. ←*gurdu* D1850(b)]

ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ guddumurige [guddumurige] ಗುದಮುರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮುರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮರಿಗೆ, ಗುದುಮುರಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦effort⟧ (fig.) struggle, desperate effort (for attaining some purpose) ¶ ಮನೇಜರು ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಲು ತುಂಬಾ ಗುದ್ದುಮುರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದ. The manager struggled hard to get the contract. [*guddu* + *murige* "twisting"]

ಗುದ್ದುವಿಕೆ gudduvike [gudduvĭke] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ beating with the fist [Ka. *gūdu* + *-ike*]

ಗುನುಗುನು gunugunu [gunugunu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ☞ ಗುಣುಗುಣು (guṇuguṇu) [Ka. onom. *D1685]

ಗುನ್ನಾನೆ gunnāne [gunnɐ:ne] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ small elephant [Ka. D1646]

ಗುನ್ಹೆ gunhe [gunnʰe] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ crime, offence according to the law [Pe. *gunāh*]

ಗುನ್ಹೆಗಾರ gunhegāra [gunnʰegɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ criminal, offender [Pe. *gunāhgār*]

ಗುಪಟೆ gupaṭe [gupə̆ʈe] *n.* ⟦form⟧ [Ka. *D4469< *buguṭu*] ☞ ಗುಬುಟು (gubuṭu)

°ಗುಪ್ತ gupta [guptɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦secret⟧ **1** hidden **2** secret, confidential [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತಕ guptaka [guptəkɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ spy, scout [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತಗಾಮಿ guptagāmi [guptəgɐ:mi] *adj.* ⟦secret⟧ **1** concealed, secretive **2** subterranean, underground (as a river) [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತಗಾಮಿನಿ guptagāmini [guptəgɐ:mini] *n.* ⟦water⟧ invisible flow of a river etc., subterranean current [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತದ್ವಾರ guptadvāra [guptədvɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret way out, concealed outlet [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತನಿಧಿ guptanidʰi [guptənidʰi] *n.* ⟦secret:prop.⟧ hidden treasure, vaulted riches [Sk.]

ಗುಪ್ತಮತದಾನ guptamatadāna [guptəmətədɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret ballot, secret voting [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತರೋಗ guptarōga [guptəro:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ venereal disease [Sk.]

°ಗುಪ್ತಲಿಪಿ guptalipi [guptəlipi] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret writing, code [Sk.]

•ಗುಪ್ತಲಿಪಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ guptalipi adʰikāri [guptəlĭpi adʰĭkɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦secret⟧ cipher officer [+ *adʰikāri*]

°ಗುಪ್ತವಾರ್ತಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ guptavārtā saṃstʰe [guptăvɐ:rtɐ: səmstʰe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ intelligence bureau [*Sk.*]

ಗುಪ್ಪು guppu [guppu] ಕುಪ್ಪು *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ protuberance **2** ⟦med.⟧ an abnormal globular excrescence of the body [Ka. D1743]

ಗುಪ್ಪೆ guppe [guppe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ (unorganised) heap (of litter, etc.), dunghill [Ka. D1738]

ಗುಬಚಿ gubaci [gubăʧi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ small bird, esp. a sparrow ☞ ಗುಬ್ಬಚ್ಚಿ (gubbacci) [Ka. *D1793 *gubbi* + *acci*]

ಗುಬಟು gubaṭu [gubăṭu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ [Ka. *D4469< *buguṭu*] ☞ ಗುಬುಟು (gubuṭu)

•ಗುಬರು gubaru [gubăru] *n.* ⟦plant, cover⟧ [Ka. *D1741] ☞ ಗುಬುರು (guburu)

ಗುಬಾರು¹ gubāru [gubɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ noise of a crowd [Ka. D1738, cf. H. *gubārā*]

ಗುಬಾರು² gubāru [gubɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling [Ka. D1743]

ಗುಬುಗುಬು gubugubu [gubugubu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of itching and pricking sensation of a wound with pus formation ¶ ಮೊನ್ನೆ ಆದ ಗಾಯ ಈಗ ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. The wound of the day-before-yesterday is itching and causing irritation due to pus formation. [Ka. onom. *D1738]

ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಏಳು gubugubu ēḷu [gubugubu e:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to stand up in a tumultuous or noisy manner (as the audience when a renowned guest arrives) ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೇ ಸಾವಿರಾರುಜನ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರು ಗುಬುಗುಬು ಎದ್ದರು. When Indira Gandhi arrived the audience, thousands in number, stood up [to have a view of her.] [Ka. mim. D1738]

ಗುಬುಟಿ gubuṭi [gubŭṭi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling on the body caused by a hit or a blow [Ka. < *buguṭu*] ☞ ಗುಬುಟು (gubuṭu)

ಗುಬುಟು gubuṭu [gubŭṭu] ಗುಪಟಿ, ಗುಬಟು, ಗುಬುಟಿ *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** knob, anything globular, copula or round **2** swelling on the body caused by a hit or a blow [Ka. < *buguṭu* *D4469]

•ಗುಬುರು guburu [gubŭru] ಗುಬರು, ಗುಮುರು *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ thick foliage of a tree or shrub, etc. **2** ⟦cover⟧ covering for the body, bed sheet, blanket, etc. ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ನೆಲವೇ ಹಾಸಿಗೆ, ಆಕಾಶವೇ ಗುಬುರು. For the [poor] man the ground was the mattress, and the sky was the blanket. [Ka. D1741]

ಗುಬುರುಹಾಕು guburuhāku [guburuhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦cover⟧ to use《something》for covering ¶ ಮೋಹನ ಮಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಟಾವೆಲ್ಲನ್ನು ತಲೆಗೆ ಗುಬುರುಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆದ. Mohan walked in the rain covering his head with a towel. = ಮುಸುಕುಹಾಕು (musukuhāku) [+ *hāku*]

ಗುಬ್ಬಚ್ಚಿ gubbacci [gubbəʧĭʧi] ಗುಬಚಿ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ small bird, esp. a sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ (gubbi) [Ka. D1793 *gubbi* + *acci*]

ಗುಬ್ಬಳಿಕೆ gubbaḷike [gubbərĭke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cooing (as of a dove), chirping or warbling (of small birds) [*gubbaḷisu* + *-ike*]

ಗುಬ್ಬಳಿಸು gubbaḷisu [gubbərĭsu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to chirp, to warble (as small birds), to coo (as doves) [?]

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ¹ gubbi [gubbi] *n.* ⟦form⟧ knob, protuberance [Ka. D1743]

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ² gubbi [gubbi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ small bird, esp. sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ (gubbi) [Ka. D1793]

•ಗುಬ್ಬಿಲ್ gubbil [gubbil] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ small bird, esp. sparrow = ಗುಬ್ಬಿ (gubbi) [Ka. D1793]

ಗುಮಗುಮ gumaguma [gumăgumɐ] (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ word in imitation of the expanding strong fragrance [Ka. mim. D1247] = ಗಮಗಮ (gamagama) (com.)

ಗುಮಗುಮ ಅನ್ನು gumaguma annu [gumăgumə ənnu] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to send forth a strong fragrance [Ka. mim. 1247]

?ಗುಮಗುಮಾಯಿಸು gumagumāyisu [gumăgumɐ:jĭsu] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to send forth a strong fragrance (*Kitt.*, *My.*) = ಗಮಗಮ (gamagama) [*gumaguma* + *ayisu*? mim. 1247]

ಗುಮಟ gumaṭa [gumăṭɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮಟ

ಗುಮಾನಿ gumāni [gumɐ:ni] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ suspicion ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಾಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳ್ಳತನದ ಗುಮಾನಿ ಇದೆ. They have a suspicion that the maid servant of the house has stolen it. [Pe *gumān*] (NK)

ಗುಮಾನಿಸು gumānisu [gumɐ:nĭsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to suspect ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯವರ ತೆಂಗಿನಕಾಯಿ ಹೋದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸದವನನ್ನು ಗುಮಾನಿಸಿದರು. The neighbour suspected our servant about the missing of the coconuts from the tree. [*gumāni* + *-isu*]

ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ gumāste [gumɐ:ste] *n.* ⟦prof.⟧ office clerk [Pe. *gumāšta*]

•ಗುಮಿ gumi [gumi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, crowd, multitude ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮಿ (gummi) [Ka. D1741]

ಗುಮುಟ gumuṭa [gumuṭɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮಟ (gummaṭa)

•ಗುಮುರು gumuru [gumŭru] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ ⟦plant⟧ thick foliage of a tree or shrub, etc. [Ka. *D1741] ☞ ಗುಬುರು (guburu)

ಗುಮ್ಮ¹ gumma [gummɐ] *mn.* ⟦myth⟧ imaginary devil for scaring children, bugbear [Ka. D1758]

†ಗುಮ್ಮ² gumma [gummɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 depth 〔Ka. D1818〕 (Gul.)

†ಗುಮ್ಮ³ gumma [gummɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 owl 〔Ka. D1871〕 (NK, Gowda)

•ಗುಮ್ಮ⁴ gumma [gummɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 machine for destroying the wall of a fort (*PPr.3.139*) 〔?〕

•ಗುಮ್ಮ⁵ gumma [gummɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 wild cock (*Si.177*) 〔?〕

ಗುಮ್ಮಟ gummaṭa [gummə̆ṭɐ] ಗುಂಬುಟ, ಗುಮಟ, ಗುಮುಟ, ಗುಮ್ಮುಟ *n.* 〖arch.〗 cupola or dome (mostly seen in Islamic architecture) 〔Pe. *gunba_z*〕

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ¹ gummi [gummi] ಗುಮಿ, ಗುಮ್ಮು *n.* 〖mass〗 heap, crowd, multitude 〔Ka. D1741〕

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ² gummi [gummi] ಗುಮ್ಮೆ *n.* 〖water〗 **1** pit where water oozes the dry river bed **2** pit 〔Ka. *D1818〕

ಗುಮ್ಮಿ³ gummi [gummi] *n.* **1** 〖contain〗 large metal or earthen pot for storing cereals **2** 〖arch.〗 room 〔? Ta. *kommai*, *komma*〕

•ಗುಮ್ಮು¹ gummu [gummu] *n.* 〖mass〗 heap, crowd, multitude 〔Ka. D1741〕

ಗುಮ್ಮು² gummu [gummu] ① *vt.* 〖strike〗 to butt, to gore (as a bull, etc.), to punch ☞ ಕುಮ್ಮು (kummu) 〔Ka. D1850(c)〕

ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ gummane [gummə̆ne] (*n.*) 〖speech〗 word denoting silence ¶ ನೀವು ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕೂರಬೇಡಿ, ಏನಾದರೂ ಹೇಳಿ. Don't sit quiet, speak something. 〔Ka. *gummu* + *-ane*〕

ಗುಮ್ಮುಟ gummuṭa [gummŭṭɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮಟ (gummaṭa)

•ಗುಮ್ಮೆ¹ gumme [gumme] *n.* 〖mass〗 heap, crowd, multitude 〔Ka. D1741〕 ಗುಮ್ಮಿ (gummi)²

†ಗುಮ್ಮೆ² gumme [gumme] *n.* 〖form〗 **1** deep pond (Bark) **2** pit 〔Ka. D1818〕

ಗುರಕೆ gurake [gurə̆ke] ಗುರುಕು, ಗುರುಕೆ, ಗುಱುಕು, ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರಿಕೆ *n.* 〖sound〗 snoring 〔Ka. *D1852〕

ಗುರಾಣ gurāṇa [gurɐːṇɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 shield 〔?〕 ☞ ಗುರಾನಿ (gurāni)

ಗುರಾಣಿ gurāṇi [gurɐːṇi] ಗುರಾಣ *n.* 〖weapon〗 shield 〔?〕 = ಢಾಲು (ḍʰālu) (com.)

ಗುರಿ guri [guri] ಗುಱಿ *n.* 〖aim〗 **1** target, mark **2** purpose, object, intention ¶ ಅತ್ತೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರಿಮಾಡಿ ಸೊಸೆ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಬೈದಳು. The daughter-in-law abused her daughter making mother-in-law a target. 〔Ka. ←*guṟi* *D1847〕

ಗುರಿಕಟ್ಟು gurikaṭṭu [gurikəṭṭu] *vt.* 〖aim〗 to aim ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನ ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಯಂತ್ರವನ್ನು ಗುರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ ಭೇದಿಸಿದ. Arjuna hit aiming the fish tied to the rotating wheel [with an arrow]. 〔+ *kaṭṭu*〕

ಗುರಿತಪ್ಪು guritappu [guritəppu] *vi.* 〖aim〗 to miss the mark ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ ಗುರಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಿತು. An American missile, missing the mark, destroyed a hospital. 〔+ *tappu*〕

ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸು guripaḍisu [guripəḍisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to bring《an area or work》under jurisdiction of some department ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿಸಂಶೋಧನಾ ಇಲಾಖೆಯನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯದ ಆಡಳಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಪಡಿಸಿತು. The Government transferred the department of missile research to the Defence Ministry. 〔Sk.〕

ಗುರಿಮಾಡು gurimāḍu [gueimɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖aim〗 to subject《someone》to (something), to make《one》a target of some accusation, trouble, enquiry, etc. ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ವಿನಾ ಕಾರಣ ಕಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don't subject him to trouble without any reason. 〔+ *māḍu*〕

ಗುರಿಮುಟ್ಟು gurimuṭṭu [gurimuṭṭu] *vi.* 〖aim〗 **1** to arrive, to reach the target or destination **2** (fig.) to succeed in any attempt, to accomplish, to achieve ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಡಿಯಾದ ಆಹಾರ ಉತ್ಪಾದನೆ ಗುರಿಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The production of food grains in India has reached the target. 〔+ *muṭṭu*〕

ಗುರಿಯಾಗು guriyāgu [gurijɐːgu] *vi.* 〖aim〗 to become a target, to be subject to, to be the victim of, to be the butt of ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಅಪವಾದಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು. Shankara became the target of blame without any reason. 〔+ *āgu*〕

ಗುರಿಯಿಡು guriyiḍu [gurijiḍu] *vi.* 〖aim〗 to fix the target, to take careful aim ¶ ಪೋಲಿಸರು ಜನರ ಕಾಲುಗಳಿಗೆ ಗುರಿಯಿಟ್ಟು ಗೋಲಿ ಹಾರಿಸಿದರು. Police shot the gun aiming at the legs of the people. 〔*guri* + *iḍu*〕

ಗುರಿಕಾರ gurikāra [gurikɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖weapon〗 **1** archer, bowman, shooter **2** chief of servants in a palace, head servant 〔*guri* + *kāra*〕

ಗುರು guru [guru] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖weight〗 heavy, weighty **2** 〖pros.〗 metrically long (as a syllable) **3** 〖value〗 (fig.) valuable, considerable, important ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿದದ್ದು ಈಗ ಗುರುವಾಯಿತು. What we neglected as an insignificant matter has become more important. ② *m.* (*f.* ಗುರುಪತ್ನಿ) **1** 〖edu.〗 teacher who has guided and groomed a pupil in a subject, preceptor **2** 〖soc.〗 head of a family who guides the family activity **3** 〖rel.〗 one who initiates into sacred hymns **4** 〖rel.〗 chief of a monastery **5** 〖god〗 teacher of gods, i.e., Brihaspati ③ *mn.* 〖astr.〗 Jupiter 〔Sk.〕

ಗುರುಕು guruku [gurŭku] *n.* 〖sound〗 snoring 〔Ka. onom. < *guṟuku* *D1852〕 = ಗುರಕೆ (gurake)

ಗುರುಕಿಡು gurukiḍu [gurukiḍu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to snore **2** to to growl (as a lion, tiger, etc.) 〔+ *iḍu*〕

ಗುರುಕುಲ gurukula [gurukulɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** ancient centre of education, seminary **2** residence of a traditional teacher in a lonely place 〔Sk.〕

ಗುರುಕುಲವಾಸ gurukulavāsa [gurukulə̆vɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 stay in the house of a teacher as a student

[*Sk.*]

ಗುರುಕುಲವಾಸಿ gurukulavāsi [gurukulə̆vɐ:si] *mf.* [edu.] student who lives in he house of a teacher [Sk.]

♠ಗುರುಕೆ guruke [gurŭke] *n.* [sound] snoring [Ka. onom. < *gu̱ruku* *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ (gurake)

ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ gurugaṃji [gurugəɲʤi] *n.* [plant] the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its beautiful scarlet and black seeds, used as beads and jeweller's weights [Ka. D1865] ☞ ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (guruguṃji)

ಗುರುಗಿಂಜಿ gurugiṃji [gurugiɲʤi] *n.* [plant] [Ka. D1865] ☞ ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (guruguṃji)

ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ guruguṃji [guruguɲʤi] ಗುನಿಗುಂಜಿ, ಗುರುಗಂಜಿ, ಗುರುಗುಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಗುಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗುಂಜೆ, ಗುಲಿಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲುಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲುಗುಂಜಿ, ಗುಳ್ಳಗಂಜಿ *n.* [plant] the creeper *Abrus precatorius* L. (Fabaceae) and its beautiful scarlet and black seeds, used as beads and jeweller's weights → pharm. [Ka. D1865] *[IMP 1.11, 15]

ಗುರುಗುಂಜೆ guruguṃje [guruguɲʤe] *n.* [plant] [Ka. D1865] ☞ ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (guruguṃji)

ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು guruguṭṭu [guruguʈʈu] *vi.* [sound] **1** to groan in threat (as a dog, wolf, tiger, etc.) **2** [fig.] to growl [Ka. < *gu̱ru̱guṭṭu* *D1852]

ಗುರುಗುರಿಸು gurugurisu [gurugurisu] *vi.* [sound] **1** to snore **2** to roar (as the cloud), to growl (as a lion, dog, etc., as an angry man) **3** to purr [*gu̱ru̱gu̱ru̱* [1852] + *-isu*]

ಗುರುಗುರು guruguru [gurŭguru] (*n.*) [sound] word in imitation of snoring (*Bh.4.8.85*) [Ka. *D1852]

ಗುರುಗುಲು gurugulu [gulŭgulu] *n.* [plant] sunflower, *Helianthus annuus* L. (Asteraceae) grown for it seeds which yield edible oil → garden, oil [Ka. D1784]

°ಗುರುತರ gurutara [gurutə̆rɐ] *adj.* **1** [weight] heavier **2** [value] more important; very important ¶ ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಗುರುತರ ಹೊಣೆ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. A huge responsibility has fallen upon him. [Sk.]

ಗುರುತಿಸು gurutisu [gurutisu] *vt.* [mind] **1** to recognise, to identify ¶ ಸೀತೆಯ ಆಭರಣಗಳನ್ನು ರಾಮ ಗುರುತಿಸಿದ. Rama recognised the ornaments of Sita. **2** to mark, to make a note of ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಬೇಕಾದ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಗುರುತಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡ. She made markings of the topics which were necessary for the examination. [Ka. *gurutu* + *-isu*]

ಗುರುತು gurutu [gurutu] ಗುತ್ತು, ಗುರ್ತು, ಗುಱುತು *n.* [cognise] **1** mark or token by which anything is known ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆಯ ಗುರುತು ಬಲ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಕೆಳಗಿನ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಚ್ಚೆ. The mark of recognition of your father is the large mole under his right eye. **2** recognition (of a person), knowledge (of something) ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ ಮುಖ ನನಗೆ ಗುರುತಿದೆ. I know the face of Veerappan. [Ka. *D1847]

ಗುರುತಿಡು gurutiḍu [gurutiɖu] *vt.* [cognise] to mark, to make a note of ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರುತಿಡು. Remember this house. [+ *iḍu*]

ಗುರುತುಚೀಟಿ gurutucīṭi [gurutuʧi:ʈi] *n.* [cognise] **1** identity card **2** coupon [+ *cīṭi*]

ಗುರುತುಪಟ್ಟಿ gurutupaṭṭi [gurŭtupəʈʈi] *n.* [cognition] name card (attached to the chest of participants of an assembly), name tag (attached to a suitcase, etc.) [+ *paṭṭi*]

ಗುರುತುಹಚ್ಚು gurutuhaccu [gurutuhəʧʧu] *vt.* [cognise] to find out 《someone's house, etc.》 ¶ ಅನೇಕಜನರನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಗುರುತುಹಚ್ಚಿದೆ. I finally found out my friend's house after enquiring with many people. [*gu̱rutu* + *haccu*]

ಗುರುತುಹಲಗೆ gurutuhalage [gurŭtuhələ̆ge] *n.* [cognise] name plate, door plate [+ *palage*]

ಗುರುತುಹತ್ತು gurutuhattu [gurutuhəttu] *vi.* [inf.] to be detected, to come out, to be brought to light (as a secret, real nature, etc.) ¶ ತಲೆಯಿಲ್ಲದ ಹೆಣ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಹಿಂದೆ ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋದ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಎಂದು ಗುರುತುಹತ್ತಿತು. It came to light that the body without the head was that of the girl who had disappeared one year before. [+ *hattu*]

ಗುರುತುಹಿಡಿ gurutuhiḍi [gurŭtuhiɖi] *vt.* [mind] to recognise, to identify ¶ ಬಹಳ ವರ್ಷದ ಅನಂತರ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನನ್ನ ಗುರುತು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತಾಡಿಸಿದ. One of my friends, recognising me after many years, talked to me. = ಗುರುತಿಸು (gurutisu) [+ *hiḍi*]

ಗುರುತ್ವ gurutva [gurutvɐ] *n.* **1** [weight] heaviness, weight **2** [weight] gravitation **3** [value] importance **4** [soc.] dignity, respectability, status, greatness ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಗುರುತ್ವ ಇರಬೇಕು. Man should have dignity [in behaviour]. [Sk.]

°ಗುರುತ್ವಕೇಂದ್ರ gurutvakēṃdra [gurutvəke:ndrɐ] *n.* [phys.] centre of gravity [Sk.]

°ಗುರುತ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣ gurutvākarṣaṇa [gurutvɐ:kərʂəɳɐ] *n.* [phys.] gravitation, attraction exercised by a body on another [Sk.]

ಗುರುದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ gurudakṣiṇe [gurudəkʂiɳe] *n.* [edu.] honorarium offered to a preceptor at the time of leaving the hermitage for home after completing the education [Sk.]

ಗುರುಪೂಜೆ gurupūje [gurupu:ʤe] *n.* [rit.] worship of one's spiritual guide [*Sk.*]

ಗುರುವಾರ guruvāra [guruvɐ:rɐ] *n.* [cal.] Thursday, fifth day of the week [Sk.]

ಗುರುಳೆ guruḷe [guruɭe] *n.* **1** [water] bubble **2** [med.] thin bladder on the skin, blister, pustule [Ka. D1795]

?ಗುರ್ತ gurta [gurtɐ] *n.* ⟦cognise⟧ [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.*, *Čb.*) ☞ ಗುರುತು (gurutu)

ಗುರ್ತು gurtu [gurtu] *n.* ⟦cognise⟧ [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.*, *Čb.*) ☞ ಗುರುತು (gurutu)

ಗುರ್ರುಗುರ್ರು gurrugurru [gurrugurru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc.) [Ka. *D1852]

ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ gulagaṃji [guləgəɲʤi] ಗುಲಗಂಚೆ, ಗುಲ-ಗುಂಜಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1865] ☞ ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ (gurugumji)

ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮ gulābajāma [gulɐ:bəʤɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ ☞ ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮೂನು (gulābajāmūnu)

ಗುಲಾಬಜಾಮೂನು gulābajāmūnu [gulɐ:bəʤɐ:mu:nu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ ball-like sweet made of solidified milk fried in ghee and then soaked in syrup [Pe *gulāb + jāmun*]

ಗುಲಾಬದಾಣಿ gulābadāṇi [gulɐ:bədɐ:ɳi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ ☞ ಗುಲಾಬದಾನಿ (gulābadāni)

ಗುಲಾಬದಾನಿ gulābadāni [gulɐ:bədɐ:ni] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ receptacle for rose-water [see Fig.] [Pe. *gulāb + pātre*]

rose-water vessel ಗುಲಾ-ಬದಾನಿ

ಗುಲಾಬಿ gulābi [gulɐ:bi] ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose (plant and the flower) *Rosa alba* L. ⇀ aroma, garden = ರೋ-ಜಾ (rōjā) ② (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ rosy, rose-coloured [Pe. *gulāb/gulābī*]

ಗುಲಾಬಿಬಣ್ಣ gulābibaṇṇa [gulɐ:bibəɳɳɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ rose-coloured, pink [*gulābi + baṇṇa*]

ಗುಲಾಮ gulāma [gulɐ:mɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** slave ¶ ಮೊಘಲು ರಾಜರು ವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಿದಾಗ ಅನೇಕರನ್ನು ಗು-ಲಾಮರನ್ನಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. Mughal kings, when they defeated enemies, took many soldiers as slaves with them. **2** (fig.) slave-like servant, abject and submissive servant **3** ⟦game⟧ Jack, knave, court-card ranking below king and queen = ಜಾಕ್ಕಿ (jākki) [Ar. *gulām*]

ಗುಲಾಮಗಿರಿ gulāmagiri [gulɐ:məgiri] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** slavery **2** subordination, servitude, submission [*gulāma* + Pe. *-gīrī*]

ಗುಲಾಮಪದ್ಧತಿ gulāmapaddʰati [gulɐ:məpəddʰəti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ system of buying and keeping slaves, slavery ¶ ಗುಲಾಮಪದ್ಧತಿ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತವಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Slavery was not common in India. [*gulāma + paddʰadti*]

ಗುಲಾಲು gulālu [gulɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ Red powder which Hindus throw about at the Hōlī festival [? ←H./M. *gulāl*]

ಗುರ್ತು gurtu [gurtu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka. D1847] ☞ ಗುರುತು (gurutu)

ಗುರ್ದು gurdu [gurdu] *vt.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** to strike with the fist, to cuff, to box **2** to beat in a mortar, to pound 《rice, etc.》 = ಗುದ್ದು (guddu) (com.) [Ka. D1850]

ಗುಲ್ಮ gulma [gulmɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ spleen [Sk.]

ಗುಲ್ಲು gullu [gullu] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ loud noise, hubbub, commotion ¶ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ಹಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೋ ಹಾವು ಹಾವು ಎಂದು ಗುಲ್ಲು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸಿದರು. Someone created panic by shouting "snake, snake!" in the movie house. **2** ⟦inf.⟧ rumour, gossip, hear-say ¶ ಕಾಲೆಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ರಾಮರಾವು ಅವರಬಗ್ಗೆ ಗುಲ್ಲು ಎದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a rumour about Dr. Ramarao in the college. [Ka. D1813]

ಗುಸಗುಸ gusagusa [gusə̆gusɐ] (*n.*) ⟦speech⟧ word imitating the sound of murmuring a secret talk (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D1638]

ಗುಸುಗುಸು gusugusu [gusugusu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word imitating the sound of wheezing and grating in the throat **2** word in imitation of whispering and murmuring ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮಗಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಊರಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಸುಗುಸು ಮಾ-ತಾಡುತ್ತಿದರು. People were whispering about the son of the village headman. **3** word in imitation of the sound produced by people with flowing nose [Ka. onom. D1638]

°ಗುಹಾಧ್ವನಿ guhādʰvani [guhɐ:dʰvəni] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** reverberation of sound in a cave **2** repeating someone's talk in support of it or in imitation ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಕವಿತೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಬರೀ ಗುಹಾಧ್ವನಿ. There is no originality in recent poems, mere imitation. [Sk.]

°ಗುಹಾಲಯ guhālaya [guhɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ cave temple, rock-cut temple [Sk.]

ಗುಹೆ guhe [guhe] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ cave = ಗವಿ (gavi) [Sk.]

°ಗುಹ್ಯ guhya [guç·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦secret⟧ **1** to be kept hidden, to be covered **2** to be kept secret, secret ② *n.* **1** ⟦secret⟧ secret **2** ⟦body⟧ private parts, pubes, pudenda [Sk.]

ಗುಹ್ಯರೋಗ guhyarōga [guç·jəro:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ venereal disease [Sk.]

ಗುಹ್ಯಾಂಗ guhyāṃga [guç·jɐ:ṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ genital area, private parts [Sk.]

•-ಗುಳ್ -guḷ [gu⟦] -ಗುಳು *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ -ing (suffix for forming an action noun from verbs) ¶ ಬಯ್ಯುಳ್ reviling [?]

ಗುಳಪಪ್ಪಡಿ guḷapappaḍi [gu⟦əpəppə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a sort of cake made of jaggery and wheat granules [Ka. *guḷa + pappaḍi*]

ಗುಳಾಪು guḷāpu [gu⟦ɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ globes of glass which decorate a pandal or door frame [Eg. *globe*]

ಗುಳಿ guḷi [gu⟦i] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, pit, depression [Ka. < *kuṛi* D1818]

ಗುಳಿಗೆ guḷige [gu⟦ige] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ anything small and globular **2** ⟦pharm.⟧ tablet, pill = ಮಾತ್ರೆ (mātre) **3** ⟦money⟧ a kind of coin (*EP XIV. 296.17*) **4** ⟦cheat⟧

(fig.) lie ¶ ಸುಂದರೇಶನ ಮಾತುಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಬರೀ ಗುಳಿಗೆ. Sundaresha's words are all lies. [Sk. *guṭikā-*]

ಗುಳುಕ್ guḷuk [guḷuk] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sudden gulping (mostly of tablets) [Ka. onom.]

ಗುಳುಕನೆ guḷukane [guḷukə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [*guḷuk* + *-ane*] = ಗುಳುಕ್ಕನೆ (guḷukkane)

ಗುಳುಗುಳು guḷuguḷu [guḷuguḷu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the murmuring sound ¶ ಏನು ಗುಳು-ಗುಳು ಮಾತು? Why are you murmuring? **2** word in imitation of the gurgling **3** word in imitation of the sound of flowing water [Ka. onom. D1837]

ಗುಳೆ guḷe [guḷe] *n.* ⟦people⟧ migration of people from one place to another = ಗೂಳೆ, ಗೂಳೆಯ (gūḷe, gūḷeya) [Ka. D1915]

ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು guḷekaṭṭu [guḷekəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦people⟧ to migrate en masse [*guḷe* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಗುಳೆಕೀಳು guḷekīḷu [guḷeki:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to migrate en masse = ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು (guḷekaṭṭu) [+ *kīḷu*]

ಗುಳೆಯೇಳು guḷeyēḷu [guḷeje:ʎu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to migrate en masse = ಗುಳೆಕಟ್ಟು (guḷekaṭṭu) [*guḷe* + *ēḷu*]

ಗುಳೆಕಾರ guḷekāra [guḷekɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦people⟧ member of an immigrant group [*guḷe* + *-kāra*]

?ಗುಳ್ಯ guḷya [guḷjɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ migration of people from one place to another (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1915]

ಗುಳ್ಳ guḷḷa [guḷḷɐ] ಗುಳ್ಳೆ[2] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ hairy night shade, white wild brinjal *Solanum stramoniifolium* Jacq. (Solanaceae), a kind of brinjal which is globular or oval in shape and greenish in colour, → food [Ka. D1838]

ಗುಳ್ಳಿ guḷḷi [guḷḷɪ] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ bubble, blister, pustule ?**2** ⟦mollusc.⟧ a kind small round shell (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1795]

ಗುಳ್ಳೆ[1] guḷḷe [guḷḷe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ bubble, blister, pustule (*Kitt.*) = ಗುರುಳೆ (guruḷe) [Ka. D1795]

†ಗುಳ್ಳೆ[2] guḷḷe [guḷḷe] *adj.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1838] ☞ ಗುಳ್ಳ (guḷḷa)

◇ಗುಳ್ಳೆ[3] guḷḷe [guḷḷe] *adj.* ⟦size⟧ small ¶ ಗುಳ್ಳೆನರಿ small variety of jackal [Ka. < *kuḷḷa* *D1839?]

ಗುಳ್ಳೆನರಿ guḷḷenari [guḷḷenəri] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ fox **2** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) cunning person, trickster, schemer [*guḷḷe*[3] + *nari*]

ಗುಱಕೆ guṟake [guṟəke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. D1852] = ಗೊರಕೆ (gorake)

?ಗುಱಗುಱ guṟaguṟa [guṟə̆guṟɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound emitted by an angry bandicoot [Ka. onom. D1852] (*Kitt.,C.*)

?ಗುಱಿತು guṟatu [guṟə̆tu] *n.* ⟦cognition⟧ [Ka. D1847] (*Kitt.,C.*) ☞ ಗುಱುತು (guṟutu)

•ಗುಱಿ guṟi [guṟi] *n.* **1** ⟦aim⟧ target, aim (for shooting) **2** ⟦symbol⟧ mark, sign **3** ⟦aim⟧ aim, purpose [Ka. D1847] ಗುರಿ (guri) (mod.)

ಗುಱಿಕಾಱ guṟikāra [guṟikɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟦weapon⟧ marksman, man skilled in archery [Ka. *guṟi* + *-kāra* D1847]

ಗುಱುಕು guṟuku [guṟŭku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. D1852]

•ಗುಱುಗುಟ್ಟು guṟuguṭṭu [guṟŭguʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to snore **2** to purr [Ka. *guṟu* + *kuṭṭu* D1852] = ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು (guruguṭṭu) (mod.)

•ಗುಱುಗುಱಿಸು guṟuguṟisu [guṟuguṟisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to snore **2** to roar (as the cloud), to growl (as a lion, dog, etc., as an angry man) **3** to purr [*guṟuguṟu* + *-isu*] = ಗುರುಗುರಿಸು (gurugurisu) (mod.)

•ಗುಱುಗುಱು guṟuguṟu [guṟŭguṟu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of snoring (*Kitt.,C.*; *Rām. 6,30,33*) **2** word in imitation of purring (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1852] = ಗುರುಗುರು (guruguru) (mod.)

?ಗುಱುತ guṟuta [guṟutɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ ☞ ಗುಱುತು; ಗುರುತು (guṟutu; gurutu) (mod.) [Ka. D1847]

•ಗುಱುತು guṟutu [guṟutu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** knowledge, acquaintance [Ka. D1847]

ಗುಱುತು guṟutu [guṟutu] ತುತ್ತು, ಗುಱುತು *n.* **1** ⟦cognise⟧ mark or token by which anything is known **2** ⟦cognise⟧ recognition (of a person), knowledge (of something) •**3** ⟦soc.⟧ fame [Ka. D1847]

ಗುಱ್ಱು gurru [gurru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc.) [Ka. D1852] = ಗುರ್ (gurr) (mod.)

?ಗುಱ್ಱುಗುಟ್ಟು gurruguṭṭu [gurruguttu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to growl, to snarl (as dogs, bears, tigers) [Ka. D1852]

?ಗುಱ್ಱುಗುಱ್ಱು gurrugurru [gurrugurru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of growling, snarling (of dogs, bears, etc.) [Ka. D1852] = ಗಿರ್ರುಗುರ್ರು (girrugurru) (mod.)

?ಗುಱಿ guṛa [guɻɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughshare, iron used in cauterising [Ka. D2147]

?ಗುಱು guṛu [guɻu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ ploughshare (*Kitt., Nr.*) [Ka. D2147] = ಗುಳ, ಕುಳ (guḷa, kuḷa) (mod.)

ಗುಱಿ guṛi [guɻi] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole, pit [Ka. ←D1818]

•ಗುಱುಗುಱು guṛuguṛu [guɻuguɻu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of rumbling, growling, grumbling, thundering or roaring sound, etc. [Ka. D1659] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗುಳುಗುಳು (guḷuguḷu)

†ಗೂಂಜಿ gūṃji [gu:ɲʤi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stalk inside the jackfruit or pineapple [Ka. D1880] (Hav.)

•ಗೂಂಟ gūṃṭa [gu:ɳʈɐ] ಗೂಟ, ಗುಂಟ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ peg, plug, stumpy post made of wood or metal [Ka.? cf. Pk. *kʰuṃṭa-*] = ಗೂಟ (gūṭa) (mod.)

ಗೂಂಡಾ gūṃḍā [guːɳɖɐː] *m.* 〖bad〗 rowdy, ruffian, hooligan [H./M. *guṃḍā*]

ಗೂಂಡಾಗಿರಿ gūṃḍāgiri [guːɳɖɐːgiri] *n.* 〖bad〗 rowdyism, ruffianism, hooliganism [*gūṃḍā* + *-gīrī*]

*ಗೂಗಿ gūgi [guːgi] *n.* 〖bird〗 owl = ಗೂಗೆ; (gūge;) (col.) ಗೂಬೆ (gūbe) [Ka. D1871]

*ಗೂಗೆ gūge [guːge] *n.* 〖bird〗 owl [Ka. D1871] = ಗೂಬೆ (gūbe)

?ಗೂಡ[1] gūḍa [guːɖɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 basket, basket (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1884] = ಗೋಡೆ (gōḍe) (com.)

•ಗೂಡ[2] gūḍa [guːɖɐ] ಗೂಳ *n.* 〖secret〗 secret, mystery [Sk. *gūḍʰa-*]

ಗೂಡಾರ gūḍāra [guːɖɐːrɐ] ಗುಂಡಾರ, ಗುಡಾರ, ಗುಡಾರು, ಗುಡಾರೆ *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** tent (used for the army, etc.) **2** cloth used for the tent = ಗೂಡಾರ (gūḍāra) [Ka. D1881]

*ಗೂಡಿಸು gūḍisu [guːɖĭsu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to sweep = ಗುಡಿಸು (guḍisu) (com.) [Ka. D1887]

ಗೂಡು gūḍu [guːɖu] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** nest (of birds); ant-hill; bee-hive **2** (fig.) hut, cottage ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಆಗುವದೊಳಗೆ ಗೂಡು ಸೇರೋಣ. Let us reach home before dark. **3** cage (for keeping birds or animals) **4** trap for catching wild animals **5** niche **6** oven for charcoal **7** bar for the accused in the court **8** (fig.) pit of the stomach, hollow of heart or lung [Ka. D1883]

ಗೂಡೆ gūḍe [guːɖe] *n.* 〖contain〗 basket, (in general) [Ka. D1884]

°ಗೂಢ gūḍʰa [guːɖʰɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖secret〗 hidden, covert, secretive, mysterious ¶ ಇದೇನೂ ಗೂಢ ವಿಷಯವಲ್ಲ. This is no secret matter at all. ② *n.* secret, mystery [Sk.]

ಗೂಢಚಾರ gūḍʰacāra [guːɖʰəʧɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಗೂಢಚಾರಳು》 spy, intelligencer, secret agent [Sk.]

°ಗೂಢತೆ gūḍʰate [guːɖʰəte] *n.* 〖secret〗 mystery, state of being secret ¶ ಕೆನೆಡಿಯ ಕೊಲೆ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಗೂಢತೆಯಾಗಿ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. Kennedy's murder has remained a secret in the end. [Sk.]

°ಗೂಢಚಾರ ಸೇವಾವರ್ಗ gūḍʰacāra sēvāvarga [guːɖʰə̆ʧɐːrə seːvɐːvərgɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 secret service [Sk.]

ಗೂಢಲಿಪಿ gūḍʰalipi [guːɖʰəlipi] *n.* 〖script〗 cryptogram, cipher [Sk.]

°ಗೂಢಲೇಖತಾರು gūḍʰalēkʰatāru [guːɖə̆leːkʰə̆tɐːru] *n.* 〖inf.〗 cypher telegram [*gūḍʰa* + *lēkʰa* + *tāru*]

ಗೂದೆ gūde [guːđe] *n.* 〖med.〗 prolapse of the anus [Ka. D1891]

ಗೂನ gūna [guːnɐ] *m.* 〖med.〗 《*f.* ಗೂನಿ》 hunch-backed man [Ka. D1927]

ಗೂನಿ gūni [guːni] *f.* 〖med.〗 《*m.* ಗೂನ》 hunch-backed woman [Ka. D1927]

ಗೂನು gūnu [guːnu] *n.* 〖med.〗 hunch-back, hump [Ka. D1927]

ಗೂನುಬೆನ್ನು gūnubennu [guːnubennu] *n.* 〖med.〗 hunch-back, hump back [*gūnu* + *bennu*]

ಗೂಬೆ gūbe [guːbe] *n.* 〖bird〗 owl [Ka. D1871]

ಗೂರಲು gūralu [guːrəlu] *n.* 〖med.〗 asthma [*gūru*[2] + *-alu*]

ಗೂರಾಡು gūrāḍu [guːrɐːɖu] *vi.* 〖scratch〗 to rake or scatter《the earth》(with the horn etc.) continuously or repeatedly [*gūru*[3] + *āḍu*]

†ಗೂರು[1] gūru [guːru] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to snore [Ka. D1852] (Gowda)

ಗೂರು[2] gūru [guːru] ① *vi.* 〖med.〗 to wheeze (because of asthma) ② *n.* 〖med.〗 ¶ ಈತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೂ ಗೂರು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The wheezing problem has become common even among small children in recent years. [Ka. D1903]

ಗೂರು[3] gūru [guːru] ಗೂಱು *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to turn or uproot《the earth》with horns or tusk [Ka. *D1922] cf. ಗೂಱು (gūṟu)

°ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು gūrṇisu [guːrɳĭsu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to murmur or roar (as water of a river or the sea) **2** to roar or bellow (as a beast) **3** to roar (as a man) [Ka. D1921] = ಘೂರ್ಣಿಸು (gʰūrṇisu) (com.)

?ಗೂರ್ಮಿಸು gūrmisu [guːrmĭsu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D1921] (Kitt.) ☞ ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು (gūrṇisu)

?ಗೂವ gūva [guːvɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 dove, pigeon (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1930]

•ಗೂಳ gūḷa [guːɭɐ] *n.* 〖secret〗 secret, mystery [Sk. *gūḍʰa-*]

ಗೂಳಯ gūḷaya [guːɭəjɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 mass, multitude of anything [Ka. *D1915] ☞ ಗೂಳೆಯ (gūḷeya)

ಗೂಳಿ gūḷi [guːɭi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 bull [Ka. D1917]

•ದೇವರ ಗೂಳಿ dēvara gūḷi [deːvə̆rə guːɭi] *n.* 〖rel.: mammal〗 bull dedicated to a god, which is allowed to roam about anywhere [*dēvara* +]

ಗೂಳಿಕಾಳಗ gūḷikāḷaga [guːɭikɐːɭəgɐ] *n.* 〖sports〗 bull fight [*gūḷi* + *kāḷaga*]

°ಗೂಳಿನಾಯಿ gūḷināyi [guːɭinɐːji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 bulldog = ಬುಲ್ಡಾಗ್ (bulḍāg) (col.) [Ka. *gūḷi nāyi*]

•ಗೂಳಿಯ gūḷiya [guːɭijɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. [Ka. *D1915] ☞ ಗೂಳೆಯ (gūḷeya)

ಗೂಳೆ gūḷe [guːɭe] *n.* 〖move〗 migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. [Ka. D1915] ☞ ಗೂಳೆಯ (gūḷeya)

ಗೂಳೆಯೇಳು gūḷeyēḷu [guːɭejeːɭu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to migrate en masse [+ *ēḷu*]

ಗೂಳೆಕಾರ gūḷekāra [guːɭekɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖move〗 participant of a collective migration = ಗುಳೆಕಾರ (guḷekāra) [*gūḷe* + *-kāra*]

ಗೂಳೆಯ gūḷeya [guːḷejɐ] ಗುಳೆ, ಗೂಳಯ, ಗೂಳಿಯ, ಗೂಳೆ *n.* 〖move〗 **1** migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine **2** mass, multitude of anything [Ka. D1915]

?ಗೂಳೆವು gūḷevu [guːḷevu] *n.* 〖move〗 migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine ,etc. (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1915] ☞ ಗೂಳೆಯ (gūḷeya)

ಗೂಳೇಳು gūḷēḷu [guːḷeːḷu] *vi.* 〖move〗 ☞ ಗೂಳೆ ಏಳು (gūḷe ēḷu)

?ಗೂಳ್ಯ gūḷya [guːḷjɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** migration of people from one place to another en masse due to invasion or famine **2** mass, multitude of anything [Ka. D1915] (*Kitt.*)

?ಗೂಱು gūṟu [guːṟu] *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to turn or uproot 《the earth》 with horns or tusk [Ka. D1922]

°ಗೃಧ್ರ gṛdʰra [grɯdʰrɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 eagle or vulture [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹ gṛha [grɯhɐ] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** house, dwelling = ಮನೆ, ವಸತಿ (mane, vasati) **2** 《ibc.》 family, home [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹಕಲಹ gṛhakalaha [grɯhəkələ̆hɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 family feud [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ gṛhakāryanirvāhaka [grɯhəkɐːrʤə̆nirvɐːhə̆kɐ] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 home manager [*Sk.*]

°ಗೃಹಕೃತ್ಯ gṛhakṛtya [grɯhəkrɯt·jɐ] *n.* 〖family〗 household work, domestic chore [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ gṛhakaigārike [grɯhəkəigɐːrike] *n.* 〖ind.〗 home industry, cottage industry [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಖಾತೆ gṛhakʰāte [grɯhəkʰɐːte] *n.* 〖adm.〗 home ministry [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಪ್ರವೇಶ gṛhapravēśa [grɯhə̆prəveːʃɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ceremonial entry to a new house, house-warming ceremony [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿ gṛhamaṃtri [grɯhəmə̆ntri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 minister for home affairs = ಗ್ರಹಸಚಿವ (grahasaciva) [Sk.]

ಗೃಹವಿಜ್ಞಾನ gṛhavijñāna [grɯhəviʤɲɐːnɐ/gruhəvigɲɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖science〗 home science [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಸಚಿವ gṛhasaciva [grɯhəsəʧivɐ] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 minister for home affairs [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ gṛhastʰa [grɯhə̆stʰɐ] *m.* 〖family〗 《*f.* ಗೃಹಸ್ಥೆ》 **1** householder, mostly married and responsible and respectable person **2** gentleman, educated and respectable person (translation of Eg. *gentleman*) [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹಸ್ಥತೆ gṛhastʰate [grɯhə̆stʰə̆te] *n.* 〖family〗 status of being a householder (mostly married and responsible and respectable person) [Sk.]

ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಿಕೆ gṛhastʰike [grɯhəstʰike] *n.* 〖family〗 **1** duties of a householder **2** politeness, gentlemanliness [*Sk.*]

ಗೃಹಸ್ಥಾಶ್ರಮ gṛhastʰāśrama [grɯhəstʰɐːʃrəmɐ] *n.* 〖family〗 the second of the four stages of life in which one has a family life in old Hindu society [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹಿಣಿ gṛhiṇi [grɯhiɳi] *f.* 〖woman〗 《*m.* ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ》 house wife, mistress of the house [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹೀತ gṛhīta [grɯhiːtɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖catch〗 grasped, taken, seized, caught, held **2** 〖get〗 received **3** 〖agree〗 agreed, accepted **4** 〖cognise〗 perceived [*Sk.*]

°ಗೃಹೋಪಕರಣ gṛhōpakaraṇa [grɯhoːpə̆kə̆rəɳɐ] *n.* 〖family:tool〗 household article, domestic utensil [Sk.]

°ಗೃಹ್ಯ gṛhya [grɯh·jɐ] (*adj.*) 《*ibc.*》 **1** 〖family〗 domestic, of family affairs **2** 〖catch〗 worthy of catching or holding **3** 〖get〗 to be taken, to be accepted **4** 〖agree〗 acceptable, agreeable **·5** 〖adm.〗 internal [Sk.] = ಮನೆಗೆ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸಿದ (manege saṃbaṃdʰisida)

°ಗೃಹ್ಯಸೂತ್ರ gṛhyasūtra [grɯh·jəsuːtrɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ritual work containing directions for domestic rites and ceremonies [Sk.]

·ಗೆಂಟಿಸು geṃṭisu [geɳʈisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to remove oneself to a distance (*CKV 2.129*) [*geṃṭu* + *-isu* *D1145]

·ಗೆಂಟು geṃṭu [geɳʈu] *n.* 〖distance〗 **1** distance, removing oneself to a distance (*Pb.4.98*) **2** difference **3** disharmony or disunity (between, friends, etc.) **4** a little distance (*KKS 2.1.498*) [Ka. D1145]

†ಗೆಂಡಾ geṃḍā [geɳɖɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 husband [Ka. D1173] (Hav.)

†ಗೆಂಡು geṃḍu [geɳɖu] *m.* 〖man〗 male [Ka. D1173] (Hav.)

*ಗೆಂಡೆ¹ geṃḍe [geɳɖɛ] *n.* 〖plant〗 (vulg.) (any) bulbous root [Ka. D1171] = ಗಡ್ಡೆ (gaḍḍe) [com.]

*ಗೆಂಡೆ² geṃḍe [geɳɖɛ] *n.* 〖body〗 (vulg.) penis (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1949]

ಗೆಂಡೆಮೀನು geṃḍemīnu [geɳɖemiːnu] *n.* 〖fish〗 a kind of fish [Ka. D1947]

–ಗೆ¹ -ge [ge] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 a formative suffix for building an abstract noun from verbs, like ಗೆಬ್ಬುಗೆ, ದಿದ್ವಗೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ,etc. [Ka.]

–ಗೆ² -ge [ge] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 suffix forming the dative of nouns, pronouns, adverbs, postpositions, etc. [Ka.]

ಗೆಜೆಟ್ಟು gejeṭṭu [geʤeʈʈu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 official notification, gazette [Eg. *gazette*]

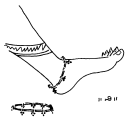
·ಗೆಜ್ಜಗ gejjaga [geʤʤə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D1347] (*KPN*) ☞ ಗಜಗ (gajaga) 1

ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು gejjalu [geʤʤə̆lu] *n.* 〖insect〗 white ant [Ka. D1548] = ಗೆದ್ದಲು (geddalu)

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ¹ gejje [geʤʤe] *n.* 〖body〗 groin between the belly and the thigh (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1938]

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ² gejje [geʤʤe] *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** little spherical bell enclosing small bits of stone or metal, tiny bell (mostly used as a part of an ornament) **2** anklet with many small tiny bells used for dancing [see Fig.] [Pk. *gejjala-* ←Dr.? A31] = ಗಜ್ಜೆ(gajje)

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆಪೂಜೆ gejjepūje [geʤʤepu:ʤe] *n.* 〖rit.〗 worship of anklets with small bells (performed annually by dancers or performed when a girl is initiated into the life of a "dancing girl", i.e, when she becomes an entertainer of men) = ಗಜ್ಜೆ(gajje) [+ *pūje*]


belled anklet ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ

ಗೆಡೆ geḍe [geḍe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** match, equal **2** friendship, intimacy [Ka. D1538]

ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ geḍḍe [geḍḍe] *n.* 〖plant〗 any bulbous root, including that of the lotus [Ka. D1171]

†ಗೆಣಂಗು geṇaṃgu [geɳəṇu] *n.* 〖plant〗 sweet potato [Ka. D1578] (Hav.)

ಗೆಣತಿ geṇati [geɳăti] ಗೆಳತಿ *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** female friend (of a man or woman) **2** beloved [Ka. D2018]

ಗೆಣಸು geṇasu [geɳəsu] *n.* 〖plant〗 a bulbous root, the name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas*, mostly referred to sweet potato → food [Ka. ←*geṛasu* D1578]

†ಗೆಣಿ geṇi [geɳi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 [Ka. D2018] ☞ ಗೆಣೆ(geṇe)

?ಗೆಣಿತನ geṇitana [geɳĭtənʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 [Ka. D2018] (*Kitt.,My., S.Mhr.*) ☞ ಗೆಳೆತನ(geḷetana)

•*ಗೆಣಿಯ geṇiya [geɳijʋ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* *ಗೆಣಿತಿ》 [Ka. D2018] ☞ ಗೆಣೆಯ(geṇeya)

?ಗೆಣಿಸು geṇisu [geɳisu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. ←*geṛasu* D1578] (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಗೆಣಸು(geṇasu)

°ಗೆಣೆ geṇe [geɳe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendship, love = ಕೆಳೆ(keḷe) [Ka. D2018]

°ಗೆಣೆತನ geṇetana [geɳĕtənʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendship, affection = ಕೆಳೆತನ(keḷetana) [Ka. D2018]

°ಗೆಣೆಯ geṇeya [geɳejʋ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಗೆಣತಿ》 **1** male friend (of a woman), lover of a woman **2** secret lover of a woman [Ka. D2018]

ಗೆಣ್ಣು¹ geṇṇu [geɳṇu] *n.* 〖body〗 knot, joint as of sugar-cane, finger, etc. = ಗಿಣ್ಣು(giṇṇu)¹ [Ka. D1946]

•ಗೆಣ್ಣು² geṇṇu [geɳṇu] *n.* 〖secr.〗 milk of a buffalo or cow which has lately calved (*Bp.*) = ಗಿಣ್ಣು(giṇṇu)²

•ಗೆದಲ್ gedal [geđəl] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

•ಗೆದಲಿ gedali [geđăli] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. *D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

•ಗೆದಲು gedalu [geđălu] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. *D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

•ಗೆದಲೆ gedale [geđăle] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. *D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

•ಗೆದಿ gedi [geđi] ಗೆದೆ *vt.* 〖succeed〗 to win, to gain, to conquer, to overcome [Ka. D1972] ☞ ಗೆಲ್ಲು(gellu) (com.)

•ಗೆದೆ gede [geđe] *vt.* 〖succeed〗 to win, to gain, to conquer, to overcome [Ka. *D1972] ☞ ಗೆಲ್ಲು(gellu) (com.)

•ಗೆದ್ದಲ್ geddal [geḍdăl] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

ಗೆದ್ದಲಿ geddali [geddăli] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. D1548] ☞ ಗೆದ್ದಲು(geddalu)

ಗೆದ್ದಲು geddalu [geddălu] ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು, ಗೆದಲ್, ಗೆದಲು, ಗೆದಲೆ, ಗೆದ್ದಿಲ್ *n.* 〖insect〗 **1** white ant, termite **2** bookworm, silverfish, clothes moth = ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು(gejjalu) [Ka. D1548]

†ಗೆದ್ದೆ gedde [gedde] *n.* 〖agr.〗 field [Ka. D1355] (Hav.) ☞ ಗದ್ದೆ(gadde)

†ಗೆಬರು gebaru [gebăru] *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to scratch《the ground, etc.》(as a dog, hen, etc.) [Ka. *1976] ☞ ಗಿಬರು(gibaru)

?ಗೆಬಱು gebaṛu [gebăṛu] *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to scratch,《the ground》(as a dog, hen, etc.) (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1976]

*ಗೆಬ್ಬು¹ gebbu [gebbu] *vt.* 〖dig〗 to loosen a《stone》by scratching or digging with the nails (*Kitt., S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D1976]

*ಗೆಬ್ಬು² gebbu [gebbu] ಗೆಬ್ಬ *vi.* 〖sex.〗 to have sexual intercourse [? < *gerbu*]

•ಗೆಬ್ಬುಗೆ gebbuge [gebbuge] *n.* 〖sex〗 (vulg.) sexual intercourse [Ka. *gebbu* + *-ge*]

•ಗೆಯ್ gey [geĭ] *vt.* **1** 〖do〗 to perform, to do **2** to prepare, to make **3** 〖agr.〗 to toil in《the field》, to till《the field》 [Ka. D1957] ☞ ಕೆಯ್(key)

°ಗೆಯ್ತ geyta [geĭtʋ] *n.* 〖do〗 **1** doing, act, work **2** tilling, ploughing, cultivation ☞ = ಕೆಯ್ತ [Ka. *gey* + *-ta* D1957]

•ಗೆಯ್ಮೆ geyme [geĭme] *n.* **1** 〖do〗 doing, work, performance **2** 〖agr.〗 cultivation, agriculture, farming [Ka. *gey* + *-me* D1957] ☞ ಕೈಮೆ(kaime)

ಗೆರಟೆ geraṭe [gerăṭe], (Hav.) [gɛrăṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 coconut shell, which is brownish in colour (*DCV*) [Ka. D2550]

ಗೆರಸೆ¹ gerase [gerăse] *n.* 〖metr.〗 a measure of capacity called a "*garce*" varying much in value [Ka. D1261] ☞ Eg. *garce* in *HJ*

ಗೆರಸೆ² gerase [gerăse] ಗೆರಿಸೆ, ಗೆರೆಸೆ *n.* **1** 〖contain〗 a kind of flat bamboo basket in the form of a square [see Fig.] **2** 〖metr.〗 a measure of capacity called a "garce" varying much in value [Ka. D1261, D1966] = ಕೆರಸಿ(kerasi)

bamboo basket ಗೆರಸೆ

ಗೆರಿಲ್ಲಾgerillā [gerillɐ:] ① *n.* 〖war〗 guerrilla warfare ② *mf.* 〖war〗 guerrilla 【Sp. *guerrilla*】

ಗೆರಿಸೆ gerise [gerĭse] *n.* 〖contain〗 【Ka. D1966】 ☞ ಗೆರಸೆ (gerase)[2]

ಗೆರೆ gere [gere] *n.* 〖form〗 **1** line, streak **2** scratch as with a finger nail or chisel **3** (fig.) limit ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಕಪ್ ಟೀ ಕುಡಿಯಬಹುದೆಂದು ಗೆರೆ ಹಾಕಿದರು. The doctor restricted that only one cup of tea was allowed in a day. 【Ka. < *gere* D1564】

ಗೆರೆಹಾಕು gerehāku [gerehɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖end〗 to limit, to circumscribe 【Ka. *gere* + *hāku*】

ಗೆರೆಸೆ gerese [gerese] *n.* 〖contain〗 【1966】 ☞ ಗೆರಸೆ (gerase)

•ಗೆರ್ಬು gerbu [gerbu] ① *vi.* 〖sex〗 to have sexual intercourse = ಕೇಯು, ಗೆಬ್ಬು (kēyu, gebbu) ② *n.* sexual intercourse 【?】

•ಗೆಲ್ gel [gel] ① *vt.* 〖succeed〗 《past ಗೆದ್ದ-》 **1** to win, to conquer, to overcome, to triumph **2** to be superior to ② *vi.* to be satisfied ☞ ಗೆಲ್ಲು (gellu) (com.) 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲ gela [gelɐ] *n.* 〖succeed〗 gain, victory, winning 【Ka. D1972】

ಗೆಲವು gelavu [gelə̆vu] *n.* 〖succeed〗 **1** gain, victory, winning **2** satisfaction (for one's effort) ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗೆಲವು ಇದೆ. Even though he has no money he lives in satisfaction 【Ka. D1972】 = ಗಲುವು (galuvu)

•ಗೆಲಿ geli [geli] ① *vt.* 〖succeeds〗 《past ಗೆಲಿತ್, ಗೆಲಿದ್-》 to win, to conquer, to overcome, to triumph over ☞ ಗೆಲ್ (gel) 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲಿಸು gelisu [gelĭsu] *vt.* 〖succeed〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to win, to cause to conquer, to cause to overcome 【Ka. caus. D1972】

•ಗೆಲು gelu [gelu] *vt.* 〖succeed〗 《past ಗೆದ್ದ-》 to gain victory over, to win, to conquer, to overcome, to triumph 《obj.》 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲುಗೆ geluge [gelŭge] *n.* 〖succeed〗 winning 【Ka. D1972】

ಗೆಲುಮುಖ gelumukʰa [gelumukʰɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 happy countenance ¶ ನಾನು ಪಾಸಾದರಿಂದ ತಂದೆಗೆ ಗೆಲುಮುಖ. Father was looking cheerful as I passed the examination. 【*gelu* + *mukʰa*】

ಗೆಲುಮೊಗ gelumoga [gelumoɣɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 happy countenance 【Ka. *gelu* + *moga*】

ಗೆಲುವಿಗೆ geluvige [gelŭvige] *n.* 〖succeed〗 winning 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲುವು geluvu [gelŭvu] ವೆಲವು, ಗೆಲ್ವು *n.* 〖succeed〗 **1** victory, winning **2** happiness, satisfaction ¶ ರೋಗಿ ಈಗ ಗೆಲುವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The patient is comfortable today. 【Ka. D1972】

ಗೆಲ್ವು gelvu [gelvu] *n.* 〖succeed〗 **1** gain, victory **2** good wishes, well-wishing 【Ka. D1972】 ☞ ಗೆಲುವು (geluvu)

•ಗೆಲುಹ geluha [gelŭhɐ] *n.* 〖succeed〗 victory, winning 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲ್ಲ gella [gellɐ] *n.* 〖succeed〗 **1** gain, victory, winning **2** happiness, satisfaction 【Ka. D1972】

•ಗೆಲ್ಲಗಾಱ gellagāṟa [gelləɣɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖succeed〗 victor 【Ka. *gella* + *-kāṟa*】

ಗೆಲ್ಲಿಸು gellisu [gellisu] *vt.* 〖succeed〗 to cause to win, to bring about success 《of another》 【Ka. caus. D1972】

ಗೆಲ್ಲು[1] gellu [gellu] ಗೆಲ್, ಗೆಲಿ, ಗೆಲು ① *vt.* 〖succeed〗 《past ಗೆದ್ದ-》 **1** to win 《a battle》, to conquer 《an enemy or country》 **2** to succeed ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೆಲ್ಲಲು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am striving for succeeding in this work. **3** to achieve 《something》 overcoming difficulties, etc. ¶ ತಂದೆ ಅನೇಕ ಅಡ್ಡಿಗಳಲ್ಲೂ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಗೆದ್ದ. In spite of many obstacles father finally succeeded in building a house. 【Ka. D1972】

ಗೆಲ್ಲು[2] gellu [gellu] *n.* 〖plant〗 branch, bough, shoot ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ತಂತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗಿದ್ದ ಗೆಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಕತ್ತರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. All the branches of the tree which were obstructing the electric wires were cut off. 【Ka. D2587】

ಗೆಲ್ಲುವಿಗೆ gelluvige [gellŭvige] *n.* 〖success〗 winning, victory 【Ka. D1972】

ಗೆವರು gevaru [gevŏru] *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to scratch 《the ground, etc.》 (as a dog, hen, etc.) 【Ka. *1976】

ಗೆಳತಿ geḷati [geḷə̆ti] ಗೆಳತೆ *f.* 〖soc.〗 female friend, female companion (mostly of a woman) 【D2018】

?ಗೆಳತೆ geḷate [geḷə̆te] *f.* 〖soc.〗 【Ka. D2018】 (*Kitt.,B.*) ☞ ಗೆಳತಿ (geḷati)

♠ಗೆಳಸು geḷasu [geḷəsu] *n.* 〖plant〗 a bulbous root, the name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas*, mostly referred to sweet potato → food 【Ka. ←*geṛasu* *D1578】 ☞ ಗೆಣಸು (geṇasu)

?ಗೆಳಿಯ geḷiya [geḷijɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಗೆಳತಿ》 【Ka. D2018】 (*Kitt.*, *Dhw.*, *S.Mhr.*)

°ಗೆಳೆ geḷe [geḷe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendship 【Ka. D2018】

•ಗೆಳೆಗೊಳ್ geḷegoḷ [geḷegoḷ] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to get associated with

ಗೆಳೆತನ geḷetana [geḷĕtənɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendship, companionship 【Ka. D2018】

ಗೆಳೆಯ geḷeya [geḷejɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಗೆಳತಿ》 male friend, companion (of a man) 【Ka. D2018】

•ಗೆಱಸು geṛasu [geṛə̆su] *n.* 〖plant〗 bulbous root, name of several species of *Yam dioscorea* and of *Ipomoea batatas* → food 【Ka. D1578】

•ಗೇಕು gēku [ge:ku] ಗಿಕ್ಕು, ಗೀಕು[3], ಜೇಕು *n.* 〖plant〗 nut grass, *Cyperus rotundus* L., used as a medicine →

pharm. [?] ☞ ಭದ್ರಮುಷ್ಟೆ ಕೊನ್ನಾರಿ (bʰadramuṣṭe, konnāri) (com.) *[IMP 2.297]

•ಗೇಣ್ gēṇ [ge:ɳ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [Ka. D2444] ☞ ಗೇಣು (gēṇu)

?ಗೇಣ gēṇa [ge:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [Ka. D2444] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗೇಣು (gēṇu)

ಗೇಣಿ gēṇi [ge:ɳi] ಕೇಣಿ, ಗೀನಿ, ಖೇಣಿ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** buying and selling, trade **2** contract for enjoying the crop by paying a lump-sum amount for a year ◇ *vi.* ಗೇಣಿ–ಕೊಡು/ ಗೇಣಿಹಿಡಿ [? cf. Sk. *krēṇi-*]

ಗೇಣಿ ಒಕ್ಕಲು gēṇi okkalu [ge:ɳi okkălu] ⟦agr.⟧ ① *n.* lease holding (of an agricultural land) ② *mf.* lease holder of an agricultural land

ಗೇಣಿಗ gēṇiga [ge:ɳigɐ] *mf.* ⟦agr.⟧ lease holder of an agricultural land

ಗೇಣಿದಾರ gēṇidāra [ge:ɳidɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಗೇಣಿದಾರಳು⟫ lease holder of an agricultural land = ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆದಾರ (guttigedāra) [*gēṇi + dāra*]

ಗೇಣಿ ಹಿಡುವಳಿ gēṇi hiḍuvaḷi [ge:ɳi hiḍuvălḷi] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ lease holding of an agricultural land

ಗೇಣು gēṇu [ge:ɳu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ span, distance between the tip of the extended thumb and the little finger, a measure of about nine inches [Ka. D2444]

†ಗೇನು gēnu [ge:nu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ honey [Ka. D3268(b)] (Hal.)

•ಗೇಮೆ gēme [ge:me] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ cultivation = ಕೈಮೆ, ಗೆಯ್ಮೆ (kaime, geyme) [Ka. D1957]

°ಗೇಯ gēya [ge:jɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦mus.⟧ to be sung, having a musical quality ¶ ಗೇಯಗೀತಿ poem which can be sung ② *n.* act of singing; song [Sk.]

°ಗೇಯತೆ gēyate [ge:jəte] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ being fit for singing (as a poem) [Sk.]

°ಗೇಯನಾಟಕ gēyanāṭaka [ge:jənɐ:ṭəkɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ musical drama, opera (of Western origin) [*gēya + nāṭaka*]

•ಗೇಯು gēyu [ge:ju] *vt.* ⟦do⟧ to do, to make = ಕೆಯ್ (key) [Ka. *D1957]

•ಗೇರ್ gēr [ge:r] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2005] ☞ ಗೇರು (gēru)[1] (mod.)

ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು gērāyisu [ge:rɐ:ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to encircle, to surround [H. *gʰērănā* T4474/M. *gʰērăṇē*] ☞ ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು (gʰērāyisu)

ಗೇರು[1] gēru [ge:ru] ಕೇರ್, ಕೇರು, ಗೇರ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cashew nut or its plant, *Anacardium occidentale* (Anacardiaceae) → dye, food, oil, timber [Ka. *D2005] (SK, UK) = ಗೋಡಂಬಿ (gōḍaṃbi) (com.)

?ಗೇರು[2] gēru [ge:ru] *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ to winnow [Ka. D2019]

ಗೇಲಿ gēli [ge:li] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, mockery ◇ *vt.* ಗೇಲಿಮಾಡು [Ka. D2019, cf. Sk. *kēli-*]

ಗೇಹ gēha [ge:hɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ house [Pk. *gēha-*]

•ಗೈಮೆ gaime [gəĭme] *n.* **1** ⟦do⟧ doing, work, performance **2** ⟦agr.⟧ cultivation, agriculture, farming [Ka. *gey + -me* D1957] ☞ ಕೈಮೆ (kaime)

ಗೈಯಾಳಿ gaiyāḷi [gəĭjɐ:ḷi] *f.* ⟦fem.⟧ shrew, scold, vixen [? cf. Te. *gayyāḷi*] ☞ ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (gayyāḷi)

°ಗೈರತ್ತು gairattu [gəirəttu] *n.* ⟦power⟧ energy, power, guts, gumption [Ar.-Pe. *gairat*]

°ಗೈರುವಿಲೆ gairuvile [gəiruvile] *n.* ⟦{M.}⟧ **1** absence (from duty, school, etc.) **2** disappearance, missing ¶ ಜಯಾ ಒಂದು ದಿನ ಗಂಡನನ್ನೂ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನೂ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗೈರುವಿ–ಲೆ ಆದಳು. Jaya, leaving her husband and children, disappeared one day. [*gairu + vile*]

ಗೈರುಹಾಜರಿ gairuhājari [gəiruhɐ:ʤəri] *n.* ⟦be⟧ absence [Sk.]

°ಗೈರುಹಾಜರಿ ವಿವರಣಪತ್ರ gairuhājari vivaraṇapatra [gəi rŭhɐ:ʤəri vivərănăpə·trɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ absentee statement [+ *vivaraṇapatra*]

ಗೈರುಹಾಜರು gairuhājaru [gəirŭhɐ:ʤəru] *adj.* ⟦be⟧ absent [Ar.-Pe. *gairā_zir*]

•ಗೊಂಕರು goṃkaru [goṇkăru] ಗೊಂಕಱು, ಗೋಂಕುರು *n.* ⟦sound⟧ harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?]

•ಗೊಂಕರುಕಪ್ಪೆ goṃkarukappe [goṇkərŭkəppe] ಗೋಂ–ಕುರುಕಪ್ಪೆ ಗೊಂಕಱುಕಪ್ಪೆ *n.* ⟦amphi.⟧ a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *goṃkaru + kappe*]

•ಗೊಂಕಱು goṃkaṟu [goṇkă̱ru] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?]

•ಗೊಂಕಱುಕಪ್ಪೆ goṃkaṟukappe [goṇkə̱rukəppe] *n.* ⟦amphi.⟧ a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *goṃkaṟu + kappe*]

•ಗೊಂಕೆ goṃke [goṇke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** neck **2** nape of the neck, scruff (of the neck) [Ka. D1645]

?ಗೊಂಗೆ[1] goṃge [goṇge] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, heap (*Kitt.*, *Šm.*) [Ka. D1645]

?ಗೊಂಗೆ[2] goṃge [goṇge] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a large grey babbler, *Garrulus albifrons*, (*Kitt.*, (*Bḍ*))

•ಗೊಂಚಲ್ goṃcal [goɲʧəl] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** cluster, bunch (of fruits or flowers) **2** group, pile [Ka. D1639]

ಗೊಂಚಲು goṃcalu [goɲʧəlu] ಗೊಂಚಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit) [Ka. D1639]

ಗೊಂಚಲ್ಮಿಂಚು goṃcalmiṃcu [goɲʧəlmiɲʧu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lightnings with many branches [*goṃcalu + miṃcu*]

•ಗೊಂಚಿ goṃci [goɲʧi] ಗೊಂಚು, ಗೊಂಚೆ, ಗೊಚ್ಚಿ *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit) **2** ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D1639]

•ಗೊಂಚು goṃcu [goɲʧu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ ☞ ಗೊಂಚಿ (goṃci) [Ka. *D1639]

•ಗೊಂಚೆ goṃce [goɲʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ⟪{Ka. D1639}⟫ cluster, bunch (of flowers or fruit)

°ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ goṃḍāraṇya [goɳɳḍɐːrəɳːjɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 dense forest, impenetrable jungle [? + Sk. *araṇya-*]

•ಗೊಂಡೆ[1] goṃḍe [goɳḍe] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of flower plant and its flower

ಗೊಂಡೆ[2] goṃḍe [goɳḍe] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** tuft, tassel, cluster (of flowers or fruit) **2** tuft or tassel attached to an ornament or to the end of the plaited hair = ಕುಚ್ಚು (kuccu)[1] [Ka. D2081]

†ಗೊಂತು goṃtu [gontu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 knowledge = ಗೊತ್ತು (gottu) (com.) [Ka. D1847] (Hav.)

°ಗೊಂದಣ goṃdaṇa [gondə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd **2** 〖dance〗 group dance [Ka. D2092] ☞ ಗುಂದಳ (guṃdaḷa)

°ಗೊಂದಣಿ goṃdaṇi [gondə̆ɳi] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd [Ka. D2092] ☞ ಗುಂದಳ (guṃdaḷa)

°ಗೊಂದಣಿಸು goṃdaṇisu [gondə̆ɳisu] *vi.* 〖mass〗 to assemble in a large number (as people) [Ka. *goṃdaṇa* + *-isu* 2092]

ಗೊಂದಲ goṃdala [gondə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 ☞ ಗೊಂದಳ (goṃdaḷa) [Ka. D2092]

ಗೊಂದಳ goṃdaḷa [gondə̆ḷɐ] ಗೊಂದಣ, ಗೊಂದಣಿ, ಗೊಂದಲ, ಗೋಂಧಳ *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** 〖mass〗 mass, assemblage, concourse of people, crowd **2** confusion ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಅತಿಥಿ ಬರದೇ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗೊಂದಳ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was confusion in the meeting as the chief guest did not come. **3** 〖rit.〗 ritual performed on festive occasions, like marriage, etc., to worship the goddess Ambāᵇavāni **4** mischievous play of children [Ka. D2092]

•ಗೊಂದಿ goṃdi [gonđi] ಗೊಂದು, ಗೊಂದೆ *n.* 〖traf.〗 《*ifc.*》 alley, lane (used only as an echoing word for ಸಂದಿ) [Ka. D2100]

ಗೊಂದು goṃdu [gonđu] *n.* 〖traf.〗 [Ka. D2100] ☞ ಗೊಂದಿ (goṃdi)

•ಗೊಂದೆ goṃde [gonđe] *n.* 〖traf.〗 [Ka. *D2100] ☞ ಗೊಂದಿ (goṃdi)

ಗೊಂಬೆ goṃbe [gombe] *n.* 〖icon〗 **1** doll, puppet **2** pupil of the eye **3** portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble consisting of the iris and the pupil of the eye **4** eyeball [Ka. cf. D4530]

ಗೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ goṃbeyāṭa [gombejɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖icon〗 **1** puppet-show **2** playing with dolls by children [*goṃbe* + *āṭa*]

ಗೊಗ್ಗಯ್ಯ goggayya [goggəjjɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 imaginary devil mentioned to frighten children [Ka.? + *ayya*]

ಗೊಗ್ಗರ goggara [goggərɐ] ಗೊಗ್ಗರು *n.* 〖sound〗 hoarse voice [? cf. *goṃkuṟu*]

ಗೊಗ್ಗರು goggaru [goggəru] *n.* 〖sound〗 ☞ ಗೊಗ್ಗರ (goggara)

ಗೊಗ್ಗರುಧ್ವನಿ goggarudʰvani [goggərudʰvəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 hoarse voice [*goggaru* + *dʰvani*]

•ಗೊಚ್ಚಿ gocci [goʧʧi] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, multitude [Ka. *D1639] ☞ ಗೊಂಚಿ (goṃci)

ಗೊಚ್ಚೆ gocce [goʧʧe] *n.* 〖dirt〗 mud, mire = ಕೊಚ್ಚೆ (kocce)

ಗೊಜ್ಜು gojju [goʤʤu] *n.* 〖cook〗 thick sauce of boiled brinjals or mangoes, etc., to which tamarind, chilies, salt, etc., are added [Ka. D2040]

ಗೊಟರ goṭara [goṭə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow in a tree, wall, etc. = ಗೊಟರು (goṭaru) [*Ka. D1660*]

ಗೊಟರು[1] goṭaru [goṭə̆ru] ಕೊಟರ *n.* 〖hole〗 hole, hollow (in a wall, well, hill or tree) [*Ka. D1660, cf. Sk. kōṭara-*]

ಗೊಟರು[2] goṭaru [goṭə̆ru] ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to coo (as a pigeon) **2** to make sound (as a frog) ② (*n.*) **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by pigeons **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by frogs [Ka. onom.]

ಗೊಟಾಯಿಸು goṭāyisu [goṭɐːjisu] *vt.* 〖mix〗 **1** to stir 《a liquid》 **2** to swallow 《a liquid》 ¶ ಅವರು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಕಪ್ ಕಾಫಿ ಗೊಟಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He gulps twenty cups of coffee a day. = ಕೊಟಾಯಿಸು (koṭāyisu) [Ka. onom.? + *āyisu*]

ಗೊಟ್ಟ[1] goṭṭa [goʧɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 bamboo tube for administering medicine to cattle [see Fig.] [Ka. D2059]

bamboo tube ಗೊಟ್ಟ

ಗೊಟ್ಟ[2] goṭṭa [goʧɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069]

?ಗೊಟ್ಟು[1] goṭṭu [goʧu] *n.* 〖mass〗 state of being hard to get or very scarce (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2066]

ಗೊಟ್ಟು[2] goṭṭu [goʧu] *n.* 〖plant〗 stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ (koṭṭe)

ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ[1] goṭṭe [goʧe] *n.* 〖plant〗 stone or hard seed of mango or other fruits [Ka. *D2069] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ (koṭṭe)

?ಗೊಟ್ಟೆ[2] goṭṭe [goʧe] *n.* 〖body〗 *mons Veneris* (*Kitt.*,*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. *D2069?]

*ಗೊಟ್ರು[1] goṭru [goṭru] *n.* 〖hole〗 hole, hollow (in a wall, well, hill or tree) [Ka. D1660] ☞ ಗೊಟರು (goṭaru)

*ಗೊಟ್ರು[2] goṭru [goṭru] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಗೊಟರು (goṭaru)[2]

?ಗೊಡಗು goḍagu [goḍə̆gu] ಗುಡುಗು *onom.* 〖hole〗 hollow, hole (in a grain-pit or well) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D1660]

ಗೊಡಗೊಡ goḍagoḍa [goḍəgoḍɐ] *onom.* 〖sound〗 **1** a sound heard from the abdomen when suffering from flatulence or other reasons **2** sound heard in continuous vomiting [Ka.]

ಗೊಡಚಿಗಿಡ goḍacigiḍa [goḍə̆ʧigiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ woody fruited jujube, seed jujube, *Ziziphus xylopyrus* (Retz.) Willd. (Rhamnaceae) a large prickly shrub [Ka. D2070]

•ಗೊಡಬಿ goḍabi [goḍəbi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut, small thatched house [M. k^h*ōpăḍī* T3938] ☞ ಗೊಬಡಿ (gobaḍi)

•ಗೊಡಬೆ goḍabe [goḍə̆be] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. *D2048] ☞ ಗೊಡವೆ (goḍave)

ಗೊಡವೆ goḍave [goḍə̆ve] ಗೊಡಬೆ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*in neg. sentences*⟫ concern, worry ¶ ನೀನು ಅವನ ಗೊಡವೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't keep any connection with him. [Ka. D2048]

?ಗೊಡುಗು goḍugu [goḍŭgu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ [Ka. D1660] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಗೊಡಗು (goḍagu)

•ಗೊಡ್ಡ[1] goḍḍa [goḍḍɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** deceit, fraud **2** trouble [Ka. D2073]

ಗೊಡ್ಡ[2] goḍḍa [goḍḍɐ] *m.* ⟦use⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೊಡ್ಡಿ⟫ good-for-nothing [Ka. *D2074]

ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಚಾರ goḍḍācāra [goḍḍɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦use⟧ meaningless practise, outdated custom [Ka.*goḍḍu* + *ācāra*]

ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ goḍḍāṭa [goḍḍɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** play which is not counted for victory or defeat (as performed in the beginning of tennis) **2** [fig.] useless activity, business without profit **3** [fig.] cheating, fraud, deceit ¶ ಯಾರು ನಿಜವಾದ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ, ಯಾರು ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to say who is really helpful and who is cheating. [Ka.*goḍḍa* + *āṭa*]

ಗೊಡ್ಡಿ goḍḍi [goḍḍi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೊಡ್ಡ[2]⟫ barren woman, sterile woman [Ka. D2074] = ಬಂಜೆ (baṃje)

ಗೊಡ್ಡು goḍḍu [goḍḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sex⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ barren **2** (fig.) ⟨being⟩ useless, non-productive ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಕಡೆ ನೌಕರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಯಯತ್ನಿಸಿದರೂ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಯಿತು. Though he tried in many places to get a job, nothing brought fruit. ② *n.* barren cow or buffalo [Ka. D2074]

ಗೊಡ್ಡುಸಾರು goḍḍusāru [goḍḍusrɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ Sauce without grains or vegetables in it [Ka.*goḍḍu* + *sāru*]

ಗೊಡ್ಡುಹರಟೆ goḍḍuharaṭe [goḍḍuhərəʈe] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ useless talk, idle talk, gossip [Ka.]

?ಗೊಣಗ goṇaga [goṇə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦speech⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೊಣಗಿ⟫ man who grumbles in dissatisfaction (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *goṇagu* + *āṭa* D1685]

ಗೊಣಗಾಟ goṇagāṭa [goṇəgɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ murmuring or grumbling repeatedly or continuously; dissatisfied talk, mumbled protest [*guṇagu* + *āṭa*]

ಗೊಣಗಾಡು goṇagāḍu [goṇəgɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to grumble continuously or repeatedly = ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು (goṇaguṭṭu) [*goṇagu* + *āḍu*]

ಗೊಣಗು goṇagu [goṇəgu] ⟦speech⟧ ① *vi.* to grumble ② *n.* grumble = ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು (goṇaguṭṭu) [Ka. onom. D1685]

ಗೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು goṇaguṭṭu [goṇəguʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to grumble, to grumble with dissatisfaction = ಗೊಣಗಾಡು (goṇagāḍu) [*goṇa* + *kuṭṭu*]

ಗೊಣಗೊಣ goṇagoṇa [goṇə̆goṇɐ] (*n.*) ⟦speech⟧ word in imitation of grumbling (because of dissatisfaction, etc.) [Ka. D1685]

ಗೊಣಸು goṇasu [goṇə̆su] ಗೊಲಸು, ಗೊಳಸು, ಗೊಟಸು *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** a link of a chain **2** chain made of metal to put around the neck or ankle of the cattle [see Fig.] [Ka. D2134]

cattle chain ಗೊಣಸು

•ಗೊಣೆ goṇe [goṇe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** bow-string **2** sharp edge of a sword on dagger

ಗೊಣ್ಣೆ goṇṇe [goṇṇe] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ **1** nasal mucus, snivel **2** ink-blot [Ka. cf. Sk. g^h*uṇa*-]

ಗೊಣ್ಣೆಹುಳ goṇṇehuḷa [goṇṇehulɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ beetle that eats dung, wood, etc. [Ka.]

•ಗೊಣ್ಣೆವುಟು goṇṇevuṟu [goṇṇevuɻu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ beetle which eats timber, cow dung, etc. (*PS. 95.15*) [Ka. D2083]

ಗೊತ್ತು[1] gottu [gottu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** mark, sign **2** acquaintance, knowledge ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಆಕೆ ಗೊತ್ತಾ? Do you know her? **3** target, place to go (*Bv.211*) [Ka. D1847]

•ಗೊತ್ತು[2] gottu [gottu] *n.* ⟦rule⟧ rule, regulation [Ka. D2093]

ಗೊತ್ತು[3] gottu [gottu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ manger or place where cattle are tied [?]

?ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾರ gottugāra [gottŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ headman (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2093]

ಗೊತ್ತುಗುರಿ gottuguri [gottuguri] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ aim and destination, aim and objective ¶ ಹೊಸ ಕಥೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾದ ಗೊತ್ತುಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no aim and objective in the "new stories". [Ka. *gottu* + *guri*]

ಗೊತ್ತುಪಡಿಸು gottupaḍisu [gottupəḍisu] *vt.* ⟦order⟧ to fix ⟪a duty⟫ upon, to fix, to decide ¶ ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲರು ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ವಿಭಾಗಗಳ ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಗೊತ್ತು ಪಡಿಸಿದರು. Governor assigned responsibility of two sections to the home minister. [Ka.]

ಗೊತ್ತುವಳಿ gottuvaḷi [gottuvəḷi] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ resolution (as of a meeting, etc.) [Ka.]

•ಗೊದಳೆ godaḷe [goḍə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ a kind of fish

ಗೊದಾಮು godāmu [goḍɐ:mu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [H. *gudāmă*] ☞ ಗುದಾಮು (gudāmu)

ಗೊದ್ದ godda [goddɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ big black ant the bite of which is painful [Ka. D2096]

ಗೊನೆ gone [gone] ಕೊನೆ[1] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc.) [Ka. D1810]

•ಗೊಬಡಿ gobaḍi [gobăḍi] ಗೊಡಬಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut, small thatched house [M. *kʰōpăḍī* T3938] ☞ ಗೊಬಡಿ (gobaḍi)

ಗೊಬ್ಬರ gobbara [gobbərɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ manure, fertiliser [Sk. *gōvara-*]

†ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ[1] gobbe [gobbe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ bubble [Ka. D2106] (Tipt.)

ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ[2] gobbe [gobbe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pot tied to a palm-tree, date-tree, etc., for collecting its juice [see Fig.] [Ka.? cf. *gōbʰă* < ?]

palm-juice pot ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ

ಗೊರಕು goraku [gorăku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. onom. *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ (gurake)

ಗೊರಕೆ gorake [gorəke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. *D1852]

ಗೊರಗೊರ goragora [gorəgorɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced in the throat which is choked due to inflammation **2** word in imitation of purr of a cat [Ka. D2122]

ಗೊರಟ gorạta [gorə̆ṭɐ] ಗೊರಟೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stone, hard seed of a mango fruit etc. ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ(koṭṭe) [Ka. *D2069]

ಗೊರಟಿ gorạṭi [gorə̆ṭi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1849(b)] ☞ ಗೋರಂಟೆ (gōraṃṭe)

ಗೊರಟು gorạṭu [gorə̆ṭu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stone, hard seed of a mango fruit etc. ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ(koṭṭe) [Ka. *D2069]

ಗೊರಟೆ[1] gorạṭe [gorə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ henna, henna plant, henna leaves, *Lawsonia inermis*, L. (Lythraceae), a tropical shrub having small pink, red, or white flowers, the reddish dye from its shoots and leaves, used for colouring the nails → dye [Ka. D1849(b)] *[]

ಗೊರಟೆ[2] gorạṭe [gorə̆ṭe] ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗೊರಟ, ಗೊರಟು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ seed of a mango fruit etc., stone [Ka. *D2069] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ(koṭṭe)

•ಗೊರತಿ gorati [gorăti] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೊರವ⟫ **1** female śaiva mendicant **2** wife of a saint ☞ ಗೊರವಿತಿ (goraviti)

ಗೊರಪ gorapa [gorăpɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ curry-comb (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D1771, T3730]

ಗೊರವಂಕ goravaṃka [gorăvəṇkɐ] ಗೊರವಂಕೆ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ Indian myna, *Acridotheres tristis* L. (*BIB 47.5*) [Ka. D1766]

ಗೊರವಂಕೆ goravaṃke [gorăvəṇke] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ [Ka. D1766] ☞ ಗೊರವಂಕ (goravaṃka)

ಗೊರವ gorava [gorăvɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೊರವಿತಿ⟫ **1** a class of śaiva mendicants **2** śiva, practising as a mendicant

ಗೊರವತಿ goravati [gorăvăti] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೊರವ⟫ female śaiva mendicant ☞ ಗೊರವಿತಿ (goraviti)

ಗೊರವಿ[1] goravi [gorăvi] ಗೊರವು, ಗೊರವೆ, ಗೊರಿವಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ torch tree, Ixora arborea Roxb. ex Smith (Rubiaceae), an evergreen tree which makes good torches without being dried, → [Ka. D2229]

ಗೊರವಿಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ goravikaṭṭige [gorăvikə̆ṭṭĭge] *n.* ⟦light⟧ torch made of the above tree [+ *kaṭṭige*]

•ಗೊರವಿ[2] goravi [gorăvi] ಗೊರಬಿ *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೊರವ⟫ **1** a class of female śaiva mendicants **2** women dedicated to a temple for service, devadasi = ದೇವದಾಸಿ (dēvadāsi)

ಗೊರವಿಕೆ goravike [gorăvike] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ state of being a śaiva mendicant [Ka.*govava* + *-ike*]

•ಗೊರವಿತಿ goraviti [gorăvĭti] ಗೊರತಿ, ಗೊರವತಿ *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೊರವ⟫ female śaiva mendicant = ದೇವದಾಸಿ (dēvadāsi)

ಗೊರವು goravu [gorăvu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2229] ☞ ಗೊರವಿ (goravi)[1]

•ಗೊರವೆ gorave [gorăve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2229] ☞ ಗೊರವಿ (goravi)[1]

ಗೊರಸು gorasu [gorăsu] ಗೊರಸೆ, ಗೊರಿಸೆ, ಗೊರುಸೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770]

•ಗೊರಸೆ gorase [gorăse] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D1770] ☞ ಗೊರಸು (gorasu)

ಗೊರಿಕೆ gorike [gorĭke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. onom. *D1852] = ಗುರಕೆ (gurake)

•ಗೊರಿವಿ gorivi [gorĭvi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2229] ☞ ಗೊರವಿ (goravi)[1]

•ಗೊರಿಸೆ gorise [gorĭse] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770] ☞ ಗೊರಸು (gorasu)

•ಗೊರುಸು gorusu [gorŭsu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hoof (of an ox, horse, etc.) [Ka. D1770] ☞ ಗೊರಸು (gorasu)

•ಗೊರೆ gore [gore] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to snore [?]

*ಗೊರ್ಕೆ gorke [gorke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snoring [Ka. D1852]

ಗೊಲಸು golasu [golăsu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** a link of a chain = ಕುಣಿಕೆ (kuṇike) **2** a chain-like ornament which is put on the ankle of a cow or ox **3** an ornament in the shape of chain worn round the neck [D2134] = ಗೊಣಸು (goṇasu)

?ಗೊಲೆ[1] gole [gole] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cluster or bunch of fruit (of bananas, mangoes, grapes, coconuts, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1810] ☞ ಗೊನೆ (gone)

•ಗೊಲೆ[2] gole [gole] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ notch in a bow to keep the string in check [Ka. D1812]

ಗೊಲ್ಲ golla [gollɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* ಗೊಲ್ಲತಿ, ಗೊಲ್ಲಿತಿ, ಗೊಲ್ತಿತಿ》 **1** cattle drover, cowherd **2** person belonging to the caste of cattle drovers [Sk. *gopāla-*]

•ಗೊಲ್ಲವಾಳಿಗ gollavāḷiga [golləvɐːḷĭgɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 cowherds (*Čt. 1.61*) [*golla* + *vāḷa*[1] + *-iga*]

?ಗೊಲ್ಲಳ gollaḷa [gollĕḷɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 [*goḷḷa* + *-ḷa*?] (*Kitt.*,*Bp.*) ☞ ಗೊಲ್ಲ (golla)

ಗೊಳಸು goḷasu [goḷə̆su] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. *D2134] ☞ ಗೊಣಸು (goṇasu)

ಗೊಳೋ goḷō [goḷoː] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced in lamentation and weeping [Ka. D2252]

?ಗೊಳ್ಳೆ goḷḷe [goḷeḷe] *n.* 〖body〗 anus (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2159]

?ಗೊಱಕೆ gor̲ake [gor̲ə̆ke] *n.* 〖sound〗 snoring (*DEDR*) [Ka. D1852]

?ಗೊಱಟೆ gor̲aṭe [gor̲ə̆ṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 stone or kernel of fruit, esp. of mangoes (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2069] ☞ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ (koṭṭe)

?ಗೊಱಿಕೆ gor̲ike [gor̲ĭke] *n.* 〖sound〗 snoring (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1852]

?ಗೊಱುಕು gor̲uku [gor̲ŭku] *n.* 〖sound〗 snoring (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1852]

•ಗೊಱಸು goṛasu [goɽə̆su] *n.* 〖orn.〗 link of a chain [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2134] ☞ ಗೊಣಸು (goṇasu)

chain link
ಗೊಱಸು

•ಗೋಂಕುರು gōṃkuru [goːṇkə̆ru] *n.* 〖sound〗 harsh loud sound (as of a large frog, ass, etc.) [?]

•ಗೋಂಕುರುಕಪ್ಪೆ gōṃkurukappe [goːṇku rŭkəppe] *n.* 〖amphi.〗 a kind of large frog which makes a harsh sound [Ka. *gōṃkuru* + *kappe*] ☞ ಗೊಂಕರುಕಪ್ಪೆ (goṃkarukappe)

•ಗೋಂಟು gōṃṭu [goːṇṭu] ಗೋಟು *n.* 〖direc.〗 **1** point of the compass, angle **2** corner, edge [Ka. D2054(b)]

ಗೋಂದು gōṃdu [goːndu] *n.* 〖viscos.〗 gum, adhesive = ಅಂಟು (aṃṭu) [H./M. *gōdă* T4199]

?ಗೋಂದೆ gōṃde [goːnde] *n.* 〖cattle〗 bull, ox [Ka. D2216] (*Kitt.*)

♠ಗೋಂಧಳ gōṃdʰaḷa [goːndʰə̆ḷɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ritual performed on festive occasions, like marriage, etc., to worship the goddess Ambābʰavāni [Ka. *D2092] ☞ ಗೊಂದಳ (goṃdaḷa)

°ಗೋಕುಲ gōkula [goːkulɐ] *n.* 〖cattle〗 **1** herd of cattle **2** cattle shed [Sk.]

ಗೋಕುಲಾಷ್ಟಮಿ gōkulāṣṭami [goːkulɐːṣṭə̆mi] *n.* 〖fest〗 the eighth day of the black fortnight of the month of śrāvaṇa, the birthday of Krishna [*Sk.*]

ಗೋಗರೆ gōgare [goːgə̆re] 〖sound〗 ① *vt.* to beg loudly and repeatedly in a humble manner ② *n.* sound of crying and beseeching [Ka. *gōr̲* + *kar̲e*]

ಗೋಗ್ರಾಸ gōgrāsa [goːgrɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 offering some food to cow before eating during a religious ceremony [Sk.]

•ಗೋಗಿ gōgi [goːgi] *n.* 〖plant〗 kenaf, Deckanee hemp, bastard jute, Bombay hemp *Hibiscus cannabinus* (Malvaceae), ⇀ fibre [Ka. D2183] = ಪುಂಡಿ (puṃḍi) (com.)

ಗೋಚರ gōcara [goːʧə̆rɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖cattle〗 **1** where cows are walking about **2** being in sight, being in view ② *n.* **1** grazing ground, pasturage **2** being in sight, being in view **3** field of action , range [Sk.]

ಗೋಚರಾವು gōcarāvu [goːʧə̆rɐːvu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 meadow, grazing, tract of grass land, village common for grazing cattle [*gō* + *carāvu* < *carāyi*]

°ಗೋಚರಿಸು gōcarisu [goːʧə̆rĭsu] *vi.* 〖view〗 **1** to appear, to come into sight **2** to come up to the mind ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೊಸ ವಿಚಾರ ಗೋಚರಿಸಿತು. A new idea came to his mind. [Sk.]

°ಗೋಚಾರಕ gōcāraka [goːʧɐːrə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* ಗೋಚಾರಕಿ》 cowherd [*Sk.*]

ಗೋಚು gōcu [goːʧu] *vt.* 〖collect〗 **1** to sweep together, to heap together **2** to snatch, to snap up ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಸರವನ್ನು ಗೋಚಿ ಹೋದ. A thief snatched away the necklace. [*gōr* + *-cu*]

ಗೋಜು gōju [goːʤu] *n.* 〖complex〗 **1** entanglement (as of thread, etc.) **2** trouble ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಆಡುವ ಗೋಜಿಲ್ಲ. I have no need of negotiating for my daughter's marriage. **3** relationship, association ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't be involved with that girl. [Ka. D2190]

ಗೋಟಡಿಕೆ gōṭaḍike [goːṭə̆ḍĭke] *n.* 〖plant〗 full-grown and hard areca-nut [*gōṭu*[2] + *aḍike* 2202]

ಗೋಟು[1] gōṭu [goːṭu] *n.* 〖wear〗 border or hem of a garment (*Kitt.*, *My.*) [Ka. D2201]

ಗೋಟು[2] gōṭu [goːṭu] (*n.*) 〖hard〗〈being〉full-grown and hard ¶ ಗೋಟು ಅಡಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಗಿಯಲು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to chew full-grown and hard areca-nut. [Ka. D2202]

ಗೋಟು[3] gōṭu [goːṭu] *n.* 〖direc.〗 **1** point of the compass **2** corner, edge [Ka. D2054(b)] ☞ ಗೋಂಟು (gōṃṭu)

ಗೋಡಂಬಿ gōḍaṃbi [goːḍəmbi] *n.* 〖plant〗 cashew(nut), *Anacardium occidentale* (Anacardiaceae) L. ⇀ dye, food, oil, timber [M. *gōḍaṃbī*] = ಗೇರು (gēru)

ಗೋಡು gōḍu [goːḍu] *n.* 〖waste〗 sediment removed from wells, tanks, pond, etc., silt [Ka.]

ಗೋಡೆ gōḍe [goːḍe] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall [Ka. D2207(b)]

•ಗೋಣ್ gōṇ [goːṇ] *n.* 〖body〗 neck = ಗೋಳ್ (gōḷ) [Ka. D1645]

•ಗೋಣಿ¹ gōṇi [go:ɳi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ salt bush, toothbrush tree, *Salvadora persica* L. var. *wightiana* (Planch ex Thw.) Verdic. (Salvadoraceae), Tender twigs are used as toothbrush → pharm., tool [Ka. D560] *[IMP 5.50]

ಗೋಣಿ² gōṇi [go:ɳi] ಗೋಳಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wave-leaved fig tree, *Ficus amplissima* Smith (Moraceae) [Ka. D2254]

ಗೋಣಿ³ gōṇi [go:ɳi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa* Lin. → fibre **2** cloth made of hemp **3** gunny bag, sack = ಗೋಣಿಚೀಲ (gōṇicīla) [? cf. M. *gōṇ* "sack" App.33, T4275]

ಗೋಣಿಚೀಲ gōṇicīla [go:ɳiʧi:lɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ gunny bag [+ *cīla*]

ಗೋಣಿತಟ್ಟು gōṇitaṭṭu [go:ɳitəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ sack cloth, thick cloth made of jute fibre [+ *taṭṭu*]

•ಗೋಣಿ⁴ gōṇi [go:ɳi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of grains [? cf. Sk. *drōṇa-*]

ಗೋಣಿ ಸೊಪ್ಪು gōṇi soppu [go:ɳisoppu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ purslane cultivated as a vegetable, *Portulaca quadrifida* L. (Portulacaceae) → food [Ka.]

ಗೋಣು gōṇu [go:ɳu] ಗೋಣ್, ಗೋಣ, ಗೋಣು, ಗೋ–ಳ್¹, ಗೋಳು, ಗೋಲ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ neck ☞ ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ (kuttige) [Ka. *D1645]

ಗೋತ¹ gōta [go:tɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ urine of cattle [Sk. *gōmūtra-*] = ಗ್ವಾತ (gvāta) (col.)

ಗೋತ² gōta [go:tɐ] ಗೋತಿ, ಗೋತು *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** dip (of a bird or paper-kite) **2** failure (in the examination) [Ar. *ġauṭa*]

ಗೋತಹಾಕು gōtahāku [go:təhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** to turn somersault **2** (fig.) to fail, to be detained **3** (pej.) to die, to kick the bucket ¶ ಉಮೇಶ ಕುಡಿದು ಕುಡಿದು ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಗೋತಹೊಡೆದ. Umesha drank a lot and finally succumbed. [+ *hāku*] = ಗೋತಹೊಡೆ (gōtahoḍe)

ಗೋತಹೊಡೆ gōtahoḍe [go:təhoḍɐ] *vi.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** to turn somersault **2** to be defeated **3** to die, to kick the bucket

°ಗೋತ್ರ¹ gōtra [go:trɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ clan, an exogamous sub-division of a caste group [Sk.]

°ಗೋತ್ರ² gōtra [go:trɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hill, mountain [Sk.]

°ಗೋದಣ gōdaṇa [go:dəɳɐ] ಗೋದಣಿ, ಗೋದನೆ, ಗೋ–ದಲ, ಗೋದಲಿ, ಗೋದಲೆ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cattle shed, stall of cattle [Sk. *gavādanī-* T4099]

ಗೋದಾನ gōdāna [go:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ gift of a cow to a Brahman [Sk.]

ಗೋದಾಮು gōdāmu [go:dɐ:mu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ warehouse, depot, godown [*H. gudāmă* ←Malay *gudang*] ☞ ಗುದಾಮು (gudāmu)

ಗೋದಿ gōdi [go:di] *n.* ⟦food⟧ wheat [Sk. *gōdʰūma-*]

ಗೋಧನ gōdʰana [go:dʰɔ̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ "wealth of cows," cattle as one's property [*Sk.*]

°ಗೋಧೂಲಿ gōdʰūli [go:dʰu:li] *n.* ⟦time⟧ "dust of cows", time of sunset or evening twilight [*Sk.*]

†ಗೋನು gōnu [go:nu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Carey's myrtle bloom, Ceylon oak, kumbi, *Careya arborea* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae), or according to others *Salvadora persica* used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D560] *[IMP 1.381]

ಗೋಪ gōpa [go:pɐ] *m.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** cowherd **2** chief of a cow pen **3** king **4** Name of Krishna [Sk.]

ಗೋಪತಿ gōpati [go:pəti] ① *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ bull ② *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಗೋಪ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ⟫ **1** master of a herd of cows **2** N of Indra [Sk.]

ಗೋಪನ gōpana [go:pɔ̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** hiding, concealment **2** guarding, preserving, protecting [*Sk.*]

ಗೋಪಾಲ gōpāla [go:pɐ:lɐ] *m.* ⟦cattle⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೋಪಾಲಿ⟫ cowherd, cattle drover [Sk.]

ಗೋಪಾಳ gōpāḷa [go:pɐ:ɭɐ] *m.* ⟦cattle⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೋಪಾಳಿ⟫ cowherd, cattle drover [Sk.]

ಗೋಪಿ gōpi [go:pi] *f.* ⟦cattle⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೋಪ⟫ **1** cowherd's wife (especially applied to those of Vṛndāvana) **2** milkmaid [Sk.]

ಗೋಪು gōpu [go:pu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ornament consisting of gold thread interwoven in the form of a rope worn around the neck [M. *gōpʰă* ←Sk. *gumpháti* *C4205.2]

ಗೋಪುರ gōpura [go:purɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** tower **2** temple-tower, pyramid-like construction above a temple or temple-gate **3** town-gate with a pyramid-like construction above [Sk.]

°ಗೋಪ್ಯ gōpya [go:pjɐ] ⟦secret⟧ ① (*adj.*) confidential, secret ② *n.* secret, something kept to oneself [Sk.]

ಗೋಮಯ gōmaya [go:məjɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow-dung = ಸೆಗಣಿ (seganṇi) (col.) [Sk.]

ಗೋಮಾಳ gōmāḷa [go:mɐ:ɭɐ] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ meadow, tract of grass land meant for common grazing of cattle [Sk. *gō* + *māla-*]

ಗೋಮುಖವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ gōmukʰavyāgʰra [go:mŭkʰəvjɐ:gʰrɐ] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ hypocrite, wolf in a sheep-skin [Sk.]

°ಗೋಮೇದ gōmēda [go:me:dɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ "cow-fat", one of the 9 jewels, said to be of 4 colour, identifiable to topaz, zircon onyx, etc. [*Sk.*]

°ಗೋಮೇದಕ gōmēdaka [go:me:dɔ̆kɐ] ಗೋಮೇದಿಕ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗೋಮೇದ

°ಗೋಮೇದಿಕ gōmēdika [go:me:dikɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗೋಮೇದ (gōmēda)

°ಗೋಮೇಧ gōmēdʰa [go:me:dʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ cow-sacrifice [Sk.]

•ಗೋರ್ gōr [go:r] *vt.* ⟦fish⟧ to catch ⟪fish⟫ with a net (*Šmd*) [Ka. D2231]

ಗೋರಂಟ gōraṃṭa [gorəɳṭɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 ☞ ಗೋರಂಟೆ (gōraṃṭe) [Ka. D1849(b)]

ಗೋರಂಟಿ gōraṃṭi [go:rəɳṭi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1849(b)] ☞ ಗೋರಂಟೆ (gōraṃṭe)

ಗೋರಂಟೆ gōraṃṭe [gorəɳṭe] ಕೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೊರಟಿ, ಗೊ-ರಟೆ, ಗೋರಂಟ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಟಿ, ಗೋರಟೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 henna, *Lawsonia inermis*, L. (Lythraceae) having small pink, red, or white flowers, the reddish dye from its shoots and leaves, used for colouring the nails → dye [Ka. D1849(b)] *[IMP 3.304]

ಗೋರಟಿ gōraṭi [gorə̆ṭi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D1849(b)] ☞ ಗೋರಂಟೆ (gōraṃṭe)

ಗೋರಟೆ gōraṭe [gorə̆ṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1849(b)] ☞ ಗೋರಂಟೆ (gōraṃṭe)

•ಗೋರಿ[1] gōri [go:ri] *n.* 〖collect〗 **1** raking **2** a kind of rake **3** attracting, attraction [Ka. D2231]

ಗೋರಿ[2] gōri [go:ri] *n.* 〖death〗 tomb, grave [Pe. *gōr*]

ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು[1] gōrikallu [go:rikəllu] *n.* 〖death〗 grave-stone [*gōri* + *kallu*]

ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು[2] gōrikallu [go:rikəllu] ಗೋರಕಲ್ಲು *n.* 〖min.〗 quartz [? + *kallu*]

ಗೋರಿಕಾಯಿ gōrikāyi [go:rikɐ:ji] *n.* 〖plant〗 cluster bean, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* (L.) Taubert (Fabaceae) → feed, food, manure [Ka. D2230] = ಚವಳಿಕಾಯಿ (cavaḷikāyi)

ಗೋರಿಲ್ಲ gōrilla [go:rillɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 gorilla [Eg.]

ಗೋರು gōru [go:ru] ಗೋರ್, ಗೋಱು *vt.* 〖collect〗 to collect 《dirt, litter, grains, etc.》 together with a rake or other instruments for the purpose of lifting ¶ ಮಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಗೋರು Collect the dust together. [Ka. D2231]

ಗೋರೆ gōre [go:re] *n.* 〖boat〗 a shovel for cleaning a boat [see Fig.] [Ka. D2231]

shovel ಗೋರೆ

ಗೋರೋಚನ gōrōcana [go:ro:ʧə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖pharm.〗 bright yellow pigment said to be extracted from the urine or bile of a cow used as a medicine [*Sk.*]

ಗೋರ್ಕಲ್ಲು gōrkallu [go:rkəllu] *n.* 〖min.〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಗೋರಿಕಲ್ಲು (gōrikallu)

ಗೋಲ gōla [go:lɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖form〗 〈being〉 round or globular ② *n.* 〖form〗 globe, anything globular [Sk.]

ಗೋಲಕ gōlaka [go:ləkɐ] ಗೋಳಕ *n.* **1** 〖form〗 any of the opening of the body, like eye, ear, etc. **2** 〖body〗 pupil of the eye **3** 〖body〗 portion of the eye which looks like a glass pebble surrounded by the white portion **4** 〖body〗 eyeball, the ball of the eye within the lids and the socket **5** 〖money〗 small box with a hole in the lid used to collect savings or contributions, money box **6** 〖kin〗 child who was born to a widow, bastard [Sk.]

ಗೋಲನ್ gōlan [go:lən] *n.* 〖speech〗 coaxing ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಗೋಲನ್ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಒಡವೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಳು. The wife coaxed her husband and got the ornament made. ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [?]

ಗೋಲಾರ್ಧ gōlārdʰa [go:lɐ:rdʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 hemisphere **2** 〖geo.〗 hemisphere of the earth [*Sk.*]

ಗೋಲಿ gōli [go:li] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 any small globular object **2** 〖game〗 marble, little hard ball used to play **3** 〖weapon〗 bullet [H. *gōli*]

ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು gōlibāru [go:libɐ:ru] *n.* 〖weapon〗 [*gōli* + Pe. *bārī*] ☞ ಗೋಳಿಬಾರು (gōḷibāru)

ಗೋಲೀಬಾರು gōlībāru [go:li:bɐ:ru] ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು, ಗೋಳೀಬಾರು *n.* 〖weapon〗 small arms fire, firing ¶ ದಂಗೇಖೋರರನ್ನು ಚದುರಿಸಲು ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಗೋಲಿಬಾರು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The police fired to disperse the rioters. = ಗೋಳಿಬಾರು (gōḷibāru) [*gōli* + Pe. *bārī*]

ಗೋಲು gōlu [go:lu] *n.* 〖sports〗 **1** goal, posts between which the ball must pass in order to score in football, hockey, etc.; line at the target or end of the race in running competition, etc. ¶ ಭಾರತ ನೇಪಾಳದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೊದಲು ಗೋಲನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದರು. India hit the first goal against Nepal. **2** goal, point made by hitting the goal in football, hockey, etc. [Eg. *goal*]

•ಗೋವ gōva [go:vɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* ಗೋಪಿ》 cowherd [Sk. *gōpa-*]

•ಗೋವಳ gōvaḷa [go:və̆ḷɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* ಗೋವಳಿತಿ》 cowherd [Sk. *gōpāla-*]

°ಗೋವು gōvu [go:vu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cow = ಆಕಳು, ಹಸು (ākaḷu, hasu) [Sk.]

°ಗೋಶಾಲೆ gōśāle [go:ʃɐ:le] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cowshed, cow-pen [Sk.]

ಗೋಷಾ gōṣā [go:ʂɐ:] *n.* 〖cover〗 **1** purdah, system in certain Muslim and Hindu societies of screening women from men by means of a veil or curtain **2** purdah (to cover the face and the body of a woman) [Pe. *gōšah* "corner; seclusion"]

ಗೋಷಾಪದ್ಧತಿ gōṣāpaddʰati [go:ʂɐ:pəddʰəti] *n.* 〖cover〗 purdah system, system in certain Muslim and Hindu societies of screening women from men by means of a veil or curtain [*gōṣā* + *paddʰati*]

ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ gōṣṭʰi [go:ʂṭəi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** gathering, assembly **2** conversation, discourse [Sk.]

ಗೋಷ್ಟಿಕೆ gōṣṭike [go:ʂṭike] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** assembly (esp. for drinking liquor) **2** place of assembly (esp. for drinking liquor) [*gōṣṭi* + *-ike*]

ಗೋಷ್ಠಿಗಾನ gōṣṭʰigāna [go:ʂṭəigɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 singing in chorus [Sk.]

ಗೋಷ್ವಾರೆ gōṣvāre [go:ʂvɐle] *n.* 〖account〗 **1** abstract of accounts as published of an accounting year **2** abstract, gist, summary (of an article, essay, etc.)

3 guess, assessment; estimate (of cost) = ಅಂದಾಜು (aṃdāju) [U. *gōśvāra*]

ಗೋಸಾಯಿ gōsāyi [go:sɐ:ji] ಗೋಸಾಯಿ, ಗೋಸಾವಿ *m.* ⟦cattle⟧ religious mendicant (mostly non-brahman) of Shiva or Vaishnava sect [Sk. *gōsvāmin-*]

♠ಗೋಸಿಂಬೆ gōsiṃbe [go:simbe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [?] ☞ ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ (gōsuṃbe)

ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ gōsuṃbe [go:sumbe] ಗೋಸಿಂಬೆ, ಗೋಸುಬೆ *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ chameleon [?]

·ಗೋಸುಬೆ gōsube [go:sube] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [?] ☞ ಗೋಸುಂಬೆ (gōsuṃbe)

°ಗೋಸ್ವಾಮಿ gōsvāmi [go:svɐ:mi] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious mendicant (mostly non-brahman) of Shaiva or Vaishnava sect [Sk. *gōsvāmin-*] = ಗೋಸಾಯಿ (gōsāyi) (com.)

°ಗೋಹತಿ gōhati [go:həti] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ killing of a cow (which is regarded as a highest kind of sin) [*Sk. gōhati*]

ಗೋಹತ್ಯೆ gōhatye [go:hət·je] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ killing of a cow (which is regarded as a highest kind of sin) [Sk.]

·ಗೋಹುರ gōhura [go:hurɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** tower **2** temple-tower, pyramid-like construction above a temple or temple-gate **3** town-gate with a pyramid-like construction above = ಗೋಪುರ (gōpura) (mod.) [Sk. *gōpura-*]

ಗೋಳ್[1] gōḷ [go:ḷ] ಗೋಣ್, ಗೋಣ, ಗೋಳು *n.* ⟦body⟧ neck = ಗೋಳ್ (gōḷ) [Ka. *D1645]

·ಗೋಳ್[2] gōḷ [go:ḷ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound of howling, crying and weeping [Ka. D2252] ☞ ಗೋಳು (gōḷu)

ಗೋಳ gōḷa [go:ḷɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ round or globular ② *n.* globe, anything globular [Sk.]

ಗೋಳಕ gōḷaka [go:ḷəkɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಗೋಲಕ (gōlaka)

ಗೋಳಗುಮ್ಮಟ gōḷagummaṭa [go:ḷəgummət̪ɐ] ಗೋಲಗುಮುಟ, ಗೋಳಗುಮುಟ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ N of a famous historical building in Bijapur [*gōḷa + gummaṭa*]

ಗೋಳಾಕಾರ gōḷākāra [go:ḷɐ:kɐrɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ globular form, spherical form [Sk.]

ಗೋಳಾಟ gōḷāṭa [go:ḷɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ (continuous) crying and weeping = ಗೋಳುಕತೆ (gōḷukate) [*gōḷu + āṭa*]

ಗೋಳಾಡು gōḷāḍu [go:ḷɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to cry and weep (continuously) [*gōḷu + āḍu*]

ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು gōḷāḍisu [go:ḷɐ:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ (fig.) to harass, to trouble, to persecute [Ka. caus.] = ಗೋಳುಗುಟ್ಟಿಸು (gōḷuguṭṭisu)

ಗೋಳಿ gōḷi [go:ḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wave-leaved fig tree, *Ficus amplissima* Smith (Moraceae) → food [Ka. D2254] = ಬಸುರಿ (basuri)

ಗೋಳಿಬಾರು gōḷibāru [go:ḷibɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Ka.] ☞ ಗೋಲೀಬಾರು (gōlībāru)

ಗೋಳಿಸು gōḷisu [go:ḷĭsu] *vt.* [M.] ☞ ಘೋಳಿಸು (gʰōḷisu)

ಗೋಳೀಬಾರು gōḷībāru [go:ḷibɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [*gōḷi* + Pe. *bārī*] ☞ ಗೋಳೀಬಾರು (gōḷībāru)

ಗೋಳು gōḷu [go:ḷu] ಗೋಳ್, ಗೋಟ್, ಘೋಳ್, ಘೋಟ್ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** weeping and lamenting **2** giving much trouble, harassment [Ka. *D2252]

°ಗೋಳಿಡು gōḷiḍu [go:ḷḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to weep and lament [+ *iḍu*]

·ಗೋಳ್ಗುಟ್ಟು gōḷguṭṭu [go:ḷguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ to weep and lament = ಗೋಳಾಡು (gōḷāḍu) [+ *kuṭṭu*]

·ಗೋಳುಗುಟ್ಟಿಸು gōḷuguṭṭisu [go:ḷŭguṭṭĭsu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to harass, to trouble, to persecute = ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು (gōḷāḍisu) [Ka. caus.]

ಗೋಳುಹುಯ್ಯು gōḷuhuyyu [go:ḷuhujju] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to harass, to harrow, to persecute ¶ ಅವನು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ತುಂಬಾ ಗೋಳುಹುಯ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. He tortures his wife very much. = ಗೋಳಾಡಿಸು (gōḷāḍisu) [Ka.]

ಗೋಳುಕತೆ gōḷukate [go:ḷŭkəte] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ appealing with lamentation, bewailing, story of agony ◇ —ಹೇಳು [Ka. *gōḷu + kat*ʰ*e*]

?ಗೋಳೆ gōḷe [go:ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ upper part of bamboos, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2143]

?ಗೋಱು gōṟu [go:ṟu] *vt.* ⟦collect⟧ to scratch (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2257]

·ಗೋಱ್[1] gōṟ [go:ṟ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ neck [Ka. D1645] ☞ ಗೋಣು (gōṇu)

·ಗೋಱ್[2] gōṟ [go:ṟ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound of howling, lamenting, wailing and crying [Ka. D2252]

ಗೌಜಿ gauji [gəuʤi] *n.* ⟦mind, sound⟧ [Ka. *D1341] ☞ ಗೌಜು (gauju) 2

ಗೌಜು gauju [gəuʤu] ಗವುಜಿ, ಗವುಜು, ಗೌಜಿ ① *n.* **1** ⟦zeal⟧ excitement, enthusiasm ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ಗೌಜು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿತ್ತು. People were much excited in the cricket match. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ commotion, tangle, confusion ¶ ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳನ್ನು ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿಬಿಟ್ಟದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರ ಗೌಜು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಯಿತು. There was a great commotion among the passengers when the buses were stopped from operation. = ಗವುಜು (gavuju) [Ka. *D1341]

ಗೌಡ gauḍa [gəuḍɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗೌಡತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦village⟧ head man of the village **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ title used by Okkaligas [Sk. *grāmavṛddha-*]

ಗೌಡಿಕೆ gauḍike [gəuḍike] *n.* ⟦village⟧ state of a headman of a village [*gauḍa + -ike*]

ಗೌಡಿತಿ gauḍiti [gəuḍiti] *f.* ⟦village⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗೌಡ⟫ wife of the village head man = ಗೌಡತಿ (gauḍati) [*gauḍa + -ti*]

°ಗೌಣ gauṇa [gəuṇɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ unimportant, immaterial, unessential [Ka.] ಪ್ರಧಾನ (pradʰāna)

°ಗೌಣ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ gauṇa sākṣya [gəuɳəsɐːkʃjɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ secondary evidence [Sk.]

ಗೌನು gaunu [gəunu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ gown, robe (as used in the court or while sleeping) [Eg.]

°ಗೌಪ್ಯ gaupya [gəupjɐ] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret, mystery [Sk.]

°ಗೌಪ್ಯ ದಾಖಲೆ gaupya dākʰale [gəupˑjə dɐːkʰə̆le] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ confidential record [+ *dākʰale*]

°ಗೌಪ್ಯ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ gaupya saṃparka [gəupˑjəsəmpərkɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ confidential communication [+ *saṃparka*]

°ಗೌರ gaura [gəurɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ fair-complexioned [Sk.]

ಗೌರವ gaurava [gəurə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦weight⟧ **1** ⟦value⟧ greatness, loftiness, eminence ¶ ಇದು ಅವನ ಗೌರವವನ್ನು ಸೂಚಿಸುತ್ತದೆ This reveals his greatness. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ prominence, importance, respectability, prestige ¶ ಅಹಿಂಸೆ ಎಂಬ ಪದಕ್ಕೆ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯಿಂದ ಗೌರವ ಬಂತು. The term "non-violence" came to be respected due to Mahatma Gandhi. [Sk.]

ಗೌರವ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ gaurava kāryadarśi [gəurəvə̆kɐːrjə̆dərʃi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ honorary secretary [Sk.]

ಗೌರವಧನ gauravadʰana [gəurəvə̆dʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ honorarium for lecturer, etc. = ಗೌರವಸಂಭಾವನೆ (gauravasaṃbʰāvane) [Sk.]

ಗೌರವಪದವಿ gauravapadavi [gəurə̆vəpədəvi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ honorary degree [Sk.]

ಗೌರವರಕ್ಷೆ gauravarakṣe [gəurə̆vərəkʂe] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ guard of honour [Sk.]

ಗೌರವಸಂಭಾವನೆ gauravasaṃbʰāvane [gəurəvə̆sə mbʰɐːvə̆ne] *n.* ⟦work⟧ honorarium for lecturer, etc. = ಗೌರವಧನ (gauravadʰana) [Sk.]

°ಗೌರವಸದಸ್ಯ gauravasadasya [gəurəvəsədəsjɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೌರವಸದಸ್ಯೆ⟫ honorary member [Sk.]

°ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತ gauravānvita [gəurəvɐːnvitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦honour⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗೌರವಾನ್ವಿತೆ⟫ honourable. revered ⟨man⟩ [Sk.]

†ಗೌಲು gaulu [gəulu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ smell (in general) [Ka. *D1334] ☞ ಗವುಲು (gavulu)

ಗೌಸಣಿಕೆ gausaṇike [gəusəɳike] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ [Ka. *gavasaṇi* D1221 + *-ke*] ☞ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ (gavasaṇige) 1

ಗೌಸಣಿಗೆ gausaṇige [gəusəɳige] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ [Ka. *gavasaṇi* D1221 + *-ge*] ☞ ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ (gavasaṇige) 1

ಗೌಳ gauḷa [gəuɭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ N of a musical rāga **2** ⟦dist.⟧ N of a country or district, Gaur in Bengal **3** ⟦lit.⟧ a style of language [*Sk.*]

ಗೌಳಿ gauḷi [gəuɭi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ house lizard [Ka. *D1338] ಗವುಳಿ (gavuḷi)

ಗ್ಯಾಂಗು gyāṃgu [gjɐːŋgu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ gang, organised group (for robbery, machine operation, track maintenance, etc.) [Eg. *gang*]

ಗ್ಯಾರಂಟಿ gyāraṃṭi [gjɐːrəɳʈi] ① *n.* ⟦sure⟧ **1** guarantee for a loan **2** guarantee for a machinery, etc. ② (*n.*) ⟦sure⟧ ⟨being⟩ sure ¶ ಅವನು ಪಾಸಾಗುವುದು ಗ್ಯಾರಂಟಿ. It is certain that he will pass the examination. [Eg. *guarantee*]

ಗ್ಯಾಲನ್ನು gyālannu [gjɐːlənnu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ gallon (a unit of capacity equal to 277.4 cubic inches or 231cubic inches) [Eg. *gallon*]

ಗ್ಯಾಲರಿ gyālari [gjɐːlə̆ri] *n.* ⟦art⟧ **1** auditorium or stadium where people sit on the seats in steps **2** gallery, place where artistic pieces are exhibited and/or sold [Eg. *gallery*]

°ಗ್ಯಾಲಿ gyāli [gəjɐːli] *n.* ⟦print⟧ galley (in printing) [Eg. *galley*]

ಗ್ಯಾಸು gyāsu [gjɐːsu/gæːs] *n.* ⟦gas⟧ **1** gas **2** cooking gas [Eg. *gas*]

°ಗ್ರಂಥ graṃtʰa [grənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ book (especially classic works) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ graṃtʰakarta [grənt̪ʰə̆kərtɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ್ರಿ⟫ author, writer = ಲೇಖಕ (lēkʰaka) (com.) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತೃ graṃtʰakartṛ [grənt̪ʰə̆kərtrɯ] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ author, writer = ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ (graṃtʰakarta) [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲ graṃtʰapāla [grənt̪ʰəpɐːlɐ] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲೆ⟫librarian, curator of a library = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿಯನ್ (laibrariyan) (col.) [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಂಥಭಂಡಾರಿ graṃtʰabʰaṃḍāri [grənt̪ʰəbʰəɳɖɐːri] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ librarian, curator of a library = ಲೈಬ್ರೆರಿಯನ್ (laibreriyan) (col.) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥರಚನೆ graṃtʰaracane [grənt̪ʰə̆rəʧə̆ne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ writing a book, composing a literary work [Ka.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಸಂಪಾದನೆ graṃtʰasaṃpādane [grənt̪ʰəsəmpɐːdə̆ne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ editing of a book, preparing for publication [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಸೂಚಿ graṃtʰasūci [grənt̪ʰəsuːʧi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** index of books offered by a book-seller; index of books of a library, etc. **2** bibliography, index of books and articles pertaining to a book (mostly given at the end of the book) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ graṃtʰasvāmya [grənt̪ʰə̆svɐːmˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ author's rights, copy right [Sk.] = ಕಾಪಿರೈಟ್ (kāpiraiṭ) (col.)

°ಗ್ರಂಥಾಕ್ಷರ graṃtʰākṣara [grənt̪ʰɐːkʂə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ character in which the Sanskrit language was written in Tamil Nadu, Grantha script [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ graṃtʰālaya [grənt̪ʰɐːlə̆jɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ library = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿ (laibrari) (col.) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ graṃtʰālaya vijñāna [grənt̪ʰɐːlə̆jə viʤɲɐːnɐ/vigɲɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ library science [*Sk.*] = ಲೈಬ್ರರಿ ಸೈನ್ಸ್(laibrari sains) (col.)

ಗ್ರಂಥಿ graṃtʰi [grənt̪ʰi] *n.* •**1** ⟦knot⟧ knot, tie **2** ⟦body⟧ lymph node •**3** ⟦body⟧ joint of reeds, bamboos, etc. = ಗಿಣ್ಣು(giṇṇu) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಸ್ತ grasta [grəstɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦bio.⟧ bitten **2** ⟦bio.⟧ bitten eaten, devoured **3** ⟦astr.⟧ bitten, eclipsed **4** ⟦get⟧ bitten, taken, seized **5** ⟦ling.⟧ imperfectly pronounced, slurred ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** bitten ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦control⟧ ⟨one⟩ who is seized by a spirit, poverty, disease, etc. [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹ graha [grəhɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** ⟦astr.⟧ planet **2** eclipse **3** ⟦astr.⟧ the imaginary planet "rāhu" that is believed to eclipse the sun and the moon **4** ⟦control⟧ supernatural evil power that is believed to possess a person [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹಕೂಟ grahakūṭa [grə̆həku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ conjunction of planets [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹಗತಿ grahagati [grəhə̆gəti] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** movement of planets **2** influence or impact on man of the course or movement of planets ¶ ಈಗ ನನ್ನ ಗ್ರಹಗತಿ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. Stars are not favourable to me now. [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ grahacāra [grəhət͡ʃɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ movement of planets **2** ⟦astr.⟧ influence of the planets on the day to day life of a man **3** ⟦luck⟧ luck, fortune ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ನಮ್ಮ ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಕಡೆಗೂ ವಿಘ್ನ. We have a bad luck today; There are obstacles everywhere. [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹಣ grahaṇa [grəhəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦get⟧ possessing, accepting, holding **2** ⟦cognise⟧ understanding, perceiving **3** ⟦astr.⟧ eclipse [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಹಪಥ grahapat̪ʰa [grə̆həpət̪ʰɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ orbit of a planet, planetary path [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹಶಾಂತಿ grahaśāṃti [grəhə̆ʃɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ propitiation of the planets by worship, offerings, etc. [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ grahike [grəhike] *n.* **1** ⟦cognise⟧ understanding, comprehension ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆಯ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಅನ್ನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. His ability of understanding does not seem to be up to the mark. **2** understanding, thinking something as something ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇದೆ ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಕೊಟ್ಟೆ. I gave him the cheque thinking that there was money in the account. **3** belief, preoccupation, preconception ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನಿಯರು ಹಾವು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ ಎಂಬ ಗ್ರಹಿಕೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief in India that the Japanese eat snakes. [Sk. *grahisu* + *-ike*]

°ಗ್ರಹಿಸು grahisu [grəhisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to grasp **2** ⟦mind⟧ to understand, to know [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಂಥಿಕ grāṃt̪ʰika [grɐ:nt̪ʰikɐ] *adj.* ⟦ling.⟧ **1** limited to formal writing **2** (pej.) bookish [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಂಥಿಕಭಾಷೆ grāṃt̪ʰikab̪ʰāṣe [grɐ:nt̪ʰikə̆b̪ʰɐ:ṣe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ standard language, written language [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮ grāma [grɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ **1** village, the smallest unit of administration in the countryside **2** village, small community in rural area = ಹಳ್ಳಿ (haḷḷi) [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮ ದಾಖಲೆಗಳು grāma dāk̪ʰalegaḷu [grɐ:mə dɐ:k̪ʰlegəḷu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ village records

ಗ್ರಾಮಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ grāmakaigārike [grɐ:məkəigɐ:rike] *n.* ⟦ind.:village⟧ rural industry, village industry [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮದೇವತೆ grāmadēvate [grɐ:mə̆de:və̆te] *f.* ⟦god:village⟧ deity of a village [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ grāmapaṃcāyiti [grɐ:məpəɲt͡ʃɐ:jĭti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ village panchayat, village council [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ grāmapariśīlane [grɐ:mə̆pəri ʃi:lə̆ne] *n.* ⟦adm.:village⟧ village survey [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ grāmāṃtara [grɐ:mɐ:nt̪ə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ rural area of a country, place far a way from cities [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ grāmāṃtara kāryakrama [grɐ:mɐ:nt̪ə̆rəkɐf:rjək·rəmɐ] *adj.* ⟦village⟧ rural development programme [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮಾಂತರ ಪ್ರದೇಶ grāmāṃtara pradēśa [grɐ:mɐ:nt̪ə̆rə prəde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦village⟧ rural area of the country, place far away from cities [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮೀಣ grāmīṇa [grɐ:mi:ɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦village⟧ **1** rural, pertaining to villages **2** having the rural culture (simplicity, unrefined behaviour, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ grāmya [grɐ:m·jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦village⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಳು⟫ **1** rural, pertaining to villages **2** having the rural culture (simplicity, unrefined behaviour, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಳು⟫ villager, rustic [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯತೆ grāmyate [grɐ:m·jəte] *n.* ⟦village⟧ rusticity, state of having a rural culture (such as simplicity, simpleness, unrefined behaviour, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಭಾಷೆ grāmyab̪ʰāṣe [grɐ:m·jəb̪ʰɐ:ṣe] *n.* ⟦ling.:village⟧ rustic language, rural dialect [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಸ grāsa [grɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** gulping, swallowing **2** mouthful, morsel [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಹಕ grāhaka [grɐ:hə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಗ್ರಾಹಕಿ⟫ purchaser, buyer, customer, consumer [Sk.]

ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ಬೆಲೆ grāhaka bele [grɐ:hə̆kə bele] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ consumers' price [+ *bele*]

°ಗ್ರಾಹಕ ಬೆಲೆ ಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ grāhaka bele sūcyaṃka [grɐ:hə̆kə bele su:t͡ʃjəɲkɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ consumers' price index [+ *bele* + *sūcyaṃka*]

°ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ grāhya [grɐ:h·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦get⟧ acceptable, worthy of receiving or taking ② (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ ⟨being⟩ acceptable, agreeable ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Uncle's mediation was not acceptable to me. [Sk.]

°ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ grīṣma [gri:ṣmɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ summer, hot season [Sk.]

ಗ್ರೀಸ್ grīs [griːs] *n.* 〖country〗 Greece, N of a country in South Europe [Eg. *Greece*]

ಗ್ರೀಜ್ grīj [griːʤ] *n.* 〖friction〗 grease [Eg. *grease*]

°ಗ್ಲಾನ glāna [glɐːnɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖bio.〗 exhausted, wearied, emaciated **2** 〖mind〗 gloomy, melancholy ② *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 exhaustion, weariness **2** 〖mind〗 gloominess, melancholy ¶ ತನ್ನ ಬಂಧುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೇಗೆ ಕೊಲ್ಲಬೇಕೆಂದು ಅರ್ಜುನನ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ಲಾನ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Arjuna became gloomy about the problem how he should kill his relatives. [Sk.]

°ಗ್ಲಾನಿ glāni [glɐːni] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 fatigue, languor, lassitude **2** melancholy, depression [Sk.]

ಗ್ಲಾಸು glāsu [glɐːsu] *n.* 〖mater.〗 **1** glass **2** glass used for drinking liquids [Eg. *glass*]

*ಗ್ವಾತ gvāta [gvɐːtɐ/gʊnːtɐ] *n.* 〖excr.〗 urine of cattle [Sk. *gōmūtra-*] = ಗೋತ (gōta)

ಘ

ಘ gʰa [gʰɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /gʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

ಘಂಟೆ gʰaṃṭe [gʰəɳṭe] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ bell [Sk.]

°ಘಂಟಾಗೋಪುರ gʰaṃṭāgōpura [gʰəɳṭɐːgoːpurɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ belfry, bell tower [Sk.]

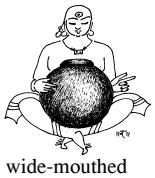
ಘಂಟಾಮಣಿ gʰaṃṭāmaṇi [gʰəɳṭɐːməɳi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** small bell used while worshipping a god [see Fig.] **2** ⟦plant⟧ a kind of medicinal plant whose white flowers resemble small omega-shaped bells [Sk.]

small bell
ಘಂಟಾಮಣಿ

ಘಕಾರ gʰakāra [gʰakɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /gʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಘಟ gʰaṭa [gʰəʈɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ **1** large wide-mouthed earthen pot, also used as a percussion instrument [see Fig.] °**2** ⟦utensil⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ body [Sk.]

°ಘಟಕ gʰaṭaka [gʰəʈə̆kɐ] ① *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** constituent, part, department or section ¶ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಅನೇಕ ಘಟಕಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಂಗಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Science has been classified into many parts. **2** department or section of an office, etc. ② *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಘಟಕಿ⟫ broker, go-between = ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ (dallāḷi) ⟨com.⟩ [Sk.]



wide-mouthed
pot ಘಟ

ಘಟನ gʰaṭana [gʰəʈə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** joining, bringing together **2** ⟦occur⟧ occurrence, happening, incident [Sk.]

ಘಟನೆ gʰaṭane [gʰəʈə̆ne] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** construction, structure **2** ⟦occur⟧ occurrence, happening, incident **3** ⟦jur.⟧ constitution = ಸಂವಿಧಾನ (saṃvidʰāna) [Sk.]

ಘಟಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ gʰaṭasthāpane [gʰəʈəstʰɐːpə̆ne] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ installation of a water pot before a ritual [Sk.]

°ಘಟಸ್ಫೋಟ gʰaṭasphōṭa [gʰəʈə̆spʰoːʈɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ divorce [Sk.]

ಘಟಾಟೋಪ gʰaṭāṭōpa [gʰəʈɐːʈoːpɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ **1** wide-spread riot or uproar **2** ⟨fig.⟩ desperate effort, frantic effort [M. *gʰaṭāṭōpa* < Sk.]

ಘಟಾನುಗ್ಘಟಕ gʰaṭānugʰaṭaka [gʰəʈɐːnugʰəʈə̆kɐ] ಘಟಾನುಗಟಿಕ *mf.* ⟦abl.⟧ great scholar; very capable man [Sk.]

ಘಟಾನುಗ್ಘಟಿ gʰaṭānugʰaṭi [gʰəʈɐːnugəʈi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦abl.⟧ very capable ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಘಟಿ gʰaṭi [gʰəʈi] *n.* **1** ⟦utensil⟧ small water-pot **2** ⟦time⟧ a measure of time equal to 24 minutes **3** ⟦time⟧ Indian traditional water clock [Sk.]

°ಘಟಿಕೆ gʰaṭike [gʰəʈike] *n.* ⟦time⟧ a measure of time equal to 24 minutes [Sk.] = ಗಳಿಗೆ (gaḷige)

°ಘಟಿಸು gʰaṭisu [gʰəʈisu] *vi.* ⟦occur⟧ **1** to occur, to take place **2** to come to hand [Sk.]

°ಘಟಿಯಿಸು gʰaṭiyisu [gʰəʈijĭsu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to make, to prepare [Sk.]

°ಘಟೀಯಂತ್ರ gʰaṭīyaṃtra [gʰəʈiːjəntrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ reel for drawing water from the well **2** ⟦time⟧ Indian traditional water clock [Sk. *gʰaṭī-* + *yaṃtra-*]

ಘಟ್ಟ gʰaṭṭa [gʰəʈʈɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ mountain pass, mountain road with hairpin curves [Sk.]

ಘಟ್ಟಿ gʰaṭṭi [gʰəʈʈi] ಗಟ್ಟಿ ① (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ in a solid form ¶ ತುಪ್ಪ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The ghee has solidified. **2** ⟨being⟩ hard, ⟨being⟩ stone-like ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಕೊಳೆ ಕೆಲ ಸಮಯದ ನಂತರ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The dirt of the teeth petrifies after some time. **3** ⟨being⟩ strong, ⟨being⟩ powerful ¶ ದಾರಾಸಿಂಗ ತುಂಬಾ ಘಟ್ಟಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Darasingh was a very strong man. **4** ⟨being⟩ secure, ⟨being⟩ solid ¶ ಘಟ್ಟಿ ಸಾಲ loan sure of being returned **5** ⟨being⟩ loud ¶ ಮಾಮಿಯ ಜೊತೆ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. One must speak very loudly with my mother-in-law. **6** ⟨being⟩ reliable, trustworthy (as a person, proof, etc.) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಇರಾಕಿನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಘಟ್ಟಿಯಾದ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The president did not give any strong evidence against Iraq. ② *n.* ⟦mass⟧ nugget, lump (solidified liquid, like ice, condensed milk, etc.), sediment (of oil, etc.) ¶ ನೀರಿನ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹಿಮಗಡ್ಡೆ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Solidified water is called "ice." ☞ ಗಟ್ಟಿ (gaṭṭi) [Ka.D1148]

*ಘಟ್ಟಿಗ gʰaṭṭiga [gʰəʈʈĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಘಟ್ಟಿಗಳು⟫ **1** physically strong person ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ದೇಹದಿಂದ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗನಲ್ಲದೆ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಘಟ್ಟಿಗರು. Although our head of department is not physically strong, he is mentally strong. **2** competent, able, capable man **3** man of strong will or determination; person who is not influenced by others easily [+ *-ga*] ☞ ಗಟ್ಟಿಗ (gaṭṭiga)

ಘಡಿಯಾರ gʰaḍiyāra [gʰəɖijɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ clock, timepiece, watch [M. *gʰaḍyāḷă* 4413] ☞ ಘಳಿಯಾರ

(gʰaḷiyāra)

ಘತ್ವ gʰatva [gʰət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /gʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಘನಂದಾರಿ gʰanaṃdāri [gʰənəndɐ:ri] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ grand, great, mighty, magnificent, gorgeous(person, building, function, arrangement, thought, etc.) [*gʰana + -dārī*]

ಘನ gʰana [gʰənɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦mass⟧ **1** dense (fog, forest, population, etc.) **2** ⟦hard⟧ solid, frozen **3** heavy, weighty **4** ⟦size⟧ vast, huge, large (as a statue, etc.) **5** ⟦value⟧ great, excellent, important **6** ⟦sound⟧ deep (as a sound) **7** solid, dense, not hollow **8** ⟦ess.⟧ firm, sound, substantial (as a work, proof, etc.) **9** ⟦colour⟧ deep (in colour) **10** ⟦weather⟧ clouded ② *n.* **1** cube **2** ⟦math.⟧ third power of a number **3** ⟦weather⟧ cloud [Sk.]

°ಘನಕಾಲ gʰanakāla [gʰənəkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainy season [Sk.]

°ಘನತೆ gʰanate [gʰənəte] *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ greatness, dignity, status, loftiness **2** ⟦mass⟧ density (of smoke, salt in water, population, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಘನತ್ವ gʰanatva [gʰənət·vɐ] *n.* [Sk.] ☞ ಘನತೆ (gʰanate)

°ಘನಧ್ವನಿ gʰanadʰvani [gʰənədʰvəni] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** "sound of clouds", thundering **2** deep sound [Sk.]

°ಘನಪಟಲ gʰanapaṭala [gʰənəpəṭəlɐ] ಘನಪಟಳ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ group of clouds [Sk.]

°ಘನಪಥ gʰanapatʰa [gʰənəpətʰɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ "path of clouds", sky [Sk.]

°ಘನಫಲ gʰanapʰala [gʰənəpʰəlɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ cubic content [Sk.]

°ಘನಪಾಠ gʰanapāṭʰa [gʰənəpɐ:ṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ a style of reciting Veda [Sk.]

°ಘನಮೂಲ gʰanamūla [gʰənəmu:lɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ cube root [Sk.]

*ಘನವಂತ gʰanavaṃta [gʰənəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಘನವಂತೆ⟫ venerable, honourable ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಘನರವ gʰanarava [gʰənərəvɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ thundering of the cloud [Sk.]

°ಘನಶ್ಯಾಮ gʰanaśyāma [gʰənəʃjɐ:mɐ] *m.* ⟦colour⟧ "cloud-dark", epithet of Krishna [Sk.]

°ಘನಶ್ರೀ gʰanaśrī [gʰənəʃri:] ① *n.* ⟦light⟧ "splendour of clouds", lightening ② *f.* ⟦god⟧ Lakshmi, goddess of wealth [Sk.]

°ಘನಾಕೃತಿ gʰanākṛti [gʰənɐ:krɯti] *n.* ⟦form⟧ cubic form, cubic shape [Sk.]

•ಘನಿತ್ರ gʰanitra [gʰənit·rɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pickax [Sk. *khanitra-*]

°ಘನಿಷ್ಠ gʰaniṣṭʰa [gʰəniṣṭʰɐ] *adj.* very dense [Sk.]

ಘನಿಸು gʰanisu [gʰənĭsu] ① *vt.* ⟦hard⟧ to solidify, to freeze ② *vi.* ⟦change⟧ to solidify, to freeze [Sk.]

°ಘನೀಕರಣ gʰanīkaraṇa [gʰəni:kərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦change⟧ **1** process of solidifying, freezing, congealing, coagulation **2** process of condensing, enriching [Sk.]

°ಘನೀಕೃತ gʰanīkṛta [gʰni:krɯtɐ] *adj.* ⟦phys.⟧ **1** thickened, condensed (as milk, juice, etc.), enriched (as uranium) **2** solidified, frozen (as ice cream, etc.), congealed, coagulated (as milk, juice, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಘನೀಭೂತ gʰanībʰūta [gʰəni:bʰu:tɐ] *adj.* ⟦change⟧ **1** thickened, condensed (as milk, juice, etc.), enriched (as uranium) **2** solidified, frozen (as ice cream, etc.), congealed, coagulated (as milk, juice, etc.) [Sk.]

ಘಮಘಮ gʰamagʰama [gʰəməgʰəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ word denoting strong fragrance [Ka. onom.] = ಗಮ-ಗಮ (gamagama)

ಘಮಘಮಿಸು gʰamagʰamisu [gʰəməgʰəmĭsu] ಗಮ-ಗಮಿಸು *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to emit strong fragrance, to smell very sweet

ಘರಾಣೆ gʰarāṇe [gʰərɐ:ɳe] ಘರಾಣ *n.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** family, household **2** house, lineage **3** school of music or dance [M. *gʰarāṇā* C4441]

•ಘರಿಘರಿ gʰarigʰari [gʰərigʰri] ಘಟಿಘಟಿ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of burning fire [Ka. onom.]

°ಘರ್ಮ gʰarma [gʰərmɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ heat [Sk.]

°ಘರ್ಮಕಾಲ gʰarmakāla [gʰərməkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ hot season; summer [Sk.] = ಬೇಸಿಗೆ (bēsige)

°ಘರ್ಮಜಲ gʰarmajala [gʰərməʤəlɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ sweat [Sk.] = ಬೆವರು (bevaru)

°ಘರ್ಷಣೆ gʰarṣaṇe [gʰərʂə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ **1** friction **2** ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, conflict [Sk.]

ಘಲ್‌ಘಲ್ gʰalgʰal [gʰəlgʰəl] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of sound produced by bangles, anklets, etc. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced when a half-filled pot is shaken [Ka. onom.]

ಘಲಕ್ gʰalak [gʰələk] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of s single sound produced by bangles, anklets, etc. **2** word in imitation of a single sound produced when a half-filled pot is shaken [Ka. onom.]

ಘಳಿಯಾರ gʰaḷiyāra [gʰəḷijɐ:rɐ] ಗಡಿಯಾರ, ಗಡಿಯಾಲ, ಗಡಿಯಾಳ, ಗಳಿಯಾರ, ಗಳಿಹಾರ *n.* ⟦time⟧ clock, timepiece, watch [M. *gʰaḍyāḷă* C4413]

ಘಾಟಿ¹ gʰāṭi [gʰɐ:ṭi] ಗಾಟಿ, ಘಾಟು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ mountain pass, glen, narrow hilly track [M./H. *gʰāṭŭ*]

ಘಾಟಿ² gʰāṭi [gʰɐ:ṭi] *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ crafty person, shrewd person, trickster [?]

ಘಾಟು¹ gʰāṭu [gʰɐ:ṭu] ಗಾಟು *n.* ⟦smell⟧ stifling smell, pungent smell (of spices, cigarettes, etc.) [Ka.D1492]

ಘಾಟು² gʰāṭu [gʰɐːʈu] *n.* 〖water〗 slope with steps on the bank of a river or pond used for bathing, etc. [M./H. *gʰāṭŭ*]

°ಘಾತ gʰāta [gʰɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** blow, injury **2** misfortune, calamity [Sk.]

°ಘಾತಕ gʰātaka [gʰɐːtə̆kɐ] ① *adj.* 〖destroy〗 murderous, destructive ② *m.* 《*f.* ಘಾತಕಿ》 **1** 〖kill〗 murderer, killer **2** 〖cheat〗 traitor, betrayer = ಘಾತುಕ (gʰātuka) [Sk.]

°ಘಾತಕಿ gʰātaki [gʰɐːtə̆ki] *f.* **1** 〖kill〗 murderess **2** 〖cheat〗 feminine traitor [Sk.]

°ಘಾತನ gʰātana [gʰɐːtə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖strike〗 blow, stroke **2** 〖kill〗 killing, murder [Sk.]

°ಘಾತಾಳಿ gʰātāḷi [gʰɐːtɐːḷi] *mf.* 〖destroy〗 destructive man; person who brings about troubles [*gʰāta* + *-āḷi* "one who has the habit of"]

°ಘಾತಿ gʰāti [gʰɐːti] ① (*adj.*) 〖destroy〗 destructive, killing ② *mf.* 〖kill〗 murderer ③ *n.* **1** 〖strike〗 striking **2** 〖destroy〗 killing, destroying [Sk. *ghātin-*]

°ಘಾತಿಸು gʰātisu [gʰɐːtisu] *vt.* **1** 〖strike〗 to beat, to strike, to thrash **2** 〖kill〗 to kill, to slay **3** 〖trouble〗 to distress, to harass [*gʰāta* + *-isu*]

°ಘಾತುಕ gʰātuka [gʰɐːtukɐ] (*adj.*) 〖destroy〗 murderous, destructive [Sk.]

°ಘಾತ್ರ gʰātra [gʰɐːtrɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 huge, formidable [Sk. *gātra-*}] ☞ ಗಾತ್ರ (gātra)

•ಘಾಬರಿ gʰābari [gʰɐːbə̆ri] *n.* 〖fear〗 fright, scare [H./M. *gʰābărā* C4427] ☞ ಗಾಬರಿ (gābari)

°ಘಾಯ gʰāya [gʰɐːjɐ] *n.* [Pk. *ghāya-* < Sk. *ghāta-*] ☞ ಗಾಯ (gāya)

°ಘಾಸ gʰāsa [gʰɐːsɐ] *n.* grass [Sk.]

ಘಾಸಿ gʰāsi [gʰɐːsi] *n.* [Ka. D1430] ☞ ಗಾಸಿ (gāsi)

ಘೀಳು gʰīḷu [gʰiːḷu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the trumpeting of an elephant [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಗೀಳ್ (gīḷ)

°ಘೀಳಿಡು gʰīḷiḍu [gʰiːḷĭḍu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to trumpet (as an elephant) [+ ಇಡು]

ಘುಡುಘುಡು gʰuḍugʰuḍu [gʰuḍugʰuḍu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the roaring sound of a lion, crowd, ocean, angry man, etc. [Ka. onom.]

ಘುಡುಘುಡಿಸು gʰuḍugʰuḍisu [gʰuḍugʰuḍĭsu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to roar (like a lion, crowd, ocean, angry man, etc.) [+ *-isu*]

ಘುರುಘುರು gʰurugʰuru [gʰurugʰuru] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by churning butter milk in order to produce butter [Ka. onom.]

ಘುರುಘುರಿಸು gʰurugʰurisu [gʰurugʰurĭsu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 the above sound to be produced [+ *-isu*]

ಘುಂ gʰuṃ [gʰum] *adv.* 〖sound〗 word in imitation of silence [Ka. mim.]

ಘುಮ್ಮನೆ gʰummane [gʰummə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 silently ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೂ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಘುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದ. How much ever I talked, my friend was sitting silently. [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ (gummane)

•ಘೂರ್ಣಿಸು gʰūrṇisu [gʰuːrṇisu] ಗೂರ್ಣಿಸು *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to revolve, to turn round (as ocean, etc.) **2** 〖sound〗 to produce a roaring sound (as the sea, river, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಘೃತ gʰṛta [gʰrɯtɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 ghee, clarified butter [Sk. *gʰṛta-*] = ತುಪ್ಪ (tuppa) (com.)

ಘೇರಾಯಿಸು gʰērāyisu [gʰeːrɐːjĭsu] ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು, ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು, ಘೇರಿಸು *vt.* 〖move〗 to encircle, to surround [H. *gʰērănā*/M. *gʰērăṇē* *C4474 + *-isu*] = ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು (gērāyisu)

ಘೇರಾವ್ gʰērāv [gʰeːrɐːv] *n.* 〖soc.〗 besieging, blockading, etc. (of the house or office of an official to pressurise him to agree to the demands) [H. *gʰērāvă* *C4474.2]

°ಘೋರ gʰōra [gʰoːrɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖fear〗 terrifying, dreadful, awful **2** 〖hard〗 rigorous, severe, stern ¶ ಧ್ರುವ ಘೋರ ತಪಸು ಮಾಡಿ ವಿಷ್ಣುವನ್ನು ಒಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Dhruva observed a severe penance and pleased Vishnu. [Sk.]

°ಘೋರದರ್ಶನ gʰōradarśana [gʰoːrədərʃə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖fear〗 fearful sight [Sk.]

°ಘೋರಮೂರ್ತಿ gʰōramūrti [gʰoːrəmuːrti] 〖fear〗 ① *n.* fearful appearance ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〈person〉 with a fearful appearance ③ *n.* an incarnation of the god Shiva, Bhairaveshvara [Sk.]

°ಘೋಷ gʰōṣa [gʰoːʂɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** loud sound **2** 〖inf.〗 announcement, proclamation [Sk.]

°ಘೋಷಣ gʰōṣaṇa [gʰoːʂəṇɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** sounding, crying **2** 〖speech〗 announcement, proclamation [Sk.]

ಘೋಷಣೆ gʰōṣaṇe [gʰoːʂə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** sounding, crying **2** 〖speech〗 announcement, proclamation **3** 〖inf.〗 promulgation (of a law) **4** 〖inf.〗 election manifesto [Sk.]

°ಘೋಷಿಸು gʰōṣisu [gʰoːʂĭsu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to announce, to proclaim **2** to promulgate 《a law, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಘೋಳಿಸು gʰōḷisu [gʰoːḷisu] ಗೋಳಿಸು *vt.* 〖mix〗 to stir, to shake; to mix in (a liquid) ¶ ಕಡಲೆಹಿಟ್ಟು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ಮತ್ತು ತುಪ್ಪ ಇವುಗಳನ್ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಘೋಳಿಸಬೇಕು. You should mix well Bengal gram powder, sugar and ghee. [M. *gʰōḷăṇē* C4526]

°ಘ್ರಾಣ gʰrāṇa [gʰrɐːṇɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 **1** smelling **2** scent, smell, odour, fragrance, aroma **3** 〖body〗 nose [Sk.]

°ಘ್ರಾಣಗಹ್ವರ gʰrāṇagahvara [gʰrɐːnəgəvhərɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 nasal cavity [Sk.]

°ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು gʰrāṇisu [gʰrɐːṇĭsu] *vt.* 〖smell〗 to smell [Sk.]

ಙ

ಙ ṅa [ŋə˙] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ṅa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

ಙಕಾರ ṅakāra [ŋəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṅa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಙತ್ವ ṅatva [ŋət˙vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṅa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಚ

ಚ ca [ʧə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phonemes /ca/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

ಚಂಗನೆ caṃgane [ʧəŋgĕne] ಚೆಂಗನೆ *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ skip!, hop! (word in imitation of a skipping movement) ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಜಿಂಕೆ ಚಂಗನೆ ನೆಗೆಯಿತು. When I opened the gate a deer sprang away suddenly. [Ka. D2285] = ಚೆಂಗನೆ (ceṃgane)

•ಚಂಗಲವೆ caṃgalave [ʧəŋgĕləve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *ceṃ-*[1] + *kalave* *D1307] ☞ ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ (ceṃgalave)

•ಚಂಗಳವೆ caṃgaḷave [ʧəŋgĕ[ə]ve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *ceṃ-*[1] + *kaḷave* *D1307] ☞ ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ (ceṃgalave)

•ಚಂಗು caṃgu [ʧəŋgu] ಚೆಂಗು ① *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to jump, to skip, to frisk about = ಚೆಂಗು (ceṃgu) ② *n.* ⟦up⟧ jump, etc. [Ka. D2285]

‡ಚಂಚ caṃca [ʧəɲʧə] ಚೆಂಚ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಂಚಿತಿ⟫ man of wild tribe that resides in forests [Ka. D2291]

ಚಂಚಲ caṃcala [ʧəɲʧələ] *adj.*, *mfn.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಂಚಲೆ⟫ **1** moving, shaking, restless **2** fickle, inconstant ⟨person⟩ (as the mind or person) [Sk.]

ಚಂಚಲತೆ caṃcalate [ʧəɲʧĕləte] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** being fickle, inconstant, shaking **2** being fickle, inconstant, restless [Sk.]

ಚಂಚಲತ್ವ caṃcalatva [ʧəɲʧĕlətvə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** being fickle, shaking **2** ⟦mind⟧ fickleness, inconstancy, restlessness (as of mind) [Sk.]

°ಚಂಚಲಿ caṃcali [ʧəɲʧĕli] ಚರಿಚಲಿ, ಚರಿಜಲಿ, ಚೆಂಚಲಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *paniyālā* plum, East Indian plum, *Flacourtia jangomas* (Lour.) Raeuschert (Flacourtiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D2292]

°ಚಂಚಲಿತ caṃcalita [ʧəɲʧĕlitə] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ shaken, made unsteady [Sk.]

°ಚಂಚಲೆ caṃcale [ʧəɲʧəle] *f.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** woman with fickle mind **2** ⟦god⟧ Lakshmi, goddess of wealth **3** ⟦weather, light⟧ lightning [Sk.]

°ಚಂಚಲಿಸು caṃcalisu [ʧəɲʧĕlĭsu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to loose concentration of mind, to become restless ¶ ಅಂಚೆಯವನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ವನಿತಾಳ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಚಂಚಲಿಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Whenever Vanita saw the postman her mind used to become restless. [Sk.]

ಚಂಚಿತಿ caṃciti [ʧəɲʧĭti] ಚೆಂಚಿತಿ *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚಂಚ⟫ woman of wild tribe that resides in forests [Ka. D2291]

ಚಂಚು[1] caṃcu [ʧəɲʧu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ beak of the bird [Sk.]

?ಚಂಚು[2] caṃcu [ʧəɲʧu] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಂಚಿತಿ⟫ man of wild tribe that resides in forests (*Si.114* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2291] ☞ ಚಂಚ (caṃca)

ಚಂಡ caṃḍa [ʧəɲḍə] ① (*adj.*) ⟦ener.⟧ **1** furious, enraged, wrathful **2** powerful, strong, forceful, over-intense **3** fearful, fierce •**4** ⟦temp.⟧ hot ② *m.* ⟦ener.⟧ hero, valiant person [Sk.]

°ಚಂಡಮಾರುತ caṃḍamāruta [ʧəɲḍəmə:rutə] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cyclone, storm, tempest [Sk.]

ಚಂಡಾಲ caṃḍāla [ʧəɲḍə:lə] ಚಂಡಾಳ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಂಡಾಲಿ⟫ [Sk.] ☞ ಚಾಂಡಾಲ (cāṃḍāla)

ಚಂಡಿ caṃḍi [ʧəɲḍi] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ **1** Durga, name of a goddess, wife of Shiva **2** ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) virago, termagant, shrew, obstinate woman [Sk.]

°ಚಂಡಿಕೆ[1] caṃḍike [ʧəɲḍĭke] ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ tuft of hair left on the head at the place of whorl [cf. Sk. *śikhaṃḍikā-*] = ಜುಟ್ಟು (juṭṭu)

°ಚಂಡಿಕೆ[2] caṃḍike [ʧəɲḍĭke] *n.* ⟦light⟧ moonlight [Sk. *candrikā-*] = ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ, ಬೆಳುದಿಂಗಳು (caṃdrike, beḷudiṃgaḷu)

ಚಂಡಿಕೆ[3] caṃḍike [ʧəɲḍĭke] *f.* ⟦god⟧ goddess Parvati [Sk.]

ಚಂಡಿತನ caṃḍitana [ʧəɲḍitənə] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ obduracy, obstinacy, imperviousness (of a woman) [Sk.]

ಚಂಡಿಹಿಡಿ caṃḍihiḍi [ʧəɲḍihiḍi] *vi.* ⟦pers.⟧ to become obstinate, to become cussed, to behave obstinately [*caṃḍi* + *hiḍi*]

ಚಂಡು caṃḍu [ʧəɲḍu] *n.* ⟦play⟧ play ball [Ka. D2766] ☞ ಚೆಂಡು (ceṃḍu)

†ಚಂಡೆ caṃḍe [ʧəɲḍe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2767] ☞ ಚೆಂಡೆ (ceṃḍe)

ಚಂದ[1] caṃda [ʧəndə] ಚೆಂದ *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** beauty, prettiness, attractiveness; beautiful appearance, good shape; that which is beautiful ¶ ಅವಳ ಚಂದವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಮನಸೋತೆ. I was fascinated by her beautiful appearance. •**2** similarity, resemblance •**3** ⟦kind⟧ kind, sort, manner ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಚಂದದ ವಿಚಾರಗಳು many kinds of ideas **4** that which is fit, appropriate ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನೇ ಚಂದ He is the right person for this work. [Ka. D2328, cf. Sk. *chanda-*]

•ಚಂದ[2] caṃda [ʧəndə] ಚಂದು, ಚೆಂದ ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ moon, moon god [Sk. *caṃdra-*]

ಚಂದ[3] caṃda [ʧəndə] *n.* ⟦give⟧ [Pe. *čandā*] ☞ ಚಂದಾ (caṃdā)

ಚಂದನ caṃdana [ʧəndənɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** sandalwood, *Santalum album other species* **2** sandalwood paste [Sk.]

ಚಂದಮಾಮ caṃdamāma [ʧəndəmɐːmɐ] *m.* ⟦astr.⟧ (nurs.) moon [*caṃda* + *māma*]

ಚಂದಾ caṃdā [ʧəndɐː] ಚಂದ *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** subscription (for a journal, etc.) **2** ⟦give⟧ contribution, donation [Pe. *čandā*]

ಚಂದಾದಾರ caṃdādāra [ʧəndɐːdɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** subscriber (of a journal, etc.) **2** ⟦give⟧ contributor (for charitable and public activities in terms of money or material) [*caṃdā* + *-dāra*]

ಚಂದಾಪಟ್ಟಿ caṃdāpaṭṭi [ʧəndɐːpəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ subscription list

°ಚಂದುಟಿ caṃduṭi [ʧənduṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ಚೆಂದುಟಿ (ceṃduṭi)

°ಚಂದ್ರ caṃdra [ʧən·drɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon; moon god [Sk.]

ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ caṃdrakāṃta [ʧəndrəkɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ moonstone [Sk.]

ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತಶಿಲೆ caṃdrakāṃtaśile [ʧədrəkɐːntə̆ʃile] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ (caṃdrakāṃta)

ಚಂದ್ರಗ್ರಹಣ caṃdragrahaṇa [ʧəndrəgrəhəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ lunar eclipse, eclipse of the moon [Sk.]

°ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ caṃdrike [ʧəndrike] *n.* ⟦light⟧ moonlight, moonshine [Sk.]

°ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ caṃdrōdaya [ʧədroːdə̆jɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon rise [Sk.]

ಚಂಪಕ caṃpaka [ʧəmpəkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ champak, *it Michelia champaka* L. (Magnoliaceae), a tree of the magnolia family with beautiful and oppressively scented flowers or its flower [Ka. D2321, T4678]

°ಚಂಪು caṃpu [ʧəmpu] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ ⟪*gen.* ಚಂಪುವಿನ⟫ a form of literature in which prose and verse are mixed [Sk.]

•ಚಂಬಾರ್ caṃbār [ʧəmbɐːr] *m.* ⟦wear⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (cammāra)

•ಚಂಬಾರ caṃbāra [ʧəmbɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (cammāra)

ಚಂಬಿಗೆ caṃbige [ʧəmbĭge] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ globular copper or brass vessel [Ka. D2775] = ಚಂಬು (caṃbu)

ಚಂಬು caṃbu [ʧəmbu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ globular vessel made of copper, etc. [Ka. D2775] ☞ ಚಂಬು (caṃbu) = ಚಂಬಿಗೆ (caṃbige)

♠ಚಉಕ cauka [ʧəukɐ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ bundle of 100 threads ☞ ಚೌಕ (cauka)

•ಚಉರ caura [ʧəurɐ] ಚವಲ, ಚವುರ, ಚವುಲ, ಚೌರ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara) ☞ ಚವರ (cavara)

ಚಕಚಕ cakacaka [ʧəkə̆ʧəkɐ] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** quickly, actively (in speech or action) ¶ ಪಾರ್ವತಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚಕಚಕ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Parvati always works briskly. **2** ⟦light⟧ glitteringly, brilliantly [Ka.onom.]

°ಚಕಚಕಿತ cakacakita [ʧəkə̆ʧəkĭta] *adj.* ⟦light⟧ glittering, shining (by burning or reflexion) [onom. + *-ita*]

ಚಕಬಂದಿ cakabaṃdi [ʧəkə̆bəndi] ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ, ಚಕ್ಬಂದಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ defining or marking of the boundaries of an estate, farm or field [M. *cakăbaṃdī*, *cakă* < Sk. *cakra-* + Pe. *bandī*]

ಚಕಮಕಿ cakamaki [ʧəkə̆məki] ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** flint **2** ⟦conf.⟧ (fig.) altercation, minor clash, skirmish, conflict [Tk. *çaqmaq*]

ಚಕಮಕಿಕಲ್ಲು cakamakikallu [ʧəkə̆məkikəllu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ flint [+ *kallu*]

ಚಕಮುಕಿ cakamuki [ʧəkə̆muki] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ flint [Tk. *çaqmaq*] ☞ ಚಕಮಕಿ (cakamaki)

?ಚಕಳಗುಳಿ cakaḷaguḷi [ʧəkəḷə̆guḷi] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ tickling another (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2274]

ಚಕಾರ cakāra [ʧəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phonemes /ca/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಚಕಿತ cakita [ʧəlitɐ] *adj.*, *mf* ⟦mind⟧ wonder-struck, astonished, bewildered ¶ ಕಳ್ಳರ ತಂಡದಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ಮಗನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಪೋಲೀಸ್ ಚಕಿತನಾಗಿ ನಿಂತ. The policeman, having found his own son among the band of thieves, stood at a loss. [Sk.]

ಚಕ್ಕಂದ cakkaṃda [ʧəkkəndɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ sportive idle talk (of lovers), amorous dalliance ◇ *vi.* ಚಕ್ಕಂದವಾಡು, ಚಕ್ಕಂದ ಹೊಡೆ [Ka. D2269]

ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ cakkaḍi [ʧəkkəɖi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ two-wheeled bullock cart [see Fig.] [M. *c*^{h}*akăḍā*, *H. c*^{h}*akăṛā*]

bullock cart
ಚಕ್ಕಡಿ

•ಚಕ್ಕಣ cakkaṇa [ʧəkkə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** 'appearing, seeing' **2** ⟦view⟧ relish taken with alcoholic drinks (*Pb.4.87*) [Sk. *cakṣaṇa-*]

•ಚಕ್ಕನೆ cakkane [ʧəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** immediately ¶ ಕೂಗಿದಾಗ ಅವನು ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಎದ್ದ. He got up immediately when called. **2** quickly, promptly ¶ ಅವನು ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದನು. He went to the shop and came back quickly. [Ka. D2499] = ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ (= caṭakkane)

♠ಚಕ್ಕಮಕ್ಕಿ cakkamakki [ʧəkkə̆məkki] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ flint [Tk. *çaqmaq*] ☞ ಚಕಮಕಿ (cakamaki)

♠ಚಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ cakkamukki [ʧəkkə̆mukki] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ flint [Tk. *çaqmaq*] ☞ ಚಕಮುಕಿ (cakamuki)

ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ cakkalaguli [ʧəkkə̆ləguli] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ cakkalaguḷi [ʧəkkə̆ləguḷi] ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕಳಿಗುಳಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಳಿಗುಳಿ, ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ *n.* ⟦fun⟧ tickling ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು, ಮಾಡು [Ka. D2274] = ಚಕಳಗುಳಿ (cakaḷaguḷi)

ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ cakkali [ʧəkkəli] *n.* ⟦food⟧ ☞ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ (cakkuli)

†ಚಕ್ಕಳ[1] cakkaḷa [ʧəkkə̆ḷᵃ] ಚಕ್ಕುಲ *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ small oblong low couch of cane-work used for sitting [see Fig.] [Ka. D2270]

ಚಕ್ಕಳ[2] cakkaḷa [ʧəkkə̆ḷᵃ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ skin, hide, leather, skin of dead animals only [Ka. D2272]

cane couch
ಚಕ್ಕಳ

ಚಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ cakkaḷaguḷi [ʧəkkəḷəguḷi] *n.* ⟦play⟧ tickling [Ka. D2274] = ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

ಚಕ್ಕಳಬಕ್ಕಳ cakkaḷabakkaḷa [ʧəkkəḷə̆bəkkə̆ḷᵃ] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಳಮಕ್ಕಳ (cakkaḷamakkaḷa)

ಚಕ್ಕಳಮಕ್ಕಳ cakkaḷamakkaḷa [ʧəkkə̆ḷəməkkə̆ḷᵃ] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ sitting cross-legged [*cakkaḷa* <? + echo]

ಚಕ್ಕಳಿಗುಳಿ cakkaḷiguḷi [ʧəkkəḷiguḷi] *n.* ⟦play⟧ tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

•ಚಕ್ಕಟಿ cakkaṛi [ʧəkkə̆ɻi] *vi.* ⟦form⟧ ⟪past ಚಕ್ಕಟಿದ್–⟫ to become flat [Ka. D2271]

ಚಕ್ಕು[1] cakku [ʧəkku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chip (of wood) ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)[1], ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ (sekke)[1]

ಚಕ್ಕು[2] cakku [ʧəkku] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)[2]

ಚಕ್ಕು[3] cakku [ʧəkku] *n.* ⟦exam.⟧ ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)[3]

ಚಕ್ಕು[4] cakku [ʧəkku] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)[4]

♠ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ cakkulaguli [ʧəkkŭləguli] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

♠ಚಕ್ಕುಲಗಿಲಿ cakkulagili [ʧəkkŭləgili] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ cakkubaṃdi [ʧəkkŭbəndi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [M. *cakăbaṃdī*] ☞ ಚಕಬಂದಿ (cakabaṃdi)

ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ cakkuli [ʧəkkŭli] ಚಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ *n.* ⟦food⟧ a cake in a spiral form made of rice or gram flour, salt and spices and fried in oil [Sk. **cakralikā*-?]

♠ಚಕ್ಕುಳಿ cakkuḷi [ʧəkkuḷi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Sk. **cakralikā*-?] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ (cakkuli)

♠ಚಕ್ಕುಳಿಗುಳಿ cakkuḷiguḷi [ʧəkkŭḷiguḷi] *n.* ⟦play⟧ tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

ಚಕ್ಕೆ cakke [ʧəkke] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** splinter of wood (mostly used for making small fire) **2** , thorn or splinter of wood (which can pierce into the skin) [Ka. D2748] ☞ ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ (sekke)

ಚಕ್ಬಂದಿ cakbaṃdi [ʧəkbəndi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ [M. *cakăbaṃdī*] ☞ ಚಕಬಂದಿ (cakabaṃdi)

ಚಕ್ರ cakra [ʧəkˑrᵃ] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ wheel **2** ⟦form⟧ circle **3** ⟦weap.⟧ circular missile, discus **4** ⟦weap.⟧ weapon of Vishnu, Sudarshana chakra [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ cakragōṣṭʰi [ʧəkrə̆goːʂṭʰi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ round-table conference [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರದೃಶ್ಯ cakradṛśya [ʧəkrə̆drɯʃjᵃ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ cyclorama [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರಧರ cakradʰara [ʧəkrədʰərᵃ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಚಕ್ರಧರೆ⟫ **1** ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Vishnu **2** ⟦pol.⟧ emperor [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರಬಂಧ cakrabaṃdʰa [ʧəkrəbəndʰᵃ] ⟦lit.⟧ **1** *carmen figuratum*, a poem the verses of which are so arranged as to form a circle **2** ⟦game⟧ crossword puzzle **3** ⟦mus.⟧ a way of playing the Veena

°ಚಕ್ರಬಡ್ಡಿ cakrabaḍḍi [ʧəkˑrəbəɖɖi] *n.* ⟦fin.⟧ compound interest [*cakra* + *baḍḍi*]

ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ cakravarti [ʧəkrə̆vərti] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿನಿ⟫ emperor, king of kings [Sk.]

ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿನಿ cakravartini [ʧəˑkrə̆vərtini] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** wife of an emperor, chief queen of an emperor **2** empress [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ cakravāka [ʧəkˑrəvːkᵃ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ *Anas Casarca*, ruddy sheldrake, Brahminy duck, the couples are supposed to be separated and mourn during night [Sk.]

ಚಕ್ರವ್ಯೂಹ cakravyūha [ʧəkˑrəvjuːhᵃ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ troops drawn up in a circular formation [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ cakrādʰipatya [ʧəkˑrᵃːdʰipətˑjᵃ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ empire [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ರಾಯುಧ cakrāyudʰa [ʧəkˑrᵃːjudʰᵃ] ① *n.* ⟦weap.⟧ discus, Vishnu's weapon ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ "armed with a discus, a title of Vishnu" [Sk.]

?ಚಕ್ಲಿ cakli [ʧəkli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Manila tamarind, *Pithecollobium dulce* (Roxb.) Benth. (Mimosaceae) [Ka. D2273] (*St.& Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಸೀಮೆ ಹುಣಸೆಮರ (sīme huṇasemara)

°ಚಕ್ಷಣ cakṣaṇa [ʧəkʂəɳᵃ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** 'appearing, seeing' **2** ⟦cook⟧ relish taken with alcoholic drinks [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ಷು cakṣu [ʧəkʂu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ಷುಃಪ್ರೀತಿ cakṣuḥprīti [ʧəkʂuppriːti] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love at first sight [Sk.]

°ಚಕ್ಷೂರಾಗ cakṣūrāga [ʧəkʂuːrᵃːgᵃ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love at first sight [Sk.]

ಚಗಚೆ cagace [ʧəgə̆ʧe] ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ ಚಗತೆ, ಚೊಗಚೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D3003]

*ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ cagacce [ʧəgə̆ʧʧe] ಚಗಚ್ಚೆ ಚಗತೆ, ಚೊಗಚೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3003] ☞ ಚಗಚೆ (cagace)

°ಚಚ್ಚರ caccara [ʧəʧʧə̆rᵃ] ಚೆಚ್ಚರ, ಚೆಚ್ಚರು *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** alacrity, liveliness, quickness **2** alertness, watchfulness [Ka. D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara*-]

°ಚಚ್ಚರಿಗ caccariga [ʧəʧcə̆rĭgᵃ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ zealously active, restless, quick person [Ka. D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara*-]

ಚಚ್ಚು caccu [ʧəʧu] ಚೆಚ್ಚು *vt.* ⟦blow⟧ **1** to beat hard continuously ¶ ಅವಳು ತಲೆಚಚ್ಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಅತ್ತಳು. She wept striking her forehead. **2** to smash ⟪coconut, etc.⟫ [Ka. D2322]

ಚೆಜ್ಜ cajja [ʧəʤʤɐ] ಚೆಜ್ಜ ಛಜ್ಜ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ projection of the roof from a wall eaves [H. *c*ʰ*ajjā* T5023.1]

ಚೆಜ್ಜೆ cajje [ʧəʤʤe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bulrush millet, pearl millet, *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke (Poaceae) [Ka. D2290] ☞ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje)

ಚಟ್ caṭ [ʧəṭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of wood when suddenly broken ¶ ನಾನು ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡಾಗ ಕುರ್ಚಿ ಚಟ್ಟೆಂದು ಮುರಿಯಿತು. When I sat down the chair broke with a crash. **2** word in imitation of an earthen pot when cracking on the fire **3** word in imitation of the smacking noise of a whip or of the noise of a smart blow with a cane [Ka.onom. D2296]

ಚಟ caṭa [ʧəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ addiction (to drinks, drugs, etc.) [?]

ಚಟಕ್ caṭak [ʧəṭək] (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ word in imitation of immediateness or suddenness [Ka. mim. *D2295]

ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ caṭakkane [ʧəṭəkkŏne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ immediately ¶ ನಾನು ಕೂಗಿದಾಗ ಅವನು ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಬಂದ. He got up and came immediately when I called him. [Ka. D2295] = ಚಕ್ಕನೆ (cakkane)

ಚಟಕು caṭaku [ʧəṭəku]?? ಚಟುಕು ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the click sound made with thumb and middle finger ② *adv.* with the noise of a smart blow with a whip [Ka. onom. D2296]

ಚಟಚಟ caṭacaṭa [ʧəṭŏʧəṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the snapping sound of corn being parched [Ka.onom. D2296]

ಚಟಪಟ caṭapaṭa [ʧəṭŏpəṭɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the snapping sound of corn being parched, water or oil on a hot plate ② *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ promptly, quickly (as in performing a work, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳು ಚಟಪಟ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಮುಗಿಸಿದಳು. She finished the work in no time. [Ka. mim.,onom. D2296]

ಚಟಲ್ caṭal [ʧəṭəl] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the loud crack of a whip [Ka. onom. D2296]

ಚಟಲ್ಲನೆ caṭallane [ʧəṭəllane] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the sharp noise of a whip, etc. [Ka. onom. *caṭal* D2296 + *ane*]

•ಚಟವಟ caṭavaṭa [ʧəṭŏvəṭɐ] ಚಟುವಟ ① (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ word in imitation of quick, smart or lively activity ② *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly, smartly [Ka. mim. < *caṭapaṭa*]

ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ caṭavaṭike [ʧəṭŏvəṭĭke] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** agility, quickness, smartness, liveliness **2** activity ☞ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ (caṭuvaṭike) [Ka. *caṭavaṭa* + *-ike*]

ಚಟಾಕಿ caṭāki [ʧəṭɐ:ki] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cracker, squib ◇ *vi.* —ಹಚ್ಚು [H. *caṭākă*]

•ಚಟಿಕೆ caṭike [ʧəṭĭke] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small earthen pot with a broad mouth [Ka. *D2306, cf. T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (caṭṭige)

•ಚಟಿಗೆ caṭige [ʧəṭĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small earthen pot with a broad mouth [see Fig.] [Ka. D2306, cf. T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (caṭṭige)

earthen pot
ಚಟಿಗೆ

ಚಟಿಲ್ caṭil [ʧəṭil] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the crack of a thin whip [Ka. onom. D2296]

ಚಟೀರನೆ caṭīrane [ʧəṭi:rŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the noise of a smart blow with a cane or whip [Ka. D2296]

ಚಟುಕು caṭuku [ʧəṭukŭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. D2296] ☞ ಚಟಕು (caṭaku)

°ಚಟುಲ caṭula [ʧəṭulɐ] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ **1** trembling, movable, vibrating, unsteady **2** active, brisk (as a child, young girl, which is regarded as attraction) [Sk. ←Dr.] = ಚಂಚಲ (caṃcala)

°ಚಟುಲತೆ caṭulate [ʧəṭulŏte] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** nimbleness, activeness, briskness of movement (as that of a young girl) **2** instability, fickleness (of mind, etc.) [Sk. caṭula + *-te*]

°ಚಟುಲಿತ caṭulita [ʧəṭulitɐ] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ shaken [Sk.]

•ಚಟುವಟ caṭuvaṭa [ʧəṭŭvəṭɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ word in imitation of quick, smart or lively activity ☞ ಚಟವಟ (caṭavaṭa) [Ka. mim. < *caṭapaṭa*]

ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ caṭuvaṭike [ʧəṭŭvəṭĭke] ಚಟವಟಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** agility, quickness, smartness, liveliness ¶ ಈ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. All the people in this office work quickly in this office. **2** ⟦work⟧ activity, operations ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ತೀವ್ರ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Because the election is forthcoming, there is hectic activity in the party. [Ka., mim. + *-ike*]

ಚಟೂಕ್ತಿ caṭūkti [ʧəṭu:kti] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಚಾಟೂಕ್ತಿ (cāṭūkti)

•ಚಟೆಕಾರ caṭekāra [ʧəṭekɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಟ್ಟೆಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ Anglo-Indian [Ka.]

ಚಟ್ಟ[1] caṭṭa [ʧəṭṭɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** ⟦death⟧ frame of a cart, bedstead, chair or picture, bottom of a platform of a cart **2** bier (to carry a dead body) [Pk. Ka. D2304]

ಚಟ್ಟ[2] caṭṭa [ʧəṭṭɐ] ಚಟ್ಟೆ[2] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat, level [Ka. 2308]

*ಚಟ್ಟ[3] caṭṭa [ʧəṭṭɐ] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ extraneous matter separated by straining, sifting or filtering [Ka. D2317 < *caraṭa*] ☞ ಚರಟ (caraṭa)

•ಚಟ್ಟ[4] caṭṭa [ʧəṭṭɐ] ಚಟ್ಟು *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಛಾತ್ರಿ⟫ pupil, disciple [Sk. *chātra-*]

ಚಟ್ಟಣಿ caṭṭaṇi [ʧəṭṭĭi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [M. *caṭăṇī* *C4573] ☞ ಚಟ್ಣಿ (caṭṇi)

ಚಟ್ಣಿ caṭṇi [ʧəṭṇi] ಚಟ್ಟಣಿ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of pungent sauce prepared from chillies, coconut, salt, etc., to eat Indian dishes with [M. *caṭăṇī* *C4573]

ಚಟ್ಟನೆ caṭṭane [ʧəʈʈĕne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ immediately ¶ ಮಾಮ ಬಂದು ಚಟ್ಟನೆ ಹೋದ. My uncle came and went back immediately. [Ka. D2499] = ಚಕ್ಕನೆ (cakkane)

°ಚಟ್ಟಿ caṭṭi [ʧəʈʈi] ಚಟಿ, ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ ಸಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ small earthen pot with a broad mouth [Ka. D2306] = ಚಟಿಗೆ (caṭige)

ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ caṭṭige [ʧəʈʈĭge] ಚಟಿಕೆ, ಚಟಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ small earthen pot with a wide mouth used for putting butter, cooked food, etc. [Ka. D2306, T4736, T4738, T4739] = ಚಟ್ಟಿ (caṭṭi)

ಚಟ್ಟು[1] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** rectangular frame on which cloth is spread used for covering a palanquin, cradle, etc. **2** ⟦traf.⟧ flat rectangular bottom or platform of a cart [Ka. D2304]

°ಚಟ್ಟು[2] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] (*n.*) ⟦end⟧ destruction, ruin [Ka. D2307]

ಚಟ್ಟು[3] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat, level [Ka. D2308]

•ಚಟ್ಟು[4] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಛಾತ್ರಿ⟫ pupil, disciple [Sk. *chātra-*] ☞ ಚಟ್ಟ (caṭṭa)

ಚಟ್ಟು[5] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ pieces of emblic myrobalan, dried in the sun after removing the seed [?]

ಚಟ್ಟು[6] caṭṭu [ʧəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦defile⟧ impurity caused by defecation, menstruation, contact with a dead body, etc. (*Kitt.*) [?] = ಮೈಲಿಗೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟು (mailige, muṭṭu)

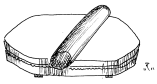
ಚಟ್ಟೆ[1] caṭṭe [ʧəʈʈe] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat, level [Ka. *D2308]

*ಚಟ್ಟೆ[2] caṭṭe [ʧəʈʈe] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ garment adapted to the body after the European fashion [*Ka. D2310*]

•ಚಟ್ಟೆಕಾರ caṭṭekāra [ʧəʈʈekɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಟ್ಟೆಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ [Ka. *caṭṭe* + *-kāra*] ☞ ಚಟ್ಟೆಗಾರ (caṭṭegāra)

•ಚಟ್ಟೆಗಾರ caṭṭegāra [ʧəʈʈeɡɐːrɐ] ಚಟೆಕರ, ಚಟ್ಟೆಕಾರ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಟ್ಟೆಗಾತಿ⟫ Anglo-Indian [*Ka. caṭṭe* + *-gāra*]

ಚಟ್ನಿ caṭni [ʧəʈni] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of pungent sauce prepared from chillies, coconut, salt, etc., to eat Indian dishes with [H. *caṭnī* *C4573]


chutney grinder
ಚಟ್ನಿ ಅರೆಯುವ ಕಲ್ಲು

ಚಟ್ನಿ ಅರೆಯುವ ಕಲ್ಲು caṭni areyuva kallu [ʧəʈni arejuvə kəllu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ flat rectangular stone on which chutney is ground with a cylindrical stone [see Fig.] [+ *areyuva kallu*]

ಚಟ್ನಿ ಮಾಡು caṭni māḍu [ʧəʈni mɐːɖu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** to crush to death **2** (fig.) to crush, to destroy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಮೊರಾರಜಿ ದೇಸಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಚಟ್ನಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Indira Gandhi crushed Morarji Desai. [+ *māḍu*]

ಚಡಪಡಿಸು caḍapaḍisu [ʧəɖĕpəɖĭsu] *vi.* **1** to be upset, to feel uneasy, to be nervous, to be restless ¶ ಹೇಳಿದ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಂದೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರದಿದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಚಡಪಡಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I become restless when my son does not return home at the expected time. **2** to be impatient ¶ ನಾವು ರೈಲಿಗಾಗಿ ಚಡಪಡಿಸಿ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆವು. We were uneasily waiting for the train. [onom.]

ಚಡಾವು caḍāvu [ʧəɖɐːvu] ಛಡಾವು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a kind of shoe worn by Muslims in olden times [see Fig.] [M.*caḍʰāvă* *C4578?]

ಚಡಿ caḍi [ʧəɖi] ಛಡಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** cane, hollow jointed stem of giant reeds and grasses or solid stem of slender palms (rattan, etc.) **2** ⟦tool⟧ whip or walking-stick made of cane **3** ⟦tool⟧ any whip or walking-stick [M. *cʰaḍī*]

toe-bent shoes
ಚಡಾವು

ಚಡಿಯೇಟು caḍiyēṭu [ʧəɖijeːṭu] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ lash [+ *ēṭu*]

ಚಡ್ಡಿ caḍḍi [ʧəɖɖi] ಚೆಡ್ಡಿ *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ short breeches reaching the middle of the thighs used as an underwear or half-pants by men [Ka. D2379]

half-pants
ಚಣಕ

•ಚಣ caṇa [ʧəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ moment [Sk. *kṣaṇa-*] = ಕ್ಷಣ (kṣaṇa)

•ಚಣಕ caṇaka [ʧəɳĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ half-pants reaching the knees used by men [see Fig.] [Ka. D2379]

•ಚಣಗೆ caṇage [ʧəɳĕge] ಚಣಂಗ, ಚಣಂಗಿ, ಚಣಗ, ಚಣಗಿ, ಚಣಿಗಿ, ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ, ಚಾಣಂಗಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chicken-pea, Bengal gram, *Cicer arietinum* L. (Fabaceae) [Pk. *caṇā-* < Sk. *caṇaka*] ಕಡಲೆ (kaḍale)

†ಚಣಿಲ caṇila [ʧəɳilɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ squirrel (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2315]

*ಚಣ್ಣ caṇṇa [ʧəɳɳɐ] ಚೆಣ್ಣ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ short breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs mostly used as an underwear [Ka. D2379] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ caturaṃgabala [ʧəturəŋgəbəlɐ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ entire army comprising elephants, chariots, cavalry and infantry [Sk.] = ಚತುರ್ಬಲ (caturbala)

°ಚತುಃಪದ catuḥpada [ʧətuppədɐ] ಚತುಪ್ಪದ *n.* **1** ⟦pros.⟧ a meter consisting of four lines **2** ⟦animal⟧ quadruped [Sk.]

°ಚತುಪ್ಪದ catuppada [ʧətuppədɐ] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಚತುಃಪದ (catuḥpada)

ಚತುರಂಗ caturaṃga [ʧəturəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦game⟧ chess **2** ⟦mil.⟧ four divisions of army, i.e., chariots, elephants, cavalry and infantry [Sk.]

ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ caturaṃgabala [ʧəturəŋgĕbəlɐ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ army with all the four divisions, i.e., chariots, elephants, cavalry and infantry [Sk.]

ಚತುರ catura [ʧəturɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚತುರೆ⟫ **1** active, lively, nimble ¶ ಇದು ಚತುರ ನಡಿಗೆಯ ಕುದುರೆ. This horse is agile in its movements. **2** intelligent, skillful ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಚತುರೋಕ್ತಿ caturōkti [ʧəturoːkti] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ witticism, witty statement [Sk.]

ಚತುರ್ಥಿ caturtʰi [ʧəturtʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦gram.⟧ dative case, the fourth case in the traditional grammar **2** ⟦cal.⟧ the fourth day in the lunar fortnight [Sk.]

°ಚತುರ್ದಶ caturdaśa [ʧəturdəʃɐ] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ fourteen [Sk.]

ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ caturdaśi [ʧəturdəʃi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight [Sk.]

ಚತುರ್ಬಲ caturbala [ʧəturbəlɐ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ (caturaṃgabala)

ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ caturbʰuja [ʧəturbʰuʤɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ **1** "four-armed," Vishnu **2** ⟦kin⟧ married man (because he has acquired two more hands) [Sk.]

°ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ catuṣkōṇa [ʧətuʂkoːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ square, rectangle [Sk.]

°ಚತುಷ್ಪದ catuṣpada [ʧətuʂpədɐ] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಚತುಷ್ಪಾದಿ (catuṣpādi)

°ಚತುಷ್ಪದಿ catuṣpadi [ʧətuʂpədi] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ four-lined verse based on morae [Sk.] = ಚೌಪದಿ (caupadi)

°ಚತುಷ್ಪಾದಿ catuṣpādi [ʧətuʂpɐːdi] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ quadruped, four-footed creature [Sk.]

ಚತ್ವ catva [ʧət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ca/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಚತ್ವರ catvara [ʧətvərɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ yard in front of a hermitage or a house cleaned up for a sacrifice [Sk.]

ಚದರ cadara [ʧədərɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ square [Sk. *caturaśra*]

ಚದರು cadaru [ʧəđəru] ಚದುರು, ಚೆದುರು *vi.* ⟦scatter⟧ to be scattered about, to be dishevelled [Ka. *D1546]

?ಚದಱು cadaṟu [ʧəđəṟu] ಚೆದಱು, ಚೆದುಱು *vi.* ⟦scatter⟧ to be scattered about, to be dishevelled (*Si.372* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1546]

?ಚದಱಿಸು cadaṟisu [ʧəđəṟisu] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ to scatter, to disperse (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1546]

†ಚದಿ cadi [ʧəđi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit [Ka. D2323] (Hav.)

°ಚದುರ cadura [ʧədurɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ clever person [Sk.]

•ಚದುರ್ cadur [ʧədur] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** cleverness **2** lie, falsehood [Sk. *catura-*] ಚದುರು (caduru)

ಚದುರು[1] caduru [ʧəđŭru] ① *vi.* ⟦scatter⟧ to be scattered about, to be dishevelled = ಚದರು (cadaru) [Ka. *D1546]

°ಚದುರು[2] caduru [ʧəđŭru] ಚದುರ್, ಚೆದುರು[2] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** cleverness **2** witty remark [Ka. D2327]

°ಚದುರೆ cadure [ʧədure] *f.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚದುರ⟫ clever woman, intelligent woman [Sk. *caturā-*]

°ಚನ್ನಂಗ cannaṃga [ʧənnəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2595] ☞ ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ (cannaṃgi)[1]

°ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ[1] cannaṃgi [ʧənnəŋgi] ಚನ್ನಂಗ, ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ, ಚೆನ್ನಗೆ, ಚೌನಂಗಿ[1] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a large timber tree with white bark, *Lagerstroemia parviflora* Roxb. (Lythraceae) [Ka. D2595]

ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ[2] cannaṃgi [ʧənnəŋgi] ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ[2] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Lens culinaris* Medicus (Fabaceae), pinkish in colour, used in the form of split pulse (now prohibited because of carcinogenic effect) [Pk. *caṇā-* ←Dr.?] = H. *masūrī dālă*

ಚನ್ನಂಗಿಬೇಳೆ cannaṃgibēḷe [ʧənnəŋgibeːḷe/ʧɛnnəŋgibeːḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ split pulse made of *Lens culinaris* Medicus (Fabaceae) [+ *bēḷe*]

ಚೆನ್ನ canna [ʧənnɐ/ʧɛnnɐ] ಚೆನ್ನ ① *m.* ⟦aesth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚನ್ನಿ⟫ handsome man, man of beauty ② (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ pretty, beautiful ¶ ವಧು ⟨ನೋಡಲಿಕ್ಕೆ⟩ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The bride is good looking. **2** good; straightforward; efficient ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. This pen writes well. = ಚೆನ್ನ (cenna) [Ka. D2423]

?ಚನ್ನಗೆ cannage [ʧənnəǎge/ʧɛnnəǎge] *adv.* ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** handsomely, nicely (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** properly [Ka. D2423]

ಚೆನ್ನಿ canni [ʧənni/ʧɛnni] ಚೆನ್ನಿ *f.* ⟦aesth.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚನ್ನ⟫ handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423] = ಚೆನ್ನಿ (cenni)

ಚನ್ನಿಗ canniga [ʧənnigɐ/ʧɛnnigɐ] ಚೆನ್ನಿಗ *m.* ⟦aesth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚನ್ನಿ, ಚನ್ನಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಚೆನ್ನೆ⟫ **1** ⟦aesth.⟧ handsome man **2** ⟦love⟧ lover [Ka. D2423]

ಚನ್ನು cannu [ʧənnu/ʧɛnnu] ಚೆನ್ನು (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ pretty, beautiful ¶ ನಂದಾಳ ನಸುನಗೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. Nanda's smile is attractive. **2** ⟨being⟩ proper or appropriate ¶ ಮರದ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The wooden hammer is suitable for this work. **3** ⟨being⟩ good, straightforward (in character) ¶ ಸುನೀಲ್ ಚನ್ನಾದ ಹುಡುಗ, ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Sunil is a good boy. He will not cheat [you]. [Ka. D2423]

°ಚೆನ್ನೆ canne [ʧənne/ʧɛnne] ಚೆನ್ನೆ *f.* ⟦aesth.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚನ್ನ⟫ handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423]

†ಚಪ capa [ʧəpɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bamboo (*Hal. 34.50*) [Ka. D2330]

ಚಪಕ್ capak [ʧəpək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a single slap on the cheek [Ka. onom.]

ಚಪಚಪ capacapa [ʧəpəʧəpɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated slapping [Ka. onom.]

°ಚಪಚಪನೆ capacapane [ʧəpəʧəpəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with repeated slapping sound [+ *-ane*]

ಚಪಟೆ capaṭe [ʧəpəǎṭe] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat (as the nose), ⟨being⟩ plain (as the land) [Ka. D2331] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe)[1]

ಚಪರಾಶಿ caparāśi [ʧəpərɐːʃi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ ☞ ಚಪರಾಸಿ (caparāsi)

ಚಪರಾಸಿ caparāsi [ʧəpərɐːsi] ಚಪರಾಶಿ, ಚಪ್ರಾಸಿ *mf.* ⟦work⟧ footman or attender in uniform, liveried servant [H. *capărāsī*/M. *capărāśī* < ? cf. Pe. *čaprāst*]

ಚಪಲ capala [ʧəpəlɐ] ಚಪಳ ① *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦speed⟧ 《*f.* ಚಪಲೆ》 **1** active, quick, nimble **2** ⟦mind⟧ fickle, wanton ② *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** nimbleness, quickness, agility, liveliness ¶ ಕೋತಿ ಚಪಲದ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. Monkeys are agile animals. **2** ⟦mind⟧ fickleness, inconstancy **3** ⟦mind⟧ longing, intense desire ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುಡಿತದ ಚಪಲ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. He has a strong desire for drinking. [Sk.]

°ಚಪಲತೆ capalate [ʧəpələ̆te] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ quickness, liveliness, agility ¶ ಹಾವಿನ ಚಪಲತೆಯೇ ಅದರ ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. The nimbleness of the snake is its defence. **2** ⟦mind⟧ fickleness, wantonness; wanton desire **3** ⟦will⟧ special liking (for a dish, beverage, etc.) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಹೋಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಪಲತೆ. My elder brother has a special liking for *hōlige* (a kind of sweet). [Sk.] ಚಪಳತೆ (capaḷate)

°ಚಪಲೆ capale [ʧəpəle] *f.* ⟦mind⟧ fickle woman, frail woman [Sk.] ಚಪಳೆ (capaḷe)

ಚಪಳ capaḷa [ʧəpə[ɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn* ⟦speed⟧ 《*f.* ಚಪಲೆ》 ② *n.* ☞ ಚಪಲ (capala) [Sk.]

ಚಪಳತೆ capaḷate [ʧəpə[ə̆te] *n.* [Sk.] ☞ ಚಪಲ (capala)

°ಚಪಳೆ capaḷe [ʧəpə[e] *f.* [Sk.] ☞ ಚಪಲೆ (capale)

ಚಪಾತಿ capāti [ʧəpɐːti] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a thin unleavened bread made of wheat flour [H. *capāti*, cf. Ka. *cappaṭe* *C4696 "flat"]

ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ cappage [ʧəppə̆ge] ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ (*adj.*) **1** ⟦taste⟧ flat, vapid, insipid, tasteless, without flavor ¶ ಕುದಿಸಿದ ನೀರು ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. Boiled water looses its taste. **2** ⟦bio.⟧ dull, inert ¶ ಮಗ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡ. My son came back home and sat dull. [Ka. D2337]

ಚಪ್ಪಟಿ cappaṭi [ʧəppə̆[i] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe)[1]

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ[1] cappaṭe [ʧəppə̆[e] ಚಪ್ಪಟಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಡೆ (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 flat (as the nose, etc.), plain (as the land, etc.) ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾರು ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. A car has become flat in the accident [Ka. D2331]

?ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ[2] cappaṭe [ʧəppə̆[e] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ clapping the hands (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ (cappaḷe)

ಚಪ್ಪಟ್ಟೆ cappaṭṭe [ʧəppə̆[ṭe] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe)[1]

ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ cappaḍi [ʧəppə̆d[i] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 flat (as the nose, etc.), plain (as the land, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ flat stone, slab of stone ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe) [Ka. cf. D2331]

ಚಪ್ಪಡಿಸು cappaḍisu [ʧəppəd[ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to pat 《the back of a person》 (for encouragement or in appreciation) [Ka. *D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು (capparisu)[2]

ಚಪ್ಪಡೆ cappaḍe [ʧəppə̆d[e] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ (cappaṭe) [Ka. cf. *D2331]

ಚಪ್ಪರ cappara [ʧəppə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** trellis to support creepers **2** pandal for auspicious celebration **3** thatched roof **4** canopy of a bedstead [H. *c*ʰ*appară* T4976]

°ಚಪ್ಪರಣೆ capparaṇe [ʧəppərə̆ṇ[e] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ bilabial smack by which peasants stop their cattle [Ka. D2334]

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು[1] capparisu [ʧəppərĭsu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to pronounce a bilabial click to stop an ox, etc. **2** to smack in sipping or supping, to produce a peculiar clicking sound while eating a tasty dish •**3** to creak (a parrot) **4** to make a smacking sound to indicate neglecting or ignoring [Ka. D2334]

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು[2] capparisu [ʧəppərĭsu] ಚಪ್ಪಡಿಸು, ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಸು, ತಪ್ಪಡಿಸು ① *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to pat 《the back of a person》 (for encouragement or in appreciation) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿ ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸಿದರು. The teacher patted my back and congratulated me. **2** to slap 《the cheek, back, etc.》 ¶ ಗೀತ ತನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೆಣಕಿದ ಹುಡುಗನನ್ನು/ಹುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿದಳು. Gita gave a slap to the boy who teased her. [Ka. D2335]

ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ cappali [ʧəppə̆li] ಚಪ್ಪಲು, ಚೆಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ slippers, native sandals in India [H. *cappală* <? cf. Ka. *cappaṭe* *C4696 "flat"]

*ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ cappaḷi [ʧəppə̆[i] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ clapping the hands (for appreciation, etc.) (*S.Mhr.*,*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2335]

ಚಪ್ಪಲು cappalu [ʧəppə̆lu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. *D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ (cappali)

ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಸು cappaḷisu [ʧəppə̆[ĭsu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ ② *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to pat 《the back》 (for encouragement or in appreciation) [Ka. D2335]

ಚಪ್ಪಳ cappaḷa [ʧəppə̆[ɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. *D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ (cappaḷe)

ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ cappaḷe [ʧəppə̆[e] ಚಪ್ಪಳ, ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ, ಚೆಪ್ಪಾಳೆ, ತಪಾಳೆ, ತಪ್ಪಣಿ, ತಪ್ಪಣೆ, ತಪ್ಪಳೆ, ತಪ್ಪಾಳೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ clapping the hands [Ka. D2335]

ಚಪ್ಪಳೆಯಿಕ್ಕು cappaḷeyikku [ʧəppə̆[ejikku] ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಕ್ಕು, ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆಯಿಕ್ಕು, ತಪ್ಪಳಿಕ್ಕು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to clap the hands [Ka. D2335]

ಚಪ್ಪಾಳೆ cappāḷe [ʧəppɐː[e] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ clapping with the hands, applause [Ka. D2335 cf. Tu. *cappaḷe*]

*ಚಪ್ಪು cappu [ʧəppu] ಜಬ್ಬು *vt.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to eat with sound **2** to suck with sound 《the breast》 [Ka.]

?ಚಪ್ಪೆ[1] cappe [ʧəppe] ಚೆಪ್ಪೆ, ಛಪ್ಪೆ (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 flat (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2331]

ಚಪ್ಪೆ² cappe [ʧəppe] ಸಪ್ಪೆ (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ vapid (as soda water), insipid (as a dish), tasteless (as water) [Ka. D2337]

ಚಪ್ಪೆ³ cappe [ʧəppe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ flank of the hip [Ka. D2339]

ಚಪ್ರಾಸಿ caprāsi [ʧəprɐ:si] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ ☞ ಚಪರಾಸಿ (caparāsi)

ಚಬಕ cabaka [ʧəbə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

♠ಚಬಿಕು cabiku [ʧəbĭku] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

ಚಬುಕ cabuka [ʧəbŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

ಚಬುಕು cabuku [ʧəbŭku] ಚಬಕ, ಚಬಿಕು, ಚಬುಕ, ಚಾಬೂಕು, ಚುಬುಕು², ಸಬುಕ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ whip, lash, horsewhip [Pe. *čābuk*]

ಚಮಚ camaca [ʧəmə̆ʧɐ] ಚಮಚೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ **1** spoon **2** (pej.) stooge, sycophant, henchman ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗ-ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥರು ಡೀನನ ಚಮಚ The head of our department is a sycophant of the dean. [H.*camăcā*]

ಚಮಚೆ camace [ʧəmə̆ʧe] ① *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ ☞ ಚಮಚ (camaca)

*ಚಮಟ camaṭa [ʧəmə̆ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [H. *camăṛā*? *C4701] ☞ ಚಮಡ (camaḍa)

ಚಮಡ camaḍa [ʧəmə̆ɖɐ] ಚಮಟ, ಚಮ್ಮಡ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** hide or leather *2 (pej.) skin [H. *camăṛā* T4701]

ಚಮಡ ಸುಲಿ camaḍa suli [ʧəmə̆ɖɐ suli] *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to skin ¶ ನೀವು ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಲ ಹೇಳಿದರೆ ಚಮಡ ಸುಲಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will peel your skin if you say it again.

ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ camatkāra [ʧəmətkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** something astonishing, something splendid, wonder, spectacle ¶ ಖಜುರಾಹೊ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನಗಳು ಭಾರತದ ಚಮತ್ಕಾರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು. The temples in Khajuraho are one of the wonders of India. **2** wonderful quality or achievement ¶ ಇಮ್ರಾನ್ ಖಾನ್ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ ತೋರಿಸಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Imran Khan could not show his wonder in the election. [Sk.]

•ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಕೆ¹ cammaṭike [ʧəmməʈike] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sledge hammer (used by blacksmiths) ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)¹ [Ka. *D2349]

•ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಕೆ² cammaṭike [ʧəmməʈike] *n.* ⟦tool, cattle⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)²

•ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ¹ cammaṭige [ʧəmməʈige] ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಕೆ, ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಚಮ್ಮಡಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2349]

ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ² cammaṭige [ʧəmməʈige] ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಕೆ, ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸಮಟಿಗೆ, ಸಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦tool, cattle⟧ [Sk. *carmapaṭṭikā*-] ☞ ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (cammavaṭṭige)

•ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ¹ cammaṭṭige [ʧəmməʈʈĭge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2349] ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)¹

•ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ² cammaṭṭige [ʧəmməʈʈĭge] *n.* ⟦tool, cattle⟧ a long (leather) whip for driving bullocks ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)²

*ಚಮ್ಮಡ cammaḍa [ʧəmmə̆ɖɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [H. *camăṛā* *C4701] ☞ ಚಮಡ (camaḍa)

°ಚಮ್ಮಡಿಗೆ cammaḍige [ʧəmməɖige] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. *D2349] ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)¹

•ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ cammavaṭṭige [ʧəmməvəʈʈĭge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a long (leather) whip for driving bullocks ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (cammaṭige)² [Sk. *carmapaṭṭikā*-]

•ಚಮ್ಮರ cammara [ʧəmmərɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (cammāra)

ಚಮ್ಮಾರ cammāra [ʧəmmɐ:rɐ] ಚಂಬಾರ್, ಚಂಬಾರ, ಚಮ್ಮರ *m.* ⟦wear⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಮ್ಮಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ cobbler, shoemaker, person who belongs to the caste of manufacturing or repairing footwear [Sk. *carmakāra*-]

°ಚಯ caya [ʧəjɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** heap, accumulation **2** ⟦geo.⟧ mound (of earth) **3** ⟦arch.⟧ rampart [Sk.]

ಚರಂಡಿ caraṃḍi [ʧərənɖi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ gutter, drain [?]

ಚರಕ caraka [ʧərə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ spinning wheel [Pe. *čarḥa*] ರಾಟೆ (rāṭe)

ಚರಟ caraṭa [ʧərə̆ʈɐ] ಚಟ್ಟ³ ಚೆಟ್ಟ ಚೆಟ್ಟ *n.* ⟦waste⟧ **1** dross, slag, dregs **2** husk after removing the core [Ka. D2317]

ಚರಣ caraṇa [ʧərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ (dig.) foot **2** verse, stanza **3** ⟦pros.⟧ line in a poem [Sk.]

°ಚರಣತಲ caraṇatala [ʧərəɳə̆tələ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ sole of the foot [Sk.] = ಅಂಗಾಲು (aṃgālu)

ಚರಪು carapu [ʧərə̆pu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** festival **2** hospitality (*Kitt.*)² [Ka. D2589] ☞ ಚೆಱಪು (ceṟapu)

ಚರಬಿ carabi [ʧərə̆bi] *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ fat, suet [Pe. *čarbī*] ಚರ್ಬಿ (carbi)

°ಚರಮ carama [ʧərə̆mɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦degr.⟧ **1** extreme, ultimate, supreme **2** ⟦time⟧ last, final ¶ ಚರಮಸಮಯ the last moment of one's life [Sk.]

°ಚರಮಗೀತೆ caramagīte [ʧərə̆məgi:te] *n.* ⟦death⟧ elegy, song of lament [Sk.]

°ಚರಮವಾಕ್ಯ caramavākya [ʧərə̆məvɐ:k·jɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ last words, words spoken by one just before one's death [Sk.]

°ಚರಯಿಸು carayisu [ʧərə̆jisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [*cara* + *-isu*] ☞ ಚರಿಸು (carisu)

†ಚರಲು caralu [ʧərəlu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ small round pebbles [Ka. D2354] (Hav.)

•ಚರವಿಗೆ caravige [ʧərə̆vige] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [?] ☞ ಚರಿಗೆ (carige)¹

ಚರಾದಾಯ carādāya [ʧərɐ:dɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** income from movable property **2** gain by presents, bribes, extra work, etc., above one's salary [Sk.]

ಚರಾಯಿ carāyi [ʧə̆rɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ grazing, pasturage [H. *carāī* 4760]

ಚರಾವು carāvu [ʧə̆rɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ grazing land, pasturage, pastureland [H. *carāvă* 4760.2]

ಚರಾಸ್ತಿ carāsti [ʧərɐ:sti] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ movable property [Sk.]

ಚರಿಗೆ[1] carige [ʧərĭge] ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರುವಿಗೆ, ಚವರಿಗೆ, ಚೆರಿಗೆ, ಚೌರಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ globular copper or brass vessel used for drinking water [see Fig.] [?]

globular cup ಚರಿಗೆ

°ಚರಿಗೆ[2] carige [ʧərĭge] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ meal taken by Jaina saints offered in different houses [Sk. *caryā*-] cf. ಚರಿಯೆ (cariye)

°ಚರಿಚಲಿ caricali [ʧərĭʧəli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coffee plum, East Indian plum, *Flacourtia jangomas* (Lour.) Raeuschert (Flacourtiaceae), a commonly cultivated medicinal shrub → pharm. (*St.& Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) (*IMP 3.47*) [D2292] = ಚಂಚಲಿ (caṃcali)

°ಚರಿಜಲಿ carijali [ʧərĭʤəli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [*D2292] ☞ ಚಂಚಲಿ (caṃcali)

ಚರಿತ carita [ʧəritɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦work⟧ **1** performed, achieved **2** livelihood, means of living ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** behaviour, practise; act, deed **2** biography (usually of important people) **3** disposition of mind, character [Sk.]

°ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ caritārtʰa [ʧəritɐ:rtʰɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟨person⟩ one who has achieved his aim or goal ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥರಾಗಿ ಕೆಲವು ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮೃತರಾದರು. Gandhiji expired a few years after attaining his aim. ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ •**1** achievement of one's aim or goal **2** maintenance of one's family, livelihood ¶ ಅವನು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೇಗೋ ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ ಸಾಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. After he came to Bangalore he made his livelihood somehow or other. [Sk.]

°ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥತೆ caritārtʰate [ʧəritɐ:rtʰəte] *n.* ⟦work⟧ state of having achieved on's aim or goal [Sk.] = ಕೃತಕೃತ್ಯತೆ (kṛtakṛtyate)

ಚರಿತೆ carite [ʧərite] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ personality, character [Sk. *carite*-]

ಚರಿತ್ರ caritra [ʧəritrɐ] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ **1** behaviour, conduct **2** virtuous nature, morality **3** history or accounts of someone's deeds, exploits, feats and achievements **4** history, chronicle [Sk.]

°ಚರಿತ್ರಕಾರ caritrakāra [ʧəritrəkɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦his.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚರಿತ್ರಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ historian, chronicler [Sk.]

ಚರಿತ್ರವಂತ caritravaṃta [ʧəritrəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚರಿತ್ರವತಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ of good or virtuous nature or conduct [Sk.] = ಶೀಲವಂತ (śīlavaṃta)

°ಚರಿತ್ರವತಿ caritravati [ʧəritrəvəti] *adj.*, *f.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** ⟨woman⟩good or virtuous nature or conduct **2** faithful and devoted ⟨wife⟩ [Sk.]

ಚರಿತ್ರೆ caritre [ʧəritre] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ history, account of anyone's deeds, exploits, feats and achievements [Sk.]

°ಚರಿಯ cariya [ʧərijɐ] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ [Sk. *caryā*-] ☞ ಚರಿಯೆ (cariye)

°ಚರಿಯೆ cariye [ʧərije] ಚರಿಗೆ, ಚರಿಯ *n.* ⟦behave⟧ behaviour [Sk. *caryā*-]

•ಚರಿಸು carisu [ʧərisu] ಚರಯಿಸು, ಚರಿಯಿಸು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to walk, to roam about **2** to shake (as a table, chair, etc.) = ಅಲುಗು (alugu) **3** to behave [*caraṇa* + *-isu*]

°ಚರಿಯಿಸು cariyisu [ʧərĭjisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಚರಿಯಿಸು (cariyisu)

•ಚರುವಿಗೆ caruvige [ʧərŭvige] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [?] ☞ ಚರಿಗೆ (carige)[1]

ಚರೆ care [ʧəre] ಚೆರೆ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ slug [H. *cʰarrā*]

°ಚರ್ಚಾಕೂಟ carcākūṭa [ʧərʧɐ:ku:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ debating society [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ಚಾಸ್ಪದ carcāspada [ʧərʧɐ:spədɐ] *adj.* ⟦speech⟧ disputable, controversial [Sk.]

ಚರ್ಚಿಸು carcisu [ʧərʧĭsu] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to discuss, to debate [Sk.]

ಚರ್ಚೆ carce [ʧerʧe] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ debate, discussion, controversy ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

ಚರ್ಬಿ carbi [ʧərbi] ಚರಬಿ *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ fat, grease, tallow [Pe. *čarbī*]

ಚರ್ಮ carma [ʧərmɐ] *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ skin, hide, leather [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ carmaśāstra [ʧərməʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ dermatology [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ಯೆ carye [ʧərje] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ behaviour, conduct, manner [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ವಣ carvaṇa [ʧərvəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ chewing, masticating [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ವಿತ carvita [ʧərvitɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦bio.⟧ chewed [Sk.]

°ಚರ್ವಿತಚರ್ವಣ carvitacarvaṇa [ʧərvitəʧərvəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ tedious reiteration (in literature or speech) [Sk.]

•ಚಲಂಕು calaṃku [ʧələŋku] *vt.* [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

•ಚಲಂಗು calaṃgu [ʧələŋgu] *vt.* [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

°ಚಲ[1] cala [ʧəlɐ] ಚಳ ① (*adj.*) ⟦move⟧ **1** moving, stirring, shaking, trembling ¶ ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ motion picture **2** unsteady, fickle **3** disturbed, upset ② *m.* fickle man, unsteady man ③ *n.* **1** agitation, disturbance (of mind) **2** wind [Sk.]

ಚಲ[2] cala [ʧəlɐ] ಚಳ, ಛಲ[2] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ **1** firmness of character, determination in pursuing a purpose, resoluteness **2** obstinacy, self-will [cf. Sk. *chala*-]

•ಚಲಕು calaku [ʧələ̆ku] ಚಲಂಕು, ಚಲಂಗು, ಚಲುಂಕು, ಚಲುಕು, ಚೆಲಂಕು, ಚೆಲಂಗು *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ to let go from the hand ⟪as water, grains, etc.⟫, to discharge ⟪as water⟫ [Ka. D2384]

°ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ calacitra [ʧələʧitrɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ movie, motion picture, film [Sk.] ಸಿನೆಮ (sinema) (com.)

†ಚಲಣ calaṇa [ʧələ̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used in the countryside) [Ka. D2379]

°ಚಲನ calana [ʧələ̆nɐ] ಚಳನ *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** motion, movement, roaming about **2** shaking, trembling ¶ ಈಗ ಮರದ ಎಲೆಗಳ ಚಲನವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Even the leaves of trees are motionless. [Sk.]

°ಚಲನಚಿತ್ರ calanacitra [ʧələnəʧit·rɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ movie, motion picture, film [Sk.]

ಚಲನವಲನ calanavalana [ʧələnəvələnɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ movements (as of animals, army, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಚಲನವಲನದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀನು ನಿಗಾ ಇಡು. Keep a watch on his movements. [*calana* + echo]

°ಚಲನಶಕ್ತಿ calanaśakti [ʧələnəʃəkti] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** ability to move about, mobility **2** (fig.) motivation, incentive, stimulation ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಲಂಚವೇ ಚಲನಶಕ್ತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The bribe is now-a-days the only stimulation in our society. [Sk.]

°ಚಲನೆ calane [ʧələ̆ne] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** movement, motion **2** shaking, trembling [Sk.]

?ಚಲಮೆ calame [ʧələ̆me] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** spring of water, fountain head **2** orifice, bore, small pit, hole dug in the dry bed of a river or a dried-up tank (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2367] ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)[1]

ಚಲಾಕಿ calāki [ʧəlɐ:ki] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲಾಕಿ (cālāki)

ಚಲಾಕು calāku [ʧəlɐ:ku] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲಾಕು (cālāku)

ಚಲಾಯಿಸು calāyisu [ʧəlɐ:jisu] ಚಲಾಯ್ಸು *vt.* ⟦do⟧ **1** to cause to move **2** to execute, to carry on, to exercise [H. *calānā* *C4721 + *-isu*]

ಚಲಾಯ್ಸು calāysu [ʧəlɐ:ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦do⟧ [H. *calānā* *C4721 + *-isu*] ☞ ಚಲಾಯಿಸು (calāyisu)

ಚಲಾವಣೆ calāvaṇe [ʧə̆lɐ:və̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦move⟧ being current, being valid, circulation (as money, etc.) [*calāyisu* T4721 + *-aṇe*]

ಚಲಾವಣೆ ನಾಣ್ಯ calāvaṇe nāṇya [ʧəlɐ:və̆ɳe nɐ:n·jɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ current coin in currency [+ *nāṇya*] = ಚಳಿ (caḷi) (com.)

?ಚಲಿ[1] cali [ʧəli] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** coldness, chill **2** frost, snow (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2408]

•ಚಲಿ[2] cali [ʧəli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2560] (*Kitt.*, *Mr 121*) ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲ (cilla)[2]

*ಚಲಿ[3] cali [ʧəli] ಛಲಿ *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** person determinant in pursuing the purpose, resolute person **2** obstinate person [*cala*[2] + *-i*]

?ಚಲಿಮೆ calime [ʧəlĭme] ಚಿಲ್ಮೆ *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. D2367] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)

ಚಲಿಸು calisu [ʧəlĭsu] ಚಲಿಯಿಸು, ಚಳಯಿಸು, ಚಳಿಯಿಸು, ಚಳಿಸು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move about, to walk about, to run about **2** to shake, to stir (as a table, leaves, etc.) **3** (fig.) to be unsettled, to be undetermined (as the mind) ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಪಾರ್ವತಿಯ ಮನಸು ಚಲಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. No matter what the boy spoke, Parvati's mind didn't move. **4** to depart, to go, to move [Sk. *cal-* + *-isu*]

ಚಲಿಯಿಸು caliyisu [ʧəlĭjisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಚಲಿಸು (calisu)

•ಚಲುಂಕು caluṃku [ʧəluṇku] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ [Ka. *D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

*ಚಲು calu [ʧalu] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786] = ಚಲುವು (caluvu)

•ಚಲುಕು caluku [ʧəluku] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ [Ka. *D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

?ಚಲುಮಿ calumi [ʧəlŭmi] *f.* ⟦aesth.⟧ handsome woman (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2786] = ಚಲುವಿ (caluvi)

•ಚಲುಮೆ calume [ʧəlŭme] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. D2367] ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)

ಚಲುವ caluva [ʧəlŭvɐ] ಚಲ್ವ, ಚೆಲುವ, ಚೆಲ್ವ ① *m.* ⟦aesth.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಲುವೆ⟫ handsome man ② *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ beauty; beautiful thing [Ka. *D2786]

ಚಲುವತನ caluvatana [ʧəluvə̆tənɐ] ಚೆಲುವತನ *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ being handsome (as a man), being beautiful (as a woman) [Ka. *D2786]

ಚಲುವತಿ caluvati [ʧəlŭvəti] *f.* ⟦god⟧ Rati, wife of Kāmadeva [Ka. D2786]

ಚಲುವಿ caluvi [ʧəlŭvi] *f.* ⟦aesth.⟧ handsome woman [Ka. D2786]

ಚಲುವಿಕೆ caluvike [ʧəluvĭke] ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚೆಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ physical beauty (normally of women) [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ (celvike)

ಚಲುವು caluvu [ʧəlŭvu] ಚಲ್ವು, ಚೆಲುವು, ಚೆಲ್ವು *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786]

ಚಲುವೆ caluve [ʧəlŭve] ಚಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲುವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ beautiful woman [Ka. D2786]

*ಚಲ್ಣ calṇa [ʧəlɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D2379] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa)

?ಚಲ್ಮೆ calme [ʧəlme] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. D2367] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಲಮೆ (calame)

ಚಲ್ಲ calla [ʧəllɐ] ಚಲ್ಲು[1], ಚಲ್ಲೆ, ಚೆಲ್ಲ, ಚೆಲ್ಲು[1] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** great mirth, fun, jest **2** laughter (*Šm. 67*) [Ka. D2378]

ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು callavāḍu [ʧəllăvɐːɖu] ಚೆಲ್ಲವಾಡು *vi.* ⟦fun⟧ to frolic, to sport, to gambol [+ *āḍu* D347]

ಚಲ್ಲಣ callaṇa [ʧəllăɳɐ] ಚಲ್ಲಾಣ, ಚೆಣ್ಣ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ, ಚೊಣ್ಣ, ಚೊಲ್ಲಣ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used as an under wear and also worn as without trousers in the countryside) [see Fig.] **2** half-pants of Western style [Ka. D2379]

shorts ಚಲ್ಲಣ

ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ callāṭa [ʧəllɐːʈɐ] ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ *n.* ⟦fun⟧ sport, fun, jest, mirth [Ka. D2378]

ಚಲ್ಲಾಡು callāḍu [ʧəllɐːɖu] ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು *vi.* ⟦fun⟧ to frolic, to sport, to gambol [Ka. *D2378] = ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು (callavāḍu)

•ಚಲ್ಲಾಣ callāṇa [ʧəllɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs = ಚಡ್ಡಿ(caḍḍi) [Ka. *D2379]

ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callāpilli [ʧəllɐːpilli] ಚಲ್ಲಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಲ್ಲಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ (*n.*) ⟦order⟧ helter-skelter ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸು ಲಾಠೀಚಾರ್ಜು ಆದಾಗ ಜನ ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ ಆದರು. People dispersed by the cane-charge of the police. [Ka. < *callipilli* < *callu*[2] + echo?]

ಚಲ್ಲಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callipilli [ʧəllipilli] (*n.*) ⟦order⟧ ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ (callāpilli)

ಚಲ್ಲು[1] callu [ʧəllu] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ great mirth, fun, jest ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಡವರ ಜೀವದ ಜೊತೆ ಚಲ್ಲು. It is a fun for him to play with the life of poor people. = ಚಲ್ಲ(calla) [Ka. *D2378]

ಚಲ್ಲು[2] callu [ʧəllu] ಚಲ್, ಚೆಲ್ಲು *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ **1** to throw out, to pour out 《water, etc.》 (for disposal) **2** to sprinkle 《water》, to scatter about 《as seeds, manure, etc.》 [Ka. D2384]

ಚಲ್ಲಿಸು callisu [ʧəllĭsu] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to pour out or throw out 《water, etc.》 [Ka. caus. *D2384]

•ಚಲ್ಲು[3] callu [ʧəllu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2790] ☞ ಸೆಳ್ಳು (seḷḷu)

°ಚಲ್ವ calva [ʧəlvɐ] *m.* ⟦aesth.⟧ 《*f.* ಚಲ್ವಿ》 [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವ (caluva)

°ಚಲ್ವಿ calvi [ʧəlvi] *f.* ⟦aesth.⟧ beautiful woman (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2786]

°ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ calvike [ʧəlvĭke] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವಿಕೆ (caluvike)

ಚಲ್ವು calvu [ʧəlvu] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ physical beauty (esp. of a woman); that which is beautiful [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚೆಲ್ವು (celvu)

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ calve [ʧəlve] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ beautiful woman [Ka. *D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವೆ (caluve)

ಚವಕ cavaka [ʧəvăkɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ rectangle or square ☞ ಚೌಕ (cauka)

°ಚವರ cavara [ʧəvărɐ] ಚಉರ, ಚವಲ, ಚವುರ, ಚವುಲ, ಚೌರ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used as a fly flap and as one of the emblems of princely rank [Sk. *cāmara-*] = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara)

ಚವರಿ cavari [ʧəvări] ಚವಲಿ[1], ಚವುರಿ, ಚವುಲಿ, ಚೌರಿ, ಚೌಲಿ *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ hair of yak **2** ⟦makeup⟧ supplement to plaited hair made of hair of yak, cow, etc. **3** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of golden ornament with some hair of the tail of Yak, worn by women at the end of their plaited hair [see Fig.] [Sk. *camarī-*]

yak hair ornament ಚವರಿ

ಚವರಿಗೆ cavarige [ʧəvărige] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [?] ☞ ಚರಿಗೆ (carige)[1]

ಚವಲ[1] cavala [ʧəvălɐ] ಚಉಲ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ first hair cutting ceremony of male child, in which all the hair except a small portion in front is cut [Sk. *caula-*]

ಚವಲ[2] cavala [ʧəvălɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara) ☞ ಚವರ (cavara)

ಚವಲ[3] cavala [ʧəvălɐ] ಚೌಲ *n.* ⟦money⟧ square silver coin of two annas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a rupee, which is not current now. [M. *cavală*]

ಚವಲಿ[1] cavali [ʧəvăli] *n.* ☞ ಚಮರಿ (camari)

ಚವಲಿ[2] cavali [ʧəvăli] ಚೌಲಿ *n.* ⟦money⟧ square silver coin of two annas or $\frac{1}{8}$ of a rupee, which is not current now. [M. *cavălī*]

°ಚವಿ cavi [ʧəvi] *n.* ⟦light⟧ brilliancy, radiance [Sk. *chavi-*] = ಛವಿ (c^{h}avi)

°ಚವಿಸು cavisu [ʧəvĭsu] *vi.* ⟦aesth.⟧ to be brilliant (as the face, etc.) [Sk. *chavi-* + *-isu*]

ಚವುಕ cavuka [ʧəvŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ **1** square-shaped thing, square shape **2** square yard ☞ ಚೌಕ (cauka)

ಚವುಕಳಿ cavukaḷi [ʧəvŭkəḷi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** a set of four, a group of four **2** ⟦orn.⟧ an earring with four pearls **3** ⟦tex.⟧ checkered cloth [see Fig.] **4** ⟦cloth⟧ a cloth measuring 120 × 80cm for wrapping around the waist used by men = ಪಂಚೆ (paṃce) [Sk. *catuṣkala-*] = ಚೌಕಳಿ (caukaḷi)

checkered cloth ಚವುಕಳಿ

ಚವುಕು cavuku [ʧəvŭku] *n.* ⟦number⟧ square-shaped thing, square shape ☞ ಚೌಕ (cauka)

°ಚವುರ cavura [ʧəvŭrɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara) ☞ ಚವರ (cavara)

ಚವುರಿ cavuri [ʧəvŭri] *n.* ☞ ಚಮರಿ (camari)

°ಚವುಲ cavula [ʧəvŭlɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ = ಚಾಮರ (cāmara) ☞ ಚವರ (cavara)

ಚವುಲಿ cavuli [ʧəvŭli] *n.* ☞ ಚಮರಿ (camari)

ಚವುಳು cavuḷu [ʧəvŭḷu] ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ brackishness (as of water) ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ soda accumulated on the river bed used as detergent = ಸವುಳು (savuḷu) [Ka. D2386]

ಚಹ caha [ʧəhɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** tea (plant or its leaf), *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae) → lux. **2** ⟦drink⟧ decoction prepared from its leaves [Chin. *cá*]

•ಚಹಡ cahaḍa [ʧəhəḍɐ] ① *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing ② *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ slanderer, backbiter ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa) (com.) [Ka.? *C4737]

•ಚಹಡಿ cahaḍi [ʧəhəḍi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing [Ka.? *C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

•ಚಹಡೆ cahaḍe [ʧəhəḍe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ slander, backbiting, malicious babbling about misdeeds behind someone, talebearing [Ka.? *C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

ಚಹರೆ cahare [ʧəhĕre] ಚೇರೆ, ಚೇಹರಾ *n.* ⟦form⟧ face, facial appearance, features (of a person) ¶ ಅವನ ಚಹರೆ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಭಯಪಟ್ಟು ಅಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Children weep out of fear when they see his appearance. [Pe. *čehra*]

ಚಹಾ cahā [ʧəhɐ:] ಚಹ, ಚಾ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** tea (plant or its leaf), *Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze (Theaceae) **2** ⟦drink⟧ decoction prepared from its leaves [Chin. *cá*]

°ಚಳ[1] caḷa [ʧəḷɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦move⟧ moving, stirring, shaking, trembling ☞ ಚಲ (cala)[1] [Sk.]

ಚಳ[2] caḷa [ʧəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ ☞ ಚಲ (cala)[2]

?ಚಳಕ[1] caḷaka [ʧəḷĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ sprinkling (*J.33,18* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2384] = ಚಳೆಯ (caḷeya)

ಚಳಕ[2] caḷaka [ʧəḷĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ •**1** smartness, agility of mind, shrewdness **2** skill (of hand) ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಕೈಚಳಕದಿಂದ ಸರವನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತುಕೊಂಡು ಓಡಿದ. A thief skilfully snatched my necklace and ran away. [?]

ಚಳಕು caḷaku [ʧəḷĕku] ಚಳುಕು, ಛಳಕು, ಛಳುಕು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pain caused by sudden movement of limbs, like strained back, muscular injury, etc. ◇ *vi.* —ಹಿಡಿ [? mim.] = ಛಳುಕು (cʰaḷuku)

ಚಳಚಳ[1] caḷacaḷa [ʧəḷəʧəḷɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦light⟧ word symbolising brilliant sunshine after cloudy weather **2** ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of falling water drops on the wide surface of water **3** noise of bubbling water [Ka. onom.]

ಚಳಚಳನೆ[1] caḷacaḷane [ʧəḷəʧəḷəne] *adv.* **1** ⟦light⟧ brilliantly ¶ ಮಳೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಇಂದು ಚಳಚಳನೆ ಬಿಸಿಲು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. The rain has receded and the sun is shining brightly. **2** ⟦sound⟧ with sounds of water (word in imitation of falling water drops on the wide surface of water) ¶ ಕೆರೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಳಚಳನೆ ಮಳೆ ಬೀಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿತು. It started raining with sound on the tank. [+ *-ane*]

ಚಳಬಳ[2] caḷacaḷa [ʧəḷəʧəḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦mim.⟧ word in imitation of agile or prompt work [Ka. onom.]

ಚಳಚಳನೆ[2] caḷacaḷane [ʧəḷəʧəḷəne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly, promptly ¶ ಮನೆಗೆಲಸದವಳು ಚಳಚಳ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದಳು. The maid servant finished her work quickly and went away. [+ *-ane*]

ಚಳಚಳಿಸು caḷacaḷisu [ʧəḷəʧəḷisu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to glitter, to shine [Ka. onom.]

°ಚಳತೆ caḷate [ʧəḷəte] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ capriciousness, fickleness **2** ⟦speed⟧ smartness, swiftness [Sk.]

•ಚಳನ caḷana [ʧəḷĕnɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ foot [Sk. *calana-*] ☞ ಚಲನ (calana)

ಚಳಪಳ caḷapaḷa [ʧəḷĕpəḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of bubbling water **2** word imitating the movement of many fishes in a small amount of water ◇ *adv.* ಚಳಪಳನೆ [Ka. onom. D2405]

°ಚಳಮತಿ calamati [ʧəḷəməti] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ person with fickle mind [Sk.]

ಚಳಮಳ caḷamaḷa [ʧəḷĕməḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** noise of bubbling water **2** word imitating the movement of many fishes in a small amount of water [Ka. onom. D2405]

•ಚಳಯ caḷaya [ʧəḷĕjɐ] ಚಳಿಯ, ಚಳೆಯ, ಛಳಯ, ಛಳೆಯ *n.* ⟦water⟧ sprinkling [Ka. D2384]

ಚಳಯಿಸು caḷayisu [ʧəḷəĭjisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಚಲಿಸು (calisu)

°ಚಳವಳ caḷavaḷa [ʧəḷĕvəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ [M. *caḷvaḷ* T4718] ☞ ಚಳವಳಿ (caḷavaḷi)

ಚಳವಳಿ caḷavaḷi [ʧəḷĕvəḷi] ಚಳವಳ, ಚಳುವಳಿ *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ mass movement, agitation ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಚಳವಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರೂ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದರು. The professors of our department also took part in the Kannada agitation. [M. *caḷăvaḷă* T4718]

•ಚಳಿ[1] caḷi [ʧəḷi] *vi.* ⟦feel⟧ ⟨past ಚಳಿತ್-⟩ to be deprived of one's power or high spirit after an unsuccessful effort [Ka. D2407]

ಚಳಿ[2] caḷi [ʧəḷi] ಛಳಿ, ಸಳಿ *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** cold, chill **2** frost, snow ¶ ಇಂದು ವಿಪರೀತ ಚಳಿ ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. It is extremely cold today. [Ka. D2408]

•ಚಳಿ[3] caḷi [ʧəḷi] *n.* **1** scattering, sprinkling **2** sprinkling water after sweeping the ground (outside the door) with a broom [Ka. *D3435] ☞ ತಳಿ (taḷi)[2]

ಚಳಿಗಾಲ caḷigāla [ʧəḷiɡɐ:lɐ] ಛಳಿಗಾಲ *n.* ⟦time⟧ winter, cold season [*caḷi* + *kāla*]

°ಚಳಿಗಿರಿ caḷigiri [ʧəḷigiḷi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ Himalaya range [*caḷi* + *giri*]

ಚಳಿಜ್ವರ caḷijvara [ʧəḷiʤvərɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ malaria, ague [*caḷi* + *jvara*]

•ಚಳಿಯ¹ caḷiya [ʧə|ĭjɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka. D2384] (*ŚS*) ☞ ಚಳಯ (caḷaya)

?ಚಳಿಯ² caḷiya [ʧə|ĭjɐ] *n.* 〖decay〗 state of growing putrid, rotten [Ka. D2406] (*Kitt.*)

?ಚಳಿಯ³ caḷiya [ʧə|ĭjɐ] *n.* 〖dirt〗 state of growing muddy (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2412]

ಚಳಿಯಿಸು caḷiyisu [ʧə|ĭjisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 ☞ ಚಲಿಸು (calisu)

ಚಳಿಸು caḷisu [ʧə|ĭsu] *vi.* 〖move〗 ☞ ಚಲಿಸು (calisu)

ಚಳುಕು caḷuku [ʧə|ŭku] *n.* 〖med.〗 ☞ ಚಳಕು (caḷaku)

°ಚಳುವಳಿ caḷuvaḷi [ʧə|ŭvə|i] *n.* 〖pol.〗 [M. *caḷvaḷ* T4718] ☞ ಚಳವಳಿ (caḷavaḷi)

•ಚಳೆ¹ caḷe [ʧə|e] *n.* 〖water〗 sprinkling (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2384]

°ಚಳೆ² caḷe [ʧə|e] *n.* 〖plant〗 ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲ(cilla)¹

•ಚಳೆ³ caḷe [ʧə|e] *n.* 〖cover〗 parasol, umbrella [Ka. *D3119] ☞ ತಟೆ (taṛe)

•ಚಳೆಯ¹ caḷeya [ʧə|ĕjɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಳಯ (caḷaya)

•ಚಳೆಯ² caḷeya [ʧə|ĕjɐ] *n.* 〖cover〗 [Ka. *D3119] ☞ ಚಳೆ (caḷe)³, ತಟೆ (taṛe)

•ಚಳ್ಳು caḷḷu [ʧə|ḷu] *n.* 〖plant〗 long flexible twig or rod [Ka. D2790] = ಸೆಳ್ಳು (seḷḷu)

°ಚಾಂಡಾಲ cāṃḍāla [ʧɐ:ṇḍɐ:lɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಚಾಂಡಾಲಿ》 **1** (tab.) outcast, untouchable **2** (abus.) ruffian, heartless man [Sk.]

ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ cāṃdramāna [ʧəndrəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 time calculated by moons, lunar measurement [Sk.]

ಚಾ cā [ʧɐ:] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Chin. *cá*] ☞ ಚಹಾ (cahā)

ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯ cākacakya [ʧɐ:kə̆ʧəkjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 nimbleness, alacrity **2** 〖mind〗 cleverness, skill, intelligence [Sk.] = ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯತೆ (cākacakyate)

°ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯತೆ cākacakyate [ʧɐ:kə̆ʧək·jəte] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 nimbleness, alacrity **2** 〖mind〗 cleverness, skill, intelligence [Sk.]

°ಚಾಕಣ cākaṇa [ʧɐ:kə̆ṇɐ] *n.* 〖cook〗 relish taken with alcoholic drinks (*Pb. 4.87*) [Sk. *cakṣaṇa-*]

ಚಾಕರ cākara [ʧɐ:kərɐ] *mf.* 〖prof.〗 peon, servant [Pe. *čākar*]

ಚಾಕರಿ cākari [ʧɐ:kəri] *n.* 〖prof.〗 service, job, employment [Pe. *čākarī*]

ಚಾಕಲೇಟು cākalēṭu [ʧɐ:kə̆le:ṭu] ಚಾಕಲೆಟ್, ಚಾಕ್ಲೇಟ್ *n.* 〖sweet〗 chocolate [Eg. *chocolate*]

ಚಾಕು cāku [ʧɐ:ku:] *n.* 〖weapon〗 《gen ಚಾಕುವಿನ》 knife [H. *cākū* ←Tk.]

?ಚಾಗ¹ cāga [ʧɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖speed〗 quickness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2499]

°ಚಾಗ² cāga [ʧɐ:gɐ] *n.* **1** 〖give〗 donation **2** 〖rel.〗 renunciation of the world [Pk. *cāga-* < Sk. *tyāga-*]

•ಚಾಗ³ cāga [ʧɐ:gɐ] *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 green colour **2** 〖min.〗 emerald [?] = ಪಚ್ಚಮಣಿ, ಮರಕತ (paccamaṇi, marakata)

•ಚಾಗೆ cāge [ʧɐ:ge] *n.* 〖destroy〗 ☞ ಚೇಗೆ (cēge)

ಚಾಚಿ cāci [ʧɐ:ʧi] ತಾಚಿ *n.* 〖body〗 (nurs.) childish word for the female breast [Ka. D2436]

ಚಾಚು cācu [ʧɐ:ʧu] ① *vi.* 〖ext.〗 to stretch, to extend ② *vt.* 〖ext.〗 **1** to stretch out 《a mat, etc.》, to extend 《a hand, etc.》, to put out 《the tongue, etc.》 **2** to extend 《the helping hand》 ③ *n.* 〖ext.〗 extension [Ka. D2433]

ಚಾಟಿ cāṭi [ʧɐ:ṭi] ಛಾಟಿ *n.* 〖tool〗 whip made of chord, leather, etc., for driving a horse, etc. [Ka. D2443] = ಛವಟಿ (cʰavaṭi)

ಚಾಟಿಕೋಲು cāṭikōlu [ʧɐ:ṭiko:lu] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D2443] ☞ ಚಾಟಿಗೋಲು (cāṭigōlu)

ಚಾಟಿಗೋಲು cāṭigōlu [ʧɐ:ṭi̯go:lu] ಚಾಟಿಕೋಲು *n.* 〖tool〗 rod of the whip made of chord, leather, etc. [Ka. D2443]

ಚಾಟು¹ cāṭu [ʧɐ:ṭu] *n.* 〖shelter〗 refuge, shelter, anything that screens from rain, wind or the heat of the sun ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲದಾಗ ಮಸೂದ್ ಚಾಟು ನೀಡಿದ. Masood offered [me] shelter when nobody else offered. [Ka. D2441]

ಚಾಟು² cāṭu [ʧɐ:ṭu] *n.* 〖soc.〗 flattery, coaxing [Sk.]

ಚಾಟುಕಾರ cāṭukāra [ʧɐ:ṭukɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 pleasing discourse; flattery, coaxing [Sk.]

•ಚಾಟುಕಾರಿಸು cāṭukārisu [ʧɐ:ṭukɐ:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to praise, to eulogise 《the achievements of a king, etc.》 [*cāṭukāra* + *-isu*]

°ಚಾಟುತನ cāṭutana [ʧɐ:ṭutənɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** skillful and pleasing talk to move someone for one's own interest **2** flattery, coaxing [Sk.]

°ಚಾಟುಪದ್ಯ cāṭupadya [ʧɐ:ṭupəd·jɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 epigram, short and sharp saying generally couplets [Sk.]

ಚಾಟುಮಾತು cāṭumātu [ʧɐ:ṭumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 clever speech, witty speech [*cāṭu* + *mātu*]

ಚಾಟುವಚನ cāṭuvacana [ʧɐ:ṭuvəʧənɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 clever speech, witty speech [*cāṭu* + *mātu*]

ಚಾಟೂಕ್ತಿ cāṭūkti [ʧɐ:ṭu:kti] *n.* 〖speech〗 [Sk.] = ಚಾಟುಮಾತು (cāṭumātu)

ಚಾಡ cāḍa [ʧɐ:ḍɐ] ಚಹಡ, ಚಹಡಿ, ಚಹಡೆ, ಚಾಡಿ, ಚಾಹಡ, ಛಾಡ, ಛಾಡಿ *n.* 〖inf.〗 slander, backbiting, talebearing [? cf. M. *cahādă. cahāḍī*]

ಚಾಡಿ cāḍi [ʧɐ:ḍi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 [f. cf M. *cāḍī* *C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

ಚಾಡಿಕೋರ cāḍikōra [ʧɐ:ḍiko:rɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಚಾಡಿಕೋರಳು》 slanderer, backbiter, talebearer [*cāḍi* + *-kōra*]

ಚಾಣ cāṇa [ʧɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 small chisel [Ka. D2445] ☞ ಚೇಣ (cēṇa)

ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ cāṇakya [ʧɐːɳəkjɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಚಾಣಕ್ಯಳು》 **1** N. of a minister of Chandragupta (said to have destroyed the Nanda dynasty) **2** 〖pol.〗 clever man, shrewd man = ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷ (cāṇākṣa) [Sk.]

°ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷ cāṇākṣa [ʧɐːɳɐːkʂɐ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷೆ》 clever man, shrewd man [M. *cāṇakṣă*]

°ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷತನ cāṇākṣatana [ʧɐːnɐːkʂətənɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 tactfulness, cleverness [*cāṇakṣa* + *-tana*] = ಚಾಣಕ್ಷತೆ (cāṇakṣate)

°ಚಾಣಾಕ್ಷತೆ cāṇākṣate [ʧɐːnɐːkʂəte] *n.* 〖mind〗 [*cāṇakṣa* + *-te*] = ಚಾಣಕ್ಷತನ (cāṇakṣatana)

ಚಾತುರ್ಮಾಸ್ಯ cāturmāsya [ʧɐːturmɐːsʲjɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 period of 4 months (from the eleventh day of Āṣāḍʰa to the eleventh day of Kārtika month), which is spent by sannyasis in seclusion [Sk.]

°ಚಾತುರ್ವರ್ಣ cāturvarṇa [ʧɐːturvərɳɐ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 aggregate of the four groups of castes, i.e., Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaisya and Sudra [Sk.]

ಚಾನ cāna [ʧɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 chisel [Ka. D2445] ☞ ಚೇಣ (cēṇa)

°ಚಾಪ[1] cāpa [ʧɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖weap.〗 bow [Sk.]

?ಚಾಪ[2] cāpa [ʧɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖furn.〗 mat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2452]

ಚಾಪಖಾನೆ cāpakʰāne [ʧɐːpəkʰɐːne] *n.* 〖print〗 ☞ ಛಾಪಖಾನೆ (cʰāpakʰāne)

°ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ cāpalya [ʧɐːpəlʲjɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** fickleness, unsteadiness, frailty **2** itching for something ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ರಸಗುಲ್ಲಾ ತಿನ್ನುವ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. He has got a strong desire for eating rasgulla (a kind of sweetmeat). [Sk.]

ಚಾಪು cāpu [ʧɐːpu] (*n.*) 〖tool〗 〈being〉 flat and broad ¶ ಚಾಪುಗಲ್ಲು flat stone [Ka. D2433]

ಚಾಪೆ cāpe [ʧɐːpe] ಚೇಪೆ *n.* 〖matting〗 mat made of rush, or alike ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಸು [Ka. D2452]

ಚಾಬೂಕು cābūku [ʧɐːbʊ̆ku] *n.* 〖horse〗 ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

°ಚಾಮರ cāmara [ʧɐːmə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used as a fly flap and as one of the emblems of princely rank [Sk.]

‡ಚಾರ cāra [ʧɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 servant, peon, messenger (of political leaders, mafia leaders, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಚಾರಚಕ್ಷು cāracakṣu [ʧɐːrəʧəkʂu] *adj.*, *m.* 〖view〗 **1** "spy-eyed", 〈man〉 who has spy's eye, i.e., who has a sharp eye to observe the enemy **2** "spy-eyed", 〈king〉 who uses spies as his eyes [Sk.]

†ಚಾರಣ cāraṇa [ʧɐːrə̆ɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖move〗 wandering, peregrination ② *m.* **1** 〖drama〗 strolling actor **2** 〖lit.〗 bard, wandering poet [Sk.]

ಚಾರಣಕವಿ cāraṇakavi [ʧɐːrə̆ɳəkəvi] *mf.* 〖lit.〗 bard, wandering poet [Sk.]

°ಚಾರಿತ್ರಿಕ cāritrika [ʧɐːritrikɐ] *adj.* 〖his.〗 historical [Sk.]

°ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯ cāritrya [ʧɐːritrjɐ] *n.* 〖pers.〗 conduct, character [Sk.]

°ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯಪತ್ರ cāritryapatra [ʧɐːritʳrjəpətrɐ] *n.* 〖pers.〗 character certificate (issued by head of institution, etc., used for application for a job seat, in a higher educational institution) [Sk.]

°ಚಾರು cāru [ʧɐːru] (*adj.*) 〖aesth.〗 pretty, beautiful, lovely [Sk.]

°ಚಾರ್ವಾಕ cārvāka [ʧɐːrvɐːkɐ] 〖phil.〗 **1** N. of a materialistic philosopher who denies existence of other world **2** materialist, atheist

°ಚಾರ್ವಾಕತೆ cārvākate [ʧɐːrvɐːkəte] *n.* 〖phil.〗 scepticism, materialism [Sk.]

?ಚಾಱ cāṟa [ʧɐːṟɐ] *n.* 〖form〗 line, streak (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2481]

?ಚಾಱು cāṟu [ʧɐːṟu] *n.* 〖cook〗 relish in a liquid state, generally cooked with split pulse and spices (which is thinner than *sāṃbāru*) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2484] ☞ ಸಾರು (sāru) 〔com.〕

ಚಾಲಕ cālaka [ʧɐːlə̆kɐ] ಚಾಳಕ ① *m.* 〖move〗 《*f.* ಚಾಲಕಿ》 **1** 〖soc.〗 organiser, manager **2** 〖traf.〗 driver, pilot ② *n.* 〖mech.〗 motor [Sk.]

ಚಾಲತಿ cālati [ʧɐːləti] ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ① *n.* 〖move〗 use, currency, vogue ¶ ರಾಜನ ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಕಾರ ಚಾಲತಿಯಿಂದ ತೆಗೆಯಿತು. The government removed rupee coins with the profile of a king from currency. ② (*adj.*) 〖move〗 current, in use = ಚಾಲ್ತಿ (cālti) [M. *cālăṇē* T4772]

ಚಾಲತಿ ಖಾತೆ cālati kʰāte [ʧɐːlə̆ti kʰɐːte] *n.* 〖fin.〗 current account [+ *kʰāte*]

°ಚಾಲನ cālana [ʧɐːlənɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** driving (of a vehicle) **2** 〖cause〗 motivation, inspiration ¶ ನನಗೆ ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಓದುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ನರಿಂದ ಚಾಲನ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got inspiration to study physics from C.V.Raman. [Sk.]

°ಚಾಲನೆ cālane [ʧɐːlənе] *n.* 〖cause〗 driving force, propelling, pushing forth ¶ ನಿಂತುಹೋದ ಯೋಜನೆಗೆ ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಚಾಲನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The new minister gave impetus to the project, which had been stopped. [Sk.]

ಚಾಲಾಕಿ cālāki [ʧɐːlɐːki] ಚಲಾಕಿ *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** cleverness, shrewdness **2** skill, dexterity ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಚಾಲಾಕಿನಿಂದ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮವರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಿಸಿದರು. The minister skillfully used his influence to provide his people with the contract. [Pe. *čālākī*]

ಚಾಲಾಕು cālāku [ʧɐːlɐːku] ಚಲಾಕು, ಚಲೂಕು, ಚಾಲೋಕು ① *adj.* 〖mind〗 intelligent, shrewd ② *n.* clever-

ness, shrewdness ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಚಾಲಾಕು ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನಡೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You cannot play your cleverness with me. [Pe. *čālāk*]

ಚಾಲಿಸು cālisu [ʧʌ:lĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to cause to move, to impel **2** (fig.) to carry on, to manage 《a work, business, etc.》 ¶ ಜನರ ಒತ್ತಾಯ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಸರ-ಕಾರ ಈ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಚಾಲಿಸಿತು. The government revived this project due to the pressure from the public. [Sk. *cālana-* – *-na* + *-isu*]

ಚಾಲು[1] cālu [ʧʌ:lu] *n.* **1** 'moving, walking' **2** ⟦behave⟧ custom, way, manner **3** pace of the horse [H./M. *cālă* < Sk. *calyā-*]

ಚಾಲು[2] cālu [ʧʌ:lu] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲೂ (cālū)

ಚಾಲೂ cālū [ʧʌ:lu:] ಚಾಲು[2] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ **1** 〈being〉 in motion, in action ¶ ಗಾಡಿ ಚಾಲೂ ಮಾಡು. Start the car. **2** 〈being〉 clever [H./M. *cālū*]

ಚಾಲೂಕು cālūku [ʧʌ:lu:ku] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲಾಕು (cālāku)

♠ಚಾಲೋಕು cālōku [ʧʌ:lo:ku] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲಾಕು (cālāku)

ಚಾಲ್ತಿ cālti [ʧʌ:lti] *adj.*, *n.* ⟦move⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲತಿ (cālati)

°ಚಾಲ್ತಿ ಖಾತೆ cālti kʰāte [ʧʌ:lti kʰʌ:te] ⟦fin.⟧ ☞ ಚಾಲತಿ ಖಾತೆ (cālati kʰāte)

°ಚಾವಟಿ cāvaṭi [ʧʌ:vă̆ṭi] ಛಾವಟಿ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ whip made of bamboo or wooden stick and leather stripes at the end [Ka. *D2443] = ಚಾಟಿ (cāṭi)

*ಚಾವಡಿ cāvaḍi [ʧʌ:vă̆ḍi] ಚಾವಡೆ, ಚಾವುಡಿ, ಛಾವಡಿ *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ **1** ⟦adm.⟧ small public office **2** village hall (the place where the village panchayat (council) meets) **3** ⟦arch.⟧ place for sitting in front of the house **4** ⟦police⟧ office of the chief police officer of the town [M. *cāvăḍī* *C5018] = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali)

*ಚಾವಡೆ cāvaḍe [ʧʌ:vă̆ḍe] *n.* ⟦police⟧ = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali) ☞ ಚಾವಡಿ (cāvaḍi) 4

ಚಾವಣಿ cāvaṇi [ʧʌ:vă̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ roofing, thatching [M. *cʰāvṇī* *C5018] ☞ ಛಾವಣಿ (cʰāvaṇi) 1

*ಚಾವುಡಿ cāvuḍi [ʧʌ:vŭḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali) ☞ ಚಾವಡಿ (cāvaḍi) 4

ಚಾಹಡ cāhaḍa [ʧʌ:kəḍʌ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka.*C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

ಚಾಳಕ cāḷaka [ʧʌ:ḷă̆kʌ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ 《*f.* ಚಾಳಕಿ》 [Sk.] ☞ ಚಾಲಕ (cālaka) 1

ಚಾಳಿ cāḷi [ʧʌ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ **1** behaviour, conduct **2** (mostly not appreciated) habit [H./M. *cālă* < Sk. *calyā-* T4768] ☞ ಚಾಲು (cālu)[1]

ಚಾಳೀಸು cāḷīsu [ʧʌ:ḷi:su] ① *numr.* ⟦quan.⟧ 'forty' ② *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** dimness of vision felt at about the age of forty, far-sightedness **2** (vulg.) spectacles, glasses [M. *cāḷīsă* T4656]

ಚಿಂತನ ciṃtana [ʧintă̆nʌ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** thought, pondering **2** meditation, contemplation [Sk.]

°ಚಿಂತನಶೀಲ ciṃtanaśīla [ʧintă̆nəʃi:lʌ] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ thoughtful, reflective [Sk.]

ಚಿಂತನೆ ciṃtane [ʧintă̆ne] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** thought, pondering **2** meditation, contemplation [Sk.]

°ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ ciṃtākrāṃta [ʧintʌ:krʌ:ntʌ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ 《*f.* ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತೆ》 worried, perturbed 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಚಿಂತಾಮಗ್ನ ciṃtāmagna [ʧintʌ:məgnʌ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ 《*f.* ಚಿಂತಾಮಗ್ನೆ》 **1** deeply worried 〈person〉 **2** 〈person〉 immersed in thought [Sk.]

ಚಿಂತಿಸು ciṃtisu [ʧintisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to think, to reflect **2** to worry, to trouble oneself (about) **3** to meditate, to contemplate [Sk.]

ಚಿಂತೆ ciṃte [ʧinte] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** worry, care **2** thought, cogitation **3** meditation, contemplation [*Sk.*]

ಚಿಂದಿ ciṃdi [ʧindi] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ cloth or paper torn in pieces, rags, tattered clothes, shredded paper [H. *ciṃdī*]

ಚಿಂಪಾಂಜಿ ciṃpāṃji [ʧimpʌ:ɲʤi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ chimpanzee [Eg. *chimpanzee*]

♠ಚಿಂಪಿ ciṃpi [ʧimpi] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu) 1

ಚಿಂಪು ciṃpu [ʧimpu] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu) 1

♠ಚಿಂಪೆ ciṃpe [ʧimpe] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** shell **2** a portion of the shell of a coconut, etc. [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu) 1

ಚಿಕಣಿ cikaṇi [ʧikă̆ṇi] (*adj.*) ⟦mind⟧ soft (as an areca-nut) [Ka. D2488]

ಚಿಕಣಿ ಅಡಿಕೆ cikaṇi aḍike [ʧikă̆ṇi əḍĭke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a variety of areca-nut which is soft to bite (*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. *cikaṇi* D2488 + *aḍike*]

°ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಕ cikitsaka [ʧikitsəkʌ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ 《*f.* ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಕಿ》 **1** physician, doctor **2** ⟦study⟧ one who studies deeply, who examines (a subject) thoroughly [Sk.]

°ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಕಬುದ್ಧಿ cikitsakabuddʰi [ʧikitsă̆kəbuddʰi] *n.* ⟦study⟧ enquiring mind, spirit of study [Sk.]

°ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಾಲಯ cikitsālaya [ʧikitsʌ:ləjʌ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ hospital, clinic [Sk.] = ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (āspatre) (col.)

°ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ cikitse [ʧikitse] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ medical treatment [Sk.]

ಚಿಕ್ಕ cikka [ʧikkʌ] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ **1** little, small **2** ⟦age⟧ little, very young, infant **3** ⟦age⟧ younger **4** trivial, trifling [Ka. D2495]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಟ cikkaṭa [ʧikkəṭʌ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ flea [?]

ಚಿಕ್ಕತನ cikkatana [ʧikkă̆tənʌ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ childhood or boyhood [Ka. D2495]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ cikkappa [ʧikkəppɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗《*f.* ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ》 **1** father's younger brother, uncle **2** husband of mother's younger sister, uncle(-in-law) [*cippa* + *appa*]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ cikkamma [ʧikkəmmɐ] *f.* 〖kin〗《*m.* ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ》 **1** mother's younger sister, aunt **2** father's younger brother's wife **3** father's second wife [*cikka* + *amma*]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡು cikkāḍu [ʧikkɐ:ḍu] *n.* 〖insect〗 flea [?]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಸು cikkāsu [ʧikkɐ:su] *n.* 〖money〗 **1** small coin **2** very small amount of money, small money [*cikka* + *kāsu*]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ cikki [ʧikki] *n.* 〖astr.〗 [Ka. D2646] ☞ ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (cukke)

ಚಿಕ್ಕೆ cikke [ʧikke] *n.* 〖astr.〗 [Ka. D2646] ☞ ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (cukke)

?ಚಿಗ ciga [ʧigɐ] (*adj.*) 〖size〗 small [Ka. D2495] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಚಿಕ್ಕ (cikka)

ಚಿಗಟ cigaṭa [ʧigəṭɐ] ಚಿಗಟೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 flea [?]

ಚಿಗಟೆ cigaṭe [ʧigəṭe] *n.* 〖insect〗 [?] ☞ ಚಿಗಟ (cigaṭa)

ಚಿಗಣಿ cigaṇi [ʧgəṇi] *n.* 〖sweet〗 [Ka. *D2490] ☞ ಚಿಗುಳಿ (ciguḷi)

ಚಿಗರಿ cigari [ʧigəri] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka. D2504] ಚಿಗರೆ (cigare)

ಚಿಗರು cigaru [ʧigəru] ① *vi.* 〖plant〗 to sprout, to shoot forth ② *n.* 〖plant〗 sprout, shoot, young leaf [Ka. D2489]

ಚಿಗರೆ cigare [ʧigəre] ಚಿಗರಿ *n.* 〖mammal〗 deer, any animal of the *Cervidae* family [Ka. D2504]

ಚಿಗಳಿ cigaḷi [ʧgəḷi] *n.* 〖sweet〗 [Ka. D2490] ☞ ಚಿಗುಳಿ (ciguḷi)

ಚಿಗಿ[1] cigi [ʧigi] ಜಿಗಿ *vi.* 〖move〗 to jump or gallop as a horse, deer, kangaroo, etc. [Ka. D2285]

ಚಿಗಿ[2] cigi [ʧigi] *vt.* 〖move〗 to discharge 《a coin, pebble, etc.》 with or from the fingers [Ka. D2548]

ಚಿಗಿ[3] cigi [ʧigi] *vi.* 〖plant〗《*gen.* ಚಿಗಿತ್-》 to sprout, to shoot [Ka. D2489]

•ಚಿಗಿಲ್ cigil [ʧigil] *vi.* 〖stick〗 [Ka. D2488] ☞ ಜಿಗಿಲು (jigilu) 2

ಚಿಗುಟು ciguṭu [ʧiguṭu] ಚಿಮಟು, ಚಿವಟು, ಚಿವುಂಟು, ಚಿವುಟು, ಚಿವುಡು, ಚೂಟು, ಜಿಗಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)

•ಚಿಗುರ್ cigur [ʧigur] ① *vi.* 〖plant〗 to sprout, to shoot forth ② *n.* 〖plant〗 sprout, shoot, bud of leaves, young leaf [Ka. D2489]

ಚಿಗುರು[1] ciguru [ʧigŭru] ಚಿಗುರ್ ① *vi.* 〖plant〗 to sprout, to shoot ② *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** shoot, sprout **2** (fig.) to sprout (as hope, etc.) ¶ ಜಗದೀಶನ ಹೃದಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರೇಮ ಚಿಗುರಿತು. Love sprouted in the heart of Jagdish for her. [Ka. D2489]

†ಚಿಗುರು[2] ciguru [ʧigŭru] *n.* 〖insect〗 nit [Ka. D2625] (Hav.)

†ಚಿಗ್ಳ cigḷa [ʧigḷɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 fly [Ka. D2506] (Tipt.)

ಚಿಗುಳಿ ciguḷi [ʧgŭḷi] ಚಿಗಣಿ, ಚಿಗಳಿ, ಜಿವುಳಿ *n.* 〖sweet〗 **1** ball made of fried gingili-oil seed mixed with jaggery **2** ball made by mixing tamarind and jaggery [Ka. D2490]

ಚಿಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ ciṭagubbi [ʧiṭəgubbi] ಚಿಟ್ಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ *n.* 〖bird〗 small sparrow [Ka.*ciṭa* D2513 + *gubbi*] = ಚಿಟ್ಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ (ciṭṭagubbi)

ಚಿಟಕಿ ciṭaki [ʧiṭəki] *n.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. D2507,D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike)[1, 2]

ಚಿಟಕೆ ciṭake [ʧiṭəke] *n.* 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of the cracking or snapping of the fingers [Ka. D2507, D2511]

ಚಿಟಕು ciṭaku [ʧiṭəku] *n.* 〖sound〗 a kind of small makeshift stitch for torn cloth [Ka. D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike)

ಚಿಟಚಿಟ ciṭaciṭa [ʧiṭəʧiṭɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** sound produced when water sprinkled on burning oil **2** snapping sound of corn being parched [Ka. onom. D2509]

ಚಿಟಾಕಿ ciṭāki [ʧiṭɐ:ki] *n.* 〖play〗 cracker, squib ◇ *vi.* —ಹಚ್ಚು [Ka.? onom.]

ಚಿಟಿ ciṭi [ʧiṭi] (*adj.*) 〖size〗 little, tiny, small ¶ ಚಿಟಿಗೊಳಗು hind hoofs, small appendages, at the back of the hoofs of cattle [Ka. D2513]

ಚಿಟಿಕಿ ciṭiki [ʧiṭĭki] *n.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D2507, D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike)[1, 2]

ಚಿಟಿಕು ciṭiku [ʧiṭĭku] *n.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D2507, *D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike) 1

ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ciṭike [ʧiṭĭke] ಚಿಟಕಿ, ಚಿಟಕು, ಚಿಟಿಕಿ, ಚಿಟಿಕು, ಚಿಟಿಕೆ, ಚಿಟುಂಕು, ಚಿಟುಂಕೆ, ಚಿಟುಕು, ಚಿಟುಂಕೆ, ಚಿಟುಕು, ಚುಟಕಿ, ಚುಟಕು, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಗೆ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕಿ, ಚುಟುಕು *n.* **1** 〖sound〗 snapping with a finger and the thumb ◇ *vi.* —ಹೊಡೆ **2** 〖quan.〗 a pinch as of snuff, salt, etc. **3** 〖join〗 a kind of small stitch **4** 〖mus.〗 an instrument made of wood or ivory for beating time in music [Ka. D2507, D2511]

ಚಿಟಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು ciṭike hāku [ʧiṭĭke hɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖lux.〗 to snuff [+ *hāku*]

ಚಿಟಿಗೊಳಗು ciṭigoḷagu [ʧiṭigoḷəgu] *n.* 〖body〗 hind hoofs, small appendages, at the back of the hoofs of cattle [*ciṭi* D2513 + *koḷagu*]

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ[1] ciṭiciṭi [ʧiṭiʧiṭi] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 crack, crack (sound of sparks or flames bursting forth and crackling) [Ka. onom. D2509]

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿಸು ciṭiciṭisu [ʧiṭiʧiṭisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to emit the sound of sparks or fire flames bursting forth and cracking [Ka. *D2509]

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ[2] ciṭiciṭi [ʧiṭiʧiṭi] (*n.*) 〖med.〗 throb throb, (word in imitation of throbbing) from ache [Ka. mim. *D2508]

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಅನ್ನು ciṭiciṭi annu [ʧiṭiʧiṭi ənnu] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to ache (as the head) ¶ ಇಂದು ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ತಲೆ ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a headache since this morning. [Ka. D2508]

ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿ ಹೊಡೆ ciṭiciṭi hoḍe [ʧiṭiʧiṭi hoɖe] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to throb (as the head) from ache (*Kitt.S.Mhr.*) [+ *hoḍe* 2508]

ಚಿಟಿಲ್ ciṭil [ʧiṭil] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ cracking of flames [Ka. D2509]

•ಚಿಟುಂಕಿಸು ciṭuṃkisu [ʧiṭuṇkisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to snap with the middle finger and the thumb [Ka. *ciṭuṃku* D2511 + *-isu*]

•ಚಿಟುಂಕು ciṭuṃku [ʧiṭuṇku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of the cracking or snapping of the fingers; act of producing the sound **2** ⟦mass⟧ a pinch as of snuff, salt, etc. [Ka. onom. D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike)

•ಚಿಟುಂಕೆ ciṭuṃke [ʧiṭuṇke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snapping with the middle finger and the thumb [Ka. *ciṭuṃku* *D2511]

ಚಿಟುಕು ciṭuku [ʧiṭŭku] ① *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of the or snapping of the fingers **2** cracking fingers or the sound produced by it ② (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ 〈being〉 small or tiny ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike) [Ka. onom. D2511]

?ಚಿಟುಕೆ ciṭuke [ʧiṭŭke] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ snap with the middle finger and the thumb (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D2511] ☞ ಚಿಟಿಕೆ (ciṭike)

ಚಿಟ್ಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ ciṭṭagubbi [ʧiṭṭŏgubbi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ small sparrow [Ka.*ciṭṭa* D2513 + *gubbi*] = ಚಿಟಗುಬ್ಬಿ(ciṭagubbi)

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ ciṭṭi [ʧiṭṭi] ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of grain equal to four sēru [Ka. D2512]

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಲಿ ciṭṭili [ʧiṭṭili] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ small mouse [Ka. D2513]

ಚಿಟ್ಟು[1] ciṭṭu [ʧiṭṭu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ 〈being〉 small ¶ ಚಿಟ್ಟುಬಾಳೆ a small variety of bananas [Ka. D2513]

ಚಿಟ್ಟು[2] ciṭṭu [ʧiṭṭu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ boredom, disgust caused by monotony, etc. [Ka.?]

*ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಡಿ ciṭṭiḍi [ʧiṭṭiɖi] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be bored, to get irritated, to be exasperated [Ka. < *ciṭṭuhiḍi*]

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿ ciṭṭuhiḍi [ʧiṭṭuhiɖi] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be bored, to get irritated, to be exasperated ¶ ಅವಳ ಕತೆ ಕೇಳಿ 〈ತಲೆ〉 ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. I was bored by listening to her story. [Ka.?, + *hiḍi*]

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಹಿಡಿಸು ciṭṭuhiḍisu [ʧiṭṭuhiɖisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ 《*dat.*》 to bore to death, to try the patience 《of someone》 [Ka. caus.]

•ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ[1] ciṭṭe [ʧiṭṭe] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of grain equal to four sēru [Ka. D2512] = ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ(ciṭṭi)

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ[2] ciṭṭe [ʧiṭṭe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ raised platform, podium made of stone, mud, etc., for people to sit (and converse) [Ka. D3221] = ಜಗತಿ (jagati) ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು(tiṭṭu)

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ[3] ciṭṭe [ʧiṭṭe] *n.* ⟦account⟧ rough day book, account taken on slips of paper before written fair [H. *ciṭṭʰā* T4832]

ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ[4] ciṭṭe [ʧiṭṭe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ moth, butterfly [?]

?ಚಿಟ್ಲಿಸು ciṭlisu [ʧiṭlĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to break, to snap, to crack, to burst, etc. (My. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2510]

ಚಿಣಿ ciṇi [ʧiṇi] *n.* ⟦game⟧ small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇi pʰaṇi* [Ka. D2594] ☞ ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಕೋಲು (ciṇṇi, ciṇṇikōlu)

ಚಿಣ್ಣ ciṇṇa [ʧiṇṇə] *mf.* ⟦age⟧ infant, lad, chit, kid [Ka. D2594]

ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ciṇṇi [ʧiṇṇi] ಚಿಣಿ, ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ *n.* ⟦game⟧ small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇṇi dāṃḍu* [Ka. D2594] = ಚಿಣಿ (ciṇi)

ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಕೋಲು ciṇṇikōlu [ʧiṇṇĭkoːlu] *n.* ⟦game⟧ the game played with small and big sticks called *ciṇi* and *pʰaṇi* [Ka.*ciṇṇi* + *kōlu*]

ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಕೋಲಾಟ ciṇṇikōlāṭa [ʧiṇṇĭkoːlɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ a children's game played with small and big sticks [+ *āṭa*]

ಚಿಣ್ಣೆ ciṇṇe [ʧiṇṇe] *n.* ⟦game⟧ small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇi pʰaṇi* [Ka. D2594] ☞ ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ (ciṇṇi)

ಚಿತಾಯಿಸು citāyisu [ʧitɐːjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦urge⟧ to incite. to instigate, to provoke [M. *citaviṇē*]

ಚಿತಾವಣೆ citāvaṇe [ʧitɐːvŏṇe] *n.* ⟦urge⟧ incitement, provocation, instigation ¶ ಗೌಡನ ಚಿತಾವಣೆಯಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸದ ಆಳು ಹಾರಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our servant is disobeying on the instigation of the village headman. ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [M. *citāviṇē*]

ಚಿತೆ cite [ʧite] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ pyre, pile of wood to burn a dead body [Sk.]

ಚಿತ್ತ citta [ʧittɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ mind, faculty of reasoning [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಕ್ಷೋಭೆ cittakṣōbʰe [ʧittəkṣoːbʰe] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ perturbation of the mind, mental upset, mental agitation, tangled thought [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಗ್ಲಾನಿ cittaglāni [ʧittəglɐːni] *n.* ⟦feel⟧ sadness, grief, sorrow, depression [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ cittacāṃcalya [ʧittəʧɐːɲcəl·jɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ fickleness of mind, inconstancy, wavering [Sk.]

ಚಿತ್ತಪಲ್ಲಟ cittapallaṭa [ʧittəpəlləṭɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ sudden change of mind, adopting a different opinion suddenly [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಭ್ರಮೆ cittabʰrame [ʧittəbʰrəme] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** illusion **2** madness, delusion [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಯಿಸು cittayisu [ʧittəjisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ [*citta* + *-isu*] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು (cittaisu)

°ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಸು cittaysu [ʧittəĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ [*citta* + *-isu*] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು (cittaisu)

ಚಿತ್ತರ cittara [ʧittəːrə] ಚಿತ್ತಾರ *n.* ⟦art⟧ picture, painting [Sk. *citra-*] ☞ ಚಿತ್ರ (citra)

°ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು cittavisu [ʧittəvisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ [*citta* + *-isu*] ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು (cittaisu)

°ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ cittaśuddʰi [ʧittəʃuddʰi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ purity of mind, immaculacy [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ cittastʰairya [ʧittəstʰəirˑjə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ determination, will power, firmness of mind [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ cittasvāstʰya [ʧittəsvəːstʰjə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ equanimity, composure, peace of mind, mental poise [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತಾಕರ್ಷಕ cittākarṣaka [ʧittəːkərʂəkə] *adj.* ⟦aesth.⟧ attractive, charming [Sk.]

ಚಿತ್ತಾರ cittāra [ʧittəːrə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ picture, painting [Sk. *citra-*?]

°ಚಿತ್ತು[1] cittu [ʧittu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ clearing-nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum* L. (Strychnaceae) → pharm. [Ka.2560] = ಚಿಲ್ಲ(cilla) *[IMP 5.208]

°ಚಿತ್ತು[2] cittu [ʧittu] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ thinking, thought; soul [Sk. *cit-*]

ಚಿತ್ತು[3] cittu [ʧittu] *n.* ⟦script⟧ cancellation of written words or lines ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [?]

ಚಿತ್ತು[4] cittu [ʧittu] *adv.* ⟦sports⟧ on on's back ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು; *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [H. *cittă-*]

°ಚಿತ್ತು[5] cittu [ʧittu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fan palm, desert palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. → [?] ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲ(cilla) *[IMP 5.208]

†ಚಿತ್ತುಳಿ cituḷi [ʧitʈŭḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ orange [Ka. D1512] (Gowda) = ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ (kittaḷe)

°ಚಿತ್ತೈಕಾಗ್ರತೆ cittaikāgrate [ʧittəikəːgrĕte] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ concentration of the mind, single-minded attention, immersion [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ತೈಸು cittaisu [ʧittəisu] ಚಿತ್ತಯಿಸು, ಚಿತ್ತಯ್ಸು, ಚಿತ್ತವಿಸು *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to take note of, to consider, to give attention to **2** (hon.) "to honour ⟪someone⟫ by giving attention" (an honorific expression for "to come in" when addressed to a dignified person and used for welcoming him) [*citta* + *-isu*]

ಚಿತ್ರ citra [ʧitˑrə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ picture, painting [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಕರ್ಮ citrakarma [ʧitrəkərmə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ painting, act of representing objects by colours [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ citrakale [ʧitˑrəkəle] *n.* ⟦art⟧ art of painting [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಕವಿತ್ವ citrakavitva [ʧitrəkəvitvə] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ verbal jugglery in poetry, gymnastics in poetic composition, cleverness in poetry [Sk.]

ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ citragāra [ʧitˑrəg̣əːrə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ painter, artist in painting [*citra* + *-gāra*]

°ಚಿತ್ರಗೀತೆ citragīte [ʧitrəgiːte] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ film song [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಗೃಹ citrag̣ṛha [ʧitˑrəgrɯhə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ picture gallery [Sk.]

ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗ citradurga [ʧitrədurgə] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ Chitradurga, name of an (administrative) district of Karnataka, in the middle part of Karnataka

°ಚಿತ್ರಲಿಪಿ citralipi [ʧitrəlipi] *n.* ⟦script⟧ pictograph [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಶಾಲೆ citraśāle [ʧitrəʃəːle] *n.* ⟦art⟧ picture gallery [Sk.] = ಚಿತ್ರಗೃಹ (citrag̣ṛha)

°ಚಿತ್ರಸದನ citrasadana [ʧitˑrəsədə̆nə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ art gallery, hall where paintings are displayed for sale or just exhibition [Sk.]

°ಚಿತ್ರಿಸು citrisu [ʧitrisu] *vt.* ⟦art⟧ **1** to print, to draw **2** to describe vividly, to depict in words [Sk.]

ಚಿದಕು cidaku [ʧiđĕ̆ku] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ act of skinning lab-lab beans, etc., by squeezing after soaking in water ¶ ಚಿದಕವರೆ lab-lab beans skinned by squeezing after soaking in water [Ka. D2526]

ಚಿದುಕು ciduku [ʧiđŭku] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D2526] ☞ ಚಿದಕು (cidaku)

†ಚಿನ cina [ʧinə] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ small ¶ ಚಿನಕಡಿ small bits [Ka. D2594] ☞ ಚಿನ್ನ (cinna)

°ಚಿನಡಿ cinaḍi [ʧinə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ [M. *cunăḍī* *C4814] ☞ ಚುಂಗಡಿ (cuṃgaḍi)[2]

ಚಿನವಾರ cinavāra [ʧinəvəːrə] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿನವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ☞ ಚಿನಿವಾರ (cinivāra)

ಚಿನಿವಾರ cinivāra [ʧinivəːrə] ಚಿನವಾರ, ಚಿನಿವರ, ಚಿನಿವಲ, ಚಿನಿವಾಲ, ಚಿನ್ನಿವಾರ *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿನಿವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** goldsmith **2** gold merchant, jeweller [*cinna*[1] + *-vāra*]

ಚಿನಿವಲ cinivala [ʧinivələ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿನಿವಲಿತಿ⟫ ☞ ಚಿನಿವಾರ (cinivāra)

ಚಿನಿವಾಲ cinivāla [ʧinivəːlə] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿನಿವಾಲಿತಿ⟫ ☞ ಚಿನಿವಾರ (cinivāra)

ಚಿನ್ನ[1] cinna [ʧinnə] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ small [Ka. D2594]

ಚಿನ್ನ[2] cinna [ʧinnə] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ gold [Ka. D2596]

ಚಿನ್ನವಾರ cinnavāra [ʧinnəvəːrə] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿನ್ನವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ ☞ ಚಿನಿವಾರ (cinivāra)

ಚಿನ್ನಾರಿ cinnāri [ʧinnəːri] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ word of endearment for calling a small child [*cinna* + *-āri*?]

?ಚಿನ್ನಿ cinni [ʧinni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian acalypha, *Acalypha fructicosa* Forsskal (Euphorbiaceae) (*Sp. & Pl.*) [Ka. D2597] = ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಮರ, ಚಿನ್ನಿ ಗಿಡ (cinni mara, cinni giḍa)

?ಚಿಪ್ಪಕಸುವು cippakasuvu [ʧippəkəsŭvu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ inch grass, a fragrant grass, *Cymbopogon caesius*

(Hook. & Arn.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma (*Si.165* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2533]

ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ cippi [ʧippi] *n.* 〖cover〗 **1** shell, outer covering of some fish, tortoise or some nuts **2** coconut-shell [Ka. D2535] (Gowda) = ಸಿಂಪಿ (sim̐pi)

ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ cippiga [ʧippigə] *m.* 〖cloth〗《*f.* ಲೇಡಿ ಟೈಲರ್》 tailor, one who makes garments [Sk. **śilpika*] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ (sippiga)

ಚಿಪ್ಪು[1] cippu [ʧippu] ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ *n.* 〖cover〗 shell, outer covering of some fish, coconut, tortoise or some nuts [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu)

ಚಿಪ್ಪು[2] cippu [ʧippu] (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 [?] ☞ ಚೂಪು (cūpu)[2]

ಚಿಬುಕು cibuku [ʧibŭku] ಚುಬುಕು *vi.*, *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to chew with a suppressed noise [Ka. onom.]

ಚಿಬ್ಬ cibba [ʧibbə] ಚಿಬ್ಬು ಸಿಬ್ಬ ಸಿಬ್ಬು ಸಿಬ್ಬೆ *n.* 〖med.〗 whitish, reddish or blackish powder-like spot on the skin caused by fungus [Ka. D2536]

ಚಿಬ್ಬು cibbu [ʧibbu] *n.* 〖med.〗 [Ka. D2536] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬ (cibba)

•ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ್ cibbal [ʧibbəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2537] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು (cibbalu)

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ cibbala [ʧibbŏlə] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2537] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು (cibbalu)

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು cibbalu [ʧibbəŏlu] ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ್, ಚಿಬ್ಬಲ, ಚಿಬ್ಬಿಲ್, ಚಿಬ್ಬಿಲು, ಸಿಬ್ಬಲು *n.* 〖utensil〗 **1** lid made of knitted bamboo strips used for straining out water while cooking rice **2** sieve [Ka. D2537] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು (cibbalu)

†ಚಿಬ್ಬಿಲು cibbilu [ʧibbĭlu] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [Ka. D2537] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು (cibbalu)

†ಚಿಬ್ಬುಲು cibbulu [ʧibbulu] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [Ka. D2537] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು (cibbalu)

ಚಿಮಕು cimaku [ʧimŏku] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 [Ka. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕು (cimuku)

ಚಿಮಕಿಸು cimakisu [ʧimukŏsu] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 [Ka. caus. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು (cimukisu)

ಚಿಮಟ cimaṭa [ʧimŏṭə] ಚಿಮಟಿ, ಚಿಮಟೆ, ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ, ಚಿಮ್ಮಟಿ, ಚಿಮ್ಮುಟ *n.* 〖tool〗 pair of tongs, pincers, pincette [M. *cimāṭā* T4822]

ಚಿಮಟಿ cimaṭi [ʧimŏṭi] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚಿಮಟ (cimaṭa)

ಚಿಮಟೆ cimaṭe [ʧimŏṭe] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚಿಮಟ (cimaṭa)

ಚಿಮಣಿ cimaṇi [ʧimŏṇi] *n.* 〖fire〗 **1** 〖arch.〗 chimney **2** 〖light〗 chimney of a lamp [Eg. *chimney*]

ಚಿಮಣಿಯೆಣ್ಣೆ cimaṇiyeṇṇe [ʧimŏṇijeṇṇe] *n.* 〖fuel〗 kerosene oil [*cimaṇi* + *eṇṇe*]

?ಚಿಮಿಕು cimiku [ʧimĭku] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 to sprinkle, to spray《water, etc.》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕು (cimuku)

?ಚಿಮಿಕಿಸು cimikisu [ʧimikisu] *vt.* 〖throw〗 to sprinkle, to spray《water, etc.》 (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು (cimukisu)

ಚಿಮುಕು cimuku [ʧimŭku] ಚಿಮಕು *vt.* 〖throw〗 to sprinkle, to spray《water, etc.》 [Ka.2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕು (cimuku)

ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು cimukisu [ʧimukĭsu] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 to sprinkle, to spray《water, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D2548]

ಚಿಮುಟು[1] cimuṭu [ʧimuṭu] ① *vt.* 〖attack〗 to press together with thumb and forefinger, to squeeze with two fingers, to pinch ② *n.* a pinch (of salt, snuff, etc.) ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)[2] [Ka. D2540]

ಚಿಮುಟು[2] cimuṭu [ʧimuṭu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to twinkle or to wink with《the eyes》 [Ka. D2545] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)[1]

†ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿಮುಟು kaṇṇu cimuṭu [kəṇṇu ʧimuṭu] ಚಿವುಟು *vi.* 〖inf.〗 to twinkle or to wink with the eyes = ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು (kaṇṇu civuṭu)

ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡಿ cimmaṃḍi [ʧimmənḍi] *n.* 〖insect〗 cricket [Ka. D2541] ☞ ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ (cimmaṃḍe)

ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ cimmaṃḍe [ʧimmənḍe] ಜಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 cricket [Ka. D2541]

ಚಿಮ್ಮಟ cimmaṭa [ʧimmŏṭə] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚಿಮಟ (cimaṭa)

ಚಿಮ್ಮಟಿ cimmaṭi [ʧimmŏṭi] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚಿಮಟ (cimaṭa)

ಚಿಮ್ಮು cimmu [ʧimmu] ① *vt.* 〖throw〗 to toss, to throw up, to fling《a coin, ball, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to jump, to leap (as a deer, etc.), to bounce (as a ball) to spring **2** to spring forth (as water from a fountain), to spout (as tears, etc.) ¶ ಕಾರಂಜಿಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಚಿಮ್ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is springing up from the fountain. [Ka. D2548]

ಚಿಮ್ಮಿಸು cimmisu [ʧimmisu] *vt.* to toss, to throw up, to fling《a coin, etc.,》 to kick up《the lower edge of sari》 [+ -*isu* caus. 2548]

ಚಿಮ್ಮುಟ cimmuṭa [ʧimmŭṭə] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚಿಮಟ (cimaṭa)

°ಚಿರಂಜೀವಿ ciraṃjīvi [ʧirəṇʤi:vi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖life〗 **1** 〈one〉 endowed with longevity **2** (dig.) 〈one〉 endowed with longevity (word used for addressing a youngster in a letter) [Sk.]

°ಚಿರಂತನ ciraṃtana [ʧirəntənə] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** ancient, of long ago **2** everlasting, eternal, permanent [Sk.]

°ಚಿರ cira [ʧirə] *adj.* 〖time〗 eternal, everlasting, enduring [Sk.]

°ಚಿರಕಾಲ cirakāla [ʧirŏkə:lə] *n.* 〖time〗 long time, permanence, eternity [Sk.]

°ಚಿರಕಾಲಿಕ cirakālika [ʧirŏkə:likə] *adj.* 〖time〗 permanent, eternal [Sk.]

ಚಿರಚ ciraca [ʧirŏʧə] *n.* 〖mammal〗 ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

ಚಿರಚು ciracu [ʧirŏʧu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

ಚಿರಣೆ ciraṇe [ʧirŏṇe] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa) 1

ಚಿರತೆ cirate [ʧirăte] ಚಿರಚ, ಚಿರಚು, ಚಿರ್ಚ, ಚಿರ್ಚು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ leopard, panther, *Panthera pardus*, cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* [Ka. D2550]

°ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತ ciraparicita [ʧirəpəriʧitʋ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತೆ/ ಚಿರಪರಿಚಿತಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ with whom one is acquainted since a long time [Sk.]

°ಚಿರಸ್ಥಾಯಿ cirastʰāyi [ʧirăstʰʋ:ji] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ permanent, endless, lasting [Sk.]

♠ಚಿರಿಚು ciricu [ʧirĭʧu] *vi.* ⟦laugh⟧ titter [Ka. D1562]

ಚಿರ್ಚ circa [ʧirʧʋ] [Ka. D2590] (*Gz.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

*ಚಿರ್ಚು circu [ʧirʧu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D2590] ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

†ಚಿರ್ಣ್ಟೆಲು cirṇṭelu [ʧirṇṭelu] *adj.* shrunken (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2687]

?ಚಿಱಚ ciṟaca [ʧiṟăʧʋ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ leopard, panther, cheetah (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2590] ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

?ಚಿಱಟೆ ciṟaṭe [ʧiṟăṭe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ cheetah, leopard, panther (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2590] ☞ ಚಿರತೆ (cirate)

ಚಿಲಕ cilaka [ʧilăkʋ] ಚಿಲುಕ, ಚಿಲುಕು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt, latch (any kind of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks) [Ka. D2561] = ಚಿಲುಕ (ciluka)

ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು cilakattu [ʧilăkəttu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Pe. *čihal qad*] ☞ ಚಿಲಖತ್ತು (cilakʰattu)

†ಚಿಲಕಿ¹ cilaki [ʧilăki] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)¹

°ಚಿಲಕಿ² cilaki [ʧilăki] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)²

°ಚಿಲಕೆ cilake [ʧilăke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)²

ಚಿಲಖತ್ತು cilakʰattu [ʧilăkʰəttu] ಚಿಲಕತ್ತು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ body-armour, coat of mail [Pe. *čihal qad*]

ಚಿಲಣ cilaṇa [ʧilănʋ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa) 1

ಚಿಲಮೆ cilame [ʧilăme] *n.* ⟦water⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)

•ಚಿಲವಾನ್ cilavān [ʧiləvʋ:n] *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** odd money over a round sum **2** notes and coins of smaller denominations [Ka. D2574] = ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (cillare) (com.)

ಚಿಲಿ¹ cili [ʧili] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ morpheme used as the first member of a onomatopoetic compound, e.g., ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿ [Ka. onom. D1574]

•ಚಿಲಿ² cili [ʧili] *vi.* to grin [cf. Ta.*ciri*1562]

†ಚಿಲಿಕಿ ciliki [ʧilĭki] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)¹

†ಚಿಲಿಕೆ¹ cilike [ʧilĭke] ಚಿಲಕಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ stick and other pieces of wood to support the mud roof [Ka. D2586]

°ಚಿಲಿಕೆ² cilike [ʧilĭke] ಚಿಲಕಿ, ಚಿಲಕೆ, ಚಿಲುಕೆ, ಚೀಲಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ love-lies-bleeding, *Amaranthus caudatus* L. (Amaranthaceae), name of a potherb [? cf. Sk. *cillikā*-]

ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿ cilipili [ʧilipili] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ twittering, chirping of a group of birds [Ka. onom. *D1574] ಅಳಿಲು (aḷilu)

ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿಗುಟ್ಟು cilipiliguṭṭu [ʧilĭpiliguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to twitter, to chirp (group of birds) [+ ಕುಟ್ಟು]

ಚಿಲಿಮಿಲಿ cilimili [ʧilimili] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ twittering, chirping of a group of birds [Ka. onom. *D1574] ☞ ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿ, ಚಿಲಿಪಿಲಿಗುಟ್ಟು (cilipili, cilipiliguṭṭu)

ಚಿಲಿಮೆ¹ cilime [ʧilĭme] *n.* ⟦water⟧ artificial jet of water ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)

ಚಿಲಿಮೆ² cilime [ʧilĭme] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲುಮೆ (cilume)²

ಚಿಲುಕ ciluka [ʧilŭkʋ] ಚಿಲಕ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt, latch (any kind of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks) [Ka. D2561]

•ಚಿಲುಕು ciluku [ʧilăku] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಕ (cilaka)

°ಚಿಲುಕೆ ciluke [ʧilŭke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)²

ಚಿಲುಮೆ¹ cilume [ʧilŭme] ಚಲಮೆ, ಚಲುಮೆ, ಚಿಲಿಮೆ¹ **1** spring of water, fountain head **2** artificial jet of water **3** small pit, hole dug in the dry bed of a river or a dried-up tank [Ka. D2367]

ಚಿಲುಮೆ² cilume [ʧilŭme] ಚಿಲಿಮೆ² *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ clay bowl with or without stem, in which tobacco, etc., is smoked [see Fig.] [Pe. *čilam*]

clay pipe
ಚಿಲುಮೆ

*ಚಿಲ್ಕ cilka [ʧilkʋ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt, latch (any kind of apparatus for keeping a door closed except locks) [Ka. D2561] ☞ ಚಿಲುಕ (ciluka)

ಚಿಲ್ಕು ಚಿಲ್ಕು cilku cilku [ʧilku] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the noise of milk in churning [Ka. onom. D2570]

†ಚಿಲ್ಕುನೀರು cilkunīru [ʧilkuni:ru] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water in fine drops [Ka. D2569] (Tipt.)

ಚಿಲ್ಟ cilṭa [ʧilṭʋ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦age⟧ small in age (as a child) [? cf. *culla*² T3712, Ka. *cillare*D2574]

ಚಿಲ್ಟಾರಿ cilṭāri [ʧilṭʋ:ri] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಟೇರಿ (cilṭēri)

ಚಿಲ್ಟೇರಿ cilṭēri [ʧilṭe:ri] ಚಿಲ್ಟಾರಿ, ಚುಲ್ಟಾರಿ *m.* ⟦age⟧ **1** kid, small child (term of endearment used by parents or relatives) **2** dwarf, midget [Ka. *cilṭa* + ?] ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಟಾರಿ (cilṭāri)

*ಚಿಲ್ರೆ cilre [ʧilre] ① (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ ② *n.* ⟦money⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (cillare) [Ka. *D2574]

?ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ cilre [ʧilre] (*adj.*), *n.* ⟦money⟧ [Ka. D2574] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಿಲ್ರೆ (cilre)

°ಚಿಲ್ಲ¹ cilla [ʧillʋ] ಚಲಿ, ಚಳೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ clearing-nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum* L. (Strychnaceae) ⟶ pharm. [Ka. D2560]

°ಚಿಲ್ಲ² cilla [ʧillʋ] *adj.*, *m* ⟦base⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ⟫ base, mean ⟨person⟩ ☞ ಚುಲ್ಲ (culla)²

°ಚಿಲ್ಲತನ cillatana [ʧillătənʋ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ pettiness, meanness [Ka. D2567]

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ cillare [ʧillăre] ಚಿಲ್ರೆ ① (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ small, petty ② *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** money in smaller denominations in exchange of or as against a big currency

note **2** small change that is given back as a balance **3** money of smaller denomination (in general) [Ka. *D2574]

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಅಂಗಡಿ cillare aṃgaḍi [ʧilləre ə̃ŋgə̆ḍi] *n.* [com.] shop selling petty things like matches, soaps, biscuits, cigarettes, bananas, etc. [*cillare + aṃgaḍi*]

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಖರ್ಚು cillare kʰarcu [ʧillə̆re kʰərʧu] *n.* [account] sundries, sundry expenses [*kʰarcu*]

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮಾರಾಟ cillare mārāṭa [mɐːrɐːṭɐ] *n.* [com.] retail sale [+ *mārāṭa*]

?ಚಿಲ್ಲಱ cillaṟa [ʧillə̆ṟɐ] ① (*adj.*) [size] ② *n.* [money] ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (cillare) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2574]

?ಚಿಲ್ಲಱೆ cillaṟe [ʧillə̆ṟe] ① (*adj.*) [size] ② *n.* [money] ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (cillare) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2574]

°ಚಿಲ್ಲು cillu [ʧillu] *n.* [plant] [Ka. D2560] ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಲ (cilla)[1]

°ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ cille [ʧille] ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ *f.* [woman] ⟪*m.* ಚಿಲ್ಲ[2]⟫ base woman, mean woman [Ka. D2577/Pk. *culla-*]

ಚಿವಟು civaṭu [ʧivə̆ṭu] *vi.* [move] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)[1]

ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವಟು kaṇṇu civaṭu [kəɳɳu ʧivə̆ṭu] *vi.* [inf.] to twinkle or to wink with the eyes [Ka. *kaṇṇu* +] ☞ ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು (kaṇṇu civuṭu)

•ಚಿವರು civaru [ʧivə̆ru] ಚಿವುರು, ಚೀರು[2], ಚೂರು[1], ಜಿಗುಱು, ಜಿವಿರು, ಸಿವುಱು[3] *vt.* [rub] to scratch with the nails or claws (as men or animals) [Ka. D2601]

•ಚಿವರುಗಾಯ civarugāya [ʧivə̆rugɐːjɐ] *n.* [+ *gāya*]

•ಚಿವುಂಟು civuṃṭu [ʧivuṇṭu] *vt.* [remove] to cut or cut off with the nails, to nip off ⟪a bud, flower, etc.⟫ [Ka. D2545,D2600] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)

°ಚಿವುಕಿಸು civukisu [ʧivŭkisu] *vt.* [remove] to sprinkle ⟪water, etc.⟫ [Ka. caus. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು (cimukisu)

°ಚಿವುಕು civuku [ʧivŭku] *vt.* [liquid] to sprinkle ⟪as water, etc.⟫ [Ka. D2548] ☞ ಚಿಮುಕು (cimuku)

ಚಿವುಚಿವು civucivu [ʧivŭʧiv u] (*n.*) [sound] **1** word in imitation of twittering of small birds like sparrows **2** word in imitation of peculiar cry of rats or mice [Ka. onom. D2581]

ಚಿವುಟು[1] civuṭu [ʧivŭṭu] ಚಿಮುಟು, ಚಿವಟು *vt.* [move] to wink, to open and shut ⟪the eyes⟫ rapidly [Ka. D2545] = ಮಿಟುಕಿಸು (miṭukisu)

ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಿವುಟು kaṇṇu civuṭu [kəɳɳu ʧivŭṭu] *vi.* [inf.] to twinkle or to wink with the eyes [Ka. D2600]

ಚಿವುಟು[2] civuṭu [ʧivŭṭu] ಚಿಗುಟು, ಚಿಮಟು, ಚಿವಟು, ಚಿವುಂಟು, ಚಿವುಡು, ಚ್ಚೂಟು, ಜಿಗಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು *vt.* [attack] **1** to pinch, to squeeze between the forefinger and the thumb **2** to cut or cut off with the nails, to nip off ⟪a bud, flower, etc.⟫ [Ka. D2540, cf. H. *cikōṭănā*, *M. cimăṭā* *C4822]

•ಚಿವುಡು civuḍu [ʧivuḍu] *vt.* [remove] [Ka. *D2540] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)[2]

°ಚಿವುರು civuru [ʧivŭru] *vt.* [Ka. D2601] ☞ ಸಿವರು (sivaru)

•ಚಿವುರುಗಾಯ civurugāya [ʧivŭrugɐːjɐ] ಸಿವರುಗಾಯ *n.* scratch, wound made by scratching [+ *gāya*]

?ಚಿವ್ವು civvu [ʧivvu/ʧivvu] *vt.* [remove] **1** to shave ⟪hard surface of vegetables⟫ , to scrape ⟪the surface⟫ for smoothing, to sharpen ⟪a pencil⟫ **2** to peel **3** to pare or trim ⟪the nails⟫ [Ka. D2600] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಸಿಗುರು (siguru)

ಚಿಹ್ನೆ cihne [ʧinnʰe] *n.* [symbol] sign, mark, emblem [Sk.] ಗುರುತು (gurutu)

°ಚಿಳ್ಳ ciḷḷa [ʧiḷḷɐ] *adj.*, *m* [base] ⟪*f.* ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ⟫ base, mean ⟨person⟩ ☞ ಚುಲ್ಲ (culla)[2]

?ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ[1] ciḷḷe [ʧiḷḷe] *n.* [form] bifurcation, fork (as that formed by two branches) (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2587]

°ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ[2] ciḷḷe [ʧiḷḷe] ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *f.* [woman] ⟪*m.* ಚಿಳ್ಳ[2]⟫ base woman, mean woman [Ka. *D2577] = ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ (cille)

♠ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ[3] ciḷḷe [ʧiḷḷe] *n.* [game] small stick used in the children's game, called *ciṇi pʰaṇi* [Ka. *D2594] ☞ ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ (ciṇṇi)

ಚೀ cī [ʧiː] *intrj.* [mind] fie! shame! [Ka. D2603]

?ಚೀಕು cīku [ʧiːku] (*n.*) [size] ⟨being⟩ small, little of size (used of premature grain and pulse) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2495]

?ಚೀಕುರುವಾಯಿ cīkuruvāyi [ʧiːkurŭvɐːji] *n.* [insect] cockroach (*Kitt.*, *Si.175*) [Ka. D2606]

ಚೀಟಿ[1] cīṭi [ʧiːṭi] *n.* **1** [inf.] slip of paper, note written on a small slip of paper **2** [com.] chit fund, mutual financing association [H. *cīṭʰī* T4832]

ಚೀಟಿ[2] cīṭi [ʧiːṭi] ಚೀಟು *n.* [cloth] chintz, a cotton printed generally in several colours on a white or light ground [H. *cʰīṭă* T5036]

?ಚೀಟಕು cīṭaku [ʧiːṭə̆ku] *n.* tex. skein of thread (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2611]

ಚೀಟು cīṭu [ʧiːṭu] *n.* [cloth] cloth with print, cloth for children's garments ☞ ಚೀಟಿ (cīṭi)[2]

†ಚೀಡೆ cīḍe [ʧiːḍe] *n.* [sweet] sweetmeat in the form of a marble (common in Tamil Nadu) made of rice fried in oil or ghee (*Kitt.*,*T.*) [Ka. D2612]

°ಚೀತ್ಕರಿಸು cītkarisu [ʧiːtkə̆rĭsu] *vi.* [sound] to scream, to shriek, to cry (in a high pitch) [Sk.] = ಅರಚು (aracu) (com.)

°ಚೀತ್ಕಾರ cītkāra [ʧiːtkɐːrɐ] *n.* [sound] screaming or scream, shrieking or shriek [Sk.]

ಚೀನ cīna [ʧiːnɐ/ʧiːnɐ] ಚೀನಾ *n.* [country] China [Sk. *cīna-* ←Ch.]

ಚೀನಾ cīnā [ʧiːnɐ/ʧiːnɐː] *n.* [country] [Sk. *cīna-* ←Ch.] ☞ ಚೀನ (cīna)

ಚೀನಿ cīni [ʧi:ni] ① (*adj.*) 〖country〗 Chinese ② *n.* **1** 〖cloth〗 a kind of silk cloth **2** 〖cond.〗 (non-crystalised) light brown sugar = ಬೂರಾ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ (būrā sakkare) **3** 〖smell〗 a kind of camphor used as a flavouring agent for areca-nut, sacred water, sweet dish, etc. [H. *cīnī*]

°ಚೀನಿಕಾಯಿ cīnikāyi [ʧi:nikɐ:ji] *n.* 〖plant〗 melon pumpkin, red gourd, squash gourd, *Cucurbita maxima* Duch. ex. Lam. (Cucurbitaceae) [*cīni* + *kāyi*]

ಚೀನಿಕೊಳವೆ cīnikoḷave [ʧi:nikoḷəve] *n.* 〖view〗 telescope [+ *koḷave*]

?ಚೀಪರಿ cīpari [ʧi:pər̆i] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 broom (*Si.112*) [Ka. D2599]

ಚೀಪು[1] cīpu [ʧi:pu] ಸೀಪು *vt.* 〖sound〗 to lick 《ice-stick, finger, etc.》 (after putting into the mouth), to make a sound with lips while doing so [Ka. D2621]

†ಚೀಪು[2] cīpu [ʧi:pu] *n.* 〖tool〗 bolt, wooden latch [Ka. D2622] (Hav.)

ಚೀಪು[3] cīpu [ʧi:pu] (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 sharp, pointed, keen-edged (as a pen, iron crow, sword, etc.) [?] ☞ ಚೂಪು (cūpu)[2]

ಚೀಮಾರಿ cīmāri [ʧi:mɐ:ri] *n.* 〖speech〗 admonition, rebuke, denouncing a person to his face ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು to admonish [?]

•ಚೀರ cīra [ʧi:rɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 bag, sack [Ka. D2632] ☞ ಚೀಲ (cīla) (com.)

ಚೀರಣ cīraṇa [ʧi:rə̆ɳɐ] ಚಿರಣೆ, ಚಿಲಣ, ಚೀರಣೆ, ಚೀರ್ಣ, ಚೀಲಣ, ಚೀಲಣೆ *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** small chisel, esp. used in cutting metals **2** engraving work with a chisel **3** cutting instrument for preparing sweetmeat, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka.? D2627 cf. M. *cirăṇē*]

cutting instrument ಚೀರಣ 3

ಚೀರಣೆ cīraṇe [ʧi:rə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa)

ಚೀರಾಟ cīrāṭa [ʧi:rɐ:ʈɐ] *vt.* 〖sound〗 giving a shrill cry repeatedly, screaming repeatedly [*cīru* + *-āṭa*]

ಚೀರು[1] cīru [ʧi:ru] ಚೀಱ್ *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to cry out (for help), to give a shrill cry [Ka. *D1590]

?ಚೀರು[2] cīru [ʧi:ru] ಚಿವರು, ಚಿವುರು, ಚೂರು, ಜಿಗುಱು, ಜಿವಿರು *vt.* 〖rub〗 to scratch with the nails or claws [Ka. D2601] ☞ ಚಿವರು (civaru)

ಚೀರ್ಣ cīrṇa [ʧi:rə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa) 1

•ಚೀಱ್ cīṟ [ʧi:ṟ] ಚೀಱು *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to give a shrill cry [Ka. D1590] = ಕೀಱು (kīṟu)

ಚೀಲ cīla [ʧi:lɐ] ಚೀರ *n.* 〖contain〗 bag, sack [Ka. D2632]

ಚೀಲಣ cīlaṇa [ʧi:lə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa) 1

ಚೀಲಣೆ cīlaṇe [ʧi:lə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖tool〗 ☞ ಚೀರಣ (cīraṇa) 2

?ಚೀಲಮಂಡೆ cīlamaṃḍe [ʧi:lə̆məɳḍe] *n.* 〖body〗 ankle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2633] ☞ ಕಾಲಿನ ಹರಡು, ಕಣಕಾಲು (kālina haraḍu, kaṇakālu)

†ಚೀಲಿ cīli [ʧi:li] *n.* 〖mammal〗 cat [Ka. D2634]

°ಚೀಲಿಕೆ cīlike [ʧi:lĭke] *n.* 〖plant〗 ☞ ಚಿಲಿಕೆ (cilike)[2]

?ಚೀಲು cīlu [ʧi:lu] *n.* 〖contain〗 bag, sack (*Kitt.,B.3,46*) [Ka. D2632] ☞ ಚೀಲ (cīla)

?ಚೀವು cīvu [ʧi:vu] ಚಿವ್ವು *vt.* **1** to shave 《the hard surface of vegetables》, to scrape 《the surface》 for smoothing, to sharpen 《a pencil》 **2** to peel **3** to pare or trim 《the nails》 [Ka. D2600] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಹೆರೆ (here)

•ಚೀಳಿಡು cīḷiḍu [ʧi:ḷiḍu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to cry [*cīḷ* <? + *iḍu*] = ಗೀಳಿಡು (gīḷiḍu)

°ಚುಂಗಡಿ[1] cuṃgaḍi [ʧuŋgə̆ḍi] *n.* 〖money〗 **1** a trifling or petty sum above the large one, odd (as in one hundred and odd) **2** interest on money [Ka. D2649]

°ಚುಂಗಡಿ[2] cuṃgaḍi [ʧuŋgə̆ḍi] ಚಿನಡಿ, ಚುಂಗುಡಿ *n.* 〖tex.〗 cloth with glittering small pieces of metal [M. *cunăḍī* *C4814]

ಚುಂಗು cuṃgu [ʧuŋgu] ಚೆಂಗು *n.* 〖tex.〗 **1** dangling edge, fringe **2** tassel of a turban sticking out [see Fig.] [Sk. 2648]

tassel of a turban ಚುಂಗು

°ಚುಂಗುಡಿ cuṃguḍi [ʧuŋgŭḍi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 [M. *cunăḍī* *C4814] ☞ ಚುಂಗಡಿ (cuṃgaḍi)[2]

ಚುಂಚ cuṃca [ʧuɲʧɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 ☞ ಚುಂಚು (cuṃcu)

?ಚುಂಚಿಲಿ cuṃcili [ʧuɲʧili] *n.* 〖mammal〗 grey musk shrew, *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus), erroneously called "musk rat" (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2661] ☞ ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ (suṃḍili)

ಚುಂಚು[1] cuṃcu [ʧuɲʧu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 eaves [Ka. D2650]

ಚುಂಚು[2] cuṃcu [ʧuɲʧu] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** hair curling round the forehead **2** tuft of hair **3** tuft of hair of the peacock, cock, etc. [Ka. D2651]

ಚುಂಚು[3] cuṃcu [ʧuɲʧu] ಚುಂಚ, ಚುಂಚೆ, ಚೂಚು *n.* 〖body〗 **1** bird's beak **2** snout [Ka. D2664, cf. Sk. *caṃcu*]

ಚುಂಬಕ cuṃbaka [ʧumbəkɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 magnet, load stone [Sk.]

°ಚುಂಬಕತ್ವ cuṃbakatva [ʧumbəkə̆tvɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 magnetism [Sk.]

°ಚುಂಬನ cuṃbana [ʧumbənɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 kiss, kissing, osculation [Sk.]

°ಚುಂಬಿಸು cuṃbisu [ʧumbisu] *vt.* 〖love〗 to kiss [Sk.]

ಚುಂಯಿ cuṃyi [ʧũjĭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of hissing of water on heated iron or fire [Ka. onom. D2642] ☞ ಚುಯಿ (cuyi)

ಚುಕಾಣಿ cukāṇi [ʧukɐ:ɳi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ (cukkāṇi)

ಚುಕ್ಕಣ cukkaṇa [ʧukkĕɳɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ (cukkāṇi)

ಚುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ cukkāṇi [ʧukkɐ:ɳi] ಚುಕಾಣಿ, ಚುಕ್ಕಣ, ಸುಕಾಣು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ helm of a ship, rudder [Ar. *sukkān*]

ಚುಕ್ಕಿ cukki [ʧukki] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ [Ka. *D2646] ☞ ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (cukke)

ಚುಕ್ಕೆ cukke [ʧukke] ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಚುಕ್ಕಿ *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** star **2** ⟦design⟧ spot, dot, speck, speckle (as of leopard, etc.) [Ka. D2646]

ಚುಕ್ತ cukta [ʧuktɐ] *n.* ⟦fin.⟧ ☞ ಚುಕ್ತಾ (cuktā)

ಚುಕ್ತಾ cuktā [ʧuktɐ:] ಚುಕ್ತ *n.* ⟦fin.⟧ making the final payment towards a loan ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ಬಹುಮಾನದ ಹಣದಿಂದ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಚುಕ್ತಾ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The teacher settled the account of the shop with the prize money. [H. *cuktā*]

•ಚುಚ್ಚು¹ cuccu [ʧuʧʧu] *vi.* to burn (*KV 1.8.86*) [Ka. < *curcu* D2714]

ಚುಚ್ಚು² cuccu [ʧuʧʧu] ಚುರ್ಚು² *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to pierce, to prick, to poke [Ka. D2778 < *curcu*²]

ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ cuccunuḍi [ʧuʧŭnuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ taunt, harsh or sarcastic remark, sneer [*cuccu* + *nuḍi*] = ಚುಚ್ಚುಮಾತು (cuccumātu)

ಚುಚ್ಚುನೋಟ cuccunōṭa [ʧuʧŭno:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦sight⟧ harsh or piercing look, looking daggers [*cuccu* + *nōṭa*]

ಚುಚ್ಚುಮದ್ದು cuccumaddu [ʧuʧʧuməddu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ injection (liquid injected into the body) [*cuccu* + *maddu*]

ಚುಚ್ಚುಮಾತು cuccumātu [ʧuʧŭmɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ [*cuccu* + *mātu*] = ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ (cuccunuḍi)

ಚುಟಕ cuṭaka [ʧuṭĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ short satirical verse of two to six lines inspired by English literature, limerick [Ka. mim.? cf. M. *cuṭăkā*]

ಚುಟಕಿ cuṭaki [ʧuṭĕki] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ an instrument made of wood or ivory for beating time in music [see Fig.] [Ka. onom., cf. D2507,D2511]

ಚುಟಕು cuṭaku [ʧuṭĕku] ಚುಟಿಗೆ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕು, ಚುಟುಕಿ ① *n.* ⟦size⟧ small thing ② (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ small [Ka. onom., cf. D2507,D2511]

beating instrument ಚುಟಕಿ

ಚುಟಿಕೆ cuṭake [ʧuṭĕke] ಚುಟಕಿ, ಚುಟಕು, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಗೆ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕಿ, ಚುಟುಕು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟦mus.⟧ small bit of a bangle (used for treating cold, gout, rheumatism, etc.) [cf. D2507,D2511]

ಚುಟಿಕೆ cuṭike [ʧuṭĭke] ಚುಟಕಿ, ಚುಟಕು, ಚುಟಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಕೆ, ಚುಟಿಗೆ, ಚುಟುಕ, ಚುಟುಕಿ, ಚುಟುಕು *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** a pinch as of snuff **2** ⟦mus.⟧ small bit of a bangle (used for treating cold, gout, rheumatism, etc.) [Ka. D2507] ☞ ಚುಟಕಿ (cuṭaki)

ಚುಟಿಗೆ cuṭige [ʧuṭĭge] =ಚುಟಕು (cuṭaku)

•ಚುಟು cuṭu [ʧuṭu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ small span of the thumb and forefinger [Ka. D2834]

ಚುಟುಕ್ cuṭuk [ʧuṭuk] (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ [Ka. mim.] ☞ ಚುಟುಕು (cuṭuku)

ಚುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ cuṭukkane [ʧuṭukkĕne] *adv.* ⟦bio.⟧ with the above sensation [Ka. mim.]

ಚುಟುಕ cuṭuka [ʧuṭŭkɐ] =ಚುಟಕು (cuṭaku)

ಚುಟುಕು¹ cuṭuku [ʧuṭŭku] =ಚುಟಕು (cuṭaku)

ಚುಟುಕು² cuṭuku [ʧuṭŭku] ಚುತುಕ್ ① (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ **1** prick!, word denoting the pricking sensation by injection or insect's bite **2** (fig.) prick! (word expressing the sensation of the person who is touched on the raw) ¶ ಆ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಚುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ ನನಗೆ ಚುಚ್ಚಿತು. The clerk's word pierced me badly. ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ sharp and short, cryptic remark [Ka. mim.]

ಚುಟುಕಿ cuṭuki [ʧuṭŭki] =ಚುಟಕು (cuṭaku)

ಚುಟುಚುಟು cuṭucuṭu [ʧuṭuʧuṭu] (*n.*) ⟦bio.⟧ word denoting the irritation when bitten by a flea or bug [Ka. mim.]

ಚುಟ್ಟ cuṭṭa [ʧuṭṭɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ cheroot, cigar [Ka. D2715] = ಚೆರುಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟಾ (ceruṭu, cuṭṭā)

ಚುಟ್ಟಾ cuṭṭā [ʧuṭṭɐ:] ಚುಟ್ಟ *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ country cheroot, beedi [M./H. *cuṭṭā*? ←Dr. *D2715] = ಚುಟ್ಟ (cuṭṭa)

?ಚುಟ್ಟಿ¹ cuṭṭi [ʧuṭṭi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of frontlet (*Kitt.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D2657]

frontlet ಚುಟ್ಟಿ

?ಚುಟ್ಟಿ² cuṭṭi [ʧuṭṭi] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ "thing rolled up", cheroot, a kind of local cigar (*Kitt.*,*S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2715]

°ಚುನಾಯಿತ cunāyita [ʧunɐ:jitɐ] *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ elected [pp. of *cunāyisu*]

°ಚುನಾಯಿಸು cunāyisu [ʧunɐ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦pol.⟧ to elect [H. *cunānā*]

ಚುನಾವಣೆ cunāvaṇe [ʧunɐ:vĕɳe] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ election [H. *cunānā* + *-aṇe*]

ಚುನಾವಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ cunāvaṇādʰikāri [ʧunɐ:vĕɳɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ returning officer [+ *adʰikāri*]

ಚುನಾವಣಾ ದುರಾಚಾರ cunāvaṇā durācāra [ʧunɐ:vĕɳɐ: durɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ election malpractice [+ *durācāra*]

ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೊಳ್ಳು cunāvaṇegoḷḷu [ʧunɐ:vĕɳegoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to be elected [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಚುಬುಕ cubuka [ʧubŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ chin [Sk.] = ಗದ್ದ (gadda)

ಚುಬುಕು¹ cubuku [ʧubŭku] *vi.*, *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to chew with suppressed noise [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಚಿಬುಕು (cibuku)

ಚುಬುಕು² cubuku [ʧubŭku] *n.* ⟦horse, tool⟧ ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

ಚುಯ್ cuy [ʧujĭ] ಚುಂಯಿ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of hissing of water on heated plate or fire [Ka. D2642]

?ಚುರು curu [ʧuru] (*n.*) ⟦med.⟧ word in imitation of the burning caused by the bite of the ant, the sting of a scorpion, the touch of the fire, etc. (mostly used as the first member of a compound) [Ka. mim. D2688]

ಚುರುಕ curuka [ʧurŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦sharp⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚುರುಕಿ⟫ intelligent man, clever man, smart fellow [Ka. *D2713]

ಚುರುಕು curuku [ʧuruku] ಚುಱುಕು (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ sharp, keen (as sight, words, intelligence, etc.) **2** ⟨being⟩ refreshing with proportionate mixture of spices (as food) **3** ⟦speed⟧ ⟨being⟩ quick, speedy ¶ ಅವನದು ತುಂಬಾ ಚುರುಕು ನಡಿಗೆ. He walks awfully quickly. [Ka. < *curuku* D2713] ↔ ಸಪ್ಪೆ (sappe)

°ಚುರುಕುಗೊಳಿಸು curukugoḷisu [ʧurŭkuġoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦sharp⟧ to sharpen ⟪sight, sense of hearing, etc.⟫, to quicken ⟪one's pace, etc.⟫, to intensify ⟪voice, etc.⟫ [+ *koḷisu*]

ಚುರುಕುತನ curukutana [ʧurukŭtənɐ] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** keenness, sharpness (of words, sight, etc.) **2** ⟦speed⟧ liveliness, smartness **3** ⟦sharp⟧ astuteness, shrewdness, cleverness [*curuku* + *-tana*] = ಚುರುಕುಬುದ್ಧಿ (curukubudd^{h}i)

ಚುರುಕುದೃಷ್ಟಿ curukudṛṣṭi [ʧurukŭdrɯṣṭi] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** keen eyesight **2** (fig.) keen insight, keen observation [*curuku* + *dṛṣṭi*]

ಚುರುಕುಬುದ್ಧಿ curukubudd^{h}i [ʧurŭkubudd^{h}i] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** keen intelligence **2** shrewdness, cleverness [*curuku* + *budd^{h}i*]

ಚುರುಗುಟ್ಟು curuguṭṭu [ʧuruġuʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to burn (as the tongue or stomach due to consumption of chillies, etc.), to smart (as a burnt wound) [*curuku* + *-guṭṭu*]

ಚುರುಚುರು¹ curucuru [ʧuruʧuru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of violent smarting ¶ ಜಿಗಣೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲು ಚುರುಚುರು ಅನ್ತ್ತಿದೆ. A leech is sticking to my leg causing an irritating pain. [Ka. mim. D2688]

ಚುರುಚುರು² curucuru [ʧuruʧuru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of hissing or sputtering of boiling water **2** the spitting or sputtering of heated oil or ghee or of thing frying [Ka. D2714]

ಚುರುಟು curuṭu [ʧuruʈu] ಚಿರೂಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟ, ಚುಟ್ಟಾ, ಚುರೂಟು *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ cheroot, cigar [Ka. *D2684]

ಚುರೂಟು curūṭu [ʧuruʈu] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ ☞ ಚುರುಟು (curuṭu)

•ಚುರ್ಚು¹ curcu [ʧurʧu] ಚುಚ್ಚು¹ *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to burn [Ka. D2714]

•ಚುರ್ಚು² curcu [ʧurʧu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to pierce, to prick, to poke [Ka. D2778] = ಚುಚ್ಚು (cuccu)²

•ಚುಱಿಚಿ curaci [ʧurəʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian stinging nettle, *Tragia involucrata* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a herb which gives itching sensation when touched, a medicinal herb [Ka.2865] ☞ ತುರಚಿ (turaci)

•ಚುಱುಕು curuku [ʧurŭruku] (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ sharp, keen (as a knife, sword, etc.) [Ka. D2713] ☞ ಚುರುಕು (curuku) (mod.)

?ಚುಱುಚಿ curuci [ʧuɹuʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2865] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚುಱಿಚಿ (curaci)

?ಚುಱುಚುಱು curucuru [ʧururʧuru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of hissing or sputtering of boiling water **2** the spitting or sputtering of heated oil or ghee or of thing frying [Ka. D2714] (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) ☞ ಚುರುಚುರು (curucuru)

?ಚುಲಕ¹ culaka [ʧulŏkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. D2703] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಚುಲುಕು (culuku)

°ಚುಲಕ² culaka [ʧulŏkɐ] ಚುಳಕ *n.* ⟦body⟧ palm of the hand hollowed (as to hold water) [Sk.]

†ಚುಲಿ culi [ʧuli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout (*Hal.*, *LSB 5.14-19*) [Ka. D3362]

?ಚುಲುಕು culuku [ʧulŭku] (*n.*) ⟦mind⟧ ⟨being⟩ light or frivolous in character (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2703]

ಚುಲ್ಟಾರಿ culṭāri [ʧulṭə:ri] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ☞ ಚಿಲ್ಟೇರಿ (cilṭēri)

•ಚುಲ್ಲ¹ culla [ʧullɐ] ① *n.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಚುಲ್ಲಿ⟫ blear-eyed person [Sk.] ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ eye from which water oozes

°ಚುಲ್ಲ² culla [ʧullɐ] ಚಿಲ್ಲ, ಚಿಳ್ಳ *adj.*, *m* ⟦base⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚುಲ್ಲಿ⟫ base, mean ⟨person⟩ [Pk. *culla-* T3712]

°ಚುಲ್ಲಕ cullaka [ʧulləkɐ] ಚುಲ್ಲಿಕ, ಚುಲ್ಲುಕ *adj.*, *m* ⟦base⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚುಲ್ಲಕಳು⟫ base, mean ⟨person⟩ [Pk. *culla-* T3712]

°ಚುಲ್ಲಿಕ cullika [ʧullikɐ] *adj.*, *m* ⟦base⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚುಲ್ಲಿಕಳು⟫ ☞ ಚುಲ್ಲಕ (cullaka)

°ಚುಲ್ಲುಕ culluka [ʧulluk ɐ] *adj.*, *m* ⟦base⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚುಲ್ಲುಕಳು⟫ ☞ ಚುಲ್ಲಕ (cullaka)

♠ಚುಳುಕು cuḷuku [ʧŭḷuku] ಚುಣುಕು, ಚುಲುಕು, ಚುಳ್ಳು (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ minute, very small **2** ⟨being⟩ very short in stature [Ka. cf. D2703]

•ಚುಳಿಕೆ cuḷike [ʧuḷike] ಚುಳಕೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick made of iron or steel to beat cotton with [see Fig.] [Ka. D2701]

cotton beating stick ಚುಳಿಕೆ

•ಚುಳ್ಳ cuḷḷa [ʧuḷ|ɐ] *adj.*, *m* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಚುಳ್ಳಿ⟫ [< *culla*²] ☞ ಚುಲ್ಲ (culla)

ಚೂಚು cūcu [ʧuɲʧu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ಚುಂಚು (cuṃcu)

°ಚೂಚೂ cūcū [ʧu:ʧu:] *snt.* ⟦sound⟧ sound uttered to setting on dogs [Ka. D2718]

ಚೂಟಾಟ cūṭāṭa [ʧu:ṭɐ:ṭɐ] ಚೂಡಾಟ, ಜೂಟಾಟ *n.* ⟦game⟧ catch-me-if-you-can, a kind of game [H. *c^{h}ūṭă* + *āṭa*] = ಜೂಟಾಟ (jūṭāṭa)

ಚೂಟಿ¹ cūṭi [ʧu:ṭi] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ aim, target [Ka. D2658]

ಚೂಟಿ² cūṭi [ʧu:ṭi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** speed, velocity **2** liveliness, activeness **3** ⟦mind⟧ shrewdness, smartness, cleverness [Ka.? cf. Ta. *cuttu*]

•ಚೂಟು cūṭu [ʧu:ṭu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ [Ka. *D2540] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu) 1

°ಚೂತವನ cūtavana [ʧu:təvənɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ mango grove [Sk.]

?ಚೂಪು¹ cūpu [ʧu:pu] *n.* ⟦sight⟧ seeing, sight, look, vision, glance (*Kitt.,R.,Tě*) [Ka. D2735]

ಚೂಪು² cūpu [ʧu:pu] ಚಿಪ್ಪು, ಚೀಪು³ (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ sharp, pointed, keen-edged (as a pen, iron crow, sword, etc.) [? cf. Te. *cūpu*]

°ಚೂಪುಗೊಳಿಸು cūpugoḷisu [ʧ̆ːpŭgo̯ḷisu] *vt.* ⟦sharp⟧ to sharpen [caus.]

ಚೂಪುಗಾರಿಕೆ cūpugārike [ʧu:puga:rike] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ skillfulness, artistry, dexterity [*cūpu*² + *-gārike*]

ಚೂರಿ cūri [ʧu:ri] *n.* ⟦weap.⟧ dagger ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [H. *c*ʰ*urī*]

°ಚೂರು¹ cūru [ʧu:ru] *vt.* [Ka. *D2601] ☞ ಚಿವರು (civaru)

?ಚೂರು² cūru [ʧu:ru] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ part of a sloping roof that projects a little beyond the walls, eaves [Ka. D2729]

ಚೂರು ³ cūru [ʧu:ru] ① *n.* ⟦mass⟧ piece, slice, small bit ¶ ಸೇಬಿನ ಹಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಚೂರು ಮಾಡು. Cut the apple into pieces. ② (*adj.*), *adv.* some, little, whit ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೂರೂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is oblivious to all sense of shame. [Pk. *cūra-* 4888]

°ಚೂರ್ಣ cūrṇa [ʧu:rɳɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** powder **2** powder of sandal or camphor [Sk.]

ಚೂರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ cūrṇageḍḍe [ʧu:rɳə̆geḍḍe] ⟦plant⟧ elephant yam, an esculent root, *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanutatus* (Blume ex Decne.) Sivasadan (Araceae) ⟒ food, pharm. [? cf. Sk. *sūraṇa*-(L.)] = ಸ್ವರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ (svarṇageḍḍe) *[IMP 1.133]

•ಚೂಲ್ cūl [ʧu:l] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ pregnancy (generally applied to cattle) [Ka.] ☞ ಸೂಲು (sūlu)

•ಚೂಲು cūlu [ʧu:lu] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ [Ka.] ☞ ಸೂಲು (sūlu)

°ಚೆಂ– ¹ ceṃ- [ʧem/ʧɛm] *pref.* ⟦colour⟧ red (in a few compounds) ¶ ಚೆಂಗುಲಾಬಿ red rose = ಕೆಂ– (keṃ-) [Ka. *D1931]

°ಚೆಂ– ² ceṃ- [ʧem/ʧɛm] *pref.* ⟦colour⟧ good (in a few compounds) ¶ ಚೆಂಗಾಲ good time [Ka. *D2423 < *cennu*]

ಚೆಂಗನೆ ceṃgane [ʧeṇgə̆ne/ʧɛṇgə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ skip!, hop! (word in imitation of a skipping movement) ¶ ಜಿಂಕೆ ಚೆಂಗನೆ ಹಾರುತ್ತದೆ. Deer jump in bounds. [Ka. D2285] ☞ ಚಂಗನೆ (caṃgane)

°ಚೆಂಗಲವೆ ceṃgalave [ʧeṇgə̆ləve/ʧɛṇgə̆ləve] ಚಂಗಲವೆ, ಚಂಗಳವೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red flowered water lily, *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. (Nymphaeceae) [Ka. *ceṃ-*¹ + *kalave* D1307]

•ಚೆಂಗು¹ ceṃgu [ʧeṇgu/ʧɛṇgu] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to jump, to skip, to frisk about, to caper [Ka. D2285] = ಚಂಗು (caṃgu)

ಚೆಂಗು² ceṃgu [ʧeṇgu/ʧɛṇgu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ [Sk. 2648] ☞ ಚುಂಗು (cuṃgu)

•ಚೆಂಗೂಲಿ ceṃgūli [ʧeṇgu:li/ʧɛṇgu:li] ① *mf.* ⟦prof.⟧ manual worker, labourer, coolie ② *f.* ⟦woman⟧ prostitute, whore [? + *kūli*]

‡ಚೆಂಚ ceṃca [ʧeṇʧɐ/ʧɛṇʧɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಚೆಂಚಿತಿ⟫ [Ka. *D2291] ☞ ಚಂಚ (caṃca)

°ಚೆಂಚಲಿ ceṃcali [ʧeṇʧə̆li/ʧɛṇʧə̆li] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2292] ☞ ಚಂಚಲಿ (caṃcali)

ಚೆಂಡಾಟ ceṃḍāṭa [ʧeṇḍɐ:ṭɐ/ʧɛṇḍɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ game of ball, playing with a ball [Ka.*ceṃḍu* + *āṭa*]

†ಚೆಂಡಿ ceṃḍi [ʧeṇḍi/ʧɛṇḍi] (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ wet [Ka. D3045] (Hav.)

°ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ ceṃḍike [ʧeṇḍ̆ike/ʧɛṇḍ̆ike] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ ☞ ಚಂಡಿಕೆ (caṃḍike)¹

ಚೆಂಡು ceṃḍu [ʧeṇḍu/ʧeṇḍu] ಚಂಡು, ಸೆಂಡು *n.* ⟦play⟧ ball [Ka. D2766]

ಚೆಂಡೆ ceṃḍe [ʧeṇḍe/ʧɛṇḍe] ಚಂಡೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum used for folk music [Ka.? cf. Ta. *ceṇṭai*, Ma. *ceṇḍa*, Tu. *ceṃḍe*]

ಚೆಂದ ceṃda [ʧendɐ/ʧɛndɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ beautiful, lovely, charming ¶ ಚೆಂದಕೆಲಸ neat work **2** ⟨being⟩ proper, ⟨being⟩ fit ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನೇ ಚೆಂದ. He is the right person for this work. ② *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ beauty, loveliness, charm ¶ ಅವಳ ಚೆಂದವೇ ಅವಳ ಸಂಪತ್ತು. Beauty is nothing but her wealth. ☞ ಚಂದ (caṃda)¹ [Ka. D2328]

°ಚೆಂದುಟಿ ceṃduṭi [ʧenduṭi/ʧɛnduṭi] ಚಂದುಟಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ red lips [*ceṃ*¹ + *tuṭi*] = ಕೆಂದುಟಿ (keṃduṭi)

ಚೆಂಬು ceṃbu [ʧembu/ʧɛmbu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ vessel of copper etc. (with a small mouth) [see Fig.] [Ka. D2775]

metal vessel ಚೆಂಬು

ಚೆಕ್¹ cek [ʧek] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)¹

ಚೆಕ್² cek [ʧek] *n.* ⟦exam.⟧ ☞ ಚೆಕ್ಕು (cekku)²

ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ cekkane [ʧekkə̆ne/ʧɛkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** immediately ¶ ನಾನು ಕೂಗಿದರೆ ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಬರಬೇಕು. You should come immediately when I call you. **2** ⟦speed⟧ quickly, promptly ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವಾದರೂ ಚಕ್ಕನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Whatever be the work he does it quickly. [Ka. D2499] = ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ (caṭakkane)

?ಚೆಕ್ಕಳ cekkaḷa [ʧekkə̆ḷɐ/ʧɛkkə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ small oblong low couch of cane work for sitting without a back (*Kitt.,Nn.107*) [Ka. D2270] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಳ (cakkaḷa)

ಚೆಕ್ಕು¹ cekku [ʧekku/ʧɛkku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chip (of wood) ☞ ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ (sekke)¹

ಚೆಕ್ಕು² cekku [ʧekku/ʧɛkku] ಚಕ್, ಚಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ *n.* 〖tex.〗 cross-lined pattern of small squares; fabric woven or printed with this [Eg. *check*]

ಚೆಕ್ಕು³ cekku [ʧekku/ʧɛkku] ಚಕ್, ಚಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ *n.* control to secure accuracy [Eg. *check*]

ಚೆಕ್ಕು⁴ cekku [ʧekku/ʧɛkku] ಚಕ್ಕು *n.* 〖com.〗 cheque, written order to bank to pay money [Eg. *cheque*]

ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಗುಲಿ cekkulaguli [ʧekkŭləguli/ʧɛkkŭləguli] *n.* 〖play〗 tickling [Ka. *D2274] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ (cakkalaguḷi)

ಚೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ cekkuli [ʧekkŭli] *n.* 〖food〗 [Sk. **cakralikā-*?] ☞ ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ (cakkuli)

ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ cekke [ʧekke/ʧɛkke] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** chip (of wood) **2** cinnamon [Ka. D2748] ☞ ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ (sekke)¹

°ಚೆಚ್ಚರ ceccara [ʧeʧʧərə/ʧɛʧʧərə] *n.* 〖speed〗 [Ka.? Tu. *caccara*, Te. *ceccara*, cf. Sk. *catvara-* *D2352(b)] ☞ ಚಚ್ಚರ (caccara)

°ಚೆಚ್ಚರು ceccaru [ʧeʧʧəru] *n.* 〖speed〗 alacrity, liveliness, quickness [Ka. *D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvara-*] ☞ ಚಚ್ಚರ (caccara)

°ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ceccarike [ʧeʧcərĭke/ʧɛʧcərĭke] *n.* 〖speed〗 activeness, promptness [*ceccara* + *-ke*]

°ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಗ ceccariga [ʧeʧcərĭgə/ʧɛʧcərĭgə] *m.* 〖speed〗 《*f.* ಚೆಚ್ಚರಿಗಳು》 zealous, active, restless, quick man [Ka. *D2352(b) cf. Sk. *satvaram*]

ಚೆಚ್ಚು ceccu [ʧeʧʧu/ʧɛʧʧu] *vt.* 〖attack〗 **1** to smash《a coconut, etc.》 **2** to beat hard continuously ¶ ಅವಳು ತಲೆ ಚಚ್ಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಅತ್ತಳು. She wept striking her forehead. [Ka. D2322] ☞ ಚಚ್ಚು (caccu)

ಚೆಜ್ಜ cejja [ʧeʤʤə/ʧɛʤʤə] *n.* 〖arch.〗 eaves, projection of the roof from a wall [H. *c*ʰ*ajjā*] = ಚಜ್ಜ (cajja)

ಚೆಜ್ಜೆ cejje [ʧeʤʤe/ʧɛʤʤe] *n.* 〖plant〗 bulrush millet, pearl millet, *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke (Poaceae) [Ka. D2290] ☞ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje)

*ಚೆಟ್ಟ ceṭṭa [ʧeṭṭə] *n.* 〖waste〗 husk after removing the core [Ka. *D2317] ಚರಟ (caraṭa)

ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ¹ ceṭṭi [ʧeṭṭi/ʧɛṭṭi] *n.* 〖utensil〗 wide-mouthed earthen pot or pan [Ka. D2306] ☞ ಚಟ್ಟಿ (caṭṭi)

°ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ² ceṭṭi [ʧeṭṭi/ʧɛṭṭi] *n.* 〖bird〗 a kind of small bird (which appears in old literature) [Ka. D2763] = Sk. *ṭiṭṭib*ʰ*a*

ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ³ ceṭṭi [ʧeṭṭi/ʧɛṭṭi] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಚೆಟ್ಟಿತಿ》 person belonging to the *Ceṭṭiyār* community [Sk. *śrēṣṭ*ʰ*in-*] ☞ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ (śeṭṭi)

•ಚೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ceṭṭige [ʧeṭṭĭge/ʧɛṭṭĭge] *f.* 〖woman〗 female servant [Sk. *cēṭikā-*]

?ಚೆಟ್ಟು ceṭṭu [ʧeṭṭu/ʧɛṭṭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 small plants (in general) (*Kitt.Te.*) [Ka. D1941] = ಗಿಡ (giḍa)

ಚೆಡ್ಡಿ ceḍḍi [ʧeḍḍi/ʧɛḍḍi] *n.* 〖cloth〗 shorts used as an underwear [Ka. D2379] ☞ ಚಡ್ಡಿ (caḍḍi)

†ಚೆಡ್ಲು ceḍlu [ʧeḍlu/ʧɛḍlu] *n.* 〖weather〗 thunder (*Kumta*, *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2759]

ಚೆಣ್ಣ ceṇṇa [ʧeṇṇə/ʧɛṇṇə] *n.* 〖wear〗 [Ka. D2379] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa)

ಚೆದುರು¹ ceduru [ʧeđŭru/ʧɛđŭru] *vi.* 〖scatter〗 to be scattered about, to be dishevelled [Ka. *D1546] ☞ ಚದರು (cadaru)

ಚೆದುರು² ceduru [ʧeđŭru/ʧɛđŭru] (*n.*) 〖mind〗 cleverness [Ka. D2327]

°ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ¹ cennaṃgi [ʧennəṇgi/ʧɛnnəṇgi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2595] ☞ ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ (cannaṃgi)¹

ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿ² cennaṃgi [ʧennəṇgi/ʧɛnnəṇgi] *n.* 〖plant〗 = H. *masūrī dālă* ☞ ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ (cannaṃgi)²

ಚೆನ್ನ cenna [ʧennə/ʧɛnnə] ಚನ್ನ *m.* 〖aesth.〗 《*f.* ಚೆನ್ನಿ》 [Ka. D2423] ☞ ಚನ್ನ (canna)

°ಚೆನ್ನಗೆ cennage [ʧennəge/ʧɛnnəge] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2595] ☞ ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ (cannaṃgi)¹

ಚೆನ್ನು cennu [ʧennu/ʧɛnnu] (*n.*) 〖aesth.〗 **1** 〈being〉 good, right, good-natured, palatable or agreeable, something good, right, good-natured, palatable or agreeable ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೇ ಚೆನ್ನು. It will be good if you do like this only. **2** 〈being〉 beautiful, 〈being〉 lovely ¶ ಈ ಗುಲಾಬಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಚೆನ್ನು ಅಲ್ಲವಾ? How beautiful is the rose! [Ka. D2423] ☞ ಚನ್ನು (cannu)

ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ cennāgi [ʧɛnnəːgi/ʧɜnnəːgi] *adv.* 〖manner〗 thoroughly, severely ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹೊಡೆದೆ. I beat him thoroughly. [+ *āgi*] ☞ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ (cannāgi)

ಚೆನ್ನೆ cenne [ʧenne/ʧɛnne] *f.* 〖aesth.〗 《*m.* ಚೆನ್ನ》 handsome woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2423] ☞ ಚನ್ನೆ (canne)

ಚೆಪ್ಪಲಿ ceppali [ʧeppŏli/ʧɛppŏli] *n.* 〖wear〗 [Ka. *D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ (cappali)

ಚೆಪ್ಪಾಳೆ ceppāḷe [ʧeppəːḷe/ʧɛppəːḷe] *n.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. *D2335] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ (cappaḷe)

?ಚೆಯ್ cey [ʧeĭ/ʧɛĭ] (*n.*) 〖form〗 [Ka. D2747] (*Kitt.*, *Prll.3,29*) ☞ ಸಯ್ (say)

ಚೆರಿಗೆ cerige [ʧerige/ʧɛrige] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [?] ☞ ಚರಿಗೆ (carige)¹

?ಚೆರುಕು ceruku [ʧerŭku/ʧɛrŭku] *n.* 〖form〗 sugarcane (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2795] = ಕಬ್ಬು (kabbu)

ಚೆರೆ cere [ʧere/ʧɛre] *n.* 〖weapon〗 ☞ ಚರೆ (care)

?ಚೆಲ್¹ cel [ʧel/ʧɛl] *vt.* 〖pour〗 to throw away, to pour out, to shed《as water》 (*Kitt.,J.30.7*) [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲು, ಚೆಲ್ಲು (callu, cellu)

°ಚೆಲ್² cel [ʧel/ʧɛl] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 **1** physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace **2** 〖right〗 propriety, niceness [Ka. *D2786]

•ಚೆಲಂಕು celaṃku [ʧeləṇku] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 to sprinkle《water, seeds, etc.》 [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

•ಚೆಲಂಗು celaṃgu [ʧeləṇgu] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 [Ka. *D2384] ☞ ಚಲಕು (calaku)

°ಚೆಲು celu [ʧelu/ʧɛlu] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 **1** physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace **2** 〖right〗 propriety, niceness [Ka. D2786]

ಚೆಲುವ celuva [ʧelŭvɐ/ʧɛlŭvɐ] *m.* 〖aesth.〗《*f.* ಚೆಲುವೆ》 handsome man, good-looking man [Ka. D2786] ಚಲುವ (caluva)

ಚೆಲುವತನ celuvatana [ʧelŭvətənɐ/ʧɛlŭvətənɐ] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 physical beauty (mostly of a man) [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವತನ (caluvatana)

ಚೆಲುವಿ celuvi [ʧelŭvi/ʧɛlŭvi] *f.* 〖abl.〗 pretty woman, beautiful woman [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವಿ (caluvi)

ಚೆಲುವಿಕೆ celuvike [ʧeluvĭke/ʧɛluvĭke] ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ವಿಕೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ *n.* 〖aesth.〗 physical beauty (esp. of a woman) [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವಿಕೆ (caluvike)

ಚೆಲುವು celuvu [ʧelŭvu/ʧɛlŭvu] ಚಲುವು, ಚಲ್ವು, ಚೆಲ್ವು *n.* 〖aesth.〗 **1** physical beauty, handsomeness, elegance, grace **2** propriety, niceness [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವಿ (caluvi)

ಚೆಲುವೆ celuve [ʧelŭve/ʧɛlŭve] ಚಲ್ವೆ, ಚೆಲುವೆ, ಚೆಲ್ವೆ *f.* 〖aesth.〗 [Ka. *D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವೆ (caluve)

•ಚೆಲ್ಲ cella [ʧellɐ/ʧɛllɐ] *n.* 〖fun〗 great mirth, fun, jest [Ka. D2378] ☞ calla

ಚೆಲ್ಲಪಿಲ್ಲಿ cellapilli [ʧelləpilli/ʧɛlləpilli] (*n.*) 〖order〗 ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ(callāpilli)

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ cellāpilli [ʧellɐ:pilli/ʧellɐ:pilli] (*n.*) 〖order〗 ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ(callāpilli)

ಚೆಲ್ಲಿಪಿಲ್ಲಿ cellipilli [ʧellipilli/ʧɛllipilli] (*n.*) 〖order〗 ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ(callāpilli)

ಚೆಲ್ಲವಾಡು cellavāḍu [ʧellĕvɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖fun〗 [+ *āḍu* D347] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು (callavāḍu)

ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ cellaṇa [ʧellənɐ/ʧɛllənɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 shorts, knee breeches, drawers or breeches reaching only to the middle of the thighs (used as an underwear except in the countryside) or half-pants of western style ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa) = ಚಡ್ಡಿ(caḍḍi) [Ka. *D2379]

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ cellāṭa [ʧellɐ:ṭɐ/ʧɛllɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖fun〗 sport, fun, zest [Ka. D2378] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ (callāṭa)

ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು cellāḍu [ʧellɐ:ḍu/ʧɛllɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖fun〗 [Ka. *D2378] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಾಡು (callāḍu)

•ಚೆಲ್ಲು[1] cellu [ʧellu/ʧɛllu] *n.* 〖fun〗 [Ka. *D2378] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲ(calla)

ಚೆಲ್ಲು[2] cellu [ʧellu/ʧɛllu] *vt.* 〖pour〗 **1** to throw out, to pour out《water, etc.》(for disposal) **2** to sprinkle《water》, to scatter about《as seeds, manure, etc.》 [Ka. D2384] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲು(callu)

ಚೆಲ್ಲಿಸು cellisu [ʧellĭsu/ʧɛllĭsu] *vt.* 〖throw〗《*caus.*》 to cause to scatter or pour《water, seeds, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D2384]

ಚೆಲ್ವ celva [ʧelvɐ/ʧɛlvɐ] ① *m.* 〖aesth.〗《*f.* ಚೆಲ್ವೆ》 handsome man, good-looking man ☞ ಚಲುವ (caluva) [Ka. D2786]

?ಚೆಲ್ವಿ celvi [ʧelvi/ʧɛlvi] *f.* 〖aesth.〗 pretty woman, beautiful woman (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2786] ☞ ಚಲುವಿ (caluvi)

ಚೆಲ್ವಿಕೆ celvike [ʧelvike/ʧɛlvike] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 being physically beautiful, physical beauty (mostly of a woman) [Ka. *celuvu* D2786 + *-ike*] ☞ ಚಲುವಿಕೆ (caluvike)

ಚೆಲ್ವು celvu [ʧelvu/ʧɛlvu] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 ☞ ಚಲುವು (caluvu) = ಚೆಲುವು (celuvu)

ಚೆಲ್ವೆ celve [ʧelve/ʧɛlve] *f.* 〖aesth.〗 ☞ ಚೆಲುವೆ (celuve)

?ಚೆಳು ceḷu [ʧeḷu/ʧɛḷu] *n.* 〖plant〗 long flexible twig (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2790]

ಚೆಳ್ಳು ceḷḷu [ʧeḷḷu/ʧɛḷḷu] *n.* 〖plant〗 long flexible twig [Ka. D2790] ☞ ಸೆಳ್ಳು (seḷḷu)

?ಚೇಗ cēga [ʧe:g] ① *n.* 〖speed〗 quickness (*Kitt.*) ② *adv.* quickly, promptly (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2499]

?ಚೇಗಿ[1] cēgi [ʧe:gi] ① *n.* 〖speed〗 quickness (*Kitt.*) ② *adv.* 〖speed〗 quickly (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2499]

•ಚೇಗಿ[2] cēgi [ʧe:gi] *n.* 〖destroy〗 ☞ ಚೇಗೆ (cēge)

ಚೇಗು[1] cēgu [ʧe:gu/ʧɛ:gu] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** heart or core of a tree **2** essence, substance **3** 〖energy〗 strength [Ka. D2802] (*Kitt.*)

ಚೇಗು[2] cēgu [ʧe:gu/ʧɛ:gu] *n.* 〖plant〗 teak, teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. *D3452] ☞ ತೇಗು (tēgu) = ಸಾಗುವಾನಿ (sāguvāni)

?ಚೇಗೆ[1] cēge [ʧe:ge] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2802] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಚೇಗು (cēgu)[2]

•ಚೇಗೆ[2] cēge [ʧe:ge/ʧɛ:ge] ಚಾಗೆ, ಚೇಗಿ, ಚೇಗು, ಛೇಗಿ, ಛೇಗೆ *n.* 〖destroy〗 loss, ruin, destruction (*MMV 119.467*) [? cf. Sk. *c*^{h}*ēda*-]

‡ಚೇಟಿ cēṭi [ʧe:ṭi/ʧæ:ṭi] *f.* 〖work〗 female servant of a queen or princess [Sk.]

ಚೇಣ cēṇa [ʧe:ɳɐ/ʧɛ:ɳɐ] ಚೇಣ, ಚೇನ *n.* 〖tool〗 small chisel [Ka. D2445]

°ಚೇತನ cētana [ʧe:tănɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** mind, intelligence, thinking faculty **2** consciousness **3** 〖phil.〗 soul, spirit **4** 〖ener.〗 energy, dynamism, vigour [Sk.]

°ಚೇತರಿಸು cētarisu [ʧe:tərĭsu] *vi.* 〖energy〗 **1** to regain strength, to recover consciousness after fainting **2** to become active, to become energetic (after a blow, setback or illness) [Sk.]

°ಚೇತೋಹಾರಿ cētōhāri [ʧe:to:hɐ:ri] *adj.* 〖aesth.〗 attractive, fascinating, pleasing [Sk.]

ಚೇಪು cēpu [ʧe:pu/ʧɛ:pu] ಸೇಪು ① *vi.* 〖cattle〗 to allow milking after being excited by the calf ② *n.* 〖cattle〗 gush or spurt as of milk after being excited by the calf = ತೊರೆಬಿಡು (torebiḍu) [Ka. D2803]

ಚೇಪೆ cēpe [ʧɛ:pe] *n.* 〖matting〗 [Ka. *D2452] ☞ ಚಾಪೆ (cāpe)

*ಚೇರೆ cēre [ʧe:re/ʧɛ:re] ಚೇಹರಾ *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ಚಹರೆ (cahare)

ಚೇಲ cēla [ʧe:lɐ] ಚೇಲಾ, ಚೇಲಿ, ಚೇಲೆ *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಚೇಲಿ⟫ servant or person who always follows his master's order blindly, stooge [H. *cēlā* T4911 ←Dr.]

ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ cēṣṭe [ʧe:ṣṭe/ʧɛ:ṣṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ gesture, movement of a limb **2** ⟦play⟧ boyish behaviour, prank, mischievousness, puckishness [Sk.]

ಚೇಹರಾ cēharā [ʧe:hərɐ:] ಚೆಹರಾ *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ಚಹರೆ (cahare)

ಚೇಳು cēḷu [ʧe:ḷu/ʧɛ:ḷu] ಚೇಲ್, ಚೋಳು, ತೇಳ್, ತೇಳು, ತೇಲ್, ತೇಲೂ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ scorpion [Ka. < *cēṛ* D3470]

•ಚೇಲ್ cēṛ [ʧe:ɻ/ʧɛ:ɻ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ scorpion [Ka. D3470] ☞ ಚೇಳು (cēḷu)

°ಚೈತನ್ಯ caitanya [ʧəitən·jɐ] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ **1** power, energy **2** ⟦abl.⟧ ability ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಾಸ್ ಮಾಡುವ ಚೈತನ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He has the ability to pass (the examination). [Sk.]

°ಚೈತ್ಯ caitya [ʧəit·jɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ (Buddhist or Jaina) temple [Sk.]

ಚೈತ್ರ caitra [ʧəit·rɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the first month of the Hindu lunar calendar, Chaitra (March-April) [Sk.]

ಚೈನು cainu [ʧəinu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** chain **2** ⟦orn.⟧ an ornament worn around the neck or ankle [see Fig.] [Eg. *chain*]

ankle chain ಚೈನು

ಚೊಂಬು coṃbu [ʧombu] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. D2775] ☞ ಚೆಂಬು (ceṃbu)

ಚೊಂಯಿ coṃyi [ʧõjĭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ hiss! (word in imitation of hissing of water on heated iron or fire) [Ka. onom. D2642]

ಚೊಕ್ಕ cokka [ʧokkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** "the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with", ⟨being⟩ faultless, flawless, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚೊಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always carries out his task without defect. **2** unadulterated (as oil, milk, drink, etc.), unalloyed (as a metal, etc.) ¶ ಇದು ಚೊಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ. This is pure gold. **3** clean, neat, orderly (a cloth, room, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Your room is neat and clean. **4** appropriate, sharp and pointed (criticism, expression, etc.) [Ka. D2829 cf. Sk. *cōkṣa*- T4918]

ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ cokkaṭa [ʧokkə̆ṭɐ] ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ್ಟ, ಚೊಕ್ಕಣ, ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ ① (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** "the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with", faultless, flawless, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always does his work perfectly. **2** clean, neat, orderly (a cloth, room, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟವಾಗಿದೆ. Your room is neat and clean. **3** ⟨appropriate, sharp and pointed⟩ (criticism, expression, etc.) ② *adv.* **1** "the minimum requirement or expectation being perfectly met with", faultlessly, flawlessly, without defect (work, performance, quality of a product, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always does his work perfectly. **2** appropriately, sharply and pointedly ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯನ್ನು ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. His criticism is sharp and pointed. [Ka. *cokka* D2829 + *-ṭa*]

?ಚೊಕ್ಕಟು cokkaṭu [ʧokkə̆ṭu] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ comeliness, neatness ¶ ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟು ಇದೆ. There is neatness in his work. (*Kitt.*, *Mhr.*) [Ka. *cokka* D2829 + *-ṭu*]

•ಚೊಕ್ಕಣ cokkaṇa [ʧokkə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ beauty [*cokka* + *-ṇa*?] ☞ ಚೊಕ್ಕಟ (cokkaṭa)

ಚೊಕ್ಕತನ cokkatana [ʧokkə̆ṭənɐ] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ neatness, tidiness, orderliness [*cokka* + *-tana* [2829]]

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳ cokkaḷa [ʧokkə̆ḷɐ] (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ neat, clean (as clothes etc.), ⟨being⟩ neat and clean, orderly (as a room etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೋಣೆ ಚೊಕ್ಕಳವಾಗಿದೆ. Our room is neat and clean. **2** ⟨being⟩ beautiful [Ka. D2829]

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳತನ cokkaḷatana [ʧokkəḷə̆təɴɐ] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ state of being neat and orderly

ಚೊಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ cokkaḷike [ʧokkəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦aesth.⟧ **1** neatness, orderliness **2** prettiness, being nice to see [*cokkaḷa* + *-ike*]

ಚೊಗಚಿ cogaci [ʧogə̆ʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3003] (*Kitt.*,*S.Mhr.*) ☞ ಚೊಗಚೆ (cogace)

ಚೊಗಚೆ cogace [ʧogə̆ʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. *D3003] = ಚಗಚೆ (cagace)

•ಚೊಗರು[1] cogaru [ʧogə̆ru] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ red substance with which areca-nuts are coloured after being boiled [Ka. *D3284] ☞ ತೊಗರು (togaru)[1]

†ಚೊಗರು[2] cogaru [ʧogə̆ru] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.) ☞ ತೊಗರ್ (togar)

ಚೊಗರು[3] cogaru [ʧogə̆ru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red gram, pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353] ☞ ತೊಗರು (togaru)[3]

?ಚೊಗರ್ಚಿ cogarci [ʧogərʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3003]

ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ coccala [ʧoʧʧə̆lɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦kin⟧ **1** first-born **2** first (in undertaking) ¶ ನೀಲಾಕಾಶ ನನ್ನ ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ ಕೃತಿ. "Blue sky" is my first work. [Ka. *coccalu* + *-a*] = ಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲ (coccila)

?ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು coccalu [ʧoʧʧə̆lu] ಚೊಚ್ಚಲ್, ಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲು, ಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲು, ಚುಚ್ಚುಲ್ ① (*n.*) ⟦kin⟧ first (pregnancy, delivery,

baby, artistic, work etc.) [Ka. D3516]

ಚೊಚ್ಚಿಲು coccilu [ʧoʧĭlu] ① (*adj.*) ⟦kin⟧ ☞ ಚೊಚ್ಚಲು (coccalu) [Ka. *D2733 + *D3516]

•ಚೊಟ್ಟ coṭṭa [ʧoʈʈɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ crooked, curved (against expectation) ¶ ಚೊಟ್ಟಾದ ಕನ್ನಡಕದ ಹಿಡಿಯನ್ನು ನಾನೇ ನೇರ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡೆ. I myself straightened the bent arm of the spectacles. **2** (fig.) ⟨being⟩ crooked, not straightforward (in nature) ¶ ಮಗನ ಸೊಟ್ಟ ಸ್ವಭಾವವನ್ನು ನೇರ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to straighten the crooked nature of my son. ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ⟫ man whose neck, arm or leg is bent, crippled man ☞ ಸೊಟ್ಟ (soṭṭa) (com.) [Ka. D2838(a)]

•ಚೊಟ್ಟು coṭṭu [ʧoʈʈu] (*n.*) ⟦defc.⟧ ⟨being⟩ crooked, curved (as a stick, road, limb, etc.) [Ka. D2838(a)]

♠ಚೊತ್ತ cotta [ʧottɐ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಚೊತ್ತಿ⟫ man with crooked, crippled limbs [Ka. D2838(b)]

♠ಚೊತ್ತಿ cotti [ʧotti] *f.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಚೊತ್ತ⟫ woman with crooked, crippled limbs [Ka. D2838(b)]

?ಚೊಱಿ coṟa [ʧoṟɐ] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ shark (*Kitt.,Si.88*) [Ka. D2710]

*ಚೊಲ್ಣ colṇa [ʧolɳɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [Ka. D2379] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa)

*ಚೊಲ್ಲಣ collaṇa [ʧollăɳɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [Ka. D2379] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa)

*ಚೊಣ್ಣ coṇṇa [ʧoɳɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. *D2379] ☞ ಚಲ್ಲಣ (callaṇa)

•ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ colleya [ʧollejɐ] ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಹ, ಜೊಲ್ಲಯ, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಯ, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಹ *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ knot of female's bundled hair at the back of the head [Ka. D2858]

•ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಹ colleha [ʧollehɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Ka. D2858] ☞ ಚೊಲ್ಲೆಯ (colleya)

ಚೋಟು cōṭu [ʧo:ʈu] ① *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ span between the thumb and forefinger ② (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small (in length), short, just little (child, etc.) ¶ ಚೋಟು ಹುಡುಗಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The little girl speaks like an adult. [Ka. D2834]

†ಚೋಡಿ[1] cōḍi [ʧo:ɖi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ rivulet [Ka. D3543] (Hav.)

†ಚೋಡಿ[2] cōḍi [ʧo:ɖi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** anger, resentment **2** jealousy [?]

°ಚೋದ್ಯ cōdya [ʧo:d·jɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ wonder, surprise [Sk.]

ಚೋರಿ cōri [ʧo:ri] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ theft [H. *corī* T4933] ಕಳವು (kaḷavu)

†ಚೋರೆ cōre [ʧo:rɛ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ pigeon [Ka. D2885] (Gowda)

•ಚೋಳು cōḷu [ʧo:ḷu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ scorpion [Ka. D3470] ☞ ಚೇಳು (cēḷu)

ಚೌಕ cauka [ʧəukɐ] ಚಉಕ, ಚವಕ, ಚವುಕ, ಚವುಕು, ಚೌಕು *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** square-shaped thing, square shape **2** ⟦traf.⟧ square in a place where four roads meet **3** ⟦city⟧ public square **4** ⟦cloth⟧ hand kerchief, small towel **5** ⟦matting⟧ a small carpet for one man to sit [H./M. *caukă* < Pk. *caukka-* < Sk. *catuṣka-* T4629]

ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು caukaṭṭu [ʧəukəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ door-frame [H. *cauk*^{h}*aṭă*/M. *caukaṭṭă* < Pk. *caükkaṭṭhī-* T4631]

ಚೌಕಡಿ caukaḍi [ʧəukəɖi] *n.* ⟦design⟧ **1** a unit, or set of four **2** ⟦design⟧ checked design or squares printed on cloth, etc. [M. *caukaḍī*]

ಚೌಕಶಿ caukaśi [ʧəukəʃi] ಚೌಕಸಿ, ಚೌಕಾಶಿ, ಕೌಕಾಸಿ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ bargaining [M. *caukaśī* < ?]

ಚೌಕಸಿ caukasi [ʧəukəsi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ☞ ಚೌಕಶಿ (caukaśi)

ಚೌಕಳಿ caukaḷi [ʧəukəḷi] ಚವುಕಳಿ, ಚವುಕುಳಿ, ಚೌಕುಳಿ *n.* ⟦form⟧ a set of four pearls; an ear-ring with four pearls [M. *caukaḍī* cf. Ma.,Ta.,Te. *cavukkaḷi* ←NIA] = ಚವುಕಳಿ (cavukaḷi)

ಚೌಕಾಶಿ caukāśi [ʧəukɐ:ʃi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [M. *caukaśī*] ☞ ಚೌಕಶಿ (caukaśi)

ಚೌಕಾಸಿ caukāsi [ʧəukɐ:si] ⟦com.⟧ ☞ ಚೌಕಶಿ (caukaśi)

ಚೌಕಿದಾರ caukidāra [ʧəukidɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦guard⟧ watchman, guard [H. *caukīdāra*]

†ಚೌಕು cauku [ʧəuku] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ small casket for tying to the neck that contains the śivaliṅga ☞ ಚೌಕ (cauka)

ಚೌಕುಳಿ caukuḷi [ʧəukuḷi] *n.* ⟦design⟧ **1** a set of four pearls; an ear-ring with four pearls **2** checked design or squares printed on cloth, etc. ☞ ಚೌಕಳಿ (caukaḷi)

ಚೌಚೌ caucau [ʧəuʧəu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a mixture of various salted snacks [Eg. *chowchow*]

ಚೌಚೌಭಾತ್ caucaub^{h}āt [ʧəuʧəub^{h}ɐ:tŭ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ dish made of granules of wheat cooked with various vegetables and spices [*caucau* + M./H. *b*^{h}*ātă* T9331] = ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು (uppiṭṭu)

ಚೌತಿ cauti [ʧəuti] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ fourth day in a lunar fortnight [Sk. *caturt*^{h}*ī-*]

°ಚೌನಂಗಿ caunaṃgi [ʧəunəŋgi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2595] ☞ ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ (cannaṃgi)[1]

°ಚೌಪದಿ caupadi [ʧəupədi] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ quartet, a four-lined metre (in general) [Sk. *catuṣpadī-*]

ಚೌಬೀನೆ caubīne [ʧəubi:ne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** timber, wood meant for carpentry **2** articles made of wood **3** wooden log [M. ←Pe. *čōbīna*] = ಟಿಂಬರ್ (ṭiṃbar) (col.)

ಚೌರ caura [ʧəurɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** ⟦makeup⟧ shaving **2** ⟦money⟧ (fig.) unwilling or forced heavy expenses ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹಣ ಚೌರ ಆಯಿತು. I had to spend a lot. [Sk. *kṣaura-*]

ಚೌರಕ cauraka [ʧəurăkɐ] *m.* ⟦makeup⟧ (tab.) barber, hair dresser [Sk. *kṣauraka-*]

ಚೌರಿ cauri [ʧəuri] *n.* ☞ ಚವರಿ (cavari)

ಚೌರಿಗೆ caurige [ʧəurĭge] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [?] ☞ ಚರಿಗೆ (carige)[1]

°ಚೌರ್ಯ caurya [ʧəur·jɐ] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ theft, stealing [Sk.]

°ಚೌಲ caula [ʧəulɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ☞ ಚವಲ (cavala)[1]

ಚೌಲಿ[1] cauli [ʧəuli] *n.* ☞ ಚವರಿ (cavari)

°ಚೌಲಿ[2] cauli [ʧəuli] *n.* ⟦money⟧ ☞ ಚವಲ (cavala)[2]

°ಚ್ಯುತ cyuta [ʧjutɐ] *adj.* ⟦sep.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ dispossessed (from a higher post, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಚ್ಯುತಿ cyuti [ʧjuti] *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ fall, downfall (from a higher post, status, etc.) [Sk.]

ಛ

ಛ cʰa [ʧʰɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ combination of the phonemes /cʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.]

°ಛಂದಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ cʰaṃdaśśāstra [ʧʰəndəʃʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ prosody, study of versification [*Sk.*]

°ಛಂದಸ್ಸು cʰaṃdassu [ʧʰəndəssu] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ **1** metrical form, metre **2** ⟦lit.⟧ Vedas, text of the Vedic hymns [*Sk.*]

°ಛಂದೋಗತಿ cʰaṃdōgati [ʧʰəndo:gəti] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ metrical flow or movement, rhythm of verse [Sk.]

ಛಕಾರ cʰakāra [ʧʰəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the combination of the phonemes /cʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಛಗ cʰaga [ʧʰəgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (hōta) (com.)

ಛಜ್ಜ cʰajja [ʧʰəʤʤɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ projection from a wall over a window or door to protect it from rain [H. *cʰajjā* T5023.1]

°ಛಡಸವಾಲು cʰaḍasavālu [ʧʰəɖʂəvɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ higher bid at an auction [H. *cʰaṛā savāl*]

ಛಡಾವು cʰaḍāvu [ʧʰəɖɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ☞ ಚಡಾವು (caḍāvu)

ಛಡಿ cʰaḍi [ʧʰəɖi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [M. *cʰaḍī*] ☞ ಚಡೀ (caḍī)

°ಛತ್ರ[1] cʰatra [ʧʰət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** umbrella, parasol **2** (dig.) parasol held over a king or sage in his honour °**3** ⟦plant⟧ mushroom [Sk.]

ಛತ್ರ[2] cʰatra [ʧʰət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ choultry, free or cheap accommodation for pilgrims or other travellers [Sk. *satra-*] = ಚತ್ರ (catra)

ಛತ್ರಿ cʰatri [ʧʰət·ri] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ umbrella, parasol [H. *cʰatrī* ←Sk. *chatra-*] = ಕೊಡೆ (koḍe)

ಛತ್ವ cʰatva [ʧʰət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /cʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಛದ್ಮವೇಷ cʰadmavēṣa [ʧʰədməve:ʂɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ disguise [Sk.]

*ಛಪಾಯಿಸು[1] cʰapāyisu [ʧʰəpɐ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦print⟧ to print (on paper) [H. *cʰapānā*]

ಛಪಾಯಿಸು[2] cʰapāyisu [ʧʰəpɐ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦hide⟧ to hide, to conceal [H. *cʰipānā*]

ಛಪಾವಣೆ cʰapāvaṇe [ʧʰəpɐ:və̆ne] *n.* ⟦hide⟧ hiding, concealing [H. *cʰipānā* + *-vaṇe*]

ಛಲ[1] cʰala [ʧʰəlɐ] ಛಳ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** fraud, deception, deceit **2** pretext, excuse [Sk. *chala-*]

ಛಲ[2] cʰala [ʧʰəlɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ **1** cheating, deceit **2** firmness of character, determination in pursuing a purpose, resoluteness **3** obstinacy, self-will [? cf. Sk.*chala-*]

*ಛಲಿ cʰali [ʧʰəli] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** person determinant in pursuing the purpose, resolute person **2** obstinate person [*cʰala*[2] + *-i*]

°ಛವಿ cʰavi [ʧʰəvi] *n.* ⟦light⟧ brilliancy, radiance [Sk. *chavi-*] = ಛವಿ (cʰavi)

♠ಛಳ[1] cʰaḷa [ʧʰə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ pretext, excuse [Sk. *chala-*] = ಛಲ (cʰala)

ಛಳ[2] cʰaḷa [ʧʰə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ ☞ ಚಲ (cala)[2]

ಛಳಕು cʰaḷaku [ʧʰə[ə̆ku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [Ka.? mim.] ☞ ಚಳಕು (caḷaku)

•ಛಳಯ cʰaḷaya [ʧʰə[ə̆jɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [La. *D2384] ☞ ಚಳಯ (caḷaya)

ಛಳಿ cʰaḷi [ʧʰə[i] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka.D2408] ☞ ಚಳಿ (caḷi)

♠ಛಳಿಗಾಲ cʰaḷigāla [ʧʰə[igɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [*cʰaḷi* + *kāla*] ☞ ಚಳಿಗಾಲ (caḷigāla)

ಛಳುಕು cʰaḷuku [ʧʰə[ŭku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pain due to contraction of muscles or muscle injury, or due to a slipped disk, etc. [Ka.? mim.] ☞ ಚಳಕು (caḷaku)

•ಛಳೆಯ cʰaḷeya [ʧʰə[ejɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [La. *D2384] ☞ ಚಳಯ (caḷaya)

°ಛಗ cʰaga [ʧʰəgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (hōta) (com.)

°ಛಾಗ cʰāga [ʧʰɐ:gɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ he-goat [Sk.] = ಹೋತ (hōta) (com.)

•ಛಾಡ cʰāḍa [ʧʰɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [La. *C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

ಛಾಡಿ cʰāḍi [ʧʰɐ:di] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [La. *C4737] ☞ ಚಾಡ (cāḍa)

°ಛಾವಟಿ cʰāvaṭi [ʧɐ:və̆ṭi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಾವಟಿ (cāvaṭi)

ಛಾತಿ cʰāti [ʧʰɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** chest **2** ⟦psy.⟧ courage, bravery, valour, guts, pluck ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ರಾಜೀನಾಮೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುವ ಛಾತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. H has no guts to tender his resignation. [H. *cʰātī*]

°ಛಾತ್ರ cʰātra [ʧɐ:t·rɐ] *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಛಾತ್ರೆ⟫ pupil, disciple [Sk.]

ಛಾಪ cʰāpa [ʧɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ **1** imprint, impression **2** influence ¶ ಭಾರತದ ರಾಜಕೀಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಮಾಜವಾ–

ದದ ಛಾಪ ಇದೆ. There is an influence of socialism on Indian politics. [H. *cʰāpă* [T 4994.1]]

ಛಾಪಖಾನೆ cʰāpakʰāne [ʧʰɐːpəkʰɐːne] *n.* ⟦print⟧ printing press [Sk. *chāpa-* + Pe. *xāna*] = ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ (mudraṇālaya) (lit.); ಪ್ರೆಸ್ (pres) (col.)

ಛಾಪಾಕಾಗದ cʰāpākāgada [ʧʰɐːpɐːkɐːgə̆dɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ stamped paper, paper bearing the official seal of the government and the amount of the fees used for business documents [H. *cʰāpākāgaś*]

ಛಾಪಿಸು cʰāpisu [ʧʰɐːpisu] *vt.* ⟦print⟧ to print [H. *cʰāpnā*] = ಮುದ್ರಿಸು (mudrisu)

ಛಾಪು cʰāpu [ʧɐːpu] *n.* ⟦print⟧ **1** imprint, impression **2** (fig.) impression, influence ¶ ಬಾಲ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದ ಅಪಮಾನದ ಛಾಪು ಹೋಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The impact of insult in the childhood does not fade away. [H. *cʰāpă* [T 4994.1]]

°ಛಾಯಾಗ್ರಹಣ cʰāyāgrahaṇa [ʧʰɐːjɐːgrəhənɐ] *n.* ⟦photo⟧ photography [Sk.]

°ಛಾಯಾಗ್ರಾಹಿ cʰāyāgrāhi [ʧʰɐːjɐːgrɐːhi] *mf.* ⟦photo⟧ photographer [Sk.]

°ಛಾಯಾಚಿತ್ರ cʰāyācitra [ʧʰɐːjɐːʧĭtrɐ] *n.* ⟦photo⟧ photograph [Sk.]

°ಛಾಯಾನಾಟಕ cʰāyānāṭaka [ʧʰɐːĭɐːnɐːʈə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ shadow play [Sk.]

°ಛಾಯಾನುವಾದ cʰāyānuvāda [ʧʰɐːjɐːnuvɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ adapted translation (of a novel, epic, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಛಾಯೆ cʰāye [ʧʰɐːje] *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** shadow, shade **2** reflected image, reflection **3** ⟦result⟧ (fig.) influence, sway ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಭರತನಾಟ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ ನೃತ್ಯದ ಛಾಯೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. The influence of the Western ballet is noticeable in the contemporary Bharatanatyam. **4** weak or indirect pleasant rays of light ¶ ನೀಲಿ ಆಕಾಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಜೆಯ ಹೊಂಬೆಳಕು ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸಿತು. The evening glow was slowly spreading over the blue sky. **5** ⟦hint⟧ trace, sign, hint ¶ ಮಗನಲ್ಲಿ ತಂದೆಯ ಔದಾರ್ಯದ ಛಾಯೆ ಕೂಡ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no trace of father's generosity in his son. [Sk.]

ಛಾವಣಿ cʰāvaṇi [ʧʰɐːvə̆ṇi] ಚಾವಣಿ, ಛಾವನಿ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** thatched roof; roof (in general) **2** hutment, camp (of troops) [M. *cʰāvăṇī* ←H.] = ಚಾವಣಿ (cāvaṇi)

ಛಾವನಿ cʰāvani [ʧʰɐːvə̆ni] *n.* ⟦army⟧ ☞ ಛಾವಣಿ (cʰāvaṇi) 2

*ಛಾವುಡಿ cʰāvuḍi [ʧʰɐːvŭḍi] *n.* ⟦police⟧ = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali) ☞ ಚಾವಡಿ (cāvaḍi) 4

ಛಿದ್ರ cʰidra [ʧʰid·rɐ] ① *n.* ⟦def.⟧ **1** hole, slit, fissure, lacuna **2** (fig.) incompleteness, imperfect state, loop-hole ¶ ಈ ಪತ್ತೇದಾರಿ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ಛಿದ್ರಗಳಿವೆ. There are some loop-holes in this detective novel. **3** (fig.) blot or stain in character, morality, etc. ¶ ಅವಳ ಶೀಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಛಿದ್ರ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. She got a stain in her character. ② (*n.*) ⟦def.⟧ **1** 〈being〉 broken partly or here and there, tattered ¶ ಈ ಸೀರೆ ಛಿದ್ರವಾಗಿದೆ. This sari is tattered. **2** 〈being〉broken into pieces ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದು ಛಿದ್ರವಾಯಿತು. The mirror fell down and broke into pieces. [Sk.]

°ಛಿದ್ರಗೊಳಿಸು cʰidragoḷisu [ʧʰidrəgo[ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** to break partly or here and there. **2** to shatter, to break into pieces [+ *koḷisu*]

ಛಿನಾಲಿ cʰināli [ʧʰinɐːli] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ woman of no virtue, unchaste woman [Pk. *chiṇṇāliā-* T 5048]

ಛಿನ್ನ cʰinna [ʧʰinnɐ] (*n.*) ⟦def.⟧ 〈being〉 broken, being torn ¶ ಛಿನ್ನವಾದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಅನರ್ಹ. A broken idol is not suitable for worship. [Sk.]

ಛೀ cʰī [ʧʰiː] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ a word expressing discontent, detest, disgust, etc. [Ka.]

ಛೀಮಾರಿ cʰīmāri [ʧʰiːmɐːri] *n.* ⟦rebuke⟧ censure, scolding, admonition [*cʰī* + *māri* ?] = ಜಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ (jaḍiyuvike)

ಛೂ cʰū [ʧʰuː] *snt.* ⟦sound⟧ hush! (sound used for setting a dog on a person) [Ka. onom.]

ಛೂಬಿಡು cʰūbiḍu [ʧʰuːbĭsu] *vt.* ⟦urge⟧ **1** to set 《a dog》 (on) **2** (fig.) to instigate 《someone》 (to) [*cʰū* + *biḍu*]

ಛೇ cʰē [ʧʰeː] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ a word expressing disapproval, Phew! Tut!

°ಛೇಗಿ cʰēgi [ʧʰeːgi] *n.* ⟦loss⟧ ☞ ಚೇಗೆ (cēge)[2]

°ಛೇಗೆ cʰēge [ʧʰeːge] *n.* ⟦loss⟧ ☞ ಚೇಗೆ (cēge)[2]

ಛೇಡಿಸು cʰēḍisu [ʧʰeːḍisu] *vt.* ⟦fun⟧ to tease (a child, young girl, weak teacher, etc.) [H. *cʰēṛănā* T3734, T4794]

ಛೇದ cʰēda [ʧʰeːdɐ] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** cutting off, chopping **2** piece, bit, slice **3** ⟦math.⟧ denominator of a fraction [Sk.]

°ಛೇದಿಸು cʰēdisu [ʧʰeːdisu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut, to cut off, to chop [Sk.]

°ಛೇದ್ಯ cʰēdya [ʧeːd·jɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦cut⟧ worthy of cutting off, to be cut off [Sk.]

ಛೋಕ್ರ cʰōkra [ʧʰoːkrɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ 《*f.* ಛೋಕ್ರಿ》 (pej.) boy, urchin, lad [H. *cʰōkrā* T 5070]

ಛೋಕ್ರಿ cʰōkri [ʧʰoːkri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ 《*m.* ಛೋಕ್ರ》 (pej.) girl, gal [H. *cʰōkrī*]

ಜ

ಜ ja [ʤə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ja/, or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

°ಜಂಕಣೆ jaṃkaṇe [ʤəṇkə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖rebuke〗 scolding, chiding [Ka. D2281]

°ಜಂಕಿಸು jaṃkisu [ʤəṇkisu] *vt.* 〖rebuke〗 to scold, to chide [Ka. D2281]

°ಜಂಕೆ jaṃke [ʤəṇke] *n.* 〖rebuke〗 scolding, chiding [Ka. D2281]

ಜಂಗಮ jaṃgama [ʤəṇgəmʋ] ① (*adj.*) 〖move〗 **1** movable, moving, mobile **2** 〖life〗 animate, living ② *m.* 〖rel.〗 mendicant (in Vīraśaiva literature) [Sk.]

ಜಂಗಲ್ jaṃgal [ʤəṇgəl] *n.* 〖geo.〗 jungle, forest, wood [H. *jaṃgală* T5177.1]

•ಜಂಗಳ[1] jaṃgaḷa [ʤəṇgə̆ḷʋ] *n.* 〖tight〗 slackness, looseness [Ka. D2283]

†ಜಂಗಳ[2] jaṃgaḷa [ʤəṇgə̆ḷʋ] *n.* 〖cattle〗 herd of cattle (*Râm. 4,3,5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2284]

ಜಂಗಿ jaṃgi [ʤəṇgi] (*adj.*) 〖ener.〗 extraordinary, vehement (as war, quarrel, etc.) [Pe. *ğangī*]

ಜಂಗಿಕುಸ್ತಿ jaṃgikusti [ʤəṇgikusti] *n.* 〖sports〗 great wrestling match, thrilling wrestling match [+ *kusti*]

ಜಂಗು jaṃgu [ʤəṇgu] *n.* 〖metal〗 rust (of iron, copper, etc.) [Pe. *zang*] (NK)

•ಜಂಗುಡಿ jaṃguḍi [ʤəṇgŭḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 shoulder [Ka. D2274]

ಜಂಗುಳಿ jaṃguḷi [ʤəṇgŭḷi] ಜಂಗುಲಿ *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** crowd, throng, mass, multitude **2** throng of people [Ka. D2284]

?ಜಂಗುಟಿ jaṃguṭi [ʤəṇgŭṭi] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, assembly, herd (śmd.39 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D2284]

•ಜಂಗೆ jaṃge [ʤəṇge] *n.* 〖move〗 stride [Ka. D2286/T5082]

°ಜಂಘೆ jaṃgʰe [ʤəṇgʰe] *n.* 〖body〗 shank, lower part of the leg from ankle to knee [Sk.]

°ಜಂಘಾಬಲ jaṃgʰābala [ʤəṇʰʋ:bəlʋ] *n.* 〖power〗 'power of thighs', power of legs, power to sustain oneself ¶ ಭೂತವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅವನ ಜಂಘಾಬಲ ಉಡುಗಿತು. Seeing whale, his limbs sank from under him. [Sk.]

ಜಂಜಡ jaṃjaḍa [ʤəṇʤə̆ḍʋ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 trouble, worry, perplexity, difficulty [H *jʰaṃjʰaṭă*]

ಜಂಟಿ jaṃṭi [ʤəṇṭi] (*n.*) 〖join〗 〈being〉 together, joined or combined ¶ ತಮಿಳ್ನಾಡು ಮತ್ತು ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಪೋಲೀಸರು ಜಂಟಿಯಾಗಿ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಚರಣೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The Karnataka and Tamil Nadu police have jointly initiated action against Veerappan. [? cf. Te *jaṃṭa, jamaṭa*]

°ಜಂಟಿಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ jaṃṭikāryadarśi [ʤəṇṭikʋ:rjədə rʃi] *mf.* 〖join〗 joint secretary [*jaṃṭi* + *kāryadarśi*]

ಜಂತು jaṃtu [ʤəntu] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 **1** living being, creature, animal **2** 〖insect〗 roundworm, hookworm, tapeworm and similar other parasites grown in the belly

ಜಂತೆ jaṃte [ʤənte] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wooden beam supporting the roof [? cf. Tu *jaṃte*, Te *daṃte*]

ಜಂಬ jaṃba [ʤəmbʋ] *n.* 〖show〗 **1** vanity, ostentation. **2** (assumed) haughtiness, arrogance **3** boasting, self-praise [Sk *dambha*-]

ಜಂಬಕೊಚ್ಚು jaṃbakoccu [ʤəmbəkoʧʧu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 to boast, to brag [+ *koccu*]

ಜಂಬಗಾರ jaṃbagāra [ʤəmbə̆gʋ:rʋ] *m.* 〖show〗 《*f.* ಜಂಬಗಾ〈ರ್〉ತಿ》 **1** 〖show〗 showy person. **2** person of excessive self-esteem, haughty person. **3** braggart, a person who boasts about achievements or possessions [*jaṃba* + *-kāra*]

°ಜಂಬರ jaṃbara [ʤəmbə̆rʋ] ಜಮರ *n.* 〖cheat〗 foul play, deceitful behaviour ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಲಂಚ ರುಶುವತ್ತುಗಳ ಜಂಬರವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no play of the bribe and the like (in this office). [Ka. D2345]

°ಜಂಬಾರ jaṃbāra [ʤəmbʋ:rʋ] *n.* 〖work〗 [Ka. D2345] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಜಂಬರ (jaṃbara)

°ಜಂಬು[1] jaṃbu [ʤəmbu] *n.* 〖metr.〗 length (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2433]

°ಜಂಬು[2] jaṃbu [ʤəmbu] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian reed plant, pith grass, a kind of reed or sedge, *Typha angustata* Chaub. & Bory (Typhaceae) → = ಆನೆ ಜೊಂಡು (āne joṃḍu) [Ka. D2347]

ಜಂಬು[3] jaṃbu [ʤəmbu] *n.* 〖plant〗 rose-apple or its fruit *Syzygium cumini* (L.) Skeels (Myrtaceae) → food = ನೇರಳೆ (nēraḷe) [Sk.]

ಜಂಭ jaṃbʰa [ʤəmbʰʋ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** haughtiness, arrogance **2** boasting, self-praise **3** 〖show〗 vanity, ostentation [Sk *dambha*-]

•ಜಕ jaka [ʤəkʋ] *n.* 〖plant〗 jackfruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus integrifolia* Lam. (Moraceae) → food (*Lush.*) [Ka. D2275]

†ಜಕಾತಿ jakāti [ʤəkʋ:ti] *n.* 〖charge〗 **1** tax, duty, excise or toll collected at a checkpoint by the munici-

pality from the merchants or farmers coming from villages **2** toll-gate, turnpike [Ar *zakāt*]

ಜಕಾರ jakāra [ʤəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ja/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ jakkiṇi [ʤəkkiɳi] ಜಕಣಿ, ಜಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಜಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿ *f.* 〖folk〗 female evil spirit with ugly and horrible look and dwells in an old well or in a ruined temple [Sk *yakṣiṇī*-]

°ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು[1] jakkulisu [ʤəkkulisu] *vt.* 〖fun〗 to amuse, to rejoice, to play about, to jeer at, to make sport , to deride [Ka.2269]

°ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು[2] jakkulisu [ʤəkkulisu] ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು, ಝಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು *vt.* to tickle = ಕಚ್ಚಕುಳಿ ಇಡು (kaccakuḷi iḍu) [Ka. D2274]

°ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು[1] jakkuḷisu [ʤəkkuḷisu] *vt.* 〖fun〗 [Ka. D2269] ☞ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು (jakkulisu)[1]

°ಜಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು[2] jakkuḷisu [ʤəkkuḷisu] *vt.* 〖fun〗 [Ka.*D2274] ☞ ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು (jakkulisu)[2]

ಜಖಂ jakʰaṃ [ʤəkʰəm] *n.* 〖loss〗 loss damage, injury, loss, harm, damage ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಶರಾದಿಂದ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ನೌಕರಿಗೆ ಜಖಮ್ ಆಯಿತು. Service of the clerk was damaged by the remark of the officer. [Pe. *zaxm*]

°ಜಗ jaga [ʤəgɐ] *n.* 〖people〗 **1** earth, world **2** people ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜಗ ನಗುತ್ತದೆಯೆಂದು ಭಯ. He fears that people will laugh. [Sk.] = ಜಗತ್ತು (jagattu)

ಜಗಜಗ jagajaga [ʤəgĕʤəgɐ] (*n.*) 〖light〗 word in imitation of bright shining [Ka.mim.]

ಜಗಜಗನೆ jagajagane [ʤəgĕʤəgəne] *adv.* 〖light〗 brightly [+ *-ane*]

ಜಗಜಗಿಸು jagajagisu [ʤəgĕʤəgĭsu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine brightly, to blaze (as the sun, lamp, diamond, etc.) ¶ ಮೂಡಣ ಆಕಾಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಗಜಗಿಸುವ ಹೊಸ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಜನ ಹೆದರಿದರು. People were frightened to see the new star shining brightly in the eastern sky. [Ka. *jagajaga* + *-isu*]

ಜಗತಿ[1] jagati [ʤəgĕti] *n.* 〖arch.〗 platform, raised place, seat of mud or stone under the eaves of a house or a banyan or pipal tree [Ka. D2279] = ಜಗಲಿ (jagali)

°ಜಗತಿ[2] jagati [ʤəgĕti] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, world [Sk. *jagat*] ☞ ಜಗತ್ತು (jagattu)

°ಜಗತ್ತು jagattu [ʤəgəttu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, world [Sk.]

°ಜಗದೇಕಮಲ್ಲ jagadēkamalla [ʤəgəde:kəməllɐ] *m.* 〖war〗 the strongest warrior of the world [Sk.]

°ಜಗದ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ jagadvikʰyāta [ʤəgədvikʰjɐ:tɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಜಗದ್ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಳು》 world-famous 〈man〉 [Sk.]

ಜಗಮೋಹನ jagamōhana [ʤəgəmo:hənɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖aesth.〗 《*f.* ಜಗಮೋಹಿನಿ》 〈one〉 who fascinates the world ② *m.* 〖god〗 an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

ಜಗಲಿ jagali [ʤəgĕli] ಜಗುಲಿ *n.* 〖arch.〗 platform, raised place, seat of mud or stone under the eaves of a house or a banyan or pipal tree [Ka. D2279] = ಜಗತಿ (jagati)

ಜಗಳ jagaḷa [ʤəgĕḷɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 quarrel, angry dispute, wrangle ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [H *jʰagăṛā*]

ಜಗಳಗಂಟ jagaḷagaṃṭa [ʤəgĕḷəgəɳṭɐ] *m.* 〖conf.〗 《*f.* ಜಗಳಗಂಟಿ》 quarrelsome person. [*jagaḷa* + *-gaṃṭa*]

ಜಗಳಗಂಟಿ jagaḷagaṃṭi [ʤəgĕḷəgəɳṭi] *f.* 〖conf.〗 quarrelsome women, virago [*jagaḷa* + *gaṃṭa* + *-i*]

°ಜಗಳಿ jagaḷi [ʤəgĕḷi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D2279] (*Kitt.,Nr.*) ☞ ಜಗಲಿ (jagali)

ಜಗಿ[1] jagi [ʤəgi] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to chew 《a hard eatable》 [Ka. D2265] =ಅಗಿ (agi)[4]

°ಜಗಿ[2] jagi [ʤəgi] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine brightly, to blaze (as the sun, lamp, diamond, etc.) [Ka.mim.]

ಜಗುಲಿ jaguli [ʤəgŭli] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D2279] ☞ ಜಗಲಿ (jagali)

•ಜಗುಟ್ jaguṛ [ʤəguʒ] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to slip **2** to drop down (as something from the hand) **3** to move off, to slide away [Ka. D2283]

ಜಗ್ಗನೆ jaggane [ʤəggəne] *adv.* 〖speed〗 **1** immediately, straightaway **2** promptly, speedily **3** suddenly and with force ¶ ಅವನು ಜಗ್ಗನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರಟುಹೋದ. He got up suddenly and went out. [mim. *jaggu* + *-ane* 2499]

ಜಗ್ಗಾಟ jaggāṭa [ʤəggɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** drawing this way and that, pulling in different ways, tug of war **2** 〖com.〗 bargaining, haggling [Ka. D2360]

ಜಗ್ಗಿಸು jaggisu [ʤəggisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pull 《a cart, boat, etc.》 **2** to oscillate 《the head》 to and fro (as a peacock) **3** to bend 《the head》 with shame [Ka. caus.D2360]

ಜಗ್ಗು jaggu [ʤəggu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to move away from the original position due to weight or pressure **2** to bend down (as a pole, wire, etc., due to weight) **3** to lean, to incline (as a pole, post, pillar, etc.) **4** (fig.) to come to terms, yield ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ನೀತಿಗೆ ರೈತರು ಜಗ್ಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The farmers did not give in to the policy of the government. ② *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to drag or pull (horizontally or vertically) **2** to draw 《water》 (from the well) [Ka. D2360]

ಜಗ್ಗಾಡು jaggāḍu [ʤəggɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pull down different ways; to scramble (for) ¶ ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಪದವಿಗಾಗಿ ಮೂರು ಜನ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಜಗ್ಗಾಡಿದರು. Three politicians scrambled for the post of finance minister. **2** 〖com.〗 to bargain ¶ ನಿವೇಶನದ ಒಡೆಯನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬೆಲೆಯನ್ನು ಜಗ್ಗಾಡಿ ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸಬಹುದು. You can bargain the price of the site by talking with the owner.

[+ *āḍu*]

°ಜಘನ jagʰana [ʤəgʰənɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 buttocks, bottoms, hips [Sk.] = ಅಂಡು, ನಿತಂಬ (aṃḍu, nitaṃba)

ಜಜ್ಜು jajju [ʤəʤʤu] ಜೆಜ್ಜು ① *vt.* **1** 〖destroy〗 to crush, to bruise **2** 〖hit〗 to strike or beat mercilessly ② *vi.* 〖hit〗 to bruise ¶ ಹಾವಿನ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ಜಜ್ಜಿ ಅದನ್ನು ಕೊಂದರು. They killed the snake by crushing its head. [Ka. D2322]

ಜಟಕ[1] jaṭaka [ʤəṭə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 jerk, pull or push ¶ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಜಟಕ ಬಾ. Go to the market and return quickly. [M./H *jʰaṭăkā* T5327.2]

two-wheeled cart ಜಟಕ[2]

ಜಟಕ[2] jaṭaka [ʤəṭə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 a kind of two-wheeled vehicle for passengers driven by a horse [see Fig.] [M. *jʰaṭăkā*] cf. ಟಾಂಗಾ (ṭāṃgā)

ಜಟಕಾಯಿಸು jaṭakāyisu [ʤəṭə̆kɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to dust 《a bed sheet, etc.》 wildly [M. *jʰaṭakăṇē*]

ಜಟಾಜೂಟ jaṭājūṭa [ʤəṭɐ:ʤu:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖makeup〗 long tresses of hair twisted wound up on the top of the head like that of Śiva [see Fig.] [Sk.]

ಜೂಟಾಟ jūṭāṭa [ʤu:ṭɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖game〗 catch-me-if-you-can, a kind of game [H *cʰūṭă* T3707 + *āṭa*] = ಚೂಟಾಟ (cūṭāṭa)

matted hair ಜಟಾಜೂಟ

°ಜಟಾಬಂಧ jaṭābaṃdʰa [ʤəṭɐ:bəndʰɐ] *n.* 〖makeup〗 knot or coil of matted hair [Sk.]

°ಜಟಿಲ jaṭila [ʤəṭilɐ] *adj.* 〖complex〗 complex, intricate, tangled, complicated ¶ ಭಯೋತ್ಪಾದನೆ ಜಗತ್ತಿನ ಅನೇಕ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಜಟಿಲ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದೆ. The terrorism has created complicated problems in many countries of the world. [Sk.]

°ಜಟಿಲತೆ jaṭilate [ʤəṭilətɐ] *n.* 〖complex〗 complexity, intricacy, tangled condition. [Sk.]

ಜಟೆ jaṭe [jəṭe] *n.* **1** 〖makeup〗 hair as worn by Śiva and ascetics **2** 〖plant〗 fibrous pendent root of the banyan tree [Sk. *jaṭā*]

ಜಟ್ಟಿ jaṭṭi [ʤəṭṭi] ① *m.* 〖sports〗 wrestler of Indian or other styles ② *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** short pants worn by Indian wrestlers **2** shorts worn as a underwear [Sk *jyēṣṭin*-? cf. Te *jeṭṭi*]

°ಜಟ್ಟಿಗ jaṭṭiga [ʤəṭṭigɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖power〗 **1** strong, mighty, powerful 〈person〉 (*Pb.12*, *12.148*) **2** 〖sports〗 wrestler of Indian or other styles [Sk **jyēṣṭʰika*-? cf. Te *jeṭṭi*]

°ಜಠರ jaṭʰara [ʤəṭʰə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 belly, stomach, abdomen. [Sk.]

ಜಡ jaḍa [ʤəḍɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಜಡಳು》 **1** dullard, foolish 〈fellow〉 **2** 〖work〗 lazy, sluggish **3** 〖health〗 inactive due to minor health disturbance, sluggish ② (*n.*) **1** 〖life〗 〈being〉 inanimate, lifeless **2** 〖weight〗 〈being〉 weighty [Sk.]

°ಜಡತೆ jaḍate [ʤəḍə̆te] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** apathy, sluggishness, laziness **2** dullness (of mind), foolishness **3** 〖weather〗 coldness (of weather), chilliness [Sk.]

†ಜಡತ jaḍata [ʤəḍə̆tɐ] *n.* 〖beat〗 [Ka. D2300] ☞ ಜಡಿತ (jaḍita)

°ಜಡತ್ವ jaḍatva [ʤəḍə̆tvɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** apathy, sluggishness, laziness **2** 〖mind〗 dullness (of mind), foolishness [Sk.] ☞ *jaḍate*

°ಜಡಭರತ jaḍabʰarata [ʤəḍəbʰərətɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಜಡಭರತಳು》 **1** 〖myth〗 N. of a mythological character who was a lazy man **2** 〖work〗 person given to indolence, idler, lazy man, sluggard [*jaḍa* + Sk. *bʰarata*-]

°ಜಡಮತಿ jaḍamati [ʤəḍəməti] ① *mf.* 〖mind〗 dullard, stupid person. ② *n.* 〖mind〗 stupidity = ಮಂದಮತಿ (maṃdamati) [Sk.]

†ಜಡಾಯಿಸು jaḍāyisu [ʤəḍɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to drive in 《a nail, etc.》 **2** to fasten, to bolt 《as a door》 (*Kitt.*,*C.*) [H *jaṛānā*? *C5091.1]

ಜಡಿ[1] jaḍi [ʤəḍi] ಝಡಿ *vt.* 〖rebuke〗 to scold, to rebuke angrily ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗಾದರೆ ಜಡಿದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಲಿಸಬಹುದು. (If he were a child) we could teach him a lesson just by rebuking. [Ka. D2297]

°ಜಡಿ[2] jaḍi [ʤəḍi] ಝಡಿ ① *vt.* 〖move〗 to wave, to brandish 《as a sword》 ② *vi.* to move to and fro, to tremble [Ka. D2298]

ಜಡಿ[3] jaḍi [ʤəḍi] ಝಡಿ ① *vt.* 〖beat〗 **1** to pound 《cereals》 in a mortar for polishing **2** to beat badly, to thrash ¶ ಶಿಷ್ಯನನ್ನು ಗುರುಗಳು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಜಡಿದರು. The teacher beat the pupil soundly. **3** to stir 《rice or ragi flour》 in hot water **4** 〖contain〗 to ram, to pack tightly, to force in ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಡಿ. Pack all the things into the box. = ತೊಳಸು (toḷasu) ② *n.* 〖weather〗 heavy rain, downpour [Ka. D2300]

ಜಡಿಸು jaḍisu [ʤəḍisu] *vt.* 〖beat〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to thrash, etc. [Ka. caus.]

†ಜಡಿ[4] jaḍi [ʤəḍi] *n.* 〖makeup〗 plaited hair [Sk. App. 35] ☞ ಜಡೆ (jaḍe)

ಜಡಿ[5] jaḍi [ʤəḍi] ಚಡಿ *n.* 〖weather〗 fine continuous rain, continuous rain in small drops for many days [Ka. cf. Pk. *jhaḍī*- T5329 ←Dr.]

ಜಡಿತ jaḍita [ʤəḍitɐ] *n.* 〖beat〗 **1** beating badly, thrashing **2** 〖agr.〗 pounding (cereals) in a mortar **3** 〖cook〗 stirring (rice or ragi floor) in hot water [*jaḍi* + -*ta*, D2300]

°ಜಡಿಪ jaḍipa [ʤəḍĭpɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 sound or cry of birds, esp. that of Indian cuckoo (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2299]

ಜಡಿಮಳೆ jaḍimaḷe [ʤəḍiməḷe] *n.* 〖weather〗 continuous rain in small drops for many days [*jaḍi*[5] + *maḷe*]

ಜಡೆ jaḍe [ʤəɖe] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** plaited hair **2** matted hair (as of ascetics) (*Pb. 8.17*) [Sk. App.35]

ಜಡ್ಜಿ jaḍji [ʤəɖʤi] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ judge, justice, magistrate [Eg. *judge*] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ (nyāyādʰīśa) (writ.)

°ಜಡ್ಡ jaḍḍa [ʤəɖɖə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ nearness, union. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2313]

°ಜಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರ jaḍḍakkara [ʤəɖɖəkkərə] *n.* ⟦script⟧ script representing a compound or conjunct consonant in Indian script (*Kitt.*) [Ka *jaḍḍa* + *akkara* 2313]

ಜಡ್ಡು[1] jaḍḍu [ʤəɖɖu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ callosity (as of a part of body due to continuous friction or pressure) [Ka. D2314] = ದಡ್ಡು (daḍḍu)

ಜಡ್ಡುಗಟ್ಟು jaḍḍugaṭṭu [ʤəɖɖuɡəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to become callous, to harden, to become rough (as a part of body due to continuous friction or pressure) ¶ ಮರಗೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವರ ಕೈ ಜಡ್ಡುಗಟ್ಟಿರುತ್ತದೆ. The hands of a carpenter develop corns (on the base of fingers). [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಜಡ್ಡು[2] jaḍḍu [ʤəɖɖu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ disagreeable smell of sheep's milk, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2523]

ಜಡ್ಡು[3] jaḍḍu [ʤəɖɖu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** heaviness in the body, slight indisposition ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಕುಳಿತು ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಡ್ಡು ಬಂದಂತೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. My body has become sluggish because of staying at home throughout. **2** sickness, minor illness [Sk. cf. *jāḍya*-]

*ಜತನ jatana [ʤətənə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** carefulness, cautiousness **2** preserving or maintaining carefully (as a precious or valuable thing) [Sk *yatna*-]

•ಜತಿ jati [ʤəti] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ ascetic [Sk. *yati*-] ☞ ಯತಿ (yati)

ಜತೆ jate [ʤəte] ① *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** state of being together **2** pair, couple **3** second of a pair ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಪ್ಪು ಎತ್ತಿನ ಜತೆಗಾಗಿ ಬಿಳಿಯ ಎತ್ತನ್ನು ತಂದರು. My father brought the white ox to couple with the black one. **4** arrangement, putting together necessary things **5** association, company, union. **6** equality, equal, match ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ with, along with, together = ಜೊತೆ (jote) [Sk *yuta*-]

ಜತೆಗಟ್ಟು jategaṭṭu [ʤəteɡəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to be-friend, to become friends [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಜತೆಬಿಡು jatebiḍu [ʤətebiɖu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to break off friendship (with), to renounce friendship (with) ¶ ನಾನು ಬಹಳ ದಿನಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆಯೇ ಅವನ ಜತೆಬಿಟ್ಟೆನು. I broke away with him long ago. = ಜೊತೆಬಿಡು (jotebiḍu) [Ka. *jate* + *biḍu*]

ಜತೆಗೂಡು jategūḍu [ʤəteɡuːɖu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to join, to come together [+ *kūḍu*]

ಜತೆಗಾತಿ jategāti [ʤətĕɡəːti] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಜತೆಗಾರ⟫ female companion, comrade [*jate* + *-gāti*] ಜೊತೆಗಾತಿ (jotegāti)

ಜತೆಗಾರ jategāra [ʤəteɡəːrə] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ☞ ಜೊತೆಗಾರ (jotegāra)

ಜತ್ವ jatva [ʤət·və] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ja/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಜನ jana [ʤənə] *n.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ **1** (dig.) man, person, individual **2** people, folk [Sk.]

ಜನಕ janaka [ʤənəkə] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜನನಿ⟫ •**1** father **2** ⟦lit.⟧ Sītā's foster father (king of Mithila) [Sk.]

ಜನಜಂಗುಳಿ janajaṃguḷi [ʤənəʤəṇguḷi] *n.* ⟦people⟧ crowd, throng of people [*jana* + *jaṃguḷi*]

ಜನಗಣತಿ janagaṇati [ʤənəɡəɳəti] *n.* ⟦people⟧ census [Sk.] = ಜನಗಣನೆ (janagaṇane)

ಜನಗಣನೆ janagaṇane [ʤənəɡəɳĕne] *n.* ⟦people⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಜನಗಣತಿ (janagaṇati)

°ಜನಜನಿತ janajanita [ʤənəʤənitə] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ well-known, famous [Sk.]

°ಜನಜಾಗೃತಿ janajāgṛti [ʤənəʤəːɡrɯti] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ general awareness [Sk.]

ಜನತಂತ್ರ janataṃtra [ʤənətəntrə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ democracy [Sk.]

°ಜನತೆ janate [ʤənəte] *n.* ⟦people⟧ people, the masses [Sk.]

°ಜನನ janana [ʤənənə] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birth, origin (of anything) [Sk.]

°ಜನನಿ janani [ʤənəni] *f.* ⟦kin.⟧ mother [Sk.]

°ಜನನಿಬಿಡ jananibiḍa [ʤənənibiɖə] *adj.* ⟦people⟧ thickly populated, overcrowded [Sk.]

ಜನಪದ janapada [ʤənəpədə] *n.* ⟦people⟧ **1** community, people (belonging to a particular district or tribe) **2** nation, country (mostly of the olden times) **3** ⟦village⟧ rural area, countryside [Sk.]

ಜನಪದಗೀತೆ janapadagīte [ʤənəpədəɡiːte] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ folk song [Sk.]

ಜನಪದಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ janapadasāhitya [ʤənəpĕdəsəːhit·jə] *n.* ⟦folk⟧ folk literature, folklore [Sk.]

°ಜನಪ್ರಿಯ janapriya [ʤənəprijə] *adj., m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜನಪ್ರಿಯಳು⟫ popular ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ liked by his associates or people [Sk.]

°ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ janapriyate [ʤənəprijəte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ popularity [Sk.]

°ಜನಬಲ janabala [ʤənəbələ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** strength of the people, power of the people **2** popular support [Sk.]

°ಜನಭರಿತ janabʰarita [ʤənəbʰəritə] *adj.* ⟦people⟧ populous, crowded [Sk.]

°ಜನಮನ janamana [ʤənəmənə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ mind of the people, people's will [Sk.]

ಜನಮನ್ನಣೆ janamannaṇe [ʤənəmənnəɳe] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ approval of the people, popular approval [*jana* + *mannaṇe*]

°ಜನವಾಣಿ janavāṇi [ʤənəvɐːɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ language of the people, vernacular **2** ⟦people⟧ popular opinion, public opinion. [Sk.]

°ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ janasaṃkʰye [ʤənəsəɳkʰʲje] *n.* ⟦people⟧ population. [Sk.]

°ಜನಸಂಪರ್ಕ janasaṃparka [ʤənəsəmpərkɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ public relations [Sk.]

°ಜನಸಾಂದ್ರತೆ janasāṃdrate [ʤənəsɐːndrəte] *n.* ⟦people⟧ population density [Sk.]

ಜನಾಂಗ janāṃga [ʤənɐːɲgɐ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** ethnic group, like race, stock, tribe **2** ⟦age⟧ generation ¶ ಹಳೆಯ ಜನಾಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಯ ಸಂಕೇತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The telephone was a mark of richness in the old generation. [Sk.]

ಜನಾನಾ janānā [ʤənɐːnɐː] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ harem = ಅಂತಃಪುರ (aṃtaḥpura) [Pe. *zanānā*]

°ಜನಾನುಕೂಲ janānukūla [ʤənɐːnukuːlɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦welfare⟧ welfare of the people, social welfare ② *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ support of the people ¶ ಲಲ್ಲೂ ಪ್ರಸಾದರಿಗೆ ಈ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಾನುಕೂಲವಿದೆ. Lallu Prasad enjoys support of people in this area. [Sk.]

°ಜನಾನುರಾಗ janānurāga [ʤənɐːnurɐːgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ adoration or love of the people ¶ ನೆಹರುಗೆ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನಾನುರಾಗವಿತ್ತು. Nehru was very much adored by the people in India [Sk.]

°ಜನಾನುರಾಗಿ janānurāgi [ʤənɐːnurɐːgi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ 〈person〉 adored by one's associates or the people [Sk.]

°ಜನಿಸು janisu [ʤənisu] *vi.* ⟦birth⟧ **1** to be born, to come into existence (as a living being, institution, etc.) **2** to come to existence, to be born, to happen ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಗೊಂದು ಸುದ್ದಿ ಜನಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. Each person will generate a news in our town. [Sk.]

?ಜನೆ jane [ʤəne] *n.* embryo of beasts, pregnancy (mostly of cows) (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2592] ☞ ತನೆ (tane)

°ಜನೋಕ್ತಿ janōkti [ʤəno:kti] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** vernacular, language of the masses **2** popular saying, proverb [Sk.] = ಜನವಾಣಿ (janavāṇi) 1

ಜನ್ಮ janma [ʤənmɐ] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ **1** birth **2** origin, emergence **3** existence, lifetime, incarnation [Sk.]

ಜನ್ಮಕುಂಡಲಿ janmakuṃḍali [ʤənməkuɳḍəli] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ horoscope [Sk.]

°ಜನ್ಮಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ janmajanmāṃtara [ʤənməʤənmɐːntə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ birth and re-birth, cycle of life and death [Sk.]

°ಜನ್ಮತಃ janmataḥ [ʤənmətəhə] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ by birth, by nature [Sk.]

°ಜನ್ಮದಿನ janmadina [ʤənmədinɐ] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birthday [Sk.]

ಜನ್ಮಭೂಮಿ janmabʰūmi [ʤənməbʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦country⟧ motherland, native land [Sk.]

ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ janmāṃtara [ʤənmɐːntə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ another life, another birth [Sk.]

°ಜನ್ಯ janya [ʤənʲjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦birth⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ derived, deduced (by something) ② *n.* ⟦cause⟧ cause, root cause cf. ಜನಕ (janaka) [Sk.]

°ಜನ್ಯವರ್ಣ janyavarṇa [ʤənʲjəvərɳɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ secondary colour [Sk.]

ಜಪ japa [ʤəpɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** muttering prayers, incantation, the name of a deity, etc. in an undertone **2** muttered prayer, spell or name of a deity [Sk.]

ಜಪಾನ್ japān [ʤəpɐːn] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Japan [Eg. *Japan*]

ಜಪಾನಿ japāni [ʤəpɐːni] ⟦ethn.⟧ ① *adj.* Japanese ② *mf.* a Japanese [Eg. *Japan* + *-i*]

°ಜಪಾನಿ ಭಾಷೆ japāni bʰāṣe [ʤəpɐːni bʰɐːṣe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Japanese 〈language〉

ಜಪಿಸು japisu [ʤəpisu] *vt.* ⟦rel.⟧ to mutter, to chant ⟪prayers, etc.⟫ [*japa* + *-isu*]

ಜಪ್ತಿ japti [ʤəpti] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** search (of a house, etc.), ransacking **2** seizure, confiscation. **3** attachment, seizure of goods by virtue of a legal process [Ar *ḍabṭ*]

°ಜಪ್ತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ japti adʰikāri [ʤəpti əd̪ʰikɐːri] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ attachment officer, officer who executes an attachment order of the court [+ *adʰikāri*]

°ಜಬರಿಸು jabarisu [ʤəbə̆risu] ಜಬ್ಬರಿಸು *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka. D2422] = ಜಂಕಿಸು (jaṃkisu)

ಜಬರದಸ್ತಿ jabaradasti [ʤəbərədəsti] *n.* ⟦force, show⟧ [Pe. *zabardastī*] ☞ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತಿ (jabardasti)

ಜಬರದಸ್ತು jabaradastu [ʤəbərədəstu] ಜಬರದಸ್ತ್, ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು ① (*adj.*) ⟦force⟧ forcible ② *n.* ⟦force, show⟧ ☞ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು (jabardastu) [Pe. *zabardast*]

ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತ್ jabardast [ʤəbərdəst] ① (*adj.*) ⟦force⟧ ② *n.* ⟦force, show⟧ ☞ ಜಬರದಸ್ತು (jabaradastu) [Pe. *zabardast*]

ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತಿ jabardasti [ʤəbərdəsti] ಜಬರದಸ್ತಿ *n.* **1** ⟦force⟧ compulsion, being forcible ¶ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದ ಮದುವೆ ಬಹುಕಾಲ ಬಾಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The marriage arranged by force will not last long. **2** ⟦show⟧ show, ostentation, pomp ¶ ಊರ ಸಾಹುಕಾರನ ಮಗನ ಮದುವೆ ತುಂಬ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The marriage of the son of the wealthy man of the village was performed with pomp and luxury. [Pe. *zabardastī*] ☞ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು (jabardastu)

ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು jabardastu [ʤəbərdəstu] ಜಬರದಸ್ತ್, ಜಬರದಸ್ತು ① (*adj.*) ⟦force⟧ forcible ② *n.* ⟦force⟧ **1** ⟦force⟧ compulsion, being forcible **2** ⟦show⟧ show,

ostentation, pomp = ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತಿ (jabardasti) [Pe. *zabardast*]

ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು jabardastu māḍu [ʤəbərdəstu mɐːḍu] *vi.* ⟦force⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to force ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಜಮೀನನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಜಬರ್ದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದ. My younger brother forced me to sell the land.

†ಜಬ್ಬರಿಸು jabbarisu [ʤəbbərisu] *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ [Ka. D2422] ☞ ಜಬರಿಸು (jabarisu)

†ಜಬ್ಬಲ[1] jabbala [ʤəbbəlɐ] (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ [Ka. D2338] ☞ ಜಬ್ಬಲು (jabbalu)[1]

†ಜಬ್ಬಲ[2] jabbala [ʤəbbəlɐ] ಜಬ್ಬಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ spot of land where grass has grown without order ¶ ಕಾಲುದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಜಬ್ಬಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಿದ್ದುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. While walking on the footpath, my feet got entangled in the grass and I fell down. [Ka. D2673]

*ಜಬ್ಬಲು[1] jabbalu [ʤəbbəlu] ಜಬ್ಬಲ, ಜಬ್ಬಲ್, ಜಬ್ಬಲಿ (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ weak, infirm, or frail from old age **2** ⟨being⟩ soft or pulpy (of a ripe fruit) [Ka. D2338] = ಜಬ್ಬಲ (jabbala)

†ಜಬ್ಬಲು[2] jabbalu [ʤəbbəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2673] ☞ ಜಬ್ಬಲ (jabbala)[2]

ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು[1] jabbisu [ʤəbbisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to suck (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2334]

•ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು[2] jabbisu [ʤəbbisu] *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka. *D2422]

*ಜಬ್ಬು[1] jabbu [ʤəbbu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to suck with force ⟪as sugarcane⟫ [Ka. D2334] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) cf. ಚಪ್ಪು (cappu)

°ಜಬ್ಬು[2] jabbu [ʤəbbu] *mf.* ⟦decay⟧ (pej.) decay, old and useless fellow [Ka. D2338]

•ಜಬ್ಬು[3] jabbu [ʤəbbu] ಜರ್ಬು, ಜರ್ವು *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to chide, to scold, to abuse, to rebuke [Ka. D2422]

ಜಬ್ಬುಲು jabbulu [ʤəbbŭlu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ grassy place, grassy land [Ka. D2673]

†ಜಬ್ಬೆ jabbe [ʤəbbe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ outer side of the thigh (*UNR*) [Ka. D2339]

ಜಮಖಾನ jamakʰāna [ʤəmăkʰɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦matting⟧ carpet [M. *jāmăkʰānā* ←Pe. *ğāmiʿa* + *ḫāna*?]

ಜಮಾ jamā [ʤəmɐː] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** creditor, credit side **2** payment, remittance **3** accumulation, amassing, collection, gathering [Ar *ğamʿ*]

ಜಮಾಖರ್ಚು jamākʰarcu [ʤəmɐːkʰərʧu] *n.* ⟦account⟧ income and expenditure, receipts and payments [Ar. *ğamʿ* + *kʰarcu*]

ಜಮಾದಾರ jamādāra [ʤəmɐːdɐːrɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦police⟧ assistant sub-inspector of police **2** ⟦mil.⟧ junior commissioned officer in the army [Pe. *ğamaʿdār*]

ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ jamābaṃdi [ʤəmɐːbəndi] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ general assessment of lands etc., settlement of the assessments [Pe. *ğamaʿbandī*]

ಜಮಾಯಿಸು jamāyisu [ʤəmɐːjisu] ① *vi.* ⟦collect⟧ to gather, to assemble, to be accumulated ② *vt.* ⟦collect⟧ to bring together, to assemble ⟪people⟫, to accumulate ⟪money, things, etc.⟫ [Ar. *ğamʿ* + Ka *-isu*]

ಜಮಾವಣೆ jamāvaṇe [ʤəmɐːvăṇe] *n.* ⟦collect⟧ gathering, collection (of people, money, etc.) [H. *jamā-* + *-vaṇe*]

ಜಮೀನು jamīnu [ʤəmiːnu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ land (mostly used for agricultural purpose) [Pe. *zamīn.*]

ಜಮೀನುದಾರ jamīnudāra [ʤəmiːnŭdɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ landlord, land owner, zamindar [Pe. *zamīndār*]

ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರಿ jamīndāri [ʤəmiːndɐːri] *adj.* ⟦agr.⟧ pertaining to the status or system of a zamindar [Pe. *zamīndārī*]

ಜಮೆ jame [ʤəme] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair of the horse's tail ☞ ಜವೆ (jave) [Ka. D2397]

ಜಮೈಕ jamaika [ʤəməikɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Jamaica, a country in Middle America [Eg. *Jamaica*]

ಜಯಂತಿ jayaṃti [ʤəjənti] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ **1** birth anniversary (of a god, famous person, etc.) **2** ⟦symb.⟧ flag, banner

ಜಯ jaya [ʤəjɐ] *n.* ⟦success⟧ **1** victory, conquest **2** success ¶ ವಿಕ್ಕಿ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಯ ಹೊಂದಿದ. Vikki succeeded in his life. [Sk.]

ಜಯಭೇರಿ jayabʰēri [ʤəjəbʰeːri] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ drums of victory [Sk.]

°ಜಯಶಾಲಿ jayaśāli [ʤəjəʃɐːli] *mf.*, *adj.* ⟦gain⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಯಶಾಲಿನಿ⟫ victorious ⟨man⟩ [Sk.]

ಜಯಸ್ತಂಭ jayastaṃbʰa [ʤəjəstəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ pillar of victory (erected on the boundary to mark the area conquered) [Sk.]

°ಜಯಿಸು jayisu [ʤəjisu] ① *vt.* ⟦succeed⟧ to win ⟪a battle⟫, to win victory over, to conquer ② *vi.* ⟦succeed⟧ **1** to win, to gain victory **2** to succeed ¶ ಅವನು ಪರ್ವತಾರೋಹಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಜಯಿಸಿದ. He succeeded in climbing the mountain. [Sk.]

ಜರ್ jar [ʤərr] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a sliding object [Ka. onom. D2352(d)]

ಜರ್ನೆ jarrane [ʤərrăne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** with the above sound **2** ⟦speed⟧ quickly, rushingly ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅವನ ಅಹಂಕಾರ ಜರ್ನೆ ಇಳಿಯಿತು. His haughtiness vanished as soon as he saw the officer. [Ka *jar* + *-ane* 2352(d)]

°ಜರ jara [ʤərɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age, advanced age

ಜರಕ್ jarak [ʤərəkk] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by an object which is sliding with friction. ¶ ಮರಳು ನೆಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಲು ಜರಕ್ಕನೆ ಜಾರಿತು. The foot slipped on the sandy soil. [Ka. onom.]

ಜರಗು¹ jaragu [ʤərə̆gu] *vi.* [Ka. D2360] ☞ ಜರುಗು (jarugu)

ಜರಗು² jaragu [ʤərə̆gu] (*n.*) ⟦tex.⟧ ⟨being⟩ loosely woven (as texture) ¶ ಗಂಜಿ ಬಸಿಯಲು ಜರಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇಕು. A loosely-woven cloth is necessary for decanting rice gruel. [Ka.?]

ಜರಜರ jarajara [ʤərə̆ʤərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the noise produced while walking on dry leaves spread on the ground [Ka. D3093]

ಜರಡಿ jaraḍi [ʤərə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve [Ka. D2370] ☞ ಜರಡೆ (jaraḍe)

ಜರಡಿ ಆಡು jaraḍi āḍu [— ɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦tool⟧ to sift

ಜರಡು jaraḍu [ʤərə̆ɖu] (*n.*) ⟦empty⟧ unsubstantiality, uselessness ¶ ಅವರ ಭಾಷಣ ಜರಡು. His speech is poor in content. [Ka. D2415?]

?ಜರಡೆ jaraḍe [ʤərə̆ɖe] ಜರಡಿ (*n.*) ⟦tool⟧ sieve (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2370]

ಜರತಾರ jaratāra [ʤərə̆tɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ "gold wire," i.e., silk thread covered with gold-plated silver [Pe. *zar* + Pe. *tār*]

ಜರತಾರಿ jaratāri [ʤərə̆tɐːri] *adj.* ⟦tex.⟧ worked with silver wire gold-plaiting (as a sari, etc.), worked with gold brocade [Pe. *zartārī*]

ಜರಿ¹ jari [ʤəri] *vi.* **1** to move aside, to step aside = ಜರುಗು, ಸರಿ (jarugu, sari) **2** to collapse (as a building, wall, etc.) = ಕುಸಿ (kusi) **3** to collapse (as a person due to a mental shock) ¶ ದುಃಖದ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳು ಜರಿದು ಹೋದಳು. She collapsed after hearing the sad news. **4** to slip down, to slide down. **5** to slide down (on a slide, etc.) [Ka. D2360]

ಜರಿ² jari [ʤəri] ಜರೆ, ಜಱೆ, ಜಱೆ *vt.* to scold, to rebuke [Ka< *jaṟi* 2422]

ಜರಿ³ jari [ʤəri] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ centipede, scolopendra [Ka < *jaṟi* [2797]]

ಜರಿ⁴ jari [ʤəri] ⟦thread⟧ silver wire mostly covered with gold used for sari, etc.

♠ಜರಿಗು jarigu [ʤərĭgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D2360] ☞ ಜರಗು (jaragu)

ಜರುಗು jarugu [ʤərŭgu] ಜರಗು¹ *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move sideways to make room. **2** to step backwards (because of fear) **3** to go back (from a task, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ವಚನದಿಂದ ಜರುಗಿದ. He went back from promise. **4** ⟦occur⟧ to take place ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯದ ಉತ್ಸವ ದಿಲ್ಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಜರುಗಿತು. The Independence Day was celebrated in a grand manner in Delhi. **5** ⟦time⟧ to elapse (as time) [Ka. D2360] = ಜರಗು (jaragu)

ಜರುಗಿಸು jarugisu [ʤərŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to push aside 《something》 **2** ⟦do⟧ to perform 《a program, seminar, etc.》, to manage 《a business, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಜರೂರು jarūru [ʤəruːru] ① *n.* ⟦speed⟧ immediate necessity, urgent need ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವ ಜರೂರು ಇದೆ. There is urgent need to do this work. ② (*adj.*) ⟦speed⟧ urgent, emergent ¶ ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ಜರೂರು ಕೆಲಸ ಇದೆ. I have an urgent work now. [Ar. *ḍarūr*]

ಜರೂರುಟಪ್ಪಾಲು jarūruṭappālu [ʤəruːrŭṭəppɐːlu] *n.* ⟦post⟧ express letter, express delivery [+ *ṭappālu*]

ಜರೆ jare [ʤəre] *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to scold, to rebuke [Ka < *jaṟi* 2422] ☞ ಜರಿ (jari) (com.)

°ಜರ್ಜರಿತ jarjarita [ʤərʤəritɐ] (*n.*) ⟦destroy⟧ broken, shattered, battered, wounded, bruised [Sk.]

ಜರ್ಮನಿ jarmani [ʤərməni] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Germany, the Federal Republic of Germany [Eg.]

•ಜರ್ವಿಸು jarvisu [ʤərbisu] ಜಬ್ಬಿಸು *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to scold, to chide, to rebuke [Ka.*D2422]

•ಜರ್ವು jarvu [ʤərvu] *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to chide, to scold, to abuse, to rebuke [Ka. D2422]

•ಜಱಹ jaṟaha [ʤəṟə̆hɐ] *n.* ⟦rebuke⟧ rebuke, scolding [Ka. D2422]

•ಜಱಿ¹ jaṟi [ʤəṟi] ① *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to rebuke, to abuse, to utter harsh word ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ term of abuse [Ka. D2422]

•ಜಱಿ² jaṟi [ʤəṟi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ centipede, scolopendra [Ka. D2497]

•ಜಱೆ jaṟe [ʤəṟe] ① *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ ☞ ಜಱಿ (jaṟi)¹ [Ka. D2422]

•ಜಱ್ಱನೆ jaṟṟane [ʤəṟṟə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly, rushingly [Ka. D2352(d)]

ಜಲ್ jal [ʤəl] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when water is poured = ಜಲ್ಲು ಝಲ್ಲು (jallu, jʰallu) [Ka.*D2384]

ಜಲ್ಲನೆ jallane [ʤəllə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a violent gush (of water) = ಜಲ್ಲು ಝಲ್ಲು (jallu, jʰallu) [Ka. D2384]

ಜಲ jala [ʤəlɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ (dig.) water [Sk.]

°ಜಲಕೇಳಿ jalakēḷi [ʤələ̆keːḷi] *n.* ⟦play⟧ sporting in water [Sk.] = ಜಲಕ್ರೀಡೆ (jalakrīḍe)

°ಜಲಕ್ರೀಡೆ jalakrīḍe [ʤələ̆kriːɖe] *n.* ⟦play⟧ sporting or gamboling in water [Sk.] = ಜಲಕೇಳಿ (jalakēḷi)

ಜಲಗಾರ jalagāra [ʤələ̆gɐːrɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಜಲಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** ⟦min.⟧ member of a community engaged in extracting gold from alluvial soil **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ scavenger, sweeper (of streets, etc.), man who gathers the contents of drains, etc. (SK) = ಜಾಡಮಾಲಿ (jāḍamāli) [Sk *jala* + Ka. *-gāra* < *-kāṟa*]

°ಜಲಚರ jalacara [ʤələ̆ʧərɐ] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ any animal living in water, water creatures [Sk.] = ಜಲಜಂತು (jalajaṃtu)

°ಜಲಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ jalacikitse [ʤələ̆ʧikitse] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ hydropathy, medical treatment by external and internal application of water [Sk.]

°ಜಲಜಂತು jalajaṃtu [ʤələʤəntu] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ any animal living in water, water creatures [Sk.] = ಜಲಚರ (= jalacara)

°ಜಲಜ jalaja [ʤələʤɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "something water born", lotus [Sk.] = ಕಮಲ (kamala) (com.)

°ಜಲಜನಕ jalajanaka [ʤələʤənəkɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ hydrogen [Sk.] = ಹೈಡ್ರೋಜನ್. (haiḍrōjan.) (col.)

?ಜಲಡೆ jalaḍe [ʤələʤḍe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2370] (*Kitt.,My.*) = ಜಲ್ಲಡೆ (jallaḍe)

°ಜಲಧಿ jaladʰi [ʤələdʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sea, ocean. [Sk.]

°ಜಲಪಾತ jalapāta [ʤələpɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ waterfall, cataract [Sk.]

°ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ jalapraḷaya [ʤələprəɭəjɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ flood, deluge [Sk.]

°ಜಲಪ್ರಾಂಗಣ jalaprāṃgaṇa [ʤələprɐ:ŋgəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ territorial waters [Sk.]

°ಜಲಬಾಧೆ jalabādʰe [ʤələbɐ:dʰe] *n.* **1** urge of urination **2** symptom of passing water too often = ಬಹುಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ (bahumūtrarōga) [Sk.]

°ಜಲಮಾರ್ಗ jalamārga [ʤələmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ waterway [Sk.]

°ಜಲವರ್ಣ jalavarṇa [ʤələvərɳɐ] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ water colour = ವಾಟರ್ ಕಲರ್ (vāṭar kalar) (col.)

°ಜಲವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಉತ್ಪಾದನಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರ jalavidyut utpādanā kēṃdra [ʤələvid·jut utpɐ:dənɐ:ke:ndrɐ] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ hydroelectric generation works [Sk.]

°ಜಲಸಂಧಿ jalasaṃdʰi [ʤələsəndʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ strait [Sk.]

°ಜಲಸಮಾಧಿ jalasamādʰi [ʤələsəmɐ:dʰi] *n.* ⟦death⟧ "watery grave", death by drowning [Sk.]

°ಜಲಾಂಶಮಾಪಕ jalāṃśamāpaka [ʤəlɐ:mʃəmɐ:pəkɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ hydrometer [Sk.]

°ಜಲಾನಯನಪ್ರದೇಶ jalānayanapradēśa [ʤəlɐ:nəjə̆nə prəde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ catchment area (of a river) [Sk.]

°ಜಲಾಶಯ jalāśaya [ʤəlɐ:ʃəjɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water reservoir [Sk.]

ಜಲುಗು jalugu [ʤəlŭgu] *vi.* ⟦geo.⟧ place where water drops from or oozes from the ground [Ka. D2373]

ಜಲ್ದಿ jaldi [ʤəldi] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly, soon, fast [Pe.-Ar *ğaldī*]

°ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ jallaḍi [ʤəllə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve ☞ ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ (jallaḍi) [Ka. D2370]

?ಜಲ್ಲಡೆ jallaḍe [ʤəllə̆ḍe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2370]

ಜಲ್ಲಿ[1] jalli [ʤəlli] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ road metal, small pebble [Ka. D2381]

ಜಲ್ಲಿ[2] jalli [ʤəlli] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ big bamboo basket [Ka.? cf. Te. *śalla*]

•ಜಲ್ಲಿ[3] jalli [ʤəlli] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** tassels, hangings **2** ⟦orn.⟧ whisk (made of cotton, silk, feather, etc.) [Ka.? cf. Ta. *calli*, Te. *śalli*]

ಜಲ್ಲಿಸು jallisu [ʤəllĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ to sift [Ka. D2370]

†ಜಲ್ಲು jallu [ʤəllu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boatman's pole [Ka. D2380]

ಜಲ್ಲೆ jalle [ʤəlle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pole of bamboo, sugarcane, etc. [Ka. D2383]

°ಜವನಿಕೆ javanike [ʤəvənike] *n.* ⟦screen⟧ curtain, screen. [Sk.]

ಜವಳಿ javaḷi [ʤəvə̆ɭi] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ cloth (of any kind), woven fabric [Ka. D2394]

ಜವಳು javaḷu [ʤəvə̆ɭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉 marshy, damp, moist ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ wetness of ground, wall, ceiling ☞ ಜವುಳು (javuḷu) [Ka. D2398]

ಜವಾಬು javābu [ʤəvɐ:bu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ reply, answer ◇ *vi.* ಜವಾಬು ಕೊಡು [Ar *ğawāb*]

ಜವಾಬುದಾರ javābudāra [ʤəvɐ:bŭdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜವಾಬುದಾರಳು⟫ responsible person, man who is answerable, person in charge [Pe. *ğawābdār*]

ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿ javābudāri [ʤəvɐ:bŭda:ri] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ accountability, responsibility [Pe. *ğawābdārī*] = ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಕೆ (javābudārike)

ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿಕೆ javābudārike [jəvɐ:bŭdɐ:rike] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ responsibility [*javābudāri* + *-ke*] = ಜವಾಬುದಾರಿ (javābudāri)

ಜವಾಹಿರಿ javāhiri [ʤəvɐ:hiri] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*sg./pl.*⟫ **1** gems, precious stones **2** gem-studded ornaments [Ar *ğawāhir*]

*ಜವಿ javi [ʤəvi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka.] ☞ ಜವೆ (jave)

ಜವುಗು javugu [ʤəvŭgu] ಜೋಗು, ಜೌಗು ① (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉 marshy, damp, moist ¶ ನೆಲ ಜವುಗಾಗಿದೆ. The land is damp. ② *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** marshy land, moist land **2** moisture, water content (of a land) [Ka. D2398]

ಜವುಳು javuḷu [ʤəvŭ[u] ಜವಳಿ, ಜವಳು ① (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉 marshy, damp, moist ② *n.* ⟦water⟧ humidity, moisture [Ka. D2398]

ಜವೆ jave [ʤəve] ಜವಿ, ಜವಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ soft hair of horse's tail or neck [Ka. D2398]

ಜವ್ವನ javvana [ʤəvvənɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ youth, spring time of life [Sk *yauvana-*]

†ಜಷ್ಟೆ jaṣṭe [ʤəʂ ṭe] ① *f.* ⟦god⟧ goddess of poverty, elder sister of Lakshmi ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ sluggishness, languor, apathy, sloth, laziness ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ನನಗೆ ಏನೋ ಜಷ್ಟೆ. I am somehow tired today. [Sk *jyēṣṭʰā-*]

ಜಹಗೀರಿ jahagīri [ʤəhəgi:ri] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ = ಜಹಗೀರು (jahagīru)

ಜಹಗೀರು jahagīru [ʤəhəgi:ru] ಜಾಗೀರು *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ estate granted free of rent, land or village granted as a gift [Pe. *ğāgīrī*] = ಜಹಗೀರಿ (jahagīri)

ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರ jahagīrudāra [ಜ್ಞಹಾಗಿ:ರುದಾ:ರಾ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರಳು⟫ one who has been granted land without rent [Pe. *ǧāgīrdār*]

ಜಹಜು jahaju [ಜ್ಞಹಾಜ್ಞು] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ ship, steamer [Ar *ǧahāz*]

°ಜಳಕ jaḷaka [ಜ್ಞಳ̆ಕಾ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ bathing, bath [?, cf. Te. *jalaka*]

ಜಳವೆ jaḷave [ಜ್ಞಳ̆ವೆ] ಜಣಬೆ, ಜವಣೆ, ಜವಳೆ, ಜೆವಳೆ ⟦boat⟧ **1** bamboo pole **2** bamboo for propelling a boat [Ka.*D2383]

ಜಳ್ಳು jaḷḷu [ಜ್ಞಳ್ಳು] ಜೊಳ್ಳು ① *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ hollow grain **2** ⟦use⟧ useless person or thing ¶ ಅವನ ವಾದದಲ್ಲಿ ತಥ್ಯಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಜಳ್ಳು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಇದೆ. There is more trash than stuff in his argument. ② (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ ⟨being⟩ useless, worthless, ⟨being⟩ good-for-nothing ¶ ಜಳ್ಳು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. useless fellow [Ka. D2415]

°ಜಳ್ಳುಗ jaḷḷuga [ಜ್ಞಳ್ಳುಗಾ] *mf.* ⟦use⟧ **1** useless fellow, good-for-nothing person **2** weak feeble man, person without energy, invalid, disabled person [Ka. *jaḷḷu* D2415 + *-ga*]

?ಜಟಿವೆ jaṛave [ಜ್ಞಱ̆ವೆ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** bamboo pole (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** sugar-cane (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2383] = ಜಲ್ಲೆ (jalle)

ಜಾಂಬಿಯ jāṃbiya [ಜ:ಮ್ಬಿಯಾ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Zambia, a country in Africa [Eg. *Zambia*]

ಜಾಕಿ jāki [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಕಿ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ **1** knave (of playing cards) **2** a game of cards [Eg. *jack*]

ಜಾಕೆಟ್ಟು jāketṭu [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಕೆಟ್ಟು] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ jacket, blouse (worn by Indian women) **2** ⟦wear⟧ waistcoat (of Indian as well as Western styles) **3** ⟦cover⟧ jacket (of a book) [Eg. *jacket*]

ಜಾಗಂಟೆ jāgaṃṭe [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಂಟೆ] ಜಾಗಟೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a circular metal plate, gong used for religious service [see Fig.] [Sk *jayaghaṃṭā-*]

gong
ಜಾಗಂಟೆ

ಜಾಗ jāga [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಾ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** place, particular part of space **2** (fig.) room, accommodation ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ನನಗೆ ಜಾಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no room for me in my own house. [Pe. *ǧāygāh*]

ಜಾಗಟೆ jāgaṭe [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಟೆ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ ☞ ಜಾಗಂಟೆ, ಜೇಗಂಟೆ (jāgaṃṭe, jēgaṃṭe)

°ಜಾಗತಿಕ jāgatika [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗತಿಕಾ] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ relating to the whole world, global [Sk.]

°ಜಾಗರಣ jāgaraṇa [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗರಣಾ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Sk.] = ಜಾಗರಣೆ (jāgaraṇe)

°ಜಾಗರಣೆ jāgaraṇe [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗರಣೆ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** 'state of being awake' **2** (fig.) keeping awake, night vigil **3** ⟦rel.⟧ religious service performed throughout the night [Sk.]

°ಜಾಗರೂಕ jāgarūka [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗರು:ಕಾ] *adj.*, *mfn.* ⟦mind⟧ alert, vigilant, watchful ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜಾಗರೂಕನು. He is very careful about this matter. [Sk.]

°ಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ jāgarūkate [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗರು:ಕತೆ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ alertness, vigilance, watchfulness [Sk.]

ಜಾಗಿಸು jāgisu [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಿಸು] *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** to stretch or raise ⟪the body⟫ to its full extent ¶ ಮೈಯನ್ನು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಜಾಗಿಸಿದರೂ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. To whatever extent he stretched the body, he could not reach the fruit. **2** to tilt ⟪a vessel⟫ [Ka. D2433]

ಜಾಗೀರು jāgīru [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಿ:ರು] ಜಹಗೀರು *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ ☞ ಜಹಗೀರು (jahagīru).

ಜಾಗೀರುದಾರ jāgīrudāra [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗಿ:ರುದಾ:ರಾ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ☞ ಜಹಗೀರುದಾರ (jahagīrudāra).

°ಜಾಗೃತ jāgṛta [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಾ/ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಾ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಾಗೃತಳು⟫ **1** ⟨one who is⟩ awake **2** ⟨one who is⟩ alert, watchful, vigilant [Sk.]

°ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳಿಸು jāgṛtagoḷisu [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಗ್ಗೊಳಿಸು] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to wake up, to awaken **2** ⟦mind⟧ to alert, to warn, to caution **3** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) to awaken (from ignorance, etc.) [+ *koḷisu*]

°ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳ್ಳು jāgṛtagoḷḷu [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಗ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** (fig.)to wake up, to awaken (mentally) **2** to be cautious, to be alert [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಜಾಗೃತಿ jāgṛti [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಿ/ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರುತಿ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ awakening, being awake **2** ⟦mind⟧ state of being enlightened (to the new thought, etc.), state of being activated or animated [Sk.] = ಜಾಗ್ರತಿ (jāgrati)

°ಜಾಗ್ರತ jāgrata [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರತಾ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಜಾಗೃತ (jāgṛta)

°ಜಾಗ್ರತಗೊಳಿಸು jāgratagoḷisu [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರತಗ್ಗೊಳಿಸು] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ ☞ ಜಾಗೃತಗೊಳಿಸು (jāgṛtagoḷisu).

°ಜಾಗ್ರತಿ jāgrati [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರತಿ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಜಾಗೃತಿ (jāgṛti)

°ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ jāgrate [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಗ್ರತೆ] ① *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** quickness, speed **2** ⟦mind⟧ carefulness, being vigilant ② *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly, speedily; well in time, well in advance; immediately ¶ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೀನು ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಬಾ. Come quickly/in time/immediately to the function. [Sk. *jāgratā-*]

•ಜಾಜು jāju [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಜ್ಞು] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ red chalk, a stone of red colour (*Pb.10.96.V*) [Ka. D2437]

°ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯ jājvalya [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಜ್ವಲ್ಯಾ] (*adj.*) ⟦fire⟧ **1** burning, ablaze **2** ⟦light⟧ dazzling, very bright [Sk.]

ಜಾಡ jāḍa [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಡಾ] ① *n.* ⟦insect⟧ spider ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಾಡಿತಿ⟫ weaver belonging to the Liṅgāyata community [Ka. D2809]

ಜಾಡಮಾಲಿ jāḍamāli [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಡ̆ಮಾ:ಲಿ] *mf.* ⟦hyg.⟧ ☞ ಝಾಡಮಾಲಿ (jʰāḍamāli)

ಜಾಡಿ¹ jāḍi [ಜ್ಞಾ:ಡಿ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ earthen pot used for preserving salt, pickles, etc. [? cf. Ma *cāḍi*, Tu *jāḍi* Ta *cāṭi*]

ಜಾಡಿ² jāḍi [ಜಾ:ಡಿ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 thick blanket (also two blankets joined together) [?]

ಜಾಡಿಸು jāḍisu [ಜಾ:ಡಿಸು] ಝಾಡಿಸು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 **1** to dust《dust, cloth, etc.》 **2** 〖rebuke〗 (fig.) to rebuke, to storm at《a person》 [Ka. D2439]

ಜಾಡು jāḍu [ಜಾ:ಡು] *n.* 〖traf.〗 **1** path, beaten track **2** 〖trace〗 trace, sign, mark [Ka. D2442]

ಜಾಡುಹಿಡಿ jāḍuhiḍi [ಜಾ:ಡುಹಿಡಿ] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 **1** to follow the path **2** to scent, to sense [Ka. + *hiḍi*]

ಜಾಡೆ jāḍe [ಜಾ:ಡೆ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 **1** path, beaten track **2** 〖trace〗 trace, sign, mark [Ka. D2442]

ಜಾಡ್ಯ jāḍya [ಜಾ:ಡ್ಯ] *n.* **1** 〖health〗 disease, illness, sickness **2** 〖work〗 sloth, indolence, sluggishness ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಏಕೋ ಜಾಡ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. I feel somehow lethargic to work. [Sk.]

ಜಾಣ jāṇa [ಜಾ:ಣ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಜಾಣೆ》 intelligent person, clever person, shrewd person. [Sk. *jñāna-*]

°ಜಾಣತನ jāṇatana [ಜಾ:ಣತನ] *n.* 〖mind〗 intelligence, cleverness, shrewdness [*jāṇa* + *-tana*] = ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ (jāṇme)

ಜಾಣೆ jāṇe [ಜಾ:ಣೆ] *f.* 〖mind〗 intelligent woman, clever woman, skillful woman. [f. of *jāṇa-*]

°ಜಾಣ್ನುಡಿ jāṇṇuḍi [ಜಾ:ಣ್ಣುಡಿ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 wise statement, witty saying [*jāṇa* + *nuḍi*]

ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ jāṇme [ಜಾ:ಣ್ಮೆ] *n.* 〖mind〗 cleverness, skill = ಜಾಣತನ (jāṇatana)

°ಜಾತ¹ jāta [ಜಾ:ತ] ① (*adj.*) 〖birth〗 《*ifc.*》 born (by, from, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖birth〗 《*f.* ಜಾತೆ》 〈person〉 born (by, from, etc.) ③ *m.* 《*f.* ಜಾತೆ》 **1** 〖birth〗 son (of …) **2** 〖ethn.〗 person of noble birth or blood ④ *n.* 〖bio.〗 living being ¶ ಜಾತರಿಗೆ ಮರಣ ತಪ್ಪಿದ್ದಲ್ಲ. The death is unavoidable for those who are born. [Sk.]

ಜಾತ² jāta [ಜಾ:ತ] *n.* 〖people〗 [H *jatt*^{h}*ā*] ☞ ಜಾತ (jāta)²

ಜಾತಕ jātaka [ಜಾ:ತಕ] *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 horoscope **2** 〖astr.〗 astrological study of the time of birth **3** 〖lit.〗 story dealing with an episode from the former lives of the Buddha [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಾ¹ jātā [ಜಾ:ತಾ] *postp.* 〖gram.〗 《*nom.*》 except [H *jātā* < *jānā* *C10452]

ಜಾತಾ² jātā [ಜಾ:ತಾ] ಜತಾ² *n.* 〖people〗 band, gang, group (of people) ¶ ಟೆಲಿಫೋನ್ ದರ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಜಾತಾ ಹೋದರು. People went in procession to protest against the rise of telephone charges. [H *jatt*^{h}*ā* < Sk. *yūt*^{h}*ikā*-?]

ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ jātābāki [ಜಾ:ತಾ:ಬಾ:ಕಿ] *n.* 〖account〗 balance or remainder after deductions [M. *jātābāki* < *jātā* + *bākī*]

ಜಾತಿ jāti [ಜಾ:ತಿ] *n.* **1** 〖birth〗 birth, descent **2** 〖kind〗 kind, sort, type **3** 〖soc.〗 caste **4** 〖soc.〗 *varṇa*, one of the four categories of castes **5** 〖kind〗 genus, species, breed **6** 〖agr.〗 superior breed [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿದ್ವೇಷ jātidvēṣa [ಜಾ:ತಿದ್ವೇಷ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 communal enmity [Sk.] ☞ ಜಾತಿವೈರ (jātivaira)

°ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ jātid^{h}arma [ಜಾ:ತಿದ್ಹರ್ಮ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 duties of a caste [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿಪದ್ಧತಿ jātipadd^{h}ati [ಜಾ:ತಿಪದ್ಧತಿ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 caste system. [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿಭೇದ jātib^{h}ēda [ಜಾ:ತಿಭ್ಹೇದ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 caste difference, distinction of castes [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿಭ್ರಷ್ಟ jātib^{h}raṣṭa [ಜಾ:ತಿಭ್ಹರಷ್ಟ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತಿಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ》 outcaste, 〈one〉 who has been ostracised from one's caste due to some offence [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ jātimallige [ಜಾ:ತಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ] *n.* 〖plant〗 noble variety of jasmine [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿಮುತ್ತು jātimuttu [ಜಾ:ತಿಮುತ್ತು] *n.* 〖orn.〗 excellent pearl [Sk.]

°ಜಾತಿವಂತ jātivaṃta [ಜಾ:ತಿವಂತ] ① *adj.* 〖agr.〗 of high breed (fruits, animals, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತಿವಂತಳು》 **1** (tab.) 〈person〉 of high caste **2** 〈person〉 who is not a Harijan. [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿವಾದ jātivāda [ಜಾ:ತಿವಾದ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 racism, nationalism, communalism, communal fanaticism, theory claiming the superiority of one's race, nation or community or its interests [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿವಾದಿ jātivādi [ಜಾ:ತಿವಾದಿ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತಿವಾದಿ》 communal-minded/communalist, communal fanatic [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿವೈರ jātivaira [ಜಾ:ತಿವೈರ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 communal hatred or enmity [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿಸಂಕರ jātisaṃkara [ಜಾ:ತಿಸಂಕರ] 〖ethn.〗 ① *n.* admixture of castes ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಜಾತಿಸಂಕರಳು》 〈person〉 of mixed race or caste, 〈person〉 of mixed blood [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿಸ್ಮರ jātismara [ಜಾ:ತಿಸ್ಮರ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತಿಸ್ಮರಳು》 〈person〉 remembering one's condition in a former life [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿಹೀನ jātihīna [ಜಾ:ತಿಹೀನ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತಿಹೀನೆ, ಜಾತಿಹೀನಳು》 **1** (tab.) 〈one〉 who belongs to the lowest caste **2** outcaste, 〈one〉 who has been ostracised from one's caste [Sk.]

°ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತ jātyatīta [ಜಾ:ತ್ಯತೀತ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಜಾತ್ಯತೀತೆ》 one who is above the consideration of caste, secular, non-communal [Sk.]

ಜಾತಿಪತ್ರೆ jātipatre [ಜಾ:ತಿಪತ್ರೆ] *n.* 〖cond.〗 mace, dried outer covering of nutmeg, *Myristica fragrans* Houtt. (Myristicaceae), used as spice ⇀ food [Sk. *jātipatrī-*]

ಜಾತಿಫಲ jātip^{h}ala [ಜಾ:ತಿಫ್ಹಲ] *n.* 〖cond.〗 nutmeg, hard aromatic spheroidal seed got from the tree,

Myristica fragrans Houtt. (Myristicaceae) used as spice and in medicine → aroma, pharm. [Sk.]

°ಜಾತೀಯತೆ jātīyate [ʤɐ:ti:jəte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** relationship with the caste **2** casteism, communalism. [Sk.]

ಜಾತ್ರೆ jātre [ʤɐ:tʳre] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** pilgrimage **2** annual festival in honour of a deity **3** multitude of people gathering for the above purpose, crowd at such a festival [Sk.]

•ಜಾದು[1] jādu [ʤɐ:du] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ red chalk, a stone of red colour [Ka. D2437]

ಜಾದು[2] jādu [ʤɐ:du] ಜಾದೂ *n.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟪*gen.* ಜಾದುವಿನ⟫ **1** magic, spell, charm **2** sleight of hand, conjuring tricks, jugglery [Pe. *ǧādū*]

ಜಾದುಕೋಲು jādukōlu [ʤɐ:dukoːlu] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ magic wand [+ Ka. *kōlu*]

ಜಾದುಗಾರ jādugāra [ʤɐ:dugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** magician, enchanter, wizard **2** juggler, sleight-of-hand performer [Pe. *ǧādū* + Ka. *-gāra*]

ಜಾದುಗಾರಿಕೆ jādugārike [ʤɐ:dugɐ:rike] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** magic, spell, charm **2** sleight-of-hand, conjuration [*jādugāra* + *-ike*]

ಜಾದೂ jādū [ʤɐ:duː] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟪*gen.* ಜಾದೂವಿನ⟫ **1** magic, spell, charm **2** sleight of hand, conjuring tricks, jugglery [Pe. *ǧādū*]

†ಜಾನ jāna [ʤɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sweet falsa, devil's tamer *Grewia subinaequalis* DC. (Tiliaceae) (*Lush.*) [Ka. D2451]

°ಜಾನಪದ jānapada [ʤɐ:nəpədɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦village⟧ **1** rustic, rural, belonging to the countryside **2** ⟦folk⟧ connected with the folk, folk [Sk.]

°ಜಾನಪದಗೀತೆ jānapadagīte [ʤɐ:nə̆pədəgiːte] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ folk song [+ *gīte*]

°ಜಾನಪದಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ jānapadasāhitya [ʤɐ:nəpədəsɐ:hitʲjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ folk literature [Sk.]

?ಜಾನಿಗಿಡ jānigiḍa [ʤɐ:nigiḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a small tree, *Grewia abutilifolia* Vent. ex A.L.Juss (Tiliaceae) (*Z.*) [? + *giḍa*]

ಜಾನುವಾರು jānuvāru [ʤɐ:nŭvɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ livestock, cattle [Pe. *ǧānwār*]

ಜಾಪಾಳ jāpāḷa [ʤɐ:pɐ:ɭɐ] ಜಾವಾಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ croton oil plant or its seed, *Croton tigilium* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a plant bearing a nut powerfully purgative or its nut

ಜಾಪು jāpu [ʤɐ:pu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ **1** long stride **2** measure of a long stride [Ka. D2433] = ಜಾಪುಕಾಲು (cāpukālu)

ಜಾಪುಕಾಲು jāpukālu [ʤɐ:pŭkɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ long stride [Ka. *jāpu* + *kālu* D2433]

°ಜಾಮಿತಿ jāmiti [ʤɐ:miti] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ geometry [Sk.]

ಜಾಮೀನು jāmīnu [ʤɐ:miːnu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** surety for a debt, security for an employment involving cash dealings **2** bail [Ar. *ḍāmīn*] = ಹೊಣೆ (hoṇe)

ಜಾಮೀನುಕರಾರು jāmīnukarāru [ʤɐ:miːnŭkərɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ terms and conditions of bail [+ Ar. *qarār*]

ಜಾಮೀನುದಾರ jāmīnudāra [ʤɐ:miːnŭdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ one who stands surety for another, guarantor [*jāmīnu* + Pe. *-dār*]

ಜಾಮೀನುಪತ್ರ jāmīnupatra [ʤɐ:miːnŭpətʳrɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ bond of security or surety [+ Sk. *patra-*]

°ಜಾಯಮಾನ jāyamāna [ʤɐ:jə̆mɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ one's nature, temperament, character [Sk.]

°ಜಾಯೆ jāye [ʤɐ:je] *f.* ⟦kin.⟧ wife, spouse [Sk.]

•ಜಾಯಿಲ[1] jāyila [ʤɐ:jilɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** dog (*Pb.10.76*) **2** dog of a noble breed [Ka. D2459]

•ಜಾಯಿಲ[2] jāyila [ʤɐ:jilɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ horse of good breed [?]

ಜಾರ jāra [ʤɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಾರಿಣಿ⟫ **1** paramour, secret lover **2** libertine, adulterer, profligate [Sk. *jāra*]

ಜಾರತನ jāratana [ʤɐ:rətənɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ adultery [*jāra* + *-tana*]

ಜಾರಿ jāri [ʤɐ:ri] (*n.*) ⟦custom⟧ 〈being〉 in use, 〈being〉 current [Ar. *ǧārin*]

ಜಾರಿಗೆ ತರು jārige taru [ʤɐ:rige təru] *vt.* ⟦do⟧ to execute [+ *-ge* + *taru*]

ಜಾರಿಮಾಡು jārimāḍu [ʤɐ:rimɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦do⟧ to implement, to execute, to give effect to [+ *māḍu*]

ಜಾರಿಕೆ jārike [ʤɐ:rike] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ slipperiness, gliding down **2** ⟦cheat⟧ evasion, evasiveness, glibness [Ka. *-ike* D2482]

ಜಾರಿಕೆ ಉತ್ತರ jārike uttara [ʤɐ:rike uttərɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ evasive answer [+ *uttara*]

°ಜಾರಿಗೆಹುಳಿಮರ jārigehuḷimara [ʤɐ:rigehuḷimə rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ gamboge tree, *Garcinia morella* (Gaertner) Desr (Clusiaceae), used as a medicine → pharm. [Ka. D2467]

°ಜಾರಿಣಿ jāriṇi [ʤɐ:riɳi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ adulteress [Sk.]

ಜಾರು jāru [ʤɐ:ru] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to slip (the foot, hand, what is in the hand) ¶ ಟೈಲ್ ಹಾಕಿದ ಸ್ನಾನದ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವೃದ್ಧಜನ ಜಾರುವ ಅಪಾಯ ಇದೆ. There is a danger for old people to slip down in a tiled bathroom. **2** to slide (on a sloping ground, slide, etc.), to slide down **3** (fig.) to slip away, to steal away ¶ ಅವನು ಏನೂ ಹೇಳದೆ ಜಾರಿಕೊಂಡ. He slipped away without telling anything. **4** (fig.) to go astray, to suffer a moral lapse ¶ ಅವಳು ಜಾರಿದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು. She has lost her chastity. [Ka. < *jāṟu* *D2482]

ಜಾರಿಸು jārisu [ʤɐ:risu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to make to slip, etc. [Ka. caus. < *jāṟisu* *D2482]

ಜಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ jāruguppe [ʤɐ:rŭguppe] *n.* ⟦play⟧ slide, smooth surface to slide on [*jāru* + *guppe* "mound"] = ಜಾರುಬಂಡೆ (jārubaṃḍe)

ಜಾರುಬಂಡೆ jārubaṃḍe [ʤɐ:rŭbəɳḍe] *n.* 〖play〗 slide, smooth surface to slide on. [*jāru* + *baṃḍe* "rock"] = ಜಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ (jāruguppe)

ಜಾರುವಿಕೆ jāruvike [ʤɐ:rŭvike] *n.* 〖move〗 act of slipping or sliding [Ka. D2482]

ಜಾರೆ jāre [ʤɐ:re] *f.* 〖woman〗 adulteress, fornicatress [Sk. *jārā-*] = ಜಾರಿಣಿ (jāriṇi)

ಜಾರ್ಜಿಯ jārjiya [ʤɐ:rʤijɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 Georgia [Eg. *Georgia*]

?ಜಾಱ jāṟa [ʤɐ:ṟɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 slipping, sliding (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2482]

•ಜಾಱಿಕೆ jāṟike [ʤɐ:ṟike] *n.* 〖move〗 slipping, sliding; slipperiness (*Kitt., C.*) [Ka. D2482]

•ಜಾಱು jāṟu [ʤɐ:ṟu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to slip (the foot, hand or whatever is in the hand) **2** to slide (on a sloping ground, slide, etc.), to slide down **3** to slip away, to steal away **4** (fig.) to go astray, to suffer a moral lapse ② *n.* 〖move〗 slipping, etc. [Ka. D2482]

•ಜಾಱಿಸು jāṟisu [ʤɐ:ṟisu] *vt.* 〖move〗《*caus.*》 to make to slip ,etc. [Ka. caus. D2482]

•ಜಾಱುವಿಕೆ jāṟuvike [ʤɐ:ṟuvike] *n.* 〖move〗 act of slipping (*Kitt., Si.424*) ☞ ಜಾರುವಿಕೆ (jāruvike) [Ka. D2482]

°ಜಾಲಂದ್ರ jālaṃdra [ʤɐ:lən·drɐ] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 ventilator (a window-like opening under the ceiling) **2** 〖arch.〗 window for ventilation consisting of small holes as seen in Hoysala and other temples **3** 〖eco.〗 (fig.) state of being full of holes from which money drains out ¶ ಅವನ ಜೇಬಿಗೆ ಜಾಲಂದ್ರಗಳು ಅನೇಕ. His pocket is full of holes. [Sk.]

°ಜಾಲ jāla [ʤɐ:lɐ] ಜಾಳ *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** net **2** 〖hunt〗 trap, snare **3** 〖cheat〗 (fig.) trap to cheat people [Sk.]

?ಜಾಲಗಾಱ jālagāṟa [ʤələgɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖fish〗《*f.* ಜಲಗಾರ್ತಿ》 fisherman (*Kitt.,My.*) [Sk. *jāla* + *-kāṟa*] ☞ ಜಾಲಗಾರ (jālagāra)

ಜಾಲಾಡು jālāḍu [ʤɐ:lɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to sieve, to sift with a sieve **2** to wash in water《as rice, clothes》, to rinse《household utensils, etc.》 **3** (fig.) to search《a house, town, etc.》 [*jāla* + *āḍu*]

°ಜಾಲಾರಿ jālāri [ʤɐ:lɐ:ri] *n.* 〖plant〗 Bastard saul, *Shorea roxburghii* G.Don. (Dipterocarpaceae) [Ka. D2473]

ಜಾಲಿ jāli [ʤɐ:li] *n.* 〖plant〗 black babul, *Acacia arabica* Wild. Acacia Farnesiana → [Ka. D2474]

ಜಾಲಿಸು jālisu [ʤɐ:lisu] ಜಾಳಿಸು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 **1** to rinse《as cloth, household utensils, etc.》, to cleanse in water《as rice etc.》 **2** to strain, to filter《as tea, coffee, etc,》 [Sk. *jāla*? + *-isu*]

°ಜಾವ jāva [ʤɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 watch, one eighth part of a day, period of three hours [Sk. *yāma-*]

ಜಾಹೀರಾತು jāhīrātu [ʤɐ:hi:rɐ:tu] ಜಾಹಿರಾತು, ಜಾಹೀರಾತಿ *n.* 〖inf.〗 proclamation or the paper containing it, public notice; commercial advertisement [Ar. *ḍāhirāt*]

ಜಾಹೀರು jāhīru [ʤɐ:hi:ru] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 published, public [Ar. *ḍāhir*]

ಜಾಹೀರುಪಡಿಸು jāhīrupaḍisu [ʤɐ:hi:rŭpəḍisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to publicise, to notify **2** to advertise [+ *paḍisu*]

°ಜಾಹೀರುನಾಮೆ jāhīrunāme [ʤɐ:hi:rŭnɐ:me] *n.* 〖inf.〗 written proclamation, public notice [Ar.-Pe. *ḍāhirnāmah*]

ಜಾಳಿಗೆ jāḷige [ʤɐ:ḷĭge] *n.* 〖contain〗 bag made of network [Ka. D2477, cf. Sk. *jālikā-*]

ಜಾಳಿಸು jāḷisu [ʤɐ:ḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 to winnow《grains》, to sieve《grains, mud, sand, etc.》 [*jāḷa* + *-isu*] ☞ ಜಾಲಿಸು (jālisu)

ಜಾಳು[1] jāḷu [ʤɐ:ḷu] *n.* 〖tex.〗 loose texture, loosely woven cloth used as a sieve [Sk. *jāla-*?]

ಜಾಳು[2] jāḷu [ʤɐ:ḷu] ಜಾಳು ① *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** hollow grain **2** 〖empty〗 something empty, hollow **3** 〖use〗 useless person or thing ② (*n.*) 〖use〗 useless, worthless, good-for-nothing ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಜಾಳುಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Our paper does not publish false news. [Ka. D2415]

ಜಾಳುನುಡಿ jāḷunuḍi [ʤɐ:ḷunuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 flimsy argument, pointless talk [+ Ka. *nuḍi*]

ಜಾಳುಮಾತು jāḷumātu [ʤɐ:ḷumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 flimsy argument, pointless talk [+ *mātu*]

ಜಾಳು ಸೀರೆ jāḷu sīre [ʤɐ:ḷu si:re] *n.* 〖tex.〗 loosely woven sari

ಜಿಂಕೆ jiṃke [ʤiṃke] *n.* 〖mammal〗 deer, antelope (and any other similar animals) [Ka. D2504]

ಜಿಗಟು[1] jigaṭu [ʤigə̆ṭu] ಜಿಗಿಟು, ಜಿಗುಟು, ಜಿಗುಡು *n.* 〖stick〗 **1** sticky substance, stickiness **2** 〖mind〗 (fig.) "sticky nature", tenacity, perseverance **3** 〖mind〗 stinginess [Ka. D2488]

ಜಿಗಟು[2] jigaṭu [ʤigə̆ṭu] *vt.* [Ka.*D2540] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)

?ಜಿಗಟೆ jigaṭe [ʤigə̆ṭe] *n.* 〖sticky〗 sticky substance, stickiness, gumminess, gum (*Kitt.,Si.175*) [Ka. D2488] ☞ ಜಿಗಟು (jigaṭu)[1]

†ಜಿಗಣ jigaṇa [ʤigə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖dance〗 [?] ☞ ದಿಗಣ (digaṇa)

ಜಿಗಿ[1] jigi [ʤigi] *vi.* to jump, to leap [Ka. D2285]

♠ಜಿಗಿ[2] jigi [ʤigi] *vt.* to champ, to chew (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2265] ☞ ಜಗಿ (jagi)

ಜಿಗಿ[3] jigi [ʤigi] (*n.*) 〖stick〗〈being〉 viscose (like oil),〈being〉 glutinous [Ka. D2488]

ಜಿಗಿಜಿಗಿ jigijigi [ʤigiʤigi] (*n.*) 〖stick〗 word in imitation of unpleasant viscosity ¶ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು ತಿಂದ

ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಜು ಜಿಗಿಜಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. After eating the mangoes, both hands become sticky. [redup. of *jigi*³ mim.*D2488]

ಜಿಗಿಟು jigiṭu [ʤigĭṭu] *n.* 〖stick〗 **1** sticky substance, stickiness **2** capacity of resisting pressure or tension (of a tree, rope, concrete, etc.) **3** 〖mind〗 (fig.) pertinacity **4** 〖mind〗 stinginess **5** (fig.) (unpleasant) persistence in begging, etc. [Ka. D2488] ☞ ಜಿಗಟು (jigaṭu)

ಜಿಗಿತ jigita [ʤigĭtɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 leap, jump [Ka. *jigi* + *-ta*]

•ಜಿಗಿಲ್ jigil [ʤigil] ಚಿಗಿಲ್ *vi.* 〖stick〗 **1** to be sticky, to be gummy, to be viscid, to be glutinous, to be adhesive **2** to adhere, to stick fast (*Pb.11.58*) [Ka. D2488]

†ಜಿಗಿಂಟು jigiṃṭu [ʤiginʈu] *vt.* to pinch (Gowda) [Ka. D2540]

ಜಿಗುಟು jiguṭu [ʤigŭṭu] *vt.* 〖attack〗 [Ka. *D2540] ☞ ಚಿವುಟು (civuṭu)

ಜಿಗುಣೆ jiguṇe [ʤigŭṇe] ಜಿಗಣೆ, ಜಿಗಳಿ, ಜಿಗಳೆ, ಜಿಗುಳೆ, ಜಿಗುಟೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 leech [? cf. Sk. *jalūkā*-]

°ಜಿಗುಪ್ಸೆ jigupse [ʤigupse] *n.* 〖mind〗 dislike, abhorrence, disgust, aversion, repulsion. [Sk.]

•ಜಿಗುರು jiguṟu [ʤigŭṟu] *vt.* [Ka.*D2601] ☞ ಚಿವರು (civaru)

°ಜಿಗುಳೆ jiguḷe [ʤigŭḷe] *n.* 〖worm〗 leech (*Pb.1.46*) ☞ ಜುಗುಣೆ (juguṇe) [? cf. Sk. *jalūkā*-]

°ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸು jijñāsu [ʤiɟɲɐ:su/jignɐ:su] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖mind〗 〈one〉 who is anxious to know, 〈one〉 who has a spirit of enquiry [Sk.]

°ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ jijñāse [ʤiɟɲɐ:se/ʤignɐ:se] *n.* 〖mind〗 desire to know, thirst for knowledge, spirit of enquiry [Sk.]

*ಜಿಡ್ಡಿ jiḍḍi [ʤiḍḍi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wicket, opening made in a panel of the front door or gate large enough for a person to squeeze himself through = ದಿಡ್ಡಿ (diḍḍi) [Ka. D3219]

ಜಿಡ್ಡು¹ jiḍḍu [ʤiḍḍu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 callosity, callous spot, wart, scar [Ka. D2314]

ಜಿಡ್ಡು² jiḍḍu [ʤiḍḍu] *n.* 〖stick〗 **1** stickiness (of oil, etc.), viscosity **2** substance that is smeary, greasy or oily, as ghee or oil [Ka. D2516]

ಜಿಡ್ಡು³ jiḍḍu [ʤiḍḍu] *n.* 〖smell〗 rancidity, rancid smell of butter or oil that is going bad [Ka. D2523, *D2516]

ಜಿಣಗು jiṇagu [jiṇăgu] (*n.*) 〖size〗 [Ka. D2519] = ಜಿಣುಗು (jiṇugu) (com.)

ಜಿಣುಗು jiṇugu [jiṇŭgu] *n.* 〖size〗 fineness or thinness (of texture, powder, etc.), minuteness (of written letters, etc.) [Ka. D2519] = ಜಿಣುಗು (jiṇugu)

°ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯ jitēṃdriya [ʤite:ndrĭjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖phil.〗 《*f.* ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯಳು》 〈one〉 who has conquered one's passion, yogi, ascetic

ಜಿದ್ದು jiddu [ʤiddu] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** obstinacy, perverseness **2** determination to achieve something ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಜಿದ್ದಿನಿಂದ ನಾನು ಹಗಲು-ರಾತ್ರಿ ದುಡಿದೆ. He worked hard day and night with the determination to build a house. **3** competition, rivalry ¶ ಜಿದ್ದಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೋಣಗಳನ್ನು ಓಡಿಸಿದರು. They made buffaloes run in competition. **4** rancour, obstinate or deep-rooted enmity ¶ ಕೌರವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾಂಡವರಿಗೆ ಹಳೆಯ ಜಿದ್ದು ಇತ್ತು. There was an old and obstinate enmity between Kauravas and Pandavas **5** 〖wager〗 bet, wager ¶ ಈ ಕಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿದವರಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂದು ಪಟೇಲರು ಜಿದ್ದು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The chief of the village put a bet of 1000 rupees to whosoever lifts this stone. [Ar. *ḍidd*]

ಜಿದ್ದುಕಟ್ಟು jiddukaṭṭu [ʤiddukəʈʈu] *vi.* **1** to challenge, to determine to attain or overcome something ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ನಂದರನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಲು ಜಿದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು. Chanakya determined to ruin Nandas **2** to bet, to wager ¶ ಸದರನ್ ಸ್ಟಾರ್ ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಜಿದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I put a bet on the horse "Southern Star". [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಜಿದ್ದುತೀರಿಸು jiddutīrisu [ʤidduti:rĭsu] *vi.* 《*gen.* + ಮೇಲೆ》 to avenge, to have one's revenge, to retaliate ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಮುಹಮ್ಮದ್ ಅಲೀ ಹೊಲಿಫೀಲ್ಡನ ಮೇಲೆ ತನ್ನ ಜಿದ್ದು ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Muhammad Ali finally took revenge on Holyfield. [+ *tīrisu*]

ಜಿನಗು jinagu [ʤinăgu] *n.* 〖size〗 fineness or thinness (as of texture, powder, etc.), minuteness (of written letters, thread, texture, etc.) = ಜಿನುಗು (jinugu) [Ka. D2519]

ಜಿನಸು jinasu [ʤinăsu] *n.* 〖food〗 groceries, things sold in a grocery shop [Ar. *ǧins*]

ಜಿನಿಗಿಸು jinigisu [ʤinigisu] *vt.* 〖change〗 to liquefy, to melt《as butter》 [Ka. *jinugu*² + *-isu* 2520]

•ಜಿನುಂಗು jinuṃgu [ʤinuṇgu] ① *vi.* 〖weather〗 to rain slightly, to drizzle ② *n.* drizzling rain. = ಜಿನುಗು (jinugu) [Ka. D2520]

ಜಿನುಗು¹ jinugu [ʤinŭgu] ಜಿಣುಗು, ಜಿನಗು ① (*n.*) 〖size〗 **1** 〈being〉 fine (as texture, thread, powder, written letters, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕುರಾನಿನ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಜಿನುಗು. The letters in this edition of Koran are very thin. **2** 〈being〉 mean, base ② *n.* 〖size〗 fine or minute work [Ka. D2519]

ಜಿನುಗು² jinugu [ʤinŭgu] ಜಿನುಂಗು, ಜಿನುಗು, ಜಿಣಗು, ಜಿಣುಗು ① *n.* 〖weather〗 drizzle ② *vi.* 〖water〗 **1** to drip, to trickle, to exude **2** to drizzle, to rain slightly ¶ ಮಳೆ ಜಿನುಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. It is drizzling. **3** 〖change〗 to melt (as butter due to heat); to liquefy (as salt, jaggery, etc., due to moisture) [Ka. onom.D2520]

ಜಿನುಗು ನೀರಾವರಿ jinugu nīrāvari [ʤinŭguni:rɐ:vĕri] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ drip irrigation, trickle irrigation. [*jinugu* + *nīravari*]

•ಜಿನುಗು³ jinugu [ʤinŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to hum ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ muttering, murmur, hum (of bees, etc.) (Kitt.,Šmd.48) [Ka. onom.D2521]

•ಜಿನುಗುವಾತು jinuguvātu [ʤinuguvɐ:tu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ whisper [Ka. D2521]

?ಜಿನ್ನ¹ jinna [ʤinnɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ small (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D2594]

•ಜಿನ್ನ² jinna [ʤinnɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦bio.⟧ **1** digested **2** dilapidated, decayed [Sk. *jīrṇa-*]

ಜಿಪುಣ jipuṇa [ʤipŭṇɐ] *m.* ⟦nat.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಿಪುಣಿ⟫ miser, niggard, stingy fellow [?] = ಜುಗ್ಗ (jugga)

ಜಿಪುಣತನ jipuṇatana [ʤipŭṇə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess [*jipuṇa* + *-tana*]

ಜಿಬಟು jibaṭu [ʤibə̆ṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sticky⟧ stickiness, gumminess ② *n.* ⟦stick⟧ sticky substance, gum, birdlime = jigaṭu [Ka. D2488]

ಜಿಬರು jibaru [ʤibĕru] ಜಿಬರೆ, ಜಿಬುರು *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ rheum, gummy excretion of the eye [?]

?ಜಿಬಳ jibaḷa [ʤibə̆[ɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sticky⟧ stickiness, viscosity (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಜಿಬ್ಬಳ (jibbaḷa) [Ka.*D2538]

?ಜಿಬಳಡಿಕೆ jibaḷaḍike [ʤibə̆[əḍike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ young areca-nut cut into two pieces, boiled and dried (which becomes sticky when chewed) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *jibbaḷa* + *aḍike* D2538]

•ಜಿಬಿ jibi [ʤibi] ① (*n.*) ⟦stick⟧ 〈being〉 sticky, viscous, glutinous ② *n.* gum ☞ ಜಿಬ್ಬು (jibbu) [Ka. D2488]

?ಜಿಬ್ಬಡಿಕೆ jibbaḍike [ʤibbə̆ḍike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ young areca-nut cut into two pieces, boiled and dried (which becomes sticky when chewed) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2538]

?ಜಿಬ್ಬಳ jibbaḷa [ʤibbə̆[ɐ] *n.* ⟦stick⟧ stickiness, viscosity (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಜಿಬ್ಬು (jibbu) [Ka. *D2538]

ಜಿಬ್ಬು jibbu [ʤibbu] ಜಿಬಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬೆ ① (*n.*) ⟦stick⟧ 〈being〉 sticky, viscous ② *n.* **1** sticky substance **2** sap that issues from the stalk of the mango [Ka. D2488]

†ಜಿಮ್ಕೆ jimke [ʤimke] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ deer (*Bellary, U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2504]

ಜಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ jimmaṃḍe [ʤimmənḍe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cricket ☞ ಚಿಮ್ಮಂಡೆ (cimmaṃḍe) [Ka. D2541]

ಜಿರಲೆ jirale [ʤirə̆le] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ ☞ ಜಿರಳೆ (jiraḷe)

ಜಿರಳೆ jiraḷe [ʤirə̆[e] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach [Ka. D2797]

ಜಿರಾಫೆ jirāpʰe [ʤirɐ:pʰe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ giraffe [Eg. *giraffe*]

ಜಿರಾಯಿತು jirāyitu [ʤrɐ:jĭtu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** agriculture, cultivation of land, tilling **2** agricultural land, cultivable land [Ar.-Pe. *zirāʿat*]

ಜಿರಾಯಿತುದಾರ jirāyitudāra [ʤirɐ:jĭtudɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜಿರಾಯಿತುದಾರಿತಿ⟫ agriculturist, farmer, cultivator = ರೈತ (raita) [*jirāuitu* + *-dāra*]

*ಜಿರ್ಲೆ jirle [ʤirle] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach [Ka. D2797]

•ಜಿಱಲೆ jiṟale [ʤiṟə̆le] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ **1** cockroach ?**2** centipede, scolopendra (*Kitt.*) ?**3** the worm, *Julus cornifex*, a kind of earwig (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2797]

?ಜಿಱಿಲಿ jiṟili [ʤiṟĭli] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ an insect that is hurtful to clothes (*Kitt.,Mr. 165*) [Ka. D2797]

†ಜಿಲುಪು jilupu [ʤilŭpu] *vi.* to ooze (as water from a new pot) [Ka. D2569]

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ jillādʰikāri [ʤillɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ administrative head of the district, deputy commissioner; (obs.) collector [*jille* + *adʰikāri*]

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾವಾರು jillāvāru [ʤillɐ:vɐ:ru] ① *adj.* ⟦adm.⟧ districtwide ② *adv.* districtwide [Ar.-Pe. *zillaʿwār*]

ಜಿಲ್ಲಿ jilli [ʤilli] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ small hole in an earthen vessel (due to defect in manufacture) (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. D2575]

?ಜಿಲ್ಲು jillu [ʤillu] (*n.*) ⟦temp.⟧ sensation produced by touching cold water (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. mim.D2576]

ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ jille [ʤille] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ district, administrative district immediately under a state [Ar. *ḍilaʾ*]

•ಜಿವಿರು jiviru [ʤivĭru] *vt.* [Ka. *D2601] ☞ ಜಿವಿರು (jiviru)

♠ಜಿವುಳಿ jivuḷi [ʤvŭ[i] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ [Ka. *D2490] ☞ ಚಿಗುಳಿ (ciguḷi)

°ಜಿಹ್ವೆ jihve [ʤiʊhe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tongue [Sk.] = ನಾಲಿಗೆ (nālige) (col.)

ಜೀಕು¹ jīku [ʤi:ku] ① *vt.* to swing, to sway, to rock ② *n.* oscillation, swinging, pendant motion [Ka. onom.]

ಜೀಕು² jīku [ʤi:ku] (*n.*) squeak! (word in imitation of the sound produced by leather shoes, etc.) [Ka. onom. < Ka. *jiraku*]

?ಜೀಗ jīga [ʤi:gɐ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ quickness [Ka. D2499]

ಜೀತ jīta [ʤi:tɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** physical work or manual labour under annual contract according to the traditional system. **2** (fig.)labour under unhappy condition. **3** wages for manual labour under traditional system. [Sk. *jīvita-*]

ಜೀತಗಾರ jītagāra [ʤi:tə̆gɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೀತ–ಗಾತಿ⟫ worker under the above conditions [+ *gāra*]

ಜೀನ jīna [ʤi:nɐ] *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೀನಿ⟫ miser, niggard [? cf. *jipuṇa*] = ಜಿಪುಣ (jipuṇa)

ಜೀನು jīnu [ʤi:nu] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ saddle [Pe. *zīn*]

ಜೀಪು jīpu [ʤi:pu] ⟦vehicle⟧ jeep

ಜೀಬ್ರ jībra [ʤi:brɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 zebra [Eg. *zebra*]

•ಜೀಯ jīya [ʤi:jɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗 **1** lord, master (word used for addressing a man with respect) **2** yes, true (an expression of assent) [Sk. *jīva*-? cf. H.,M. *jī*] cf. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ಅಯ್ಯಾ (svāmi, ayyā)

ಜೀರು[1] jīru [ʤi:ru] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the voice produced by the person who has caught cold in which high and low pitches are simultaneously audible **2** buzzing of bees, etc. [Ka. *D1590] cf. ಚೀರು, ಕಿರಿಚು (cīru, kiricu)

ಜೀರು[2] jīru [ʤi:ru] *n.* 〖mus.〗 **1** cotton thread put under the string on the bridge of tambura or veena for rich vibration of the string **2** low sound [Ka. onom.]

ಜೀರುಂಡೆ jīruṃḍe [ʤi:rumḍe] *n.* 〖insect〗 a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [*jīru* + ?] ☞ ಜೀಱುಂಡೆ (jīṟuṃḍe)

°ಜೀರುಂಬೆ jīrumbe [ʤi:rumbe] *n.* 〖insect〗 a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [*jīru* + *tuṃbe* [3328]] ☞ ಜೀರ್ದುಂಬಿ (jīrduṃbi)

ಜೀರ್ಕೊಳವಿ jīrkoḷavi [ʤi:rkoḷəvi] *n.* 〖play〗 spraying pump, syringe [Ka. *jīr* onom. + *koḷavi*]

?ಜೀರ್ಣ[1] jīrṇa [ʤi:rɳɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 a small chisel, esp. used in cutting metals (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2627/T13421]

°ಜೀರ್ಣ[2] jīrṇa [ʤi:rɳɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖bio.〗 〈being〉 digested, assimilated, dissolved ¶ ಕಡಲೆಬೇಳೆ ಜೀರ್ಣವಾಗುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ Bengal gram is hard to digest. **2** 〖decay〗 〈being〉 worn out, decaying ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖decay〗 ((*f.* ಜೀರ್ಣಳು)) **1** debilitated 〈person〉, enfeebled 〈person〉 **2** 〈person〉 stricken in years, decrepit 〈person〉 ③ *n.* 〖age〗 old age [Sk.]

°ಜೀರ್ಣಕಾರಿ jīrṇakāri [ʤi:rɳəkɐ:ri] *adj.* 〖body〗 digestive, promoting digestion [Sk.]

°ಜೀರ್ಣಕೋಶ jīrṇakōśa [ʤi:rɳəko:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 digestive organ [Sk.]

°ಜೀರ್ಣಾವಸ್ಥೆ jīrṇāvaste [ji:rɳɐ:vəste] *n.* 〖decay〗 dilapidation, decrepit state, worn-out condition. [Sk.]

°ಜೀರ್ಣಿಸು jīrṇisu [ʤi:rɳisu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to digest, to assimilate **2** 〖cheat〗 to misappropriate ② *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to be digested, to be assimilated [Sk.]

°ಜೀರ್ಣೋದ್ಧಾರ jīrṇōddʰāra [ʤi:rɳo:ddʰ:rɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 repairing or renovation of what is worn out [Sk.]

•ಜೀಱುಂಡೆ jīṟuṃḍe [ʤi:ṟuɳḍe] ಜೀರುಂಡೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 a kind of bee that produces a lower and sharp noise with its wings [*jīru* + ?] = ಜೀರುಂಡೆ (jīruṃḍe)

?ಜೀಱು[1] jīṟu [ʤi:ṟu] ಜೀರ್, ಜೀರು, ಜೀಱ್ *vi.* 〖sound〗 to scream, to shriek [Ka. D1590]

?ಜೀಱು[2] jīṟu [ʤi:ṟu] *n.* 〖sound〗 buzzing of bumble bees (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom.]

ಜೀವಂತ jīvaṃta [ʤi:vəntɐ] *adj.* 〖life〗 **1** living, alive **2** lively **3** 〖trouble〗 burning (as a problem) [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಂತಗೊಳಿಸು jīvaṃtagoḷisu [ʤi:vəntəgoḷisu] *vt.* 〖life〗 to put life into, to bring to life, to vitalise [*jīvaṃta* + *koḷisu*]

°ಜೀವಂತಿಕೆ jīvaṃtike [ʤi:vəntike] *n.* 〖life〗 **1** being alive, having life **2** 〖ener.〗 being energetic [*jīvaṃta* + *-ike*]

ಜೀವ jīva [ʤi:vɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 **1** life **2** 〖phil.〗 individual soul as distinguished from the supreme soul **3** 〖bio.〗 animal, living creature [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಕಣ jīvakaṇa [ʤi:vəkəɳɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 cell [Sk.] = ಕೋಶ (kōśa)

ಜೀವಕಳೆ jīvakaḷe [ʤi:vəkəḷe] *n.* 〖light〗 "glow of life", life in paintings or sculpture ¶ ಗಂಡ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಜೀವಕಳೆ ಬಂತು. After her husband's return she restored the glow of life. [Sk.]

ಜೀವಕೊಡು jīvakoḍu [ʤi:vəkoḍu] *vi.* 〖life〗 **1** to put life into, to bring to life **2** to sacrifice one's life, to die for another [*jīva* + *koḍu*]

°ಜೀವಚ್ಛವ jīvacchava [ʤi:vəʧʧʰəvɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 breathing corpse, one as good as dead (due to a severe illness, lack of zest for life, etc.) [Sk.]

ಜೀವದಾನ jīvadāna [ʤi:vədɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 rescuing one's life, saving one's life [Sk.]

ಜೀವದ್ರವ್ಯ jīvadravya [ʤi:vəd·rəv·jɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 "Soul-substance", one of the six basic elements (*jīva*, *pudgala*, *dʰarma*, *adʰarma*, *ākāśa* and *kāla* in the Jaina philosophy) [Sk.]

ಜೀವನ jīvana [ʤ:vənɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 **1** life, existence **2** profession, livelihood, occupation, vocation. [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಚರಿತ್ರೆ jīvanacaritre [ʤi:vənəʧərit·re] *n.* 〖lit.〗 biography [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನದರ್ಶನ jīvanadarśana [ʤi:vənədərʃənɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 philosophy of life [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನದಿ jīvanadi [ʤi:vənədi] *n.* 〖water〗 perennial river [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನದೃಷ್ಟಿ jīvanadṛṣṭi [ʤi:vənədrɯʂṭi] *n.* 〖phil.〗 vision of life [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಮಟ್ಟ jīvanamaṭṭa [ʤi:vənəmə[ṭ]ɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 standard of life [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನವಿಕಾಸ jīvanavikāsa [ʤi:vənəvikɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 improvement of life style of people, evolution of life [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಸತ್ವ jīvanasatva [sʤi:vənəsət·vɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 vitamin [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಾಂಶ jīvanāṃśa [ʤi:vənɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* 〖money〗 alimony, maintenance [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಾಡಿ jīvanāḍi [ʤi:vənɐ:ḍi] *n.* 〖life〗 **1** blood vessel essential for survival **2** (fig.) thing that sustains one's life ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮತ್ತು ತಮಿಳ್ನಾಡಿನ ಜೀವನಾಡಿ. The river Kaveri is the life line of the states of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu. [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನೋಪಾಯ jīvanōpāya [ʤi:vəno:pɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ livelihood, occupation [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತ jīvanmukta [ʤi:vənmuktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತೆ⟫ one who has experienced supreme bliss on the earth [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನಮುಕ್ತಿ jīvanamukti [ʤi:vənmukti] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ emancipation while still alive [Sk.]

°ಜೀವನ್ಮೃತ jīvanmṛta [ʤi:vənmrɯtɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦life⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೀವನ್ಮೃತಳು⟫ breathing corpse, (man) in the state of death-in-life

°ಜೀವಮಾನ jīvamāna [ʤi:vəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ life span of a living being or expected natural average life span of a species

ಜೀವರಕ್ತ jīvarakta [ʤi:vərəktɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** blood sustaining life **2** (fig.) sustaining power, source of strength [Sk.]

°ಜೀವರಸಾಯನ jīvarasāyana [ʤi:vərəsɐ:jənɐ] *n.* ⟦science⟧ biochemistry ◇ *adj.* ಜೀವರಾಸಾಯನಿಕ [Sk.]

°ಜೀವರೋಧಕ jīvarōdʰaka [ʤi:vəro:dʰəkɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ antibiotic [Sk.]

°ಜೀವವಿಕಾಸ jīvavikāsa [ʤi:vəvikɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ evolution of life

°ಜೀವವಿಕಾಸವಾದ jīvavikāsavāda [ʤi:vəvikɐ:səvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ theory of evolution. [Sk.]

°ಜೀವವಿಜ್ಞಾನ jīvavijñāna [ʤi:vəviɟɲɐ:nɐ/ʤi:vəvignɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ biology, life science [Sk.]

°ಜೀವವಿಮೆ jīvavime [ʤi:vəvime] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ life insurance [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಸತ್ವ jīvasatva [ʤi:vəsət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ vitamin. [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಹಿಂಡು jīvahiṃḍu [ʤi:vəhiɳɖu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to take the life of, to harass, to torture [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಾಣು jīvāṇu [ʤi:vɐ:ɳu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ cell [Sk.]

°ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ jīvātma [ʤi:vɐ:tmɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ individual soul enshrined in the human body [Sk.]

ಜೀವಾವಧಿ jīvāvadʰi [ʤi:vɐ:vədʰi] *adj.* ⟦life⟧ lifelong [Sk.]

ಜೀವಾಳ jīvāḷa [ʤi:vɐ:ɭɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** that which gives life, that which is essential for life ¶ ಸಸಿಗೆ ನೀರೇ ಜೀವಾಳ. Water is essential for plants. **2** nutritious substance, nutriment ¶ ಬಸಿದ ಅನ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜೀವಾಳವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no essence in the cooked rice from which water is decanted **3** essence, substance (of a literary work, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕತೆಯ ಜೀವಾಳ ಲೇಖಕರ ದರ್ಶನ. The substance of this story is the author's philosophy. **4** ⟦mus.⟧ reed of a musical pipe [Sk. *jīvanāla-*]

ಜೀವಿ jīvi [ʤi:vi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ living thing, living creature [Sk.]

ಜೀವಿತ jīvita [ʤi:vitɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** life, life time, career, life span of a particular individual or animal **2** life span, natural span of life [Sk.] = ಜೀವಿತಕಾಲ (jīvitakāla)

°ಜೀವಿತಕಾಲ jīvitakāla [ʤi:vitəkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** life, life time **2** life span, natural span of life [Sk.] = ಜೀವಮಾನ (jīvamāna)

°ಜೀವಿಸು jīvisu [ʤi:visu] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ to live, to be alive [Sk.]

ಜುಂಗು[1] juṃgu [ʤuṇgu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ **1** coir, fibre of coconuts **2** particles of cotton or wool that come out of clothes **3** end of a turban sticking out [Ka. D2648]

?ಜುಂಗು[2] juṃgu [ʤuṇgu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ pubic hair, pubes (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*D2648, *D2660?]

ಜುಂಜುರು juṃjuru [ʤuɲʤŭru] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ ⟨being⟩curled or tangled (as hair) = ಗುಂಗುರು (guṃguru) [Ka. D2652]

ಜುಂಯಿ juṃyi [ʤɛ̃i] ① (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ **1** word denoting horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. **2** word denoting fear **3** word in imitation of the feeling of numbness of the body due to a wound or due to insufficient circulation of blood **4** word in imitation of taking effect of narcotics, etc. ② *n.* ⟦feel⟧ sensation of numbness ¶ ಗಾಯದಿಂದ ತುಟಿಗೆ ಜುಂಯಿ ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. My lip has become senseless because of injury. ☞ ಜುಮ್ಮು (jummu) [Ka. mim.D2578]

°ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ jugupse [ʤugupse] *n.* ⟦feel⟧ dislike, abhorrence, disgust, aversion. [Sk.]

ಜುಗ್ಗಾಡು juggāḍu [ʤuggɐ:ɖu] *vi.* ⟦eco.⟧ **1** to be miserly, to be stingy, to stint **2** to haggle, to palter ¶ ಕೇವಲ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಜುಗ್ಗಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He haggles just for one rupee. [*juggu* + *-āḍu*]

ಜುಗ್ಗ jugga [ʤuggɐ] *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.*. ಜುಗ್ಗಿ⟫ miser, stingy person, niggard [*juggu* + *-a*] = ಜಿಪುಣ (jipuṇa)

ಜುಗ್ಗು juggu [ʤuggu] (*n.*) ⟦eco.⟧ ⟨being⟩ stingy, being niggardly [?]

ಜುಗ್ಗುತನ juggutana [ʤuggutənɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ stinginess, niggardliness [*juggu* + *-tana*]

ಜುಜಬಿ jujabi [ʤuʤəbi] (*adj.*) paltry, minor, insignificant, negligible [Ar.-Pe. *ǧuz'ī*]

ಜುಟ್ಟ juṭṭa [ʤuʈʈɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Ka. D2655] ☞ ಜುಟ್ಟು (juṭṭu)

ಜುಟ್ಟು juṭṭu [ʤuʈʈu] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** tuft of hair left unshaven on the crown of the head, short bound hair of little girls [see Fig.] **2** crest, tuft growing on an animal's head [Ka. D2655]

short bound hair ಜುಟ್ಟು

†ಜುಟ್ಲು juṭlu [ʤuʈlu] *n.* [Ka. D2655] ☞ ಜುಟ್ಟು (juṭṭu)

ಜುಣುಗು juṇugu [ʤuɳŭgu] ① *vi.* **1** to shrink **2** to shrink (as a man in fear) **3** to slip away (from a meeting, etc.), to disappear stealthily ② (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩

shrunk **2** 〈being〉 crippled (as the ear, etc.) [Ka. D2660]

ಜುಮ್ jum [ʤum] (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ [Ka. mim.D2578] ☞ ಜುಮ್ಮು (jummu)

?ಜುಮ juma [ʤumɐ] (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ [Ka. mim.D2578] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಜುಮ್ಮು (jummu)

♠ಜುಮು jumu [ʤumu] (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ [Ka. mim.D2578] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಜುಮ್ಮು (jummu)

ಜುಮ್ಮು jummu [ʤummu] ಜಿವಿ, ಜೊಮ್ಮು, ಜೋಮು, ಜೋಪು, ಝೋಮು (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ **1** word denoting horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. **2** word denoting fear ¶ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮೈ ಜುಮ್ಮೆಂದಿತು. I got frightened seeing the a snake in the room. **3** word in imitation of the feeling of numbness of the body due to a wound, anaesthesia or insufficient circulation of blood [Ka. mim.D2578]

ಜುಮ್ಲಾ jumlā [ʤumlɐ:] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ total, sum. [Ar. *ǧumla*]

ಜುರಿ[1] juri [ʤuri] *vt.* to sip《soup-like preparations》with a strong sound [Ka. onom.D2712]

ಜುರಿ[2] juri [ʤuri] ① *vi.* to ooze away, to flow or ooze out plentifully (as slobber or saliva out of the mouth, etc.) [Ka. D2883]

ಜುರುಜುರು jurujuru [ʤurŭʤuru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when a child sucks teat, finger, etc. [Ka. onom. D2712]

ಜುಲಾಬು julābu [ʤulɐ:bu] *n.* ⟦vital⟧ loose evacuation of the bowels caused by purgative [Ar. *ǧulāb*]

ಜುಲುಮೆ julume [ʤulume] *n.* ⟦power⟧ compulsion, pressure, force (on a guest for eating more) [Ar. *ẓulma*]

°ಜುವ್ವಿಮರ juvvimara [ʤuwvimərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ White fig, *Ficus virens* Aiton, (Moraceae), *Ficus infectoria* [Ka. D2697] = ಬಸರಿಗಿಡ (basarigiḍa)

ಜುವ್ವು juvvu [ʤuwwu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ word to express the sensation of the fatigue and pain in the feet after walking ◇ *vi.* —ಬರು [Ka. mim.D2578]

†ಜುಳ್ಳು juḷḷu [ʤu[ḷ]u] *vi.* to prick (Coorg) [Ka. D2699]

ಜೂಗರ jūgara [ʤu:gərɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** sleepiness, drowsiness **2** waddling, waggling while walking [Ka.*D3376(a)]

ಜೂಗರಿಸು jūgarisu [ʤu:gərisu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka.*D3376(a)]

ಜೂಗಳಿಸು jūgaḷisu [ʤu:gə[ḷ]isu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka. *D3376(a)]

ಜೂಗು jūgu [ʤu:gu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to swing, to rock **2** to waddle, to waggle [Ka. *D3376(a)]

ಜೂಗಾಡು jūgāḍu [ʤu:gɐ:ḍu] *vi.* **1** to swing, to rock (as a hanging object, bough of a tree, swing, etc.) **2** to waddle, to waggle [Ka. D3376(a)]

ಜೂಗಾಡಿಸು jūgāḍisu [ʤu:gɐ:ḍisu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to nod (due to sleepiness), to doze [Ka. caus. *D3376(a)]

ಜೂಜಾಟ jūjāṭa [ʤu:ʤɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦wager⟧ game gambling, game of gambling [*jūju* + *āṭa*]

ಜೂಜು jūju [ʤu:ʤu] *n.* ⟦wager⟧ gamble, play for money [Sk. *dyūta-*] ಜೂದು (jūdu)

ಜೂಜಾಡು jūjāḍu [ʤu:ʤɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦wager⟧ to gamble, to play for money [*jūju* + *āḍu*]

ಜೂಜುಕಟ್ಟೆ jūjukaṭṭe [ʤu:ʤukəṭṭe] *n.* ⟦wager⟧ gambling den [*jūju* + *kaṭṭe*]

ಜೂಜುಕೋರ jūjukōra [ʤu:ʤuko:rɐ] *m.* ⟦wager⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೂಜುಕೋರಳು/ಜೂಜುಕೋರಿ⟫ gambler [*jūju* + Pe. *ḫor*]

ಜೂಜುಗಾರ jūjugāra [ʤu:ʤuġɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦wager⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೂಜುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ gambler [*jūju* + *-gāra*] = ಜೂಜುಕೋರ (jūjukōra)

ಜೂಟ jūṭa [ʤu:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ crested hair on the top of the head as that of Shiva [see Fig.] [Sk.]

crested hair ಜೂಟ

ಜೂಡೋ jūḍō [ʤu:ḍo:] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ judo [Jp. jūdō]

ಜೂದಾಳಿ jūdāḷi [ʤu:dɐ:[ḷ]i] *mf.* ⟦wager⟧ gambler [*jūdu* + *-āḷi*]

ಜೂದು jūdu [ʤu:du] *n.* ⟦wager⟧ gamble, play for money (*Pb.6.74*) [Sk. *dyūta-*]

ಜೂದಾಡು jūdāḍu [ʤu:ʤɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦wager⟧ to gamble, to play for money [*jūdu* + *āḍu*]

•ಜೂಪರ jūpara [ju:pərɐ] ಜುಬ್ಬರ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರು (tūparu)

?ಜೂಪಱ jūpar̲a [ju:pər̲ɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ [Ka. D3398] (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) ☞ ಜೂಪಱು (jūpar̲u)

?ಜೂಪಱು jūpar̲u [ju:pər̲u] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ thin, drizzling rain, spray (*Kitt.,S.Mhr.*) [Ka. D3398]

°ಜೂರತ್ತು jūrattu [ʤu:rətu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ courage, daring [Ar.-Pe. *ǧurʾat*]

°ಜೆಕ್ ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ jek gaṇarājya [ʤek gəṇ̆rɐ:ʤ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Czech Republic [Eg.]

?ಜೆಗಿ jegi [ʤegi] *vi.* to chew (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಜಗಿ (jagi) [Ka. D2265]

?ಜೆಗ್ಗ jegga [ʤeggɐ] (*n.*) ⟦speed⟧ quickness [Ka. D2499] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಚೇಗ (cēga)

?ಜೆಜ್ಜೆ jejje [ʤeddʤe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Pennisetum typhoides* Staph & Hubbard, *Pennisetum typhoideum* Lin., a species of millet ⇀ food (*Kitt.*) = ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje,) H. *bājarā* [Ka. D2290]

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ jeṭṭi [ʤeṭṭi] ① *mf.* ⟦sports⟧ wrestler (of Indian wrestling) ② *n.* ⟦wear⟧ shorts (of any kind) used as an underwear [Sk. *jyēṣṭʰin-*]

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿಕಾಳಗ jeṭṭikāḷaga [ʤeṭṭikɐ:[ḷ]ə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ wrestling match [+ *kāḷaga*]

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿಗ jeṭṭiga [ʤeṭṭĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦ener.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೆಟ್ಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** strong, mighty, powerful 〈person〉 (*Pb. 2.61*) **2**

wrestler mostly of the Indian style [Sk. *jyēṣṭʰika-? cf. Te *jeṭṭi*]

•ಜೆಡೆ jeḍe [ʤeḍe] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** hair matted and twisted together (*Pb.7.92*) **2** braid of hair of females [Sk. *jaṭā*-App.35]

†ಜೆಪ್ಪು jeppu [ʤeppu] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to beat (Hav.) [Ka. D2780]

†ಜೆರಳೆ jeraḷe [ʤerə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cockroach [Ka. D2797] (Hav.) = ಜಿರಲೆ (jirale) (com.)

?ಜೆಱಿ jeṟi [ʤeṟi] *n.* ⟦rebuke⟧ [Ka. D2422] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಜಱಿ (jaṟi)

?ಜೆಱೆ jeṟe [ʤeṟe] ① *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to rebuke, to abuse, to jeer at ② *n.* imprecation or term of abuse (*Kitt.,G.*) [Ka. D2422]

?ಜೆಲ್ jel [ʤell] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when water is poured (*Kitt.,My.*) [Ka. *D2384] = ಜಲ್ಲು, ಝಲ್ಲು (jallu, jʰallu)

?ಜೆಲ್ಲನೆ jellane [ʤellə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a violent gush (of water) (*Kitt.,My.*) ☞ ಜಲ್ಲನೆ (jallane) (com.) [Ka. D2384]

•ಜೇಂಕಾರ jēṃkāra [ʤe:ṇkʀ:rʀ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Sk. *jʰaṃkāra*-] ☞ ಝಂಕಾರ (jʰaṃkāra)

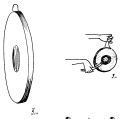
†ಜೇಂಕು jēṃku [ʤe:ṇku] *vi.* to hesitate [Ka. D2805] (Hav.)

•ಜೇ jē [ʤe:] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bowstring [Sk. *jyā*-]

•ಜೇಗೆಯ್ jēgey [ʤe:ge̯ĕ] *vi.* ⟦weapon⟧ to twang the bow-string (to frighten the enemy) [+ *key*] = ಜೇಮೊಡೆ (jēvoḍe)

ಜೇಕು jēku [ʤe:ku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ಗೇಕು; ಭದ್ರ-ಮುಷ್ಟೆ, ಕೊನ್ನಾರಿ (gēku; bʰadramuṣṭe, konnāri) (com.)

ಜೇಗಂಟೆ jēgaṃṭe [ʤe:gənṭe] ಜಗ್ಗಟೆ, ಜಾಂಗಟೆ, ಜಾಗಂಟೆ, ಜಾಗಟ, ಜಾಗಟೆ, ಜೇ-ಗಟ, ಜೇಗಟೆ, ಜೇಗಳೆ, ಜೇಘಂಟೆ, ಝಾಂ-ಗಟೆ, ಝಾಗಟೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a circular metal plate, gong used for religious service [see Fig.] [Sk. *jayaghaṃṭā*-]


gong ಜೇಗಂಟೆ

*ಜೇಗಟೆ jēgaṭe [ʤe:gə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ ☞ ಜೇಗಂಟೆ (jēgaṃṭe)

?ಜೇಗಿ jēgi [ʤe:gi] *n.* quickness [Ka. D2499] ☞ ಚೇಗ (cēga)

ಜೇಡ jēḍa [ʤe:ḍʀ/ʤæ:ḍʀ] ① *m.* ⟦tex.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೇಡಿತಿ⟫ weaver ② *n.* ⟦insect⟧ spider [Ka. D2809]

ಜೇಡಿ jēḍi [ʤe:ḍi/ʤæ:ḍi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ clay [Ka. D2806]

ಜೇಡಿಮಣ್ಣು jēḍimaṇṇu [ʤe:ḍĭmənṇu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ clay [+ *maṇṇu*]

°ಜೇತವ್ಯ jētavya [ʤe:tə·jʀ] *adj.* ⟦conf.⟧ to be conquered, fit for conquest [Sk.]

ಜೇನು jēnu [ʤe:nu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ honey (*Pb. 9.29*) [Ka. D3268(b)]

ಜೇನುಗೂಡು jēnugūḍu [ʤe:nŭgu:ḍu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ beehive [+ *gūḍu*]

ಜೇನುತುಪ್ಪ jēnutuppa [ʤe:nŭtuppʀ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ honey [Ka. *jēnu* + *tuppa*] = ಜೇನು (jēnu)

ಜೇನುಮೇಣ jēnumēṇa [ʤe:nŭme:ṇʀ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ wax, beeswax [*jēnu* + *mēṇa*]

ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆ jēnusākaṇe [ʤe:nŭsʀ:kə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ apiculture, beekeeping [Ka. *jēnu* + *sākaṇe*]

ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆದಾರ jēnusākaṇedāra [ʤe:nusʀ:kə̆ṇedʀ:rʀ] *m.* ⟦insect⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೇನುಸಾಕಣೆದಾರಳು⟫ apiarist [*jēnusākaṇe* + *-dāra*]

ಜೇಬು jēbu [ʤe:bu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pocket of a coat, shirt, etc. [Ar. *ǧaib*]

ಜೇಬುಗಳ್ಳ jēbugaḷḷa [ʤe:bŭgə̆ḷʀ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೇಬುಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ pickpocket, cut-purse [*jēbu* + *kaḷḷa*]

°ಜೇಷ್ಠ jēṣṭʰa [ʤe:ṣ ṭʰʀ] ① *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ eldest, senior ② *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ third month of the lunar year, May-June ☞ ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ (jyēṣṭʰa) [Sk.]

°ಜೇಮೊಡೆ jēvoḍe [ʤe:voḍe] *vi.* to twang the bow-string (to frighten the enemy) (*Pb.1.99*) [*jē* + *hoḍe*]

°ಜೈತ್ರ jaitra [ʤəitrʀ] (*adj.*) ⟦war⟧ victorious, triumphant [Sk.]

°ಜೈತ್ರಯಾತ್ರೆ jaitrayātre [ʤəitrə̆jʀ:tre] *n.* ⟦war⟧ triumphant march, victory parade [Sk.]

ಜೈನ jaina [ʤəinʀ] ① *adj.* ⟦rel.⟧ belonging to or pertaining Jainism ② *mf.* ⟪*f.* ಜೈನಳು⟫ Jain, one who professes Jainism. [Sk.]

ಜೈನಧರ್ಮ jainadʰarma [ʤəinə̆dʰərmʀ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ Jainism. [Sk.]

ಜೈನಮತ jainamata [ʤəinəmətʀ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ Jainism. [Sk.]

ಜೈಲು jailu [ʤəilu] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ jail, prison. [Eg. *jail*]

°ಜೈವ jaiva [ʤəivʀ] (*adj.*) ⟦bio.⟧ biological [Sk.]

°ಜೈವಕ್ರಿಯೆ jaivakriye [ʤəivəkrije] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ biological action, biological process [Sk.]

°ಜೊಂಗುಳಿ joṃguḷi [ʤoṇguḷi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fainting, faintness [Ka. D2853]

•ಜೊಂಗುಟಿ joṃguṟi [ʤoṇguɹi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fainting, faintness [Ka. D2853]

ಜೊಂಡು[1] joṃḍu [ʤoṇḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** reed, any of various water or marsh plants with a firm stem, esp. of the genus *Phragmites*, elephant grass **2** any kind of small floating algae, etc., on stagnant water [Ka. D2347]

?ಜೊಂಡು[2] joṃḍu [ʤoṇḍu] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ scurf of the head, dandruff (*Kitt.,C.*) [Ka. D2659(b)]

ಜೊಂಪ joṃpa [ʤompʀ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) **2** mass, multitude, flock **3** arbour, bower **4** bush, thicket

ಜೊಂಪಲು joṃpalu [ʤompəlu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** mass, multitude, flock **2** bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) [Ka., cf. *joṃpe*]

ಜೊಂಪಿಸು joṃpisu [ʤompisu] ಜೋಂಪಿಸು *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to be sleepy, drowsy **2** to become dull and heavy because of intoxication **3** to become numb (as a part of body) due to lack of blood supply, anaesthesia, etc. [Ka. D2882]

ಜೊಂಪು joṃpu [ʤompu] ಜೋಂಪು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** drowsiness, dozing **2** inebriation. **3** numbness due to lack of blood supply, anaesthesia, etc. [Ka. D2882]

ಜೊಂಪು ಹತ್ತು joṃpu hattu [ʤompu hətːu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to be sleepy, drowsy **2** to become numb (part of body)

ಜೊಂಪೆ joṃpe [ʤompe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch, cluster (of fruits or flowers) [?] ಜೊಂಪಲು (joṃpalu)

ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ joṭṭi [ʤoʈʈi] ① *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ grain, groundnut, etc., without stuff ② (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ ⟨being⟩ useless, ⟨being⟩ unsubstantial ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಆಶ್ವಾಸನೆಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ All the assurances of the minister are meaningless. [Ka. D2864]

†ಜೊಟ್ಟು joṭṭu [ʤoʈʈu] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ hair-knot [Ka. D2655] (Hav.)

♠ಜೊಣೆ joṇe [ʤoṇe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small natural pond in rocks [Ka. *D2716] ☞ ದೊಣೆ (doṇe)

ಜೊತೆ jote [ʤote] ⟦soc.⟧ ① *n.* **1** state of being together **2** pair, couple **3** second of a pair ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಈ ಕರಿ ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಳಿ ಎತ್ತಿನ ಜೊತೆ ತಂದ. [My] father brought a white ox to make a pair with the black one. **4** ⟦arrange⟧ arrangement, putting together necessary things ¶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಲು ಅವನು ಬೇಕಾದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಜೊತೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He put together all the necessary things to start for the journey. **5** association, company, union. **6** ⟦comp.⟧ equality, equal, match ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ with, along with, together ¶ ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಸೇರಬೇಡ. Don't associate with him. [Sk. *yuta-*]

ಜೊತೆಗಾರ jotegāra [ʤotegɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪f ಜೊತೆಗಾರಳು/ಜೊತೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ companion, comrade, friend [*jote* + *-gāra*] = ಜತೆಗಾರ (jategāra)

ಜೊತೆಗೆ jotege [ʤotege] ① *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ together ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ with, along with [*jote* + *-ge*]

•ಜೊನ್ನ jonna [ʤonnɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ moonlight [Sk. *jyōtsnā-*]

ಜೊನ್ನವಕ್ಕಿ jonnavakki [ʤonnəvəkki] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a type of partridge, *Perdix rufa*, or *Tetrao rufus*, traditionally supposed to live on moonbeams = ಚಕೋರ (cakōra)

ಜೊನ್ನೆ jonne [ʤonne] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cup made of leaves to be disposed of after use [Sk. *drōṇa-*, A45]

ಜೊಮ್ಮು jommu [ʤommu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** numbness of the body due to a wound, anaesthesia or insufficient circulation of blood **2** inebriation. **3** drowsiness, dozing ¶ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಜೊಮ್ಮು ಹತ್ತಿತು. I became drowsy in the concert. [Ka. D2882]

ಜೊಲ್ಲು jollu [ʤollu] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ spittle, saliva, slaver [Ka. D2862]

ಜೊಳ್ಳು joḷḷu [ʤoḷḷu] ① *n.* ⟦empty⟧ hollow, state of being pithless ② (*n.*) ⟦empty⟧ (fig.) ⟨being⟩ poor in substance (as a speech, etc.) [Ka. D2864]

ಜೋಂಪಿಸು jōṃpisu [ʤoːmpisu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. *jōṃpu* D2882 + *-isu*] ☞ ಜೊಂಪಿಸು (joṃpisu)

ಜೋಂಪು jōṃpu [ʤoːmpu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D2882] ☞ ಜೊಂಪು (joṃpu)

ಜೋ jō [ʤoː] *intrj.* ⟦nurse⟧ word used in a lullaby [Ka. D2869]

ಜೋ ಜೋ jō jō [ʤoː ʤoː] *intrj.* ⟦nurse⟧ words used in a lullaby [Ka. D2869]

ಜೋಕಾಲಿ jōkāli [ʤoːkɐːli] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ swing [Ka.?]

ಜೋಕೆ jōke [ʤoːke] *n. n.* ⟦mind⟧ carefulness, wariness, caution. [Ka. D2871] = ಜೋಪಾನ (jōpāna)

ಜೋಕೆಯಾಗಿರು jōkeyāgiru [ʤoːkejɐːgiru] *vi.* ⟦care⟧ to be careful, to be cautious [+ *āgiru*]

°ಜೋಗ[1] jōga [ʤoːgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ union, conjuncture, juncture **2** ⟦rel.⟧ yoga, restraint, control of senses for attaining spiritual peace **3** ⟦use⟧ utilising, use ☞ ಯೋಗ (yōga) [Sk. *yōga-*]

•ಜೋಗ[2] jōga [ʤoːgɐ] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ canoe, small boat [?]

ಜೋಗಿ jōgi [ʤoːgi] ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೋಗಿಣಿ⟫ **1** yogi, person who performs yoga **2** mendicant who goes begging in saffron dress

ಜೋಗಿಣಿ jōgiṇi [ʤoːgiṇi] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಯೋಗಿ⟫ woman, who performs yoga [Sk. *yoginī-*] = ಯೋಗಿನಿ (yōgini)

ಜೋಗಿತಿ jōgiti [ʤoːgiti] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ male or female ascetics of Ellamma cult dressed like a woman carrying the replica of the goddess [*jōgi* + *-iti*] cf. ಜೋಗಿಣಿ (jōgiṇi)

†ಜೋಗು[1] jōgu [ʤoːgu] ① (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ ⟨being⟩ moist, swampy (as a wall, land, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ swampy ground = ಜೌಗು (jaugu) [Ka. D2398]

ಜೋಗು[2] jōgu [ʤoːgu] ಜೋಗ *n.* ⟦water⟧ N. of a waterfall near Shimoga in Karnataka [Ka. D2874]

ಜೋಗುಳ jōguḷa [ʤoːgŭḷɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ lullaby ◇ *vi.* ಜೋಗುಳ ಹಾಡು [Ka.?]

ಜೋಡಣೆ jōḍaṇe [ʤoːɖə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** joining, combination, association (of two things, persons, etc.) **2** ⟦arrange⟧ arrangement, preparation, readiness **3** ⟦soc.⟧ adjustment (between two persons or things) ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಈಗ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಜೋಡಣೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. Both of them have now adjusted themselves well with each other. **4** ⟦soc.⟧ compatibility, congeniality ¶

ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. They are not congenial with each other. [*jōḍu + -aṇe*]

ಜೋಡಿ jōḍi [ಜ್ಞo:ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ pair, couple (objects, persons, animals) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ company, companionship, association ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no company in this place. **3** ⟦sex⟧ copulating pair (of animals and birds) **4** ⟦comp.⟧ equal, match ¶ ಸಾಹಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಪನಾಳಿಗೆ ಜೋಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There in no match for Kalpana in courage. **5** ⟦prop.⟧ land gifted to a Brahman, ascetic or a temple by the king or the Government [M. *jōḍī*]

ಜೋಡಿಗ್ರಾಮ jōḍigrāma [ಜ್ಞo:ḍigrɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ village given to a Brahman, ascetic or a temple by the king or the Government [*jōḍane + grāma*]

ಜೋಡಿದಾರ jōḍidāra [ಜ್ಞo:ḍidɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೋಡಿದಾರಳು⟫ one who enjoys the land gifted by a king or Government [*jōḍi + -dāra*]

ಜೋಡಿಸು jōḍisu [ಜ್ಞo:ḍĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to dovetail, to assemble, to joint **2** ⟦join⟧ to collect, to put together **3** ⟦arrange⟧ to arrange, to put in order, to clear up [M. *jōḍăṇĕ*]

ಜೋಡು jōḍu [ಜ್ಞo:ḍu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** equality, match **2** ⟦wear⟧ pair of chappals or sandals [M. *jōḍ*]

ಜೋತಿ jōti [ಜ್ಞo:ti] *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** light **2** lamp [Sk.] = ಜ್ಯೋತಿ (jyōti)

°**ಜೋತಿರ್ಲತೆ** jōtirlate [ಜ್ಞo:tirlət̪e] *n.* ⟦light⟧ "lightening in the shape of creeper", lightening in a zigzag form. [Sk.]

°**ಜೋತಿಷ್ಕ** jōtiṣka [ಜ್ಞo:tiṣ̣ kɐ] *m.* ⟦astr.⟧ astrologer [Sk.]

ಜೋಪಡಿ jōpaḍi [ಜ್ಞo:pə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ hut, cottage [H. *jōpăṛī*/M. *jōpăḍī* T5403.4]

ಜೋಪಾನ jōpāna [ಜ್ಞo:pɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** carefulness, wariness **2** looking after, taking care (as of children, patients, etc.) [Ka. D2871]

ಜೋಪಾಸನ jōpāsana [ಜ್ಞo:pɐ:sə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka.? *D2871 cf. M. *jōpāsnā*] ☞ ಜೋಪಾನ (jōpāna)

†**ಜೋಬ** jōba [ಜ್ಞo:bɐ] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ dull lazy man = ಸೋಮಾರಿ (sōmāri) [Ka. D2882]

ಜೋಬದ್ರ jōbadra [ಜ್ಞ:bəd·rɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಜೋಬದ್ರೆ⟫ dull lazy man. = ಸೋಮಾರಿ (sōmāri) [Ka. *jōba* D2882 + ?]

ಜೋಬದ್ರತನ jōbadratana [ಜ್ಞo:bəd·rə̆t̪ənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ idleness, sloth, indolence, sluggishness [Ka. D2882]

ಜೋಮು[1] jōmu [ಜ್ಞo:mu] (*n.*) ⟦feel⟧ horripilation due to delight, deep emotion, etc. ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಹಣ ಸೇರಿಸಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದು ನನಗೆ ಜೋಮು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I was struck deep in the heart to know that my father had saved so much money for my education. [Ka. onom. D2578]

ಜೋಮು[2] jōmu [ಜ್ಞo:mu] *n.* ⟦vital⟧ **1** drowsiness, dozing **2** suspension of sensibility, numbness of a limb due to anaesthesia, wound, insufficient blood circulation, etc.; paralyzation **3** inebriation, intoxication [Ka. D2882] = ಜುಮ್ಮು (jummu)

ಜೋಮು ಹಿಡಿ jōmu hiḍi [ಜ್ಞo:mu hiḍi] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to become numb as a limb (by sitting for a long time, etc.) = ಜೋಮು ಹತ್ತು (jōmu hattu) [Ka. + *hiḍi*]

ಜೋಯಿಸ jōyisa [ಜ್ಞo:jisɐ] *m.* ⟦astr.⟧ astrologer [Sk. *jyōti-*]

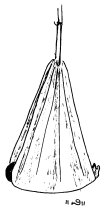
ಜೋರು[1] jōru [ಜ್ಞo:ru] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to drip, to trickle, to drop, to leak ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಜೋರುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is oozing out of the wall. ② *n.* ⟦water⟧ trickling, flowing [Ka. D2883]

ಜೋರು[2] jōru [ಜ್ಞo:ru] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ **1** speed, quickness, rapidity, swiftness ¶ ನೋಡು, ಹಂದಿ ಜೋರಾಗಿ ಓಡುತ್ತಿದೆ! Look, pig is running very fast. **2** compulsion, force, coercion ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಜೋರು ಮಾಡಿ ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. The officer forced me to do this work. [Pe. *zōr*]

•**ಜೋಲ್**[1] jōl [ಜ್ಞo:l] ಜೋಲು[1] ① *vi.* ⟦size⟧ ⟪past ಜೋಲ್ದ-⟫ to be or become loose or slack (as closes, etc.) ② *vt.* to make loose ③ (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ slack, loose **2** ⟦health⟧ lack-lustre (as a face) [Ka. D2884]

ಜೋಲ್[2] jōl [ಜ್ಞo:l] ಜೋಲು ① *vi.* ⟪past ಜೋತ್-/ಜೋಲ್ದ-⟫ **1** ⟦state⟧ to hang down. **2** ⟦move⟧ to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to let hang down ③ *n.* ⟦state⟧ hanging down [Ka. D2889]

ಜೋಲಿ[1] jōli [ಜ್ಞo:li] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a bag made of cotton cloth which is hung from the shoulder, cotton cradle for babies [see Fig.] [H. *jʰōlī* T5415]



cotton cradle ಜೋಲಿ

ಜೋಲಿ[2] jōli [ಜ್ಞo:li] ಝೋಲಿ *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ state of hanging, suspending **2** ⟦move⟧ swinging, dangling **3** ⟦comp.⟧ balance, equilibrium while walking ¶ ಡೊಂಬನು ಹಗ್ಗದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ಜೋಲಿತಪ್ಪಿ ಬಿದ್ದ. The circus man, while walking on the rope, lost balance and fell down. [Ka. D2889]

•**ಜೋಲು**[1] jōlu [ಜ್ಞo:lu] [Ka. D2884] ☞ ಜೋಲ್ (jōl)[1]

ಜೋಲು[2] jōlu [ಜ್ಞo:lu] ① *vi.* ⟪past ಜೋತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦down⟧ to hang down **2** ⟦move⟧ to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to let hang down. [Ka. D2889]

ಜೋಲಾಡು jōlāḍu [ಜ್ಞo:lɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to swing, to oscillate (as a branch of a tree, hanging object, etc.) [Ka. *jōlu + āḍu*]

ಜೋಲೆ jōle [ಜ್ಞo:le] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ hanging, suspending **2** swinging, dangling [Ka. D2889]

ಜೋಲುಮುಖ jōlumukʰa [ʤo:lŭmukʰʋ] *n.* 〖health〗 dull face, lack-lustre face, gloomy face [*jōlu*[2] + *mukʰa*]

ಜೋಲ್ಗೂದಲು jōlgūdalu [ʤo:lgu:đəlu] *n.* 〖makeup〗 bobbed hair of woman. Eg. [Ka. *jōlu*[2] + *kūdalu*]

ಜೋಳ jōḷa [ʤo:ḷʋ] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** *Andropogon sorghum*, Brot., *Sorghum vulgare* Pers., great millet, sorghum, generic name of several species and varieties of millet → food (*Pb. 11.93.V*) **2** 〖favour〗 debt of obligation of food (*Pb. 10.42*) [Ka. D2896]

ಜೋಳವಾಳಿ jōḷavāḷi [ʤo:ḷăvʋ:ḷi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 relationship between a lord and his vassal [*jōḷa* + *pāḷi*]

ಜೋಳಿಗೆ jōḷige [ʤo:ḷĭge] *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners used for begging alms **2** square piece of cloth gathered up at the corners used as a cradle [H. *jʰōlī* + *-ige*?]

ಜೌಗು jaugu [ʤəugu] ① (*n.*) 〖water〗 〈being〉 damp, wet (mostly of the soil), 〈being〉 marshy ② *n.* 〖water〗 marsh = ಜವುಗು (javugu) [Ka. *D2398]

ಜೌಗುನೆಲ jaugunela [ʤəugunelʋ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 moist land, marsh, swamp = ಜೌಗುಭೂಮಿ (jaugubʰūmi)

°ಜೌಗುಭೂಮಿ jaugubʰūmi [ʤəugubʰu:mi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [*jaugu* + *bʰuhūmi*] ☞ *jaugunela*

°ಜ್ಞಾತ[1] jñāta [ɟɲʋ:tʋ/gnʋ:tʋ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 known, understood, comprehended [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾತ[2] jñāta [ɟɲʋ:tʋ:/gnʋ:tʋ:] *mf.* 〖mind〗 one who knows, knower, one well versed in (something) [Sk. *jñātṛ*]

°ಜ್ಞಾತಿ jñāti [ɟɲʋ:ti/gnʋ:ti] *mf.* 〖kin〗 paternal kinsman, agnate relatives [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾತಿಕಲಹ jñātikalaha [ɟɲʋ:tikələhʋ/gnʋ:tikələhʋ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** quarrel between male blood relations **2** (fig.) infighting, factional fight [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾತೃ jñātṛ [ɟɲʋ:trɯ/gnʋ:tru] *mf.* 〖inf.〗 knower, person well versed in (something) [Sk.]

ಜ್ಞಾನ jñāna [ɟɲʋ:nʋ/gnʋ:nʋ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** knowledge, wisdom. **2** enlightenment [Sk.]

ಜ್ಞಾನಿ jñāni [ɟɲʋ:ni/gnʋ:ni] *mf.* 〖know〗 **1** wise man, enlightened person. **2** sage, seer **3** scholar, learned person. [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ jñānēṃdriya [ɟɲʋ:ne:ndrijʋ/gnʋ:ne:ndrijʋ] *n.* 〖body〗 sense organ, one of the five senses [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾನೋದಯ jñānōdaya [ɟɲʋ:no:dəjʋ/gnʋ:no:dəjʋ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 enlightenment, spiritual enlightenment [Sk.]

ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ jñāpaka [ɟɲʋ:pəkʋ/gnʋ:pəkʋ] *n.* 〖memory〗 memory, remembrance [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕ jñāpaka pustaka [ɟɲʋ:pəkə pustăkʋ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 memorandum, diary [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾಪಕಶಕ್ತಿ jñāpakaśakti [ɟɲʋ:pəkəʃəkti/gnʋ:pəkəʃəkti] *n.* 〖memory〗 memory, faculty by which things are kept in the mind [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು jñāpisu [ɟɲʋ:pisu/gnʋ:pisu] *vt.* 〖memory〗 to remind, to refresh one's memory [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಞೇಯ jñēya [ɟɲe:jʋ/gne:jʋ] ① *adj.* 〖mind〗 to be known, to be understood ② *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** object of comprehension, the thing which is to be known. **2** 〖phil.〗 the Absolute [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯಾಮಿತಿ jyāmiti [ɟɟjʋ:miti] *n.* 〖math.〗 geometry [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ jyēṣṭʰa [ɟɟje:ʂṭʰʋ] ① *n.* 〖cal.〗 third month of the lunar year, May-June ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra) ② *adj.* 〖kin〗 eldest (brother, sister, etc.) = ಜೇಷ್ಠ (jēṣṭʰa) [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿ jyōti [ɟɟjo:ti] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** light, radiance **2** lamp [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ಮಂಡಲ jyōtirmaṃḍala [ɟɟjo:tirmənɖəlʋ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 stellar sphere [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ಮಯ jyōtirmaya [ɟɟjo:tirməjʋ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 that which is bright, radiant, luminous [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ವರ್ಷ jyōtirvarṣa [ɟɟjo:tirvərʂʋ] *n.* 〖metr.〗 light year, distance travelled by light in one year [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿರ್ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ jyōtirvijñāna [ɟɟjo:tirviɟɲʋ:nʋ/ɟɟjo:tirvignʋ:nʋ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 astronomy [Sk.]

ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ jyōtiṣa [ɟɟjo:tiʂʋ] *m.* 〖astr.〗 astrologer, (Indian traditional) astronomer [Sk.]

ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷಿ jyōtiṣi [ɟɟjo:tiʂi] *m.* 〖astr.〗 astrologer [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತಿಃಪಟಲ jyōtiḥpaṭala [ɟɟjo:tippəṭəlʋ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 nebula [Sk.]

°ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸ್ನೆ jyōtsne [ɟɟjo:tsne] *n.* 〖astr.〗 moon light [Sk.]

ಜ್ವರ jvara [ɟɟvərʋ/ɟɟɣrʋ] *n.* 〖med.〗 fever, disease characterised by rise in temperature [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವರಮಾಪಕ jvaramāpaka [ɟɟvărəmʋ:pəkʋ/ɟɟɣrəmʋ:pəkʋ] *n.* 〖med.〗 thermometer [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವಲಂತ jvalaṃta [ɟɟvələntʋ/ɟɟɣləntʋ] *adj.* 〖light〗 **1** burning, blazing **2** 〖time〗 (fig.) burning (problem, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವಲನ jvalana [ɟɟvəlănʋ/ɟɟɣlănʋ] *n.* 〖fire〗 burning, blazing [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವಲಿತ jvalita [ɟɟvəlitʋ/ɟɟɣlitʋ] *adj.* 〖fire〗 **1** kindled, blazing, flaming **2** burnt down. [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವಲಿಸು jvalisu [ɟɟvəlisu/ɟɟɣlisu] *vi.* 〖fire〗 to burn, to flame [Sk.] = ಉರಿ (uri)

°ಜ್ವಾಲಾಮುಖಿ jvālāmukʰi [ɟɟvʋ:lʋ:mukʰi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 volcano [Sk.]

°ಜ್ವಾಲೆ jvāle [ɟɟvʋ:le] *n.* 〖fire〗 flame, blaze [Sk.]

ಝ

ಝ jʰa [ʤʰɐ˙] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes /jʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.]

°ಝಂಕಾರ jʰaṃkāra [ʤəŋkɐːrɐ] ಜೇಂಕಾರ, ಝೀಂಕಾರ *n.* 〖sound〗 low murmuring sound as the buzzing or humming of bees, etc. [Sk.]

°ಝಂಝಾನಿಲ jʰaṃjʰānila [ʤʰəɲʤʰɐːnilɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಝಂಝಾವಾತ (jʰaṃjʰāvāta)

°ಝಂಝಾಮಾರುತ jʰaṃjʰāmāruta [ʤʰəɲʤʰɐːmɐːrutɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಝಂಝಾವಾತ (jʰaṃjʰāvāta)

°ಝಂಝಾವಾತ jʰaṃjʰāvāta [ʤʰəɲʤʰɐːvɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 **1** violent storm with rain (including high wind in the rainy season, squall, cyclone, etc.) **2** mythological storm which destroys everything at the time of the end of the world [Sk. onom.]

ಝಂಡ jʰaṃḍa [ʤʰəɲɖɐ] *n.* 〖symbol〗 [H. *jʰaṃḍā* C6898] ☞ ಝಂಡಾ (jʰaṃḍā)

ಝಂಡಾ jʰaṃḍā [ʤʰəɲɖɐː] ಜಂಡೆ, ಜಾಂಡ, ಝಾಂಡೇಯ, ಝಾಂಡಾ *n.* 〖symbol〗 flag, banner [H. *jʰaṃḍā* C6898]

ಝಕಾರ jʰakāra [ʤʰəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /jʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಝಣತ್ಕಾರ jʰaṇatkāra [ʤʰəɳətkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 jingling of metallic ornaments or small bells [Sk. onom.]

ಝತ್ವ jʰatva [ʤʰət˙vɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /jʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಝಳಪಿಸು jʰaḷapisu [ʤʰəɭə̆pisu] *vt.* 〖light〗 to brandish, to flourish 《a sword, etc.》 [onom, cf. M. *jʰaḍapăṇē*]

°ಝಳಪು jʰaḷapu [ʤʰəɭə̆pu] *n.* 〖light〗 shine, glitter, radiance (of a sword when brandished, etc.) [M. *jʰaḍapă*]

ಝಾಡಮಾಲಿ jʰāḍamāli [ʤʰɐːɖə̆mɐːli] ಜಾಡಮಾ–ಲಿ, ಝಾಡುಮಾಲಿ *m.* 〖hyg.〗 scavenger, sweeper (of streets, etc.), man who gathers the contents of drains, etc. [H. *jʰāṛănā* /M. *jʰāḍăṇē̃* "to sweep" + Sk. *mālin-* *C5328.2]

°ಝಾಡು jʰāḍu [ʤʰɐːɖu] *n.* 〖plant〗 bush, thicket [M. *jʰāḍă* C5362.1] = ಕಂಟಿ (kaṃṭi) (com.)

°ಝೀಂಕರಿಸು jʰēṃkarisu [ʤʰeːṇkərisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to hum, to buzz, to murmur (as bees, etc.) [? cf. Sk. *jʰaṃkṛ-*]

°ಝೀಂಕಾರ jʰēṃkāra [ʤʰeːṇkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 humming of bees [? cf. Sk. *jʰaṃkāra-*]

ಞ

ಞ ña [ɲə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ña/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages 【Ø】

ಞಕಾರ ñakāra [ɲəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ña/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts 【Sk.】

ಞತ್ವ ñatva [ɲət·vɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ña/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts 【Sk.】

†ಞಲಿ ñali [ɲəli] ① *n.* 〖body〗 dimple ② *vi.* 〖body〗 to dimple 【(Hav.) Ka.D2931】

†ಞಾಲಿಗೆ ñālige [ɲɐːlĭge] *n.* 〖body〗 tongue 【Ka.D3633】 (Hal.)

†ಞಾವಲ ñāvala [ɲɐːvə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 girdle 【Ka.D3778】 (Hal.)

ಟ

ಟ ṭa [ṭə·] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṭa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಟಂಕ[1] ṭaṃka [ṭəṇkʋ] *n.* 〖tool〗 stone-cutter's large chisel [Sk.]

ಟಂಕ[2] ṭaṃka [ṭəṇkʋ] *n.* 〖body〗 knee [?] = ಮೊಳ-ಕಾಲು (moḷakālu)

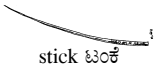
ಟಂಕ[3] ṭaṃka [ṭəṇkʋ] *n.* 〖metal〗 solder, pewter [?]

ಟಂಕಶಾಲೆ ṭaṃkaśāle [ṭəṇkə̆ʃʋ:le] *n.* 〖money〗 mint [Sk. *ṭaṃkaśālā-*]

ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆ ṭaṃkasāle [ṭəṇkə̆sʋ:le] *n.* 〖money〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಟಂಕಶಾಲೆ (ṭaṃkaśāle)

ಟಂಕಿಸು ṭaṃkisu [ṭəṇkisu] *vt.* 〖money〗 to mint 《coins》 [*ṭaṃka* + *-isu*]

ಟಂಕೆ ṭaṃke [ṭəṇke] *n.* 〖tool〗 stick made of wood or iron used for beating domestic animals, enemies, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka.D2940]


stick ಟಂಕೆ

ಟಕಮಕ ṭakamaka [ṭə̆kə̆məkʋ] *adv.* 〖mind〗 (looking) without movement, without focusing one's sight (being wonder-struck, surprised, without understanding the meaning) [Ka. mim.]

ಟಕಾಯಿಸು ṭakāyisu [ṭəkʋ:jĭsu] ಠಕಾಯಿಸು *vt.* 〖cheat〗 to defraud, to deceive, to cheat, to swindle [M. *ṭʰakaviṇẽ* + *-isu* T5489.2]

ಟಕಾರ ṭakāra [ṭəkʋ:rʋ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṭa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಟಕ್ಕ ṭakka [ṭəkkʋ] ① *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಟಕ್ಕಳು》 deceitful person, impostor, fraud ② (*adj.*) 〖cheat〗 counterfeit, underground, illegitimate ¶ ಗಿರಾಕಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಟಕ್ಕಿಸಿ ಖೋಟಾ ನೋಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟುಹೋದ. A customer went away cheating the shopkeeper by giving fake notes. [*ṭakku* + *-a* T5489]

ಟಕ್ಕಿಸು ṭakkisu [ṭəkkĭsu] *vt.* 〖cheat〗 to deceive, to defraud, to cheat [*ṭakku* + *-isu*] = ಠಕ್ಕಿಸು (ṭʰakkisu)

ಟಕ್ಕು ṭakku [ṭəkku] *n.* 〖cheat〗 deceit, fraud, cheating [Pk. *ṭʰag-* T5489]

ಟಕ್ಕುತನ ṭakkutana [ṭəkkŭtənʋ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 deceitfulness, fraudulence [*ṭakku* + *-tana*] = ಠಕ್ಕುತನ (ṭʰakkutana)

ಟಕ್ಕೆ ṭakke [ṭəkke] ಟಕ್ಕೆಯ, ಟಿಕ್ಕೆಯ, ಟಿಕ್ಕೆಹ, ಠಕ್ಕೆಯ, ಠಕ್ಕೆಯ *n.* 〖symb.〗 banner, standard [Ka.D2938]

?ಟಗರ ṭagara [ṭəgə̆rʋ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Ka.D3000] (*Kitt.,B.5,25*) ☞ ಟಗರು (ṭagaru)

ಟಗರಿಸೆ ṭagarise [ṭəgərĭse] *n.* 〖plant.〗 fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* [Ka.D3003] = ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

ಟಗರು ṭagaru [ṭəgə̆ru] ತಗರ್, ತಗರು *n.* 〖mammal〗 ram [Ka. D3000]

ಟಜಿಣ್ ṭaṅ [ṭəŋ/N] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in middle pitch [Ka. onom.]

ಟಣ್ ṭaṇ [ṭəṇ/ṭəɳ] *n.* 〖sound〗 ting, word in imitation of ringing sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944]

ಟಣ್ಟಣ್ ṭaṇṭaṇ [ṭəɳʈəɳ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944]

ಟಣಿ ṭaṇa [ṭənʋ] *n.* 〖sound〗 ting, word in imitation of the sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944]

ಟಣಿಟಣಿ ṭaṇaṭaṇa [ṭənəʈəɳʋ] *n.* 〖sound〗 tin-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a bell or gong [Ka.D2944]

ಟತ್ವ ṭatva [ṭət·vʋ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṭa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಟನ್ನು ṭannu [ṭənnu] *n.* 〖metr.〗 ton, a unit of weight [Eg. *ton*]

ಟಪಾಲು ṭapālu [ṭəpʋ:lu] *n.* 〖post〗 post, mail [M. *ṭapālă*]

ಟಪಾಲುಕಚೇರಿ ṭapālukacēri [ṭəpʋ:lŭkəʧe:ri] *n.* 〖post〗 post office [+ *kacēri*]

ಟಪಾಲುಚೀಟಿ ṭapālucīṭi [ṭəpʋ:lŭʧi:ṭi] *n.* 〖post〗 post stamp [+ *cīṭi*]

ಟರಾಯಿಸು ṭarāyisu [ṭərʋ:jĭsu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to settle, to fix, to determine, to decide [M. *ṭʰarāvă* + *-isu*]

ಟರ್ಕಿ ṭarki [ṭərki] *n.* 〖country〗 Turkey, a country in West Asia [Eg. *Turkey*]

ಟಲಾಯಿಸು ṭalāyisu [ṭəlʋ:jĭsu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to walk to and fro, to hover, to walk about, to wander [?]

ಟವಲು ṭavalu [ṭəvə̆lu] *n.* 〖tex.〗 towel [Eg. *towel*]

ಟಳಾಯಿಸು ṭaḷāyisu [ṭəɭʋ:jĭsu] *vi.* ☞ ಟಲಾಯಿಸು (ṭalāyisu)

ಟಾಂಗಾ ṭāṃgā [ṭʋ:ŋgʋ:] *n.* 〖traf.〗 two-wheeled cart for passengers drawn by a horse [see Fig.] [H. *ṭãgā*]

two-wheeled cart ಟಾಂಗಾ

ಟಾಂಟಾಂ ṭāṃṭāṃ [ʈɐːmʈɐːm] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ tom-tom, publicising any announcement after drawing attention by beating drum [H.? *ṭamṭam*]

ಟಾಂಟಾಂಮಾಡು ṭāṃṭāṃmāḍu [ʈɐːmʈɐːmmɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ (fig.) to give publicity to something [+ *māḍu*]

ಟಾಕಣ ṭākaṇa [ʈɐːkə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ horse of certain short-sized breed, pony [M. *ṭākaṇă/ṭākaṇă* T5454]

ಟಾಕಾ ṭākā [ʈɐːkɐ] *n.* makeshift stitch [M. *ṭākā/ṭākā* 5432]

ಟಾಕಿ[1] ṭāki [ʈɐːki] ಟಾಕು *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ makeshift stitch (NK) ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [H./M. *ṭākā* T5432]

•ಟಾಕಿ[2] ṭāki [ʈɐːki] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ talking film, sound film [Eg. *talkie*]

ಟಾಕೀಜು ṭākīju [ʈɔːkiːzŭ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ cinema theatre [Eg. *talkies*]

?ಟಾಕು[1] ṭāku [ʈɐːku] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ support, vault [Ka. D3153] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಟಾಕು[2] ṭāku [ʈɐːku] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** nib of pen **2** pen (mostly used for traditional one) [M. *ṭākă* T5427.2]

ಟಾಕು[3] ṭāku [ʈɐːku] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ stitch [M. *ṭākā/ṭākā*] ☞ ಟಾಕಿ (ṭāki)

•ಟಾಕು[4] ṭāku [ʈɐːku] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a unit for measuring a heavy weight [M. *ṭākă* T5426.1]

?ಟಾಕುಗೂಡು ṭākugūḍu [ʈɐːkŭguːɖu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ arches with niches on the wall that surrounds big temples [Ka.D3153] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು ṭākuṭīku [ʈɐːkŭʈiːku] (*n.*) ⟦aesth.⟧ [M. *ṭʰākăṭʰīkă* 5503] ☞ ಠಾಕುಠೀಕು (ṭʰākuṭʰīku)

ಟಾನಿಕು ṭāniku [ʈɐːniku] ಟಾನಿಕ್ *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ tonic, medicine that gives strength and energy, taken after illness or when tired [Eg. *tonic*]

ಟಾರು ṭāru [ʈɐːru] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ tar, thick dark inflammable liquid got by dry distillation of wood, coal, etc., used as preservative of timber and iron, antiseptic, etc. from petroleum [Eg. *tar*]

ಟಾರ್ಪೀಡೊ ṭārpīḍo [ʈɐːrpiːɖo] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ torpedo [Sk.] = ನೌಕಾಸ್ಫೋಟಕ (naukāspʰōṭaka)

ಟಿಂಗ್ ṭiṃg [ʈiŋ/ʈiŋg] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ting, word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in high pitch [Ka. onom.]

ಟಿಕಾಣಿ ṭikāṇi [ʈikɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦place⟧ [H./M. *ṭʰikāṇā*] ☞ ಠಿಕಾಣಿ (ṭʰikāṇi)

ಟಿಕೀಟು ṭikīṭu [ʈikiːʈu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ticket [Eg. *ticket*]

ಟಿಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು ṭikkeṭṭu [ʈikeʈʈu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Eg. *ticket*] ☞ ಟಿಕ್ಕೀಟು (ṭikkīṭu)

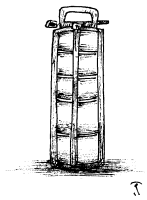
°ಟಿಟ್ಟಿಭ ṭiṭṭibʰa [ʈiʈʈibʰɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ Red-wattled lapwing, *Vanellus indicus* (Boddaent), etc. [Sk.]

ಟಿನ್ನು ṭinnu [ʈinnu] *n.* ⟦ met⟧ **1** tin **2** tinplate **3** ⟦contain⟧ container made of tin [Eg. *tin*]

ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ṭippaṇi [ʈippə̆ɳi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** remark, comment, note **2** commentary [Sk.]

ಟಿಫನ್ನು ṭipʰannu [ʈifənnu/ʈipʰənnu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ tiffin, light refreshment [Eg. *tiffin*]

ಟಿಫನ್ ಕ್ಯಾರಿಯರ್ ṭipʰan kyāriyar [ʈifən kæːriyər] *n.* ⟦food⟧ tiffin carrier, a metal container with several compartments used for carrying cooked food [see Fig.] [Eg. *Tiffin carrier*]



tiffin carrier
ಟಿಫನ್ ಕ್ಯಾರಿಯರ್

ಟಿಯರು ṭiyaru [ʈijə̆ru] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ tier, any of a series of rows (esp of seats) or parts of a structure placed one above the other especially of the beds in a railway compartment [Eg. *tier*]

ಟಿ ವಿ ṭi vi [ʈiːvi] ಟೀವಿ *n.* ⟦elec⟧ television, television receiver [Eg. *T.V.*]

ಟಿಸಲು ṭisalu [ʈisə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಟಿಸಿಲು (ṭisilu)

ಟಿಸಿಲು ṭisilu [ʈisĭlu] ಟಿಸಲು, ಟಿಸಳು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** young branch of a tree **2** (fig.) branch of a road, etc. [?]

ಟಿಸಿಲೊಡೆ ṭisiloḍe [ʈisiloɖe] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** to branch off (as a tree) **2** (fig.) to branch off (as a road, etc.) [+ *oḍe*]

ಟೀ ṭī [ʈiː] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** tea, *Thea sinensis*, evergreen shrub of the small tree of camellia genus with fragrant white flower **2** ⟦plant⟧ leaves of this dried and prepared for use in various ways **3** ⟦drink⟧ infusion of tea-leaves as beverage [Eg. *tea* ←Chin.] = ಚಹಾ (cahā)

ಟೀಕಾಕಾರ ṭīkākāra [ʈiːkɐːkɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಟೀಕಾಕಾ ⟨ರ್⟩ ತಿ⟫ commentator [Sk.]

ಟೀಕಿಸು ṭīkisu [ʈiːkisu] *vt.* to criticise, to find fault with [Sk.]

ಟೀಕೆ ṭīke [ʈiːke] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** commentary **2** criticising, condemnation [Sk.]

ಟೀಪಾಯಿ ṭīpāyi [ʈiːpɐːji] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ low table made of wood or other material placed before chairs or a sofa to serve tea, coffee, etc., teapoy [H. *tipāī* "three-legged stool"]

?ಟೆಂಕಲು ṭeṃkalu [ʈeṇkəlu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ [Ka. D3449] (*Kitt.*, *Si.28*) ☞ ತೆಂಕಲು (teṃkalu)

?ಟೆಂಕು ṭeṃku [ʈeṇku] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ (*Kitt.*,*My.*) ☞ ತೆಂಕು (teṃku)

?ಟೆಂಗು ṭeṃgu [ʈeṇgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೆಂಗು (teṃgu)

ಟೆಕ್ಕೆ ṭekke [ʈekke] *n.* ⟦symb.⟧ banner, standard [Ka.D2938]

ಟೆಕ್ಕೆಯ ṭekkeya [ʈekkejɐ] *n.* ⟦symb.⟧ [Ka.D2938] ☞ ಟಕ್ಕೆ (ṭakke)

?ಟೆಪ್ಪಟಿಸು ṭeppaṟisu [ṭeppəṟisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to recover one's senses, to become conscious, to start up, to awake [Ka.D3471] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಸು (tepparisu)

ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಂ ṭeligrāṃ [ṭeligrɐ:m] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegram [Eg. *telegram*]

ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಪು ṭeligrāpʰu [ṭeligrɐ:f/ṭeligrɐ:p] ಟೆಲಿಗ್ರಾಫ್ *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegraph [Eg. *telegraph*]

ಟೆಲಿಫೋನು ṭelipʰōnu [ṭelifo:nu] ಟೆಲಿಫೋನ್ *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telephone [Eg. *telephone*]

ಟೆಲಿವಿಜನ್ನು ṭelivijannu [ṭelividʒənnu] ಟೆಲಿವಿಷನ್, ಟೆಲಿವಿಷನ್ನು *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** television **2** television receiver [Eg. *television*]

ಟೆಲಿಸಂಪರ್ಕ ṭelisaṃparka [ṭelisəmpərkɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telecommunication [Lat. *tele-* + *saṃparka*]

ಟೆಲಿಸ್ಕೋಪು ṭeliskōpu [ṭelisko:pŭ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ telescope [Eg. *telescope*]

ಟೇಪ್ರೆಕಾರ್ಡು ṭēprekārḍu [ṭe:prekɐ:rḍŭ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ tape record, recording sound or image with magnetic tapes [Eg. *tape-record*]

ಟೇಪ್ರೆಕಾರ್ಡರು ṭēprekārḍaru [ṭe:prekɐ:rḍərŭ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ tape recorder [Eg. *tape recorder*]

ಟೈಪು ṭaipu [ṭəipŭ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ type, piece of metal having on its upper surface a raised letter or character for use in printing [Eg. *type*]

ಟೈಪು ಮಾಡು ṭaipu māḍu [ṭəipu mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to type, to typewrite, to write on computer keyboard [+ *māḍu*]

ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ ṭaipisṭ [ṭəipistʃ] ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟು *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ typist [Eg. *typist*]

ಟೈಪ್‌ರೈಟರ್ ṭaipraiṭar [ṭəiprəiṭər] ಟೈಪ್‌ರೈಟರು *n.* ⟦script⟧ typewriter [Eg. *typewriter*]

ಟೈರು ṭairu [ṭəiru] ಟಯರು *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ tyre, rubber ring placed round wheel of vehicle to prevent jarring [Eg. *tyre*]

ಟೈಲು ṭailu [ṭəilu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** tile, thin and glazed slab of clay used for fireplace, floor, wall, etc. **2** tile, thin slab of clay used for roofing [Eg. *tile*]

ಟೊಂಕ ṭoṃka [ṭoṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ waist, loin, especially sides of waist on which children or pots are carried [Ka.D2980] *cf.* ಸೊಂಟ (soṃṭa)

ಟೊಂಕ ಕಟ್ಟು ṭoṃka kaṭṭu [ṭoṇkə kəṭʈu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to gird up the loins, to get ready with firm determination for an action [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಟೊಂಗೆ ṭoṃge [ṭoṇge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ branch of a tree, bough [?]

ಟೊಂಯಿ ṭoṃyi [ṭõji] ಟೊಞಿ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of a stringed instrument when it is plucked in middle pitch [Ka. onom.]

ಟೊಞಿ ṭoñi [ṭõji] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಟೊಂಯಿ (toṃyi)

ಟೊಣಪ ṭoṇapa [ṭoṇəpɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಟೊಣಪಿ, ಟೊಣಪ ಹೆಂಗಸು⟫ fat person, bulky person (NK) [*ṭoṇṇa* + *-pa*]

ಟೊಣೆಯ ṭoṇeya [ṭoṇeya] *m.* ⟦body⟧ fat, bulky person [*toṇṇa*? + *-a*]

†ಟೊಣ್ಣ ṭoṇṇa [ṭoṇṇɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಟೊಣ್ಣೆ⟫ fat, bulky person [Ka.?]

ಟೊಣ್ಣೆ ṭoṇṇe [ṭoṇṇe] *f.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*m.* ಟೊಣ್ಣ⟫ fat, bulky woman [Ka. *toṇṇa* + *-e*]

ಟೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ṭoppige [ṭoppĭge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cap [H. *ṭōpī* + *-ge* T5481]

ಟೊಳ್ಳು ṭoḷḷu [ṭo[ḷ]u] ಟೊಳ್ಳೆ ① *n.* ⟦form⟧ hollow, cavity, enclosed space within something ② (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ hollow **2** ⟨being⟩ scanty in content, useless cf. ಡೊಳ್ಳು (ḍoḷḷu)[1] [Ka.D3528]

ಟೊಳ್ಳೆ ṭoḷḷe [ṭo[ḷ]e] *n.*, (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ [Ka.D3528] ☞ ಟೊಳ್ಳು (ṭoḷḷu)

ಟೋಕಿಯೋ ṭōkiyō [ṭo:kijo:] *n.* ⟦city⟧ Tokyo, capital of Japan []

ಟೋಪನ್ನು ṭōpannu [ṭo:pənnu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ wig used in dramas or for disguising [M. *ṭōpaṇă* T5481]

ಟೋಪಿ ṭōpi [ṭo:pi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cap [H. *ṭōpī* T5481]

ಟೋಪಿ ಹಾಕು ṭōpi hāku [ṭo:pi hɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to deceive, to swindle ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಕಾರ ನನಗೆ ಟೋಪಿ ಹಾಕಿದ. The shopkeeper deceived me. [+ *hāku*]

ಟೋಲು ṭōlu [ṭo:lu] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ tollgate [Eg. *toll*]

ಟೋಲುಗೇಟ್ ṭōlugēṭ [ṭo:lŭge:ṭ] ಟೋಲುಗೇಟು *n.* ⟦price⟧ toll gate, turnpike [Eg. *tollgate*]

ಟೋಸ್ಟ್ ṭōsṭ [ṭo:sṭ] ಟೋಸ್ಟು *n.* ⟦cook⟧ toast [Eg. *toast*]

ಟ್ಯಾಂಕು ṭyāṃku [ʈjɐ:ṇku] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ a large container for water, oil, etc., usually made of metal **2** ⟦weap.⟧ tank, armoured motor vehicle carrying guns and moving on caterpillar tracks [Eg. *tank*]

ಟ್ಯಾಕ್ಸಿ ṭyāksi [ʈjɐ:ksi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ taxi [Eg. *taxi*]

ಟ್ಯೂಬು ṭyūbu [ʈju:bu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tube, pipe [Eg. *tube*]

ಟ್ಯೂಬುಲೈಟು ṭyūbulaiṭu [ʈju:bŭləiʈu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ fluorescent light [Eg. *tube light*]

ಟ್ಯೂಬುವೆಲ್ಲು ṭyūbuvellu [ʈju:bŭwellu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tube well [Eg. *tube well*]

ಟ್ರಂಕು ṭraṃku [ʈrəṇku] ಟ್ರಂಕ್ *n.* ⟦trans.⟧ trunk, large metal box with hinged lid, for carrying clothes, etc. on journey [Eg. *trunk*]

ಟ್ರಕ್ಕು ṭrakku [ʈrəkku] ಟ್ರಕ್ *n.* ⟦trans.⟧ truck, lorry [Eg. *truck*]

ಟ್ರಸ್ಟು ṭrasṭu [ʈrəsʈu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ organisation founded for charitable purposes or to encourage or preserve something, e.g., historic buildings or cultural activities [Eg. *trust*]

ಟ್ರಾನ್ಸಿಸ್ಟರು ṭrānsisṭaru [ʈrɐ:nsisʈəru] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ **1** transistor **2** small transistor radio [Eg. *transistor*]

ಟ್ರಾಮು ṭrāmu [ṭrɐːmu] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ tramcar, streetcar [Eg. *tram*]

ಟ್ರಿಣ್ಟ್ರಿಣ್ ṭriṇṭriṇ [ṭriɳṭriɳ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ting-a-ling, word in imitation of the repeated sound of a call bell [Ka. onom.]

ಟ್ರೇ ṭrē [ṭreː] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ tray (of Western origin) [Eg. *tray*]

ಟ್ರೈನು ṭrainu [ṭrəinŭ/ṭreinŭ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ (railway) train [Eg. *train*]

ಠ

ಠ ṭʰa [ʈʰɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ṭʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ø]

ಠಕಾಯಿಸು ṭʰakāyisu [ʈʰəkɐːĭsu] ಟಕಾಯಿಸು *vt.* 〖cheat〗 **1** to cheat, to deceive 《a person》 **2** (fig.) to give 《someone》 a slip, to betray ¶ ಇಂಟರ್ನೆಟ್ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ 《ನನ್ನನ್ನು》 ಠಕಾಯಿಸಿತು. The Internet gave 〈me〉 a slip at the nick of time. [M. *ṭʰakăviṇẽ* + *-isu* *C5489] = ಟಕಾಯಿಸು (ṭakāyisu)

ಠಕಾರ ṭʰakāra [ʈəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṭʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಠಕ್ಕ ṭʰakka [ʈʰəkkɐ] ಟಕ್ಕ ① *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಠಕ್ಕಳು》 deceitful person, impostor, fraud ② (*adj.*) 〖cheat〗 counterfeit, underground, illegitimate [*ṭʰakku* + *-a* T5489.2]

ಠಕ್ಕತನ ṭʰakkatana [ʈʰəkkə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 [M. *ṭʰakă* *C5849] ☞ ಠಕ್ಕುತನ (ṭʰakkutana)

ಠಕ್ಕಿಸು ṭʰakkisu [ʈʰəkkisu] *vt.* 〖cheat〗 to deceive, to defraud, to cheat ¶ ಗಿರಾಕಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಠಕ್ಕಿಸಿ ಖೋಟಾ ನೋಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಹೋದ. A customer went away having cheated the shopkeeper by giving fake notes. [*ṭʰakku* + *-isu* *C5489.2]

ಠಕ್ಕು ṭʰakku [ʈʰəkku] ಟಕ್ಕು *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಟಕ್ಕಳು》 deceit, fraud, cheating [M. *ṭʰakă* T5489.2]

ಠಕ್ಕುತನ ṭʰakkutana [ʈʰəkkŭtənɐ] ಟಕ್ಕುತನ, ಠಕ್ಕತನ, ಠಕ್ಕುತನ *n.* 〖cheat〗 deceitfulness, fraudulence [*ṭʰakku* + *-tana*]

ಠಸ್ಸೆ ṭʰasse [ʈʰəsse] *n.* 〖print〗 stamp [H. *ṭʰassā* *C5499]

ಠಾಕಣ ṭʰākaṇa [ʈʰɐːkə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 horse of certain short-sized breed, pony [M. *ṭākaṇă/ṭʰākaṇă* T5454] ☞ ಟಾಕಣ (ṭākaṇa)

ಠಾಕುಠೀಕು ṭʰākuṭʰīku [ʈʰɐːkŭʈʰiːku] ① (*n.*) 〖aesth.〗 〈being〉 tip-top, 〈being〉 the best (in clothes and manners) ② *adv.* orderly, neatly, tiptop = ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು (ṭākuṭīku) [M. *ṭʰākăṭʰīkă* < echo + M. *ṭʰīkă* T5503]

ಠಾಣೆ ṭʰāṇe [ʈʰɐːɳe] ಠಾಣ, ಠಾನೆ *n.* 〖office〗 **1** camp, temporary establishment (of government, police, army, etc.) **2** headquarter of a district **3** garrison, encampment **4** police out-post or station [M. *ṭʰāṇẽ* T13753.1]

ಠಾವು ṭʰāvu [ʈʰɐːvu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** place of stay, abode ¶ ಜಾನಕಮ್ಮ ಠಾವು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಸುತ್ತುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Janakamma is moving about without any permanent abode. **2** place of stay (of homeless person, absconder, etc.) ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಹೋಟೆಲ್ ಮಹಾರಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಠಾವು. Whenever I come to Mysore, I stay in Hotel Maharaja. [H. *ṭʰāvu* *C13760] = ಠಿಕಾಣೆ (ṭʰikāṇe)

ಠಿಕಾಣೆ ṭʰikāṇe [ʈʰikɐːɳe] ಠಿಕಾಣಿ, ಠಿಕಾಣ *n.* 〖place〗 **1** abode, place to stay **2** camp, (temporary) place of stay (of an explorer, absconder, homeless person, etc.) [M. *ṭʰikāṇā* T5503] = ಠಾವು (ṭʰāvu)

ಠೀಕು ṭʰīku [ʈʰiːku] (*n.*) 〖prop.〗 〈being〉 proper, correct or satisfactory, 〈being〉 appropriate, 〈being〉 right ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಠೀಕಿಲ್ಲ. My health is not alright. (NK) [H. *ṭʰīkă* T5503]

ಠೀವಿ ṭʰīvi [ʈʰiːvi] *n.* 〖aesth.〗 dignity (of appearance) ¶ ಈಗಿನ ರಾಜರಿಗೆ ಠೀವಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The present king has no dignity. [?]

ಠೇಂಕರಿಸು ṭʰēṃkarisu [ʈʰeːŋkərĭsu] *vt.* 〖sound〗 **1** to make sound with 《a bowstring》 (to terrify the enemy) **2** to show off (power, richness, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ಠೇಂಕರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. He shows off his richness. [onom. + *karisu*]

ಠೇಂಕಾರ ṭʰēṃkāra [ʈʰeːŋkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** making sound with the bowstring to terrify the enemy **2** 〖soc.〗 arrogant sway or show, swank, swagger, pompous airs, insolent conduct [onom. + Sk. *-kāra*]

ಠೇವಣಾತಿ ṭʰēvaṇāti [ʈʰeːvə̆ɳɐːti] *n.* 〖fin.〗 deposit (in a bank, etc.) [M. *ṭʰēvăṇẽ* + *-āti* *C13777]

ಠೇವಣಿ ṭʰēvaṇi [ʈʰeːvə̆ɳi] *n.* 〖fin.〗 deposit (in a bank, pawnbroker, etc.) [M. *ṭʰēvaṇī* T13777]

ಠೋಕು ṭʰōku [ʈʰoːku] *n.*, (*n.*) 〖com.〗 wholesale [H./M. *ṭʰōkă* < ?, cf. T5513] = ಸಗಟು (sagaṭu) ↔ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ (cillare)

ಠೋಕು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ṭʰōku vyāpāra [ʈʰoːku vyɐːpɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 wholesale business [+ *vyāpāra*] = ಸಗಟು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ (sagaṭu vyāpāra)

ಡ

ಡ ḍa [ɖə·] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḍa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಡಂಕ ḍaṃka [ɖəŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ war drum [?, cf. Sk., Pk. *ḍakka-*] ☞ ದಕ್ಕೆ (dakke)

ಡಂಕಾ ḍaṃkā [ɖəŋkɐː] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ [Pk. *ḍakka-*] ☞ ಡಂಕ (ḍaṃka)

†ಡಂಕು ḍaṃku [ɖəŋku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stumble (Hav.) [Ka. D437]

•ಡಂಕೆ ḍaṃke [ɖəŋke] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ staff, cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940]

?ಡಂಗರ ḍaṃgara [ɖəŋgərɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [onom?] (*Kitt.,C*) ☞ ಡಂಗುರ (ḍaṃgura)

•ಡಂಗಿ ḍaṃgi [ɖəŋgi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ staff, cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940]

ಡಂಗುರ ḍaṃgura [ɖəŋgŭrɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** tom-tom, public announcement or proclamation accompanied by sound of drum **2** making fuss for nothing [onom.?]

ಡಂಗುರಹೊಡೆ ḍaṃgurahoḍe [ɖəŋgŭrəhoɖe] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** "to publicise something by tom-tom", to make a public announcement ¶ ಕೆರೆಯ ನೀರು ಕಲುಷಿತವಾಗಿದೆ, ಯಾರೂ ಕುಡಿಯಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ನಗರ ಸಭೆಯವರು ಡಂಗುರಹೊಡೆದರು. The city corporation made an announcement that the tank water was polluted and nobody should drink it. **2** (fig.) to make a fuss for a small matter ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದಮನೆಯವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಎಂದು ಡಂಗುರಹೊಡೆದರು. My neighbour trumpeted that my daughter was going to marry a low caste boy. [+ *hoḍe*]

•ಡಂಗೆ[1] ḍaṃge [ɖəŋge] ಡಂಕೆ, ಡಂಗ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ staff, cudgel made of wood or iron [Ka. D2940] ☞ ದಂಗೆ (daṃge)

?ಡಂಗೆ[2] ḍaṃge [ɖəŋge] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ tumult, uproar [M. *daṃge*] (*Kitt.,C.*) ☞ ದಂಗೆ (daṃge)

ಡಂಬ ḍaṃba [ɖəmbɐ] ಡಂಬು, ಡಂಭ, ಡಬ್ಬು *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** cheating, deceit, fraud **2** humbug, hypocrisy, pretense **3** boasting [Sk. *damb^{h}a-*] = ದಂಬ (daṃba)

°ಡಂಬಕ ḍaṃbaka [ɖəmbŏkɐ] ಡಂಭಕ ① *m.* ⟦show⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡಂಬಕಿ⟫ **1** cheat, deceiver, fraud **2** dissembler, humbug, hypocrite, pretender ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** cheating, deceit, fraud **2** humbug, hypocrisy, pretense [Sk. *damb^{h}aka-*]

ಡಂಬಕತನ ḍaṃbakatana [ɖəmbŏkətənɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** deceit, humbug, swindling **2** pretense, hypocrisy [+ *-tana*]

ಡಂಬಗಾರ ḍaṃbagāra [ɖəmbəgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦show⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡಂಬಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** dissembler, humbug, hypocrite, pretender **2** boastful person, braggart [*ḍaṃba + -gāra*]

ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ ḍaṃbācāra [ɖəmbɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** ostentation, pretense, sanctimony, hypocrisy **2** boasting [*ḍaṃba + ācāra*]

ಡಂಬು ḍaṃbu [ɖəmbu] *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, deceit, fraud **2** humbug, hypocrisy, pretense **3** boasting [Sk. *damb^{h}a-*] = ದಂಬ (daṃba)

ಡಂಭ ḍaṃb^{h}a [ɖəmb^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ [Sk. *damb^{h}a-*] ☞ ಡಂಬ (ḍaṃba)

ಡಕಾಯಿತ ḍakāyita [ɖəkɐːjitɐ] ಢಕಾಯಿತ, ಢಕಾಯಿತಿ *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡಕಾಯಿತಳು⟫ robber, dakoit (by gang of people) [H. *ḍakait* T5543]

ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ ḍakāyiti [ɖəkɐːjĭti] ಡಕಾಯತಿ *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery, dakoity, looting (normally by a gang of people) [H. *ḍakaitī* T5543]

ಡಕಾರ ḍakāra [ɖəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ḍa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಡಕ್ಕೆ ḍakke [ɖəkke] ಡಂಕ, ಡಗ್ಗ, ಡೆಂಕ, ಢಂಕೆ, ದಕ್ಕೆ, ಧಕ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a pair of percussion instruments consisting of two drums put on a horse back, etc. [see Fig.] [Sk. *d^{h}akkā-*]

drum set
ಡಕ್ಕೆ

°ಡಗೆ[1] ḍage [ɖəge] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** heat **2** ⟦water⟧ thirst [? cf. M. *d^{h}akă* "fire, heat"] ☞ ದಗೆ (dage)[1]

♠ಡಗೆ[2] ḍage [ɖəge] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud [Pe. *dagā*] = ದಗೆ (dage)[2]

ಡಣ ḍaṇa [ɖəɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ an onomatopoeia for the sound when a gong is struck [Ka. onom.D2944] ☞ ಡಣಡಣ (ḍaṇaḍaṇa)

ಡಣಡಣ ḍaṇaḍaṇa [ɖəɳəɖəɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ an onomatopoeia for repeated sound of a gong [Ka. onom.*D2944]

ಡಣಾಡಂಗುರ ḍaṇāḍaṃgura [ɖəɳɐːɖəŋgurɐ] ಡಾಣಾಡಂಗುರ (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ ⟨being⟩ a well-known fact ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಣಯ ಸಂಗತಿ ಡಣಾಡಂಗುರವಾಗಿದೆ. The love affair of the minister has become a well-known fact. [*ḍaṇa + ḍaṃgura*]

ಡಣಡಣಿಸು ḍaṇaḍaṇisu [ḍəɳəḍəɳisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to sound repeatedly (as a gong) [*ḍaṇaḍaṇa* + *-isu*]

ಡಣ್‌ಡಣ್ ḍaṇḍaṇ [ḍəɳḍəɳ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating repeated sounds of a drum [Ka. onom. Ka. D2945]

ಡತ್ವ ḍatva [ḍət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḍa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಡಪ್ ḍap [ḍəpp] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by the sudden falling of a tree, pole, book, etc. (where the impact on the ground is relatively soft) [Ka. onom.]

ಡಬ್ ḍab [ḍəbb] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by the sudden falling of a heavy body [Ka. onom.D3069]

ಡಬ್ಬನೆ ḍabbane [ḍəbbĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [Ka. *ḍab* + *-ane* D3069]

ಡಬಡಬ ḍabaḍaba [ḍəbĕḍəbɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ an onomatopoeia for vehement throbbing of the heart, pit-a-pat ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದುವಾಗ ಹೃದಯ ಡಬಡಬ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. When I read the letter my heart throbbed vehemently. [Ka. onom.]

ಡಬಡ್ಡಾಳಿಕೆ ḍabaḍḍāḷike [ḍəbəḍḍɐ:ḷike] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ ostentation, hypocrisy, pretense, sanctimony [Ka.? onom. + *-ike*] = ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ (ḍaṃbācāra)

ಡಬರಿ ḍabari [ḍəbĕri] ಡಬರೆ, ದಬರಿ, ದಬ್ಬರಿ, ದಬ್ಬರೆ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ a cylindrical saucepan or cooking vessel made of metal [see Fig.] [Dr.? Te. *ḍabara* cf. H. *ḍabărī* T5528.1]

cylindrical saucepan ಡಬರಿ

ಡಬರೆ ḍabare [ḍəbĕre] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [H. *ḍabărī* T5528.1] ☞ ಡಬರಿ (ḍabari)

ಡಬಾನ ḍabāna [ḍəbɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka. onom.?] ☞ ಡಬಾಣ (ḍabāṇa)

ಡಬ್ಬ ḍabba [ḍəbbɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** box or container made of metal or cardboard **2** ⟦traf.⟧ railway compartment or bogie [H. *ḍabbā*]

ಡಬ್ಬಣ ḍabbaṇa [ḍəbbəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pack-needle, large needle for sewing up packages [Ka.? cf. M. *dāb*^{h}*aṇa*] = ಡಾಬಳ (ḍābaḷa)

ಡಬ್ಬರೆ ḍabbare [ḍəbbĕre] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [H. *ḍabrī*?] ☞ ಡಬರಿ (ḍabari)

ಡಬ್ಬಳ ḍabbaḷa [ḍəbbĕḷɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ ☞ ಡಬ್ಬಣ (ḍabbaṇa)

ಡಬ್ಬಿ ḍabbi [ḍəbbi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small box made of metal or cardboard [H. *ḍabbī*]

ಡಬ್ಬು[1] ḍabbu [ḍəbbu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of a hollow box, some kinds of drums, etc., when struck [Ka. D2947]

♠ ಡಬ್ಬು[2] ḍabbu [ḍəbbu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D3340] ☞ ದಬ್ಬು (dabbu)

ಡಬ್ಬು[3] ḍabbu [ḍəbbu] *n.* ⟦show⟧ pomp, show [Sk. *dambha*-?]

ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾತಿ ḍabbugāti [ḍəbbŭgɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦show⟧ woman of showy or pompous temperament, woman fond of display or pomp [f. of *ḍābbugāra*]

ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾರ ḍabbugāra [ḍəbbŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦show⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡಬ್ಬುಗಾತಿ⟫ person fond of display or ostentation [*ḍabbu* + *-gāra*]

♠ ಡಬ್ಬೆ[1] ḍabbe [ḍəbbe] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ blow, stroke (*DEDR*) = ದಬ್ಬೆ(dabbe)[1]

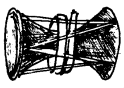
ಡಬ್ಬೆ[2] ḍabbe [ḍəbbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ split, strip, esp. of bamboo [Ka. D3076] ☞ ದಬ್ಬೆ(dabbe)[2]

ಡಮ ḍama [ḍəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ word in imitation of the sound of drums like *ḍamaru* [onom. 2949]

ಡಮಡಮ ḍamaḍama [ḍəməḍəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ tamtam, word imitating the repeated sound of drums like *ḍamaru* [Ka. onom.*D2949]

ಡಮರ ḍamara [ḍəmĕrɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ tumult, scuffle, turmoil, riot [Sk.]

ಡಮರು ḍamaru [ḍəmĕru] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of small drum shaped like an hourglass [see Fig.] [Sk.]


hourglass-shaped drum ಡಮರು

ಡಮರುಕ ḍamaruka [ḍəmərŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಡಮರು (ḍamaru)

ಡಮಾಣ ḍamāṇa [ḍəmɐ:ɳɐ] ಡಮಾನ, ಡಮಾರ, ದಮಾಣ, ದಮಾನ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a pair of kettledrum on the back of a camel, horse or ox [Ka. D2949(b)]

ಡಮಾನ ḍamāna [ḍəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka.*D2949(b)] ☞ ಡಮಾಣ (ḍamāṇa)

ಡಮಾರ ḍamāra [ḍəmɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D2949(b)] ☞ ಡಮಾಣ (ḍamāṇa)

ಡಯಬೆಟಿಸ್ ḍayabeṭis [ḍəjəbeṭis] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ diabetes [Eg. *diabetes*] = ಮಧುಮೇಹ (mad^{h}umēha)

ಡವಡವ ḍavaḍava [ḍəvəḍəvɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [onom.] = ಡಬಡಬ (ḍabaḍaba)

ಡವಡವನೆ ḍavaḍavane [ḍəvəḍəvəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ಡವಗುಟ್ಟು ḍavaguṭṭu [ḍəvəgŭṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ (the heart) to go pit-a-pat, to beat fast [onom. *ḍavaḍava* + *guṭṭu* < *koḍu*]

ಡವಣೆ ḍavaṇe [ḍəvĕɳe] ಢವನೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ a kind of large drum used in war and in temples of war gods [see Fig.] [Ka. onom. cf. Te. *ḍaviṇa*, *ṭ*^{h}*aviṇe*]

large drum ಡವಣೆ

ಡವಾಲಿ ḍavāli [ḍəvɐ:li] *n.* ⟦symb.⟧ livery, a servant's belt with a badge on it [?]

ಡಾಂಬರು ḍāṃbaru [ḍɐ:mbəru] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ pitch, asphalt used for construction of a road [H./M. *ḍāmarŭ*]

ಡಾಂಭಿಕ ḍāṃbʰika [ɖɐːmbʰikɐ] ① *m.* 〖show〗 《*f.* ಡಾಂಭಿಕಳು》 ostentatious person, pompous person ② *n.* showing off, pompous behaviour, parade [Sk. *dāṃbʰika*]

ಡಾಂಭಿಕತನ ḍāṃbʰikatana [ɖɐːbʰikə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖show〗 pompous show, ostentatious conduct, showing off, love of display [+ *-tana*]

ಡಾಕಿನಿ ḍākini [ɖɐːkini] *f.* 〖folk〗 a kind of female evil spirit, who is believed to eat dead bodies after a war [Sk. *ḍākinī-*]

ಡಾಕ್ ḍāk [ɖɐːk] *n.* 〖boat〗 dock, artificial enclosure for repairing or building a ship [Eg. *dock*]

ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ḍākṭaru [ɖɐːkṭəru] *m.* 〖edu.〗 **1** holder of doctorate **2** 〖med.〗 physician, doctor [Eg. *doctor*]

ಡಾಂಗ್ ḍāṃg [ɖɐːṇ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound by a single strike of a gong [Ka. onom.]

ಡಾಟ್ ḍāṭ [ɖɔːṭŭ] ಡಾಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖form〗 dot, especially in computer printing [Eg. *dot*]

ಡಾಣಾಡಂಗುರ ḍāṇāḍaṃgura [ɖɐːɳɐːɖəṇgurɐ] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 ☞ ಡಣಾಡಂಗುರ (ḍaṇāḍaṃgura)

ಡಾಮರ[1] ḍāmara [ɖɐːmə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** tumult, scuffle, turmoil, riot **2** 〖agr.〗 famine, drought, scarcity [Sk.]

ಡಾಮರ[2] ḍāmara [ɖɐːmə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 pitch, asphalt used for construction of a road [H./M. *ḍāmarā̆*]

ಡಾಲರ್ ḍālar [ɖɐːlərŭ] ಡಾಲರು *n.* 〖money〗 dollar [Eg. *dollar*]

ಡಾಲು ḍālu [ɖɐːlu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 shield, escutcheon [Sk. *ḍʰāla-*]

ಡಾಳ ḍāḷa [ɖɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** shining, brightness, splendour, radiance (that comes when a lamp chimney is polished) **2** radiance or luster that issues from a beautiful person **3** polishing for shining (of a chimney, metal vessels, etc.) •**4** pomp, show •**5** 〖mind〗 accepted custom, practise [Sk. *dhavala-*?]

ಡಾಳಯಿಸು ḍāḷayisu [ɖɐːḷə̆ĭsu] *vi.* 〖light〗 **1** to shine, to be radiant (as a lamp chimney or a metal vessel after polishing) **2** to shine (as a beautiful or intelligent person) [*ḍāḷa* + *-isu*]

ಡಾಳಿಸು ḍāḷisu [ɖɐːḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖light〗 [*ḍāḷa* + *-isu*] ☞ ಡಾಳಯಿಸು (ḍāḷayisu)

•ಡಿಂಬ[1] ḍiṃba [ɖimbɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 egg [Sk.]

•ಡಿಂಬ[2] ḍiṃba [ɖimbɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 child (of *homo sapience*), young one of an animal [Sk.]

°ಡಿಂಬ[3] ḍiṃba [ɖimbɐ] ಡಿಂಭ *n.* 〖body〗 human body [Sk.]

°ಡಿಂಭ ḍiṃbʰa [ɖimbʰɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಡಿಂಬ (ḍiṃba)[3]

ಡಿಕ್ಕಾ ḍikkā [ɖikkɐː] *n.* 〖clash〗 collision, ramming, dashing, clashing, butt [Ka. onom.D443]

ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ḍikki [ɖikki] *n.* 〖clash〗 collision, ramming, dashing, clashing, butt [Ka. onom.D443]

ಡಿಕ್ಕಿಹೊಡೆ ḍikkihoḍe [ɖikkihoɖe] *vi.* 〖clash〗 to dash, to clash, to butt, to ram, to collide ¶ ಕಾರು ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊಡೆಯಿತು. The car dashed against a tree. [+*hoḍe*]

ಡಿಕ್ರಿ ḍikri [ɖikri] *n.* 〖jur.〗 court decree, verdict, judgement (of the court) [Eg. *decree*]

ಡಿಕ್ರಿದಾರ ḍikridāra [ɖikridɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 decree holder [*ḍikri* + *-dāra*]

ಡಿಪೋ ḍipō [ɖipoː] *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** depot, storehouse, place from which goods or vehicles are dispatched **2** emporium (mostly a part of proper noun for a big shop) [Eg. *depot*]

ಡಿಶ್ಶು ḍiśśu [diʃʃu] *n.* 〖utensil〗 **1** dish, flat metal or porcelain vessel for serving food **2** 〖elec.〗 parabola antenna [Eg. *dish*]

ಡಿಸ್ಪ್ಲೇ ḍisplē [ɖisple:] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** displaying of anything, exhibition **2** display used for a computer, etc. [Eg. *display*]

ಡೀ ḍī [ɖiː] *n.* 〖clash〗 (nurs.) butt with the head (as a play) [Ka. onom.D443]

ಡೀಕು ḍīku [ɖiːku] *vi.* 〖posture〗 **1** to proceed ducking one's head ¶ ಗುಹೆಯೊಳಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಡೀಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಬೇಕು. One should enter the cave ducking. **2** to hit a bead with knuckles as a punishment for those who are defeated in the game of glass marbles [Ka. onom.D443?]

ಡೀಸಲ್ ḍīsal [ɖiːsəl] *n.* 〖fuel〗 diesel, fuel for a diesel engine [Eg. *diesel*]

ಡುಬರಿ ḍubari [ɖubə̆ri] *n.* 〖body〗 hunch on the back of a camel, Indian bull, etc. [? cf. M. *ḍubə̆rā*]

ಡುಬ್ಬ ḍubba [ɖubbɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** hunch on the back of a camel, Indian bull, etc. **2** hunch on the back **3** any hunch-like formation [Ka. mim.?]

ಡೆಮಿ ḍemi [ɖemi] *n.* 〖metr.〗 demy, a size of paper, 564 × 444 mm [Eg. *demi*]

°ಡುಮ್ಮಿ ḍummi [ɖummi] *n.* 〖insect〗 a kind of bee (*Bell.*, *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D3328]

†ಡೆಬ್ಬೆ[1] ḍebbe [ɖebbe] *n.* 〖strike〗 blow, stroke [Ka. D3075] ☞ ದಬ್ಬೆ(dabbe)[1]

ಡೆಬ್ಬೆ[2] ḍebbe [ɖebbe] *n.* 〖plant〗 split, strip, esp. of bamboo [Ka. D3076] ☞ ದಬ್ಬೆ(dabbe)[2]

†ಡೇಕು[1] ḍēku [ɖeːku] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to belch (*Bell.*, *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D3451(a)]

ಡೇಕು[2] ḍēku [ɖeːku] *vt.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D443?] ☞ ಡೀಕು (ḍīku)

†ಡೇಗು ḍēgu [ɖeːgu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to belch (*Gulb.*, *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D3451(a)] = ತೇಗು (tēgu)

ಡೇಗೆ ḍēge [ɖeːge] *n.* 〖bird〗 eagle, hawk, falcon [Ka. D1527]

ಡೇಗೆಕಣ್ಣು ḍēgekaṇṇu [ḍe:gekəṇṇu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** hawk's eye **2** ⟦view⟧ lynx eye, sharp sight [*ḍēge* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಡೇರಾ ḍērā [ḍe:rɐ:] ಡೇರೆ *n.* ⟦stay⟧ **1** tent, portable lodge or shelter used by army or travellers **2** (fig.) temporary residence ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಡೇರಾ? Where are you staying? [H. *ḍērā* T5564]

ಡೇರಾ ಹಾಕು ḍērā hāku [ḍe:rɐ: hɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦stay⟧ to overstay (as a guest) [+ *hāku*]

ಡೇರಾ ಹೊಡೆ ḍērā hoḍe [ḍe:rɐ: hoḍe] *vi.* ⟦stay⟧ ☞ ಡೇರಾ ಹಾಕು (ḍērā hāku)

ಡೇರಿ ḍēri [ḍe:ri] *n.* ⟦food⟧ ☞ ಡೈರಿ (ḍairi)[2]

ಡೇರೆ ḍēre [ḍe:re] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ ☞ ಡೇರಾ (ḍērā)

ಡೈನಮೋ ḍainamō [ḍəinəmo:] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ dynamo, machine which generates electric current [Eg. *dynamo*]

ಡೈನಮೈಟ್ ḍainamaiṭ [ḍəĭnəməĭṭ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ dynamite, high explosive of nitroglycerine mixed with inert absorbent [Eg. *dynamite*]

ಡೈಮೆಂಡ್ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ḍaimeṃḍsakkare [ḍəimeṇḍsəkkĕre] *n.* ⟦cond.⟧ white granulated sugar [Eg. *diamond* + *sakkare*]

ಡೈರಿ[1] ḍairi [ḍəiri] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ diary, daily record [Eg. *diary*]

ಡೈರಿ[2] ḍairi [ḍəiri] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** dairy, building for keeping milk and cream and making butter, cheese, etc. **2** shop for milk, butter, etc. [Eg. *dairy*]

ಡೊಂಕ ḍoṃka [ḍoṇkɐ] ① *n.* ⟦curve⟧ **1** bend, curve **2** ⟦base⟧ crookedness in nature or behaviour ② (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ 〈being〉 curved, bent, crooked [Ka. D2054(a)]

ಡೊಂಕು ḍoṃku [ḍoṇku] ① *n.* ⟦curve⟧ **1** bend, curve **2** ⟦base⟧ crookedness in nature or behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವದ ಡೊಂಕು ತಿದ್ದಲು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to mend his crooked nature. ② (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ 〈being〉 curved, bent, crooked ③ *vi.* ⟦curve⟧ to bend, to be crooked [Ka. D2054(a)]

•ಡೊಂಗಱಿ ḍoṃgaṟa [ḍoṇgəṟɐ] ಡೊಂಗುಱಿ, ಡೊಕ್ಕರ, ಡೊಗರು, ಡೊಗಱು, ಡೋಱಿ, ಡೋಱು, ದೊಂಗರ, ದೊಗರು, ದೋಱು *n.* ⟦hole⟧ **1** hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc. **2** hollow (in the ground) [Ka.*D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

•ಡೊಂಗುಱಿ ḍoṃguṟa [ḍoṇgə̆ṟɐ] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow in the ground [Ka. *D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

ಡೊಂಬ[1] ḍoṃba [ḍombɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ⟫ **1** cheat, impostor **2** sorcery done with the help of the female fiend "Yakshini" **3** man who does acrobatics on the rope [Sk. *dambha-*] ☞ ದಂಬ (daṃba)

ಡೊಂಬ[2] ḍoṃba [ḍombɐ] *mn.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ⟫ a caste engaged in street acrobatics or person belonging to it [Pk. *ḍoṃba-* T5570] ☞ ದೊಂಬ (doṃba)

ಡೊಂಬಿ ḍoṃbi [ḍombi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** crowd, mob, disorderly riotous mob **2** ⟦conf.⟧ fray, quarrel, commotion in minor magnitude ☞ ದೊಂಬಿ (doṃbi)

ಡೊಂಬಿತಿ ḍoṃbiti [ḍombiti] *f.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*m.* ಡೊಂಬ⟫ **1** cheat, impostor **2** woman who practises sorcery with the help of the female fiend called "Yakshini" [*ḍoṃba*[1] + *-iti*]

ಡೊಂಬು ḍoṃbu [ḍombu] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ ☞ ದೊಂಬು (doṃbu)

ಡೊಕ್ಕೆ ḍokke [ḍokke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ emaciated body, lean and bony body [Ka. D2976]

ಡೊಗರು ḍogaru [ḍogə̆ru] ಡೊಂಗಱಿ, ಡೊಂಗುಱಿ, ಡೊಗಱು, ಡೋಱಿ, ಡೋಱು, ದೊಂಗರ, ದೊಗರು, ದೋಱು *n.* ⟦hole⟧ **1** hollow (in a wall or tree) **2** hollow in the ground [Ka. D2990]

•ಡೊಗಱು ḍogaṟu [ḍogaṟu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ [Ka. D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

ಡೊಗೆ[1] ḍoge [ḍoge] ಡೊಗೆ *vt.* ⟦dig⟧ to make ⟪a hole⟫ (with the hand or crowbar) [Ka. D2990]

ಡೊಗೆ[2] ḍoge [ḍoge] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** skull **2** ⟦plant⟧ thick bamboo [M. *dōī*]

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲು ḍoggālu [ḍoggɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ kneeling posture [*ḍoggu* + *kālu*]

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು ḍoggālikku [ḍoggɐ:likku] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ **1** to kneel **2** (fig.) to behave submissively ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕಿ ಪೊಲೀಸರಿಗೆ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿರಿ ಎಂದು ಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡ. The thief knelt before the police and besought for pardon. [+ *ikku*]

ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಡು ḍoggāliḍu [ḍoggɐ:liḍu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ ☞ ಡೊಗ್ಗಾಲಿಕ್ಕು (ḍoggālikku)

ಡೊಗ್ಗು ḍoggu [ḍoggu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to bend, to crook, to bow down (in humiliation) [? cf. Te. *ḍōgu*, *ḍōvu*] cf. ಬಗ್ಗು (baggu)

ಡೊಣೆ ḍoṇe [ḍoṇe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ natural pond in rocks on a hill [Ka. D2716] ☞ ದೊಣೆ (doṇe)

ಡೊಣ್ಣೆ[1] ḍoṇṇe [ḍoṇṇe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ a brownish lizard, about 20cm long [Ka. D3501] = ಓತಿ (ōti)

ಡೊಣ್ಣೆ[2] ḍoṇṇe [ḍoṇṇe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ cudgel, club [Ka. D3502]

?ಡೊಪ್ಪೆ ḍoppe [ḍoppe] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ cup or dish of leaves (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2986] cf. ದೊಪ್ಪೆ (doppe)

?ಡೊಬ್ಬು ḍobbu [ḍobbu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D3340] (*Kitt.*,*My.*) ☞ ದಬ್ಬು (dabbu)

?ಡೊಱೆ ḍoṟe [ḍoṟe] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole (*Kitt.*,*Si.*) [Ka. D3533]

ಡೊಸಕ್ ḍosak [ḍosək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ an imitative sound, used when one treads on mud, clay, fresh cow-dung, etc. [onom.] = ತಸಕ್, ತೊಸಕ್, ದೊಸಕ್ (tasak, tosak, dosak)

ಡೊಸಕ್ಕನೆ ḍosakkane [ḍosəkkĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ಡೊಳ್ಳು¹ ḍoḷḷu [ḍoḷḷu] ದೊಳ್ಳು *n.* ⟦hole⟧ protuberant huge belly [Ka. D586] cf. ಟೊಳ್ಳು (ṭoḷḷu)

ಡೊಳ್ಳು² ḍoḷḷu [ḍoḷḷu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ cavity, hollow in a tree or wall (*Kitt.,Tě, Mhr.*) [Ka. D3528] cf. ಟೊಳ್ಳು, ಪೊಳ್ಳು (ṭoḷḷu, poḷḷu)

•ಡೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು ḍoḷḷeganṇu [ḍoḷeg̣ənṇu] ದೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye-socket without the eyeball [*ḍoḷḷu* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಡೋಣಿ ḍōṇi [ḍo:ṇi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small natural pond in rocks [Ka. *D2716] ☞ ದೊಣೆ (doṇe)

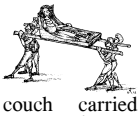
?ಡೋಣಿ¹ ḍōṇi [ḍo:ṇi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ cudgel, club [Ka. D3502] (*Kitt.,C.*)

†ಡೋಣಿ² ḍōṇi [ḍo:ṇi] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat (NK) [?]

•ಡೊಣೆ ḍoṇe [ḍoṇe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ quiver [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa-* Sk. *tūṇa-*] ☞ ತೊಣೆ (toṇe)²

♠ಡೋಬಿ ḍōbi [ḍo:bi] *mf.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [H. *dʰōbī* *C6886] ☞ ಧೋಬಿ (dʰōbi)

ಡೋಲಿ ḍōli [ḍo:li] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ litter, a couch carried by men [see Fig.] [H. *ḍōlī* T6582]



couch carried by men ಡೋಲಿ

ಡೋಲು ḍōlu [ḍo:lu] ಡೊಳ್ಳು, ಡೋಳು, ಢೋಲು, ದೋಲು, ದೋಳು *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a cylindrical drum beaten on both sides with hand or stick [see Fig.] [Sk. *ḍʰōla-*]

?ಡೋಹ ḍōha [ḍo:hɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಡೋಹತಿ⟫ [? cf. M. *ḍōhara*] (*Mr.381* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಡೋಹರ (ḍōhara)

cylindrical drum ಡೋಲು

•ಡೋಹರ ḍōhara [ḍo:hərɐ] ಡೋಹ, ಡೋಹರ. ಡೋಹಾರ, ಢೋರ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಡೊಹರಿತಿ⟫ person belonging to the caste whose job is to carry away the dead animals and make leather products [? cf. M. *ḍōhara*]

ಡೋಳಿ ḍōḷi [ḍo:ḷi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** litter, a couch carried by men **2** a couch for carrying a dead body used by Muslims [H.]

•ಡೋಱಿ ḍōṟi [ḍo:ṟi] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow in the ground [Ka. *D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

•ಡೋಱು ḍōṟu [ḍo:ṟu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow (in a wall or tree) [Ka. *D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

ಡೊಗರು ḍogaru [ḍog̣ŏru] ಡೊಂಗಱಿ, ಡೊಂಗುಱಿ, ಡೊ-ಗಱು, ಡೋಱಿ, ಡೋಱು, ದೊಂಗರ, ದೊಗರು, ದೋಱು *n.* ⟦hole⟧ **1** hollow (in a wall or tree) **2** hollow in the ground [Ka. D2990]

ಡೌಲು ḍaulu [ḍəulu] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** assumed prestige, haughty attitude, vanity **2** pomp, grandeur ¶ ಅವನ ಮದುವೆ ಡೌಲಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. His marriage was performed pompously. **3** showing off, ostentation, display of richness or luxury [H./M. *ḍaulă*]

ಡ್ರಮ್ಮು ḍrammu [ḍrəmmu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** kettledrum in Western music **2** ⟦contain⟧ drum, a container made of metal in the form of a drum [Eg. *drum*] = ಪೀಪಾಯಿ (pīpāyi)

ಡ್ರಿಲ್ಲು ḍrillu [ḍrillu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** drill (operated manually, mechanically or electrically) **2** ⟦edu.⟧ gymnastics , training in sports [Eg. *drill*]

ಡ್ರೈವರು ḍraivaru [ḍrəĭvəru] ಡ್ರೈವರ್ *mf.* ⟦traf.⟧ driver of three-wheeled or four-wheeled automobile [Eg. *driver*]

ಢ

ಢ ḍʰa [ɖʱɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ḍʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

ಢತ್ವ ḍʰatva [ɖʱət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḍʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ḍʰakalpaṭṭi [ɖʱəkəlpəʈʈi] ಢಕಲಪಟ್ಟಿ ದಕಲುಪಟ್ಟಿ ಧಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** putting off (of a thing to be done) from day to day or one upon another ¶ ಕಾರ್ಪೋರೇಶನ್ನವರು ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. People at the municipal corporation always put off things. **2** driving on or pushing by (the time) somehow or other under many straits and difficulties ¶ ಮಗ ಕೆಲಸ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಢಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is spending time at home without doing any work. [M. *ḍʰakalăpaṭṭī* < *ḍʰalakăṇē* + *paṭṭī*]

ಢಕಲಾಯಿಸು ḍʰakalāyisu [ɖʱəkəlɐːjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to push forward 《a person, furniture, vehicle, etc.》 [M. *ḍʰakalăṇē* + *-isu*]

ಢಕಾಯಿತ ḍʰakāyita [ɖʱəkɐːjĭtɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ 《*f.* ಢಕಾಯಿತಳು》 robber, dacoit (by gang of people) [H. *ḍakait* T5543] ☞ ಡಕಾಯಿತ (ḍakāyita)

ಢಕಾಯಿತಿ ḍʰakāyiti [ɖʱəkɐːjiti] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery, dacoity, looting (normally by a gang of people) [H. *ḍakaitī* *C5543] ☞ ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ (ḍakāyiti)

ಢಕಾರ ḍʰakāra [ɖʱəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ḍʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಢಕ್ಕೆ ḍʰakke [ɖʱəkke] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ a pair of large percussion instruments put on the horse back (used in war, etc.) [H. *dʰakkā* T6701] ☞ ಡಕ್ಕೆ (ḍakke)

ಢಗೆ ḍʰage [ɖʱəge] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat [? cf. M. *dʰakă* "fire, heat"] ☞ ದಗೆ (dage)[1]

ಢಣ ḍʰaṇa [ɖʱəɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ 《*ibc.*》 [onom.] ☞ ಡಣ (ḍaṇa)

ಢಣಢಣ ḍʰaṇaḍʰaṇa [ɖəʱɳəɖəʱɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [onom.] ☞ ಡಣಡಣ (ḍaṇaḍaṇa)

ಢಣಢಣಿಸು ḍʰaṇaḍʰaṇisu [ɖəɳəɖəɳĭsu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ [*ḍʰaṇaḍʰaṇa* + *-isu*] ☞ ಡಣಡಣಿಸು (ḍaṇaḍaṇisu)

?ಢಣಲ್ ḍʰaṇal [ɖʱəɳəl] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by a gong when struck (*DEDR*) [Ka.D2944]

ಢೊಣೆ ḍʰoṇe [ɖʱoɳe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small natural pond in rocks [Ka. *D2716] ☞ ದೊಣೆ (doṇe)

ಢಿಕ್ಕಿ ḍʰikki [ɖʱikki] *n.* ⟦clash⟧ collision (of vehicle), butting (of animals), etc. [Ka. onom.] = ಡಿಕ್ಕಿ (ḍikki)

ಢೋಂಗಿ ḍʰōṃgi [ɖʱoːŋgi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ bluff, swank, gasconade, brag [H./M. *ḍʰōgă*]

ಢೋಂಗಿ ಹೊಡೆ ḍʰōṃgi hoḍe [ɖʱoːŋgi hoɖe] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to bluff [+ *hoḍe*]

ಢೋಕಾ ḍʰōkā [ɖʱoːkɐː] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, fraud [H. *dʰōkʰā* T6894] ☞ ಧೋಕಾ (dʰōkā)

ಢೋರ ḍʰōra [ɖʱoːrɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ☞ ಡೋಹರ (ḍōhara)

ಢೋಲು ḍʰōlu [ɖʱoːlu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a cylindrical drum beaten on both sides with hand or stick [Sk. *ḍhaula-*] = ಡೋಲು (ḍōlu)

ಣ

ಣ ṇa [ɳə˙] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ṇa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ø]

ಣಕಾರ ṇakāra [ɳəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṇa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಣತ್ವ ṇatva [ɳət˙vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṇa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ತ

ತ ta [tə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes /ta/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

–ತ -ta [tɐ] *suf.* ⟦ling.⟧ a suffix to form verbal nouns from verb roots ¶ ಕಡೆತ churning [Ka.]

•ತಂಗಡಿ taṃgaḍi [təŋgəḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tanner's cassia, *Cassia auriculata* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) → pharm. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D2444] *[IMP 2.7]

?ತಂಗಳ taṃgaḷa [təŋgə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ cold cooked rice (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911]

°ತಂಗಳು taṃgaḷu [təŋgə[u] ತಂಗಟ್, ತಂಗುಳು, ತಂಗುಟ್, ತಂಗೂಳು, ತಂಗೂಟ್, ತಣ್ಣೂಳ್, ತಣ್ಣೂಟ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** any stale food **2** ⟦fig.⟧ anything old and useless or unattractive ¶ ಬಂಡವಾಳಶಾಹಿ ಶೋಷಣೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಈಗ ತಂಗಳು ಮಾತು. "Capitalistic exploitation" has become a stale expression now. [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911]

•ತಂಗಟ್ taṃgaṟ [təŋgə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ stale cooked rice [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911] ☞ ತಂಗುಳು (taṃguḷu)

°ತಂಗಾಳಿ taṃgāḷi [təŋgɐ:[i] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cold wind, cool breeze [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *gāḷi*] ಸೂಸುಗಾಳಿ (sūsugāḷi) ⟦col.⟧

ತಂಗಿ taṃgi [təŋgi] ತಂಗಿ *f.* ⟪*pl.* ತಂಗಿಯರು⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ younger sister (extended to cousins also) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ a term for addressing a woman with endearment (comparable to one's younger sister in age) [Ka. D3015]

ತಂಗು taṃgu [təŋgu] *vi.* ⟦stay⟧ to stay, to sojourn [Ka. D3014]

°ತಂಗುದಾಣ taṃgudāṇa [təŋgudɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ place of staying, lodge [*taṃgu* + *tāṇa*]

•ತಂಗುಳು taṃguḷu [təŋgu[u] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** cold cooked rice **2** any cold food, stale food [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911]

•ತಂಗುಟ್ taṃguṟ [təŋgu:[] *n.* ⟦food⟧ stale cooked rice; stale food [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911]

•ತಂಗೂಳು taṃgūḷu [təŋgu:[u] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911] ☞ ತಂಗುಳು, ತಂಗಳು (taṃguḷu, taṃgaḷu)

•ತಂಗೂಟ್ taṃgūṟ [təŋgu:[] *n.* ⟦food⟧ stale cooked rice; stale food [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṟ* D1911] ☞ ತಂಗುಳು (taṃguḷu)

•ತಂಗೆ taṃge [təŋge] *f.* ⟪*pl.* ತಂಗಿಯರು⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ younger sister (extended to cousins) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ a term for addressing a woman with respect and endearment (comparable to one's younger sister in age) [Ka. D3015] ☞ ತಂಗಿ (taṃgi) ⟦com.⟧

?ತಂಗೇಡಿ taṃgēḍi [təŋge:ḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tanner's cassia, *Cassia auriculata* L. (*Caesalpiniaceae*) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2444] ☞ ತಂಗಡಿ (taṃgaḍi) ⟦com.⟧

•ತಂಚಾವಂಚ taṃcāvaṃca [təɲʧɐ:vəɲʧɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [?] ☞ ತೊಂಚವಂಚ (toṃcavaṃca)

ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ taṃṭalamāri [təɲṭəlɐ̆mɐ:ri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** village goddess **2** promiscuous woman [*taṃṭe* + *-alu* + *māri*] ☞ ತಂಟಲುಮಾರಿ (taṃṭalumāri)

ತಂಟಲುಮಾರಿ taṃṭalumāri [təɲṭəlŭmɐ:ri] ತಂಟಲಮಾರಿ *mf.* ⟦conf.⟧ quarrelsome person [*taṃṭe* + *-alu* + *māri*]

ತಂಟೆ taṃṭe [təɲṭe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** wrangling, squabble, row **2** difficulty, trouble, annoyance ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿಯ ತಂಟೆಯೇ ಬೇಡ. I don't want the troubles caused by the post of a minister at all. **3** concern, relationship ¶ ಒಮರನ ತಂಟೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ. Don't mingle with Omar. ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [H. *ṭaṃṭā*, M. *taṃṭā* <? T5442]

ತಂಟೆಕೋರ taṃṭekōra [təɲṭeko:rɐ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಂಟೆಕೋರಳು⟫ trouble-maker, mischievous person, mischief-maker [*taṃṭe* + *-kōra*]

ತಂಟೆಗಾರ taṃṭegāra [təɲṭegɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಂಟೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ trouble-maker, mischievous person, mischief-maker [*taṃṭe* + *-kāra*]

ತಂಡ taṃḍa [təɲḍɐ] ತಂಡು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ group of (mostly organised) people, party, team [Ka. D3055]

?ತಂಡಕಾಱ taṃḍakāṟa [təɲḍəkɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತಂಡಕಾತ್ತಿ⟫ one who amasses, man who has a large amount of (*Bp.38,25* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3054]

•ತಂಡವಾಳ taṃḍavāḷa [təɲḍə̆vɐ:[ɐ] ತಾಂಡವಾಳ *n.* ⟦metal⟧ cast iron, hard alloy of iron, carbon, and silicon cast in mold [Ka. D3050]

ತಂಡಸ taṃḍasa [təɲḍə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Pt. *tenaz*] ☞ ತಂಡಸು (taṃḍasu)

♠ತಂಡಸಿ taṃḍasi [təɲḍə̆si] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Pt. *tenaz*] ☞ ತಂಡಸು (taṃḍasu)

ತಂಡಸು taṃḍasu [təɲḍə̆sɐ] ತಂಡಸ, ತಂಡಸಿ, ತಡಸೆ, ತಾಂಡಸ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ large tongs in a U-form [Pt. *tenaz*] = ಇಕ್ಕಳ, ಚಿಮಟ (ikkaḷa, cimaṭa) ⟦com.⟧

♠ತಂಡಸೆ taṃḍase [təɲḍə̆se] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Pt. *tenaz*] ☞ ತಂಡಸು (taṃḍasu)

°ತಂಡುಲ taṃḍula [təṇḍulɐ] ತಂಡುಳ *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** rice after threshing and winnowing = ಅಕ್ಕಿ (akki) **2** seed of lotus [Sk.]

•ತಂಡುಳ taṃḍuḷa [təṇḍuḷɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ತಂಡುಲ (taṃḍula) 1

•ತಂಡೆ taṃḍe [təṇḍe] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** silver chain worn on the leg, just above the ankle, by women **2** stripe made of threads in various colours put around the neck of the cattle [Ka. D3049]

?ತಂಡೇಲ್ taṃḍēl [təṇḍe:l] *mf.* ⟦boat⟧ master of a boat, tindal (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3049]

ತಂಡೇಲ taṃḍēla [təṇḍe:lɐ] *m.* ⟦boat⟧ master of a boat, tindal [Ka. *D3049]

ತಂತಿ taṃti [tənti] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ cord; string (of a bow, musical instrument, etc.) **2** ⟦inf.⟧ metal wire; electric wire **3** ⟦inf.⟧ telegram, telegraphic message **4** ⟦mus.⟧ stringed instrument [Sk. *taṃti-*, *taṃtrī-*]

ತಂತಿಕಂಬ taṃtikaṃba [təntikəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegraph post [+ *kaṃba*]

ತಂತಿಕಚೇರಿ taṃtikacēri [təntikəʧe:ri] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegraph office [+ *kacēri*]

ತಂತಿಕೊಡು taṃtikoḍu [təntikoḍu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to telegraph, to send a wire or cable [+ *koḍu*]

ತಂತಿಜಾಲರಿ taṃtijālari [təntiʤɐ:ləri] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wire mesh [+ *jālari*]

ತಂತಿವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ taṃtivargāvaṇe [təntivərgɐ:vəṇe] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ telegraphic transfer [*taṃti* + *vargāvaṇe*]

ತಂತಿವಾದ್ಯ taṃtivādya [təntivɐ:dˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ stringed (musical) instrument [*taṃti* + *vādya*]

ತಂತಿವಾರ್ತೆ taṃtivārte [təntivɐ:rte] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegraphic information, telegraphic communication [*taṃti* + *vārte*]

ತಂತು[1] taṃtu [təntu] *n.* **1** ⟦thread⟧ filament, a simple strand of a natural or synthetic fibre **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) bond, link, kinship ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಸ್ನೇಹದ ತಂತು ಕಡಿದುಹೋಯಿತು. Their bond of friendship has been broken. [Sk. *taṃtu-*/*taṃti-*]

ತಂತು[2] taṃtu [təntu] *n.* ⟦plan⟧ plan, stratagem [Sk. *taṃtu-*]

•ತಂತುರ taṃtura [təntŭrɐ] *n.* ⟦plan⟧ plan, stratagem, design [Sk. *taṃtra-*] ☞ ತಂತ್ರ (taṃtra) (com.)

ತಂತ್ರ taṃtra [təntrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plan⟧ plan, stratagem, design **2** ⟦cheat⟧ trick, deceptive game, double-dealing **3** ⟦know-how⟧ technique, know-how **4** ⟦adm.⟧ system of administration, way of governing [Sk.]

ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ taṃtragāra [təntrə̆gɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ trickster, crafty man, cunning fellow [*taṃtra* + *-gāra*]

ತಂತ್ರಗಾರಿಕೆ taṃtragārike [təntrə̆gɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cunning, craftiness, slyness, artfulness [*taṃtragāra* + *-ike*]

ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ taṃtrajñāna [təntrə̆ʩnɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦science⟧ technique, technology [Sk.]

ತಂತ್ರಲಿಪಿ taṃtralipi [təntrə̆lipi] *n.* ⟦script⟧ code [Sk.]

ತಂತ್ರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ taṃtraśāstra [təntrə̆ʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦magic⟧ tantric lore, science of teaching magical and mystical formulae for worship or the attainment of superhuman power **2** ⟦science⟧ mechanics [Sk.]

ತಂತ್ರಿ[1] taṃtri [təntri] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ trickster, intriguer [Sk.]

ತಂತ್ರಿ[2] taṃtri [təntri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ stringed (musical) instrument [Sk.]

ತಂದನತಾನ taṃḍanatāna [təndənətɐ:nɐ] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3066] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃḍānatāna)

ತಂದನೋತಾನಿ taṃḍanōtāni [təndə̆no:tɐ:ni] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. *D3066] ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃḍānatāna)

?ತಂದನಾನ taṃḍanāna [təndənɐ:nɐ] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3066] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃḍānatāna)

•ತಂದನ್ನತಾ taṃḍannatā [təndənnətɐ:] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D3066] ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃḍānatāna)

ತಂದಾನತಾನಾನ taṃḍānatānāna [təndɐ:nə̆tɐ:nɐ:nɐ] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. D3066] ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃḍānatāna)

ತಂದಾನತಾನ taṃḍānatāna [təndɐ:nə̆tɐ:nɐ] ತಂದನತಾನ, ತಂದನಾನ, ತಂದನೋತಾನಾನಿ, ತಂದನ್ನತಾ, ತಂದಾನತಾನಾನ, ತಾಮನಿತಾನೊ *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ a refrain that occurs in folk songs [Ka. D3066]

*ತಂದು taṃḍu [təndu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ his, her, its own thing (used in colloquial Kannada) [Ka. < *tanadu* D3196] ☞ ತನತು (tanatu)

ತಂದೆ taṃḍe [tənde] *m.* ⟪*pl.* ತಂದೆಯಂದಿರು⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ father •**2** respectful form of addressing one's male elders with respect and endearment [Ka. D3067] = ಅಪ್ಪ (appa) (col.)

ತಂಪು taṃpu [təmpu] ತಣ್ಪು *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ coolness, coldness **2** ⟦heat⟧ shady place **3** ⟦satisfy⟧ satisfaction, gratification, contentment [Ka. < *taṇipu* D3045]

°ತಂಪುಕಣ್ಣಡಕ taṃpukaṇṇaḍaka [təmpukəṇṇəḍə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ cooling glasses [*taṃpu* + *kaṇṇaḍaka*]

•ತಂಬಟ taṃbaṭa [təmbə̆ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

•ತಂಬಟೆ taṃbaṭe [təmbə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

ತಂಬಾಕು taṃbāku [təmbɐ:ku] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ tobacco leaves, plant or its product [Pe. *tanbākū* ← Sp. *tobacco*] = ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು (hogesoppu)

ತಂಬಿಗೆ taṃbige [təmbĭge] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ a kind of small pot (made of metal) [Ka. D2775] = ಚೆಂಬು (ceṃbu)

ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು taṃbiṭṭu [təmbiṭṭu] *n.* ⟦sweets⟧ a ball-like sweet made of rice flour mixed with milk, jaggery, etc. [Ka. D3084]

?ತಂಬು[1] taṃbu [təmbu] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ coolness, coldness (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3045]

ತಂಬು[2] taṃbu [təmbu] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ tent [Pe. *tambū*]

◇ತಂಬುಗೆ taṃbuge [təmbŭge] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ a kind of small pot (made of metal) [Ka. D2775] = ಚೆಂಬು (ceṃbu)

ತಂಬುಲ taṃbula [təmbulə] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ betel leaf and areca nuts offered to guests on festive occasions, etc. [Sk. *tāṃbūla-* T5776]

ತಂಬುರಿ taṃburi [təmbŭri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Pe. *tanbūrā*] ☞ ತಂಬೂರಿ (taṃbūri)

ತಂಬೂ taṃbū [təmbu:] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ tent [Pe. *tambū*] ☞ ತಂಬು (taṃbu)

ತಂಬೂರ taṃbūra [təmbu:rə] ತಂಬುರಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Pe. *tanbūrā*] ☞ ತಂಬೂರಿ (taṃbūri)

ತಂಬೂರಿ taṃbūri [təmbu:ri] ತಂಬುರಿ, ತಂಬೂರ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a four-stringed musical instrument [Pe. *tanbūrā*]

ತಕತಕ takataka [təkətəkə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of hopping about with sound [Ka. onom. D2992]

ತಕತಕನೆ takatakane [təkətəkŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ hopping about (word in imitation of the sound produced by continuous hopping) [+ *-ne*]

ತಕಪಕ takapaka [təkŏpəkə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of hopping about with sound **2** word in imitation of vehement rising of boiling water, sea level, etc. [Ka. onom. D2992]

ತಕಪಕನೆ takapakane [təkŏpəkŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane* onom. D2992]

ತಕರಾರ್ takarār [təkŏrə:r] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** controversy **2** objection, opposition, protest, complaint [Ar. *takrār*] ☞ ತಕರಾರು (takarāru)

ತಕರಾರು takarāru [təkŏrə:ru] ತಕರಾರ್, ತಕರಾಲು, ತಕ್ರಾರ, ತಕ್ರಾರು *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** controversy ¶ ಜಮೀನಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಕರಾರು ಆಗುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದಿದೆ. There have been controversies about the farm-land. **2** objection, opposition, protest ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಮಗೆ ತಕರಾರು ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. We don't have any objection at all to your proposal. **3** complaint ¶ ಇದರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಕರಾರಿದ್ದರೆ ಈತಿಂಗಳು 30ನೇ ತಾರೀಖಿನ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. If there are any objections you should submit them within the 30th of this month. [Ar. *takrār*]

*ತಕರಾಲು takarālu [təkŏrə:lu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** controversy **2** objection, opposition, protest [Ar. *takrār*] ☞ ತಕರಾರು (takarāru)

ತಕಲೀಪು takalīpu [təkŏli:pu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, inconvenience, difficulty [Ar. *taklīf*]

ತಕಶೀರು takaśīru [təkŏʃi:ru] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ [Ar. *taqsīr*] ☞ ತಕ್ಸೀರು (taksīru)

ತಕಾರ takāra [təkə:rə] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ta/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.]

ತಕಾವಿ takāvi [təkə:vi] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ agricultural loan or credit [Ar. *taqāvin*] = ತಕಾವಿಸಾಲ (takāvisāla)

ತಕಾವಿಸಾಲ takāvisāla [təkə:visə:lə] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ agricultural loan or credit [+ *sāla*]

•ತಕ್ಕ takka [təkkə] ① *adj.* ⟦proper⟧ proper, appropriate, worthy, deserving, fit ¶ ಅವನ ಓದಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. [He] has not secured a job suitable to his educational background. ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ತಕ್ಕಳು⟫ worthy person, deserving person, qualified person [Ka. D3005]

ತಕ್ಕಡಿ takkaḍi [təkkŏḍi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ balance, pair of scales [IA. cf. M. *tākăḍī* A41, T5714]

?ತಕ್ಕಳಿಸು takkaḷisu [təkkə[ĭ]su] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ to sprinkle ⟪water⟫ (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3008] = ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು, ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (cimukisu, siṃpaḍisu) (com.)

†ತಕ್ಕಾಳಿ takkāḷi [təkkə:[i] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tomato, *Lycopersicon lycopersicum* L. (Solanaceae) → food [Ka. D3009] = ಟೊಮ್ಯಾಟೋ (ṭomyāṭō)

•ತಕ್ಕು takku [təkku] *n.* **1** largeness, greatness, exalted position **2** that which is proper, propriety **3** proverb, popular saying **4** valour, heroism, prowess **5** coquetry **6** love, affection **7** desire **8** support, help, aid [Ka. D3005]

•ತಕ್ಕುಮೆ takkume [təkkume] *n.* **1** fitness, propriety **2** ability, capacity [Ka. D3005]

ತಕ್ಕೆ takke [təkke] *n.* **1** ⟦press⟧ embracing, embrace **2** ⟦mass⟧ amount of wood or grass that can be grasped within the arms [Ka. D3116]

•ತಕ್ಕೈಸು takkaisu [təkkəisu] ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕೆಯಿಸು, ತರ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತರ್ಕವಿಸು, ತರ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು ತರ್ಕೈಸು, ತಳ್ಕಯ್ಸು, ತಳ್ಕವಿಸು, ತಳ್ಕೈಸು, ತಟ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಟ್ಕಯ್ಸು, ತೆಟ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯಿಸು, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತರ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು *vt.* **1** to embrace **2** to console **3** to cause to embrace [Ka. < *taṟkaisu* D3009] ☞ ತಟ್ಕಿಯ್ಸು (taṟkaysu)

•ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು takkayisu [təkkəjisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to hug [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು takkavisu [təkkəvisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to hug [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಕ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು takkeysu [təkkeĭsu] *vt.* [Ka. < *taṟkaisu* D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

ತಕ್ರಾರ takrāra [təkrə:rə] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** controversy **2** objection, opposition ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಏನೂ ತಕ್ರಾರ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಯಿತು. Our proposal was accepted without any objection. [Ar. *takrār*] ☞ ತಕರಾರು (takarāru)

ತಕ್ರಾರು takrāru [təkrɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** controversy **2** objection, opposition, protest [Ar. *takrāru*] ☞ ತಕರಾರು (takarāru)

ತಕ್ಶೀರು takśīru [təkʃi:ru] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ [Ar. *taqsīr*] ☞ ತಕ್ಸೀರು (taksīru)

ತಕ್ಷಣ takṣaṇa [təkṣə̆ɳɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at once, straight away, instantaneously [Sk. *tatkṣaṇa-*]

ತಕ್ಷೀರು takṣīru [təkʃi:ru] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ [Ar. *taqsīr*] ☞ ತಕ್ಸೀರು (taksīru)

ತಕ್ಸೀರ್ taksīr [təksi:r] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ [Ar. *taqsīr*]

ತಕ್ಸೀರು taksīru [təksi:ru] ತಕಶೀರು, ತಕ್ಶೀರು, ತಕ್ಷೀರು, ತಕ್ಸೀರ್ *n.* ⟦bad⟧ fault, offence [Ar. *taqsīr*]

ತಖ್ತೆ tak^{h}te [tək^{h}te] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ balance sheet, statement of income and expenses [Pe. *taxta*]

?ತಗ taga [təgɐ] *n.* **1** delay (*Čt.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** obstacle, hindrance, impediment (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3006]

ತಗಚಿ tagaci [təgə̆ʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3003] ☞ ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

ತಗಚೆ tagace [təgə̆ʧe] ತಗಚಿ, ತಗಸಿ, ತಗ್ಗಚ್ಚಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ foetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D3003]

ತಗಡು tagaḍu [təgə̆ɖu] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ tin foil, flat sheet of metal [Ka. D2995]

ತಗಣಿ tagaṇi [təgə̆ɳi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D2996] ☞ ತಗುಣೆ (taguṇe)

ತಗಣೆ tagaṇe [təgə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bug, bedbug [Ka. D2996]

•ತಗರ್[1] tagar [təgər] ಟಗರು, ತಗರು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ ram [Ka. D3000]

•ತಗರ್[2] tagar [təgər] ತಗುರು ① *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to impede ② *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ to be stopped or impeded [Ka. D3006]

?ತಗರ್ಚೆ tagarce [təgə̆rʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fetid cassia, *Cassia tora* L. (Caesalpiniaceae) [Ka. D3003] (*Si.159*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

•ತಗರ[1] tagara [təgə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ [Ka. D3001] ☞ ತವರ (tavara)

ತಗರ[2] tagara [təgə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wax-flower, Ceylon jasmine, *Tabernaemontana divaricata* (L.) (Apocynaceae), a shrub with fragrant white flowers, cultivated in gardens [Ka. D3002] *[IMP 5.233]

†ತಗರಬುಗರಿ tagarabugari [təgə̆rəbugə̆ri] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cunning, fraud, deception, cheating, trick [?] ☞ ತಗರುಬೊಗರು (tagarubogaru)

ತಗರು tagaru [təgə̆ru] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ ram [Ka. *D1300]

†ತಗರುಬಿಗುರು tagarubiguru [təgə̆rubigŭru] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ confusion, bewilderment [?] ☞ ತಗರುಬೊಗರು (tagarubogaru)

†ತಗರುಬೊಗರು tagarubogaru [təgə̆rubogə̆ru] ತಗರಬುಗರಿ, ತಗರುಬಿಗುರು *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** cunning, fraud, deception, cheating, trick **2** confusion, bewilderment [?]

•ತಗಲ್ tagal [təgəl] *vi.* ⟦cont.⟧ to come in contact, to touch, to hit [Ka. *D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳು (taguḷu)

ತಗಲು tagalu [təgə̆lu] *vi.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ to come in contact, to touch, to hit ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ತಗಲಿದಕೂಡಲೇ ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. As soon as the fire touched petrol it burned up. **2** ⟦stick⟧ to stick **3** ⟦cont.⟧ to infect **4** ⟦cont.⟧ to realise (as a curse, etc.) [Ka. D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳು (taguḷu)

ತಗಲಿಸು tagalisu [təgə̆lisu] ① *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to join, to tag, to fix, to connect ¶ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಈ ಫೋಟೋವನ್ನು ತಗಲಿಸು. Fix this photo on the wall. ② *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to admonish, to chastise ☞ ತಗುಳಿಸು (taguḷisu) [+ *-isu* caus.]

ತಗಲೂಫಿ tagalūp^{h}i [təgə̆lu:p^{h}i] ① *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ dishonest person, deceitful person ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ dishonesty, deceit, fraud [?]

•ತಗವೆ tagave [təgə̆ve] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ impediment, hindrance [Ka. D3006]

•ತಗಸಿ tagasi [təgə̆si] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3003] ☞ ತಗಚಿ (tagaci)

ತಗಹು tagahu [təgə̆hu] *n.* obstacle, impediment [Ka. D3006]

ತಗಾದೆ tagāde [təgɐ:de] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** urging for payment, demand for payment, dunning ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು/ತೆಗೆ **2** pestering, demanding ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತಗಾದೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My friend pestered me for money. [Ar.-Pe. *taqāḍā*]

ತಗಾದೆಪತ್ರ tagādepatra [dəgɐ:depət·ra] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ demand notice [*takāde* + *patra*]

•ತಗಿಲ್ tagil [təgil] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ genetically associated thing (*kāśakṛ.181* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳು (taguḷu)

?ತಗಿಲು tagilu [təgĭlu] *vi.* ⟦cont.⟧ to come into contact with, to touch, etc. (*Si.418* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3004]

?ತಗಿಲಿಸು tagilisu [təgĭlisu] *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ to cause to come in contact with, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ತಗುಳಿಸು (taguḷisu)

ತಗುಲು tagulu [təgŭlu] *vi.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ to come in contact, to touch, to hit ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ತಗುಲಿದಕೂಡಲೇ ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. As soon as the fire touched petrol it burned up. **2** ⟦stick⟧ to stick **3** ⟦eco.⟧ to be outlaid or expended (money) **4** to realise (as a curse) [Ka. D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳು (taguḷu)

ತಗುಲಿಸು tagulisu [təgə̆lisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to join, to tag, to fix, to connect **2** to admonish, to chastise ¶ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ತಡ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರನ್ನು ತಗುಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. The officer admonished the clerk for

not corresponding in time. [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ತಗುಳಿಸು (taguḷisu)

•ತಗು tagu [təgu] *vi.* 《past ತಕ್ಕ್–》 **1** 〖proper〗 to be suitable, to suit **2** 〖quan.〗 to be sufficient, to suffice [Ka. D3005]

ತಗುಣಿ taguṇi [təgŭṇi] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Ka. D2996] ☞ ತಗುಣೆ (taguṇe)

ತಗುಣೆ taguṇe [təgŭṇe] ತಗಣೆ, ತಗಣಿ, ತಗುಣಿ, ತಿಗಣಿ, ತಿಗಣೆ, ತಿಗುಣೆ *n.* 〖insect〗 bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996]

ತಗುರ್ಚು tagurcu [təgurʧu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to join, to unite [Ka. *D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳ್ಚು (taguḷcu)

ತಗುಲುವಿಕೆ taguluvike [təgŭluvike] *n.* 〖cont.〗 act of coming in contact [*tagulu* + *-ike*]

•ತಗುಸಿ tagusi [təgŭsi] *n.* 〖quan.〗 want, deficiency [Ka. D3068]

•ತಗುಳ್ taguḷ [təgu|] *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to come in contact, to touch, to hit **2** 〖stick〗 to stick, cleave (to) **3** 〖soc.〗 to praise **4** 〖love〗 to love **5** 〖attack〗 to fall upon, to attack **6** 〖med.〗 to infect **7** 〖rebuke〗 to admonish, to scold, to reprimand [Ka. D3004] ☞ ತಗುಳು (taguḷu)

ತಗುಳು taguḷu [təgŭ|u] ತಗಲ್, ತಗಲು, ತಗುಲು, ತಗು–ಳ್ *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to come in contact, to touch, to hit **2** to fall upon, to attack **3** 〖rebuke〗 to abuse, to revile = ಬಯ್ಯು, ತೆಗಳು (bayyu, tegaḷu) **4** 〖med.〗 to infect **5** 〖effc.〗 to realise (as a curse, etc.) ¶ ಮುನಿಯ ಶಾಪ ತಗುಳಿದರಿಂದಲೋ ಏನೋ ನನಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. I have no children may-be due to the curse of the sage. [Ka. D3004]

ತಗುಳಿಸು taguḷisu [təgŭ|isu] *vt.* **1** to join, to tag, to fix, to connect ¶ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಈ ಫೋಟೋವನ್ನು ತಗುಳಿಸು. Fix this photo on the wall. •**2** to push out, to drive away [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ತಗುಳ್ಚು taguḷcu [təgu|ʧu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to join, to unite, to mix **2** to put on, to wear **3** to put《fire》 **4** to make, to produce, to create **5** to undertake, to begin [Ka. D3004]

•ತಗುಳ್ಪ taguḷpa [təgu|pə] *n.* 〖join〗 state of being joined, union [Ka. D3004]

•ತಗೆ tage [təge] ① *vt.* **1** 〖trouble〗 to obstruct, to impede **2** 〖mind〗 to attract ② *vi.* **1** 〖trouble〗 to get in the way, to be a hindrance **2** 〖mind〗 to stun ③ *n.* **1** 〖trouble〗 obstruction, hindrance **2** 〖mind〗 stun [Ka. D3006]

•ತಗ್ಗಚ್ಚಿ taggacci [təggəʧʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3003] (*Si.159* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

ತಗ್ಗು taggu [təggu] ತರ್ಗು, ತಳ್ಗು, ತಟ್ಗು, ತೆಗ್ಗು, ಸಗ್ಗು ① *vi.* **1** 〖down〗 to sink, to subside (as land) **2** 〖hole〗 to dent **3** 〖down〗 to decrease (as demand, price, etc.) **4** 〖down〗 to be humble, to be obedient ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರೆ–ದುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ ನಡೆಯಬೇಕು. You should be humble before elders. ② *n.* **1** 〖hole〗 pit, depression, shaft **2** 〖hole〗 dent **3** 〖down〗 decrease **4** 〖down〗 fall (in demand, price, etc.) ③ (*n.*) **1** 〖down〗〈being〉low (as a house, land, etc.) **2** 〖low〗 〈being〉 low (as a sound, etc.) ¶ ತಗ್ಗು ಧ್ವನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಡು. Sing in a low voice. [Ka. D3178]

ತಗ್ಗಿಸು taggisu [təggisu] *vt.* 〖low〗 **1** to make low; to bow《as the face or head》 **2** to lessen, to appease《as anger, etc.》 [+ caus. *-isu* D3178]

°ತಜ್ಞ tajña [təɟnə/təgnə] *m.* 〖know〗 《*f.* ತಜ್ಞೆ》 expert, specialist, well-trained person [Sk.]

ತಜ್ಞತೆ tajñate [təɟnĕte/təgnĕte] *n.* 〖know〗 expertise, speciality, mastery [Sk.]

ತಟ[1] taṭa [təṭə] *n.* **1** shore, bank **2** slope, declivity [Sk.]

?ತಟ[2] taṭa [təṭə] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 an onomatopoeia representing the falling of a drop of water, etc. (*Kitt.*) [onom.] ☞ ತಟತಟ (taṭataṭa)

ತಟಗುಟ್ಟು taṭaguṭṭu [təṭəg̊uṭṭu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to fall in drops (as water, etc.) [*taṭa*[2] + *kuṭṭu*]

ತಟಕ್ taṭak [təṭək] *n.* 〖water〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by falling of a single drop of water [Ka. *D2835]

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ[1] taṭakkane [təṭəkkĕne] *adv.* 〖water〗 in a small drop [*taṭaku* + *-ane* D2835]

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ[2] taṭakkane [təṭəkkĕne] *adv.* 〖time〗 immediately, all at once, all of a sudden, instantaneously [Ka. D3022]

ತಟಕು taṭaku [təṭĕku] ① *vi.* 〖water〗 to drop (as of water) ② *n.* **1** 〖water〗 drop (as water, honey, etc.) **2** a small quantity, a little ¶ ಒಂದು ತಟಕು ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕೊಡಿ. Give me a little oil. [Ka. D2835]

ತಟತಟ taṭataṭa [təṭətəṭə] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 an onomatopoeia representing the falling of water, etc. in drops [Ka. onom. *D3023]

ತಟವಟ taṭavaṭa [təṭĕvəṭə] *n.* 〖cheat〗 fraud, trickery [Ka. D3157]

°ತಟಸ್ತ taṭasta [təṭĕstə] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ತಟಸ್ಥ (taṭast^{h}a)

ತಟಸ್ಥ taṭast^{h}a [təṭĕst^{h}ə] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 **1** neutral, non-aligned, non-partisan **2** indifferent, unconcerned [Sk.]

ತಟಸ್ಥದೇಶ taṭast^{h}a dēśa [təṭĕst^{h}ə de:ʃə] *n.* 〖pol.〗 neutral or non-aligned state [Sk.]

ತಟಸ್ಥರಾಜ್ಯ taṭast^{h}a rājya [təṭĕst^{h}ə rə:ʤjə] *n.* 〖pol.〗 neutral or non-aligned country [Sk.]

ತಟಹಾಯಿಸು taṭahāyisu [təṭĕhə:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 ☞ ತಟಾಯಿಸು (taṭāyisu)

°ತಟಾಕ taṭāka [təṭə:kə] *n.* 〖water〗 pond, water reservoir [Sk.]

ತಟಾಯಿಸು taṭāyisu [təṭɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to cross over《a river, etc.》 **2** to pass right through《as a ball》 [*taṭa + hāyisu*]

•ತಟ್ಟ taṭṭa [təṭṭɐ] (*n.*) 〖form〗〈being〉 flat [Ka. D3035] ☞ ತಟ್ಟೆ (taṭṭe)

ತಟ್ಟನೆ taṭṭane [təṭṭə̆ne] ತಟಾರನೆ *adv.* 〖time〗 quickly, suddenly, all at once [Ka. mim. D3022 < *taṭakkane*] ☞ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ (taṭakkane)

ತಟ್ಟಾಡು taṭṭāḍu [təṭṭɐ:ḍu] *vi.* **1** to knock one against the others **2** to stagger, to go reeling [*taṭṭu*³ + *āḍu*]

*ತಟಾರನೆ taṭārane [təṭɐ:rə̆ne] *adv.* 〖speed〗 quickly, suddenly, all at once [Ka. mim. D3022] ☞ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ (taṭakkane)

ತಟ್ಟಿ taṭṭi [təṭṭi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 plaited structure made up of bamboo, cuscus, palm tree, etc,, or its product, like, curtain, screen, door, mat, trellis, framework of the roof, etc. [Ka. D3036, T5996]

ಈಚಲ ತಟ್ಟಿ īcala taṭṭi [i:ʧalatəṭṭi] *n.* 〖interior〗 date blind

ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲಿನ ತಟ್ಟಿ kācihullina taṭṭi [ka:ʧihullina təṭṭi] *n.* 〖interior〗 cuscus mat used for air conditioning (in north India)

ತಟ್ಟಿ ಬಾಗಿಲು taṭṭi bāgilu [təṭṭi ba:gilu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wicker or mat door (used in huts or temporary houses) [+ *bāgilu*]

ಬಿದುರಿನ ತಟ್ಟಿ bidurina taṭṭi [bidurina təṭṭi] *n.* 〖interior〗 screen made of bamboo strips (used as a partition in a house or as an outer door in huts)

?ತಟ್ಟಿಯ¹ taṭṭiya [təṭṭijɐ] *n.* 〖form〗 flatness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3035]

•ತಟ್ಟಿಯ² taṭṭiya [təṭṭijɐ] *n.* 〖speed〗 tardiness, delay, sluggishness [?]

?ತಟ್ಟು¹ taṭṭu [təṭṭu] ① (*n.*) 〖form〗〈being〉 flat (*Si.219* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* 〖weapon〗 blade of a sword (*Hlâ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3035]

ತಟ್ಟು² taṭṭu [təṭṭu] *n.* 〖horse〗 pony, small breed of horses [M. *taṭṭū* T5440]

ತಟ್ಟು³ taṭṭu [təṭṭu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖beat〗 to clap《the hands》, to pat on《the back》to knock《the door》 **2** 〖join〗 to touch ② *vi.* 〖effc.〗《*dat.*》 to come close to (as heat), to affect (as a curse, abuse, etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬೈದರೂ ತಟ್ಟುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever we scold my son it does not affect him. ③ *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 hand clapping, clapping of hands **2** 〖med.〗 measles **3** 〖join〗 touch, touching [Ka. D3039]

ಬೆನ್ನುತಟ್ಟು bennu taṭṭu [bennu təṭṭu] *vi.* 〖move〗《*gen.*》 to pat on the back as appreciation or encouragement [+ *taṭṭu*]

•ತಟ್ಟು⁴ taṭṭu [təṭṭu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side, direction [Ka. D3040]

ತಟ್ಟು⁵ taṭṭu [təṭṭu] ತಾಟು *n.* 〖tex.〗 sack cloth [? cf. M. *tāṭă*]

ತಟ್ಟೆ¹ taṭṭe [təṭṭe] ತಟ್ಟ, ತಟ್ಟು ① (*n.*) 〖flat〗〈being〉 flat ¶ ಭೂಮಿ ತಟ್ಟೆಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ ಗುಂಡಾಗಿದೆ. The earth is not flat, but round. ② *n.* **1** 〖utensil〗 flat, lid-like bamboo or rattan flat basket for setting out fruits, wares, etc. **2** 〖utensil〗 plate, round metal plate for serving meals [see Fig.] **3** 〖utensil〗 metal plate turned up at the rim **4** 〖utensil〗 scale of a balance **5** 〖plant〗 pod of lab-lab bean, etc., in which seeds have not grown [Ka. D3035]

meal plate ತಟ್ಟೆ

?ತಟ್ಟೆ² taṭṭe [təṭṭe] *n.* 〖utensil〗 a thick bamboo or areca-palm stem, split in two (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3042]

ತಡ¹ taḍa [təḍɐ] *n.* **1** 〖trouble〗 impeding, impediment, obstacle **2** 〖time〗 delay, being late, lingering ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು to be late [Ka. D3031]

?ತಡ² taḍa [təḍɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3033]

•ತಡಂಮಾಡು taḍaṃmāḍu [təḍəmmɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖mind〗 to get perplexed (*Pb.12.111*) [+ *-ṃ* + *āḍu*]

?ತಡವಾಗು taḍavāgu [təḍə̆vɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to get perplexed or confused (*Čpr.7,100*) [+ *āgu* *D3033]

•ತಡಗಾಲ್ taḍagāl [təḍəgɐ:l] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [*taḍa* + *kālu*] ☞ ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ (taḍaṃgāl)

°ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ taḍaṃgāl [təḍəŋgɐ:l] ತಡಂಗಾಲು, ತಡಗಾಲ್ *n.* **1** foot that obstructs, foot that comes athwart **2** obstruction, hindrance [Ka. *taḍa* + *-m* + *kālu*] = ಅಡ್ಡಗಾಲು (aḍḍagālu) (com.)

•ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ಪೊಯ್ taḍaṃgālpoy [təḍəŋgɐ:lpoĭ] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 [+ *poy*] ☞ ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ವೊಯ್ (taḍaṃgālvoy)

•ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ವೊಯ್ taḍaṃgālvoy [təḍəŋgɐ:lvoĭ] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 to put an obstacle with evil intention [+ *poy*] = ಅಡ್ಡಕಾಲು ಹಾಕು (aḍḍakālu hāku) (com.)

°ತಡಂಗಾಲು taḍaṃgālu [təḍəŋgɐ:lu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 [*taḍa* + *kālu*] ☞ ತಡಂಗಾಲ್ (taḍaṃgāl)

ತಡಕಾಟ taḍakāṭa [təḍə̆kɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖find〗 **1** groping for **2** searching, exploring, seeking (without clue) [*taḍaku* + *āṭa*]

ತಡಕಾಡು taḍakāḍu [təḍə̆kɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖find〗 **1** to grope for **2** to search about (without clue) [*taḍaku* + *āḍu*]

ತಡಕು¹ taḍaku [təḍə̆ku] *vt.* 〖find〗 **1** to grope for, to search blindly **2** to touch, to come in contact with (as some object) ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಕವನ್ನು ತಡಕುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಏನೋ ಮೆದುವಾದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. While I was groping for my glasses, my hand touched something soft. [Ka. D3025]

?ತಡಕು² taḍaku [təḍə̆ku] *n.* [Ka. D3036] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಡಿಕೆ (taḍike)

ತಡಕೆ taḍake [təḍə̆ke] *n.* [Ka. *D3036] ☞ ತಡಿಕೆ (taḍike)

°ತಡಜಾಣ taḍajāṇa [təḍəʤɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a medium-sized tree with yellow flowers, *Grewia tiliifolia* Vahl (Tiliaceae) [Ka. D2451] = ತಡಸಲು (taḍasalu) (com.) *[IMP 3.105]

?ತಡತ taḍata [təḍə̆tɐ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ state of being stopped (as water, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3031]

?ತಡಪ taḍapa [təḍə̆pɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ delay, slowness (*Čpr.*) [Ka. D3031]

?ತಡಪು[1] taḍapu [təḍə̆pu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ hindrance, impediment (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3031]

?ತಡಪು[2] taḍapu [təḍə̆pu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ small cloth that occasionally is tied to the lower part of the body, also over one's clothes to serve as an apron (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3032]

ತಡಬಡ taḍabaḍa [təḍə̆bəḍɐ] (*n.*) ⟦mind⟧ confusion, perplexity, flurry ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Ka. mim.]

ತಡಬಡಾಯಿಸು taḍabaḍāyisu [təḍə̆bəḍɐ:jĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be confused, to be perplexed, to be flurried [*taḍabaḍa* + *āyisu*]

ತಡಬಡಿಸು taḍabaḍisu [təḍə̆bəḍĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be confused, to be perplexed, to be flurried [*taḍabaḍa* + *-isu*]

ತಡವರಿಸು taḍavarisu [təḍə̆vərĭsu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦contact⟧ to stroke gently **2** ⟦search⟧ to grope for, to search blindly ② *vi.* **1** ⟦find⟧ to grope **2** ⟦move⟧ to reel, to stagger, to totter [*taḍavu* + *arisu* D3025]

ತಡವು[1] taḍavu [təḍə̆vu] ತಡಹು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦search⟧ to grope for **2** ⟦contact⟧ to touch or rub gently with the hand, to stroke **3** ⟦anger⟧ to irritate, to provoke ¶ ದುಷ್ಟನನ್ನು ತಡವಬಾರದು. One should not provoke a wicked person. ② *n.* ⟦contact⟧ touch, contact [Ka. D3025]

•ತಡವು[2] taḍavu [təḍə̆vu] ತಡಹು ① *vi.* to stop, to be delayed or to be impeded (for a while) ② *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ (minor) impediment **2** delay, tardiness (due to a minor trouble) [Ka. D3031]

•ತಡವೆ taḍave [təḍə̆ve] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time, one of a number of multiplied instances [Ka. D3026] = ಸಲ, ಬಾರಿ (sala, bāri)

ತಡಸಲ taḍasala [təḍə̆səlɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [?] ☞ ತಡಸಲು (taḍasalu)

ತಡಸಲು taḍasalu [təpḍə̆səlu] ತಡಸಲ *n.* ⟦water⟧ waterfall, cataract [?]

?ತಡಸು taḍasu [təḍə̆su] ① *vi.* ⟦be⟧ to stay, to wait (*Č;Bp.47.22* (*Kitt.*)) ② *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to stop, to hinder, to impede; to cause to halt or stop (*J.6,51.55*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಡಿಸು (taḍisu) [Ka. D3031]

?ತಡಹು[1] taḍahu [təḍə̆hu] *vt.* **1** ⟦search⟧ to grope for **2** ⟦contact⟧ to touch or rub gently with the hand, to stroke **3** ⟦anger⟧ to irritate, to provoke [Ka. D3025] ☞ ತಡವು (taḍavu)[1]

•ತಡಹು[2] taḍahu [təḍə̆hu] *vi.* ⟦time⟧ to delay [Ka. D3031] ☞ ತಡವು (taḍavu)[2]

°ತಡಾಗ taḍāga [təḍɐ:gɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ pond, water reservoir [Sk. ←Dr./Munda?]

ತಡಿ[1] taḍi [təḍi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ cudgel, thick staff [Ka. D3030]

•ತಡಿ[2] taḍi [təḍi] (*n.*) ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉, wet, damp, moist [Ka. D3045]

?ತಡಿ[3] taḍi [təḍi] *vi.* ⟦fat⟧ to grow thick, to become heavy and fat (as the body) [Ka. D3030?, cf. Ta. *taṭi* "to become slightly stout"]

ತಡಿ[4] taḍi [təḍi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** river bank, shore, river side **2** place nearby (of a village, etc.) ¶ ಊರ ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಆಲದ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a large banyan tree just outside the village. [Sk. *taṭa-*]

ತಡಿ[5] taḍi [təḍi] ಥಡಿ, ದಡಿ *n.* ⟦horse⟧ saddle [?]

ತಡಿಕೆ taḍike [təḍĭke] ತಡಕೆ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ plaited structure made of bamboo, cuscus, palm tree, etc, or its product, like, curtain, screen, door, mat, trellis, framework of the roof, etc. [Ka. D3036, T5996] = ತಟ್ಟಿ(taṭṭi)

ತಡೆ taḍe [təḍe] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ to stop, to hinder, to obstruct《a vehicle, work, etc.》 **2** ⟦control⟧ to bear with, to tolerate《sorrow, disturbances, etc.》 ② *vi.* ⟦time⟧ to wait ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಡೆ, ನಾನೂ ನಿನ್ನ ಜೊತೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. Wait a little while, I will also come with you. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ obstacle, hindrance, block ¶ ನಾನು ಹೊರಡಲು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಡೆಹಾಕಿದ. The officer put an injunction to my departure. **2** ⟦jur.⟧ stay order, injunction **3** ⟦time⟧ delay or tardiness due to obstruction ¶ ವಿಮಾನ ಹೊರಡಲು ಯಂತ್ರದೋಷದಿಂದ ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ತಡೆ ಆಯಿತು. There was a delay of one hour for the plane to start due to engine trouble. [Ka. D3031]

*ತಡಿಸು taḍisu [təḍisu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to stop, to obstruct [D3031] ☞ ತಡೆಸು (taḍesu)

ತಡೆಗಟ್ಟು taḍegaṭṭu [təḍeg̊əṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to obstruct, to impede, to stop, to hinder [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ತಡೆಬಡೆ taḍebaḍe [təḍeb̥əḍe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ hindrance, obstacle, and the like [+ echo]

ತಡೆಹಿಡಿ taḍehiḍi [təḍehiḍi] *vt.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ to hinder, to stop, to check, to prevent from moving ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳು ಮುಷ್ಕರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ತಡೆಹಿಡಿದರು. Striking students stopped the bus. **2** ⟦control⟧ to restrain, to suppress ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದಾಗ ಮಗ ದುಃಖವನ್ನು ತಡೆಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. When his father died the son talked suppressing his sorrow. **3** ⟦control⟧ to withhold, to hold back《publication of a book, etc.》 [+ *hiḍi*]

ತಡೆಹಿಡಿಯುವಿಕೆ taḍehiḍiyuvike [təḍehiḍijuvĭke] *n.* ⟦time⟧ abeyance [+ *hiḍiyuvike*]

ತಡೆತ taḍeta [təḍĕtɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 durability, endurance [*taḍe* + *-ta*]

ತಡ್ಡು taḍḍu [təḍḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091] ☞ ತರಡು (taraḍu)

ತಣ್– taṇ- [təṇ] *pref.* 〖heat〗 cold [Ka. D3045]

?ತಣಲು taṇalu [təṇəlu] *n.* 〖fuel〗 glowing coals (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3115]

ತಣಿ taṇi [təṇi] *vi.* **1** 〖heat〗 to become cold **2** 〖satisfy〗 to be satisfied, to be gratified ¶ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು ತಣಿಯಿತು. He had the gratification of looking at the child. [Ka. D3045]

ತಣಿಯಿಸು taṇiyisu [təṇijĭsu] ತಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಯಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು *vt.* 〖satisfy〗 to satisfy《desire》, to make contented [+ *-isu* caus. *D3045] = ತಣಿಸು (taṇisu)

•ತಣಿಗೆ taṇige [təṇĭge] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [Ka.] = ತಟ್ಟೆ(taṭṭe) (com.) ☞ ತಳಿಗೆ (taḷige)

•ತಣಿಪು taṇipu [təṇĭpu] ತಣುವು, ತಣ್ಪು ① *vt.* 〖mind〗 to satisfy, to repress, to appease ② *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** (agreeable) coolness **2** satisfaction, gratification [*taṇi* + *-pu*]

ತಣಿವು taṇivu [təṇĭvu] *n.* 〖satisfy〗 satisfaction, gratification [*taṇi*[2] + *-vu*]

•ತಣಿಸು taṇisu [təṇĭsu] *vt.* 〖mind〗 [Ka. D3045] ☞ ತಣಿಯಿಸು (taṇiyisu)

•ತಣ್ಣೂಳ್ taṇgūḷ [təṇguːḷ] *n.* 〖food〗 cold cooked rice [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṛ* D1911] ☞ ತಂಗುಳು (taṃguḷu)

•ತಣ್ಣೂಟ್ taṇgūṛ [təṇguːɽ] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *taṇ* D3045 + *kūṛ* D1911] ☞ ತಂಗುಳು, ತಂಗುಳು (taṃguḷu, taṃguḷu)

ತಣ್ಣಗೆ taṇṇage [təṇṇĕge] *adv.* **1** 〖heat〗 coolly, coldly ¶ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಇರುವ ಪಾನಕವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯಲು ಕೊಡು. Give me cold soft drink! **2** 〖mind〗 happily, contentedly ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಬದುಕಲೆಂದು ತಂದೆತಾಯಿಗಳು ಆಶಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Parents wish their children a happy life. **3** 〖do〗 without doing anything, quietly ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಜೀವಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My uncle (father's younger brother) is living in a village peacefully after being defeated in the election. **4** 〖mind〗 passively, nonchalantly ¶ ಯಾರು ಅತ್ತರೂ ತಂದೆ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದರು. Whoever cried my father was sitting quiet. [*taṇ* + *-age* D3045]

ತಣ್ಣನೆ taṇṇane [təṇṇĕne] *adv.* **1** 〖heat〗 coolly, coldly **2** 〖mind〗 happily, contentedly **3** 〖mind〗 peacefully, with peace of mind [*taṇ* + *-age* D3045] ☞ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ (taṇṇage)

•ತಣ್ಣಸ taṇṇasa [təṇṇĕsɐ] ತಣ್ಣಸು *n.* 〖heat〗 coldness [Ka. D3045]

•ತಣ್ಣಸು taṇṇasu [təṇṇĕsɐ] *n.* 〖heat〗 [Ka. *D3045] ☞ ತಣ್ಣಸ (taṇṇasa)

•ತಣ್ಣಿತು taṇṇitu [təṇṇitu] (*n.*) 〖heat〗 cold [Ka. D3045]

•ತಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು taṇṇittu [təṇṇittu] *adj.* 〖heat〗 [Ka. D3045] ☞ ತಣ್ಣಿತು (taṇṇitu)

•ತಣಿರು taṇiru [təṇiru] ① *n.* 〖plant〗 sprout, shoot (mostly of mango in present use) ② *vi.* to sprout, to shoot (mostly mango in present use) ☞ ತಳಿರು (taḷiru) [Ka. *D3131]

•ತಣ್ಣೀರ್ taṇṇīr [təṇṇiːr] ತಣ್ಣೀರು *n.* 〖water〗 cold water [*taṇ* + *nīru* D3045]

ತಣ್ಣೀರು taṇṇīru [təṇṇiːru] *n.* 〖cold〗 cold water [*taṇ* + *nīru* *D3045]

ತಣ್ಣೀರೆರಚು taṇṇīreracu [təṇṇiːrerĕʧu] *vi.* 〖throw〗《*dat.*》 to throw water (upon someone's hope, longing, enthusiasm, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನ ಆಸೆಗೆ ತಣ್ಣೀರೆರಚಿಬಿಟ್ಟಳು. She threw water on my longing. [+ *eracu*]

•ತಣ್ಪು taṇpu [təṇpu] *vt.* 〖satisfy〗 to satisfy《desire》, to repress, to appease [*taṇi* + –ವು *D3045] ☞ ತಣಿಪು (taṇipu)

ತತಿ[1] tati [təti] ತತು *n.* 〖time〗 proper time or season (used for agriculture) [cf. Ta., Te. *tati*]

•ತತಿ[2] tati [təti] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** series, row, line **2** troop, group, multitude [Sk.?]

ತತು tatu [tətu] *n.* 〖time〗 harvest time, harvest season [cf. Ta., Te. *tati*] ☞ ತತು (tatu)

°ತತ್ಕಾಲೀನ tatkālīna [tətkɐːliːnɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** temporary, provisional **2** of that time [Sk.]

°ತತ್ಕ್ಷಣ tatkṣaṇa [tətkṣĕṇɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 **1** that very moment **2** immediately [Sk.] = ತಕ್ಷಣ (takṣaṇa) (col.)

ತತ್ತರ tattara [təttĕrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 trepidation, trembling **2** 〖speed〗 hurry, haste, flurry **3** 〖mind〗 perplexity, confusion, embarrassment [Ka. *taṟataṟa* *D3061]

ತತ್ತರಿಸು tattarisu [təttərĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to shiver, to tremble **2** 〖speed〗 to hurry, to get flurried [*tattara* + *-isu*]

ತತ್ತಳ tattaḷa [təttĕḷɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Śmd.162*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3061] ☞ ತಱತಱ (taṟataṟa)

•ತತ್ತಳಿಸು[1] tattaḷisu [təttĕḷisu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to glitter, to flash [Ka. *D3125]

•ತತ್ತಳಿಸು[2] tattaḷisu [təttĕḷisu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be confused, to be perplexed [Ka. mim. *D3061]

•ತತ್ತಱ tattaṟa [təttĕṟɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Čh.v.19*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3061] ☞ ತಱತಱ (taṟataṟa)

•ತತ್ತಱಿ tattaṟi [təttĕṟi] *n.* perplexity, confusion, embarrassment (*Bh.3.18.34*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3061] ☞ ತಱತಱ (taṟataṟa)

ತತ್ತಿ tatti [tətti] *n.* 〖bio.〗 egg [Ka. D3413] = ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ (moṭṭe)

•ತತ್ತು tattu [təttu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 peril, misfortune [Ka. D3063]

ತತ್ಪರ tatpara [tətpərə] *adj.*, *m.* 〖concentr.〗《*f.* ತತ್ಪರಳು》〈person〉deeply interested, immersed, absorbed (in a work or matter) [Sk.]

ತತ್ಪರತೆ tatparate [tətpərəte] *n.* 〖concentr.〗 keen interest, immersion, absorption (in a work) [Sk.]

°ತತ್ರಾಪಿ tatrāpi [tətrɐ:pi] *adv.* 〖gram.〗 especially, particularly [Sk.]

°ತತ್ತ್ವ tattva [tətvɐ] ತತ್ತ್ವ[2] *n.* **1** 〖true〗 truth, fact ¶ ಅವನು ತತ್ತ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He sticks to the truth. **2** 〖ism〗 principle ¶ ವಿನೋಬಾ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯ ತತ್ತ್ವ ಅನುಸರಿಸಿ ಜೀವಿಸಿದರು. Vinoba lived following the principles of Gandhi. **3** 〖true〗 substance (of a speech, etc.), meaning, gist ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ತತ್ತ್ವ ಇಲ್ಲ.His talk has no sense. **4** 〖god〗 the Absolute, the Supreme Being **5** 〖phil.〗 the real nature of the human soul or the material world as being identical with the Supreme spirit **6** 〖phil.〗 the three qualities or constituents of everything in nature, *sattva*, *rajas* and *tamas* [Sk. *tattva*-] ☞ ತತ್ತ್ವ (tatva)[2]

ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನ tattvajñāna [tətvəǰɲɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 "knowledge of the truth", philosophy [Sk. *tattvajñāna*-]

ತತ್ತ್ವಜ್ಞಾನಿ tattvajñāni [tətvəǰɲɐ:ni] *mf.* 〖phil.〗 philosopher [Sk. *tattvajñānin*-]

ತತ್ತ್ವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tattvaśāstra [tətvəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 philosophy [Sk. *tattvaśāstra*-]

ತತ್ತ್ವ[1] tatva [tət·vɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ta/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk. *tatva*]

ತತ್ತ್ವ[2] tatva [tət·vɐ] *n.* 〖god, ism, phil., true〗 [Sk. *tattva*] ☞ ತತ್ತ್ವ (tattva)

ತತ್ಸಮ tatsama [tətsəmɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖comp.〗 same, equivalent ¶ ಶಾಂತಿಗೆ ತತ್ಸಮವಾದ ವಿಷಯ ಬೇರೊಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Nothing is equal to peace. ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 Sanskrit word used in Kannada with little or no modification [Sk.]

°ತಥಾಸ್ತು tat^{h}āstu [tət^{h}ɐ:stu] *snt.* 〖agree〗 So be it! (mostly pronounced by a god, sage, etc., when they grant a request) [Sk.] ☞ ಆಗಲಿ, ಆಯಿತು (āgali, āyitu) (col.)

ತಥ್ಯ tat^{h}ya [tət^{h}·jɐ] *n.* 〖true〗 truth [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯ (satya)

ತಥ್ಯಾಂಶ tat^{h}yāṃśa [sət^{h}·jɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* 〖true〗 fact, truth [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯಾಂಗ (satyāṃga)

ತದಕು tadaku [təđəku] ತದುಕು 〖beat〗 ① *vt.* **1** to pound《as cereals》 **2** to strike, to beat (either with the fist, palm of hand or with a stick) ② *n.* striking, beating, thrashing [Ka. D2322]

°ತದನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ tadanusāravāgi [tədənusɐ:rəvɐ:gi] *adv.* 〖gram.〗 accordingly [Sk.]

?ತದಲು tadalu [təđŭlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 frame of thorns, etc., used as a gate in a hedge (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3447]

ತದಿಗೆ tadige [tədĭge] *n.* 〖cal.〗 third day of the lunar fortnight [Sk. *tṛtīyā*-]

ತದುಕು taduku [təđŭku] *vt.* 〖beat〗 [Ka. D2322] ☞ ತದಕು (tadaku)

ತದೆ tade [təđe] 〖beat〗 ① *vt.* **1** to pound《as cereals》 **2** to strike, to beat (either with the fist, palm of hand or with a stick) ☞ ಸದೆ (sade) ② *n.* 〖beat〗 strike, beating [Ka. D2322]

ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತ tadēkacitta [tədə:kəʃ̌ittɐ] ① *n.* 〖care〗 concentration, immersion, absorption ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖concentr.〗《*f.* ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತಳು》〈person〉 whose mind is concentrated, 〈person〉 who is absorbed (in something) ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ತದೇಕಚಿತ್ತನಾಗಿ ಚಿತ್ರ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. This boy draws picture with concentration. [Sk.]

°ತದ್ದಿನ taddina [təddinɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** that day **2** death anniversary [Sk.]

?ತದ್ದು taddu [təddu] *n.* 〖med.〗 cutaneous and herpetic eruptions (*Kitt.*) [Sk. *dadru*-] ☞ ದದ್ದು (daddu)[1]

ತದ್ಭವ tadb^{h}ava [tədb^{h}əvɐ] ① *adj.* 〖birth〗 born of, originating from, arising from ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 loan-word from Sanskrit (or Prakrit, etc.) whose form has been considerably transformed [Sk.]

°ತದ್ರೂಪ tadrūpa [tədru:pɐ] *n.* 〖form〗 replica, prototype, exact copy ¶ ಈ ಮಗು ತಂದೆಯ ತದ್ರೂಪವನ್ನೇ ಪಡೆದಿದೆ. This child is a replica of his father. [Sk.]

?ತದ್ಲು tadlu [təđlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D3447] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತದುಲು (tadulu)

°ತದ್ವತ್ತು tadvattu [tədvəttu] *adj.* 〖comp.〗 similar to, resembling, exactly like ¶ ಇವಳು ತನ್ನ ಅಕ್ಕನದೇ ತದ್ವತ್ತು ರೂಪವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She has the same physical feature as her elder sister. [Sk.]

°ತದ್ವಿರುದ್ಧ tadviruddⁿa [tədviruddⁿɐ] *adj.* 〖comp.〗 contrary to it [Sk.]

ತನಕ tanaka [tənəkɐ] ತನಕ್ಕ *postp.* 〖gram.〗《*gen.*》**1** till, until ¶ ನೀವು ಬರುವ ತನಕ ನಾನು ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಓದುತ್ತೇನೆ. I shall be reading book until you come. **2** so far as ¶ ನೀವು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕವಾಗಿ ಇರುವ ತನಕ ತೊಂದರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. So far as you are honest there will be no problem. [Ka. D3147]

°ತನಕ್ಕ tanakka [tənəkkɐ] *postp.* 〖gram.〗《*gen.*》 till, until [Ka. *D3147]

·ತನತು tanatu [tənətu] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 his, hers, its (in the reflexive or reciprocal sense) [Ka. D3196]

·ತನತ್ತು tanattu [tənəttu] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 [Ka. D3196] ☞ ತನತು (tanatu)

·ತನಯ tanaya [tənəǰɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗《*f.* ತನಯೆ》 son [Sk.] = ಮಗ (maga) (col.)

·ತನಯೆ tanaye [tənəǰe] *f.* 〖kin〗《*m.* ತನಯ》 daughter [Sk.] = ಮಗಳು (magaḷu) (col.)

ತನಿ tani [təni] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 **1** 〈being〉 alone **2** 〈being〉 separate [Ka. *D3196]

ತನಿಖೆ tanikʰe [tənikʰe] *n.* ⟦study⟧ enquiry, investigation, examination (of a fact, etc.) [Ar. *tanqīḥ*]

ತನಿಖಾಧಿಕಾರಿ tanikʰādʰikāri [tənikʰɐːdʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦adm.:study⟧ investigating officer [+ *adʰikāri*]

ತನಿಖಾ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ tanikʰā nyāyālaya [tənikʰɐːnjɐːjɐːlə̆jɐ] *n.* ⟦study:jur.⟧ court of investigation, court set up for investigation for major disputes which do not come under the purview of regular court. [+ *nyāyālaya*]

ತನಿಖೆವರದಿ tanikʰevaradi [tənikʰevərə̆di] *n.* ⟦study: inf.⟧ investigation report, enquiry report [+ *varadi*]

°ತನು[1] tanu [tənu] (*adj.*) **1** thin, slim, lean **2** tender, soft, delicate **3** small, little [Sk. *tanu-*]

°ತನು[2] tanu [tənu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ body [Sk. *tanus-*]

•ತನುಜ tanuja [tənuʤɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ತನುಜೆ⟫ son [Sk.]

•ತನುಜಾತ tanujāta [tənuʤɐːtɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತನುಜಾತೆ⟫ son [Sk.]

•ತನುಜಾತೆ tanujāte [tənuʤɐːtɐ] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*m.* ತನುಜಾತ⟫ daughter [Sk.]

•ತನುಜೆ tanuje [tənuʤe] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*m.* ತನುಜೆ⟫ daughter [Sk.]

ತನುವು tanuvu [tənŭvu] *n.* wetness, moisture, dampness (as a wall, etc.) [*taṇ-* + *-vu*?]

ತನೆ tane [təne] ಜನೆ, ತೆನೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** pregnancy (generally of a cow) **2** embryo (generally of a cow) [Ka. D2592]

♠ತನ್‌ದು tandu [təndu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Ka. D3196] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತಂದು (taṃdu)

ತನ್ನ tanna [tənnɐ] *pron.gen.* ⟦gram.⟧ his, her, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡ. He removed his own eye. [Ka. D3196]

ತನ್ನದು tannadu [tənnəđu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ his, hers, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನದು ಎಂಬುದು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಪ್ರಿಯವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. "His own" is very dear to a man. [Ka. D3196]

°ತನ್ಮಯ tanmaya [tənmə̆jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦zeal⟧ ⟪*f.* ತನ್ಮಯಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ absorbed or engrossed (in meditation, music, etc.) [Sk.]

°ತನ್ಮಯತೆ tanmayate [tənmə̆jə̆te] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ engrossment or absorption (in meditation, music, etc.) [Sk.]

°ತನ್ಮೂಲಕ tanmūlaka [tənmuːlə̆kɐ] *postp.* ⟦ins.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ through ¶ ಪತ್ರದ ತನ್ಮೂಲಕ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿ. Let me know the matter through letter. [Sk.]

ತಪ್ tap [təp] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ an onomatopoeia in imitation of the sound of falling overripe fruit, etc. [Ka., onom.]

ತಪ್ಪೆಂದು tappeṃdu [təppendu] *adv.* with the above sound [+ *eṃdu*]

ತಪ tapa [təpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat **2** ⟦grief⟧ (fig.) grief, worry **3** ⟦cal.⟧ month of Māgha, the eleventh month in the Hindu lunar calendar, January-February **4** ⟦rel.⟧ austerity, penance **5** ⟦astr.⟧ second-highest world just next to the heaven in the Hindu cosmology [Sk.]

ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ tapakkane [təpəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ suddenly (mostly occurs in the context of falling) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಂತೆ ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಿದ್ದರು. My mother suddenly fell down while I was watching. [Ka. mim. D3069]

•ತಪಟೆ tapaṭe [təpə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

ತಪತಪ tapatapa [təpə̆təpɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of loose excreta of men, animals, etc. [Ka., onom.]

ತಪರಾಕಿ taparāki [təpə̆rɐːki] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ [M. *tapărākʰă* < ?] ☞ ತಪರಾಕು (taparāku)

ತಪರಾಕು taparāku [təpə̆rɐːku] ತಪರಾಕಿ, ತಪರಾಕೆ *n.* ⟦beat⟧ slap ◇ *vi.* —ಕೊಡು [M. *tapărākʰă* < ?]

ತಪರಾಕೆ taparāke [təpə̆rɐːke] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ [M. *tapărākʰă* < ?] ☞ ತಪರಾಕು (taparāku)

ತಪಲೆ tapale [təpə̆le] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲೆ (tappale)

♠ತಪಶೀಲ tapaśīla [təpə̆ʃiːlɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [Ar. *tafsīl*] ☞ ತಪಸೀಲು (tapasīlu)

ತಪಶೀಲು tapaśīlu [təpə̆ʃiːlu] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [Ar. *tafsīl*] ☞ ತಪಸೀಲು (tapasīlu)

ತಪಶ್ಚರ್ಯ tapaścarya [təpəʃʧə̆rːjɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ practise of penance [Sk.]

ತಪಸೀಲು tapasīlu [təpə̆siːlu] ತಪಶೀಲ, ತಪಶೀಲು, ತಪ್ಸೀಲು *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** detailed account, minute narration, analysis **2** detailed list, specification [Ar. *tafsīl*]

ತಪಸೀಲುವಿಚಾರಣೆ tapasīluvicāraṇe [təpə̆siːluviʧɐːrə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦study⟧ inquisition, interrogation by the police, prosecutor [+ *vicāraṇe*]

ತಪಸ್ವಿ tapasvi [təpəsvi] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಪಸ್ವಿನಿ⟫ ascetic, one who practises austerities [Sk.]

ತಪಸ್ವಿನಿ tapasvini [təpəsvini] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*m.* ತಪಸ್ವಿ⟫ female ascetic, woman who mortifies the flesh [Sk.]

ತಪಸ್ಸು tapassu [təpəssu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ penance, religious austerity [Sk.]

ತಪಾಸಣಿ tapāsaṇi [təpɐːsə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [M. *tapāsăṇē*] ☞ ತಪಾಸಣೆ (tapāsaṇe)

ತಪಾಸಣೆ tapāsaṇe [təpɐːsə̆ṇe] ತಪಾಸಣಿ *n.* ⟦study⟧ detailed enquiry (into an accident, corruption, etc.), investigation [M. *tapāsăṇē*]

ತಪಾಸು tapāsu [təpɐːsu] *n.* ⟦study⟧ **1** enquiry (into an accident, corruption, etc.), examination **2** search ¶ ಕಳೆದುಹೋದ ಉಂಗುರಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮನೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ತಪಾಸು ಮಾಡಿದೆ.

I searched the entire house for the missing ring. [M. *tapāsă* ←Ar. *tafaḥḥuṣ*]

°ತಪಿಸು tapisu [təpĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to be hot, to burn, to be inflamed **2** ⟦feel⟧ to suffer sorrow or pain, to be afflicted, to be miserable **3** ⟦feel⟧ to repent, to regret, to be sorry (for) ¶ ಗಣೇಶ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಮಾಡಿ ಪೋಲಿಸರ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕ ಮೇಲೆ ತಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Ganēśa was repenting for his theft after he was caught by the police. [Sk.]

ತಪೇಲಿ tapēli [təpe:li] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲೆ (tappale)

°ತಪ್ತ tapta [təptə] *adj.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heated, hot, burnt **2** ⟦grief⟧ afflicted, suffering [Sk.]

†ತಪ್ಪಟಿ tappaṭi [təppăṭi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

†ತಪ್ಪಟೆ tappaṭe [təppăṭe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

•ತಪ್ಪನೆ tappane [təppăne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ immediately, quickly [Ka. D3049]

?ತಪ್ಪಲ್[1] tappal [təppəl] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ stumbling, erring (*Bp.44,2*) [Ka. D3071]

•ತಪ್ಪಲ್[2] tappal [təppəl] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲು (tappalu)

ತಪ್ಪಲ tappala [tappălə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ greens, a collective term of all green leaves of a plant ¶ ಮರದ ತಪ್ಪಲ ಎಲ್ಲ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. The leaves of the tree have gone. [Ka. D2673] ☞ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು (toppalu)

ತಪ್ಪಲು[1] tappalu [təppălu] ತಪ್ಪಲ್, ತರ್ಪಲ್, ತಳ್ಪಲ್, ತಟ್ಟಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** level expanse round the foot of a mountain **2** level ground on the top or edge of a mountain, tableland [Ka. *D3178]

ತಪ್ಪಲು[2] tappalu [təppălu] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ bank of a river, pond, sea, etc. **2** ⟦loc.⟧ vicinity [?]

ತಪ್ಪಲೆ tappale [təppăle] ತಪಲೆ, ತಪೇಲಿ, ತಪ್ಪೇಲಿ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ round and wide-mouthed copper or brass vessel used for cooking rice or storing water [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*]

•ತಪ್ಪಳಿಸು tappaḷisu [təppă̆ḷisu] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to smack the lips (?) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2335]

ತಪ್ಪಿತ tappita [təppĭtə] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ mistake; fault, misdeed, offence [Ka. D3071]

ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥ tappitast^{h}a [təppităst^{h}ə] *m.* ⟦fail⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಪ್ಪಿತಸ್ಥಳು⟫ misdemeanant, offender, wrong doer [*tappita* + *-st^{h}a*]

ತಪ್ಪು tappu [təppu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦fail⟧ mistake, error **2** ⟦fail⟧ going astray, transgressing **3** ⟦offence⟧ offence, misdeed ♠**4** ⟦punish⟧ fine paid for an offence ♠**5** ⟦cheat⟧ lie, falsehood, mendacity ② *vi.* **1** ⟦fail⟧ to err, to make a mistake **2** ⟦be⟧ to perish, to come to end, to disappear (*Pb.4.99*) **3** ⟦be⟧ do not occur (as something expected), to fail ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆ ತಪ್ಪಿತು. The rain didn't come this year. **4** ⟦get⟧ do not come to hand ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಆಸರ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He failed in the work due to lack of support. ③ *vt.* ⟦offence⟧ to transgress, to disobey ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಬಾರದು. One should not disobey one's mothers order. [Ka. D3071, cf. 3068]

ತಪ್ಪಿಸು tappisu [təppĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦fail⟧ to avert, to prevent ¶ ಸೋಲನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಭಾರತ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ತಂಡದವರು ಬಹಳ ಹೋರಾಡಿದರು. The Indian team struggled much to avoid a defeat. **2** ⟦bad⟧ to cause to deviate, to mislead, to lead astray [+ *-ssu* caus. D3071]

ತಪ್ಪುಕಲ್ಪನೆ tappukalpane [təppukəlpăne] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ misunderstanding, wrong impression, false notion [+ *kalpane*] = ತಪ್ಪೆಣಿಕೆ (tappeṇike)

ತಪ್ಪುನಂಬಿಕೆ tappunaṃbike [təppunəmbike] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ misunderstanding, wrong impression, false notion [+ *naṃbike*]

ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ tappuhejje [təppuheʤʤe] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ false step, wrong action [+ *hejje*]

ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರು tappuhoru [təppuhoru] *vi.* ⟦fail⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be charged with an offence, to be accused of misbehaviour ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಾನೇ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ತಪ್ಪುಹೊತ್ತರು. The officer took the responsibility of the fault of his wife on himself. [+ *hoṟu*]

ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರಿಸು tappuhorisu [təppŭhorĭsu] *vi.* ⟦fail⟧ to impute a fault to, to charge ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನ ಮೇಲೆ ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪುಹೊರಿಸಿದ. The officer put the mistake on the clerk. [+ *horisu* caus.]

ತಪ್ಪೆಣಿಕೆ tappeṇike [təppeṇĭke] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ misunderstanding, wrong impression [+ *eṇike*] = ತಪ್ಪುಕಲ್ಪನೆ (tappukalpane)

ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ tappoppige [təppoppĭge] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ owning up one's fault, confession ◇ *vi.* —ನೀಡು, ಕೊಡು [+ *oppige*]

ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪು tappoppu [təppoppu] *vi.* ⟦fail⟧ to acknowledge one's mistake, to confess one's misdeed ¶ ನೀನು ತಪ್ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡು ಕ್ಷಮೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳು. Acknowledge your mistake and seek [his] pardon. [+ *oppu*]

ತಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ tappuvike [təppuvike] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ error, committing a mistake, etc. [Ka. *tappu* + *-ike*]

ತಪ್ಪೇಲಿ tappēli [təppe:li] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. cf. Ta. *tapalai*, Te. *tapēlā*] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲೆ (tappale)

ತಪ್ಪೋಲೆ tappōle [təppo:le] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ errata, corrigenda (of a book, etc.) [*tappu*[1] + *ōle*]

ತಪ್ಸೀಲು tapsīlu [təpsi:lu] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [Ar. *tafsīl*] ☞ ತಪಸೀಲು (tapasīlu)

†ತಬಟೆ tabaṭe [təbăṭe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

ತಬಲ tabala [təbălə] ತಬಲಾ, ತಬಲೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** double drum, a kind of percussion instrument [see Fig.] **2** the percussion instrument beaten by

double drum ತಬಲ

the right hand among the two drums (the instrument beaten by the left hand is called ḍagga) [Ar. *tabla*]

ತಬಲಾ tabalā [təbə̆lɐ:] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ar. *ṭabla*] ☞ ತಬಲ (tabala)

†ತಬಲೆ tabale [təbə̆le] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ar. *ṭabla*] ☞ ತಬಲ (tabala)

ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು[1] tabbarisu [təbbərĭsu] *vi.* ⟦fail⟧ to slip, to stumble [Ka. D3071]

?ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು[2] tabbarisu [təbbərĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be bewildered, to be overcome by terror (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3074]

ತಬ್ಬಲಿ tabbali [təbbə̆li] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** orphan **2** forlorn person, friendless and broken man [Ka. D3101]

♠ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ tabbibbi [təbbibbi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. *D3074] ☞ ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು (tabbibbu)

ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು tabbibbu [təbbibbu] ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *n.* **1** ⟦astonish⟧ state of being overcome by terror, stupefaction **2** ⟦confuse⟧ confusion, perplexity, bewilderment ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರ ಆಕಸ್ಮಿಕ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಲೇ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I was taken aback by the examiner's unexpected question so that I could not even speak. ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Ka. D3074]

?ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ tabbili [təbbĭli] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ [Ka. D3101] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಬ್ಬಲಿ (tabbali)

ತಬ್ಬು tabbu [təbbu] ತರ್ಬು, ತಳಪು, ತಟ್ಬು ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to take in the arms, to clasp in the arms 《a quantity of wood, etc.》 **2** to embrace ② *n.* ⟦mass⟧ amount of wood, etc. that can be taken in the arms at once = ತಕ್ಕೆ (takke) [Ka. *tarbu* D3116]

?ತಬ್ಬಿಸು tabbisu [təbbisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to cause to embrace, etc. (*My.*(*Kitt.*))

*ತಬ್ಲಿ tabli [təbli] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ [Ka. D3101] ☞ ತಬ್ಬಲಿ (tabbali)

ತಮ tama [təmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ darkness, gloom **2** ⟦know⟧ (fig.) ignorance, lack of knowledge [Sk.] = ತಮಸ್ಸು (tamassu)

–ತಮ -tama [təmɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ marker of the superlative degree in loanwords from Sanskrit [Sk.]

•ತಮಂಗ tamaṃga [təmə̆ŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** platform, stage **2** elevated seat [Ka. D3081] ☞ ತವಂಗ (tavaṃga)

ತಮಟೆ tamaṭe [təmə̆ṭe] ತಂಬಟ, ತಂಬಟೆ, ತಂಬಟ್ಟ, ತಪಟೆ, ತಪ್ಪಟಿ, ತಪ್ಪಟೆ, ತಬಟೆ, ತಮ್ಮಟ, ತಮ್ಮಟೆ, ತಮ್ಮಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a large tambourine beaten with sticks used in folk music [see Fig.] [Ka. D3082]

tambourine ತಮಟೆ

•ತಮತ್ತು tamatu [təmətu] ತಮತ್ತು, ತಮ್ಮತು, ತಮ್ಮದು, ತಮ್ಮುತು *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ theirs (*Śmd.179*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3162]

•ತಮತ್ತು tamattu [təmə̆ttu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ theirs (*Śmd.179*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3162]

•ತಮರ್ tamar [təmər] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ one's native place [Ka. D3162] ☞ ತವರು (tavaru)[2]

?ತಮರ tamara [təmə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ tin [Ka. D3001] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತವರ (tavara)

•ತಮರುಮನೆ tamarumane [təmə̆rumənе] *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) **2** birthplace, one's home town/village [*tamaru* + *mane*]

•ತಮರ್ಮನೆ tamarmane [təmə̆rmənе] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) [*tamaru* + *mane*]

ತಮಸ್ಸು tamassu [təmə̆ssu] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ darkness, gloom **2** ⟦know⟧ (fig.) ignorance, lack of knowledge [Sk.] = ತಮಸ್ಸು (tamassu)

ತಮಾಂ tamāṃ [təmɐ:m] (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ full, complete, entire ¶ ಸಭೆಗೆ ತಮಾಂ ಜನವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸೇರಿದ್ದರು. All the people were present at the meeting. [Ar. *tamām*]

ತಮಾಷೆ tamāṣe [təmɐ:ʃe] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** amusement, spectacle **2** fun, frolic, jollity = ಹಾಸ್ಯ (hāsya) **3** conjuring tricks, jugglery [Ar.-Pe. *tamāšā*]

ತಮಿಳ tamiḷa [təmĭ[ɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ತಮಿಳಳು》 Tamilian [Ka. *tamiṛa* *D3080 cf. Sk. *draviḍa-*, *dramila-*, *drāviḍa-*]

ತಮಿಳು tamiḷu [təmĭ[u] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil language [Ka. ←*tamiṛ* *D3080]

ತಮಿಳುನಾಡು tamiḷunāḍu [təmi[unɐ:ḍu] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ Tamil Nadu, one of southern states in the Indian Republic [Ta. *tamiṛnāṭu*]

•ತಮಿಟ್ tamiṛ [təmi⌊] *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil, Tamil language **2** ⟦dist.⟧ Tamil Nadu, land of Tamilians [Ka. *D3080]

?ತಮಿಟಿ tamiṛa [təmĭ⌊ɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil, Tamil language (*B.4,128.206*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *tamiṛ* D3080 cf. Sk. *draviḍa-*, *dramila-*, *drāviḍa-*]

?ತಮ್ಬಟಿ tambaṛa [təmbə⌊ɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil, Tamil language (*C.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3080]

ತಮ್ಮ[1] tamma [təmmɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ 《*pl.* ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು, *f.* ತಂಗಿ》 **1** younger brother **2** an address term with affection for any junior male [Ka. D3085]

ತಮ್ಮ[2] tamma [təmmɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦gram.⟧ his, her, its (in the reflexive sense) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ತಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿದು ಓಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Women are running holding the hands of their children. [Ka. D3196]

†ತಮ್ಮಟ tammaṭa [təmmə̆[ɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

†ತಮ್ಮಟೆ tammaṭe [təmmə̆[e] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

†ತಮ್ಮಟ್ಟೆ tammaṭṭe [təmmə[ṭe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D3082] ☞ ತಮಟೆ (tamaṭe)

°ತಮ್ಮಡಿ tammaḍi [təmmə̆ḍi] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ Your Honour (word used for addressing or referring to a respectful person like a judge, head of a monastery, king, etc.) [Ka.*tamma* + *aḍi* D3085] = ಪೂಜಾರಿ (pūjāri)

•ತಮ್ಮತು tammatu [təmmətu] ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ theirs (*Šmd.179*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3162] ☞ ತಮತು (tamatu)

•ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು tammattu [təmmət̆tu] *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ theirs (*Šmd.179*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3162] ☞ ತಮತು (tamatu)

•ತಮ್ಮುತು tammutu [təmmutu] ತಮ್ಮತ್ತು *pron.n.* ⟦gram.⟧ theirs (*Šmd.180*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3162] ☞ ತಮತು (tamatu)

•ತಮ್ಮೆ tamme [təmme] *n.* ⟦body⟧ soft part of the body, as lobe of the ear, or gristle of the nose [Ka. D3086]

ತಯಾರಿ tayāri [təjɐ:ri] ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ preparation, readiness, arrangement ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು *vi.* —ಆಗು [Pe. *taiyārī*]

ತಯಾರಿಕ tayārika [təjɐ:rikɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦make⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ producing ¶ ಕಾರು ತಯಾರಿಕ ಕಂಪನಿಗಳು companies producing cars [*tayāru* + *-ika*]

ತಯಾರಿಕೆ tayārike [təjɐ:rĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ preparation, arrangement **2** ⟦make⟧ manufacture or product ¶ ಈ ಪೆನ್ ನಮ್ಮ ತಯಾರಿಕೆ. This pen is our product. [*tayāru* + *-ike*]

ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ tayārikā saṃst^{h}e [təjɐ:rĭkɐ: səmst^{h}e] *n.* ⟦make⟧ manufacturing company [+ Sk. *saṃst^{h}e*]

ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಘಟಕ tayārikā g^{h}aṭaka [təjɐ:rĭkɐ: g^{h}əṭə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦make⟧ manufacturing unit [Sk.]

ತಯಾರಿಕಾ ಸ್ಥಾವರ tayārikā st^{h}āvara [təjɐ:rĭkɐ: st^{h}ɐ:və̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦make⟧ manufacturing plant, manufacturing establishment [Sk.]

ತಯಾರಿಸು tayārisu [təjɐ:rĭsu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to manufacture, to produce [*tayāru* + *-isu*]

ತಯಾರು tayāru [təjɐ:ru] ತಯಾರಿ, ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ (*n.*) ⟦arrange⟧ ⟨being⟩ prepared, ⟨being⟩ ready, ⟨being⟩ arranged [Pe. *tajjār*] ☞ ತಯಾರಿ (tayāri)

ತಯಾರಾಗು tayārāgu [təjɐ:rɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦arrange⟧ **1** to be ready, to be prepared, to be arranged ¶ ಊಟ ತಯಾರಾಗಿದೆ. The lunch/dinner is ready. **2** to be produced, to be manufactured [Pe. *taiyār*]

ತಯ್ಯಾರಿ tayyāri [tə̆ĭjɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ preparation, readiness, arrangement ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Pe. *taiyārī*]

•ತರ್ tar [tər] *vt.* ⟪*past* ತಂದ್-, *fut.* ತರ್ಪ್-, ತಹ್-, ತಾಹ್-⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to bring, to bring with **2** ⟦give⟧ to give, to present [Ka. D3098] ☞ ತರು (taru)

-ತರ -tara [tərɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ marker of the comparative degree in loanwords from Sanskrit [Sk.]

ತರ tara [tərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kind⟧ kind, sort, type **2** ⟦manner⟧ way, manner, method [Ar. *ṭarḥ*] ☞ ತರಹ (taraha)

ತರಂಗ taraṃga [tərəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ **1** wave (of the sea, lake, etc.) **2** wave (of sound, electricity, etc.) [Sk.]

•ತರಂಟು taraṃṭu [tərəṇṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [Ka. D3145] ☞ ತರಟು (taraṭu)

ತರಕಲು tarakalu [tərə̆kəlu] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ roughness, being irregular, unevenness, unrefined condition ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆ ತುಂಬಾ ತರಕಲು. This wall is very rough. [Ka. D3097]

ತರಕಾರಿ tarakāri [tərə̆kɐ:ri] ತರ್ಕಾರಿ *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables [H.,M. *tarăkārī*]

ತರಕು taraku [tərə̆ku] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ rough [Ka. D3097] = ತರಕಲು (tarakalu)

•ತರಗಡೆ taragaḍe [tərə̆gəḍe] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ wastage, loss, deficiency (*Si.310* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *taragu* + ? D3090]

ತರಗತಿ taragati [tərəgə̆ti] *n.* ⟦grade⟧ **1** grade, standard (of merchandise, etc.) **2** class, grade, academic year **3** class, a number of students who are taught together **4** class (as in accommodation in a ship or train) [*tara* + *gati*? cf. Te. *taragati*]

?ತರಗಸಿ taragasi [tərəgəsi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3003] (*St. & Pl.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

ತರಗು[1] taragu [tərə̆gu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** brokerage, gratuity given by the seller, borrower of money, etc. to the broker **2** broker's shop [Ka. D3090]

ತರಗಿನಂಗಡಿ taraginaṃgaḍi [tərə̆ginəṇgə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ broker's shop [*taragu*[1] (gen.) + *aṃgaḍi*]

ತರಗುಪೇಟೆ taragupēṭe [tərə̆gupe:ṭe] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ broker's bazaar, broker's market [+ *pēṭe*]

ತರಗು[2] taragu [tərə̆gu] ತಱಗು, ತರಗ, ತಱಂಗು, ದರಗು *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ anything withered **2** ⟦water⟧ withered leaf, frond, potherbs, flowers, etc. [Ka. *D3192]

ತರಗುಟ್ಟು taraguṭṭu [tərə̆guṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble or shiver (with anger or in panic) [*taratara* + ಕುಟ್ಟು]

•ತರಟ taraṭa [tərə̆ṭɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* *ತರಟಿ⟫ bald-headed man [Ka. D3145]

•ತರಟು taraṭu [tərə̆ṭu] ತರಂಟು, ತಱಂಟು, ತಱಟಿ, ತಱಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [Ka. D3145]

ತರಡು taraḍu [tərə̆ḍu] ತರುಡು, ತಡ್ಡು *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091]

ತರತರ taratara [tərə̆tərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ word in imitation of vehement trembling [Ka. mim. *D3061] ☞ ತತ್ತರ (tattara)

ತರದೂದು taradūdu [tərə̆du:du] ತರ್ದೂದು *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ preparation, arrangement, readiness [Ar. *taraddud*]

?ತರಪು tarapu [tərə̆pu] ತರಬು, ತರುಪು *n.* ⟦min.⟧ an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3144]

ತರಪೇತಿ tarapēti [tərə̆pe:ti] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ☞ ತರಬೇತಿ (tarabēti)

ತರಪೇತು tarapētu [tərəpe:tu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ☞ ತರಬೇತಿ (tarabēti)

ತರಬೇತು tarabētu [tərəbe:tu] *n.* [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ☞ ತರಬೇತಿ (tarabēti)

°ತರಬಿಯತ್ತು tarabiyattu [tərəbijəttu] ತರ್ಬಿಯತ್ತು *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ training [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*]

?ತರಬು tarabu [tərəbu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3144]

ತರಬೇತಿ tarabēti [tərəbe:ti] ತರಪೇತಿ, ತರಪೇತು, ತರಬೇತು *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ training, teaching, education, taming (of animals) ◇ *vi.* —ಕೊಡು [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] = ತರಬೇತು (tarabētu)

ತರಬೇತಿ ಭತ್ಯ tarabēti bʰatya [tərəbe:ti bʰət·jə] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ allowance paid to trainees [+ *bʰatya*]

ತರಬೇತು tarabētu [tərəbe:tu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ☞ ತರಬೇತಿ (tarabēti)

°ತರಲ tarala [tərələ] ತರಳ ① *adj.* **1** ⟦move⟧ trembling, waving, shaking **2** ⟦light⟧ splendid, sparkling, glittering **3** ⟦liquid⟧ liquid **4** ⟦mind⟧ wanton, libidinous ② *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ wonder, marvel **2** ⟦orn.⟧ central gem of a necklace **3** ⟦poet.⟧ name of a metre **4** ⟦child⟧ child ③ *m.* ⟪*f.* ತರಲೆ⟫ boy, lad [Sk. *tarala-* ←Dr.]

•ತರಲೆ[1] tarale [tərəle] ತರಳೆ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ rice gruel [Sk.]

ತರಲೆ[2] tarale [tərəle] ತರಳೆ[3] ① *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ harassment, pestering, vexation, botheration, nuisance **2** ⟦use⟧ useless thing ② *mf.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble maker [? cf. Tu. *taraḷe*]

ತರಸು[1] tarasu [tərəsu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rough, uncultivated fallow land [Ka. D3097]

?ತರಸು[2] tarasu [tərəsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to bring, to cause to bring with (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3098] ☞ ತರಿಸು (tarisu)

ತರಹ taraha [tərəhə] ತರ, ತರಹಾ, ತರಹೆ, ಥರ *n.* **1** ⟦kind⟧ kind, sort, type **2** ⟦manner⟧ way, manner, method ¶ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯನ್ನು ಯಾವ ತರಹ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೀರಿ? In what way do you conduct [your] research work? [Ar. *ṭarḥ*] = ರೀತಿ (rīti)

•ತರಹರ tarahara [tərəhərə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** peace of mind **2** union; harmony **3** satisfaction, contentment **4** haste, hurry; eagerness [Ka. D3094]

•ತರಹರಿಸು taraharisu [tərəhərisu] ① *vt.* ⟦mind *vt.*⟧ to forbear, to bear with ② *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to get satisfied **2** to harmonise **3** to be eager, to be anxious [Ka. D3094]

ತರಹಾ tarahā [tərəhə:] *n.* ⟦kind, manner⟧ [Ar. *ṭarḥ*] ☞ ತರಹ (taraha)

ತರಹೆ tarahe [tərəhe] *n.* ⟦kind, manner⟧ [Ar. *ṭarḥ*] ☞ ತರಹ (taraha)

ತರಹೇವಾರಿ tarahēvāri [tərəhe:və:ri] *adj.* ⟦kind⟧ various, different, several ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತರಹೇವಾರಿ ಕುರ್ಚಿಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are various types of chairs in our shop. [*tarahe* + *-vāri*] = ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ (bērebēre) (com.)

ತರಳ[1] taraḷa [tərə̆ḷə] ತರಲ ① *adj.* **1** ⟦move⟧ trembling, waving, shaking **2** ⟦light⟧ splendid, sparkling, glittering ② *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ wonder, marvel **2** ⟦orn.⟧ central gem of a necklace **3** ⟦poet.⟧ name of a metre ③ *m.* ⟪*f.* ತರಳೆ⟫ **1** boy, lad **2** son [Ka. D3421 × Sk. *tarala-* ←Dr.]

ತರಳ[2] taraḷa [tərə̆ḷə] *mf.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble maker [? cf. Tu. *taraḷe* cf. D3421] ☞ ತರಲೆ (tarale)[2]

ತರಳತನ taraḷatana [tərə̆ḷətənə] *n.* ⟦age⟧ **1** childhood **2** boyishness, playfulness; fickleness, unsteadiness [*taraḷa* + *-tana*]

?ತರಳು taraḷu [tərə̆ḷu] ತರ್ಳು, ತಳ್ಳು, ತಱಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ripe fruit that has become dry, esp., a coconut (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3192] = ಗಿಟ್ಕ (giṭka)

ತರಳೆ[1] taraḷe [tərə̆ḷe] (*n.*) **1** ⟦water⟧ 〈being〉 dry, useless, vain **2** ⟦value⟧ 〈being useless〉 [Ka. *taraḷe* D3192]

•ತರಳೆ[2] taraḷe [tərə̆ḷe] *n.* rice gruel (*Hlâ*) [Sk. *taralā-*] ☞ ತರಲೆ (tarale)

°ತರಳೆ[3] taraḷe [tərə̆ḷe] *f.* **1** small girl **2** young girl [Sk. *taruṇē-* cf. D3421]

ತರಾಟೆ tarāṭe [tərə:ṭe] *n.* ⟦rebuke⟧ admonition, criticism [M. *tarāṭʰā*]

ತರಾಟೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು tarāṭege tegedukoḷḷu [tərə:ṭege te geđukoḷḷu] *vt.* ⟦rebuke⟧ to rebuke ¶ ತಡವಾಗಿ ಬಂದದ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತರಾಟೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಳು. My girl friend rebuked me as I came late.

ತರಾತುರಿ tarāturi [tərə:turi] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ hurry, haste, urgency ¶ ತರಾತುರಿ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಾಳಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you make haste your work will be spoiled. **2** ⟦zeal⟧ eagerness, ardour, zeal ¶ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತರಾತುರಿ Children are eager to go home. [?]

ತರಿ[1] tari [təri] ① (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ 〈being〉 rough ② *n.* ⟦form⟧ grit, granule, (of rice, wheat, etc.) [Ka. D3097]

ತರಿ[2] tari [təri] ತರೆ, ತಱಿ, ತಱೆ *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** to chop 《a head, hand, etc.》, to cut off **2** to pluck 《flowers, etc.》 [Ka. < ತಱಿ *D3140]

?ತರಿ[3] tari [təri] (*n.*) ⟦will⟧ 〈being〉 decided [Ka. *tari* D3142]

•ತರಿ[4] tari [təri] *n.* **1** belleric myrobalan, *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertner) Roxb. (Combretaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 5.259] **2** N. of a tree, *Acacia catechu* (Roxb.) Willd. (Mimosaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 1.20] [Ka. *tari* D3198]

°ತರಿ[5] tari [təri] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Sk.]

ತರಿ[6] tari [təri] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ wet land, irrigated land where paddy, sugar cane, etc. are cultivated [Pe. *tarī*] = ಗದ್ದೆ (gadde)

ತರಿ ಬೇಸಾಯ tari bēsāya [təri be:sɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 wet farming, cultivation on irrigated land [+ *bēsāya*]

ತರಿಕೆ tarike [tərike] *n.* 〖plant〗 *Berberis napalensis* Moench (Berberidaceae) [Ka. D3096] (Lush.)

ತರು[1] taru [təru] *vt.* 〖move〗 to bring 《a person or thing》, to fetch 《a thing》 [Ka. D3098]

ತರಿಸು tarisu [tərĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to cause to be brought, to cause 《someone》 to bring 《a person》 with him/her **2** to summon, to send for [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ತರು[2] taru [təru] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree [Sk.]

ತರುಗು tarugu [tərŭgu] ① *n.* 〖com.〗 discount ☞ ತರಗು (taragu)[1]

ತರುಡು taruḍu [tərŭḍu] ತರಡು *n.* 〖body〗 (vulg.) testicle [Ka. D3091] ☞ ತರಡು (taraḍu)

°ತರುಣ[1] taruṇa [tərŭṇɐ] (*adj.*) 〖age〗 《*f.* ತರುಣಿ》 young (as a man only), youth, young man or girl [Sk.]

°ತರುಣ[2] taruṇa [tərŭṇɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 time immediately after something ¶ ಅವನು ಸತ್ತ ತರುಣದಲ್ಲಿ after his death [Ka. *D3142]

°ತರುಣಿ taruṇi [tərunḭ] *f.* 〖woman〗 《*m.* ತರುಣ》 young woman [Sk.]

?ತರುಪು tarupu [tərŭpu] *n.* 〖min.〗 an inferior stone resembling a diamond (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3144] ☞ ತರಪು (tarapu)

ತರುಬು tarubu [tərŭbu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to stop, to prevent from proceeding ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು ಗಾಡಿಯನ್ನು ತರುಬಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕರೆದರು. Someone stopped his cart and called me. •**2** 〖against〗 to oppose, to confront, to face •**3** to drive away, to rout ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to stop [Ka. *D3143]

•ತರುವರಿ[1] taruvari [tərŭvəri] *mf.* 〖kin〗 orphan [Ka. *D3101]

•ತರುವರಿ[2] taruvari [tərŭvəri] *mf.* 〖age〗 small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421]

•ತರುವಲಿ[1] taruvali [tərŭvəli] ತರುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ, ತಲುವುರಿ *mf.* 〖kin〗 orphan (*Pb.11.48*) [Ka. D3101]

•ತರುವಲಿ[2] taruvali [tərŭvəli] ತರುವರಿ, ತಲುವರಿ, ತಲುವುರಿ *mf.* 〖age〗 small boy or girl [Ka. D3421]

•ತರುವಲಿತನ taruvalitana [tərŭvəlitənɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 childhood [Ka. D3421]

?ತರುವಸ taruvasa [tərŭvəsɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3003] (*Mr.129* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಗಚೆ (tagace)

ತರುವಾಯ್ taruvāy [tərŭvɐ:ĭ] 〖time〗 ① *n.* 〖time〗 •**1** order, sequence **2** the time after that ② *adv.* 〖time〗 afterwards, later ③ *postp.* 〖time〗 after ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ದಿನದ ತರುವಾಯ ಬರುವೆ. I will come after three days. ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya) [Ka. < *taṟuvāya* *D3142]

ತರುವಾಯ taruvāya [tərŭvɐ:jɐ] ತರುವಾಯ್, ತರುವಾಯಿ, ತರುವಾಯೆ, ತರ್ವಾಯ, ತರ್ವಾಯಿ, ತಱುವಾಯ್, ತಱುವಾಯ, ತಱುವಾಯಿ, ತಱುವಾಯು ① *n.* 〖time〗 order, sequence, correct order ② *adv.* 〖time〗 afterwards, later ③ *postp.* 〖time〗 after ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ದಿನದ ತರುವಾಯ ಬರುವೆ. I will come after three days. ☞ ತರ್ವಾಯ (tarvāya) [Ka. < *taṟuvāya* *D3142]

•ತರುವಾಯಿ taruvāyi [tərŭvɐ:ji] 〖time〗 ① *n.* 〖time〗 order, correct order ☞ ತರ್ವಾಯ (tarvāya) [Ka. *D3142]

ತರುವಿಕೆ taruvike [tərŭvĭke] *n.* 〖move〗 bringing [Ka. D3098]

•ತರುಹ taruha [tərŭhɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 bringing [Ka. D3098]

°ತರುಳ taruḷa [tərŭḷɐ] *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ತರುಳೆ》 small boy [Ka. D3421/Sk. *taruṇa*-]

•ತರೆ tare [tərе] *vt.* **1** 〖cut〗 to chop 《a head, hand, etc.》, to cut off **2** 〖remove〗 to pluck 《flowers, etc.》 **3** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to destroy, to devastate 《enemies》, to exterminate 《a city, country, etc.》 [Ka. < ತಱೆ *D3140] ☞ ತಱೆ (taṟi)

ತರ್ಕ tarka [tərkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖think〗 guess, conjecture, speculation **2** 〖speech〗 debate, discussion, disputation **3** 〖logic〗 logic [Sk.]

°ತರ್ಕಬದ್ಧ tarkabaddʰa [tərkəbəddʰɐ] ① *adj.* 〖logic〗 logical, reasonable, rational ② (*n.*) 〖logic〗 〈being〉 logical, reasonable, rational [Sk.]

•ತರ್ಕಯಿಸು tarkayisu [təṟkəjisu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to hug, to embrace [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕಯ್ಸು (taṟkaysu)

•ತರ್ಕವಿಸು tarkavisu [tərkəvĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to hug, to embrace **2** 〖mind〗 to console [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕಯ್ಸು (taṟkaysu)

ತರ್ಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tarkaśāstra [tərkə̆ʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖logic〗 one of the six systems of philosophy [Sk.]

°ತರ್ಕಶುದ್ಧಿ tarkaśuddʰi [tərkə̆ʃuddʰi] *n.* 〖logic〗 being logical, logicality [Sk.]

°ತರ್ಕಸಂಬಂಧಿ tarkasaṃbaṃdʰi [tərkə̆səmbəndʰi] *adj.* 〖logic〗 pertaining to logic [Sk.]

ತರ್ಕಾರಿ tarkāri [tərkɐ:ri] *n.* 〖food〗 [H.,M. *tarăkārī* < ? cf. Pe. *tara*, *tarra*] ☞ ತರಕಾರಿ (tarakāri)

ತರ್ಕಿಸು tarkisu [tərkisu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖think〗 to infer, to deduce, to reflect **2** 〖logic〗 to argue, to debate, to contend [Sk.]

•ತರ್ಕೆಯಿಸು tarkeyisu [təṟkejĭsu] *n.* 〖press〗 embrace, embracing [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕಯ್ಸು (taṟkaysu)

•ತರ್ಕೈಸು tarkaisu [təṟkə̆ĭsu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to hug, to embrace **2** 〖move〗 to reach, to arrive at **3** to console, to pacify ☞ ತಟ್ಕಯ್ಸು (taṟkaysu) [Ka. *D3116]

•ತರ್ಗು targu [tərgu] *vi.* 〖down〗 [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಗ್ಗು ತಟ್ಗು (taggu, taṟgu)

°ತರ್ಜನ tarjana [tərʤɔ̆nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ threatening, menacing **2** ⟦rebuke⟧ slandering, blame [Sk.]

°ತರ್ಜನಿ tarjani [tərʤɔ̆ni] *n.* ⟦body⟧ index finger, forefinger [Sk.]

ತರ್ಜುಮೆ tarjume [tərʤume] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ translation [Ar. *tarjama*] = ಅನುವಾದ (anuvāda)

•ತರ್ದು tardu [tərdu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ringworm [Sk. *dadru*-? cf. T6142] ☞ ದದ್ದು (daddu)[1]

ತರ್ದೂದು tardūdu [tərduːdu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ haste, hurry, urgency ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಈಗ ಬಂದು ಹೋಗಲು ತರ್ದೂದು ಮಾಡಿದ. The friend, having come just now, made haste to go back. [Ar. *taraddud*] ☞ ತರದೂದು (taradūdu)

ತರ್ಪಣ tarpaṇa [tərpɔ̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ religious rite, presenting water to the manes of the deceased ancestors [Sk.]

•ತರ್ಪಲ್ tarpal [tərpəl] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲು (tappalu)

ತರ್ಬಿಯತ್ತು tarbiyattu [tərbijətːtu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ training [Ar.-Pe. *tarbiyat*] ☞ ತರಬಿಯತ್ತು (tarabiyattu)

•ತರ್ಬು tarbu [tərbu] ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to clasp in the arms 《as a quantity of woods, etc.》 ② *n.* ⟦join⟧ tangle, entanglement ☞ ತಬ್ಬು ತಬ್ಬು (tabbu, taṛbu) [Ka. D3116]

ತರ್ವಾಯ tarvāya [tərvɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** time after that **2** reading and conning in order to commit to memory **3** repetition [Ka. *D3142] ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya)

•ತರ್ವಾಯಿ tarvāyi [tərvɐːji] *n.* ⟦time⟧ reading and conning in order to commit to memory [Ka. *D3142] ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya)

?ತರ್ಳು tarḷu [tərḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3192] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತರಳು (taraḷu)

ತಲ[1] tala [təlɐ] ತಳ *n.* 《*ibc.*》⟦head⟧ head ¶ ತಲಬಾಗಿಲು main door [Ka. D3103]

°ತಲ[2] tala [təlɐ] ತಳ *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ level surface **2** ⟦body⟧ palm of the hand = ಅಂಗೈ (aṃgai) **3** ⟦body⟧ sole of the foot = ಅಂಗಾಲು (aṃgālu) **4** ⟦loc.⟧ lower part, part underneath, bottom, base **5** ⟦tool⟧ grip or handle of a sword, dagger, etc. [Sk.]

•ತಲ[3] tala [təlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra tree, Borassus flabelliformis [Sk. *tala*-] = ತಳ (taḷa)[3]

ತಲಕಾವೇರಿ talakāvēri [təlɔ̆kɐːveːri] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ source of the Kaveri River [*tala*[2]? + *kāvēri* cf. *taraparige* "spring"]

•ತಲಪರಗಿ talaparagi [tələpərɔ̆gi] *n.* ⟦cause⟧ cause [?]

•ತಲಪರಿಗೆ talaparige [təlɔ̆pɔ̆rige] ತಲವರಗಿ, ತಲಪರೆ, ತಲೆಪರವು, ತಲೆಪರಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ spring, fountain [?]

•ತಲಪರೆ talapare [tələpɔ̆re] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [?] ☞ ತಲಪರಿಗೆ (talaparige)

ತಲಪು talapu [təlɔ̆pu] ತಲುಪು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to reach, to arrive at **2** ⟦join⟧ to touch 《a place》 (while going to another place) ② *vi.* to reach, to be received (as a letter, parcel, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ತಲಪಿತು. I have received your letter. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ end, tip **2** ⟦aim⟧ aim, target = ತಲುಪು (talupu) [Ka. D3102]

ತಲಪಿಸು talapisu [təlɔ̆pisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to reach, to have 《something》 delivered [+ *-isu* caus. D3102]

ತಲಬು talabu [təlɔ̆bu] ತಲುಬು *n.* ⟦custom⟧ **1** salary, pay **2** addiction ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿಯ ತಲಬು. He is an addict of coffee. [Ar. *ṭalab*]

ತಲವಿನ್ಯಾಸ talavinyāsa [təlɔ̆vinːjɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ground plan [Sk.]

°ತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿ talasparśi [təlɔ̆spərʃi] *adj.* ⟦deep⟧ **1** "so as to touch the bottom," deep, profound **2** thorough, thoroughgoing, comprehensive ¶ ಅವನದು ತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. His criticism is really thoroughgoing. [Sk.]

ತಲಾ talā [təlɐː] *adv.*) ⟦number⟧ every ¶ ತಲಾ ಒಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡು. Give ten rupees per head. [Ka. *tale*?]

ತಲಾಧಾರ talādʰāra [təlɐːdʰɐːrɐ] *n.* sleeper of the railway [Sk.]

?ತಲಾರಿ talāri [təlɐːri] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ [Ka. *D3129, cf. Pk. *talavara*-] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

ತಲಾಶ್ talāś [təlɐːʃ] *n.* search, examination, investigation [Pe. *talāš*]

ತಲಾಶ್ ಮಾಡು talāś māḍu [təlɐːʃ mɐːɖu] *vt.* to investigate, to search

ತಲುಪು talupu [təlŭpu] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to reach, to arrive at ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to reach, to arrive at ☞ ತಲಪು (talapu) [Ka. D3102]

ತಲುಪಿಸು talupisu [təlŭpisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to reach, to have 《something》 delivered [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ತಲಪಿಸು (talapisu)

ತಲುಬು talubu [təlŭbu] *n.* ⟦custom⟧ custom [Ar. *ṭalab*] ☞ ತಲಬು (talabu)

•ತಲುವರಿ taluvari [təluvəri] *mf.* ⟦age⟧ small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421] ☞ ತರುವಲಿ (taruvali)[2]

•ತಲುವುರಿ taluvuri [təluvuri] *mf.* ⟦age⟧ small boy or girl [Ka. *D3421] ☞ ತರುವಲಿ (taruvali)[2]

ತಲೆ tale [təle] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ head **2** ⟦int.⟧ (fig.) intelligence, understanding, cleverness ¶ ದವೂದ್ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟನ್ನು ತಲೆಯಿಂದ ಆಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Dawood plays cricket with brains. **3** ⟦kin⟧ descent, lineage **4** ⟦time⟧ generation ¶ ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರ "ಮರಳಿ ಮಣ್ಣಿಗೆ" ಮೂರು ತಲೆಮಾರಿನ ಕಥೆ. Shivarama Karanta's "Back to the soil" is a story of three generations. **5** ⟦man⟧ person ¶ ತಲೆಗೆ ಎರಡು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಸಾಕು. It is enough if you give 2000 rupees per head. **6** ⟦value⟧ what is

most important (as among works) ¶ "ನಟಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ" ಅ. ನ. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಯರ ತಲೆಯ ಕೃತಿ. "Emperor of actors" is the greatest work of A. N. Krishnarao. [Ka. D3103]

ತಲೆಕೆಳಗುಮಾಡು talekeḷagumāḍu [təleke|ḷəgumɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to turn upside down, to subvert [+ *keḷagu + māḍu*]

ತಲೆಕೊಡು talekoḍu [təlekoḍu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to put one's head ¶ ದಿಂಬಿಗೆ ತಲೆ ಕೊಡು. Put your head on the pillow. **2** 〖help〗 to share the burden (on the head) ¶ ಈ ಹೊರೆಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಲೆಕೊಡು. Carry this load on head for me for a while. **3** 〖work〗 to accept or share responsibility (of) ¶ ಆ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ಸಾಕುವ ಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಗೆ ತಲೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಡ. You need not share the responsibility of bringing up this child. **4** 〖die〗 to become a victim, to sacrifice oneself ¶ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಪ್ರಾಣವುಳಿಸಲು ತಾನೇ ತಲೆಕೊಟ್ಟ. He sacrificed his life to save his friend. [+ *koḍu*]

ತಲೆಗಾಪು talegāpu [təlĕg̣ɐ:pu] *n.* helmet [*tale + kāpu*] ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ, ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (śirastrāṇa, helmeṭ) (col.)

ತಲೆಗೆಡು talegeḍu [təleg̣eḍu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 《gen》 **1** to get upset **2** to go mad, to become insane [+ *keḍu*]

ತಲೆಗೆಡಿಸು talegeḍisu [təleg̣eḍĭsu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 《*gen.*》 **1** to make 《someone》 mad **2** to upset, to confuse, to drive mad, to exasperate **3** (fig.) to make 《someone》 behave irrationally or foolishly (by brainwashing, etc.) [+ *keḍisu*]

ತಲೆತಗ್ಗಿಸು taletaggisu [təletəggĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖posture〗 to bend the head, to bow the head **2** 〖mind〗 to feel ashamed, to be disgraced, to be embarrassed [+ *taggisu*]

ತಲೆತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು taletappisikoḷḷu [təletəppisiko|ḷu] *vi.* 〖hide〗 to disappear, to hide, to go underground [+ *tappisu + koḷḷu*]

ತಲೆತಿನ್ನು taletinnu [təletinnu] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 《*gen.*》 to upset, to trouble, to torment ¶ ಈ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. This account is annoying me. [+ *tinnu*]

ತಲೆತಿರುಗು taletirugu [təletirŭgu] ① *vi.* 《*gen.*》**1** 〖bio.〗 to feel dizzy, to be in a whirl, to feel giddy **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) to become arrogant, to become haughty (because of one's authority, money, etc.) **3** 〖mind〗 to go mad, to become lunatic ② *n.* **1** giddiness, dizziness **2** 〖soc.〗 arrogance, haughtiness, conceit [+ *tirugu*]

ತಲೆತಿರುಗಿಸು taletirugisu [təletirŭgisu] *vi.* **1** 〖mind〗 to intoxicate, to inebriate ¶ ತಾಜಾ ಕಳ್ಳು ತಲೆತಿರುಗಿಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Fresh toddy does not intoxicate. **2** 〖soc.〗 to go to a person's head, to turn a person's head ¶ ಒಂದೇ ಬಾರಿ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ಬಂದು ಅವನ ತಲೆ ತಿರುಗಿಸಿದೆ. His sudden acquisition of property has turned his head. [+ *tirugisu* caus.]

ತಲೆತೂಗು taletūgu [təletu:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to nod one's head **2** 〖mind〗 to move the head to express consent, admiration, etc. [+ *tūgu*]

ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸು taletūgisu [təletu:gĭsu] ತಲೆದೂಗಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖mind〗 to cause to nod one's head **2** 〖mind〗 to win approval or appreciation ¶ ತನ್ನ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ಅವನು ಜನರನ್ನು ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. He impressed the people by his speech. [+ *tūgisu*]

ತಲೆತೂರಿಸು taletūrisu [təletu:rĭsu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 《*loc.*》 to interfere with [+ *tūrisu*]

ತಲೆದಿಂಬು talediṃbu [təledimbu] *n.* 〖tool〗 pillow [+ *diṃbu*] = ತಲೆಗಿಂಬು (talegiṃbu)

°ತಲೆದೂಗಿಸು taledūgisu [təleḍu:gisu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to nod or wag the head (as a mode of expressing approbation, admiration or wonder) ② *vt.* 〖mind〗 to cause to be satisfied, to please ☞ ತಲೆತೂಗಿಸು (taletūgisu) [+ *tūgisu*]

°ತಲೆದೂಗು taledūgu [təleḍu:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to swing the head **2** 〖move〗 to incline **3** 〖agree〗 to nod the head as a mode of expressing approbation, admiration or wonder [+ *tūgu*] ☞ ತಲೆತೂಗು (taletūgu)

°ತಲೆದೋರು taledōru [təleḍo:ru] *vi.* 〖view〗 to appear, to manifest, crop up (as a doubt), to be born (as a new hope) ¶ ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಾಳುವ ಆಸೆ ಮತ್ತೆ ತಲೆದೋರಿತು. The hope to live appeared in her again. [+ *tōṟu*]

ತಲೆನೋವು talenōvu [təlĕno:vu] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 headache **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) problem, trouble, nuisance [+ *nōvu*]

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ[1] talepaṭṭi [təlepəṭṭi] *n.* 〖wear〗 headband [+ *paṭṭi*]

ತಲೆಬಾಗಿಸು talebāgisu [təlebɐ:gĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖posture〗 to bow, to bend the head **2** 〖mind〗 (fig.) to bend or bow the head (in shame, embarrassment, shyness, etc.) [+ *bāgisu*]

ತಲೆಬುರುಡೆ taleburuḍe [təleburŭḍe] *n.* 〖body〗 skull [+ *buruḍe*]

ತಲೆಬೇನೆ talebēne [təlebe:ne] *n.* 〖med.〗 headache [+ *bēne*] = ತಲೆನೋವು (talenōvu)

ತಲೆಬೋಳಿಸು talebōḷisu [təlebo:|ĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖makeup〗 to get the head shaved **2** 〖loss〗 (fig.) to cause a disproportionate expenditure ¶ ಈ ಹೋಟೆಲಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಹೆಂಗಸರು 〈ನಿಮ್ಮ〉 ತಲೆ ಬೋಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. If you go to this bar girls cause you to empty your purse. [+ *bōḷisu*]

ತಲೆಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು talebōḷisikoḷḷu [təlebo:|ĭsiko|ḷu] *vi.* **1** 〖makeup〗 to get the head shaved **2** 〖loss〗 to loose everything ¶ ಅವನು ಸಾಲಕೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಟ್ಟು ತಲೆಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He became penniless by giving loans again and again. [+ *bōḷisikoḷḷu*]

ತಲೆಭಾರ talebʰāra [təlebʰɐ:rɐ] ① *n.* 〖weight〗 **1** load on the head **2** (fig.) repeated or continuous trouble or annoyance ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಯಜಮಾನ ನಮಗೆ ತಲೆಭಾರವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The landlord has become our headache.

② (*n.*) 〖weight〗 being top-heavy ¶ ಈ ನೌಕೆಗೆ ತಲೆಭಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. This boat has become top-heavy. [+ *b*ʰ*āra*]

ತಲೆಮುಸುಕು talemusuku [təlemusŭku] *n.* 〖wear〗 veil, purdah [+ *musuku*]

ತಲೆಮೆಟ್ಟು talemeṭṭu [təlemeṭṭu] *vi.* **1** 〖attack〗 to tread upon the head, to press down the head **2** 〖comp.〗 to surpass, to excel, to defeat, to leave behind ¶ ಓದಿನ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರ ತಲೆಮೆಟ್ಟುವಂತೆ ಓದಬೇಕು. You should study so much as to surpass everybody. **3** 〖trouble〗 harass, to vex [+ *meṭṭu*]

ತಲೆಶೂಲೆ taleśūle [təleʃu:le] *n.* 〖med.〗 sharp pain in the head, piercing pain in the head [+ *śūle*] cf. ತಲೆನೋವು (talenōvu)

ತಲೆಯಾಡಿಸು taleyāḍisu [təlejɐ:ḍĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to shake the head **2** 〖agree〗 to agree, to nod in agreement, to express appreciation, astonishment, etc. nodding the head **3** to shake the head in disagreement [+ *āḍisu*]

ತಲೆಯೆತ್ತು taleyettu [təlejettu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to lift the head, to raise the face **2** 〖be〗 (fig.) to appear, to crop up, to manifest **3** 〖up〗 (fig.) to come to the fore, to rise into prominence, to gain influence, power or strength **4** 〖up〗 to regain courage or rebel (against a powerful king, etc.) **5** 〖up〗 to come to prominence ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೇ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಯೆತ್ತಿತು. The Hoysala kingdom rose into prominence in the twelfth century. [+ *ettu*]

ತಲೆಯೊಡೆ taleyoḍe [təleyoḍe] *vi.* **1** 〖beat〗 to break the head **2** 〖get〗 (fig.) to plunder, to loot ¶ ರೊಬಿನ್ ಹುಡ್ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರ ತಲೆಯೊಡೆದು ಬಡವರಿಗೆ ಹಂಚುತ್ತಿದ್ದನಂತೆ. It is said that Robin Hood was plundering the rich and distributing to the poor. [+ *oḍe*]

ತಲೆಸವರು talesavaru [təlesəvĕru] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 **1** 〖cont.〗 to touch the head gently (with affection or sympathy) **2** 〖arrange〗 to cut off 《unwanted twigs and branches》, to prune **3** 〖cheat〗 (fig.) to display hypocritical sympathy, to offer lip sympathy ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗ-ಳು ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ತವರ ಬಂಧುಗಳಿಗೆ ತಲೆಸವರಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರು. The minister gave only oral consolation to the relatives of victims of the accident. [+ *savaru*]

ತಲೆಸುತ್ತು talesuttu [təlesuttu] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 giddiness, dizziness •**2** 〖med.〗 cloth wrapped around the head [+ *suttu*]

ತಲೆಹೊಡೆತ talehoḍeta [təlehoḍĕtɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 throbbing headache [+ *hoḍeta*] cf. ತಲೆನೋವು (talenōvu)

ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು talekaṭṭu [təlekəṭṭu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 letterhead [*tale* + *kaṭṭu*]

ತಲೆಗಡಿಕ talegaḍika [təleg̣əḍĭkɐ] *m.* 〖punish〗 《*f.* ತಲೆಗಡಿಕಿ》 **1** executioner **2** murderer [*tale* + *kaḍika*]

ತಲೆಗಡುಕ talegaḍuka [təleg̣əḍŭkɐ] *m.* 〖punish〗 ☞ ತಲೆಗಡಿಕ (talegaḍika)

•ತಲೆಗಾ talegā [təleg̣ɐ:] *vi.* 〖prot.〗 《*gen.*, *past* ಗಾದ್-》 [*tale* + *kā*] ☞ ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ (talegāyi)

°ತಲೆಗಾಯ್ talegāy [təlĕg̣ɐ:ĭ] *vi.* 〖prot.〗 《*gen.*》 [*tale* + *kāy*] ☞ ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ (talegāyi)

°ತಲೆಗಾಯಿ talegāyi [təleg̣ɐ:ji] ತಲೆಗಾ, ತಲೆಗಾಯ್ *vi.* 〖prot.〗 《*gen.*》 to save life, to protect, to rescue ¶ ನೀ-ನೇ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆಗಾಯಬೇಕು. You must save my life. [*tale* + *kāyi*]

ತಲೆಗೊಯಿಕ talegoyika [təleg̣ojikɐ] *m.* 〖punish〗 《*f.* ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕಿ》 one who cuts off the head; murderer [*tale* + *koyka*]

ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕ talegoyka [təleg̣oĭkɐ] ತಲೆಗೊಯಿಕ *m.* 〖punish〗 《*f.* ತಲೆಗೊಯ್ಕಿ》 one who cuts off the head; murderer [*tale* + *koyka*]

ತಲೆಚೀಟಿ talecīṭi [təletʃi:ṭi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 label [*tale* + *cīṭi*] = ಲೇಬಲ್ (lēbal)

ತಲೆತಿರುಕ[1] taletiruka [təletirŭkɐ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ತಲೆತಿರುಕಳು》 mad fellow, insane man, crank [*tale* + *tiruka*]

◇ತಲೆತಿರುಕ[2] taletiruka [təletirŭkɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 《*f.* ತಲೆ-ತಿರುಕಳು》 giddiness [*tale* + *tiruka*]

ತಲೆತಿರುಕತನ taletirukatana [təletirŭkətənɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 insanity, lunacy, disordered intellect [*taletiruku* + *-tana*]

ತಲೆಪಂಕ್ತಿ talepaṃkti [təlepəṇkti] *n.* 〖print〗 the first line of a page, esp. in newspapers, where the title is printed; headline [*tale* + *paṃkti* ↩ Eg. *headline*] = ಹೆಡ್ಲೈನು (heḍlainu)

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ[2] talepaṭṭi [təlepəṭṭi] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 headline (of a newspaper, etc.), heading **2** 〖inf.〗 label [*tale* + *paṭṭi*]

ತಲೆಪಟ್ಟಿ[3] talepaṭṭi [təlepəṭṭi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 individual contribution, individual subscription (on special occasions to meet out expenditure) [*tale* + *paṭṭi*]

•ತಲೆಪರವು taleparavu [təleparĕvu] *n.* 〖water〗 [?] ☞ ತಲಪರಿಗೆ (talaparige)

•ತಲೆಪರಿ talepari [təlepəri] *n.* 〖water〗 [?] ☞ ತಲಪರಿಗೆ (talaparige)

ತಲೆಬರಹ talebaraha [təlebərĕhɐ] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 heading, headline **2** 〖luck〗 fate, destiny, fortune [*tale* + *baraha*]

ತಲೆಬಾಗಿಲು talebāgilu [təlebɐ:gilu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 front door, main entrance, portals [*tale* + *bāgilu*]

ತಲೆಬೆಲೆ talebele [təlebele] *n.* 〖press〗 **1** "price of head," price announced on an absconding criminal **2** "price of head," ransom, price demanded for the head of a kidnapped person [*tale* + *bele*]

ತಲೆಮಗ talemaga [təlĕmə̆gɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ತಲೆಮಗ-ಳು》 eldest son, first son [*tale* + *maga*]

ತಲೆಮರೆಸು talemaresu [təlemərĕsu] *vi.* 〖hide〗 to disappear, to go into hiding [*tale* + *matesu*]

ತಲೆಮಾರು talemāru [təlĕmɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ generation [*tale* + ? cf. Ta. *talaimuṟai*]

°ತಲೆವೋಕ talevōka [təlevo:kɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತಲೆವೋಕಿ⟫ **1** "one who has lost his head", Brahma **2** ⟦mind⟧ fool, foolish fellow **3** ⟦bad⟧ rogue, knave, rowdy, ruffian [*tale* + *hōgu* + *-ka*?] ☞ ತಲೆಹೋಕ (talehōka)

ತಲೆಹರಟೆ taleharaṭe [təlehərĕṭe] ① *n.* ⟦speech⟧ unrestrained speech; impertinent speech; foolish talk ② *mf.* impertinent speaker; person who bores to death by garrulity [*tale* + *haraṭe*]

ತಲೆಹರುಕ taleharuka [təlehərŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಲೆಹರುಕಿ⟫ **1** irresolute person, fickle person **2** fool, person weak in judgement [*tale* + *haruka* < ?]

ತಲೆಹಾಕು talehāku [təlehɐ:ku] *vi.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to appear, to crop up, to arise ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆನೋವು ಇಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಇದ್ದು ಈಗ ಮತ್ತೆ ತಲೆಹಾಕಿದೆ. My stomach-ache, being silent all these days, has appeared now. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) to interfere, to intervene, to poke one's nose ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ತಲೆಹಾಕಬೇಡ. Don't interfere with everything. [*tale* + *hāku*]

ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕ talehiḍika [təlehiḍĭkɐ] ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕ *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕಿ⟫ pimp, pander [*tale* + *hiḍika*]

ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕತನ talehiḍikatana [təlehiḍikĕtanɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ pimping, pandering [+ *-tana*]

ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕ talehiḍuka [təlehiḍŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಲೆಹಿಡುಕಿ⟫ [*tale* + *hiḍuka*] ☞ ತಲೆಹಿಡಿಕ (talehiḍika)

ತಲೆಹುಳುಕ talehuḷuka [təlehuḷŭkɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತಲೆಹುಳುಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦speech⟧ prattler, chatterbox, babbler **2** ⟦mind⟧ crackpot, madcap [*tale* + *puṟuku* + *-a*]

ತಲೆಹೋಕ talehōka [təlĕho:kɐ] ತಲೆವೋಕ *m.* ⟪*f.* ತಲೆಹೋಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦mind⟧ fool, foolish fellow **2** ⟦bad⟧ rogue, knave, rowdy, ruffian [*tale* + *hōgu* + *-ka*?]

ತಲೆಹೋಕತನ talehōkatana [təlĕho:kĕtənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ roguery, knavery, rowdy, brazenness, rowdyism [*talehōka* + *-tana*]

ತಲ್ಲಣ tallaṇa [təllĕṇɐ] ತಲ್ಲಳ, ತಲ್ಲಟಿ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** fear, alarm, terror **2** worry, pain, agony **3** agitation, perturbation **4** amazement, astonishment **5** confusion, bewilderment [Ka. D3104]

ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು tallaṇagoḷḷu [təllĕṇəgo̱ḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to anguish, to be agonised **3** to be perturbed **4** to be confused, to be bewildered [+ koḷḷu]

ತಲ್ಲಣಿಕೆ tallaṇike [təllĕṇike] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** anguish, pain, agony fear, apprehension, fright **2** agitation, perturbation **3** confusion, bewilderment [*tallaṇa* + *-ike*]

°ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು tallaṇisu [təlləṇisu] ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಟಿಸು *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried, to be agonised [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು (tallaṇagoḷḷu)

•ತಲ್ಲಳ tallaḷa [təllĕḷɐ] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ alarm (caused by presence of danger), terror [Ka. *D3104] ☞ ತಲ್ಲಣ (tallaṇa)

•ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು tallaḷisu [təlləḷisu] ತಲ್ಲಳಿಸು, ತಲ್ಲಟಿಸು *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried to death [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು (tallaṇagoḷḷu)

•ತಲ್ಲಟಿ tallaṟa [təllĕṟɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** alarm (caused by presence of danger), terror **2** anguish, pain, agony **3** agitation, perturbation [Ka. D3104] ☞ ತಲ್ಲಣ (tallaṇa)

•ತಲ್ಲಟಿಸು tallaṟisu [təlləṟisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be alarmed, to be frightened **2** to be worried, to get perturbed [Ka. D3104] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು (tallaṇagoḷḷu)

ತಲ್ಲಾಕ್ tallāk [təllɐ:k] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ divorce, dissolution of marriage (esp. of Muslims) [Ar. *ṭalāq*] (NK)

ತಲ್ಲಾಖಿನಾಮಾ tallākʰanāmā [təllɐ:kʰĕnɐ:mɐ:] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ letter of divorce, letter notifying the dissolution of marriage (of Muslims) [M. ←Ar. *ṭalāq* + Pe *nāma*]

ತಲ್ಲೀನ tallīna [təlli:nɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦concentr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಲ್ಲೀನಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ absorbed, engrossed (in something), ⟨person⟩ intent (upon something) [Sk.]

ತಲ್ಲೀನತೆ tallīnate [təlli:nĕte] *n.* ⟦concentr.⟧ absorption, engrossment [Sk.]

•ತವಂಗ tavaṃga [təvəṇgɐ] ತಮಂಗ, ತವಕ, ತವಗ *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ platform, stage **2** ⟦interior⟧ elevated seat [Ka. D3081]

ತವಕ[1] tavaka [təvĕkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ eagerness, zeal, excitement **2** ⟦speed⟧ haste, hurry for getting something or meeting somebody [Ka. *D3077]

ತವಕಪಡು tavakapaḍu [təvĕkəpəḍu] *vi.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ to be eager **2** ⟦speed⟧ to be in a hurry, to be impatient ¶ ಅವನು ಬರುವವರೆಗೆ ಕಾಯು. ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಯಾಕೆ ತವಕಪಡುತ್ತೀಯೆ? Wait until he comes. Why are you so impatient? [+ *paḍu*]

ತವಕಿಸು tavakisu [təvĕkisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ to be eager **2** ⟦speed⟧ to be in a hurry, to be impatient for getting something or meeting someone [*tavaka* *D3077 + *-isu*]

•ತವಕ[2] tavaka [təvĕkɐ] *n.* ⟦interior⟧ elevated seat [Ka. *D3081]

°ತವಗ tavaga [təvĕgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ platform, stage **2** ⟦interior⟧ elevated seat **3** ⟦arch.⟧ battery on a fort [Ka. D3081]

ತವಡು tavaḍu [təvĕḍu] *n.* ⟦agr., value⟧ [Ka. D3111] ☞ ತವುಡು (tavuḍu)

•ತವರ್ tavar [təvər] ① *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ one's own people, those who are his, hers or theirs ② *n.* **1** ⟦dwell⟧ dwelling, shelter, habitation **2** ⟦kin⟧ house of one's birth, one's parents' home ☞ ತವರು (tavaru) [Ka. *tannavaru* D3162]

ತವರ tavara [təvərə] ತಗರ, ತವರು[1] *n.* [metal] **1** tin **2** tinplate, iron sheet gilt with tin [Ka. D3001]

†ತವರು[1] tavaru [təvəru] *n.* [metal] [Ka. *D3001] ☞ ತವರ (tavara)

ತವರು[2] tavaru [təvəru] ತಮರ್, ತವರ್, ತವುರು, ತೌರು ① *mf.* [kin] one's own people, those who are his, hers or theirs ② *n.* **1** [birth] one's native place **2** [dwell] dwelling, shelter, habitation **3** [birth] house of one's birth, one's parents' home = ತವರ್ಮನೆ (tavarmane) [Ka. *D3162]

ತವರುಮನೆ tavarumane [təvərumənе] *n.* **1** [kin] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) **2** (fig.) rich source ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣಕ್ಕೆ ಭದ್ರಾವತಿ ತವರುಮನೆ. Bhadravati is the home of steel in Karnataka. [*tavaru + mane*] ☞ ತವರ್ಮನೆ (tavarmane)

ತವರ್ಮನೆ tavarmane [təvərmənе] ತಮರ್ಮನೆ, ತವರುಮನೆ, ತೌರುಮನೆ, ತೌರ್ಮನೆ *n.* [kin] house of one's birth, one's parents' home (mostly of a married woman) [*tavaru + mane*]

?ತವಳಿಸು tavaḷisu [təvəḷisu] *vt.* [destroy] to destroy, to cause to droop or fade (*Čpr.5,132(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3068]

?ತವಿರ್ tavir [təvir] *n.* [trouble] want, poverty, trouble (*Čpr.(Kitt.)*) [Ka. D3068]

•ತವಿಲ್ tavil [təvil] ① *vi.* [down] to decrease ② *n.* **1** [down] decrease **2** [end] end, destruction **3** [trouble] calamity [Ka. D3068]

•ತವು tavu [təvu] ① *vi.* **1** [down] decrease **2** [death] to die, to perish **3** [end] to be exhausted **4** [end] to end, to come to end **5** [weak] to wither, to languish **6** [view] to disappear ② *vt.* [destroy] to destroy, to ruin ③ *n.* [destroy] ruin, destruction [Ka. D3068]

•ತವಿಸು tavisu [təvisu] ① *vt.* [be] **1** to cause to decrease or be diminished **2** [end] to make the end of, to destroy, to remove ② *vi.* [destroy] to ruin, to be destroyed [Ka. caus. D3068]

•ತವುಂಕಲ್ tavuṃkal [təvuṇkəl] ತವುಕಲ್, ತೌಂಕಲ್, ತೌಕಲ್ *n.* **1** [down] decrease **2** [food] half-polished paddy [Ka. D3068]

?ತವುಂಕು tavuṃku [təvuṇku] *n.* [down] [Ka. D3068] (*Šm64.(Kitt.)*) ☞ ತವುಂಕಲ್ (tavuṃkal)

•ತವುಕಲ್ tavukal [təvŭkəl] *n.* **1** [decay] decrease **2** [end] end [Ka. *D3068] ☞ ತವುಂಕಲ್ (tavuṃkal)

?ತವುಗೆ tavuge [təvŭge] *n.* [end] end (*XX Kitt.*) [Ka. D3068] ☞ ತೌಗೆ (tauge)

?ತವುಟೆ tavuṭe [təvŭṭe] *n.* [plant] gooseberry bush of the Nilgiri myrtle, *Rhodomyrtus parviflora* Alston (Myrtaceae) [Ka. D3112]

ತವುಡು tavuḍu [təvŭḍu] ತವಡು, ತಿವುಡು, ತೌಡು *n.* [plant] **1** chaff (of certain grains such as rice) or bran **2** (fig.) powder, dust, useless thing, rubbish [Ka. D3111]

ಅಕ್ಕಿಯ ತವುಡು akkiya tavuḍu [əkkijə təvŭḍu] *n.* [agr.] bran (normally used as cattle feed) [*akki + -ya +*]

ಬತ್ತದ ತವುಡು battada tavuḍu [bətttə̆đə] *n.* [agr.] husk of rice (normally used as cattle feed) [*batta + -da +*]

ತವುರು tavuru [təvŭru] *n.* [kin] [Ka. *D3162] ☞ ತವರು (tavaru)

•ತವೆ[1] tave [təve] ತವಿ *vi.* [down] to exhaust (*Pb.12.158*) [Ka. D3068]

•ತವೆ[2] tave [təve] *adv.* [degree] greatly, wholly, completely, exceedingly (*Pb. 3.31; 4.51*) [Ka. D3106]

ತವೆ[3] tave [təve] *n.* [utensil] frying pan [see Fig.] [H., M. *tavā* D5670]

frying pan
ತವೆ

†ತವ್ರು tavru [təvru] *vt.* [away] to drive away [Ka. D3113] (HavS)

ತಸಬೀರು tasabīru [təsə̆bi:ru] *n.* [art] (Mus.) picture, photograph [Ar. *taṣwīr*] ☞ ತಸವೀರು (tasavīru)

ತಸವೀರು tasavīru [təsə̆vi:ru] ತಸಬೀರ, ತಸಬೀರು, ತಸ್ವೀರು *n.* [art] (Mus.) picture, photograph [Ar. *taṣwīr*]

°ತಸ್ಕರ taskara [təskərə] *m.* [crime] ⟨*f.* ತಸ್ಕರೆ⟩ robber, burglar, thief [Sk.]

°ತಸ್ಕರಿಸು taskarisu [təskərisu] *vt.* [crime] to steal [*taskara + -isu*]

ತಸ್ವೀರು tasvīru [təsvi:ru] *n.* [art] (Mus.) picture, photograph ☞ ತಸವೀರು (tasavīru)

ತಹತಹ tahataha [təhətəhə] *n.* [mind] **1** [desire] eagerness, anxiousness **2** [speed] haste, hurry, confusion of mind **3** [mind] worry, anxiety ◇ *vi.* —ಉಂಟಾಗು [Ka. onom.]

ತಹತಹಪಡು tahatahapaḍu [təhətəhəpəḍu] *vi.* [mind] **1** [desire] to be eager, to be anxious **2** [speed] to hasten, to hurry **3** [mind] to worry, to be anxious [+ *paḍu*]

°ತಹತಹಿಸು tahatahisu [təhətəhĭsu] *vi.* [desire, speed, mind] [*tahataha + -isu*] ☞ ತಹತಹಪಡು (tahatahapaḍu)

ತಹಬಂದು tahabaṃdu [təhəbəndu] *n.* **1** [control] control, grip, hold, check ¶ ಕೋಲರಾ ಇನ್ನೂ ತಹಬಂದಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. The Cholera has not yet come under control. **2** [rule] rule, restriction, regulation ¶ ಪ್ರಿನ್ಸಿಪಾಲರ ತಹಬಂದನ್ನು ಮೀರಿ ಹುಡುಗರು ಗಲಾಟೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Transgressing the restriction by the principal, the boys caused disturbance. [? cf. *tahband*]

•ತಹಲು tahalu [təhə̆lu] *n.* [time] present time, now [?]

♠ತಹಸೀಲಿ tahasīli [təhə̆si:li] *n.* [adm.] [Ar. *taḥšīlu*] ☞ ತಹಸೀಲು (tahasīlu)

ತಹಸೀಲು tahasīlu [təhə̆si:lu] ತಹಸೀಲಿ, ತಹಸೀಲೆ, ತಾಸೀ-ಲು *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ a revenue district = *talluk* [Ar. *taḥšīlu*] = ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

ತಹಸೀಲುದಾರ tahasīludāra [təhə̆si:lŭdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಹಸೀಲುದಾರಳು⟫ tahsildar, revenue official in charge of a sub-division of a district [Ar.-Pe. *taḥsīldār*]

♠ತಹಸೀಲೆ tahasīle [təhə̆si:le] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Ar. *taḥšīlu*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

•ತಳ್[1] taḷ [tə⟦] ① *vi.* ⟪past ತತ್ತ್-, ತಳ್ತ್-⟫ ⟦war⟧ to offer resistance ?② *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ impeding, obstacle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3123]

•ತಳ್[2] taḷ [tə⟦] *vi.* ⟪past ತತ್ತ್-, ತಳಿತ್-, ತಳ್ತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦join⟧ to be joined, to unite **2** to grow dense, to thicken **3** to penetrate, to pierce (as an arrow) [Ka. D3133] ☞ ತಟ್ (taṛ)

ತಳ[1] taḷa [tə⟦ɐ] ತಲ *n.* **1** ⟦flat⟧ plain, plateau **2** ⟦loc.⟧ surface **3** ⟦loc.⟧ bottom, base **4** ⟦weapon⟧ grip or handle of a sword, etc. **5** ⟦body⟧ forearm **6** ⟦myth⟧ each level of seven nether worlds **7** ⟦origin⟧ source, origin, cause [Sk. *tala-*] = ತಾಳೆಮರ, ಪನೆ (tāḷemara, pane)

ತಳಕೀಳು taḷakīḷu [tə⟦ə̆ki:⟦u] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to decamp, to abscond, to make oneself scarce [*taḷa* + *kīḷu*]

ತಳಮೇಲು taḷamēlu [tə⟦ə̆me:lu] *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ upside down, topsy-turvy ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಸೈಕಲ್ಲನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ತಳಮೇಲು ಬಿದ್ದಿತಂತೆ. They say that the bus fell upside down in the effort of avoiding a cycle. [*taḷa* + *mēlu*]

ತಳಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು taḷamēlu māḍu [tə⟦ə̆me:lu mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ to overturn **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to spoil ⟪a scheme, etc.⟫ [+ *māḍu*]

ತಳ[2] taḷa [tə⟦ɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ place, locality, town [Sk. *st^{h}ala-*]

•ತಳ[3] taḷa [tə⟦ɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra tree, fan palm, *Borassus flabelliformis* (Arecaceae) (ಹಲಾಯು. 32-39) [Sk. *tala-*]

ತಳಕು taḷaku [tə⟦ə̆ku] ತಳುಕು, ತಳ್ಕು, ಥಳಕು, ಥಳುಕು *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining, brightness, glitter **2** ⟦show⟧ flirting, flirtatiousness, coquetry [Ka. D3125]

ತಳಕ್ಕನೆ taḷakkane [tə⟦əkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦light⟧ flashingly, brightly [+ *-ane*]

ತಳಗಡೆ taḷagaḍe [tə⟦ə̆gəḍe] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ bottom, lower portion [*taḷa* + *kaḍe*]

•ತಳಗು taḷagu [tə⟦ə̆gu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ bottom, lower portion [*taḷa*[1] + *-gu* < ?] = ತಳಗಡೆ (taḷagaḍe)

ತಳತಳ[1] taḷataḷa [tə⟦ə̆tə⟦ɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of brightness, gleam or glitter [Ka. mim. D3125]

ತಳತಳನೆ[1] taḷataḷane [tə⟦ə̆tə⟦ə̆ne] ತಳ್ತಳನೆ, ತಳಿತಳಿನೆ *adv.* ⟦light⟧ flashingly, brightly [+ *-ane*]

°ತಳತಳಿಸು taḷataḷisu [tə⟦ə̆tə⟦ĭsu] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to glitter, to sparkle, to shine brightly [+ *-isu*]

ತಳತಳ[2] taḷataḷa [tə⟦ə̆tə⟦ɐ] ತಳಿತಳಿ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting [Ka. onom. D3126]

ತಳತಳನೆ[2] taḷataḷane [tə⟦ə̆tə⟦ə̆ne] ತಳ್ತಳನೆ, ತಳಿತಳಿನೆ *adv.* ⟦heat⟧ with a bubbling sound (word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting) [+ *-ane*]

ತಳಪ taḷapa [tə⟦ə̆pɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. D3125]

ತಳಪಳ taḷapaḷa [tə⟦ə̆pə⟦ɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of bubbles continuously coming up to the surface and bursting [Ka. D3129]

ತಳಪಳನೆ taḷapaḷane [tə⟦ə̆pə⟦ə̆ne] *adv.* with a continuous bubbling sound [+ *-ane*]

ತಳಪಾಯ taḷapāya [tə⟦ə̆pɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦basis⟧ **1** foundation, base **2** (fig.) basis, basic factor [*taḷa* + *pāya*] = ಅಡಿಪಾಯ (aḍipāya)

•ತಳಪು[1] taḷapu [tə⟦ə̆pu] ತಬ್ಬು, ತರ್ಬು, ತಟ್ಬು *vt.* ⟦join⟧ tangle, entanglement [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಬು (taṛbu)

ತಳಪು[2] taḷapu [tə⟦ə̆pu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. D3125] ☞ ಥಳಪು (t^{h}aḷapu)

ತಳಮಳ taḷamaḷa [tə⟦ə̆mə⟦ɐ] ತಳವಳ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** confusion, bewilderment = ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ (kakkābikki) **2** mental anguish, agitation, distress [Ka. onom.]

ತಳಮಳಗೊಳಿಸು taḷamaḷagoḷisu [tə⟦ə̆mə⟦ə̆go⟦ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to disturb ⟪the mind⟫, to stir, to perturb, to distress [+ *koḷisu*]

ತಳಮಳಗೊಳ್ಳು taḷamaḷagoḷḷu [tə⟦əmə⟦ə̆go⟦⟦u] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be anguished, to be upset, to be agitated **2** to be confused, to be upset, to be bewildered [+ *koḷḷu*] = ತಲ್ಲಣಗೊಳ್ಳು (tallaṇagoḷḷu)

°ತಳಮಳಿಸು taḷamaḷisu [tə⟦ə̆mə⟦isu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be anguished, to be upset, to be agitated [*talamaḷa* + *-isu*]

ತಳಮುಟ್ಟ taḷamuṭṭa [tə⟦ə̆muṭ⟦ɐ] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ thoroughly, completely, exhaustively ¶ ತಳಮುಟ್ಟ ನೋಡು. Search thoroughly. [*taḷa*[1] + *muṭṭ* + -ಅ]

ತಳಮೇಲು taḷamēlu [tə⟦ə̆me:lu] *adv.* ⟦down⟧ upside down, topsy-turvy ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಲು ಹೋಗಿ ತ-ಳಮೇಲಾಯಿತು. The bus fell upside down in the effort of avoiding accident. [*taḷa* + *mēlu*]

ತಳಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು taḷamēlu māḍu [tə⟦ə̆me:lu mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦down⟧ to overturn **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to spoil ⟪a scheme, etc.⟫ [+ *māḍu*]

•ತಳರ್/ರು taḷar/ru [tə⟦ər/tə⟦əru] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to tremble, to shake **2** to depart, to set out, to quit (*Pb.2.86*) **3** to withdraw, to retreat [Ka. D3128]

•ತಳರ taḷara [tərə̆⟦ɐ] *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

°ತಳರ್ಚು taḷarcu [tə[ə]rʧu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to depart, to cause to quit [Ka. D3128]

•ತಳರ್ಪು taḷarpu [tə[ə]rpu] *n.* 〖ext.〗 spreading, extension (*Pb.4.69.V*) [Ka. D3125]

•ತಳಲ್/ಲು[1] taḷal/lu [tə[ə]l/tə[ə]lu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to depart, to set out [Ka. *D3128] ☞ ತೆರಳು (teraḷu)

•ತಳಲ್/ಲು[2] taḷal/lu [tə[ə]l/tə[ə]lu] *vi.* 〖plant〗 to sprout, to shoot (from a branch) [Ka. D3131]

†ತಳವರ taḷavara [tərə̆və[ɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

•ತಳವಱ taḷavaṟa [tərə̆vər̥ɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

ತಳವಾರ taḷavāra [tələ̆vɐ:rɐ] ತಳರ, ತಳವರ, ತಳವಱ, ತಳವಾಱ, ತಳಱ, ತಳಾರ, ತಳಾರಿ, ತಳಾಱ, ತಱವಳ, ತಱವಾಳ, ತಾಳವಾರ *m.* 〖prot.〗 《ತಳವಾರಿತಿ》 watchman, village policeman [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*]

•ತಳವಾಱ taḷavāṟa [tərə̆vɐ:r̥ɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

•ತಳಗು taḷagu [tə[ə̆gu] *vi.* 〖stay〗 to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ☞ ತಳ್ವು (taḷvu)

ತಳವೂರು taḷavūru [tələ̆vu:ru] *vi.* **1** 〖posture〗 to sit pretty, to sit tight **2** 〖dwell〗 (fig) to establish firmly, to settle down [*taḷa*[1] + *ūṟu*]

ತಳಸೋಸು taḷasōsu [tə[ə̆so:su] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 **1** 〖hyg.〗 to clean out《a well》, to dredge《a water reservoir, etc.》 **2** 〖study〗 to probe to the bottom, to search thoroughly, to ransack [*taḷa*[1] + *sōsu*]

ತಳಹತ್ತು taḷahattu [tələ̆hətu] *vi.* 〖cook〗 **1** 〖down〗 to come down to the bottom ¶ ಹತ್ತುವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ ತಳಹತ್ತಿತು. His popularity reached the bottom in ten years. **2** 〖dwell〗 to settle down ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲೂ ತಳಹತ್ತಲಿಲ್ಲ. He has not settled down anywhere. **3** to be charred (as rice, split pulse, etc.) [*taḷa*[1] + *hattu*] = ತಳಹಿಡಿ (taḷahiḍi)

ತಳಹದಿ taḷahadi [tələ̆həđi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 foundation, base [*taḷa*[1] + *hadi*]

ತಳಹಿಡಿ taḷahiḍi [tə[ə̆hiḍi] *vi.* **1** 〖down〗 to come down to the bottom **2** to be charred (as rice, split pulse, etc.) [*taḷa* + *hiḍi*] ☞ ತಳಹತ್ತು (taḷahattu)

•ತಳಱ taḷaṟa [tərə̆r̥ɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

♠ತಳಾರ taḷāra [tə[ɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

♠ತಳಾರಿ taḷāri [tə[ɐ:ri] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

•ತಳಾಱ taḷāṟa [tə[ɐ:r̥ɐ] *m.* 〖prot.〗 [Ka. *D3129 cf. Pk. *talavara-*] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

ತಳಿ[1] taḷi [tə[i] ① *n.* **1** (pej.) stock, race, family, descent **2** (pej.) hereditary quality ¶ ಅವನ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಅಪ್ಪನ ತಳಿ. His thievish habit is the inheritance from his father **3** breed, stock (normally of animals) ?② *vi.* to sprout, to shoot, to put forth leaves (*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3131]

ತಳಿ[2] taḷi [tə[i] ಚಳಿ, ಚಳೆ, ಥಳಿ, ದಳಿ ① *vt.* **1** 〖scatter〗 to scatter, to sprinkle《as water, etc.》 **2** 〖agr.〗 to sow or plant《seeds》 ② *vi.* 〖scatter〗 to be scattered about ③ *n.* 〖scatter〗 **1** scattering, sprinkling **2** sprinkling water after sweeping the ground (outside the door) with a broom = ಎರಚು (eracu) [Ka. D3435, cf. D3362]

ತಳಿಯಿಸು taḷiyisu [tə[ĭjisu] ① *vt.* 〖plant〗 to sprinkle ② *vt.* 〖plant〗 to cause to sprinkle [Ka. caus. *D3435]

ತಳಿಸು[1] taḷisu [tə[ĭsu] ① *vt.* 〖plant〗 to sprinkle ② *vt.* 〖plant〗 to cause to sprinkle [Ka. caus. D3435]

ತಳಿಸು[2] taḷisu [tə[ĭsu] *vt.* 〖agr.〗 to pound, to beat, to deprive《rice》 of its bran by pounding [Ka. caus. D3130]

?ತಳಿ[3] taḷi [tə[i] *vi.* 〖liquid〗 [Ka. D3433] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಿಳಿ (tiḷi)

•ತಳಿ[4] taḷi [tə[i] *n.* **1** choltry for travellers, rest-house or travellers and pilgrims **2** building reserved for the distribution of food to Brahmins [Sk. *st*[h]*ālī-* cf. Ta.,Ma. *taḷi*]

•ತಳಿಗು taḷigu [tə[ĭgu] *vi.* 〖stay〗 to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ☞ ತಳ್ವು (taḷvu)

•ತಳಿಗೆ taḷige [tə[ĭge] ತಣಿಗೆ *n.* 〖utensil〗 metal plate turned up at the rim [Sk. *st*[h]*ālī-*, cf. Ta. *taḷikai*, Ma. *taḷika*, Te. *taḷiga*] = ತಟ್ಟೆ(taṭṭe) (com.) *[ತಟ್ಟೆ(taṭṭe) 2]

•ತಳಿಗು taḷigu [tə[ĭgu] *vt.* 〖stay〗 to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ☞ ತಳುಗು (taḷugu)

ತಳಿರ್ taḷir [tə[ir] ① *n.* 〖plant〗《past ತಳಿರ್ತ್–, ತಳಿತ್–》 sprout, shoot ② *vi.* to sprout, to shoot ☞ ತಳಿರು (taḷiru) [Ka. D3131]

ತಳಿರು taḷiru [tə[ĭru] ತಳಿರ್, ತಣಿರು ① *n.* 〖plant〗《past ತಳಿರ್ತ್–, ತಳಿತ್–》 sprout, shoot ② *vi.* to sprout, to shoot cf. ಮೊಳಕೆಯೊಡೆ (moḷakeyoḍe) "the seed to sprout" [Ka. *D3131]

°ತಳಿರಡಿ taḷiraḍi [tərirəḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 delicate and elegant foot [+ *aḍi*] ☞ ತಳಿರು (taḷiru)

ತಳಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ taḷiśāstra [tə[iʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 genetics [*taḷi*[1] + *śāstra*]

?ತಳುಕು[1] taḷuku [tə[ŭku] *vt.* 〖cont.〗 to stroke, to rub gently with the hand (*Bh.3,7,83*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3025]

ತಳುಕು[2] taḷuku [tə[ŭku] *n.* **1** 〖light〗 shining, brightness, glitter **2** 〖woman〗 flirting, flirtatiousness, coquetry **3** 〖orn.〗 a kind of ornament [Ka. D3125] ☞ ತಳಕು (taḷaku)

ತಳುಕು[3] taḷuku [tə[ŭku] ತಟ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕು, ತಳಕು, ತಳ್ಕು, ತಟಿಕು, ತಟ್ಕು *n.* **1** entanglement, tangle **2** embrace [Ka. *D3116]

•ತಳುಗು taḷugu [tə[ŭgu] ತಳಗು, ತಳಿಗು *vi.* 〖stay〗 to stop, to stay [Ka. *D3123/*D3135?] ☞ ತಳ್ವು (taḷvu)

*ತಳುಪು taḷupu [tə[ḷŭpu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ splendour, lustre, shine (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3125] ☞ ಥಳಪು (tʰaḷapu)

•ತಳುವು taḷuvu [tə[ḷŭvu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦time⟧ to delay, to be behind the time **2** ⟦stay⟧ to stop, to stay **3** to become slow, to loose speed ② *n.* ⟦time⟧ delay ☞ ತಳ್ವು (taḷvu) [Ka. D3123]

•ತಳುಹು taḷuhu [tə[ḷŭhu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦time⟧ to delay, to be behind the time **2** ⟦stay⟧ to stop, to stay **3** to hesitate ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to push forward ③ *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** delay **2** support ☞ ತಳ್ವು (taḷvu) [Ka. *D3123]

†ತಳೆ[1] taḷe [tə[ḷe] ① *vi.* ⟦rub⟧ to be worn out, to be rubbed ② *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ to rub (Hav.) [Ka. D3114]

•ತಳೆ[2] taḷe [tə[ḷe] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ parasol, umbrella [Ka. *D3119] ☞ ತಟೆ (taṟe)

•ತಳೆ[3] taḷe [tə[ḷe] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to fasten, to tether [Ka. D3133]

°ತಳೆ[4] taḷe [tə[ḷe] *vt.* **1** to wear, to put on **2** to get, to acquire, to receive **3** to assume 《a form, particular quality, etc.》 [Ka. D3188]

•ತಳ್ಕಯ್ಸು taḷkaysu [tə[ḷkəĭsu] *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ to include [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಳ್ಕವಿಸು taḷkavisu [tə[ḷkəvisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦press⟧ to hug, to embrace **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to contain, to include [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

ತಳ್ಕು[1] taḷku [tə[ḷku] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining, brightness, glitter **2** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of earring [Ka. *D3125]

?ತಳ್ಕು[2] taḷku [tə[ḷku] ⟦smear⟧ ① *vt.* to smear or anoint 《the body》with an unguent ② (*n.*) 〈being〉anointed (Šmd.Dh.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3132]

•ತಳ್ಕೈಸು taḷkaisu [tə[ḷkəĭsu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, embracing [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಳ್ಗು taḷgu [tə[ḷgu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to wither, to be emaciate [Ka. *D3178, cf. D3192,] ☞ ತಗ್ಗು ತಟ್ಗು (taggu, taṟgu)

•ತಳ್ತಳನೆ taḷtaḷane [tə[ḷtə[ḷŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by boiling water [Ka. onom.] ☞ ತಟತಟನೆ (taṟataṟane)

•ತಳ್ಪಲ್ taḷpal [tə[ḷpəl] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲು (tappalu)

†ತಳ್ಪು[1] taḷpu [tə[ḷpu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to obstruct [Ka. D3123] (Hav.)

ತಳ್ಪು[2] taḷpu [tə[ḷpu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ splendour, lustre, shine [Ka. *D3125] ☞ ಥಳಪು (tʰaḷapu)

?ತಳ್ಪೊಯ್ taḷpoy [tə[ḷpoĭ] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to obstruct (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3123]

•ತಳ್ವು taḷvu [tə[ḷvu] ತಳಗು, ತಳಿಗು, ತಳುಗು, ತಳುವು, ತಳುಹು ① *vi.* ⟦time⟧ to delay, to be slow ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to push forward ③ *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** delay **2** support [Ka. *D3123]

•ತಳ್ಳಿ[1] taḷḷi [tə[ḷḷi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** band, bandage, tie = ಬಂಧನ (baṃdʰana) **2** connection, association, company [Ka. D3133]

•ತಳ್ಳಿ[2] taḷḷi [tə[ḷḷi] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** calumny, slander **2** censure, reproof, reproach [Ka. D3134]

•ತಳ್ಳಂಕ taḷḷaṃka [ta[ḷḷəṇkʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ agitation, motion, stir **2** ⟦mind⟧ worry, agony **3** ⟦mind⟧ fear, terror [Ka. D3104] ☞ ತಳ್ಳಂಕು (taḷḷaṃku)

•ತಳ್ಳಂಕು taḷḷaṃku [ta[ḷḷəṇku] ತಳ್ಳಂಕು *n.* ⟦move⟧ agitation, motion, stir [Ka. *D3104]

ತಳ್ಳು[1] taḷḷu [tə[ḷḷu] ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** to push, to shove away **2** to pass 《the time》 ② *vi.* ⟦time⟧ to pass, to lapse (as time, etc.) [Ka. D3135]

ತಳ್ಳಿಸು taḷḷisu [tə[ḷḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to get 《someone》 pushed out or ejected [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ತಳ್ಳು[2] taḷḷu [tə[ḷḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3192] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತರಳು (taraḷu)

ತಳ್ಳುಗಾಡಿ taḷḷugāḍi [tə[ḷḷugʋ:ḍi] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ handcart, pushcart [*taḷḷu* + *gāḍi*]

ತಳ್ಳುಬಂಡಿ taḷḷubaṃḍi [tə[ḷḷubəṇḍi] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ **1** handcart, pushcart **2** go-cart, pram, baby carriage, buggy [*taḷḷu* + *baṃḍi*]

†ತಳ್ಳೆ taḷḷe [tə[ḷḷe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wooden handle (as of an axe) [Ka. D3137] (Hav.)

•ತಱ taṟa [təṟʋ] *n.* ⟦kind⟧ way, manner, sort, kind [Ka. *D3260] ☞ ತೆಱ (teṟa)[2]

•ತಱಂಗು taṟaṃgu [təṟəṇgu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of dish prepared by frying in oil [Ka. *D3192] ☞ ತರಗು (taragu)[2]

•ತಱಂಟು taṟaṃṭu [təṟənṭu] ತರಂಟು, ತಱಟಿ, ತಱಟು ⟦body⟧ ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 bald head ② *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head ☞ ತರಟು (taraṭu) [Ka. *D3145]

•ತಱಂಟುದಲೆ taṟaṃṭudale [təṟənṭuḍəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ☞ ತರಂಟುದಲೆ (taraṃṭudale)

•ತಱಗು taṟagu [təṟŏgu] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ anything withered **2** ⟦water⟧ withered leaf, frond, potherbs, flowers, etc. **3** ⟦cook⟧ a kind of dish prepared by frying in oil [Ka. D3192] ☞ ತರಗು (taragu)[2]

?ತಱಟ taṟaṭa [təṟŏṭʋ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ bald-headed man [Ka. D3145] (*My.*(*Kitt.*))

•ತಱಟಿ taṟaṭi [təṟəṭi] ① *mf.* ⟦body⟧ bald-headed man or woman ② (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ 〈being〉 bald head ③ *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head ☞ ತರಟ, ತರಟು (taraṭa, taraṭu) [Ka. *D3145]

•ತಱಟಿದಲೆ taṟaṭidale [təṟəṭiḍəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ☞ ತರಂಟುದಲೆ (taraṃṭudale)

•ತಱಟು taṟaṭu [təṟəṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ 〈being〉 bald-headed ② *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head ☞ ತರಟು (taraṭu) [Ka. *D3145]

•ತಱಟುದಲೆ taṟaṭudale [təṟəṭuḍəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [+ *tale* *D3145] ☞ ತರಂಟುದಲೆ (taraṃṭudale)

•ತಱತಱ taṟataṟa [tərətərʌ] ತತ್ತಳ, ತತ್ತಱ, ತತ್ತಟೆ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** confusion, disorder **2** perplexity, confusion, embarrassment [Ka. D3061]

?ತಱಬು taṟabu [tərəbu] *vi.* to stay, to stop (*S.Mhr.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3143]

?ತಱಲ್ taṟal [tərəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3192] (*DEDR*) ☞ ತರಳು (taraḷu)

•ತಱವಳ taṟavaḷa [tərəvəḷʌ] *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

•ತಱವಾಳ taṟavāḷa [tərəvʌːḷʌ] *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ☞ ತಳವಾರ (taḷavāra)

?ತಱಳೆ taṟaḷe [tərəḷe] (*n.*) 〈being〉 dry, useless, vain (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3192]

•ತಱೆ[1] taṟi [tərɨ] ತರೆ, ತಱೆ, ತಱೆ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to chop《a head, hand, etc.》, to cut off **2** ⟦cut⟧ to pluck《flowers, etc.》 **3** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to destroy, to devastate《enemies》, to exterminate《a city, country, etc.》 ② *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to fall down (as the hair) ☞ ತರಿ (tari)[1] [Ka. D3140]

•ತಱೆ[2] taṟi [tərɨ] *vi.* to be chafed, abraded, or grazed (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3141]

•ತಱೆ[3] taṟi [tərɨ] (*n.*) ⟦decide⟧ •**1** 〈being〉 joined **2** 〈being〉 settled (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3142]

•ತಱೆ[4] taṟi [tərɨ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ belleric myrobalan, *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertner) Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. D3198] *[IMP 5.259]

•ತಱೆ[5] taṟi [tərɨ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ hand loom [Ka. cf. Ta. *taṟi*] = ಮಗ್ಗ (magga) (com.)

?ತಱು taṟu [tərʉ] ① *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to join, approach, engage in ② *n.* ⟦join⟧ state of being joined or connected, of being fit, of being settled (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3142]

•ತಱುಂಬು taṟumbu [tərʉmbu] ತರುಂಬು, ತರುಬು, ತರುಮು, ತರ್ಬು, ತರ್ಮು, ತಱುಂಪು, ತಱುಬು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to stop, to prevent from proceeding **2** ⟦against⟧ to oppose, to confront, to face **3** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come into contact ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to stop **2** to proceed ③ *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ act of stopping **2** ⟦tool⟧ lever **3** ⟦geo⟧ mound of sand produced by river water [Ka. D3143]

?ತಱುಣ taṟuṇa [tərərʉnʌ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time immediately after something (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3142] = ತರುಣದಲ್ಲಿ (taruṇadalli)

•ತಱುಬು taṟubu [tərʉbu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to stop, to prevent from proceeding, to make (something) to halt **2** ⟦against⟧ to oppose, to confront, to face **3** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come into contact ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stop ③ *n.* lever ☞ ತಱುಪು (taṟupu) [Ka. D3143]

•ತಱುವಾಯ್ taṟuvāy [tərʉvʌːĭ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** order, correct order **2** the time after that; next time [Ka. D3142] ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya)

•ತಱುವಾಯ taṟuvāya [tərʉvʌːjʌ] ① *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** order, sequence **2** time immediately after; next time ② *postp.* ⟦time⟧ after ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya) [Ka. *D3142]

•ತಱುವಾಯಿ taṟuvāyi [tərʉvʌːji] *n.* ⟦time⟧ order, correct order [Ka. *D3142] ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya)

•ತಱುವಾಯು taṟuvāyu [tərʉvʌːju] *n.* ⟦time⟧ order, sequence [Ka. *D3142] ☞ ತರುವಾಯ (taruvāya)

•ತಱೆ taṟe [tərɨe] *vt.* to cut, to cut off [Ka. D3140] ☞ ತಱೆ (taṟi)

•ತಱ್ taṟ [tərɨ] ತಳ್[2] ① *vi.* 《past ತಱ್ತ್-》 **1** ⟦join⟧ to be joined, to unite **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to be on good terms **3** ⟦thick⟧ to grow dense, to thicken **4** ⟦stick⟧ to stick, to adhere to ② *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to bind, to clasp [Ka. *D3133]

•ತಱತಱನೆ taṟataṟane [tərɨətərɨne] ತಳತಳನೆ, ತಳ್ತಳನೆ *adv.* ⟦light⟧ gleamingly, flashingly [Ka. D3125]

•ತಱತಱಿಸು taṟataṟisu [tərɨətərɨisu] ತತ್ತಳಿಸು[1] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to glitter, to flash [Ka. *D3125]

•ತಱೆ taṟe [tərɨe] ಚಳೆ[3], ಚಳೆಯ[2], *taḷe n.* ⟦cover⟧ parasol, umbrella [Ka. D3119]

•ತಱ್ಕಿಯಿಸು taṟkayisu [tərɨkəjisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to hug, to embrace [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಱ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಱ್ಕೆ taṟke [tərɨke] ತೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦press⟧ embrace, embracing [Ka. D3116]

•ತಱ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು taṟkeysu [tərɨkeĭsu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace [Ka. D3116] ☞ ತಱ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಱ್ಕೆಯಿಸು taṟkeyisu [tərɨkejisu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಱ್ಕೈಸು (taṟkaisu)

•ತಱ್ಕೈಸು taṟkaisu [tərɨkəĭsu] ತಕ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕವಿಸು, ತಕ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತಕ್ಕೈಸು, ತರ್ಕಯಿಸು, ತರ್ಕವಿಸು, ತರ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತರ್ಕೈಸು, ತಳ್ಕಯ್ಸು, ತರ್ಕವಿಸು, ತಳ್ಕೈಸು, ತಟ್ಕಿಯಿಸು, ತಟ್ಕಿಯ್ಸು, ತಟ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯಿಸು, ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು, ತೆರ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು *vt.* ⟦press⟧ **1** embrace, embracing **2** to contain, to include [Ka. *D3116]

•ತಱ್ಗು taṟgu [tərɨgu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to sink, to subside (as land) **2** to bow, to stoop [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಗ್ಗು (taggu)

•ತಱ್ಪಲ್ taṟpal [tərɨpəl] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಪ್ಪಲು (tappalu)[1]

•ತಱ್ಪು taṟpu [tərɨpu] ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to clasp in the arms ② *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ tangle, entanglement **2** ⟦press⟧ embrace ☞ ತಬ್ಬು (tabbu) [Ka. *D3116]

•ತಾಂಕು tāṃku [tʌːŋku] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to attack, to assault **2** to beat, to hit, to strike [Ka. *D3150] ☞ ತಾಕು (tāku)

•ತಾಂಗು[1] tāṃgu [tʌːŋgu] ತಾಕು[1] ತಾಂಕು, ತಾಗು *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to attack, to assault **2** to beat, to hit, to strike **3** to touch, to come into contact with **4** to hit《the mark》(as an arrow) [Ka. D3150]

•ತಾಂಗು² tāṃgu [tɐːŋgu] ತಾಕು² *vt.* **1** ⟦sup.⟧ to support, to keep, to sustain, to bear up **2** ⟦endure⟧ to bear up, to put up with, endure **3** ⟦move⟧ to stop, to hold back **4** ⟦cognition⟧ to understand [Ka. D3153]

•ತಾಂಟು tāṃṭu [tɐːɳʈu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to jump over, to skip over (*Rašv.13,78*(*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦math.⟧ to multiply [Ka. D3158] = ಗುಣಿಸು (guṇisu) ☞ ತಾಟು (tāṭu)[1]

ತಾಂಡವ tāṃḍava [tɐːɳɖə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ dance of Śiva [Sk.]

ತಾಂಡವವಾಡು tāṃḍavavāḍu [tɐːɳɖə̆vəvɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦control⟧ (fig.) to behave as one pleases, to behave without restraint [+ *āḍu*]

ತಾಂಡವಾಳ tāṃḍavāḷa [tɐːɳɖəvɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ cast iron, hard alloy of iron, carbon, and silicon cast in mold [Ka. D3050] ☞ ತಂಡವಾಳ (taṃḍavāḷa)

ತಾಂಡವೇಶ್ವರ tāṃḍavēśvara [tɐːɳɖəveːʃvə̆rɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

•ತಾಂಡಸ tāṃḍasa [tɐːɳɖə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ large tongs in a U-form [Pt. *tenaz*] ☞ ತಂಡಸ (taṃḍasa)

ತಾಂಡೆ tāṃḍe [tɐːɳɖe] *n.* ⟦village⟧ **1** hamlet, small village **2** colony of Lambanis [M. *tāṃḍā* T5668]

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ tāṃtrika [tɐːntrikɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦science⟧ pertaining to *tantra* **2** ⟦tech.⟧ technical, technological **3** ⟦science⟧ technical (of or in a particular art, science, handicraft, etc.) ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ (pāribʰāṣika) ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦phil.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕಳು⟫ specialist in *tantra* [Sk.]

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದ tāṃtrika pada [tɐːntrikə pə̆dɐ] *n.* ⟦science⟧ technical word ¶ ಅವನ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪದಗಳ ಬಳಕೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. Many technical terms are used in his novels. [Sk.]

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ tāṃtrikavijñāna [tɐːntrikəviʤɲɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦techn.⟧ technology [Sk.]

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ tāṃtrikaśikṣaṇa [tɐːntrikəʃikʂə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦tech.⟧ technical education [Sk.]

•ತಾಂದನಿತಾನೊ tāṃdanitāno [tɐːndənitɐːno] *snt.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. *D3066] ☞ ತಂದಾನತಾನ (taṃdānatāna)

ತಾಂಬೂಲ tāṃbūla [tɐːmbuːlɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ **1** roll of the leaf of piper betel with its ingredients, pan **2** betel leaves, areca-nuts and lime arranged on a plate for preparing the above **3** betel-leaves, areca-nuts and a coconut (or another fruit) arranged on a plate to offer a guest on special occasions [Sk.]

?ತಾಂಬೇಲಿ tāṃbēli [tɐːmbeːli] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [Ka. *D5155] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಾಂಬೇಲು (tāṃbēlu)

?ತಾಂಬೇಲು tāṃbēlu [tɐːmbeːlu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ starred tortoise, *Geochelone elegance*, Schopff. (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5155]

ತಾ tā [tɐː] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪root ತರು-⟫ 2nd person singular imperative of ತರು, Bring! [Ka. D3098]

ತಾಕತು tākatu [tɐːkə̆ttu] *n.* ⟦power, mind⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tāqat*] ☞ ತಾಕತ್ತು (tākattu)

ತಾಕತ್ತು tākattu [tɐːkə̆ttu] ತಾಕತು, ತಾಖಿತು, ತಾಖಿತ್ತು *n.* **1** ⟦power⟧ strength, power, vigour; ability **2** ⟦mind⟧ guts, courage ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರಿಗೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೈಯುವ ತಾಕತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. The teacher has no guts to scold me. [Ar.-Pe. *tāqat*] = ಶಕ್ತಿ (śakti)

ತಾಕಲಾಟ tākalāṭa [tɐːkə̆lɐːʈɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ striking mutually one against another **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) mental conflict, agitation, inward struggle [*tāku* + *-alu* + *āṭa*]

ತಾಕಲಾಡು tākalāḍu [tɐːkə̆lɐːɖu] *vi.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to strike mutually one against another **2** ⟦mind⟧ to suffer mental conflict [*tāku* + *-alu* + *āḍu*?]

ತಾಕೀತು tākītu [tɐːkiːtu] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order, decree issued by the government or an higher officer to the employee ¶ ನೀನು ಇಷ್ಟು ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲೇಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಾಕೀತು ಮಾಡಲಾಯಿತು. It was ordered that he should pay without fail so much money. **2** ⟦inf.⟧ warning someone not to do some offence again [Ar. *taʿqīd*]

ತಾಕು[1] tāku [tɐːku] ತಾಂಕು, ತಾಂಗು, ತಾಗು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦attack⟧ to assault, to attack •**2** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come in contact with **3** ⟦aim⟧ to hit ⟪the mark⟫ (as an arrow) •**4** ⟦attack⟧ to hurt, to pain, to torment •**5** to join, to unite with [Sk. D3150]

•ತಾಕಿಸು tākisu [tɐːkĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ to make touch, etc. [caus.]

•ತಾಕು² tāku [tɐːku] *vt.* **1** ⟦up⟧ to support, to sustain, to protect **2** ⟦min⟧ to bear up **3** ⟦cognition⟧ to understand [Ka. *D3153]

ತಾಖಿತು tākʰatu [tɐːkʰə̆tu] *n.* ⟦power, mind⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tāqat*] ☞ ತಾಕತ್ತು (tākattu)

ತಾಖಿತ್ತು tākʰattu [tɐːkʰə̆ttu] *n.* ⟦power, mind⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *tāqat*] ☞ ತಾಕತ್ತು (tākattu)

°ತಾಗು[1] tāgu [tɐːgu] ① *vt.* ⟪*fut.* ತಾಪ್-⟫ **1** ⟦attack⟧ to assault, to attack **2** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come in contact with **3** ⟦aim⟧ to hit ⟪the mark⟫ (as an arrow) •**4** ⟦get⟧ to get, to attain •**5** ⟦attack⟧ to hurt, to pain, to torment ② *vi.* •**1** ⟦dense⟧ to become thick, to thicken •**2** ⟦be⟧ to come into existence, to occur •**3** ⟦move⟧ to stumble [Sk. D3150]

?ತಾಗು[2] tāgu [tɐːgu] *vi.* ⟦fly⟧ to jump, to skip, to leap over [Ka. D3177] (*R.*(*Kitt.*))

?ತಾಗು[3] tāgu [tɐːgu] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ inclining, bowing, bending (*M.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3178]

?ತಾಗುಡಿ tāguḍi [tɐːguɖi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ ambush, lurking or hiding place [Ka. D63] (*Sd.*(*Kitt.*))

ತಾಚಿ tāci [tɐːʧi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (child) female breast [Ka. D2436] ☞ ಚಾಚಿ (cāci)

ತಾಜಾ tājā [tɐːʤɐː] *adj.* ⟦new⟧ fresh, new, not stale [Pe. *tāza*]

ತಾಜಾ ಮಾಡು tājā māḍu [tɐːʤɐː mɐːɖu] *vt.* ⟦persuade⟧ to coax, to cajole ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯರೆಲ್ಲ ತಮ್ಮನನ್ನು ತಾಜಾ ಮಾಡಿ

ಪಾರ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. Friends cajoled my brother and made him give a party.

?ತಾಟ tāṭa [tɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦hard⟧ firmness, tightness, robustness (*Mhr.*(*Kitt.*)) [M. *tāṭʰă*, *tʰāṭă* "firm, strong" T5743? cf. *tāṭagitti*]

°ತಾಟಂಕ tāṭaṃka [tɐːṭəṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ear ornament made of palm leaf in old times now replaced by gold indicative of married status of women [Sk.] = ಓಲೆ (ōle)

ತಾಟಕಿ tāṭaki [tɐːṭəki] ತಾಟಕೆ, ತ್ರಾಟಕಿ, ತ್ರಾಟಕೆ *f.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ N. of a female demon, who was killed by Rama **2** ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Sk. *tāṭakā*-] = ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, ಬಜಾರಿ (gayyāḷi, bajāri)

ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ tāṭagitti [tɐːṭə̆gitti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ haughty, quarrelsome, wicked woman [reinterpretation of *tāṭaki* as "*tāṭa* + *-gitti*"] = ತಾಟಕಿ (tāṭaki)

?ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿತನ tāṭagittitana [tɐːṭə̆gittitənɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ state of being a shrew [*tāṭagitti* + *-tana*] = ಜಗಳಗಂಟಿತನ (jagaḷagaṃṭitana)

°ತಾಟಸ್ಥ್ಯ tāṭastʰya [tɐːṭə̆stʰ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ indifference, unconcern **2** ⟦soc.⟧ neutrality, nonalignment [Sk.]

•ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ tāṭāpōṭi [tɐːṭɐːpoːṭi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

•ತಾಟಿ[1] tāṭi [tɐːṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** skin **2** bark [Ka. D3155]

•ತಾಟಿ[2] tāṭi [tɐːṭi] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ palmyra toddy [Ka. *D3180] ☞ ತಾಡಿ (tāḍi)

ತಾಟಿಕೆ tāṭike [tɐːṭike] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Ka. *tāṭakā*-] ☞ ತಾಟಕಿ (tāṭaki)

•ತಾಟಿಪೋಟಿ tāṭipōṭi [tɐːṭĭpoːṭi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

•ತಾಟು[1] tāṭu [tɐːṭu] ತಾಂಟು, ದಾಂಟು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to strike, to slap **2** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stop, to halt [Ka. D3156]

ತಾಟು[2] tāṭu [tɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ rimmed metal dining plate [M. *tāṭă* T5631] = ತಟ್ಟೆ (taṭṭe)

*ತಾಟು[3] tāṭu [tɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ sack cloth [H. *tāṭă* T5990]

†ತಾಟು[4] tāṭu [tɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ frame of a roof [Ka. M. *tʰāṭă* T6089]

ತಾಟು[5] tāṭu [tɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦show⟧ pomp, display [M. *tʰāṭă* *C6090] ☞ ಥಾಟು (tʰāṭu)

°ತಾಟಿಸು tāṭisu [tɐːṭĭsu] *vt.* **1** to strike or dash against **2** ⟦beat⟧ to strike, to beat [+ *-isu*]

°ತಾಟಿತ tāṭita [tɐːṭitɐ] *adj.* ⟦beat⟧ struck, beaten [Sk. *tāḍita*-?]

ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ tāṭāpōṭi [tɐːṭɐːpoːṭi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

ತಾಟುಪೋಟು tāṭupōṭu [tɐːṭŭpoːṭu] ತಟವಟ, ತಾಟಾಪೋಟಿ, ತಾಟಿಪೋಟಿ, ತಾಟುಹೋಟು, ತಾಟೊಟು *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ fraud, trickery [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

•ತಾಟುಹೋಟು tāṭuhōṭu [tɐːṭuhoːṭu] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

•ತಾಟೋಟು tāṭōṭu [tɐːṭoːṭu] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ [Ka. *D3157] ☞ ತಾಟುಪೋಟು (tāṭupōṭu)

°ತಾಡ[1] tāḍa [tɐːḍɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ beating, striking **2** ⟦beat⟧ sound (of heartbeat, drums, etc.) [Sk.]

ತಾಡ[2] tāḍa [tɐːḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra tree [Sk.]

°ತಾಡನ tāḍana [tɐːḍə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ beating (of drums, etc.), clapping (of hands) [Sk.]

ತಾಡಪತ್ರ tāḍapatra [tɐːḍə̆pət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** palmyra leaf for writing **2** water-proof canvas used for covering a lorry [Sk. *tāḍapatra*-]

ತಾಡಮೋಲೆ tāḍavōle [tɐːḍə̆voːle] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ palmyra leaf (used for writing) [*tāḍa* + *ōle*]

ತಾಡಿ tāḍi [tɐːḍi] ತಾಟಿ[2] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ palmyra toddy, undistilled alcoholic drink made of palmyra juice [Ka. *D3180]

°ತಾಡಿತ tāḍita [tɐːḍĭtɐ] *adj.* ⟦beat⟧ beaten, struck (a drum, etc.), clapped (as hands, etc.) [Sk.]

°ತಾಡಿಸು tāḍisu [tɐːḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to beat《a drum, etc.》, to clap《hands》 [Sk.]

†ತಾಡು tāḍu [tɐːḍu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to butt with horns [Ka. D3156] (Hav.)

†ತಾಡೆ tāḍe [tɐːḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra or toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. *D3180] ☞ ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)[3]

•ತಾಣ tāṇa [tɐːṇɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** place **2** abode, shelter, asylum, refuge [Pk. < *stʰāna*- T13753]

°ತಾತ tāta [tɐːtɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಅಜ್ಜಿ⟫ **1** grandfather **2** old man, an address and reference term with respect and love for an old man [Ka. D3160 cf. Sk. *tātá*-] = ಅಜ್ಜ (ajja)

ತಾತಿ tāti [tɐːti] *n.* ⟦rel., orn.⟧ [Ar.] ☞ ತಾಯತ (tāyata)

ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ tātkālika [tɐːtkɐːlĭkɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ **1** of that time or age **2** contemporary **3** provisional, interim, tentative [Sk.]

°ತಾತ್ವಿಕ tātvika [tɐːt·vĭkɐ] *adj.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** philosophical **2** ideological, relating to principles [Sk.]

ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ tātparya [tɐːtpər·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦aim⟧ aim, object, purpose, intent **2** ⟦aim⟧ meaning, scope, purport, drift ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನ ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ ಎಂದರೆ "ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದು" The purport of his speech is that one should not tell a lie. **3** ⟦zeal⟧ involvement [Sk.]

ತಾತ್ಪೂರ್ತಿಕ tātpūrtika [tɐːtpuːrtĭkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ provisional, interim [Sk.] ☞ ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ (tātkālika)

ತಾತ್ಸಾರ tātsāra [tɐːtsɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** slight, disrespect, contempt **2** negligence (of an ailment, etc.) [?]

ತಾದಾತ್ಮ್ಯ tādātmya [tɐːdɐːtm·jɐ] *n.* ⟦concentr.⟧ engrossment, concentration of mind, forgetting oneself (in something) [Sk.]

ತಾದಾತ್ಮ್ಯಭಾವ tādātmyabʰāva [tədɐːtmˈjəb̆ʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦concentr.⟧ engrossment, absorption, forgetting oneself (in something) [Sk.]

•ತಾನ್ tān [tɐːn] ತಾ, ತಾಂ *pron.refl.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*obl.* ತನ- before consonants, ತನ್ನ- before vowels; *pl. nom.* ತಾಮ್; *obl.* ತಮ- before consonants, ತಮ್ಮ- before vowels⟫ himself, herself, themselves [Ka. *D3196] ☞ ತಾನು (tānu)

ತಾನು tānu [tɐːnu] ತಾ, ತಾಂ *pron.refl.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*obl.* ತನ- before consonants, ತನ್ನ- before vowels; *pl. nom.* ತಾವು, *obl.* ತಮ- before consonants, ತಮ್ಮ- before vowels⟫ himself, herself, themselves ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಬೆರಳನ್ನು ಕತ್ತರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He chopped off his own finger. [Ka. D3196]

ತಾನೇ tānē [tɐːneː] *adv.* himself (used in a emphatic sense) ¶ ಇದು ಅವನು ತಾನೇ ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸ. This is the mistake that he himself committed. [*tānu* + *-ē*]

ತಾಪ tāpa [tɐːpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat, temperature = ಉಷ್ಣತೆ (uṣṇate) **2** ⟦grief⟧ (fig.) suffering, anguish, agony, torment [Sk.]

ತಾಪತ್ರಯ tāpatraya [tɐːpətrəjɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ three kinds of miseries which human beings have to suffer in this world, i.e., *ādʰidaivika*, *ādʰibʰautika* and *ādʰyātmika* [Sk.]

°ತಾಪಮಾಪಕ tāpamāpaka [tɐːpə̆mɐːpə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ thermometer [Sk.] = ಥರ್ಮಾಮೀಟರ್ (tʰarmāmīṭar)

ತಾಪಸ tāpasa [tɐːpə̆sɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಪಸಿ⟫ ascetic, hermit, anchorite [Sk.]

ತಾಪಸಿ tāpasi [tɐːpə̆si] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ feminine ascetic, hermitess, feminine anchorite [Sk.]

?ತಾಪಾಳ್ tāpāḷ [tɐːpɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ latch or bolt (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3179] ☞ ತಾಪಾಳು (tāpāḷu)

†ತಾಪಾಳ tāpāḷa [tɐːpɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. *D3179] ☞ ತಾಪಾಳು (tāpāḷu)

†ತಾಪಾಳು tāpāḷu [tɐːpɐːḷu] ತಾಪಾಳ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ latch or bolt [Ka. *D3179]

°ತಾಪಿ tāpi [tɐːpi] *mf.* ⟦pain⟧ one who is suffering [Sk.]

°ತಾಪಿಸು tāpisu [tɐːpisu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to heat **2** ⟦attack⟧ (fig.) to pain, to hurt, to torment **3** ⟦anger⟧ to provoke, to enrage ② *vi.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ (fig.) to suffer, to suffer pain **2** ⟦anger⟧ (fig.) to be angry, to be enraged [Sk.]

•ತಾಪು tāpu [tɐːpu] *n.* ⟦cont.⟧ place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous (*Kk.57* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3150] ☞ ತಾಪೆ (tāpe)

•ತಾಪೆ[1] tāpe [tɐːpe] ತಾಪು, ತಾಹೆ *n.* **1** ⟦sex⟧ house of prostitute **2** ⟦cont.⟧ place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous [Ka. *D3150]

ತಾಪೆ[2] tāpe [tɐːpe] ತಾಫೆ *n.* ⟦dance⟧ **1** set or band (of dancing girls and musicians), troupe **2** dance [M. *tāpʰā* ←Ar. *ṭāʾifa*]

ತಾಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟು tāpe kaṭṭu [tɐːpe kəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ to dance [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ತಾಪೇದಾರ tāpēdāra [tɐːpeːdɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಪೇದಾರಳು⟫ [*tābe* + *-dāra*] ☞ ತಾಬೇದಾರ (tābēdāra)

ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ tāpēdāri [tɐːpeːdɐːri] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [*tāpēdāra* + *-i*] ☞ ತಾಬೇದಾರಿ (tābēdāri)

ತಾಫೆ tāpʰe [tɐːpʰe] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ ☞ ತಾಪೆ (tāpe)

ತಾಫೆಕಟ್ಟು tāpʰekaṭṭu [tɐːpʰekəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦dance⟧ to dance [+ *kaṭṭu*]

♠ತಾಫೆದಾರ tāpʰedāra [tɐːpʰedɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಫೆದಾರಳು⟫ [*tābe* + *-dāra*] ☞ ತಾಬೆದಾರ (tābedāra)

♠ತಾಫೇದಾರಿ tāpʰēdāri [tɐːpʰeːdɐːri] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ☞ ತಾಬೇದಾರಿ (tābēdāri)

†ತಾಬಿಲೆ tābile [tɐːbĭle] ತಾಂಬೇಲಿ *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ a kind of tortoise [Ka. *D5155] ☞ ತಾಂಬೇ (tāṃbē)

ತಾಬೆ tābe [tɐːbe] ① *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ dependent, subordinate ② *n.* dependence, subordination; control ¶ ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರರ ತಾಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೂರಾರು ಜನ ಇದ್ದರು. Hundreds of people were under the control of the landlord. [Ar. *tābiʿ*]

ತಾಬೆದಾರ tābedāra [tɐːbedɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಬೆದಾರಳು⟫ [*tābe* + *-dāra*] ☞ ತಾಬೇದಾರ (tābēdāra)

ತಾಬೆದಾರಿ tābedāri [tɐːbedɐːri] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [*tābedāra* + *-i*] ☞ ತಾಬೇದಾರಿ (tābēdāri)

ತಾಬೇದಾರ tābēdāra [tɐːbeːdɐːrɐ] ತಾಪೇದಾರ, ತಾಬೆದಾರ *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಬೆದಾರಳು⟫ dependent or follower [*tābe* + *-dāra*]

ತಾಬೇದಾರಿ tābēdāri [tɐːbeːdɐːri] ತಾಪೇದಾರಿ, ತಾಫೇದಾರಿ, ತಬೆದಾರಿ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ dependence, submissiveness [*tābedāra* + *-i*]

?ತಾಬೇಲು tābēlu [tɐːbeːlu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [Ka. D5155] (*S.Mhr.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಾಂಬೇಲು (tāṃbēlu)

•ತಾಮ್ tām [tɐːm] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*refl.*,*pl.*, *gen.* ತಮ್⟫ they themselves (plural of ತಾನು) [Ka. D3162] (*Pb. 5.58*) ☞ ತಾನು (tānu)

ತಾಮರೆ[1] tāmare [tɐːmə̆re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner (Nelumbonaceae) [Ka. D3163] ☞ ತಾವರೆ (tāvare)

†ತಾಮರೆ[2] tāmare [tɐːmə̆re] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ringworm (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3164] = ಹುಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ (huḷukaḍḍi)

ತಾಮ್ರ tāmra [tɐːmrɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ copper [Sk.]

ತಾಮ್ರಶಾಸನ tāmraśāsana [tɐːmrə̆ʃɐːsə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ copper plate inscription [Sk.]

ತಾಮಸ tāmasa [tɐːmə̆sɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ darkness, gloom **2** ⟦know⟧ (fig.) ignorance ② *adj.* **1** ⟦light⟧ dark, gloomy **2** ⟦work⟧ (fig.) slothful, inert, sluggish, tardy [Sk.]

ತಾಯ್ tāy [tɐːĭ] ತಾಯಿ *f.* ⟪*pl.* ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ mother **2** ⟦soc.⟧ word used for addressing

a woman with love and respect [Ka. D364] = ಅಮ್ಮ (amma)

ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು tāynāḍu [tɐːĭnɐːḍu] ತಾಯಿನಾಡು *n.* [country] ☞ ತಾಯಿನಾಡು (tāyināḍu)

ತಾಯ್ನುಡಿ tāynuḍi [tɐːĭnuḍi] ತಾಯಿನುಡಿ *n.* [ling.] ☞ *tāyinuḍi*

ತಾಯತ tāyata [tɐjĕtɐ] *n.* **1** [rel.] periapt, talisman, amulet **2** [orn.] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin = ಪದಕದ ಸರ (padakada sara) ☞ ತಾಯಿತಿ (tāyiti) [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*]

ತಾಯತಿ tāyati [tɐjĕti] *n.* [rel.] periapt, talisman, amulet [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*] = ತಾಯಿತಿ (tāyiti)

ತಾಯಿ tāyi [tɐːji] *f.* [kin, soc.] ⟪*pl.* ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು⟫ [Ka. D364] ☞ ತಾಯ್ (tāy)

ತಾಯಿತನ tāyitana [tɐːjĭtənɐ] *n.* [kin] [*tāyi* + *-tana*] ☞ ತಾಯ್ತನ (tāytana)

ತಾಯಿನಾಡು tāyināḍu [tɐːjĭnɐːḍu] *n.* [country] motherland [+ *nāḍu*] = ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು (tāynāḍu)

ತಾಯಿನುಡಿ tāyinuḍi [tɐːyĭnuḍi] *n.* [ling.] mother tongue [+ *nuḍi*] ☞ ತಾಯ್ನುಡಿ (tāynuḍi)

ತಾಯಿಬೇರು tāyibēru [taːjĭbeːru] *n.* [plant] deepest root, mother root [+ *bēru*]

ತಾಯಿತ tāyita [tɐːjĭtɐ] *n.* [rel., orn.] [Ar.] ☞ ತಾಯಿತಿ (tāyiti)

ತಾಯಿತಿ tāyiti [tɐːjiti] ತಾತಿ, ತಾಯತ, ತಾಯತಿ, ತಾಯಿತ, ತಾಯಿತು, ತಾಯಿತ್ತು, ತಾಯ್ತ *n.* [rel.] periapt, talisman, amulet [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*] = ತಾಯತ (tāyata)

ತಾಯಿತು tāyitu [tɐːjĭtu] *n.* [orn.] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ☞ ತಾಯಿತಿ (tāyiti) [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*]

ತಾಯಿತ್ತು tāyittu [tɐːjittu] *n.* [orn.] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ☞ ತಾಯತ (tāyata) [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*]

?ತಾಯೆ tāye [tɐːje] *f.* [kin] ⟪*pl.* ತಾಯಂದಿರು, ತಾಯಿಯರು⟫ mother (*Mr.309* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D364] ☞ ತಾಯ್ (tāy)

ತಾಯ್ತ tāyta [tɐːĭtɐ] *n.* [orn.] chain-like necklace with a hanging coin ☞ ತಾಯಿತಿ (tāyiti) [Ar. *taʿwīḏ*]

ತಾಯ್ತನ tāytana [tɐːĭtənɐ] ತಾಯಿತನ *n.* [kin] motherhood, motherliness [*tāy* + *-tana*] ☞ ತಾಯಿತನ (tāyitana)

ತಾರ್ tār [tɐːr] *vt.* [move] the form taken by the verb ತರು in the negative conjugation ¶ ತಾರದೆ without bringing [Ka. D3098] ☞ ತರು (taru)

•ತಾರ¹ tāra [tɐːrɐ] *n.* [money] a small copper coin [Ka. D3168]

°ತಾರ² tāra [tɐːrɐ] *n.* [mus.] high tone in a musical instrument including human voice [Sk.]

ತಾರಕ¹ tāraka [tɐːrĕkɐ] *m.* [prot.] ⟪*f.* ತಾರಕಿ⟫ "one who helps to cross or pass over," protector, saviour, guide [Sk.]

ತಾರಕ² tāraka [tɐːrĕkɐ] *n.* **1** [astr.] star **2** [body] pupil of the eye **3** [mus.] high tone in a musical instrument including human voice [Sk.]

°ತಾರಕಣೆ tārakaṇe [tɐːrĕkəṇe] *n.* [prove] example, instance for proving something [? cf. Ta. *tārkkaṇi*] ☞ ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ (tārkaṇe)

ತಾರಕಮಂತ್ರ tārakamaṃtra [tɐːrĕkəməntrɐ] *n.* [prot.] **1** hymn or prayer that helps one to achieve salvation **2** (fig.) something that helps one across ¶ ನನ್ನ ರಕ್ತ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ಈ ಔಷಧಿಯೇ ತಾರಕಮಂತ್ರ. Nothing but this medicine is the remedy for my high blood pressure. [Sk.]

ತಾರಕೆ tārake [tɐːrəke] *n.* **1** [astr.] star **2** [body] pupil of the eye **3** [astr.] meteor [Sk. *tārakā-*]

°ತಾರಗೆ tārage [tɐːrĕge] *n.* [astr.] star [Sk. *tārakā-*]

°ತಾರಣ tāraṇa [tɐːrĕṇɐ] *n.* **1** [traf.] crossing, crossing over, reaching the opposite shore; (fig.) escape from agony or calamity **2** [traf.] carrying across; (fig.) rescuing from agony or calamity **3** [boat] means of crossing over a river or difficulty **4** [cal.] the eighteenth year of the cycle of 60 years [Sk.]

ತಾರತಮ್ಯ tāratamya [tɐːrĕtəmˈjɐ] *n.* **1** [comp.] difference, gradation **2** [soc.] partiality, favouritism ¶ ಅವಳು ಇಬ್ಬರು ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತಾರತಮ್ಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She treats her two children with partiality. [Sk.]

°ತಾರಯ್ಸು tāraysu [tɐːrəĭsu] *vi.* [sound] to shrill, to utter a high-pitched sound [*tāra*² + *-isu*]

ತಾರಸಿ tārasi [tɐːrĕsi] *n.* [arch.] flat roof made of cement, plaster or ferroconcrete [Eg. *terrace*]

°ತಾರಾಗಣ tārāgaṇa [tɐːrɐːgəɳɐ] *n.* **1** [astr.] group of starts or planets **2** [soc.] group of stars in film industry, etc. [Sk.]

°ತಾರಾಗರ್ಭ tārāgarbʰa [tɐːrɐːgərbʰɐ] *n.* [astr.] nebular [Sk.]

ತಾರಾಟ tārāṭa [tɐːrɐːṭɐ] *n.* [move] running about, moving to and fro, shuttling [*tārāḍu* < ? + *-ṭa*]

ತಾರಾಡು tārāḍu [tɐːrɐːḍu] *vi.* [move] to run about, to move to and fro, to shuttle [? + *āḍu*]

ತಾರಾತಂಟಲು tārātaṃṭalu [tɐːrɐːtəɳʈəlu] *n.* [trouble] trouble, ado, mischief [? + *taṃṭalu*]

ತಾರಾತಿಗಡಿ tārātigaḍi [tɐːrɐːtigĕḍi] *n.* [cheat] deceit, fraud, cunningness, imposture [? + *tigaḍi*]

ತಾರಾಪುಂಜ tārāpuṃja [tɐːrɐːpuɲʤɐ] *n.* [astr.] **1** galaxy **2** constellation [Sk.]

ತಾರಾಬಲ tārābala [tɐːrɐːbĕlɐ] *n.* [astr.] influence or aspect of stars [Sk.]

♠ತಾರಿ¹ tāri [tɐːri] *n.* [plant] belleric myrobalan, a large medicinal tree, *Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. *D3198]

°ತಾರಿ² tāri [tɐːri] *n.* [boat] **1** boat **2** ferry (place for service of ferrying) (SK) [Sk. *tari-*]

ತಾರೀಕು tārīku [tɐ:ri:ku] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ [Ar. *tārīḫ*] ☞ ತಾರೀಖು (tārīkʰu)

ತಾರೀಖು tārīkʰu [tɐ:ri:kʰu] ತಾರೀಕು *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ date [Ar. *tārīḫ*] = ದಿನಾಂಕ (dināṃka)

ತಾರೀಪು tārīpu [tɐ:ri:pu] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ **1** praise **2** appreciation **3** qualification, identity ☞ ತಾರೀಫು (tārīpʰu)

ತಾರೀಫ್ tārīpʰ [tɐ:ri:pʰ] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, appreciation, approbation ☞ ತಾರೀಫು (tārīpʰu)

ತಾರೀಫು tārīpʰu [tɐ:ri:pʰu] ತಾರೀಪು, ತಾರೀಫ್ *n.* ⟦praise⟧ **1** praise, appreciation, approbation = ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ (hogaḷike) **2** mischief, puckishness [Ar. *taʿrīf*]

ತಾರು[1] tāru [tɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegram, telegraphic message [Pe. *tār*]

°ತಾರುಯಂತ್ರೆ tāruyaṃtre [tɐ:rujəntre] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ telegraph [+ *yaṃtre*]

ತಾರು[2] tāru [tɐ:ru] ತಾಱು[2] *vi.* **1** ⟦water⟧ to become dry, to dry up, to wither **2** ⟦decay⟧ (fig.) to wane, to become emaciated [Ka. *tāṟu* *D3192]

•ತಾರುಂತಟ್ಟುಂ tāruṃtaṭṭuṃ [ta:runtəṭṭum] *adv.* ⟦arrange⟧ in a disorderly manner, in a confused state [?]

ತಾರುತಟ್ಟು tārutaṭṭu [tɐ:rutəṭṭu] ತಾರುತಟ್ಟು ತಾಱುತಟ್ಟು ತಾಱುಥಟ್ಟು, ಥಾಱುಥಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦mass⟧ multitude, group [*tāru*[1] + *-m* + ?]

°ತಾರುಣ್ಯ tāruṇya [tɐ:ruṇ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ youth, youthfulness [Sk.]

°ತಾರುಣ್ಯವತಿ tāruṇyavati [tɐ:ruṇ:jə̆vəti] *f.* ⟦age⟧ young girl, young woman [Sk.]

•ತಾರುಮಾರು tārumāru [tɐ:rumɐ:ru] ತಾಱುವಱು, ತಾಱುವಾಱು *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ disorder, disarray, confusion ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತಾರುಮಾರು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅರಸ ಕೋಪಿಸಿದ. The king got angry on hearing his minister speak nonsense. [Ka. *tāṟu*[2] D3194 + *māṟu* D4834]

ತಾರೆ[1] tāre [tɐ:re] ತಾರಿ, ತಾಱೆ, ತಾಱೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ belleric myrobalan, a large medicinal tree, *Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. (Combretaceae) [Ka. *D3198]

ತಾರೆ[2] tāre [tɐ:re] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ star ② *mf.* ⟦astr.⟧ ⟪*pl.* ತಾರೆಯರು⟫ successful and famous actor or sportsman = ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ (nakṣatra) [Sk.]

°ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ tārkaṇe [tɐ:rkəṇe] ತಾರಕಣೆ, ತಾರ್ಕಣ್ಯ, ತಾರ್ಕಾಣಿ, ತಾರ್ಕಾಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦prove⟧ proof, evidence **2** ⟦prove⟧ example, instance for proving something **3** ⟦comp.⟧ harmony, agreement in thinking or feeling ¶ ಈ ದಂಪತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between the husband and wife. [? cf. Ta. *tārkkaṇi*, Tu. *tārkaṇe* Te. *tārkāṇa*, *tārakāṇa*]

°ತಾರ್ಕಣ್ಯ tārkaṇya [tɐ:rkəṇ:jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦prove⟧ proof, evidence **2** ⟦comp.⟧ agreement, accordance, coincidence ☞ ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ (tārkaṇe)

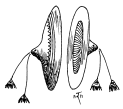
°ತಾರ್ಕಾಣಿ tārkāṇi [tɐ:rkɐ:ṇi] *n.* ⟦prove⟧ proof, evidence ☞ ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ (tārkaṇe)

°ತಾರ್ಕಾಣೆ tārkāṇe [tɐ:rkɐ:ṇe] *n.* **1** ⟦prove⟧ proof, evidence **2** ⟦cognition⟧ notice, attention ☞ ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ (tārkaṇe)

ತಾರ್ಕಿಕ tārkika [tɐ:rkikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦log.⟧ **1** logical, concerned with logic **2** logically sound ② *m.* ⟦log.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾರ್ಕಿಕಳು⟫ logician [Sk.]

ತಾಲ[1] tāla [tɐ:lɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ slapping or clapping the hands together **2** ⟦mus.⟧ beating time in music, musical time or measure **3** ⟦mus.⟧ a sort of small cymbal made of brass [see Fig.] **4** ⟦mus.⟧ musical time or measure, rhythm **5** ⟦poet.⟧ trochee in poetics, – ⏑ [Sk. ←Dr.?]

ತಾಲ[2] tāla [tɐ:lɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis* L. (Arecaceae) **2** ⟦body⟧ hand with the fingers extended, palm [Sk. ←Dr.?] ☞ ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)[3]



cymbal ತಾಲ[1]

°ತಾಲ[3] tāla [tɐ:lɐ] ತಾಳ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bolt, lock [Sk. ←Dr.?]

•ತಾಲ[4] tāla [tɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger [Sk.]

°ತಾಲವ್ಯ tālavya [tɐ:ləv·jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦ling.⟧ palatal ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ palatal sound or phoneme [Sk.]

ತಾಲಿ tāli [tɐ:li] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** a small round plate of gold worn at the neck as a marriage badge **2** a kind of golden plate used as an ornament [Ka. D3175] ☞ ತಾಳಿ (tāḷi)

ತಾಲೀಮು tālīmu [tɐ:li:mu] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** training **2** physical exercise, gymnastics **3** gymnasium [Ar. *taʿlīm*]

°ತಾಲು tālu [tɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palate [Sk.]

°ತಾಲುಜಿಹ್ವೆ tālujihve [tɐ:lŭʤivhe] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ uvula = ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ (kirināligе) **2** ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile [Sk.]

ತಾಲೂಕ tālūka [tɐ:lu:kɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ an administrative district that is a division of *jille* "district" [Ar. *taʿalluq*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

ತಾಲೂಕು tālūku [tɐ:lu:ku] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ an administrative district that is a division of *jille* "district" [Ar. *taʿalluq*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

ತಾಲೂಕು ಕಛೇರಿ tālūku kacʰēri [tɐ:lu:ku kəʧʰe:ri] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ taluk office [*tālūlu* + *kacʰēri*]

ತಾಲೂಕುದಾರ tālūkudāra [tɐ:lu:kŭdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಾಲೂಕುದಾರಳು⟫ the highest officer of a taluk [*tālūku* + *-dāra*]

ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು tāllūku [tɐ:llu:ku] ತಾಲೂಕ, ತಾಲೂಕು, ತಾಲೋಕು, ತಾಲ್ಲೋಕು *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ an administrative district that is a division of *jille* "district" [Ar. *taʿalluqa*]

♠ತಾಲೋಕು tālōku [tɐ:lo::ku] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Ar. *taʿalluq*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

♠ತಾಲ್ಲೋಕು tāllōku [tɐ:llo::ku] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Ar. *taʿalluq*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

•ತಾವಡ tāvaḍa [tɐːvə̆ɖɐ] *n.* a kind of necklace formed of lotus beads, sometimes hanging low (also that is formed of tulasi beads or rudraksha beads) [see Fig.] [Ka. *tāṛvaḍe* D3184]

necklace ತಾವಡ

ತಾವರೆ tāvare [tɐːvə̆re] ತಾಮ-ರೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lotus flower or plant, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner, (Nelumbonaceae) [Ka. D3163] = ಕಮಲ (kamala)

ತಾವರೆಗೆಡ್ಡೆ tāvaregeḍḍe [tɐːvə̆regeɖɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lotus rhizome [+ *geḍḍe*]

•ತಾವಾರ tāvāra [tɐːvɐːrɐ] ತಾಳವಾರ, ತಾಳುವಾರ, ತಾಟ್ವಾ-ರ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ house or shed with a pent roof [Ka. *D3178]

•ತಾವು¹ tāvu [tɐːvu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ place, location [H. *ṭʰāvă*, M. *ṭʰāvă* T13760] ☞ ತಾವು (ṭʰāvu)

ತಾವು² tāvu [tɐːvu] *pron.refl.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** they themselves (plural of ತಾನು) **2** you (honorific plural of ನೀ-ನು/ನೀವು) [Ka. D3196] ☞ ತಾನು (tānu)

ತಾಸೀಲು tāsīlu [tɐːsiːlu] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Ar. *taḥṣīlu*] ☞ ತಾಲ್ಲೂಕು (tāllūku)

ತಾಸು tāsu [tɐːsu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** [NK] hour **2** time [M. *tās* < ?]

•ತಾಹಿ tāhi [tɐːhi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. *D3150] ☞ ತಾಪು (tāpu)

•ತಾಹೆ tāhe [tɐːhe] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** brothel, house of prostitute **2** place of appointment or assignation, rendezvous [?] ☞ ತಾಪೆ (tāpe)¹

•ತಾಳ್¹ tāḷ [tɐːḷ] ತಾಟ್ *n.* ⟦safety⟧ bar or bolt of a door [Ka. *D3179] ☞ ತಾಟ್ (tāṛ)¹

•ತಾಳ್² tāḷ [tɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra or toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. *D3180] ☞ ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)³

•ತಾಳ್³ tāḷ [tɐːḷ] ತಾಳ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ⟪*fut.* ತಾಳ್ವ- past ತಾಳ್ದ-⟫ stem or stalk of corn, flowers, etc. [Ka. *D3185] ☞ ತಾಳು (tāḷu)

•ತಾಳ್⁴ tāḷ [tɐːḷ] *vt.* ⟪past ತಾಳ್ದ- *fut.* ತಾಳ್ವ-⟫ **1** ⟦get⟧ to get, to attain **2** ⟦wear⟧ to put on, to wear **3** ⟦mind⟧ to bear, to suffer [Ka. D3188]

ತಾಳ¹ tāḷa [tɐːḷɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ beating time in music, musical time or measure **2** ⟦mus.⟧ a sort of small cymbal made of brass mostly used for singing hymn to gods **3** ⟦mus.⟧ musical time or measure, rhythm **4** ⟦poet.⟧ trochee in poetics, – ⏑ [Sk. ←Dr.?] ☞ ತಾಲ (tāla)¹, ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)³

ತಾಳಹಾಕು tāḷahāku [tɐːḷə̆hɐːku] *vt.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ to measure time, to beat time **2** ⟦mus.⟧ to beat drums in music **3** ⟦agree⟧ (fig.) to approve someone's sayings without one's own thinking, to dance to someone's tune [*tāḷa*² + *hāku*]

ತಾಳ² tāḷa [tɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ palmyra tree *Borassus flabelliformis* L. (Arecaceae) [Sk. ←Dr.?] ☞ ತಾಲ (tāla)²

•ತಾಳ³ tāḷa [tɐːḷɐ] ತಾಳ್ *n.* ⟦safety⟧ bar or bolt of a door [Sk. *tāla-* cf. Ka. *tāṛ*²] ☞ ತಾಲ (tāla)³

ತಾಳಹಾಕು tāḷahāku [tɐːḷə̆hɐːku] *vi.* ⟦safety⟧ to bar/bolt the gate [*tāḷa*¹ + *hāku*]

•ತಾಳ⁴ tāḷa [tɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger [Sk.] ☞ ತಾಲ (tāla)⁴

†ತಾಳದ tāḷada [tɐːḷə̆ɖɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D3186] ☞ ತಾಳಿದ

ತಾಳಮದ್ದಳೆ tāḷamaddaḷe [tɐːḷə̆mə̆ddə̆ḷe] ತಾಳಮದ್ದಲೆ *n.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ small cymbal made of brass and small finger drum used at dances **2** ⟦drama⟧ a kind of folk drama performed by the artists squatting accompanied by singing without stage, makeup, etc. [*tāla* + *maddaḷe*]

ತಾಳಮೇಳ tāḷamēḷa [tɐːḷə̆meːḷɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ concord in rhythm **2** ⟦mus.⟧ number of musical instruments **3** ⟦relat.⟧ connection, coherence, harmony ¶ ತಾಳಮೇಳ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸುದ್ದಿಗಳು ಬರುತ್ತಿವೆ. Many news are coming without coherence. [*tāḷa* + *mēḷa*]

ತಾಳವಾದ್ಯ tāḷavādya [tɐːḷə̆vɐːdʲjɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ percussion instrument [Sk.]

ತಾಳವಾರ¹ tāḷavāra [tɐːḷə̆vɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ space before a house with a sloping roof [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಾವಾರ (tāvāra)

†ತಾಳವಾರ² tāḷavāra [tɐːḷə̆vɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ [Pk. *talavara-* < ?] ☞ ತಾವಾರ (tāvāra)

†ತಾಳುವಾರ tāḷuvāra [tɐːḷŭvɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ space before a house with a sloping roof [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಾವಾರ (tāvāra)

ತಾಳಿ tāḷi [tɐːḷi] ತಾಲಿ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** a small round plate of gold worn on the neck as a marriage badge = ಮಾಂ-ಗಲ್ಯ (māṃgalya) [see Fig.] **2** a kind of golden plate used as an ornament [Ka. D3175]

marriage badge ತಾಳಿ

ತಾಳಿಕೆ tāḷike [tɐːḷĭke] *n.* ⟦be⟧ **1** patience, forbearance, endurance **2** durability ¶ ಈ ಮಿಕ್ಸರ್ ತಾಳಿಕೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. This mixer is durable. [*tāḷu* + *-ike* D3188]

†ತಾಳಿದ tāḷida [tɐːḷĭɖɐ] ತಾಳದ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ boiled and seasoned vegetables [Ka. D3186]

ತಾಳಿಮೆ tāḷime [tɐːḷĭme] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ patience, endurance, forbearance **2** ⟦speed⟧ delay, slowness, tardiness [Ka. *tāḷu*⁵ + *-me* D3188] = ಸಮಾಧಾನ (samādʰāna) ☞ ತಾಳ್ಮೆ (tāḷme)

ತಾಳಿಸು tāḷisu [tɐːḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ to fry with oil or ghee [Ka. D3186]

ತಾಳು¹ tāḷu [tɐːḷu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ bar or bolt of a door [Ka. *D3179, T5749] = ಅಗುಳ್, ತಾಪಾಳು (aguḷ, tāpāḷu)

〔com.〕

ತಾಳು² tāḷu [tɐːḷu] *n.* 〖plant〗 palmyra palm, toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) → drink [Ka. *D3180] = ತಾಳೆ

ತಾಳು³ tāḷu [tɐːḷu] ತಾಳ್, ತಾಳ್ದ *vt.* 《past ತಾಳ್ದ– *fut.* ತಾಳ್ವ–》 **1** 〖get〗 to get, to attain **2** 〖wear〗 to wear, to dress, to put on **3** 〖exper.〗 to bear, to put up with, to tolerate [Ka. D3188]

†ತಾಳುವಾರ tāḷuvāra [tɐːḷuvɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 house or shed with a pent roof [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಾವಾರ (tāvāra)

ತಾಳೆ¹ tāḷe [tɐːḷe] *n.* 〖comp.〗 consistency, congruity (between one's statements, word and action, etc.), agreement (of accounts, etc.) [M. *tāḷā* < Sk. *tāla*-?]

°ತಾಳಿಸು tāḷisu [tɐːḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to compare [+ *-isu*]

ತಾಳೆನೋಡು tāḷenōḍu [tɐːḷĕnoːḍu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to tally, to compare [+ *nōḍu*]

ತಾಳೆಬೀಳು tāḷebīḷu [tɐːḷebiːḷu] *vi.* 〖agree〗 《*dat.*》 to tally with (expected things or incidents), to agree with ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಲೆಕ್ಕಕ್ಕೆ ತಾಳೆಬೀಳುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. My calculation is not tallying with. [+ *bīḷu*]

ತಾಳೆ² tāḷe [tɐːḷe] ತಾಡೆ, ತಾಳ್, ತಾಳ, ತಾಳು *n.* 〖plant〗 palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) → drink, food, pharm. [Ka. *D3180] *[IMP 4.207]

ತಾಳೆಗರಿ tāḷegari [tɐːḷegəri] *n.* 〖plant〗 palmyra leaf [+ *gari*]

ತಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು tāḷehaṇṇu [tɐːḷehəɳɳu] *n.* ripe palmyra fruit [+ *haṇṇu*]

ತಾಳೆಹೆಂಡ tāḷeheṃḍa [tɐːḷĕheɳḍɐ] *n.* 〖drink〗 palmyra toddy [+ *heṃḍa*]

ತಾಳೆ³ tāḷe [tɐːḷe] *n.* 〖plant〗 fragrant screw pine, umbrella tree, *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) → pharm./aroma [Ka. *D3183] = ಕೇದಿಗೆ (kēdige)/ ಕೇದಗೆ (kēdage) Sk. *kētakī*- *[IMP 4.207]

ತಾಳುಮೆ tāḷume [tɐːḷŭme] *n.* 〖mind〗 patience, endurance, forbearance [*tāḷu*¹ + *-me* D3188] = ಸಮಾಧಾನ (samādʰāna) ☞ ತಾಳ್ಮೆ (tāḷme)

?ತಾಳ್ದ tāḷda [tɐːḷđɐ] *n.* 〖cook〗 [Ka. D3186] (*My.*(*Kitt.*))

ತಾಳ್ದು tāḷdu [tɐːḷdu] *vt.* **1** 〖get〗 to acquire, to secure, to obtain **2** 〖wear〗 to put on, to wear **3** 〖keep〗 to hold, etc. **4** 〖endure〗 to bear, to put up with, to tolerate **5** 〖try〗 to undertake **6** 〖catch〗 to catch **7** 〖weight〗 to bear 《a burden》 [*tāḷu*¹ + *-du*? D3188]

ತಾಳ್ಮೆ tāḷme [tɐːḷme] ತಾಳಿಮೆ, ತಾಳುಮೆ *n.* 〖mind〗 patience, endurance, forbearance [*tāḷu*¹ + *-me* D3188] = ಸಮಾಧಾನ (samādʰāna)

ತಾಳ್ಮೆಗೆಡು tāḷmegeḍu [tɐːḷmeg̣eḍu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 《*gen./dat.*》 to become impatient, to loose one's patience, to chafe [+ *keḍu*]

ತಾಳ್ಮೆತಪ್ಪು tāḷmetappu [tɐːḷmetəppu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 《*gen.*》 to become impatient, to loose on's patience, to chafe [+ *tappu*] = ತಾಳ್ಮೆಗೆಡು (tāḷmegeḍu)

•ತಾಳ್ವಾರ tāḷvāra [tɐːḷvɐːrɐ] ತಾವಾರ, ತಾಳವಾರ, ತಾಳುವಾರ *n.* 〖arch.〗 sloping front of a house [Ka. *D3178]

?ತಾಳ್ಳು tāḷḷu [tɐːḷḷu] *n.* 〖cook〗 boiled and seasoned vegetables (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3186] ☞ ತಾಳಿದ (tāḷida)

?ತಾಱ್ tāṟ [tɐːṟ] *vi.* 〖water〗 [Ka. D3192] (Šmd.Dh.(Kitt.)) ☞ ತಾಱು (tāṟu)²

?ತಾಱಿಡಿ tāṟaḍi [tɐːṟəḍi] *n.* state of being or becoming dry [Ka. D3192] (*Čpr.5,15*(*Kitt.*))

•ತಾಱಿ tāṟi [tɐːṟi] *n.* 〖plant〗 belleric myrobalan, *Terminalia bellirica* (Gaertner) Roxb. (Combretaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3198]

?ತಾಱಿಗ tāṟiga [tɐːṟigɐ] *m.* 〖water〗 dry sapless mass (*Čv.19* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3912]

•ತಾಱು¹ tāṟu [tɐːṟu] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** bunch or cluster of bananas, dates, areca-nuts, etc. **2** multitude, crowd, throng [Ka. D3189]

•ತಾಱು² tāṟu [tɐːṟu] *vi.* 〖plant〗 **1** 〖water〗 to become dry, to dry up **2** 〖decay〗 to wither, to wane, to become emaciated [Ka. D3192] ☞ ತಾರು (tāru)

•ತಾಱುಮಾಱು tāṟumāṟu [tɐːṟumɐːṟu] *n.* 〖arrange〗 disorder, confusion [Ka. *tāṟu*²? D3194 + *māṟu* D4834] ☞ ತಾರುಮಾರು (tārumāru)

•ತಾಱುವಱು tāṟuvaṟu [tɐːṟuvəṟu] *n.* 〖arrange〗 disorder, disarray, confusion [Ka. *tāṟu*²? *D3194 + *māṟu* *D4834] ☞ ತಾರುಮಾರು (tārumāru)

•ತಾಱುವಾಱು tāṟuvāṟu [tɐːṟuvɐːṟu] *n.* 〖trouble〗 turmoil, confusion [Ka. *tāṟu*²? *D3194 + *māṟu* *D4834] ☞ ತಾರುಮಾರು (tārumāru)

•ತಾಱೆ tāṟe [tɐːṟ] *n.* 〖plant〗 belleric myrobalan, a large medicinal tree, *Terminalia bellirica* Roxb. (Combretaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3198] ☞ ತಾರೆ (tāre)¹

•ತಾಱ್¹ tāṟ [tɐːɻ] ತಾಳ್ *n.* 〖low〗 bottom, lower portion (Šmd.I(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಾಳ್ (tāḷ)¹

•ತಾಱ್² tāṟ [tɐːɻ] ತಾಳ್ *n.* 〖tool〗 bar or bolt of a door (Šmd.I(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3179] ☞ ತಾಳ್ (tāḷ)²

?ತಾಱ್³ tāṟ [tɐːɻ] *n.* palmyra or toddy palm, *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) (Šmd.Dh.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3180] ☞ ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)

?ತಾಱ್⁴ tāṟ [tɐːɻ] *n.* 〖plant〗 stem or stalk of corn, flowers, etc. (*Prv.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3185] ☞ ತಾಳು (tāḷu)

?ತಾಱು tāṟu [tɐːɻu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 bottom (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3185]

?ತಾಱೆ tāṟe [tɐːɻe] *n.* 〖plant〗 fragrant screw-pine, *Pandanus fascicularis* Lam. (Pandanaceae) (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3183] ☞ ತಾಳೆ (tāḷe)¹

?ತಾಟ್ವಾರ tāṭvāra [tɐːʈvɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ veranda lower than the house (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3178] ☞ ತಾಳ್ವಾರ (tāḷvāra)

•ತಿಂಗಳ್ tiṃgaḷ [tiṇgə̆ḷ] *n.* = ತಿಂಗಳು (tiṃgaḷu)

ತಿಂಗಳು tiṃgaḷu [tiṇgə̆ḷu] ತಿಂಗಳ್ *n.* **1** moon **2** moonlight **3** month [Ka. *D3213]

ತಿಂಗಳುಬೆಳಕು tiṃgaḷubeḷaku [tiṇgə̆ḷubeḷə̆ku] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moonlight, moonshine [*tiṃgaḷu + beḷaku*]

•ತಿಂಟೆ tiṃṭe [tiṇṭe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)

ತಿಂಡಿ[1] tiṃḍi [tiṇḍi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ •**1** food **2** tiffin, snack [Ka. D3263(a)]

ತಿಂಡಿ[2] tiṃḍi [tiṇḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ itching **2** ⟦pride⟧ haughtiness, arrogance ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಂಡಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಂತೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. It seems that he has become more arrogant. [Ka. D3263(a)] = ತಿನಸು (tinasu)

ತಿಂಡಿ ಹತ್ತು tiṃḍi hattu [tiṇḍi hə̆ttu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to itch [+ *hattu*]

ತಿಂಡಿಕೋರ tiṃḍikōra [tiṇḍikoːrɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಿಂಡಿಕೋರಳು⟫ glutton, gormandiser, great eater [*tiṃḍi + -kōra*] = ತಿಂಡಿಪೋತ (tiṃḍipōta)

ತಿಂಡಿಗಾರ tiṃḍigāra [tiṇḍigɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಿಂಡಿಗಾತಿ⟫ glutton, gormandiser [*tiṃḍi + -gāra*]

ತಿಂಡಿಪೋತ tiṃḍipōta [tiṇḍipoːtɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಿಂಡಿಪೋತಿ⟫ glutton, gormandiser, gargantuan [*tiṃḍi + pōta* <]

ತಿಂಡಿಪೋತತನ tiṃḍipōtatana [tiṇḍipoːtə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ gluttony, gormandizing [*tiṃḍipōta + -tana*]

ತಿಂಡಿಬಾಕ tiṃḍibāka [tiṇḍibɐːkɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಿಂಡಿಬಾಕಿ, ತಿಂಡಿಬಾಕಳು⟫ [*tiṃḍi + bāka* < ?] ☞ ತಿಂಡಿಪೋತ (tiṃḍipōta)

•ತಿಂಡೆ tiṃḍe [tiṇḍe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)

°ತಿಂತಿಣಿ tiṃtiṇi [tintiṇi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ crowd, multitude, throng, host [Ka. D3222, redup. of *tiṇi*]

°ತಿಂತಿಣಿಸು tiṃtiṇisu [tintiṇĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to be crowded, to throng [*tiṃtiṇi + -isu* *D3222]

•ತಿಂಬು tiṃbu [timbu] ⟦full⟧ ① *vt.* to fill ② *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to fill = ತುಂಬು (tuṃbu) [Ka. D3331]

ತಿಕ tika [tikɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ⟨tab.⟩ buttocks, bottoms, hips [Sk. *trika*-?] = ಆಸನ (āsana) ⟨dig.⟩

ತಿಕ್ಕಲು[1] tikkalu [tikkə̆lu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** mental confusion, mental derangement, lunacy, insanity **2** whim, caprice, vagary **3** eccentricity [Ka. D3207]

?ತಿಕ್ಕಲು[2] tikkalu [tikkə̆lu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ stuttering (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [*tikku*[2] + *-alu*] ☞ ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು (bikkalu)

ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟ tikkāṭa [tikkɐːʈɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ rubbing continuously or repeatedly **2** ⟦conf.⟧ conflict, friction [*tikku*[1] + *āṭa*]

ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡು tikkāḍu [tikkɐːḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ ⟨rept.⟩ to rub against ¶ ಟಗರು ತನ್ನ ಕೊಂಬನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The ram is rubbing its horns against the wall. **2** ⟦conf.⟧ ⟨recpr.⟩ to rub ⟪horns, etc.⟫ each other **3** ⟦conf.⟧ to quarrel ¶ ಈ ಶಬ್ದದ ಅರ್ಥದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪಂಡಿತರು ತಿಕ್ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Scholars are quarrelling with each other on the meaning of this word. [*tikku + āḍu*]

ತಿಕ್ಕು[1] tikku [tikku] *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ **1** to rub (for sharpening, removing the surface, washing, cleaning, polishing, etc.) **2** ⟨fig.⟩ to destroy [Ka. D3211]

ತಿಕ್ಕಿಸು tikkisu [tikkisu] *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ to cause to rub, etc. [Ka. D3211]

?ತಿಕ್ಕು[2] tikku [tikku] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to stutter (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3210]

°ತಿಕ್ತ tikta [tiktɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ bitter **2** ⟨fig.⟩ acrimonious, sharp ¶ ವಿರೋಧ ಪಕ್ಷದವರು ವಾಜಪಾಯಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತಿಕ್ತ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಳಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The people of opposition parties do not criticise Vajpayi with sharp words. [Sk.]

?ತಿಗಡಿ tigaḍi [tigə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪ibc, ifc.⟫ fraud (?) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [? cf. H. *tikăṛamă* "strategem"]

ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ tigaḍibigaḍi [tigə̆ḍibigə̆ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ incoherency in speech **2** ⟦cheat⟧ fraud, cheating [+ echo cf. Tu. *tigaḍibigaḍi* "confusion"]

•ತಿಗಡು tigaḍu [tigə̆ḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & P.G. Bhat (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D3199] *[IMP.4.173]

ತಿಗಡೆ tigaḍe [tigə̆ḍe] ತಿಗಡು, ತಿಗುಡು. ತಿಗುಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & P.G.Bhat(Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3199] *[IMP 4.173]

ತಿಗಣಿ tigaṇi [tigə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bug, bed bug [Ka. *2996] ☞ ತಗುಣೆ (taguṇe)

ತಿಗಣೆ tigaṇe [tigə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996] ☞ ತಗುಣೆ (taguṇe)

ತಿಗರಿ tigari [tigəri] *n.* wheel, esp. potter's wheel [Ka. D3201] ☞ ತಿಗುರಿ (tiguri)

•ತಿಗಳ tigaḷa [tigə̆ḷɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತಿಗಳಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗಳಿತಿ⟫ ⟨pej.⟩ Tamilian, especially an immigrant [?] ☞ ತಿಗಳ (tigaḷa)

ತಿಗಳಿ tigaḷi [tigə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [?] ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

ತಿಗುಡು[1] tiguḍu [tigŭḍu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D3199] ☞ ತಿಗಡೆ (tigaḍe)

ತಿಗುಡು[2] tiguḍu [tigŭḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bark of a tree [?] ☞ ತಿಗಡೆ (tigaḍe)

ತಿಗುಡೆ tiguḍe [tigŭḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3199] ☞ ತಿಗಡೆ (tigaḍe)

ತಿಗುಣೆ tiguṇe [tigŭṇe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bug, bed bug [Ka. D2996] ☞ ತಗುಣೆ (taguṇe)

ತಿಗುರಿ tiguri [tiguri] ತಿಗರಿ, ತಿಹುರಿ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wheel, esp. a potter's wheel [Ka. D3201]

?ತಿಗುರು¹ tiguru [tiguru] *n.* 〖tool〗 wheel, esp. a potter's wheel (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3201]

•ತಿಗುರು² tiguru [tiguru] ① *vt.* 〖smear〗 apply《fragrant ointment》 ② *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrant substance; perfumed ointment = ಅತ್ತರು (attaru) [Ka. D3234]

•ತಿಗುಳ tiguḷa [tigŭḷɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗《*f.* ತಿಗುಳಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗುಳಿತಿ》 Tamilian, especially an immigrant [Dr. **tikku* + *-ḷa*? *D3210]

ತಿಜೂರಿ tijūri [tiʤu:ri] *n.* 〖money〗 **1** safe, treasure chest **2** treasury **3** exchequer [Eg. *treasury*] ☞ ತಿಜೋರಿ (tijōri)

ತಿಜೋರಿ tijōri [tiʤo:ri] ತಿಜೂರಿ *n.* 〖money〗 **1** safe, treasure chest **2** treasury **3** exchequer [Eg. *treasury*]

ತಿಟಿತಿಟಿ tiṭitiṭi [tiṭitiṭi] (*n.*) 〖size〗 word expressing tightness of garments, state of being tightly packed ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಟಿತಿಟಿ ತುಂಬಿಸಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದಳು. Mother filled the suitcase tightly with clothes [for her son.] [Ka. onom.]

ತಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ tiṭimiṭi [tiṭimiṭi] (*n.*) 〖size〗 word expressing tightness of garments ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ತಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The bus has been fully packed. [Ka. onom.]

ತಿಟ್ಟ¹ tiṭṭa [tiṭṭɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** rising ground, mound **2** seat of a chariot [Ka. D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)²

•ತಿಟ್ಟ² tiṭṭa [tiṭṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rule〗 rule, discipline **2** 〖mind〗 decision, determination **3** 〖arrange〗 arrangement, preparatory work **4** 〖method〗 stratagem, design, trick [? cf. Sk. *dṛḍha-*, *dṛṣṭha*, Ta. *tiṭṭam* Ma. *tiṭṭaṃ*]

ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ tiṭṭane [tiṭṭəne] ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ *adv.* 〖speed〗 word in imitation of speeding rolling [Ka. D3216]

•ತಿಟ್ಟು¹ tiṭṭu [tiṭṭu] 〖accuse〗 ① *vt.* 〖rebuke〗 to abuse, to revile, to curse, to utter imprecation ② *n.* 〖rebuke〗 abuse, scolding [Ka. D3220]

ತಿಟ್ಟು² tiṭṭu [tiṭṭu] ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ, ತಿಂಟೆ, ತಿಂಡೆ, ತಿಟ್ಟ, ತಿಟ್ಟೆ, ದಿಂಟೆ, ದಿಂಡೆ, ದಿಡ್ಡೆ, ದೀಂಟ, ದೀಂಟೆ *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** rising ground, mound **2** bank of a river, shore **3** heap, quantity [Ka. D3221]

ತಿಟ್ಟೆ tiṭṭe [tiṭṭe] *n.* 〖geo.〗 rising ground, mound [Ka. D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)

ತಿಣಕು tiṇaku [tiṇŏku] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D3222] ☞ ತಿಣುಕು (tiṇuku)

•ತಿಣಿ tiṇi [tiṇi] *vi.* 〖join〗 to be united or mixed together, to be crowded or closely packed, to be full or filled [Ka. D3222]

ತಿಣಿಕು tiṇiku [tiṇĭku] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D3222] ☞ ತಿಣುಕು (tiṇuku)

ತಿಣುಕು tiṇuku [tiṇŭku] ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 to groan, to moan (due to pain or strain) ② *n.* 〖mind〗 affliction, agony [Ka. D3222]

•ತಿಣ್ಣ tiṇṇa [tiṇṇɐ] *n.* 〖weight〗 weight, gravity [Ka. D3222] (*Pb.3.46*)

•ತಿಣ್ಣಂ tiṇṇaṃ [tiṇṇəm] *adv.* 〖intense〗 excessively, greatly, forcibly [Ka, *D3222] (*Pb.5.47.V,, 10.92*)

•ತಿಣ್ಪು tiṇpu [tiṇpu] *n.* 〖weight〗 gravity, weight [Ka. D3222] (*Pb.1.83*, *10.30*)

•ತಿತ್ತಿ titti [titti] *n.* 〖tool〗 a pair of bellows [Sk. *dṛti-*] ☞ ತಿದಿ (tidi)

•ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ tittiri [tittĭri] *n.* 〖mus.〗 bugle [Ka. *D3316, cf. Ta.,Te.,Tu. *tuttāri*] ☞ ತುತ್ತೂರಿ (tuttūri)

ತಿಥಿ tit^{h}i [tit^{h}i] *n.* **1** 〖cal.〗 a lunar day **2** 〖rit.〗 annual ceremony at which Brahmins present offerings to their manes or dead ancestors, death anniversary [Sk.]

ತಿದಿ tidi [tiđi] ತಿತ್ತಿ *n.* 〖tool〗 a pair of bellows [Sk. *dṛti-*]

?ತಿದ್ದಿಕೆ tiddike [tiddike] *n.* 〖rectify〗 correction (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3251] = ತಿದ್ದುವಿಕೆ (tidduvike)

ತಿದ್ದು tiddu [tiddu] *vt.* 〖rectify〗 **1** to rectify, to correct, to set right **2** to reform, to improve **3** to tamper with, to falsify《a document》 **4** to refine, to give a final touch to《an idol, statue, etc.》 [Ka. *tirdu* D3251]

ತಿದ್ದುವಿಕೆ tidduvike [tidduvike] *n.* 〖rectify〗 correction [Ka. D3251]

ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ tiddupaḍi [tiddŭpəḍi] *n.* 〖rectify〗 correction, amendment, improvement [*tiddu* + *-paḍi*]

ತಿದ್ದುಪಾಟು tiddupāṭu [tiddŭpɐ:ṭu] *n.* 〖rectify〗 correction, amendment, improvement [*tiddu* + *pāṭu*]

ತಿದ್ದೋಲೆ tiddōle [tiddo:le] *n.* 〖rectify〗 corrigenda, errata [*tiddu* + *ōle*] = ಶುದ್ಧಿಪತ್ರ (śudd^{h}ipatra)

•ತಿನ್ tin [tin] *vt.* 〖food〗《past ತಿನ್ದ್–》 to eat《esp., things which must be bitten, as flesh, bread, cakes, fruits, grass》 [Ka. D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನ್ನು (tinnu)

ತಿನಿಸು¹ tinisu [tinĭsu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to cause to eat [+ *-su* caus. D3263(a)]

?ತಿನಸ tinasa [tinŏsɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 food (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನಸು (tinasu)

ತಿನಸು¹ tinasu [tinŏsu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to cause to eat [Ka. D3263(a)]

ತಿನಸು² tinasu [tinŏsu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 (NK) itch ತುರಿಕೆ (turike) [Ka. *D3263(c)]

ತಿನಾಳಿ tināḷi [tinɐ:ḷi] *mf.* 〖food〗 glutton, gormandiser [*tin* + *-āḷi*] ☞ ತಿನ್ನಾಳಿ (tinnāḷi)

•ತಿನಿ tini [tini] *mf.* 〖food〗《*ifc.*》 one who eats … ¶ ಪೆಣದಿನಿ "corpse-eater", demon [Ka. *D3263(a)]

ತಿನಿಸು² tinisu [tinĭsu] *n.* 〖food〗 food [Ka. D3263(a)]

•ತಿನು tinu [tinu] *vt.* 〖food〗《past ತಿನ್ದ್–》 to eat《esp. things which must be bitten, as flesh, bread, cakes, fruits, grass》 [Ka. D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನ್ನು (tinnu) (*com.*)

†ತಿನೆ tine [tinɛ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 veranda (*Gowda*) [Ka. D3227]

•ತಿನ್ನ tinna [tinnɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 that which in eating is left, orts [Ka. D3263(a)]

ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕ tinnāsaka [tinnɐːsə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖food〗 《*f.* ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕಿ》 glutton, gormandiser [*tinnu* + ?]

ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕತನ tinnāsakatana [tinnɐːsə̆kətənɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 gluttony, excess in eating [*tinnu* + ?]

ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕಿ tinnāsaki [tinnɐːsə̆ki] *f.* 〖food〗 《*m.* ತಿನ್ನಾಸಕ》 gluttonous woman [*tinnu* + ?]

ತಿನ್ನಾಳಿ tinnāḷi [tinnɐː[i] ತಿನಾಳಿ, ತೀನಾಳಿ *mf.* 〖food〗 glutton, gormandiser [*tinnu* + *-āḷi* D3263(a)]

?ತಿನ್ನಿ tinni [tinni] ① *mf.* 〖food〗 《*ifc.*》 eater (*DEDR*) [Ka. *tinnu* + *-i* D3263(a)]

ತಿನ್ನು tinnu [tinnu] ತಿನ್, ತಿನು *vt.* **1** 〖food〗 to eat, to taste, to consume **2** 〖cheat〗 (fig.) to embezzle, to defalcate, to misappropriate [Ka. D3263(a)]

ತಿನ್ನಿಸು tinnisu [tinnĭsu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to cause to eat, etc. [+ *-isu* caus. D3263(a)]

ತಿಪ್ಪರಲಾಗ tipparalāga [tippərə̆lɐːgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 somersault, overturn **2** 〖move〗 (fig.) struggle, toil and moil, great exertion [*tiripu* ? + *lāga* "somersault"]

†ತಿಪ್ಪಲಿ tippali [tippə̆li] *n.* 〖plant〗 long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Ka. D3228] = ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (hippali) *[IMP 4.291]

•ತಿಪ್ಪುಳ್ tippuḷ [tippu[] *n.* 〖body〗 plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa) (com.)

ತಿಪ್ಪುಳ tippuḷa [tippu[ɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa) (com.)

•ತಿಪ್ಪುಳು tippuḷu [tippu[u] *n.* 〖body〗 plumage of birds; feather [Ka. *D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa)

•ತಿಪ್ಪುಟ್ tippuṛ [tippu.[] *n.* 〖body〗 plumage of birds; feather [Ka. D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa)

ತಿಪ್ಪೆ tippe [tippe] *n.* 〖agr.〗 dung-hill, compost pile, heap of cow-dung and garbage that is used after fermentation as manure [Ka. D3229]

•ತಿಬ್ಬಳಿ tibbaḷi [tibbə̆[i] *n.* 〖know〗 knowledge, intellect [Ka. D3433]

•ತಿಬ್ಬು tibbu [tibbu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow-string [Ka. D3248] ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ timiṃgila [timiṇgĭlɐ] ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಳ *n.* 〖mammal〗 whale [Sk.]

ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಳ timiṃgiḷa [timiṇgĭ[ɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 whale [Sk.] ☞ ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ (timiṃgila)

•ತಿಮಿರ್ timir [timir] ತಿಗುರು, ತಿಮಿರು, ತಿವುರು ① *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 **1** to rub and clean 《the skin》 **2** to apply 《perfumed oil》 to the body and massage it ② *n.* 〖smell〗 perfumed oil [Ka. D3234]

•ತಿಮಿರ timira [timirɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 darkness, gloom [Sk.]

°ತಿಮಿರು timiru [timiru] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 to apply 《perfumed oil》 to the body and massage it [Sk.] ☞ ತಿಮಿರ್ (timir)

♠ತಿರಗಣಿ tiragaṇi [tirə̆gəɳi] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 turning **2** 〖tool〗 ornament screw [*tirugu* + *-aṇe* D3246] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಿರುಗಣೆ (tirugaṇe)

♠ತಿರಗಣೆ tiragaṇe [tirə̆gəɳe] *n.* [*tirugu* + *-aṇe* D3246] move, tool(*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಿರುಗಣೆ (tirugaṇe)

♠ತಿರಗು tiragu [tirə̆gu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗಿಸು (tirugisu)

♠ತಿರಗಿಸು tiragisu [tirə̆gisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* caus. *D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗಿಸು (tirugisu)

♠ತಿರಪ tirapa [tirə̆pɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** wandering about (for alms) **2** begging, seeking alms or anything received by begging, alms (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಪ (tirupa)

♠ತಿರವು tiravu [tirə̆vu] ① *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. ② *n.* 〖curve〗 bend, curve (of a road, etc.) (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu) [Ka. *D3246]

ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು tiraskarisu [tirəskərĭsu] *vt.* •**1** 〖soc.〗 to ignore, to insult, to disdain **2** 〖reject〗 to reject 《a proposal, etc.》 ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸಬಹುದು, ಅಪಮಾನಿಸಬಾರದು. You may refuse a girl, but not insult her. [Sk.]

ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ tiraskāra [tirəskɐːrɐ] *n.* •**1** 〖soc.〗 slight, insult •**2** 〖reject〗 rejection (of a proposal, etc.) [Sk.]

ತಿರಸ್ಕೃತ tiraskṛta [tirəskrɯtɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖soc.〗 slighted, neglected, insulted **2** 〖reject〗 rejected [Sk.]

♠ತಿರಳು tiraḷu [tirə̆[u] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 pith, pulp, kernel **2** 〖value〗 (fig.) essence, the vital or essential part (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3252] ☞ ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

ತಿರಿ[1] tiri [tiri] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to wander, to roam, to ramble **2** 〖work〗 to wander about in quest of alms, to seek alms ¶ ಆ ಮುದುಕ ತಿರಿದು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ. The old man lives on begging. [Ka. D3246]

†ತಿರಿ[2] tiri [tiri] *n.* 〖plant〗 tender nut, tender leaf [Ka. D3247] (Hav.)

•ತಿರಿ[3] tiri [tiri] ① *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut, to cut off 《as a flower, fruit, etc.》 ☞ ತಿಱಿ (tiṛi)[1] [Ka. *D3437]

ತಿರಿಕ tirika [tirĭkɐ] ತಿರುಕ *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* *ತಿರಿಕಿ》 beggar [Ka. *tiri* + *-ka* *D3246]

ತಿರಿಕೆ tirike [tirĭke] ತಿರುಕೆ *n.* 〖move〗 **1** wandering about, roaming **2** wandering about in quest of alms [Ka. *tiri* + *-ke* D3246]

ತಿರಿಗಿ tirigi [tirigi] *adv.* 〖time〗 again (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3246 absol. of *tirigu*] ☞ ತಿರುಗಿ (tirugi)

?ತಿರಿಗು tirigu [tirĭgu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗು (tirugu)

*ತಿರಿಗಿಸು tirigisu [tirĭgisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, etc. (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* caus. D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗಿಸು (tirugisu)

ತಿರಿಚು tiricu [tirĭʧu] ತಿರುಚು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to twist《a hand, cloth, etc.》 [*tiri* + *-cu*]

ತಿರಿಪು tiripu [tirĭpu] ತಿರಿಂಪು, ತಿರಿಪ್ಪು, ತಿರಿವು, ತಿರಿಹು, ತಿ–ರುಂಪು, ತಿರುಪು, ತಿರುಪ್ಪು, ತಿರುವು, ತಿರುಹು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to cause to go round, to cause to revolve **2** ⟦move⟧ to cause to wander about **3** ⟦back⟧ to cause to turn back **4** to twist ② *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ rotating, revolving **2** ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of tremolo in music [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರಿಪೆ tiripe [tirĭpe] *n.* ⟦work⟧ begging, seeking alms ☞ ತಿರುಪ (tirupa)

·ತಿರಿಪ್ಪು tirippu [tirippu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to go round, to cause to revolve [Ka. *D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu)

°ತಿರಿವು tirivu [tirĭvu] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to cause to turn back **2** to turn upside down ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ wandering about, roaming about ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu) [Ka. D3246]

·ತಿರಿಹು tirihu [tirĭhu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to turn, to cause to revolve **2** to pound or beat《rice》so as to remove its husk **3** to turn upside down = ಗೊಟಾಯಿಸು (goṭāyisu) [Ka. D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu)

♠ತಿರುಪ್ಪು tiruppu [tiruppu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to go round, to cause to revolve [Ka. *D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu)

?ತಿರುಂಪು tiruṃpu [tirumpu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to go round or move about, to turn (*Grj.10 after 61* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu)

·ತಿರು tiru [tiru] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow-string [Ka. D3248]

ತಿರುಕ tiruka [tirŭkʋ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟦*f.* ತಿರುಕಿ⟧ beggar, mendicant [Ka. *tiri* + *-ka* *D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಕ (tirika)

ತಿರುಕಿ tiruki [tirŭki] *f.* ⟦work⟧ beggar women [*tiri* + *-ki*]

ತಿರುಕೆ tiruke [tirŭke] *n.* ⟦work⟧ wandering about in quest of alms [Ka. *D3246]

*ತಿರುಗ tiruga [tirŭgʋ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again [Ka. *D3246] = ತಿರುಗಿ (tirugi)

ತಿರುಗಮುರುಗ tirugamuruga [tirŭgəmurŭgʋ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again and again [*tiruga* + echo]

ತಿರುಗಿ tirugi [tirŭgi] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again [Ka. *D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗಿ (tirugi)

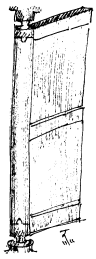
ತಿರುಗಣಿ tirugaṇi [tirŭgəṇi] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ whirlpool **2** a kind of tool used for physical training [Ka. < *tirugaṇe*[1] D3246] ☞ ತಿರುಗಣೆ (tirugaṇe)[1]

ತಿರುಗಣೆ tirugaṇe [tirŭgəṇe] ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗಾಣಿ, ತಿರು–ಗುಣಿ *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ rotation, revolving **2** ⟦curve⟧ bend, curve **3** ⟦tool⟧ screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs, ornament screw [*tirugu* + *-aṇe* D3246]

ತಿರುಗಾಟ tirugāṭa [tirŭgʋ:ʈʋ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ wandering, roaming, rambling [*tirugu* + *āṭa* (rept.)]

ತಿರುಗಾಡು tirugāḍu [tirŭgʋ:ɖu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to wander about, to ramble, to roam [*tirugu* + *āḍu* (rept.)]

ತಿರುಗಾಣಿ tirugāṇi [tirŭgʋ:ṇi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** screw of any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps or springs, ornament screw **2** pivot for the door in old Indian houses [see Fig.] [Ka. *tirugu* + *āṇi*]


door pivot
ತಿರುಗಾಣಿ

ತಿರುಗಿ tirugi [tirŭgi] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again, once more, repeatedly [p.part. of ತಿರುಗು]

ತಿರುಗಿಮುರುಗಿ tirugimurugi [tirŭgimurŭgi] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again and again [*tirugi* + echo]

ತಿರುಗು tirugu [tirŭgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate **2** to wander, to roam, to run about (as a child, mouse, etc.) **3** to go back, to withdraw, to beat a retreat **4** to swerve **5** to turn back or turn aside [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಗಿಸು tirugisu [tirŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to cause to turn, go, move, or spin round, to revolve, to rotate, to gyrate **2** to turn upside down, to invert, to turn over **3** to cause to go or come back, to cause to withdraw or retreat **4** to swerve, to turn aside **5** to make《one》approach again and again, to force several visits [+ *-isu* caus. *D3246]

ತಿರುಗುಣಿ[1] tiruguṇi [tirŭguṇi] *n.* ⟦move⟧ ⟦move⟧ whirlpool [*tirugu* + *-āṇi* D3246]

·ತಿರುಗುಣಿ[2] tiruguṇi [tirŭguṇi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of weapon [*tirugu* + *-aṇe*]

ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗು tirugumurugu [tirŭugumurŭgu] ① *n.* ⟦change⟧ **1** reversal, inversion ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆದ ತಕ್ಷಣ ಅವನ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗಾಯಿತು. His statement reversed when he became a minister. **2** (fig.) turn about, volte-face ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು, *vi.* —ಆಗು ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ again and again [*tirugu* + echo]

ತಿರುಗುವಿಕೆ tiruguvike [tirŭguvike] *n.* ⟦move⟧ turning, etc. [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಗುಹ tiruguha [tirŭguhʋ] *n.* turning, etc. [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಗುಳಿ tiruguḷi [tirŭguḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ screw driver [*tirugu* + *uḷi*]

ತಿರುಗೋಲು tirugōlu [tirŭgo:lu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ rotor [Ka. *tirugu* + *kōlu*]

ತಿರುಚು tirucu [tirŭʧu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to twist《a hand, cloth, etc.》 [*tiri* + *-cu* *D3246] ☞ ತಿರಿಚು (tiricu)

ತಿರುಪ tirupa [tirŭpʋ] ತಿರಿಪೆ, ತಿರುಪೆ *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** wandering about (for alms) **2** begging, seeking alms or anything received by begging, alms [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಪು tirupu [tirŭpu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to cause to go round **2** to cause to turn back **3** to twist ② *n.* **1** 〖mus.〗 a kind of sound in music **2** 〖dance〗 a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle **3** 〖tool〗 screw **4** 〖curve〗 bend, curve (of a road, etc.) ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu) [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಪೆ tirupe [tirŭpe] *n.* 〖work〗 begging, seeking alms [Ka. *D3246] ☞ ತಿರಪ (tirapa)

ತಿರುಬೋಕಿ tirubōki [tirŭbo:ki] *mf.* **1** 〖work〗 beggar, mendicant **2** 〖eco.〗 pauper, destitute [Ka. *tiri* + *bōki* "potsherd"]

•ತಿರುಮಂತ್ರ[1] tirumaṃtra [tirŭməntrɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 sacred formula [Sk. *śrī-* + *maṃtra*]

ತಿರುಮಂತ್ರ[2] tirumaṃtra [tirŭməntrɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 counter formula [Ka. *tiru* + *maṃtra*]

ತಿರುವು[1] tiruvu [tirŭvu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to cause to go round **2** 〖move〗 to stir, to agitate 《a liquid》 **3** 〖food〗 to wet-grind 《rice, etc.》 in a mortar **4** 〖move〗 to twist 《a hand, cloth, etc.》 ② *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 bend, curve (of a road, etc.) **2** 〖dance〗 a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu) [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುವುಮುರುವು tiruvumuruvu [tirŭvumurŭvu] (*n.*) 〖posture〗 **1** 〈being〉 in confusion **2** 〈being〉 upside-down [+ echo] = ತಿರುಗುಮುರುಗು (tirugumurugu)

•ತಿರುವು[2] tiruvu [tirŭvu] ತಿಬ್ಬು ತಿರು, ತಿರ್ಪು, ತಿರ್ಬು, ತೆಬ್ಬು ತೆರ್ಬು *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow-string [Ka. D3248]

ತಿರುಹು tiruhu [tirŭhu] ① *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to cause to go round **2** to cause to move about, to cause to wander **3** to twist 《a hand, cloth, etc.》 ② *n.* **1** 〖move〗 going round, rotation **2** 〖dance〗 a dance posture in which one goes round in a circle ☞ ತಿರಿಪು (tiripu) [Ka. D3246]

ತಿರುಳ್ tiruḷ [tiru⌊] *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit, etc.) **2** essence, vital or essential part [Ka. D3252] ☞ ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

ತಿರುಳು tiruḷu [tirŭ⌊u] ತಿರುಳ್, ತಿಳಲು *n.* **1** 〖ess.〗 pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit, etc.) **2** 〖ess.〗 essence, core, best part **3** 〖value〗 value, importance [Ka. *D3252]

?ತಿರುಳೆ tiruḷe [tirŭ⌊e] *n.* 〖ess.〗 pith, pulp, kernel (of a fruit), etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3252]

•ತಿರೆ tire [tire] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth [Sk. *st*ʰ*irā-*] = ಭೂಮಿ (bʰūmi)

•ತಿರ್ದು tirdu [tirdu] *vt.* 〖rectify〗 to make straight or right, to correct, to rectify 《mistakes》 [Ka. D3251] ☞ ತಿದ್ದು (tiddu)

•ತಿರ್ಪು tirpu [tirpu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow-string [Ka. D3248] ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

•ತಿರ್ಬು tirbu [tirbu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow-string [Ka. D3248] ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

•ತಿರ್ರನೆ tirrane [tirrə̆ne] *adv.* 〖speed〗 word in imitation of speedy rotation (ಕಶರ.*45* (*KPN*)) [Ka. *D3216] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ, ತಿಱ್ಱನೆ (tiṭṭane, tirrane)

°ತಿಲ tila [tilɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 sesamum, seed of the gingelly oil plant [Sk.] = ಎಳ್ಳು (eḷḷu) (com.)

ತಿಲಕ tilaka [tilə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 **1** mark on the forehead made with vermilion, etc. **2** something superior, something which confers honour [Sk.]

ತಿಲಾಂಜಲಿ tilāṃjali [tilɐ:ɲʤə̆li] *n.* 〖rit.〗 the rite of putting sesame and water on the right palm of hand and pouring it along the thumb into a bowl as part of funeral rites ◇ *vi.* —ನೀಡು [Sk.]

ತಿಲೋದಕ tilōdaka [tilo:də̆kɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 the rite of putting sesame and water on the right palm of hand and pouring it along the thumb into a bowl as part of funeral rites [Sk.] = ತಿಲಾಂಜಲಿ (tilāṃjali)

ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ tillāṇa [tillɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 [Ka. *D3255] ☞ ತಿಲ್ಲಾನ (tillāna)

ತಿಲ್ಲಾನ tillāna [tillɐ:nɐ] ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ *n.* 〖mus.〗 a part of dance programme accompanied by music in which sequence of meaningless syllables including "tillāṇa" are sung in Bharatanatyam [Ka. D3255]

ತಿವಿ tivi [tivi] *vt.* **1** 〖beat〗 to strike with the fist, pommel, to pound, to poke **2** 〖attack〗 to pierce into 《the body》, to stab [? cf. Te. *tiviyu*]

ತಿವಿತ tivita [tivĭtɐ] *n.* 〖attack〗 piercing, stabbing, thrusting (with a horn, knife, etc.) [Ka. *tivi* + *-ta*]

•ತಿವಿರ್ tivir [tivir] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 perfumed oil [Ka. D3234]

*ತಿವುಡು[1] tivuḍu [tivŭḍu] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** chaff (of certain grains such as rice, or bran of rice) **2** skin of fruit, etc. [Ka. *D3111] ☞ ತೌಡು (tauḍu)

•ತಿವುಡು[2] tivuḍu [tivŭḍu] ತಿವುಡು *vt.* 〖rub〗 to rub [Ka. *D3273] ☞ ತೀಡು (tīḍu)[1]

°ತಿಶ್ರ tiśra [tiʃrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖conf.〗 conflict, disagreement, friction **2** 〖trouble〗 obstacle, impediment, problem, difficulty [?] ☞ ತಿಸರ (tisara)

°ತಿಸರ tisara [tisə̆rɐ] ತಿಶ್ರ, ತಿಸರು, ತಿಸ್ರ *n.* **1** 〖conf.〗 conflict, disagreement, friction **2** 〖trouble〗 obstacle, impediment, problem, difficulty ¶ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಕೆಲಸ-ದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ತಿಸರಗಳನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. He faced many obstacles in his research work. [?]

°ತಿಸರು tisaru [tisə̆ru] *n.* 〖conf.〗 conflict, disagreement, friction [?] ☞ ತಿಸರ (tisara)

°ತಿಸ್ರ tisra [tisrɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 conflict, disagreement, friction [?] ☞ ತಿಸರ (tisara)

•ತಿಹುರಿ tihuri [tihŭri] *n.* 〖tool〗 wheel, esp. a potter's wheel, the discus weapon, chariot, car [Ka. *D3201] ☞ ತಿಗುರಿ (tiguri)

•ತಿಳಲು tiḷalu [ti⌊ə̆lu] *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** pith, pulp, kernel (edible portion of a fruit, etc.) **2** (fig.) essence, sub-

stance (of a book, article, speech, etc.) = ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu) [Ka. D3252] ☞ ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

♠ತಿಳವಳಿಕೆ tiḷavaḷike [tiḷəvəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. D3278] (Šmd.232 Cm.(Kitt.)) ☞ ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ (tiḷivaḷike)

?ತಿಳಿ[1] tiḷi [tiḷi] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ drinking vessel (*Šm.113* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3429]

ತಿಳಿ[2] tiḷi [tiḷi] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ to become pure, to become clear ¶ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. The water became clear in ten minutes. **2** ⟦light⟧ to become bright, to brighten up ¶ ಆಕಾಶ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. The sky has become bright. **3** ⟦anger⟧ to be calmed (as anger) **4** ⟦anger⟧ to cease (as sleep, swoon, etc.) ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ಬರುವ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ/ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಮೂರ್ಛೆ ತಿಳಿದಿತ್ತು. Father had awakened from swoon by the time the doctor arrived. **5** ⟦know⟧ to come to light, to become known ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಮೋಸ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. Everybody became aware of his fraud. ② *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ to learn ¶ ದ್ರೋಣನಿಂದ ಅರ್ಜುನ ಬಿಲ್ಲುವಿದ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದ. Arjuna learnt archery from Drōṇa. ③ (*n.*) **1** ⟦pure⟧ 〈being〉 pure, limpid ¶ ಕತ್ತೆಗಳು ತಿಳಿನೀರನ್ನೇ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತವೆ. Donkeys drink only pure water. **2** ⟦light⟧ 〈being〉 light (as sleep, etc.) **3** 〈being〉 light (as tea, milk, soup, etc.) ¶ ತಿಳಿಹಾಲು thin milk ④ *n.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ cleanness, pureness, brightness **2** ⟦pure⟧ supernatant fluid of buttermilk, etc. **3** ⟦cook⟧ light and transparent soup-light preparation for eating with cooked rice [Ka. D3433]

ತಿಳಿಸು tiḷisu [tiḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to make clear or known, to inform [+ *-isu* caus. D3433]

ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿ tiḷigēḍi [tiḷige:ḍi] *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ stupid person, foolish fellow [*tiḷi* + *kēḍi*]

ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿತನ tiḷigēḍitana [tiḷige:ḍĭtənə] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ stupidity, foolishness [*tiḷigēḍi* + *-tana*]

°ತಿಳಿಪು tiḷipu [tiḷĭpu] ತಿಳಿಹು, ತಿಳುಪು, ತಿಳುಹು ① *vi.* ⟦pure⟧ to become clear (as water, etc.) ② *vt.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ to calm, to appease **2** ⟦mind⟧ to satisfy **3** ⟦expl.⟧ to clarify, to explain **4** ⟦inf.⟧ to teach, to educate ③ *n.* ⟦dense⟧ thinness of tea, soup, etc. [Ka. D3433]

ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ tiḷivaḷike [tiḷivəḷĭke] ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ *n.* **1** knowledge, understanding **2** intelligence, intellect **3** notice, notification, announcement [*tiḷi* + *-vaḷike* D3433]

ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ ಪತ್ರ tiḷivaḷike patra [tiḷivəḷĭke pətrə] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ notice, letter notifying something = ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ (suttōle) [*tiḷivarike* + *patra*]

ತಿಳಿವು tiḷivu [tiḷĭvu] ತಿಳುವು *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ calmness of mind, cooling down of anger **2** ⟦intl.⟧ knowledge, understanding, intellect **3** ⟦pure⟧ clearness (of water, etc.) [*tiḷi* + *-vu* D3433]

ತಿಳಿಸುವಿಕೆ tiḷisuvike [tiḷĭsuvike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ informing, making known [*tiḷisu* + *-ike*]

•ತಿಳಿಹು tiḷihu [tiḷĭhu] ① *vt.* ⟦expl.⟧ to make clear, to explain ☞ ತಿಳಿಪು (tiḷipu) [Ka. D3433]

ತಿಳಿಹೇಳು tiḷihēḷu [tiḷihe:ḷu] *vt.* ⟦expl.⟧ to clarify, to explain [*tiḷi* + *hēḷu*]

•ತಿಳುಪು tiḷupu [tiḷŭpu] *n.* ⟦dense⟧ thinness of tea, etc. [Ka. D3433] ☞ ತಿಳಿಪು (tiḷipu)

ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ tiḷuvaḷike [tiḷŭvəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦know⟧ knowledge [Ka. D3278] ☞ ತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ (tiḷivaḷike)

ತಿಳುವು tiḷuvu [tiḷŭvu] ತಿಳಿವು *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ knowledge, understanding, intellect [*tiḷi* + *-vu* D3433]

•ತಿಳುಹು tiḷuhu [tiḷŭhu] *n.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ clearness (of water, etc.) **2** ⟦intl.⟧ knowledge, understanding [Ka. D3433] ☞ ತಿಳಿಪು (tiḷipu)

*ತಿಳ್ಳು tiḷḷu [tiḷḷu] *n.* ⟦ess.⟧ [Ka. D3252] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

?ತಿಱೋ tir̲ [tir̲] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ [Ka. D3441] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತಿಱು (tir̲u)

•ತಿಱಿ[1] tir̲i [tir̲i] ತಿರಿ[3] ① *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ to pluck, to cut off 《as a flower, fruit, etc.》 [Ka. D3437]

ತಿಱಿ[2] tir̲i [tir̲i] ತಿರಿ[4] *n.* ⟦throw⟧ throwing up (a ball, pebble, etc.) esp. with the hand by a quick motion, tossing [Ka. D3438]

•ತಿಱು tir̲u [tir̲u] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ **1** to give, to present, to offer **2** to pay, to deliver, to remit [Ka. D3441]

•ತಿಱ್ಱಿಗೆ tir̲r̲age [tir̲r̲əe] *adv.* ⟦move⟧ word in imitation of a speedy rotation [Ka. *D3216, cf. D3246] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟನೆ (tiṭṭane)

•ತಿಱ್ಱಿನೆ tir̲r̲ane [tir̲r̲əne] ತಿರ್ರನೆ *adv.* ⟦move⟧ word in imitation of a speedy rotation [Ka. D3216, cf. D3246]

?ತೀ tī [ti:] ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to burn, to scorch, to singe, to parch (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦fire⟧ fire (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3266]

•ತೀಂಟು tīṃṭu [ti:ṇṭu] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦cont.⟧ to touch [Ka. *D3274] ☞ ತೀಡು (tīḍu)

•ತೀಂಟೆ tīṃṭe [ti:ṇṭe] *n.* **1** itching, irritation **2** itching desire [Ka. *D3263(a)] ☞ ತೀಟೆ (tīṭe)

ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣ tīkṣṇa [ti:kṣṇə] (*n.*) **1** ⟦sharp⟧ 〈being〉 sharp, keen, fine-edged **2** ⟦sharp⟧ 〈being〉 pungent, hot (as a dish) **3** ⟦ener.⟧ 〈being〉 severe, intense, rigorous **4** ⟦sharp⟧ 〈being〉 sharp, harsh, cutting, vitriolic (as criticism, sarcasm, etc.) [Sk.]

ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣಗೊಳಿಸು tīkṣṇagoḷisu [ti:kṣṇĕgoḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** to sharpen, to hone, to whet **2** intensify [+ *koḷisu*]

ತೀಕ್ಷ್ಣತೆ tīkṣṇate [ti:kṣṇĕte] *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness, keenness (of a sword, etc.) **2** ⟦taste⟧ pungency (as of spices) **3** ⟦sharp⟧ severity, intensity **4** ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness, acridity (of sarcasm, criticism, etc.) [Sk.]

?ತೀಗೆ tīge [ti:ge] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ creeping plant, vine, tendril, spray **2** ⟦metal⟧ wire **3** ⟦mus.⟧ string of lute [Ka. D3269]

?ತೀಟ tīṭa [ti:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ blowing (of wind) [Ka. *tīḍu*[2] + *-ta* D3274] (*Čpr.7,107* (*Kitt.*))

•ತೀಟು[1] tīṭu [ti:ṭu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ itching, irritation [Ka. *D3263(a)]

•ತೀಟು[2] tīṭu [ti:ṭu] *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ to touch [Ka. D3274]

ತೀಟೆ tīṭe [ti:ṭe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** itching, irritation **2** itching desire ¶ ಈಗ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಿನೆಮಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ ತೀಟೆ. My son has an itching desire to go to cinema now. [Ka. D3263(a)]

ತೀಡು[1] tīḍu [ti:ḍu] ತಿವುಡು *vt.* **1** ⟦rub⟧ to whet, to hone, to sharpen **2** ⟦smear⟧ to rub or smear on **3** to draw 《a line》 **4** ⟦rub⟧ to caress, to rub gently **5** ⟦beat⟧ to beat, to thrash, to belabour **6** ⟦fire⟧ to put out《the fire》 [Ka. D3273]

°ತೀಡು[2] tīḍu [ti:ḍu] ತೀಂಟು, ತೀಟು *vi.* **1** to touch, to come in contact (with) **2** to blow (as the wind) [Ka. D3274]

ತೀನಾಳಿ tīnāḷi [ti:nɐ:ḷi] *mf.* ⟦food⟧ glutton [Ka. D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನ್ನಾಳಿ (tinnāḷi)

•ತೀನಿ tīni [ti:ni] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ food **2** ⟦food⟧ eating **3** ⟦bio.⟧ itch, itching [Ka. D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನಿ (tini)

•ತೀನೆ tīne [ti:ne] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ food **2** ⟦bio.⟧ itch, itching [Ka. *D3263(a)] ☞ ತಿನಿ (tini)

•ತೀರ್ tīr [ti:r] *vi.* 《past ತೀದ್–, ತೀರ್ದ್–》 **1** ⟦end⟧ to be finished, to end, to be accomplished **2** ⟦abl.⟧ to be possible, to be accomplished **3** ⟦med.⟧ to be cured **4** ⟦death⟧ to die, to pass away **5** ⟦end⟧ to be liquidated, to be paid **6** ⟦end⟧ to be settled, to be decided [Ka. D3278] ☞ ತೀರು (tīru)

ತೀರ[1] tīra [ti:rɐ] *n.* bank of river or seashore [Sk.]

ತೀರ[2] tīra [ti:rɐ] *adv.* **1** up to the end **2** excessively ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks very much. **3** ⟦intense⟧ very, very much ¶ ಹಸು ತೀರ ಸಾಧು ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. The cow is a very gentle animal. [Ka. *D3278]

ತೀರಾ tīrā [ti:rɐ:] *adv.* 《*expr.*》 **1** upto the end **2** excessively ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರಾ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He speaks very much. **3** ⟦intense⟧ very, very much [Ka. *D3278]

°ತೀರಮೆ tīrame [ti:rəme] *n.* imperfection, defectiveness [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರಿಕೆ tīrike [ti:rike] *n.* ⟦end⟧ conclusion [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರು[1] tīru [ti:ru] ತೀರ್ ① *vi.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to conclude, to come to end **2** ⟦death⟧ to die, to breath one's last **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to be wiped out, to be destroyed, to be exterminated **4** ⟦end⟧ to be exhausted, to be used up **5** to solved (as a problem, trouble, etc.) **6** to be paid up (as a loan) **7** to be settled, to be decided **8** to become possible, to become able •② *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** end, conclusion **2** manner, method [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರಿಸು tīrisu [ti:rĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to end, to finish, to complete **2** ⟦end⟧ to exhaust, to use up **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to exterminate, to wipe out **4** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to overcome **5** ⟦end⟧ to solve, to settle 《a problem, difficulties, etc.》 **6** ⟦end⟧ to clear off 《debts》, to settle《an account》 [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರು[2] tīru [ti:ru] *n.* **1** arrow, shaft **2** beam; rafter ☞ ತೊಲೆ (tole) [Sk. *tīra-*]

*ತೀರುಕಣಿ tīrukaṇi [ti:rukəṇi] *n.* **1** end, termination **2** payment of loan in full (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3278] ☞ ತೀರ್ಕಣೆ (tīrkaṇe)

ತೀರುಗಡೆ tīrugaḍe [ti:rugəḍe] *n.* ⟦end⟧ payment of what is due, remittance [Ka. *D3278] ☞ ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ (tīrkaḍe)

ತೀರುಮಾನ tīrumāna [ti:rŭmɐ:nɐ] *n.* conclusion, completion [Ka. *D3278] ☞ ತೀರ್ಮಾನ (tīrmāna)

ತೀರುಮಾನಿಸು tīrumānisu [ti:rŭmɐ:nĭsu] *vt., vi.* ⟦decide⟧ 《ಎಂದು》 to decide [*tīrumāna* + *-isu* denm.] ☞ ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸು (tīrmānisu)

ತೀರುವಳಿ tīruvaḷi [ti:rŭvəḷi] *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** clearance (of dues, stock, etc.) **2** settlement (as of a dispute) [*tīru*[1] + *-vaḷi*]

ತೀರುವಳಿ ಮಾರಾಟ tīruvaḷi mārāṭa [ti:rŭvəḷi mɐ:rɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ clearance sale

ತೀರುವಿಕೆ tīruvike [ti:rŭvike] *n.* ending; settlement [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರುವೆ tīruve [ti:rŭve] *n.* ⟦end⟧ payment of loan or charge in full [Ka. *D3278]

ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ tīrkaḍe [ti:rgəḍe] *n.* ⟦end⟧ end [Ka. *D3278] ☞ ತೀರ್ಗಡೆ (tīrgaḍe)

ತೀರ್ಕಣಿ tīrkaṇi [ti:rkəṇi] *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** end, termination **2** payment of loan in full [Ka. *D3278]

ತೀರ್ಕಣೆ tīrkaṇe [ti:rkəṇe] ತೀರುಕಣೆ *n.* ⟦end⟧ [Ka. D3278] ☞ ತೀರ್ಕಣಿ (tīrkaṇi)

ತೀರ್ಗಡೆ tīrgaḍe [ti:rgəḍe] ತೀರುಗಡೆ, ತೀರ್ಕಡೆ *n.* ⟦end⟧ payment of what is due, remittance [Ka. *D3278]

°ತೀರ್ಚು tīrcu [ti:rʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to end, to finish, to complete **2** ⟦end⟧ to exhaust, to use up **3** to kill, to slay **4** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to exterminate, to wipe out **5** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to overcome **6** to cure《a disease》 **7** ⟦end⟧ to solve, to settle《a problem, difficulties, etc.》 **8** ⟦end⟧ to clear, to pay in full (debt, etc.), to settle《an account》 [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರ್ಥ tīrtʰa [ti:rtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** holy water, sacred water, water poured over the idol of a deity **2** place of pilgrimage, holy place [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥಂಕರ tīrtʰaṃkara [ti:rtʰəṇkərɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* Ø》 sanctified teacher or the saint of Jain [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥಕರ tīrtʰakara [ti:rtʰə̆kərɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* Ø》 [Sk.] ☞ ತೀರ್ಥಂಕರ (tīrtʰaṃkara)

ತೀರ್ಥಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ tīrtʰakṣētra [ti:rtʰə̆kṣe:tʳrɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ sacred place, place of pilgrimage [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥಜಲ tīrtʰajala [ti:rtʰǰəlɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** of a holy place **2** water in which a worthy man's feet have been washed [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥಯಾತ್ರೆ tīrtʰayātre [ti:rtʰǰɐ:tre] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ pilgrimage, visit to a sacred place [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥರೂಪ tīrtʰarūpa [ti:rtʰǰru:pɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ತೀರ್ಥರೂಪಳು⟫ "one whose form is sacred," father, [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಥವಿಧಿ tīrtʰavidʰi [ti:rtʰǰvidʰi] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ rites to be observed at a place of pilgrimage [Sk.]

ತೀರ್ಪು tīrpu [ti:rpu] *n.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ decision, act or product of deciding, settlement (of dispute, quarrel) **2** ⟦decide⟧ judgement, verdict [*tīru* + *-pu* D3278]

ತೀರ್ಪುಗಾರ tīrpugāra [ti:rpŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತೀರ್ಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ judge, magistrate

ತೀರ್ಮಾನ tīrmāna [ti:rmɐ:nɐ] ತೀರುಮಾನ *n.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ decision, act or product of deciding **2** ⟦jur.⟧ judgement, verdict [Ka. D3278]

ತೀರ್ಮಾನಿಸು tīrmānisu [ti:rmɐ:nĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ to decide **2** ⟦jur.⟧ to judge, to give a verdict, to pronounce a judgement [*tīrmāna* + *-isu*]

ತೀರ್ವೆ tīrve [ti:rve] ತೀರುವೆ *n.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ decision **2** ⟦end⟧ settlement ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಜಗಳದ ತೀರ್ವೆ ಆಯಿತು. At last the quarrel was settled. = ತೀರ್ಪು (tīrpu) **3** ⟦end⟧ payment of loan or charge in full ¶ ಸಾಲದ ತೀರ್ವೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. [He] has not paid back his loan in full. **4** ⟦charge⟧ tax, customs, toll ¶ ಅವನು ತೀರ್ವೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿದ. He has paid the toll. [Ka. D3278]

•ತೀವು tīvu [ti:vu] ① *vi.* ⟦full⟧ **1** to be full, to become full, to abound **2** to spread, to extend **3** to overflow **4** to expire, to run out (as the term) ② *vt.* ⟦full⟧ to fill [Ka. D3405]

ತೀವ್ರ tīvra [ti:vrɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦ener.⟧ keen, incisive (as a knife, sword, etc.) **2** ⟦ener.⟧ harsh, rough (words, etc.) **3** ⟦ener.⟧ fierce, violent, vehement (heat, light, activity, etc.) **4** ⟦speed⟧ quick, fast, speedy [Sk.]

°ತೀವ್ರಗತಿ tīvragati [ti:vrĕgəti] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ quick movement, fast move [Sk.]

ತೀವ್ರಗಾಮಿ tīvragāmi [ti:vrĕgɐ:mi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦speed⟧ radical, extremist [Sk.]

ತೀವ್ರಗೊಳಿಸು tīvragoḷisu [ti:vrĕgo̯ḷisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ to accelerate, to quicken, to expedite **2** ⟦ener.⟧ to make active, to activate [*tīvra* + *koḷisu*]

ತೀವ್ರಗೊಳ್ಳು tīvragoḷḷu [ti:vrĕgo̯ḷḷu] *vi.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ to pick up speed, to speed up **2** ⟦ener.⟧ to become impetuous [*tīvra* + *koḷḷu*]

ತೀವ್ರತೆ tīvrate [ti:vrĕte] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ speed, quickness, swiftness **2** ⟦ener.⟧ intensity, fierceness, vehemence (of activity, heat, light, etc.) [Sk.]

•ತೀಱ್ tīṟ [ti:ṟ] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ to take mouthful, to devour (*Šmd. Dh.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3263]

?ತುಂಗ¹ tuṃga [tuṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3287] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತುಂಗೆ (tuṃge)¹

°ತುಂಗ² tuṃga [tuṇgɐ] *adj.* tall, high, lofty, elevated [Sk.]

ತುಂಗೆ¹ tuṃge [tuṇge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a grass the root of which is a fragrant bulb and is imagined to contain a pearly substance, *Cyperus rotundus* L. (Cyperaceae) [Ka. D3287] = ಕೊಡನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ (koḍanārigaḍḍe) *[IMP 2.297]

ತುಂಗೆ² tuṃge [tuṇge] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ N. of a river which originates in Karnataka and flows into the Bengal Bay [?] = ತುಂಗಭದ್ರ (tuṃgabʰadra)

ತುಂಟ tuṃṭa [tuṇṭɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ತುಂಟಿ⟫ **1** mischievous person, mischief-maker **2** wicked person, vicious person, scoundrel, villain **3** profligate, libertine, lecher [Ka. D3312]

ತುಂಟತನ tuṃṭatana [tuṇṭə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ **1** mischief, prank **2** wickedness, evil [*tuṃṭa* + *-tana* D3312]

ತುಂಟಾಟ tuṃṭāṭa [tuṇṭɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ **1** mischief, mischievous behaviour **2** roguish behaviour, wicked activities **3** lewd behaviour [*tuṃṭa* + *-tana*] → ತುಂಟತನ (tuṃṭatana)

ತುಂಟಿ tuṃṭi [tuṇṭi] *f.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪ತುಂಟ⟫ naughty girl, saucy girl [Ka. D3312]

ತುಂಟು tuṃṭu [tuṇṭu] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ mischief [Ka. D3312] ☞ ತುಂಟತನ (tuṃṭatana)

ತುಂಡರಿಸು tuṃḍarisu [tuṇḍərĭsu] *vi.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut into pieces, to hack [Ka. *tuṃḍu* + *arisu*]

ತುಂಡಾಂಡಿ tuṃḍāṃḍi [tuṇɐ:ṇḍi] *mf.* ⟦fat, work⟧ [*tuṃḍu* < ? cf. *toṃḍu* D3312 + *āḍi*] ☞ ತುಂಡಾಡಿ (tuṃḍāḍi)

ತುಂಡಾಡಿ tuṃḍāḍi [tuṇḍɐ:ḍi] ತುಂಡಾಡಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦fat⟧ stout person, fat person **2** ⟦work⟧ useless person, good-for-nothing fellow [*tuṃḍu* < ? cf. *toṃḍu* D3312 + *āḍi*]

ತುಂಡಾಡಿಗ tuṃḍāḍiga [tuṇḍɐ:ḍigɐ] *m.* ⟦fat⟧ ⟪*f.* ತುಂಡಾಡಿಗಳು⟫ stout person, fat person [*tuṃḍu* < ? cf. *toṃḍu* D3312 + *āḍiga*]

•ತುಂಡಿ¹ tuṃḍi [tuṇḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** face **2** mouth [Sk. *tuṃḍi-* ←?]

•ತುಂಡಿ² tuṃḍi [tuṇḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ protuberant navel [Sk.]

ತುಂಡಿಸು tuṃḍisu [tuṇḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut into pieces, to hack [*tuṃḍu* + *-isu* D3310]

ತುಂಡು¹ tuṃḍu [tuṇḍu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ piece, fragment **2** ⟦mass⟧ bit, a little **3** ⟦body⟧ meat, flesh **4** ⟦mil.⟧ portion of an army, corps ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 short or small ¶ ತುಂಡುಗೈ short arm [Ka. D3310]

♠ತುಂಡು² tuṃḍu [tuṇḍu] *mf.* ⟦rough⟧ ruffian, impudent person [Ka. D3312] ☞ ತೊಂಡು (toṃḍu)

♠ತುಂಡುತನ tuṃḍutana [tuṇḍutənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ wickedness, evil [Ka. D3312] (*B.4, 200* (*Kitt.*))

ತುಂಡುಗೊಡಲಿ tuṃḍugoḍali [tuṇḍŭgoḍə̆li] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ axe with a short handle, small axe [*tuṃḍu* + *koḍali*]

ತುಂತುರು tuṃturu [tunturu] ತುಂತುಱ್, ತುಂತುಱು *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ spray **2** ⟦weather⟧ drizzling [Ka. *D3398]

ತುಂತುರುಮಳೆ tuṃturumaḷe [tunturŭmə[e] *n.* ⟦water⟧ ⟦weather⟧ drizzling [+ *male*]

•ತುಂತುಱ್ tuṃtur̲ [tuntur̲] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** ⟦water⟧ spray **2** ⟦weather⟧ drizzling [Ka. D3398] ☞ ತುಂತುರು (tuṃturu)

?ತುಂತುಱಿ tuṃtur̲i [tuntur̲i] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ spray **2** ⟦weather⟧ drizzling (*Si.32* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3398] ☞ ತುಂತುರು (tuṃturu)

•ತುಂತುಱು tuṃtur̲u [tuntur̲u] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ spray **2** ⟦weather⟧ drizzling [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತುಂತುರು (tuṃturu)

ತುಂಬ¹ tuṃba [tumbɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ **1** many, much **2** full ¶ ಕೆರೆ ತುಂಬ ನೀರು The reservoir is full of water ② *adv.* **1** very ¶ ತುಂಬ ಎತ್ತರವಾದ ಬೆಟ್ಟ very high mountain **2** much, excessively ¶ ಅವರು ತುಂಬ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He speaks much. [Ka. D3331]

•ತುಂಬ² tuṃba [tumbɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ calabash, bottle gourd, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mohina) Stanley (Cucurbitaceae) [A43, T5868]

•ತುಂಬರ tuṃbara [tumbə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3329] (*Si.106* (*KPN*)) ☞ ತುಂಬುರು (tuṃburu)

?ತುಂಬರಿ tuṃbari [tumbə̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3329] (*Si.484* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತುಂಬುರು (tuṃburu)

ತುಂಬಿ¹ tuṃbi [tumbi] ತುಂಬೆ, ದುಂಬಿ, ದುಂಬೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bumble-bee (also some kind of beetle that produce similar humming sound) [D3328] ☞ ದುಂಬಿ (duṃbi)

ತುಂಬಿ² tuṃbi [tumbi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bitter bottle gourd, bitter calabash gourd, *Lagenaria ciceraria* (Mol.) Standley (Cucurbitaceae) [Sk. *tumbi-* A43, T5868] ☞ ತುಂಬಿ (tuṃbi) *[IMP 3.293]

°ತುಂಬಿಕೆ tuṃbike [tumbĭke] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fullness, repletion [*tuṃbu*¹ + *-ike* D3331]

ತುಂಬು¹ tuṃbu [tumbu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦full⟧ to become full, to get filled **2** ⟦full⟧ to fully develop (as the body), to wax (as the moon) **3** ⟦full⟧ to become complete (as a term, a month, a year, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಹೋಗಿ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ತುಂಬಿತು. One year has passed after his death. **4** ⟦ext.⟧ to spread (in a area) ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಸತ್ತ ದುಃಖ ಬೇಗ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಿತು. The sorrow of Gandhi's death spread quickly throughout the country. ② *vt.* **1** ⟦full⟧ to fill, to fill up **2** ⟦give⟧ to deposit《money》 [Ka. D3331]

ತುಂಬಿಸು tuṃbisu [tumbĭsu] *vt.* **1** to fill, to fill up **2** ⟦give⟧ to deposit《money》 [Ka. caus. D3331]

ಮೈ ತುಂಬು mai tuṃbu [məi tumbu] *vi.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ to be possessed by an evil spirit, to be in a frenzy **2** ⟦sex⟧ to become pregnant [+ *tuṃbu*¹]

ತುಂಬು² tuṃbu [tumbu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** outlet (of a reservoir), sluice, floodgate **2** nave of the wheel through which the axle passes [Ka. D3389] ☞ ತೂಬು (tūbu)

°ತುಂಬುರು tuṃburu [tumbŭru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. D3329 cf. Sk. *tuṃburu*] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (baṃdada mara) (com.) *[IMP 2.338]

♠ತುಂಬೆ¹ tuṃbe [tumbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3334] ☞ ತುಂಬಿ (tuṃbi)²

ತುಂಬೆ² tuṃbe [tumbe] ತುಂಬಿ² *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a herb common throughout India, flowers white, as a weed on waste lands and roadsides up to 900 m. above sea level, *Leucas aspera* (Willd.) Link (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3334] = ಒಳ್ಳೆ ತುಂಬೆ (oḷḷe tuṃbe)

ತುಕಡಿ tukaḍi [tukə̆ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ bit, piece = ತುಂಡು (tuṃḍu) **2** ⟦mil.⟧ squad (of army) [M. *tukăḍā* T5466]

?ತುಕ್ಕ tukka [tukkɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ rust of iron (*Prv.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D3343] ☞ ತುಕ್ಕು (tukku)¹

ತುಕ್ಕು¹ tukku [tukku] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ rust of iron [Ka. D3343] cf. ಕಿಲುಬು (kilubu)

ತುಕ್ಕುಹಿಡಿ tukkuhiḍi [tukkuhiḍi] *vi.* ⟦metal⟧ 《*dat.,nom.*》 to rust (as iron) [+ *hiḍi*]

?ತುಕ್ಕು² tukku [tukku] *vi.* to crowd, to throng, to come en mass (*J.28,43* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *tur̲ugu* D3367]

•ತುಗಚು tugacu [tugə̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to give with disgust (being pestered) [?]

ತುಚ್ಚ tucca [tuʧʧɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ [Sk. *tucc*ʰ*a-*] ☞ ತುಚ್ಛ (tucc*h*a)

ತುಚ್ಚತನ tuccatana [tuʧʧə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ baseness, meanness [*tucca* + *-tana*]

ತುಚ್ಛ tucc*h*a [tuʧʧʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ **1** insignificant, unimportant, worthless **2** mean, low, base, contemptible [Sk.]

ತುಟಿ tuṭi [tuṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lip [Ka. D3296]

ತುಟ್ಟತುದಿ tuṭṭatudi [tuʈə̆tuđi] *n.* ⟦end⟧ the very point or end (*DEDR*) [*tudi* D3314 × *naṭṭanaḍu* "the very centre"] ☞ ತುತ್ತತುದಿ (tuttatudi)

•ತುಟ್ಟಿ¹ tuṭṭi [tuʈi] *n.* ⟦satisfy⟧ satisfaction, contentment [Sk. *tuṣṭi-*]

ತುಟ್ಟಿ² tuṭṭi [tuʈi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ dearness of price, rise in prices [?]

ತುಟ್ಟಿಭತ್ಯ tuṭṭibʰatya [tuʈibʰət·jɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ dearness allowance, additional salary given to government employees in compensation for the rise in prices [+ *bʰatya*]

?ತುಡಗೆ tuḍage [tuḍə̆ge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ornament (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3482] ☞ ತೊಡುಗೆ (toḍuge)

ತುಡಿ¹ tuḍi [tuḍi] ದುಡಿ *vi.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to throb (as the heart), to palpitate, to throb with pain (as a boil) **2** ⟦desire⟧ (fig.) to desire eagerly, to be anxious, to hanker (as the heart) [Ka. D3294]

?ತುಡಿ² tuḍi [tuḍi] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ **1** theft, robbery **2** stolen thing (*J.6,53* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3483]

?ತುಡಿಕು tuḍiku [tuḍĭku] *vt.* ⟦catch⟧ [Ka. D3480] (*B.5,31* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ *tuḍuku*

•ತುಡಿಗೆ tuḍige [tuḍĭge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ ornament ☞ ತೊಡುಗೆ (toḍuge) [Ka. D3482]

ತುಡಿತ tuḍita [tuḍĭtə] ದುಡಿತ *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ throbbing, palpitating (of the heart) **2** ⟦bio.⟧ throbbing pain **3** ⟦desire⟧ hankering after, being eager for, pining for (someone or something) [*tuḍi*¹ + *-ta*]

°ತುಡು¹ tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* ⟦weapon⟧ ⟪past ತೊಟ್ಟ-⟫ to fix ⟪an arrow⟫ [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ☞ ತೊಡು (toḍu)¹

•ತುಡು² tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* ⟦begin⟧ ⟪past ತೊಟ್ಟ-⟫ to begin [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ☞ ತೊಡು (toḍu)² = ತೊಡಗು (toḍagu) !!etym

•ತುಡು³ tuḍu [tuḍu] *vt.* ⟪past ತೊಟ್ಟ-⟫ ⟦orn.⟧ to put on ⟪ornaments⟫, to wear ⟪a stitched cloth⟫ [Ka. D3480, cf. 3482] ☞ ತೊಡು (toḍu)³

•ತುಡಿಸು tuḍisu [tuḍisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to join, to attach **2** ⟦wear⟧ to put ⟪a stitched cloth or ornaments⟫ on another, to cause to put on ⟪a stitched cloth or ornaments⟫ [+ *-isu* D3482, cf. 3480, cf. 3482] ☞ ತೊಡಿಸು

?ತುಡಿಯಿಸು tuḍiyisu [tuḍijĭsu] *vt.* to put ⟪an ornament or stitched cloth⟫ on another (*Rśv.13, after 59*(*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* D3482, cf. 3482]

•ತುಡುಂಕು tuḍuṃku [tuḍuṇku] *vt.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch **2** ⟦catch⟧ to grasp quickly, suddenly or firmly [Ka. D3480]

•ತುಡುಕು tuḍuku [tuḍŭku] ತೊಡಂಕು, ತೊಡಕು, ತೊಡಗು *vt.* ⟦catch⟧ to grasp quickly, suddenly or firmly ⟪weapons⟫ [Ka. D3480]

•ತುಡುಕಿಸು tuḍukisu [tuḍukisu] *vt.* ⟦catch⟧ to cause to grasp quickly, suddenly or violently (*Bp.44,48; 51,56* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* D3480]

ತುಡುಗ tuḍuga [tuḍŭgə] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ತುಡುಗಿ⟫ thief, robber [Ka. D3483] = ಕಳ್ಳ (kaḷḷa)

ತುಡುಗಿ tuḍugi [tuḍŭgi] *f.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*m.* ತುಡುಗ⟫ female thief or robber [Ka. D3483] = ಕಳ್ಳಿ (kaḷḷi)

ತುಡುಗು tuḍugu [tuḍŭgu] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ theft, robbery [Ka. D3483]

ತುಡುಗುಣಿ tuḍuguṇi [tuḍŭguṇi] *mf.* ⟦crime⟧ one who lives on stolen things [*tuḍugu* + *uṇi*]

°ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯ್ tuḍuguṇināy [tuḍŭguṇinə:ĭ] ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ stray dog. [+ *nāy*]

°ತುಡುಗುಣಿನಾಯಿ tuḍuguṇināyi [tuḍŭguṇinə:ji] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [+ *nāy*]

•ತುಡುಗೆ tuḍuge [tuḍŭge] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament **2** ⟦wear⟧ stitched garment ☞ ತೊಡುಗೆ (toḍuge) [Ka. D3482]

ತುಡುಗುತನ tuḍugutana [tuḍŭgutə̆nə] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ theft, robbery [*tuḍugu* + *-tana*]

ತುಡುಗುದನ tuḍugudana [tuḍŭgudənə] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ stray cattle, homeless cattle [*tuḍugu* + *dana*]

ತುಡುಗುನಾಯ್ tuḍugunāy [tuḍŭgunə:ĭ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ stray dog, homeless dog [*tuḍugu* + *nāy*]

•ತುಡುಗೆ tuḍuge [tuḍŭge] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament **2** ⟦wear⟧ stitched garment or dress [Ka. D3482] ☞ ತೊಡುಗೆ (toḍuge)

°ತುಡುಪು tuḍupu [tuḍŭpu] ① *vt.* ⟦boat⟧ to row = ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು (huṭṭu hāku) (com.) ② *n.* ⟦boat⟧ oar (*T.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3299]

?ತುಡುಬು tuḍubu [tuḍŭbu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3297] (*Dp.148* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತುಡುಮು (tuḍumu)

•ತುಡುಮು tuḍumu [tuḍŭmu] ತುಡುಬು *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum used in war [Ka. *D3297 cf. Sk. *duṇḍubhi-*]

?ತುಣಕ tuṇaka [tuṇə̆kə] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, bit (*Čb.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3305]

?ತುಣಕು tuṇaku [tuṇə̆ku] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, bit (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3305]

ತುಣುಕು¹ tuṇuku [tuṇuku] ತುನಕು, ತುನುಕು *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, bit [Ka. D3305]

ತುಣುಕು² tuṇuku [tuṇuku] *n.* ⟦move⟧ to be agitated, to shake (as water) [Ka. D3359] = ತುಳುಕು

ತುಣ್ಣಿ tuṇṇi [tuṇṇi] ತುಣ್ಣೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ (tab.) penis, copulatory and urinary organ of male animal [Ka. D2666] = ಶಿಶ್ನ (śiśna)

ತುಣ್ಣೆ tuṇṇe [tuṇṇe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D2666] = ತುಣ್ಣಿ (tuṇṇi)

ತುತೂರಿ tutūri [tutu:ri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3316] ☞ ತುತ್ತೂರಿ (tuttūri)

ತುತ್ತ tutta [tuttə] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ blue vitriol, sulphate of copper [Ka. D3343]

ತುತ್ತತುದಿ tuttatudi [tuttətuđi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ the very point or end (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*tudi* D3314 × *naṭṭanaḍu* "dead centre"]

*ತುತ್ತಾರಿ tuttāri [tuttə:ri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Ka. D3316] ☞ ತುತ್ತೂರಿ (tuttūri)

?ತುತ್ತು¹ tuttu [tuttu] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ blue vitriol, sulphate of copper (*Kitt.*) [Sk. *tutt*^{h}*a-*]

ತುತ್ತು² tuttu [tuttu] ① *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** morsel (of food, etc.) **2** food, meal, victuals ② *vt.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to eat, to swallow **2** (fig.) to destroy, to defeat [Ka. D3367]

ತುತ್ತಿನ ಚೀಲ tuttina cīla [tuttinə ʧi:lə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ stomach [gen. + *cīla*]

ತುತ್ತುರಿ tutturi [tutturi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ bugle [Ka. *D3316, cf. Ta.,Te.,Tu. *tuttāri*, M. *tutārī* Sk. *tūra-*]

ತುತ್ತೂರಿ tuttūri [tuttu:ri] ತಿತ್ತುರಿ, ತುತೂರಿ, ತುತ್ತಾರಿ, ತುತ್ತುರಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ bugle [Ka. D3316, cf. Ta.,Te.,Tu. *tuttāri*, M. *tutārī* Sk. *tūra-*]

ತುತ್ತೆ tutte [tutte] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ blue vitriol, sulphate of copper (*Kitt.*) [Sk. *tuttha-*]

°ತುತ್ಥ tutt^h^a [tutt^h^ɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ blue vitriol, sulphate of copper [Sk. *tuttha-*] = ತುತ್ತೆ (tutte)

°ತುದಾ tudā [tuđɐ:] *conj.* or [?] = ಸುದಾ (sudā)

ತುದಿ tudi [tuđi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** extremity, end, point, tip, top **2** end, final point ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆಯ ತುದಿಗೆ ನಾಯಕಿ ಸಾಯುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The heroin dies at the end of this story. [Ka. D3314]

ತುದಿಕಾಲು tudikālu [tuđikɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tip toe, extremity of the foot [*tudi* + *kālu*]

ತುದಿಕಾಲಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು tudikālalli nillu [tuđikɐ:lə̆lli nillu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ **1** to stand on tiptoe **2** (fig.) to be ready or anxious (for something) [+ *nillu*]

ತುದಿನಾಲಿಗೆ tudinālige [tuđinɐ:lĭge] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tip of the tongue [*tudi* + *nālige*]

ತುದಿಮೊದಲು tudimodalu [tuđimođəlu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ beginning and the end, from head to foot, a to z, from top to bottom ¶ ಅವನು ಹೇಳುವ ಕಥೆಗೆ ತುದಿಮೊದಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no starting or ending at all to his story. [*tudi* + *modalu*]

•ತುನುಕು[1] tunuku [tunŭku] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, bit [Ka. D3305] ☞ ತುಣುಕು (tuṇuku)

ತುನುಕು[2] tunuku [tunŭku] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, bit [Ka. D3305] ☞ ತುಣುಕು (tuṇuku)

♠ತುಪರ tupara [tupɐ̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara)

ತುಪಾಕಿ tupāki [tupɐ:ki] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ gun, firearm [Pe. *tōpak*]

ತುಪ್ಪ tuppa [tuppɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** ghee, clarified butter **2** animal fat [Ka. D3282, T5864]

ತುಪ್ಪಟ tuppaṭa [tuppă[ɐ] *n.* **1** wool **2** down of a bird [Ka. D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa)

ತುಪ್ಪಳ tuppaḷa [tuppă[ɐ] ತಿಪ್ಪಳ್. ತಿಪ್ಪಳ, ತಿಪ್ಪಳು, ತಿಪ್ಪಟ್, ತುಪಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಳ, ತುಪ್ಪಳು, ತುಪ್ಪಟ್, ತುಪ್ಪುಳ್, ತುಪ್ಪುಳು, ತುಪ್ಪುಟ್, ತುಪ್ಪುಟು, ತುಬಟ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** wool **2** soft plumage or down of birds, fine soft hair of rabbits, etc. **3** feather (of a bird in general) [Ka. *tuppaṛa* *D3393]

?ತುಪ್ಪಟಿ tuppaṛa [tuppă̆ɻɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ plumage on some pigeon's legs (*B.3,114*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3393]

?ತುಪ್ಪಟು tuppaṛu [tuppă̆ɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ fine soft hair of cats (*B.3,30*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3393]

†ತುಪ್ಪು tuppu [tuppu] *vt.* to spit out [Ka. D3323]

•ತುಪ್ಪುಳು tuppuḷu [tuppŭ[u] *n.* ⟦body⟧ plumage of birds ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಳ (tuppaḷa)

•ತುಪ್ಪುಟ್ tuppuṛ [tuppuɻ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ plumage of birds (*KPN,Udb.6-141*) [Ka. D3393]

ತುಫಾನು tup^h^ānu [tup^h^ɐ:nu] *n.* **1** storm (including tempest, typhoon and cyclone) ◇**2** calumny, aspersion [Pe. *ṭūfān*]

•ತುಬಟ tubaṭa [tubă[ɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ wool of sheep [Ka. D3393] ☞ ತುಪ್ಪಟ (tuppaṭa)

•ತುಬ್ಬು tubbu [tubbu] ⟦view⟧ ① *vt.* to trace 《a thief, etc.》, to find out, to search for 《a criminal, etc.》 ② *vi.* to be found out or discovered (as a crime, criminal, etc.) ③ *n.* detection (of a crime, criminal, etc.) [Ka. D3347]

•ತುಬ್ಬಿಸು tubbisu [tubbĭsu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to find out and publicise 《a crime, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ತುಬ್ಬುಗಾರ tubbugāra [tubbŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ತುಬ್ಬುಗಾರಿ》 detective, spy, intelligencer [*tubbu* + *-gāra*] = ಪತ್ತೇದಾರ (pattēdāra) (com.)

ತುಮಕಿ tumaki [tumă̆ki] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. D3329] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (baṃdada mara) (com.) *[IMP 2.338]

ತುಮರಿ tumari [tumă̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3329] ☞ ತುಮಕಿ (tumaki)

ತುಮುಲ tumula [tumulɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦conf.⟧ tumultuous ② *n.* **1** tumult, disturbance, uproar ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರೀ ತುಮುಲ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು.¶ A great confusion took place in the assembly because of his speech. **2** fighting, tussle **3** (mental) commotion [Sk.]

•ತುಯ್[1] tuy [tuĭ] ತುಯಿ, ತುಯ್ಯು, ತೂಯ್ *vt.* ⟦move⟧ 《past ತುಯಿದ್–, ತೂದ್–》to pull, to draw [Ka. *D3337]

?ತುಯ್[2] tuy [tuĭ] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to be or become moist or wet (Šmd.Dh.(Kitt.)) [Ka. D3555]

°ತುಯಿ tuyi [tuji] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ 《past ತುಯಿದ್–, ತೂದ್–》 to pull, to draw, to stretch [Ka. D3337] ☞ ತುಯ್ (tuy)

°ತುಯಿತ tuyita [tujĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. *D3337] ☞ ತುಯ್ತ (tuyta)

°ತುಯ್ತ tuyta [tuĭtɐ] ತುಯಿತ *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** act of pulling, traction **2** tussle or conflict in the mind ¶ ಸಾಲ ಮಾಡಿಯೂ ಕೂಡ ಸಮಾರಂಭ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೋ ಬಾರದೋ ಎಂಬ ತುಯ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಂಡೆ. I got entangled into the tussle whether I had to perform the function even by borrowing money. [Ka. D3337]

•ತುಯ್ಯಲ್ tuyyal [tuĭjəl] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a dish of rice, milk and sugar [Ka. D3282] = ಪಾಯಸ (pāyasa)

ತುಯ್ಯಾಟ tuyyāṭa [tuĭjɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** pulling and tugging **2** mutual drawing **3** tussle or conflict in the mind [*tuyyu* + *āṭa*]

ತುಯ್ಯು tuyyu [tuĭju] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to pull, to drag, to draw, to tract [Ka. D3337] ☞ ಎಳೆ, ಜಗ್ಗು (eḷe, jaggu,) ತುಯ್ (tuy)

°ತುರಂಗ[1] turaṃga [turəṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ horse, steed [Sk.]

•ತುರಂಗ[2] turaṃga [turəṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ prison, jail [M. *turaṃgă* ←Dt. *tronk*] = ಜೈಲು, ಸೆರೆಮನೆ (jailu, seremane)

•ತುರಂಗವಾಸ turaṃgavāsa [turəṇgə̆vɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ imprisonment, incarceration [*turaṃga* + *vāsa*] = ಸೆರೆಮನೆವಾಸ, ತುರಂಗಶಿಕ್ಷೆ (seremanevāsa, turaṃgaśikṣe)

°ತುರಗ turaga [turə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ horse, steed [Sk.]

ತುರಾ turā [turɐ:] ತುರಾಯ, ತುರಾಯಿ, ತೂರಾಯ, ತೂರಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. **2** bouquet used for honouring a person [Ar. *ṭurra*]

ತುರಾಯ turāya [turɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. **2** bouquet of flowers [Ar. *ṭurra*] ☞ ತುರಾ (turā)

ತುರಾಯಿ turāyi [turɐ:ji] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. **2** ⟦orn.⟧ bouquet of flowers **3** ⟦bird⟧ tufted head of cock [Ar. *ṭurra*] ☞ ತುರಾ (turā)

ತುರಿ[1] turi [turi] ತುಱಿ *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ scratching **2** ⟦bio.⟧ itching **3** ⟦med.⟧ scabies [*D2865]

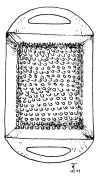
ತುರಿ[2] turi [turi] ತುರುವು ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to scrape, grate 《coconut, etc.》, to crape out 《a kernel》 out of its shell ② *n.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ grated coconut kernel, etc. **2** ⟦hole⟧ hole, perforation [Ka. D3339]

ತುರಿಕೆ turike [turĭke] ತುಱಿಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ itching **2** ⟦med.⟧ scabies [*turi* + *-ke* *D2865]

ತುರಿಗಜ್ಜಿ turigajji [turĭgəʤʤi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ scabies [*turi*[1] + *kajji*]

ತುರಿಚೆ turice [turĭʧe] ತುರಚಿ, ತುರಚೆ, ತುರಿಚೆ, ತುರುಚ, ತುರುಚಿ, ತುರುಚೆ, ತುಱಿಚೆ… *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cowage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D2865] ☞ ತುಱಿಚೆ (turice)

ತುರಿಮಣೆ turimaṇe [turiməṇe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ tool for scraping dry coconut or any hard vegetables, grater [see Fig.] [*turi*[2] + *maṇe*]



grater
ತುರಿಮಣೆ

ತುರಿಸು turisu [turĭsu] ತುಱಿಸು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to scratch [*turi*[1] + *-isu*]

°ತುರೀಯ turīya [turi:jɐ] *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ fourth [Sk.]

°ತುರೀಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ turīyāvasthe [turi:jɐ:və̆sthe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ the fourth state of the soul in which it has become one with the Brahma or the Universal Soul, liberation of the soul [Sk.]

ತುರುಕ turuka [turŭkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* ತುರುಕಿ》 **1** one who belongs to the Republic of Turkey or to the Turkish folk **2** Muslim, follower of Islam ② *n.* ⟦country⟧ Republic of Turkey [*turuku* ←Tk. + *-a*]

ತುರುಕು turuku [turŭku] ತುಱುಕು *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ to stuff in ¶ ಈ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಷ್ಟು ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ತುರುಕಿದರೆ ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗುತ್ತವೆ. If you stuff so many books in this suitcase it will be damaged. [Ka. *D3367]

ತುರುಕಿಸು turukisu [turukĭsu] *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** to have 《something》 stuffed into, to stuff **2** to stuff in [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ತುರುಗ turuga [turŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ [Sk. *turaga*] ☞ ತುರಗ (turaga)

•ತುರುಗಲು turugalu [turugəlu] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. *D3367] ☞ ತುಱುಗಲ್ (turugal)

•ತುರುಗು turugu [turŭgu] ತುಱುಗು ① *vi.* ⟦dense⟧ to become stout, thick, dense ② *n.* ⟦dense⟧ throng, crowd ☞ ತುಱುಗು (turugu) [Ka. *D3367]

ತುರುಪು[1] turupu [turŭpu] *n.* ⟦game⟧ trump card [←Eg. *trump*]

ತುರುಪು[2] turupu [turupu] ತುರುಪ *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ troupe or company (of performers, etc.) **2** ⟦mil.⟧ army, troupe [Eg. *troupe*]

♠ತುರುಪ turup^h^u [turup^h^u] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ army, troupe ☞ ತುರುಪು (turupu)[2]

ತುರುಬು turubu [turŭbu] ತುಱುಂಬು, ತುಱುಬು ① *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to insert, to tuck in, to stick in 《as flowers in the hair》 ② *n.* ⟦body⟧ knot or bundle of the hair of the head, topknot ತುರುಬು (turubu) [Ka. D3367]

ತುರುವು turuvu [turŭvu] ತುಱುಂಬು, ತುಱುಬು ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to grate, to scrape out 《as a kernel of coconut》 ② *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ grated coconut kernel, etc. **2** ⟦hole⟧ hole. perforation ☞ ತುರಿ (turi)[2] [Ka. D3339]

•ತುರುಹು turuhu [turŭhu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow (*Gai index*) [Ka. D3534] ☞ ತುಱು (turu)[2]

ತುರ್ತು turtu [turtu] ⟦time⟧ ① (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ 〈being〉 urgent ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** at once, immediately **2** urgently [Sk. *turita-*]

ತುರ್ತುಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ turtuparist^h^iti [turtŭpərist^h^iti] *n.* ⟦crisis⟧ emergency [+ *parist^h^iti*]

ತುರ್ತುಸಭೆ turtusab^h^e [turtusəb^h^e] *n.* ⟦crisis⟧ emergency meeting [+ *vsab^h^e*]

°ತುರ್ಯ turya [tur·jɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ the fourth state of the soul in which it becomes one with Brahman [Sk.]

°ತುರ್ಯಾತೀತ turyātīta [turjɐ:ti:tɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦phil.⟧ 《*f.* ತುರ್ಯಾತೀತಳು》 〈person〉 liberated while living [Sk.]

°ತುಲನ tulana [tulə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦weight⟧ **1** weighing in a balance **2** comparison [Sk.]

°ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ tulanātmaka [tulə̆nɐ:tmə̆kɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ comparative [Sk.]

°ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ tulanātmaka paddʰati [tulə̆nɐ:tmə̆kɐ pə̆ddʰati] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ comparative method [Sk.]

°ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಭಾಷಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ tulanātmaka bʰāṣāśāstra [tulə̆nɐ:tmə̆kɐ bʰɐ:ʂɐ:ʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ comparative linguistics [Sk.]

°ತುಲನಾತ್ಮಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ tulanātmaka sāhitya [tulə̆nɐ:tmə̆kɐ sɐ:hitjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ comparative literature [Sk.]

ತುಲನೆ tulane [tulə̆ne] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ comparison [Sk.]

ತುಲಸಿ tulasi [tulə̆si] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Sk. *tulasī*-? T5885 ←Dr. D3357] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

ತುಲಾ tulā [tulɐ:] *n.* **1** ⟦weight⟧ balance of weight **2** ⟦astr.⟧ Libra in zodiac [Sk.]

ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ tulāpuruṣa [tulɐ:puruʂɐ] ತುಳಾಪುರುಷ *n.* ⟦give⟧ weight of gold, jewels, sugar, etc., obtained by weighing them against a man (it is to be present to a deserving recipient) [Sk.] = ತುಲಾಭಾರ (tulābʰāra)

ತುಲಾಭಾರ tulābʰāra [tulɐ:bʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ weight of gold, jewels, sugar, etc., obtained by weighing them against a man (it is to be present to a deserving recipient) [Sk.] = ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ (tulāpuruṣa)

°ತುಲ್ಯ tulya [tul·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** comparable **2** equal, similar, resembling [Sk.]

•ತುಲ್ಯತೆ tulyate [tul·jə̆te] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** equality, similarity, resemblance **2** comparison, simile ¶ ನೀನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ತುಲ್ಯತೆ ನನಗೆ ಸಮಂಜಸ ಅನಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. I felt that the simile you have given was not appropriate. [Sk.]

†ತುಲ್ಲು tullu [tullu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [vulg.] pudendum muliebre, private parts of a woman [?]

•ತುವರ tuvara [tuvə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ astringency [Ka. D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.)

°ತುಷಾರ tuṣāra [tuʂɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** snow **2** frost **3** dew [Sk.]

°ತುಷಾರಾದ್ರಿ tuṣārādri [tuʂɐ:rɐ:d·ri] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ the Himalayas [Sk.]

°ತುಷ್ಟ tuṣṭa [tuʂṭɐ] *adj.m.* ⟦mind⟧ pleased, satisfied, gratified ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ತುಷ್ಟಿ tuṣṭi [tuʂṭi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ happiness, contentment, satisfaction [Sk.]

ತುಸ tusa [tusɐ] ತುಸು, ತುಸುಕು ⟦quan.⟧ ① *adj.* a little, inconsiderable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ತುಸ ರೊಕ್ಕ ಇದೆ. I have a little money. ② *adv.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ somewhat, a little bit ¶ ತುಸ ಮಾತಾಡು. Talk a little bit. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ word expressing hesitation while requesting something. ¶ ತುಸ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾ. Just go to the market. [?]

ತುಸು tusu [tusu] *adj.*, *adv.* ⟦quan., soc.⟧ [?] ☞ ತುಸ (tusa)

?ತುಸುಕು tusuku [tusŭku] *adj.*, *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ [*tusu* + *-ku*] = ತುಸ (tusa)

ತುಳಕಲು tuḷakalu [tuḷə̆kəlu] ತುಟಿಕಲು, ತುಟಿಕಲ *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ act of treading upon [Ka. *tuḷi* + *-kalu* *D3522]

?ತುಳಕು¹ tuḷaku [tuḷə̆ku] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, bit (*Dhw.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3305, cf. D3522] ☞ ತುಳುಕು (tuḷuku)¹

ತುಳಕು² tuḷaku [tuḷə̆ku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water in a pot), to be scattered in drops **2** to spill, to run over (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3359, D3361] ☞ ತುಳುಕು (tuḷuku)²

ತುಳವ tuḷava [tuḷə̆vɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತುಳವಳು⟫ Tulu man (*Čt.I,60* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3363] ☞ ತುಳುವ (tuḷuva)

ತುಳಸಿ tuḷasi [tuḷə̆si] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy basil, a small aromatic shrub that is regarded as holy by Hindus, *Ocimum sanctum*, L. var *basilicum* (Lamiaceae) [Sk.] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

ತುಳಸಿಮಾಲೆ tuḷasimāle [tuḷə̆simɐ:le] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ garland of basil shoots [Sk.]

ತುಳಸೀವೃಂದಾವನ tuḷasīvṛṃdāvana [tuḷə̆si:vrɯndɐ:və̆nɐ] *n.* square pedestal in which a holy basil tree is planted [see Fig.] [Sk.]

Tulasi pedestal
ತುಳಸೀವೃನ್ದಾವನ

ತುಳಾಪುರುಷ tuḷāpuruṣa [tuḷɐ:puruʂɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ gifting gold, etc. equal to one's weight [Sk.] ☞ ತುಲಾಪುರುಷ (tulāpuruṣa)

ತುಳಿ tuḷi [tuḷi] ತುಟಿ² ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to tread, to tread on, to trample, to tread down, to crush to pieces with the feet, to tread out **2** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to exterminate, to annihilate **3** ⟦control⟧ to bring one's control, to subdue **4** ⟦trouble⟧ to annoy, to harass, to pain ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ treading, trampling, crushing to pieces with the feet [Ka. *D3522]

•ತುಳಿಯಿಸು tuḷiyisu [tuḷijisu] ತುಟಿಯಿಸು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. *D3522]

•ತುಳಿಸು tuḷisu [tuZisu] ತುಟಿಸು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. *D3522]

?ತುಳಿಕು tuḷiku [tuḷĭku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3359] ☞ ತುಳುಕು (tuḷuku)

ತುಳಿತ tuḷita [tuḷĭtɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** trampling, stamping (on something) **2** crushing under foot, squelching [*tuḷi* + *-ta*]

•ತುಳಿಲ್¹ tuḷil [tuḷil] ತುಳಿಲು¹ *n.* ⟦hero⟧ heroism, valour [Ka. *D3306] ☞ ತುಟಿಲ್ (tuṛil)¹

•ತುಳಿಲ್² tuḷil [tuḷil] ತುಳಿಲು² *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ salutation, obeisance, bow [Ka. *D3324, *D3325] ☞ ತುಟಿಲ್ (tuṛil)²

•ತುಳಿಲು¹ tuḷilu [tuḷilu] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ heroism, valour [Ka. *D3306] ☞ ತುಟಿಲ್ (tuṛil)¹

•ತುಳಿಲು² tuḷilu [tuḷilu] *n.* 〖soc.〗 salutation, obeisance, bow [Ka. *D3324, *D3325] ☞ ತುಟಿಲ್ (tuṟil)²

ತುಳು tuḷu [tuḷu] ತುಳುವ *n.* **1** 〖dist.〗 Tulu region, southern part of the coastal Karnataka **2** 〖ling.〗 language of the Tulu region, Tulu language [Ka. D3363]

•ತುಳುಂಕು tuḷuṃku [tuḷŭṇku] ① *vi.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to overflow, to run over ② *vt.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to agitate, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to sprinkle, to spray, to scatter in drops ☞ ತುಳುಕು (tuḷuku) [Ka. D3359, D3361]

ತುಳುಕು tuḷuku [tuḷŭku] ತುಳುಂಕು, ತುಳ್ಕು ① *vi.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to be agitated, to shake (as water or oil in a pot) **2** to overflow, to run over ② *vt.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to sprinkle, to scatter in drops **2** to pour out 《as water》 [Ka. D3361, D3359]

ತುಳುಕಾಡು tuḷukāḍu [tuḷŭkɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 (rept.) to scatter in drops, to overflow or to spill over repeatedly [+ *āḍu*¹]

ತುಳುಕುವಿಕೆ tuḷukuvike [tuḷŭkuvike] *n.* 〖move〗 running over or out in drops [Ka. D3361]

ತುಳುವ tuḷuva [tuḷŭvɐ] ① *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ತುಳುವಳು》 Tulu man ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 Tulu language [Ka. D3363]

ತುಳ್ಕು tuḷku [tuḷku] *vi.*, *vt* 〖liquid〗 [Ka. *D3359] ☞ ತುಳುಕು (tuḷuku)

ʔತುಳ್ಳು tuḷḷu [tuḷḷu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to roll **2** to jump, to frisk, to leap (*Kitt.*,*KPN*) [Ka. D3364]

ʔತುಳ್ಳಾಡು tuḷḷāḍu [tuḷḷɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to roll again and again **2** to jump about, to frisk about (*Kitt.*,*KPN*) [+ *āḍu*]

ʔತುಱಕು tuṟaku [tuṟəku] *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to force or crowd things into, to cram, to stuff, to cause to enter (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3367] ☞ ತುರುಕು (turuku)¹

ʔತುಱಗು tuṟagu [tuṟəgu] *n.* throng, crowd, multitude (*J.4.44*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3367] ☞ ತುಱುಗು (tuṟugu)

ʔತುಱಚಿ tuṟaci [tuṟəʧi] *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುಱಿಚೆ (tuṟice)

•ತುಱಿ tuṟi [tuṟi] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 itching, itch **2** 〖med.〗 scabies **3** 〖wish〗 desire, lust [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರಿ (turi)¹

•ತುಱಿಕೆ tuṟike [tuṟike] *n.* 〖bio.〗 itch, itching [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರಿಕೆ (turike)

•ತುಱಿಕೆಗಿಡ tuṟikegiḍa [tuṟikegiḍɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Nilgiri nettle, *Urtica parviflora* Roxb. (Urticaceae) [Ka. D2865]

•ತುಱಿಚೆ tuṟice [tuṟiʧe] ತುರಿಚೆ… , ತುಱಿಚಿ, ತುಱಿಚ, ತುಱಿಚೆ, ತುಱುಚ, ತುಱಿಚಿ, ತುಱುಜೆ *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರಿಚೆ (turice)

•ತುಱಿಸು tuṟisu [tuṟisu] ① *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to scratch ☞ ತುರಿಸು (turisu) [Ka. D2865]

ʔತುಱಿತ tuṟita [tuṟitɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 itching (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2865]

ʔತುಱು¹ tuṟu [tuṟu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 itch (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2865]

•ತುಱು² tuṟu [tuṟu] ತುಱು, ತೊಱು *n.* 〖cattle〗 **1** cow, kine **2** (collectively) cattle [Ka. D3534]

•ತುಱುಕಾಱಿ tuṟukāṟa [tuṟukɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* *ತುಱುಕಾರ್ತಿ》 cowherd (*Hlâ.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3534]

•ತುಱುಂಗಲ್ tuṟuṃgal [tuṟuṇgəl] ತುರುಗಲು, ತುಱುಗಲ್, ತುಱುಗಲು *n.* 〖mass〗 throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3367]

•ತುಱುಂಬು tuṟuṃbu [tuṟumbu] 〖arrange〗 ① *vt.* to insert, to tuck in, to stick in 《as flowers》 (the bundle or knot of the hair) ② *n.* bundle or knot of the hair of the head [Ka. D3367]

•ತುಱುಕು tuṟuku [tuṟuku] *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to force or crowd things into, to cram, to stuff, to cause to enter [Ka. D3367] ☞ ತುರುಕು (turuku)¹

•ತುಱುಗಲ್ tuṟugal [tuṟugəl] *n.* 〖mass〗 throng, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3367] ☞ ತುಱುಂಗಲ್ (tuṟuṃgal)

•ತುಱುಗಲು tuṟugalu [tuṟugəlu] *n.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. *D3367] ☞ ತುಱುಂಗಲ್ (tuṟuṃgal)

ʔತುಱುಗ tuṟuga [tuṟugɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 throng, crowd (*Šm.54*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3367]

•ತುಱುಗು tuṟugu [tuṟugu] 〖mass〗 ① *vi.* to be crammed, thronged, crowded, closely packed, closed, amassed or plentiful ② *n.* throng, crowd, multitude ☞ ತುಱುಗು (tuṟugu) [Ka. D3367]

•ತುಱುಚಿ tuṟuci [tuṟuʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರುಚಿ (turuce)

•ತುಱುಚೆ tuṟuce [tuṟuʧe] *n.* 〖plant〗 cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರುಚಿ (turuce)

•ತುಱುಜೆ tuṟuje [tuṟuʤe] *n.* cowhage, cowitch, an annual plant stinging like nettles, *Mucuna pruriens* (L.) D.C. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D2865] ☞ ತುರುಚೆ (turuce)

•ತುಱುಪು tuṟupu [tuṟupu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 (collectively) cattle (ṅai index) [Ka. D3534]

•ತುಱುಬು tuṟubu [tuṟubu] 〖arrange〗 ① *vt.* ② *n.* ☞ ತುಱುಂಬು (tuṟuṃbu) [Ka. *D3367]

•ತುಱುವಳ tuṟuvaḷa [tuṟuvəḷɐ] *m.* 〖cattle〗 《*f.* ತುಱುವಳ್ತಿ》 cowherd, owner of cows [Ka. D3534] ☞

ತುಱುವಾಳ (tuṟuvāḷa)

•ತುಱುವಳ್ತಿ tuṟuvaḷti [tuḷuvəḷti] *f.* 〖cattle〗 《*m.* ತುಱುವಳ》 woman from the community of cowherds [Ka. D3534]

•ತುಱುವಾಳ tuṟuvāḷa [tuṟuvɐ:ḷɐ] ತುರುವಳ, ತುಱುವಳ, ತೊಱುವಳ್ಳ, ತೊಱುವಾಳ *f.* 〖ethn.〗 cowherd, owner of cows [Ka. D3534]

?ತುಟಿ[1] tuṟi [tuɻi] *vi.* 〖move〗 to turn round (*Mr.219*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ತುಟಿ[2] tuṟi [tuɻi] ① *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to tread, to tread on, to trample, to tread down, to crush to pieces with the feet, to tread out **2** 〖destroy〗 to destroy, to exterminate, to annihilate **3** 〖control〗 to bring one's control, to subdue **4** 〖trouble〗 to annoy, to harass, to pain **5** 〖move〗 to press out《juice》 ② *n.* 〖move〗 treading, trampling, crushing to pieces with the feet ☞ ತುಳಿ (tuḷi) [Ka. D3522]

•ತುಟಿಯಿಸು tuṟiyisu [tuɻijisu] ತುಟಿಸು *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. D3522] ☞ ತುಳಿಯಿಸು (tuḷiyisu)

•ತುಟಿಸು tuṟisu [tuɻisu] ತುಟಿಯಿಸು *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to tread upon [+ *-isu* caus. D3522] ☞ ತುಳಿಸು (tuḷisu)

•ತುಟಿಕಲ್ tuṟikal [tuɻikəl] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** that which is tread upon **2** that which is faded or withered [Ka. D3522]

•ತುಟಿಕಲ tuṟikala [tuɻikəlɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 that which is faded or withered [Ka. D3522]

•ತುಟಿಲ್[1] tuṟil [tuɻil] ತುಳಿಲ್, ತುಳಿಲು *n.* 〖hero〗 heroism, valour [Ka. D3306]

•ತುಟಿಲ್[2] tuṟil [tuɻil] ತುಳಿಲ್, ತುಳಿಲು *n.* **1** salutation, obeisance, bow **2** servitude, slavery [Ka. D3324, D3325]

•ತುಟಿಲ[1] tuṟila [tuɻilɐ] *m.* 〖hero〗 hero, brave, man of valour [Ka. *tuṟil* + *-a* *D3306]

•ತುಟಿಲ[2] tuṟila [tuɻilɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 **1** servant, serf **2** untouchable, person who belongs to the lowest class (*varṇa*) in the traditional Indian society [Ka. D3324, D3325]

•ತುಟಿಹ tuṟiha [tuɻiha] *n.* 〖move〗 pressing out [Ka. D3522]

ತೂ tū [tu:] ಥೂ ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of spitting ② *intrj.* 〖sound〗 ugh! (an interjection expressing disgust or dislike) [Ka. D3323]

•ತೂಂಕಡಿಕೆ tūṃkaḍike [tu:ṇkəḍĭke] *n.* 〖bio.〗 drowsiness, sleepiness [*tūṃkaḍu* + *-ike*] ☞ ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ (tūkaḍike)

•ತೂಂಕು tūṃku [tu:ṇku] ① *vt.* 《*fut.* ತೂಂಪ್-, ತೂಂಬ್-, ತೂಪ್-》 **1** 〖weight〗 to weigh **2** 〖move〗 to swing or rock《as a cradle,》 to wag or move《the head》 from side to side, to hold or lift up and wave ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to hang, to be suspended; to dangle, to wave, to swing, nod (as in sleep) or be drowsy ③ *n.* 〖move〗 act of swinging ☞ ತೂಗು (tūgu) (com.) [Ka. D3376(a)]

•ತೂಂತಿಟಿ tūṃtiṟi [tu:ntiṟi] *vi.* **1** to emit spray (of water, etc.) **2** to blow [Ka. *tūṃtu* < ? + *iṟi* D3323]

•ತೂಂತು tūṃtu [tu:ntu] *n.* 〖hole〗 hole [Ka. D3399(b)] ☞ ತೂತು (tūtu) (com.)

ತೂಂಬು tūṃbu [tu:mbu] *n.* **1** 〖hole〗 bore, hole, perforation **2** 〖hole〗 pipe, tube **3** 〖water〗 sluice (of a tank, etc.) [Ka. D3389] ☞ ತೂಬು (tūbu)

ತೂಕ tūka [tu:kɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weight〗 weight **2** 〖weight〗 weight of the gold coin *varaha* **3** 〖value〗 (fig.) importance, status, prestige (in a society, etc.) [Ka. D3376]

ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ tūkaḍike [tu:kəḍĭke] ತೂಂಕಡಿಕೆ, ತೂಗಡಿಕೆ *n.* 〖bio.〗 drowsiness, sleepiness ◇ *vi.* —ಹತ್ತು [*tūkaḍu* + *-ike*]

ತೂಕಡು tūkaḍu [tu:kəḍu] ತೂಂಕಡ, ತೂಂಕಡು *vi.* 〖bio.〗 **1** drowsiness, dozing **2** sleep [*tūku* + *aḍu* < ?]

ತೂಕಡಿಸು tūkaḍisu [tu:kəḍĭsu] ತೂಂಕಡಿಸು *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to nod sleepily, to doze **2** 〖time〗 (fig.) to be shelved (as a programme, planning, etc.) [*tūkaḍu* + *-isu*]

?ತೂಕಿಕೆ tūkike [tu:kike] *n.* 〖weight〗 act of weighing (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3376(a)]

ತೂಕು tūku [tu:ku] ① *vt.* 〖weight〗 to weigh ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to swing, to oscillate ③ *n.* 〖move〗 swinging, oscillation ☞ ತೂಗು (tūgu) [Ka. D3376(a)]

ತೂಗಡಿಕೆ tūgaḍike [tu:gəḍike] *n.* 〖bio.〗 nodding sleepily, dozing [Ka. *tūgaḍu* + *-ike*]

•ತೂಗಿಕೆ tūgike [tu:gike] *n.* 〖weight〗 act of weighing [*tūku* + *-ike* D3376]

ತೂಗಾಟ tūgāṭa [tu:gɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 swinging, oscillation **2** 〖mind〗 vacillation, irresolution, wavering, uncertainty of mind [*tūgu* + *āṭa*]

ತೂಗಾಡಿಸು tūgāḍisu [tu:gɐ:ḍĭsu] *vt.* to cause to or let swing, to suspend [caus.]

ತೂಗು tūgu [tu:gu] ತೂಂಕು, ತೂಕು ① *vt.* **1** to rock, to swing《a cradle, swing, etc.》 **2** 〖weight〗 to weigh **3** 〖mind〗 (fig.) to weigh the pros and cons of ¶ ನಾನು ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂದು ತೂಗಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I weighed in my mind whether or not to contest the election. ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to swing, to oscillate, to dangle ③ *n.* **1** 〖move〗 swinging about, oscillating, wagging **2** 〖weight〗 weighing [Ka. D3376(a)]

ತೂಗಾಡು tūgāḍu [tu:gɐ:ḍu] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to swing, to oscillate **2** 〖move〗 to walk unsteadily, to stagger **3** 〖mind〗 to waver, to vacillate (in mind) [+ *āḍu*]

ತೂಗಿಸು tūgisu [tu:gĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖weight〗 to get weighed **2** 〖do〗 to cope with, to manage, to tide over《a business, household, etc.》 ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರ ತೂ-

ಗಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ, It is difficult to manage a family with my salary. [+ *-isu* caus. D3376(a)]

ತೂಗುದೀಪ tūgudīpa [tu:gŭdi:pɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 hanging lamp, suspended lamp [+ *dīpa*]

ತೂಗುಸೇತುವೆ tūgusētuve [tu:gŭse:tuve] *n.* 〖traffic〗 suspension bridge [*tūgu* + *sētuve*]

ತೂಗುಯ್ಯಾಲೆ tūguyyāle [tu:guĭjɐ:le] *n.* **1** 〖fun〗 swing **2** 〖fun〗 (fig.) state of indecision, state of vacillation, wavering ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು, ಆಡು [*tūgu* + *uyyāle*] = ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ (uyyāle)

ತೂಗುಹಲಗೆ tūguhalage [tu:gŭhəlă̆ge] *n.* 〖inf.〗 signboard (used by shops, etc.) [*tūgu* + *halage*]

•ತೂಣ[1] tūṇa [tu:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖mind, desire〗 frenzy, passion [Ka. D3354] ☞ ತೂಳ (tūḷa)

°ತೂಣ[2] tūṇa [tu:ɳɐ] ತೂನ *n.* 〖arch.〗 pillar, post, column [Ka. A44, Sk.*sthūṇā*-]

°ತೂಣಿ tūṇi [tu:ɳi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 quiver [Sk.] = ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (battaḷike)

°ತೂಣೀರ tūṇīra [tu:ɳi:rɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 quiver [Sk.]

ತೂತು tūtu [tu:tu] ತೂಂತು *n.* 〖hole〗 hole [Ka. D3399(b)]

ತೂತುಕೊರೆ tūtukore [tu:tŭkore] *vi.* 〖hole〗 《*dat.*, *loc.*》 to make a hole, to bore a hole [+ *kore*]

°ತೂನ tūna [tu:nɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 column, pillar, post [Ka. A44, Sk. *sthūṇā*-] ☞ ತೂಣ (tūṇa)

ತೂಪರ tūpara [tu:pă̆rɐ] ತುಂಬುರು, ತುಪರ, ತೂಪರ, ತೂಪ, ತೂಬರ, ತೂಬರೆ *vi.* 〖plant〗 wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros malabarica* (Desr.) (Ebenaceae), fruit of which is used as a strong adhesive and the leaves of which are used to prepare beedis [Ka. *D3398] = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (baṃdada mara) (com.) *[IMP 2.338]

ತೂಪರು tūparu [tu:pă̆ru] *n.* 〖weather〗 drizzling rain [Ka. *D3398]

?ತೂಪರೆ tūpare [tu:pă̆re] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3329] (*My.*(*Kitt.*))

?ತೂಪಱು tūpaṟu [tu:pəṟu] *vi.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3398] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara)

?ತೂಪು tūpu [tu:pu] *vt.* 〖secr.〗 to spit, to blow, to puff away (*Čpr.3*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3323]

•ತೂಪುರ tūpura [tu:pŭrɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara)

•ತೂಪ್ರ tūpra [tu:prɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara)

•ತೂಬರ tūbara [tu:bă̆rɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3398] ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara)

•ತೂಬರೆ tūbare [tu:bəre] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3329] (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೂಪರ (tūpara) = ಬಂದದ ಮರ (baṃdada mara) (com.)

ತೂಬು tūbu [tu:bu] *n.* 〖hole〗 **1** pipe, tube **2** nave of a wheel **3** sluice (of a tank, etc.) **4** hole or eye of an axe, hoe, etc., into which the handle goes [Ka. D3389]

ತೂರು[1] tūru [tu:ru] ತೂಱು[1] *vi.* 〖weather〗 to fall in fine particles, to drizzle [Ka. *tūṟu*[1] D3398]

ತೂರು[2] tūru [tu:ru] ತೂಱು, ದೂರು *vt.* 〖move〗 to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through a hole or eye as a thread, etc. [Ka. *tūṟu* *D3399(a)] ☞ ತೂಱು (tūṟu)[2]

ತೂರಿಸು tūrisu [tu:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to enter, to make go through (as a thread through the eye of the needle) [+ *-isu* caus. *D3398(a)]

†ತೂರು[3] tūru [tu:ru] *vi.* 〖med.〗 to have loose bowels [Ka. D3400] (Hav.)

ತೂರು[4] tūru [tu:ru] ದೂರು *vt.* **1** 〖agr.〗 to winnow **2** 〖scatter〗 to throw about, to scatter, to disperse **3** 〖remove〗 to remove, to abandon **4** 〖waste〗 to waste away, to squander 《money or property》 [Ka. ತೂಱು D3402]

ತೂರಾಡು tūrāḍu [tu:rɐ:ɖu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to swing, to oscillate **2** 〖move〗 to walk unsteadily, to lurch, to reel, to totter, to stagger ② *vt.* 〖give〗 to waste away, to squander 《money or property》 [+ *-āḍu*]

ತೂರಿಸು tūrisu [tu:risu] *vt.* 〖agr.〗 to cause to winnow [+ *-isu* caus.]

ತೂರಾಯ tūrāya [tu:rɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. [Ar. *ṭurra*] ☞ ತುರಾಯ (turāya)

ತೂರಾಯಿ tūrāyi [tu:rɐ:ji] *n.* 〖orn.〗 ornament of flowers or pearls inserted into a turban, cap, crown, etc. [Ar. *ṭurra*] ☞ ತುರಾಯಿ (turāyi)

•ತೂಳ್ tūḷ [tu:ḷ] 〖size〗 ① *vi.* 〖quan.〗 to increase ② *vt.* 〖quan.〗 to increase ③ *n.* 〖mind〗 violent agitation, frenzy [Ka. *D3354]

•ತೂಳ tūḷa [tu:ḷɐ] ತೂಣ, ತೂಳು[1] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 violent agitation, frenzy **2** 〖mind〗 demoniac possession **3** 〖desire〗 longing, desiring [Ka. *D3354]

•ತೂಳಗ tūḷaga [tu:ḷă̆gɐ] ① *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** violent agitation, frenzy **2** demoniac possession ② *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* *ತೂಳಗಿತ್ತಿ》 frenzied person [Ka. D3354]

•ತೂಳು[1] tūḷu [tu:ḷu] *n.* 〖mind〗 violent agitation, frenzy [Ka. D3354]

•ತೂಳು[2] tūḷu [tu:ḷu] ① *vt.* 《past ತೂಳ್ತ್-, ತೂಳ್ದ್-》 **1** 〖fol.〗 to chase, to run after **2** 〖remove〗 to driver away, to repel **3** 〖remove〗 to draw **4** 〖quan.〗 to increase **5** 〖remove〗 to push, to push aside ② *vi.* 〖ext.〗 **1** 〖move〗 to retreat, to recede **2** to rise, to swell **3** 〖move〗 to push oneself forward, to force one's way **4** 〖move〗 to swing, to oscillate **5** 〖quan.〗 to increase [Ka. D3395, cf. D3354]

•ತೂಳಿಸು tūḷisu [tu:ḷĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖away〗 to repulse, to repel, to drive back **2** 〖propel〗 to cause to proceed,

to spur on [Ka. D3395, cf. D3354]

•ತೂಳ್ದು tūḷdu [tu:ḷdu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦away⟧ to drive away, to remove, to scatter **2** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to get rid of **3** ⟦attack⟧ refute 《another person's opinion》 ② *vi.* ⟦back⟧ to retreat, to recede [Ka. D3395]

•ತೂಱಲು tūṟalu [tu:ṟəlu] *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to drizzle (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3398]

•ತೂಱು[1] tūṟu [tu:ṟu] ① *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to fall in fine particles, to drizzle ② *vt.* ⟦weather⟧ to cause to drizzle or drop ☞ ತೂರು (tūru) [Ka. D3398]

?ತೂಱು[2] tūṟu [tu:ṟu] *vt.* ⟦in⟧ to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through the eye of the needle (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3399(a)] ☞ ತೂರು (tūru)[2]

•ತೂಱಿಸು[1] tūṟisu [tu:ṟisu] *vt.* ⟦in⟧ to cause to enter, to make go as a thread through the eye of the needle (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3399(a)]

•ತೂಱು[3] tūṟu [tu:ṟu] *vt.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ to winnow, to drive off the chaff from grain by means of the wind **2** ⟦scatter⟧ to throw, to scatter, to disperse **3** ⟦remove⟧ to remove [Ka. D3402] ☞ ತೂರು (tūru)[3]

•ತೂಱಿಸು[2] tūṟisu [tu:ṟisu] *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to cause to winnow [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ತೃಣ tṛṇa [trɯɳɐ/truɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ grass, straw, blade of grass **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) something insignificant, trifle [Sk.]

°ತೃಣಪ್ರಾಯ tṛṇaprāya [trɯɳəprɐ:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ worthless, insignificant [Sk.]

°ತೃಣಮಣಿ tṛṇamaṇi [trɯɳəmənḷi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ amber [Sk.] = ಅಂಬರ್ (aṃbar) (col.)

°ತೃಣಮಾತ್ರ tṛṇamātra [trɯɳəmɐ:trɐ] (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ trifle, something worthless or insignificant [Sk.]

°ತೃಣೀಕರಿಸು tṛṇīkarisu [trɯɳi:kərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦value⟧ to consider as mere straw or weed, to slight, to look down upon [Sk.]

°ತೃತೀಯ tṛtīya [trɯti:jɐ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ third, tertiary ② *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ instrumental case [Sk.]

ತೃತೀಯೆ tṛtīye [trɯti:je] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the third day of of a lunar fortnight [Sk.]

°ತೃಪ್ತ tṛpta [trɯptɐ/truptɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ satisfied, pleased, contended or gratified 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ತೃಪ್ತಿ tṛpti [trɯpti/trupti] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ satisfaction, contentment, gratification [Sk.]

ತೃಪ್ತಿಕರ tṛptikara [trɯptikərɐ] *adj.* ⟦satisfy⟧ satisfactory, gratifying [Sk.]

°ತೃಪ್ತಿಗೊಳಿಸು tṛptigoḷisu [trɯptiɡoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to satisfy, to gratify, to please [*tṛpti* + *koḷisu*] = ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಡಿಸು (tṛptipaḍisu)

°ತೃಪ್ತಿಗೊಳ್ಳು tṛptigoḷḷu [trɯptiɡoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be satisfied, to be gratified, to be pleased [+ *koḷḷu*] = ತೃಪ್ತಿಪಡು (tṛptipaḍu)

°ತೃಷೆ tṛṣe [trɯṣe/truṣe] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ thirst **2** ⟦desire⟧ desire, longing, yearning, craving for [Sk.] = ತೃಷ್ಣೆ (tṛṣṇe)

°ತೃಷ್ಣೆ tṛṣṇe [trɯṣɳe/truṣɳe] *n.* ⟦water, desire⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ತೃಷೆ (tṛṣe)

•–ತೆ[1] -te [te] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ "-ing," an old Kannada suffix for building action nouns from verbs, e.g., ಪೊಗಱ್ "to praise" + –ತೆ = ಪೊಗಱ್ತೆ "praise" [Ka.?]

–ತೆ[2] -te [te] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix for building nouns with the meaning of "state of or quality of being … " mostly from Sanskrit adjectives", e.g., *śudd*^{h}*a* "pure" ⇒ *śudd*^{h}*ate* "purity", ವಕ್ರ "crooked" ⇒ ವಕ್ರತೆ "crookedness" [Sk. *-tā*]

ತೆಂ– teṃ- [tem] *pref.* ⟦direc.⟧ south ¶ ತೆಂಗಾಳಿ south wind [Ka. *D3408]

ತೆಂಕಣ teṃkaṇa [teɳkə̆ɳɐ] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ **1** south **2** southern limit, southern border ② *adj.* ⟦direc.⟧ southern •③ *mf.* ⟦direc.⟧ southerner = ದಕ್ಷಿಣ (dakṣiṇa) [Ka. D3449]

•ತೆಂಕಲ್ teṃkal [teɳkəl] ① *adj.* ⟦direc.⟧ southern ② *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ the south ☞ ತೆಂಕಲು (teṃkalu) [Ka. D3449]

ತೆಂಕಲು teṃkalu [teɳkəlu] ಟೆಂಕಲು, ತೆಂಕಲ್ ① *adj.* ⟦direc.⟧ southern ② *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ the south ☞ ಟೆಂಕಲು (ṭeṃkalu) [Ka. *D3449]

ತೆಂಕು[1] teṃku [teɳku] ಟೆಂಕ, ತೆಂಕ *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ the south [Ka. D3449]

?ತೆಂಕು[2] teṃku [teɳku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to be afloat, to swim, to float (*Šmd.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3464]

ತೆಂಗಡೆ teṃgaḍe [teɳɡə̆ɖe] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ south, southern direction ② *adv.* ⟦direc.⟧ southward 〈s〉 [Ka. *teṃ-* + *kaḍe*]

ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ teṃgāy [teɳɡɐ:ĭ] ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ, ತೆಂಗುಗಾಯ್, ತೇಂಗಾಯ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coconut [Ka. *teṃgu* + *kāy* D3408]

ತೆಂಗಾಯಿ teṃgāyi [teɳɡɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *teṃgu* + *kāyi* D1459] ☞ ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ (teṃgāy)

ತೆಂಗಾಳಿ teṃgāḷi [teɳɡɐ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ south wind [Ka. *teṃ-* + *gāḷi*]

ತೆಂಗು teṃgu [teɳɡu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coconut palm, *Cocos nucifera* L. (Arecaceae) or its fruit [Ka. D3408]

•ತೆಂಟು teṃṭu [teɳʈu] ತೆವಟು *vt.* ⟦agr.⟧ to winnow [Ka. D3435]

♠ತೆಂಗುಗಾಯ್ teṃgugāy [teɳɡuɡɐ:ĭ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *teṃgu* + *kāyi* *D1459] ☞ ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ (teṃgāy)

•ತೆಂಬು teṃbu [tembu] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ 《*ibc.*》 the south (this form occurs only before ಎಲರ್) ¶ ತೆಂಬೆರಲ್ south wind [Ka. D3449]

•ತೆಂಬೆಲರ್ teṃbelar [tembelər] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ 《*ibc.*》 south wind [Ka. *teṃbu* + *elar* "wind" *D3449]

•ತೆಕ್ಕನೆ tekkane [tekkăne] *adv*. **1** ⟦time⟧ at once, immediately, straightaway, instantaneously **2** ⟦intense⟧ greatly, excessively, very much, in a large body (*Kitt*.) [? + *ane*]

?ತೆಕ್ಕು tekku [tekku] ① *vt*. ⟦move⟧ to cause to float (*Abh.P.6,169*(*Kitt*.)) ② *vi*. ⟦bio.⟧ to faint (*Bh.3,8,20*(*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D3464]

ತೆಕ್ಕೆ¹ tekke [tekke] *n*. **1** ⟦soc.⟧ hug, embrace **2** ⟦mass⟧ bundle of wood, etc., that can be carried by arms **3** ⟦reptile⟧ coil (of a snake, etc.) **4** ⟦wear⟧ ring of cloth to be put under a vessel, upon the head, coil of straw or creeper for setting a vessel on the ground [Ka. *taṛke* D3116]

ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗಟ್ಟು¹ tekkegaṭṭu [tekkeɡəṭṭu] *vi*. **1** ⟦press⟧ to embrace each other **2** ⟦posture⟧ to coil, to roll up (as a snake, etc.) **3** to become solid, to solidify ¶ ಹಾಲು ತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The milk has become solid. [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ತೆಕ್ಕೆ² tekke [tekke] *n*. ⟦mass⟧ crowd (of people), throng (of ants, bees, etc.), multitude (of fruit, etc.) on tree or after harvesting ¶ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ತೆಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಚುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. A lot of thorns has been driven into [my] foot. [?]

ತೆಕ್ಕೆಗಟ್ಟು² tekkegaṭṭu [tekkeɡəṭṭu] *vi*. ⟦mass⟧ to throng (as ants, bees, etc.), to gather in a large number (as people), to pile up, to accumulate [+ *kaṭṭu*]

•ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯಿಸು tekkeyisu [tekkejisu] *vi*. ⟦press⟧ to crowd, to throng [Ka. *tekke*² + *-isu*]

•ತೆಕ್ಕೆಯ್ಸು tekkeysu [tekkeĭsu] *vt*. ⟦move⟧ to reach [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṛkaisu)

?ತೆಗಡೆ tegaḍe [teɡə̆ḍe] *n*. ⟦plant⟧ Indian jalap, *Merremia turpethum* (L.) G.L.Shah & R.G. Bhat (Convolvulaceae) [Ka. D3199] = ತಿಗಡೆ (tigaḍe)

?ತೆಗಲ್ tegal [teɡəl] *n*. ⟦body⟧ shoulder (*Kk.87*(*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D2696]

•ತೆಗಲೆ tegale [teɡə̆le] *n*. **1** ⟦body⟧ chest (*Pb.11.136*) **2** ⟦body⟧ shoulder **3** ⟦body mind⟧ pride, arrogance, self-conceit [Ka. D3206]

•ತೆಗಳ್ tegaḷ [teɡəḷ] *vt*. to rebuke, to blame, to abuse [Ka. D3404] ☞ ತೆಗಟ್ (tegaṛ)

?ತೆಗಳಿ tegaḷi [teɡə̆ḷi] *n*. ⟦med.⟧ [?] (*G*. (*Kitt*.)) ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

ತೆಗಳು tegaḷu [teɡə̆ḷu] *vt*. ⟦speech⟧ to rebuke, to blame, to abuse ◇ *caus*. ತೆಗಳಿಸು [Ka. D3404] ☞ ತೆಗಟ್ (tegaṛ)

ತೆಗಳಿಕೆ tegaḷike [teɡəḷĭke] *n*. ⟦speech⟧ blame, abuse, reproach [*tegaḷu* + *-ike*]

•ತೆಗಟ್ tegaṛ [teɡəṛ] ತೆಗಳ್, ತೆಗಳು ① *vt*. **1** ⟦rebuke⟧ to abuse, to blame, to rebuke **2** ⟦fun⟧ to ridicule, to deride ② *n*. ⟦speech⟧ **1** ⟦rebuke⟧ blame, reproach **2** ⟦fun⟧ ridicule, derision [Ka. D3404]

•ತೆಗಟಿಸು tegaṛisu [teɡəṛisu] ತೆಗಳಿಸು *vt*. ⟦rebuke⟧ to cause to rebuke [Ka. D3404]

•ತೆಗಟ್ಕೆ tegaṛke [teɡəṛke] *n*. ⟦speech⟧ **1** blame, reproach, abuse **2** ridicule, derision [Ka. *tegaṛ* + *-ke*]

?ತೆಗಿ tegi [tegi] *vt*. ⟦get⟧ to take, to take away, to remove (*Si.112*(*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D3406, D3407]

?ತೆಗು tegu [tegu] *vt*. ⟦get⟧ to take, to take away, to remove (*Bp.32*, *52*(*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D3406, D3407]

ತೆಗೆ¹ tege [tege] ① *vt*. ⟦take⟧ **1** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to get rid of 《something unwanted》 ¶ ಈ ಹಲ್ಲನ್ನು ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕು. This tooth should be removed. **2** to buy, to purchase ¶ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕು. We must buy new dresses for festival. **3** ⟦crime⟧ to steal ¶ ನನ್ನ ಜೇಬಿನಿಂದ ಯಾರೋ ಹಣ ತೆಗೆದರು. Someone has stolen money from my pocket. **4** ⟦take⟧ to take out 《something》 from a number of things or a certain quantity ¶ ಅಕ್ಕಿಯಿಂದ ಕಲ್ಲು ತೆಗೆ. Remove stones from rice. **5** to take out of, to extract, to obtain ¶ ಇದು ಸಮುದ್ರದ ನೀರಿನಿಂದ ಶುದ್ಧ ಉಪ್ಪು ತೆಗೆಯುವ ಯಂತ್ರ. This is a machine to extract salt from sea water. **6** ⟦open⟧ to open 《a door, chest of drawers, etc.》 **7** ⟦make⟧ to draw 《a line, picture, map, etc.》 ¶ ಮಗು ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ತುಂಬ ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಗೆರೆ ತೆಗೆದಿದೆ. The child has drawn pencil lines throughout the book. **8** ⟦remove⟧ to put out or extinguish 《fire》 ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆಯ ಲೈಟ್ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. Put off the light of the kitchen. **9** ⟦take⟧ to assume 《a form, birth, etc.》 ¶ ಅರಸ ಪಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿ ಜನ್ಮವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದನು. The king assumed the birth as a bird. **10** ⟦take⟧ to employ, to use 《a grammatical form》 ¶ ನಪುಂಸಕ ನಾಮಗಳು ಬಹುವಚನದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಳು ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತದೆ. Neuter nouns take the suffix *gaḷu* in plural. **11** ⟦begin⟧ to undertake, to begin 《as a project, war, etc.》 ¶ ಅವರು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಜಗಳ ತೆಗೆದರು. He picked the quarrel unnecessarily. **12** ⟦do⟧ to undergo 《vaccination》 ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ಮೈಲಿ ತೆಗೆದರು. The doctor gave vaccination against small-pox. **13** ⟦begin⟧ to open or start 《a shop, office, etc.》 ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಿರಾಣಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆಗೆದರು. Father opened a grocery shop. **14** to utilise 《means, expedient, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ವಿಧಾನ ತೆಗೆದ. He adopted a new method in his research. **15** ⟦charge⟧ to exact, to levy ¶ ಈ ಉದ್ದಿಮೆಗೆ ಸರಕಾರ ಸುಂಕ ತೆಗೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The government does levy tax on this industry. **16** to produce (as notes in music) ¶ ಸಾರಂಗಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಂತೆಯೇ ಸ್ವರ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. They produce notes just like that of humans in Sarangi. **17** to bore 《as a hole》, to dig 《a channel, etc.》 ¶ ಇಲಿ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ತೂತು ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. The mouse bores a hole in the wall. **18** to do (as embroidery) ¶ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ದಿನವೂ ಕಸೂತಿ ತೆಗೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. His wife does embroidery every day. **19** ⟦inf.⟧ to extract 《as news, information, etc.》 ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ಮಗನ

ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪಸುದ್ದಿ ತೆಗೆದ. The father extracted information about his son who was in Bangalore. **20** to save (for future use) [Ka. D3406, D3407]

ತೆಗೆದಿಡು tegediḍu [tegeđiḍu] *vt.* to save (for future use) [*tegedu + iḍu*]

ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು tegedukoḷḷu [tegeđukoḷḷu] *vt.* 〖take〗 **1** to take, to pick up **2** to accept, to receive ¶ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಹಣವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The clerk did not accept the money I gave. [+ *koḷḷu* "take"]

ತೆಗೆಯಿಸು tegeyisu [tegejĭsu] *vt.* 〖take〗 to make 《one》 take, remove, etc. [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ತೆಗೆ² tege [tege] *vt.* to grind 《one substance》 on another, as sandalwood on stone (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3458]

?ತೆಗ್ಗು teggu [teggu] *vi.* 〖down〗 to go down, to decrease (*B.3,124*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D3178] ☞ ತಗ್ಗು ತಟ್ಗು (taggu, taṛgu)

?ತೆತ್ತಿ tetti [tetti] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 egg (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3413]

•ತೆತ್ತಿಗ tettiga [tettigɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 **1** relative, connection; friend **2** servant **3** guardian, patron [Ka. D3446]

•ತೆತ್ತಿಸು¹ tettisu [tettisu] *vt.* 〖charge〗 to cause to pay 《as taxes, fines, etc.》 [Ka. caus. or *teru*, *teṛu* D3441]

•ತೆತ್ತು tettu [tettu] ① *vt.* 〖join〗 intertwine, to interweave, to twist ② *vi.* 〖join〗 **1** to be twisted **2** to be connected or befriended [Ka. D3446]

•ತೆತ್ತಿಸು² tettisu [tettisu] 〖join〗 ① *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to join, to attach **2** 〖wear〗 to put on or wear 《ornaments, flowers, etc.》 **3** 〖join〗 to set 《precious stones, etc.》 **4** 〖join〗 to cause to enter 《as nails》, to insert, etc. ② *vi.* 〖pierce〗 to pierce through (as a pointed object) [Ka. D3446]

?ತೆನಸು tenasu [tenəsu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 irritation in the skin, itch (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3263(a)]

†ತೆನೆ¹ tene [tene] *n.* 〖cattle〗 pregnancy (mostly of cows) [Ka. D2592] ☞ ತನೆ (tane)

ತೆನೆ² tene [tene] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** spike, ear of corn **2** upper part of a wall, top of a rampart, merlon of a fort [Ka. D3265]

ತೆನೆಗಿಡ tenegiḍa [tenegiḍɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Italian millet, foxtail millet, *Setaria italicum* (L.) P.Beau (Poaceae) [Ka. D3265] = ನವಣೆ (navaṇe) *[IMP5.122]

*ತೆಪರ tepara [tepərɐ] *n.* 〖intl.〗 《*f.* ತೆಪರಿ》 fool, simpleton [?]

?ತೆಪ್ಪ¹ teppa [teppɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 quickly, suddenly, all at once (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3069]

ತೆಪ್ಪ² teppa [teppɐ] *n.* 〖boat〗 **1** a kind of simple boat woven like a basket [see Fig.] **2** raft, catamaran [Ka. D3414]

basket boat ತೆಪ್ಪ

ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ teppage [teppəge] *adv.* **1** 〖sound〗 silently, quietly ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡದೆ ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇರು. Don't speak much and keep quiet! **2** 〖shock〗 speechlessly (due to astonishment, shock, shame, etc.), abashed, crestfallen ¶ ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪು ಹೊರಬಿದ್ದ ಮೇಲೆ ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಆದ. He was speechless after his mistake had come to light. **3** 〖welfare〗 contentedly ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಇನ್ನೇನು ಬೇಕು? ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯೋದನ್ನು ಕಲಿ. What else do you want? Learn to lead the life contentedly. [Ka. D3439]

ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ teppane [teppəne] *adv.* 〖sound, shock, welfare〗 [Ka. D3439] = ತೆಪ್ಪಗೆ (teppage)

•ತೆಪ್ಪರು tepparu [tepparu] ತೆಪ್ಪರ್, ತೆಪ್ಪಲ್ *vi.* 〖mind〗 to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. *D3471]

•ತೆಪ್ಪಲ್ teppaṛ [teppəṛ] ತೆಪ್ಪಲು *vi.* to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471]

•ತೆಪ್ಪಲು teppaṛu [teppəṛu] ತೆಪ್ಪರ್, ತೆಪ್ಪಲ್ *vi.* 〖mind〗 to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. *D3471]

?ತೆಪ್ಪಲಿಸು teppaṛisu [teppəṛisu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to recover one's senses, to become conscious, to start up, to awake (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3471]

•ತೆಬ್ಬು tebbu [tebbu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow-string [Ka. *D3248] ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

•ತೆಮರ್¹ temar [temər] ತೆಮರು *vt.* 〖away〗 to drive away [Ka. D3234?] ☞ ತೆವರು (tevaru)³

•ತೆಮರ್² temar [temər] *n.* 〖geo.〗 rising ground, hillock [Ka. D3239] ☞ ತೆವರು (tevaru)³ 1

•ತೆಮರು¹ temaru [teməru] *vt.* 〖away〗 to drive away [Ka. D3234?]

•ತೆಮರು² temaru [teməru] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [Ka. D3239] ☞ ತೆವರು (tevaru) 1

†ತೆಮೆ teme [tɛmɛ] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of bamboo [Ka. D170] (Bark.)

ತೆಯ್ tey [teĭ] ① *vt.* 〖powder〗 《past ತೆಯ್ದ್-》 to grind, triturate or macerate 《sandal wood, etc.》 on a slab ② *vi.* 〖loss〗 to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot ☞ ತೇಯ್ (tēy) [Ka. *D3458]

?ತೆರ¹ tera [terɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 state of being balled or heaped one upon the other, mass [Ka. D3245] (*J.19,5* (*Kitt.*))

ತೆರ² tera [terɐ] *n.* 〖kind〗 way, manner, sort, kind [Ka. *teṛa* D3260] = ತೆರವು (teravu) ☞ ತೆಱ (teṛa)

ತೆರ³ tera [terɐ] ತೆರು, ತೆರೆ, ತೆಱ, ತೆಱು, ತೆಱೆ *n.* **1** 〖kind〗 tax, tribute, customs, duty **2** 〖rit.〗 price paid for a wife [Ka. *teṛa* D3441] = ತೆರವು (teravu)⁴

•ತೆರಂಟು teraṃṭu [terəṇṭu] ತೆರಟು *vi.* 〖give〗 to make a gift of raiment to the bride and bridegroom at a wedding [Ka. D3441]

♠ತೆರಗೆ terage [terəge] *n.* 〖charge〗 ☞ ತೆರಿಗೆ (terige)

?ತೆರಟು¹ teraṭu [teraṭu] *vt.* **1** ⟦round⟧ to make round, to roll up, to tuck up **2** ⟦join⟧ to join, to unite [Ka. D3245] (*Kitt.*)

•ತೆರಟು² teraṭu [teraṭu] *vi.* ⟦give⟧ to make a gift of raiment to the bride and bridegroom at a wedding [Ka. D3441] ☞ ತೆರಂಟು (teraṃṭu)

ತೆರಣಿ teraṇi [teraṇi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of beetle which makes a ball of dung and transports it [Ka. *D3245?] ☞ ತೆರಳಿ (teraḷi)

ತೆರಣೆ teraṇe [terăṇe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of beetle which makes a ball of dung and transports it [Ka. *D3245?] ☞ ತೆರಳಿ (teraḷi)

ತೆರಪು terapu [terăpu] *n.* **1** ⟦free⟧ place, opening, opportunity **2** ⟦space⟧ spare time, free time **3** ⟦space⟧ field, open area [Ka. *terapu* D3439, cf. D3259]

ತೆರವು¹ teravu [terăvu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦space⟧ opening, room, place **2** leisure, free time, spare time ② (*n.*) ⟦empty⟧ 〈being〉 empty [Ka. *tere* D3439, cf. D3259]

ತೆರವು² teravu [terăvu] ತೆಱವು *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ price paid for a bride **2** ⟦charge⟧ unwanted expenditure, tribute, tax [Ka. *teravu* D3441]

•ತೆರವೆ terave [terăve] *n.* ⟦view⟧ becoming manifest, appearing [Ka. *D3259] ☞ ತೆರವೆ (terave)

•ತೆರಳ್ teraḷ [terăḷ] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move, to stir **2** to tremble, to shake, to quiver **3** to set out, to depart [Ka. D3128] ☞ ತೆರಳು (teraḷu)

ತೆರಳಿ teraḷi [teraḷi] ತೆರಳೆ, ತೆರಣಿ, ತೆರಣೆ, ತೆರುಳಿ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ **1** round lump •**2** a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245?]

•ತೆರಳಿಕೆ teraḷike [teraḷĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving, etc. [Ka. D3128]

•ತೆರಳಿಚು teraḷicu [teraḷĭʧu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to move or tremble, to cause to go away, etc. [Ka. D3128] ☞ ತೆರಳ್ಚು (teraḷcu)

ತೆರಳು¹ teraḷu [terăḷu] ತೆರಳ್ *vi.* •**1** ⟦move⟧ to move, to stir •**2** ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shake, to quiver **3** to set out, to depart [Ka. D3128]

•ತೆರಳು² teraḷu [terăḷu] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to ball itself, to become round **2** to coalesce, to assemble together [Ka. D3245]

†ತೆರಳೆ¹ teraḷe [terăḷe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ round lump, handful or mouthful of food [Ka. D3245] ☞ ತೆರಳಿ (teraḷi)

ತೆರಳೆ² teraḷe [terăḷe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245] ☞ ತೆರಳಿ (teraḷi)

?ತೆರಳೆ³ teraḷe [terăḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sap, pith (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3252] ☞ ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

•ತೆರಳ್ಕೆ¹ teraḷke [teraḷke] ತೆರಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving, etc. [Ka. D3128]

•ತೆರಳ್ಕೆ² teraḷke [teraḷke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D3245]

•ತೆರಳ್ಚು¹ teraḷcu [teraḷʧu] ತೆರಳಿಚು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to move or tremble, to cause to go away, etc. [Ka. D3128]

•ತೆರಳ್ಚು² teraḷcu [teraḷʧu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to collect, to put together [Ka. D3245]

ತೆರಿಗೆ terige [terĭge] ತೆಱಿಗೆ, ತೆಱುಗೆ, ತೆಱೆಗೆ *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax, duty, customs, tribute [Ka. *terige* D3441]

ತೆರಿಗೆ ವಸೂಲಿದಾರ terige vasūlidāra [terĭge vəsu:lidɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦charge⟧ 《*f.* ವಸೂಲಿದಾರಳು》 tax-collector

ತೆರು teru [teru] ತೆಱು *vt.* ⟦give⟧ 《past ತೆತ್ತ್-》 to give, to pay 《tax, fine,charge, etc.》 [Ka. < *teru* D3441] ☞ ತೆಱು (teru)

ದಂಡ ತೆರು daṃḍa teru [dəṇḍa teru] *vi.* **1** to pay a fine **2** (fig.) to make an unnecessary expenditure due to one's fault ¶ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಬೆಲೆಯ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಕೊಂಡು ದಂಡ ತೆತ್ತೆ. I waisted money by buying a cheap thing. [+ *teru*]

•ತೆರಿಸು terisu [terĭisu] ತೆಱಿಸು *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to cause to give or pay 《tax, fine,charge, etc.》 [+ *-isu* *D3441] ☞ ತೆಱಿಸು (terisu)

ತೆರುಳಿ teruḷi [terŭḷi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of worm which spins a cocoon like a silkworm [Ka. *D3245?] ☞ ತೆರಳಿ (teraḷi)

ತೆರೆ¹ tere [tere] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ wave, billow **2** ⟦tex.⟧ fold, crimp, crease **3** ⟦body⟧ wrinkle (of the skin, etc.) **4** ⟦tex.⟧ curtain, screen **5** ⟦med.⟧ cataract [Ka. D3244]

ತೆರೆ² tere [tere] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦open⟧ to open **2** ⟦open⟧ to uncover, to unfold **3** ⟦inf.⟧ to disclose 《a secret》 **4** ⟦begin⟧ to start, to open 《a shop, school, etc.》 ② *vi.* ⟦open⟧ to be unclosed, to be uncovered [Ka. ತೆಱೆ, *D3259]

ತೆರೆಮರೆ teremare [teremərе] ತೆರೆಮಱೆ *n.* ⟦secret⟧ **1** place behind a curtain **2** clandestine manner, concealment ¶ ಶೋಭಾ ತೆರೆಮರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ/ತೆರೆಮರೆಯಿಂದ ಸಮಾ-ಜಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Shoba does social service from behind the curtain. [*tere* + *mare*]

•ತೆರೆಮಱೆ teremare [teremərе] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ **1** place behind a curtain **2** clandestine manner, concealment [*tere* + *mare*] ☞ ತೆರೆಮರೆ (teremare)

•ತೆರ್ಕಯ್ಸು terkaysu [terkəĭsu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to reach, to arrive at [Ka. *D3116] ☞ ತಟ್ಕೈಸು (taṭkaisu)

?ತೆರ್ಪಱ್ terpar [terpər] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತೆರ್ಪಱ್ (terpar)

?ತೆರ್ಪಱು terparu [terpəru] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to become conscious, to recover one's senses, to recover from fainting, to animate [Ka. D3471] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತೆರ್ಪಱು (terparu)

ತೆರ್ಪು terpu [terpu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ leisure, opportunity [Ka. D3439]

•ತೆರ್ಬು terbu [terbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow-string [Ka. *D3248] ☞ ತಿರುವು (tiruvu)

ತೆಲಗ telaga [telăgɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತೆಲಗಳು⟫ Telugu man [Ka. D3426]

ತೆಲಗು telagu [telăgu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Telugu language [Ka. D3426]

•ತೆಲುಂಗ teluṃga [teluṇgɐ] *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Telugu man [Ka. D3426] ☞ ತೆಲುಗ (teluga)

•ತೆಲುಂಗು teluṃgu [teluṇgu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Telugu language [Ka. D3426] ☞ ತೆಲುಗು (telugu)

ತೆಲುಗ teluga [telugɐ] ತೆಲಗ, ತೆಲುಂಗ *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Telugu man [Ka. D3426]

ತೆಲುಗು telugu [telŭgu] ತೆಲುಂಗು *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Telugu language [Ka. D3426]

•ತೆಲ್ಲ tella [tellɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ sesamum oil; edible oil [Pk. *tella* < Sk. *taila*-] = ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ (eḷḷeṇṇe)

•ತೆಲ್ಲಂಟಿ tellaṃṭi [telləṇṭi] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** present, gift, something given in affection and love **2** present given to the bride and bridegroom on the day of the marriage [Te. *tellaṃṭi*]

•ತೆಲ್ಲಿಗ telliga [telligɐ] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* *ತೆಲ್ಲಿಗಿತಿ⟫ oilman, oil manufacturer [Pk. *tella* + Ka. *-iga*.]

ತೆವರ್ tevar [tevər] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3229, D3239] ☞ ತೆರ್ವರು (tervaru) 1

•ತೆವರಿ tevari [tevări] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3229, D3239] ☞ ತೆವರು (tevaru) 1

ತೆವರು[1] tevaru [tevăru] ತೆಮರ್, ತೆಮರು, ತೆವರ, ತೆವರಿ, ತೆವರು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** rising ground, hillock **2** ridge between rice-fields [Ka. D3229, D3239] = ದಿಣ್ಣೆ ದಿಬ್ಬ (diṇṇe, dibba)

?ತೆವರು[2] tevaru [tevăru] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to rub, to tease, to thwart (*J.13,50*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3234]

•ತೆವರು[3] tevaru [tevăru] ತೆಮರ್, ತೆಮರು ① *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to drive away ② *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be afraid [Ka. D3234?]

ತೆವಲು tevalu [tevălu] ತೆವುಲು *n.* ⟦desire⟧ **1** itching desire, inordinate addiction, uncontrollable desire, overmastering urge **2** being in heat, sexual desire (of an animal) [Ka. D3431]

ತೆವಳು tevaḷu [tevăḷu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to creep along on the ground [Ka. D3109]

ತೆವುಲು tevulu [tevŭlu] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ [Ka. D3431] ☞ ತೆವಲು (tevalu)

ತೆಳ್ teḷ [teḷ] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ thin, fine, delicate [Ka. D3434]

ತೆಳು teḷu [teḷu] (*n.*) ⟦thin⟧ **1** thin (paper, etc.) **2** slim, slender **3** dilute (tea, milk, etc.) [Ka. D3434]

•ತೆಳುಪು teḷupu [teḷŭpu] ತೆಳ್ಪು *n.* ⟦size:esth.⟧ **1** purity (of water, character, etc.) **2** thinness, delicateness, fineness (of the body) [Ka. D3434]

?ತೆಳುಲು teḷulu [teḷŭlu] *n.* ⟦size:esth.⟧ fineness (*J.9,24* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3434]

ತೆಳುವು teḷuvu [teḷŭvu] (*n.*) ⟦size:esth.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ thin, delicate, fine (as the body) **2** ⟨being⟩ transitory, ⟨being⟩ short-lived [Ka. D3434]

•ತೆಳ್ಪು teḷpu [teḷpu] *n.* ⟦size:esth.⟧ **1** thinness, delicateness (as the body) **2** pureness (of water, etc.) [Ka. *D3434]

ತೆಳ್ವು teḷvu [teḷvu] (*n.*) ⟦size:esth.⟧ **1** thinness, delicateness, fineness (of the body) **2** ⟨being⟩ delicate, ⟨being⟩ fine (as the heart, taste, style, etc.) [Ka. *D3434]

ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ[1] teḷḷage [teḷḷăge] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ thin (paper, leaf of a tree, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ slim, slender **3** ⟦dense⟧ ⟨being⟩ dilute (tea, milk, etc.) ② *adv.* **1** ⟦form⟧ thinly (as a leaf of a tree, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ slimly, slenderly **3** ⟦dense⟧ in dilute solution (tea, milk, etc.) [*teḷu* + *-age* D3434]

•ತೆಳ್ಳಗೆ[2] teḷḷage [teḷḷăge] *adv.* ⟦cognition⟧ clearly, plainly [Ka. *tiḷi* D3433 + Ka. *-ge*] (*Pb.2.35*)

ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ[1] teḷḷane [teḷḷăne] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ thin (paper, body, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ slim, slender **3** ⟦dense⟧ ⟨being⟩ dilute (tea, milk, etc.) ② *adv.* **1** ⟦form⟧ thinly (as paper, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ slimly, slenderly **3** ⟦dense⟧ in dilute solution (as milk, tea, etc.) [Ka. D3434]

•ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ[2] teḷḷane [teḷḷăne] *adv.* ⟦cognition⟧ clearly, plainly [Ka. *tiḷi* D3433 + Ka. *-ne*]

ತೆಳ್ಳನ್ನ teḷḷanna [teḷḷănnɐ] ⟦size⟧ ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ thin (paper, etc.) **2** ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ slim, slender (as the body) **3** ⟦dense⟧ ⟨being⟩ dilute (tea, milk, etc.) [Ka. D3434]

ತೆಳ್ಳಾನ teḷḷāna [teḷḷɐ:nɐ] (*n.*), *adv.* ⟦size⟧ [Ka. D3434] ☞ ತೆಳ್ಳನ್ನ (teḷḷanna)

ತೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ teḷḷāne [teḷḷɐ:ne] (*n.*), *adv.* ⟦size⟧ [Ka. D3434] ☞ ತೆಳ್ಳನ್ನ (teḷḷanna)

•ತೆಳ್ಳಿತು teḷḷitu [teḷḷitu] ತೆಳ್ಳಿತ್ತು (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨that⟩ which is thin [Ka. D3434]

•ತೆಳ್ಳಿತ್ತು teḷḷittu [teḷḷittu] (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ [Ka. D3434] ☞ ತೆಳ್ಳಿತು (teḷḷitu)

•ತೆಳ್ಳಿದ teḷḷida [teḷḷidɐ] *m.* ⟦size⟧ ⟪*f.* *ತೆಳ್ಳಿದಿ⟫ thin or delicate man (*śmd.184* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3434]

?ತೆಱ[1] teṟa [teṟɐ] *n.* ⟦open⟧ opening, clearing, state of being clear or bright (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3259, D3439]

•ತೆಱ[2] teṟa [teṟɐ] ತಱ, ತೆರ *n.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** way, manner, form, sort, kind **2** beauty **3** matter, subject [Ka. D3260]

•ತೆಱ[3] teṟa [teṟɐ] ತೆರ *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ tribute **2** ⟦charge⟧ tax [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱಂ teṟaṃ [teṟam] *adv.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemently, vigorously ¶ ತೆಱಂಬೊಳೆ to glitter vehemently [Ka. D3260]

?ತೆಱಗೆ terage [terəge] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax (*B.5,119* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱಪು[1] terapu [terəpu] *n.* **1** ⟦open⟧ opening, gap **2** ⟦open⟧ interval, cessation, intermission (of sounds, rain) **3** ⟦loc.⟧ interstice, room, place **4** ⟦time⟧ opportunity [Ka. D3259, D3439]

•ತೆಱಪು[2] terapu [terəpu] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ manner (*Pb.13.96*) [Ka. D3260]

•ತೆಱವು[1] teravu [terăvu] *n.* ⟦space⟧ opening, gap, space (in locative temporal meanings) [Ka. D3259, D3441]

•ತೆಱವು[2] teravu [terăvu] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ way, course, manner, form, sort, kind [Ka. *teravu* D3260] = ತೆರ (tera)[1]

ತೆಱವು[3] teravu [terăvu] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** tribute, present to a socially superior person **2** offering as compensation for one's mistake **3** bride price (*Pb.3.72*) ☞ ತೆರವು (teravu)[3] [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱವೆ terave [terəve] ತೆರವೆ *n.* **1** ⟦open⟧ opening **2** ⟦view⟧ becoming manifest, appearing [Ka. D3259]

•ತೆಱಹು terahu [terəhu] *n.* **1** ⟦space⟧ interstice, room, place **2** ⟦time⟧ interval, cessation, intermission (of sounds, rain, etc.) **3** ⟦ext.⟧ expanse [Ka. D3259, D3439]

•ತೆಱಿಗೆ terige [terige] *n.* **1** ⟦charge⟧ tax, custom duty **2** ⟦give⟧ tribute, present offered to a socially superior person [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱು teru [teru] ತೆರು *vt.* ⟦give⟧ ⟪past ತೆತ್ತ್–⟫ to pay ⟪a tax, toll, charge, etc.⟫ [Ka. D3441] ☞ ತೆರು (teru)

•ತೆಱಿಸು terisu [terisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to cause to pay ⟪a tax, toll, charge, etc.⟫ [Ka. D3441] ☞ ತೆರಿಸು (terisu)

?ತೆಱುವಿಕೆ teruvike [teruvike] *n.* ⟦give⟧ paying, ⟪a tax, toll, charge, etc.⟫ etc. (*Si.263* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱೆ[1] tere [tere] ತೆರೆ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦open⟧ to open **2** ⟦break⟧ to split, to crack **3** ⟦expl.⟧ to clarify, to explain ② *n.* ⟦open⟧ act of opening; state of being open [Ka. D3259]

•ತೆಱೆ[2] tere [tere] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** tribute **2** tax [Ka. D3441]

•ತೆಱೆಗೆ terege [terege] *n.* ⟦give⟧ tribute [Ka. D3441]

•ತೇ tē [te:] ತೆಯ್, ತೇಯ್, ತೇಯು ① *vt.* ⟪past ತೆಯ್ದ್–, ತೇದ್–, ತೇಯಿದ್–⟫ **1** to grind; to triturate or macerate ⟪sandal wood, etc.⟫on a slab **2** to cause to wear away ⟪as a metal vessel, shoes, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* to waste by use, to wear away (as a metal vessel), to be chafed or galled as the foot ☞ ತೇಯ್ (tēy) [Ka. D3458]

?ತೇಂಕಿ tēṃki [te:ṇki] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3453]

•ತೇಂಕು tēṃku [te:ṇku] ತೇಂಗು, ತೇಕು[2] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to float (*Pb.4.29*) [Ka. D3464]

ತೇಂಗಾಯ್ tēṃgāy [te:ṇg̊ɐ:ĭ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *teṃgu* + *kāyi* *D1459] ☞ ತೆಂಗಾಯ್ (teṃgāy)

?ತೇಂಗು[1] tēṃgu [te:ṇgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3452] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತೇಗು (tēgu)[2]

•ತೇಂಗು[2] tēṃgu [te:ṇgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to float [Ka. *D3464] ☞ ತೇಂಕು (tēṃku)

ತೇಕು[1] tēku [te:ku] ⟦bio.⟧ ① *vi.* **1** to belch; to eruct **2** to pant for breath ② *n.* **1** belching, belch; eructation **2** panting [Ka. D3451]

•ತೇಕು[2] tēku [te:ku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to float [Ka. *tēlu* + *-ku*, D3464] ☞ ತೇಂಕು (tēṃku)

ತೇಗ tēga [te:gɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ teak; teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. D3452] = ತೇಗದ ಮರ (tēgada mara) ☞ ತೇಗು (tēgu)

•ತೇಗಳಿ tēgaḷi [te:gă[ḷ]i] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [?] ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

ತೇಗು[1] tēgu [te:gu] *n.*, *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D3451] ☞ ತೇಕು (tēku)[1]

ತೇಗು[2] tēgu [te:gu] ಚೇಗು, ತೇಗ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ teak; teak wood, *Tectona grandis* L.f. (Verbenaceae) [Ka. D3452]

ತೇಗುವಿಕೆ tēguvike [te:guvike] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ belching, eructing [Ka. D3451] ☞ ತೇಕು (tēku)[1]

°ತೇಜ tēja [te:ʤɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness **2** ⟦light⟧ splendour **3** ⟦light⟧ ray of light **4** ⟦fire⟧ fire **5** ⟦astr.⟧ sun **6** ⟦power⟧ power, authority, influence (of a king, and the like) [Sk.]

°ತೇಜಃಪುಂಜ tējaḥpuṃja [te:ʤəɸpuɲʤɐ/te:ʤəppuɲʤɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ ball of radiance, mass of splendour **2** ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Sk.]

°ತೇಜಸ್ವಿ tējasvi [te:ʤəsvi] *adj.* **1** ⟦light⟧ brilliant, radiant, powerful **2** ⟦power⟧ (fig.) brilliant **3** ⟦power⟧ (fig.) influential [Sk.]

ತೇಜಸ್ಸು tējassu [te:ʤəssu] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ brilliance, radiance **2** ⟦power⟧ power, authority, influence (of a king, and the like) **3** ⟦fire⟧ fire [Sk.]

•ತೇಜಿ tēji [te:ʤi] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ horse of a superior kind, Arab horse [← Pe. *tēzī*]

ತೇಜಿಮಂದಿ tējimaṃdi [te:ʤi:məndi] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ briskness and slackness (of trade, market-rate, etc.) [M./H. *tēśīmaṃdī*]

°ತೇಜೋಭಂಗ tējōbʰaṃga [te:ʤo:bʰəṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ indignity, disgrace [Sk.]

°ತೇಜೋವಧೆ tējōvadʰe [te:ʤo:vă dʰe] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ insult, indignity, disgrace [Sk.]

?ತೇಟ tēṭa [te:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦pure⟧ clearness, purity (as that of water, etc.) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *tēru* + *-ta*, D3471]

?ತೇಟೆ tēṭe [te:ṭe] *n.* ⟦pure⟧ [Ka. *tēru* + *-te*, D3471] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೇಟ (tēṭa)

ತೇದಿ tēdi [te:di] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ date, day of the month [Sk. *tit*ʰ*i-/divasa-*/Eg. *date*?] = ದಿನಾಂಕ, ತಾರೀಖು (dināṃka, tārīkʰu)

ತೇದಿರೇಖೆ tēdirēkʰe [te:dire:kʰe] *n.* 〖cal.〗 international date line, line to the east and west of which the date differs by one day [+ *rēkʰe*]

•ತೇನು tēnu [te:nu] *n.* 〖food〗 honey [Ka. D3268(b)] = ಜೇನು (jēnu)

ತೇಪೆ tēpe [te:pe/tɛ:pe/ta:pe] *n.* 〖repair〗 **1** patch **2** act of patching ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D3473]

ತೇಪೆಕೆಲಸ tēpekelasa [te:pekelăsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖repair〗 mending, patching up **2** 〖art〗 patchwork **3** 〖repair〗 (fig.) patchwork [+ *kelasa*]

ತೇಮಳು tēmaḷu [te:mă[ḷ]u] ತಿಗಳಿ, ತೆಗಳಿ, ತೇಗಳಿ, ತೇವುಳ್, ತೇವುಳಿ, ತೇವುಳು *n.* 〖med.〗 alopecia [? cf. Ta. *tēmal*]

*ತೇಮ tēma [te:mɐ] *n.* 〖loss〗 waste by rubbing, esp., metals [Ka. *D3458] ☞ ತೇಮಾನ (tēmāna)

ತೇಮಾನ tēmāna [te:mɐ:nɐ] ತೇಮ *n.* 〖loss〗 **1** waste by rubbing, esp., metals **2** depreciation [Ka. *tēma* + *māna* D3458]

ತೇಯ್ tēy [te:ĭ] ① *vt.* 〖powder〗 《past ತೆಯ್ದ್-, ತೇಯಿದ್-》 to grind, triturate or macerate 《sandal wood, etc.》 on a slab ② *vi.* 〖loss〗 to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot [Ka. *D3458]

ತೇಯು tēyu [te:ju] ① *vt.* 〖powder〗 《past ತೆಯ್ದ್-, ತೇಯಿದ್-》 to grind, triturate or macerate 《sandal wood, etc.》 on a slab ② *vi.* 〖loss〗 to wear away as a metal vessel, to be chafed or gall as the foot ☞ ತೇಯ್ (tēy) [Ka. *D3458]

ಜೀವತೇಯು jīvatēyu [ʤi:vəte:ju] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to be emaciated by toilsome work [+ *tēyu*]

•ತೇರ್[1] tēr [te:r] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 [Ka. D3459] ☞ ತೇರು (tēru) 1, 2

•ತೇರ್[2] tēr [te:r] *vi.* 〖aim〗 to pass in the examination, to attain the object, to be successful (in an examination) [Ka. *D3471] ☞ ತೇರು (tēru)[2]

ತೇರು[1] tēru [te:ru] *n.* **1** 〖vehicle〗 chariot **2** 〖fest.〗 decorated chariot to take idols in procession, idol car = ರಥ (ratʰa) **3** 〖fest.〗 festival in which idols are taken in procession = ರಥೋತ್ಸವ (ratʰōtsava) [Ka. D3459] = ರಥ (ratʰa)

°ತೇರು[2] tēru [te:ru] *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** 〖power〗 to become strong or powerful (as desire, etc.) **2** 〖edu.〗 to pass in the examination, to attain the object, to be successful (in an examination) **3** 〖pure〗 to get purified (as water) ¶ ಇದನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ನೀರು ತೇರುತ್ತದೆ. The water gets purified if you put this. [Ka. D3471]

ತೇರುಗಡೆ tērugaḍe [te:rŭgəḍe] *n.* 〖edu.〗 [Ka. *tēru* + *kaḍe* D3471] ☞ ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ (tērgaḍe)

ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ tērgaḍe [te:rgəḍe] *n.* passing an examination, success in examination [Ka. *tēru* + *kaḍe* D3471] = ಪಾಸ್ (pās) (col.)

•ತೇಲ್ tēl [te:l] *vi.* 〖move〗 to float [Ka. D3464] ☞ ತೇಲು (tēlu)

ತೇಲಾಡು tēlāḍu [te:lɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to float, to be afloat, to drift [*tēlu* + *āḍu*]

ತೇಲಾಡಿಸು tēlāḍisu [te:lɐ:ḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to float, to make drift [caus.]

ತೇಲಿಕೆ tēlike [te:lĭke] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** floatation **2** buoyancy [*tēlu* + *-ike*]

ತೇಲು tēlu [te:lu] ತೇಲ್ *vi.* to float [Ka. D3464]

ತೇಲಿಸು tēlisu [te:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to cause to float **2** to rescue, to protect from harm ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಡತನದಿಂದ ತೇಲಿಸು. Rescue me from poverty. **3** to consider as unimportant, to slur over ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ತೇಲಿಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He slurred over this matter. [+ *-isu* caus. D3464]

ತೇಲುಗಣ್ಣು tēluganṇu [te:lŭgəɳɳu] *n.* 〖view〗 eyes which are wide open or half open as at the time of dying or fainting or feeling sleepy. [*tēlu* + *kaṇṇu*]

ತೇಲುಮಾತು tēlumātu [te:lumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 non-committal speech, evasive talk [*tēlu* + *mātu*]

ತೇವ tēva [te:vɐ] 〖water〗 ① *n.* moisture, damp ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 moist, damp or wet [Sk. *tēma-*]

ತೇವಗೊಳ್ಳು tēvagoḷḷu [te:vă̆go[ḷ]u] *vi.* 〖water〗 to become damp, to be moist, to get wet [+ *koḷḷu*]

•ತೇವುಳ್ tēvuḷ [te:vu[ḷ]] *n.* 〖med.〗 [?] ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

•ತೇವುಳಿ tēvuḷi [te:vŭ[ḷ]i] *n.* 〖med.〗 [?] ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

•ತೇವುಳು tēvuḷu [te:vŭ[ḷ]u] *n.* 〖med.〗 [?] ☞ ತೇಮಳು (tēmaḷu)

•ತೇಳ್ tēḷ [te:[ḷ]] *n.* 〖insect〗 scorpion [Ka. ತೇಟು D3470] ☞ ಚೇಳು (cēḷu)

•ತೇಟ್ tēṛ [te:[ṛ]] *n.* 〖insect〗 scorpion [Ka. D3470] ☞ ಚೇಳು (cēḷu)

ತೈನಾತಿ tainātī [təinɐ:ti] 〖soc.〗 ① *mf.* servant, peon, hireling = ಸೇವಕ (sēvaka) ② *n.* service, servitude [Pe. *taʿīnāt/taʿīnātī*]

ತೈನಾತಿ ಆದೇಶ tainātī ādēśa [təinɐ:ti ɐ:de:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 posting orders [+ *ādēṣa*]

°ತೈಲ taila [təilɐ] *n.* 〖food:min.〗 oil (originally edible oil, but extended to any oil) [Sk.] = ಎಣ್ಣೆ (eṇṇe)

•ತೈಲಕ tailaka [təilăkɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 oil cake [Sk. *tailaka-*?] (*Mr.378* (*Kitt.*)) = ಪಿಣ್ಣಿ ಹಿಂಡಿ (piṇṇi, hiṃḍi)

ತೈಲಚಿತ್ರ tailacitra [təiləʧĭtrɐ] *n.* 〖art〗 oil painting [Sk.]

ತೈಲನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ tailanikṣēpa [təilănikṣe:pɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 oil reserve [Sk.]

ತೈಲಮಾಪಕ tailamāpaka [təilămɐ:pă̆kɐ] *n.* 〖metr.〗 oil gauge [Sk.]

ತೈಲಯಂತ್ರ tailayaṃtra [təiləjəntrɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** oil mill **2** oil engine [Sk.]

ತೈಲವರ್ಣ tailavarṇa [təilĕvərɳə] *n.* ⟦art⟧ oil colours [Sk.]

°ತೈಲಶೋಧನಾಗಾರ tailaśōdʰanāgāra [təilĕʃo:dʰĕnə:gə:rə] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ oil refinery [Sk.]

°ತೈಲಸಂಸ್ಕಾರಕೇಂದ್ರ tailasaṃskārakēṃdra [təilĕsəmskə:rĕke:ndrə] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ oil refinery [Sk.] = ತೈಲಶೋಧನಾಗಾರ (tailaśōdʰanāgāra)

°ತೈಲಿಕ tailika [təilikə] *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* *ತೈಲಿಕಳು⟫ oilman, oil manufacturer [Sk.] = ಗಾಣಿಗ (gāṇiga)

ತೈವಾನ್ taivān [təivə:n] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Taiwan, N. of a country in East Asia [Chin.]

?ತೊಂಕು toṃku [toɳku] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to stoop (*Grj.1.87* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3478] ☞ ತೊಂಗು (toṃgu)

ತೊಂಗಲ್ toṃgal [toɳgəl] ತೊಂಗಲು *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) **2** ⟦mass⟧ multitude, assemblage **3** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of ornament worn on the head [Ka. D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ (toṃbe)

ತೊಂಗಲು toṃgalu [toɳgĕlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) [Ka. *D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ (toṃbe)

ತೊಂಗು toṃgu [toɳgu] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ **1** to hang, to be pendent, to hang down; to swing = ತೂಗಾಡು (tūgāḍu) **2** to stoop, bow [Ka. D3478]

ತೊಂಗೆ toṃge [toɳge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch, cluster (of flowers, fruit, etc.) [Ka. D3478] = ತೊಂಬೆ (toṃbe)

°ತೊಂಚವಂಚ toṃcavaṃca [təɲʧĕvəɲʧə] ತಂಚವಂಚ, ತಂಚಾವಂಚ, ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ hesitation, wavering, indecision [?] = ತಂಚವಂಚ (taṃcavaṃca)

°ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ toṃcāvaṃca [toɲʧə:vəɲʧə] ತಂಚಾವಂಚ, ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [?] ☞ ತೊಂಚಾವಂಚ (toṃcāvaṃca)

•ತೊಂಡ¹ toṃḍa [toɳḍə] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತೊಂಡಿ⟫ **1** servant, follower **2** devotee [Dr.]

ತೊಂಡ² toṃḍa [toɳḍə] *m.* ⟪*f.* ತೊಂಡಿ⟫ **1** ⟦soc.⟧ arrogant person, person who acts willfully ?**2** ⟦crime⟧ thief [Ka. D3483]

?ತೊಂಡರ್ toṃḍar [toɳḍər] *vi.*, *n.* ⟦relat.⟧ [Ka. D3480] (*Čh. MS.* (*Kitt.*))

?ತೊಂಡಲು¹ toṃḍalu [toɳḍəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ elephant's trunk (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3311]

•ತೊಂಡಲು² toṃḍalu [toɳḍəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ a kind of ornament worn on the forehead [see Fig.] [Ka.]

forehead ornament ತೊಂಡಲು²

•ತೊಂಡಿ¹ toṃḍi [toɳḍi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ತೊಂಡ⟫ female servant [Ka.?]

°ತೊಂಡಿ² toṃḍi [toɳḍi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ sweet voice [Ka. *D3498?]

ತೊಂಡು¹ toṃḍu [toɳḍu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ insolence, overbearing behaviour, arrogance **2** ⟦speech⟧ insolent talk, arrogant talk **3** ⟦hero⟧ courage, heroism ② *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ arrogant person, ruffian [Ka. D3412]

?ತೊಂಡು² toṃḍu [toɳḍu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** chatter, prate **2** ⟦speech⟧ eloquence, skill in speech (*kitt.*) [Ka. D3494]

ತೊಂಡುತನ toṃḍutana [toɳḍŭtənə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ haughtiness, arrogance, overbearing attitude [*toṃḍu*¹ + *-tana*]

?ತೊಂಡೆ¹ toṃḍe [toɳḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ivy gourd, scarlet gourd, a creeper with fine red fruit used as vegetable when unripe also as a medicine [Ka. D3499] *[IMP 2.134]

ತೊಂಡೆ² toṃḍe [toɳḍe] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ chameleon [Ka. D3501] = ತೊಂಡೆ ಕೇತ (toṃḍe kēta)

°ತೊಂಡೆ³ toṃḍe [toɳḍe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ name of a raga [Ka. D3498?]

?ತೊಂಡ್ಲ toṃḍla [toɳḍlə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ elephant's trunk (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3311]

?ತೊಂಡ್ಲು toṃḍlu [toɳḍlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ elephant's trunk (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3311]

?ತೊಂದರು toṃdaru [tondĕru] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ [Ka. D3506] (*Čb.165*(*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೊಂದರೆ (toṃdare)

ತೊಂದರೆ toṃdare [tondĕre] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** difficulty, hardship, trouble **2** hindrance, obstruction **3** pinpricks, vexation, harassment [Ka. D3506]

°ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳಿಸು toṃdaregoḷisu [tondĕregoḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to put into a difficult situation, to make suffer [+ *koḷisu*] = ತೊಂದರೆ ಕೊಡು (toṃdare koḍu) (com.)

°ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು toṃdaregoḷḷu [tondĕregoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ to suffer, to get into a difficult situation [+ *koḷḷu*]

ತೊಂದರೆಪಡು toṃdarepaḍu [tondĕrepəḍu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ [+ *paḍu*] ☞ ತೊಂದರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು (toṃdaregoḷḷu)

*ತೊಂದ್ರೆ toṃdre [tondre] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** difficulty, hardship, trouble **2** hindrance, obstruction **3** pinpricks, vexation, harassment [Ka. D3506]

•ತೊಂಬತು toṃbatu [tombətu] *numr.adj.*, *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. *D3532, *D3918] ☞ ತೊಂಬತ್ತು (toṃbattu)

ತೊಂಬತ್ತು toṃbattu [tombəttu] ತೊಂಬತು, ತೊಂಭತು, ತೊಂಭತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ninety ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ ninety [Ka. D3532, D3918]

•ತೊಂಬಾರ¹ toṃbāra [tombə:rə] *n.* ?**1** ⟦food⟧ mass, heap (of grain) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦mass⟧ mass banquet [Ka. D3331]

•ತೊಂಬಾರ² toṃbāra [tombə:rə] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ large building [?]

ತೊಂಬೆ¹ toṃbe [tombe] *n.* **1** bunch, cluster **2** crow, host, throng, multitude [Ka. D3331]

ತೊಂಬೆ² tomḿbe [tombe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** carriable large bamboo basket used for storing grain **2** stomach [Ka. D3511]

•ತೊಂಭತು tomḿbʰatu [tombʰətu] *numr.adj.*, *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. *D3532, *D3918] ☞ ತೊಂಬತ್ತು (tomḿbattu)

ತೊಂಭತ್ತು tomḿbʰattu [tombʰəttu] *numr.adj.*, *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ [Ka. D3532, D3918] ☞ ತೊಂಬತ್ತು (tomḿbattu)

ತೊಕ್ಕು¹ tokku [tokku] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ leaves or fruits bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and mixed with salt, chillies, etc., and used as a sauce [Ka. D3477 cf. Sk. *tvac-*]

°ತೊಕ್ಕು² tokku [tokku] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ skin **2** ⟦plant⟧ rind (of a fruit), bark (of a tree) [Ka. *D3559, cf. Sk. *tvac-*]

ತೊಗಟು togaṭu [togə̆ṭu] ತೊಗಟೆ, ತೊಗಡು, ತೊಪ್ಪಟೆ, ತೊಬಟೆ, ತೊವಟೆ, ತೊವಡು, ತೋಟೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ peel of (fruits, etc.), bark, rind, pod [Ka. D3544]

ತೊಗಟೆ togaṭe [togə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

•ತೊಗಡು togaḍu [togə̆ḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

•ತೊಗರ್ togar [togər] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.)

?ತೊಗರಿ¹ togari [togə̆ri] ಚೊಗರು,² ತೊಗರ್,¹ ತೊಗರು,² ತೊವರ್, ತೊವರು (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ astringent [Ka. D3352] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.)

ತೊಗರಿ² togari [togə̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353]

•ತೊಗರು¹ togaru [togə̆ru] ಚೊಗರು¹ *n.* ⟦colour⟧ red colour [Ka. D3284]

•ತೊಗರು² togaru [togə̆ru] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.) ☞ ತೊಗರ್ (togar)

•ತೊಗರು³ togaru [togə̆ru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D3353]

•ತೊಗಲ್ togal [togəl] *n.* ⟦body⟧ leather, skin, hide [Ka. D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu) [ಚೊಮ್.] ([com.])

ತೊಗಲು togalu [togə̆lu] ತೊಗಲ್, ತೊವಲ್, ತೊವಲು, ತೋಲ್, ತೋಲು, ತೋವಲ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559]

ತೊಗಲುಗೊಂಬೆ togalugoḿbe [togə̆lugombe] *n.* ⟦art⟧ puppet made of leather [*togalu* + *goḿbe*] = ತೊಗಲುಬೊಂಬೆ (togaluboḿbe)

ತೊಗಲುಪಟ್ಟಿ togalupaṭṭi [togə̆lupəṭṭi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ leather belt [*togalu* + *paṭṭi*]

ತೊಗಲುಬೊಂಬೆ togaluboḿbe [togə̆lubombe] *n.* ⟦art⟧ [*togalu* + *boḿbe*] ☞ ತೊಗಲುಬೊಂಬೆ (togaluboḿbe)

?ತೊಗಱು togaṟu [togə̆ṟu] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ astringent (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3352]

ತೊಗೆ toge [toge] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a paste-like dish prepared of boiled split pulse without condiments [Ka. D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೊಟಕ್ toṭak [toṭək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ drop! (word in imitation of dropping of single water drop) [Ka. mim.]

ತೊಟಕ್ಕನೆ toṭakkane [toṭəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ in a drop (word in imitation of dropping of single water drop) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka.? mim.]

?ತೊಟಿಲ್ toṭil [toṭil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Malabar glory lily, beautiful scandent tendril climber with red and yellow flowers, *Gloriosa superba* L. (Liliaceae), an ornamental garden flower used also as medicine (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3565] = ಕೋಳಿಕುಟುಮ (kōḷikuṭuma) *[IMP 3.77]

•ತೊಟ್ಟಗೆ toṭṭage [toṭṭə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** immediately, quickly **2** suddenly, all of a sudden, [Ka. mim. D3022 < *taṭakkane*] ☞ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ (taṭakkane)

•ತೊಟ್ಟನೆ toṭṭane [toṭṭə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** immediately, quickly **2** suddenly, all of a sudden [Ka. mim. D3022 < *taṭakkane*] ☞ ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ (taṭakkane)

*ತೊಟ್ಟಲ toṭṭala [toṭṭə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦child⟧ cradle [Ka. *D3486] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (toṭṭilu)

ತೊಟ್ಟಲು toṭṭalu [toṭṭəlu] *n.* ⟦child⟧ cradle [Ka. D3486] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (toṭṭilu)

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ¹ toṭṭi [toṭṭi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ tub, trough, container made of cement or mortar for containing water, rubbish, etc. [Ka. D3484]

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ² toṭṭi [toṭṭi] *n.* **1** square open space inside a house **2** harem = ಅಂತಃಪುರ (aḿtaḥpura) [Ka. D3485]

•ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ toṭṭil [toṭṭil] *n.* ⟦child⟧ cradle, crib [Ka. D3486] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (toṭṭilu)

ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು toṭṭilu [toṭṭilu] ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್, ತೊಟ್ಟಲ, ತೊಟ್ಟಲು, ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು *n.* ⟦child⟧ (child) cradle, crib [Ka. *D3486] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (toṭṭilu)

ತೊಟ್ಟು¹ toṭṭu [toṭṭu] ① *n.* drop, drip, trickle ② *adj./adv.* a little, in a small quantity ¶ ನನಗೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು ನೀರು ಕೊಡು. Give me a little water. [Ka. D2835]

ತೊಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು toṭṭikku [toṭṭikku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to fall in drops (as water, etc.), to drip, to trickle [+ *ikku*] = ತೊಟ್ಟಿಡು (toṭṭiḍu)

ತೊಟ್ಟಿಡು toṭṭiḍu [toṭṭiḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [+ *iḍu*] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಕ್ಕು (toṭṭikku)

ತೊಟ್ಟು² toṭṭu [toṭṭu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ footstalk of a fruit, flower or leaf, petiole or pedicel [Ka. D3487]

ತೊಟ್ಟು³ toṭṭu [toṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nipple [Ka. D3488]

†ತೊಟ್ಟೆ¹ toṭṭe [toṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket made of coconut leaves for single use [Ka. D3489]

?ತೊಟ್ಟೆ² toṭṭe [toṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bee's empty cell (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3490]

?ತೊಟ್ಟೆನೆ toṭṭene [toṭṭĕne] *adv*. 〖time〗 [Ka. mim. D3022] (*Čpr.4.72* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟನೆ (toṭṭane)

*ತೊಟ್ಲ toṭla [toṭlɐ] *n*. 〖child〗 [Ka. D3486] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (toṭṭilu)

•ತೊಡ toḍa [toḍɐ] *n*. 〖orn.〗 ornament [Ka. D3482]

•ತೊಡಂಕು toḍaṃku [toḍəṇku] ① *vt*. 〖begin〗 to begin, to start, to undertake ② *vi*. **1** 〖trouble〗 to get entangled, to be tangled (as a thread, hair, etc.) **2** 〖trouble〗 to get entangled (as in a trouble) **3** 〖work〗 to engage (as in work) **4** 〖occur〗 to arise, to spring up ③ *n*. 〖trouble〗 **1** tangle, entanglement (as of a thread, hair, etc.) **2** entanglement (in difficulty, war, conflict, etc.) [Ka. D3480, D3481]

•ತೊಡಂಬೆ[1] toḍaṃbe [toḍəmbe] *n*. **1** 〖plant〗 cluster, bundle, bunch **2** 〖mass〗 (fig.) mass, multitude [Ka. D3480]

•ತೊಡಂಬೆ[2] toḍaṃbe [toḍəmbe] *n*. 〖plant〗 footstalk of a fruit, leaf, etc. [Ka. D3487]

?ತೊಡಕ[1] toḍaka [toḍə̆kɐ] *n*. smearing (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3301]

?ತೊಡಕ[2] toḍaka [toḍə̆kɐ] *n*. 〖trouble〗 entangling, impediment, hindrance, perplexity (*G.252* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3480]

ತೊಡಕು toḍaku [toḍə̆ku] ① *vi*. **1** 〖trouble〗 to get entangled or twisted (as thread, etc.), **2** 〖trouble〗 to be caught (as in a net) **3** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to be involved (in a trouble, difficulty, etc.) **4** 〖work〗 to engage (as in work) ② *n*. 〖trouble〗 **1** tangle, entanglement **2** impediment, trouble ☞ ತೊಡಗು (toḍagu) [Ka. D3480, D3481]

ತೊಡಕಿಸು toḍakisu [toḍə̆kisu] *vt*. 〖join〗 **1** to join, to tie, to attach **2** to make, to create 《trouble, difficulty, scope, opportunity, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus. D3480, D3481]

ತೊಡಗು toḍagu [toḍə̆gu] ① *vt*. 〖begin〗 to begin, to start ② *vi*. **1** 〖begin〗 to begin, to start, to commence ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದ ಪರಂಪರೆಗಳು ತೊಡಗಿದವು. Difficulties started one after another. **2** 〖occur〗 to happen, to befall ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ತೊಡಗಿತು ಎಂಬುದು ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. I don't know what happened there. **3** 〖work〗 to engage, to be involved (in something) ¶ ಅವಳು ಪೂಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is involved in worship. ③ *v.aux*. 〖begin〗 《-ಅಲು/-ಅಲಿಕೆ》 to begin, to start (doing something) ¶ ಅವಳು ಅಳತೊಡಗಿದಳು. She started weeping. [Ka. D3480, D3481]

ತೊಡಗಿಸು toḍagisu [toḍə̆gisu] ① *vt*. **1** 〖begin〗 to start, to begin, to commence, to undertake ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ತೊಡಗಿಸಿದರು. Father started (the work of) construction of the house. **2** to invest 《money, etc.》 ¶ ಆ ಕಂಪನಿ ಈಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತು ಕೋಟಿ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ತೊಡಗಿಸಿತು. That company invested Rs. 10 crores for this work. ☞ ಹೂಡು (hūḍu) **3** to make use of, to employ ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಅನಾವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಐವತ್ತುಜನರನ್ನು ತೊಡಗಿಸಿತು. The government unnecessarily involved fifty persons for this work. [+ *-isu* caus. D3481]

?ತೊಡಗುಹ toḍaguha [toḍə̆gŭhɐ] *n*. 〖begin〗 beginning (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3481]

?ತೊಡಗೆ toḍage [toḍə̆ge] *n*. 〖wear〗 clothing or dress, ornament (*Bp.24,44* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3482]

•ತೊಡಚು toḍacu [toḍə̆ʧu] ತೊಡರಿಚು, ತೊಡರ್ಚು *vt*. **1** 〖join〗 to bind, to fasten, to link **2** 〖join〗 to put in or on **3** 〖join〗 to put on 《as arrows》 on the bow **4** 〖begin〗 to begin, to start 《quarrel, etc.》 [Ka. D3480]

ತೊಡಪ toḍapa [toḍə̆pɐ] *n*. 〖hyg.〗 broom [Ka. *D3301] = ಪೊರಕೆ (porake)

•ತೊಡಪು toḍapu [toḍə̆pu] *n*. 〖orn.〗 jewel, ornament [Ka. *D3482] = ಪಂಚೆ (paṃce)

?ತೊಡಯಿಸು toḍayisu [toḍə̆jisu] *vt*. **1** 〖remove〗 to wipe, etc. **2** 〖smear〗 to cause to smear or apply 《as chunam, cow dung, etc.》 to (*Bp.61,7* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3301]

•ತೊಡರ್ toḍar [toḍər] ① *vi*. **1** 〖bind〗 to get entangled, to twine oneself 〈around〉 **2** 〖bind〗 (fig.) to get involved, to be caught up **3** 〖relat.〗 to be linked, to be connected with **4** 〖join〗 to stick **5** 〖move〗 to go round, to circumambulate **6** to bind, to tie •② *vt*. 〖bind〗 (fig.) to get 《someone》 caught, involved or implicate ③ *n*. **1** 〖bind〗 binding, tie **2** 〖bind〗 chain, shackle, fetter and any other bandage **3** 〖trouble〗 impediment, trouble **4** 〖trouble〗 complication, tangle ☞ ತೊಡರು (toḍaru) [Ka. D3480]

•ತೊಡರಿಚು toḍaricu [toḍərĭʧu] *vt*. 〖against〗 to revolt [Ka. *D3480]

ತೊಡರು toḍaru [toḍə̆ru] ತೊಡರ್ ① *vi*. **1** 〖bind〗 to get entangled **2** 〖bind〗 to coil itself around ¶ ಎಲೆಬಳ್ಳಿ ಅಡಿಕೆಮರಕ್ಕೆ ತೊಡರಿದೆ. The betel-leaf creeper has entwined itself around the areca-nut tree. **3** 〖bind〗 (fig.) to get involved, to be caught up (in difficulties, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಪುತ್ರ ಕಲತ್ರದ ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡರಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is involved in the attachment for his wife and children. **4** 〖bind〗 (fig.) to bind, to tie ¶ ಕರ್ಮದ ಬಂಧನ ಮನುಷ್ಯರನ್ನು ತೊಡರಿದೆ. The bondage of the past deeds has tied all the human beings. ② *n*. •**1** 〖bind〗 chain, shackle, fetter and any other bandage **2** 〖trouble〗 impediment, trouble, complication, tangle ¶ ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನೂರೆಂಟು ತೊಡರುಗಳು. There are 108 obstacles for one good deed. [Ka. *D3480]

ತೊಡರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು toḍarikoḷḷu [toḍə̆rikoḷḷu] *vi*. 〖relat.〗 to get into relationship ¶ ಬೇಡವಾಗಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವಳು ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಾಗಿ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ತೊಡರಿಕೊಂಡಳು. Even though my

brother did not want it, she got entangled with him as wife.

•ತೊಡರ್ಚು toḍarcu [toḍərʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦bind⟧ to tie, to link, to fasten **2** ⟦bind⟧ to entangle, to involve **3** ⟦join⟧ to join, to connect **4** ⟦wear⟧ to cause to wear or put on 《ornaments, etc.》 **5** ⟦join⟧ to string, to thread 《as beads》 **6** ⟦work⟧ to engage 《someone》 (in some activity) **7** ⟦begin⟧ to start, to begin 《an activity》 **8** ⟦join⟧ to fix 《an arrow》 (to the string) [Ka. D3480]

•ತೊಡರ್ಪು toḍarpu [toḍərpu] *n.* **1** ⟦bind⟧ band, bandage, tie **2** ⟦trouble⟧ entanglement, complication **3** ⟦relat.⟧ connection, touch, relationship **4** ⟦trouble⟧ obstacle, hindrance **5** ⟦press⟧ embrace [Ka. D3480]

?ತೊಡವು[1] toḍavu [toḍəvu] *n.* **1** ⟦begin⟧ beginning **2** ⟦down⟧ bottom [Ka. D3481] (*Mr.486* (*Kitt.*))

ತೊಡವು[2] toḍavu [toḍəvu] *n.* **1** jewel, ornament **2** (fig.) person comparable to an ornament (for a country, etc.) [Ka. D3482]

?ತೊಡಸು[1] toḍasu [toḍəsu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ to cause to smear or apply 《chunam, cow dung, etc.》 to (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3301]

?ತೊಡಸು[2] toḍasu [toḍəsu] *vt.* ⟦wear⟧ to put 《a raiment》 (on another) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3482] ☞ ತೊಡಿಸು (toḍisu)

†ತೊಡಿ[1] toḍi [toḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lip [Ka. D3296] (HavS. Hal.)

†ತೊಡಿ[2] toḍi [toḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ small garden before or behind a house [Ka. cf. *toṭṭi*[2] *D3485]

ತೊಡಿಗೆ toḍige [toḍige] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ jewel, ornament [Ka. D3482] ☞ ತೊಡುಗೆ (toḍuge)

ತೊಡು[1] toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು[1] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ 《past ತೊಟ್ಟ-》 to join, to put to or on, to put 《an arrow》 (on the bow) [Ka. D3480, cf. D3081, D3482]

ತೊಡಿಸು[1] toḍisu [toḍisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to join, to attach **2** to put 《as arrows》 on the bow [+ *-isu* caus. D3480, cf. D3481, D3482]

•ತೊಡು[2] toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು[2] ① *vt.* ⟦begin⟧ 《past ತೊಟ್ಟ-》 to begin, to start with ② *vi.* ⟦begin⟧ to begin, to start (ಆದಿಪು.2.66) [Ka. D3081, cf. D3480, D3482]

ತೊಡು[3] toḍu [toḍu] ತುಡು[3] *vt.* 《past ತೊಟ್ಟ-》 **1** ⟦wear⟧ to put on, to wear 《stitched clothes, ornament, etc.》 = ಉಡು (uḍu) **2** ⟦get⟧ to get, to undergo, to acquire **3** ⟦get⟧ to take 《a form, incarnation, etc.》 = ಉಡು (uḍu) [Ka. D3482, cf. D3480, D3481]

ತೊಡಿಸು[2] toḍisu [toḍisu] ತುಡಿಸು *vt.* ⟦wear⟧ to put on, to make wear 《stitched clothes, ornament, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus. D3482]

ತೊಡುಗೆ toḍuge [toḍuge] ತುಡಿಗೆ, ತುಡುಗೆ. ತೊಡಿಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament **2** ⟦wear⟧ stitched garment [Ka. D3482]

ತೊಡೆ[1] toḍe [toḍe] *vt.* **1** ⟦remove⟧ to wipe away, to mop up, to rub off 《dirt, colour, etc.》 **2** ⟦smear⟧ to smear 〈(a person's body, face, etc.)〉 《with oil, turmeric, etc.》 **3** ⟦remove⟧ (fig.) to wipe out, to root out, to exterminate 《enemy, etc.》 [Ka. D3301]

ತೊಡಿಸು[3] toḍisu [toḍisu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** to cause to smear or apply 《as lime, cow dung, etc.》 (to the floor, wall, etc.) **2** to cause to wipe out, etc. [Ka. *toḍe*[1] + *-isu* caus. D3301]

ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು toḍeyisu [toḍejisu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ **1** to cause to smear **2** to get 《something》 rubbed out [+ *-isu* caus. *D3301]

ತೊಡೆ[2] toḍe [toḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ thigh [Ka. D3302]

•ತೊಡೆತ toḍeta [toḍetə] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ smearing, anointing [*toḍe* D3301 + *-ta*]

*ತೊಡ್ಡು toḍḍu [toḍḍu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ testicle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3091] ☞ ತರಡು (taraḍu)

*ತೊಡ್ರು toḍru [toḍru] *vi.* ⟦bind, join, trouble, relat.⟧ [Ka. D3480] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ತೊಡರು (toḍaru)

ತೊಣಚಿ toṇaci [toṇəʧi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D3495] ☞ ತೊಣಚೆ (toṇace)

ತೊಣಚೆ toṇace [toṇəʧe] ತೊಣಚಿ, ತೊಣಸಿ, ತೊಣಸೆ, ತೊ–ನಸಿ, ತೊನಸೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ gadfly, dog-fly, horsefly [Ka. D3495]

°ತೊಣೆ[1] toṇe [toṇe] ① *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ companionship, association, company (of a person equal in age or status) ② *mf.* ⟦comp.⟧ comrade, companion, associate ಸಂಗಾತಿ (saṃgāti) [Ka. D3308]

•ತೊಣೆ[2] toṇe [toṇe] ಡೊಣೆ[2], ದೊಣೆ[2] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ quiver [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa-* Sk. *tūṇa-*]

?ತೊಣ್ಣು toṇṇu [toṇṇu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ leucoderma, vitiligo (*Si.201* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3527] ☞ ತೊನ್ನು (tonnu)

?ತೊಣ್ಣೆ toṇṇe [toṇṇe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ lizard (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3501]

•ತೊತ್ತಟಿ tottaṛa [tottəɻə] ತೊಟ್ಟುಟಿ ⟦destroy⟧ ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 perfectly crushed with the feet ② *n.* state of being perfectly crushed with the feet ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟುಟಿ (toṛtaṛa) [Ka. D3522]

•ತೊತ್ತಟಿದುಟಿ tottaṛaduṛi [tottəɻəduɻi] ತೊತ್ತಟಿತುಟಿ *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to crush perfectly with the feet [Ka. *D3522]

?ತೊತ್ತು[1] tottu [tottu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ a mouthful (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3367] ☞ ತುತ್ತು (tuttu)

?ತೊತ್ತು[2] tottu [tottu] *f.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ female servant **2** ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) low and immoral woman [Ka. *toṛtu* D3524] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟು (toṛtu)

ತೊತ್ತಿನ ಮಗ tottina maga [tottinə maǧə] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ (pej.) "female servant's son," (a word used for abusing)

?ತೊದ toda [todə] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Toda, person who belongs to the Toda tribe of Nilgiri [Ka. D3504]

ತೊದಲ todala [tođĕlɐ] ತೊದಳ *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ತೊದಲಿ》 stutterer [Ka. *D3503]

•ತೊದಲ್ todal [tođəl] *vi.*, *n.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. D3503] ☞ ತೊದಲು (todalu)

ತೊದಲು todalu [tođəlu] ತೊದಲ್, ತೊದಳ್, ತೊದಳು ① *vi.* 〖speech〗 to falter in speech, to speak inaccurately ② *n.* 〖speech〗 faltering speech, stutter [Ka. D3503]

ತೊದಲುನುಡಿ todalunuḍi [tođĕlunuḍi] ತೊದಳುನುಡಿ 〖speech〗 faltering speech, inaccurate speech, lisping [+ *nuḍi*]

ತೊದವ todava [todĕvɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ತೊದವಳು》 Toda, person who belongs to the Toda tribe of Nilgiri [Ka. D3504] ☞ ತೊದ (toda)

ತೊದಳ todaḷa [tođĕḷɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ತೊದಳಿ》 [Ka. *D3503] ☞ ತೊದಲ (todala)

ತೊದಳ್ todaḷ [tođəḷ] *n.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. D3503] ☞ ತೊದಲು (todalu)

ತೊದಳು todaḷu [tođĕḷu] *n.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. *D3503] ☞ ತೊದಲು (todalu)

ತೊದಳುನುಡಿ todaḷunuḍi [toḍĕḷunuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 [+ *nuḍi*] ☞ ತೊದಲುನುಡಿ (todalunuḍi)

?ತೊದುಳ್ toduḷ [tođuḷ] *n.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. D3503] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ತೊದಲು (todalu)

•ತೊನಗು tonagu [tonĕŋgu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to go away, to depart [Ka. *D3519] ☞ ತೊಲಗು (tolagu)

ತೊನಚಿ tonaci [tonĕʧi] *n.* 〖insect〗 gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] ☞ ತೊಣಚೆ (toṇace)

ತೊನಚೆ tonace [tonĕʧe] *n.* 〖insect〗 gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] ☞ ತೊಣಚೆ (toṇace)

ತೊನಸಿ tonasi [tonĕsi] *n.* 〖insect〗 gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. *D3495] ☞ ತೊಣಚೆ (toṇace)

ತೊನಸೆ tonase [tonĕse] *n.* 〖insect〗 gadfly, dog-fly, horse fly [Ka. D3495] ☞ ತೊಣಚೆ (toṇace)

•ತೊನೆ tone [tone] *vi.* 〖move〗 to wave, to swing [?]

ತೊನ್ನು tonnu [tonnu] *n.* 〖med.〗 leucoderma, vitiligo [Ka. D3527]

°ತೊಪ್ಪಟೆ toppaṭe [toppĕṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

•ತೊಪ್ಪಡೆ toppaḍe [toppĕḍe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

ತೊಪ್ಪು toppu [toppu] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 thud, word expressing the sound of heavy substance falling (book, small parcel, etc.) [Ka. onom. *D3509] cf. ದೊಪ್ಪು (doppu)

ತೊಪ್ಪನೆ toppane [toppĕne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound, thud [*toppu* + *-ane* D3509]

ತೊಪ್ಪಲ toppala [toppĕlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2673] ☞ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು (toppalu)

ತೊಪ್ಪಲು toppalu [toppĕlu] ತಪ್ಪಲ, ತಪ್ಪಲು, ತೊಪ್ಪಲ *n.* 〖plant〗 green leaves, foliage, a collective term of all green leaves of a plant [Ka. D2673] cf. ಸೊಪ್ಪು (soppu) "edible leaves"

ತೊಪ್ಪೆ¹ toppe [toppe] *n.* 〖excr.〗 ball of fresh cow dung [?] = ಸೆಗಣಿ (segaṇi)

•ತೊಪ್ಪೆ² toppe [toppe] *n.* 〖body〗 protuberant belly [Ka.? cf. Ta. *toppai*]

ತೊಪ್ಪೆಮೈ toppemai [toppĕməi] *n.* 〖body〗 fat body, plumpy body [*toppe* + *mai*]

•ತೊಬಟೆ tobaṭe [tobĕṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

ತೊಯ್ toy [toĭ] ① *vi.* 〖water〗 to get wet ② *vt.* to make wet, to drench ☞ ತೋಯು (tōyu) [Ka. D3555]

ತೊಯಿ toyi [toji] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೊಯೆ toye [toje] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೊಯಿಸು toyisu [tojĭsu] *vt.* 〖water〗 [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು (toyyisu)

ತೊಯ್ಯು toyyu [toĭju] *vi.* 〖water〗 to get wet [Ka. D3555] ☞ ತೋಯು (tōyu)

ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು toyyisu [toĭjisu] *vt.* 〖water〗 to drench, to wet thoroughly [+ *-isu* caus.] ☞ ತೋಯಿಸು (tōyisu)

ತೊಯ್ಯುವಿಕೆ toyyuvike [toĭjuvĭke] *n.* 〖water〗 act of becoming wet, act of getting drenched [Ka. D3555]

ತೊರಡು toraḍu [torĕḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 (vulg.) testicle (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3091] ☞ ತರಡು (taraḍu)

•ತೊರವಿ toravi [torĕvi] *n.* leaving, abandoning [Ka. *D3365] ☞ ತೊಱವಿ (to̱ravi)

?ತೊರಸಲು torasalu [torĕsəlu] (*n.*) 〖rough〗 〈being〉 rough (as the surface) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3097] ☞ ಉರುಟು (uruṭu)

•ತೊರಳಿ toraḷi [torĕḷi] *n.* 〖body〗 [?] ☞ ತೊರಲಿ (torali)

•ತೊರಳೆ toraḷe [torĕḷe] ತೊರಳಿ, ತೊಳಳೆ, ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *n.* 〖body〗 spleen [?] = ಗುಲ್ಮ ಪ್ಲೀಹ (gulma, plīha)

†ತೊರಿಕ್ಕೆ torikke [torikke] *n.* 〖bio.〗 itch [Ka. D2865] (Hav.)

ತೊರೆ¹ tore [tore] *vi.* **1** 〖full〗 to be filled with milk (as the udder) **2** 〖move〗 to flow down (as milk from the udder after the cow releases it) [Ka. D2883, cf. D3370]

ತೊರೆ² tore [tore] ತೊಱೆ *n.* 〖geo.〗 stream, brook, rivulet [Ka. *to̱re* D3370]

ತೊರೆ³ tore [tore] ತೊಱೆ ① *vt.* 〖phil.〗 to give up 《desire, hatred, etc.》, to renounce 《a belief, way of life, etc.》 》, to sever 《a connection with someone》 •② *vi.* 〖phil.〗 to renounce worldly pleasures or the world, to become an ascetic [Ka. *to̱re* D3365]

•ತೊರ್ತು tortu [tortu] *f.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ (mostly female) servant **2** ⟦woman⟧ low and immoral woman [Ka. *D3524] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟು (toṛtu)

?ತೊರ್ಸು torsu [torsu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to itch (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2865] ☞ ತುರಿಸು (turisu)

•ತೊಲಂಗು tolaṃgu [tolə̆ŋgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to go away, to depart **2** to go out of the way, to step aside [Ka. D3519] ☞ ತೊಲಗು (tolagu)

ತೊಲಗು tolagu [tolə̆gu] ತೊನಗು, ತೊಲಂಗು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to go away, to depart **2** to go out of the way, to step aside [Ka. D3519]

ತೊಲಗಿಸು tolagisu [tolə̆gisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to cause to go away, to drive away, to keep at distance **2** ⟦remove⟧ to get rid of or get over (difficulties, etc.), to exorcise **3** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to throw away **4** ⟦remove⟧ to push away **5** ⟦remove⟧ to push back [+ *-isu* caus.]

◇ತೊಲಿ toli [toli] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hole, slit [Ka. D3528]

†ತೊಲೆ¹ tole [tole] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to stand away (Hav.) ② *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to get rid of (Hav.) [Ka. D3519]

ತೊಲೆ² tole [tole] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** wooden beam **2** log of wood [Sk. *tulā-*]

ತೊಲೆ³ tole [tole] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ tola (a unit of weight corresponding to 11.6 g.) [Sk. *tola-*]

•ತೊವಟೆ tovaṭe [tovə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

•ತೊವಡು tovaḍu [tovə̆ḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

?ತೊವರ tovara [tovə̆rə] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 astringent [Ka. D3352]

•ತೊವರಿ tovari [tovə̆ri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3353] ☞ ತೊಗರಿ (togari)²

•ತೊವರು¹ tovaru [tovə̆ru] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 astringent [Ka. *D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.) ☞ ತೊಗರ್ (togar)

•ತೊವರು² tovaru [tovə̆ru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pigeon pea, cajan pea, *Cajanus cajan* (L.) Millsp. (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D3353] ☞ ತೊಗರಿ (togari)²

•ತೊವಲ್¹ toval [tovəl] ⟦plant⟧ ① *n.* cluster, bunch (*Čt.II.104*) ② *vi.* ⟪past ತೊವಲ್ತ್-⟫ to put forth new leaves = ಚಿಗುರು (ciguru) [Ka. D2673]

?ತೊವಲ್² toval [tovəl] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ faltering (in speech) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3503] ☞ ತೊದಲು (todalu) (com.)

•ತೊವಲ್³ toval [tovəl] *n.* ⟦body⟧ leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu) [com.]

•ತೊವಲು tovalu [tovə̆lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu) (com.)

?ತೊವಱು tovaṟu [tovə̆ṟu] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 astringent (*Hlâ* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3352] = ಒಗರು (ogaru) (com.) ☞ ತೊಗರ್ (togar)

ತೊವೆ tove [tove] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೊವ್ವೆ tovve [tovve] ತೊಗೆ, ತೊಯಿ, ತೊಯೆ, ತೊವ್ವೆ, ತೋಯ, ತೋಯಿ, ತೋಯೆ, ತೋವೆ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a dish prepared of boiled split pulse without condiments [Ka. D3562]

•ತೊಳಂಚಿ toḷaṃci [toḷə̆ɲʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3357] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

•ತೊಳಂಚೆ toḷaṃce [toḷə̆ɲʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

•ತೊಳಗು toḷagu [toḷə̆gu] ① *n.* ⟦light⟧ to shine, to be full of splendour ② *n.* light, brightness, lustre, radiance [Ka. D3360]

•ತೊಳಗಿಸು toḷagisu [toḷə̆gisu] *vt.* ⟦light⟧ to cause to shine brightly [+ *-isu* caus.]

ತೊಳಚಿ toḷaci [toḷə̆ʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

ತೊಳಚೆ toḷace [toḷə̆ʧe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)

ತೊಳಪು toḷapu [toḷə̆pu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ shine, lustre [Ka. D3360]

•ತೊಳಯಿಸು toḷayisu [toḷə̆jisu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530] ☞ ತೊಳೆ (toḷe)³

•ತೊಳಲೆ toḷale [toḷə̆le] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [?] ☞ ತೊರಳಿ (toraḷi)

•ತೊಳಲಾಟ toḷalāṭa [toḷə̆lə:ṭə] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ roaming, wandering about **2** ⟦trouble⟧ hardship, anxiety, suffering, misery [*toṛalu* + *āṭa*]

•ತೊಳಲಿಕೆ toḷalike [toḷə̆lĭke] *n.* ⟦move⟧ wandering about, roaming [*taṛalu* + *-ike*]

•ತೊಳಲ್ toḷal [tɔ[ə̆l] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪past ತೊಳಲ್ದ್-⟫ [Ka. < *toṛalu* D2698(a)] ☞ ತೊಳಲು (toḷalu)

ತೊಳಲು¹ toḷalu [tɔ[ə̆lu] *vi.* ⟪past ತೊಳಲ್ದ್-⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to move round, to revolve **2** ⟦move⟧ to roam or wander about **3** ⟦mind⟧ to suffer a lot, to be agonised ¶ ಮಗ ಮನೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಾವು ತುಂಬ ತೊಳಲುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are very much annoyed after my son ran away from home. [Ka. *toṛalu* D2698(a)]

•ತೊಳಲಾಡು toḷalāḍu [toḷə̆lə:ḍu] *vi.* **1** to stray, to knock about **2** to suffer hardship, to be vexed, to be troubled, to be afflicted ¶ ನಾನು ತಲೆನೋವಿನಿಂದ ತೊಳಲಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was plagued by a headache. **3** to be restless ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತೊ-

ಳಲಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was upset because my friend had not arrived though it was so late. [+ *āḍu*]

•ತೊಳಲಿಸು toḷalisu [toḷ̆ḷisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to make wander about, to cause to roam [+ *-isu* caus. *D2698(a)]

†ತೊಳಲು² toḷalu [tɔḷ̆lu] *n.* 〖plant〗 mango shoot (*Rabakavi*, *LSB 5.19*) [Ka. D3362]

•ತೊಳಲಿಚು toḷalicu [toḷəlĭʧu] ತೊಟಲ್ಚು *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to roam about [Ka. *D2698(a)]

?ತೊಳಸಂಬಟ್ಟೆ toḷasaṃbaṭṭe [toḷ̆səmbəṭṭe] *n.* 〖trouble〗 confusion, disorder, mess, chaos ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ತೊಳಸಂಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಡಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. He made a mess of this work. [*toḷasu*[1] + ?]

ತೊಳಸಾಟ toḷasāṭa [toḷ̆sɜ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 clash, conflict, friction, quarrel, fracas [*toṛasu*[1] + *āṭa*]

*ತೊಳಸಿ toḷasi [toḷ̆si] ತೊಳಂಚಿ, ತೊಳಂಚೆ, ತೊಳಚಿ, ತೊಳಚೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 holy basil, sacred basil, *Ocimum tenuiflorum* L. (Lamiaceae) [Ka. D3357] *[IMP 4.169 ☞ ತೊಳಸಿ (toḷasi)]

ತೊಳಸು[1] toḷasu [toḷ̆su] ತೊಟಸು *vi.* **1** to turn round 《a soup-like preparation》 with a ladle **2** to strike 《water》 with a roar to propel a boat [Ka. *toṛasu* D3356, cf. D2698]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆತೊಳಸು hoṭṭe toḷasu [hoṭṭe toḷ̆su] *vi.* 〖move〗 to nauseate (as the stomach) [+ *toḷasu* D3356]

ತೊಳಸು[2] toḷasu [toḷ̆su] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530]

†ತೊಳಿ[1] toḷi [toḷi] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to kick [Ka. D3522] (Hav.)

*ತೊಳಿ[2] toḷi [toḷi] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to wash, to remove by washing (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3530] ☞ ತೊಳೆ (toḷe)[3]

ತೊಳೆ[1] toḷe [toḷe] *n.* 〖plant〗 division in an orange, jack fruit, etc. [Ka. D2704]

?ತೊಳೆ[2] toḷe [toḷe] *n.* 〖hole〗 hole, bored hole (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3528]

ತೊಳೆ[3] toḷe [toḷe] ① *vt.* **1** 〖hyg.〗 to wash 《hands, utensils, etc.》, to remove by washing **2** 〖remove〗 to remove 《blemish, disgrace, etc.》 **3** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to ruin, to destroy, to squander, to dissipate 《property》 ¶ ನೀನು ಬಂದು ಈ ಮನೆ ತೊಳೆದೆ. (mother-in-law abuses her daughter-in-law) You came and destroyed this house. ② *vi.* 〖be〗 to be wiped out, to run out, to be exhausted ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಳೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು. The wealth of [his] father was washed away by gambling. [Ka. D3530]

ತೊಳಯಿಸು toḷayisu [toḷ̆jisu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to cause to wash, to get washed, to have washed [Ka. D3530]

ತೊಳೆಯಿಸು toḷeyisu [toḷejĭsu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to have 《something》 washed or cleaned [+ *-isu* caus.]

†ತೊಳ್ಕು toḷku [toḷku] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to be shaken (as water or oil in a pot) [Ka. D3359] (Bark.)

•ತೊಳ್ತು toḷtu [toḷtu] *f.* 〖soc.〗 **1** (male, but esp. also female) servant **2** low and immoral woman [Ka. *D3524] ☞ ತೊಟ್ಟು (toṛtu)

ತೊಳ್ಳು toḷḷu [toḷṭu] ① *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow, cavity ② (*n.*) **1** 〖hole〗 〈being〉 hollow, void or empty within **2** 〖value〗 (fig.) having no substance, worthless [Ka. D3528]

ತೊಳ್ಳೆ[1] toḷḷe [toḷḷe] (*n.*) 〖hole〗 〈being〉 void, hollow [Ka. D3528] ☞ ತೊರಳೆ (toraḷe)

•ತೊಳ್ಳೆ[2] toḷḷe [toḷḷe] *n.* 〖body〗 [?] ☞ ತೊರಳೆ (toraḷe)

?ತೊಟಿಡು toṛaḍu [toṛəḍu] *n.* 〖tool〗 crook, hook, crooked instrument for taking down fruits from trees (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3366]

?ತೊಟಿಲು toṛalu [toṛ̆ɜlu] *n.* 〖hole〗 hole (*Si.122* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3533]

?ತೊಟಿಳೆ toṛaḷe [toṛəḷe] *n.* 〖body〗 spleen (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3533] ☞ *toraḷe*

•ತೊಟಿವಿ toṛavi [toṛəvi] ತೊರವಿ *n.* **1** leaving, abandoning **2** liberation [Ka. D3365]

•ತೊಟು toṛu [toṛu] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cow (*Gai index*) [Ka. D3534] ☞ ತುಟು (tuṛu)

•ತೊಟೆ[1] toṛe [toṛe] *vt.* 〖giveup〗 to put away, to abandon, to quit, to give up, to renounce, to repudiate, to reject [Ka. D3365]

•ತೊಟೆ[2] toṛe [toṛe] ತೊರೆ *n.* 〖geo.〗 stream, river [Ka. D3370]

?ತೊಟೆ[3] toṛe [toṛe] ತೊರೆ *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow, hole (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3533]

?ತೊಟಿಕಲ್ toṛakal [toɽəkəl] *n.* 〖move〗 act of turning, wandering, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ತೊಟಿಲ್ toṛal [toɽəl] *vi.* 〖move〗 《past ತೊಟಿಲ್ದ–》 **1** to move round, to go or turn round **2** to roam or wander about [Ka. D2698(a)]

?ತೊಟಿಲಿ toṛali [toɽəli] *n.* 〖move〗 moving around [Ka. D2698(a)] (*pasāra.147* (*KPN*))

ತೊಟಿಲಿಕೆ toṛalike [toɽəlĭke] *n.* 〖move〗 wandering about, etc. [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ತೊಟಿಲು toṛalu [toɽəlu] ತೊಳಲ್, ತೊಳಲು, ತೊಟಿಲ್, ತೊಟಲು *vi.* 〖move〗 《past ತೊಟಿಲ್ದ–》 to roam or wander about [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ತೊಟಿಲಿಸು toṛalisu [toɽəlisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to roam about, to send about [Ka. D2698(a)]

?ತೊಟಿಲಿಚು toṛalicu [toɽəlĭʧu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to roam about [Ka. *D2698(a)] ☞ ತೊಳಲ್ಚು (toḷalcu)

•ತೊಟಿಲ್ಚು toṛalcu [toɽəlʧu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to roam about [Ka. D2698(a)] ☞ ತೊಳಲ್ಚು (toḷalcu)

?ತೊಟಿಲುವಿಕೆ toṛaluvike [toɽəluvike] *n.* 〖move〗 roaming or wandering about (*Si,49* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ತೊಟಿಸು toṟasu [toɻəsu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to stir《water, tea, etc.》, to mix together《as soup-like preparations》with a ladle **2** to strike《water》with a roar to propel a boat **3** to be upset and gives a nauseating sensation (as the stomach) [Ka. D3356, cf. D2698(a)] ☞ ತೊಳಸು (toḷasu)[1]

•ತೊಟ್ಟು toṟtu [toɻtu] ತೊತ್ತು, ತೊರ್ತು, ತೊಳ್ತು *mf.* **1** 〖soc.〗 (male, but esp. also female) servant **2** 〖woman〗 (fig.) low and immoral woman [Ka. D3524]

•ತೊಟ್ಟುಟಿ toṟtuṟi [toɻtuɻi] ① (*n.*) 〖destroy〗〈being〉 perfectly crushed with the feet ② *n.* 〖destroy〗 state of being perfectly crushed with the feet = ತುತ್ತುಟಿ (tuttuṟi) [Ka. D3522]

ತೋ tō [to:] ತೊಯ್, ತೊಯ್ಯು, ತೋಯು 〖water〗 ① *vi.* to become wet ② *vt.* to make wet ☞ ತೋಯು (tōyu) [Ka. D3555]

•ತೋಂಟ tōṃṭa [to:ɳʈɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 orchard; garden [Ka. D3549] ☞ ತೋಟ (tōṭa)

•ತೋಂಟಿಗ tōṃṭiga [to:ɳʈigɐ] ತೋಟಿಗ *m.* 〖agr.〗《*f.* *ತೋಂಟಿಗಿತಿ》 one who take care of an orchard; gardener [Ka. *tōṃṭa* + *-iga* D3549]

†ತೋಂಪಟ tōṃpaṭa [to:mpă̆ʈɐ] *n.* carrying on the head [Ka. D2677/D3540] (Hav.)

°ತೋಕು tōku [to:ku] *vt.* 〖strike〗 **1** to beat, to strike **2** to pour《water》 [Ka. D3539]

•ತೋಕೆ tōke [to:ke] *n.* 〖body〗 tail of any animal [Ka. D3538] = ಸೋಗೆ (sōge) (*com.*)

°ತೋಚು tōcu [to:ʧu] *vi.* **1** to appear, to be seen, to manifest **2** to come to mind, to flash ¶ ಏನು ಮಾಡ-ಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನಗೆ ತೋಚಲಿಲ್ಲ [I] didn't know what to do. [Ka. *tōṟu* + *-cu* D3566]

ತೋಟ[1] tōṭa [to:ʈɐ/tɔ:ʈɐ/twɔ:ʈɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** agricultural field for cultivating fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, betel leaves, etc., orchard, cultivated estate **2** garden, park [Ka. D3549]

ತೋಟ[2] tōṭa [to:ʈɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 [? cf. D3544] ☞ ತೋಟಾ (tōṭā)[2]

ತೋಟಗಾರ tōṭagāra [to:ʈă̆gɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖agr.〗《*f.* ತೋ-ಟಗಾರ್ತಿ》 gardener, cultivator of fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, etc. [*tōṭa* + *-gāra* *D3549]

ತೋಟಗಾರಿಕೆ tōṭagārike [to:ʈă̆gɐ:rĭke] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** cultivation of fruits, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, tea, coffee, etc. **2** gardening, horticulture [*tōṭa* + *-gārike*]

?ತೋಟಗಾಱಿ tōṭagāṟa [to:ʈă̆gɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 〖agr.〗《*f.* ತೋ-ಟಗಾರ್ತಿ》 gardener, cultivator of fruits, tea, coffee, coconuts, areca-nuts, betel-leaves, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*tōṭa* + *-kāṟa* D3549]

ತೋಟಾ[1] tōṭā [to:ʈɐ:] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍă*] ☞ ತೋಡ (tōḍa)

ತೋಟಾ[2] tōṭā [to:ʈɐ:] ತೋಟ, ತೋಟೆ *n.* 〖weapon〗 cartridge (used for a gun) [M. < ? cf. D3544]

ತೋಟಿ[1] tōṭi [to:ʈi] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** hand-to-hand conflict, scuffle, struggle **2** mental conflict, dilemma [Ka. D3480]

ತೋಟಿ[2] tōṭi [to:ʈi] *mf.* 〖hyg.〗 sweeper, scavenger [Ka. D3546] = ತೋಟಿತಳವಾರ (tōṭitaḷavāra)

ತೋಟಿಗ tōṭiga [to:ʈĭgɐ] *m.* 〖agr.〗《*f.* ತೋಟಗಿತಿ》 [*tōṭa* + *-iga* D3549] = ತೋಟಗಾರ (tōṭagāra) ☞ ತೋಟಿಗ (tōṭiga)

ತೋಟೆ[1] tōṭe [to:ʈe] *n.* 〖plant〗 bark, rind, peel, pod [Ka. D3544] ☞ ತೊಗಟು (togaṭu)

ತೋಟೆ[2] tōṭe [to:ʈe] *n.* 〖weapon〗 [? cf. D3544] ☞ ತೋಟಾ (tōṭā)[2]

ತೋಡ[1] tōḍa [to:ḍɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗《*f.* ತೋಡಹೆಂಗಸು》 member of an aboriginal tribe of Nilgiri [anglicised pronunciation of *toda*]

†ತೋಡ[2] tōḍa [to:ḍɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a kind of white rat that infests crops [←*tōḍu*[2]?]

ತೋಡ[3] tōḍa [to:ḍɐ] ತೋಡಾ, ತೋಡೆ *n.* 〖orn.〗 a kind of bracelet with a fine design [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍă*] ☞ ಕಂಕಣ (kaṃkaṇa) (which is more traditional)

ತೋಡಾ tōḍā [to:ḍɐ:] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍă*] ☞ ತೋಡ (tōḍa)[3]

ತೋಡಿ tōḍi [to:ḍi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 N. of a musical mode or *rāga* in Indian classical music [? cf. M. *tōḍī*]

•ತೋಡು[1] tōḍu [to:ḍu] *n.* 〖join〗 joining, putting (an arrow to the bow) [Ka. D3480]

ತೋಡು[2] tōḍu [to:ḍu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖dig〗 to dig《the ground, a hole, etc.》, to burrow, to scratch《the ground》(as a bird, etc.) **2** 〖water〗 to take《water》 out of a large vessel from a small one, to bail out《water》 **3** 〖attack〗 to pierce《a part of body》(with an arrow, etc.) **4** 〖remove〗 to draw out or unsheathe《a sword》 **5** 〖inf.〗 to give mouth to《one's sentiments,》to speak out《one's feeling》 ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to go out ③ *n.* **1** 〖hole〗 pit, burrow **2** 〖water〗 stream, brook [Ka. D3543, D3549]

ತೋಡಿಸು tōḍisu [to:ḍĭsu] *vt.* to have to make《a pit》, to cause to dig, to cause to burrow [caus.]

•ತೋಡು[3] tōḍu [to:ḍu] *n.* 〖comp.〗 **1** pair, couple **2** equality, match [Ka.?] = ಜೋಡು (jōḍu) (mod.)

ತೋಡೆ tōḍe [to:ḍe] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. D3482, cf. M. *tōḍă*] ☞ ತೋಡ (tōḍa)[3]

•ತೋದು tōdu [to:đu] *n.* 〖method〗 expedient (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3550]

†ತೋಪಡ tōpaḍa [to:pă̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 carpenter's plane [Ka. ? cf. Te. *tōpaḍa*] = ಉಜ್ಜುಕೊರಡು (ujjukoraḍu) (com.)

ತೋಪು[1] tōpu [to:pu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 grove, lump of tree, wood [Ka. D3551]

•ತೋಪು² tōpu [to:pu] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** appearance, sight **2** show, pretension, hypocrisy **3** bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] ☞ ತೋರ್ಪು (tōrpu)

ತೋಪು³ tōpu [to:pu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 cannon [Tk. *top*]

†ತೋಯ tōya [to:jɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೋಯಿ tōyi [to:ji] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

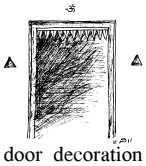
ತೋಯೆ tōye [to:je] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

ತೋಯು tōyu [to:ju] *vi.* 〖water〗 to become wet [Ka. D3555] ☞ ತೋ (tō)

ತೋಯಿಸು tōyisu [to:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖water〗 to make wet, to drench [+ *-isu* caus. D3555] = ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು (toyyisu)

ತೋರ tōra [to:rɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖size〗 **1** 〈being〉 big, large **2** 〈being〉 plumpy, fat, obese, stout ② *n.* 〖size〗 size [Ka. D3557, cf. M. *tōrā* Sk. *sthavira-*, *sthūla-*]

ತೋರಣ tōraṇa [to:rə̆ṇɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 decoration to a gateway made of flowers, leaves, etc., festoon [see Fig.] [Sk.]


door decoration
ತೋರಣ

ತೋರಿಕೆ tōrike [to:rĭke] ತೋಟಿ-ಕೆ, ತೋರ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖view〗 **1** appearance, sight **2** show, pretension, hypocrisy ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಸೌಜನ್ಯ ಬರೀ ತೋರಿಕೆ. The gentlemanliness of the chief is just a show. [*tōru* + *-ike*]

?ತೋರಿತು tōritu [to:rĭtu] (*n.*) 〖size〗 〈being〉 big (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3557]

•ತೋರಿದು tōridu [to:rĭđu] ತೋರಿದು (*n.*) 〖size〗 〈being〉 big [Ka. *D3557] ☞ ತೋರಿತ್ತು (tōrittu)

•ತೋರಿದ tōrida [to:rĭđɐ] *m.* 〖size〗 《*f.* ತೋರಿದಳು》 fat man, plumpy man [Ka. D3557]

ತೋರು tōru [to:ru] ತೋಱ್, ತೋಱು *vi.* **1** 〖view〗 to appear, to be visible, to come to existence **2** 〖view〗 to seem, to become visible **3** 〖cognition〗 to come to mind [Ka. *tōṟu* D3566]

ತೋರಿಸು tōrisu [to:rĭsu] ತೋಟಿಸು ① *vt.* 〖view〗 **1** to show, to display ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಪರಾಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಜಗತ್ತಿಗೇ ತೋರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He displayed his valour to the world. **2** to point out or to demonstrate 《a matter》 ② *vi.* 《*eṃdu*》 **1** to be seen, to become manifest (as an object) **2** to seem, to appear ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟು ಹಿ-ಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ. It seems that my daughter did not like the boy much. [+ *-isu* caus.]

*ತೋರ್ಕೆ tōrke [to:rke] *n.* 〖view〗 appearing [Ka. D3566] ☞ ತೋರಿಕೆ (tōrike)

•ತೋರ್ಪು tōrpu [to:rpu] ತೋಪು, ತೋಹು, ತೋಹೆ *n.* 〖view〗 **1** appearance, sight **2** show, pretension, hypocrisy [Ka. D3566]

?ತೋರ್ಪೆ tōrpe [to:rpe] *n.* 〖view〗 appearing, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3566]

ತೋರುಬೆರಳು tōruberaḷu [to:rŭberə̆ḷu] *n.* 〖body〗 index finger, forefinger [*tōru* + *beraḷu*]

ತೋರ್ಪಡು tōrpaḍu [to:rpəḍu] *vi.* 〖view〗 **1** to be seen, to become visible **2** to seem, to appear ¶ ಇದೇ ಸರಿಯೆಂದು ತೋರ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆ. It seems to be right. [*tōṟu* + *paḍu*]

ತೋರ್ಪಡಿಸು tōrpaḍisu [to:rpəḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖view〗 **1** to show, to display **2** to point out or to demonstrate 《a matter》 [*tōṟu* + *paḍisu*]

•ತೋಲ್ tōl [to:l] *n.* 〖tissue〗 skin, hide, leather [Ka. D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu)

†ತೋಲು¹ tōlu [to:lu] *n.* 〖quan.〗 much, plenty [Ka. D3509] (HavS.)

•ತೋಲು² tōlu [to:lu] *n.* 〖tissue〗 skin, hide, leather [Ka. D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu)

ತೋಲನ tōlana [to:lə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weight〗 weighing **2** 〖weight〗 balance, poise °**3** 〖comp.〗 comparison; simile ¶ ಈ ಕೃತಿಗೆ ತೋಲನ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no equal to this work. [Sk.]

†ತೋವೆ tōve [to:ve] *n.* 〖cook〗 a dish prepared of boiled split pulse [Ka. D3562] ☞ ತೊವ್ವೆ (tovve)

•ತೋವಲ್ tōval [to:vəl] *n.* 〖tissue〗 leather, skin, hide [Ka. *D3559] ☞ ತೊಗಲು (togalu) (com.)

•ತೋವಿಕ್ಕು tōvikku [to:vikku] *vi.* 〖cheat〗 to put a bait [*tōpu*²? + *ikku*]

•ತೋಳ್ tōḷ [to:ḷ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 arm **2** 〖wear〗 sleeve [Ka. D3564]

ತೋಳ tōḷa [to:ḷɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mammal〗 wolf **2** 〖food〗 (fig.) glutton, gormandiser [Ka. D3548]

ತೋಳು tōḷu [to:ḷu] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 arm **2** 〖wear〗 sleeve [Ka. D3564]

ತೋಳೇರಿಸು tōḷērisu [to:ḷe:rĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖wear〗 to roll up the sleeve **2** 〖fight〗 (fig.) to get ready to fight, to spoil for a fight [+ *ērisu* D916]

•ತೋಹು tōhu [to:hu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] ☞ ತೋರ್ಪು (tōrpu)

•ತೋಹೆ tōhe [to:he] *n.* 〖cheat〗 bait (used in hunting) [Ka. *D3566] ☞ ತೋರ್ಪು (tōrpu)

•ತೋಱ್/ಱು tōṟ/ṟu [to:ṟ/to:ṟu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖view〗 to appear, to be visible, to seem, to be conspicuous **2** 〖occur〗 to come into existence, to occur ② *vt.* 〖view〗 **1** 〖view〗 to show, to exhibit, to evince **2** 〖inf.〗 to inform, to make understood ☞ ತೋರು (tōru) [Ka. D3566]

•ತೋಱಿಕೆ tōṟike [to:ṟike] *n.* **1** 〖view〗 appearing, sight, seeming **2** 〖comp.〗 similarity, comparison **3** 〖view〗 sight, scene **4** 〖esth.〗 beauty [Ka. D3566] ☞ ತೋರಿಕೆ (tōrike)

•ತೋಱಿಸು tōṟisu [to:ṟisu] ① *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to make appear, to show, to evince ② *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to cause oneself to appear, to appear, to occur ☞ ತೋರಿಸು (tōrisu) [Ka. D3566]

?ತೋಱಿಸುವಿಕೆ tōṟisuvike [to:ṟisuvike] *n.* ⟦view⟧ showing, etc. (*Si.55.230* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3566] ☞ ತೋರಿಸುವಿಕೆ (tōrisuvike)

•ತೋಱು tōṟu [to:ṟu] ① *vi.* ⟦view⟧ **1** to appear, to be visible, to seem, to be conspicuous **2** to become visible, to come into existence ② *vt.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to show, to exhibit, to evince **2** ⟦edu.⟧ to teach ☞ ತೋರು (tōru) [Ka. D3566]

?ತೋಱುವಿಕೆ tōṟuvike [to:ṟuvike] *n.* ⟦view⟧ appearing (*Si.40* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3566] ☞ ತೋರುವಿಕೆ (tōruvike)

•ತೌಂಕಲ್ tauṃkal [təuṇkəl] *n.* ⟦decay⟧ decay [Ka. *D3068] ☞ ತವುಂಕಲ್ (tavuṃkal)

•ತೌಕಲ್ taukal [təukəl] *n.* ⟦end⟧ end [Ka. *D3068] ☞ ತವುಂಕಲ್ (tavuṃkal)

•ತೌಗೆ tauge [təuge] *n.* ⟦end⟧ end [Ka. *D3068]

ತೌಡು tauḍu [təuḍu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** bran of rice or chaff of certain grains like rice, wheat, etc. **2** (fig.) useless thing [Ka. D3111]

ತೌರು tauru [təuru] ① *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ one's own people, those of his, hers or theirs ② *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ parents' home (esp. of a married woman) **2** ⟦dwell⟧ (fig.) shelter, habitat (of a species of animal, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಂಹದ ತೌರು ಗಿರನಾರ್. The habitat of lions in India is Girnar [forest]. ☞ ತವರು (tavaru) [Ka. *D3162]

ತೌರುಮನೆ taurumane [təurŭməne] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ parents' home (of a married woman) [*tauru* + *mane*] = ತವರುಮನೆ (tavarumane)

ತೌರ್ಮನೆ taurmane [təurməne] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ parents' home (of a married woman) [*tauru* + *mane*] = ತವರುಮನೆ (tavarumane)

°ತೌಲನಿಕ taulanika [təulănikə] *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ comparative [Sk.]

°ತೌಲನಿಕ ವಿಧಾನ taulanika vidʰāna [təulănikə vidʰə:nə] *n.* ⟦study⟧ comparative method [Sk.]

°ತ್ಯಕ್ತ tyakta [tjəktə] *adj.* ⟦giveup⟧ rejected, repudiated, deserted, discarded, abandoned [Sk.]

°ತ್ಯಜಿಸು tyajisu [tjəʤĭsu] *vt.* ⟦giveup⟧ to reject, to give up, to discard, to repudiate, to abdicate [Sk.]

ತ್ಯಾಗ tyāga [tjə:gə] *n.* **1** ⟦giveup⟧ abandoning, forsaking **2** ⟦giveup⟧ giving up, renunciation, abdication, resignation **3** ⟦give⟧ donation, generosity, charity **4** ⟦giveup⟧ sacrifice, self-sacrifice [Sk.]

ತ್ಯಾಗಿ tyāgi [tjə:gi] *mf.* **1** ⟦giveup⟧ one who renounces (the worldly pleasure, etc.), one who abdicates (one's right or post) **2** ⟦giveup⟧ one who sacrifices (for the sake of the country, etc.) **3** ⟦give⟧ generous person, benefactor, donor [Sk.]

°ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ tyājya [tjə:ʤ:jə] ① *adj.* ⟦value⟧ undesirable, unacceptable, rejectable ② *n.* ⟦value⟧ something fit to be abandoned, something unacceptable, waste [Sk.]

ತ್ಯಾಪೆ tyāpe [tja:pe/tæ:pe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ patch [Ka. D3473] ☞ ತೇಪೆ (tēpe)

°ತ್ರಯ traya [trəjə] *n.* ⟦number⟧ three, group of three [Sk.]

°ತ್ರಯಸ್ಥ trayastʰa [trəjəstʰə] *m.* ⟦conf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ತ್ರಯಸ್ಥೆ⟫ arbitrator [Sk.]

ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ trayōdaśi [trəjo:dă∫i] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight [Sk.]

*ತ್ರಾಟಿಕಿ trāṭiki [trə:ṭĭki] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Sk. *tāṭakā*-] ☞ ತಾಟಕಿ (tāṭaki)

*ತ್ರಾಟಿಕೆ trāṭike [trə:ṭĭke] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) shrew, termagant woman [Ka. *tāṭakā*-] ☞ ತಾಟಕಿ (tāṭaki)

ತ್ರಾಣ trāṇa [trə:ṇə] *n.* **1** ⟦prot.⟧ rescue, protection **2** ⟦ener.⟧ energy, strength, stamina ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದಂತೆ ತ್ರಾಣ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. As the age advances energy declines. [Sk.]

ತ್ರಾಸ trāsa [trə:sə:] *n.* **1** fear, alarm, dread, horror **2** vexation, harassment, affliction **3** a flaw or defect in a jewel [Sk.]

ತ್ರಾಸಕೊಡು trāsakoḍu [trə:sĕkoḍu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to trouble, to pester, to vex, to worry, to afflict [+ *koḍu*]

ತ್ರಾಸದಾಯಕ trāsadāyaka [trə:sĕdə:jĕkə] *adj.* ⟦trouble⟧ troublesome, burdensome, vexation, painful [Sk.]

ತ್ರಾಸು trāsu [trə:su] *n.* ⟦weight⟧ balance, scales [Pe. *tarāzū*]

°ತ್ರಿಕರಣ trikaraṇa [trikərĕṇə] *n.* ⟦ins.⟧ "three instruments", thought, word and deed ; or mind, mouth and hand [Sk.] = ಕರಣತ್ರಯ (karaṇatraya)

ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ trikāla [trikə:lə] *n.* ⟦time⟧ "three times", i.e., past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening [Sk.]

°ತ್ರಿಕಾಲಾಬಾಧಿತ trikālābādʰita [trikə:lə:bə:dʰitə] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ "beyond the reach of time", timeless, eternal, everlasting ¶ ತ್ರಿಕಾಲಾಬಾಧಿತ ಸತ್ಯ ಎಂಬ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳದ ಜನ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. There are people who do not believe in "eternal truth" [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ trikōṇa [triko:ṇə] ① *adj.* ⟦math.⟧ triangular ② *n.* ⟦math.⟧ triangle [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಕೋಣಮಿತಿ trikōṇamiti [triko:ɳəmiti] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ trigonometry [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಜ್ಯ trijya [tridʒ·jə] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ radius [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಪದಿ tripadi [tripədi] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ **1** triplet, an alliterative triplet at present having the following mora construction: 5 5 5 5 / 5 3 5 5 / 5 3 5 **2** tripod [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಭುಜ trib^{h}uja [trib^{h}udʒə] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ triangle [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಶಂಕುಸ್ಥಿತಿ triśaṃkust^{h}iti [triʃəŋkust^{h}iti] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ "condition of Triśaṃku, king of Ayōdhyā," state of being in suspense [Sk.]

ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ triśūla [triʃu:lə] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ three-pointed pike or spear, trident [see Fig.] [Sk.]

trident
ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ

°ತ್ರುಟಿತ truṭita [truṭitə] *adj.* ⟦break⟧ broken, cut, divided [Sk.]

ತ್ರೈಮಾಸಿಕ traimāsika [trəimə:sĭkə] ① *adj.* ⟦time⟧ quarterly, trimonthly ② *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ quarterly, trimestrial journal [Sk.]

ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿ trairāśi [trəirə:ʃi] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ತ್ರೈ-ರಾಶಿಕ (trairāśika)

ತ್ರೈರಾಶಿಕ trairāśika [trəirə:ʃĭkə] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ rule of three, method of finding the fourth term of a proposition when three are given [Sk.]

°ತ್ವರಿತ tvarita [tvəritə] *adj.* ⟦speed⟧ quick, swift, rapid, speedy, fast [Sk.]

°ತ್ವರೆ tvare [tvəre] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ quickness, speed, haste, hurry [Sk.]

ಥ

ಥ tʰa [tʰə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes /tʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

ಥಕಾರ tʰakāra [tʰəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /tʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts 〔Sk.〕

ಥಟ್ಟನೆ tʰaṭṭane [tʰəʈʈə̆ne] *adv.* 〖time〗 at once, immediately, forthwith, instantaneously 〔Ka. mim. D3022〕 ☞ ತಟ್ಟನೆ (taṭṭane)

ಥಟ್ಟು tʰaṭṭu [tʰəʈʈu] ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** mass, multitude, host, large number **2** army 〔Pk. *thaṭṭa-*〕

ಥರ tʰara [tʰərəhɐ] *n.* 〖kind, manner〗 〔Ar. *ṭarḥ*〕 ☞ ತರಹ (taraha)

ಥರಥರ tʰaratʰara [tʰərətʰərɐ] *adv.* 〖move〗 a mimesis expressing trembling 〔mim. H./M. *tʰartʰarăˇ* *C6092〕

ಥರಥರಿಸು tʰaratʰarisu [tʰərətʰərisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to tremble, to shake 〔*tʰaratʰara* + *-isu* H. *tʰarăˇtʰarănā*, M. *tʰarăˇtʰarăṇẽ* T6092〕

ಥರ್ಮಮೀಟರ್ tʰarmamīṭar [tʰərmə̆mi:ṭər] *n.* 〖med.〗 clinical thermometer 〔Eg. *thermometer*〕 = ಜ್ವರಮಾಪಕ (jvaramāpaka) (*lit.*)

ಥಳಕು tʰaḷaku [tʰəḷə̆ku] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** lustre, splendour, shining, brightness (of texture or colour) **2** 〖orn.〗 a kind of ear ornament **3** (fig.) lustre, attraction (of the face, etc.) **4** glamourous, showy behaviour 〔Ka. mim. *D3125〕 ☞ ತಳಕು (taḷaku)

ಥಳಥಳ tʰaḷatʰaḷa [tʰəḷətʰəḷɐ] *adv.* 〖light〗 word denoting brightness of light or reflexion 〔Ka. mim. *D3125〕

ಥಳಥಳಿಸು tʰaḷatʰaḷisu [tʰəḷə̆tʰəḷĭsu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine, to blaze, to glitter (as the sun, fire, gold, etc.) 〔Ka. *tʰaḷatʰaḷa* + *-isu* *D3125〕 ☞ ತಳತಳಿಸು (taḷataḷisu)

ಥಳಪು tʰaḷapu [tʰəḷə̆pu] ತಳಪು², ತಳ್ಪು² *n.* 〖light〗 splendour, lustre, shine 〔Ka. *D3125〕

ಥಳುಕು tʰaḷuku [tʰəḷŭku] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** lustre, splendour, shining, brightness (of texture or colour) **2** 〖woman〗 glamorous, showy behaviour 〔Ka. mim. *D3125〕 ☞ ತಳಕು (taḷaku)

ಥಾಟು tʰāṭu [tʰɐ:ṭu] *n.* 〖show〗 pomp, luxury, ostentation 〔H. *ṭʰāṭʰă* T6090〕

ಥಾಪನೆ tʰāpane [tʰɐ:pə̆ne] *n.* 〖beg.〗 establishment (a company, society, school, etc.) 〔*H. tʰāpănā*, M. *tʰāpăṇẽ* T13759〕

ಥೂ tʰū [tʰu:] ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of spitting ② *intrj.* 〖hate〗 Phew! Tut!, word expressing despise ☞ ತೂ (tū) 〔Ka. onom. *D3323/H.,M. *tʰū* T6102〕

◦ಥೂತ್ಕಾರ tʰūtkāra [tʰu:tkɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 act of expressing despise by pronouncing "phew" 〔*Sk. onom.*〕

◇ಥೈಲಿ tʰaili [tʰəili] *n.* 〖contain〗 bag with handle, satchel 〔H. *tʰailī* T13746〕

ದ

ದ da [dʋ] *n.* [ling.] sequence of phonemes /da/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

ದಂಗು daṃgu [dəṇgu] *n.* [mind] **1** wonder, astonishment, amazement ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಧನೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗು ಆದೆ. I was wonder-struck looking at his achievement. **2** (mental) shock ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಗೆ ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್ ಆಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು/ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ದಂಗು ಆಗಿದೆ. I am shocked to hear that my friend has got cancer. **3** 〈being〉 absorbed, being engrossed ¶ ಕುಮಾರ ಗಂಧರ್ವರ ಸಂಗೀತದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗಾಗಿದ್ದೆ. I was absorbed in the singing of Kumara Gandharva. [Pe. *dang*]

ದಂಗಾಗು daṃgāgu [dəṇgʋ:gu] *vi.* [mind] **1** to be perplexed, to be baffled, to be astonished, to be struck with wonder ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆದದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗಾದೆ. I was surprised to hear that my friend had become a minister. **2** to get shocked ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ರೈಲಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತವಾಯಿತು ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ದಂಗಾದೆ. I was shocked to hear that the train in which my father was travelling met with an accident. **3** to get wonder-struck; to get absorbed, to get engrossed ¶ ಸರ್ಕಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಯ ಕಸರತ್ತನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ದಂಗಾದರು. Everybody was wonder-struck by watching the acrobatics in the circus. [+ *āgu*]

ದಂಗುಬಡಿಸು daṃgubaḍisu [dəṇgubəḍisu] *vt.* [mind] to strike with wonder, to make wonder-struck [*daṃgu* + *paḍisu*]

ದಂಗೆ daṃge [dəṇge] *n.* [conf.] revolt, mutiny [H. *daṃgā*]

ದಂಗೆಯೇಳು daṃgeyēḷu [dəṇgeje:ḷu] *vi.* [conf.] to rebel, to oppose any authority, to raise against, to revolt [*daṃge* + *ēḷu*]

ದಂಗೆಕೋರ daṃgekōra [dəṇgeko:rʋ] *m.* [conf.] (*f.* ದಂಗೆಕೋರಿ) **1** man who used to incite people to revolt **2** rioter, rebel, insurgent = ದಂಗೆಗಾರ (daṃgegāra) [*daṃge* + Pe. *xor*]

ದಂಗೆಗಾರ daṃgegāra [dəṇgegʋ:rʋ] *m.* [conf.] (*f.* ದಂಗೆಗಾರ್ತಿ) rioter, rebel, insurgent [*daṃge* + *-gāra*] = ದಂಗೆಕೋರ (daṃgekōra)

ದಂಗೆಯೇಳು daṃgeyēḷu [dəṇgeje:ḷu] *vi.* [conf.] to rebel, to oppose any authority, to raise against, to revolt ¶ ಪ್ರಜೆಗಳು ರಾಜನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ದಂಗೆ ಎದ್ದರು. The subjects revolted against the king. [*daṃge* + *ēḷu*]

†**ದಂಟು**[1] daṃṭu [dəṇʈu] *n.* [tool] stick [Ka. D3030] (HavS.)

ದಂಟು[2] daṃṭu [dəṇʈu] *n.* [plant] **1** stem, stalk **2** an edible leaf, *Amaranthus tricolor* L. (Amaranthaceae) → food [Ka. D3056] = ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (daṃṭina soppu)

ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು daṃṭina soppu [dəṇʈinə soppu] *n.* [plant] leaves of *Amaranthus tricolor* L. (Amaranthaceae) → food [Ka. *daṃṭu*[2] + *soppu* D3056] = ದಂಟಿನ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (daṃṭina soppu)

ದಂಡ[1] daṃḍa [dəṇḍʋ] *n.* [plant] (stiff) stalk or stem (of a sugarcane, trees, etc.) [Ka. D3056, cf. *daṃḍa*[2]]

ದಂಡ[2] daṃḍa [dəṇḍʋ] ① *n.* **1** [tool] rod, stick, staff **2** [mus.] drumstick **3** [weight] balance beam **4** [tool] churning stick **5** [rel.] staff used by yogis = *yōgadaṃḍa* **6** [boat] oar, paddle **7** [metr.] measure of length equal to 4 *moḷa* (1 *moḷa*, length between the tip of the middle finger and the elbow, i.e., about 18 inches) **8** [pol.] staff or sceptre, rod as a symbol of judicial authority and punishment **9** [weapon] cudgel, a kind of weapon [see Fig.] **10** [body] (vulg) penis **11** [jur.] punishment, punitive measure **12** [jur.] fine, penalty ¶ ಏಕಮುಖರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದದ್ದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ನಾನು ದಂಡ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to pay a fine because I drove to the opposite direction of a one-way road. **13** [weapon] use of force, one of the four methods of bringing the enemy under control **14** [army] army, military force **15** [army] a form of military array **16** [bad] improper, useless act ¶ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ದಂಡ ಆಯಿತು. The work for which I had gone became a waste. **17** [waste] useless thing, waste ¶ ನೀನು ತಂದ ಈ ಪೆನ್ನು ದಂಡ ಆಯಿತು, ಇದು ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. This pen, which you gave me, became useless. It does not write at all. **18** [food] jaggery ② *m.* [god] **1** Daṃḍa, one of the three attendants of the Sun **2** Yama, God of Death **3** Shiva [Sk. cf. *daṃḍa*[1]]

cudgel
ದಂಡ

ದಂಡನಾಯಕ daṃḍanāyaka [dəṇḍanʋ:jakʋ] *m.* [mil.] (*f.* ದಂಡನಾಯಕಿ) commander of an army, general [Sk.]

ದಂಡನೀತಿ daṃḍanīti [dəṇḍani:ti] *n.* [jur.] **1** "application of the rod," administration of justice, judica-

ture **2** political science, politics [Sk.]

ದಂಡನೆ daṃḍane [dəṇḍəne] *n.* °**1** ⟦strike⟧ beating, thrashing **2** ⟦jur.⟧ punishment, to inflict a fine, etc. [Sk.]

°ದಂಡಪಾಶಕ daṃḍapāśaka [dəṇḍəpɐːʃə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ hangman, executioner by hanging [Sk.]

ದಂಡಪಿಂಡ daṃḍapiṃḍa [dəṇḍəpiṇḍɐ] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ "person who is a burden on others", useless fellow, good for nothing fellow, wastrel ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ದಂಡಪಿಂಡ. He is a good-for-nothing fellow and thus a burden on our family. [Sk.]

ದಂಡಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ daṃḍaprakriye [dəṇḍə̆prəkrije] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ criminal procedure [Sk.]

ದಂಡಪ್ರಣಾಮ daṃḍapraṇāma [dəṇḍə̆prəṇɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ prostration of the body at which the body so-to-say lies as straight as a stick [see Fig.] [Sk.]

ದಂಡವತ್ಪ್ರಣಾಮ daṃḍavatpraṇāma [dəṇḍə̆vətprəṇɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ prostration of the body at which the body so-to-say lies as straight as a stick [Sk.]

prostration of the body ದಂಡಪ್ರಣಾಮ

‡ದಂಡಯಾತ್ರೆ daṃḍayātre [dəṇḍəjɐːtˈre] *n.* ⟦army⟧ military expedition [Sk.]

•ದಂಡಿ[1] daṃḍi [dəṇḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦size⟧ greatness, eminence (*Bp.23.3*) **2** ⟦abl.⟧ power, ability (*Bp.24.3*) **3** ⟦work⟧ effort, exertion (*TR.5.1.25*) **4** ⟦quan.⟧ plenty, plenitude (*HN 1.1.36*) **5** ⟦manner⟧ manner, style, kind (*Bp.24.21*) [Ka. D3020]

ದಂಡಿ[2] daṃḍi [dəṇḍi]/(NK)[dɐṇḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ staff, cudgel used by yogis **2** ⟦mus.⟧ neck of a string instrument **3** ⟦tool⟧ clog tied to the neck of a cattle **4** ⟦tool⟧ beam of a balance **5** ⟦tool⟧ adze, heavy curved tool for dressing timber or plank, which has a broad chisel-like steel end mounted on a wooden handle (*Kitt., Mr.383*) = ಬಾಚಿ (bāci) **6** ⟦rit.⟧ staff given to a twice-born man at the time of investiture with the sacred thread **7** ⟦army⟧ army, military force [Ka. D3030]

ದಂಡಿ[3] daṃḍi [dəṇḍi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** garland, wreath **2** necklace [Ka. D3060] = ದಂಡೆ (daṃḍe)

ದಂಡಿಗೆ daṃḍige [dəṇḍĭge] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ stick, staff (used by ascetics) **2** ⟦metr.⟧ beam of a balance **3** ⟦body⟧ backbone **4** ⟦mus.⟧ N. of a metre in which each line has more than 26 syllables and is governed by the total number of morae in each line. **5** ⟦orn.⟧ neck of a string instrument **6** ⟦mus.⟧ vina, a large string instrument like a lute **7** ⟦orn.⟧ string of pearls, necklace in general [Sk. **daṃḍikā-*]

ದಂಡಿಸು daṃḍisu [dəṇḍisu] *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ to punish, to inflict punishment [Sk.]

*ದಂಡೆ[1] daṃḍe [dəṇḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ bank of the river, sea shore, etc. **2** ⟦loc.⟧ state of being adjoining or close-by, vicinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತೋಟದ ದಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಗದ್ದೆ ಇದೆ. His paddy field is close-by to our garden. [Ka. D2313]

ದಂಡೆ[2] daṃḍe [dəṇḍe] ದಂಡೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ °**1** bunch of flower °**2** necklace **3** a kind of ornament for the head [see Fig.] [Ka. D3060]

‡ದಂಡೆತ್ತು daṃḍettu [dəṇḍettu] *vi.* ⟦army⟧ to raise an army [Ka. *daṃḍa + ettu*]

‡ದಂಡೆತ್ತಿ ಬರು daṃḍetti baru [dəṇḍetti bə ru] *vi.* ⟦army⟧ to come with an army [+ *hōgu*]

‡ದಂಡೆತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು daṃḍetti hōgu [dəṇḍetti hoːgu] *vi.* ⟦army⟧ to march with an army [+ *hōgu*]

head ornament ದಂಡೆ[2]

ದಂತ daṃta [dəntɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ •**1** tooth **2** ivory, tusk of an elephant [Sk.]

ದಂತಕತೆ daṃtakate [dəntə̆kəte] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದಂತಕಥೆ (daṃtakatʰe)

ದಂತಕಥೆ daṃtakatʰe [dəntə̆kətʰe] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ legend, widely believed imaginary and exaggerated story about sages, learnt people, artists, etc. ¶ ಅಶೋಕ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಎಂಭತ್ತುನಾಲ್ಕು ಸಾವಿರ ಸ್ತೂಪಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ ಎಂಬುದು ದಂತಕಥೆ. There is a legend that Emperor Asoka built 84,000 pagodas. [Sk.] cf. ಕಟ್ಟುಕತೆ (kaṭṭukate) fabricated story

ದಂತಗೋಪುರ daṃtagōpura [dəntə̆goːpurɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ ivory tower (a Western idiom) [Sk.]

ದಂತಚೂರ್ಣ daṃtacūrṇa [dəntə̆ʧuːrṇɐ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ tooth powder [Sk.] = ಹಲ್ಲುಪುಡಿ (hallupuḍi)

ದಂತಪಂಕ್ತಿ daṃtapaṃkti [dəntə̆pəṇkti] *n.* ⟦body⟧ row of teeth [Sk.]

ದಂತಬೇನೆ daṃtabēne [dəntə̆beːne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ toothache [Sk.] = ದಂತಶೂಲೆ (= daṃtaśūle)

°ದಂತಮಂಜನ daṃtamaṃjana [dəntəməṇʤənɐ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** washing or brushing of teeth **2** tooth powder [Sk.]

ದಂತವೈದ್ಯ daṃtavaidya [dəntə̆vəidˈjɐ] ① *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಂತವೈದ್ಯೆ⟫ dentist ② *n.* dentistry

°ದಂತಿ daṃti [dənti] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ elephant, tusker [Sk.] = ಆನೆ (āne) (com.)

ದಂತ್ಯ daṃtya [dəntjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦body⟧ dental ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ dental sound or phone [Sk.]

°ದಂತೋಷ್ಠ್ಯ daṃtōṣṭʰya [dənto:ʂṭʰˈjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦ling.⟧ labiodental ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ labiodental sound or phone [Sk.]

ದಂದರಹಾಳ daṃdarahāḷa [dəndə̆rəhɐːḷɐ] *m.* ⟦money⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ⟫ spendthrift, wastrel, prodigal, squanderer [Ka.*duṃdu* (gen.) + *hāḷa*]

ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ daṃdarahāḷi [dəndərəhɐːḷi] *n.* 〖money〗 《*f.* ದಂದರಹಾಳಿ》 extravagance, prodigality, squandering [Ka.*duṃdu* + *hāḷa* + *-i*]

°ದಂದುಗ daṃduga [dəndugɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 《*vt.* ~ ಮಾಡು, *vi.* ಆಗು》 intricacy, complication, trouble, vexation, annoyance ¶ ಈ ಸಂಸಾರದ ದಂದುಗ ಎಂದಿಗೆ ಹಿಂಗುವದು? When will the difficulties of this world vanish? (*Bv. 22*) [Ka.?]

ದಂದೆ daṃde [dənde] *n.* 〖work〗 [H. *dʰaṃdā*/M. *dʰaṃdā* T6727] ☞ ಧಂದೆ (dʰaṃde)

ದಂಪತಿ daṃpati [dəmpəti] *mf. pl.* 〖kin〗 《*hon.* ದಂಪತಿಗಳು》 husband and wife, couple [Sk.]

ದಂಬ daṃba [dəmbɐ] ದಂಭ *n.* **1** 〖cheat〗 cheating, fraud **2** 〖show〗 show, vanity, ostentation **3** 〖soc.〗 arrogance, insolence [Sk. *dambha-*]

ದಂಬೆ daṃbe [dəmbe] *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo split into flat strips [Ka. D3076] = ದಬ್ಬೆ (dabbe)

°ದಂಭ daṃbʰa [dəmbʰɐ] *n.* 〖cheat, show, soc.〗 [Sk. *dambha-*] ☞ ದಂಬ (daṃba)

ದಂಭಕ daṃbʰaka [dəmbʰəkɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗 arrogant person [Sk. *dambhaka-*]

°ದಂಷ್ಟ್ರ daṃṣṭra [dəm̩ʂt̪rɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 tusk, fang (of some animals) [Sk.]

ದಕಾರ dakāra [dəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /da/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ದಕ್ಕು dakku [dəkku] *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to be digested (as food) ¶ ತಿಂದ ಅನ್ನ ದಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. The food eaten did not get digested. = ಜೀರ್ಣವಾಗು (jīrṇavāgu) **2** 〖get〗 to be obtained and remain in one's possession ¶ ನಿನಗೆ ಖಂಡಿತ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿ ದಕ್ಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. You can never preserve the property inherited from your father. [Ka. D3014]

ದಕ್ಕಿಸು dakkisu [dəkkisu] *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to digest 《food》 ¶ ರೋಗಿಯು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಆಹಾರವನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The patient did not digest the food given to him. **2** 〖bio.〗 to take possession and maintain it as one's own 《property, money, job, etc.》 ¶ ನೀನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಹೇಗಾದರೂ ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೋ. Somehow you maintain that job. **3** 〖bio.〗 to appropriate 《what belongs to another》 to one's self, to misappropriate ¶ ಚೀನಾ ತಿಬ್ಬಟ್ಟನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕುಳಿತಿದೆ. China is sitting quiet after annexing Tibet. [Ka. caus. *D3014]

ದಕ್ಷ dakṣa [dəkʂɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖abl.〗 《*f.* ದಕ್ಷೆ》 skillful, able , competent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದಕ್ಷತೆ dakṣate [dəkʂət̪e] *n.* 〖abl.〗 skill, dexterity, ability, competence, efficiency, capability [Sk.]

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ dakṣiṇa [dəkʂĭɳɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖direc.〗 south, southern **2** 〖direc.〗 right °**3** 〖pers.〗 straightforward, honest ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The straightforwardness of the education minister has become very popular. **4** 〖abl.〗 dexterous, skilled, able, clever **5** 〖pol.〗 right ② *n.* **1** south, country or district of the south **2** 〖geo.〗 Deccan [Sk.]

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕ dakṣiṇa āpʰrika [dəkʂĭɳə ɐːpʰrikɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 South Africa [*dakṣiṇa* + Eg. *Africa*]

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಕೋರಿಯ dakṣiṇa kōriya [dəkʂĭɳə koːrijɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 South Korea [*dakṣiṇa* + Eg. *Korea*]

ದಕ್ಷಿಣಧ್ರುವ dakṣiṇadʰruva [dəkʂĭɳədʰruvɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 south pole [Sk.]

ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ dakṣiṇāyana [dəkʂĭɳɐːjə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 sun's movement from tropic of cancer to tropic of Capricorn **2** 〖cal.〗 winter solstice [Sk.]

ದಖನ್ dakʰan [dəkʰən] *n.* 〖loc.〗 Deccan plateau [Eg. *Deccan* ←H.]

ದಗ್ dag [dəgg] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by the fire suddenly bursting up in flames ◇ *adv.* ದಗ್ಗನೆ [Ka. *D2998]

ದಗ daga [dəgɐ] ದಗಲು, ದಗಾ *n.* 〖cheat〗 fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. *dagā*]

ದಗದ dagada [dəgə̆dɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 work ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ದಗದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. I have much to do recently. **2** 〖job〗 job, employment ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸರಕಾರಿ ದಗದ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. My son has got a job in the government. [M. *dagădagă*?] = ಕೆಲಸ (kelasa)

ದಗದಗ dagadaga [dəgə̆dəgɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by vehemently burning fire ¶ ಕಾಡು ದಗದಗ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The forest was burning vehemently. [Ka. onom.]

ದಗದಗನೆ dagadagane [dəgə̆dəgə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ದಗದಗಿಸು dagadagisu [dəgədəgisu] *vi.* **1** 〖fire〗 to burn vehemently with a sound **2** 〖feel〗 (fig.) to be aflame (with anger) ¶ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ತಡವಾದರೂ ಒಡತಿ ದಗದಗಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The landlady will be furious even when there is a little delay for work. [Ka. onom.]

ದಗಲು dagalu [dəgə̆lu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 fraud, deceit, imposture [Ar. *dagal*] = ದಗಾ (= dagā)

ದಗಲೆ[1] dagale [dəgə̆le] 〖size〗 ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 loose, baggy ② *n.* loose clothing, baggy trousers, etc. [H. *dagălā* < ?]

•ದಗಲೆ[2] dagale [dəgə̆le] *n.* 〖weapon〗 armour [? cf. Sk. *jagala-*]

ದಗಲ್ಬಾಜಿ dagalbāji [dəgəlbɐːji] ① *n.* 〖cheat〗 imposture, swindle, fraud, deceit ② *mf.* swindler, deceitful person, impostor = ಮೋಸಗಾರ (mōsagāra) [Pe. **dagalbāzī*]

ದಗಾ dagā [dəgɐː] *n.* fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. *dagā*] = ದಗಲು, = ದಗ (dagalu, = daga)

ದಗಾಕೋರ dagākōra [dəgɐːkoːrɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.*

ದಗಾಕೋರಿ》 [Pe. *dagā + xwor*] ☞ ದಗಾಖೋರ (dagā-kʰōra)

ದಗಾಖೋರ dagākʰōra [dəgɐːkʰoːrɐ] ದಗಾಕೋರ *m.* 〖cheat〗《*f.* ದಗಾಖೋರಿ》 swindler, impostor, fraudulent person [Pe. *dagā + ḫwor*]

ದಗೆ¹ dage [dəge] ಡಗೆ, ಢಗೆ, ಧಗೆ *n.* **1** 〖temp.〗 heat (of sun) especially during summer ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಬೇಸಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ದಗೆ ಇತ್ತು. It was extremely hot in the last summer. **2** 〖water〗 thirst ¶ ಬಿಸಿಲಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದು ಬಂದದ್ದರಿಂದ ತುಂಬಾ ದಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. I felt extremely thirsty because of walking in the sun. ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [? cf. M. *dʰakă* "fire, heat"]

ದಗೆ² dage [dəge] *n.* fraud, deceit, imposture [Pe. *dagā*] = ದಗಲು, ದಗಾ (dagalu, dagā)

ದಗ್ಗನೆ daggane [dəggə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with flame suddenly burning up (word in imitation of the fire suddenly flaming up) [Ka. D2998]

ದಗ್ಧ dagdʰa [dəgdʰɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖fire〗 burnt, scorched, incinerated **2** 〖water〗 dried up (as a plant) [Sk.]

ದಗ್ಧಹಸ್ತ dagdʰahasta [dəgdʰəhəstɐ] *adj., m.* 〖luck〗《*f.* ದಗ್ಧಹಸ್ತೆ》 unfortunate, luckless 〈man〉, (one) who has burnt his hand in a venture. [Sk.]

ದಟ್ಟ daṭṭa [dəʈʈɐ] (*n.*) 〖thick〗 **1** thick, dense (as smoke, fog, etc.) ¶ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಟ್ಟ ಹೊಗೆ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. The room is full of thick smoke. **2** thickly-woven (as cloth, etc.) **3** intense; strong (as a rumour) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಮಗನ ಕೊಲೆ ಆಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬ ದಟ್ಟ ವದಂತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a strong rumour that the son of the minister is murdered. [Ka. D3020]

ದಟ್ಟಗೆ daṭṭage [dəʈʈə̆ge] *adv.* 〖thick〗 **1** thickly, in a large number in a small space, tightly, compactly, cock-full ¶ ದಟ್ಟಗೆ ಬಿತ್ತಿದರೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The yield will not be good if sown densely. **2** densely (as, smoke, etc.) [Ka. D3020]

ದಟ್ಟಡಿ daṭṭaḍi [dəʈʈəḍi] *n.* 〖move〗 unsteady steps as of babies ¶ ಮಗು ದಟ್ಟಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬಂತು. The child came near with faltering steps. [Ka. **daṭṭu* D3445 + *aḍi*]

°**ದಟ್ಟಣಿಸು** daṭṭaṇisu [dəʈʈə̆ɳisu] *vi.* 〖mass〗 to be crowded together (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *D3020]

ದಟ್ಟಣೆ daṭṭaṇe [dəʈʈə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖thick〗 denseness, density, thickness (of a crowd, fog, smoke, etc.) ¶ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರೆದ ಜನ ದಟ್ಟಣೆಯನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುವದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. It was not possible to control the large crowd of people gathered for the function. [Ka. *daṭṭa + -aṇe*]

ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರ daṭṭadaridra [dəʈʈədəridrɐ] *adj., m.* 〖money〗《*f.* ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರಳು》 very poor 〈person〉, pauper ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ಬಳಿ ಹೋದಾಗ ಕುಚೇಲ ದಟ್ಟದರಿದ್ರನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Kuchela was penniless poor when he went to Krishna. [Ka. *daṭṭa + daridra*]

°**ದಟ್ಟನೆ** daṭṭane [dəʈʈə̆ne] *adv.* 〖quan.〗 in a thickset manner, densely ¶ ಅವನ ತಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂದಲು ದಟ್ಟನೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The hair has grown densely on his head. [Ka. *daṭṭa + -ane* D3020]

•**ದಟ್ಟನಿಸು** daṭṭanisu [dəʈʈə̆nisu] *vi.* 〖mass〗 to be crowded together [Ka. *daṭṭane* D3020 + *-isu* caus.]

ದಟ್ಟನ್ನ daṭṭanna [dəʈʈə̆nnɐ] *adj.* 〖mass〗 thick, dense (as forest, hair, crowd of people, etc.) ¶ ದಟ್ಟನ್ನ ಕೂದಲು ನೋಡಲು ಚೆನ್ನ. Thick and dense hair is nice to look at [Ka. *daṭṭa* D3020 + *aṃtaha*]

°**ದಟ್ಟಯ್ಸು** daṭṭaysu [dəʈʈəĭsu] *vi.* 〖thick〗 [Ka. *daṭṭa* D3020 + *-isu*] ☞ ದಟ್ಟಯಿಸು (daṭṭayisu)

°**ದಟ್ಟಯಿಸು** daṭṭayisu [dəʈʈəjĭsu] *vi.* 〖mass〗 to grow thick, to assemble in a large number ¶ ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧದ ಮುಂದೆ ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನೆಗಾಗಿ ಜನ ದಟ್ಟೈಸಿತು. People assembled in a large number to protest before the Legislative Assembly. [Ka. D3020]

*ದಟ್ಟಿ daṭṭi [dəʈʈi] ಧಟ್ಟಿ *n.* 〖wear〗 **1** a piece of cloth worn around the waist **2** sash, zone, belt around the waist •**3** a thick and cheap variety of sari worn by country women **4** unstitched cloth in general [Ka. D3038]

•**ದಟ್ಟಿತು** daṭṭitu [dəʈʈitu] 〖thick〗 ① *n.* that is thick, etc. ② *adj.* dense, thick [Ka. D3020]

?**ದಟ್ಟಿಸು¹** daṭṭisu [dəʈʈĭsu] *vt.* 〖thick〗 to rub out 《as the writing on a sand board or slate,》 to obliterate [Ka. D3037] (*Kitt.*)

•**ದಟ್ಟಿಸು²** daṭṭisu [dəʈʈĭsu] ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಧಟ್ಟೈಸು *vt.* **1** 〖rebuke〗 to menace, to scold, to intimidate **2** 〖value〗 to deride, to insult **3** 〖soc.〗 to revolt against, to disobey [?]

?**ದಟ್ಟು¹** daṭṭu [dəʈʈu] *n.* 〖thick〗 mass, crowd, host [Ka. D3020] (*Kitt.*)

?**ದಟ್ಟು²** daṭṭu [dəʈʈu] *n.* stumbling, tripping [Ka. D3445] (*M.* (*Kitt.*))

ದಟ್ಟೈಸು daṭṭaisu [dəʈʈəisu] *vi.* 〖thick〗 to grow dense (as smoke, etc.), to thicken (as darkness) [Ka. *D3020]

ದಡ daḍa [dəḍɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 coast, bank, shore [←Dr. cf. Sk. *taṭa-*]

ದಡಕ್ daḍak [dəḍəkk] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by metal vessels, etc., falling from above [Ka. onom.]

ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ daḍakkane [dəḍəkkə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 **1** with a clang **2** all of a sudden, suddenly ¶ ಮಾಮ ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದು ನೀರು ನೀರೆಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರು. My uncle came in suddenly and asked for water. [Ka. *D3022]

ದಡದಡ¹ daḍadaḍa [dəḍə̆dəḍɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of clattering or the contact of vessels, of window shutters, etc. ② *adv.* with sound mentioned ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ಕಿಡಕಿ ದಡದಡ ಎಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ.

The window is clattering due to wind. [Ka. onom. D3021]

°ದಡದಡನೆ¹ daḍadaḍane [dəḍə̆dəḍə̆ne] *adv*. with the clattering sound [+ *-ane* 3022]

°ದಡದಡಿಸು daḍadaḍisu [dəḍə̆dəḍĭsu] *vi*. 〖sound〗 to tremble, etc. (as the earth due to earthquake; body due to fear) [Ka. onom. D3021]

ದಡದಡ² daḍadaḍa [dəḍə̆dəḍa] ① (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of fast walking, fast and fluent speech, etc. ② *adv*. fluently (as a speech), speedily (as walking, work, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ದಡದಡ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The minister fluently answered the questions of the journalists. [Ka. onom. D3022]

°ದಡದಡನೆ² daḍadaḍane [dəḍə̆dəḍə̆ne] *adv*. **1** speedily (as speech, activity, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದಡದಡನೆ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always speaks fluently. **2** hurriedly ¶ ರವಿ ದಡದಡನೆ ಬಂದು ಆಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. Ravi came and went to the office hurriedly [+ *-ane* 3022]

ದಡಬಡ daḍabaḍa [dəḍə̆bəḍa] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the noise produced by a cart on a rough road ¶ ಎತ್ತಿನ ಬಂಡಿ ದಡದಡ ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಹೋಯಿತು. The bullock cart moved making a clattering sound. **2** hurry and flurry ¶ ಫೋನ್ ಬಂದಕೂಡಲೆ ಅಣ್ಣ ದಡಬಡ ಹೋದರು. My elder brother went out in hurry and flurry as soon as the phone call came [Ka. onom.]

°ದಡಬಡನೆ daḍabaḍane [dəḍə̆bəḍə̆ne] *adv*. 〖manner〗 in hurry and flurry ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪತ್ರ ನೋಡಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ದಡಬಡನೆ ಬಂದರು. On receiving my letter uncle (father's younger brother) came in hurry and flurry. [+ *-ane*]

ದಡಾಣಿ daḍāṇi [dəḍa:ṇi] *f*. 〖size〗 《*m*. ದಡಿಯ》 fat woman [Ka. D3020] = ದಡಾಲಿ (daḍāli)

ದಡಾರ್ daḍār [dəḍa:r] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by slam of a door ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ಗಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ದಡಾರನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. The door closed with a slam because of the wind. [Ka. onom.]

ದಡಾರ daḍāra [dəḍa:ra] *n*. 〖med.〗 measles [?] = ಸಿಡಬು (siḍabu)

ದಡಾಲಿ daḍāli [dəḍa:li] *f*. 〖size〗 fat woman [Ka. D3020] = ದಡಾಣಿ (= daḍāṇi)

•ದಡಿ¹ daḍi [dəḍi] (*n*.) 〖size〗〈being〉stout (as a stick, etc.) ¶ ದಡಿಗೋಲು stout stick, club [Ka. *D3020]

ದಡಿ² daḍi [dəḍi] ದಡೆ *n*. 〖tool〗 stick, staff (made of wood, or bamboo) for supporting oneself [Ka. D3030]

•ದಡಿ³ daḍi [dəḍi] *n*. 〖horse〗 saddle made of woollen or cotton cloth [M. *tʰaḍā*?] ☞ ಜೀನು (jīnu) (com.)

†ದಡಿ⁴ daḍi [dəḍi] *n*. 〖cloth〗 embroidered design of the border of a sari [Ka.? cf. Sk.*taṭa*-] (NK) ☞ ಬಾಡರು (bāḍaru) (com.)

•ದಡಿಕಾಱ daḍikāra [dəḍikə:ra] *m*. 〖weapon〗 《*f*.* ದಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 man who bears a club [Ka. *daḍi*² + *-kāra*]

•ದಡಿಗಂ daḍigaṃ [dəḍigəm] *m*. 〖weapon〗 《*f*.* ದಡಿಗಿ》 man who bears a club (*Pb 12.162*) [Ka. D3030]

ದಡಿಯ daḍiya [dəḍijə] ಧಡಿಯ *m*. 〖body〗 《*f*. ದಡಿಯಳು》 •**1** strong man, hero **2** fat person, hefty man, corpulent man [Ka. *D3020]

?ದಡಿಸು daḍisu [dəḍĭsu] *vt*. to rub out 《as the writing on a sand board or slate,》 to obliterate [Ka. D3037 ←*daṭṭisu*] (*Kitt*., *My*.,*Mhr*.)

?ದಡುಮು daḍumu [dəḍŭmu] *n*. 〖body〗 thickness, stoutness (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D3020]

•ದಡೆ daḍe [dəḍe] *n*. 〖tool〗 [Ka. *D3030] ☞ ದಡಿ (daḍi)²

ದಡ್ಡ¹ daḍḍa [dəḍḍə] *m*. 〖mind〗 《*f*. ದಡ್ಡಿ》 foolish/fool, doltish/dolt [Ka. D2314] = ಧಡ್ಡ ಪೆದ್ದ (= dʰaḍḍa, pedda)

•ದಡ್ಡ² daḍḍa [dəḍḍə] (*n*.) **1** 〈being〉 united, joint **2** 〈being〉 conjunct or geminate (as consonants or the letters representing them) [Ka. D2313, 3020]

°ದಡ್ಡಕ್ಕರ daḍḍakkara [dəḍəkkəra] *n*. 〖script〗 compound or double consonant [Ka. D2313] = ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರ (= ottakṣara) (com.)

ದಡ್ಡತನ daḍḍatana [dəḍḍə̆tənə] *n*. 〖intl.〗 stupidity, foolishness [Ka. *daḍḍa* D2314 + *-tana*]

ದಡ್ಡಿ¹ daḍḍi [dəḍḍi] *n*. 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D3036] ☞ ತಟ್ಟಿ (taṭṭi)

ದಡ್ಡಿ² daḍḍi [dəḍḍi] ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *n*. cow-pen, cattle-pound, fold, stable [Ka. D3485]

ದಡ್ಡು daḍḍu [dəḍḍu] ಜಡ್ಡು *n*. 〖bio.〗 《~ಕಟ್ಟು》 callosity, callous spot, scar [Ka. D2314]

ದಡ್ಡುದಡ್ಡು daḍḍudaḍḍu [dəḍḍudəḍḍu] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a lever for pounding rice **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by knocking at the door with a fist [Ka. D3023]

ದಣ್ daṇ [dəṇ:] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck [Ka. D2944]

ದಣದಣ daṇadaṇa [dəṇədəṇə] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck repeatedly [Ka. D2944]

ದಣದಣಾದಣ daṇadaṇādaṇa [dəṇə̆dəṇə:dəṇə] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the repeated and energetic sound of a gong [Ka. D2944]

ದಣಲ್ daṇal [dəṇəl] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by a gong when struck ¶ ದಣಲ್ ದಣಲ್ ಎಂದು ಚರ್ಚಿನ ಘಂಟೆ ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The church bell sounds ding dung. [Ka. D2944]

ದಣಿ daṇi [dəṇi] *vi*. **1** 〖bio.〗 to grow tired, to be fatigued, to get exhausted ¶ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ನೋಡಿ ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ದಣಿದೆ. I got tired examining accounts again and

again. •2 [satisfy] to be satisfied or satiated [Ka. D3045]

•ದಣಿಂಬ daṇiṃba [dəṇimbɐ] ದಣಿಬ, ದಣಬ, ದಣುಬ, ದಳಿಂಬ, ದಳಿಬ *n.* [cloth.] 1 washed clean cloth (suitable for auspicious occasions) 2 bedding [Ka. D3032]

•ದಣಿಬ daṇiba [dəṇibɐ] *n.* [cloth.] washed clean cloth (suitable for auspicious occasions) [Ka. D3032]

ದಣಿಯಿಸು daṇiyisu [dəṇijisu] *vt.* [bio.] to cause to grow tired or fatigued [Ka. *D3045] = ಆಯಾಸಗೊಳಿಸು (āyāsagoḷisu)

ದಣಿವು daṇivu [dəṇivu] *n.* tiredness, fatigue, exertion, exhaustion [Ka. D3045] = ಆಯಾಸ (= āyāsa)

ದಣಿಸು daṇisu [dəṇisu] *vt.* [mind] 1 to satisfy 2 to cause to grow tired or fatigued [Ka. D3045] = ಆಯಾಸಗೊಳಿಸು, ದಣಿಯಿಸು (āyāsagoḷisu, daṇiyisu)

°ದತ್ತ datta [dətt̪ɐ] (*adj.*) given, granted, made over, gifted, endowed ¶ ದತ್ತ ಪದಾರ್ಥವನ್ನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೇಳುವುದು ತರವಲ್ಲ. It is not proper to request to give back the thing which one has given. [Sk.]

ದತ್ತಕ dattaka [dət̪tăkɐ] ① *n.* [kin] adoption ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ದತ್ತಕದ ವಿಧಾನಗಳು ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕವಾಗಿವೆ. The procedures of adoption are religious in Karnataka. ② (*n.*) [kin] 〈being〉 adopted ¶ ಹೆಗಡೆಯವರು ತನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮಗನನ್ನು ದತ್ತಕ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. Mr. Hegade adopted his younger brother's son. = ದತ್ತು (= dattu) [Sk.]

ದತ್ತಾಂಶಗಳು dattāṃśagaḷu [dət̪tɐ:mʃăgəḷu] *n.* [math.] (*pl.*) data (in mathematics, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದತ್ತಿ datti [dət̪ti] *n.* [give] 1 gift (of land, village, etc.) to temples, brahmans, etc. 2 land given as gift, endowment of land [Sk.]

ದತ್ತು dattu [dət̪tu] (*adj.*) [kin] adopted [Sk. *datta-*]

ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರ dattuputra [dət̪tupu·trɐ] *m.* [kin] (*f.* ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರಿ) adopted son [Sk. *dattaputra-*] = ದತ್ತುಪುತ್ರಿ (dattuputri)

ದತ್ತುಮಗ dattumaga [dət̪tuməgɐ] *m.* [kin] (*f.* ದತ್ತುಮಗಳು) adopted son [Sk. *datta- + maga*] = ದತ್ತುಮಗ (dattumaga)

ದದ್ದರ daddara [dəddăr̪ɐ] *n.* [med.] swelling of the body [? cf. Sk. *dadru-*] ☞ ದರ್ದುರ (dardura)

ದದ್ದರಿಸು daddarisu [dəddăr̪isu] *vi.* [med.] to swell (a part of body) [? cf. Sk. *dadru- + -isu*] = ದದ್ದರ (daddara)

?ದದ್ದಾಲ daddāla [dəddɐ:lɐ] *n.* [plant] kumbi, a middle-sized tree, *Carea arboreya* Roxb. (Lecythidaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3043] = ಗುಡ್ಡ (guḍḍa) *[IMP 1.381]

ದದ್ದು¹ daddu [dəddu] ತದ್ದು, ತರ್ದು, ದರ್ದು *n.* [med.] ringworm [Ka.? cf. T6142] ☞ ದದ್ದು (daddu)

ದದ್ದು² daddu [dəddu] ① (*n.*) [break] 〈being〉 cracked or not sound (as an earthen vessel) ¶ ದದ್ದು ಮಡಕೆ ಟಣ್ ಟಣ್ ಎಂದು ಶಬ್ದ ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. A cracked earthen vessel will not produce a clear sound. ② *n.* [spoil] solid portion of cracked milk. [?]

ದನ dana [dənɐ] *n.* [cattle] (*sg. or pl.*) cattle [Sk. *dhana-*] = ದನಕರು (danakaru)

ದನಕರು danakaru [dənăkəru] *n.* [cattle] (*pl.*) cattle (cows, buffaloes, calves, etc.) [*dana + kar̥u*]

•ದನಕಱು danakar̥u [dʰənăkər̥u] *n.* [cattle] cattle (cows, buffaloes, calves, etc.) [*dana + kar̥u*]

ದನಗಳ್ಳ danagaḷḷa [dənăgəḷ̣ɐ] *m.* [crime] (*f.* ದನಗಳ್ಳಿ) cattle lifter [*dana + kaḷḷa*]

°ದನಗಾಹಿ danagāhi [dənəgɐ:hi] *mf.* [cattle] cowherd [*dana + kāpu + -i*]

°ದನಗಾಹು danagāhu [dənəgɐ:hu] *n.* [cattle] work of cowherds [*dana + kāpu*]

ದನಿ¹ dani [dəni] *n.* 1 sound, noise 2 voice ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ದನಿ ಬೇರೆ ತರ ಕೇಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. ಏನು ಕಾರಣ? Your voice sounds different today. Why? [Sk. *dhvani-*] = ಧ್ವನಿ (dʰvani)

ದನಿಗೂಡಿಸು danigūḍisu [dənigu:ḍisu] *vi.* [soc.] to express support to an opinion, to second a statement ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ದನಿ ಕೂಡಿಸುವುದೇ ಅವನ ಕೆಲಸ. His only work is to support his officer. [+ *kūḍisu*]

ದನಿ² dani [dəni] *mf.* [soc.] master, employer, proprietor [Sk. *dhanin-*] = ಯಜಮಾನ (yajamāna)

°ದನುಜ danuja [dənudʒɐ] *m.* [myth] (*f.* ದನುಜೆ) demon [Sk.]

ದಪ್ dap [dəpp] ದಪ್ಪು (*n.*) [sound] 1 dump!, word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body with a soft surface ¶ ಲಾರಿಯಿಂದ ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್ ಮೂಟೆ ದಪ್ಪೆಂದು ಬಿತ್ತು. A cement bag fell from a lorry with a dump. 2 word in imitation of the sound of patting [Ka. onom. D3069]

ದಪ dapa [dəpɐ] *n.* [time] [Ar. *dapʿa*] ☞ ದಫಾ (dapʰā)

ದಪಾ dapā [dəpɐ:] *n.* [time] 1 time, occasion 2 turn ¶ ಈಗ ನಿಮ್ಮ ದಪಾ ಬಂತು. It is now your turn. (NK) [Ar. *dapʿa*] ☞ ದಫಾ (dapʰā)

ದಪ್ಪ¹ dappa [dəppɐ] ① (*n.*) [size] 1 thick (as paper, book, etc.) 2 fat, stout ¶ ಚರ್ಚಿಲ್ ದಪ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Churchill was a fat man. 3 coarse (as cloth) ② *n.* thickness ¶ ಈ ಹಲಗೆಯ ದಪ್ಪ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the thickness of this plank? [Ka. D3079]

•ದಪ್ಪ² dappa [dəppɐ] *n.* [mind] 1 arrogance, conceit 2 courageousness, heroism [Sk. *darpa-*]

ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ dappanna [dəppənnɐ] *adj.* [size] 1 thick and bulky (as paper, book, hair, etc.) ¶ ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರು ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಆತ್ಮಕಥೆ ಬರೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Shivaram Karant has written his autobiography in a bulky book. 2 coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc.) ¶ ಟೀಚರು ಛಳಿಯೆಂದು ದಪ್ಪನ್ನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದರು. Our

teacher came wearing very thick cloth because it was cold. [Ka. *dappa* + *aṃtaha* D3070]

ದಪ್ಪನೆ¹ dappane [dəppəne] *adj*. ⟦size⟧ **1** thick and bulky (as paper, cloth, etc. in an emphatic sense) **2** coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc. in an emphatic sense) [Ka. D3070]

ದಪ್ಪಾನೆ dappāne [dəppɐːne] *adj*. ⟦size⟧ **1** thick and bulky (as paper, cloth, etc. in an emphatic sense) **2** coarse and rough (as cloth, mat, etc. in an emphatic sense) [Ka. D3070]

ದಪ್ಪ ಮೆಣಸಿನಕಾಯಿ dappa meṇasinakāyi [dəppĕme ɳəsĭnə kɐːji] *n*. ⟦plant⟧ Spanish paprika, paprika, pimiento; capsicum (IEg.) → food [Ka. *dappa* + *meṇasinakāyi*]

ದಪ್ಪು dappu [dəppu] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of falling. [Ka. onom. D3069] ☞ ದಪ್ (dap)

ದಪ್ಪನೆ² dappane [dəppĕne] *adv*. ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ದಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A book fell down with a sound. [Ka. D3069]

ದಫಾ dap^{h}ā [dəp^{h}ɐː] ದಪ, ದಪಾ *n*. ⟦time⟧ **1** time, occasion ¶ ಮಗ ಮೂರು ದಫಾ ಫೇಲಾದ. My son failed in the examination three times **2** turn [Ar. *dapʿa*] = ದಪ, ದಪಾ (dapa, dapā)

ದಫನ್ dap^{h}an [dəp^{h}an] *n*. ⟦rit.⟧ burial of a dead body, entombment ◇ *vi*. —ಮಾಡು [Ar. *dafn*]

ದಫಾ dap^{h}ā [dəp^{h}ɐː] *n*. ⟦time⟧ **1** time, occasion (in repetition) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಒಂದು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಫಾ ಕಾಫಿ ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father drinks coffee ten times in a day. **2** turn [Ar. *dapʿa*] = ದಪ, ದಪಾ, ಸಲ (dapa, dapā, sala)

ದಫೇದಾರ dap^{h}ēdāra [dəp^{h}eːdɐːrɐ] *m*. 《*f*. ದಫೇದಾರಳು》 **1** ⟦police⟧ head of a party of police men, head constable **2** ⟦soc.⟧ head of a number of servants [Ar.-Pe. *dafʿadār*]

ದಫ್ತರ dap^{h}tara [dəp^{h}tərɐ] *n*. ⟦inf.⟧ record, register, file of records, office record [Ar. *daftar*]

ದಫ್ತರಖಾನೆ dap^{h}tarak^{h}āne [dəp^{h}tarĕk^{h}ɐːne] *n*. ⟦adm.⟧ office where records are kept, record office, archive [Ar.-Pe. *daftarḫānah*]

ದಫ್ತರಬಂದಿ dap^{h}tarabaṃdi [dəp^{h}tərĕbəndi] *mf*. ⟦adm.⟧ assistant of a record-keeper, whose duty is to keep the office records in proper order [M. *daftarbaṃdă* < Pe.]

ದಫ್ತರು dap^{h}taru [dəp^{h}təru] *n*. ⟦doc.⟧ office, place of work [Ar. *daftar*] ☞ ದಫ್ತರ (dap^{h}tara)

ದಫ್ತರ್ಶಾಹಿ dap^{h}tarśāhi [dəp^{h}tarʃɐːhi] *n*. ⟦adm.⟧ **1** administration mainly dependant on records **2** bureaucracy (in a bad sense) [Ar.-Pe. *daftaršāhī*]

?ದಬ daba [dəbɐ] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ 《reduplicated》 [Ka. D3069] (*Kitt*.) ☞ ದಬದಬ (dabadaba)

ದಬಕ್ dabak [dəbək] ದಬಕ್ಕು (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by the falling of a bundle or a person **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a stone falling into the mud [Ka. onom. *D3069]

ದಬಕ್ಕನೆ dabakkane [dəbəkkĕne] *adv*. ⟦sound⟧ **1** with a dump (word in imitation of the sound produced by the falling of a bundle or a person) **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a stone falling into the mud [Ka. D3069]

ದಬಕ್ಕು dabakku [dəbəkku] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. onom. D3069] ☞ ದಬಕ್ (dabak)

ದಬದಬ dabadaba [dəbĕdəbɐ] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by repeated blows ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ದಬದಬ ಹೊಡೆದರು. They caught the thief and beat him repeatedly. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by pattering of running feet ¶ ಸಿನೆಮ ಶುರು ಆಗುವ ಬೆಲ್ಲನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಜನ ದಬದಬ ಓಡಿದರು. People ran noisily on hearing the starting bell of the cinema. **3** word in imitation of the sound produced by audible palpitation of the heart ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೆಲೆ ಬಂದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಎದೆ ದಬದಬ ಎಂದಿತು. Seeing the friend who suddenly came my heart started throbbing. [Ka. D3069]

ದಬರಿ dabari [dəbĕri] *n*. ⟦utensil⟧ a cylindrical metal vessel used for cooking and also for storing water, food grains, etc. [Dr.? Te. *ḍabara* cf. H. *ḍabărī* T5528.1] (*NK*) = ಬೋಗುಣಿ (bōguṇi) ☞ ಡಬರಿ (ḍabari)

?ದಬಾಣ dabāṇa [dəbɐːɳɐ] *n*. ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. *D2949(b)] (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) ☞ ಡಮಾನ (ḍamāna)

ದಬ್ಬರಿ dabbari [dəbbĕri] *n*. ⟦utensil⟧ = ಬೋಗುಣಿ (bōguṇi) ☞ ಡಬರಿ, ದಬರಿ (ḍabari, dabari)

ದಬ್ಬರೆ dabbare [dəbbĕre] *n*. ⟦utensil⟧ = ಬೋಗುಣಿ (bōguṇi) ☞ ಡಬರಿ, ದಬರಿ (ḍabari, dabari)

ದಬಾದುಬಿ dabādubi [dəbɐːdubi] ದಬಾದಬಿ *n*. ⟦press⟧ coercion, browbeating, intimidation ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಸಾಲಗಾರನಿಂದ ದಬಾದುಬಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಣ ವಸೂಲುಮಾಡಿದ. Shankara recovered the money from the debtor by using force. [H. *dabānā* (ā-i formation) *C6173.1]

ದಬಾಯಿಸು dabāyisu [dəbɐːjisu] *vt*. ⟦press⟧ **1** to slam《a door》 **2** to force, to pressurise, intimidate, to browbeat ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ತನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸದವರನ್ನು ಕಳಿಸಿ ದಬಾಯಿಸಿ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡಿದ. The money-lender recovered the debt by intimidating the debtors by his people. **3** to scold ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ಓದದೆ ಇರುವ ಹುಡುಗರನ್ನು ಕರೆದು ದಬಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The teacher called the students who did not study and scolded them. [H. *dabānā* + *-isu*]

ದಬಾವಣೆ dabāvaṇe [dəbɐːvĕɳe] *n*. ⟦press⟧ **1** forcing, intimidation, browbeating ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ದಬಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸಿದರು. The officer

sent me to Himachal Pradesh by force. **2** scolding, chastisement ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಬೆರೆಯಬಾರ-ದು ಎಂದು ದಬಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The father scolded his son that he should not mix with that girl. [H. *dabānā* + *-vaṇe*]

ದಬ್ಬನೆ dabbane [dəbbĕne] *adv*. ⟦sound⟧ with a dump (caused by falling of a heavy body) ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ದಬ್ಬ-ನೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಂಡು ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದ. [My] friend sat down with a dump and started speaking. [Ka. D3069]

ದಬ್ಬರಿ dabbari [dəbbĕri] *n*. ⟦utensil⟧ cylindrical sauce pan used for cooking, storing water or food grains, etc. [? cf. H. *ḍabbā*] ☞ ದಬರಿ (dabari)

ದಬ್ಬರೆ dabbare [dəbbĕre] *n*. ⟦utensil⟧ ☞ ಡಬ್ಬರಿ (ḍabbari)

ದಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ dabbāḷike [dəbbɐ:ḷĭke] *n*. **1** ⟦press⟧ pressure, coercion, compulsion **2** ⟦pol.⟧ rule by oppression, despotism, tyranny ¶ ಔರಂಗಜೇಬ್ ದಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆಗೆ ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ-ದ್ದ. Aurangzeb was well-known for his oppressive rule. [Ka. *dabbu* + *-āḷike* "ruling"]

ದಬ್ಬು[1] dabbu [dəbbu] ಡಬ್ಬು ದೊಬ್ಬು *vt*. **1** ⟦move⟧ to push, to shove, to oust, to drive by pressure **2** ⟦time⟧ to postpone, to procrastinate, to put off for a future time, to defer ¶ ಸಮಾರಂಭವನ್ನು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ದಬ್ಬಬೇಕಾ-ಯಿತು. We had to postpone the celebration by one day. **3** ⟦time⟧ to spend《time》in vain, to waste away《time》¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರು ದಿನಗಳನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ದ-ಬ್ಬುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. He was spending time in vain after his retirement. [Ka. D3340]

ದಬ್ಬಿಸು dabbisu [dəbbisu] *vt*. ⟦move⟧ to cause to push, to cause to oust [+ *-isu* caus.]

ದಬ್ಬು[2] dabbu [dəbbu] (*n*.) ⟦posture⟧ upside down [?]

ದಬ್ಬುಹಾಕು dabbuhāku [dəbbuhɐ:ku] *vt*. to keep up-side down, to overturn, to invert, to turn over ¶ ಪಾ-ತ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ತೊಳೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಬ್ಬುಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಸಾಕು. It is enough to put the vessels upside-down after washing them. [+ *hāku*]

ದಬ್ಬೆ dabbe [dəbbe] ಡಬ್ಬೆ ಡೆಬ್ಬೆ ದಂಬೆ, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ *n*. ⟦plant⟧ **1** split of bamboo **2** blow with the above ¶ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ಹುಡುಗನ ಬೆನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ಒಂದು ದಬ್ಬೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The teacher hit the back of the student with a stick. [Ka. D3075, D3076]

ದಮಣಿ damaṇi [dəmăṇi] *n*. ⟦vehicle⟧ small closed cart drawn by two bullocks [M. *damăṇī*]

ದಮನ damana [dəmănɐ] *n*. ⟦press⟧ **1** subdu-ing, overcoming, keeping under restraint, control ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೋ ಔಷಧ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರೂ ರೋಗ ದಮನ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever amount of medicine was taken the disease did not come under control **2** conquering, defeating [Sk.]

†ದಮಾಣ damāṇa [dəmɐ:ṇɐ] *n*. ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. *D2949(b)] ☞ ಡಮಾಣ (ḍamāṇa)

†ದಮಾನ damāna [dəmɐ:nɐ] *n*. ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. *D2949(b)] ☞ ಡಮಾಣ (ḍamāṇa)

ದಮ್ಮು dammu [dəmmu] *n*. **1** ⟦bio.⟧ breath ¶ ಈಗ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಮ್ಮು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. I must take breath for a moment. **2** ⟦mind⟧ patience, endurance ¶ ಒಂದು ನಿ-ಘಂಟು ತಯಾರಿಸಲು ತುಂಬಾ ದಮ್ಮು ಬೇಕು. It needs a lot of patience to prepare a dictionary. **3** ⟦mind⟧ guts, vitality, strength ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ದಮ್ಮಿ-ಲ್ಲ. He has no guts to talk to me. **4** ⟦med.⟧ asthma, gasping ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಇದೆ. He has asthma. [Pe. *dam*]

ದಮ್ಮುಗಟ್ಟು dammugaṭṭu [dəmmuġəṭṭu] *vi*. ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to suspend one's breath, to hold the breath **2** to pant for breath ¶ ಅಸ್ತಮಾ ಇರುವವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೆಮತ್ತೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಕಟ್ಟು-ತ್ತದೆ. Asthma patients will often have breathing dif-ficulty. **3** to suffocate; to suffer from difficulty in breathing ¶ ಸಿನೆಮ ಹಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ಯಾನ್ ಆಫಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ದಮ್ಮು ಕಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು. I felt suffocated in the cinema hall when the fan went off. [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ದಯ daya [dəjɐ] *n*. ⟦mind⟧ sympathy, mercy, com-passion, pity [Sk.] ☞ ದಯೆ (daye)

°ದಯಗೆಡು dayageḍu [dəjəġeḍu] *vi*. ⟦sympathy⟧ to become merciless, to become cruel, to withdraw one's mercy [*daya* + *keḍu*]

•ದಯಗೆಯ್ dayagey [dəjəġeĭ] *vi*. ⟦sympathy⟧ [+ *keḍu*] ☞ ದಯಮಾಡು (dayamāḍu)

°ದಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ dayadṛṣṭi [dəjədruṣṭi] *n*. ⟦sympathy⟧ "compassionate eye", compassion, mercy ¶ ಒಡೆ-ಯರೇ, ನಮ್ಮ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ ತೋರಿಸಿರಿ! Oh lord, cast your compassionate look on us! [Sk.]

°ದಯದೋಱು dayadōṟu [dəjəḍo:ṟu] *vi*. ⟦sympathy⟧ to show compassion, to become merciful [+ *tōṟu*]

°ದಯಪಾಲಿಸು dayapālisu [dəjəpɐ:lĭsu] *vt*. **1** ⟦sympathy⟧ to have compassion, to be kind **2** ⟦give⟧ (hon.) to grant graciously, to be pleased to grant, to deign ¶ ಬಾಬಾ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ದಯ ಪಾಲಿಸಿದರು. The holy man graciously visited our house. [+ *pālisu*]

ದಯಮಾಡಿಸು dayamāḍisu [dəjəmɐ:ḍisu] ① *vi*. ⟦come⟧ (hon.) to be graciously present, attend, to be pleased to come ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದಯಮಾಡಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister visited my mar-riage ceremony graciously. ② *vt*. **1** ⟦give⟧ (hon.) to give with compassion or graciously ¶ ಮನೇಜರು ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ದಯಪಾಲಿಸಿ-ದರು. The manager graciously gave 1000 rupees for the marriage of the typist. **2** ⟦go⟧ (iron.) to be kindly enough to go away or depart ¶ ಈಗ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಿಸಿರಿ. Now you may kindly go. [+ *māḍisu*]

ದಯಮಾಡು dayamāḍu [dəjəmɐːɖu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖sympathy〗 to be kind, to have compassion ¶ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಫಾರಸು ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Please recommend me for the job. **2** 〖come〗 (hon.) to be graciously present, attend with compassion ¶ ಈ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಬೇಕು. Please be kind enough to attend the function. ② *vt.* 〖give〗 (hon.) to give with compassion ¶ ನೀವು ನನಗೆ ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ದಯಮಾಡಿರಿ. Please deign to give me 1000 rupees. [+ *māḍu*]

°ದಯವಿಡು dayaviḍu [dəjəviɖu] *vi.* 〖sympathy〗 to show compassion, to have pity, to sympathise ¶ ದಯವಿಟ್ಟು ನನಗೆ ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಡಿ.¶ Please, lend me 100 rupees. [+ *iḍu*]

°ದಯಕಾರ dayakāra [dəjə̆kɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಕಾರ್ತಿ》 (rare) compassionate person, merciful person [*daya* + *-kāra*]

•ದಯಕಾಱ dayakāṟa [dəjə̆kɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖sympathy〗 compassionate person, merciful person [*daya* + *-kāra*]

°ದಯನೀಯ dayanīya [dəjə̆niːjɐ] *adj.* 〖sympathy〗 worthy of compassion, pitiful [Sk.]

°ದಯನೀಯತೆ dayanīyate [dəjə̆niːjə̆te] *n.* 〖sympathy〗 pitifulness, pitiableness [Sk.]

°ದಯಾಪರ dayāpara [dəjɐːpə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《f ದಯಾಪರೆ》 very compassionate or merciful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದಯಾರ್ದ್ರ dayārdra [dəjɐːrˈdrɐ] *adj.m* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಾರ್ದ್ರೆ》 compassionate 〈person〉, tender-hearted 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದಯಾರ್ದ್ರಹೃದಯ dayārdrahṛdaya [dəjɐːrdrəhrɯdə̆jɐ] *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಾರ್ದ್ರಹೃದಯೆ》 merciful, compassionate 〈person〉 [+ *hṛdaya*]

ದಯಾಲು dayālu [dəjɐːlu] ದಯಾಳು *adj.*, *mf.* 〖sympathy〗 compassionate 〈person〉, merciful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದಯಾಳು dayāḷu [dəjɐːɭu] ದಯಾಲು *adj.*, *mf.* 〖sympathy〗 [Sk.]

ದಯಾವಂತ dayāvaṃta [dəjɐːvə̆ntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಾವಂತೆ, ದಯಾವತಿ》 merciful, compassionate 〈woman〉 [Sk.]

ದಯಾವಂತೆ dayāvaṃte [dəjɐːvə̆ntɐ] *f.* 〖sympathy〗 《*m.* ದಯಾವಂತ》 merciful, compassionate 〈woman〉 [Sk.]

°ದಯಾವತಿ dayāvati [dəjɐːvə̆ti] *f.* 〖sympathy〗 《*m.* ದಯಾವಂತ》 merciful, compassionate 〈woman〉 [Sk.]

ದಯೆ daye [dəje] ದಯ *n.* 〖sympathy〗 [Sk.] ☞ ದಯ (daya)(for idioms and compounds)

°ದಯಾಂಬುಧಿ dayāṃbudʰi [dəjɐːmbdʰi] *mf.* 〖sympathy〗 "receptacle of compassion," very compassionate person [Sk.]

°ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ dayākaṭākṣa [dəjɐːkəɭɐːkʂɐ] *n.* 〖sympathy〗 mercy and favour (as of a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ಬಾಬಾ ಭಕ್ತರ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಬೀರಿದರು. The holy man casted merciful eye on the devotees. [+ *kaṭākṣa*]

°ದಯಾಗುಣ dayāguṇa [dəjɐːguɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖sympathy〗 merciful nature or personality ② *m.* 《*f.* ದಯಾಗುಣೆ》 merciful person, compassionate person [+ *guṇa*]

°ದಯಾದರಿದ್ರ dayādaridra [dəjɐːdəridrɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಾದರಿದ್ರೆ》 merciless 〈person〉, cruel 〈person〉 [+ *daridra*]

°ದಯಾನಿಧಿ dayānidʰi [dəjɐːnidʰi] *mf.* 〖sympathy〗 "treasury of mercy", very compassionate person [+ *nidʰi*]

°ದಯಾಬ್ಧಿ dayābdʰi [dəjɐːbdʰi] *mf.* 〖sympathy〗 "ocean of compassion," very compassionate person [+ *abdʰi*]

°ದಯಾಭರಣ dayābʰaraṇa [dəjɐːbʰərə̆ɳɐ] *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ದಯಾಭರಣೆ》 "person adorned with compassion", very compassionate person [+ *ābʰaraṇa*]

°ದಯಾರಸ dayārasa [dəjɐːrə̆sɐ] *n.* 〖sympathy〗 sentiment of compassion [+ *rasa*]

°ದಯಾಕರ dayākara [dəjɐːkə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖sympathy〗 "treasury of mercy", very merciful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದಯಾರ್ಣವ dayārṇava [dəjɐːrɳə̆vɐ] *n.* 〖sympathy〗 "ocean of compassion", very compassionate person [Sk.]

ದರ dara [dərɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 market price, rate (of sale or exchange) [Pe. *dar*?] = ಬೆಲೆ (= bele)

ದರಕಾರ darakāra [dərə̆kɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 [Pe. *darkār*] ☞ ದರಕಾರು (darakāru)

ದರಕಾರು darakāru [dərə̆kɐːru] ದರಕಾರ, ದರ್ಕಾರ, ದರ್ಕಾರು *n.* **1** dearth, scarcity or lack (of money, food, etc.) ¶ ಈಗ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರಕಾರಿಲ್ಲ. He has no dearth of money now. **2** attention, heed, care ¶ ನಾನು ಬಂದು ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದರಕಾರೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though I came here so much before, he does not care for me at all. **3** association, connection, concern ¶ ಈ ಆಸ್ತಿ ನಮ್ಮದು, ನಿಮಗೆ ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ದರಕಾರಿಲ್ಲ. This property belongs to me. You have nothing to do with it. [Pe. *darkār*]

ದರಖಾಸ್ತು darakʰāstu [dərə̆kʰɐːstu] ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತು, ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತ್, ದರಕಾಸ್ತು *n.* **1** appeal or request (to the government, etc.) ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಜನರು ಕುಡಿಯುವ ನೀರು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ದರಖಾಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The villagers appealed to the government to provide drinking water. **2** rent of a farm belonging to the Government ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು to request [Pe. *darḫāst*]

ದರಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ darakʰāstudāra [dərə̆kʰɐːstudɐːrɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ದರಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರಳು》 one who has sent his appeal, etc. to the Government [Pe. *darḫāstdār*]

ದರಗ daraga [dərə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 ☞ ದರಗಾ (daragā)

ದರಗಾ daragā [dərə̆gɐ:h] ದರಗ, ದರಗಾಹ, ದರ್ಗಾ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ shrine or tomb of a Muslim saint [Pe. *dargāh*]

°ದರಗಾಹ daragāha [dərə̆gɐ:hɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ ☞ ದರಗಾ (daragā)

•ದರಗು daragu [dərə̆gu] ① *n.* ⟦decay⟧ **1** anything withered **2** withered leaf, frond, potherbs, flowers, etc. **3** a kind of dish prepared by frying in oil ☞ ತರಗು (taragu)[2] [Ka. *D3192]

ದರದರ daradara [dərə̆dərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the noise produced by dragging something on the ground [Ka. D3093]

ದರದು daradu [dərə̆du] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** care, concern, regard ¶ ಅನೇಕರು ಅನೇಕ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿಹೇಳಿದರೂ ನಾನು ಯಾರಿಗೂ ದರದು ಮಾಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Even though many people told me many things I did not care anyone. **2** difficulty, trouble ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಈಗ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರದು ಇದೆ. He is facing a financial difficulty now. [Pe. *dard*]

ದರದು ಮಾಡು daradu māḍu [dərə̆du mɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to pester (for) ¶ ಮಗ ಸ್ಕೂಟರ್ ಬೇಕು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ದರದು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is pestering me for a scooter. [+ *māḍu*]

ದರಬಾರ darabāra [dərə̆bɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** royal court, hall of audience **2** holding of a court, levee, durbar = ರಾಜಸಭೆ (rājasab^{h}e) [Pe. *darbār*] ☞ ದರ್ಬಾರು (darbāru)

°ದರಬಾರಿ darabāri [dərə̆bɐ:ri] ① *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ worthy of attending the royal court ② *mf.* person who attends the royal audience, person belonging to the royal audience [Pe. *darbārī*]

ದರಬಾರು darabāru [dərə̆bɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ [Pe. *darbār*] ☞ ದರ್ಬಾರು (darbāru)

♠ದರವಡೆ daravaḍe [dərəvə̆ɖe] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery, dacoit ⬦ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [M. *daroḍā*] ☞ ದರೋಡೆ (darōḍe)

ದರವೇಶಿ daravēśi [dərə̆ve:ʃi] ದರಬೇಸಿ, ದರವೇಸಿ, ದರ್ವೇಶಿ, ದರ್ವೇಸಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ Muslim religious mendicant, dervish **2** ⟦money⟧ pauper, very poor person [Pe. *darvēš*] = ದರಬೇಸಿ (darabēsi)

ದರಬೇಸಿ darabēsi [dərə̆be:si] *mf.* ⟦rel., money⟧ [Pe.] ☞ ದರವೇಶಿ (daravēśi)

ದರಿ dari [dəri] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ deep ravine **2** ⟦hole⟧ hollow (in a wall or tree) **3** ⟦hole⟧ cave, cavern [Sk.] = ಗವಿ (gavi)

ದರಿಕಿ dariki [dərĭki] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ belch (*Rabakavi*, *LSB 5.19*) [Ka. D3451(b)] = ತೇಗು (tēgu)

ದರಿದ್ರ daridra [dəridrɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ದರಿದ್ರಳು⟫ **1** ⟦money⟧ poor, wretched, despicable ⟨person⟩, ⟨person⟩ in need **2** ⟦value⟧ (abus.) useless fellow ② *adj.* ⟦value⟧ poor (in quality) ¶ ಇಂಥ ದರಿದ್ರ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ನೋಡಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I have never seen such a useless picture anywhere else. ③ *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ deficiency, want ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹಣದ ದರಿದ್ರ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no dearth of money/I am not in need of money. [Sk.]

ದರೋಡೆ darōḍe [dəro:ɖe] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery, dacoit ⬦ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [M. *daroḍā*]

ದರೋಡೆಕಾರ darōḍekāra [dəro:ɖekɐ:rɐ] ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ robber, dacoit [*darōḍē* + *-kāra*] = ದರೋಡೆಖೋರ (darōḍek^{h}ōra)

ದರೋಡೆಖೋರ darōḍek^{h}ōra [dəro:ɖek^{h}o:rɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ದರೋಡೇಖೋರಳು⟫ robber, dacoit [*darōḍē* + *-k^{h}ōra*]

ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ darōḍegāra [dəro:ɖeḡɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ದರೋಡೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ robber, dacoit [*darōḍē* + *-kāra*] ☞ ದರೋಡೆಕಾರ (darōḍekāra)

ದರ್ಕಾರ darkāra [dərkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Pe. *darkār*] ☞ ದರಕಾರು (darakāru)

ದರ್ಕಾರು darkāru [dərkɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Pe. *darkār*] ☞ ದರಕಾರು (darakāru)

ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತು dark^{h}āstu [dərk^{h}ɐ:stu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [Pe. *darḫāst*] ☞ ದರಖಾಸ್ತು (darak^{h}āstu)

ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ dark^{h}āstudāra [dərk^{h}ɐ:studɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ [Pe. *darḫāstdār*] ☞ ದರ್ಖಾಸ್ತುದಾರ (dark^{h}āstudāra)

ದರ್ಗ darga [dərgɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ ☞ ದರಗಾ (daragā)

ದರ್ಗಾ dargā [dərgɐ:] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ shrine or tomb of a Muslim saint [Pe. *dargāh*] ☞ ದರಗಾ (daragā)

ದರ್ಜಿ darji [dərʤi] *mf.* ⟦wear⟧ tailor, dressmaker [Pe. *darzī*] = ಸಿಂಪಿಗ (siṃpiga)

ದರ್ಜೆ darje [dərʤe] *n.* ⟦degr.⟧ **1** level, grade, rank ¶ ಶ್ಯಾಮ ಬೆನೆಗಲ್ ಉತ್ತಮ ದರ್ಜೆಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ. Shyam Benegal is a first class director. **2** class, standard (in education) ¶ ನೀನು ಯಾವ ದರ್ಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದೀ? In which class are you studying? [Ar *daraja*] = ತರಗತಿ (taragati)

ದರ್ದುರ dardura [dərdŭrɐ] ದರ್ದುರ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling of the body [Dr.? cf. Ka. *taddu*, Tu. *taddu*, Sk. *dadru-*] = ದದ್ದರ (daddara)

•ದರ್ದು dardu [dərdu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ringworm [Ka.? cf. T6142] ☞ ದದ್ದು (daddu)[1]

°ದರ್ದುರ dardura [dərdŭrɐ] ದರ್ದುರ *n.* ⟦amphi.⟧ frog [Sk.] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (kappe) (com.)

ದರ್ಪ darpa [dərpɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** insolence, haughtiness, arrogance ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ದರ್ಪ ಇದೆ. He is proud of his wealth. **2** authority, dignity, prestige ¶ ಅವನ ದರ್ಪ ಈಗ ಯಾರೂ ಕೇಳೋಲ್ಲ. Nobody cares for his [once-upon-a-time] authority any more. [Sk.]

°ದರ್ಪಣ darpaṇa [dərpə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ mirror, looking glass [Sk.]

ದರ್ಪಿಷ್ಠ darpiṣṭ^{h}a [dərpiʂṭ^{h}ɐ] *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದರ್ಪಿಷ್ಠೆ⟫ arrogant, proud ⟨person⟩, domineering ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ದರ್ಬಾರಿ darbāri [dərbɐ:ri] ದರಬಾರಿ ① *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ worthy of attending the royal court ② *mf.* person who attends the royal audience, person belonging to the royal audience [Pe. *darbārī*]

ದರ್ಬಾರು darbāru [dərbɐ:ru] ದರಬಾರ, ದರಬಾರು *n.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ royal court, hall of audience **2** ⟦pol.⟧ holding of a court, levee, durbar, royal audience = ರಾಜಸಭೆ (rājasabʰe) **3** ⟦show⟧ pomp, show, splendour, ostentation ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ದರ್ಬಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡಿದ. He celebrated his daughter's wedding pompously. **4** ⟦soc.⟧ display of power and authority (like a king) ¶ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ದರ್ಬಾರು ಜೋರಾಗಿದೆ. He behaves like a king in the office. **5** name of a *rāga* [Pe. *darbār*]

ದರ್ಶನ darśana [dərʃə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** seeing, looking, observing **2** show, display, exhibition **3** interview, meeting (of a god or important people) ¶ ನಾನು ಶ್ರೀರಂಗಪಟ್ಟಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ದೇವರ ದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. I went to Shrirangapattana and had the sight of the god. **4** appearing, presenting oneself (of a god, person of high rank, etc.) ¶ ನಾವು ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ ವರೆಗೆ ಕಾದರೂ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದರ್ಶನ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Although we waited until evening the minister did not give me an interview. **5** gift or presentation made for meeting a person occupying a high position = ನಜರು (najaru) **6** any one of the six systems of Indian philosophy **7** philosophy (in general) **8** vision or view of life in a literary work, etc. [Sk.]

ದರ್ಶನಕಾರ darśanakāra [dərʃə̆nəkɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦phil.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದರ್ಶನಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ philosopher [Sk.]

ದರ್ಶನಧ್ವನಿ darśanadʰvani [dərʃənədʰvəni] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ philosophical implication or import (of a work of literature, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದರ್ಶನಸುಖ darśanasukʰa [dərʃə̆nəsukʰɐ] *n.* pleasure by seeing (mostly used ironically) ¶ ಹೇಗಿತ್ತು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ದರ್ಶನಸುಖ! How did you enjoy meeting the minister! [Sk.]

ದರ್ಶನಕೊಡು darśanakoḍu [dərʃə̆nəkoḍu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to appear, to present itself (as a god) [Sk.]

ದರ್ಶನಹುಂಡಿ darśanahuṃḍi [dərʃə̆nəhuṇḍi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ bill payable to bearer [*darśana* + *huṃḍi*]

ದರ್ಶನೀ ಹುಂಡಿ darśanī huṃḍi [dərʃə̆ni: huṇḍi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ pay order to be honoured immediately on demand, issued by a merchant on another merchant in another place before the modern banking developed in India [H.]

°ದರ್ಶನೀಯ darśanīya [dərʃə̆ni:jɐ] ① *adj.* **1** which can be looked at **2** worthy of looking at **3** pleasing to eye, attractive ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಕೊನೆಯ ದೃಶ್ಯ ದರ್ಶನೀಯ ಇತ್ತು. The last scene of the drama was beautiful. ② *n.* thing worthy of looking at, attractive objects [Sk.]

°ದಲ[1] dala [dəlɐ] ದಳ[1] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ petal, leaf [Sk.]

ದಲ[2] dala [dəlɐ] ದಳ[2] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ group, band (of people) **2** ⟦army⟧ army, troop of armed men [Sk.]

°ದಲಪತಿ dalapati [dəḷə̆pəti] ದಳಪತಿ *mf.* ⟦army⟧ commander of an army [Sk.] ☞ ದಳವಾಯಿ (daḷavāyi)

ದಲಾಯಿತ dalāyita [dəlɐ:jitɐ] *n.* liveried servant with an office emblem [see Fig.] [H.]

servant with office emblem ದಲಾಯಿತ

ದಲಿತ dalita [dəlitɐ] ದಳಿತ ① *adj.* **1** ⟦break⟧ broken, torn, rent, split, ground **2** ⟦plant⟧ opened, expanded (as a flower) **3** ⟦press⟧ trodden down, crushed ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಲಿತಳು⟫ **1** ⟦press⟧ downtrodden, exploited, oppressed, ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ (euph.) people belonging to a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.]

ದಲಿತಜನ dalitajana [dəlĭtəʤənɐ] ದಳಿತಜನ *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** oppressed class of people, those who suffer exploitation, those who are socially and economically downtrodden **2** (euph.) member of a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.]

ದಲಿತವರ್ಗ dalitavarga [dəlitəvərgɐ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** oppressed class of people, those who suffer exploitation, those who are socially and economically downtrodden **2** (euph.) scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.]

ದವಡೆ davaḍe [dəvə̆ḍe] ದವುಡೆ, ದಾಡೆ, ದೌಡೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ •**1** tooth ridge, gums **2** molar tooth **3** jaw bone, mandible [Ka.? cf. Ta. *tavaṭai*, Te. *davaḍa* Tu. *dauḍe*] = ದವುಡೆ, ಡವಡೆ (davuḍe, ḍavaḍe)

ದವಸ davasa [dəvə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ corn, grain [Sk. *yavasa-*] = ಧಾನ್ಯ (dʰānya)

ದವಸದ ಉಗ್ರಾಣ davasada ugrāṇa [dəvə̆sə̆đɐ ugrɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ granary [*davasa* + *-da* + *ugrāṇa*]

•ದವಳ davaḷa [dəvə̆ḷɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ white [Sk.] ☞ ಧವಲ (dʰavala)

ದವಾಖಾನೆ davākʰāne [dəvɐ:kʰɐ:ne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ hospital, clinic [Pe. *dawāḫānah*]

ದವಾಲಿ davāli [dəvɐ:li] *n.* ⟦symb.⟧ livery, peon's belt on which a badge is worn [?] = ಡವಾಲಿ (ḍavāli) *[ದಲಾಯಿತ (dalāyita)]

ದವುಡೆ davuḍe [dəvŭḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ದವಡೆ (davaḍe)

ದಶಕ daśaka [dəʃəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ consisting of ten or containing ten ② *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ aggregate of ten, group of ten **2** ⟦time⟧ decade, series of ten years [Sk.]

ದಶದಿಕ್ಕು daśadikku [dəʃədikku] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ eight directions, i.e., north, south, east, west, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, above and below [Sk.]

ದಶಮ daśama [dəʃə̆mɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ tenth [Sk.] = ಹತ್ತನೆಯ (hattaneya)

ದಶಮಾಂಶ daśamāṃśa [dəʃə̆mɐːmʃɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ **1** tenth part **2** decimal system in mathematics [Sk.] = ದಶಾಂಕ (daśāṃka)

°ದಶಮಾನ daśamāna [dəʃə̆mɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ decimal system, denary scale [Sk.] = *daśamāṃśa*

ದಶಮಿ daśami [daʃə̆mi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the tenth day of the lunar fortnight [Sk.]

ದಶರಥ daśarat^{h}a [dəʃə̆rət^{h}ɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ N. of a celebrated king of Ayodhyā, son of Aja and father of Rāma and his three brothers [Sk.]

°ದಶರಥನಂದನ daśarat^{h}anaṃdana [dəʃə̆rət^{h}ənəndə̆nɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ "Daśaratha's son", Rāma, King of Ayodhyā [Sk.]

°ದಶರೂಪ daśarūpa [dəʃə̆ruːpɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದಶರೂಪಕ (daśarūpaka)

°ದಶಸಾಹಸ್ರ daśasāhasra [dəʃə̆sɐːhəsrɐ] ① *numr.n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ ten thousand **2** ⟦math.⟧ the fifth digit from the right in mathematics [Sk.]

°ದಶರೂಪಕ daśarūpaka [dəʃə̆ruːpə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ N. of a work (written in Sanskrit) on rhetorical and dramatic composition [Sk.]

°ದಶವ್ಯಾಕರಣ daśavyākaraṇa [dəʃəvjɐːkə̆rə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ 10 kinds of grammatical systems in India [Sk.]

°ದಶಸಹಸ್ರ daśasahasra [dəʃəsəhəsrɐ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ten thousand ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ ten thousand = ಹತ್ತುಸಾವಿರ (hattusāvira) (com.) [Sk.]

°ದಶಸಾಹಸ್ರ daśasāhasra [dəʃəsɐːhəsrɐ] ① *numr.adj.*, *n.* ⟦number⟧ ten thousand ② *n.* ⟦math.⟧ the fifth digit from the right in mathematics [Sk.]

ದಶಾಂಶ daśāṃśa [dəʃɐːmʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ ten parts **2** ⟦number⟧ one tenth **3** ⟦math.⟧ decimal system in mathematics [Sk.]

ದಶಾಂಶ ಪದ್ಧತಿ daśāṃśa padd^{h}ati [d^{h}ʃɐːmʃə pəddʰə̆ti] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ decimal system [Sk.]

ದಶೆ daśe [dəʃe] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ situation, condition **2** ⟦life⟧ age, period or time of life, as youth, manhood, etc. [Sk.]

ದಸಕ್ dasak [dəsəkk] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word denoting a mental shock ¶ ಮಗನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಅವಳ ಎದೆ ದಸಕ್ ಎಂದಿತು. She was shocked to see the exam result of her son. [Ka. onom.]

*ದಸಕತು dasakatu [dəsə̆kətu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *dastxaṭ*] ☞ ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು (daskattu)

ದಸಕತ್ತು dasakattu [dəsə̆kəttu] ದಸಕತು, ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು, ದಸ್ತಕತ್ತು *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ signature, autograph ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Ar.-Pe. *dastxaṭ*] = ರುಜು (ruju) ☞ ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು (daskattu)

ದಸಕು dasaku [dəsə̆ku] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ husk of certain grains, like, *jōḷa*, *rāgi*, *wheat* etc.; bran of rice [?]

†ದಸಿ dasi [dəsi] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ stake, pointed wooden peg used for constructing a fence, etc. **2** ⟦plant⟧ splinter in the foot ¶ ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ದಸಿ ಚುಚ್ಚಿತು. A splinter ran into my foot. **3** ⟦plant⟧ shoot of bamboo, areca nut, etc. [Ka. D3017]

†ದಸಿಕು dasiku [dəsiku] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pointed wooden peg (*Pb 8.19*) [Ka. D3017]

ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು daskattu [dəskəttu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *dastxaṭ*] ☞ ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು (daskattu)

ದಸ್ತಕತ್ತು dastakattu [dəstə̆kəttu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ [Ar.-Pe. *dastxaṭ*] ☞ ದಸ್ಕತ್ತು (daskattu)

ದಸ್ತಗಿರಿ dastagiri [dəstəgiri] *n.* ⟦free⟧ arrest, taking into custody, seizure by warrant ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Pe. *dastgīrī*]

ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು dastāvēju [dəstɐːveːʤu] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ bond, document [Pe. *dastāvēz*]

ದಸ್ತು dastu [dəstu] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ quire of paper [Pe. *dast*]

ದಹನ dahana [dəhənɐ] ① *n.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** burning, combustion, incineration **2** cremation, burning the dead ② *m.* Agni, god of fire [Sk.]

ದಹನಕ್ರಿಯೆ dahanakriye [dəhə̆nəkrije] *n.* ⟦rit.:death⟧ cremation, burning the dead [Sk.] = ಸುಡುವದು (suḍuvadu)

°ದಹಿಸು dahisu [dəhisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ to burn = ಸುಡು (suḍu) **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) to burn with jealousy, anger, agony, etc. ¶ ಕೈಕೇಯಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚಿನಿಂದ ದಹಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Kaikeyi was burning with jealousy. [Sk.]

°ದಹ್ಯ dahya [dəç̇jɐ] *adj.* ⟦fire⟧ to be burnt, burnable [Sk.]

ದಳ್ daḷ [dəɭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ word in imitation of the sound of burning ¶ ದಳ್ಳುರಿ great blaze [Ka. D3126] ದಳದಳ (daḷadaḷa)

ದಳ[1] daḷa [dəɭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ petal, leaf [Sk.] ☞ ಕಲ (kala)[1]

ದಳ[2] daḷa [dəɭɐ] *n.* ⟦army⟧ army, troop of armed men [Sk.] ☞ ಕಲ (kala)[2]

ದಳದಳ daḷadaḷa [dəɭədəɭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of boiling **2** word in imitation of continuous flowing of tears ¶ ಆ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಆಕೆಯ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ದಳದಳ ಇಳಿದವು. On hearing that news tears trickled down on her cheeks. [Ka. onom. D3126]

ದಳಪತಿ daḷapati [dəɭə̆pəti] *mf.* ⟦army⟧ commander of an army = ದಳವಾಯಿ, ದಲಪತಿ (daḷavāyi, dalapati) [Sk.]

•ದಳವಯ daḷavaya [dəɭə̆vəjɐ] *mf.* ⟦army⟧ commander of an army [Sk. *dalapati*] ☞ ದಳವಾಯ್ (daḷavāy)

ದಳವಾಯ್ daḷavāy [dəɭə̆vɐːĭ] ದಳವಯ, ದಳವಾಯಿ *mf.* ⟦army⟧ commander of an army [Sk. *dalapati*] = ದಳಪತಿ (daḷapati)

ದಳವಾಯಿ daḷavāyi [dəḷ̆vɐ:ji] *mf.* ⟦army⟧ [Sk. *dalapati*] ☞ ದಳವಾಯ್ (daḷavāy)

°ದಳಿ daḷi [dəḷi] *vi.* ⟦full, ext.⟧ [Ka. D3119] ☞ ದಳೆ (daḷe)[1]

•ದಳಿಂಬ daḷiṃba [dəḷimbɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth.⟧ [Ka. *D3032] ☞ ದಣಿಬ (daṇiba)

ದಳಿತ daḷita [dəḷitɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦break⟧ broken, torn, rent, split, ground **2** ⟦press⟧ trodden down, crushed ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಳಿತಳು⟫ **1** ⟦press⟧ downtrodden, exploited, oppressed, ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ (euph.) people belonging to a scheduled caste or tribe [Sk.]

ದಳಿತಜನ daḷitajana [dəḷ̆itəʤənɐ] *mf.* ⟦press, ethn.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದಲಿತಜನ (dalitajana)

•ದಳಿಬ daḷiba [dəḷibɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [Ka. *D3032] ☞ ದಣಿಬ (daṇiba)

°ದಳೆ[1] daḷe [dəḷe] *vi.* **1** ⟦full⟧ to become abundant as fruits like coconut, leaves, etc. on a tree **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to spread (as smallpox or itch over the body) [Ka. D3119]

°ದಳೆ[2] daḷe [dəḷe] ① *vt.* ⟦cloth⟧ to join by sewing together, to seam ② *n.* ⟦cloth.⟧ seam, line where two pieces of cloth have been stitched together [Ka. D3133]

°ದಳ್ಳಿಸು daḷḷisu [dəḷḷ̆su] *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread widely (as fire, smoke, epidemic, etc.) [Ka. D3119]

ದಳ್ಳಾಳಿ daḷḷāḷi [dəḷḷɐ:ḷi] ① *n.* ⟦com.⟧ commission, fee of the middleman, brokerage ② *mf.* broker, middleman = ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ (dallāḷi) [Ar. *dallāl*]

ದಳ್ಳಾಳಿತನ daḷḷāḷitana [dəḷḷɐ:ḷ̆itənɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ being middleman, being a broker [*daḷḷāḷi* + *-tana*]

ದಳ್ಳುರಿ daḷḷuri [dəḷḷuri] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ vehement fire, great blaze [Ka. *daḷ* (onom.?) + *uri*]

ದಾಂಗುಡಿ dāṃguḍi [dɐ:ŋguḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tendril or shoot of creeper [< *dāṃṭuṃ kuḍi*]

ದಾಂಗುಡಿಯಿಡು dāṃguḍiyiḍu [dɐ:ŋguḍijiḍu] *vi.* to spread (as a creeper) [+ *iḍu*]

•ದಾಂಟು dāṃṭu [dɐ:ṇṭu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to jump, pass or step over, to cross **2** to go beyond, to exceed [Ka. D3158] ☞ ದಾಟು (dāṭu)

•ದಾಂಟಿಸು dāṃṭisu [dɐ:ṇṭisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to pass over, to cause to cross [Ka. caus. D3158] ☞ ದಾಟಿಸು (dāṭisu)

•ದಾಂಟುಂಗುಡಿ dāṃṭuṃguḍi [dɐ:ṇtuŋguḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tendril or shoot of creeper [Ka. *dāṃṭu* + *kuḍi*]

ದಾಂಡಿಗ dāṃḍiga [dɐ:ṇḍigɐ] ಧಾಂಡಿಗ *m.* **1** ⟦fat⟧ fat man or stout man **2** ⟦body⟧ strong man, sturdy person, hefty person, well-built man **3** ⟦rough⟧ rough person, uncivilised person [M. *dāṃḍăgā*]

ದಾಂಡಿಗತನ dāṃḍigatana [dɐ:ṇḍigətənɐ] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ roughness, uncivilised behaviour, boorishness, rudeness [Ka. *dāṃḍiga* + *-tana*]

ದಾಂದಲೆ dāṃdale [dɐ:ndəle] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ confusion, trouble, commotion, disorder, disturbance ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತಿನ ದರ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದರಿಂದ ದಾಂದಲೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a commotion as the electricity rates were raised. [H. *dʰāṃdʰală*] = ಧಾಂದಲೆ, ಗಲಾಟೆ (dʰāṃdale, galāṭe)

ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ dāṃpatya [dɐ:mpət·jɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ matrimony, matrimonial state, state of being husband and wife [Sk.]

ದಾಂಪತ್ಯವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ dāṃpatyavicchēdana [dɐ:mpət·jəvi ʧʧʰe:də̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ divorce, dissolution of marriage = ಸೋಡ (sōḍa) [Sk.]

ದಾಕು dāku [dɐ:ku] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ spot, stain, fleck **2** ⟦symb.⟧ brand, mark of burning **3** ⟦med.⟧ vaccination for smallpox [Pe. *dāg*] = ಡಾಕು (ḍāku)

ದಾಕುಹಾಕು dākuhāku [dɐ:kuhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to vaccinate for smallpox [+ *hāku*]

ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ dākṣiṇya [dɐ:kṣiṇ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, civility, politeness, courtesy **2** ⟦mind⟧ shyness, retiring disposition **3** ⟦get⟧ hesitation in accepting an offer due to modesty [Sk.]

ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಪರ dākṣiṇyapara [dɐ:kṣiṇ·jəpə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಪರೆ⟫ **1** very modest, courteous ⟨person⟩ **2** very shy ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ of very retiring disposition **3** ⟨one⟩ who always hesitates in accepting an offer due to modesty [Sk.]

ದಾಖಲಾತಿ dākʰalāti [dəkʰəlɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** record, register **2** admission registration (to a school, army, etc.) ¶ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಕೂಲಿಗೆ ದಾಖಲಾತಿ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು. [We] should register the children to school when they become five-year old. [Ar. pl. of *dāxila*]

ದಾಖಲೆ dākʰale [dɐ:kʰə̆le] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** entry (into a record book or register) ¶ ಐದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸ್ಕೂ-ಲಿಗೆ ದಾಖಲೆ ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು. We should register the children to school when they become five year old. **2** written proof, record proof, documentary evidence [Ar. *dāḫila*]

ದಾಖಲೆಪತ್ರ dākʰalepatra [dɐ:kʰə̆lepət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ any official record of birth, marriage, death, sale of property, etc. [Sk.]

ದಾಖಲೆಪುಸ್ತಕ dākʰalepustaka [dɐ:kʰə̆lepustə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ register (book) [*dākʰale* + *pustaka*]

ದಾಟಿ dāṭi [dɐ:ṭi] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** method, manner **2** distinct way (in writing or song) [?, cf. M. *dʰāṭī*]

ದಾಟು dāṭu [dɐ:ṭu] ದಾಂಟು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to jump over, pass or step over, to cross ⟪a river, border line, etc.⟫ ¶ ಶಿಂಷಾನದಿಯನ್ನು ದಾಟಲು ಅನೇಕ ಸೇತುವೆಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many bridges to cross over Shimsha river. **2** to go beyond, to exceed, to transgress ⟪as a boundary, border, etc.⟫ **3** (fig.) to go beyond, to transgress ⟪as rules, customs, etc.,⟫ to overcome

《difficulties》 ¶ ಅವನು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳನ್ನು ದಾಟಿ ಈಗ ಸುಖವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is now happy after tiding over difficulties. ② *n.* **1** passing over, jump across, etc. **2** long step ¶ ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನದಿ ದಾಟುನದಿ ಆಗಿದೆ. The river, due to lack of rainfall, has become a river which can be crossed over with a step. [Ka. D3158]

ದಾಟಿಸು dāṭisu [dɐːṭĭsu] ದಾಂಟಿಸು *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to pass over, to cause to cross, etc. [Ka. caus. D3158]

ದಾಡಿ dāḍi [dɐːḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** chin, jaw **2** beard [M. *dāḍʰī* < Sk. **daṃṣṭra-*]

ದಾಡೆ dāḍe [dɐːḍe] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** tusk of an elephant, wild bore, etc., fang •**2** teeth [Sk. *daṃṣṭra-*]

•ದಾಡೆಗಡಿ dāḍegaḍi [dɐːḍe] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to gnash one's teeth (with anger, frustration, mortification, etc.) [+ *kaḍi*]

°ದಾತ dāta [dɐːtɐ] *m.* 〖give〗 《*ifc.*, *f.* ದಾತ್ರಿ》 giver, donor [Sk.] ☞ ದಾತಾ (dātā)

°ದಾತಾ dātā [dɐːtɐ] ದಾತ *m.* 〖give〗 《*ifc.*, *f.* ದಾತ್ರಿ》 giver, donor [Sk.] = ದಾತ್ರ (dātra)

°ದಾತೃ dātṛ [dɐːtˑrɯ] *m.* 〖give〗 《*ifc.*,*f.* ದಾತ್ರಿ》 giver, donor [Sk.]

°ದಾತೃತ್ವ dātṛtva [dɐːtrɯtˑvɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 liberality, generosity [Sk.] = ದಾನಗುಣ (dānaguṇa)

°ದಾತ್ರ dātra [dɐːtˑrɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 sickle [Sk.] = ಕುಡುಗೋಲು (kuḍugōlu)(com.)

ದಾದಾ dādā [dɐːdɐː] *m.* 〖crime〗 "elder brother", member of an underground organisation [H. *dādā* T6261]

ದಾದಾಗೀರಿ dādāgīri [dɐːdɐː] *n.* 〖crime〗 status or activity as a member of an underground organisation [*dādā* + Pe. *gīrī*]

ದಾದಿ dādi [dɐːdi] *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 wet-nurse = ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ (sākutāyi) **2** 〖soc.〗 female servant **3** 〖med.〗 nurse [Pk. *dhāī-* *C6774] ☞ ದಾಯಿ (dāyi)

ದಾದು dādu [dɐːdu] *n.* 《*postp.* ಮೇಲೆ》 concern, taking in account, caring for ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಪೊಲೀಸರನ್ನು ದಾದು ಮಾಡದೆ ಓಡಿದ. The thief ran away without caring for the police. [M. *dādă* < Pe. *dād*]

ದಾನ dāna [dɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 **1** endowment, donation (to a temple, public organisation, the poor, etc.) **2** thing donated [Sk.]

ದಾನಗುಣ dānaguṇa [dɐːɳəguɳɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 generousness, liberty, bounteousness [Sk.]

ದಾನಪತ್ರ dānapatra [dɐːnəpətrɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 gift deed, document specifying a gift (issued by a king, etc.) [Sk.]

ದಾನಪಾತ್ರ dānapātra [dɐːnĕpɐːtˑrɐ] ① *n.* 〖give〗 vessel which is used for pouring water during the process of handing over property, cows, one's daughter in marriage ② *mf.* person who deserves a gift [Sk.]

ದಾನಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ dānapravṛtti [dɐːnĕprəvrɯtti] *n.* 〖give〗 generosity, liberty, open-handedness [Sk.]

°ದಾನವ dānava [dɐːnĕvɐ] *mf.* 〖myth〗 demon [Sk.] = ರಾಕ್ಷಸ (rākṣasa)

ದಾನಶೀಲ dānaśīla [dɐːnəʃiːlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖give〗 《*f.* ದಾನಶೀಲೆ》 generous, charitable 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದಾನಶೀಲತೆ dānaśīlate [dɐːnəʃiːlĕte] *n.* 〖give〗 generosity, liberty, bounteousness [Sk.] = ದಾನಗುಣ (dānaguṇa)

ದಾನಶೂರ dānaśūra [dɐːnĕʃuːrɐ] *m.* 〖give〗 《*f.* ದಾನಶೂರೆ》 profusely munificent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದಾನಿ[1] dāni [dɐːni] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖give〗 liberal, beneficent, generous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದಾನಿ[2] dāni [dɐːni] *n.* 〖utensil〗 flower vase, receptacle for flowers, incense sticks, etc. [Pe. *dān*]

ದಾಪು dāpu [dɐːpu] *n.* 〖spread〗 **1** stretch, stretching (as limbs) **2** long stride **3** measure of a long stride ¶ ಓಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ನಾಲಕು ದಾಪು ಹಾಕಿ ಹಿಡಿದೆ. I caught hold of the child who was running after just four long steps. [Ka. D2433] ☞ ಜಾಪು (jāpu)

ದಾಪು ಹಾಕು dāpu hāku [dɐːpu hɐːku] *vi.* 〖metr.〗 to walk with long strides ¶ ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಬಂದು ದಾಪು ಹಾಕಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಎಂದು ಎಣಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದ. The broker measured and counted the width [of the building.] [+ *hāku*]

ದಾಪುಗಾಲು dāpugālu [dɐːpuɡɐːlu] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** stretched-out or advanced leg (the other being retracted) **2** walking in long strides, striding [Ka. *dāpu* + *kālu*] = ದಾಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ (dāpuhejje)

ದಾಪುಗಾಲು ಹಾಕು dāpugālu hāku [dɐːpuɡɐːlu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to walk in long strides [+ *hāku*]

ದಾಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ dāpuhejje [dɐːpuheʤʤe] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** stretched out or advanced leg (the other being retracted) **2** walking in long strides, striding [Ka. *dāpu* + *hejje*]

♠ದಾಮದೂಮ dāmadūma [dɐːmĕduːmɐ] *n.* 〖destroy〗 destruction, ruin (*KPN*) [M. *dʰāmăd*ʰ*ūmă* T6824] ☞ ಧಾಮುಧೂಮು (dʰāmudʰūmu)

°ದಾಮಾಶಯ dāmāśaya [dɐːmɐːʃĕjɐ] *n.* proper proportion; proportion [H. *dāmāsāhă* < ? prop. name] ☞ ದಾಮಾಷೆ (dāmāṣe)

°ದಾಮಾಶಾಯಿ dāmāśāyi [dɐːmɐːʃɐːji] *n.* proper proportion; proportion [H. *dāmāsāhă* < ? prop. name] ☞ ದಾಮಾಷೆ (dāmāṣe)

°ದಾಮಾಶೆ dāmāśe [dɐːmɐːʃe] *n.* 〖comp.〗 proper proportion [H. *dāmāsāhă* < ? prop. name] ☞ ದಾಮಾಷೆ (dāmāṣe)

°ದಾಮಾಷಾ dāmāṣā [dɐːmɐːʂɐː] *n.* 〖comp.〗 proper proportion [H. *dāmāsāhă* < ? prop. name] ☞ ದಾಮಾಷೆ (dāmāṣe)

°ದಾಮಾಷೆ dāmāṣe [dɐːmɐːʂe] ದಾಮಾಶಯ, ದಾಮಾಶಾಯಿ, ದಾಮಾಶೆ, ದಾಮಾಷಾ, ದೌಮಾಷಾಯ *n.* **1** 〖finc.〗

equitable allotment, just proportionate distribution, dividends (of the property to debtors, etc.) ¶ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ದಾಮಾಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಂಚಿಕೊಂಡರು. The creditors sold the property and distributed the outcome equitably among themselves. **2** ⟦comp.⟧ proper proportion [H. *dāmāsāhă* < ? prop. name]

ದಾಮೋದರ dāmōdara [dɐːmoːdə̆rɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "having a cord round the belly", an epithet of Krishna [Sk.]

°ದಾಯ dāya [dɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦game⟧ share or portion of the patrimonial property **2** ⟦time⟧ opportunity, chance, fit moment ¶ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಲು ಇದೇ ತಕ್ಕ ದಾಯ. This is the fit moment to defeat the enemy. **3** ⟦game⟧ dice [Sk.]

ದಾಯಕ dāyaka [dɐːjə̆kɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦give⟧ ⟨*f.* ದಾಯಕಿ⟩ giver, donor [Sk.]

ದಾಯಾದಿ dāyādi [dɐːjɐːdi] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟨*pl.* ದಾಯಾದಿಗಳು⟩ **1** relative who is entitled to share in the patrimonial property (in the traditional Hindu law) **2** cousin, any one of the children of brothers **3** descendant from the same original male stock [Sk. *dāyādya-*] = ದಾಯಿಗ (dāyiga)

ದಾಯಿ[1] dāyi [dɐːji] ದಾದಿ *f.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ wet-nurse = ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ (sākutāyi) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ female servant **3** ⟦med.⟧ nurse [Pk. *dhāī-* T6774]

ದಾಯಿ[2] dāyi [dɐːji] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦give⟧ ⟨*ifc.*⟩ giving, granting [Sk.]

°ದಾಯಿಗ dāyiga [dɐːjĭgɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦give⟧ giving, granting/giver, donor **2** ⟦kin⟧ cognate kinsman in a remote degree, one belonging to the same inheritance (= ಸಗೋತ್ರ) [Sk. *dāyaka-*]

ದಾರ[1] dāra [dɐːrɐ] *n.* twisted thread of maximum thickness of about 3 mm, string, (sewing thread, etc.) [Ka. D3167] cf. ಹಗ್ಗ (hagga) "rope"

•ದಾರ[2] dāra [dɐːrɐ] *n.* door [Ka. D3167]

–ದಾರ -dāra [dɐːrɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram⟧ a suffix forming an adjective or noun meaning "having … " ¶ ಪತ್ತೆದಾರ detective [Pe. *-dār*]

ದಾರಿ dāri [dɐːri] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ way, road, path **2** ⟦manner⟧ (fig.) way, manner, method ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಲಂಚ ಕೊಡುವದನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇರೆ ದಾರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no other way out than to give him a bribe. **3** ⟦behave⟧ course of conduct, path ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗ ಅಡ್ಡ ದಾರಿ ಹಿಡಿದ. After his father died the son took a wrong way of life. [Ka. D3170]

ದಾರಿಕಾಯು dārikāyu [dɐːrikɐːju] *vi.* ⟦time⟧ ⟨*gen.*⟩ to expect some one, to await some one's arrival ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ದಾರಿಕಾಯುತ್ತಾ ನನ್ನ ಬಸ್ಸು ತಪ್ಪಿತು. I missed my bus, while waiting for you. [+ *kāyu*]

ದಾರಿಗಳ್ಳ dārigaḷḷa [dɐːrigə[ḷ]ɐ] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟨*f.* ದಾರಿಗಳ್ಳಿ⟩ highway man, way layer, highway robber [Ka. *dāri* + *kaḷḷa*]

•ದಾರಿಗೊಳ್ಳು dārigoḷḷu [dɐːrigo[ḷ]u] *vi.* ⟦start⟧ to take one's own way ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಗೆ ಶಾಪ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ದುರ್ವಾಸ ತನ್ನ ದಾರಿಗೊಂಡು ಹೋದ. Durvasa, having cursed Shakuntala, took his own way. [+ *koḷḷu*]

ದಾರಿತಪ್ಪು dāritappu [dɐːritəppu] ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು *vi.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ to lose the way, to miss the way, to go astray **2** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) to go to the bad ¶ ಅವಳು ಬೇರೆ ಊರಿಗೆ ಓದಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ದಾರಿ ತಪ್ಪಿದಳು. She went to another place for study but went the wrong way. [Ka. *dāri* + *tappu*] = ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು (dāridappu)

ದಾರಿತೆಗೆ dāritege [dɐːritege] ದಾರಿದೆಗೆ *vi.* ⟦think⟧ (fig.) to find out or carve out a way ¶ ಅವನು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಒಂದು ದಾರಿ ತೆಗೆದ. He carved out a way amidst difficulties. [+ *tege*]

°ದಾರಿದಪ್ಪು dāridappu [dɐːriḍəppu] *vi.* ⟦traf., bad⟧ [Ka. *dāri* + *tappu*] ☞ ದಾರಿತಪ್ಪು (dāritappu)

ದಾರಿದೀಪ dāridīpa [dɐːridiːpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.:light⟧ street lamp, street light **2** ⟦guide⟧ (fig.) ideal or example which guides a person, guiding light ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಾತು ನನಗೆ ದಾರಿದೀಪವಾಯಿತು. Your word was my leading light. [Ka. *dāri* + *tappu*]

°ದಾರಿದೆಗೆ dāridege [dɐːriḍege] *vi.* ⟦think⟧ [+ *tege*] = ದಾರಿತೆಗೆ (dāritege)

ದಾರಿನೋಡು dārinōḍu [dɐːrinoːḍu] *vi.* ⟦time⟧ ⟨*gen.*⟩ to wait (for someone or something), to look forward (someone to something) ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಬಾಗಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ಮಗನ ದಾರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಳು. Mother was waiting for her son standing near the door. [+ *nōḍu*]

ದಾರಿಬಿಡು dāribiḍu [dɐːribiḍu] *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to give way, to make way ¶ ದಯಮಾಡಿ ದಾರಿ ಬಿಡಿರಿ. Please, give way. **2** ⟦move⟧ to go out of the way **3** ⟦bad⟧ to go to the bad ¶ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಹವಾಸದಿಂದ ದಾರಿಬಿಟ್ಟ. My son who was studying well got out of the way due to bad company. [+ *biḍu*]

ದಾರಿ ಸವೆಸು dāri savesu [dɐːri səvĕsu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to walk without achieving any purpose ¶ ಆಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ, ಬರೀ ದಾರಿ ಸವೆಸಿದಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. I went to the office without any result and came back exhausted. [Ka. + *savesu*]

ದಾರಿಹಿಡಿ dārihiḍi [dɐːrihiḍi] *vi.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟨*gen.*⟩ to take the road (towards) ¶ ನೀವು ಮದ್ದೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ದಾರಿಹಿಡಿಯಿರಿ. If you want to go to Maddur take the road to Bangalore. [+ *hiḍi*]

ದಾರಿಕಾರ dārikāra [dɐːrikɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟨*f.* ದಾರಿಕಾರ್ತಿ⟩ **1** traveller, wayfarer **2** passerby [Ka. *dāri* + *-kāra*]

ದಾರಿಗ dāriga [dɐːrigɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟨*f.* ದಾರಿಗಳು⟩ **1** traveller, wayfarer **2** passerby [Ka.]

ದಾರಿದ್ರ್ಯ dāridrya [dɐːridʿrjɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ penury, poverty, indigence [Sk.] = ಬಡತನ (baḍatana) (com.)

ದಾರಿಹೋಕ dārihōka [dɐːrihoːkɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಾರಿಹೋಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟦traf.⟧ passerby, passenger; wayfarer, traveller **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) any unknown person, Tom, Dick and Harry ¶ ಮನೆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ದಾರಿಹೋಕರಿಗೆ ಏಕೆ ಹೇಳಬೇಕು.? Why shall we tell our family matter to Tom, Dick and Harry? [Ka. *dāri* + *hōka*]

°ದಾರು[1] dāru [dɐːru] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tree [Sk.]

•ದಾರು[2] dāru [dɐːru] *pron.mf.* who [Ka. D5151]

ದಾರುಣ dāruṇa [dɐːruɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦fear⟧ terrible, cruel, furious, dreadful, horrible [Sk.]

ದಾರುಣತೆ dāruṇate [dɐːruɳə̆te] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ cruelty, dreadfulness, horribleness [Sk.]

•ದಾರುಹಸ್ತ dāruhasta [dɐːrŭhəstɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wooden spoon or ladle (*Mr.61.18*) [Sk.]

°ದಾರೆಹುಳಿ dārehuḷi [dɐːɽehu|i] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ carambola apple, Coromandel gooseberry, *Averrhoa carambola* L. (Oxalidaceae), a small, handsome evergreen tree with close drooping branches, leaves compound (used as medicine) → pharm. [Ka. D3171] *[IMP 1.225]

•ದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ dārḍʰya [dɐːrɖʰːjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦hard⟧ hardness, tightness **2** ⟦thick⟧ density **3** ⟦hard⟧ sturdiness (as of body etc.), strength (of a building, bridge, etc.) **4** ⟦will⟧ determination ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ ಎಂಬ ದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ ಉಳಿದಿಲ್ಲ. He has lost the determination to do the work. **5** ⟦power⟧ power, strength ¶ ಕಲಿಯುಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಧರ್ಮದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The strength of the religion has decreased in the Kali age. [Sk.]

ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕ dārśanika [dɐːrʃə̆nikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦phil.⟧ philosophical ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಾರ್ಶನಿಕಳು⟫ philosopher [Sk.]

ದಾಲ್ಚಿನಿ dālcini [dɐːlʧini] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** (Ceylon/common) cinnamon, cinnamon tree *cinnamon verum* J.S. Presl (Lauraceae) → aroma, pharm. **2** bark of cinnamon tree, cinnamon = ಚಕ್ಕೆ (cakke) [H. *dālcīnī*] *[IMP 2.]

•ದಾವ[1] dāva [dɐːvɐ] *pron.gen.* (coll.) whose [Ka. D5151]

°ದಾವ[2] dāva [dɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ forest conflagration [Sk.]

ದಾವಣಿ dāvaṇi [dɐːvəɳi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ piece of cloth worn generally by young girls over their long skirts, half-sari (IEg.) [see Fig.] [U. *dāmanī*]

half-sari
ದಾವಣಿ

ದಾವತಿ dāvati [dɐːvə̆ti] *n.* **1** tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion **2** trouble, pain, agony **3** work, task [M. *dʰāvăti* *C6882?] ☞ ಧಾವತಿ (dʰāvati)

ದಾವಾ dāvā [dɐːvɐː] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ litigation, case, legal suit ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಲು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಮ್ಮ ದಾವಾ ಹೂಡಿದನು. My brother filed a case in the court demanding a share in my property. [Ar. *daʿwa*] = ದಾವೆ (dāve)

°ದಾವಾಗ್ನಿ dāvāgni [dɐːvɐːgni] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ forest conflagration [Sk.]

?ದಾವು[1] dāvu [dɐːvu] *n.* ⟦live⟧ abode, site (*Šmd.364* (*Kitt.*)) [Sk. *dhāman-*]

*ದಾವು[2] dāvu [dɐːvu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ thirst [Sk. *dāha-*]

•ದಾವು[3] dāvu [dɐːvu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ rope, string [Sk. *dāman-*]

°ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ dāṣṭika [dɐːʂṭikɐ] ದಾರ್ಷ್ಟಿಕ ① *adj, m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* *ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕಳು⟫ **1** courageous ⟨person⟩ , ⟨man⟩ of enterprise **2** impudent ⟨person⟩ [Sk. **d*ʰārṣṭika-*]

ದಾಷ್ಟೀಕತೆ dāṣṭīkate [dɐːʂṭiːkə̆te] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** courage, guts, temerity **2** impudence [Sk. *dʰārṣṭīka-*] = ಧೈರ್ಯ (dʰairya)

ದಾಸ dāsa [dɐːsɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಾಸಿ⟫ **1** ⟦soc.⟧ servant, follower **2** ⟦rel.⟧ devotee (of a god) [Sk.]

•ದಾಸಣ dāsaṇa [dɐːsə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ದಾಸವಾಳ (dāsavāḷa)

?ದಾಸಣಿಗೆ dāsaṇige [dɐːsə̆ɳige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ದಾಸವಾಳ (dāsavāḷa)

ದಾಸಭಾವ dāsabʰāva [dɐːsə̆bʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** slavish mentality **2** ⟦soc.⟧ servitude, slavery, state of being a slave or a servant **3** ⟦rel.⟧ perfect devotion to a god or lord [Sk.]

ದಾಸರಹಾವು dāsarahāvu [dɐːsə̆rəhɐːvu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ [*dāsa* + *-ra* + *hāvu*] ☞ ದಾಸರಿಹಾವು (dāsarihāvu)

ದಾಸರಿಹಾವು dāsarihāvu [dɐːsə̆rihɐːvu] ದಾಸರಹಾವು *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ boa, large serpent like a python [*dāsari* < ? + *hāvu*] = ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು (hebbāvu) (com.)

ದಾಸವಾಣ dāsavāṇa [dɐːsə̆vɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಾಸವಾಳ (dāsavāḷa)

ದಾಸವಾಳ dāsavāḷa [dɐːsə̆vɐː|ɐ] ದಾಸವಾಣ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ China rose, hibiscus and its flower → garden [?] = ದಾಸವಾಣ (dāsavāṇa)

ದಾಸಿ[1] dāsi [dɐːsi] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ದಾಸ⟫ **1** maid servant **2** girl offered to a temple (who serves gods with music, dance, etc.) = ದೇವದಾಸಿ (dēvadāsi) [Sk.] = ಸೇವಕಿ (sēvaki)

•ದಾಸಿ[2] dāsi [dɐːsi] *f.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of henna with black flowers, *Barleria caerulea* → dye (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [?]

ದಾಸ್ತಾನು dāstānu [dɐːstɐːnu] *n.* ⟦stock⟧ storage, collection, stocking (of a shop) ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಸಾಕಷ್ಟು ಅಕ್ಕಿಯ ದಾಸ್ತಾನಿದೆ. He has a good stock of rice. [Pe. *dāštan*]

ದಾಸ್ತಾನುಪಾಲಕ dāstānupālaka [dɐːstɐːnŭpɐːlə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಾಸ್ತಾನುಪಾಲಕಿ⟫ storekeeper [Sk.]

ದಾಸ್ಯ dāsya [dɐːsʿjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** serfdom, slavery, servitude, bondage **2** subordination [Sk.]

ದಾಸ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ dāsyapaddʰati [dɐːsˑjəpəddʰəti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ slavery, serfdom [Sk.]

ದಾಹ dāha [dɐːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ burning, combustion **2** ⟦bio.⟧ thirst ¶ ಬಿಸಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದಾಹ ಆಗಿದೆ. Because I walked in the sun I am very thirsty. **3** ⟦grief⟧ mental anguish, agony, mental pain ¶ ಪ್ರೇಮದ ದಾಹದಿಂದ ಅವಳು ನೊಂದಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is suffering from agony of love. **4** ⟦desire⟧ intense desire, passion, yearning ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದಾಹ ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. He has developed excessive desire for money. [Sk.]

ದಾಳ dāḷa [dɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ dice, die used in gambling [?] = ದಾಯ (dāya)

ದಾಳಿ dāḷi [dɐːɭi] ದಾಟಿ *n.* ⟦attack⟧ attack, invasion, offencive, assault [?< *dāṛi*, cf. Pk. *dhāḍī-*, Sk. *dhāṭī-*]

ದಾಳಿಯಿಡು dāḷiyiḍu [dɐːɭijiɖu] *vi.* ⟦attack⟧ to attack, to invade, to raid, to make an assault [+ *iḍu*]

·ದಾಟಿ dāṛi [dɐːɽi] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ attack, invasion, offencive, assault [Pk. *dhāḍī-*] ☞ ದಾಳಿ (dāḷi)

ದಿಂ diṃ [dimm] ದಿಮ್ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of tingling or ringing of the church bell ◇ *vi.* ದಿಮ್ಮಿಡು [Ka. onom. *D3232]

·ದಿಂಕು diṃku [diṇku] ದೀಂಕು, ಧಿಂಕು, ಧೀಂಕು *n.* ⟦fly⟧ jump, leap (as a deer, man in frolic, etc.) ◇ *vi.* ದಿಂಕಿಡು to jump [? D2971, cf. T5534]

·ದಿಂಟೆ diṃṭe [diṇṭe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)

°ದಿಂಡ[1] diṃḍa [diṇɖɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a good-looking perennial twining herb with compound leaves, Clitoria ternatea L. (Fabaceae), used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. D3223] = ಅಪರಾಜಿತ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ (aparājita, karṇike, girikarṇike) *[IMP 2.128]

°ದಿಂಡ[2] diṃḍa [diṇɖɐ] ಡಿಂಡಲ, ಡಿಂಡಿಗ, ದಿಂಡಲ, ದಿಂಡಲು, ದಿಂಡಿಗ, ದಿಂಡುಗ, ದುಂಡಿ, ದುಂಡಿಗ, ದುಂದುಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ axle wood, button tree, *Anogeissus latifolia* (Roxb. ex. DC.) (Combretaceae), which serves as fuel and medicine → pharm. [Ka.?] = ಅಪರಾಜಿತ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ, ಗಿರಿಕರ್ಣಿಕೆ (aparājita, karṇike, girikarṇike) *[IMP 1.164]

♠ದಿಂಡಲ diṃḍala [diṇɖəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

♠ದಿಂಡಲು diṃḍalu [diṇɖəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

♠ದಿಂಡಿಗ diṃḍiga [diṇɖĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

·ದಿಂಡು[1] diṃḍu [diṇɖu] *n.* stoutness, strength, valour [Ka. D3222]

ದಿಂಡು[2] diṃḍu [diṇɖu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** (rur.) roundish mass or piece, roundish big stone **2** bundle of wood or grass, bale of cloth [Ka. D3224]

ದಿಂಡು[3] diṃḍu [diṇɖu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ thread-like centre of an orange, etc., inside stalk or heart of a plantain tree [Ka. D3225]

♠ದಿಂಡುಗ diṃḍuga [diṇɖŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

ದಿಂಡೆ[1] diṃḍe [diṇɖe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು (tiṭṭu)

?ದಿಂಡೆ[2] diṃḍe [diṇɖe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ roundish big stone (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3224]

°ದಿಂಡೆ[3] diṃḍe [diṇɖe] (*n.*) ⟦bad⟧ ⟨being⟩ mischievous, ⟨being⟩ naughty [?]

°ದಿಂಡೆತನ diṃḍetana [diṇɖetə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ mischievousness, naughtiness [?]

†ದಿಂಬ diṃba [dimbɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** rising ground, eminence **2** bank of a river (*HavS*) **3** small mound, hillock [Ka. D3239]

ದಿಂಬು diṃbu [dimbu] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, eminence **2** ⟦bed⟧ pillow for the head or for the back = ಡಿಂಬು (ḍiṃbu) [Ka. D3229]

ದಿಕ್ಕನೆ dikkane [dikkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ suddenly, all at once ¶ ಮೈದುನ ದಿಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದು ಎದುರಿಗೆ ನಿಂತ. My brother-in-law suddenly appeared and stood before me. [Ka. D3209]

ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು dikkāpālu [dikkɐːpɐːlu] *adv.* ⟦arrange⟧ helter-skelter, in all directions ¶ ಚಿರತೆಯನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಜಿಂಕೆಗಳು ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು ಓಡಿ ಹೋದವು. The deer ran helter-skelter the moment they saw the cheetah. [*dikkina pālu*]

ದಿಕ್ಕು dikku [dikku] *n.* **1** ⟦direc.⟧ direction, point of compass **2** ⟦prot.⟧ (fig.) protection, support, refuge ¶ ನನಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. There is no refuge for me. **3** ⟦prot.⟧ (fig.) where to go, what to do ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕೇ ಕಾಣಲಿಲ್ಲ. She was at a loss when her father passed away. [Sk. *diś-*]

ದಿಕ್ಕುಗೆಡು dikkugeḍu [dikkuge̯ɖu] *vi.* **1** ⟦direc.⟧ to loose one's direction **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) to be bewildered, to loose one's bearings [*kikku* + *keḍu*]

ದಿಕ್ಕುಪಾಲ dikkupāla [dikkupɐːlɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ regent or guardian deity of one of the eight points of the compass of the world [*dikku* + Sk. *-pāla*] ☞ ದಿಕ್ಕಾಪಾಲು (dikkāpālu)

ದಿಕ್ತಟ diktaṭa [diktəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ horizon [Sk.]

ದಿಕ್ಪಾಲ dikpāla [dikpɐːlɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ regent or guardian deity of one of the eight points of the compass of the world [Sk.]

°ದಿಕ್ಸೂಚಿ diksūci [diksuːʧi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ mariner's compass [Sk.] = ಹೋಕ ಯಂತ್ರ (hōka yaṃtra)

ದಿಗಂತ digaṃta [digəntɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ horizon [Sk.]

ದಿಗಂಬರ digaṃbara [digəmbarɐ] *adj.m.* ⟪*f.* Ø⟫ **1** ⟦wear⟧ naked ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦rel.⟧ ⟨one⟩ belonging to the digambara sect of Jain [Sk.]

°ದಿಗಣ digaṇa [digăɳɐ] ಜಿಗಣ, ದಿಗಿಣ *n.* ⟦dance⟧ rhythmic dance to the tune of the *maddale* (a kind of drum) [?]

♠ದಿಗಲು digalu [digălu] *n.* ⟦shock⟧ shock, alarm [Ka. D3202] ☞ ದಿಗಿಲು (digilu)

°ದಿಗಿಣ digiṇa [digĭɳɐ] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಗಣ (digaṇa)

ದಿಗಿಲು digilu [digilu] ದಿಗುಲು *n.* ⟦shock⟧ **1** shock, alarm, panic, fright ¶ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾಗಬೇಕಾದ ಮಗ ನಾಪಾಸಾದದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದಿಗಿಲಾಯಿತು. I was shocked to know that my son, who was expected to pass in first class, had failed. **2** bewilderment, confusion, amazement ¶ ಈಗ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಕಣ್ಮರೆ ಆದದ್ದರಿಂದ ದಿಗಿಲ್ ಆಯಿತು. I was puzzled that the book I kept just now, had disappeared. [Ka. D3202]

•ದಿಗಿಲನೆ digilane [digilăne] *adv.* ⟦time, fear⟧ [+ *-ane*] ☞ ಧಿಗಿಲನೆ (dʰigilane)

ದಿಗಿಲುಬೀಳು digilubīḷu [digilubi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦shock⟧ to get greatly alarmed, to be frightened, to panic, to be terrified ¶ ನಾನು ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹಾವೆಂದು ದಿಗಿಲುಬಿದ್ದೆ. Seeing a rope in the darkness, I was frightened that it was a snake. [Ka. + *bīḷu*]

°ದಿಗುಬಲಿ digubali [digŭbəli] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದಿಗ್ಬಲಿ (digbali)

ದಿಗುಲು digulu [digŭlu] *n.* ⟦shock⟧ [Ka. D3202] ☞ ದಿಗಿಲು (digilu)

ದಿಗ್ಗಜ diggaja [diggəʤɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "elephant of the quarters," one of the male elephants standing at the quarters of the sky and supporting the earth [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ diggane [diggkăne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ suddenly, all at once ¶ ಮಗ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೊತ್ತಾಯಿತೆಂದು ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ ಎದ್ದ. My son got up all of a sudden because it was already late for the school. [Ka. onom. + *-ane* d3209]

ದಿಗ್ದರ್ಶಕ digdarśaka [digdərʃăkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦guide⟧ guiding, showing the direction ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಿಗ್ದರ್ಶಕಿ⟫ director (of films, dramas, etc.) [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ದರ್ಶನ digdarśana [digdərʃănɐ] *n.* ⟦guide⟧ **1** guidance, direction **2** direction (as of a drama, film etc.) **3** general statement, brief outline, guideline for (for a tour, writing a report, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧ digbaṃdʰa [digbəndʰɐ] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** circumscription ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ ಸೀತೆಗೆ ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನ ಹಾಕಿ ರಾಮನ ಸಹಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. Lakshmana went to help Rama after putting a circumscription for Sita's safety. **2** binding or fettering the points of the compass with magical powers to ward off evil, especially when new house is built [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನ digbaṃdʰana [digbəndʰănɐ] ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ *n.* ⟦magic⟧ **1** casting a spell to paralyse a person **2** binding or fettering the points of the compass by mantras to keep off all evils [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ digbaṃdʰane [digbəndʰăne] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನ (digbaṃdʰana)

ದಿಗ್ಬಲಿ digbali [digbəli] ದಿಗುಬಲಿ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ offering of rice, etc., to gods situated in eight directions of a house or a temple [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣ digbʰramaṇa [digbʰrəmănɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ wandering about in every direction, turning from quarter to quarter [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ digbʰrame [digbʰrəme] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ consternation, bewilderment, shock, amazement [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆಗೊಳಿಸು digbʰramegoḷisu [digbʰrəmeg̣oḷisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to bewilder, to amaze, to shock, to stun [+ *koḷisu*]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆಗೊಳ್ಳು digbʰramegoḷḷu [digbʰrəmeg̣oḷisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to get perplexed or confused, to get bewildered [+ *koḷisu*]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಾಂತ digbʰrāṃta [digbʰrɐ:ntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಾಂತಳು⟫ bewildered, confused, amazed ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ digbʰrāṃti [digbʰrɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ consternation, bewilderment, amazement, shock, panic, stupefaction [Sk.] = ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ (digbʰrame)

ದಿಙ್ಮಂಡಲ diṅmaṃḍala [diŋmənḍəlɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ world (in ancient concept, which hardly includes countries beyond India) [Sk.]

°ದಿಙ್ಮೂಢ diṅmūḍʰa [diŋmu:ḍʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಿಙ್ಮೂಢೆ⟫ bewildered, confused, stunned, stupefied ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ digvijaya [digvijəjɐ] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ conquest of the territory in all directions, conquest of the world [Sk.]

°ದಿಟ diṭa [diṭɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ truth, reality [Sk. *diṣṭa-*]

ದಿಟ್ಟ diṭṭa [diʈʈɐ] ಧಿಟ್ಟ *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಿಟ್ಟೆ⟫ **1** fearless, courageous, brave ⟨person⟩ **2** arrogant, insolent ⟨person⟩ [Sk. *dʰṛṣṭa-*]

ದಿಟ್ಟತನ diṭṭatana [diʈʈətənɐ] ಧಿಟ್ಟತನ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** heroism, courage, bravery, valour **2** arrogance, overbearing attitude, insolence [*diṭṭa* + *-tana*]

°ದಿಟ್ಟಿ diṭṭi [diʈʈi] ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ sight, vision, glimpse **2** ⟦body⟧ eye **3** ⟦belief⟧ evil eye ◇ *vi.* —ಬೀಳು [Sk. *dṛṣṭi-*] = ದೃಷ್ಟಿ (dṛṣṭi)

ದಿಟ್ಟಿತೆಗೆ diṭṭi tege [diʈʈi tege] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to remove evil eye ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಒಡನೆ ಮಗುವಿಗೆ ದಿಟ್ಟಿತೆಗೆದಳು. The mother removed the evil eye on the child as soon as her son came back home. [*diṭṭi* + *tege*]

°ದಿಟ್ಟಿಸು diṭṭisu [diʈʈisu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to view, to look at, to view in detail [*diṭṭi* + *-isu*]

ದಿಟ್ಟೆ diṭṭe [diʈʈe] *f.* ⟦pers.⟧ **1** bold girl, daring woman, courageous woman **2** imperious woman, haughty woman, impudent woman [f. of *diṭṭa*]

?ದಿಡ್ಡ diḍḍa [diḍḍɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ eminence, elevation, hillock [Ka. D3221] (*Kitt.*)

ದಿಡ್ಡಿ diḍḍi [diḍḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** wicket, little door in or near the main gate **2** backyard [Ka. D3219] = ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ (hittil)

ದಿಡ್ಡಿಬಾಗಿಲು diḍḍibāgilu [diḍḍĭbɐ:gilu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wicket, little door in or near the main gate, sally port [Ka. *diḍḍi + bāgilu*]

?ದಿಡ್ಡು diḍḍu [diḍḍu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ eminence, elevation, hillock [Ka. D3221] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ದಿಡ್ಡೆ diḍḍe [diḍḍe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. D3219] ☞ ದಿಡ್ಡಿ (diḍḍi)

ದಿಡ್ಡೆ diḍḍe [diḍḍe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, mound [Ka. *D3221] ☞ ತಿಟ್ಟು ದಿಣ್ಣೆ(tiṭṭu, diṇṇe)

ದಿಢೀರ್ diḍʰīr [diḍʰi:r] ① (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩sudden ② *adv.* suddenly ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ದಿಢೀರ್ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದ. My younger brother opened the door suddenly. [Ka. onom.]

ದಿಢೀರನೆ diḍʰīrane [diḍʰi:rănɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ suddenly ¶ ಮಾಮ ದಿಢೀರನೆ ತೀರಿ ಹೋದರು. My uncle passed away suddenly. [+ *-ane*]

ದಿಢೀರ್‌ಕಾಫಿ diḍʰīrkāpʰi [diḍʰi:rkɐ:pi] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ instant coffee [*diḍʰīr + kāpʰi*]

ದಿಣ್ಣೆ diṇṇe [diṇṇe] ದಿನ್ನೆ *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, eminence •**2** ⟦arch.⟧ platform, dais, stage **3** ⟦dirt⟧ heap (of litter as seen in countryside) [Ka. D3227]

°ದಿನಂಪ್ರತಿ dinaṃprati [dinəmprəti] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ every day, daily [Sk.]

ದಿನ dina [dinɐ] *n.* **1** day time (as against night) **2** day (consisting of 24 hours) [Sk.]

°ದಿನಕರ dinakara [dinəkărɐ] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ sun-god = ಸೂರ್ಯ (sūrya) [Sk.]

ದಿನಗೂಲಿ dinagūli [dinəgu:li] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** daily wages, one day's wages **2** a day's labour [*dina + kūli*]

ದಿನಚರಿ dinacari [dinəʧəri] ① *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ day's work, daily routine **2** ⟦doc.⟧ diary ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ everyday, daily [Sk. *dinacaryā-*]

ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ dinapatrike [dinəpətrike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ daily (news paper)

ದಿನಬಳಕೆ dinabaḷake [dinəbəḷăke] *n.* ⟦custom⟧ daily use ¶ ರುಬ್ಬುಕಲ್ಲು ಒಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನಬಳಕೆಯ ವಸ್ತುವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The grinding stone was some years ago a thing of daily use. [*dina + baḷake*]

ದಿನಭತ್ಯ dinabʰatya [dinəbʰət:jɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ daily allowance [Sk.]

°ದಿನಮಣಿ dinamaṇi [dinəmənəṇi] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ "jewel of the day", the sun ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ the Sun God = ದಿನಕರ (dinakara) [Sk]

ದಿನಮಾನ dinamāna [dinămɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ length of a day (as this varies during the year) [Sk.]

ದಿನವಹಿ dinavahi [dinəvəhi] ① *n.* ⟦com.⟧ day book, ledger, unclassified account book ② *adv.* daily, every day ¶ ಈ ಭಾಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬಸ್ಸು ದಿನವಹಿ ಬರೋಲ್ಲ. The bus does not come everyday to this area. [Sk. *dinavahikā-*]

ದಿನಸಿ dinasi [dinəsi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ar, *ǧins*] ☞ ದಿನಸು (dinasu)

ದಿನಸು dinasu [dinəsu] ದಿನಿಸು, ದಿನಸಿ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ grocery, things sold in the grocery shop [Ar, *ǧins*] = ಜಿನಸು (jinasu)

ದಿನಾಂಕ dināṃka [dinɐ:ṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ date [Sk.] = ತಾರೀಖು (tārīkʰu)

ದಿನಾಚರಣೆ dinācaraṇe [dinɐ:ʧərăṇe] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ celebration or observance of a memorial day [Sk.]

ದಿನಾರು dināru [dinɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦money⟧ [Lat. *dīnārius*] ☞ ದೀನಾರ (dīnāra)

ದಿನಿಸು dinisu [dinĭsu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ar, *ǧins*] ☞ ದಿನಸು (dinasu)

ದಿನ್ನೆ dinne [dinne] *n.* ⟦geo., arch., dirt⟧ [Ka. D3227] ☞ ದಿಣ್ಣೆ(diṇṇe)

ದಿಬ್ಬ dibba [dibbɐ] ದಿಂಬ, ದಿಂಬು, ದಿಬ್ಬು ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ rising ground, eminence [Ka. D3229] cf. ದಿಣ್ಣೆ(diṇṇe)

ದಿಬ್ಬಣ[1] dibbaṇa [dibbăṇɐ] ನಿಬ್ಬಣ *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ nuptial procession, esp. of friends and relatives of the bridegroom [Ka. D3230, D5415] ☞ ಬಿರ್ದಿನ (birdina)

ದಿಬ್ಬಣ[2] dibbaṇa [dibbăṇɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ wooden stopple or cork (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3231]

ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ dibbaṇiga [dibbăṇigɐ] ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿಲಿ *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ nuptial procession, esp. of friends and relatives of the bridegroom [*dinnaṇa + -iga* *D3230, *D5415]

ದಿಬ್ಬು dibbu [dibbu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3229] ☞ ದಿಬ್ಬ (dibba)

ದಿಬ್ಬೆ dibbe [dibbe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ [Ka. D3229] ☞ ದಿಬ್ಬ (dibba)

ದಿಂ diṃ [dimm] ದಿಮ್ (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of tingling or ringing of the church bell ◇ *vi.* ದಿಮ್ಮಿಡು [Ka. onom. D3232]

ದಿಮಾಕು dimāku [dimɐ:ku] ಧಿಮಾಕು *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** arrogance, hauteur, insolence, superciliousness ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಐ. ಏ. ಎಸ್. ಪಾಸಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬ ದಿಮಾಕು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The boy is behaving very arrogantly after passing I.A.S. **2** vanity, vainglory, showing off ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೂ ದಿಮಾಕು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. She shows off though she does not have money. [Ar. *dimāg*]

ದಿಮಾಕು ತೋರಿಸು dimāku tōrisu [dimɐ:ku to:rĭsu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be arrogant, to be proud, to be insolent **2** to show off

ದಿಮಾಕು ಮಾಡು dimāku māḍu [dimɐ:ku mɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be arrogant, to be proud, to be insolent **2** to show off

ದಿಮಿದಿಮಿ dimidimi [dimidimi] ಧಿಮಿಧಿಮಿ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by the quick motion of the feet in dancing [Ka. onom. D3232]

ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ dimmage [dimmə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** suddenly, abruptly ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕುಳಿತವರು ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರ-ಗೆ ಹೋದರು. My father, who was sitting silently, suddenly got up and went out. **2** passively, dully, inertly ¶ ಏನು ಮಗಾ, ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದೀ. Why son, you are sitting dull and silent since morning! [Ka. onom.]

ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ dimmane [dimmənе] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** suddenly, abruptly **2** passively, dully, inertly [Ka. onom.] = ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ (dimmage)

?ದಿಮ್ಮಿ[1] dimmi [dimmi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ eminence, elevated spot (*Si.207.208* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3239]

?ದಿಮ್ಮಿ[2] dimmi [dimmi] *n.* ⟦print⟧ demi (size of book about 14.5 × 22 cm after binding) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Eg. *demi*]

ದಿಮ್ಮಿ[3] dimmi [dimmi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ log of wood [?]

ದಿಮ್ಮು[1] dimmu [dimmu] *n.* **1** giddiness, dizziness ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ದಿಮ್ಮನ್ನುತ್ತಿದೆ. I am feeling giddy. **2** haughtiness, arrogance ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದಿಮ್ಮು ತುಂಬಿದೆ. You are very haughty. [Ka. D3240]

?ದಿಮ್ಮು[2] dimmu [dimmu] *vt.* to push, to shove (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [?] = ತಳ್ಳು (taḷḷu)

◇ದಿಲ್ dil [dil] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ heart, mind [Pe. *dil*]

ದಿಲ್ದಾರ dildāra [dildɐːrɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ದಿ-ಲ್ದಾರಳು⟫ **1** kind-hearted ⟨person⟩ **2** lover of/loving beautiful things, ⟨man⟩ of taste [Pe. *dildār*]

ದಿಲ್ದಾರಿಕೆ dildārike [dildɐːrike] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** kind-heartedness **2** sensibility for arts [*dildāra* + *-ike*]

°ದಿವ diva [divɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ sky, firmament **2** ⟦time⟧ day-time **3** ⟦rel.⟧ paradise, heaven [Sk.]

°ದಿವಂಗತ divaṃgata [divəṇgə̆tɐ] *adj.* ⟦death⟧ (dig.) late, departed, deceased [Sk.]

ದಿವಸ divasa [divə̆sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ daytime (against night) **2** ⟦time⟧ day, a time span of 24 hours **3** ⟦cal.⟧ day of the week ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ಏನು ದಿವಸ? What day of the week is it today? [Sk.]

°ದಿವಸಪತಿ divasapati [divəsəpəti] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "lord of the day', the Sun god [Sk.]

°ದಿವಸ್ಪತಿ divaspati [divəspəti] *n.* ⟦god⟧ "lord of heaven", Indra [Sk.]

°ದಿವಾಕರ divākara [divɐːkə̆rɐ] ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ "day-maker", the sun god ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Sk.]

ದಿವಾನ್ divān [divɐːn] *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*] = ವಜೀರ (vajīra) ☞ ದಿವಾಣ (divāṇa)

ದಿವಾಣ divāṇa [divɐːɳɐ] ದಿವಾನ್, ದಿವಾನ, ದಿವಾನು, ದೀ-ವಾಣ ① *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ divan, assembly hall, royal court **2** ⟦furn.⟧ divan, sofa (without the back in oriental style) **3** treasury of the government ② *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** officer in charge of revenue-administration of a district in pre-independence India **2** prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*]

ದಿವಾನ divāna [divɐːnɐ] *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** officer in charge of revenue-administration of a district in pre-independence India **2** prime minister in the pre-independence Indian political system [Pe. *dīwān*]

°ದಿವಾನಾ divānā [divɐːnɐː] *mf.* ⟦med.⟧ person mad after something, person who has become mad-like because of love, etc. [Pe. *dīvāna*]

ದಿವಾನಖಾನೆ divānakʰāne [divɐːnəkʰɐːne] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ drawing room [Pe. *dīwānxāne*]

ದಿವಾನು divānu [divɐːnu] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ assembly of the Kingdom [Pe. *dīwān*]

ದೀವಾಣ dīvāṇa [diːvɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ divan, assembly hall, royal court [Pe. *dīwān*]

°ದಿವಾಮಧ್ಯ divāmadʰya [divɐːmədʰˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ midday, noon [Sk.]

ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರಿ divārātri [divɐːrɐːtˈri] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ day and night [Sk.]

ದಿವಾಳಿ[1] divāḷi [divɐːḷi] *mf.* ⟦com.⟧ bankrupt, pauper, insolvent [H. *divāḷiyā*?]

ದಿವಾಳಿ[2] divāḷi [divɐːḷi] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ 'row of lamps', festival of lights, festival with nocturnal illuminations in honour of Lakshmi on the new moon day of the month of Kārttika [M. *divāḷī* < Sk. *dīpāvalī-*] = ದೀಪಾವಳಿ (dīpāvaḷi)

ದಿವಾಳಿತನ divāḷitana [divɐːḷitanɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ bankruptcy, insolvency [*divāḷi* + *-tana*]

ದಿವಾಳಿತ್ವ divāḷitva [divɐːḷitvɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ bankruptcy, insolvency [*divāḷi* + *-tva*]

ದಿವಿಜಾಂಗನೆ divijāṃgane [dividʒɐːṇgə̆ne] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "celestial female", girl who entertains gods with dance and music [Sk.]

°ದಿವಿಜ divija [dividʒɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦myth⟧ born in heaven ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಿವಿಜೆ⟫ god, semi-god [Sk.]

°ದಿವಿಜಪುರ divijapura [dividʒəpurɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ heaven [Sk.]

ದಿವ್ಯ divya [divˈjɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ divine, heavenly, celestial **2** ⟦myth⟧ born in heaven **3** ⟦myth⟧ supernatural, wonderful **4** ⟦esth.⟧ exquisite, exquisitely beautiful, enchanting ② *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ ordeal [Sk.]

°ದಿವ್ಯಚಕ್ಷು divyacakṣu [divˈjətʃə̆kʂu] ⟦myth.⟧ ① *n.* supernatural vision ② *adj.*, *mf.* ⟨person⟩ with divine

eye or supernatural vision, heavenly-eyed 〈person〉 = ದಿವ್ಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ (divyadṛṣṭi) [Sk.]

ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನ divyajñāna [divˈjəʒɲɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 divine knowledge, revealed knowledge, supernatural knowledge ¶ ಋಷಿ ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನದಿಂದ ನಡೆದುದೆಲ್ಲ ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಂಡರು. The sage understood all that had happened by his supernatural vision. [Sk.]

ದಿವ್ಯಜ್ಞಾನಿ divyajñāni [divˈjəʒɲɐːni] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖inf.〗 person with divine knowledge, seer [Sk.]

ದಿವ್ಯದೃಷ್ಟಿ divyadṛṣṭi [divˈjədrɯʂṭi] ① *n.* 〖myth〗 supernatural vision ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〈person〉 with divine eye or supernatural vision, heavenly-eyed 〈person〉 = ದಿವ್ಯಚಕ್ಷು (divyacakṣu) [Sk.]

ದಿಶೆ diśe [diʃe] ದಿಸೆ *n.* 〖direc.〗 **1** certain direction pointed at, quarter **2** direction (of thinking), way of thinking ¶ ಈ ದಿಶೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಯೋಚಿಸಿರಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I did not think in this direction at all. [Sk.] = ದಿಸೆ (dise)

°ದಿಷ್ಟಿ diṣṭi [diʂṭi] *n.* 〖view〗 evil eye ◇ *vi.* —ಬೀಳು evil eye falls [Sk. *dṛṣṭi-*]

°ದಿಷ್ಟಿಬೊಟ್ಟು diṣṭiboṭṭu [diʂṭiboʈʈu] *n.* 〖view〗 black spot applied to the face that is believed to ward off the effect of evil eye [Sk. *dṛṣṭi-* {+ *boṭṭu*}]

ದಿಸೆ dise [dise] *n.* 〖direc.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ದಿಶೆ (diśe)

•ದೀಂಕು dīṃku [diːŋku] *n.* 〖fly〗 jump, leap (as a deer, man in frolic, etc.) ◇ *vi.* ದೀಂಕಿಡು to jump [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ☞ ಧೀಂಕು (dʰīṃku)

•ದೀಂಟು dīṃṭu [diːɳʈu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 rising ground, mound [Ka. D3221]

ದೀಕ್ಷೆ dīkṣe [diːkʂe] *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 religious initiation ¶ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ ಅಶೋಕನು ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ ಹುಟ್ಟಿ ಬೌದ್ಧದೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡನು. The emperor Asoka was ordained into Buddhism after renunciation. **2** 〖rel.〗 religious vow, observance **3** 〖prom.〗 oath, pledge, vow ¶ ಭೀಷ್ಮ ಆಜನ್ಮ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿಯಾಗಿರುವ ದೀಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಗೊಂಡ. Bhishma made a vow to remain unmarried till his last. **4** 〖work〗 dedication, consecration ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ದೇಶಸೇವೆಗಾಗಿ ದೀಕ್ಷೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದರು. Mahatma Gandhi had taken a vow to serve the nation. [Sk.]

ದೀಕ್ಷಿತ dīkṣita [diːkʂitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ದೀಕ್ಷಿತೆ》 religiously initiated, consecrated/person who has received religious initiation [Sk.]

?ದೀಟು dīṭu [diːʈu] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 similarity, equality **2** estimate, valuation (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3272]

ದೀನ dīna [diːnɐ] ① *adj.* 〖pity〗 dispirited, disheartened, gloomy, depressed (face, etc.) ¶ ಮಗಳ ದೀನ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ದಿಗಿಲು ಆಯಿತು. I was shocked to see the distressed face of my daughter. ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ದೀನಳು》 **1** 〖pity〗 poor, indigent 〈person〉, humble man ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಜನ ದೀನದರಿದ್ರರು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. There are many miserably poor people in our country. **2** 〖pity〗 miserable, pitiable, wretched, distressed 〈person〉 ¶ ಕುದುರೆ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತು ಅವನು ಈ ದೀನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಬಂದ. He fell into this miserable condition after losing money at the horse race. **3** 〖pity〗 distressed ¶ ಅವನ ದೀನ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಕಟವಾಯಿತು. I felt pain when I saw his miserable face. **4** 〖soc.〗 meek, submissive, abject ¶ ಕಛೇರಿಯ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತರಿಗೆ ಯಾಕೆ ದೀನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಇರಬೇಕು.? Why should the clerks in the office be submissive [to the officers]? **5** 〖money〗 stingy, niggardly 〈person〉 ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಂದೆ ತುಂಬ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇದ್ದರೂ ದೀನರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father is stingy although he has a lot of money. [Sk.]

ದೀನದನಿ dīnadani [diːnədəni] *n.* 〖pity, sound〗 voice of those who are in distress, beseeching voice ¶ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ದೀನ ದನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣ್ಣ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದ. My elder brother came to my house and asked for help in beseeching voice. [*dīna* + *dani*]

°ದೀನದೃಷ್ಟಿ dīnadṛṣṭi [diːnədrɯʂṭi] *n.* 〖pity, view〗 pitiable glance [Sk.]

ದೀನಭಾವ dīnabʰāva [diːnəbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* 〖pity〗 helplessness, abjectness [Sk.]

°ದೀನಾನನ dīnānana [diːnɐːnə̆nɐ] 〖pity, body〗 ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ದೀನಾನನೆ》 〈person〉 who looks distressed ② *n.* distressed look [Sk.]

ದೀನತನ dīnatana [diːnətənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness **2** 〖soc.〗 humility, submissiveness [Sk.]

ದೀನತೆ dīnate [diːnəte] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness **2** humility, submissiveness [Sk.]

°ದೀನತ್ವ dīnatva [diːnətvɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** helplessness, abjectness, wretchedness **2** humility, submissiveness [Sk.] = ದೀನತೆ (dīnate)

ದೀನಾರ dīnāra [diːnɐːrɐ] ದಿನಾರು *n.* 〖money〗 **1** denarius, a coin, a silver coin (which was current in the Middle East countries) **2** a weight of gold = ನಿಷ್ಕ (niṣka) **3** currency of Iraq, Jordan and Kuwait [Lat. *dēnārius*]

ದೀಪ[1] dīpa [diːpɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** lamp (including electric lamp), light **2** (fig.) hope; guiding light ¶ ಆ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯ ಒಡೆಯ ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರ ಬಾಳಿಗೆ ದೀಪವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. The owner of that factory was the hope of many workers. [Sk.] = ದೀವಿಕೆ, ಸೊಡರು (dīvike, soḍaru)

ದೀಪ[2] dīpa [diːpɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 island [Sk. *dvīpa-*]

ದೀಪಕಂಬ dīpakaṃba [diːpəkəmbɐ] ದೀಪಗಂಬ *n.* 〖light〗 lamp post, street lamp [Sk. *dīpakamb*ʰ*a-*]

ದೀಪಕ dīpaka [diːpə̆kɐ] ① *adj.* 〖light〗 《*ifc.*》 **1** kindling, illuminating, illustrating **2** (fig.) exciting, stimulating (as the feelings) ¶ ಸೋಡಾ ಪಚನಕ್ರಿಯೆಗೆ ದೀಪಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Soda stimulates digestion. ② *n.* 〖light〗 **1** lamp, light **2** 〖mus.〗 name of a Hindustani rāga [Sk.]

ದೀಪಗಂಬ dīpagaṃba [di:pəg̣əmbɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದೀಪಕಂಬ (dīpakaṃba)

ದೀಪಧಾರಿ dīpadʰāri [di:pədʰɐ:ri] *m.* ⟦light⟧ torch-bearer [Sk.]

ದೀಪಸ್ತಂಭ dīpastaṃbʰa [di:pəstəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ metal lamp stand with a saucer-like receptacle for the oil and wick ⟨s⟩ on the stop (usually found in front of the main door of a temple) [see Fig.] [Sk.]

lamp stand ದೀಪಸ್ತಂಭ

ದೀಪಾವಳಿ dīpāvaḷi [di:pɐ:vă|i] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ "row of lamps", festival of lights, festival with nocturnal illuminations in honour of Lakshmi on the new moon day of the month Kārttika [Sk.] = ದಿವಾಳಿ (divāḷi)

°ದೀಪ್ತ dīpta [di:ptɐ] *adj.* ⟦light⟧ **1** shining, bright, radiant, lustrous, illuminated **2** burning, blazing, inflamed [Sk.]

°ದೀಪ್ತಿ dīpti [di:pti] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ brilliance, brightness, splendour, radiance **2** ⟦light⟧ light, lamp **3** ⟦hope⟧ (fig.) light of hope; guiding light ¶ ಅನಕೃ ಅವರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳು ಅನೇಕ ಹೊಸ ಲೇಖಕರಿಗೆ ದೀಪ್ತಿ ಆಗಿವೆ. A.N. Kri[shnarao]'s novels are the guiding light for many new writers. [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘ dīrgʰa [di:rgʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦size⟧ long, (of space or time) **2** ⟦form⟧ long (and having a comparatively narrow breath) **3** ⟦ling.⟧ long (as a vowel) ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ long vowel [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘಗೊಳಿಸು dīrgʰagoḷisu [di:rgʰəgoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦size⟧ to lengthen, to protect, to prolong, to elongate, to extend (in space or time) [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘಜೀವಿ dīrgʰajīvi [di:rgʰă̆ʤi:vi] *adj.* ⟦life⟧ living long, long-lived [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘನಿದ್ರೆ dīrgʰanidre [di:rgʰənid·re] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ ◇**1** deep and long sleep **2** ⟦death⟧ (fig.) eternal sleep, death ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಉಮೇಶರವರು 12-8-2000 ರಂದು ದೀರ್ಘನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Dr. Umesha passed away on 12.08.2000. [Sk.]

°ದೀರ್ಘವೃತ್ತ dīrgʰavṛtta [di:rgʰă̆vrɯttɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ ellipse, oval [Sk.]

°ದೀರ್ಘಾಯು dīrgʰāyu [di:rgʰɐ:ju] ⟦life⟧ ① *n.* long life, longevity ② *adj.*, *mf.* long-lived ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಷಿ dīrgʰāyuṣi [di:rgʰɐ:juṣi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦life⟧ long-lived ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಸ್ಸು dīrgʰāyussu [di:rgʰɐ:jussu] *n.* ⟦life⟧ long life, longevity [Sk.]

ದೀರ್ಘಾಲೋಚನೆ dīrgʰālōcane [di:rgʰɐ:lo:ʧəne] *n.* ⟦think⟧ **1** long or lengthy deliberation **2** deep thought, thinking deeply **3** far-reaching thought [Sk.]

°ದೀರ್ಘಾವಧಿ dīrgʰāvadʰi [di:rgʰɐ:vă̆dʰi] ① *adj.* ⟦time⟧ long-term (as loan, illness, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦time⟧ long term or duration [Sk.]

°ದೀರ್ಘಾವಧಿ ಸಾಲ dīrgʰāvadʰi sāla [di:rgʰɐ:vă̆dʰi sɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ long-term loan [Sk.]

ದೀವಟಿ dīvaṭi [di:vəṭi] *n.* ⟦light⟧ torch [Sk. *dīpavartikā-*]

ದೀವಟಿಗ dīvaṭiga [di:vəṭĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦light⟧ ⟪*f.* ದೀವಟಿಗಳು⟫ torch-bearer [*dīvaṭi* + *-ga*]

ದೀವಟಿಗೆ dīvaṭige [di:vəṭĭge] *n.* ⟦light⟧ torch [Sk. *dīpavartikā-*]

ದೀವಿಗೆ dīvige [di:vige] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lamp, light [Sk. *dīpikā-*] = ದೀಪ (dīpa)

ದುಂ duṃ [dumm] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a heavy and soft body going or coming down suddenly from above ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ದುಂ ಎಂದು ಬಿದ್ದ. A man fell down with dump before my eye. [Ka. D3326]

?ದುಂಟು duṃṭu [duṇṭu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ uneven (as legs of a chair or table) [Ka. D3381] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಕುಂಟು (kuṃṭu) (com.)

ದುಂಡಾವರ್ತಿ duṃḍāvarti [duṇḍɐ:vərti] ⟦bad⟧ ① *n.* hooliganism, rowdyism, vandalism ② *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ hooligan, rowdy [*duṃḍu* + *vṛtti*?]

♠ದುಂಡಿ duṃḍi [duṇḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

♠ದುಂಡಿಗ duṃḍiga [duṇḍĭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

ದುಂಡು duṃḍu [duṇḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦round⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ globular, round, ⟨being⟩ without corners **2** ⟨being⟩ circular, round **3** ⟨being⟩ short and thick, stocky ¶ ಚರ್ಚಿಲ್ ದುಂಡಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Churchill was stocky. ② *n.* a females's hollow, plain bracelet (*Kitt.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D3309]

plain bracelet ದುಂಡು

ದುಂಡಗೆ duṃḍage [duṇḍă̆ge] ⟦round⟧ ① *adv.* roundly ¶ ಅವನು ಸ್ಕೂಲನ್ನು ದುಂಡಗೆ ಸುತ್ತುತ್ತ ಓಡಿದ. He ran encircling the school. ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ round, ⟨being⟩ without any sharp corner ¶ ಆರತಿ ದುಂಡಗೆ ಮುಖದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಣ್ಣವಳಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Arati looks younger because of her round face. [Ka. D3309]

ದುಂಡನೆ duṃḍane [duṇḍă̆ne] *adv.*, (*n.*) ⟦round⟧ [Ka. D3309] ☞ ದುಂಡಗೆ (duṃḍage)

ದುಂಡನ್ನ duṃḍanna [duṇḍənnɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦round⟧ round (used when the speaker's feeling is expressed) [Ka. D3309]

*ದುಂಡಾನೆ duṃḍāne [duṇḍɐ:ne] (*n.*) ⟦round⟧ round (used when the speaker's feeling is expressed) [Ka. D3309]

?ದುಂಡಿಗು duṃḍigu [duṇḍigu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ purging nut, physic nut, *Jatropha Curcas* L. (Euphor-

biaceae), shrub used to make hedges, the seeds of which have a strong purgative effect → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3313] *[IMP 3.262]

?ದುಂಡಿಗೆ duṃḍige [duṇḍĭge] ದುಂಡಗೆ, ದುಂಡುಗೆ *adv.* ⟦round⟧ ⟨being⟩ round [Ka. D3309] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ದುಂಡಿಸು duṃḍisu [duṇḍĭsu] *vi.* to become round, to form round masses, to move circularly ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಮೈಕೈ ತುಂಬಿಕೊಂಡು ದುಂಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. That boy has put on flesh and become roundish. [Ka. D3309]

ದುಂಡುಮೇಜು duṃḍumēju [duṇḍume:ju] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ round table [*duṃḍu*[1] + *mēju*]

†ದುಂಡು duṃḍu [duṇḍu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** face of a cow (Coorg.) **2** beak [Ka. D3311]

•ದುಂಡು duṃḍu [duṇḍu] *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ rogue, cheat [?]

?ದುಂಡುಗೆ duṃḍuge [duṇḍŭge] *adv.* ⟦round⟧ [Ka. D3309] (*B.5,238* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ದುಂಡಗೆ (duṃḍage)

ದುಂಡುಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ duṃḍumallige [duṇḍuməllige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Arabian jasmine, sambac jasmine, *Jasminum sambac* (L.) Aiton (Oleaceae), a generally cultivated flower shrub [Sk.] *[IMP 3.258]

ದುಂದು duṃdu [dundu] ① *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ **1** extravagance, thriftlessness, wastefulness, squandering **2** showiness, display, ostentation ② *mf.* a prodigal, squanderer [Ka. D3320]

ದುಂದುಗಾರ duṃdugāra [dundugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಂದುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal [Ka. *duṃdugāṟa* 3320]

ದುಂದುಗಾರತನ duṃdugāratana [dundugɐ:rətə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ extravagance, prodigality, reckless spending, squandering [Ka. *duṃdugāṟa* + *-tana*] = ದುಂದುಗಾರಿಕೆ (duṃdugārike)

ದುಂದುಗಾರಿಕೆ duṃdugārike [dundugɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ extravagance, prodigality, reckless spending, squandering [Ka. *duṃdugāṟa* + *-tana*] = ದುಂದುಗಾರತನ (duṃdugāratana)

♠ದುಂದುಲು duṃdulu [dundŭlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ದಿಂಡ (diṃḍa)

?ದುಂಪ duṃpa [dumpɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ root of a tree (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3326A]

•ದುಂಪು duṃpu [dumpu] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Ka. *D3332]

ದುಂಬಾಲ duṃbāla [dumbɐ:lɐ] ದುಂಬಾಲು *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ tail **2** ⟦back⟧ backside ¶ ಅವನು ದುಡ್ಡಿಗಾಗಿ ನನ್ನ ದುಂಬಾಲ ಬಿದ್ದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is always after me for money. [Pe. *dunbāla*]

ದುಂಬಾಲು duṃbālu [dumbɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦body, back⟧ [Pe. *dunbāla*] ☞ ದುಂಬಾಲ (duṃbāla)

ದುಂಬಾಲುಬೀಳು duṃbālubīḷu [dumbɐ:lŭbi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be after someone pestering for some favour, to pester (someone) [+ Ka. *bīḷu*]

ದುಂಬಿ duṃbi [dumbi] ತುಂಬಿ, ತುಂಬೆ, ದುಂಬೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bumble-bee (also some kinds of beetle that produce similar humming sound) [Ka. D3328]

•ದುಂಬು duṃbu [dumbu] ದುಂಪು, ದುಂಬೆ, ದುಪ್ಪು, ದುಮ್ಮು *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Ka. D3332]

•ದುಂಬೆ[1] duṃbe [dumbe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bumble-bee (also some kinds of beetle that produce similar humming sound) (*Kitt.*, *Si.142*) [Ka. D3328] ☞ ದುಂಬಿ (duṃbi)

•ದುಂಬೆ[2] duṃbe [dumbe] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Ka. *D3332]

ದುಃಖ duḥkʰa [duxkʰɐ/dukkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pain⟧ 'pain, ache' **2** ⟦pain⟧ sorrow, grief, misery, woe **3** ⟦trouble⟧ hardship, trouble, suffering [Sk.]

ದುಃಖಕರ duḥkʰakara [duxkʰəkərɐ/dukkəkərɐ] *adj.* ⟦pain⟧ causing sorrow, painful, sorrowful, sad [Sk.]

ದುಃಖಪಡು duḥkʰapaḍu [duxkʰəpəḍu] *vi.* ⟦pain⟧ to suffer, to be miserable ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಕೊಲೆಯಾದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ದೇಶದ ಜನರೆಲ್ಲ ದುಃಖಪಟ್ಟರು. All the people of the country mourned on hearing that Indira Gandhi was murdered. [Sk.]

ದುಃಖಪಡಿಸು duḥkʰapaḍisu [duxkʰəpəḍisu/dukkəpəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦pain⟧ to sadden, to pain, to cause sorrow [*duḥkʰa* + *paḍisu*]

ದುಃಖಿ duḥkʰi [duxkʰi/dukkʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦pain⟧ sad, sorrowful, miserable, grieving ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದುಃಖಿತ duḥkʰita [duxkʰitɐ/dukkitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pain⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಃಖಿತಳು, ದುಃಖಿತೆ⟫ sad, suffering, afflicted [Sk.]

ದುಃಖಿಸು duḥkʰisu [duxkʰisu/dukkisu] *vi.* ⟦pain⟧ to mourn, to feel sad, to lament, to suffer, to grieve, to be unhappy ¶ ಪರಶುರಾಮ ತನ್ನ ತಾಯಿಯ ತಲೆ ಕಡಿದು ದುಃಖಿಸಿದ. Parashurama lamented after chopping his own mother's head. [Sk.]

ದುಃಶೀಲ duḥśīla [duʃʃi:lɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಃಶೀಲೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ having bad character, ill-natured, ill-behaved⟨person⟩ [Sk.] = ದುಶ್ಶೀಲ (duśśīla)

ದುಕಾನ dukāna [dukɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ [Ar. *dukkān*] ☞ ದುಕಾನು (dukānu)

ದುಕಾನು dukānu [dukɐ:nu] ದುಕಾನ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ shop, stall [Ar. *dukkān*] ಅಂಗಡಿ (aṃgaḍi) ⟨com.⟩

°ದುಕುಲ dukula [dukulɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ silk, cloth, woven silk [Sk. *dukūla-* cf. D3285] ☞ ದುಗುಲ (dugula)

°ದುಕೂಲ dukūla [duku:lɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ **1** silk, cloth, woven silk **2** very fine cloth or raiment [Sk. *dukūla-* cf. Ka. *dugula* D3285] ☞ ದುಗುಲ (dugula)

°ದುಗುಡ duguḍa [duguḍɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pain⟧ sorrow, grief, distress **2** ⟦pain⟧ worry, perturbation **3** ⟦fear⟧ anxiety, fear, apprehension [Pk. *dugghaḍa-*, *dukkhaḍa-*?]

°ದುಗುಲ dugula [dugŭlɐ] ದುಗುಳ *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ **1** silk, cloth, woven silk **2** very fine cloth or raiment [Ka. D3285]

°ದುಗುಳ duguḷa [dugŭḷɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ **1** silk, cloth, woven silk **2** very fine cloth or raiment [Ka. *D3285] ☞ ದುಗುಲ (dugula)

•ದುಗ್ಗಾಣಿ duggāṇi [duggɐːɳi] *n.* 〖money〗 a small coin in old times equal to 32nd part of a rupee (= two *kāṇi*) [Ka.?]

ದುಡಿ[1] duḍi [duḍi] *vi.* **1** to pulsate, to throb, to vibrate (as the heart, a boil, etc.) **2** to throb (as the heart while waiting for the arrival of one's dear one) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗಾಗಿ ಮಗಳ ಜೀವ ದುಡಿಯುತ್ತಿತು. The daughter's heart was throbbing for the father. [Ka. D3294] ☞ ತುಡಿ (tuḍi) cf. ಮಿಡಿ (miḍi) "with compassion"?

ದುಡಿ[2] duḍi [duḍi] ① *vi.* 〖work〗 to labour, to strive, to work hard, to toil ② *vt.* 〖work〗 to earn, to eke out 《as a living》 [Ka. D3295]

ದುಡಿಸು duḍisu [duḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖work〗 《*caus.*》 to make 《one》 work, to make 《one》 labour, to extract work from ¶ ಅವರು ಕೆಲಸದವರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳ ಕೊಡದೆ ದುಡಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He extracts work from the workers without paying the wage. [Ka. caus. *D3295]

ದುಡಿ duḍi [duḍi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a kind of small drum in the shape of hourglass in the folk music [see Fig.] [Ka. D3297]

small drum ದುಡಿ

ದುಡಿತ[1] duḍita [duḍitɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** pulsation, throbbing **2** longing, hankering, yearning, pining ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಆ ಹೂವಿನ ದುಡಿತ. She longs for that flower. [Ka. D3294]

ದುಡಿತ[2] duḍita [duḍitɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** labour, work, toil **2** wages, earnings by hard work [Ka. D3295]

ದುಡಿಮೆ duḍime [duḍime] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** labour, work, toil **2** wages, earning by hard work [Ka. D3295]

ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ duḍimegāra [duḍimegɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 labourer, worker, toiler [*duḍime* + *-gāra*]

ದುಡುಕು duḍuku [duḍuku] ① *vi.* 〖speed〗 to act rashly, to act without deliberation, to act imprudently ¶ ದುಡುಕಿದರೆ ಅನರ್ಥ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Haste makes waste. ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 rash, imprudent ¶ ದುಡುಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು. One should not do any work in haste. ③ *n.* rashness, imprudence ¶ ದುಡುಕಿನಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆಯಿತು. I met with an accident due to rashness. [Ka. D3294]

ದುಡುಕುತನ duḍukutana [duḍukutənɐ] *n.* 〖speed〗 hasty action, thoughtlessness, rashness [Ka. *duḍuku* + -ತನ D3294]

ದುಡುಂ duḍuṃ [duḍum] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 plop, word in imitation of the sound of a body falling into water ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ದುಡುಂ ಎಂದು ಕೆರೆಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದ. The boy fell into the pond with a plop. [Ka. onom. D3300]

ದುಡುದುಡು duḍuduḍu [duḍuduḍu] ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of running quickly (on the floor, etc.) ② *adv.* 〖sound〗 quickly (word in imitation of the sound or manner of running quickly on the floor) ¶ ಮಗ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ದುಡುದುಡು ಓಡಿ ಬಂದ. My son, seeing me, came running. [Ka. onom.]

ದುಡ್ಡು duḍḍu [duḍḍu] *n.* 〖money〗 •**1** a copper coin of $\frac{1}{3}$ anna **2** money (in general) [Ka. D3303] = ಕಾಸು (kāsu)

ದುಢುಂ duḍʰuṃ [duḍʰum] (*n.*), *adv.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D3300] ☞ ದುಡುಂ (duḍuṃ)

•ದುಢುಮಿಱಿ duḍʰumiṟi [duḍʰumiṟi] *vi.* to plunge [Ka. D3300]

•ದುದ್ದು duddu [duddu] *n.* 〖plant〗 inner pulpy mass of a cucumber or pumpkin that contains seeds [Ka. D3318]

ದುಪ್ dup [dupp] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by sudden dropping of a fruit, falling down of a child, etc. [Ka. onom.]

ದುಪ್ಪನೆ duppane [duppə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound ¶ ಮಾವಿನಹಣ್ಣು ದುಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A mango dropped with a sound. [*dup* + *-ane*]

ದುಪಟ dupaṭa [dupəṭɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಪಟಿ dupaṭi [dupəṭi] *n.* 〖cloth〗 [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಪ್ಪಟ duppaṭa [duppəṭɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟ duppaṭṭa [duppəʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ duppaṭe [duppəṭe] ದುಪಟ, ದುಪಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ, ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟ, ದುಬಟಿ, ದುವಟ, ದುವ್ವಟ, ದುವ್ವಟ್ಟ, ದೂಪಟ, ದೂಪಟ, ದೂವಟ, ದೂವಟಿ, ದೂವಾಟ *n.* 〖cloth〗 **1** bed sheet, bedspread, wrapper **2** shawl of doubled material (usually 4 × 6 feet), piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*]

ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟು duppaṭṭu [duppəʈʈu] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 twofold, twice as many or much ¶ ಮಗ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾದದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನನ್ನ ಸಂತೋಷ ದುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಾಯಿತು. My happiness doubled hearing the news that my son has passed in the first class. [M. *duppaṭ*]

•ದುಪ್ಪಿ duppi [duppi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 axis, spotted deer, a white-spotted deer of India with branching horns, *Axis axis Erx.* [Ka. D694, cf. Te. *duppi*]

•ದುಪ್ಪು duppu [duppu] *n.* 〖dirt〗 dust [Ka. *D3332]

ದುಪ್ರತಿ duprati [duprəti] *n.* 〖doc.〗 copy, duplicate ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ದುಪ್ರತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿರಿ. Please submit your application in duplicate. [Sk.]

ದುಬಟಿ dubaṭi [dubə̆ṭi] *n.* 〖cloth〗 small and thick *duppaṭe*-like cloth used as bed clothing for children [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಬಾರಿ dubāri [dubɐːri] ① (*n.*) •**1** 〖comp.〗 twice as much, double in quantity **2** 〖up〗 〈being〉 increased much (as price, expenditure, etc.) ¶ ಸಕ್ಕರೆಯ

ಬೆಲೆ ದುಬಾರಿಯಾಯಿತು. Sugar has become expensive. **3** ⟦value⟧ 〈being〉 costly, expensive, exorbitant ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದುಬಾರಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳು ಇವೆ. He has expensive drawings in his house. ② *adv*. ⟦time⟧ twice ¶ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಅದನ್ನೆ ದುಬಾರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you don't do the work properly you will have to do it twice. [Pe. *dubārah*]

ದುಭಾಷಿ dubʰāṣi [dubʰɐːʂi] *mf*. ⟦ling.⟧ **1** interpreter **2** bilingualist [H./M. *dubʰāṣī*]

ದುಮಗುಟ್ಟು dumaguṭṭu [dumăguṭṭu] *vi*. ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. D3324] ☞ ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು (dumuguṭṭu)

ದುಮಿಕು dumiku [dumiku] *vi*. [Ka. D3326] ☞ ದುಮುಕು (dumuku)

°ದುಮಿಕ್ಕು dumikku [dumikku] *vi*. ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D3326] ☞ ದುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು (dummikku)

?ದುಮು dumu [dumu] (*n*.) ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*redup*.⟫ word in imitation of fuming or frowning (*Kitt*.) [Ka. mim. D3324] ☞ ದುಮುದುಮು, ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು (dumudumu, dumuguṭṭu)

ದುಮುಕು dumuku [dumuku] ದುಮಿಕು *vi*. **1** ⟦fly⟧ to leap or jump down from above ¶ ವಿಚಾರ ಮಾಡದೆ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ದುಮುಕಬಾರದು. One should not rush for any work without thinking. **2** ⟦move⟧ to overflow, to gush out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) ¶ ಗೇಟ್ ತೆರೆದಕೂಡಲೇ ನೀರು ನದಿಗೆ ದುಮುಕಿತು. As soon as the water-gate was opened the water rushed to the river. **3** ⟦move⟧ (fig.) to overflow with force, to gush out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದ ದೃಶ್ಯ ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ದುಃಖ ದುಮುಕಿತು. When I saw the scene of the accident my grief gushed out. [Ka. D3326]

ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು dumuguṭṭu [dumŭguṭṭu] ದುಮಗುಟ್ಟು *vi*. ⟦anger⟧ to fume, to be angry ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯಜಮಾನಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾರೆ. Our landlady is always in a fume. [Ka. D3324] ☞ ದುಮುಗುಟ್ಟು (dumuguṭṭu)

ದುಮುದುಮು dumudumu [dumudumu] (*n*.) ⟦anger⟧ word in imitation of fuming or anger [Ka. mim. *D3324]

°ದುಮ್ಮನ dummana [dummənɐ] *n*. ⟦pain⟧ [Sk. *durmanas*-] ☞ ದುಮ್ಮಾನ (dummāna) 1

°ದುಮ್ಮಾನ dummāna [dummɐːnɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦pain⟧ distress, affliction, sorrow **2** ⟦fear⟧ worry, anxiety ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿ ದುಮ್ಮಾನಗೊಂಡೆ. I was worried hearing that my mother was not well. **3** ⟦anger⟧ displeasure, dissatisfaction ¶ ಯಾಕೆ ತಡ ಮಾಡಿ ಬರುತ್ತೀರಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ದುಮ್ಮಾನದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಕೇಳಿದಳು. My wife asked me with displeasure why I come [home] so late. [Sk. *durmanas*-]

°ದುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು dummikku [dummikku] ದುಮಿಕ್ಕು *vi*. **1** to leap or jump down from above **2** to gush forth or out (as water, joy, anger, etc.) [Ka. D3326]

•ದುಮ್ಮು dummu [dummu] *n*. ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Ka. *D3332]

•ದುರ dura [durɐ] ಧುರ *n*. ⟦war⟧ war, battle [Sk. *udara*-?] ☞ ದುರ (dura)

ದುರಂತ duraṃta [durəntɐ] ① *adj*. **1** ⟦time⟧ endless, infinite **2** ⟦pain⟧ tragic ¶ ಬೇಂದ್ರೆಯ "ನಗೆಯ ಹೊಗೆ" ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ದುರಂತ ನಾಟಕ. D.R. Bendre's "Smoke of Laughter" is a good tragedy. ② *n*. **1** ⟦pain⟧ unhappy end ¶ ಅವನ ಮದುವೆ ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊನೆ ಆಯಿತು. His marriage ended in a tragedy. **2** ⟦death⟧ accident, mishap ¶ ಪಟ್ನಾದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮಾನ ದುರಂತದಲ್ಲಿ 52 ಜನ ಸತ್ತರು. 52 people died in the airplane accident at Patna. [Sk.]

ದುರಂತಕಥೆ duraṃtakatʰe [durəntəkətʰe] *n*. ⟦lit.⟧ tragic story, story with an unhappy ending [Sk.]

ದುರಂತನಾಟಕ duraṃtanāṭaka [durəntənɐːṭăkɐ] *n*. ⟦drama⟧ tragedy [Sk.]

•ದುರಗಲಿ duragali [durəg̣əli] ಧುರಗಲಿ *mf*. ⟦war⟧ heroic warrior, hero in the war [*dura* + *kali*]

•ದುರಗಲಿತನ duragalitana [durəg̣əlitənɐ] *n*. ⟦war⟧ valour in war [*duragali* + *-tana*]

ದುರದೃಷ್ಟ duradṛṣṭa [durədrɯʂṭɐ] *n*. ⟦luck⟧ bad fortune, ill luck [Sk.]

ದುರದೃಷ್ಟಶಾಲಿ duradṛṣṭaśāli [durədrɯʂṭəʃɐːli] *adj*., *mf*. ⟦luck⟧ unfortunate, unlucky 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದುರಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ durabʰiprāya [durəbʰiprɐːjɐ] ⟦bad⟧ ① *n*. evil design, bad intention ② *mf*. person with an evil intention [Sk.]

ದುರಭಿಮಾನ durabʰimāna [durəbʰimɐːnɐ] *n*. ⟦soc.⟧ ill-founded or offensive pride [Sk.]

ದುರಭಿಮಾನಿ durabʰimāni [durəbʰimɐːni] *mf*., *adj*. ⟦soc.⟧ arrogant 〈person〉, or conceited 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ durabʰyāsa [durəbʰ·jɐːsɐ] *n*. ⟦custom⟧ bad practise or habit; addiction to liquor, drugs, etc. [Sk.] = ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಚಟ (keṭṭa caṭa)

ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸಿ durabʰyāsi [durəbʰ·jɐːsi] *adj*., *mf*. ⟦custom⟧ person who has a bad habit; addict, person addicted to liquor, drugs, etc. [Sk.]

ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ duravastʰe [durəvăstʰe] *n*. ⟦state⟧ plight, adversity, hardship, being down and out [Sk.]

ದುರಸ್ತಿ durasti [durəsti] *n*. repair, mending ◇ *vt*. —ಮಾಡು [Pe. *durustī*]

ದುರಹಂಕಾರ durahaṃkāra [durəhəŋkɐːrɐ] *n*. ⟦mind⟧ **1** arrogance, haughtiness, insolence **2** conceit [Sk.]

ದುರಹಂಕಾರಿ durahaṃkāri [durəhəŋkɐːri] *adj*., *mf*. ⟦mind⟧ arrogant 〈person〉, conceited〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದುರಾಕ್ರಮಣ durākramaṇa [durɐːkrăməɳɐ] *n*. ⟦attack⟧ aggression, unprovoked attack [Sk.]

°ದುರಾಗ್ರಹ durāgraha [durɐːgrăhɐ] *n*. excessive stubbornness, misguided zeal [Sk.]

ದುರಾಚರಣ durācaraṇa [durɐːʧərə̆ɳɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟨person⟩ of bad conduct, wicked, depraved ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* bad or improper conduct, wickedness [Sk.]

ದುರಾಚಾರ durācāra [durɐːʧɐːrɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುರಾಚಾರೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ of bad conduct, wicked, depraved ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* bad or improper conduct, wickedness [Sk.]

ದುರಾಚಾರಿ durācāri [durɐːʧɐːri] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುರಾಚಾರಿಣಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ of bad conduct, wicked, depraved⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದುರಾತ್ಮ durātma [durɐːtmɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುರಾತ್ಮೆ ದುರಾತ್ಮಳು⟫ bad, wicked person, knave, villain, blackguard [Sk.]

ದುರಾತ್ಮಿಕ durātmika [durɐːtmĭkɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುರಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ⟫ bad, wicked person, knave, villain, blackguard [Sk.]

ದುರಾಶೆ durāśe [durɐːʃe] ದುರಾಸೆ *n.* ⟦desire⟧ evil desire, greed, rapacity [Sk.] = ದುರಾಸೆ (durāse)

ದುರಾಸೆ durāse [durɐːse] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದುರಾಶೆ (durāśe)

°ದುರಿತ durita [duritɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bad⟧ sin, crime, immorality **2** ⟦trouble⟧ harm, evil; trouble, difficulty [Sk.]

°ದುರಿತವಿನಾಶ duritavināśa [duritəvinɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** removal of sin **2** removal of harm, evil (by grace of god, incantation, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದುರಿತಹರ duritahara [duritə̆hərɐ] ① *adj.* removing sin, evil or harm ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದುರಿತಹರೆ⟫ one who removes sin, evil, harm, etc. ③ *n.* removal of sin, evil, harm, etc. [Sk.]

ದುರುಗಮುರುಗಿ durugamurugi [durə̆gəmurŭgi] ದುರುಗುಮುರುಗಿ ① *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum which is beaten on both sides with two sticks used by religious beggars for collecting alms ② *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious beggar who collects alms with the above-mentioned drum ☞ ದುರುಗುಮುರುಗಿ (durugumurugi) [see Fig.] [*durge* + ?]

ದುರುಗುಮುರುಗಿ durugumurugi [durŭgumurŭgi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [*durge* + ?] ☞ ದುರಗುಮುರುಗಿ (duragumurugi)

religious beggar
ದುರುಗಮುರುಗಿ

ದುರುಗುಟ್ಟು duruguṭṭu [duruguṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦anger⟧ to stare at someone with anger, to glare at ¶ ಬಸ್ ಕಂಡಕ್ಟರ್ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಕೇಳಿದರೆ ದುರುಗುಟ್ಟಿ ನೋಡಿದನು. The bus conductor stared at me angrily when I asked him to give me the change. [Ka. *duru* (onom.) + *kuḍu*[2]]

ದುರುದುರು[1] duruduru [duruduru] ① (*n.*) ⟦anger⟧ word in imitation of the angry look ② *adv.* with an angry look ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈ ಒಬ್ಬ ಹೆಂಗಸಿಗೆ ಬಡಿದಾಗ ಅವಳು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ದುರುದುರು ನೋಡಿದಳು. When my hand touched a woman in a bus she stared at me angrily. [Ka. mim.]

ದುರುದುರನೆ durudurane [durudurə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦anger⟧ with an angry look [Ka. onom.]

ದುರುದುರು[2] duruduru [duruduru] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by quickly running on the floor [Ka. onom.]

ದುರುದ್ದೇಶ duruddēśa [durudde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦will⟧ evil design, sinister purpose, bad intention [Sk.]

ದುರುಪಯೋಗ durupayōga [durupə̆jo:gɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦use⟧ misuse, abuse **2** ⟦cheat⟧ defalcation, embezzlement ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಸರಕಾರಿ ವಾಹನದ ದುರುಪಯೋಗ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Many officers misuse government vehicles. [Sk.]

ದುರುಳ duruḷa [durŭḷɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bad⟧ **1** evil, wicked ⟨person⟩ **2** cunning, deceptive ⟨fellow⟩ [cf. Sk. *dʰūrta-* Tu. *duruḷa*, M. *duraḷă*]

ದುರುಳತನ duruḷatana [duruḷə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ **1** evil nature, knavery, wickedness, villainy **2** deception, imposture [Ka *duruḷa* + *-tana*]

°ದುರ್ಗಂಧ durgaṃdʰa [durgəndʰɐ] ⟦smell⟧ ① *n.* bad smell, foul odour, stink ② *adj.* having a bad smelling, stinking [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಗ durga [durgɐ] ⟦safety⟧ ① *adj.* 'impenetrable, inaccessible, impregnable' ② *n.* fortress, stronghold [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಗತಿ durgati [durgəti] *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ misfortune, hardship, adversity **2** ⟦money⟧ poverty, indigence ¶ ಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುರ್ಗತಿ ಬಂತು. Losing everything in gamble, he was reduced to poverty. [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಗಮ durgama [durgəmɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦traffic⟧ impassable, difficult to be walked on or travelled over (as a mountain, swamp, etc.) **2** ⟦know⟧ unknowable, incognizable, unfathomable **3** ⟦get⟧ difficult to find or obtain, difficult to attain **4** ⟦safety⟧ unconquerable, invincible [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಗಾ durgā [durgɐː] *f.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಗುಣ durguṇa [durguɳɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ evil quality, vicious propensity [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಗಿ durgi [durgi] *f.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಗೆ durge [durge] *f.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of the goddess Pārvatī [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಘಟನೆ durgʰaṭane [durgʰəʈə̆ne] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ accident, mishap [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಜನ durjana [durʤənɐ] *mf. pl.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪sg.,pl.⟫ wicked man, evil man or people [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಜಯ durjaya [durʤəjɐ] ① *adj.*, *n.* 〖safety〗 difficult to defeat, invincible ② *m.* 《*f.* ದುರ್ಜಯೆ》〈person〉 difficult to defeat, invincible 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದುರ್ದಶೆ durdaśe [durdəʃe] *n.* 〖trouble〗 plight, distressing condition, hardship, wretched state [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ದಾಂತ durdāṃta [durdɐ:ntɐ] ① *adj.* 〖control〗 hard to be tamed or subdued, untameable (as domestic animals, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ದುರ್ದಾಂತೆ》 intractable, proud, insolent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ದಾನ durdāna [durdɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 **1** gift given to an undeserving person **2** belongings of the deceased given to Brahmins on the 12th day after death [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ದಿನ durdina [durdinɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 bad day, unhappy day ¶ ಜೂನ್ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೊಂದು ರಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅವರಿಗೆ ದುರ್ದಿನ. June 21st was an unfortunate day for Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.]

ದುರ್ದೆಸೆ durdese [durdese] *n.* plight, distressing condition, hardship, wretched state [Sk. *durdaśā-*]

ದುರ್ದೈವ durdaiva [durdəivɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 misfortune, ill luck [Sk.]

ದುರ್ದೈವಿ durdaivi [durdəivi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖luck〗 unfortunate person, wretch [Sk.]

ದುರ್ನಡತೆ durnaḍate [durnəɖə̆te] *n.* 〖behave〗 improper conduct, misbehaviour [Sk.]

ದುರ್ನಾತ durnāta [durnɐ:tɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 bad smell, foul smell, stink [Sk. *dur-* + Ka. *nāta*] = ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ (durvāsane)

ದುರ್ನಾಮ durnāma [durnɐ:mɐ] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 bad name, bad reputation •**2** 〖insect〗 leech •**3** 〖med.〗 piles, hemorrhoids [Sk.]

ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ durnimitta [durnimittɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 bad omen or portent [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಬಲ durbala [durbəlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖power〗 《*f.* ದುರ್ಬಲೆ》 weak, frail, feeble 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಬಲಗೊಳಿಸು durbalagoḷisu [durbələgo̯ḷisu] *vt.* 〖power〗 to weaken, to enfeeble, to emasculate [+ *goḷisu*]

ದುರ್ಬಲತೆ durbalate [durbələ̆te] *n.* 〖power〗 weakness, feebleness, debility [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಬಳಕೆ durbaḷake [durbələ̆ke] *n.* 〖use〗 abuse, misuse [*dur-* + *baḷake*]

•ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ durbiṇi [durbiṇi] *n.* 〖view〗 telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*] ☞ ದುರ್ಬೀನು (durbīnu)

♠ದುರ್ಬೀನಿ durbīni [durbi:ni] *n.* 〖view〗 telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*] ☞ ದುರ್ಬೀನು (durbīnu)

ದುರ್ಬೀನು durbīnu [durbi:nu] ದುರ್ಬಿಣಿ, ದುರ್ಬೀನಿ *n.* 〖view〗 telescope [Pe. *dūrbīn*]

ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ durbuddʰi [durbuddʰi] ① *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 evil-mindedness, malignity, malice °**2** 〖fool〗 stupidness ② *mf.* 〖mind〗 person who has a wicked mind, wicked person [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಭರ durbʰara [durbʰərɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖trans.〗 hard to carry **2** 〖esth.〗 hard to bear, intolerable, burdensome [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ durbʰāgya [durbʰɐ:g·jɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 misfortune, ill-luck [Sk.] = ದುರ್ದೈವ (durdaiva)

ದುರ್ಭಾವ durbʰāva [durbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖feel〗 **1** ill will, evil-mindedness, hostile feeling ¶ ಬಾಸಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದ್ಭಾವ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಆದರೆ ದುರ್ಭಾವ ಇಲ್ಲ. My boss has no sympathy for me, but he has no ill feeling. **2** evil intention, malignity, sinister thought ¶ ಮಲತಾಯಿ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ದುರ್ಭಾವದಿಂದ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The step-mother got her daughter married to a useless man out of malignity. [Sk.] = ದುರ್ಭಾವನೆ (durbʰāvane)

ದುರ್ಭಾವನೆ durbʰāvane [durbʰɐ:və̆ne] *n.* 〖feel〗 **1** ill will, evil-mindedness, hostile feeling **2** evil intention, malignity, sinister thought [Sk.] = ದುರ್ಭಾವ (durbʰāva)

ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ durbʰāṣe [durbʰɐ:ʂe] *n.* 〖speech〗 words used for wishing bad [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷ durbʰikṣa [durbʰikʂɐ] *n.* **1** famine, drought **2** (fig.) scarcity, dearth ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no dearth of sunshine in India. [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಭೇದ durbʰēda [durbʰe:dɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖part〗 difficult to divide, too strong to break **2** 〖cognition〗 (fig.) difficult to understand, beyond comprehension, difficult to solve (as a question, etc.) ¶ ಗಣಿತ ನನಗೆ ದುರ್ಭೇದ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Mathematics was Greek and Latin to me. [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಭೇದ್ಯ durbʰēdya [durbʰe:d·jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖break〗 difficult to break, too strong to break **2** 〖cognition〗 (fig.) difficult to understand, beyond comprehension, difficult to solve (as a question, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಮಂತ್ರ durmaṃtra [durmə̆ntrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bad: speech〗 bad counsel **2** 〖magic〗 magical formulae that brings about an evil **3** 〖bad:plan〗 vicious plan, evil design [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ಮತಿ durmati [durməti] ① *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖bad〗 evil-minded 〈person〉 **2** 〖mind〗 foolish 〈person〉 ② *n.* **1** 〖bad〗 evil intention, evil nature **2** 〖mind〗 foolishness **3** 〖cal.〗 the 55th year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಮರಣ durmaraṇa [durmərə̆ṇɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 violent death, unnatural death [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ durmārga [durmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 difficult path, thorny path **2** 〖bad: behave〗 (fig.) bad way, evil path, wrong doing [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಿ durmārgi [durmɐ:rgi] *mf.* 〖behave〗 wicked 〈person〉, evil-doer, unrighteous 〈person〉

[Sk.]

ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ durlakṣaṇa [durləkṣə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ bad omen, something which bodes evil, bad augury [Sk.]

ದುರ್ಲಭ durlabʰa [durləbʰɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦get⟧ difficult to find or to obtain, difficult to attain or to accomplish **2** ⟦rare⟧ rare, uncommon, choice, excellent [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವರ್ತನೆ durvartane [durvərtə̆ne] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ evil conduct, misbehaviour, misconduct [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ durvārte [durvɐːrte] *n.* ⟦bad: inf.⟧ bad news, sad news [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ durvāsane [durvɐːsə̆ne] *n.* ⟦bad: smell⟧ bad smell, stink [Sk.] = ದುರ್ನಾತ (durnāta)

ದುರ್ವಿಧಿ durvidʰi [durvidʰi] *n.* ⟦bad: luck⟧ misfortune, evil fate, hard luck [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ವಿಲಸಿತ durvilasita [durviləsitɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ (dig.) bad conduct (of a god, king, etc.) [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯಯ durvyaya [durvjəjɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: money⟧ useless or foolish expense [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ durvyavastʰe [durvjəvəstʰe] *n.* ⟦bad: arrange⟧ bad arrangement, bad management, bad organisation ¶ ಆಫೀಸಿನ ದುರ್ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೇಕಾದ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. The minister did not get the required information on account of bad management in the office. [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯವಹಾರ durvyavahāra [durvjəvə̆hɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ indulgence in evil, wicked doings [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯಸನ durvyasana [durvjəsə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: custom⟧ addiction, bad habit [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ durvyāpāra [durvjɐːpɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: com.⟧ evil transaction, evil business operation [Sk.]

ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ durvyāpāri [durvjɐːpɐːri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bad:com.⟧ ⟨person⟩ engaged in evil business operation or transaction [Sk.]

°ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ durvyāmōha [durvjɐːmoːhɐ] *n.* ⟦bad:love⟧ adhesion, excessive fondness ¶ ಯಜಮಾನಿಗೆ ಶಂಕರನ ಮೇಲೆ ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ. The owner has excessive fondness for Shankara. [Sk.]

†ದುವಟ duvaṭa [duvə̆ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment (kamīś) by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

†ದುವ್ವಟ duvvaṭa [duvvə̆ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

†ದುವ್ವಟ್ಟ duvvaṭṭa [duvvə̆ʈʈɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment (kamīś) by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದುಶ್ಚಟ duścaṭa [duʃʧə̆ɽɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: custom⟧ addiction [Sk.]

°ದುಶ್ಚರ duścara [duʃʧərɐ] *adj.* ⟦do⟧ difficult to perform [Sk.]

ದುಶ್ಚರಿತ duścarita [duʃʧəritɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಶ್ಚರಿತೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ with history of bad conduct, ⟨person⟩ who has history of bad conduct ② *n.* history of bad conduct (of a person) [Sk.]

ದುಶ್ಚರಿತ್ರ duścaritra [duʃʧərit·rɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಶ್ಚರಿತ್ರೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ with history of bad conduct, ⟨person⟩ who has history of bad conduct ② *n.* **1** bad behaviour, bad conduct **2** history of bad conduct (of a person) [Sk.]

ದುಶ್ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ duścēṣṭe [duʃʧeːʂʈe] *n.* **1** ⟦bad:fun⟧ prank, mischief, naughtiness (as of children) **2** ⟦bad: behave⟧ wicked act, evil action [Sk.]

ದುಶ್ಶಕುನ duśśakuna [duʃʃəkŭnɐ] *n.* ⟦bad:inf.⟧ bad omen, evil portent [Sk.]

°ದುಶ್ಶಾಸನ duśśāsana [duʃʃɐːsə̆nɐ] ದುಃಶಾಸನ ① *adj.* ⟦control⟧ difficult to be managed or governed, intractable ② *m.* ⟦name⟧ N. of one of the 100 sons of Dhritarāṣṭra in *Mahābhārata* [Sk.]

ದುಶ್ಶೀಲ duśśīla [duʃʃiːlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಶ್ಶೀಲೆ⟫ ill-behaved, ill-mannered, reprobate [Sk.] = ದುಃಶೀಲ (duḥśīla)

ದುಶ್ಶೀಲೆ duśśīle [duʃʃiːle] *f.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ ⟪*m.* ದುಶ್ಶೀಲ⟫ ill-behaved, ill-mannered, reprobate woman [Sk.] = ದುಃಶೀಲ (duḥśīla)

ದುಷ್ಕರ duṣkara [duʂkərɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦hard⟧ difficult to be done, difficult to be reached or attained, difficult **2** ⟦bad⟧ bad, wicked ② *n.* ⟦work⟧ difficult task [Sk.]

°ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ duṣkarma [duʂkərmɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦bad:do⟧ sin, crime, evil action **2** ⟦hard:work⟧ difficult task, painful act ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಳು⟫ (tab.) person belonging to the lowest caste (*Mr.112-6* (*KPN*)) = ಚಾಂಡಾಲ (cāṃḍāla) [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಿ duṣkarmi [duʂkərmi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bad: behave⟧ ⟨one⟩ who indulges in evil deeds, miscreant, evil doer, sinner, [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಕಾಮ duṣkāma [duʂkɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦bad: desire⟧ wicked lust [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಕಾಮಿ duṣkāmi [duʂkɐːmi] *mf.* ⟦bad: desire⟧ person with wicked desire [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಕಾಲ duṣkāla [duʂkɐːlɐ] ದುಷ್ಕಾಳ *n.* **1** ⟦bad:time⟧ evil time **2** ⟦agr.⟧ famine, drought [Sk.] = ಕೆಡುಗಾಲ (keḍugāla)

ದುಷ್ಕಾಳ duṣkāḷa [duʂkɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦time, agr.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಕೆಡುಗಾಲ (keḍugāla)

ದುಷ್ಟ duṣṭa [duʂʈɐ] ⟦bad⟧ ① *adj.* bad or spoilt ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ದುಷ್ಟೆ⟫ wicked, evil, harmful, sinful ⟨person⟩ ③ *n.* sin, crime [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಟನಿಗ್ರಹ duṣṭanigraha [duʂṭənigrəhɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 punishment of the evil, subduing the wicked, chastising the evil [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಟಬುದ್ಧಿ duṣṭabuddʰi [duʂṭəbuddʰi] *n.* 〖bad: mind〗 wicked thinking, evil mind, sinister mind [Sk.]

ದುಷ್ಟಭಾವನೆ duṣṭabʰāvane [duʂṭəbʰɐːvə̆ne] *n.* 〖bad: mind〗 evil thought, wicked thought, vicious idea [Sk.]

ದುಸ್ತರ dustara [dustə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* **1** 〖traf.〗 difficult to cross over ¶ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳ ಕೊನೆ ದುಸ್ತರವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to tide over the end of this month. **2** 〖control〗 difficult to be subdued, insuperable, invincible, insurmountable, irresistible, insoluble; difficult to overcome (as a disease) [Sk.]

ದುಸ್ಥಿತಿ dustʰiti [dustʰiti] *n.* 〖state〗 plight, adversity, hardship, being down and out [Sk.] = ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ (duravastʰe)

•ದೂಂಟು[1] dūṃṭu [duːṇṭu] ದೂಡು *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to put at a distance, to push away, to push aside **2** to wile away time, days [Ka. *D3380]

•ದೂಂಟು[2] dūṃṭu [duːṇṭu] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D3381] ☞ ದೂಟು (dūṭu)

*ದೂಕು dūku [duːku] ದೂಗು *vt.* 〖move〗 to push (*Bark. LSB 4.12*, *Jenu Kuruba*, *HavS.*) [Ka. D3286/D3722]

*ದೂಗು dūgu [duːgu] ದೂಗು *vt.* 〖move〗 to push [Ka. D3286/D3722]

ದೂಟು dūṭu [duːṭu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to walk on one leg, to hop [Ka. D3381]

*ದೂಡು dūḍu [duːḍu] ದೂಂಟು *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to push, to impel, to shove ¶ ಎಂಜಿನ್ ಚಾಲು ಆಗದೆ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರು ಸೇರಿ ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ದೂಡಿದರು. The passengers pushed the bus as the engine failed to start. **2** 〖move〗 to put at a distance, to push away, to push aside ¶ ಜನ ಯೋಗ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕನನ್ನು ದೂಡಿದರು. People pushed away the competent teacher. **3** 〖time〗 to put off 《a decision, action, etc.》 ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸಭೆಯು ಚರ್ಚೆಯನ್ನು ಮರು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ದೂಡಿತು. The cabinet put off the discussion to the next day. [Ka. D3380]

ದೂಡಿಸು dūḍisu [duːḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to push, etc., to cause oneself to be pushed, etc. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ದೂತ dūta [duːtɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ದೂತಿ》 **1** messenger, courier **2** representative, emissary [Sk.]

ದೂತಾವಾಸ dūtāvāsa [duːtɐːvɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 embassy [Sk.]

‡ದೂತಿ dūti [duːti] *f.* 〖inf.〗 feminine messenger [Sk.]

ದೂದಿ dūdi [duːđi] *n.* 〖plant〗 cotton after being cleaned [Ka. D3383]

♠ದೂಪಟ dūpaṭa [duːpə̆ṭɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment (kamīś) by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದೂರ dūra [duːrɐ] 〖far〗 ① (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 remote, distant **2** 〈being〉 distant (in relation, etc.) ¶ ಅರುಂಧತಿ ನಮ್ಮ ದೂರದ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಕಳು. Arundʰati is our distant relative. ② *n.* **1** distance (in time and space), remoteness ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಿಂದ ಹೈದರಾಬಾದಿಗೆ ದೂರ ಎಷ್ಟು? How far is it from Bangalore to Hyderabad? **2** remote place ¶ ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. A house is seen at a distance. ③ *adv.* 〖loc.〗 far, far off ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನನ್ನು ದೂರ ಮಾಡಿದ. Father kept the son away . [Sk.]

ದೂರದರ್ಶಕ dūradarśaka [duːrə̆dərʃə̆kɐ] 〖view〗 ① *adj.* making possible to see far-away objects ② *n.* telescope ☞ ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ, ದುರ್ಬೀನು (dūradarśakayaṃtra, durbīnu) (com.) [Sk.]

°ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ dūradarśakayaṃtra [duːrə̆dərʃə̆kəjənˑtrɐ] *n.* 〖ins.〗 telescope [Sk.]

°ದೂರದರ್ಶನ dūradarśana [duːrə̆dərʃə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** television **2** name of the television station owned by the Government [Sk.]

°ದೂರದರ್ಶನಯಂತ್ರ dūradarśanayaṃtra [duːrə̆dərʃə̆nəjəntrɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 television set [Sk.]

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿ dūradarśi [duːrə̆dərʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖view〗 《*f.* ದೂರದರ್ಶಿನಿ》 far-sighted, prescient, prudent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿನಿ dūradarśini [duːrədərʃini] *f.* 〖view〗 《*mf.* ದೂರದರ್ಶಿ》 far-sighted, prescient, prudent woman [Sk.]

ದೂರದರ್ಶಿತ್ವ dūradarśitva [duːrə̆dərʃitvɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 far-sightedness, foresight, prudence [Sk.]

ದೂರದೃಷ್ಟಿ dūradṛṣṭi [duːrə̆drɯʂṭi] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** long sight, hyperopia **2** far-sightedness, foresight, prudence [Sk.]

ದೂರದೇಶ dūradēśa [duːrəde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖far〗 far-off land, distant country [Sk.]

ದೂರಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ dūraprācya [duːrəprɐːʧˑjɐ] ① *adj.* 〖loc.〗 **1** far-east **2** Far East ② *n.* 〖loc.〗 the Far East [Sk.]

ದೂರಮಾಪಕ dūramāpaka [duːrəmɐːpə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖far〗 telemeter [Sk.]

°ದೂರಮುದ್ರಕ dūramudraka [duːrəmudrə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖print〗 teleprinter [Sk.] = ದೂರಮುದ್ರಣ (dūramudraṇa)

°ದೂರಮುದ್ರಣ dūramudraṇa [duːrəmudrəṇɐ] *n.* 〖print〗 tele-typewriting [Sk.]

°ದೂರವಾಣಿ dūravāṇi [duːrəvɐːṇi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 telephone [Sk.]

°ದೂರವೀಕ್ಷಣಯಂತ್ರ dūravīkṣaṇayaṃtra [duːrəviːkʂə̆ṇəjəntrɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 telescope [Sk.] = ದೂರದರ್ಶಕಯಂತ್ರ (dūradarśakayaṃtra)

°ದೂರಸಂಪರ್ಕ dūrasaṃparka [du:rə̆səmpərkɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 telecommunication [Sk.]

ದೂರಾಲೋಚನೆ dūrālōcane [du:rɐ:lo:ʧə̆ne] *n.* 〖view〗 foresight, far-sightedness, prudence, prescience [Sk.]

ದೂರು[1] dūru [du:ru] 〖speech〗 ① *vt.*, *vi.* **1** to abuse, to revile, to blame **2** to slander, to revile, to calumniate, to asperse, to bear tales **3** to complain ② *n.* **1** blame, abuse **2** aspersion, slander, calumny [Ka. < *dūṟu* *D3397]

ದೂರಿಸು dūrisu [du:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 to cause to abuse, etc. [Ka. caus. *D3397]

ದೂರು[2] dūru [du:ru] ತೂರು *vt.* 〖move〗 to enter, to enter a hole as a mouse, to go through a hole or eye as a thread, etc. [Ka. *tūṟu* *D3399(a)] ☞ ತೂರು (tūru)[2]

•ದೂಱು dūṟu [du:ṟu] ① *vt.* **1** to abuse, to revile, to blame **2** to slander, to revile, to calumniate, to asperse ② *n.* **1** blame, abuse **2** aspersion, slander, calumny [Ka. D3397]

•ದೂಱಿಸು dūṟisu [du:ṟĭsu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to abuse, etc. [Ka. caus.]

?ದೂಲೆ dūle [du:le] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 itching **2** 〖desire〗 lust (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3392]

♠ದೂವಟ dūvaṭa [du:və̆ṭɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 **1** shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman **2** silk cloth [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

♠ದೂವಟಿ dūvaṭi [du:və̆ṭi] *n.* 〖cloth〗 silk cloth [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

♠ದೂವಾಟ dūvāṭa [du:vɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 shawl of doubled material, piece of cloth worn on the shoulders of the upper garment by a woman [H. *dupaṭṭā*] ☞ ದುಪ್ಪಟೆ (duppaṭe)

ದೂಷಣೆ dūṣaṇe [du:ʂə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** accusation, charge, reproach ¶ ನೀವು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ದೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಹೇಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ? If you always accuse me how can I have the peace of mind to work? **2** abuse, revilement, slander, defamation [Sk.]

ದೂಷಿತ dūṣita [du:ʂitɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖bad〗 **1** corrupted, defiled, spoilt ¶ ಹೆಣ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರೆ ದೂಷಿತವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ದೇಶಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. People in many countries in the world believe that one becomes impure by touching the dead body. **2** 〈person〉 guilty (of bribery, misappropriation, etc.), corrupt 〈officer〉 ¶ ನಾವು ದೂಷಿತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದೆವು. We have dismissed corrupt officers. [Sk.]

ದೂಷಿಸು dūṣisu [du:ʂisu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to abuse, to revile, to accuse, to reproach ¶ ಕಾರಣ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರನ್ನೂ ದೂಷಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not blame anyone without proper reason. **2** to defame ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲದ ಸದಸ್ಯರೆಲ್ಲ ತಮ್ಮ ಕೃತ್ಯದಿಂದ ದೂಷಿತರಾಗಿದ್ದರು. All the members of the previous ministry got defamed by their own act. [Sk.]

•ದೂಳ್ dūḷ [du:ḷ] *n.* 〖dirt〗 dust [Ka. D3283] = ದೂಳು (dūḷu)

ದೂಳಿ dūḷi [du:ḷi] ದೂಳ್, ದೂಳು, ಧೂಳ್, ಧೂಳು *n.* 〖dirt〗 **1** dust **2** 〖size〗 powder **3** pollen [Ka. *dūḷ* D3283 × Sk. *dhūli-*] = ದೂಳು (dūḷu)

ದೂಳು dūḷu [du:ḷu] *n.* 〖dirt〗 **1** dust **2** pollen [Ka. D3283] = ದೂಳಿ (dūḷi)

°ದೃಢ dṛḍʰa [drɯɖʰɐ/druɖʰɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖hard〗 solid (as wood, metal, etc.), substantial, massive **2** 〖hard〗 strong (as body etc.), powerful, hefty **3** 〖hard〗 fixed firmly ¶ ಫೆವಿಕೋಲಿನಿಂದ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳು ದೃಢವಾಗಿ ಅಂಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತವೆ. Things get strongly fixed by Fevicol. **4** 〖sure〗 firm (as of determination etc.), unswayable, unshakeable ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಎಕ್ಸ್‌ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ ಮಾಡಲೇಬೇಕೆಂದು ದೃಢ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The Government has determined to construct an express highway. **5** true (as news etc.), confirmed ¶ ಕ್ಲಿಂಟನ್-ಮೋನಿಕಾ ಹಗರಣದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ದೃಢಪಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The news of Clinton-Monica affair has been confirmed. [Sk.]

ದೃಢಕಾಯ dṛḍʰakāya [drɯɖʰəkɐ:jɐ] 〖body〗 ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〈person〉 with a robust physique or sturdy body, robust, hefty or well-built 〈person〉 ② *n.* robust or sturdy body [Sk.]

ದೃಢಚಿತ್ತ dṛḍʰacitta [drɯɖʰəʧittɐ] 〖will〗 ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ದೃಢಚಿತ್ತಳು, ದೃಢಚಿತ್ತೆ》 〈person〉 of firm will, 〈man〉 of resolute will ② *n.* firm will, constant will, unwavering will [Sk.]

ದೃಢತೆ dṛḍʰate [drɯɖʰəte] *n.* firmness, determination, resoluteness, grit [Sk.]

ದೃಢನಿರ್ಧಾರ dṛḍʰanirdʰāra [drɯɖʰənirdʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖will〗 firm decision, resolve, determination, resoluteness [Sk.] = ದೃಢಸಂಕಲ್ಪ (dṛḍʰasaṃkalpa)

ದೃಢಸಂಕಲ್ಪ dṛḍʰasaṃkalpa [drɯɖəsəɲkəlpɐ] *n.* 〖will〗 firm decision, resolve, determination, resoluteness [Sk.]

ದೃಢೀಕರಣ dṛḍʰīkaraṇa [drɯɖi:kərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖sure〗 **1** making strong or firm **2** attestation (of a document, etc.), confirmation (of news, reservation, etc.) [Sk.]

ದೃಢೀಕೃತ dṛḍʰīkṛta [drɯɖi:krɯtɐ] *adj.* 〖sure〗 **1** made fast, firm or strong, attested **2** attested (as a document, etc.), confirmed (as news, reservation, etc.) [Sk.]

ದೃಶ್ಯ dṛśya [drɯʃ·jɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖view〗 **1** visible, manifest **2** beautiful to eyes ② *n.* **1** sight, scene, spectacle **2** worth seeing thing **3** scene (in a play), stage setting [Sk.]

°ದೃಶ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ dṛśyakāvya [drɯʃ·jəkɐ:v·jɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ drama [Sk.]

ದೃಶ್ಯಾವಳಿ dṛśyāvaḷi [drɯʃjɐ:vă[i] *n.* ⟦view⟧ sequence of scenes (as in an exhibition, etc.) [Sk.]

°ದೃಷ್ಟ dṛṣṭa [drɯsʈɐ] (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ ⟪ibc.⟫ ⟨that⟩ which has been seen [Sk. *dṛṣṭa-*]

ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ dṛṣṭāṃta [drɯʂʈɐ:ntɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ example, instance, illustration [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತಕಥೆ dṛṣṭāṃtakatʰe [drɯʂʈɐ:ntăkətʰ e] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ parable [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿ dṛṣṭi [drɯʂʈi] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ eyesight, capacity of sensing outside world by the eye ¶ ತಂಗಿ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡಳು. My sister lost her eyesight by an accident. **2** ⟦view⟧ viewing, beholding, look, glance, seeing **3** ⟦view⟧ view, outlook ¶ ಸಮಾಜದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಾರನ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸಂಕುಚಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. The view of the novelist about the society is narrow. **4** ⟦view⟧ view (of something), viewpoint, opinion ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ ಒಂದು ಗೊಂಬೆ. According to your opinion the president is a puppet. **5** ⟦care⟧ regard, consideration, attention, notice ¶ ನೀವು ನನ್ನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಇಡಿರಿ. Would you please keep an eye on my condition. [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋಣ dṛṣṭikōṇa [drɯʂʈiko:nɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋನ (dṛṣṭikōna)

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋನ dṛṣṭikōna [drɯʂʈiko:nɐ] ದೃಷ್ಟಿಕೋಣ *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** point of view, perspective (from left, right, above, front, etc.) **2** point of view (as sociological, psychological, linguistic, progressive, orthodox, etc.) [Sk..]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿದೋಷ dṛṣṭidōṣa [drɯʂʈido:ʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ defect in eyesight, eye-defect, defective vision = ಕಣ್ಣು ತೊಂದರೆ (kaṇṇu toṃdare) **2** ⟦belief⟧ effect of an evil eye [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಪಥ dṛṣṭipatʰa [drɯʂʈipətʰɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ field or range of vision, all that the eye can take in [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಪಟಲ dṛṣṭipaṭala [drɯʂʈipəʈ̆əlɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ retina [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಮಾಂದ್ಯ dṛṣṭimāṃdya [drɯʂʈimɐ:ndjɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ feebleness of vision, dimness of the eye [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿಮಾಪಕ dṛṣṭimāpaka [drɯʂʈimɐ:pă̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ optometer [Sk.]

ದೃಷ್ಟಿವೈಶಾಲ್ಯ dṛṣṭivaiśālya [drɯʂʈivəiʃɐ:l·jɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** wide ranging vision **2** (fig.) liberal-mindedness, broad mindedness, liberal outlook [Sk.]

°ದೃಷ್ಟಿಸು dṛṣṭisu [drɯʂʈisu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ **1** to look, to observe **2** to notice, to take cognisance of ¶ ಮರಳುಗಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಒಂಟಿಸವಾರಿಯನ್ನು ದೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿದೆನು. I noticed a camel rider coming at a distance in the desert. **3** to look at attentively ¶ ಇಂದು ಒಬ್ಬರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತೀವ್ರವಾಗಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. Somebody looked at me attentively today. [Sk.]

?ದೆಂಗು deṃgu [deŋgu] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ sexual union (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D507]

ದೆಬ್ಬೆ debbe [debbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** split of bamboo **2** blow with the above [Ka. D3075, D3076] ☞ ದಬ್ಬೆ (dabbe)

†ದೆಯಿ deyi [deji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** young plant = ಸಸಿ (sasi) **2** plant (Gowda) [Ka. D3474]

ದೆವ್ವ devva [devvɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ demon, evil spirit ◇ *vi.* —ಹಿಡಿ to be possessed by evil spirits [Sk. *daiva-*]

ದೆವ್ವಬಿಡಿಸು devvabiḍisu [devvəbiḍisu] *vi.* ⟦belief⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to free one from the power of an evil spirit, to drive away an evil spirit, to exorcise [*devva + biḍisu*]

ದೆಸೆ dese [dese] *n.* **1** ⟦direc.⟧ direction **2** ⟦loc.⟧ side, flank ¶ ಮಗನನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ದೆಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲಗಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She has made her son sleep by her side. **3** ⟦loc.⟧ closeness, proximity ¶ ಊರಿನ ದೆಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. A stream flows by the side of the village. [Sk. *diśā-*]

ದೆಹಲಿ dehali [dehəli] *n.* ⟦city⟧ Delhi [H. *dēhălī*]

ದೇಖಾವೆ dēkʰāve [de:kʰɐ:ve:] *n.* ⟦view⟧ show (of a film, drama, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರಮಂದಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಾಲು ಮೂರು ದೇಖಾವೆ ಇರುತ್ತವೆ. There are daily three shows in this cinema theatre. [M. *dēkʰāvā* *C6507.2] = ಶೋ (śō)

°ದೇಗುಲ dēgula [de:gulɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ temple, shrine, place of worship [Sk. *dēvakula-*]

ದೇಣಿ dēṇe [de:ṇe] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ money due, dues [M. *dēṇē* C6141] = ಸಾಲ (sāla)

ದೇವ dēva [de:vɐ] ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ ⟪*f.* ದೇವಿ⟫ god, celestial being [Sk.]

ದೇವದಾರು dēvadāru [de:vă̆dɐ:ru] *n.* deodar tree, *Cedrus deodara* (Roxb.) D.Don (Pinaceae) [Sk.] *[IMP 2.42]

ದೇವತಾರ್ಚನೆ dēvatārcane [de:vətɐ:rʧă̆ne] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ worship of god [Sk.]

ದೇವತೆ dēvate [de:vəte] *n.* ⟦god⟧ god, deity, celestial being [Sk.]

ದೇವತ್ವ dēvatva [de:vətvɐ] *n.* ⟦god⟧ godhead, divinity [Sk.]

ದೇವದತ್ತ dēvadatta [de:vədəttɐ] (*n.*) ⟦god⟧ god-given, divinely bestowed ¶ ಯಶಸ್ಸು ಅಪಯಶಸ್ಸು ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲ ದೇವದತ್ತವಾದದ್ದು. Success or failure is in not our hands, everything is given by god. [Sk.]

ದೇವದಾಸಿ dēvadāsi [de:vədɐ:si] *f.* ⟦god⟧ spinster who has dedicated her life to a god and serves him, esp., by dancing in a temple [Sk.]

ದೇವರು dēvaru [de:vəru] *n.* ⟦god⟧ ⟪*hon. pl.*⟫ god, almighty, lord [Sk.]

ದೇವಲೋಕ dēvalōka [de:vəlo:kɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 heaven, realm of the gods [Sk.]

ದೇವವಾಣಿ dēvavāṇi [de:vəvɐ:ɳi] *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 word of god, voice of god, divine bidding **2** 〖ling.〗 Sanskrit language [Sk.]

ದೇವಸ್ತುತಿ dēvastuti [de:vəstuti] *n.* 〖rel.〗 praise of god, glorification of god, psalm [Sk.]

ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ dēvasthāna [de:vəsthɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 temple, shrine [Sk.] = ದೇವಾಲಯ (dēvālaya)

ದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ dēvārcane [de:vɐ:rʧĕne] *n.* 〖rel.〗 worship of god = ದೇವತಾರ್ಚನೆ (dēvatārcane) [Sk.]

°ದೇವಾಲಯ dēvālaya [de:vɐ:lĕjɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 temple, shrine [Sk.]

ದೇವಿ dēvi [de:vi] ① *f.* 〖rel.〗 female deity, goddess ② *n.* 〖med.〗 **1** smallpox ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ದೇವಿ ಬಂತು. My son has smallpox. **2** vaccination against smallpox (and also against other diseases) [Sk.]

ದೇವಿ ಬರು dēvi baru [de:vi bəru] *vi.* 《*dat.*》 to be possessed by goddess [+ *baru*]

ದೇವಿಹಾಕು dēvihāku [de:vihɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖med.〗《*dat.*》to vaccinate (originally against smallpox, now in general) [Sk.]

ದೇವಿಹಾಕುವಿಕೆ dēvihākuvike [de:vihɐ:kuvike] *n.* 〖med.〗 vaccination (originally against smallpox, later in general) [*dēvi* + *hākuvike*]

ದೇಶ dēśa [de:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 place, quarter, region **2** 〖country〗 country, nation **3** 〖space〗 space (between two things) **4** 〖country〗 one's native land (mostly ibc.) ¶ ಅವನು ದೇಶವನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಅಮೇರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. He left the country and went to America. = ತಾಯ್ನಾಡು (tāynāḍu) [Sk.]

ದೇಶತ್ಯಾಗ dēśatyāga [de:ʃət·jɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 going in exile, renunciation of one's country, renunciation of the native land [Sk.]

ದೇಶದ್ರೋಹ dēśadrōha [de:ʃədro:hɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 treason of one's own country [Sk.]

ದೇಶದ್ರೋಹಿ dēśadrōhi [de:ʃədro:hi] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 traitor of one's own country [Sk.]

ದೇಶಪದ್ಧತಿ dēśapaddhati [de:ʃəpəddhĕti] *n.* 〖custom〗 custom of the land, tradition of the land, practise of the region, local convention [Sk.]

ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನ dēśaparyaṭana [de:ʃĕpərjəṭĕnɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 [Sk.] ☞ ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ (dēśaparyaṭane)

ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ dēśaparyaṭane [de:ʃĕpərjəṭĕne] ದೇಶಪರ್ಯಟನೆ *n.* 〖travel〗 travelling various countries or regions in India [Sk.]

ದೇಶಪ್ರೇಮ dēśaprēma [de:ʃĕpre:mɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 patriotism [Sk.] = ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಿ (dēśabhakti)

ದೇಶಭಕ್ತ dēśabhakta [de:ʃĕbhəktɐ] *m.* 〖country〗《*f.* ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಳು》 patriot [Sk.]

ದೇಶಭಕ್ತಿ dēśabhakti [de:ʃəbhəkti] *n.* 〖country〗 patriotism [Sk.]

ದೇಶಭಾಷೆ dēśabhāṣe [de:ʃəbhɐ:ʂe] *n.* 〖ling.〗 language of the country or region

ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟ dēśabhraṣṭa [de:ʃəbhrəʂṭɐ] *m.* 〖county〗《*f.* ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ》 person who has been thrown out of one's own country as a punishment [Sk.]

ದೇಶಭ್ರಷ್ಟತ್ವ dēśabhraṣṭatva [de:ʃəbhrəʂṭət·vɐ] *m.* 〖country〗 state of being thrown out from one's country [Sk.]

ದೇಶಸಂಚಾರ dēśasaṃcāra [de:ʃĕsəmʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 travelling various countries or regions [Sk.]

ದೇಶಸ್ಥ dēśasth^a [de:ʃəsthɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethn.〗 **1** hailing from the country or region **2** person hailing from non-coastal region of Maharashtra ② *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 a group of brahmans, who hail from non-coastal Maharashtra or those who have migrated to Karnataka and follow the tradition of Smārtas or Mādhvas [Sk.]

ದೇಶಾಟಣ dēśāṭaṇa [de:ʃɐ:ṭĕɳɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 [Sk.] ☞ ದೇಶಾಟನ (dēśāṭana)

ದೇಶಾಟನ dēśāṭana [de:ʃɐ:ṭənɐ] ದೇಶಾಟಣ, ದೇಶಾಟನೆ *n.* 〖travel〗 travelling various countries regions [Sk.]

ದೇಶಾಟನೆ dēśāṭane [de:ʃɐ:ṭəne] *n.* 〖travel〗 [Sk.] ☞ ದೇಶಾಟನ (dēśāṭana)

ದೇಶಾಭಿಮಾನ dēśābhimāna [de:ʃɐ:bhimɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 patriotism [Sk.] = ದೇಶಪ್ರೇಮ (dēśaprēma)

ದೇಶಾವರ dēśāvara [de:ʃɐ:vĕrɐ] *n.* 〖fest.〗 **1** poor brahmans going to houses of other brahmans when they are performing religious ceremony and ask for alms **2** alms so obtained [Sk.]

ದೇಶಿ dēśi [de:ʃi] *adj.* 〖country〗 native, indigenous [Sk. *dēśin-*]

ದೇಶೀಯ dēśīya [de:ʃi:jɐ] (*adj.*) 〖country〗 **1** peculiar or belonging to a country or province, national **2** native, indigenous [Sk.]

ದೇಶೀಯಪದ dēśīyapada [de:ʃi:jĕpədɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 native word in any language, esp. in Kannada [Sk.]

ದೇಶೋದ್ಧಾರ dēśōddhāra [de:ʃo:ddhɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 saving a country (from misery, danger etc.), uplift of nation [Sk.]

ದೇಶ್ಯ dēśya [de:ʃjɐ] ① *adj.* 〖birth〗 native, indigenous ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 **1** native vocabulary of any languages **2** native Kannada vocabulary in Kannada **3** word of Dravidian origin [Sk.]

ದೇಶ್ಯಶಬ್ದ dēśyaśabda [de:ʃ·jəʃəbdɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 native word in any language, esp. in Kannada [Sk.]

ದೇಸಾಯಿ dēsāyi [de:sɐ:ji] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 hereditary officer head of a district comprising of five to ten villages during Maratha and British times [M. *dēsāī* < *dēśasvāmī*]

ದೇಸಿ dēsi [de:si] ① (*n.*) 〖country〗 native, indigenous ② *n.* **1** local language **2** style in Kannada, in which only native Kannada vocabulary is used **3** native word in Kannada **4** culture peculiar to the country or nation •**5** 〖show〗 airs, pride, vainglory ☞ ದೇಶಿ (dēśi) [Sk. *dēśin-*]

ದೇಸಿಗ dēsiga [de:sigɐ] *mf.* 《*f.* ದೇಸಿಗಳು》 **1** 〖country〗 foreigner, traveller, alien, stranger = ಪರದೇಶಿ (paradēśi) **2** 〖soc.〗 homeless person, orphan ¶ ಈ ದೇಶದ ರಾಜಾ ಪರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇಶಿಗ The king in this county is just an orphan in another country. [Sk.]

•ದೇಸೆ dēse [de:se] *n.* country, region (*Inscr.*) [Sk. *dēśin-*]

ದೇಹ dēha [de:hɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 body [Sk.] = ಶರೀರ, ಮೈ (śarīra, mai)

ದೇಹತ್ಯಾಗ dēhatyāga [de:hət·jɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 (dig.) death, demise ¶ ಬುದ್ಧ ಬೋಧಗಯದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇಹತ್ಯಾಗ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Buddha left his body in Bodhagaya. [Sk.]

ದೇಹದಂಡನೆ dēhadaṃḍane [de:hədəṇḍə̆ne] *n.* 〖punish〗 punishment of the body by penance, fasting, gymnastics, etc. [Sk.]

ದೇಹಪುಷ್ಟಿ dēhapuṣṭi [de:həpuṣṭi] *n.* 〖food〗 nourishment, nutriment [Sk.]

°ದೇಹಪ್ರಕೃತಿ dēhaprakṛti [de:həprəkrɯti] *n.* 〖body〗 constitution of the body [Sk.]

°ದೇಹಬಿಡು dēhabiḍu [de:həbiḍu] *vi.* 〖death〗 (dig.) to pass away, to expire, to breath one's last, to cast off the body [*dēha* + *biḍu*]

ದೇಹಸ್ಥಿತಿ dēhastʰiti [de:həstʰiti] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 state of the body, physical condition, state of one's health [Sk.]

ದೈತ್ಯ daitya [dəit·jɐ] ① *mf.* 〖myth〗 "son of Diti", demon ② (*n.*) 〖size〗 very big, huge, gigantic, enormous, Titanic, colossal ¶ ಅವನು ಆ ದೈತ್ಯ ಬಂಡೆಯನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟ. He raised that huge boulder. [Sk.]

ದೈನಂದಿನ dainaṃdina [dəinəndinɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 daily, diurnal [Sk.]

°ದೈನಂದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ dainaṃdinapatrike [dəinəndinə̆pətrike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 daily, newspaper published every day [Sk.]

ದೈನಾಸ daināsa [dəinɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ask〗 praying for help pitifully, crying for help, beseeching, supplication **2** 〖state〗 pitiable condition, plight = ದೈನಾಸಸ್ಥಿತಿ (daināsastʰiti) [Sk. *dainya-* + ?]

ದೈನಾಸಸ್ಥಿತಿ daināsastʰiti [dəinɐ:səstʰiti] *n.* 〖state〗 helpless and hopeless situation, pitiable condition [Sk. *dainya-* + ?]

ದೈನ್ಯ dainya [dəin·jɐ] (*n.*) pitiable condition, destitution, abject state [Sk.] = ದೈನ್ಯಭಾವ (dainyabʰāva)

ದೈನ್ಯಭಾವ dainyabʰāva [dəin·jəbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖state〗 **1** pitiable condition, destitution, abject state **2** beseeching manner, lowliness ¶ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿಕ್ರಮ ದೈನ್ಯದಿಂದ ಸಹಾಯ ಕೇಳಿದ. Vikrama, having lost everything, asked for help in a pitiful manner. [Sk.]

ದೈವ daiva [dəivɐ] *n.* **1** 〖luck〗 fortune, fate **2** 〖rel.〗 deity, any god, the Almighty **3** 〖myth〗 demon, devil [Sk.]

ದೈವಗತಿ daivagati [dəivə̆gəti] *n.* 〖luck〗 destiny, fate, fortune [Sk.]

ದೈವಜ್ಞ daivajña [dəivəʒɲɐ/dəivəgnɐ] *m.* 〖astr.〗 《*f.* ದೈವಜ್ಞೆ》 astrologer, soothsayer [Sk.]

ದೈವದತ್ತ daivadatta [dəivə̆dəttɐ] ① *adj.* 〖abl.〗 divinely gifted, godly gifted ② *n.* what is given by god, destiny [Sk.]

ದೈವದ್ರೋಹ daivadrōha [dəivədro:hɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 perfidy committed against a deity (by stealing the property of a temple, etc.) [Sk.]

ದೈವದ್ರೋಹಿ daivadrōhi [dəivədro:hi] *mf.* 〖rel.〗 one who commits perfidy against a deity (by stealing the property of a temple, etc.) [Sk.]

ದೈವಪ್ರೇರಣೆ daivaprēraṇe [dəivəpre:rə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖urge〗 divine inspiration, divine ordainment [Sk.]

ದೈವಪ್ರೇಮ daivaprēma [dəivəpre:mɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 love of god [Sk.]

ದೈವಬಲ daivabala [dəivəbəlɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 godly influence, god's grace, fortune ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ದೈವಬಲದಿಂದ ಬದುಕಿಕೊಂಡ. He escaped from that accident by the grace of god. [Sk.]

ದೈವಭಕ್ತಿ daivabʰakti [dəivəbʰəkti] *n.* 〖rel.〗 devotion to god, godliness [Sk.]

°ದೈವಯೋಗ daivayōga [dəivə̆jo:gɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 "fortuitous combination," intervention of destiny, fortune, luck ¶ ದೈವಯೋಗದಿಂದ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ ಕಳೆದುಹೋಗಿ ಆ ವಿಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಹೋಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not travel in that plane as I lost the ticket luckily. [Sk.]

°ದೈವವಂತ daivavaṃta [dəivəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖luck〗 fortunate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದೈವವಶಾತ್ daivavaśāt [dəivəvəʃɐ:t] *adv.* 〖luck〗 by god's grace, fortunately ¶ ನಾನು ಆಟೊರಿಕ್ಷಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಪರ್ಸ್ ದೈವವಶಾತ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I luckily got back the purse which I lost in an auto rickshaw. [Sk.] = ದೈವಪುಣ್ಯ (daivapuṇya)

ದೈವವಾಣಿ daivavāṇi [dəovəvɐ:ṇi] *n.* 〖rel.〗 oracle, divine direction, voice of god, divine guidance [Sk.]

ದೈವಶಾಲಿ daivaśāli [dəivəʃɐ:li] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖luck〗 fortunate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ದೈವಶಿಕ್ಷೆ daivaśikṣe [dəivəʃikṣe] *n.* 〖punish〗 punishment by god [Sk.]

ದೈವಸಂಕಲ್ಪ daivasaṃkalpa [dəivəsəṇkəlpɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 god's will, god's dispensation, providence, divine ordainment [Sk.]

ದೈವಸನ್ನಿಧಿ daivasannidʰi [dəivĕsənnidʰi] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ proximity of the deity, nearness to the temple ¶ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೈವಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಿಂದ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಶಾಂತಿ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. There is peace of mind on the Chamundi Hill due to the proximity of the goddess. [Sk.]

ದೈವಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ daivasākṣātkāra [dəivĕsʌːkʂʌːtkʌːrʌ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ appearance of the divine, divine manifestation [Sk.]

ದೈವಸೃಷ್ಟಿ daivasṛṣṭi [dəivəsrɯʂṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ god's creation **2** ⟦rel.⟧ universe, world, nature [Sk.]

ದೈವಹೊಡಕ daivahoḍaka [dəivəhoḍĕkʌ] *m.* ⟦belief⟧ ⟪*f.* ದೈವಹೊಡಕಿ⟫ person who is possessed by an evil spirit [*daiva* + *hoḍe* + *-ka*]

ದೈವಹೊಡೆ daivahoḍe [dəivəhoḍe] *v.imp.* ⟦belief⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ an evil spirit to possess ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೈವಹೊಡೆದಿದೆ. He is possessed by a spirit. [*daiva* + *hoḍe*]

°ದೈವವಿಹೀನ daivavihīna [dəivəvihiːnʌ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦luck⟧ unlucky ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ದೈವಾಧೀನವಾಗು daivādʰīnavāgu [dəivʌːdʰiːnavʌːgu] *vi.* ⟦death⟧ (dig.) to pass away, to expire [+ *vāgu*]

ದೈವಾನುಗ್ರಹ daivānugraha [dəivʌːnugrĕhʌ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ god's grace [Sk.]

ದೈವಿಕ daivika [dəivikʌ] *adj.* **1** ⟦god⟧ godly, relating to god, divine **2** ⟦luck⟧ fortunate, lucky, fortuitous [Sk.]

ದೈವಿಕಶಕ್ತಿ daivikaśakti [dəivikĕʃəkti] *n.* ⟦god⟧ supernatural power [Sk.]

ದೈವೇಚ್ಛೆ daivēccʰe [dəiveːʧʧʰe] *n.* ⟦god⟧ god's will, divine ordainment [Sk.] = ದೈವಸಂಕಲ್ಪ (daivasaṃkalpa)

ದೈಹಿಕ daihika [dəihikʌ] (*adj.*) ⟦body⟧ bodily, physical, corporal, corporeal, appertaining to the body [Sk.] = ಶಾರೀರಿಕ (śārīrika)

ದೈಹಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ daihikaśikṣaṇa [dəihikəʃikʂĕṇʌ] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ training in physical culture, physical education [Sk.]

ದೈಹಿಕಸುಖ daihikasukʰa [dəihikəsukʰʌ] *n.* ⟦satisfy⟧ physical pleasure, sensual pleasure, carnal pleasure [Sk.]

ದೈಹಿಕ ಶ್ರಮ daihika śrama [dəihikə ʃrəmʌ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ manual labour [Sk.]

†ದೊಂಡೆ[1] doṃḍe [dɔṇḍɛ] / [dɔṇḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ throat (*Gowda*, *Bark.*) [Ka. D3498]

†ದೊಂಡೆ[2] doṃḍe [doṇḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the gourd *Momordica monadelpha* Roxb. or *Bryonia epigaea*, which is of the size of a toe and cooked as vegetable. ⟶ food [Ka. D3499] ☞ ತೊಂಡೆ (toṃḍe)

·ದೊಂದಡಿ doṃdaḍi [dondĕḍi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ☞ ದೊಂದುಳಿ (doṃduḷi)

·ದೊಂದಣ doṃdaṇa [dondĕṇʌ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ☞ ದೊಂದುಳಿ (doṃduḷi)

·ದೊಂದಣಿ doṃdaṇi [dondĕṇi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, throng, squeeze, crowd [Ka. D3505] ☞ ದೊಂದುಳಿ (doṃduḷi)

ದೊಂದಿ doṃdi [dondi] *n.* **1** bundle, bunch (of grass, sticks, etc.) **2** bundle of sticks, grass, rags. etc., for being kindled and used as a torch [Ka. D3508] ☞ ದೊಂದೆ (doṃde)

·ದೊಂದುಳಿ doṃduḷi [dondu[i] ದೊಂದಡಿ, ದೊಂದಣ, ದೊಂದಣಿ, ದೊಂದುಳಿ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** mass, throng, squeeze, crowd **2** joy expressed by a crowd [Ka. D3505]

ದೊಂದೆ doṃde [donde] ದೊಂದಿ *n.* **1** bundle, bunch (of grass, sticks, etc.) **2** bundle of sticks, grass, rags. etc., for being kindled and used as a torch [Ka. D3508]

ದೊಂಬ doṃba [dombʌ] ಡೊಂಬ, ದೊಮ್ಮರ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದೊಂಬಿತಿ⟫ member belonging to the "Domba" caste or the caste itself [Pk. *ḍoṃba-* T5570] = ಡೊಮ್ಬ (ḍomba)

ದೊಂಬರಾಟ doṃbarāṭa [dombərʌːṭʌ] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** performance of the Dombas **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) acrobatic procedure to get certain things done ¶ ಕಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟ್‌ದೊರಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ತುಂಬಾ ದೊಂಬರಾಟ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. We had to do a lot of acrobatics to get the contract. [*doṃba* + *āṭa*]

ದೊಂಬಿ doṃbi [dombi] ಡೊಂಬಿ, ಡೊಂಬು, ಡೊಂಬೆ, ದೊಂಬೆ *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, mob ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಂಬಿ ಹತೋಟಿಗೆ ಬರಲು ಪೊಲೀಸರು ತುಂಬ ಶ್ರಮಪಟ್ಟರು. The police struggled hard to control the mob in the cricket match. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ confusion, hubbub, turmoil, commotion, bustle ¶ ಕಾಲ್ಚೆಂಡು ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ದೊಂಬಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Many a confusion takes place in soccer matches in Britain. **3** ⟦conf.⟧ rebellion, revolt [Ka. D3510]

ದೊಂಬಿಗಾರ doṃbigāra [dombigʌːrʌ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* ದೊಂಬಿಗಾತಿ⟫ rioter, person who belong to a riotous mob [Ka. *doṃbi* + *-kāra* *D3510]

?ದೊಂಬಿಗಾಱಿ doṃbigāṟa [dombigʌːṟʌ] *m.* ⟦trouble⟧ ⟪*f.* *ದೊಂಬಿಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ rioter, person who belong to a riotous mob (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *doṃbi* + *-kāṟa* D3510]

ದೊಂಬೆ doṃbe [dombe] *n.* ⟦mass, trouble, conf.⟧ [Ka. D3510] ☞ ದೊಂಬಿ (doṃbi)

ದೊಗರು dogaru [dogĕru] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. *D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

?ದೊಗಱು dogaṟu [dogĕṟu] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. D2990] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

ದೊಗಲೆ dogale [dogəle] (*n.*) 〈being〉 loose, over-sized, baggy [? cf. M. *ḍagaḷă*, *ḍag*^{h}*aḷă*, H. *daglā*]

•ದೊಗೆ doge [doge] *vt.* **1** to make《a hole》(with the hand, crowbar, nails or claws) **2** to take out《serum》(from the ear), as《ghee》out of a pot [Ka. D2990]

ದೊಡ್ಡ doḍḍa [doḍḍɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖size〗 big, large, big in size **2** 〖size〗 stout, fat, big in size, bulky (man, animal, etc.) **3** 〖size〗 wide, broad (forest, road, house, etc.) **4** 〖age〗 elder or eldest (in age) **5** 〖high〗 height, tall (trees, etc.) **6** 〖size〗 loud (voice, etc.) **7** 〖value〗 great, eminent, important (scholar, artist, etc.) **8** 〖soc.〗 chief, principal (as an officer, etc.) **9** 〖give〗 broad, generous, magnanimous, liberal (as the nature, mind, etc.) [Ka. D3491]

ದೊಡ್ಡದನಿ doḍḍadani [doḍḍəḍəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 loud voice [+ *dani*]

ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ದೆ doḍḍanidde [doḍḍənidde] ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ರೆ *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 deep sleep **2** 〖death〗 (dig.) eternal sleep, death [+ *nidde*]

ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ರೆ doḍḍanidre [doḍḍənid·re] *n.* 〖bio., death〗 [+ *nidre*] ☞ ದೊಡ್ಡನಿದ್ದೆ (doḍḍanidde)

ದೊಡ್ಡಮನಸ್ಸು doḍḍamanassu [doḍḍĕmənəssu] *n.* 〖give〗 munificent, generous mind, generosity, charitable attitude ¶ ನೀವು ದೊಡ್ಡಮನಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿ. Please be generous to help me. [+ *manassu*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಮನುಷ್ಯ doḍḍamanuṣya [doḍḍĕmənuṣ·jɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ದೊಡ್ಡಮನುಷ್ಯಳು》 **1** 〖value〗 great or respectable person **2** 〖money〗 rich man, wealthy man **3** 〖soc.〗 person of high social status [+ *manuṣya*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಕರುಳು doḍḍakaruḷu [doḍḍəkəruḷu] *n.* 〖body〗 colon, large intestine [*doḍḍa* + *karuḷu*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕ doḍḍakka [doḍḍəkkɐ] *f.* 〖kin〗 eldest sister [*doḍḍa* + *akka*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಷರ doḍḍakṣara [doḍḍəkṣĕrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 capital letter [*doḍḍa* + *akṣara*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ doḍḍaṇṇa [doḍḍəṇṇɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 eldest brother [*doḍḍa* + *aṇṇa*]

ದೊಡ್ಡತಂದೆ doḍḍataṃde [doḍḍĕtənde] *m.* 〖kin〗 **1** father's elder brother **2** mother's elder sister's husband [*doḍḍa* + *taṃde*]

ದೊಡ್ಡತನ doḍḍatana [doḍḍĕtənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 state of being eminent and influential (in the society) **2** 〖give〗 generosity, liberal-mindedness [Ka. *doḍḍa* + *-tana*] = ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತನ (doḍḍastana)

ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ doḍḍappa [doḍḍəppɐ] *m.* 《*f.* *doḍḍamma*》 〖kin〗 **1** father's elder brother **2** mother's elder sister's husband [*doḍḍa* + *appa*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ doḍḍamma [doḍḍəmmɐ] ① *f.* 〖kin〗 **1** mother's elder sister **2** father's elder brother's wife ② *n.* 〖med.〗 smallpox [*doḍḍa* + *amma*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತ doḍḍasta [doḍḍəstɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತೆ》 socially important person, respectable and influential person [Ka.*doḍḍa* + *-sta*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತನ doḍḍastana [doḍḍəstənɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 state of being eminent and socially important [Ka. *doḍḍa* + *-tana*] = ದೊಡ್ಡತನ (doḍḍatana)

ದೊಡ್ಡಸ್ತಿಕೆ doḍḍastike [doḍḍəstike] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 state of being eminent and socially important **2** 〖give〗 generousness, liberal-mindedness **3** 〖show〗 pomp, ostentation [*doḍḍasta* + *-ike*] = ದೊಡ್ಡತನ (doḍḍatana)

ದೊಡ್ಡಾಟ doḍḍāṭa [doḍḍɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 a kind of folk play, yakshagāna [*doḍḍa* + *āṭa*] = ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ (yakṣagāna)

ದೊಡ್ಡಿ[1] doḍḍi [doḍḍi] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cow-pen, cattle-pound, fold [Ka. D3485]

◇ದೊಡ್ಡಿ[2] doḍḍi [doḍḍi] *f.* 〖woman〗 prostitute, harlot [Ka. *D3546, cf.Ta., Ma. *tōṭṭi*, Tu.,Te. *tōṭi*]

◇ದೊಡ್ಡಿತನ doḍḍitana [doḍḍitənɐ] *n.* 〖woman〗 **1** profession or way of a prostitute **2** squeezing money by showing affection [*doḍḍi* + *-tana*]

ದೊಡ್ಡಿತು doḍḍitu [doḍḍitu] *n.* 〖size〗 large one, etc. [Ka. *doḍḍa* + *-itu* D3491]

ದೊಡ್ಡಿತ್ತು doḍḍittu [doḍḍittu] *n.* 〖size〗 [Ka. D3491] ☞ ದೊಡ್ಡಿತು (doḍḍitu)

*ದೊಡ್ಡಿಲೆ doḍḍile [doḍḍĭle] ದೊಡ್ಲಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 hill lime, Indian wild lime, a kind of large-sized wild lemon, *Atalantia monophylla* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) ⌒ food [Ka. D3493] = ದಾಡು ನಿಂಬೆ (dāḍu niṃbe)

?ದೊಡ್ಡೆ doḍḍe [doḍḍe] *n.* 〖game〗 bat used at tipcat (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3304]

*ದೊಡ್ಲಿ doḷli [doḷli] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of large-sized wild lemon [Ka. D3493] ☞ ದೊಡ್ಡಿಲೆ (doḍḍile)

ದೊಣೆ[1] doṇe [doṇe] ಜೊಣೆ, ಡೊಣೆ, ಡೋಣಿ, ಢೊಣೆ, ದೋಣಿ, ಧೊಣೆ *n.* 〖water〗 **1** small natural pond in rocks **2** hollow, hole [Ka. D2716]

•ದೊಣೆ[2] doṇe [doṇe] *n.* 〖weapon〗 quiver (*Pb.2.74, 4.41*) [Dr./Pk. *tōṇa*- Sk. *tūṇa*-] ☞ ತೊಣೆ (toṇe)[2]

ದೊಣ್ಣೆ doṇṇe [doṇṇe] *n.* staff, club, cudgel [Ka. D3502] cf. ಬಡಿಗೆ (baḍige)

?ದೊದ್ದೆ[1] dodde [dodde] *n.* faltering speech, indistinct or inaccurate speech connected with stuttering (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3503]

•ದೊದ್ದೆ[2] dodde [dodde] *n.* **1** mass, heap, crowd **2** hubbub, confusion, commotion **3** army [Ka. D3505]

•ದೊದ್ದೆಗ doddega [doddegɐ] *m.* soldier [Ka. *D3505]

ದೊನ್ನೆ donne [donne] *n.* 〖utensil〗 cup made of (originally plantain) leaves [Sk. *drōṇa*- A45]

ದೊಪ್ dop [dop] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sound of falling of heavy bodies [Ka. D3069]

?ದೊಪ್ಪ¹ doppa [doppɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of falling of heavy bodies (*Bp.20,14* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3069] ☞ ದಪ್ಪ(dappa)

?ದೊಪ್ಪ² doppa [doppɐ] *adj.* [Ka. D3070] (*Si.457* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ದಪ್ಪ(dappa)

?ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ¹ doppane [doppănɐ] *adj.* ⟦thick⟧ thick, stout, coarse (*Bp.14,18;45,6* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *doppa* + *-ane* D3070]

?ದೊಪ್ಪಾನೆ doppāne [doppɐːne] *adj.* ⟦thick⟧ thick, stout, coarse (*Si.162* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3070]

ದೊಪ್ಪು doppu [doppu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body [Ka. *D3069]

ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ² doppane [doppănɐ] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a dump (word in imitation of the sound of falling of a heavy body) ¶ ಮರದಿಂದ ಹಲಸಿನಹಣ್ಣು ದೊಪ್ಪನೆ ಬಿತ್ತು. A jack-fruit fell from the tree with a dump. [+ *-ane* D3069]

?ದೊಪ್ಪೆ doppe [doppe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cup or dish of leaves (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2986] cf. ಡೊಪ್ಪೆ(ḍoppe)

*ದೊಬ್ಬು dobbu [dobbu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to push, to shove, to oust, to drive by pressure **2** to postpone, to procrastinate, to put off, to defer [Ka. D3340] ☞ ದಬ್ಬು(dabbu)

†ದೊಮ್ಮೆ domme [domme] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lungs of cow [Ka. D3515] (Nanj.)

ದೊರಕು doraku [dorəku] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ to be available, to be obtained in the market, to be gained, to be found ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ದೊರಕಿತು. I received your letter. [Ka. D3535]

ದೊರಕಿಸು dorakisu [dorăkisu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ to cause to obtain, to obtain (after effort), to get hold of, to secure ¶ ಊರೂರು ಹುಡುಕಿ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಈ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಯನ್ನು ದೊರಕಿಸಿದೆನು. After searching many places I at last found this manuscript. [Ka. caus. D3535]

†ದೊರಗು doragu [dorăgu] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ 〈being〉 rough, coarse, 〈being〉 uneven, rough [Ka. D3097] (Hav.)

ದೊರೆ¹ dore [dore] ① *vi.* °**1** ⟦move⟧ to come or draw near °**2** ⟦view⟧ to come about, to appear **3** ⟦get⟧ to be available, to be obtained, to be gained, to be found ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಗದ್ದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊರೆಯಿತು. Our buffalo was found in the paddy field. ② *n.* equal, peer, match ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಟಿನ್ಗಿನಲ್ಲ್ ತೆಂಡುಲ್ಕರಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ದೊರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no match for Tendulkar in batting. [Ka. D3535]

°ದೊರೆಕೊಳ್ಳು dorekoḷḷu [dorekoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ to be available, to be obtained, to be gained, to be found ¶ "ಅಪುರ ಶಂಸಾರ" ಚಿತ್ರದಿಂದ ಶರ್ಮಿಲಾ ಠಾಕುರಿಗೆ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ದೊರೆಕೊಂಡಿತು. Sharmila Thakur became famous by the picture "Apur Sansar." [+ *koḷḷu*]

ದೊರೆ² dore [dore] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** ⟦pol.⟧ king = ರಾಜ, ಅರಸ (rāja, arasa) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ master •**3** ⟦ethn.⟧ British officer [Ka.? cf. Ta. *turai*, Te. *dora*, Ma. *tura* cf. Sk. *dhurya-*]

ದೊರೆತನ doretana [doretănɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ kingship, regime, being a monarch ¶ ರಾಮನ ದೊರೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಕಷ್ಟ ಶಬ್ದವೇ ಗೊತ್ತಿರಲಿಲ್ಲವಂತೆ. They say that people even did not know the word of "suffering" under Rama's reign. [Ka. *dore*² + *-tana*]

ದೊರೆಸಾನಿ doresāni [doresɐːni] *f.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ queen, king's wife **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ (obs.) English woman, any European lady **3** ⟦show⟧ (iron.) fashionable and lazy woman [Ka. *dore*² + *-sāni* < Sk. *svāminī-*]

ದೊಳ್ಳು doḷḷu [doḷḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ protuberant huge belly [Ka. D586] ☞ ಡೊಳ್ಳು (ḍoḷḷu)

•ದೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು doḷḷeganṇu [doḷḷegəṇṇu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye-socket without the eyeball [*doḷḷu* + *kaṇṇu*] ☞ ಡೊಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು(ḍoḷḷeganṇu)

?ದೋಕರಿ dōkari [doːkări] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ instrument for grubbing up grass (*Si. 303.399* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2990]

ದೋಚು dōcu [doːʧu] *vt.* ⟦crime⟧ to plunder, to loot [Ka. D3541]

ದೋಟಿ dōṭi [doːṭi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pole with a hook for plucking fruit, gathering leaves, etc. = ಲೋಟಿ (lōṭi) [see Fig.] [Ka. D3547]

hook
ದೋಟಿ

ದೋಣಿ¹ dōṇi [doːṇi] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ boat, barge, vessel sailing on the sea [Sk. *drōṇi-* T6641] = ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

ದೋಣಿ² dōṇi [doːṇi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** ⟦water⟧ small natural pond in rocks **2** ⟦water⟧ hollow, hole [Ka. *D2716] ☞ ದೋಣಿ (dōṇi)

ದೋತರ dōtara [doːtărɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [M. T6881.2]

ದೋತ್ರ dōtra [doːtrɐ] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [M. T6881.2]

♠ದೋಬಿ dōbi [doːbi] *mf.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [H. *dʰōbī* *C6886] ☞ ಧೋಬಿ (dʰōbi)

ದೋಭಿ dōbʰi [doːbʰi] *mf.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [H. *dʰōbī* *C6886] ☞ ಧೋಬಿ (dʰōbi)

*ದೋಮೆ dōme [doːme] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ mosquito, also used for fruit fly [Ka. D2991]

ದೋರೆ dōre [doːre] (*n.*) ⟦plant⟧ 〈being〉 half ripe, not yet ready for eating (stage for sending to the market) [Ka.? cf. Te. *dōra*, Tu. *dōre*] = ಪಾಡ (pāḍa) (coll.)

•ದೋಱು dōṟu [doːṟu] *n.* hollow, hole in a wall, tree, etc., cave [Ka. D2990] ☞ ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

ದೋಲಾಸೇತು dōlāsētu [doːlɐːseːtu] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ suspension bridge [*dōla* + *sētu*]

ದೋಲಿ dōli [doːli] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ litter, dooly (now used for carrying a week person to a mountain) [Sk.] *[ಡೋಲಿ (ḍōli)]

?ದೋವಿಲ್ dōvil [do:vil] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka.? D3566] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ದೋಹಿಲ್ (dōhil)

ದೋಷ dōṣa [do:ʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦defc.⟧ deficiency, defect, shortcoming, flaw **2** ⟦bad⟧ fault, blame ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನ ದೋಷ ಇಂದು ಕಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The fault committed earlier is troubling now. **3** ⟦symb.⟧ (fig.) stain, stigma ¶ ಒಬ್ಬ ಅಗಸ ಸೀತೆಯ ಚಾರಿತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದೋಷ ಅಂಟಿಸಿದ. A washerman put stigma on the character of Sita. [Sk.]

ದೋಷಾರೋಪ dōṣārōpa [do:ʂɐ:ro:pɐ] ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣ, ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ *n.* ⟦attack⟧ imputing a fault, accusation, allegation [Sk.] = ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ (dōṣārōpaṇe)

ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣ dōṣārōpaṇa [do:ʂɐ:ro:pə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದೋಷಾರೋಪ (dōṣārōpa)

°ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣಪತ್ರ dōṣārōpaṇapatra [du:ʂɐ:ro:pə̆ɳə pət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ charge sheet, letter of accusation [Sk.]

ದೋಷಾರೋಪಣೆ dōṣārōpaṇe [do:ʂɐ:ro:pə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದೋಷಾರೋಪ (dōṣārōpa)

ದೋಷಿ dōṣi [do:ʂi] *mf.* **1** one who has a defect or blemish (popularly used for the moon) **2** culprit, guilty person (of an offence) ¶ ಹೊಸ ಕಟ್ಟಡ ಕುಸಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ದೋಷಿ ಯಾರೆಂದು ತಪಾಸಣೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The examination is going on to find the culprit for the collapse of the new building. [Sk.]

ದೋಸೆ dōse [do:se] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of pan-cake made of rice and black gram or other grains [Ka. D3542]

ದೋಸ್ತಿ dōsti [do:sti] ① *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ friendship = ಗೆಳೆತನ (geḷetana) ② *mf.* friend = ಗೆಳೆಯ, ದೋಸ್ತು (geḷeya, dōstu) [Pe. *dōstī*]

ದೋಸ್ತು dōstu [do:stu] ⟦soc.⟧ ① *mf.* friend ② *n.* friendship [Pe. *dōst*]

·ದೋಹಲ dōhala [do:hə̆lɐ] ದೋಹಳ *n.* ⟦desire⟧ **1** desire, longing, craving **2** craving of a pregnant woman [Sk. *dōhada-*] = ಬಯಕೆ (bayake) (com.)

·ದೋಹಳ dōhaḷa [do:hə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ [Sk. *dōhada-*] = ಬಯಕೆ (bayake) (com.) ☞ ದೋಹಲ (dōhala)

·ದೋಹಿಲ್ dōhil [do:hil] ದೋಹಿಲು, ದೋಹಿಲೆ *n.* false accusation, slander [Ka.? D3566]

·ದೋಹಿಲು dōhilu [do:hilu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka.? *D3566] ☞ ದೋಹಿಲ್ (dōhil)

·ದೋಹಿಲೆ dōhile [do:hile] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ [Ka.? *D3566] ☞ ದೋಹಿಲ್ (dōhil)

ದೌಡಾಯಿಸು dauḍāyisu [dəuḍ:ɐ:jisu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to run fast ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳ ಸೇಲ್ ಇದ್ದದರಿಂದ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಅಂಗಡಿಗೆ ದೌಡಾಯಿಸಿದರು. Womenfolk ran to the shop as clothes were on sale. [H. *dauṛānā*/M. *dauḍāṇē*]

ದೌಡು dauḍu [dəuḍu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** running **2** gallop (of a horse, etc.) [H. *dauṛānā*/M. *dauḍāṇē* T6624] = ನಾಗಾಲೋಟ (nāgālōṭa)

ದೌಡೆ dauḍe [dəuḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ದವಡೆ (davaḍe) 1

°ದೌತ್ಯ dautya [dəut·jɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** ambassador or messenger's duty, work or status **2** message ¶ ರಾಜಾ ಸೇವಕನ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ದೌತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದರು. The king sent the message through a servant. [Sk.]

ದೌರ್ಜನ್ಯ daurjanya [dəurʤən·jɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ vileness, wickedness, malice [Sk.]

ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ daurbalya [dəurbə̆l·jɐ] *n.* **1** weakness, infirmity **2** weak point ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He has weakness for women. **3** inability to give up (excessive intake of wine, cigarette or excessive expenditure on horse race, antiquary, etc.) [Sk.]

ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ daurbʰāgya [dəurbʰɐ:g·jɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ misfortune, bad luck [Sk.]

ದೌಲತ್ತು daulattu [dəulə̆ttu] *n.* **1** ⟦money⟧ wealth, riches, prosperity **2** ⟦show⟧ pomp, show, splendour, ostentation ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ದೌಲತ್ತಿನಿಂದ ಮಾಡಿದ. The merchant performed his daughter's marriage ceremony in a pompous way. **3** ⟦power⟧ authority, power, sway ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವವರ ಮೇಲೆ ದೌಲತ್ತು ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He imposes his authority over the people who work under him. [Ar.-Pe. *daulat*]

°ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣ dyutisaṃślēṣaṇa [djutisamʃle:ʂə̆ɳɐ] ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ photosynthesis [Sk.] = ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ (dyutisaṃślēṣaṇe)

°ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ dyutisaṃślēṣaṇe [djutisəmʃle:ʂə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ದ್ಯುತಿಸಂಶ್ಲೇಷಣ (dyutisaṃślēṣaṇa)

°ದ್ಯೂತ dyūta [dju:tɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ gambling, wager [Sk.]

°ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರ dyūtakāra [dju:tə̆kɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦game⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಳು⟫ gambler, gamester [Sk.] = ಜೂಜುಗಾರ (jūjugāra)

°ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಕ dyūtakāraka [dju:tə̆kɐ:rə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦game⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ಯೂತಕಾರಕಿ⟫ **1** keeper of a gambling house **2** gambler [Sk.]

°ದ್ಯೂತಪಣ dyūtapaṇa [dju:tə̆pə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ stake in gambling [Sk.] = ಒಡ್ಡು ಪಂದ್ಯ (oḍḍu, paṃdya)

°ದ್ಯೋತ dyōta [djo:tɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ shining, brilliancy, splendour [Sk.]

ದ್ಯೋತಕ dyōtaka [djo:tə̆kɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining **2** indicative ② (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ indication (of something), direction ¶ ಅವರ ಪರಾಕ್ರಮದ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ ಅವರ ಭಯದ ದ್ಯೋತಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His display of valour is indicative of his fear. [Sk.]

°ದ್ಯೋತಿಸು dyōtisu [djo:tisu] ⟦view⟧ ① *vi.* to appear, to become manifest ② *vt.* to show, to manifest ¶ ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅವನ ಭಯವನ್ನೇ ದ್ಯೋತಿಸಿತು. His anger betrayed his fear. [Sk.]

°ದ್ಯೋಧುನಿ dyōdʰuni [dyo:dʰuni] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** "sky river", the Ganges = ಗಂಗೆ (gaṃge) **2** ⟦astr.⟧ milky

way = ಆಕಾಶಗಂಗೆ (ākāśagaṃge) [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವ drava [drəvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ dropping, dripping, oozing; flowing **2** ⟦liquid⟧ liquid, that which flows, fluid [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವರೂಪ dravarūpa [drəvəru:pɐ] *n.* ⟦liquid⟧ liquidity, state of liquid, liquid form [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವಸ್ಫಟಿಕ dravasphaṭika [drəvəspʰəṭĭkɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ liquid crystal [Sk.]

ದ್ರವಿಸು dravisu [drəvisu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to trickle, to fall in drops, to ooze ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Water is oozing from the wall **2** ⟦move⟧ to melt, to liquefy ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಎಷ್ಟು ಅಂಶಕ್ಕೆ ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತದೆ? What is the melting point of iron? ② *vt.* to ooze, to ooze out ¶ ಗೋಡೆ ನೀರು ದ್ರವಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The wall is oozing out water. = ಸ್ರವಿಸು, ಸೋರಿಸು (sravisu, sōrisu) [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವೀಕರಣ dravīkaraṇa [drəvi:kərĕṇɐ] *n.* ⟦liquid⟧ liquefaction [Sk.]

ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸು dravīkarisu [drəvi:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦liquid⟧ to liquefy (by heat or moisture), to liquidate, to convert into liquid form [Sk.]

ಮನಸನ್ನು ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸು manasannu dravīkarisu [mənəsə nnu drəvi:kərisu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to provoke tears (as a story) ¶ ಮಾಸ್ತಿಯವರ "ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿಯ ಹೆಂಡತಿ" ಎಂಬ ಕಥೆ ಮನಸನ್ನು ದ್ರವೀಕರಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Masti's short story titled "Krishnamurti's wife" is heartrending.

ದ್ರವೀಕೃತ dravīkṛta [drəvi:krɯtɐ] *adj.* ⟦liquid⟧ liquefied, melted [Sk.]

ದ್ರವ್ಯ dravya [drəv·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦subs.⟧ substance, object **2** ⟦subs.⟧ raw material ¶ ಪ್ಲಾಸ್ಟಿಕ್ ಚೀಲದ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಕ್ರೂಡಾಯಿಲ್. The material of plastic bags is crude oil. **3** ⟦wealth⟧ riches, property, wealth, money ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ತುಂಬ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಇದೆ. He is very wealthy. **4** ⟦money⟧ money ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗೆ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. We must give money to the officer for getting the work done. [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವ್ಯವಂತ dravyavaṃta [drəv·jəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦wealth⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ರವ್ಯವಂತೆ⟫ rich ⟨person⟩, wealthy ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ದ್ರವ್ಯಹೀನ dravyahīna [drəv·jəhi:nɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦wealth⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ರವ್ಯಹೀನಳು⟫ poor ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ದ್ರಷ್ಟ draṣṭa [drəṣṭɐ] *mf.* ⟦view⟧ person who sees or can see [Sk. *draṣṭā*] ☞ ದ್ರಷ್ಟಾರ (draṣṭāra)

ದ್ರಷ್ಟಾರ draṣṭāra [drəṣṭɐ:rɐ] *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ seer, prophet [Sk. *draṣṭā*]

°ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾರಸ drākṣārasa [drɐ:kṣɐ:rə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** grape juice, vine juice **2** wine [Sk.] = ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾಸವ (drākṣāsava)

°ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾಸವ drākṣāsava [drɐ:kṣɐ:sə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ wine; spiritual liquor drawn from wine [Sk.]

ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ drākṣi [drɐ:kṣi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grape, vine [Sk. *drākṣā-*] ☞ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ (drākṣe)

ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ drākṣe [drɐ:kṣe] ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grape, vine [Sk. *drākṣā-*]

°ದ್ರಾಬೆ drābe [drɐ:be] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** blockhead, fool, simpleton **2** weakling, low spirited one, good-for-nothing-fellow [Sk. *drāpa-* < ?]

°ದ್ರಾವಕ drāvaka [drɐ:və̆kɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦liquid⟧ **1** 'causing to flow, causing to run' **2** liquefying ② *n.* ⟦liquid⟧ solvent [Sk.]

ದ್ರಾವಣ drāvaṇa [drɐ:və̆ṇɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ melting; dissolving **2** ⟦liquid⟧ solution, liquid solution ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಣ್ಣದ ದ್ರಾವಣವನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಬಳಿಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Villagers smear walls with the solution of quick lime. °**3** ⟦charm⟧ (fig.) act of bewitching or charming [Sk.]

ದ್ರಾವಿಡ drāviḍa [drɐ:viḍɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦ethn.⟧ Dravidian ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಒಂದು ದ್ರಾವಿಡ ಭಾಷೆ. Kannada is a Dravidian language. ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ರಾವಿಡಳು⟫ **1** Dravidian **2** Tamilian ③ *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ Dravidian language °**2** ⟦ling.⟧ Tamil language **3** ⟦art⟧ Dravidian style, a style of architecture prevalent in Tamil Nadu [Sk.]

ದ್ರಾವಿಡದೇಶ drāviḍadēśa [drɐ:viḍəde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ Area where Dravidian languages are spoken. [Sk.]

°ದ್ರಾವಿಡಧರೆ drāviḍadʰare [drɐ:viḍədʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ Land of the people speaking Dravidian languages [Sk.]

°ದ್ರುತ druta [drutɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦speed⟧ **1** fast, speedy, swift **2** dissolved, melted ② *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** quick pace, quick step ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಮುಂದೆ ದ್ರುತದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡಬೇಕು. You must dance in quick step from this line onwards. **2** fast tempo in music, presto [Sk.]

°ದ್ರುತಗತಿ drutagati [drutə̆gəti] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ **1** quick step **2** fast tempo in music or dancing [Sk.]

°ದ್ರುತಪದ drutapada [drutəpədɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ a kind of jagatī metre [Sk.]

°ದ್ರುತವಿಲಂಬಿತ drutavilaṃbita [drutəviləmbitɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ a kind of jagatī metre [Sk.]

ದ್ರೋಹ drōha [dro:hɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ treachery, betrayal, faithlessness, perfidy [Sk. bfraiseout]

ದ್ರೋಹಿ drōhi [dro:hi] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ traitor, betrayer, disaffected person [Sk.]

ದ್ರೌಪದಿ draupadi [drəupə̆di] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ N. of the daughter of Drupada, king of Pāñcāla and the wife of five Pāndava princess [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಂದ್ವ dvaṃdva [dvəndvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ pair, couple **2** ⟦comp.⟧ pair of opposite or complementary qualities or condition (as heat and cold, joy and sorrow, etc.) **3** ⟦conf.⟧ strife, contention, conflict, dispute, quarrel ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೂ ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೂ ದ್ವಂದ್ವ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a conflict between Kannada and English teachers. **4** ⟦war⟧

dual, man-to-man fight ¶ ಭೀಮಾರ್ಜುನರು ದ್ವಂದ್ವಯುದ್ಧಮಾಡಿದರು. Bhima and Duryodhana fought a dual battles. **5** ⟦comp.⟧ dilemma = ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು (bikkaṭṭu) **6** ⟦think⟧ doubt, uncertainty (as which one of the two is correct) ¶ ಇದು ಸರಿಯೋ ತಪ್ಪೋ ಎಂದು ದ್ವಂದ್ವ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a tussle in [my] mind whether it is right or wrong. **7** ⟦gram.⟧ a form of compound uniting two or more words which, if uncompounded, would be in the same case and connected by the conjunction "and" [Sk.]

ದ್ವಂದ್ವಯುದ್ಧ dvaṃdvayuddʰa [dvən·dvəjuddʰɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ duel, single combat, man-to-man fight [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಂದ್ವಸಮಾಸ dvaṃdvasamāsa [dvəndvə̆səmɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ a form of compound uniting two or more words which, if uncompounded, would be in the same case and connected by the conjunction "and" [Sk.]

ದ್ವಂದ್ವಾರ್ಥ dvaṃdvārtʰa [dvəndvɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rhet.⟧ double meaning (of words or expressions, pun) [Sk.] = ಶ್ಲೇಷಾರ್ಥ (ślēṣārtʰa)

°ದ್ವಯ dvaya [dvəjɐ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ pair, couple, two things, both [Sk.] = ಜೋಡಿ (jōḍi)

°ದ್ವಾದಶ dvādaśa [dvɐːdəʃɐ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ **1** twelve **2** twelfth ② *numr.n.* twelve [Sk.]

ದ್ವಾದಶಿ dvādaśi [dvɐːdəʃi] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಾಪರ dvāpara [dvɐːpərɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ the third of the four ages of the world (*yugas*), which together make up one eon (*kalpa*) [Sk.] = ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ (dvāparayuga)

°ದ್ವಾಪರಯುಗ dvāparayuga [dvɐːpə̆rəjugɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ the third of the four ages of the world (*yugas*), which together make up one eon (*kalpa*) [Sk.]

ದ್ವಾರ dvāra [dvɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ (dig.) door **2** ⟦arch.⟧ gate, main entrance of a house **3** ⟦form⟧ opening ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಒಂಬತ್ತು ದ್ವಾರಗಳಿವೆ. There are nine outlets in human body. [Sk.]

ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಕ dvārapālaka [dvɐːrəpɐːlə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦guard⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ವಾರಪಾಲಕಿ⟫ doorkeeper [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಾರಾ dvārā [dvɐːrɐː] *postp.* ⟦ins.⟧ through, by means of ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಪೋಸ್ಟ್ ದ್ವಾರಾ ಕಳಿಸಿರಿ. Please send the letter by post. [Sk.] ~ ದಿಂದ (diṃda)

°ದ್ವಿಗು dvigu [dvigu] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ compound word, the first member which is a numeral, a subdivision of the *tatpuruṣa* compound [Sk.]

ದ್ವಿಗುಣ dviguṇa [dviguɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟨being⟩ double, twofold, twice ¶ ಅವಳ ಸಂತೋಷ ದ್ವಿಗುಣಗೊಂಡಿತು. Her happiness became twice as much. [Sk.] ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ (immaḍi) (com.)

°ದ್ವಿಗುಣಿಸು dviguṇisu [dviguɳĭsu] *vi.* ⟦number⟧ to become double [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಿಜ dvija [dviʤɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦birth⟧ "twice-born" ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ದ್ವಿಜೆ⟫ **1** brahman **2** person belonging to one of the three upper *varṇas*, brahman, kshatriya or vaishya ③ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bird [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಿಜತ್ವ dvijatva [dviʤət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ status of being a brahman, quality befitting a brahman [Sk.] = ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣತ್ವ (brāhmaṇatva) (com.)

°ದ್ವಿತೀಯ dvitīya [dviti:jɐ] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ second [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಿತೀಯಾವಿಭಕ್ತಿ dvitīyāvibʰakti [dviti:jɐːvibʰəkti] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ accusative case suffix [Sk.]

ದ್ವಿತೀಯೆ dvitīye [dviti:je] ·① *f.* ⟦kin⟧ wife ② *n.* **1** ⟦cal.⟧ the second day of a lunar fortnight **2** ⟦gram.⟧ accusative case suffix [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಿಪಕ್ಷ dvipakṣa [dvipəkʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ two wings (as birds) **2** ⟦loc.⟧ two sides, both sides **3** ⟦pol.⟧ two groups, two parties or fractions of people [Sk.]

ದ್ವಿಪಕ್ಷೀಯ dvipakṣīya [dvipəkʂi:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ belonging to two groups, bilateral [Sk.]

°ದ್ವಿಪದಿ dvipadi [dvipədi] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ couplet, two-lined verse [Sk.]

ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ dvirukti [dvirukti] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ repetition of words or morpheme [Sk.]

ದ್ವೀಪ dvīpa [dvi:pɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island [Sk.]

ದ್ವೀಪಖಂಡ dvīpakʰaṃḍa [dvi:pə̆kʰəɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ island [Sk.]

°ದ್ವೀಪಕಲ್ಪ dvīpakalpa [dvi:pəkəlpɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ peninsula [Sk.]

°ದ್ವೀಪಜಾಲ dvīpajāla [dvi:pə̆ʤɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ archipelago [Sk.]

°ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರ dvīpāṃtara [dvi:pɐːntə̆rɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ different island **2** ⟦country⟧ foreign country [Sk.]

°ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರವಾಸ dvīpāṃtaravāsa [dvi:pɐːntə̆rəvɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ living in a remote island as punishment, punishment of sending a person to a remote island [Sk.]

°ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರಶಿಕ್ಷೆ dvīpāṃtaraśikṣe [dvipɐːntrəʃikʂe] *n.* ⟦punish⟧ punishment of sending a person to a remote island [Sk.]

ದ್ವೇಷ dvēṣa [dveːʂɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** hate, hatred, enmity, hostility **2** malice, antipathy, detestation ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಗೆ ಹಾವಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದ್ವೇಷ. Men have hatred against snakes. [Sk.]

ದ್ವೇಷಿ dvēṣi [dveːʂi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ enemy, antagonist, foe ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಾರಾಯಿಯ ದ್ವೇಷಿ My father hates country liquor. [Sk.] = ಶತ್ರು, ವೈರಿ (śatru, vairi)

ದ್ವೇಷಿಸು dvēṣisu [dveːʂisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to hate, to detest, to have a hatred for [Sk.]

ದ್ವೈತ dvaita [dvəitɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ duality **2** ⟦phil.⟧ dualism in Indian philosophy [Sk.]

ಧ

ಧ dʰa [dʰɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes /dʰa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

ಧಂದೆ dʰaṃde [dʰənde] ದಂಧೆ, ಧಂಧೆ *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** livelihood, business **2** work, activity [H. *dʰaṃdʰā*/M. *dʰaṃdā* T6727]

ಧಂಧೆ dʰaṃdʰe [dʰəndʰe] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [H. *dʰaṃdā*/M. *dʰaṃdā* T6727] ☞ ಧಂದೆ (dʰaṃde)

ಧಕಾರ dʰakāra [dʰəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /dʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಧಕ್ಕೆ[1] dʰakke [dʰəkke] *n.* **1** hit, strike, blow **2** (fig.) danger, harm ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಘನತೆಗೆ ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಬರಬಹುದೆಂದು ಆ ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. [His] father did not agree to the marriage because it might harm his status. [H. *dʰakkā*]

ಧಕ್ಕೆ[2] dʰakke [dʰəkke] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ deck [Eg. *deck*]

ಧಕ್ಕೆ[3] dʰakke [dʰəkke] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ **1** pier, quay **2** deck [Eg. *dock*]

ಧಗಧಗಿಸು dʰagadʰagisu [dʰəgəd̪ʰəgĭsu] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to blaze, to burn fiercely ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಧಗಧಗಿಸಿತು. I was burning with anger. [Ka. onom.]

ಧಗೆ dʰage [dʰəge] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat (of climate including sultriness) [M. *dʰagă* *C6704] ☞ ದಗೆ (dage)

ಧಗ್ಗನೆ dʰaggane [dʰəggə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ all of a sudden, suddenly, abruptly [Ka., mim.]

*ಧಟ್ಟಿ dʰaṭṭi [dʰəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** cloth in general **2** a piece of cloth worn round the lower body, one end of which is passed between the legs and is tucked in behind [Ka. *D3038] ☞ ದಟ್ಟಿ (daṭṭi)

•ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು dʰaṭṭisu [dʰəʈʈisu] *vt.* ⟦rebuke, value, soc.⟧ [?] ☞ ದಟ್ಟಿಸು (daṭṭisu)

•ಧಟ್ಟೈಸು dʰaṭṭaisu [dʰəʈʈəisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to rebuke, to chide, to scold [?] ☞ ದಟ್ಟಿಸು (daṭṭisu)[2]

ಧಡ dʰaḍa [dʰəɖɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ headless body [Pk. *dʰaḍa-* T6712] = ಮುಂಡ (muṃḍa)

ಧಡಕ್ dʰaḍak [dʰəɖək] ಧಡಕು *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced when a wheel jerks on a rough road [Ka. onom.]

ಧಡಕ್ಕನೆ dʰaḍakkane [dʰəɖəkkə̆ne] *adv.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound **2** ⟦time⟧ all at once, suddenly, abruptly, immediately ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ದಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಕುರ್ಚಿಯಿಂದ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ. Father, standing up from the chair, went out. [Ka. onom.]

ಧಡಕ್ ಧಡಕ್ dʰaḍak dʰaḍak [dʰəɖək dʰəɖək] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced when a wheel jerks on a rough road [Ka. onom.]

ಧಡಕು dʰaḍaku [dʰəɖəku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound produced by a cart running on a rough road [Ka. onom.] ☞ ಧಡಕ್ (dʰaḍak)

ಧಡಾರ್ dʰaḍār [dʰəɖɐːr] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ bang, word imitating the sound produced when a door is closed wildly [Ka. onom.]

ಧಡಾರನೆ dʰaḍārane [dʰəɖɐːrə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound, bang! [Ka. onom.]

ಧಡಿಯ dʰaḍiya [dʰəɖijɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧಡಿಯಳು⟫ fat, corpulent, hefty man [Ka. cf. *taṭiya*] ☞ ದಡಿಯ (daḍiya)

ಧಡೂತಿ dʰaḍūti [dʰəɖuːti] (*adj.*) ⟦body⟧ fat, stout, corpulent ¶ ಧಡೂತಿ ಆಸಾಮಿ fat man [M. *dʰaḍautī*]

ಧನ[1] dʰana [dʰənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦eco.⟧ property, wealth, riches, treasure, money **2** cattle [Sk.]

ಧನಮದ dʰanamada [dʰənəmə̆dɐ] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ haughtiness of wealth, rich man's contumely, arrogance of one's affluence [Sk.]

ಧನರೇಖೆ dʰanarēkʰe [dʰənə̆reːkʰe] *n.* ⟦fort.⟧ line in the palm indicating one's wealth [Sk.]

ಧನಲಾಭ dʰanalābʰa [dʰənə̆lɐːbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ acquisition of wealth, accumulation of money, monetary gain, financial gain [Sk.]

ಧನವಂತ dʰanavaṃta [dʰənə̆vəntɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧನವಂತೆ⟫ rich, wealthy, opulent ⟨person⟩ [Sk.] ಧನಾಢ್ಯ (dʰanāḍʰya)

ಧನವಿಹೀನ dʰanavihīna [dʰənə̆vihiːnɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧನವಿಹೀನೆ⟫ poor, indigent ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಧನಸಹಾಯ dʰanasahāya [dʰənəsəhɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.:help⟧ financial assistance, monetary help [Sk.]

ಧನಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ dʰanākāṃkṣe [dʰənɐːkɐːŋkʂe] *n.* ⟦eco.: desire⟧ desire to acquire money, desire for wealth [Sk.]

ಧನಾಢ್ಯ dʰanāḍʰya [dʰənɐːɖʰjɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧನಾಢ್ಯೆ/ಧನಾಢ್ಯಳು⟫ rich ⟨person⟩, wealthy ⟨person⟩, opulent ⟨person⟩ [Sk.] = ಧನವಂತ (dʰanavaṃta)

ಧನಾರ್ಜನೆ dʰanārjane [dʰnənɐːrʤə̆ne] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ acquisition of wealth, acquiring money [Sk.]

ಧನ[2] dʰana [dʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ plus sign, "+" [Sk.]

ಧನಿಕ dʰanika [dʰənikɐ] *m.* ⟦eco.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧನಿಕಳು⟫ rich man, wealthy person, opulent man [Sk.] = ಧನವಂತ

(dʰanavaṃta)

ಧನಿಯ dʰaniya [dʰənijɐ] *n.* 〖plant:cond.〗 coriander seed or plant, *Coriandrum sativum* L. (Apiaceae) [Sk.] ಕೊತ್ತಂಬರಿ (kottaṃbari) (com.) *[IMP 1.185]

°ಧನು dʰanu [dʰənu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow, archer's weapon [Sk.] = ಧನುಸ್ಸು (dʰanussu)

ಧನುರ್ಮಾಸ dʰanurmāsa [dʰənurmɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the ninth month in Hindu solar calendar, December - January [Sk.]

ಧನುರ್ವಾತ dʰanurvāta [dʰənurvɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 tetanus, a kind of infectious disease [Sk.] = ಧನುರ್ವಾಯು (dʰanurvāyu)

ಧನುರ್ವಿದ್ಯೆ dʰanurvidye [dʰənurvid·je] *n.* 〖weapon〗 archery [Sk.]

°ಧನುಷ್ಕೋಟೆ dʰanuṣkōṭe [dʰənuʂkoːʈe] *n.* 〖weapon〗 curved end of a bow [Sk. *dhanuṣkōṭi-*]

°ಧನುಸ್ಸು dʰanussu [dʰənussu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 bow, archer's weapon [Sk.] = ಬಿಲ್ಲು (billu) (com.), ಧನು (dʰanu) (writ.)

ಧನ್ಯ dʰanya [dʰən·jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಧನ್ಯೆ》 **1** 〖welfare〗 lucky, fortunate 〈person〉 **2** 〖achieve〗 〈one〉 who has achieved his ambition, 〈one〉 whose work is done, 〈one〉 whose mission is fulfilled [Sk.]

ಧನ್ಯತೆ dʰanyate [dʰən·jəte] *n.* 〖achieve〗 achievement of objects, fulfilment of desired object [Sk.]

ಧನ್ಯವಾದ dʰanyavāda [dʰən·jəvɐːdɐ] 〖favour〗 ① *n.* words of gratitude, thanksgiving ② *snt.* expression saying "thank you, thanks" = ಧನ್ಯವಾದಗಳು; ಥ್ಯಾಂಕ್ಸ್ (dʰanyavādagaḷu; tʰyāṃks) (col.) [Sk.]

ಧನ್ಯೆ dʰanye [dʰən·je] *f.* **1** 〖welfare〗 fortunate woman **2** 〖achieve〗 woman with a sense of fulfilment, woman who has achieved her ambition, woman whose mission is fulfilled [Sk.]

ಧಮನಿ dʰamani [dʰəmə̆ni] *n.* 〖body〗 vein, blood vessel [Sk.]

•ಧರಣಿ[1] dʰaraṇi [dʰərə̆ɳi] ① *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 earth, ground **2** 〖pol.〗 kingdom, domain, realm ② *f.* 〖god〗 goddess of earth [Sk.]

ಧರಣಿ[2] dʰaraṇi [dʰərə̆ɳi] *n.* 〖work〗 strike in the form of sitting in front of an office, etc. [M. *dʰarăṇē*] cf. ಮುಷ್ಕರ (muṣkara)

°ಧರಣಿಜ dʰaraṇija [dʰərəɳidʒɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree [Sk.]

°ಧರಣಿಜಾ dʰaraṇijā [dʰərəɳidʒɐː] *f.* 〖myth〗 "daughter of the Earth," Sītā, Rāma's wife [Sk.]

°ಧರಣಿಜಾತ dʰaraṇijāta [dʰərəɳidʒjɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree [Sk.]

°ಧರಣಿಜಾತೆ dʰaraṇijāte [dʰərəɳidʒɐːte] 〖myth〗 "daughter of the Earth," Sītā, Rāma's wife = ಧರಣಿಜೆ (dʰaraṇije)

°ಧರಣಿಜೆ dʰaraṇije [dʰərəɳidʒe] 〖myth〗 ☞ ಧರಣಿಜಾತೆ (dʰaraṇijāte)

°ಧರಣಿಪತಿ dʰaraṇipati [dʰərəɳipəti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.]

°ಧರಣಿಪಾಲ dʰaraṇipāla [dʰərəɳipɐːlɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.]

°ಧರಣಿಮಂಡಲ dʰaraṇimaṃḍala [dʰərəɳimənɖə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, ground [Sk.] ಭೂಮಂಡಲ (bʰūmaṃḍala)

°ಧರಣೀಶ dʰaraṇīśa [dʰərəɳiːʃɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.]

°ಧರಿಣಿ dʰariṇi [dʰəriɳi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಧರಣಿ (dʰaraṇi)

°ಧರಿತ್ರಿ dʰaritri [dʰəritri] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, ground [Sk.] = ಧರಿಣಿ (dʰariṇi)

ಧರಿಸು dʰarisu [dʰərisu] *vt.* 〖wear〗 to put on, to wear 《clothes, garment, ornament, hat, shoes, eye-glasses, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಧರೆ dʰare [dʰəre] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, ground [Sk. *dʰarā-*] = ಧರಿತ್ರಿ (dʰaritri)

ಧರ್ಮ dʰarma [dʰərmɐ] *n.* **1** 〖should〗 duty, prescribed course of conduct for a caste, profession, etc. **2** 〖rel.〗 religion **3** 〖should〗 virtue, morality, justice, righteousness **4** endowment, charity, giving alms out of compassion or charity **5** 〖qual.〗 nature, disposition, character [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಕಂಟಕ dʰarmakaṃṭaka [dʰərməkəɳʈə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 trouble endangering religion or moral ¶ ಈಗ ದೇವದಾಸಿ ಧರ್ಮಕಂಟಕ ಎಂದು ಜನ ಯೋಚಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. People now think that devadasis destroy the moral. [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಕಥೆ dʰarmakatʰe [dʰərməkətʰe] *n.* 〖lit.〗 narrative used as a tool of religious or ethical education [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಕಾರ್ಯ dʰarmakārya [dʰərmə̆kɐːr·jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖right〗 virtuous conduct **2** 〖rel.〗 pious act, any act of religion, esp., act of charity [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ dʰarmakke [dʰərməkke] *adv.* 〖money〗 gratis, free, without charge ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ದೇವಿ ಹಾಕುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. They used to vaccinate the children gratis against smallpox at the school. [*dʰarma* + *-ke*]

ಧರ್ಮಗ್ರಂಥ dʰarmagraṃtʰa [dʰərmə̆grənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 holy book, scripture [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಘಾತುಕ dʰarmagʰātuka [dʰərmə̆gʰɐːtukɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಧರ್ಮಘಾತುಕಿ》 (any kind of) killer of religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಚತ್ರ dʰarmacatra [dʰərmətʃət·rɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 choultry, building where travellers are accommodated gratis [Sk. *dharmasatra-*] ☞ ಧರಮಸತ್ರ (dʰaramasatra)

ಧರ್ಮದೃಷ್ಟಿ dʰarmadṛṣṭi [dʰərmədrɯʂʈi] *n.* 〖rel.〗 charitable disposition, sense of righteousness, piety [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮದ್ರೋಹ dʰarmadrōha [dʰərmədroːhɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ heresy, doing something against one's religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮದ್ರೋಹಿ dʰarmadrōhi [dʰərmədroːhi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ heretic, person who does something against one's religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠ dʰarmaniṣṭʰa [dʰərmənisṭʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠೆ/ ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠಳು⟫ religious ⟨person⟩, ⟨one⟩ having a strong belief in a god or gods [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮನಿಷ್ಠೆ dʰarmaniṣṭʰe [dʰərmənisṭʰe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** devotion to a religion **2** devotion to righteousness [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಪತ್ನಿ dʰarmapatni [dʰərmə̆pətni] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ lawfully married wife [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಪದ್ಧತಿ dʰarmapaddʰati [dʰərməpəddʰə̆ti] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious path, way of following a religion [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪೀಠ dʰarmapīṭʰa [dʰərmə̆piːṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** morality as the foundation (of a school, hospital, etc.) **2** centre or headquarter for propagation of a religion **3** seat of the judge in the court of justice [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪತ್ನಿ dʰarmapatni [dʰərməpətni] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ lawfully married wife [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪುತ್ರ dʰarmaputra [dʰərməputˑrɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ son born to a lawfully married wife [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪೋಷಕ dʰarmapōṣaka [dʰərməpoːʂə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಪೋಷಕಳು⟫ promoter, protector or patron of a religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರಚಾರಕ dʰarmapracāraka [dʰərmə̆prəʧɐːrə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರಚಾರಕಿ⟫ missionary, person who propagates a religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವಚನ dʰarmapravacana [dʰərmə̆prəvəʧə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious exposition, religious discourse, sermon [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ dʰarmapravartaka [dʰərməprəvərtə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ⟫ missionary, person who propagates a religion [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಪ್ರವರ್ತನ dʰarmapravartana [dʰərməprəvərtə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ missionary activity, propagation of a religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಬಾಹಿರ dʰarmabāhira [dʰəmə̆vɐːhirɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಬಾಹಿರಳು⟫ ⟨one⟩ who has transgressed his religious duty in view of his social group and been excommunicated from his society [*dʰarma* + H. *bāhirā*]

ಧರ್ಮಬುದ್ಧಿ dʰarmabuddʰi [dʰərmə̆buddʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ piety **2** ⟦right⟧ virtuousness, righteousness **3** ⟦sympathy⟧ charitable disposition [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಬೋಧನೆ dʰarmabōdʰane [dʰərmə̆boːdʰə̆ne] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious preaching, sermon, religious discourse [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ (dʰarmōpadēśa)

°ಧರ್ಮಭೂಮಿ dʰarmabʰūmi [dʰərməbʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦right⟧ country or region where law and morality are prevalent [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟ dʰarmabʰraṣṭa [dʰərmə̆bʰrəʂṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ/ ಧರ್ಮಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು⟫ ⟨one⟩ who has violated his religious duty [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಮಾತೆ dʰarmamāte [dʰərməmɐːte] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ godmother (female sponsor at baptism) [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಮಾರ್ಗ dʰarmamārga [dʰərmə̆mɐːrgɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ path of virtue, right way of life, way of righteousness [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಮೂಢ dʰarmamūḍʰa [dʰərməmuːɖʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧರ್ಮಮೂಢಳು⟫ person who is ignorant of religion or moral [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಯುದ್ಧ dʰarmayuddʰa [dʰərmə̆juddʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦war⟧ honest fight, fair fight **2** ⟦good:war⟧ holy war, fight for the cause of righteousness [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮರಾಜ dʰarmarāja [dʰərmərɐːɖʒɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦god⟧ Yama, god of death **2** ⟦lit.⟧ the eldest of five Pandavas [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮರಾಜ್ಯ dʰarmarājya [dʰərmərɐːɖʒˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ kingdom where law and justice prevails [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮವಿರೋಧಿ dʰarmavirōdʰi [dʰərmə̆viroːdʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟨one⟩ who defies any religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ dʰarmaśāle [dʰərmə̆ʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ choultry, building where travellers are accommodated and fed gratis [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮಚತ್ರ (dʰarmacatra)

ಧರ್ಮಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ dʰarmaśāstra [dʰərmə̆ʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ code of Hindu law [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ dʰarmaśraddʰe [dʰərmə̆ʃrəddʰe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ devotion to religion, attachment to religion, devotion to righteousness [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಸಂಕಟ dʰarmasaṃkaṭa [dʰərmə̆səŋkəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ difficulty in deciding between two right courses of action, dilemma between two duties [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಸಂತತಿ dʰarmasaṃtati [drməsəntəti] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ children born to a lawfully married wife [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಸಂತಾನ dʰarmasaṃtāna [dʰərməsəntɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ children born to a lawfully married wife **2** ⟦rel.⟧ religious community or its member [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಸಂದೇಶ dʰarmasaṃdēśa [dʰərməsəndeːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ teachings propagated by a religion [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಸಂಸ್ಥೆ dʰarmasaṃstʰe [dʰərmə̆səmstʰe] *n.* ⟦sympathy⟧ charitable institution, institution set up for dispensation of charity [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಸತ್ರ dʰarmasatra [dʰərməsətˑrɐ] ಧರ್ಮಚತ್ರ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ choultry, building where travellers are accommodated gratis [Sk. *dharmachatra*-]

°ಧರ್ಮಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ dʰarmasūkṣma [dʰərmə̆su:kʂmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 intricacy of religion or justice, niceties of the law, fine discrimination in the matter of right conduct [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಸ್ಥಾಪಕ dʰarmastʰāpaka [dʰərməstʰɐ:pə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 person who has established a religion or its sect [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಾಂತರ dʰarmāṃtara [dʰərmɐ:ntə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 conversion, abandoning a religion and embracing another [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧ dʰarmāṃdʰa [dʰərmɐ:ndʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧೆ》 fanatic 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಾಂಧತೆ dʰarmāṃdʰate [dʰərmɐ:ndʰə̆te] *n.* 〖rel.〗 fanaticism [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮ dʰarmātma [dʰərmɐ:tmɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮಳು》 **1** 〖rel.〗 pious 〈person〉 **2** 〖right〗 one dedicated to righteousness, virtuous man **3** 〖sympathy〗 merciful 〈person〉, compassionate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಧರ್ಮಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ dʰarmādʰyakṣa [dʰərmɐ:dʰ·jəkʂɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 judge [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಸಂಸ್ಥೆ dʰarmārtʰasaṃstʰe [dʰərmɐ:rtʰə̆sə mstʰe] *n.* 〖rel.〗 charitable institution [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಿ dʰarmi [dʰərmi] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖qual.〗 charitable 〈person〉, 〈person〉 of compassion **2** 〖rel.〗 pious 〈person〉 **3** 〖qual.〗 righteous 〈person〉, virtuous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠ dʰarmiṣṭʰa [dʰərmiʂṭʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಧರ್ಮಿಷ್ಠೆ》 **1** 〖rel.〗 very pious 〈person〉 **2** 〖qual.〗 〈person〉 dedicated to righteousness, extremely virtuous 〈person〉 **3** 〖qual.〗 extremely compassionate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಧರ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ dʰarmōpadēśa [dʰərmo:pə̆de:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 religious preaching, religious discourse, religious guidance [Sk.] = ಧರ್ಮಬೋಧನೆ (dʰarmabōdʰane)

•ಧವ dʰava [dʰəvɐ] *m.* **1** 〖man〗 man (against woman) **2** 〖kin〗 husband **3** 〖soc.〗 owner, lord [Sk.]

°ಧವಲ dʰavala [dʰəvə̆lɐ] ಧವಳ *adj.* **1** 〖colour〗 white **2** 〖pure〗 immaculate **3** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) brilliant (as glory, bravery, etc.) [Sk.] = ಧವಳ (dʰavaḷa)

°ಧವಳ dʰavaḷa [dʰəvə̆ɭɐ] *adj.* 〖colour〗 white [Sk.] ☞ ಧವಳ (dʰavaḷa)

ಧಾಂಡಿಗ dʰāṃḍiga [dʰɐ:ɳḍigɐ] *m.* 〖fat, body, rough〗 [M. *dāṃḍăgā*] ☞ ದಾಂಡಿಗ (dāṃḍiga)

ಧಾಂದಲೆ dʰāṃdale [dʰɐ:ndə̆le] *n.* 〖trouble〗 disturbance, outcry, clamour [H/M. dʰādală cf. *dʰaṃde*]

ಧಾಂಧೂಂ dʰāṃdʰūṃ [dʰɐ:mdʰu:m] *n.* 〖sound, money〗 [M. *dʰāmădʰūmă* T6824] ☞ ಧಾಮುಧೂಮು (dʰāmudʰūmu)

ಧಾಟಿ dʰāṭi [dʰɐ:ṭi] *n.* 〖manner〗 way, style, method (of art, music, etc.) [?, cf. H. *ṭʰāṭʰ*] ರೀತಿ (rīti)

ಧಾಡಿ dʰāḍi [dʰɐ:ḍi] *n.* trouble, difficulty ¶ ನಿನಗೇನು ಧಾಡಿ, ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡದೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದೀಯೇ? What trouble do you have? You are sitting without working? [M. *dʰāḍ*]

°ಧಾತ dʰāta [dʰɐ:tɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 "creator", an epithet of Brahma [Sk.] = ಧಾತಾರ (dʰātāra)

°ಧಾತಾರ dʰātāra [dʰɐ:tɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 "creator", an epithet of Brahma [Sk.] = ಧಾತ (dʰāta)

ಧಾತು dʰātu [dʰɐ:tu] *n.* **1** 〖phil.〗 element, primitive matter, as earth, water, fire, air and ether **2** 〖min.〗 mineral, metal **3** 〖ener.〗 strength, vigour, energy **4** 〖ling.〗 verbal root [Sk.]

°ಧಾತುಕ್ಷಯ dʰātukṣaya [dʰɐ:tukʂə̆jɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 loss of energy, vigour or strength [Sk.]

ಧಾತುಗೆಡಿಸು dʰātugeḍisu [dʰɐ:tuge̯ḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖mind〗 to discourage, to dishearten [+ *keḍisu*]

°ಧಾತುಜ್ಞ dʰātujña [dʰɐ:tudǯɲɐ] *m.* 〖metal〗 《*f.* ಧಾತುಜ್ಞಳು》 expert in testing metals like gold [Sk.]

°ಧಾತುವಿಜ್ಞಾನ dʰātuvijñāna [dʰɐ:tuvidǯɲɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 mineralogy [Sk.]

°ಧಾತುಪಾಠ dʰātupāṭʰa [dʰɐ:tupɐ:ṭʰɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 list of verbal roots and their meanings in grammar [Sk.]

°ಧಾತುಮಾಕ್ಷಿಕ dʰātumākṣika [dʰɐ:tumɐ:kʂikɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 sulfuret of iron [Sk.]

°ಧಾತುವೈರಿ dʰātuvairi [ʰɐ:tuvəiri] *n.* 〖min.〗 sulphur [Sk.] = ಗಂಧಕ (gaṃdʰaka)

°ಧಾತೃ dʰātṛ [dʰɐ:trɯ] *m.* 〖god〗 "Creator", Brahma [Sk.]

°ಧಾತೃಪುತ್ರ dʰātṛputra [dʰɐ:trɯput·rɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 "Brahma's son", Narada [Sk.]

°ಧಾತ್ರ dʰātra [dʰɐ:t·rɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 "Creator", Brahma, god, divine person [Sk. *dhātṛ*]

°ಧಾತ್ರಿ dʰātri [dʰɐ:t·ri] ① *f.* **1** 〖soc.〗 (dry) nurse, wet-nurse **2** 〖kin〗 mother ② *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth [Sk.]

ಧಾತ್ರಿಧರ dʰātridʰara [dʰɐ:tridʰərɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 mountain [Sk.]

°ಧಾತ್ರಿಪತಿ dʰātripati [dʰɐ:tripəti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 "lord of the earth", king [Sk.]

°ಧಾತ್ರಿಪಾಲ dʰātripāla [dʰɐ:tripɐ:la] *m.* 〖pol.〗 "protector of the earth", king [Sk.]

ಧಾತ್ರೀವಲ್ಲಭ dʰātrīvallabʰa [dʰɐ:tri:vəlləbʰɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 "lord of the earth", king [Sk.]

ಧಾನ್ಯ dʰānya [dʰɐ:n·jɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 corn, grain [Sk.]

°ಧಾನ್ಯಮದ್ಯ dʰānyamadya [dʰɐ:n·jəməd·jɐ] *n.* 〖drink〗 alcoholic drink or liquor made of grains [Sk.]

ಧಾನ್ಯಾಗಾರ dʰānyāgāra [dʰɐ:n·jɐ:gɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 granary [Sk.]

ಧಾಮಧೂಮು dʰāmadʰūmu [dʰɐ:mə̆dʰu:mu] ದಾಮದೂಮ, ಧಾಂಧೂಂ *n.* **1** 〖sound〗 noise, uproar, tumult **2** 〖money〗 pomp, extravagance ¶ ಲಗ್ನ ಧಾಮಧೂಮಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The marriage was celebrated pompously.

3 wastage, useless ¶ ಲಗ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಧಾಮಧೂಮಾಯಿ-ತು. Lot of food was wasted in the marriage. [M. *dʰāmdʰūmă*]

ಧಾಮಧೂಮವಾಗಿ dʰāmadʰūmavāgi [dʰɐːmə̆dʰuːməvɐːgi] *adv*. ⟦money⟧ extravagantly, pompously

ಧಾರಣ dʰāraṇa [dʰɐːrə̆ɳɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦keep⟧ act of holding, upholding, supporting; keeping, sustaining **2** ⟦wear⟧ putting on, act of wearing (clothes, ornaments etc.) **3** ⟦mind⟧ tolerance, endurance, sufferance, patience [Sk.]

ಧಾರಣಶಕ್ತಿ dʰāraṇaśakti [dʰɐːrə̆ɳəʃəkti] *n*. **1** ⟦keep⟧ ability for holding, keeping or enduring ♠**2** ⟦mind⟧ retentive memory [Sk.]

ಧಾರಣಾಧಿಕಾರ dʰāraṇādʰikāra [dʰɐːrə̆ɳɐːdʰikɐːrɐ] *n*. ⟦jur.⟧ lien [Sk.]

°ಧಾರಣೆ[1] dʰāraṇe [dʰɐːrə̆ɳe] *n*. **1** ⟦keep⟧ act of holding, upholding, supporting or keeping **2** ⟦foster⟧ bringing up, looking after (of children) **3** ⟦mind⟧ memory **4** ⟦mind⟧ endurance, fortitude [Sk. *dʰāraṇā*]

ಧಾರಣೆ[2] dʰāraṇe [dʰɐːrə̆ɳe] *n*. ⟦com.⟧ market price, ruling price, prevalent price [M. *dʰāraṇă*]

ಧಾರಣೆವಾಸಿ dʰāraṇevāsi [dʰɐːrə̆ɳevɐːsi] *n*. ⟦com.⟧ market price, ruling prices, prevalent prices [*dʰāraṇe*[2] + *vāsi* "degree"]

ಧಾರಾವಾಹಿ dʰārāvāhi [dʰɐːrɐːvɐːhi] *n*. ⟦print⟧ serial article in a journal, publication on instalments [Sk.]

ಧಾರಾಳ dʰārāḷa [dʰɐːrɐːɭɐ] (*n*.) **1** ⟦eco.⟧ ⟨being⟩ abundant, being plenty **2** ⟦give⟧ ⟨being⟩ liberal, ⟨being⟩ open-handed **3** ⟦control⟧ generous [Sk. *dʰārāla*- "flowing in stream"]

ಧಾರಾಳತನ dʰārāḷatana [dʰɐːrɐːɭə̆tənɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦eco.⟧ bounteousness, abundance **2** ⟦give⟧ liberality, open-handedness **3** ⟦control⟧ generosity, magnanimity [+ *-tana*]

°ಧಾರಾಳತ್ವ dʰārāḷatva [dʰɐːrɐːɭə̆tvɐ] *n*. ⟦give⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಧಾರಾಳತನ (dʰārāḷatana)

ಧಾರಾಳಿ dʰārāḷi [dʰɐːrɐːɭi] *mf*. **1** ⟦give⟧ generous person, liberal one, open-handed person, charitable person **2** ⟦control⟧ generous person, liberal person [*dʰārāḷa*+ *-i*]

–ಧಾರಿ -dʰāri [dʰɐːri] *suff*. ⟦gram.⟧ suffix for building words meaning "⟨one⟩ who keeps, possesses, or wears … " ¶ ವೇಷಧಾರಿ one who has the dress of [Sk.]

ಧಾರೆ dʰāre [dʰɐːre] *n*. **1** ⟦move⟧ flowing (of any liquid) from a higher level to a lower level, stream or current of water **2** ⟦rit.⟧ giving away the bride by pouring water on her hand **3** ⟦sharp⟧ sharp edge (of a sword etc.) [Sk. *dʰārā*-]

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ dʰārmika [dʰɐːrmikɐ] *adj*. ⟦rel.⟧ **1** ⟦right⟧ righteous, virtuous **2** ⟦rel.⟧ religious, virtuous, pious [Sk.]

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಆಚರಣೆ dʰārmika ācaraṇe [dʰɐːrmikə ɐːʧərə̆ɳe] *n*. ⟦rel.⟧ religious observances [Sk.]

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ dʰārmika jijñāse [dʰɐːrmikə ʤiʨɲɐːse] *n*. ⟦rel.⟧ religious debate [Sk.]

°ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ dʰārmikaśikṣaṇa [dʰɐːrmikəʃikʂə̆ɳɐ] *n*. ⟦rel.:edu.⟧ religious education [Sk.]

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತನ dʰārmikatana [dʰɐːrmikə̆tə̆nɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦right⟧ righteousness, virtuousness, morality, moral rectitude **2** ⟦rel.⟧ religiousness, piety [*dʰārmika* + *-tana*] = ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತೆ (dʰārmikate)

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತೆ dʰārmikate [dʰɐːrmikə̆te] *n*. ⟦right⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕತನ (dʰārmikatana)

ಧಾರ್ಷ್ಟ್ಯ dʰārṣṭya [dʰɐːrʂʈjɐ] *n*. ⟦pride⟧ **1** arrogance, haughtiness, insolence, impertinence, impudence **2** courage, boldness, daring [Sk.]

ಧಾಮ dʰāma [dʰɐːmɐ] *n*. ⟦dwell⟧ dwelling place, residence, abode [Sk.]

†ಧಾವ dʰāva [dʰɐːvɐ] *n*. ⟦vehicle⟧ iron band of a wheel, strake or tyre (NK) [M. *dʰāvă* T6800]

ಧಾವಂತ dʰāvaṃta [dʰɐːvəntɐ] *n*. **1** ⟦time⟧ hurry, haste, hustle, hurry °**2** ⟦love⟧ love, affection ◇ *vi*. ಧಾವಂತ ಮಾಡು to hurry [? cf. M. *dʰāvăṇē* + ? T6808]

ಧಾವತಿ dʰāvati [dʰɐːvə̆ti] ದಾವತಿ *n*. **1** ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness, fatigue **2** ⟦hard work⟧ work, labour ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಅಂಗಡಿ-ಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಧಾವತಿ ಆಯಿತು. There were lots of work in the shop today. **3** ⟦speed⟧ hurry-scurry ¶ ಧಾವತಿ-ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹಾಳಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you do the work in a hurry-scurry it will go waste. [M. *dʰāvătī* *C6802?]

†ಧಾವತಿಬಡು dʰāvatibaḍu [dʰɐːvətiḇə̆ɖu] *vi*. ⟦bio.⟧ to get tired, to become exhausted [+ *paḍu*]

ಧಾವಿಸು dʰāvisu [dʰɐːvĭsu] *vi*. ⟦speed⟧ to hurry, to hasten, to rush, to race ¶ ರಜನೀಶನಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆ-ಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬ ಸಮಾಚಾರ ಕೇಳಿ ನಾವು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಧಾವಿಸಿದೆವು. Hearing the news that Rajanish had an accident we rushed to Bangalore. [Sk.]

ಧಾಳಿ dʰāḷi [dʰɐːɭi] *n*. ⟦attack⟧ attack, assault, charge, aggression ◇ *vt*. ಧಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು, ಇಡು to attack [? cf. Pk. *dʰāḍī*-]

ಧಾಳಿಕಾರ dʰāḷikāra [dʰɐːɭikɐːrɐ] *m*. ⟦attack⟧ ⟪*f*. ಧಾ-ಳಿಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ assailant, aggressor, invader [+ *-kāra*]

ಧಿಂ dʰiṃ [dʰim] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of small drums [onom.]

ಧಿಂಧಿಂ dʰiṃdʰiṃ [dʰimdʰimm] (*n*.) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of small drums beaten repeatedly [onom.]

•ಧಿಂಕು dʰiṃku [dʰiŋku] *n*. ⟦fly⟧ ◇ *vi*. ಧಿಂಕಿಡು [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ☞ ದಿಂಕು (diṃku)

•ಧಿಕ್ಕನೆ dʰikkane [dʰikkə̆ne] *adv*. 〖time〗 suddenly, all of a sudden [*dʰik* onom. + *-ane*]

°ಧಿಕ್ಕರಣೆ dʰikkaraṇe [dʰikkərə̆Ne] *n*. 〖hate〗 speaking contemptuously, reproach [Sk. *dhikkaraṇa-*]

ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು dʰikkarisu [dʰikkərĭsu] *vt*. 〖neg.〗 **1** to decry, to abuse **2** to defy, to disdain [Sk.]

ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರ dʰikkāra [dʰikkɐ:rɐ] *n*. 〖neg.〗 **1** abuse, censure **2** defiance, refusal [Sk.] = ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು (= dʰikkarisu)

•ಧಿಗಿಲ್ dʰigil [dʰigil] (*n*.) 〖shock〗 word in imitation of suddenness and shock [Ka. *D3202] ☞ ದಿಗಿಲು (digilu)

•ಧಿಗಿಲನೆ dʰigilane [dʰigilə̆ne] *adv*. 〖shock〗 **1** suddenly, all of a sudden **2** with a sudden shock [+ *-ane*]

ಧಿಟ್ಟ dʰiṭṭa [dʰiṭṭɐ] *adj*., *m*. 〖bold〗 《*f*. ಧಿಟ್ಟೆ》 [Sk. *dʰṛṣṭa-*] ☞ ದಿಟ್ಟ (diṭṭa)

ಧಿಟ್ಟತನ dʰiṭṭatana [dʰiṭṭə̆tə̆nɐ] *n*. 〖bold〗 [*diṭṭa* + *-tana*] ☞ ದಿಟ್ಟತನ (diṭṭatana)

ಧಿಮಿಧಿಮಿ dʰimidʰimi [dʰimidʰimi] *n*. 〖sound〗 [Ka. onom. *D3232] ☞ ದಿಮಿದಿಮಿ (dimidimi)

•ಧಿಮಿಕು dʰimiku [dʰimiku] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of a step in dance [Ka. onom.]

•ಧಿಮಿಕ್ಕು dʰimikku [dʰimikku] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of a step in dance [Ka. onom.]

•ಧಿಮ್ಮನೆ dʰimmane [dʰimmə̆ne] *adv*. 〖time〗 suddenly, all of a sudden [Ka. *dʰiṃ* + *-ane*]

•ಧಿರುಧಿರು dʰirudʰiru [dʰirŭdʰiru] *intrj*. 〖praise〗 well-done! splendid! bravo! (an interjection of praise) [Ka. onom.]

°ಧೀ dʰī [dʰi:] *n*. 〖mind〗 intellect, understanding [Sk.]

•ಧೀಂಕು dʰīṃku [dʰi:ŋku] *n*. 〖fly〗 ◇ *vi*. ಧೀಂಕಿಡು [? *D2971, cf. T5534] ☞ ದಿಂಕು (diṃku)

ಧೀಮಂತ dʰīmaṃta [dʰi:mə̆ntɐ] *adj*., *m*. 〖intl.〗 《*f*. ಧೀಮಂತೆ》 wise, scholar, intellectual 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಧೀಮಂತಿಕೆ dʰīmaṃtike [dʰi:mə̆ntĭke] *n*. 〖intl.〗 intelligence, brilliance, understanding [*dʰīmaṃta* + *-ike*]

°ಧೀಮೂಢತೆ dʰīmūḍʰate [dʰi:mu:ḍʰə̆te] *n*. 〖intl.〗 foolishness, stupidity [Sk.]

ಧೀರ dʰīra [dʰi:rɐ] ① *adj*., *m*. 《*f*. ಧೀರೆ/ಧೀರಳು》 **1** 〖bold〗 heroic, valiant, courageous 〈person〉 **2** 〖will〗 〈person who is〉 firm of mind, determined, unwavering 〈person〉 **3** 〖deep〗 calm, sober 〈person〉, self-controlled, self-possessed 〈person〉, grave 〈person〉 **4** 〖intl.〗 intelligent, wise or prudent 〈person〉 ② *adj*. 〖deep〗 deep (as a sound) •③ *n*. 〖bold〗 courage, valiance [Sk.]

ಧೀರತನ dʰīratana [dʰi:rə̆tə̆nɐ] *n*. 〖bold〗 valour, courage, heroism, daring, bravery, intrepidity [Sk.]

ಧೀರತೆ dʰīrate [dʰi:rə̆te] *n*. **1** 〖bold〗 valour, courage, heroism, daring, bravery, intrepidity **2** 〖will〗 firmness, determination, resoluteness [Sk.]

ಧೀರತ್ವ dʰīratva [dʰi:rə̆tvɐ] *n*. 〖bold〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಧೀರತೆ (dʰīrate)

°ಧೀರೋದಾತ್ತ dʰīrōdātta [dʰi:ro:dɐ:ttɐ] *adj*., *m*. 〖lit.〗 《*f*. *ಧೀರೋದಾತ್ತೆ》 bold and noble 〈person〉 (a type of hero in a poem or drama) [Sk.]

ಧೀಶಕ್ತಿ dʰīśakti [dʰi:ʃə̆kti] *n*. 〖intl.〗 intelligence, intellect [Sk.]

°ಧೀವರ[1] dʰīvara [dʰi:və̆rɐ] *m*. 《*f*. ಧೀವರೆ》 **1** 〖fish〗 fisherman = ಮೀನುಗಾರ, ಜಾಲಗಾರ (mīnugāra, jālagāra) **2** 〖hunt〗 hunter = ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ (bēṭegāra) (com.) [Sk.]

°ಧೀವರ[2] dʰīvara [dʰi:və̆rɐ] *m*. 〖intl.〗 《*f*. *ಧೀವರೆ》 wise man, person with matchless intellect [Sk.]

ಧುಂ dʰuṃ [dʰum] (*n*.) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound produced when a heavy substance soft on the surface drops on the ground [Ka. onom. D3326]

ಧುಮ್ಮನೆ dʰummane [dʰummə̆ne] *adv*. 〖sound〗 with the above sound [+ *-ane* onom. D3326]

ಧುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು dʰummikku [dʰmmikku] *vi*. 〖sound〗 to produce the above sound by jumping, etc. [+ *ikku* D3326] ☞ ದುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು (dummikku)

•ಧುಮ್ಮೆನೆ dʰummene [dʰummĕne] *adv*. 〖sound〗 with the above sound [+ *-ene* D3326]

•ಧುರ dʰura [dʰurɐ] *n*. 〖war〗 war, battle [Sk. *udara-*?] ☞ ದುರ (dura)

ಧುರಂದರ dʰuraṃdara [dʰurə̆ndə̆rɐ] *m*. 〖soc.〗 《*f*. ಧುರಂದರೆ》 "one who shoulders the burden", leader, chief [Sk.]

•ಧುರಗಲಿ dʰuragali [dʰurəg̣əli] *mf*. 〖war〗 heroic warrior, hero in the war [*dʰura* + *kali*] ☞ ದುರಗಲಿ (duragali)

•ಧುರಗಳ್ಳ dʰuragaḷḷa [dʰurəg̣əllɐ] *m*. 〖war〗 deserter, runaway soldier [*dʰura* + *kaḷḷa*]

•ಧುರಧರೆ dʰuradʰare [dʰurə̆dʰə̆re] *n*. 〖war〗 battle field, battle ground [*dʰura* + *dʰare*]

•ಧುರಧೀರ dʰuradʰīra [dʰurə̆dʰi:rɐ] *m*. 〖war〗 《*f*. ಧುರಧೀರೆ》 hero in the war [*dʰura* + *dʰīra*]

•ಧುರಪಲಾಯನ dʰurapalāyana [dh urəpɐlɐ:jə̆nɐ] *n*. 〖war〗 flight from the battlefield [*dʰura* + *pālāyana*]

ಧುರೀಣ dʰurīṇa [dʰuri:ŋɐ] *m*. 《*f*. ಧುರೀಣೆ/ಧುರೀಣಳು》 **1** 〖abl.〗 able man, efficient person **2** 〖soc.〗 chief,leader [Sk.]

ಧುರೀಣತೆ dʰurīṇate [dʰuri:ŋə̆te] *n*. **1** 〖abl.〗 ability, efficiency, competence, proficiency, mastery **2** 〖soc.〗 leadership [Sk.]

ಧುರೀಣತ್ವ dʰurīṇatva [dʰuri:ŋə̆tvɐ] *n*. 〖soc.〗 leadership [Sk.] ☞ ಧುರೀಣತೆ (dʰurīṇate)

ಧುಸುಮುಸು dʰusumusu [dʰusumusu] *n*. 〖anger〗 grumble [M. *dʰusămusă* onom.?]

°ಧೂತ dʰūta [dʰu:tɐ] *adj*. 〖remove〗 shaken off, removed [Sk.]

°ಧೂತಪಾತಕ dʰūtapātaka [dʰu:təpɐ:tə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦pure⟧ person who has freed from one's sin [Sk.]

°ಧೂತಪಾಪ dʰūtapāpa [dʰu:tə̆pɐ:pɐ] *m.* ⟦pure⟧ person who has freed from one's sin [Sk.]

ಧೂಪ dʰūpa [dʰu:pɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ incense [Sk.]

°ಧೂಮ dʰūma [dʰu:mɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ smoke [Sk.] = ಹೊಗೆ (hoge) (col.)

ಧೂಮಕೇತು dʰūmakētu [dʰu:mə̆ke:tu] ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one whose banner is smoke", fire ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ comet [Sk.]

°ಧೂಮಪಟ dʰūmapaṭa [dʰu:məpəʈɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ smoke screen [Sk.]

°ಧೂಮಪಾನ dʰūmapāna [dʰu:mə̆pɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ smoking (a cigarette, cigar, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಧೂಮ್ರ dʰūmra [dʰu:mrɐ] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ "smoke-coloured," of a smoky hue, grey [Sk.]

ಧೂಮ್ರಪತ್ರ dʰūmrapatra [dʰu:mrəpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ tobacco leaf [Sk.] = ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು (hogesoppu) (com.)

°ಧೂಮ್ರಪಾನ dʰūmrapāna [dʰu:mrə̆pɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ smoking [Sk.] = ಧೂಮಪಾನ; (dʰūmapāna;) ಹೊಗೆಯನ್ನು ಸೇದುವುದು (hogeyannu sēduvudu) (com.)

ಧೂರ್ತ dʰūrta [dʰu:rtɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧೂರ್ತಳು⟫ deceptive, hypocritical, dishonest, fraudulent, cunning ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಧೂರ್ತತನ dʰūrtatana [dʰu:rtə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deception, dishonesty, fraud, hypocrisy, cunning, pretence [*dʰūrta* + *-tana*]

ಧೂಲಿ dʰūli [dʰu:li] ಧೂಳಿ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Sk. *dʰūli-*/Ka. D3283]

°ಧೂಲೀಪಟಲ dʰūlīpaṭala [dʰu:li:pəʈə̆lɐ] ಧೂಳೀಪಟಲ *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ heap or covering of dust [Sk.]

°ಧೂಸರ dʰūsara [dʰu:sə̆rɐ] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ash colour, ⟨being⟩ grey [Sk.] = ಬೂದಿಬಣ್ಣ (būdibaṇṇa) (com.)

•ಧೂಳ್ dʰūḷ [dʰu:ɭ] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Ka. *dūḷ* D3283 × Sk. *dʰūli-*] = ದೂಳು (dūḷu)

ಧೂಳಿ dʰūḷi [dʰu:ɭi] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dust [Sk. *dʰūli-*/Ka. D3283]

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ dʰūḷipaṭa [dʰu:ɭipəʈɐ] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ state of being completely destroyed [Sk. *dʰūlipaṭa-*]

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ ಮಾಡು dʰūḷipaṭa māḍu [dʰu:ɭipəʈɐ mɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to reduce to dust, to destroy completely

ಧೂಳಿಪಟ ಆಗು dʰūḷipaṭa āgu [dʰu:ɭipəʈɐ ɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ to get reduced to dust

ಧೂಳಿಮಾರುತ dʰūḷimāruta [dʰu:ɭimɐ:rutɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ dust wind [Sk.]

°ಧೂಳೀಪಟಲ dʰūḷīpaṭala [dʰu:ɭi:pəʈə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ heap or covering of dust [Sk.]

ಧೂಳು dʰūḷu [dʰu:ɭu] *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ dust **2** ⟦plant⟧ pollen [Sk. *dʰūli-* cf. Ka. *dūḷ* D3283] ☞ ದೂಳಿ (dūḷi)

ಧೂಳೆಬ್ಬಿಸು dʰūḷebbisu [dʰu:ɭebbisu] ① *vi.* ⟦dirt⟧ to raise dust ② *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to ruin, to blast, to annihilate ¶ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿಯ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಹರ್ಷವರ್ಧನನ ಸೈನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಧೂಳೆಬ್ಬಿಸಿತು. Pulakesin II's army completely destroyed Harshavardhana's army. [+ *ebbisu*]

°ಧೃತ dʰṛta [dʰrɯtɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦catch⟧ held, seized **2** ⟦sup.⟧ supported, sustained **3** ⟦keep⟧ held back (as troops in reserve) [Sk.]

ಧೃತಿ dʰṛti [dʰrɯti] *n.* **1** ⟦bold⟧ morale, courage, bravery, daring, valour, intrepidity **2** ⟦will⟧ firmness of mind, imperturbability, determination, resoluteness [Sk.]

ಧೃತಿಗೆಡಿಸು dʰṛtigeḍisu [dʰrɯtiɡ̣eɖĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bold⟧ to demoralise, to dishearten, to discourage, to frighten [+ *keḍisu*]

ಧೃತಿಗೆಡು dʰṛtigeḍu [dʰrɯtiɡ̣eɖu] *vi.* ⟦bold⟧ to get discouraged, to lose heart, to despond, to droop, to panic. to be alarmed, to lose confidence, to get dejected [+ *keḍu*]

ಧೇನಿಸು dʰēnisu [dʰe:nisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು (dʰyānisu)

°ಧೇನು dʰēnu [dʰe:nu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ cow [Sk.]

ಧೈರ್ಯ dʰairya [dʰəir·jɐ] *n.* ⟦bold⟧ **1** courage, bravery, daring, valour, guts **2** audacity [Sk.]

ಧೈರ್ಯಗುಂದು dʰairyaguṃdu [dʰəir·jəɡ̣undu] *vi.* **1** ⟦bold⟧ to lose courage **2** ⟦grief⟧ to lose heart, to be disheartened, to get dejected [+ *kundu*]

ಧೈರ್ಯಗೆಡಿಸು dʰairyageḍisu [dʰəir·jəɡ̣eɖĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦bold⟧ to demoralise, to scare, to frighten **2** ⟦grief⟧ to dishearten, to discourage, to wither one's hopes [+ *keḍisu*] ಧೃತಿಗೆಡಿಸು (dʰṛtigeḍisu)

ಧೈರ್ಯಗೊಳಿಸು dʰairyagoḷisu [dʰəir·jəɡ̣oɭĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bold⟧ to encourage, to cheer up, to raise the spirits of, to inspirit [+ *koḷisu*]

ಧೈರ್ಯವಂತ dʰairyavaṃta [dʰəir·jə̆vəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bold⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧೈರ್ಯವಂತೆ⟫ brave ⟨person⟩, bold ⟨person⟩, courageous ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಧೈರ್ಯಶಾಲಿ dʰairyaśāli [dʰəir·jəʃɐ:li] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦bold⟧ brave ⟨person⟩, bold ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಧೊಣೆ[1] dʰoṇe [dʰoɳe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small pond [Ka. *D2716]

°ಧೊಣೆ[2] dʰoṇe [dʰoɳe] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat, barge, vessel sailing on the sea [Sk. *drōṇi-* T6641] = ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

ಧೋ dʰō [dʰo:] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of a torrential rain ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವಾಗ ಧೋಯೆಂದು ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. When I was coming home a strong rain started. [Ka. onom.]

ಧೋಕಾ dʰōkā [dʰo:kɐ:] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deception, imposture, fraud ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [H. *dʰōkā*]

ಧೋತರ dʰōtara [dʰo:tərɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cloth worn by men around the waist normally 50 × 144 inches [M. *dʰōtăra* *C6881.2] = ಪಂಚೆ (paṃce) ☞ ಧೋತ್ರ (dʰōtra)

ಧೋತ್ರ dʰōtra [dʰo:t·rɐ] ದೋತರ, ದೋತ್ರ, ಧೋತರ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** cloth worn by men around the waist normally 50 × 144 inches **2** cloth worn over the shoulders [M. *dʰōtăra* T6881.2] = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ, ವಲ್ಲಿ(uttarīya, valli) (col.) *[ಉತ್ತರೀಯ (uttarīya)]

ಧೋಧೋ dʰōdʰō [dʰo:dʰo:] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of a continuous torrential [Ka. onom.]

ಧೋಬಿ dʰōbi [dʰo:bi] ಡೋಬಿ, ದೋಬಿ, ದೋಭಿ *m.* ⟦hyg.⟧ washerman (commonly used as this word is of less social connotation) [H. *dʰōbī* T6886] = ಅಗಸ (agasa)

•ಧೋರ dʰōra [dʰo:rɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ kettledrum [onom.?] = ನಗಾರಿ (nagāri)

ಧೋರಣೆ dʰōraṇe [dʰo:rə̆ṇe] *n.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ manner, way **2** ⟦think⟧ manner or way of thinking **3** ⟦think⟧ attitude, behaviour [Sk. ←M. ←*dhāraṇā*-?]

•ಧೋವತಿ dʰōvati [dʰo:və̆ti] ದೋವತಿ, ಧೋತಿ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a piece of cloth worn round the lower body, one end of which passed between the legs and is tucked in behind [H. *dʰōvăṭī* < Sk. **dʰōttavastrikā*-? cf. T6881]

ಧ್ಯಾನ dʰyāna [dʰjɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ reflection, contemplation, pondering, meditation **2** ⟦care⟧ attention, notice [Sk.]

°ಧ್ಯಾನಪರ dʰyānapara [dʰjɐ:nəpə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧ್ಯಾನಪರಳು⟫ [Sk.] = ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನ (dʰyānamagna)

ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನ dʰyānamagna [dʰjɐ:nə̆məgnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನೆ/ ಧ್ಯಾನಮಗ್ನಳು⟫ ⟨one⟩ steeped in contemplation, absorbed in meditation, engrossed in thought [Sk.]

ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು dʰyānisu [dʰjɐ:nĭsu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ **1** to contemplate (the supreme reality), to meditate upon (the supreme reality) **2** to ponder upon, to meditate upon, to reflect upon [Sk.]

ಧ್ಯಾಸ dʰyāsa [dʰjɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ meditation, contemplation, reflection, pondering **2** ⟦cognition⟧ awareness, consciousness, realisation **3** ⟦care⟧ attention ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಧ್ಯಾಸ ಎಲ್ಲಿದೆ? ಟೈಪ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೀರಿ. Where is your attention? You have made many a mistake in typing. **4** ⟦know⟧ awareness, being in the knowledge of something ¶ ಅವನ ಪರ್ಸು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತು ಎಂಬ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಧ್ಯಾಸ ಇಲ್ಲ. He was not aware where his purse fell off. [Sk.]

ಧ್ಯೇಯ dʰyēya [dʰje:jɐ] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ **1** object, purpose, intention **2** ideal, principle [Sk.]

°ಧ್ಯೇಯಜೀವಿ dʰyēyajīvi [dʰje:jə̆ʤi:vi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦aim⟧ ⟨one⟩ who lives for an ideal or ideals [Sk.]

°ಧ್ಯೇಯವಾದ dʰyēyavāda [dʰje:jə̆vɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ idealism [Sk.]

°ಧ್ಯೇಯವಾದಿ dʰyēyavādi [dʰje:jə̆vɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦aim⟧ idealist⟨ic⟩ [Sk.]

ಧ್ರುವ dʰruva [dʰruvɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦change⟧ **1** steadfast, constant, immovable **2** permanent, stable ② *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ polar star **2** ⟦geo.⟧ the north pole and the south pole **3** ⟦geo.⟧ poles of magnet [Sk.]

ಧ್ರುವತಾರೆ dʰruvatāre [dʰruvə̆tɐ:re] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ polar star **2** ⟦guide⟧ (fig.) one who shines for ever, one of everlasting radiance [Sk.]

ಧ್ರುವನಕ್ಷತ್ರ dʰruvanakṣatra [dʰruvə̆nəkṣətrɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ ☞ ಧ್ರುವತಾರೆ (dʰruvatāre)

°ಧ್ರುವೀಕರಣ dʰruvīkaraṇa [dʰruvi:kərə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ polarisation (of forces in politics, etc.) [Sk.]

ಧ್ವಂಸ dʰvaṃsa [dʰvəmsɐ/dʰʌmsɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** destruction, extermination, extirpation, ravage, devastation **2** ruin, rampage, loss ¶ ಕುದುರೆಜೂಜಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಧ್ವಂಸಮಾಡಿದ. He lost all his properties by gambling on horses. [Sk.]

ಧ್ವಂಸ ಮಾಡು dʰvaṃsa māḍu [dʰvəmsɐ mɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy, to annihilate

°ಧ್ವಂಸಕ dʰvaṃsaka [dʰvəmsə̆kɐ/dʰʌmsə̆kɐ] ① *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*f.* ಧ್ವಂಸಕಳು⟫ destroyer, Vandal ② *adj.* ⟦destroy⟧ destructive, lethal, deadly ③ *n.* ⟦navy⟧ destroyer, a small and fast warship = ಡೆಸ್ಟ್ರಾಯರ್ (ḍeṣṭrāyar) (col.) [Sk.]

ಧ್ವಜ dʰvaja [dʰvəʤɐ/dʰvʌʤɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flag, standard, banner [Sk.] = ಧ್ವಜಪಟ (dʰvajapaṭa)

°ಧ್ವಜಪಟ dʰvajapaṭa [dʰvəʤəpəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flag, standard, banner [Sk.] = ಧ್ವಜ (dʰvaja)

ಧ್ವಜವಂದನೆ dʰvajavaṃdane [dʰvəʤəvəndə̆ne] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ saluting the flag [Sk.]

ಧ್ವಜಸ್ತಂಭ dʰvajastaṃbʰa [dʰvəʤəstəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flagpole, flagstaff [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವಜಾರೋಹಣ dʰvajārōhaṇa [dʰvəʤɐ:ro:hə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ flag hoisting [Sk.]

ಧ್ವನಿ dʰvani [dʰvəni/dʰvʌni] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ voice, sound **2** ⟦mus.⟧ voice of a musician (as against that of a musical instrument), vocal music **3** ⟦rhet.⟧ suggestion, suggestiveness [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿತಂತು dʰvanitaṃtu [dʰvənitəntu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ vocal chords [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ dʰvanipeṭṭige [dʰvənipeṭṭĭge] *n.* ⟦body⟧ larynx [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿಮಾ dʰvanimā [dʰvənimɐ:] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phoneme [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿಮುದ್ರಣ dʰvanimudraṇa [dʰvənimuddrəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ sound recording [Sk.] = ರೆಕಾರ್ಡಿಂಗ್ (rekārḍiṃg) (col.)

°ಧ್ವನಿಮುದ್ರಿಸು dʰvanimudrisu [dʰvanimudrĭsu] *vt.* ⟦elec.⟧ to record (electronically) [Sk.] = ರೆಕಾರ್ಡಿಂಗ್ ಮಾಡು (rekārḍiṃg māḍu) (col.)

°ಧ್ವನಿವರ್ಧಕ dʰvanivardʰaka [dʰvənivərdʰə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ megaphone, loudspeaker, amplifier (any instrument for amplifying voice) [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನ dʰvanivijñāna [dʰvənividʒɲ·ɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phonetics, acoustics [Sk.]

°ಧ್ವನಿಸುರುಳಿ dʰvanisuruḷi [dʰvənisuru[ḷi] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ tape or cassette (for recording sounds) [Eg. *cassette*]

ನ

ನ na [nə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes /na/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

•ನಂಗಿಲು naṃgilu [nəṇgilu] *n.* 〖body〗 uvula [Ka. D33] = ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಗೆ (kirunālige)

†ನಂಚು[1] naṃcu [nəɲʧu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to use 《pickles, chutney powder, etc.》, as side-dishes for eating cooked rice [Ka. D3581]

ನಂಚು[2] naṃcu [nəɲʧu] *vt.* to extinguish, to put out 《a lamp, fire, etc.》 [Ka. < *naṃdisu* *D3590]

ನಂಜು[1] naṃju [nəɲʤu] *n.* **1** poison, venom **2** septic poisoning, sepsis **3** (fig.) venom in speech, sarcasm, taunt ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಂಜು ತುಂಬಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. There is poison in his talk. [Ka. D3580] (*Pb.8.40*) = ವಿಷ (viṣa)

ನಂಜು[2] naṃju [nəɲʤu] *vt.* to use 《pickles, chutney powder, etc.》, as side-dishes for eating cooked rice ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ನಂಜಿಕೊಂಡು ಊಟ ಮಾಡು. Eat rice with the pickles as side dish. [Ka. D3581]

ನಂಜುರುಳೆ naṃjuruḷe [nəɲʤuruḷe] *n.* 〖worm〗 a kind of venomous worm [*naṃju* + *uruḷe* "ball"?]

†ನಂಜುಲಿ naṃjuli [nəɲʤuli] *n.* 〖worm〗 earthworm [Ka. D2906] (Hal.)

ನಂಟ naṃṭa [nəɲʈə] ನೆಂಟ *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ನಂಟಳು》 relative, kinsman (but not those closer than the 4th grade) [Ka. D3588] (*Pb.4.49.V*)

ನಂಟತನ naṃṭatana [nəɲʈətənə] ನೆಂಟತನ *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship, kinship [Ka. *naṃta* + *-tana* D3588]

•ನಂಟರ್ತನ naṃṭartana [nəɲʈərtənə] *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship, kinship [Ka. *naṃṭar* (pl.) + *-tana* D3588] = ನಂಟತನ (naṃṭatana)

ನಂಟಸ್ತ naṃṭasta [nəɲʈəstə] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತ *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ನಂಟಸ್ತಳು》 relative, kinsman [*naṃṭa* + *-sta*]

ನಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ naṃṭastike [nəɲʈəstike] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship, kinship [Ka. *naṃṭasta* + *-ike* D3588]

ನಂಟಸ್ತನ naṃṭastana [nəɲʈəstənə] ನೆಂಟಸ್ತನ *n.* relationship, kinship [*naṃṭasta* + *-tana*] = ನಂಟತನ (naṃṭatana)

°ನಂಟಿಕೆ naṃṭike [nəɲʈike] *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship, kinship [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟತನ (naṃṭatana)

ನಂಟು naṃṭu [nəɲʈu] ನೆಂಟಿಕೆ *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship (as friendship, kinship, trade relationship, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಏನೂ ನಂಟು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no relationship between him and me. [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟತನ (naṃṭatana)

ನಂತರ naṃtara [nəntərə] ① *adv.* then, afterwards, later, thereafter ② *postp.* 〖time〗 after ¶ ಅವನು ಹೋದ ನಂತರ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. After his departure it began to rain. [Sk. *anantaraṃ*]

°ನಂದನ naṃdana [nəndənə] ① *adj.* 〖joy〗 gladdening, delighting ② *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ನಂದನೆ》 son ③ *n.* 〖cal.〗 N. of 26th year in the cycle of 60 years ☞ ನಂದನವನ (naṃdanavana) [Sk.]

°ನಂದನವನ naṃdanavana [nəndənəvənə] *n.* 〖myth〗 name of a garden in paradise (= the heaven of Indra) [Sk.]

°ನಂದಾದೀಪ naṃdādīpa [nəndə:di:pə] *n.* 〖light〗 lamp that is always kept burning [neg. part. of *naṃdu* + *dīpa*]

ನಂದಿ naṃdi [nəndi] *n.* **1** 〖joy〗 joy, delight, welfare **2** 〖myth〗 name of the bull on which Śiva rides **3** 〖myth〗 the tree *Cedrela toona* Roxb.,the wood of which resembles Mahogany (less expensive than teak) → timber [Sk.]

°ನಂದಿಧ್ವಜ naṃdidʰvaja [nəndidʰvăʤə] *n.* 〖symb.〗 vertical tall flag post on which an emblem of bull is put and taken out in front of a religious procession [Sk.]

ನಂದಿನಿ naṃdini [nəndini] ① *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 'woman who makes happy, woman who is happy' **2** 〖kin〗 (poet.) daughter ② *n.* 〖myth〗 a fabulous cow, daughter of Kamadhenu, yielding all desires and in the possession of the sage Vaśiṣṭa [Sk.]

ನಂದಿಬಟ್ಟಲು naṃdibaṭṭalu [nəndibəʈʈəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 Ceylon jasmine, white flowers of the shrub, *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (L.) (Apocynaceae) cultivated in gardens and dear to Shiva → garden [*naṃdi* + *baṭṭalu* "cup"]

ನಂದಿಬಟ್ಟಲುಗಿಡ naṃdibaṭṭalugiḍa [nəndibəʈʈəlugiḍə] *n.* the shrub of the above tree [+ *giḍa*]

°ನಂದಿಸು[1] naṃdisu [nəndĭsu] *vi.* 〖joy〗 to enjoy, to amuse oneself [Sk.]

ನಂದು naṃdu [nəndu] ನೊಂದು *vi.* 〖down〗 **1** (with reference to a fire or a light etc.) to go out, to cease, to get extinguished, to be put out **2** (fig.) to abate, to subside (as anger, etc.), to be destroyed, to perish (as of life, desire etc.) [Ka. D3590]

ನಂದಿಸು[2] naṃdisu [nəndĭsu] ನೊಂದಿಸು *vt.* 〖down〗 **1** 〖remove〗 to put out, to extinguish 《a light, etc.》 **2**

〖destroy〗 to kill, to destroy, to exterminate, to put an end to [Ka. caus. D3590]

ನಂಬರು naṃbaru [nəmbəru] *n.* 〖number〗 **1** number (in order) **2** numerical figure, digit **3** marks (at a test or examination) [Eg. *number*] ಅಂಕ (aṃka)

ನಂಬಿಕಸ್ಥ naṃbikastʰa [nəmbikəstʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖belief〗 (*f.* ನಂಬಿಕಸ್ಥೆ) reliable person, dependable man, trustworthy man, loyal man [Ka.]

ನಂಬಿಕೆ naṃbike [nəmbike] *n.* 〖belief〗 **1** belief **2** confidence, reliance, trust [Ka. D3600]

°ನಂಬಿಕೆದ್ರೋಹ naṃbikedrōha [nəmbĭkedroːhɐ] *n.* treachery, betrayal, perfidy [Ka. + Sk.]

ನಂಬಿಗೆ naṃbige [nəmbiɡe] *n.* **1** belief **2** trust, confidence, reliance [Ka. D3600]

ನಂಬಿಸು naṃbisu [nəmbĭsu] *vt.* 〖belief〗 to win the trust (of a person), to create belief, to cause to confide ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನಂಬಿಸಿ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He deceived me after getting my confidence. [Ka. D3600]

ನಂಬು naṃbu [nəmbu] *vt.* 〖belief〗 **1** to believe **2** to trust, to confide in, to rely on, to have faith in [Ka. D3600]

ನಂಬುಗೆ naṃbuge [nəmbŭɡe] *n.* 〖belief〗 **1** belief **2** trust, confidence, reliance [Ka. D3600]

ನಂಬೂದಿರಿ naṃbūdiri [nəmbuːdʰiri] ನಂಬೂದರಿ, ನಂಬೂದ್ರಿ *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 a class of native brahmans of Kerala [Ka. D3601]

*ನಂಬೂರಿ naṃbūri [nəmbuːri] *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 a class of native brahmans of Kerala [Ka. D3601]

ನಕಲಿ nakali [nəkĕli] ① *adj.* 〖copy〗 fake, counterfeit, forged ② *n.* **1** 〖copy〗 imitation **2** 〖copy〗 replica, imitation (of a picture, monument etc.) **3** 〖cheat〗 counterfeit, forged article **4** 〖lit.〗 parody, comic imitation, travesty [Ar. *naqlī*]

ನಕಲಿಗಾರ nakaligāra [nəkĕligɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖show〗 buffoon, clown [*nakalī* + *-kāra*]

ನಕಲು nakalu [nəkĕlu] ① (*n.*) 〖cheat〗 fake, counterfeit, forged ② *n.* **1** 〖copy〗 imitation **2** 〖copy〗 replica, imitation (of a picture, monument etc.) **3** 〖cheat〗 counterfeit, forged article **4** 〖lit.〗 parody, comic imitation, travesty [Ar. *naql*]

ನಕಾರ nakāra [nəkɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖neg.〗 denial **2** 〖neg.〗 refusal, rejection, not consenting ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ನಕಾರ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. We got negative reply to our marriage proposal. **3** 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /na/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ನಕಾರಾತ್ಮಕ nakārātmaka [nəkɐːrɐːtmĕkɐ] *adj.* 〖neg.〗 negative, rejected [Sk.]

ನಕಾಶ nakāśa [nəkɐːʃɐ] *n.* 〖diagram〗 ☞ ನಕಾಶೆ (nakāśe)

ನಕಾಶೆ nakāśe [nəkɐːʃe] ನಕಾಶ, ನಕಾಸು, ನಕಾಸೆ *n.* 〖diagram〗 **1** map, chart **2** plan, blueprint **3** (fig.) blue print, preliminary sketch or plan of action **4** chart, table ¶ ನಗರಪಾಲಿಕೆಯೂ ಒಂದೊಂದು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಹಣಕಾಸು ನಕಾಶೆ ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹೇಗೆ? How is it if the municipal corporation prepares its balance sheet every year? [Ar. *naqqāšī*] = ನಕ್ಷೆ (nakṣe)

ನಕಾಸು nakāsu [nəkɐːsu] *n.* 〖diagram〗 ☞ ನಕಾಶೆ (nakāśe)

ನಕಾಸೆ nakāse [nəkɐːse] *n.* 〖diagram〗 ☞ ನಕಾಶೆ (nakāśe)

ನಕ್ಕಿ nakki [nəkki] *n.* 〖mus.〗 ring of metal in the shape of V which players of sitār and vīna wear upon their fingers, plectrum [M. *nakʰī* Sk. *makha-* + M. *nakʰī*]

*ನಕ್ಕು nakku [nəkku] ನೆಕ್ಕು *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to lick [Ka. D3570]

†ನಕ್ಕುಲುಹುಳ nakkuluhuḷa [nəkkŭḷuhuḷɐ] *n.* 〖worm〗 earthworm [Ka. D2906] (Bark.)

ನಕ್ಕೆ nakke [nəkke] *n.* **1** 〖mammal〗 jackal **2** 〖plant〗 wild (?) (when prefixed to names of plants) ¶ ನಕ್ಕೆ-ಚಿಕ್ಕನಾಕು a kind of small tree [Ka. D3606]

?ನಕ್ತ[1] nakta [nəktɐ] *n.* saying or proverb or the country [Ka. D3579] (*Čt.1.75* (*Kitt.*))

°ನಕ್ತ[2] nakta [nəktɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 night [Sk.]

°ನಕ್ರ nakra [nəkˈrɐ] *n.* 〖reptile〗 crocodile [Sk.] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (mosaḷe)

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ nakṣatra [nəkṣətˈrɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 **1** star, heavenly body **2** constellation **3** single star or a group of stars in the moon's path (27 or 28 in number), lunar mansion [Sk.]

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕ nakṣatraka [nəkṣĕtˈrəkɐ] *m.* 〖trouble〗 one who harasses, harasser, tormentor, pesterer (cf. story of Hariścandra) [Sk.]

°ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ nakṣatrakūṭa [nəkṣətˈrəkuːṭɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 constellation [Sk.] = ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಪುಂಜ, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಡಲ (nakṣatrapuṃja, nakṣatramaṃḍala)

°ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಪುಂಜ nakṣatrapuṃja [nəkṣətˈrĕpuɲʤɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 constellation [Sk.] ☞ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ (nakṣatrakūṭa)

°ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮಂಡಲ nakṣatramaṃḍala [nəkṣətˈrĕmənɖĕlɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 constellation [Sk.] ☞ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಕೂಟ (nakṣatrakūṭa)

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಮೀನು nakṣatramīnu [nəkṣətˈrəmiːnu] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 starfish [Sk.]

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಲೋಕ nakṣatralōka [nəkṣətˈrəloːkɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 sky, firmament, welkin [Sk.]

°ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವೀಕ್ಷಕ nakṣatravīkṣaka [nəkṣətrəviːkṣĕkɐ] *m.* 〖astr.〗 (*f.* ನಕ್ಷತ್ರವೀಕ್ಷಕಿ) star-gazer, astronomer [Sk.]

ನಕ್ಷೆ nakṣe [nəkʃe] *n.* 〖diagram〗 **1** map, chart **2** plan, blueprint **3** (fig.) blue print, preliminary sketch or plan of action [Ar. *naqša*] ☞ ನಕಾಷೆ (nakāṣe)

°ನಖ nakʰa [nəkʰɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nail, claw, talon [Sk.]

°ನಖರ nakʰara [nəkʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ finger-nail (of animals), claw, talon [Sk.]

ನಖರಾ nakʰarā [nəkʰərɐ:] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ coquetry [Pe. *naxrā*]

°ನಖರಾಯುಧ nakʰarāyudʰa [nəkʰərɐ:yudʰɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** lion **2** a claw-shaped weapon to fix on the fingers [see Fig.] [Sk.]

iron claw
ನಖರಾಯುಧ

°ನಖಶಿಖಾಂತ nakʰaśikʰāṃta [nəkʰəʃikʰɐ:ntɐ] *adv.* ⟦body⟧ from head to foot, from top to toe [Sk.]

°ನಖಾಗ್ರ nakʰāgra [nəkʰɐ:grɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tip of the nail [Sk.]

ನಗ[1] naga [nəgɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ yoke [Ka. D3694] = ನೊಗ (noga)

ನಗ[2] naga [nəgɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ jewel, ornament, adornment [? cf. Ta. *nakai*, M. *nagă*]

ನಗಡಿ nagaḍi [nəgăḍi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cold [Ka. D3731] = ನೆಗಡಿ (negaḍi) (com.)

ನಗದಿ nagadi [nəgădi] *n.* ⟦money⟧ cash [Ar. *naqd*] ☞ ನಗದು (nagadu)

ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತ nagadigumāsta [nəgădigumɐ:stɐ] *mf.* ⟦money⟧ cashier (in an office, bank etc.) [+ Pe. *gumāšta*]

ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ nagadigumāste [nəgădigumɐ:ste] *mf.* ⟦money⟧ ☞ ನಗದಿಗುಮಾಸ್ತ (nagadigumāsta)

ನಗದಿಪುಸ್ತಕ nagadipustaka [nəgădipustăkɐ] *n.* ⟦account⟧ cash register, cash ledger

ನಗದಿಲೆಕ್ಕ nagadilekka [nəgădilekkɐ] *n.* ⟦account⟧ cash account [*nagadi* + *lekka*]

ನಗದು nagadu [nəgădu] ನಗದಿ *n.* ⟦money⟧ cash [Ar. *naqd*]

ನಗದುಬೆಲೆ nagadubele [nəgădubele] *n.* ⟦value⟧ cash price [+ *bele*]

ನಗದುಸಿಲ್ಕು nagadusilku [nəgădusilku] *n.* ⟦money⟧ cash balance, amount of cash that has remained after expenditure [+ *silku*]

ನಗದು ವಹಿವಾಟು nagadu vahivāṭu [nəkădu vəhivɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ cash transaction ¶ ಆ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ನಗದು ವಹಿವಾಟು. All dealings in that shop is in cash. [+ *vahivāṭu*] = ನಗದು ವ್ಯವಹಾರ (nagadu vyavahāra)

ನಗನಟ್ಟು naganaṭṭu [nəgănəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ jewellery, ornaments [*naga* + echo]

ನಗರ nagara [nəgərɐ] *n.* ⟦city⟧ city, big town [Sk.]

ನಗರನಿವಾಸಿ nagaranivāsi [nəgərənivɐ:si] *mf.* ⟦city⟧ citizen, city dweller [Sk.]

°ನಗರಪಿತೃ nagarapitṛ [nəgərəpitʳru] *m.* ⟦city⟧ "city father", councillor of a city corporation or municipal council [Sk.]

ನಗರಸಭೆ nagarasabʰe [nəgərăsəbʰe] *n.* ⟦city⟧ municipal council, city assembly [Sk.]

ನಗರಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಮಂಡಳಿ nagarābʰivṛddʰimaṃḍaḷi [nəgərɐ:bʰivruttimənḍəli] *n.* ⟦city⟧ city improvement trust board, trust board the members of which are nominated by the state government to look after and control the development of city [Sk.]

‡ನಗರರಾಜ್ಯ nagararājya [nəgərărɐ:ʤjɐ] *n.* ⟦city⟧ city state [Sk.]

°ನಗರೀಕರಣ nagarīkaraṇa [nəgări:kərărɐ̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦city⟧ urbanisation [Sk.]

•ನಗವೆಣ್ಣಿ nagaveṇṇi [nəgəveṇṇi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

ನಗಾಟ nagāṭa [nəgɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ frequent or continuous laughter [Ka. *nagu* + *āṭa*]

ನಗಾರಿ nagāri [nəgɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of kettle drum [Ar. *naqqāra*]

ನಗು nagu [nəgu] ① *vi.* ⟦laugh⟧ **1** to laugh or smile **2** to laugh (at), to ridicule ¶ ಈ ತರ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಜನ ನಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. People will laugh if you do so. ② *n.* **1** laughter or smile **2** ridicule, derision, scoffing [Ka. caus. D3569]

ನಗಿಸು nagisu [nəgisu] *vt.* ⟦laugh⟧ to make one laugh, to move to laughter, to provoke laughter, to raise laughter [+ *-isu* caus. *D3569]

♠ನಗುಪಾಟಲು nagupāṭalu [nəgepɐ:ṭă̆lu] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ [*nagu* + ?, cf. Ka. *pāḍu*] ☞ ನಗೆಪಾಟಲು (nagepāṭalu)

ನಗುಮುಖ nagumukʰa [nəgumukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ face that is always cheerful [*nagu* + *mukʰa*]

ನಗೆ nage [nəge] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ laughter [Ka. D3569]

ನಗೆಗಾರ nagegāra [nəgegɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦laugh⟧ one who makes others laugh, witty man, humorist [*nage* + *-kāra*]

ನಗೆಚಾಟ nagecāṭa [nəgeʧɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ cracking of joke [*nage* + ?]

†ನಗೆಚಾಟಿಗೆ nagecāṭige [nəgeʧɐ:ṭĭge] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ cracking of joke [*nage* + ?]

ನಗೆನಾಟಕ nagenāṭaka [nəgenɐ:ṭă̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ farce [*nage* + *nāṭaka*]

ನಗೆಪಾಟಲು nagepāṭalu [nəgupɐ:ṭă̆lu] ನಗುಪಾಟಲು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ laughing stock, butt of ridicule [*nage* + ?, cf. Ka. *pāḍu*] = ನಗೆಪಾಟಿಲು (nagepāṭilu)

ನಗೆಮುಖ nagemukʰa [nəgemukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ cheerful face, smiling face [*nagu* + *mukha*]

ನಗೆಯಾಡು nageyāḍu [nəgejɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to laugh **2** to ridicule, to deride, to mock, to make fun of [*nage* + *āḍu*] (SK)

•ನಗೆವೆಣ್ nageveṇ [nəgeveṇ] ನಗವೆಣ್ಣಿ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ಣು ನಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣೆ ನೆಗೆಣ್ಣಿ ನೆಗೆಣ್ಣು ನೆಗೆವೆಣ್ಣೆ ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣು ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣೆ

f. 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife 【Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*】 = ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ (ōragitti) (com.)

•ನಗೆವೆಣ್ಣು nageveṇṇu [nəgeveṇṇu] *f.* 〖kin〗 **1** husband's brother's wife **2** husband' or wife's sister 【Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*】 ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

•ನಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣು nageheṇṇu [nəgeheṇṇu] *f.* 〖kin〗 【Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*】 ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

•ನಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣೆ nageheṇṇe [nəgeheṇṇe] *f.* 〖kin〗 【Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*】 ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

ನಗ್ಗಿಲು naggilu [nəggilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 land-caltrops, puncture wine, *Tribulus terrestris* L. (Zygophyllaceae) an annual or perennial, prostrate herb with many slender, spreading branches and silky-villose young pars, growing throughout India as a weed along roadsides and waste places 【Ka. D2928】 *[IMP 5.12]

ನಗ್ಗು naggu [nəggu] ನರಿಕು, ನರುಕು, ನಳ್ಗು ನಱಕು, ನಱುಕು, ನಱುಂಕು, ನೆಕ್ಕು[1], ನೆಗ್ಗು ನೆರ್ಗು, ನೆಳ್ಗು ನೆಟ್ಗು ① *vi.* 〖break〗 to be dented ② *n.* 〖break〗 dent in a metal vessel, or body of vehicles 【Ka. D2927】

ನಗ್ಗಿಸು naggisu [nəggisu] ನೆಗ್ಗಿಸು *vt.* 〖break〗 to cause to get dented 【Ka. caus. D2927】

ನಗ್ಗುಬೀಳು naggu bīḷu [nəggubi:ḷu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to be dented 【+*bīḷu*】

ನಗ್ಗೆತ್ತಿಸು naggettisu [nəggettisu] ನೆಗ್ಗಿಸು *vt.* 〖break〗 to rectify a dent 【+ *ettisu*】

°ನಗ್ನ nagna [nəgnə] (*adj.*) **1** 〖wear〗 nude, naked, uncovered, bare **2** 〖straight〗 (fig.) open, straight, frank, candid, undisguised 【Sk.】 = ಬತ್ತಲೆ (battale)

°ನಗ್ನತೆ nagnate [nəgnəte] *n.* **1** 〖wear〗 nakedness, nudity **2** 〖straight〗 being without reserve 【Sk.】

°ನಗ್ನಸತ್ಯ nagnasatya [nəgnəsət·jə] *n.* 〖true〗 naked truth, bare truth, fact 【Sk.】

?ನಚ್ಚು[1] naccu [nəʧʧu] *n.* 〖mind〗 doubt, want of reliability 【Ka. D190】 (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ನಚ್ಚು[2] naccu [nəʧʧu] ನೆಚ್ಚು ① *vt.* **1** 〖belief〗 to trust, to confide in, to rely on ¶ ನಾನು ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ನಚ್ಚಿದ್ದೇನೆ, ಆಧಾರಪತ್ರ ಬೇಡ. I trust you, no need of any document. **2** 〖love〗 to be attached to, to have affection for ¶ ಕಾಲಿದಾಸ ಶಕುಂತಲಾಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯವನ್ನು ನಚ್ಚಿ ವರ್ಣಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Kalidasa has described Shakuntala's beauty with love. ② *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 favourite, dear one **2** 〖belief〗 trust, confidence ¶ ರಾಜನು ತನ್ನ ನಚ್ಚಿನ ಬಂಟರೊಡನೆ ಬೇಟೆಗೆ ಹೋದ. The king went for hunting with his trusted men. **3** 〖love〗 love, affection, friendship ¶ ದುರ್ಯೋಧನನಿಗೆ ಕರ್ಣ ನಚ್ಚಿನ ಗೆಳೆಯನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Karna was dear friend of Duryodhana. **4** desire, longing (*Pb.10.23*) 【Ka. D3576】

ನಜರಾಣಿ najarāṇi [nəʤərə:ṇi] *n.* 〖give〗 **1** tribute, present to a superior **2** money, etc., levied by the king (on special occasions) 【Ar.-Pe. *naẓarāna*】

ನಜರು[1] najaru [nəʤəru] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** sight, view **2** glance (mostly : of favour, admiration, etc.) ¶ ಚಿತ್ತೂರು ಪದ್ಮಿನಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಲಾವುದ್ದೀನಿನ ನಜರು ಬಿತ್ತು. Allauddin's sight fell on Padmini of Chittur. 【Ar. *naẓr*】

ನಜರು[2] najaru [nəʤəru] *n.* 〖give〗 offering, present, gift to a superior 【Ar. *na_zr*】

°ನಜುಗು najugu [nəʤŭgu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to be bruised as fruit, etc. 【Ka. D3574】

ನಜ್ಜು najju [naʤʤu] ① (*n.*) 〖break〗 〈being〉 squashed (as of fruits, tomato, radish, carrot, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖break〗 to be crushed, squash (as fruits, radish, carrot, etc.) 【Ka. D3574】

ನಜ್ಜುಗುಜ್ಜು najjugujju [nəʤʤuguʤʤu] (*n.*) 〖break〗 〈being〉 completely crushed (as tomato, etc.) 【+ *gujju*】

ನಟ್ naṭ [nəṭ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the sound of cracking the finger joints **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small branch when it is broken 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟ[1] naṭa [nəṭə] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the sound of cracking the finger joints **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a breaking branch 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟ[2] naṭa [nəṭə] *m.* 〖art〗 《*f.* ನಟಿ》 **1** dancer **2** actor 【Sk.】

ನಟಕು naṭaku [nəṭə̆ku] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟಕ್ಕನೆ naṭakkane [nəṭəkkə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound 【+ *-ane* D2936】

ನಟನಕಲೆ naṭanakale [nətə̆nəkəle] *n.* 〖art〗 acting, histrionics 【Sk.】

ನಟನೆ naṭane [nəṭə̆ne] *n.* 〖art〗 **1** dance **2** acting, histrionics **3** (fig.) outside show, pretence, feigning ¶ ಅವನ ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ ಬರೀ ನಟನೆ. His kindness is just acting. 【Sk.】

ನಟಿ naṭi [nəṭi] *f.* 〖art〗 **1** female dancer, danseuse **2** actress 【Sk.】

ನಟಿಕೆ naṭike [nəṭĭke] *n.* 〖sound〗 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟಿಗೆ naṭige [nəṭĭge] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟಿಸು naṭisu [nəṭĭsu] ① *vt.* 〖drama〗 **1** to act《a part》, to perform《a play》 **2** (fig.) to pretend, to dissemble, to make a show of, to feign ② *vi.* 〖drama〗 **1** to act a part, to perform a play **2** (fig.) to pretend, to dissemble, to make a show, to feign 【Sk.】

ನಟುಕು naṭuku [nəṭŭku] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints 【Ka. D2936】

ನಟ್ಟ naṭṭa [nəṭṭə] (*adj.*) 〖loc.〗 《*ibc.*》 belonging to the middle, central 【Ka. D3584】

ನಟ್ಟಡವಿ naṭṭaḍavi [nəṭṭə̆ḍəvi] *n.* 〖loc.〗 heart of the forest [*naṭṭa + aḍavi*]

ನಟ್ಟನಡು naṭṭanaḍu [nəṭṭə̆nəḍu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 exact midpoint, dead centre ¶ ನಟ ರಂಗದ ನಟ್ಟನಡುವಿನಿಂದ ಮೇಲಕ್ಕೆ ಎದ್ದು ಬಂದರು. The actor came up from the very middle of the stage. [*naṭṭa + naḍu* D3584]

ನಟ್ಟನಡುವೆ naṭṭanaḍuve [nəṭṭə̆nəḍuve] ① *adv.* 〖loc.〗 at the centre, right in the middle, in the heart of ② *postp.* right in the middle of ¶ ಸಭೆಯ ನಟ್ಟನಡುವೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಎದ್ದು ಹೋದರು. The minister got up in the middle of the meeting and left. [*naṭṭa + naḍuve*]

♠ನಟ್ಟಿ¹ naṭṭi [nəṭṭi] *n.* 〖plant〗 planting, transplanting (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3583] ☞ ನಾಟಿ (nāṭi) (com.)

?ನಟ್ಟಿ² naṭṭi [nəṭṭi] *n.* 〖esth.〗 niceness, beauty, charm [Ka. D3739] (*Kk.18* (*Kitt.*)) = ನೆಟ್ಟಿ(neṭṭi)³

°ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು naṭṭiruḷu [nəṭṭiruḷu] *n.* 〖time〗 midnight, dead of night [*naṭṭa + iruḷu*]

ನಟ್ಟು¹ naṭṭu [nəṭṭu] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. D2936] ☞ ನೆಟ್ಟಿ (neṭṭi)

♠ನಟ್ಟು² naṭṭu [nəṭṭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ☞ ನಾಟಿ (nāṭi) (com.)

?ನಟ್ಟು³ naṭṭu [nəṭṭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 wide-spreading roots of several kinds of grass, and this grass itself [Ka. D3587] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ನಟ್ಟೆ¹ naṭṭe [nəṭṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ☞ ನಾಟಿ (nāṭi) (com.)

·ನಟ್ಟೆ² naṭṭe [nəṭṭe] (*adj.*) 〖loc.〗 《*ibc.*》 belonging to the middle, central [Ka. D2936]

*ನಡ naḍa [nəḍə] *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 middle, centre **2** 〖body〗 waist [Ka. D3584]

*ನಡಕ naḍaka [nəḍə̆kə] *n.* 〖move〗 trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585]

*ನಡಗು naḍagu [nəḍə̆gu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to tremble, to shiver, to quake ② *n.* 〖move〗 trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585]

*ನಡಗೆ naḍage [nəḍə̆ige] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** walking ¶ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದ ನಡಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟೆ. It is only ten minutes walk from home to school. **2** the slowest way of proceeding of quadrupeds, walking **3** movement, motion [*naḍe + -ige* D3582]

ನಡತೆ naḍate [nəḍəte] *n.* **1** 〖behave〗 behaviour, conduct **2** 〖pers.〗 character, nature **3** 〖custom〗 custom, practise, convention, tradition [Ka. *naḍe + -te* D3582]

·ನಡನಡ naḍanaḍa [nəḍənəḍə] ① (*n.*) 〖manner〗 word imitating trembling ② *adv.* 〖manner〗 tremblingly [Ka. mim. D3585]

?ನಡಪಡಿಕೆ naḍapaḍike [nəḍə̆pəḍike] *n.* **1** 〖behave〗 conduct, behaviour **2** 〖custom〗 custom **3** 〖inf.〗 proceedings (of a meeting or its report) [Ka. D3582] (*DEDR*)

·ನಡಪು naḍapu [nəḍə̆pu] ① *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to walk ② *n.* 〖move〗 walking [Ka. D3582]

·ನಡಯಿಸು naḍayisu [nəḍə̆jisu] *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to cause to walk **2** 〖adm.〗 to manage 《a shop, administration, etc.》 [Ka. D3582]

?ನಡವಡಿಕೆ naḍavaḍike [nəḍə̆vəḍĭke] *n.* 〖behave, custom, inf.〗 [Ka. *D3582] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ (naḍavaḷike)

ನಡವಳಿಕೆ naḍavaḷike [nəḍə̆vəḷĭke] *n.* **1** 〖behave〗 conduct, behaviour **2** 〖custom〗 custom, usage **3** 〖inf.〗 proceedings of an assembly or its report [*naḍa + -vaḷike* *D3582]

ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ naḍavaḷike pustaka [nəḍəvəḷike pustəkə] *n.* 〖inf.〗 proceedings (of an assembly) in a book form [+ ಪುಸ್ತಕ]

ನಡವು naḍavu [nəḍə̆vu] *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 middle, centre **2** 〖body〗 waist [Ka. D3584]

♠ನಡವೆ¹ naḍave [nəḍə̆ve] ① *adv.* 〖loc.〗 In between, in the middle ¶ ನಡವೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is nothing in between. ② *postp.* 〖loc.〗 in the middle of ☞ ನಡುವೆ (naḍuve) (com.) [Ka. D3584]

ನಡವೆ² naḍave [nəḍə̆ve] *n.* 〖arch.〗 passage in a house inside the main entrance [Ka. *naḍe + -ve* D3582]

·ನಡಸು naḍasu [nəḍə̆su] *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to cause to walk **2** 〖adm.〗 to manage 《a business or an association, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D3582]

*ನಡಿ¹ naḍi [nəḍi] ನಡೆ *vi.* 〖move〗 to walk, to move, to go, etc. [Ka. D3582] ☞ ನಡೆ (naḍe)

?ನಡಿ² naḍi [nəḍi] (*n.*) **1** 〖loc.〗 middle portion, centre (*Si.115* (*Kitt.*)) **2** 〖body〗 waist, loin [Ka. D3584] (*Si.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಡು (naḍu)

ನಡಿಗೆ naḍige [nəḍige] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** walking ¶ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷದ ನಡಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟೆ. It is only ten minutes walk from home to school. **2** gait, walking style **3** movement, motion [*naḍe + -ige*]

♠ನಡಿವೆ naḍive [nəḍĭve] ① *n.* 〖loc.〗 ② *adv.* 〖loc.〗 ☞ ನಡುವೆ (naḍuve) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3584]

ನಡು¹ naḍu [nəḍu] ನೆಟ್ಟು, ನೆಡು ① *vt.* 〖join〗 《past ನಟ್ಟ-》 **1** to fix firmly in the ground, to plant (as a pole, etc.) **2** to plant 《a plant, sapling or seed》 **3** (fig.) to stab 《a dagger, etc.》, to plant 《a dagger, etc.》 (into someone's body) ② *vi.* 〖join〗 to take root (in an area, atmosphere, condition, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಳವಾಗಿ ನಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He has deeply rooted in this town. [Ka. D3583]

ನಡಿಸು naḍisu [nəḍisu] ನೆಟಿಸು, ನೆಡಿಸು *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to cause someone to plant **2** to cause to fix in the ground, drive into the ground 《a pole, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D3583]

ನಡು² naḍu [nəḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ middle portion, centre **2** ⟦body⟧ waist, loin [Ka. D3584]

ನಡುಕ naḍuka [nəḍukɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ shivering (because of cold, fever, etc.), shuddering (with fear), trembling, shaking (of something) [Ka.*naḍugu* + *-ka* D3585]

ನಡುಗು naḍugu [nəḍugu] ನಡಗು, ನೆಡುಗು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to tremble, to shiver, to vibrate, to quake **2** (fig.) to fear, to be frightened [Ka. D3585]

ನಡುಗಿಸು naḍugisu [nəḍugĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to make 《someone or something》 tremble or shiver, to vibrate 《something》 ¶ ಅಜ್ಜಿ ಕೈ ನಡುಗಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. The hands of the [poor] old woman are trembling. **2** ⟦fear⟧ (fig.) to frighten, to terrify, to terrorise ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರರನ್ನು ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಇಡೀ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕವನ್ನು ನಡುಗಿಸಿತು. The news of kidnapping of Rajkumar shook the whole of Karnataka. [+ *-isu* caus. D3585]

ನಡುಗುವಿಕೆ naḍuguvike [nəḍŭguvike] *n.* ⟦move⟧ trembling, shivering, tremor, etc. [Ka. D3585]

ನಡುಪ್ರಾಯ naḍuprāya [nəḍuprɐ:jə] *n.* ⟦age⟧ middle age [*naḍu*¹ + *prāya*]

ನಡುರಾತ್ರಿ naḍurātri [nəḍurɐ:tri] *n.* ⟦time⟧ midnight, dead of night [Ka.*naḍu* + *rātri*] = ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು (naṭṭiruḷu)

ನಡುವೆ naḍuve [nəḍuve] ನಡವೆ, ನಡಿವೆ ① *adv.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ in the middle, in between ¶ ನಡುವೆ ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't sit in the middle. **2** ⟦time⟧ between ¶ ಎರಡು ಮತ್ತು ನಾಲ್ಕು ಘಂಟೆಯ ನಡುವೆ ನಾನು ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will come between 2 and 4 o'clock. ② *postp.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ between (in locative meaning) ¶ ಎರಡು ಕಂಬಗಳ ನಡುವೆ ದಾರ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. [Someone] has tied a string between two posts. **2** ⟦time⟧ between (in temporal meaning) ③ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ central hall of a house, drawing room, living room [Ka. D3584]

ಈ ನಡುವೆ ī naḍuve [i: nəḍuve] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ in the meantime ¶ ಈ ನಡುವೆ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. His health has deteriorated in the meantime. [Ka. *D3584]

ನಡುನಡುವೆ naḍunaḍuve [nəḍunəḍuve] ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ every now and then ¶ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕ ನಡುನಡುವೆ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. The lecturer was drinking water every now and then. ② *postp.* ⟦time⟧ in the dead end (of) ¶ ಸಭೆಯ ನಡುನಡುವೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಮೂರು ಸಲ ಎದ್ದು ಹೋದರು. The minister went out of the meeting three times. [Ka. redup. D3584]

ನಡೆ¹ naḍe [nəḍe] ನಡಿ ① *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to walk, to move, to go ¶ ನಾನು ಅರಮನೆ ವರೆಗೆ ನಡೆದು ಹೋದೆನು. I went to the Palace on foot. **2** ⟦proc.⟧ to continue, to advance, to progress, to go forward ¶ ಮನೆ ರಿಪೇರಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಇನ್ನು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The renovation work of the house is still going on. **3** ⟦move⟧ to leave, to depart ¶ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ತೊರೆದು ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ನಡೆದ. Renouncing everything, Siddhartha left for the forest. **4** ⟦behave⟧ to behave, to conduct (oneself) ¶ ಈ ತರ ನಡೆದರೆ ಜನ ಬಯ್ಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. If you behave like this people will abuse you. **5** ⟦move⟧ to function, to work ¶ ಈ ವಾಚು ಹೇಗೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ? How does this watch work? **6** ⟦move⟧ to be in currency, to be in circulation, to be valid ¶ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯ ನಾಣ್ಯಗಳು ಈಗ ನಡೆಯುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Silver coins are now-a-days not in circulation. ② *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ walking, gait, movement ¶ ಅವಳ ನಡೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಅವಳ ಅಮ್ಮನ ನೆನಪು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. When we look at her gait we remember her mother. **2** ⟦custom⟧ customs and manners, convention, practise ¶ ಸೋಲಿಗರ ನಡೆನುಡಿ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. The customs and language of Soligas are different. **3** ⟦pers.⟧ rhythm or movement of prose or verse **4** character, personality **5** ⟦behave⟧ conduct, behaviour ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಗೋಪಾಲನ ನಡೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The behaviour of Gopal is not good these days. **6** ⟦speed⟧ tempo of a story, drama, music, etc. ¶ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನದ ನಡೆ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿದಾನವಾಗಿತ್ತು.The tempo of the yakshagana was slow in the beginning. [Ka. D3582]

ನಡೆಯಿಸು naḍeyisu [nəḍeyĭsu] ನಡಯಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to make 《one》 walk **2** ⟦do⟧ to carry out, to practise 《as administration, or any work》 ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆ ನಡೆಯಿಸಲು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. It is difficult to carry out your plan. **3** to carry out 《order etc.》 [Ka. caus. *D3582]

•ನಡೆ² naḍe [nəḍe] *adv.* ⟦ener.⟧ fixedly, firmly (*Pb.1.111*) [Ka. D3583]

ನಡೆವಳಿಕೆ naḍevaḷike [nəḍevəḷike] *n.* **1** ⟦behave⟧ conduct, behaviour **2** ⟦custom⟧ practise, custom, tradition **3** ⟦inf.⟧ proceedings, minutes [Ka. *naḍe* *D3582]

ನಡೆಸು naḍesu [nəḍesu] *vt.* ⟦do⟧ ☞ ನಡೆಯಿಸು (naḍeyisu)

?ನಡ್ಡಿ naḍḍi [nəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦form⟧ depression, sinking [Ka. D3584] (*Kitt.*)

?ನಡ್ಡಿಮೂಗು naḍḍimūgu [nəḍḍimu:gu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nose with a low bridge (*Si.297* (*Kitt.*)) [*naḍḍi* + *mūgu* *D3564?]

•ನಣ್ಪು naṇpu [nəɳpu] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ friendship, affection, love **2** ⟦soc.⟧ confidential relationship, familiarity, intimacy, relationship (*Pb,9.7.V*) **3** ⟦belief⟧ trust, confidence [Ka. caus. D3588] (*Pb.9.68*)

°ನತ nata [nətɐ] (*adj.*) **1** bent, curved **2** bowed, bent **3** (fig.) humbled, surrendered, suppliant, subdued [Sk.]

ನತದೃಷ್ಟ natadṛṣṭa [nətə̆drɯsṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦luck⟧ 《*f.* ನತದೃಷ್ಟಳು/ನತದೃಷ್ಟೆ》 unfortunate, luckless, hapless 〈person〉 [Sk. *natādṛṣṭa*-]

ನತ್ತು¹ nattu [nəttu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ to falter in speech due to emotion, fear, joy, etc. [Ka. D3593]

ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು natti mātāḍu [nətti mɐːtɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to stutter, to stammer (out of emotion) [p.part. of *nattu* + *mātāḍu*]

ನತ್ತು² nattu [nətu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ nose-ring, a small ring-like ornament worn on the wing the nose [see Fig.] [Pk. *ṇatthā*-]

॥ ೨॥
nose-ring
ನತ್ತು²

ನದಿ nadi [nədi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ river, stream, brook [Sk.]

°ನದಿ ಜಲಾನಯನ ಪ್ರದೇಶ nadi jalānayana pradēśa [nədi ʤəlɐːnəjənə prə deːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ catchment area of a river [Sk.]

•ನದಿಪು nadipu [nəddipu] *vt.* ⟦fire⟧ to extinguish, to put out 《as fire, lamp, etc.》 [Ka. D3590]

°ನದೀತೀರ nadītīra [nədiːtiːrɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bank of a river [Sk.]

°ನದೀಮುಖ nadīmukʰa [nədiːmukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ mouth of a river [Sk.]

°ನದೀಮುಖಭೂಮಿ nadīmukʰabʰūmi [nədiːmukʰəbʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ delta of a river [Sk.]

ನದೀಮೂಲ nadīmūla [nədiːmuːlɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ source of a river [Sk.]

ನನಸು¹ nanasu [nənəsu] ನೆನಸು *n.* ⟦true⟧ fact, reality ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅನುಭವ ನನಸೋ ಕನಸೋ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. I don't know whether my experience is a reality or dream. [Ka. D3629] (*Pb.4.110.V*)

ನನಸು² nanasu [nənəsu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to make wet, to moisten [Ka. caus. D3630]

ನನೆ¹ nane [nəne] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to become wet, to be soaked [Ka. D3630]

ನನೆ² nane [nəne] ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ (a plant) to put forth 《flower-buds》 ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower-bud [Ka. D3631]

?ನನೆಸು nanesu [nənəsu] *n.* ⟦true⟧ fact, reality (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3629] ☞ ನನಸು (nanasu)

•ನನೆಹ naneha [nənehɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ becoming wet, wetness [Ka. D3630]

ನನ್ನ nanna [nənnɐ] *pron.mf.gen.sg.* ⟦gram.⟧ my (personal pronoun for the 1st person, singular, genitive) [gen. of Ka. *nānu* D5160]

•ನನ್ನಿ nanni [nənni] *n.* **1** truth, reality **2** affection, love, attachment [Ka. D3610] (*Pb.5.99*)

•ನನ್ನೂಱು nannūṟu [nənnuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred = ನಾನೂರು (nānūru) (com.) [Ka. D3655, D3729]

°ನಪುಂಸಕ napuṃsaka [nəpumsəkɐ] ① *adj., mf.* **1** ⟦sex⟧ impotent 〈person〉 **2** ⟦bold⟧ (fig.) coward 〈person〉 ② *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ neuter gender [Sk.]

°ನಪುಂಸಕತ್ವ napuṃsakatva [nəpumsəkətvɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** ⟦sex⟧ impotency **2** ⟦bold⟧ (fig.) cowardliness, unmanliness [Sk.]

♠ನಫೆ napʰe [nəpʰe] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ profit, gain [Ar. *nafaʿ*] (NK) = ಲಾಭ (lābʰa)

°ನಭ nabʰa [nəbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sky, firmament [Sk.]

°ನಭೋಮಂಡಲ nabʰōmaṃḍala [nəbʰoːməɳɖə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ vaulted sky [Sk.]

°ನಮನ namana [nəmənɐ] *n.* 《*dat.*》 **1** ⟦posture⟧ bending, bowing **2** ⟦soc.⟧ saluting, salutation, prostration **3** ⟦phys.⟧ diffraction = ವಿವರ್ತನೆ (vivartane) ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

•ನಮಲು namalu [nəmə̆lu] ನೆವರು *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to chew, to masticate, to munch [Ka. D3595]

ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು namaskarisu [nəməskərisu] *vi.* ⟦greet⟧ 《*dat.*》 to bow respectfully, to salute [Sk.]

ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ namaskāra [nəməskɐːrɐ] ① *n.* salutation ② *snt.* ⟦greet⟧ a word of salutation pronounced when a person meets another person or takes leave of him, "Good morning", "Good evening", "Good bye", etc. [Sk.]

ನಮಿಬಿಯ namibiya [nəimbijɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Namibia, N. of a country in south-west Africa [Eg.]

°ನಮಿಸು namisu [nəmisu] *vi.* ⟦greet⟧ [Sk.] = ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು (namaskarisu)

ನಮೂದಿಸು namūdisu [nəmuːdĭsu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to mention, to quote **2** to record, to note, to make an entry ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ನನ್ನ ವರದಿಯನ್ನು ತಮ್ಮ ದಾಖಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಮೂದಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. The police did not enter my complaint in their register. [Pe. *namūdan*]

ನಮೂದು namūdu [nəmuːdu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** mention, quoting **2** record [Pe. *namūd*]

ನಮೂನೆ namūne [nəmuːne] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** sample **2** pattern, design, style ¶ ಈ ಬೀದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆಗಳು ಒಂದೇ ನಮೂನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇವೆ. All the houses in this street are of the same model. [Pe. *namūnah*]

•ನಮೆ name [nəme] *vi.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ to become lean or thin, to fall away in flesh, to become less, to wear away (*Pb.1.135*) **2** ⟦grief⟧ to become worried, to be anguished **3** ⟦money⟧ to become poor [Ka. D3598] ☞ ನವೆ (nave)²

ನಮ್ಮ namma [nəmmɐ] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ pl. our (pronoun of the 1st person plural, genitive) [Ka. D5160]

°ನಮ್ರ namra [nəmrɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ obedient, modest, submissive, humble [Sk.]

°ನಮ್ರತೆ namrate [nəmrəte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, submissiveness, simplicity, unpretentiousness [Sk.] = ನಯ (naya)

°ನಮ್ರಭಾವ namrabʰāva [nəmrə̆bʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, submissiveness, simplicity, unpretentiousness [Sk.] = ನಯ (naya)

ನಯ naya [nəjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soft⟧ softness, smoothness, delicateness (as of a surface, skin, etc.) ¶ ನಯವಾದ ಚರ್ಮ ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಆಕರ್ಷಣ. Delicateness of the skin is an attraction of women. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ calmness, gentleness, humbleness (as of the nature of a person) **3** ⟦delicate⟧ fineness, nicety, subtlety, refinement [Ka. D3602]

°ನಯನ nayana [nəjənɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eye [Sk.]

°ನಯನಮನೋಹರ nayanamanōhara [nəjənəmənoːhərɐ] *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ eye-catching, beautiful, attractive, lovely [Sk.]

ನಯವಂಚಕ nayavaṃcaka [nəjəvəɲʧə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಯವಂಚಕಿ⟫ soothe rogue, hypocrite, dissembler [Sk.]

ನರ[1] nara [nərɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** nerve **2** sinew, tendon **3** blood vessel, vein, artery [Ka. D2903]

°ನರಮಂಡಲ naramaṃḍala [nərəmənɖə̣lɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nervous system

ನರರೋಗಿ nararōgi [nərə̆roːgi] *mf.* ⟦med.⟧ neurotic, man suffering from nervous diseases [*nara* + *rōgi*]

°ನರ[2] nara [nərɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ **1** man, human male **2** human being, *Homo sapiens* [Sk.]

ನರಕ್ narak [nərək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of the sudden cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. *D3623]

ನರಕ್ಕನೆ narakkane [nərəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ನರಕ naraka [nərə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ hell [Sk.]

ನರಕಬಾಧೆ narakabādʰe [nərə̆kəbɐːdʰe] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** suffering in the hell **2** hellish suffering, intense pain, anguish, terrible suffering, torment, torture [Sk.] = ನರಕಯಾತನೆ (narakayātane)

ನರಕಯಾತನೆ narakayātane [nərə̆kəjɐːtə̆ne] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ [Sk.] = ನರಕಬಾಧೆ (narakabādʰe)

°ನರಕು[1] naraku [nərə̆ku] ನೆರಕು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to grumble [Ka. D2904] = ನರಳು (naraḷu) (com.)

?ನರಕು[2] naraku [nərə̆ku] ನುರುಕು *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to bruise, to pulverise [Ka. D2927] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನರಟು[1] naraṭu [nərə̆ṭu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ grumbling [Ka. D2904] (*Kitt.*)

ನರಟು[2] naraṭu [nərə̆ṭu] ನರಡಿ, ನರುಟು, ನರಡು ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to become deficient or stunted in growth (as a man, plant, etc.) ¶ ಸೌತೆಕಾಯಿ ನರಟಿ ಹೋಯಿತು. The cucumber has stopped growing. ② (*n.*) ⟦bio.⟧ ⟨being⟩ stunt [Ka. D3608]

*ನರಡ naraḍa [nərə̆ɖɐ] *m.* ⟦rough⟧ rough person, rude person [Ka. D3750]

ನರಡಿ naraḍi [nərə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [?] ☞ ನರಡು (naraḍu)[2]

*ನರಡು[1] naraḍu [nərə̆ɖu] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ rudeness, roughness (in behaviour) [Ka. D3750]

ನರಡು[2] naraḍu [nərə̆ɖu] ನರಡಿ, ನೆರಡಿ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ a contagious disease which attacks cattle, goat, sheep and horses [?] (*KPN*)

•ನರನರ naranara [nərə̆nərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of the repeated breaking of wood [Ka. onom. *D3623]

•ನರತಿ narati [nərə̆ti] *f.* ⟦age⟧ woman whose hair has become grey [Ka. D3609] (Šmd.244 (Kitt.))

°ನರತೆ narate [nərə̆te] *n.* ⟦bold⟧ manliness [Sk.]

°ನರನಾಥ naranātʰa [nərə̆nɐːtʰɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ king [Sk.]

ನರಪೇತಲ narapētala [nərə̆peːtə̆lɐ] *m.* ⟦weak⟧ ⟪*f.* ನರಪೇತಲಿ⟫ emaciated or famished person, very lean person [*nara-* + *pēta* < *prēta-*]

°ನರಬಲಿ narabali [nərə̆bəli] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ human sacrifice [Sk.]

ನರಭಕ್ಷಕ narabʰakṣaka [nərəbʰəkʂə̆kɐ] ① *n.* ⟦food⟧ man-eater ② *m.* ⟦food⟧ ⟪*f.* ನರಭಕ್ಷಕಿ⟫ cannibal [Sk.]

°ನರಭಕ್ಷಣ narabʰakṣaṇa [nərə̆bʰəkʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ cannibalism [Sk.]

•ನರಲ್ naral [nərəl] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to groan, to moan [Ka. D2904] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)

ನರಲು naralu [nərəlu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to groan, to moan [Ka. *D2904] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)

ನರಲಾಡು naralāḍu [nərə̆lɐːɖu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ to groan, to moan **2** ⟦grief⟧ to suffer, to be anguished [Ka. *naralu* + ಆಡು D2904]

ನರಲಿಸು naralisu [nərə̆lĭsu] *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to cause to groan or moan [+ *-isu* caus. D2904]

•ನರುವಲ naruvala [nərŭvəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3624] ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

•ನರುವಲು naruvalu [nərŭvəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the tree *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction, used as medicine → pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

•ನರವು naravu [nərə̆vu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** nerve **2** sinew, tendon **3** blood vessel, vein, artery [Ka. D2903] ☞ ನರ (nara)[1]

ನರವ್ಯಾಧಿ naravyādʰi [nərə̆vjɐːdʰi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ neurosis [*nara* + *vyādʰi*]

°ನರವ್ಯೂಹ naravyūha [nərə̆vjuːhɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nervous system [*nara* + *vyūha*]

ನರಹತ್ಯ narahatya [nərə̆hət·jɐ] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ homicide, man slaughter [Sk.]

ನರಹತ್ಯೆ narahatye [nərə̆hət·je] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ homicide, man slaughter [Sk.]

?ನರಹುಲಿ narahuli [nərə̆huli] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ wart (*Kitt.*) [Ka. ?] ನರವುಲಿ (naravuli)

ನರಹೋಮ narahōma [nərə̆hoːmɐ] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ manslaughter, killing of people for some reason in a disproportionately large scale [Sk.]

ನರಳಾಟ naraḷāṭa [nərə̆[ɐ:ṭɐ] ನರಲಾಟ *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ groaning, moaning **2** ⟦sound⟧ intense suffering [Ka. *naraḷu* + *āṭa* *D2904]

ನರಳಿಕೆ naraḷike [nərə[ḭke] ನರಲಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** groan, moan **2** suffering, agony [*naraḷu* + *-ike*]

ನರಳು naraḷu [nərə̆[u] ನರಲ್, ನರಲು, ನರಳ್, ನೆರಳ್[1], ನೆರಳು[1] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to groan, to moan with pain **2** to suffer intensely [Ka. *D2904]

ನರಳಾಡು naraḷāḍu [nərə̆[ɐ:ḍu] ನರಲಾಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ to groan, to moan **2** ⟦sound⟧ (fig.) to suffer, to be anguished [+ *āḍu* *D2904]

ನರಳಿಸು naraḷisu [nərə̆[ḭsu] ನಾರಲಿಸು *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to cause to groan or moan [+ *-isu* caus. D2904]

°ನರಾಕೃತಿ narākṛti [nərɐ:krɯti] *n.* ⟦image⟧ human form [Sk.]

ನರಿ nari [nəri] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** jackal *Canis aureus*; fox, Indian fox *Vulpes bengalensis* **2** (fig.) clever and crafty person, wily man, insidious person ¶ ಅವನು ನೇರ ಅಪಾಯ ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ ನರಿಯ ತರಹ. He does not harm you directly as a fox does. [Ka. D3606]

ನರಿಕು nariku [nərĭku] *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to bruise, to pulverise [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

ನರಿಗೆ narige [nərĭge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2935]

gathers
ನರಿಗೆ

•ನರು naru [nəru] ನಱು ① *n.* ⟦smell⟧ fragrance, odour, scent ② (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ ⟨being⟩ fragrant ☞ ನಱು (naṟu) [Ka. *D2918]

•ನರುಕು[1] naruku [nərŭku] ನರಕು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to grumble [Ka. *D2904] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

ನರುಕು[2] naruku [nərŭku] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ **1** to masticate, to crush with the teeth **2** to chop up, to cut into pieces, to hack [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

•ನರುಗಂಪು narugaṃpu [nəruġəmpu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ sweet smell, fragrance, aroma [*naru* + *kampu*]

ನರೆ nare [nəre] *n.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ನರತಿ⟫ **1** grey hair, greyness of the hair ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಾತನಿಗೆ ಕೂದಲಿಗೆ ನರೆ ಬಂದರೂ ಮೈಗೆ ನರೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Even though my grandfather's hair has become grey his body has not developed any crease. (*Pb.8.54*) **2** (fig.) old age, incapacity due to old age [Ka. D3609]

ನರೆಕೂದಲು narekūdalu [nəreku:ḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ grey hair [+ *kūdalu*]

ನರ್ತಕ nartaka [nərtəkɐ] *m.* ⟦dance⟧ ⟪*f.* ನರ್ತಕಿ⟫ dancer [Sk.]

ನರ್ತಕಿ nartaki [nərtəki] *f.* ⟦dance⟧ ⟪*m.* ನರ್ತಕ⟫ female dancer, danseuse [Sk.]

ನರ್ತನ nartana [nərtənɐ] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ dancing [Sk.]

ನರ್ತನಶಾಲೆ nartanaśāle [nərtə̆nəʃɐ:le] *n.* ⟦dance⟧ dancing house; dancing theatre: dancing school [Sk.]

°ನರ್ತಿಸು nartisu [nərtisu] *vi.* ⟦dance⟧ to dance [Sk.] (*Pb.12.189*)

?ನರ್ವಲ್ narval [nərvəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3624] (*Nr.b* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

ನಲ್ nal [nəl] ① *pref.* good, fair, fine ② *n.* goodness, fairness, fineness [Ka. D3610]

°ನಲಗು nalagu [nələ̆gu] *vi.* ⟦form, weak⟧ [Ka. D3611] ☞ ನಲುಗು (nalugu)

°ನಲಗಿಸು nalagisu [nələ̆gisu] *vt.* ⟦form, weak⟧ [Ka. caus. D3611] ☞ ನಲುಗಿಸು (nalugisu)

ನಲವತ್ತು nalavattu [nələ̆ə̆ttu] ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ forty ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ forty [Ka. *D3655, D3918]

•ನಲವು[1] nalavu [nələ̆vu] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ **1** pleasure, delight **2** love, affection [Ka. *nala* + *-vu* D3610] ☞ ನಲಿವು (nalivu) (com.)

?ನಲವು[2] nalavu [nələ̆vu] *n.* weakness [Ka. D3611] (*Čb.* (*Kitt.*))

†ನಲಿ[1] nali [nəli] *vi.* ⟦joy⟧ **1** to dance (Nanj. Hav.) **2** to dance with delight (*Pb.7.70*) [Ka. D3612]

?ನಲಿ[2] nali [nəli] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ a kind of perfume or red arsenic [Sk.]

•ನಲಿತ nalita [nəlitɐ] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ delight, rejoicing [Ka. *-ta* *D3610, *D612]

ನಲಿದಾಟ nalidāṭa [nəlĭdʰɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ delight, rejoicing, jubilee [Ka. *nalidu* + *āṭa* *D3610, *D3612]

ನಲಿದಾಡು nalidāḍu [nəlĭdʰɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦joy⟧ to be extremely delighted, to play and dance with delight [Ka. *nalidu* + *āṭa* *D3610, *D612] (*Pb.1.115.V*)

ನಲಿವು nalivu [nəlĭvu] ನಲ್ವು *n.* ⟦joy⟧ delight, rejoicing [Ka. D3610, *D3612]

ನಲುಗು[1] nalugu [nəlŭgu] ನಲಗು *vi.* **1** ⟦form⟧ to become rumpled or ruffled (as cloth), to become rumpled or flabby by the heat of sun, etc. (as the face) **2** ⟦weak⟧ to languish, to grow weakened, faint or feeble from sickness, trouble or grief [Ka. D3611]

ನಲುಗಿಸು nalugisu [nəlŭgisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦form⟧ to rumple **2** ⟦weak⟧ to cause to droop, to cause to grow weakened, faint or feeble [Ka. caus. D3611]

ನಲುಗು[2] nalugu [nəlŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shake (as a body, table, voice, etc.) ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲ ಬಳಿ ನಾಗರಹಾವು ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಕಾಲು ನಲುಗಿತು. Seeing a cobra near the door I trembled all over. ☞ ನಡುಗು (naḍugu) (com.) ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ tremolo in singing = ನಡುಗು (naḍugu) (com.) [Ka. D3611?]

°ನಲುಮೆ nalume [nəlŭme] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, affection, attachment **2** ⟦favour⟧ favour, mercy, kindness [Ka. *D3610] ☞ ನಲ್ಮೆ (nalme)

°ನಲುವು¹ naluvu [nəlŭvu] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ pleasure, delight [Ka. D3610, *D3612] (*Čpr.7,60* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಲಿವು (nalivu)

?ನಲುವು² naluvu [nəlŭvu] *n.* ⟦weak⟧ weakness, feebleness [Ka. D3611] (*Čb.* (*Kitt.*))

°ನಲ್ಗತೆ nalgate [nəlgəte] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ interesting story [Ka. *nal-* + *kate*]

°ನಲ್ನುಡಿ nalnuḍi [nəlnuḍi] ① *n.* ⟦speech⟧ pleasing word, welcome word, good word, sweet word ② *vi.* to speak a good word, to say something pleasing or sweet [Ka. *nal-* + *nuḍi*]

°ನಲ್ಮೆ nalme [nəlme] ನಲುಮೆ *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ love, fondness, affection, attachment ¶ ನನ್ನ ನಲ್ಮೆಯ ಪ್ರೇಮ, My dear Prema, (address of a letter) **2** ⟦favour⟧ grace, favour, kindness ¶ ನಾವು ಶ್ರೀ ರೇಣುಕಾ ದೇವಿಯ ನಲ್ಮೆಯಿಂದ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are happy out of grace of Renuka Devi. [Ka. D3610] (*Pb.1.70*)

°ನಲ್ಲ nalla [nəllɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦esth.⟧ beautiful **2** ⟦pure⟧ pure, unadulterated **3** ⟦luck⟧ auspicious ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ನಲ್ಲೆ⟫ **1** ⟦love⟧ lover, darling **2** ⟦kin⟧ husband **3** ⟦soc.⟧ lord, owner **4** ⟦good⟧ good man (*Pb.4.28*) ③ *n.* **1** ⟦good⟧ goodness **2** ⟦qual.⟧ excellence **3** ⟦esth.⟧ beauty [Ka. D3610]

ನಲ್ಲಿ nalli [nəlli] *n.* ⟦water⟧ water tap [Sk. *nāli-* <?]

•ನಲ್ಲೆ nalle [nəlle] *f.* **1** ⟦love⟧ beloved woman, sweetheart, lady love **2** ⟦kin⟧ wife [Ka. D3610]

ನಲ್ವತ್ತು nalvattu [nəlvəttu] ① *numr. adj.* ⟦number⟧ forty ② *n.* ⟦number⟧ forty [Ka. D3655, 3918]

°ನಲ್ವಾಡು nalvāḍu [nəlvɐːɖu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ love song, amorous ditty [Ka.*nal-* + *pāḍu*]

°ನಲ್ವು nalvu [nəlvu] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ pleasure, delight [Ka. D3610, *D3610] ☞ ನಲಿವು (nalivu)

°ನವ¹ nava [nəvɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦new⟧ new, novel, recent, fresh, modern **2** ⟦age⟧ young, youthful [Sk.]

°ನವ² nava [nəvɐ] *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ nine [Sk.]

ನವಗ್ರಹ navagraha [nəvə̆grəhɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ "nine planets", in Indian traditional astrology. Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Venus, with Rahu and Ketu [Sk.]

ನವಗ್ರಹಜಪ navagrahajapa [nəvəgrəhəʤəpɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ prayers to the nine planets (to appease them) [Sk.]

ನವಗ್ರಹಶಾಂತಿ navagrahaśāṃti [nəvəgrəhəʃɐːnti] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ propitiation of the nine planets by means of prayers, sacrifice, etc. [Sk.]

ನವಣಿ navaṇi [nəvə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3712] ☞ ನವಣೆ (navaṇe)

ನವಣೆ navaṇe [nəvə̆ṇe] ನವಣಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ finger millet, Italian millet, *Setaria italica* (L.) P.Beauv. (Poaceae) → food [Ka. D3712]

ನವತರುಣ navataruṇa [nəvə̆tərŭṇɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ನವತರುಣಿ⟫ young man, youth, boy come of age [Sk.]

°ನವತಾರುಣ್ಯ navatāruṇya [nəvə̆tɐːruṇːjɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ youth, youthhood [Sk.] = ನವಯೌವನ (navayauvana)

ನವತರುಣಿ navataruṇi [nəvə̆tərŭṇi] *f.* ⟦age⟧ young girl [Sk.]

°ನವದಂಪತಿ navadaṃpati [nəvə̆dəmpəti] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ newly married couple, newly wed couple [Sk.]

°ನವನೀತ navanīta [nəvə̆niːtɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ (dig.) fresh butter (unprocessed butter) [Sk.]

°ನವರಸ navarasa [nəvə̆rəsɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ nine sentiments in literature [Sk.]

ನವಯೌವನ navayauvana [nəvə̆jɐwvənɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ youth, youthhood, prime of life [Sk.] = ನವತಾರುಣ್ಯ (navatāruṇya)

♠ನವರು navaru [nəvə̆ru] (*n.*) [Ka. D3618] ☞ ನವಿರು (naviru)³

?ನವಲ್ naval [nəvəl] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock (*Cŭb.173* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2902]

ನವಸಾಗರ navasāgara [nəvə̆sɐːgə̆rɐ] ನವಾಸಾಗರ *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ Ammonium Chloride (used for gilding) [M. *navasāgara* ←Sk. *navasāra-*/Pe. *naušādur*] = ನವಾಸಾಗರ (navāsāgara)

•ನವಸಿಗ navasiga [nəvə̆sigɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ನವಸಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ man who harasses, troubles or torments (*Śmd.237* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *navesu* + *-iga* D3598] ☞ ನವುಸಿಗ (navusiga)

ನವಾಬ navāba [nəvɐːbɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ nabob, petty feudal ruler of a small state under the Moghul emperor **2** ⟦money⟧ (fig.) very rich man [Ar. *nawāb*]

ನವಾಸಾಗರ navāsāgara [nəvɐːsɐːgə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ [M.] ☞ ನವಸಾಗರ (navasāgara)

•ನವಿರ್ navir [nəviru] ನವಿರ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D3615] ☞ ನವಿರು (naviru)¹

ನವಿರು¹ naviru [nəvĭru] ನವಿರ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair (of the head and the body) [Ka. D3615] (*Pb.5.38*)

ನವಿರೇಳು navirēḷu [nəvireːḷu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be horripilated (due to joy) ¶ ನಟರ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ನವಿರು ಎದ್ದಿತು. I was horripilated on hearing the news of the actor's release. [*naviru* + *ēḷu*]

ನವಿರು² naviru [nəvĭru] ನವರು, ನವುರು (*n.*) ⟦delicate⟧ **1** soft or tender (as cloth, skin, paper, flower, leather, hair, words, etc.) **2** ⟦delicate⟧ delicate, fine, fragile and needs to be handled carefully **3** delicate, difficult and requiring very careful and tactful treatment (a communal problem. etc.) ¶ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ನವಿರಾದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ. The problem of Hindu and Muslim is a delicate one. [Ka. D3618]

ನವಿರೆಳೆ navireḷe [nəvire[ḷ]e] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ thin and delicate string or thread ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ನಂಬಬೇಡ. ನವಿರೆಳೆಯಿಂದ ಕತ್ತು ಕೊಯ್ಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. Don't trust him. He may cut your throat with a fine thread. [+ *eḷe*]

ನವಿರುಹಾಸ್ಯ naviruhāsya [nəvirŭhɐ:sˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ delicate humour, refined humour, mild humour [+ *hāsya*]

•ನವಿಲ್ navil [nəvil] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D2902] (*Pb.5.51*) ☞ ನವಿಲು (navilu)

?ನವಿಲ navila [nəvĭlɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D2902] (*G.284* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನವಿಲು (navilu)

ನವಿಲು navilu [nəvĭlu] ನವಿಲ್, ನವಿಲೆ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D2902]

°ನವಿಲೆ navile [nəvĭle] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. *D2902] ☞ ನವಿಲು (navilu)

ನವಿಲುಗರಿ navilugari [nəvilŭgəri] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock feather [Ka. + *gari*]

ನವೀಕರಣ navīkaraṇa [nəvi:kərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦new⟧ renovation, restoration, renewal, rejuvenation [Sk.]

°ನವೀಕರಿಸು navīkarisu [nəvi:kərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦new⟧ to renovate, to renew, to rejuvenate [Sk.]

°ನವೀಕೃತ navīkṛta [nəvi:krɯtɐ] *adj.* ⟦new⟧ renovated, renewed, restored, rejuvenated [Sk.]

ನವೀನ navīna [nəvi:nɐ] *adj.* ⟦new⟧ **1** new, novel **2** modern, up-to-date, recent [Sk.]

°ನವೀನತೆ navīnate [nəvi:nəte] *n.* ⟦new⟧ novelty, modernity [Sk.]

°ನವೀನಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ navīnaprajñe [nəvi:nəprəɟɲe/-prəgne] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ new consciousness, modern consciousness **2** ⟦lit.⟧ consciousness of the "new writers" (1950–) of the Kannada literature [Sk.]

ನವುಕರ navukara [nəvukə̆rɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನೌಕರಳು⟫ [Pe. *naukar*] ☞ ನೌಕರ (naukara)

ನವುರು navuru [nəvŭru] (*n.*) ⟦delicate⟧ [Ka. D3618] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನವಿರು (naviru)

?ನವುಲು navulu [nəvŭlu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D2902] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ನವೆ[1] nave [nəve] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ itching, itch (of the skin) [Ka. D3597]

ನವೆ[2] nave [nəve] ನಮೆ *vi.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ to become lean or thin, to fall away in flesh, to become less, to wear away **2** ⟦grief⟧ to become worried, to be anguished ¶ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಅಪ್ಪ ನವೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Father was worrying because the daughter was not married. **3** ⟦money⟧ to become poor [Ka. D3598] (*Pb.1.135*)

ನವೆತ naveta [nəvetɐ] *n.* languishing, consumption, becoming emaciated [Ka. D3598]

°ನವೋದಯ navōdaya [nəvo:dəjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** "new day break" **2** Renaissance (1925) in Kannada literature [Sk.]

°ನವೋದಯಕಾವ್ಯ navōdayakāvya [nəvo:də̆jəkɐ:vˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ Kannada Renaissance poetry [Sk.]

°ನವೋದಯಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ navōdayasāhitya [nəvo:dəjəsɐ:hitˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ Kannada Renaissance literature [Sk.]

°ನವೋದಿತ navōdita [nəvo:ditɐ] *adj.* ⟦new⟧ recent, upcoming, just risen, blossoming, budding (as of literature) [Sk.]

°ನವೋನವ navōnava [nəvo:nəvɐ] *adj.* ⟦new⟧ very new, brand-new; fresh (as a literary work) ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಮಗ ನವೋನವ ಕಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ. My nephew came with a brand-new car. [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯ navya [nəvjˑɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦new⟧ new, modern, recent, novel (as a literary work) [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಕಥೆ navyakatʰe [nəvˑjəkətʰe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ modernist story [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಕವಿ navyakavi [nəvˑjəkəvi] *m.* ⟦lit.⟧ "modern" poet, "modernist" poet [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಕವಿತೆ navyakavite [nəvˑjəkəvite] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ "new poem", "modernist poem" [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ navyakāvya [nəvˑjəkɐ:vˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ನವ್ಯಕವಿತೆ (navyakavite)

°ನವ್ಯತೆ navyate [nəvˑjəte] *n.* ⟦new⟧ **1** novelty **2** novelty (in literature) [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ navyaprajñe [nəvˑjəprəj-ɲe/-prəgne] *n.* ⟦new⟧ **1** sense of novelty, modernism, awareness of modernity **2** "new" or "modernist" sensibility [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಯುಗ navyayuga [nəvˑjəjugɐ] *n.* ⟦new⟧ **1** new age, modernist age **2** New Age, New Age (1959-) in Kannada literature [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಸಮಾಜ navyasamāja [nəvˑjəsəmɐ:ʤɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ new society [Sk.]

°ನವ್ಯಸಾಹಿತಿ navyasāhiti [nəvˑjə̆sɐ:hiti] *mf.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** modern writer, writer belonging to the new trend **2** "modern writer", writer belonging to the "new trend" since 1950 in Kannada literature [< Sk. **sāhityin-*]

°ನಶಿಸು naśisu [nəʃisu] *vi.* ⟦loss⟧ **1** to disappear, to vanish ¶ ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ನಶಿಸಿದವು. All his troubles vanished. **2** to get spoilt, to decay, to be destroyed, to perish ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಮಗನ ಅವ್ಯವಹಾರದಿಂದ ನಶಿಸಿತು. The father's property has been wasted away due to mismanagement by his son. [Sk.]

°ನಶ್ಯ naśya [nəʃˑjɐ] *n.* ⟦lux⟧ snuff (powder) [Sk. *nasya-*]

°ನಶ್ವರ naśvara [nəʃˑvərɐ] *adj.* ⟦end⟧ impermanent, transitory [Sk.]

°ನಶ್ವರತೆ naśvarate [nəʃˑvərə̆te] *n.* ⟦end⟧ transience, evanescence, impermanence, transitoriness [Sk.]

ನಷ್ಟ naṣṭa [nəʂ[ṭ]ɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦time⟧ **1** lost ¶ ನಷ್ಟದ್ರವ್ಯ lost thing **2** foul, corrupt, disordered, tainted, depraved

② *n.* **1** (mostly) total damage or loss (of crop, vehicle, property, etc.) ¶ ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬೆಳೆ ನಷ್ಟವಾಯಿತು. The crop was damaged due to drought. **2** loss (in business) [Sk.]

ನಷ್ಟಕಾಲ naṣṭakāla [nəṣṭə̆kɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ **1** lost time **2** past time, days that have gone [Sk.]

ನಷ್ಟಪರಿಹಾರ naṣṭaparihāra [nəṣṭəpərihɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ compensation for damage [Sk.]

?ನಸ nasa [nəsɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ doubt [Ka. D190] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ನಸಕು nasaku [nəsə̆ku] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka. D3575] ☞ ನಸುಕು (nasuku)[1]

ನಸಗುನ್ನೆ nasagunne [nəsə̆gunne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1865] = ನಸುಗುನ್ನಿ (nasugunni)

°ನಸರಿ nasari [nəsəri] *n.* ⟦food⟧ a medicinal kind of honey [H. *nasrī*]

°ನಸರಿಹುಳ nasarihuḷa [nəsəriu[ɐ] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ bee that produces *nasari* [+ *huṛa*]

•ನಸಿ nasi [nəsi] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦loss⟧ to be spoilt, to be destroyed, to be ruined, to wear out **2** ⟦weak⟧ to wither, to wane, to decay, to spoil **3** ⟦mind⟧ to become unconscious or insensible, to faint [Ka. D3575]

?ನಸಿಕು nasiku [nəsĭku] *vi.* ⟦weak⟧ to wear out, to wear away [Ka. D3575] (*Čt.1.57* (*Kitt.*))

ನಸೀಬು nasību [nəsi:bu] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ **1** luck, fortune, destiny **2** good luck, good fortune ¶ ನನಗೆ ನಸೀಬಿಲ್ಲ. I don't have luck. [Ar. *naṣīb*]

ನಸು nasu [nəsu] (*adj.*) ⟦grade⟧ a little ¶ ಅವಳು ನಸು ಸಂತೋಷ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಸತ್ತುಹೋದಳು. She died without any satisfaction at all. [Ka. D3575] ≈ ತುಸು (tusu)

ನಸುಕು[1] nasuku [nəsŭku] ನಸಕು *n.* ⟦time⟧ dawn, early morning ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Ka. D3575]

ನಸುಕುಹರಿ nasukuhari [nəsukŭhəri] *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to dawn ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ಯಮಂಗಳಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ನಸುಕುಹರಿಯಿತು. It dawned when we came to Satyamangalam by bus. [+ *hari* D3575]

ನಸುಕು[2] nasuku [nəsŭku] *vt.* to crush ¶ ನಾನು ತಿಗಣೆಯನ್ನು ನಸುಕಿಹಾಕಿದೆ. I crushed the bed-bug. [Ka. *D3575]

ನಸುಕಿಹೋಗು nasukihōgu [nəsukiho:gu] *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to get crushed ¶ ಛೇ! ಕಾಲು ಕೆಳಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಜಿರಳೆ ನಸುಕಿಹೋಯಿತು. Damn it! A cockroach got crushed under my foot. [+ *hōgu*]

ನಸುಕತ್ತಲೆ nasukattale [nəsukəttə̆le] *n.* ⟦light⟧ slight darkness [Ka. *nasu* + *kattale*]

ನಸುಕುನ್ನಿ nasukunni [nəsukunni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1865] ☞ ನಸುಗುನ್ನಿ (nasugunni)

ನಸುಗುನ್ನಿ nasugunni [nəsugunni] ನಸಗುನ್ನಿ ನಸುಕುನ್ನಿ ನಸುಗುನ್ನೆ ನೊಸಗೊನ್ನೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a plant which causes, when touched, extreme itching *Alhagi camelorum* Fischer (Fabaceae) → [Ka. D1865]

ನಸುಗುನ್ನೆ nasugunne [nəsugunne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1865] ☞ ನಸುಗುನ್ನಿ (nasugunni)

ನಸುಗೆಂಪು nasugeṃpu [nəsuge̱mpu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ light red (as the colour of eastern sky in the dawn) [*nasu* + *keṃpu*]

ನಸುನಗು nasunagu [nəsunəgu] ① *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ smile, gentle smile = ನಸುನಗೆ (nasunage) ② *vi.* to smile gently [*nasu* + *nagu*]

ನಸುನಗೆ nasunage [nəsŭnəge] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ smile, gentle smile [*nasu* + *nage*]

ನಸೆ nase [nəse] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ itching **2** ⟦sex⟧ heat of an animal ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸುವಿಗೆ ನಸೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. Our cow is in heat. [Ka. D3597] = ಬೆದೆ (bede)

ನಳನಳ naḷanaḷa [nə[ənə[ɐ] (*n.*) ⟦delicate⟧ word in imitation of softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicateness [Ka. *D3657] ☞ ನಳನಳಿಕೆ (naḷanaḷike)

?ನಳನಳಕೆ naḷanaḷake [nə[ənə[ə̆ke] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicateness (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3657] ☞ ನಳನಳಿಕೆ (naḷanaḷike)

ನಳನಳಿಕೆ naḷanaḷike [nə[ənə[ke] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicateness [Ka. *D3657]

ನಳಪಾಕ naḷapāka [nə[ə̆pɐ:kɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ "dish cooked by King Nala," well-cooked dish [Sk.]

•ನಳಿ[1] naḷi [nə[i] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to bow, to bend, to incline **2** to bow for salutation [Ka. D2933]

•ನಳಿ[2] naḷi [nə[i] ① *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ ⟦soft⟧ softness, smoothness, tenderness (of the skin, flower petal, etc.) ② (*n.*) ⟦delicate⟧ ⟨being⟩ soft,smooth, tender (as a petal, skin, etc.) [Ka. D3657]

ನಳಿ[3] naḷi [nə[i] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tube, conduit [Sk. *nalikā*-]

ನಳಿಕೆ naḷike [nə[ĭke] ನಳಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tube, conduit [Sk. *nalikā*-]

ನಳಿಗೆ naḷige [nə[ĭge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tube, conduit [Sk. *nalikā*-]

•ನಳ್ಗು naḷgu [nə[gu] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to disappear [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

ನಳ್ಳಿ naḷḷi [nə[ḷi] *n.* ⟦crustacea⟧ crab [Ka. D2901]

ನಳ್ಳು[1] naḷḷu [nə[ḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ alga [Ka. D2909]

ನಳ್ಳುನೆಲ[1] naḷḷunela [nə[ḷunelɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ marshy lane where algae are grown [+ *nela*]

ನಳ್ಳು[2] naḷḷu [nə[ḷu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ low ground, depression in the ground [Ka. D2931]

ನಳ್ಳುನೆಲ[2] naḷḷunela [nə[ḷunelɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ low ground, depression in the ground [+ *nela* D2931]

?ನಱ[1] naṛa [nəṛɐ] (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ ⟨being⟩ fragrant [Ka. D2918] (*Prv.* (*Kitt.*))

?ನಱ² naṟa [nəṟɐ] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sound of the cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. D3623] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ನಱಕ್ naṟak [nəṟək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of the sudden cracking of the fingers and other joints [Ka. onom. D3623] (*Kitt.*)

?ನಱಕ್ಕಂತೆ naṟakkaṃte [nəṟəkkənte] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [Ka. *narak* + *-aṃte* D3623] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನಱಕು naṟaku [nəṟəku] *vt.* to press down, to squeeze [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

?ನಱವಲು naṟavalu [nəṟĕvəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3624] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

?ನಱಿಗೆ naṟige [nəṟige] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D2935] ☞ ನರಿಗೆ (narige)

•ನಱು naṟu [nəṟu] ನರು ① *n.* ⟦smell⟧ fragrance, odour, scent ② (*n.*) ⟦smell⟧ ⟨being⟩ fragrant [Ka. D2918]

•ನಱುಕು naṟuku [nəṟuku] ① *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to sink, to fall in, bend down ② *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ to reduces to pieces, to ram, to pulverise, to crush with the teeth ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu) [Ka. *D2927]

•ನಱುಂಕು naṟuṃku [nəṟuṇku] *vi.* to be undergrown, to be depauperate [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

?ನಱುಜು naṟuju [nəṟŭʤu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ gravel, grit [Ka. D3626] (*Kitt.*)(*Si.103* (*Kitt.*))

•ನರುವಲು naruvalu [nərŭvəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the tree *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction by friction ⟶ pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

•ನಱುವಲ್ naṟuval [nəṟŭvəl] ನರುವಲು, ನರ್ವಲ್, ನಱುವಲ, ನಱುವಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** Indian headache tree, spinous firebrand teak, *Premna serratifolia* L. (Verbenaceae), name of a tree which produces fire by friction ⟶ pharm. **2** soapnut tree, *Sapindus laurifolia*, Vahl. (Sapindaceae) soapnut tree ಅಂತವಲ (aṃtavala) ⟨com.⟩ [Ka. *D3624] = ತಕ್ಕಿಳ (takkiḷa)

•ನಱುವಲ naṟuvala [nəṟŭvəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ the tree Premna spinosa, name of a tree which produces fire by friction ⟶ pharm. [Ka. *D3624] ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

•ನಱುವಲು naṟuvalu [nəṟŭvəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** the tree *Premna spinosa* or *longifolia*, soapnut tree **2** a kind of edible leaf ⟶ [Ka. D3624] ☞ ನಱುವಲ್ (naṟuval)

?ನಾ¹ nā [nɐ:] (*adj.*) ⟦smell⟧ smell [Ka. D2918] (*Z.* (*Kitt.*))

ನಾ² nā [nɐ:] *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ four (as in ನಾನೂಱು) [Ka. *D3655] ☞ ನಾಲು (nālu)

*ನಾ³ nā [nɐ:] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*mf.*⟫ I [Ka.] = ನಾನು (nānu)

•ನಾಂಚಿಕೆ nāṃcike [nɐ:ɲtsĭke] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** bashfulness, modesty (of a woman) **2** sense of shame [Ka. D3639] ☞ ನಾಚಿಕೆ (nācike)

•ನಾಂಚು nāṃcu [nɐ:ɲʧu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to feel shy, to feel bashful [Ka. D3639] ☞ ನಾಚು (nācu)

•ನಾಂಟು¹ nāṃṭu [nɐ:ɳʈu] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to germinate, to sprout [Ka. *D2919] ☞ ನಾಟು (nāṭu)¹

•ನಾಂಟು² nāṃṭu [nɐ:ɳʈu] ① *vi.* **1** to pierce (as an arrow, spear, thorn, etc.) **2** ⟨fig.⟩ to touch, to join (as insult, disgrace, sin, etc.) **3** to take root (as an idea, fear, etc. in the mind) ② *vt.* to plant or transplant ⟪as a sapling, etc.⟫ = ನಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು (nāṭi māḍu) ⟨com.⟩ ☞ ನಾಟು (nāṭu)² [Ka. D3583]

?ನಾಂತ nāṃta [nɐ:ntɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ smell (in general) (*Kk.55* (*Kitt.*),*Čt.1,22* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2918]

ನಾಂದಿ nāṃdi [nɐ:ndi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** benedictory verse or verses recited at the beginning of a play or poem **2** beginning, inauguration (of some auspicious undertaking) [Sk.]

•ನಾಂದು nāṃdu [nɐ:ndu] ① *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to become moist, to get wet ② *vi.* to get drenched or soaked in water (*Pb.4.80*) = ನಾದು (nādu) ⟨mod.⟩ (*Pb.1.105*) [Ka. D3630]

•ನಾಂಬ nāṃba [nɐ:mbɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* *ನಾಂಬಿ⟫ idle or slothful person [Ka. D3648]

•ನಾಂಬು nāṃbu [nɐ:mbu] *vi.* ⟦work⟧ to be slack, devoid of energy, slothful or idle [Ka. D3648]

°ನಾಕ nāka [nɐ:kɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ heaven, paradise, god's abode **2** ⟦astr.⟧ sky, atmosphere, firmament [Sk.]

*ನಾಕು nāku [nɐ:ku] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four ② *numr.n.* four ☞ ನಾಲ್ಕು (nālku) [Ka. D3655]

ನಾಗ nāga [nɐ:gɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ cobra [Sk.]

ನಾಗಕನ್ನೆ nāgakanne [nɐ:gĕkənne] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ maid from the Nāgalōka, the world of serpent [*nāga* + *kanne*] (*Pb.4.15.V*) ☞ ನಾಗಕನ್ಯೆ (nāgakanye)

ನಾಗಕನ್ಯೆ nāgakanye [nɐ:gəkən·je] ನಾಗಕನ್ನೆ *f.* ⟦myth⟧ maid from the nāgalōka, the world of serpent [Sk. *nāgakanyā-*]

ನಾಗಚತುರ್ಥಿ nāgacaturtʰi [nɐ:gəʧəturtʰi] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ festival on the fourth day of the fifth lunar month, *Śrāvaṇa* (the fifth month of the Hindu lunar calendar), when adoration is paid to serpents, with bananas, betel-nuts, etc., being put into the holes wherein they are supposed to live [Sk.] ☞ ಆವಣಿ (āvaṇi)

ನಾಗಪಂಚಮಿ nāgapaṃcami [nɐ:gəpəɲʧəmi] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ the day following the *naāgacaturthi* a festival

in which serpents are worshiped [Sk.] = ಗರುಡಪಂ-ಚಮಿ (garuḍapaṃcami)

ನಾಗಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ nāgapratiṣṭʰe [nɐːgəprətiʂ̪ʈʰe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ summoning of a cobra into its stone image which has been placed at the bottom of the *Ficus religiosa* and establishment of it as an object of worship (usually done to ward off infertility in women) [Sk.]

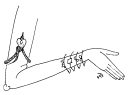
ನಾಗಪಾಶ nāgapāśa [nɐgəpɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ a sort of *mantra* used in battle to entangle an enemy [Sk.]

ನಾಗಬಂಧ nāgabaṃdʰa [nɐːgəbəndʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sport⟧ a kind of hold in wrestling **2** ⟦sports⟧ knot which cannot be resolved easily [Sk.]

ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತ nāgabetta [nɐːgəbettɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a serpent-formed cane used by ascetics [see Fig.] [Sk.]

serpent-formed cane ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತ

ನಾಗಮುರಿ nāgamuri [nɐːgəmuri] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** "serpentine bracelet," a bracelet worn on the upper arm (sometimes with the figure of a snake's hood) [see Fig.] **2** snakewood, *Nux vomica* used as medicine [*nāga + muri*]


serpentine bracelet ನಾಗಮುರಿ 1

ನಾಗರಲಿಪಿ nāgaralipi [nɐːgərəlipi] *n.* ⟦script.⟧ Devanagari script, script with which Hindi, Marathi, Nepali and often Sanskrit are written [Sk.] ☞ ನಾಗರಿಲಿಪಿ (nāgarilipi) (com.)

ನಾಗರಹಾವು nāgarahāvu [nɐːgərəhɐːvu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ cobra [Sk. *nāgara + hāvu*]

ನಾಗರಿಕ nāgarika [nɐːgərikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦city⟧ **1** urban, of/living in a city or town **2** civilised, refined, cultured **3** person who has the citizenship of a particular country **4** person who belongs to a particular city or town ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ನಾಗರಿಕಳು⟫ civilised person, refined person, cultured person, gentleman [Sk.]

ನಾಗರಿಕತೆ nāgarikate [nɐːgərikəte] *n.* **1** urbanity, **2** good breeding, civility **3** citizenship of a particular country ¶ ಸೋನಿಯಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅವರು ಭಾರತದ ಪೌರತ್ವವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Mrs. Sonia Gandhi has got Indian citizenship. ಪೌರತ್ವ (pauratva) [Sk.]

ನಾಗರಿಕಹಕ್ಕು nāgarikahakku [nɐːgərikəhəkku] *n.* ⟦country⟧ civil rights, rights of a citizen [*nāgarika + hakku*]

ನಾಗರಿಲಿಪಿ nāgarilipi [nɐːgərilipi] ನಾಗರೀಲಿಪಿ *n.* ⟦script⟧⟦script⟧Devanagari script, script with which Hindi, Marathi, Nepali and often Sanskrit are written [Sk.] ನಾಗರಲಿಪಿ (nāgaralipi) (com.)

♠ನಾಗರೀಕ nāgarīka [nɐːgəriːkɐ] *adj.* [Sk.] ☞ ನಾಗರಿಕ (nāgarika)

ನಾಗಸಂಪಿಗೆ nāgasaṃpige [nɐːgəsəmpiɡe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ middle-sized tree with fragrant flowers or its flower, *Mesua ferrea* Lin. (according to the folk belief the fragrance of this flower attracts serpents) [*nāga + saṃpige*]

ನಾಗಸ್ವರ nāgasvara [nɐːgəsvərɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** a pipe, which belongs to the clarinet family, used by snake-charmers = ಪುಂಗಿ (puṃgi) **2** a pipe of the oboe family played on the auspicious occasions like marriage ನಾದಸ್ವರ (nādasvara) [Sk.]

ನಾಗಾಲು nāgālu [nɐːgɐːlu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ quadruped, animal with four feet, esp., mammals [Ka. *nā + kālu*]

ನಾಗಾಲೋಟ nāgālōṭa [nɐːgɐːloːʈɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ gallop ◇ *vi.* ನಾಗಾಲೋಟದಿಂದ ಓಡು [Ka. *nāgālu + ōṭa*]

ನಾಚಿಕೆ nācike [nɐːʧike] ನಾಂಚಿಕೆ, ನಾಣ್ಚಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** shyness, bashfulness **2** modesty, decorum **3** modesty (of a woman) **4** sense of shame for committing mistake **5** sense of shame (after defeat, dishonour, etc.) [Ka. D3639]

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೆಡು nācikegeḍu [nɐːʧikeɡeɖu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to be dishonoured, to feel ashamed, to be disgraced **2** to be brazen, to be impudent, to be unblushing, to be shameless [+ *keḍu*]

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡಿ nācikegēḍi [nɐːʧikeɡeːɖi] *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ shameless, thick-skinned, brazen-faced person [Ka. + *kēḍi*]

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡಿತನ nācikegēḍitana [nɐːʧikeɡeːɖitənɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ shamelessness, brazenness, sauciness [Ka. + *nācikegēḍi + -tana*]

ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೇಡು nācikegēḍu [nɐːʧikeɡeːɖu] (*n.*) ⟦pers.⟧ ⟨being⟩ shameless, ⟨being⟩ unashamed [Ka. + *kēḍu*]

ನಾಚಿಗೆ nācige [nɐːʧiɡe] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. D3639] ☞ ನಾಚಿಕೆ (nācike)

ನಾಚು[1] nācu [nɐːʧu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to feel shy, to feel bashful **2** to feel ashamed (due to one's mistake) [Ka. D3639]

*ನಾಚು[2] nācu [nɐːʧu] ನಾಂಚು, ನಾಣ್ಚು *n.* ⟦dance⟧ dancing (excluding classical or formal dances) [H. *nācă*] ಕುಣಿತ (kuṇita)

ನಾಜೂಕು nājūku [nɐːʤuːku] ನಾಜೋಕು *adj.* **1** ⟦delicate⟧ delicate, tender (as skin, cloth, heart, mood, etc.) **2** ⟦delicate⟧ graceful (as an art, architecture, behaviour, etc.) ¶ ಮೊಗಲು ದರಬಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಜೂಕು ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ನೋಡಬಹುದು. We can witness elegant behaviour in Moghul court. **3** tidy, neat, perfect (a dress, clothes, etc.) ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯ ಹುಡುಗಿ ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಆಫೀಸಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The girl in the neighbouring house goes to the office in tidy dress. **4** ⟦delicate⟧ fine and nice (art, filigree work on ornament, etc.) ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಶಿಲ್ಪದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕು ಕೆಲಸ ಇದೆ. There is lot of fine work in the Hoysala architecture. **5** ⟦delicate⟧ delicate, easily spoilt by a rough treatment (as surface, health, etc.) **6** ⟦delicate⟧ (fig.) delicate, easily spoilt by a

rough treatment (as a problem, friendship, etc.) ¶ ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣವನ್ನು ಬಗೆಹರಿಸುವುದು ತುಂಬ ನಾಜೂಕು ಕೆಲಸ. It is a very delicate matter to solve plane hijacking. [Pe. *nāzuk*]

ನಾಜೂಕುತನ nājūkutana [nɐːʤuːkŭtənɐ] *n.* 〖delicate〗 delicacy, tenderness, etc. [*nājūku* + *-tana*]

ನಾಜೋಕು nājōku [nɐːʤoːku] *adj.* [Pe. *nāzuk*] ☞ ನಾಜೂಕು (nājūku)

ನಾಟ nāṭa [nɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 log of wood **2** name of a raga in Karnataka music. [?]

ನಾಟಕ nāṭaka [nɐːṭŏkɐ] *n.* **1** drama, play **2** (fig.) pretension, hypocrisy, acting, duplicity, unnatural behaviour ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಬರೀ ನಾಟಕ ಎಂದು ಗೊತ್ತಾಯಿತು. My uncle's (father's younger brother) love came out to be just a show. [Sk.]

ನಾಟಕಕಾರ nāṭakakāra [nɐːṭəkŏkɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖drama〗 《*f.* ನಾಟಕಕಾರ್ತಿ》 dramatist [Sk.]

°ನಾಟಕಚಕ್ರ nāṭakacakra [nɐːṭŏkəʧəkˑrɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 cycle of plays, series of plays by an author treating the same theme [Sk.]

°ನಾಟಕತಂತ್ರ nāṭakataṃtra [nɐːṭŏkətənˑtrɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 dramatic technique, dramaturgy [Sk.]

ನಾಟಕಮಂದಿರ nāṭakamaṃdira [nɐːṭŏkəməndirɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 playhouse, theatre [Sk.] = ನಾಟಕಶಾಲೆ (nāṭakaśāle)

ನಾಟಕರಂಗ nāṭakaraṃga [nɐːṭŏkərəṇgɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 stage [Sk.]

ನಾಟಕವಾಡು nāṭakavāḍu [nɐːṭŏkəvɐːḍu] *vi.* **1** to enact a play **2** (fig.) to pretend, to playact, to make believe [*nāṭaka* + *āḍu*]

ನಾಟಕಶಿಲ್ಪ nāṭakaśilpa [nɐːṭəkəʃilpɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 dramatic structure, construction of a drama = ನಾಟಕರಚನೆ (nāṭakaracane) [Sk.]

ನಾಟಕಾಭಿನಯ nāṭakābʰinaya [nɐːṭŏkɐːbʰinəjɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 enactment of a play [Sk.]

°ನಾಟಕೀಕರಣ nāṭakīkaraṇa [nɐːṭŏkiːkərŏṇɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 dramatisation, dramatic adaptation [Sk.]

°ನಾಟಕೀಯ nāṭakīya [nɐːṭŏkiːjɐ] *adj.* 〖drama〗 **1** dramatic; theatrical **2** suitable for staging, stage-worthy, having theatrical qualities **3** showy, affected [Sk.]

°ನಾಟಕೀಯತೆ nāṭakīyate [nɐːṭŏkiːjəte] *n.* 〖drama〗 **1** dramatic qualities **2** affectation, theatricality [Sk.]

ನಾಟಿ[1] nāṭi [nɐːṭi] ನಟ್ಟಿ ನಟ್ಟು ನಟ್ಟೆ ನೆಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** transplantation of young plant ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು **2** young plant (especially of paddy, etc. for transplantation) [Ka. D3583]

ನಾಟಿ[2] nāṭi [nɐːṭi] *n.* 〖music〗 name of a raga [Sk. *nāṭī-*]

ನಾಟಿ[3] nāṭi [nɐːṭi] (*adj.*) 〖birth〗 native, indigenous [Eg. *native*] = ಸ್ವದೇಶಿ (svadēśi)

ನಾಟಿಔಷಧ nāṭiauṣadʰa [nɐːṭiəuṣŏdʰɐ] *n.* 〖pharm.〗 indigenous medicine, medicine prepared by indigenous herbs [+ *auṣadʰa*]

ನಾಟಿಮದ್ದು nāṭimaddu [nɐːṭiməddu] *n.* 〖pharm〗 native drug, indigenous medicine [+ *maddu*]

ನಾಟಿಕೆ nāṭike [bɐːṭike] *n.* 〖plant〗 planting, transplantation [Ka. *nāṭu*[2] + *-ike*]

†ನಾಟು[1] nāṭu [nɐːṭu] *vi.* 〖plant〗 to sprout [Ka. D2919] (Gul.)

ನಾಟು[2] nāṭu [nɐːṭu] ನಾಂಟು ① *vi.* **1** to pierce (as an arrow, spear, thorn, etc.) **2** to be got (as merit, sin, etc.) ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಉಗುರು ತೆಗೆಯುವದರಿಂದ ಪಾಪ ನಾಟುತ್ತದೆ. It is a sin to cut the nail in the night. **3** to touch (the heart); to take root (as an idea, fear, etc. in the mind) ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ನಾಟಿತು. The words uttered by my friend pierced my heart. ② *vt.* to plant or transplant 《as a sapling, etc.》 ③ *n.* state of having deeply entered; deepness, depth [Ka. D3583]

ನಾಟಿಸು nāṭisu [nɐːṭisu] *vt.* **1** to cause to pierce, to thrust **2** to make plant, etc. [Ka. caus. D3583]

ನಾಟುನುಡಿ nāṭunuḍi [nɐːṭunuḍi] *n.* 〖lit.〗 epigram, witty, ingenious or pointed saying [*nāṭu* + *nuḍi*]

†ನಾಟ್ಗಿ nāṭgi [nɐːṭgi] *n.* 〖plant〗 sprout (*Gul.*) [Ka. D2919]

ನಾಟ್ಯ nāṭya [nɐːṭjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖drama〗 acting, performance (on the stage) **2** 〖dance〗 dance (especially classical dance) [Sk.]

°ನಾಟ್ಯಕಲೆ nāṭyakale [nɐːṭjəkəle] *n.* **1** 〖dance〗 dramatic art, histrionic art, mimetic art **2** 〖dance〗 art of dancing [Sk.]

ನಾಟ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ nāṭyapaddʰati [nɐːṭjəpəddʰŏti] *n.* 〖dance〗 style or school of dancing [Sk.]

ನಾಟ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ nāṭyaśāstra [nɐːṭjəʃɐːstˑrɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 "mimetic science", dramaturgy [Sk.]

•ನಾಡದು nāḍadu [nɐːḍə̆ðu] *adv.* 〖time〗 the day after tomorrow ☞ ನಾಳಿದ್ದು (nāḷiddu) (com.) [Ka. D3656]

ನಾಡಾಡಿಗ nāḍāḍiga [nɐːḍɐːṛigɐ] *mf.* 〖value〗 ordinary common person, mean fellow, small fellow [Ka. *D3638]

ನಾಡಾಡಿ nāḍāḍi [nɐːḍɐːṛi] *mf.* 〖value〗 ordinary common person, mean fellow, small fellow [Ka. D3638]

ನಾಡಿ nāḍi [nɐːḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 vein, artery, blood vessel [Sk.]

ನಾಡಿಗ nāḍiga [nɐːḍĭgɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ನಾಡಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 **1** 〖loc.〗 person belonging to a particular country or district **2** 〖loc.〗 village superintendent under the government before independence [Ka. D3638]

•ನಾಡಿದು nāḍidu [nɐːḍĭdʰu] *adv.* 〖time〗 the day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656] ☞ ನಾಳಿದ್ದು (nāḷiddu) (com.)

ನಾಡಿದ್ದು nāḍiddu [nɐːɖĭddu] ನಾಡದು, ನಾಡಿದು, ನಾಳಿದ್ದು *adv.* ⟦time⟧ the day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656] ☞ ನಾಳಿದ್ದು (nāḷiddu) (com.)

ನಾಡು nāḍu [nɐːɖu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** inhabited area (as against forest and desert) **2** country, province, state [Ka. D3638]

°ನಾಣ್ nāṇ [nɐːɳ] ನಾಣು *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ bashfulness, shyness **2** ⟦mind⟧ humbleness (esp. used for women) **3** ⟦body⟧ "that is cause of shame", organ of generation [Ka. D3639]

•ನಾಣ್ಗೆಡಿಸು nāṇgeḍisu [nɐːɳgeɖisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to insult [+ *keḍisu*]

•ನಾಣ್ಗೆಡು nāṇgeḍu [nɐːɳgeɖu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to lose sense of shame **2** to be insulted [+ *keḍu*]

•ನಾಣ್ಗೆಯ್ nāṇgey [nɐːɳgeĭ] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to insult [+ *key*]

†ನಾಣಟೆ nāṇaṭe [nɐːɳăʈe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ loss of crispness of biscuit, paper, etc., due to moisture [Ka. D3630] (Hav.)

†ನಾಣು[1] nāṇu [nɐːɳu] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to loose crispness (due to moisture) [Ka. D3630] (Hav.)

•ನಾಣು[2] nāṇu [nɐːɳu] *n.* ⟦mind, body⟧ [Ka. *D3639] ☞ ನಾಣ್ (nāṇ)

•ನಾಣ್ಚಿಕೆ nāṇcike [nɐːɳʧike] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** bashfulness **2** modesty, decorum **3** modesty (of a women) [Ka. *D3639]

•ನಾಣ್ಚಿಸು nāṇcisu [nɐːɳʧisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to cause to become abashed, to cause to be be ashamed, to embarrass [Ka. caus. D3639]

•ನಾಣ್ಚು nāṇcu [nɐːɳʧu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to become abashed, to be ashamed or embarrassed [Ka. D3639]

°ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ nāṇṇuḍi [nɐːɳɳuḍi] ನಾಣ್ನುಡಿ, ನಾನ್ನುಡಿ, ನಾಳ್ನುಡಿ, ನಾಟ್ನುಡಿ *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ proverb, popular saying, adage [*nāḍu + nuḍi*]

°ನಾಣ್ನುಡಿ nāṇnuḍi [nɐːɳnuḍi] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ proverb, popular saying, adage [*nāḍu + nuḍi*] ☞ ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ (nāṇṇuḍi)

ನಾಣ್ಯ nāṇya [nɐːɳ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦money⟧ coin **2** ⟦money⟧ money, currency **3** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) something worthy, something of value ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆಯೇ ನಾಣ್ಯ. What is valuable is nothing but your straightforwardness. [Sk.]

ನಾಣ್ಯಪದ್ಧತಿ nāṇyapaddʰati [nɐːɳ·jəpəddʰəti] *n.* ⟦money⟧ system of currency [Sk.]

°ನಾಣ್ಯವಿದ್ಯೆ nāṇyavidye [nɐːɳ·jəvid·je] *n.* ⟦money⟧ numismatics [Sk.]

ನಾತ nāta [nɐːtɐ] ನಾತು *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** smell **2** aroma, fragrance **3** bad smell, foul smell, stink, stench [Ka. D2918] ☞ ನಾತ (nāta)

ನಾತು nātu [nɐːtu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** smell **2** bad smell, foul smell, stink, stench [Ka. D2918] ☞ ನಾತ (nāta)

ನಾಥ nātʰa [nɐːtʰɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ owner, protector, patron, master, ruler, lord **2** ⟦kin⟧ husband [Sk.]

ನಾದ nāda [nɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound (mostly of musical instruments) [Sk.]

♠ನಾದನಿ nādani [nɐːdʰăni] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ [Ka. D3644] ☞ ನಾದುನಿ (nāduni) (com.)

ನಾದಸ್ವರ nādasvara [nɐːdăs·vərɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a wood-wind instrument of the oboe family [Sk.] = ನಾಗಸ್ವರ 2 (nāgasvara 2)

ನಾದಿನಿ nādini [nɐːđĭni] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** husband's younger sister, sister-in-law **2** younger brother's wife, sister-in-law [Ka. D3644] ☞ ನಾದುನಿ (nāduni)

•ನಾದು[1] nādu [nɐːđu] ನಾಂದು *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to get wet, to be soaked, to be steeped **2** to get moist, to dampen [< OKa. *nāṃdu* D3630]

ನಾದು[2] nādu [nɐːđu] *vt.* ⟦mix⟧ **1** to knead《as dough, etc.》 **2** (fig.) to thrash, to beat ¶ ಗುರುಗಳು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯನ್ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ನಾದಿದರು. The teacher gave a thorough thrash to the pupil who made a mistake. [Ka. ? cf. D3630]

•ನಾದುನಿ nāduni [nɐːđŭni] ನಾದನಿ, ನಾದುನಿ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** husband's elder or younger sister, sister-in-law **2** younger brother's wife, sister-in-law **3** mother's brother's daughter [Ka. D3644] (*Pb.4.98*)(*Pb. 4.98*)

•ನಾನ್[1] nān [nɐːn] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ 《*past* ನಾಂದ್- *fut.* ನಾಂಬ್-/ ನಾನ್ಬ-》 **1** to become moist, to become wet **2** to get drenched in water, to be soaked, damp [Ka. D3630] = ನಾಂದು (nāṃdu)

•ನಾನ್[2] nān [nɐːn] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ 《*mf.*》 I [Ka. D5160] ☞ ನಾನು (nānu)

•ನಾನಲ್ nānal [nɐːnəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of reed [Ka. D2909]

ನಾನಾ nānā [nɐːnɐː] (*adj.*) ⟦kind⟧ various, diverse [Sk.]

°ನಾನಾರ್ಥ nānārtʰa [nɐːnɐːrtʰɐ] (*adj.*) having different meanings [Sk.]

ನಾನು nānu [nɐːnu] *pron.* (*mf.*) ⟦gram.⟧ pronoun of the first person singular [Ka. D5160]

*ನಾನೂರು nānūru [nɐːnuːru] ನಾನೂಱು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred ② *pron.n.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred [Ka. D3655, D3729]

•ನಾನೂಱು nānūṟu [nɐːnuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred ② *pron.n.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred [Ka. D3655, 3729]

ನಾಪತ್ತೆ nāpatte [nɐːpətte] (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ disappearance, state of being lost ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Pe. *nā-* + H. *patte*]

ನಾಪಾಸು nāpāsu [nɐːpɐːsu] (*n.*) ⟦fail⟧ 《used with ಆಗು only》 failure (in an examination, etc.), being detained in the same standard or class [Pe. *nā-* + Eg. *pass*]

ನಾಪಿತ nāpita [nɐːpitɐ] *m.* ⟦hyg.⟧ (tab.) barber, hair-cutter, hairdresser [Sk.] = ಬಾರ್ಬರ್ (bārbar) (com.)

°ನಾಭಿ nābʰi [mɐːbʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ navel **2** ⟦loc.⟧ centre, focus, middle, central point ¶ ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ನಾಭಿ. My sister-in-law is the centre of our family. **3** ⟦traf.⟧ navel of a wheel [Sk.]

•ನಾಮ್ nām [nɐːm] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ we, (personal pronoun of the first person plural inclusive) [Ka. D3647] (*Pb.6.70*)

ನಾಮ nāma [nɐːmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦gram.⟧ noun **2** ⟦rel.⟧ Vaishnava sectarian mark on the forehead [see Fig.] [Sk.]

ನಾಮ ಹಾಕು nāma hāku [nɐːmɐ hɐːku] *vi.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** ⟦symb.⟧ to draw the above on the forehead **2** ⟦cheat⟧ to deceive, to cheat, to defraud, to play a confidence trick ¶ ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟದುಡ್ಡಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನಾಮ ಹಾಕಿದ. My friend defaulted the money I had lent him. [+ *shāku*]

Vaishnava mark ನಾಮ

ನಾಮಕರಣ nāmakaraṇa [nɐːmə̆kərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦name⟧ **1** ritual of giving a child a name **2** nomination (for an office or task) [Sk.]

°ನಾಮಧೇಯ nāmadʰēya [nɐːmə̆dʰeːjɐ] *n.* ⟦name⟧ (dig.) name, title, appellation ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ನಾಮಧೇಯ ಏನು. May I know your respected name? [Sk.]

ನಾಮರ್ದ nāmarda [nɐːmərdɐ] *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ coward, poltroon, milksop [Pe. *nāmard*]

ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ nāmāṃkita [nɐːmɐːṇkitɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦name⟧ in which name of the author, possessor, or the like, is written, stamped or indicated ② *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦name.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತಳು⟫ famous, well-known, renowned ⟨person⟩ ③ *n.* ⟦name⟧ name of the author interwoven in a poem, etc. [Sk.]

ನಾಯಕ nāyaka [nɐːjə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ನಾಯಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦guide⟧ leader, chief, guide **2** ⟦dram.⟧ hero (of a play, poem, etc.) [Sk.] (*Pb.4.16*)

ನಾಯಕಿ nāyaki [nɐːjə̆ki] *f.* **1** mistress **2** heroine (of a play, poem, etc.) [Sk.]

°ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ nāyakasāni [nɐːjə̆kəsɐːni] ನಾಯಿಕಸಾನಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ "chief prostitute", courtesan [Sk. *nāyakasvāmini-*]

ನಾಯ್ nāy [nɐːĭ] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ dog (*Pb.5.46.V*) **2** ⟦gram.⟧ (ibc.) word used like a prefix for building botanical terms by adding to a real or valuable one, like "dog", "wild", etc. ¶ ಹಲಸು jackfruit tree **3** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) base person, mean person [Ka. D3650]

ನಾಯಿ nāyi [nɐːji] *n.* ⟦mammal, gram., bad⟧ dog [Ka. D3650] ☞ ನಾಯ್ (nāy)

•ನಾಯಿಂದ nāyiṃda [nɐːjindɐ] *m.* ⟦hyg.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಾಯಿಂದಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ (tab.) barber, hair cutter, hairdresser [Sk. *nāpita-*]

ನಾಯಿಕಸಾನಿ nāyikasāni [nɐːjĭkəsɐːni] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ [Sk. *nāyakasvāmini-*] = ನಾಯಕಸಾನಿ (nāyakasāni)

ನಾಯಿಕೆಮ್ಮು nāyikemmu [nɐːjĭkemmu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ whooping cough [Ka.]

ನಾಯಿಕೊಡೆ nāyikoḍe [nɐːjikoḍɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mushroom [Ka.]

ನಾಯಿತನ nāyitana [nɐːjĭtənɐ] *n.* **1** "doggishness", nature of dogs **2** "dog-like nature", slavishness, slavish mentality [Ka. D3650]

ನಾಯಿಪಾಡು nāyipāḍu [nɐːjipɐːḍu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ miserable plight, wretched condition, depth of misery ¶ ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸಕನಾಗಿ ನೇಮಕ ಆಗುವವರೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಪಾಡು ನಾಯಿ-ಪಾಡು ಆಗಿತ್ತು. I was in a miserable state before my appointment as lecturer. [*nāyi* + *pāḍu*]

ನಾಯಿನೊಳಲೆ nāyinoḷale [nɐːjinoḷə̆le] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ [Ka. *nāyi* + *noḷale*[3] "tube"] ☞ ನಾಯ್ನೊಳಲೆ (nāynoḷale)

ನಾಯ್ನೊಳಲೆ nāynoḷale [nɐːjnoḷə̆le] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ earthworm [Ka. *nāyi* + *noḷale*[3] "tube"]

•ನಾರ್ nār [nɐːr] *n.* **1** fibre (of plantain tree, aloe-plant, palm tree, hemp, etc.) **2** bark, rind **3** bark garment, garment made of bark [Ka. D3651] (*Pb.7.30*) ☞ ನಾರು (nāru)

•ನಾರಿ[1] nāri [nɐːri] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ bowstring [Ka. D3651]

°ನಾರಿ[2] nāri [nɐːri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman [Sk.]

°ನಾರಿಕೇಲ nārikēla [nɐːrĭkeːlɐ] ನಾರಿಕೇಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** coconut tree **2** coconut [Sk. < Dr.?]

°ನಾರಿಕೇಳ nārikēḷa [nɐːrĭkeːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. < Dr.? cf. D3651] ☞ ನಾರಿಕೇಲ (nārikēla)

•ನಾರಿಯಳಿ nāriyaḷi [nɐːrijəḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Dr.? cf. D3651] ☞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ (nārivāṇa)

•ನಾರಿವಣ nārivaṇa [nɐːrivəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Dr.? cf. D3651] (ṅv.31) ☞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ (nārivāṇa)

•ನಾರಿವಾಣ nārivāṇa [nɐːrivɐːɳɐ] ನಾರಿಯಳಿ, ನಾರಿವಣ, ನಾರಿವಾಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coconut [Dr. ?] (Bv.31)

•ನಾರಿವಾಳ nārivāḷa [nɐːrivɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Dr.? cf. D3651] (Bv.31) ☞ ನಾರಿವಾಣ (nārivāṇa)

ನಾರು[1] nāru [nɐːru] ನಾರ್ *n.* ⟦thread⟧ fibre (of trees and grasses like jute, etc.) [Ka. D3651]

•ನಾರು[2] nāru [nɐːru] ನಾಱು *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to yield a smell, to yield aroma, to stink [Ka. D2918]

•ನಾರುಳಿ nāruḷi [nɐːruḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coconut (?) [Ka. D3653] (*Bv.863* (*Kitt.*))

°ನಾರುಸಿರು nārusiru [nɐːrusĭru] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ halitosis, unpleasant-smelling breath [*nāru*[2] + *usiru*]

ನಾಲಗೆ nālage [nɐːlə̆ge] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tongue [Ka. D3633] (*Pb.12.52*)

ನಾಲಿಗೆ nālige [nɐːlĭge] ನಾಲಗೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ tongue [Ka. D3633]

ನಾಲ್ nāl [nɐːl] *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ four (as in ನಾಲ್ನೂಱು) [Ka. *D3655] ☞ ನಾಲು (nālu)

°ನಾಲಿ nāli [nɐːli] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus **2** ⟦body⟧ any tubular vessel of the body **3** ⟦time⟧ a period of 24 minutes = ಘಟಿ (gʰaṭi) [Sk. ←Dr.?]

ನಾಲು nālu [nɐːlu] ನಾ, ನಾಲ್ *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ four [Ka. D3655]

♠ನಾಲುಕು nāluku [nɐːlŭku] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four ② *numr.adj.* four ☞ ನಾಲ್ಕು (nālku) [Ka. D3655]

ನಾಲ್ಕು nālku [nɐːlku] ನಾಕು, ನಾಲುಕು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four (*Pb.2.34.V*) ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ four [Ka. D3655]

ನಾಲೆ nāle [nɐːle] *n.* ⟦water⟧ canal for irrigation or transportation [H./M. *nālā* cf. T7047] ಕಾಲುವೆ (kāluve)

•ನಾಲ್ನೂಱು nālnūṟu [nɐːlnuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred (*Pb.12.7.V*) ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ four hundred (*Pb.12.7.V*) [Ka. D3655, D3729]

ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು nālvattu [nɐːvəttu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ forty ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ forty = ನಲವತ್ತು, ನಲ್ವತ್ತು (nalavattu, nalvattu) (*Pb.10.59.V*) [Ka. D3655, D3918]

•ನಾಲ್ವರ್ nālvar [nɐːlvər] *numr.mf.* ⟦number⟧ four ⟨persons⟩ [Ka. D3655] (*Pb.11.87*) = ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ (nālku jana) (com.)

ನಾಲ್ವರು nālvaru [nɐːlvəru] ನಾಲ್ವರ್ *numr.mf.* ⟦number⟧ four ⟨persons⟩ [Ka. D3655] = ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ (nālku jana) (com.)

•ನಾವ್ nāv [nɐːv] *pers. pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ we (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the first person inclusive) [Ka. *D3647] (*Pb.4.45*) = ನಾವು (nāvu)

•ನಾವ nāva [nɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ boat [Sk. *nau*-/Pk. *nāvā*-] ☞ ನಾವೆ (nāve)

ನಾವಿಕ nāvika [nɐːvikɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಾವಿಕಳು⟫ sailor, navigator [Sk.]

°ನಾವಿಕವೃತ್ತಿ nāvikavṛtti [nɐːvikŏvrɯtti] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ seafaring profession [Sk.]

°ನಾವೀನ್ಯ nāvīnya [nɐːviːnˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦new⟧ newness, novelty [Sk.]

ನಾವು[1] nāvu [nɐːvu] *pron. mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** we, pronoun of the 1st person plural nominative **2** we (incl.) [Ka. D3647]

ನಾವು[2] nāvu [nɐːvu] ನಾವ, ನಾವೆ *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ boat [Sk. *nau*-/Pk. *nāvā*-] ☞ ನಾವೆ (nāve)

ನಾವೆ nāve [nɐːve] ನಾವ, ನಾವು *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ boat [Sk. *nau*-/Pk. *nāvā*-] ☞ ನಾವು (nāvu)

°ನಾವ್ಯ nāvya [nɐːvˈjɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦traf.⟧ navigable; to be crossed over by boat [Sk.]

ನಾಷ್ಟಾ nāṣṭā [nɐːʃṭɐː] ನಾಶ್ತಾ *n.* ⟦food⟧ breakfast [H. *nāśtā* < Pe. *nāšitā*]

ನಾಶ nāśa [nɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, ruin, devastation, ravage [Sk.]

ನಾಶಕ nāśaka [nɐːʃŏkɐ] *adj.mfn.* ⟦destroy⟧ destructive/destroyer ¶ ಕೀಟನಾಶಕ insecticide [Sk.]

*ನಾಶಿ nāśi [nɐːʃi] *n.* ⟦lux⟧ [Sk. *nasya*-?] ☞ ನಾಸಿಪುಡಿ (nāsipuḍi)

ನಾಶಿಪುಡಿ nāśipuḍi [nɐːʃipuḍi] *n.* ⟦lux⟧ snuff [*nāśi* + *puḍi*]

ನಾಶ್ತಾ nāśtā [nɐːʃtɐː] *n.* ⟦food⟧ breakfast [H. *nāśtā* ←*nāšitā*] ☞ ನಾಷ್ಟಾ (nāṣṭā)

°ನಾಸ nāsa [nɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nose [Sk. *nāsā*-] = ಮೂಗು (mūgu)

°ನಾಸಾಪುಟ nāsāpuṭa [nɐːsɐːpu5] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nostril [Sk.]

°ನಾಸಾಭರಣ nāsābʰaraṇa [nɐːsɐːbʰərŏṇɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ (any) ornament for the nose [Sk.] ☞ ಮೂಗುತಿ (mūguti)

°ನಾಸಾವಂಶ nāsāvaṃśa [nɐːsɐːvəmʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bridge of the nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗಿನ ಕಂಬ (mūgina kaṃba) (com.)

ನಾಸಿ nāsi [nɐːsi] ನಾಶಿ *n.* ⟦lux⟧ snuff (powder) [H./M. *nāsă* Sk. *nasyā*-]

°ನಾಸಿಕ nāsika [nɐːsikɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗು (mūgu) (com.)

°ನಾಸಿಕಾಗ್ರ nāsikāgra [nɐːsikɐːgrɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tip of the nose [Sk.]

°ನಾಸಿಕಾಚೂರ್ಣ nāsikācūrṇa [nɐːsikɐːʧuːrṇɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ snuff (powder) [Sk.] ☞ ನಾಸಿ (nāsi) [com.]

°ನಾಸಿಕಾಪುಟ nāsikāpuṭa [nɐːsikɐːpuṭɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nostril [Sk.]

°ನಾಸಿಕೆ nāsike [nɐːsike] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nose [Sk.] = ಮೂಗು (mūgu) (com.)

ನಾಸೀಪುಡಿ nāsīpuḍi [nɐːsiːpuḍi] *n.* ⟦lux⟧ snuff (powder) [*nāsi* + *puḍi*]

ನಾಸ್ತಿಕ nāstika [nɐːstikɐ] *m.* ⟦phil.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಾಸ್ತಿಕಳು⟫ atheist [Sk.]

•ನಾಳ್ nāḷ [nɐːḷ] *n.* day, twenty-four hours from midnight to midnight [Ka. D3656]

•ನಾಳಿ[1] nāḷi [nɐːḷi] *n.* thickening of the skin, callosity [Ka. D3622] (*Vr. 9,2*)

°ನಾಳಿ[2] nāḷi [nɐːḷi] *n.* ⟦plant, body, time⟧ [Sk. ←Dr.?] ☞ ನಾಲಿ (nāli)[2]

ನಾಳಿದ್ದು nāḷiddu [nɐːḷiddu] ನಾಡದು, ನಾಡಿದು, ನಾಡಿದ್ದು, ನಾಳಿದು, ನಾಳಿದ್ದು, ನಾಳಿರ್ದು ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ the day after tomorrow ② *n.* day after tomorrow [Ka. D3656]

•ನಾಳಿರ್ದು nāḷirdu [nɐːḷirdu] ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ the day after tomorrow ② *n.* day after tomorrow ☞ ನಾಳಿದ್ದು (nāḷiddu) [Ka. D3656]

ನಾಳೆ nāḷe [nɐːḷe] ① *n.* ⟦time⟧ tomorrow ② *adv.* tomorrow [Ka. D3656]

°ನಾಳ್ನುಡಿ nāḷnuḍi [nɐːḷnuḍi] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ proverb, popular saying, adage [*nāḍu* + *nuḍi*] ☞ ನಾಣ್ನುಡಿ (nāṇṇuḍi)

•ನಾಱು¹ nāṟu [nɐːṟu] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to yield a smell, to smell, to stink [Ka. D2918] (*Pb.11.51*) ☞ ನಾರು (nāru) (com.)

•ನಾಱು² nāṟu [nɐːṟu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to moisten, to wet [Ka. D3630] (*Šmd.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನಾಱ್ nāṟ [nɐːɻ] *n.* ⟦folk⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ a form taken by the word ನಾಡು as the first member of a compound [< *nāḍu* D3638]

•ನಾಱ್ನುಡಿ nāṟnuḍi [nɐːɻnuḍi] ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ, ನಾಣ್ನುಡಿ, ನಾನ್ನುಡಿ, ನಾಳ್ನುಡಿ *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ proverb, popular saying, adage [*nāḍu* + *nuḍi*] ☞ ನಾಣ್ಣುಡಿ (nāṇṇuḍi)

•ನಾಱ್ಪಾಡು nāṟpāḍu [nɐːɻpɐːḍu] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ folk song [*nāṟ* + *pāḍu*]

ನಿಂದಕ niṃdaka [nində̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಿಂದಕಳು⟫ **1** detractor, traducer, vilifier, slanderer **2** person who always finds fault [Sk.] (*Bp.4.55* (*DEDR*))

ನಿಂದಿಸು niṃdisu [nindisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to detract, to traduce, to slander, to blame, to malign, to vilify [Sk.]

ನಿಂದೆ niṃde [ninde] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ detraction, slander, revilement, abuse, blame [Sk.]

°ನಿಂದ್ಯ niṃdya [nind·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ blameworthy, reprehensible, disreputable, objectionable [Sk.]

ನಿಂಬೆ niṃbe [nimbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lime, acid lime, *Citrus aurantifolia* (Christm.) Swingle Rutaceae → cond., drink, pharm. *[IMP 2.98] [? cf. Sk. *nimbū*- M.166]

ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು niṃbe hullu [nimbeːhullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1485] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು(niṃbe hullu) *[IMP 2.282]

°ನಿಃಸಂಗ niḥsaṃga [nissəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ absence of attachment, freedom from worldly attachment [Sk.]

°ನಿಕಟ nikaṭa [nikəṭɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ close, near, proximate, adjacent **2** ⟦soc.⟧ intimate [Sk.]

°ನಿಕಟವರ್ತಿ nikaṭavarti [nikəṭə̆vərti] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ situated at the side, proximate ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ close (of affinity, rapport) [Sk.]

°ನಿಕರ¹ nikara [nikərɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ heap, flock, group, multitude [Sk.]

°ನಿಕರ² nikara [nikərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sure⟧ ⟨being⟩ definite, certain ☞ ನಿಖರ (nikʰara) [M. *nikară* ←?]

°ನಿಕಷ nikaṣa [nikəṣɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ touchstone [Sk.] ಒರೆಗಲ್ಲು(oregallu) (com.)

°ನಿಕಾಯ nikāya [nikɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap, assemblage, group, flock **2** ⟦dwell⟧ house, abode, dwelling **3** ⟦body⟧ body [Sk.]

°ನಿಕೃಷ್ಟ nikṛṣṭa [nikrɯṣṭɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦low⟧ **1** low, base, contemptible, despicable **2** abject, wretched [Sk.]

°ನಿಕೇತನ nikētana [nikeːtə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ dwelling place, abode, house, home [Sk.]

•ನಿಕ್ಕ nikka [nikkɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [Pk. *nikkha*-] (*Mr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಿಶ್ಕ (niśka)

•ನಿಕ್ಕುವ nikkuva [nikkŭvɐ] ① *n.* ⟦sure⟧ **1** truth, fact **2** certainty (*Pb.1.73*) ② *adv.* ⟦sure⟧ **1** truly **2** certainly [cf. Te. *nikkuvamu* "truth, certainty", M. *nakkī* D3663]

°ನಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು nikkuḷisu [nikkuḷĭsu] *vi.* ⟦woman⟧ to bend oneself from coquetry or in coquettish manner [Ka. D3662] cf. ಬೆಡಗು, ಒಯ್ಯಾರ ಮಾಡು (beḍagu, oyyāra māḍu)

°ನಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ nikṣipta [nikṣiptɐ] *adj.* ⟦money⟧ **1** set apart, earmarked (for some purpose) ¶ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಗಾಗಿ ನಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬಳಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. [We] had to spend the money kept aside for [my] daughter's marriage. **2** deposited (in bank, etc.) **3** buried, hidden, concealed (treasure, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ nikṣēpa [nikṣeːpɐ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ buried treasure, hidden money

ನಿಖರ nikʰara [nikʰərɐ] ನಿಕರ², ನಿಗರ, ನಿರಕು, ನಿರಕ್ಕು, ನಿರುಕು (*n.*) ⟦sure⟧ ⟨being⟩ certain, definite ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಅವರು ನಿಖರವಾದ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not give a definite answer to my question. [M. *kakară* <?]

ನಿಖರತೆ nikʰarate [niksuper hərəte] *n.* **1** ⟦clear⟧ definiteness **2** ⟦sure⟧ exactness, preciseness, precision [*kikʰara* + *-te*]

°ನಿಖಿಲ nikʰila [kikʰilɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ all, whole, entire, complete [Sk.]

ನಿಗ niga [nigɐ] ನಿಗಾ *n.* ⟦care⟧ [Pe. *nigāh*] ☞ ನಿಗಾ (nigā)

?ನಿಗಡಿ nigaḍi [nigə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cold, catarrh (*Mr.386* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3731] ☞ ನೆಗಡಿ (negaḍi)

ನಿಗದಿ nigadi [nigə̆đi] ① *n.* ⟦decide⟧ decision ② (*n.*) ⟦decide⟧ ⟨being⟩ fixed, regular, uniform, constant (as fees, salary, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ವರಮಾನ ಇಲ್ಲ. She has no fixed income. [?]

ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು nigadi māḍu [nigə̆đi mɐːḍu] *vt.* ⟦decide⟧ to fix ⟪rent, price, salary, etc.⟫

ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸು nigadipaḍisu [nigə̆đipəḍisu] *vt.* to determine ⟨limit of age, property, etc.⟩ ¶ ನಾವು ಮೆನೇಜರ ಸಂಬಳ ನಿಗದಿಪಡಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. We have not fixed the salary of the manager. [+ *paḍisu*]

ನಿಗನಿಗ niganiga [nigə̆nigɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of brightness or glare (as of live-coal, sunlight, diamond) ② *adv.* very glowingly or brightly ¶ ಒಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಗನಿಗ ಕೆಂಡ ಇತ್ತು. Live charcoal was burning bright in the oven. [Ka. mim. D3659]

ನಿಗನಿಗನೆ niganigane [nigə̆nigə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦light⟧ glowingly or brightly (as live coal or electric coil) [Ka. *niganiga* + *-ane*]

ನಿಗಮ nigama [nigəmɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** Vedas, the most ancient Hindu scriptures, especially four col-

lections called *Ṛg-vēda*, *Sāma-vēda*, *Yajur-vēda*, and *Atharva-vēda* **2** corporation (organisation for welfare of the public or a section of it) [Sk.]

°ನಿಗರ nigara [nigərɐ] (*n.*) 〖sure〗〈being〉 definite, certain ☞ ನಿಖರ (nikʰara) [M. *nikarā* < ?]

ನಿಗರಿಕೆ nigarike [nigərike] *n.* lengthened out, expanding (the body or part of it) [Ka. D2922]

ನಿಗರು nigaru [nigəru] *vi.* 〖posture〗 to be stretched forth, to be extended, to be lengthened out to the full, to spread, to expand [Ka. D2922] ☞ ನಿಮಿರು (nimiru)

?ನಿಗರಿಸು nigarisu [nigərisu] *vt.* 〖posture〗 to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length 《as body or its part》 ¶ ದಸರಾ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಜನ ಕತ್ತು ನಿಗರಿಸಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. People were looking at the Dasara procession with stretched neck. [Ka. caus. D2922]

ನಿಗರ್ವ nigarva [nigərvɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖soc.〗 modest, humble ② *n.* 〖soc.〗 modesty, humbleness [Sk. *nirgarva-*]

ನಿಗರ್ವಿ nigarvi [nigərvi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 modest, humble 〈person〉, 〈person〉 without airs [Sk. *nirgarvin-*]

ನಿಗಾ nigā [nigɐ:] ನಿಗ *n.* 《ಮೇಲೆ》 **1** care, caution, attention, alertness (against someone or something) **2** care, attention (for someone) ◇ *vi.* ನಿಗಾ ಇಡು [Pe. *nigāh*]

†ನಿಗಿ nigi [nigi] *vt.* 〖full〗 to fill 《a hole》 (*HavS.*) [Ka. D3658]

ನಿಗಿನಿಗಿ niginigi [nigĭnigi] ① (*n.*) 〖light〗 word in imitation of brightness or glare (as of live-coal, daylight, diamond) ② *adv.* 〖light〗 very glowingly or brightly = ನಿಗನಿಗ (niganiga) [Ka. mim. D3659]

ನಿಗಿನಿಗಿಸು niginigisu [niginigisu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine, to glitter, to sparkle (as fire, a diamond, daylight, etc.) [Ka. *niginigi* + *-isu* mim.]

?ನಿಗಿರ್ nigir [nigir] *vi.* 〖ext.〗 to be extended (*Tipt.*) [Ka. D2922] ☞ ನಿಗುರು (niguru)

ನಿಗುರು niguru [nigŭru] ನಿಗುರ್, ನಿಗುಳ್, ನಿಮಿರು… *vi.* 〖form〗 **1** to be stretched forth, to be extended, to be lengthened out to the full, to spread, to expand (as limbs, penis, etc.) ,to erect (as the penis), to erect (the hair out of anger), to get horripilated (as the hair or body due to fear or excessive joy) **2** to stretch one's body in order to get a wider view, to raise oneself, to stand on tiptoe. ¶ ಕೋತಿ ದೂರವನ್ನು ನಿಗುರಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. The monkey looks at the distance by standing on tiptoe. **3** to swell (as the body of an animal to threaten) ¶ ಹಾವಿನ ಮೈ ಕೋಪ ಬಂದಾಗ ನಿಗುರುತ್ತದೆ. The body of the snake enlarges when angry. •**4** to extend (as a creeper, etc.) **5** (fig.) to be arrogant, to swagger ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರು ತುಂಬ ನಿಗುರಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. After becoming vice-chancellor, he is swaggering. [Ka. D2922] (*Pb.5.66.V*) cf. ನಿಮಿರ್ (nimir)

ನಿಗುರಿಸು nigurisu [nigŭrisu] *vt.* **1** to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length 《as the body or part of it》 **2** to straighten, to stiffen (as ear, hair, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D2922]

•ನಿಗುಳ್ niguḷ [nigu[ḷ] *vi.* **1** to take an upright position, to stand erect **2** to expand, to increase [Ka. D2922] ☞ ನಿಗುರು (niguru)

°ನಿಗೂಢ nigūḍʰa [nigu:ɖɐ] *adj.* 〖secret〗 secret, unknown, mysterious, enigmatic [Sk.]

•ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ niggaḍi [niggəɖi] *mf.* 〖intl.〗 foolish person, shameless person [Ka. *D3664] ☞ ನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ (nirgēḍi)

•ನಿಗ್ಗೆಡಿ niggeḍi [niggeɖi] *mf.* 〖intl.〗 person without judgement ☞ ನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ (nirgēḍi) [Ka. D3664]

°ನಿಗ್ರಹ nigraha [nigrəhɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 **1** control, restraint, check **2** subjugation (of a demon, etc. by a god), punishment, chastisement [Sk.]

°ನಿಗ್ರಹಣ nigrahaṇa [nigrəhəɳɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 [Sk.] ☞ ನಿಗ್ರಹ (nigraha)

°ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು nigrahisu [nigrəhisu] *vt.* 〖control〗 **1** to check, to curb, to restrain, to control, to regulate **2** to punish, to chastise, to castigate [Sk.]

°ನಿಘಂಟು nigʰaṃṭu [nigʰəɳʈu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 dictionary, lexicon [Sk.] ಡಿಕ್ಷನರಿ (ḍikṣanari) (col.)

°ನಿಚಯ nicaya [niʧəjɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, heap, collection, assemblage [Sk.]

°ನಿಚ್ಚ nicca [niʧʧɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 **1** daily **2** always [Sk. *nitya-*] (*Pb.10.31*)(*Pb.7.78*)

°ನಿಚ್ಚಟ[1] niccaṭa [niʧʧəʈɐ] ನಿಶ್ಚಟ ① (*n.*) 〖move〗〈being〉 steady or firm (in belief, decision, etc.) ¶ ನಿಚ್ಚಟ ಭಕ್ತಿ unshakable devotion ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〖move〗〈person〉 steady or firm (in belief, decision, etc.) (*Pb.11.65*) [? cf. Sk. *niccala-*]

°ನಿಚ್ಚಟ[2] niccaṭa [niʧʧəʈɐ] *n.* 〖true〗 **1** honesty, guiltlessness **2** natural manner or behaviour, artlessness (*J.26.19* (*KPN*)) [Sk. *niḥśaṭʰa-*]

•ನಿಚ್ಚಟಂ[1] niccaṭaṃ [niʧʧəʈəm] *adv.* 〖move〗 firmly, immovably; steadily, continuously (Pb.14.10) [Sk.*niḥcala-*]

•ನಿಚ್ಚಟಂ[2] niccaṭaṃ [niʧʧəʈəm] *adv.* 〖true〗 truly, really [Sk.*niḥśaṭʰa-*] (ವರ್ಧಮಾ. *5-5* (*KPN*))

•ನಿಚ್ಚಟಿಕೆ niccaṭike [niʧʧəʈike] ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಗೆ *n.* 〖move〗 steadiness (*Pb.4.26*; *12.84*) [*niccaṭa*[1] + *-ike*]

ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ niccaṇike [niʧʧəɳike] *n.* 〖tool〗 ladder [Sk.*niḥśrēṇikā-*] = ಏಣಿ (ēṇi) ☞ ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ (niccaṇike)

ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಗೆ niccaṇige [niʧʧəɳige] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Sk. *niḥśrēṇikā-*] ☞ ನಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ (niccaṇike)

•ನಿಚ್ಚಲ niccala [nitʃʃələ] ನಿಚ್ಚಳ ① (*n.*) 〖move〗 **1** stable, which does not shake **2** (fig.) firm, stable, (as belief, determination, etc.) ② *adv.* 〖time〗 daily ☞ ನಿಚ್ಚಳ (niccaḷa)[1] (*Pb.1.17*) [Sk.*niścala*]

•ನಿಚ್ಚಳ[1] niccaḷa [nitʃʃəḷə] (*n.*), *adv.* 〖move〗 [Sk.*niścala*] ☞ ನಿಚ್ಚಲ (niccala)

ನಿಚ್ಚಳ[2] niccaḷa [nitʃʃəḷə] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖pure〗 〈being〉 pure or clear (as vision, mind, etc.) ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ಮಂಜು ಹೋಗಿ ಊರು ನಿಚ್ಚಳವಾಗಿ ಕಾಣ ತೊಡಗಿತು. After the sunrise, the fog disappeared and the city was clearly visible . **2** 〖hyg.〗 〈being〉 clear or clean (as washed cloth) **3** 〖clear〗 〈being〉 bright in its full capacity (of lamp, etc.) ¶ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದೀಪ ನಿಚ್ಚಳವಾಗಿ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The lamp is burning bright after removing soot. **4** 〖clear〗 〈being〉 clear, manifest ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೂ ನಿಚ್ಚಳ ಬಹುಮತವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no clear majority for any party in the latest election. [?]

ನಿಜ nija [niʤə] ① (*n.*) 〖true〗 **1** true, not false or erroneous **2** natural, genuine, not fake, not counterfeit **3** one's own ② *n.* 〖true〗 truth, reality, fact ¶ ಯಾರ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ನಿಜ ಎಂಬುದು ನಮಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. We do not know whose statement is true. [Sk.]

°ನಿಜಮಾರ್ಗ nijamārga [niʤəmə:rgə] *n.* 〖true〗 **1** true path, path one should follow **2** one's own way [Sk.]

°ನಿಜಗುಣ nijaguṇa [niʤəguṇə] *n.* 〖true〗 **1** one's real or original nature **2** one's own nature [Sk.]

ನಿಜರೂಪ nijarūpa [niʤəru:pə] *n.* 〖true〗 one's true shape or nature ¶ ರಾಮನ ಬಾಣ ತಾಕಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಮಾರೀಚ ನಿಜರೂಪ ತೋರಿಸಿದ. As soon as Rama's arrow hit Maricha, he disclosed his own form. [Sk.]

†ನಿಜಿ niji [niʤi] *n.* 〖body〗 gum (of teeth) (*Gowda*) [Ka. D3741] ☞ ಒಸಡು (osaḍu) (com.)

°ನಿಜೀಕರಣ nijīkaraṇa [nidsʒi:kərərəṇə] *n.* 〖eco.〗 privatisation (of public enterprises) [Sk.] = ಖಾಸಗೀಕರಣ (kʰāsagīkaraṇa)

ನಿಟ್ nit̤ [nit̤] *pref.* 〖form〗 《form which appears only before a vowel》 long- (a word that denotes the notion of being long) ¶ ನಿಟ್ಟುಸಿರು sigh [Ka. D3738] (*Šmd.181*) ☞ ನಿಡಿ (niḍi)[1]

°ನಿಟಿಲ niṭila [nit̤ilə] *n.* 〖body〗 forehead [Sk.*niṭila*-]

°ನಿಟ್ಟಾಲಿ niṭṭāli [nit̤t̤ə:li] *n.* wide-open eye [*niṭ* + *āli*?/D3766?]

°ನಿಟ್ಟಾಯು niṭṭāyu [nit̤t̤ə:ju] ① *n.* 〖age〗 long life; high age ② *mf.* 〖age〗 person who lives long; person of high age [*niṭ*- + *āyu*]

•ನಿಟ್ಟಾಳ್ niṭṭāḷ [nit̤:tə:ḷ] *mf.* 〖size〗 tall person [*niṭ*- + *āḷ*]

ನಿಟ್ಟಿಸು niṭṭisu [nit̤t̤isu] *vt.* 〖view〗 **1** to look at (*Pb.10.29*; *10.72*) **2** to look intently, inquisitively or sternly, to stare (*Pb.4.110*) [Ka. D3766? cf. *diṭṭisu*]

♠ನಿಟ್ಟು niṭṭu [nit̤t̤u] ① *vt.* 〖ext.〗 to extend, to stretch out, to hold out《as the fingers, arms, tongue, etc.》 ☞ ನೀಡು (nīḍu) [Ka. *D3692]

°ನಿಟ್ಟೆಲುವು niṭṭeluvu [nit̤t̤elŭvu] *n.* 〖body〗 backbone [Ka. D3738]

ನಿಟ್ಟುಸಿರು niṭṭusiru [nit̤t̤usĭru] *n.* 〖bio.〗 sigh, deep sigh [*niṭ*- + *usiru*]

•ನಿಟ್ಟೆ niṭṭe [nit̤t̤e] *n.* 〖love〗 devotion [Sk. *niṣṭʰā*-] (*Pb.6.71*)

ನಿಡಿ[1] niḍi [niḍi] (*n.*) 《form which appears only before a consonant》 **1** 〈being〉 long (*Pb. 7.81.V*) **2** straight [Ka. *D3738] = ನಿಡು (niḍu) ☞ ನಿಟ್ (niṭ)

?ನಿಡಿ[2] niḍi [niḍi] *n.* 〖smell〗 strong, pungent smell [Ka. D3737] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) E

•ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ niḍigaṇ [niḍigəṇ] *n.* 〖body〗 large or long eye [*niḍi*[1] + *kaṇ*] ☞ ನಿಡುಗಣ್ (niḍugaṇ)

•ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು niḍigaṇṇu [niḍigəṇṇu] ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು *n.* 〖body〗 large or long eye [*niḍi*[1] + *kaṇṇu*] ☞ ನಿಡುಗಣ್ (niḍugaṇ)

°ನಿಡಿದು niḍidu [niḍiđu] *adj.* **1** long, extended **2** straight [Ka. D3692]

•ನಿಡಿಯ niḍiya [niḍijə] *m.* 〖form〗 《*f.* ನಿಡಿಯಳು》 (pej.) tall person [Ka. *D3692] (*Pb.3.12*)

•ನಿಡಿಯಸಿ niḍiyasi [niḍijəsi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 long sword [Ka. *niḍi*[1] + Sk. *asi*] (*Pb.10.71*)

°ನಿಡು niḍu [niḍu] ① (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 long, extended **2** 〈being〉 straight **3** 〈being〉 large = ನಿಡಿ (niḍi)[1] [Ka. D3738]

•ನಿಡುಗಣ್ niḍugaṇ [niḍugəṇ] ನಿಡಿಗಣ್, ನಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು ನಿಡುಗಣ್ಣು *n.* 〖body〗 large or long eye [*niḍu* + *kaṇ*]

•ನಿಡುಗಣ್ಣು niḍugaṇṇu [niḍugəṇṇu] *n.* 〖body〗 large or long eye [*niḍu* + *kaṇṇu*] ☞ ನಿಡುಗಣ್ (niḍugaṇ)

°ನಿಡುನೆನಪು niḍunenapu [niḍunenəpu] *n.* 〖memory〗 long memory [*niḍu* + *nenapu*]

ನಿಡುಮೂಗು niḍumūgu [niḍumu:gu] *n.* 〖body〗 straight and narrow nose [*niḍu* + *mūgu*]

°ನಿಡುಸುಯ್ niḍusuy [niḍusuj] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to draw a deep sigh (due to grief or fatigue) [Ka. *niḍu* + *suy*] (*Pb.4.107*)

°ನಿತಂಬ nitaṃba [nitəmbə] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 buttocks, bottoms, hips ತಿಕ (tika) (com.) **2** 〖geo.〗 slope of a mountain [Sk.]

ನಿತ್ತರಿಸು nittarisu [nittərisu] *vt.* 〖cross〗 •**1** to cross over《a river, etc.》 **2** to overcome《danger, difficulties, etc.,》 to carry out《one's task》 overcoming one's limitation ¶ ಸುಧಾ ಚಂದ್ರನ್ ತನಗೆ ಒಂದು ಕಾಲು ಇರದಿದ್ದರೂ ನೃತ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವ ಪಾತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ನಿತ್ತರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Sudha Chandran performs all the characters requiring to dance even though she does not have one leg. **3** to endure, to bear《difficulties, troubles, etc.》 ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ

ಎಷ್ಟೇ ನೋವು ಇದ್ದರೂ ನಿತ್ತರಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father endures any amount of pain. [Sk.*nistarati*] (*Pb.12.6*)

ನಿತ್ಯ nitya [nit·jɐ] ① *adj*. [time] **1** daily **2** permanent, everlasting, immortal ② *adv*. daily, everyday ¶ ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ನಿತ್ಯ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was giving lessons every day at home. [Sk.]

ನಿತ್ಯಕರ್ಮ nityakarma [nit·jəkərmɐ] *n*. **1** constant business **2** daily rites etc. of Brahmins [Sk.]

°ನಿತ್ಯತೃಪ್ತ nityatṛpta [nit·jətrɯptɐ] *adj*., *m*. [mind] ⟨one⟩ who is ever contented [Sk.]

°ನಿತ್ಯದಾನ nityadāna [nit·jədɐːnɐ] *n*. [give] donation which is performed every day [Sk.]

ನಿತ್ಯಯಾತ್ರೆ nityayātre [nit·jəjɐːtre] *n*. [rel.] daily rounds for alms [Sk.]

ನಿತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ nityātma [nit·jɐːtmɐ] *n*. [phil.] eternal soul, supreme soul

ನಿತ್ರಾಣ nitrāṇa [nitrɐːɳɐ] *adj*. [ener.] weak, feeble, debilitated [Sk.*nistrāṇa*]

ನಿತ್ರಾಣಿ nitrāṇi [nit·rɐːɳi] *mf*. [weak] weak person, weakling [Sk. *nistrāṇin-*]

ನಿದರ್ಶನ nidarśana [nidərʃə̆ɳɐ] *n*. example, instance, illustration [Sk.]

ನಿದಾನ[1] nidāna [nidɐːnɐ] *n*. •**1** [tool] rope, cord **2** [cause] first or original cause **3** [med.] diagnosis of a disease **4** [med.] cause of disease, inquiry into the cause of a disease, pathology [Sk.]

*ನಿದಾನ[2] nidāna [nidɐːnɐ] *n*. [end] [Sk.] ☞ ನಿಧಾನ (nidʰāna)

ನಿದ್ದೆ nidde [nidde] *n*. [bio.] sleep [Sk.*nidrā-* 0] (*Pb.1.136*) = ನಿದ್ರೆ (nidre)

ನಿದ್ರೆ nidre [nid·re] *n*. [bio.] sleep [Sk.]

°ನಿದ್ರಿಸು nidrisu [nidrĭsu] *vi*. [bio.] to sleep [Sk.]

°ನಿಧನ nidʰana [nidʰənɐ] *n*. [death] (dig.) decease, demise ¶ ನಿಜಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ನಿನ್ನೆ ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದಿದರು. Nijalingappa passed away yesterday. [Sk.]

ನಿಧಾನ nidʰāna [nidʰɐːnɐ] *n*. •**1** [move] putting down, laying down, depositing •**2** [keep] keeping, preserving •**3** [keep] place where anything is placed, receptacle, reservoir, store °**4** [wealth] treasure °**5** [keep] hoard, store, property, wealth •**6** [dwell] place of rest, house, dwelling •**7** [work] work to be done **8** [speed] slowness, tardiness ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿದಾನವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Work goes slowly in the government office. **9** [time] delay, being behind time or schedule ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ ಬರಲು ತುಂಬ ನಿದಾನವಾಯಿತು. There was too much of delay for my certificate to come. **10** [speed] acting with restraint, caution, circumspection ¶ ನಿಧಿ ಇದ್ದರೂ ನಿಧಾನವಿರಬೇಕು. (ಗಾದೆ) Even if you have wealth you must be patient (prov.) **11** [mind] patience, forbearance ¶ ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ. ಇಲ್ಲವಾದರೆ ಗಣಿ ಸಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Work carefully. Other wise the mine would explode. ‡**12** [war] declaration of war by exchanging betel leaves [Sk.]

ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ nidʰānavāgi [nidʰɐːnəvɐːgi] *adv*. [speed] **1** slowly, leisurely ¶ ನಿದಾನವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಸಾಕು. There is no hurry, you may take your own time. **2** deliberately, slow and cautiously ¶ ನಿದಾನವಾಗಿ ಟೆಲಿ-ಫೋನ್ ಡೈಯಲ್ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One should dial the telephone slowly and carefully. [+ *āgi*]

°ನಿಧಾನಿಸು nidʰānisu [nidʰɐːnisu] ① *vi*. **1** [time] to delay, to slow down, to defer **2** [speed] to do slowly and carefully •② *vt*. **1** [decide] to decide, to determine **2** [obey] to oppose, to resist [Sk.]

ನಿಧಿ nidʰi [nidʰi] *n*. [wealth] **1** treasure, property, wealth **2** hidden treasure, store, hoard [Sk.]

°ನಿನದ ninada [ninədɐ] *n*. [sound] [Sk.] ☞ ನಿನಾದ (ninâda)

°ನಿನಾದ ninâda [ninɐːdɐ] *n*. [sound] (lit.) sound [Sk.]

ನಿನ್ನೆ ninne [ninne] ① *n*. [time] yesterday, day before this day ② *adv*. yesterday, the day before this day (*Pb.11.150*) [Ka. D3758]

°ನಿಪತ್ತಿ nipatti [nipətti] *n*. [move] falling down, throwing oneself down [Sk.]

°ನಿಪಾತ nipāta [nipɐːtɐ] *n*. **1** [move] downfall, fall **2** [bad] deterioration, degradation, decline **3** [death] death, dying **4** [end] ruin, destruction **5** [inf.] irregularity, irregular form **6** [gram] particle, indeclinable **7** [gram] interjection (like ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಹಾ etc.) [Sk.]

°ನಿಪುಣ nipuṇa [nipuɳɐ] *adj*., *m*. [abl.] ⟪*f*. ನಿಪುಣಳು, ನಿಪುಣೆ⟫ expert, adept, proficient, skillful, masterly ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ನಿಪ್ಪೊಸತು nipposatu [nipposətu] *adj*. [new] newest of new [*niṭ-* "long"? + *posatu* D4275] (āp.1.82)

°ನಿಬಂಧ nibaṃdʰa [nibəndʰɐ] *n*. **1** [rule] rule, regulation, code, ordinance **2** [inf.] composition, construction, way of writing (of a poem, project, etc.) **3** [lit.] essay [Sk.]

°ನಿಬಂಧನ nibaṃdʰana [nibəndʰə̆nɐ] *n*. **1** [rule] rule, regulation, code, ordinance **2** [lit.] composition, diction, style of composing (of a literary work, etc.) ¶ ಕವನದ ನಿಬಂಧನೆ ಸೊಗಸಾಗಿದೆ. The poem is beautifully composed. [Sk.]

°ನಿಬಂಧನೆ nibaṃdʰane [nibəndʰə̆ne] *n*. [rule, lit.] ☞ *nibaṃdʰana*

°ನಿಬದ್ಧ nibaddʰa [nibəddʰɐ] *adj*. **1** [join] bound, fastened, connected, bound together, controlled (by) **2** [catch] caught, fettered [Sk.]

°ನಿಬಿಡ nibiḍa [nibiɖɐ] *adj*. [dense] **1** dense, thick (darkness, fog, forest, etc.) **2** crowded, teeming, swarming [Sk.]

ನಿಬ್ಬಣ nibbaṇa [nibbĕṇɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ marriage party, procession of the friends and relatives attending a marriage [Ka. D3230, *D5415] = ದಿಬ್ಬಣ (dibbaṇa)

ನಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ nibbaṇiga [nibbəṇigɐ] *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ friend and relatives accompanying the bridegroom in the marriage procession [*nibbaṇa* + *-iga* D3230, *D5415] = ದಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ (dibbaṇiga)

°ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು nibberagu [nibberĕgu] ನಿಬ್ಬೆಱಗು *n.* ⟦astonish⟧ marvel, wonder ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ ಪದವಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು ಆಯಿತು. It was a great wonder to me that he got doctorate. [Ka. *niṭ-* "long"? *D3738 + *beṟagu* D5443; *D3678?]

•ನಿಬ್ಬೆಱಗು nibbeṟagu [nibbeṟĕgu] *n.* ⟦astonish⟧ marvel, wonder [Ka. *niṭṭ-*? *D3738 + *beṟagu* D5443; D3678?] ☞ ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು (nibberagu)

ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣ nimaṃtraṇa [niməntrĕṇɐ] *n.* ⟦guest⟧ invitation ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ನಿಮಗ್ನ nimagna [nimə̆gnɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ plunged in or into, immersed **2** ⟦concentr.⟧ (fig.) absorbed (in a work, study, thought, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿಮಜ್ಜನ nimajjana [nimə̆ʤʤə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ immersion, sinking **2** ⟦rit.⟧ immersion of an idol of god after worship at the end of a festival [Sk.]

ನಿಮಿತ್ತ nimitta [nimittɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦symbol⟧ sign, omen, augury **2** ⟦aim⟧ purpose, intention, aim ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ನಿಮಿತ್ತದಿಂದ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I have came here on this purpose. **3** ⟦ins.⟧ instrument, means ¶ ರಾಮ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಮಂಥರೆ ಒಂದು ನಿಮಿತ್ತಮಾತ್ರ. Manthara was only the instrument for Rama's expulsion to the forest. (it was destined) [Sk.]

•ನಿಮಿರ್ nimir [nimir] ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮುರು, ನಿವುರು ① *vi.* ⟪past *nimird-*⟫ **1** ⟦ext.⟧ to extend, to expand (*Pb.5.66.V*) **2** ⟦straight⟧ to stand erect, straight, upright **3** ⟦grow⟧ to grow (as the tendril of a creeper) **4** ⟦straight⟧ to become straight (a curved object), to straighten **5** ⟦intense⟧ to become excessive or intensive, to increase **6** ⟦up⟧ to grow high **7** ⟦occur⟧ to take place **8** ⟦begin⟧ to start, to depart **9** ⟦move⟧ to advance, to proceed **10** ⟦get⟧ to be accomplished, to be achieved **11** ⟦fly⟧ to jump, to leap **12** ⟦up⟧ to swell, to rise ② *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ to extend, to expand cf. ನಿಗುರು (niguru) [Ka. D2922]

•ನಿಮಿರು nimiru [nimiru] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ to extend, to expand **2** ⟦straight⟧ to stand erect, straight, upright **3** ⟦straight⟧ to become straight (a curved object), to straighten **4** ⟦intense⟧ to become excessive or intensive, to increase **5** to shake, to tremble [Ka. *D2922]

•ನಿಮಿರಿಸು nimirisu [nimirĭsu] *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length ⟪as the body or part of it⟫ **2** be all ears, horripilate from fear or joy [Ka. caus. *D2922]

•ನಿಮಿರ್ಕೆ nimirke [nimirke] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ state of being stretched, of being spread abroad, etc. **2** ⟦posture⟧ erection, becoming straight **3** ⟦grow⟧ increase, growth **4** ⟦grow⟧ being plenty, excess (as wealth and prosperity) **5** ⟦grow⟧ highness (of power, respect, virtue, etc.) **6** ⟦pride⟧ haughtiness, arrogance, insolence [Ka. D2922]

•ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು[1] nimircu [nimirʧu] ನಿಮುರಿಚು, ನಿವುಚು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ to stretch, to extend **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to stretch out, to stretch out to its full length ⟪as the body or part of it⟫ ; to make straight ⟪a coil or curved object⟫ **3** ⟦intense⟧ to intensify, to increase **4** ⟦do⟧ to do, to perform, to manage **5** ⟦do⟧ to accomplish, to achieve ② *vi.* to lie across [Ka. D2922]

•ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು[2] nimircu [nimirʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to make clear **2** ⟦make⟧ to make, to create **3** ⟦make⟧ to cause to make or create [< *nirmicu* ←Sk.] ☞ ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು (nirmisu)

ನಿಮಿಷ nimiṣa [nimiṣɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ minute, sixty seconds [Sk.]

°ನಿಮೀಲನ nimīlana [nimi:lə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ shutting the eyelids, winking [Sk.]

•ನಿಮುರು nimuru [nimŭru] *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to extend, to expand [Ka. *D2922]

°ನಿಮ್ನ nimna [nimnɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦high⟧ low (in height) ¶ ನಿಮ್ನ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆಯ ನೀರು ನಿಂತು ಜನರಿಗೆ ತೊಂದರೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. People are suffering in the low level area as the rain water stagnates there. **2** ⟦soc., bad⟧ (fig.) low (in the caste system, character, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ನ ಶೀಲದ ಜನರ ಹತ್ತಿರ ದುಡ್ಡು ಬಂದು ಸೇರುತ್ತದೆ. People of low character always amass wealth. [Sk.]

ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ niyaṃtraṇa [nijəntrəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ control, restraint, curb, regulation, check, discipline [Sk.]

°ನಿಯತ niyata [nijətɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦fix⟧ stable, definite, constant ¶ ಅವನು ನಿಯತವಾಗಿ ಒಂಬತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ. He takes breakfast regularly at nine o'clock. **2** ⟦control⟧ controlled, restrained, regulated **3** ⟦fix⟧ fixed, stipulated **4** ⟦control⟧ self-restrained [Sk.]

°ನಿಯತಕಾಲಿಕ niyatakālika [nijə̆təkɐ:likɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ periodical [Sk.]

ನಿಯತಿ niyati [nijəti] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ ordained law, providence **2** ⟦luck⟧ fate, fortune, destiny **3** ⟦rel.⟧ God's creation ¶ ನಿಯತಿಯ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮರುಳಾಗಿ ಹೋದೆ. I forgot myself in the beauty of creation. [Sk.]

ನಿಯತ್ತು niyattu [nijəttu] *n.* **1** ⟦honest⟧ honesty, truthfulness, uprightness ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿಯತ್ತು ಇಲ್ಲ. The officers of today lack honesty. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ loyalty, trustworthiness, dependability [Ar. *niyyat*]

ನಿಯಮ niyama [nijəmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rule⟧ law, rule, regulation, restraint **2** ⟦rel.⟧ rule imposed on oneself for religious purpose, etc. ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರ ಉತ್ತರ ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ನಿಯಮ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದ. The prince had made a rule to himself that he would not travel towards north. [Sk.]

ನಿಯಮಿಸು niyamisu [nijəmisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦control⟧ to control, to restrain, to regulate, to check, to curb **2** ⟦order⟧ to order, to direct, to command (*Pb.2.97.V*) •**3** ⟦punish⟧ to punish, to penalise **4** ⟦work⟧ to appoint 《someone》 for some task or duty ¶ ಅರಸ ತನ್ನ ಬಂಟರನ್ನು ರಾಜಕುಮಾರಿಯ ಕಾವಲಗಾರರಾಗಿ ನಿಯಮಿಸಿದ. The king appointed his men as guards of the princess. [Sk.] (rra.9.92)

ನಿಯಾಮಕ niyāmaka [nijɐ:mə̆kɐ] ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ lord, one who decides ② *n.* ⟦luck⟧ fate, fortune, destiny [Sk.]

ನಿಯುಕ್ತ niyukta [nijuktɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦join⟧ fastened, joined, attached, appended **2** ⟦work⟧ appointed, employed, assigned, accredited ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯಲು ವಿಶೇಷಪಡೆ ನಿಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. A special task force has been set up to nab Veerappan. [Sk.]

ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ niyukti [nijukti] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ injunction, order, command **2** ⟦work⟧ appointment (for a post, office, mission, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿಯೋಗ niyōga [nijo:gɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ command, order, direction, instruction **2** ⟦work⟧ duty, task, function **3** ⟦work⟧ commission, a group of high officials entrusted with a special task [Sk.]

ನಿಯೋಗಿ niyōgi [nijo:gi] *mf.* **1** ⟦work⟧ man who goes on an official mission **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ a subsection of brahman community mostly from Andhra, whose family is continued by the offspring got by a widow from her husband's brother or a pure brahman [Sk.]

ನಿಯೋಜಿಸು niyōjisu [nijo:ʤĭsu] *vt.* ⟦work⟧ **1** to appoint 《a committee, etc.》 **2** to assign 《(someone》 with a particular work) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಯೋಜಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. My son has been appointed to that task. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್– nir- [nir] *pref.* ⟦gram⟧ a nominal prefix (an allomorph of *nis-* before vowels and voiced consonants) conveying the senses of "out of", "away from", "without", "free from", etc., "-less", "un-" ¶ ನಿರಂಕುಶ uncontrolled [Sk.]

ನಿರಂಕುಶ niraṃkuśa [nirəŋkuʃɐ] *adj.* ⟦control⟧ unchecked, unrestrained, uncontrolled, unrestricted, despotic, autocratic [Sk.]

ನಿರಂಕುಶಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ niraṃkuśaprabʰutva [nirəmkuʃəprəbʰutvɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ autocracy, despotism, tyranny [Sk.]

ನಿರಂತರ niraṃtara [nirəntə̆rɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦time⟧ continuous, uninterrupted, steady, incessant, perennial ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ continuously, always, perpetually, endlessly [Sk.]

°ನಿರಕು niraku [nirə̆ku] (*n.*) ⟦fix⟧ 〈being〉 definite, 〈being〉 fixed, 〈being〉 decisive ☞ ನಿಖರ (nikʰara) [M. *nikarā*]

◇ನಿರಕ್ಕು nirakku [nirəkku] (*n.*) ⟦sure⟧ 〈being〉 definite, certain ☞ ನಿಖರ (nikʰara) [M. *nikarā* ←?]

ನಿರಕ್ಷರ nirakṣara [nirəkʂə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ 《*f.* ನಿರಕ್ಷರಳು》 illiterate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕುಕ್ಷಿ nirakṣarakukṣi [nirəkʂə̆rəkukʂi] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ non-literate, totally illiterate person [Sk.]

♠ನಿರಗೆ nirage [nirə̆ge] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front [Ka. D2935] ☞ ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

ನಿರತ nirata [nirətɐ] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ immersed in, absorbed in, lost in, engaged in, busy, involved in ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರತನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is absorbed in work. [Sk.]

°ನಿರತಿಶಯ niratiśaya [nirətiʃə̆yɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ matchless, peerless, unsurpassed ¶ ನಿರತಿಶಯವಾದ ಅವರ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ ನೋಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಗೌರವ. Everyone respects him on account of his matchless scholarship. [Sk.]

•ನಿರತೆ nirate [nirə̆te] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ beauty [Ka. *nir̲i* + *-te* *D2934] ☞ ನಿಱತೆ (nir̲ate)

ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ niraparādʰi [nirə̆pərɐ:dʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦fault⟧ innocent, blameless 〈person〉, 〈one〉 free from guilt [Sk.]

ನಿರಪಾಯ nirapāya [nirə̆pɐ:jɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦trouble⟧ free from danger, harm or trouble ② *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ safety, being free from danger, harm or trouble [Sk.]

°ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷ nirapēkṣa [nirəpe:kʃɐ] (*n.*) ⟦serve⟧ selfless, without expectation of returns [Sk.]

°ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷೆ nirapēkṣe [nirəpe:kʃe] *n.* ⟦serve⟧ absence of expectation of returns [Sk.]

ನಿರಭಿಮಾನ nirabʰimāna [nirə̆bʰimɐ:nɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ನಿರಭಿಮಾನಳು》 humble 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ನಿರರ್ಗಳ nirargaḷa [nirərgə̆[ḷ]ɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦control⟧ unbarred, unobstructed, unrestrained **2** ⟦speech⟧ fluent, free, uninterrupted, eloquent, smooth (in speech, etc.) ¶ ಸುಬ್ಬಯ್ಯ ಈಗ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನಿಂದಾಗಿ ನಿರರ್ಗಳ ಮಾತಾಡುವದು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. Subbayya can not talk fluently on account of age. [Sk.]

ನಿರರ್ಥಕ nirartʰaka [nirərtʰə̆kɐ] *adj.* ⟦aim⟧ futile, fruitless, wasted, unrewarding, useless, bootless, vain [Sk.]

°ನಿರವಯವ niravayava [nirəvəjəvɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦part⟧ 〈being〉 without component parts, indivisible, consisting of only one part ¶ ಈಶ್ವರ ನಿರ್ಗುಣ, ನಿರಾಕಾರ,

ನಿರವಯವನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. God is free from qualities, formless, indivisible. ② *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ God ↔ ಸಾವಯವ (sāvayava) [Sk.]

°ನಿರವಯವತ್ವ niravayavatva [nirĕvəjəvət·vɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ being without limbs **2** ⟦part⟧ being without parts, indivisibility **3** being without body [Sk.]

ನಿರಶನ niraśana [nirəʃĕnɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ abstaining from food, fasting, fast [Sk.]

ನಿರಸನ nirasana [nirəsənɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ vanishing, disappearing (of a wrong notion, etc.) ¶ ಆ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಭ್ರಮ ನಿರಸನವಾಯಿತು. My illusion about the politician has vanished. [Sk.]

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರ nirahaṃkāra [nirĕhəṇkɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦self⟧ absence of egotism **2** ⟦soc.⟧ absence of haughtiness [Sk.]

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರಿ nirahaṃkāri [nirĕhəṇkɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ⟨person⟩ free from egotism **2** ⟨person⟩ free from haughtiness [Sk.]

ನಿರಾಕರಣ nirākaraṇa [nirɐ:kərĕṇə] *n.* ⟦reject⟧ **1** rejection, repudiation, disapproval **2** denial, disowning, disclaiming [Sk.]

ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು nirākarisu [nirɐ:kərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦reject⟧ **1** to reject, to repudiate, to refuse **2** to deny, to disclaim, to disavow ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸಿದರು. The minster denied the news. [Sk.] (*Pb.3.68*)

°ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ nirākāṃkṣe [nirɐ:kɐ:ṇkṣe] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ being detached from worldly desires [Sk.]

°ನಿರಾಕಾರ nirākāra [nirɐ:kɐ:rɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ formless (as God etc.) ② *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ God [Sk.]

ನಿರಾತಂಕ nirātaṃka [nirɐ:təṇkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦trouble⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ free from anxiety, danger, trouble, etc., (as some locality, country, health, business, etc.) ¶ ಈಗ ಅವನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ನಿರಾತಂಕವಾಗಿದೆ. His health has become free from trouble now. **2** ⟨being⟩ relaxed, carefree ¶ ಅವರು ನಿವೃತ್ತಿಯಾದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಿರಾತಂಕವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is relaxed after retirement. [Sk.]

•ನಿರಾಪೇಕ್ಷ nirāpēkṣa [nirɐ:pe:kṣɐ] (*n.*) ⟦desire⟧ ⟨being⟩ without expectation of reward or recognition, without desire [Sk. *nirapēkṣa*]

•ನಿರಾಪೇಕಂ nirāpēkaṃ [nirɐ:pe:kəm] *adv.* ⟦trouble⟧ without difficulty, easily [Sk. *nirāpēkṣam*] (*Pb.13.13*)

ನಿರಾಶೆ nirāśe [nirɐ:ʃe] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ despair, hopelessness, losing heart, dejection, despondency [Sk.]

°ನಿರಾಳ nirāḷa [nirɐ:ḷɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦peace⟧ ⟨being⟩ calm, unruffled, unperturbed, composed, unturbid (as the mind) ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* **1** peace of mind, calm of mind, serenity, tranquillity **2** ⟦phil.⟧ state of eternal bliss [M. *nirāḷā* T7277]

ನಿರಿ niri [niri] ನೆರಿ, ನೆರೆ[1], ನೆಱಿ[2] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935]

ನಿರಿಗೆ nirige [nirĭge] ನಿರಗೆ, ನಿರುಗೆ, ನಿಱಿಗೆ, ನಿಱುಗೆ, ನೆರಿಗೆ, ನೆಱಿಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front **2** ⟦body⟧ wrinkle [Ka. D2934, D2935] ☞ ನಿಱಿಗೆ (niṟige)

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣ nirīkṣaṇa [niri:kṣəṇɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ viewing, sighting **2** ⟦desire⟧ expectation [Sk.] = ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ (nirīkṣe)

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ nirīkṣaṇe [niri:kṣəṇe] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ viewing, sighting **2** ⟦desire⟧ expectation ¶ ಬಹರೇನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳೆದು ಹೋದ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮರಳಿ ನೋಡುವ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಬದುಕು ಮುಗಿದುಹೋಯಿತು. [His] mother's life was exhausted while expecting to see her son again, who had disappeared in Bahrain. [Sk.] = ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ (nirīkṣe)

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು nirīkṣisu [niri:kṣĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to look at, to see **2** ⟦view⟧ to gaze at, to behold closely and attentively **3** ⟦desire⟧ to expect, to look forward to [Sk.]

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ nirīkṣe [niri:kṣe] *n.* ⟦view⟧ [Sk.] = ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ (nirīkṣaṇe)

ನಿರೀಶ್ವರ nirīśvara [niri:ʃvərɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦phil.⟧ atheistic, godless [Sk.]

ನಿರೀಶ್ವರವಾದ nirīśvaravāda [niri:ʃvərəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ atheism [Sk.]

◇ನಿರುಕು niruku [nirŭku] (*n.*) ⟦sure⟧ ⟨being⟩ definite, certain ☞ ನಿಖರ (nikʰara) [M. *nikarĕ* ←?]

ನಿರುಗೆ niruge [nirŭge] *n.* **1** ⟦cloth⟧ manner, way of behaviour **2** ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front **3** ⟦body⟧ wrinkle [Ka. D2934, D2935] ☞ ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

•ನಿರುತ niruta [nirutɐ] ① *n.* ⟦true⟧ **1** truth, reality, fact **2** certainty ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦true⟧ ⟪*f.* *ನಿರುತಳ್⟫ truthful, reliable ⟨person⟩ [? cf. Pk. *ṇirutta-*]

•ನಿರುತಮ್ nirutam [nirutəm] *adv.* ⟦true⟧ **1** in the true way, truly **2** certainly, without fail (*Pb.11.98*)

ನಿರುತ್ಸಾಹ nirutsāha [nirutsɐ:hɐ] (*n.*) ⟦desire⟧ **1** languor **2** lack of interest ¶ ನೀವು ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಬೇಕು ಎಂದರೆ ವೀರಣ್ಣ ನಿರುತ್ಸಾಹ ತೋರಿಸಿದರು. When suggested to contest the election Veeranna showed disinterest. **3** lack of enthusiasm ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ನಾನು ನಿರುತ್ಸಾಹಗೊಂಡೆ. I lost interest [for that matter] after reading my father's letter. [Sk.]

ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗ nirudyōga [nirud·jo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ unemployment [Sk.]

ನಿರುದ್ಯೋಗಿ nirudyōgi [nirud·jo:gi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦work⟧ unemployed ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ನಿರುಪಮ nirupama [nirupəmɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ incomparable, matchless, unequalled, unique, peerless ¶ ಈಗಿನ ವಿಶ್ವಸುಂದರಿ ನಿರುಪಮ ಸುಂದರಿ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಬ-

ರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The Miss Universe of this year cannot be said to be incomparably beautiful. [Sk.]

ನಿರುಪಯೋಗಿ nirupayōgi [nirupǎjo:gi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦work⟧ useless, worthless, inefficacious, futile, ineffectual ⟨person⟩ ② *adj.* ⟦work⟧ useless, worthless [Sk.]

°ನಿರೂಪ[1] nirūpa [niru:pɐ] *n.* **1** telling, describing ನಿರೂಪಣ (nirūpaṇa) (com.) **2** advice, admonition of elders **3** (dig.) order, instruction (of a superior person or authority) ¶ ಅರಸರ ನಿರೂಪ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ದೂತರು ಸೈನಿಕರ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಓಡಿದರು. The messengers ran to the soldiers with the message from the king. ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು/ಕೊಡು [Sk.]

°ನಿರೂಪ[2] nirūpa [niru:pɐ] ① *adj.* formless, shapeless ② *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ Supreme Spirit [Sk. *nīrūpa-*]

ನಿರೂಪಣ nirūpaṇa [niru:pǎɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ sight, seeing, looking **2** ⟦inf.⟧ detailed account, explanation, elaboration ¶ ಮೃಚ್ಛಕಟಿಕಾ ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತದ ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ವೇಶ್ಯೆಯ ನಿರೂಪಣ ಸಿಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can find description of a refined courtesan in India in the drama "Little clay cart". **3** ⟦inf.⟧ exposition (of a viewpoint) **4** ⟦view⟧ advice, admonishment of elders **5** ⟦drama⟧ narrating and singing of stories about gods or devotees with musical accompaniment [Sk.] = ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ (kālakṣēpa)

ನಿರೂಪಣೆ nirūpaṇe [niru:pǎɳe] *n.* ⟦inf., view, drama⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ನಿರೂಪಣ (nirūpaṇa)

°ನಿರೂಪಿಸು nirūpisu [niru:pĭsu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to explain, to depict ¶ ರಾಮಾಯಣವನ್ನು ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರು ರಾಮಾಯಣದರ್ಶನದಲ್ಲಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ನಿರೂಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Kuvempu depicted Rāmāyaṇa beautifully in his [epic] "Rāmāyaṇadarśana." **2** ⟦inf.⟧ to command, to order, to direct, to instruct, to ordain ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತಕ್ಷಣ ರಸ್ತೆ ರಿಪೇರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ನಿರೂಪಿಸಿದರು. The minster instructed that the repairing of the road should be done immediately. **3** ⟦inf.⟧ to prove ¶ ಆರೋಪಿ ತಾನು ನಿರ್ದೋಷಿ ಎಂದು ನಿರೂಪಿಸಿದರು. The accused proved himself to be innocent. **4** ⟦inf.⟧ to entrust 《something》 (to somebody) ¶ ಎರಡೂ ಸರಕಾರ ಸಂಧಾನದ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಗೋಪಾಲನಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Both governments have entrusted the work of mediation to Gopalan. [Sk.]

?ನಿರೆ nire [nire] *vt.* ⟦kill⟧ to kill (*Abh.P.7,80* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3773]

ನಿರೋಧ್ nirōdʰ [niro:dʰ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ a well-known brand of the condom or condom in general [Sk.]

ನಿರೋಧ nirōdʰa [niro:dʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦control⟧ restraint, check **2** ⟦help⟧ being not cooperative **3** ⟦trouble⟧ constraint, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction **4** ⟦control⟧ control (of a mob, demonstrators, etc.) °**5** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, difficulty caused by opposers, resistants, etc. [Sk.]

ನಿರೋಧಿಸು nirōdʰisu [niro:dʰisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ to oppose, to resist 《a person or policy》 **2** ⟦obst.⟧ to hinder, to obstruct 《the traffic, etc.》 ¶ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನಕಾರರು ವಾಹನಗಳನ್ನು ನಿರೋಧಿಸಿ ಘೋಷಣೆ ಕೂಗಿದರು. The demonstrators, stopping the vehicles, shouted slogans. **3** ⟦control⟧ to keep under control, to suppress ¶ ಈಗ ಏಡ್ಸನ್ನು ನಿರೋಧಿಸುವ ಔಷಧಿ ಬಾಜಾರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The medicine to control AIDS has arrived in the market. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಗತಿ nirgati [nirgəti] *n.* ⟦money⟧ destitution, pauperism, abjectness [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಗತಿಕ nirgatika [nirgətikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦money⟧ 《*f.* ನಿರ್ಗತಿಕಳು》 pauper, destitute, abject ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಗಮನ nirgamana [nirgəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦away⟧ **1** going away, exit (as from a conference room) **2** departure, setting out ¶ ವಿಮಾನದ ನಿರ್ಗಮನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದುವರೆ ಘಂಟೆ ಮೊದಲು ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ಬರ ಬೇಕು. One must come to the airport 1.5 hours before the departure of the plane. [Sk.]

♠ನಿರ್ಗರ್ವ nirgarva [nirgərvɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ modest, humble ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, grace = ನಿಗರ್ವ (nigarva) (com.) [Sk. *nirgarva-*]

•ನಿರ್ಗೆಡಿ nirgeḍi [nirgeḍi] *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ person without judgement ☞ ನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ (nirgēḍi) [Ka. *D3664]

•ನಿರ್ಗೇಡಿ nirgēḍi [nirge:ḍi] ನಿಗ್ಗಡಿ, ನಿಗ್ಗೆಡಿ, ನಿರ್ಗಡಿ *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ (abus.) foolish person, shameless person [Ka. *D3664] = ಅವಿವೇಕಿ (avivēki)

ನಿರ್ಜನ nirjana [nirʤənɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ solitary, lonely, secluded, deserted, uninhabited [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಜರ nirjara [nirʤərɐ] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ "immortal", god, deity [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಜೀವ nirjīva [niʤi:vɐ] (*n.*) ⟦bio.⟧ lifeless, inanimate [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಣಯ nirṇaya [nirɳəjɐ] *n.* ⟦decide⟧ decision, resolution [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು nirṇayisu [nirɳəjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦decide⟧ to decide, to resolve, to make up one's mind, to conclude [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಣಾಯಕ nirṇāyaka [nirnɐ:jǎkɐ] *adj.* ⟦decide⟧ decisive ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಗಳ ನಡುವೆ ನಿರ್ಣಾಯಕ ಪಂದ್ಯ ಇದೆ. There is a decisive game between India and Pakistan tomorrow. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಣೀತ nirṇīta [nirɳi:tɐ] *adj.* ⟦decide⟧ decided, resolved, settled [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದಯ nirdaya [nirdəjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦sympathy⟧ 《*f.* ನಿರ್ದಯಳು》 cruel, pitiless, heartless, cruel-hearted ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದಯೆ nirdaye [nirdəje] *n.* ⟦sympathy⟧ cruelty, heartlessness, ruthlessness, mercilessness, brutality, cruel-heartedness [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ nirdākṣiṇya [nirdɐːkʂĭɳ·jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಳು》 frank, plain, blunt, downright ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ನಿರ್ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯವಾಗಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದರು. The minister expressed his displeasure without hesitation. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ nirdiṣṭa [nirdiʂṭɐ] *adj.* •**1** 〖order〗 commanded, instructed, directed ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಪನಿಯಿಂದ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ. A person directed by the company will come to attend your work. **2** 〖decide〗 specified, certain, stipulated, defined, chosen, selected ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ ಉತ್ತರ ಸಿಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not get clear reply for my questions. [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟ nirduṣṭa [nirduʂṭɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖fault〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟಳು》 flawless , blemishless, faultless, stainless, infallible 〈person〉 ② (*n.*) 〖fault〗 〈being〉 flawless, blemishless, faultless or flawless ¶ ಅವಳ ನೃತ್ಯ ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ, ಆದರೂ ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Although she dances flawlessly there is no attraction. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದೇಶ nirdēśa [nirdeːʃɐ] *n.* 〖order〗 direction, guidance, suggestion, order, command, instruction, prescription [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ nirdēśaka [nirdeːʃəkɐ] *m.* 〖guide〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕಿ》 director, instructor (of any kind), film director ☞ ದಿಗ್ದರ್ಶಕ (digdarśaka) [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ದೋಷ nirdōṣa [nirdoːʂɐ] (*n.*) 〖fault〗 flawless, faultless, blemishless, immaculate, innocent [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು nirdʰarisu [nirdʰərisu] *vt.* 〖decide〗 to decide, to resolve, to conclude, to make up one's mind [Sk.] = ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು (nirṇayisu)

ನಿರ್ಧಾರ nirdʰāra [nirdʰɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖decide〗 decision, determination, resolution [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ನಾಮ nirnāma [nirnɐːmɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖name〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ನಾಮಳು》 **1** 'nameless 〈person〉 ' **2** anonymous (letter, telephone call, etc.) ② (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 ruined complete, (fig.) wiped out from history ¶ ಟ್ರೊಯ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಇತಿಹಾಸದಿಂದ ನಿರ್ನಾಮ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. The city of Troy had been wiped out from the history. ③ *n.* 〖destroy〗 ruin, destruction ¶ ಬಾಬ್ರಿ ಮಸೀದಿಯ ನಿರ್ನಾಮದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ದುಃಖ ಆಯಿತು. I felt sorry for the destruction of Babri Masjid. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ nirbaṃdʰa [nirbəndʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖press〗 pressure, compulsion, force, coercion ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ಜನ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ ಹಾಕಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡರು. The officer agreed to do this work after the public pressurised him. **2** 〖obst.〗 obstacle, impediment, hindrance, obstruction ¶ ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನಕಾರರು ವಾಹನಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ ಒಡ್ಡಿದರು. The protesters put obstacles to the vehicles. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಭರ nirbʰara [nirbʰərɐ] (*n.*) 〖full〗 〈being〉full (of sorrow, anger, enthusiasm, etc.) ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಯ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಅತಿಯಾದ ದುಃಖದಿಂದ ನಿರ್ಭರ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. Shakuntala's mind was full of sorrow. [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಭರತೆ nirbʰarate [nirbʰərəte] *n.* 〖full〗 state of being full (as mind with joy, sorrow, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ nirbʰāgya [nirbʰɐːg·jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖luck〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯಳು, ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯೆ》 unfortunate, unlucky 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಮಲ nirmala [nirməlɐ] (*n.*) 〖pure〗 untarnished, clean, pure, spotless, unsullied, stainless [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ nirmāṇa [nirmɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖make〗 construction, creation, building up [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು nirmisu [nirmisu] ನಿರ್ಮಿಚ್ಚು, ನಿರ್ಮಿಚು *vt.* 〖make〗 to create, to construct, to build, to form [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಮೂಲನ nirmūlana [nirmuːlə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖destroy〗 uprooting, extirpating, extermination, total destruction, extinction, demolition, annihilation [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಯಾತ niryāta [nirjɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 export, exportation [Sk.] ↔ ಆಮದು (āmadu)

ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ nirlakṣya [nirləkʂ·jɐ] *n.* 〖care〗 disregard, contempt, not taking note of, disdain, neglect, ignoring, discourtesy, disrespect ¶ ಯಾವುದೇ ರೋಗವನ್ನೂ ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು. One should not ignore any disease. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ಲಿಪ್ತ nirlipta [nirliptɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖pure〗 《*f.* ನಿರ್ಲಿಪ್ತಳು》 unattached, detached, uninvolved 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ಲೇಪ nirlēpa [nirleːpɐ] (*n.*) 〖pure〗 〈being〉 stainless, spotless, uncontaminated ¶ ಅವನದು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನಿರ್ಲೇಪ ಮನಸ್ಸು. His heart is always spotless. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಹಣ nirvahaṇa [nirvəhəɳɐ] *n.* 〖do〗 **1** implementation, coping with a task, management ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಅಂಗಡಿಯ ನಿರ್ವಹಣವನ್ನು ನನ್ನ ಅಣ್ಣನಿಗೆ ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತರಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My father expired peacefully after entrusting management of his shop to my elder brother. **2** execution or completion (of assigned work) [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ nirvahaṇe [nirvəhəɳe] *n.* 〖do〗 **1** carrying out, execution (of responsibility, duty, task, etc.) **2** implementation, coping with a task, management [Sk.] = ನಿರ್ವಹಣ (nirvahaṇa)

ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು nirvahisu [nirvəhisu] *vt.* **1** to manage, to administer 《a company, union, association, etc.》 **2** to carry out, to cope with, to execute 《a work, responsibility, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ವಾಣ nirvāṇa [nirvɐːɳɐ] *n.* •**1** 〖end〗 'blown out, extinguished (as a lamp or fire)' **2** 〖phil.〗 final liberation or emancipation from matter and reunion with the Supreme Spirit, eternal bliss **3** 〖death〗 (dig.) death, end of life [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ವಾಣಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ nirvāṇakṣētra [nirvɐːɳəkʂeːtrɐ] *n.* [rel.] place where a sage attained the final liberation [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ವಾತ nirvāta [nirvɐːtɐ] *n.* [empty] vacuum, vacuity [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ವಾತಪಾತ್ರೆ nirvātapātre [nirvɐːtə̆pɐːtre] *n.* [utensil] thermos, vacuum-bottle, vacuum-flask [Sk.] ಫ್ಲ್ಯಾಸ್ಕ್ (pʰlyāsk) (col.)

ನಿರ್ವಾಹ nirvāha [nirvɐːhɐ] *n.* **1** [away] way out (from danger, suffering, etc.) ¶ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡ. He accepted this job as there was no way out. **2** [do] management, administrating **3** [life] subsistence, livelihood ¶ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆಯಿಂದ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವಾಗುವದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to make a living by painting. **4** [end] completion, end ¶ ಅವರ ಜಂಬಕ್ಕೆ ನಿರ್ವಾಹವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no end to his boasting. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ nirvāhaka [nirvɐːhəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) [do] managing, administering ② *m.* [do] 《*f.* ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕಿ》 manager, administrator (of a company, association, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರ nirvikāra [nirvikɐːrɐ] (*n.*), *mn.* [change] 《*f.* ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರಳು》 **1** unchanged, unchangeable, immutable 〈person〉 **2** impassive, poker-faced, unperturbed, undisturbed (as mind or person) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮೆನೇಜರ್ ಆಟಗಾರರು ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our manager sits unperturbed even when players make mistakes. [Sk.]

°ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ nirvigʰna [nirvigʰnɐ] (*n.*) [trouble] unhindered, untrammelled, unobstructed ¶ ನಾನು ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The work for which I had gone went off smoothly. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಿಣ್ಣ nirviṇṇa [nirviɳɳɐ] *adj.* [weak] withered, weakened, exhausted (as the body) ¶ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳು ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪ ನಿರ್ವಿಣ್ಣ ಆಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದರು. My father came back home in a very weak condition after staying in the hospital for one month. [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಿಣ್ಣತೆ nirviṇṇate [nirviɳɳə̆te] *n.* [weak] being weakened by overwork, etc., exhaustion [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವಿವಾದ nirvivāda [nirvivɐːdɐ] (*n.*) [clear] undisputed, unchallenged, without controversy, beyond question, uncontroversial [Sk.]

ನಿರ್ವ್ಯಸನ nirvyasana [nirvjəsə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** [custom] being free from bad inclination or habit, without any habit **2** [soc.] being without attachment or passion (to worldly pleasure etc.) **3** [peace] being free from worry [Sk.]

•ನಿಲ್ nil [nil] *vi.* 《past ನಿಂತ್–, ನಿಂದ್–》 **1** [stop] to stand still, to halt **2** [stop] to stand on the feet, to stand upright **3** [stop] to come to a stop **4** [stop] to wait for the chance of starting something after preparation **5** to stabilise (as a decision, belief, etc.) **6** to stay or settle down **7** [stop] to stand (against) **8** [stop] to remain after a part is consumed **9** [stop] to last, to remain fixed **10** [stop] to cease, to stop (as an activity) **11** [rest] to rest, to take a rest, to repose ☞ *KPN* 7, 11 **12** to practise patience, to exercise one's patience **13** to stay without being able to replying or use countermeasures **14** to remain without shaking or trembling **15** to adhere to, to stick to **16** to last long or permanently [Ka. D3675] ☞ ನಿಲ್ಲು (nillu) (mod.)

•ನಿಲಿಸು nilisu [nilisu] *vt.* **1** to stop, to bring to a stop, to put a stop to **2** to erect 《a statue, etc.》, to set up **3** to stabilise **4** to complete, to bring to end 《a work》 **5** to give up 《a work, bad practise or habit》, etc. **6** to cause to stay or settle down **7** to cause to take rest 《a person begging for alms》 **8** to cause to be or stay **9** to establish 《a person》 (to a post or task) **10** to protect, to shelter **11** to drive back **12** to resist, to obstruct, halt **13** to finish, to complete **14** to cause to give up, to cause to abandon **15** to remove **16** to terminate, to bring an end to [Ka. caus. D3675]

•ನಿಲ nila [nilɐ] *n.* **1** [remain] remainder of money **2** [metr.] measuring rod for height [Ka. D3675] ☞ ನಿಲವು (nilavu)

ನಿಲಕು nilaku [nilə̆ku] *vi.* **1** [get] to come to hand, to be acquired (as a high post, etc.) **2** [mind] to be comprehensible, to be understood ¶ ರಾಜನೀತಿಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಿಲುಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. She cannot comprehend political matters. [Ka. *D3662] ☞ ನಿಲುಕು (niluku)

°ನಿಲಯ nilaya [niləjɐ] *n.* [dwell] dwelling, abode, residence, home, house, habitation, place for living [Sk.]

ನಿಲವು nilavu [nilə̆vu] ನಿಲ, ನಿಲು, ನಿಲುವು *n.* **1** [posture] standing, position, condition **2** [stay] staying **3** [dwell] dwelling place, residence **4** [state] state, position, condition ◇**5** [remain] remainder, balance, arrears **6** [pers.] nature, character **7** [form] form, shape, appearance, features **8** [high] greatness, nobility, glory **9** [think] stand, opinion ◇**10** [size] length, height **11** [help] resting place, shelter ¶ ಅಪ್ಪಾ ಅಮ್ಮಾ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿ ಈ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ನಿಲವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. After her parents have died she has no place to stay. •**12** one of trick in the Indian wrestling [Ka. D3675]

•ನಿಲು nilu [nilu] ① *vi.* 《past *ನಿಂತ್–; *fut.* ನಿಲುವ್–》 **1** [stop] to stand still **2** [be] to stay, to sojourn **3** [stay] to settle down ☞ ನಿಲ್ (nil) [Ka. D3675]

ನಿಲುಕಡೆ nilukaḍe [nilŭkəɖe] ನಿಲುಗಡೆ, ನಿಲ್ಕಡೆ *n.* **1** [stop] place where something or someone is or stops **2** [stop] stopping, stoppage; cessation; rest, break **3** [end] end, coming to end; conclusion •**4**

〖state〗 condition, state, situation, circumstance °**5** 〖think〗 opinion, point of view ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗಳ ನಿಲುಕಡೆಯನ್ನು ವಿಚಾರಿಸದೆ ಮದುವೆಯ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪವನ್ನು ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡ. The father accepted the proposal of his daughter's marriage without asking her opinion. [Ka. *nilu* + *kaḍe* *D3675, *D1109]

°ನಿಲುಕು niluku [nilŭku] ನಿಲಕು, ನಿಲಿಕು, ನಿಲ್ಕು, ನಿಳ್ಕು, ನೀಳ್ಕು ① *vt*. **1** 〖get〗 to grasp or touch by stretching out the hand **2** 〖cont.〗 to touch, to feel by extending the body **3** 〖ext.〗 to stretch out, to extend 《as the hand, leg, head, tongue, etc.》 **4** to acquire, to obtain, to secure 《a high post, etc.》 as the result of one's effort ② *vi*. **1** to come to hand (as a high post, etc.) as the result of one's effort ¶ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಂಪೇಗೌಡ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿ ನಿಲುಕಿತು. Mr. Kempegowda has finally been able to reach the minister's post. **2** to be comprehensible; to be understood **3** to stretch oneself, to stand on tiptoe •**4** to start (doing something) [Ka. D3662]

ನಿಲುಗಡೆ nilugaḍe [nilŭgəḍe] ನಿಲುಕಡೆ, ನಿಲ್ಕಡೆ *n*. **1** 〖stay〗 place where something stands still or someone stays **2** 〖stop〗 stopping, stoppage; cessation; rest, break ¶ ಈ ಬಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಲುಗಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. This bus does not stop here. **3** end °**4** 〖state〗 condition, state, situation, circumstance •**5** 〖posture〗 way of standing, pose [Ka. *nilu* + *kaḍe* *D3675, *D1109]

ನಿಲುಗನ್ನಡಿ nilugannaḍi [nirgənnəḍi] *n*. 〖view〗 standing mirror [Ka. *nilu* + *kannaḍi*]

ನಿಲುವಂಗಿ niluvaṃgi [niluvəṇgi] *n*. 〖wear〗 "garment of a persons own height", long coat or gown [Ka. *nilu* + *aṃgi*]

ನಿಲುವಿಕೆ niluvike [nilŭvike] *n*. 〖posture〗 standing, mode of standing, etc. [Ka. D3675] ☞ ನಿಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ (nilluvike)

ನಿಲುವು niluvu [nilŭvu] *n*. **1** 〖state〗 state, position, condition °**2** 〖form〗 form, shape, appearance, features •**3** 〖pers.〗 nature, character •**4** 〖arch.〗 "that stands upright", support for the door frame while building a house **5** 〖think〗 stand, opinion ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ನಿಲುವನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿದರು. After the election the minister changed his stand. °**6** 〖size〗 length, height •**7** 〖arch.〗 door frame °**8** ostentation, display, air of superiority •**9** one of trick in the Indian wrestling [Ka. D3675] ☞ ನಿಲವು (nilavu)

•ನಿಲೆ nile [nile] ನಿಲೆ *n*. 〖prot.〗 immovable condition, immovability ☞ ನೆಲೆ (nele) [Ka. *D3675]

•ನಿಲ್ಕಡೆ nilkaḍe [nilkəḍe] *n*. 〖stop〗 **1** place where something stands still or someone stays **2** leisure, spare time, rest, break [Ka. D3675, D1109] ☞ ನಿಲುಕಡೆ (nilukaḍe)

†ನಿಲ್ಕು nilku [nilku] *vi*. **1** to be acquired, to come to one's hands **2** to peep (*Gowda*) [Ka. D3662] ☞ ನಿಲುಕು (niluku)

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸುವಿಕೆ nillisuvike [nillĭsuvike] *vt*. to cause to stop, etc. [Ka. caus. D3675]

ನಿಲ್ಲುವಿಕೆ nilluvike [nilluvike] *n*. **1** keeping standing position **2** stopping **3** standing up, etc. [Ka. D3675]

ನಿಲ್ಲು nillu [nillu] ನಿಲ್, ನಿಲು ① *vi*. 《past ನಿಂತ್-》 **1** 〖stop〗 to stand still, to stand ¶ ಆ ಆಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ನಾವು ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಬಂದು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆ ನಿಂತಿರ ಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. We had to come in the morning and keep standing for 10 hours to see that match. **2** 〖up〗 to stand up **3** 〖stop〗 to come to a stop (as a moving object); to come to stand still (as a work) ¶ ಬಂಡಿ ಥಟ್ಟನೆ ನಿಂತಿತು. The cart suddenly came to a stop. **4** 〖stop〗 to cease, to end ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಯುದ್ಧ ನಿಂತಿತು. The war ceased by America's mediation. **5** 〖stop〗 to last, to remain ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿದ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ನಿಲ್ಲೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The paint on the outside wall will not last long. **6** 〖stop〗 to rest, to stay ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋದರು. My elder sister went to Japan after staying one day in Bangalore. **7** 〖stop〗 to settle down, to take up an abode, to take root ¶ ಅವರು ಮೂವತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They are living in Mysore for the last thirty years. **8** 〖stop〗 to stand and wait, to bide one's time ¶ ಕಲೆಕ್ಟರ್ ಆಫೀಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ನಿಂತು ನಾನು ವಾಪಸು ಬಂದೆ. I came home after waiting and waiting in the Collectors Office. **9** 〖stop〗 to stand (against) ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನ ಮುಂದೆ ಯಾರೂ ನಿಲ್ಲಲಾರರು. None could stand against Arjuna. [Ka. D3675]

ನಿಂತಿರುವ ಬಾಕಿ niṃtiruva bāki [nintiruvə bɐ:ki] *n*. 〖com.〗 debt or loan still not settled [*niṃtu* (p.part. of *nillu*) + ಇರುವ + *bāki*]

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು nillisu [nillisu] *vt*. **1** to stop, to bring to a stop, to put a stop to **2** 〖high〗 to erect 《a statue, etc.》, to set up **3** 〖stop〗 to arrest, to obstruct, to hold up to stop, to hinder **4** 〖stay〗 to stabilise **5** 〖stop〗 to give up《work, repetitive activities, etc.》 **6** 〖work〗 (fig.) to establish《a person》 on a post [Ka. caus. D3675] ☞ ನಿಲಿಸು (nilisu)

?ನಿವರು nivaru [nivəru] *vt*. 〖move〗 to pass the hand gently over, to stroke or rub gently [Ka. D3691] (*My*. (*Kitt*.))

?ನಿವರಿಸು nivarisu [nivərisu] *vt*. 〖move〗 to cause to pass the hand gently over, etc. (*Kitt*.) [Ka. D3691]

°ನಿವಹ nivaha [nivəhɐ] *n*. 〖mass〗 heap, multitude [Sk.]

°ನಿವಸನ¹ nivasana [nivəsə̆nɐ] *n*. 〖dwell〗 dwelling, habitation, house [Sk.]

°ನಿವಸನ² nivasana [nivəsə̆nɐ] *n*. 〖wear〗 clothing [Sk.]

ನಿವಾರಣ nivāraṇa [nivɐːrə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖remove〗 **1** warding off (of evil, trouble, etc.), avoidance (of unwanted person, etc.), preventing (of evil eye, etc.) **2** removal (of doubt, suspicion, etc.), cure (of disease) [Sk.]

ನಿವಾರಣೆ nivāraṇe [nivɐːrə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖remove〗 warding off (of evil, trouble, etc.), avoidance (of unwanted person, etc.), preventing (of evil eye, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿವಾರಿಸು nivārisu [nivɐːrĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to ward off《evil, trouble》, to avoid《an unwanted person, etc.》, to prevent《evil eye, curse, etc.》 **2** 〖remove〗 to resolve, to surmount, to overcome ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂದೇಹ ನಿವಾರಿಸಲು ಒಂದು ಘಂಟೆ ವಿವರಿಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. I had to explain for one hour to remove his doubt. ◇**3** 〖stop〗 to stop, to halt《a person》from coming, etc. [Sk.]

ನಿವಾಸ nivāsa [nivɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** abode, residence, house, dwelling, habitat **2** act of dwelling [Sk.]

ನಿವಾಸಿ nivāsi [nivɐːsi] *mf.* 〖dwell〗 resident, dweller, occupant, inhabitant (of a place) [Sk.]

•ನಿವುಚು nivucu [nivuʧu] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to make straight《a curved object》 [Ka. *D2922] ☞ ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು (nimircu)

•ನಿವುರು nivuru [nivuru] *vi.* 〖straight〗 to stand erect, straight, upright [Ka. *D2922]

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ nivṛtti [nivrɯtti] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 abstaining from action, inactivity **2** 〖work〗 retirement, discontinuance of one's profession **3** 〖work〗 cessation from worldly concerns and engagement **4** 〖rel.〗 final beatitude, emancipation **5** 〖phil.〗 disappearance (of *karma*, sin, etc.) ¶ ದೇವರ ಕೃಪೆಯಿಂದ ಪಾಪ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆಯಿತು. The sin has gone off by the grace of the god. [Sk.]

ನಿವೇದನ nivēdana [nive:də̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 (hon.) submitting a report, relating or reporting politely **2** 〖give〗 offering, gift, dedication, presentation ¶ ಈ ಗ್ರಂಥವನ್ನು ಅವನು ಅವನ ಗುರುಗಳಿಗೆ ನಿವೇದನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has dedicated this book to his teacher. [Sk.]

ನಿವೇದನೆ nivēdane [nive:də̆ne] *n.* 〖inf., give〗 [Sk.] ☞ ನಿವೇದನೆ (nivēdane)

ನಿವೇದಿಸು nivēdisu [nive:dĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖inf.〗 to make known politely, to tell politely, to state politely, to explain respectfully **2** 〖give〗 (hon.) to offer, to give as an offering to a god《as milk, fruit, ready food, etc.》, to dedicate honourably [Sk.]

°ನಿವೇಶನ nivēśana [nive:ʃə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖dwell〗 dwelling, house, abode, residence **2** 〖dwell〗 site, land for the construction of a building [Sk.] ☞ ಸೈಟು (saiṭu) (col.)

°ನಿಶಿತ niśita [niʃitɐ] *adj.* 〖sharp〗 sharp, pointed, whetted, keen [Sk.] = ಚೂಪು, ಹರಿತ (cūpu, harita)

°ನಿಶೆ niśe [niʃe] *n.* 〖time〗 night [Sk.] = ರಾತ್ರಿ (rātri)

°ನಿಶ್ಚಟ niścaṭa [niʃʧəʈɐ] ನಿಚ್ಚಟ (*n.*), *adj.*, *mf.* 〖move〗 [? cf. Sk. *niccala*-] =ನಿಚ್ಚಟ (niccaṭa)[1]

°ನಿಶ್ಚಲ niścala [niʃʧəlɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖move〗 immovable, fixed, steady [Sk.] ☞ ನಿಶ್ಚಳ (niścaḷa)

°ನಿಶ್ಚಳ niścaḷa [niʃʧə̆ɭɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖move〗 [Sk.] ☞ ನಿಶ್ಚಲ (niścala)

ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತ niściṃta [niʃʧĭntɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖peace〗《*f.* ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತಳು》 undisturbed, unperturbed, peaceful 〈person〉, 〈person〉 free from care or anxiety ② (*n.*) 〖peace〗 〈being〉 undisturbed, unperturbed, peaceful, free from care or anxiety [Sk.]

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ niścita [niʃʧitɐ] ① *adj.* 〖decide〗 resolved, decided, defined, stipulated ② (*n.*) **1** 〖sure〗 〈being〉 sure, positive or definite ¶ ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಹೇಳು. Tell only the confirmed facts. **2** 〖true〗 true, genuine ¶ ಸುಮಿತ್ ಮಿಕ್ಸರಿನ ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ಪಾರ್ಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ! Buy and bring a genuine spare part of the Sumeet mixer. ③ *n.* 〖phil.〗 **1** the second of the 6 kinds of meditations necessary for attaining emancipation in the Advaita philosophy **2** betrothal = ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ (niścitārtʰa) [Sk.]

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ niścitārtʰa [niʃʧitɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* 〖rit: kin〗 betrothal, ceremony when two persons promise to marry each other [Sk.]

°ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ niśvāsa [niʃˈvɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 exhaling, breathing out **2** 〖bio.〗 sigh, deep breath **3** 〖rel.〗 N. of one of the 28 Śaiva Āgamas [Sk.]

ನಿಶ್ಶಬ್ದ niśśabda [niʃʃəbdɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖sound〗 〈being〉 silent, noiseless, quiet or calm ② *n.* 〖phil.〗 the supreme spirit [Sk.]

ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ niṣiddʰa [niṣiddʰɐ] (*n.*) 〖stop〗 forbidden, prohibited, banned, contraband [Sk.]

ನಿಷೇಧ niṣēdʰa [niṣe:dʰɐ] *n.* 〖stop〗 prohibition, banning, forbidding [Sk.]

•ನಿಷ್ಕ niṣka [niṣkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖money〗 a gold coin in old times the weight of which varies according to times (32 or 64 *Abrus precatorius* seeds, i.e., 3 or 6 grams) **2** 〖orn.〗 a gold ornament for the neck or breast [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟ niṣkapaṭa [niṣkəpəʈɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖pure〗《*f.* ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟೆ》 guileless, simple, sincere, frank, candid, innocent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ನಿಷ್ಕರುಣ niṣkaruṇa [niṣkərɯɳɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* 〖sympathy〗 cruel, unkind, brutal, inhuman, heartless, pitiless 〈person〉 ② (*n.*) 〖sympathy〗 〈being〉 cruel, unkind, brutal, inhuman, heartless, pitiless [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ niṣkarṣa [niṣkərʂɐ] 〖ess.〗 ☞ ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ (niṣkarṣe)

°ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು niṣkarṣisu [niṣkərṣisu] *vt.* 〖ess.〗 to determine, to decide (after considering various aspects) [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ niṣkarṣe [niṣkərṣe] ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷ *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** drawing out, extracting, drawing out of the essence **2** essence, substance **3** quintessence, epitome, gist, sum and substance **4** decision, settlement, conclusion (after considering various aspects) ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿಜಲ ವಿವಾದ ಇಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಆದರೂ ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಆಗದೆ ಉಳಿದಿದೆ. The Kaveri water dispute has remained without settlement even after so many years. [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ niṣkāma [niṣkɐːmɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 〖desire〗 selfless, disinterested ¶ ಅವರ ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ ಸೇವೆಯಿಂದ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ ಬೆಳೆದು ಬಂದಿದೆ. This institution has grown out of his selfless service. [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮ niṣkrama [niṣkrə̆mɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 going out, exit, going forth, departure [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮಣ niṣkramaṇa [niṣkrəmənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖out〗 going out, exit, going forth, departure **2** 〖rite〗 one of the 16 religious rites for Hindus, i.e., taking the child for the first time into the open air (usually performed in the fourth month after birth) [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಠುರ niṣṭʰura [niṣṭʰurɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖sympathy〗 《*f.* ನಿಷ್ಠುರೆ》 cruel, hard, unkind ② *n.* **1** 〖rough〗 harshness, sharpness, roughness, bluntness, curtness ¶ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಷ್ಠುರವನ್ನು ತೋರಬೇಡ. Don't express harshness in your speech. **2** 〖hate〗 enmity, hatred ¶ ನೆಂಟರೊಡನೆ ನಿಷ್ಠುರವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't incur enmity with your relatives. [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಠೆ niṣṭʰe [niṣṭʰe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 strong faith, allegiance, devotion to (a cause, doctrine, religion, person, etc.) [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಣಾತ niṣṇāta [niṣṇɐːtɐ] *m.* 〖abl.〗 《*f.* ನಿಷ್ಣಾತಳು/ನಿಷ್ಣಾತೆ》 expert, adept, specialist, master, one specially skilled in any art or science [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ niṣpakṣapāta [niṣpəkṣə̆pɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 impartiality, objectivity, neutrality, disinterestedness, fair-mindedness [Sk.]

°ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ niṣpatti [niṣpətti] *n.* **1** birth, derivation **2** 〖ling.〗 derivation, etymology [Sk.]

°ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನ niṣpanna [niṣpənnɐ] *adj.* derived, evolved from, born of ¶ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಶಬ್ದ ಪೆರ್ಗಡೆ ಶಬ್ದದಿಂದ ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The word *"hegade"* is derived from *"perkaḍe."* [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಪಾಪ niṣpāpa [niṣpɐːpɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ನಿಷ್ಪಾಪಳು》 **1** 〖sin〗 〈person〉 free from sin, sinless 〈person〉 **2** 〖pure〗 guileless, innocent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ niṣprayōjaka [niṣprəjoːʤəkɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 〖value〗 useless, ineffective, worthless, futile, vain ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ನರ್ಮದಾ ಯೋಜನೆ ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some people say that the Narmada project is useless. [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ niṣprayōjana [niṣprəjoːʤə̆nɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಳು》 〈being〉 useless, worthless, futile [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನತೆ niṣprayōjanate [niṣprəjoːʤə̆nəte] *n.* 〖value〗 uselessness, worthlessness, futility [Sk.]

ನಿಷ್ಫಲ niṣpʰala [niṣpʰəlɐ] (*n.*) 〖fail〗 fruitless, barren, ineffective, unprofitable, futile, wasted, bootless, unrewarding [Sk.]

ನಿಸರ್ಗ nisarga [nisərgɐ] *n.* 〖nat.〗 nature, creation [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಪೃಹ nispṛha [nispruhɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖desire〗 《*f.* ನಿಸ್ಪೃಹಳು》 unselfish, selfless, disinterested, honest, sincere, altruistic 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸು nistarisu [nistərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖cross〗 to cross over 《a river, etc.》 **2** 〖do〗 to endure, to bear ¶ ಅವನು ಹೇಗೋ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ವರೆಗೆ ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿದ. He somehow put up with [difficulties] till his retirement. **3** 〖do〗 to manage 《a family, etc.》 ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಟುಂಬ ನಿಸ್ತರಿಸುವದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult for teachers to maintain the family with their salary. [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ತೇಜ nistēja [nisteːʤɐ] (*n.*) 〖weak〗 dull, without spirit, not bright, faded, dim, lustreless, lacklustre (a face, eyes, etc.) [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ವನ nisvana [nisvənɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 noise, sound, voice [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗಿ nissaṃgi [nissəṇgi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖desire〗 〈person〉 free from worldly attachment [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂತತಿ nissaṃtati [nissəntəti] (*n.*) 〖kin〗 childlessness [Sk.] = ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನ (nissaṃtāna)

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನ nissaṃtāna [nissəntɐːnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನಳು》 〈being〉 childless [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂತಾನಿ nissaṃtāni [nissəntɐːni] (*adj.*, *mf.*) 〖kin〗 childless 〈person〉, 〈one〉 who has no issue [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ nissaṃdēha [nissəndeːhɐ] (*n.*) 〖sure〗 〈being〉 doubtless, sure [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹಿ nissaṃdēhi [nissəndeːhi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖sure〗 〈person〉 who has no doubt ¶ ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹಿಯಾಗಿ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ನಂಬಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. I cannot believe his statement without doubt. [Sk.]

°ನಿಸ್ಸಂಶಯ nissaṃśaya [nissəmʃəjɐ] (*n.*) 〖sure〗 〈being〉 without anxiety caused by suspicion [Sk.]

•ನಿಸ್ಸಂಸಾರ nissaṃsāra [nissəmsɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖desire〗 absence of worldly passion or desire [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯ nissahāya [nissəhɐːjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖help〗 《*f.* ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಳು》 **1** helpless or unassisted 〈person〉, 〈person〉 without helpers or associates •**2** 〈person〉 who does not need any help [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಕ nissahāyaka [nissəhɐ:jǎkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦help⟧ ⟪*f.* ನಿಸ್ಸಹಾಯಕಳು⟫ helpless or unassisted ⟨person⟩, ⟨person⟩ without helpers or associates [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ nissāra [nissɐ:rɐ] (*n.*) •**1** ⟦esth.⟧ sapless, insipid **2** ⟦value⟧ vain, vapid, unsubstantial ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆ ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. There is no stuff in this story. [Sk.]

ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ nissīma [nissi:mɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦ext.⟧ endless, boundless, unbounded ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರಿಗೆ ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ ಇತ್ತು. Shankaracharya had boundless scholarship. ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ of unparalleled ability ¶ ಸಿಕಂದರ್ ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ ದೊರೆ. Alexander was an unparalleled emperor. ③ *m.* ⟦god⟧ god [Sk.]

•ನಿಳ್ಕು niḷku [niḷku] ① *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to catch or grasp by stretching out the hand **2** to stretch out, to extend ⟪as the hand, leg, head, tongue, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* **1** ⟦get⟧ to come into one's hands, to become available (as a high post, etc.) through effort **2** ⟦mind⟧ to be comprehensible, to be understood (as something difficult) ☞ ನಿಲುಕು (niluku) [Ka. D3662]

•ನಿಱತೆ niṟate [niṟăte] ನಿರತೆ *n.* ⟦beauty, attractiveness⟧ beauty, attractiveness [Ka. *niṟi* + *-ate*¹ D2934] (*kaśaṣā 66.479*)

•ನಿಱಿ niṟi [niṟi] ① *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to combine, to join ② *vi.* **1** ⟦curb⟧ to be zigzag or winded **2** ⟦curb⟧ to get pleated (as a cloth) ③ *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers (*Pb.4.35*) **2** ⟦curve⟧ curling of the hair ◇ *vi.* —ಗೊಳ್ **3** ⟦beauty⟧ fineness, elegance, beauty (of neuter objects) [Ka. D2935]

•ನಿಱಿಗೆ niṟige [niṟĭge] *n.* **1** ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a dhoti or sari to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers = ಮಡಿಕೆ (maḍike) (com.) **2** ⟦arrange⟧ structure, arrangement **3** ⟦manner⟧ style, manner **4** ⟦beauty⟧ elegance, beauty [Ka. D2934, D2935] ☞ ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

•ನಿಱಿದಳಿರ್ niṟidaḷir [niṟidəḷir] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ beautiful young leaves (of mango trees, etc.) [Ka. *niṟi*² + *taḷir* D2935, D3131] (*Pb.2.12.V*, *5.5.V*)

•ನಿಱಿಸು¹ niṟisu [niṟĭsu] *n.* **1** ⟦show⟧ display, show **2** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty (*torarā* 3.1.47, 1.5.29) [Ka. D2934]

•ನಿಱಿಸು² niṟisu [niṟĭsu] ① *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to erect ⟪pillar, victory memorial, etc.⟫ **2** to establish ⟪something⟫, to establish ⟪someone⟫ on some post (*Pb.6.18*) **3** to arrange ⟪a divisions of army, etc., in a particular place **4** to put ⟪a word, etc.⟫ in a sentence, etc. [Ka. D3675]

?ನಿಱು niṟu [niṟu] *vi.* ⟦arrange⟧ to be properly arranged or prepared, to be ready [Ka. D2934] (*Šmd.78* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಿಱಿ (niṟi)

ನಿಱುಗೆ niṟuge [niṟuge] *n.* **1** arrangement, structure **2** manner, way of doing something **3** charm, coquettishness, dalliance [Ka. D2934, D2935] ☞ ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

?ನಿಱಿನಿಱಿ niṟiniṟi [niɻiniɻi] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of breaking [Ka. onom. D2932] (*Râm. 3.6.6* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೀ nī [ni:] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*obl.* ನಿನ-/ನಿನ್ನ-, *pl.* see ನೀವು¹⟫ thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3684] ☞ ನೀನು (nīnu) (com.)

•ನೀಂ¹ nīṃ [ni:n] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*obl.* ನಿನ-/ನಿನ್ನ-⟫ thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684] (*Pb.1.70*, *2.1*) ☞ ನೀನು (nīnu) (com.)

•ನೀಂ² nīṃ [ni:m] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*obl.* ನಿಮ-/ನಿಮ್ಮ-⟫ you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3688] ☞ ನೀವು (nīvu) (com.)

•ನೀಂಗಳ್ nīṃgaḷ [ni:ŋgəḷ] *pron.* ⟦gram.⟧ you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. *D3684] ☞ ನೀವು (nīvu) (com.)

ನೀಗು nīgu [ni:gu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦give up⟧ to quit, to leave, to get rid of, to give up, to relinquish, to abandon, to wash one's hand of **2** ⟦away⟧ to lose **3** ⟦remove⟧ to remove, to take away, to do away (*Pb.12.152*) **4** ⟦away⟧ to squander away **5** ⟦kill⟧ to kill ② *vi.* **1** ⟦be⟧ to vanish, to go away, to disappear (*Pb.12.116*) **2** ⟦death⟧ to die ③ *v.aux.* ⟦gram.⟧ a secondary verb expressing irritation or disgust ¶ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಜೀವಿಸುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಸತ್ತು ನೀಗು. Better die away rather than living a shameful life. [Ka. D3685]

°ನೀಗಿಸು nīgisu [ni:gĭsu] *vt.* ⟦abandon⟧ to cause to quit, etc. [Ka. caus. D3685]

ನೀಚ nīca [ni:ʧɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦low⟧ ⟪*f.* ನೀಚಳು⟫ **1** low (in height) **2** low (in sound or voice) ② *adj.* **1** short ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦bad⟧ vile, wicked ⟨person⟩ **3** ⟦bad⟧ trivial, petty, mean ⟨person⟩ •③ *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ನೀಚಳು⟫ talebearer, backbiter, informer (*vastukō. 100.13* (*KPN*)) [Sk.]

ನೀಟ nīṭa [ni:ṭɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩ long and straight **2** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩ extended (as hand, leg, body, etc.) **3** ⟦esth.⟧ ⟨being⟩ pretty, beautiful [Ka. D3692, D3739]

ನೀಟಮೂಗು nīṭamūgu [ni:ṭəmu:gu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ ☞ ನೀಟುಮೂಗು (nīṭumūgu)

ನೀಟು¹ nīṭu [ni:ṭu] (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ straight **2** standing upright **3** ⟨being⟩ straightforward (in speech, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನೀಟಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He always speaks directly. [Ka. D3692]

ನೀಟು² nīṭu [ni:ṭu] (*n.*) 〖form〗〈being〉 pretty, 〈being〉 neat (as the dress, furniture, etc.) [Ka. D3739]

ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ nīṭugāti [ni:ṭugɐ:ti] *f.* 〖woman〗《*m.* ನೀಟುಗಾರ》 pretty and tidily dressed woman [Ka. D3739]

ನೀಟುಗಾರ nīṭugāra [ni:ṭugɐ:rə] *m.* 〖esth.〗《*f.* ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ》 handsome and neatly dressed boy, person [+ *-kāra* *D3739]

•ನೀಟುಗಾಱ nīṭugāṟa [ni:ṭugɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ》 handsome person [+ *-kāṟa* D3739]

ನೀಟುಮೂಗು nīṭumūgu [ni:ṭumu:gu] ನೀಟಮೂಗು *n.* 〖body〗 straight and shapely nose [+ *mūgu*] ☞ ನೀಟುಮೂಗು (nīṭumūgu)

ನೀಟು³ nīṭu [ni:ṭu] (*n.*) 〔col.〕〈being〉 neat, tidy, orderly (as a room, clothes, etc.) ¶ ರೂಮು ನೀಟಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The room should be neat. [Eg. *neat*]

°ನೀಡಿಕೆ nīḍike [ni:ḍike] *n.* 〖eco.〗 supply [Ka. *D3692] = ಸರಬರಾಜು (sarabarāju) 〔com.〕

ನೀಡು nīḍu [ni:ḍu] ನಿಟ್ಟು ನೀಟು ① *vt.* **1** 〖ext.〗 to extend, to stretch out, to hold out 《as the fingers, arms, tongue, etc.》 ***2** 〖give〗〔dig.〕 to offer, to present, to give, to serve out •② *n.* 〖time〗 **1** long time (*Pb.16.15* (*KPN*)) **2** delay (*Pb.1.73*) [Ka. D3692]

ನೀತಿ nīti [ni:ti] *n.* **1** 〖pers.〗 conduct, manner of conducting oneself **2** 〖pol.〗 policy **3** 〖ethics〗 moral philosophy, ethics **4** 〖ethics〗 morality, propriety, good behaviour, upright conduct, integrity [Sk.]

°ನೀತಿಜ್ಞ nītijña [ni:tiʒ:ɲɐ/ni:tignɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗《*f.* ನೀತಿಜ್ಞೆ》〈person〉 versed in political and other tactics ¶ ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ ನೀತಿಜ್ಞರೆಂದು ಹೆಸರು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Kautilya is famous as a tactful person. [Sk.]

°ನೀತಿಪಥ nītipatʰa [ni:tipətʰɐ] *n.* 〖ethic〗 path of justice [Sk.]

°ನೀತಿಪರ nītipara [ni:tipərɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethic〗〈man〉 of correct conduct, righteous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ನೀತಿಮಾರ್ಗ nītimārga [ni:timɐ:rgɐ] *n.* 〖ethic〗 [Sk.] ☞ ನೀತಿಮಾರ್ಗ (nītimārga)

ನೀತಿವಂತ nītivaṃta [ni:tivəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethic〗 moral, ethical, virtuous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ನೀತಿವಿಹೀನ nītivihīna [ni:tivihi:nɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethic〗 immoral, not ethical 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ನೀತಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ nītiśāstra [ni:tiʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* **1** ethic ethical science, science of morals, ethics **2** 〖pol.〗 political science, statesmanship, study of administration [Sk.]

ನೀದರ್ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ nīdarlyāṃḍ [ni:dərlæ:ɳḍ] *n.* 〖country〗 Netherlands, N. of a country in Middle Europe [Eg.]

•ನೀನ್ nīn [ni:n] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun) [Ka. D3684] ☞ ನೀನು (nīnu) 〔com.〕

?ನೀಂಗಳ್ nīṃgaḷ [ni:ṇgəḷ] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 you (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684] (Šmd.ṃs. (Kitt.))

ನೀನು nīnu [ni:nu] ನೀ, ನೀಂ[1], ನೀನ್ *pron.* 〖gram.〗《*obl.* ನಿನ್-/ನಿನ್ನ್-, *pl.* see ನೀವು[1]》 thou, you (nominative singular of the personal pronoun of the second person) [Ka. D3684]

•ನೀಮ್ nīm [ni:m] *pron.* 〖gram.〗 **1** you, you people (nominative plural of the personal pronoun of the second person) **2** 〔hon.〕 you (for singular and plural) [Ka. D3688]

•ನೀರ್ nīr [ni:r] ನೀರು *n.* 〖water〗 water [Ka. D3690(a)] ☞ ನೀರು (nīru) 〔com.〕

•ನೀರ[1] nīra [ni:rɐ] *m.* 〖esth.〗《*f.* ನೀರೆ》 **1** fine handsome man, beau **2** beloved (man) [Ka. *D2934] ☞ ನೀಱ (nīṟa)

ನೀರ[2] nīra [ni:rɐ] *n.* 〖drink〗 fresh palm juice (if left alone, being fermented, this becomes an alcoholic drink) [Sk. ←Dr.]

ನೀರಡಕೆ nīraḍake [ni:rəḍə̆ke] *n.* 〖water〗 thirst [Ka. *nīr* + *aḍake* D190, D3690] ☞ ನೀರಡಿಕೆ (nīraḍike)

ನೀರಡಿಕೆ nīraḍike [ni:rəḍĭke] ನೀರಡಕೆ, ನೀರಳ್ಕೆ, ನೀರಟ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖water〗 thirst, desire to drink water [Ka. *nīr* + *aṟke* D109, D3690]

ನೀರಡಿಸು nīraḍisu [ni:rəḍĭsu] ನೀರಡಸು *vi.* 〖water〗《*dat.*》 to be thirsty [Ka. *nīr* + *aḍisu* D109, D3690]

°ನೀರದ nīrada [ni:rə̆dɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 "that which gives water", cloud [Sk.]

°ನೀರದ ರವ nīrada rava [ni:rə̆də rəvɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 sound of clouds [Sk.]

ನೀರಲ nīrala [ni:rə̆le] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೀರಲು (nīralu)

°ನೀರವ nīrava [ni:rə̆vɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖sound〗 silent, quiet, calm ② *n.* 〖sound〗 silence, quietude, calmness [Sk.]

ನೀರಸ nīrasa [ni:rəsɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖taste〗〈being〉 sapless, tasteless, vapid, unappetising **2** 〖ethn.〗 dull, uninteresting (stories, etc.) **3** 〖com.〗〈being〉 dull (as a market, transaction, etc.) [Sk.]

•ನೀರಳ್ಕೆ nīraḷke [ni:rəḷke] *n.* 〖water〗 thirst [Ka. *nīr* + *aḷke* D190, D3690] ☞ ನೀರಡಿಕೆ (nīraḍike)

•ನೀರಟ್ಕೆ nīraṟke [ni:rəɻke] *n.* 〖water〗 thirst [Ka. *nīr* + *aṟke* D190, D3690] ☞ ನೀರಡಿಕೆ (nīraḍike)

*ನೀರಾಂಜನ nīrāṃjana [ni:rɐɲʤə̆nɐ] *n.* [Sk. *nīrājana-*] ☞ ನೀರಾಜನ (nīrājana)

°ನೀರಾಜಿತ nīrājita [ni:rɐ:ʤitɐ] *adj.* 〖light〗 illuminated [Sk.]

ನೀರಾಜನ nīrājana [ni:rɐ:ʤə̆nɐ] ನೀರಾಂಜನ, ನೀಲಾಂಜನ *n.* 〖rit.〗 waving lights before an idol as an act of adoration or the lamp used for it [Sk.] = ಆರತಿ (ārati)

ನೀರಾನೆ nīrāne [ni:rɐ:ne] *n.* 〖mammal〗 hippopotamus 【Ka. *nīru* + *āne*】

ನೀರಾವರಿ nīrāvari [ni:rɐ:vərɨ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 irrigation 【Ka. *nīr* + *hari*】

ನೀರಾವರಿ ಭೂಮಿ nīrāvari bʰūmi [ni:rɐ:vərɨbʰu:mi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 irrigated land 【Ka. + *bʰūmi*】

ನೀರು¹ nīru [ni:ru] ನೀರ್ *n.* 〖water〗 **1** water **2** (fig.) anything dilute or watery ¶ ಪಾಯಸ ನೀರಾಗಿದೆ. Payasa has become watery. 【Ka. D3690(a)】

•ನೀರು² nīru [ni:ru] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ashes of cow dung (used in rites as sacred ashes) 【Ka. D3693】 ☞ ನೀಱು (nīṟu)

°ನೀರುನಾಯಿ nīrunāyi [ni:runɐji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 river otter, *Lutra nair* 【*nīru* + *nāyi* D3690(b)】

ನೀರುವರಿ nīruvari [ni:rŭvərɨ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 irrigation canal 【Ka. *nīr* + *hari*】

°ನೀರೆ nīre [ni:re] *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** beautiful woman, charming woman, lovely woman **2** beloved (woman) 【Ka. < *nīṟe* D2934】

†ನೀರ್ಕಿ nīrki [ni:rki] *n.* 〖water〗 thirst (*Gul.*) 【Ka. D3690】

†ನೀರ್ಲು nīrlu [ni:rlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 【Ka. D2917】 (*DEDR*) ☞ ನೀರಲು (nīralu)

*ನೀಲಾಂಜನ nīlāṃjana [ni:lɐɲʤənɐ] *n.* 【Sk. *nīrājana-*】 ☞ ನೀರಾಜನ (nīrājana)

ನೀಲ nīla [ni:lɐ] ನೀಳ² ① (*n.*) 〖colour〗 blue ② *n.* 〖min.〗 sapphire 【Sk. ←Ind.】

ನೀಲಿ nīli [n:li] ನೀಳಿ ① *n.* 〖colour〗 **1** indigo shrub, *Indigofera tinctoria* Lin. → dye **2** indigo, dye from the above plant ② (*n.*) blue-black 〈colour〉, 〈of〉 indigo colour 【Sk. *nīli-* ←Dr.】

•ನೀಲವ್ವ nīlavva [ni:ləvvɐ] *f.* 〖god〗 N. of Durgā 【*nīli* + *avva* "mother"】

•ನೀವ್ nīv [ni:v] *pron.mf.* 〖gram.〗 《*pl.*》 **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) 【Ka. *D3688】 ☞ ನೀವು (nīvu) (com.)

ನೀವು¹ nīvu [ni:vu] ನೀಂ, ನೀಂಗಳ್, ನೀಮ್, ನೀವುಗಳು *pron. mf.* 〖gram.〗 《*pl.*》 **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) 【Ka. D3688】

ನೀವು² nīvu [ni:vu] *vt.* **1** to stroke down the body, to stroke gently **2** to rub away 《as perspiration from one's forehead》 【Ka. D3691】

ನೀವಿಸು nīvisu [ni:vĭsu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to use gentle friction 【Ka. caus. D3691】

ನೀವುಗಳು nīvugaḷu [ni:vugəu] *pron. mf.* 〖gram.〗 《*pl.*》 **1** you (personal pronoun of the 2nd person plural nominative) **2** (hon.) you (honorific personal pronoun of the second person singular or plural nominative) 【Ka. *nīvu* + *-gaḷu* *D3688】 ☞ ನೀವು (nīvu)

°ನೀಸು nīsu [ni:su] *vi.* **1** to swim **2** to overcome 《danger, difficulties, etc.,》 to carry out 《one's task》 overcoming one's limitation **3** to endure, to bear, face 《difficulties, troubles, etc.》 【Ka. *D3687】 = ಈಜು (īju)

•ನೀಳ್ nīḷ [ni:ḷ] ನೀಳು ① *vi.* 〖long〗 **1** to grow long or tall **2** to expand, to extend oneself, to be stretched out, to spread ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 long 【Ka. D3692】

ನೀಳ¹ nīḷa [ni:ḷɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 long, elongated 【Ka. D3692】

ನೀಳ² nīḷa [ni:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 sapphire 【Sk. ←Ind.】 ☞ ನೀಲ (nīla)

°ನೀಳಲೆ nīḷale [ni:ḷəle] *n.* 〖phys.〗 longitudinal wave ¶ ಭೂಕಂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ನೀಳಲೆ ಅಡ್ಡತರಂಗಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬೇಗ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The longitudinal wave comes earlier than the transverse wave in earthquakes. 【Ka. *nīḷa* + Ka. *ale*】 = ಅನುನೀಳ ತರಂಗ (anunīḷa taraṃga)

♠ನೀಳಿ nīḷi [ni:ḷi] ನೀಲಿ (*n.*) blue-black 〈colour〉, 〈of〉 indigo colour 【Sk. *nīli-* ←Ind.】 ☞ ನೀಲಿ (nīli) [com.]

ನೀಳಿತು nīḷitu [ni:ḷitu] (*n.*) (that which is) long 【Ka. D3692】

•ನೀಳ್ಕು nīḷku [ni:ḷku] ① *vt.* to grasp by stretching out the hand ② *vi.* to come to hand, to become available ☞ ನಿಲುಕು (niluku) 【Ka. *D3662】

•ನೀಳ್ಪು nīḷpu [ni:ḷpu] *n.* **1** 〖size〗 length (*Pb.3.22*) **2** 〖high〗 height, stature 【Ka. D3692】

•ನೀಱ nīṟa [ni:ṟɐ] ನೀರ *m.* 〖man〗 《*f.* ನೀಱೆ》 fine handsome man, beau 【Ka. D2934】

•ನೀಱಲ್ nīṟal [ni:ṟəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food 【Ka. D2917】 ☞ ನೀರಲು (nīralu)

•ನೀಱಲು nīṟalu [ni:ṟəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food 【Ka. *D2917】 ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

•ನೀಱತೆ nīṟate [ni:ṟəte] *n.* 〖esth.〗 beauty, charm, prettiness, elegance 【Ka. D2934】 (*Čt.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನಿಱತೆ (niṟate)

?ನೀಱಿಗೆ nīṟige [ni:ṟĭge] *n.* 〖cloth〗 folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers 【Ka. D2935】 (*G.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೀಱು nīṟu [ni:ṟu] ನೀರು² *n.* 〖rit.〗 ashes of cow dung (used in rites as sacred ashes) 【Ka. D3693】

•ನೀಱೆ nīṟe [ni:ṟe] ನೀರೆ *f.* 〖woman〗 《*m.* ನೀಱ》 **1** fine handsome woman **2** (female) lover, sweetheart **3** wife 【Ka. D2934】

ನುಂಗು¹ nuṃgu [nuṇgu] *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to swallow, to gulp **2** 〖destroy〗 to take away 《people》 as victim (as an accident, catastrophe, etc.) ¶ ಕೊಯ್ನಾ ಭೂಕಂಪ

ನೂರಾರು ಜನರನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿತು. Hundreds of people were killed by Koyna earthquake. **3** [press] (fig.) to forbear 《anger, grief, etc.》 silently ¶ ರಾಮೂ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ತಮ್ಮ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿ ಕ್ಲಾಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. The teacher Ramu was always smiling in the class in spite of his mounting sorrow. **4** [cheat] to swindle away, to eat away; to misuse 《money, property, etc.》 ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ನನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ನುಂಗಿದ. My uncle has eaten away all my property. [Ka. D3697] (*Pb.8.74*)

ನುಂಗಿಸು nuṃgisu [nuṇgisu] *vt.* [bio.] 《*caus.*》 to cause to swallow, etc. [Ka. caus. D3697]

ನುಂಗು² nuṃgu [nuṇgu] *n.* [plant] **1** kernel of a tender palmyra fruit **2** jelly-like kernel in tender fruits of any species of palm trees [Ka. D3698]

ನುಂಗುವಿಕೆ nuṃguvike [nuṇguvike] *n.* [bio.] swallowing [Ka. D3697]

•ನುಂಗುಹ nuṃguha [nuṇguhə] *n.* [bio.] swallowing [Ka. D3697]

?ನುಂದು nuṃdu [nundu] *vi.* [fire] (with reference to a fire or a light etc.) to go out, to cease, to be extinguished, to be put out [Ka. D3590] (*B.* (*Kitt.*))

?ನುಂದಿಸು nuṃdisu [nundisu] *vt.* [fire] to put out, to extinguish (a light, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D3590] (*B.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನುಂಪು nuṃpu [numpu] *n.* [delicate] smoothness, delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) [Ka. D3700]

?ನುಗಿಚು nugicu [nigiʧu] *vi.* [away] to get out of (the hand, etc.) by wriggling (as a bird, fish, etc.), to slip (from the hand, as a rope) [Ka. caus. D3714] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನುಗುಳ್ nuguḷ [nugu|] *vi.* [away] **1** to wriggle out (as a fish in a hand), to slip away **2** to get in through a small door or a small narrow passage or opening, to squeeze through, to creep in **3** (fig.) to slip away, to escape [Ka. D3714]

?ನುಗುಟ್ nuguṛ [nugu|] *vi.* [Ka. *D3714] (*KPN*) ☞ ನುಗುಟ್ (nuguṛ)

†ನುಗುಲು nugulu [nugŭlu] *n.* [thread] thread [Ka. D3726] (Hal.)

ನುಗ್ಗಿ nuggi [nuggi] *n.* [plant] [Ka. D4982] ☞ ನುಗ್ಗೆ (nugge)

ನುಗ್ಗು¹ nuggu [nuggu] *vi.* [in] **1** to pass by pressing, to squeeze through, to force oneself into, to creep (into a hole, etc.) forcibly **2** to enter without permission (as a door, a house) [Ka. D3714 < *nuguḷ*]

ನುಗ್ಗಿಸು nuggisu [nuggisu] *vt.* [in] to cause to creep or squeeze through, etc. [Ka. caus. D3714]

ನುಗ್ಗು² nuggu [nuggu] ನುರುಕು, ನುರುಗು², ನುರ್ಗು, ನುಳ್ಗು, ನುಱುಗು ① *vi.* [size] to be crushed into pieces or powder ② *n.* bits (after being crushed), powder [Ka. < *nurugu* D3728]

ನುಗ್ಗುನುಗ್ಗಾಗು nuggunuggāgu [nuggunuggə:gu] *vi.* **1** to be broken in pieces ¶ ಕೆಲಸದವಳ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನಿನಿಂದ ತಂದ ಚೀನಾ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ನುಗ್ಗುನುಗ್ಗಾಯಿತು. The China ware which was brought from Japan was broken into pieces in the hands of the maid-servant. **2** (fig.) to be exhausted, to get damn tired ¶ ನಾವು ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ನುಗ್ಗುನುಗ್ಗಾಗಿ ಬಂದೆವು. We came back from the exhibition damn tired. [redup. + *āgu*]

ನುಗ್ಗುನುಸಿ nuggunusi [nuggunusi] ನುಗ್ಗಿನುಸಿ (*n.*) [size] state of being destroyed in pieces ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕೈಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕು ನುಗ್ಗುನುಸಿ ಆಯಿತು. My spectacles, having gone into the hands of the children, were broken into pieces. [+ *nusi* echo.]

ನುಗ್ಗೆ nugge [nugge] ನುಗ್ಗಿ *n.* [plant] Indian horse-radish tree or its fruit, drumstick tree or its fruit, *Moringa pterygosperma* Gaertner = *Moringa oleifera* auct. non Lam. (Moringaceae) (both its fruit and leaves are consumed as vegetables) → food [Ka. D4982] *[IMP 4.60]

ನುಚ್ಚು nuccu [nuʧʧu] *n.* [size] fragments, bits, grits, granule (of grains) [Ka. D3728]

•ನುಚ್ಚುನುಱಿ nuccunuṛi [nuʧʧunuṛi] (*n.*) [destroy] 〈being〉 perfectly crushed [Ka. D3728 + echo] ☞ ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ (nuccunuri)

•ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ nuccunuri [nuʧʧunuri] ನುಚ್ಚುನುಱಿ (*n.*) [destroy] 〈being〉 perfectly crushed ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ನುಚ್ಚುನುರಿ ಆಯಿತು. The bus was badly damaged in the accident. [Ka. D3728]

ನುಚ್ಚುನೂರು nuccunūru [nuʧʧunu:ru] ನುಚ್ಚುನೂಱು (*n.*) [destroy] 〈being〉 crushed into small bits [Ka. *D3728]

•ನುಚ್ಚುನೂಱು nuccunūṛu [nuʧʧunu:ṛu] ನುಚ್ಚುನೂರು (*n.*) [destroy] 〈being〉 crushed into small bits [Ka. D3728]

ನುಡಿ nuḍi [nuḍi] ① *vi.* [speech] to talk, to speak, to utter, to say ② *n.* [speech] **1** language, speech **2** promise, assurance **3** stanza of a song [Ka. D3784]

°ನುಡಿಯಿಸು nuḍiyisu [nuḍijĭsu] *vt.* **1** to cause or induce to utter, speak, etc. **2** to perform music upon, to play 《a musical instrument》 [Ka. caus. D3784]

ನುಡಿಸು nuḍisu [nuḍĭsu] *vt.* [mus.] 《*caus.*》 to perform music upon, to play 《a musical instrument》 [+ *-isu* caus. D3784]

•ನುಡಿಹ nuḍiha [nuḍihə] *n.* [speech] uttering, telling [Ka. D3784]

•ನುಡಿಸುಹ nuḍisuha [nuḍisuhə] *n.* [speech] making speak, addressing [Ka. D3784]

ನುಣ್ nuṇ [nuṇ] (*adj.*) **1** [soft] smoothness, softness, fineness, niceness **2** [delicate] tender, delicate

3 ⟦delicate⟧ subtle, delicate **4** ⟦soft⟧ gentle (speech, etc.) ◇ *n.* ನುಣ್ಮೆ [Ka. D3700]

*ನುಣಚು nuṇacu [nuṇʒʃu] *vi.* [Ka. D3714] ☞ ನುಣುಚು (nuṇucu)

ನುಣುಚು nuṇucu [nuṇuʧu] ನುಣಚು *vi.* ⟦away⟧ **1** to wriggle out (as a fish or bird in a hand), to slip away **2** (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟವಾದ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡದೆ ನುಣುಚಿದರು. The minister escaped from the questions by press reporters without giving clear answers. [Ka. D3714]

ನುಣುಪು nuṇupu [nuṇŭpu] *n.* ⟦soft⟧ smoothness, delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) [Ka. D3700]

•ನುಣ್ಚು nuṇcu [nuṇʧu] *vi.* ⟦away⟧ **1** to wriggle out (as a fish in a hand), to slip away **2** (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape [Ka. D3714]

ನುಣ್ಣಗೆ nuṇṇage [nuṇṇăge] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦smooth⟧ 〈being〉 smooth, delicate, fine **2** ⟦smooth⟧ 〈being〉 smooth by shaving, bald **3** ⟦ext.⟧ 〈being〉 without residue ¶ ಮಗ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಸೊತ್ತನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. The son has squandered away the property of his father. ② *adv.* ⟦smooth⟧ smoothly (as shaving, etc.) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಮಗ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣಗೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. When father died, he shaved his head cleanly. [Ka. D3700]

ನುಣ್ಣನೆ nuṇṇane [nuṇṇăne] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦soft⟧ 〈being〉 smooth, delicate, fine **2** ⟦smooth⟧ 〈being〉 smooth by shaving, bald ② *adv.* ⟦smooth⟧ **1** smoothly, delicately, finely **2** smoothly by shaving, bald ¶ ಕುಮಾರ ತಿರುಪತಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ನುಣ್ಣನೆ ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Kumara went to Tirupati and got his head shaved smoothly. [Ka. D3700]

ನುಣ್ಣಿತು nuṇṇitu [nuṇṇitu] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦soft⟧ 〈being〉 smooth, delicate, fine (of textile, skin, etc.) **2** ⟦delicate⟧ 〈being〉 elegant, delicate and beautiful [Ka. D3700]

ನುಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು nuṇṇittu [nuṇṇittu] (*n.*) ⟦soft, delicate⟧ [Ka. D3700] ☞ ನುಣ್ಣಿತು (nuṇṇitu)

•ನುಣ್ಪು nuṇpu [nuṇpu] *n.* **1** ⟦soft⟧ smoothness, delicateness, fineness (of textile, skin, etc.) **2** ⟦delicate⟧ delicate beauty [Ka. D3700] *SC 9.45*

ನುರಿ nuri [nuri] ನುಱಿ *vi.* ⟪past ನುರಿತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦powder⟧ to reduce into powder **2** ⟦abl.⟧ (fig.) to gain experience, to get trained ¶ ಅವನು ನುರಿತ ಡ್ರೈವರ್. He is an experienced driver. [Ka. *nuṟi* D3728]

ನುರಿಸು nurisu [nurĭsu] ನುಱಿಸು *vt.* ⟦powder⟧ to grind, to pulverise, to powder, to pound, to wet grind [Ka. caus.]

°ನುರುಕು nuruku [nurŭku] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to crush, to reduce to pieces [Ka. < *nuṟuku* D3728] ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu)²

•ನುರುಗು nurugu [nurŭgu] *vi.* ⟪*loc.*⟫ to get accustomed [Ka. *D3728]

ನುರ್ಗು¹ nurgu [nurgu] *vi.* to pass by pressing, to squeeze through, to force oneself into [Ka. D3714] (*Šm.85*)

•ನುರ್ಗು² nurgu [nurgu] ① *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to crush ② *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to be crushed in pieces ③ *n.* ⟦size⟧ powder, small fragments (after being crushed) ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu)² [Ka. D3728]

•ನುರ್ಚು nurcu [nurʧu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ fragments, bits, grits, granule [Ka. D3728]

ನುಲಿ nuli [nuli] ① *vt.* ⟦twist⟧ to twist ⟪fibres⟫ into a string, to wring ⟪a cloth, hand, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to have a twisting pain (in stomach or intestines) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನುಲಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I have twisting sensation in the stomach. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦twist⟧ twist, state of being twisted **2** twisted string, cord, thread **3** ⟦med.⟧ twisting pain of intestines [Ka. D3726]

ನುಲಿಕೆ nulike [nulĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦twist⟧ state of being twisted **2** ⟦thread⟧ twist, cord, thread, twine **3** ⟦med.⟧ twisting (of the stomach or intestines) [Ka. *nuli* + *-ke* D3726]

ನುಲಿಗೆ nulige [nulĭge] *n.* ⟦twist⟧ state of being twisted [Ka. *nuli* + *-ke* D3726] ☞ ನುಲಿಕೆ (nulike)

ನುಸಿ¹ nusi [nusi] *n.* **1** ⟦insect⟧ ⟦worm⟧ several kinds of small unpleasant insects, like gnat, rice weevil, book fish, fruit fly, etc. **2** ⟦bad⟧ (fig.) insignificant useless person ¶ ಈ ರಣರಂಗ ವೀರರಿಗೆ ಹೊರತು ನುಸಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲ. This war field is for brave men and not for coward insects. [Ka. D3699, 3779]

ನುಸಿ² nusi [nusi] *vi.* ⟦in⟧ to squeeze oneself into, to enter a narrow opening ¶ ಆ ಸಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ನುಸಿದ. He squeezed himself into a chink. [Ka. D3714]

•ನುಸುಳ್ nusuḷ [nusuḷ] *vi.* **1** ⟦in⟧ to creep (as a snake, rat, etc. into a hole, etc.), to pass through (a crowd, etc.) **2** ⟦away⟧ (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape [Ka. D3714] ☞ ನುಸುಳು (nusuḷu)

ನುಸುಳು nusuḷu [nusuḷu] ನುಸುಳ್ *vi.* ⟦in⟧ **1** to creep (as a snake, rat, etc. into a hole, etc.), to pass through (a crowd, etc.) **2** (fig.) to wriggle out, to slip away, to escape ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ಪೊಲೀಸಿನ ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನುಸುಳಿದ. Veerappan gave the police the slip and escaped into forest. [Ka. *D3714]

ನುಸುಳಿಸು nusuḷisu [nusuḷĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦in⟧ to cause to creep (into a hole, etc.), to cause to pass through (a crowd, etc.) **2** ⟦away⟧ (fig.) to cause to wriggle out, to cause to slip away or to escape [Ka. caus. D3714]

•ನುಳ್ಗು nuḷgu [nuḷgu] *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to be powdered, to reduce to powder [Ka. D3716] ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu)²

†ನುಳ್ಳು nuḷḷu [nuḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦twist⟧ to pinch [Ka. D3717] (Gowda)

•ನುಱಿ nuṟi [nuṟi] ① *vi.* 〖break〗 to be reduced to powder, to be crushed minutely ② *vt.* 〖break〗 to powder, to crush minute pieces ③ *n.* 〖powder〗 powder, dust ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu) [Ka. D3728]

•ನುಱಿಸು nuṟisu [nuṟĭsu] *vt.* 〖break〗 to crush to minute fragments, to powder [Ka. caus. D3728] ☞ ನುರಿಸು (nurisu)

•ನುಱುಕು[1] nuṟuku [nuṟŭku] ನುರುಗು[1] *vi.* 〖weak〗 to get curtailed (as growth, development, etc.) (*Šma.d^{h}ā.*) [Ka. D3718 cf. D3728]

•ನುಱುಕು[2] nuṟuku [nuṟŭku] ① *vt.* 〖break〗 to crush into pieces, to reduce to pieces ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu)[2], *nuruku* [Ka. D3728]

•ನುಱುಗು nuṟugu [nuṟŭgu] *vi.* 〖weak〗 to wane away, to become devoid of growth or increase (*Šmd.*) [Ka. *D3718 cf. D3828] ☞ ನುಗ್ಗು (nuggu)[2], ನುರುಕು (nuruku)[1]

?ನುಱುಜು nuṟuju [nuṟŭʤu] *n.* 〖min.〗 gravel, grit [Ka. D3626] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೂಂಕು nūṃku [nu:ŋku] *vt.* 〖move〗 to push forward, to shove, to thrust aside [Ka. D3722]

ನೂಕು[1] nūku [nu:ku] ನೂಂಕು, ನೂಗು[1] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to push forward, to shove, to thrust aside **2** 〖pass〗 to spend《time》 (uselessly), to pass away《time》

ನೂಕುನುಗ್ಗಲು nūkunuggalu [nu:kunuggĕlu] *n.* hustle and jostle, push and shove [Ka. *nūku*[1] + echo]

?ನೂಕು[2] nūku [nu:ku] *n.* 〖size〗 fragments, grit [Ka. D3728] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ನೂಕೆ nūke [nu:ke] *n.* 〖plant〗 black wood *Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → timber [Ka. D3721] (*DCV*) = ಬೇತೆಮರ (bētemara)? *[BIT 95]

ನೂಗು[1] nūgu [nu:gu] *vt.* **1** to cause to push forward, to cause to shove, to cause to thrust aside **2** 〖pass〗 to spend《time》 (uselessly), to pass away《time》 **3** 〖endure〗 to endure, to forbear, to put up with [Ka. D3722]

?ನೂಗು[2] nūgu [nu:gu] *n.* fragments, grit [Ka. D3728] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೂಗು (nūgu)

†ನೂಚು nūcu [nu:ʧu] *vt./vi.* 〖smell〗 to smell [Ka. D4886] (Hal.)

ನೂತನ nūtana [nu:tənɐ] (*n.*) 〖new〗 〈being〉 new, fresh, novel, recent, late, modern [Sk.]

°ನೂಪುರ nūpura [nu:purɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** 〖orn.〗 anklet mostly that containing tiny bells or pieces of metal [see Fig.] **2** 〖dance〗 one of dancing poses [Sk.] ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ (gejje) (com.)

anklet ನೂಪುರ

ನೂರು nūru [nu:ru] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 hundred ② *numr.n.* hundred [Ka. < *nūṟu* D3729]

•ನೂರ್ವರ್ nūrvar [nu:rvər] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 100 (as persons, people) ② *numr.mf.* 100 persons or people (*Šmd.122*) [Ka. D3729]

?ನೂಲಿಗೆ nūlige [nu:lige] *n.* 〖tex.〗 spinning [Ka. D3726] (*Z.* (*Kitt.*))

ನೂಲು nūlu [nu:lu] ① *vt.* 〖thread〗 《past ನೂಲ್ತ್-》 to spin, to transform《cotton》 into thread by spinning ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ಚರಕದಿಂದ ನೂಲುವ ಕಾಯಕ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Gandhi made it an observance to spin with a spinning wheel. ② *n.* yarn, thread = ದಾರ (dāra) [Ka. D3726]

ನೂಲಿಸು nūlisu [nu:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to spin [Ka. caus. D3726]

•ನೂಳ್ nūḷ [nu:ḷ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 falsehood, lie [Ka. D3714] (*Šm.* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೂಳ nūḷa [nu:ḷɐ] ① *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* *ನೂಳಿ》 liar (*Čt.I.58* (*Kitt.*)) •② *n.* 〖cheat〗 lie, falsehood [Ka. *D3714]

?ನೂಱರ್ nūṟar [nu:ṟər] *numr.mf.* 100 persons or people (*Bh.1,8,8* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3729] = ನೂರ್ವರ್; ನೂರುಜನ (nūrvar; nūrujana) (mod.)

•ನೂಱ್ವರ್ nūṟvar [nu:ṟvər] *numr.mf.* 〖number〗 100 persons or people (ṣhanmugam) [Ka. D3729] = ನೂರ್ವರ್; ನೂರುಜನ (nūrvar; nūrujana) (mod.)

?ನೂಱು[1] nūṟu [nu:ṟu] ① *vi.* 〖pass〗 to force one's way through (*Kitt.*[2]) [Ka. D3711]

•ನೂಱು[2] nūṟu [nu:ṟu] (*n.*) 〖mass〗 《*ifc.*》 〈state of〉 being crushed into small bits [Ka. D3728] ☞ ನುಚ್ಚುನೂರು (nuccunūru)

•ನೂಱು[3] nūṟu [nu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj.* 〖number〗 hundred ② *numr.n.* **1** hundred **2** large number ☞ ನೂರು (nūru) [Ka. D3729]

ನೃತ್ಯ nṛtya [nrɯt·jɐ] *n.* 〖dance〗 dancing [Sk.]

°ನೃತ್ಯಗಾತಿ nṛtyagāti [nrɯt·jəgɐ:ti] *f.* 〖dance〗 dancer, dancing girl [*nṛtya* + *-gāti*]

°ನೃತ್ಯಗಾರ nṛtyagāra [nrɯt·jəgɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖dance〗 《*f.* ನೃತ್ಯಗಾತಿ》 dancer [*nṛtya* + *-gāra*]

°ನೃಪ nṛpa [nrɯpɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.] = ನೃಪತಿ, ನೃಪಾಲ (nṛpati, nṛpāla)

°ನೃಪತಿ nṛpati [nrɯpəti] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.]

°ನೃಪಾಲ nṛpāla [nrɯpɐ:lɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 king, monarch, sovereign [Sk.]

†ನೆಂಜಲ nemjala [nɛɲʤĕlɐ] *n.* 《Hal.》 **1** spittle **2** food or drink which has come in contact with the mouth and is regarded as impure [Ka. D780]

ನೆಂಟ nemṭa [neɳṭɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ನೆಂಟಳು》 relative, kinsman [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟ (naṃṭa)

ನೆಂಟತನ nemṭatana [neɳṭĕtənɐ] *n.* 〖kin〗 relationship, kinship [Ka. + *-tana*] ☞ ನೆಂಟತನ (nemṭatana)

ನೆಂಟಸ್ತ neṃṭasta [neṇṭəstʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ 《*f.* ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಳು》 relative, kinsman [*naṃṭa* + *-sta*] ☞ ನಂಟಸ್ತ (naṃṭasta)

ನೆಂಟಸ್ತನ neṃṭastana [neṇṭə̆stənʋ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ ☞ ನಂಟಸ್ತನ (naṃṭastana)

ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ neṃṭastike [neṇṭəstike] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship, kinship [Ka. *naṃṭasta* + *-ike* *D3588] ☞ ನಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ (naṃṭastike)

ನೆಂಟು neṃṭu [neṇṭu] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship [Ka. D3588] = ನಂಟತನ (naṃṭatana) ☞ ನಂಟು (naṃṭu)

♠ನೆಂಪು neṃpu [nempu] *n.* ⟦know⟧ memory = ಗುರುತು (gurutu) ☞ ನೆನಪು (nenapu) [Ka. D3683]

*ನೆಂಬುಗೆ neṃbuge [nembŭge] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ confidence [Ka. D3600]

†ನೆಕ್ಕರೆ nekkare [nekkə̆re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian rhododendron, *Melastoma malabathricum* L. (Melastomataceae) [Ka. D3734] (SK)

†ದೊಡ್ಡ ನೆಕ್ಕರೆ doḍḍa nekkare [doḍḍə nekkə̆re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian rhododendron, *Memecylon malabaricum* (C.B. Clarke) Cogn. (Melastomataceae) → [Ka. D3734] (SK)

ನೆಕ್ಕಿ nekki [nekki] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L. (Verbenaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

ನೆಕ್ಕಿಲು nekkilu [nekkilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

•ನೆಕ್ಕು¹ nekku [nekku] *vi.* ⟦break⟧ to be depressed, to sink in, to be dented [Ka. D2927] (*Śmd.d*[h]) ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

ನೆಕ್ಕು² nekku [nekku] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to lick, to lap, to pass the tongue over [Ka. D3570] ☞ ನಕ್ಕು (nakku)

ನೆಕ್ಕಿಸು nekkisu [nekkĭsu] *vt.* ⟦body⟧ to cause to lick [+ *-isu* caus. D3570]

•ನೆಗಂಪು negaṃpu [negəmpu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to lift up, to hold uplifted [Ka. *D3730] ☞ ನೆಗಪು (negapu)

ನೆಗಡಿ negaḍi [negə̆ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ cold, catarrh ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು catch cold **2** ⟦secr.⟧ mucus of the nose [Ka. D3731]

•ನೆಗಪು negapu [negə̆pu] ನೆಗಂಪು, ನೆಗಪ್ಪು, ನೆಗವು, ನೆಗಹು ① *vt.* ⟦catch⟧ **1** ⟦up⟧ to lift up, to hold uplifted **2** to grasp, to take up **3** to pour 《as water etc.》, to shed 《as tears》 (*Pb.11.31*) ② *n.* ⟦up⟧ lifting up, holding uplifted = ನೆಗವು (negavu) (com.) cf. ನೆಗೆ (nege)² [Ka. D3730]

•ನೆಗಪ್ಪು negappu [negppu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ **1** to lift up, to hold uplifted **2** ⟦catch⟧ to grasp, to take up [Ka. *D3730] ☞ ನೆಗಪು (negapu)

†ನೆಗರು negaru [negə̆ru] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to suffer in sickbed [Ka. D3733] (Hav.)

•ನೆಗವು negavu [negə̆vu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ **1** to lift up, to hold uplifted **2** ⟦remove⟧ to take away, to steal away [Ka. D3730] ☞ ನೆಗಪು (negapu)

?ನೆಗಸು negasu [negə̆su] *vt.* to cause to jump or jump over [Ka. caus. D3730] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನೆಗಚು (negacu)

•ನೆಗಹು negahu [negəhu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦up⟧ to lift up, to hold uplifted **2** ⟦catch⟧ to grasp, to take up **3** ⟦down⟧ to pour 《as water etc.》, to shed 《as tears》 ② *n.* ⟦up⟧ **1** lifting up, holding uplifted **2** enthusiasm, excitement ☞ ನೆಗಪು (negapu) [Ka. D3730]

•ನೆಗಳ್ negaḷ [negə̆ḷ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, T7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (mosaḷe) (com.)

•ನೆಗಳು negaḷu [negə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, T7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (mosaḷe) (com.)

°ನೆಗಳೆ negaḷe [negə̆ḷe] ನೆಗಳ್, ನೆಗಳು, ನೆಗಟ್ *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile, alligator [Ka. *D3732, C7038] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (mosaḷe) (com.)

•ನೆಗರ್ತಿ negarti [negərti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame [Ka. *D3659] ☞ ನೆಗಟ್ತೆ (negaṛte)¹

•ನೆಗರ್ತೆ negarte [negərte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame [Ka. *D3659] ☞ ನೆಗಟ್ತೆ (negaṛte)¹

•ನೆಗಳ್ತೆ negaḷte [negəḷte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame [Ka. *D3659] ☞ ನೆಗಟ್ತೆ (negaṛte)¹

•ನೆಗಟ್¹ negaṛ [negəɻ] ① *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《past *nagard-*, *negaṛd-*》 to become manifest, well-known, famous, notorious (*Pb.1.110.V*) ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame [Ka. D3659]

•ನೆಗಟ್²negaṛ [negəɻ] ನೆಗಳ್, ನೆಗಳು ① *vt.* 《past *negard-*, *negaṛd-*》 **1** ⟦do⟧ to undertake, to engage in **2** ⟦do⟧ to perform, to do (*Pb.1.82*, *6.52.*) **3** ⟦make⟧ to produce, to create ② *vi.* **1** ⟦be⟧ to live **2** ⟦birth⟧ to appear, to come into being **3** ⟦custom⟧ to come to be used, to be generally practised **4** ⟦get⟧ to come to hand, to be acquired [Ka. D3661]

•ನೆಗಟ್³negaṛ [negəɻ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ alligator (*Pb.2.60*) [Ka. D3732, T7038]

?ನೆಗಟೆ negaṛe [negəɻe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ alligator (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3732, T7038]

ನೆಗಟ್ಚು¹ negaṛcu [negəɻʧu] ① *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to make well-known, to cause to become famous [Ka. caus. D3659]

ನೆಗಟ್ಚು² negaṛcu [negəɻʧu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦do⟧ to cause to undertake or do **2** ⟦begin⟧ to begin **3** ⟦do⟧ to do, to perform [Ka. caus. D3661] (*Pb.5.104*) [Ka. caus. D3661]

•ನೆಗಟ್ತೆ¹ negaṛte [negəɻte] ನೆಗರ್ತಿ, ನೆಗರ್ತೆ, ನೆಗಳ್ತೆ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ fame (Pb.1.10,1.18) [Ka. D3659]

•ನೆಗಟ್ತೆ² negaṛte [negəɻte] *n.* **1** ⟦do⟧ action, work, practise, conduct **2** conduct, behaviour **3** practise, custom [Ka. D3661] (*Pb.1.42*)

♠ನೆಗಿಲು negilu [negilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

?ನೆಗೆ[1] nege [nege] *vi.* 〖pure〗 to be purified, to become clear, to shine [Ka. D3659, cf. H. *nikʰarānā* T7095] (*Śmd. ḍʰ.* (*Kitt.*))

ನೆಗೆ[2] nege [nege] ① *vi.* 〖up〗 **1** to spring up **2** to jump, to leap, to skip, to spring [Ka. D3730] ② *vt.* 〖up〗 to raise, to lift up 《as head》

ನೆಗೆಣ್ಣಿ negeṇṇi [negeɳɳi] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] ☞ ನೆಗೆವೆಣ್ (negeveṇ)

•ನೆಗೆವೆಣ್ಣಿ negeveṇṇe [nəgeveɳɳe] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

•ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣು negeheṇṇu [nəgeheɳɳu] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

•ನೆಗೆಹೆಣ್ಣಿ negeheṇṇe [nəgeheɳɳe] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. *nage* <? + *peṇ*] ☞ ನಗೆವೆಣ್ (nageveṇ)

ನೆಗೆತ negeta [negetə] *n.* skipping, jumping, leap, spring [Ka. *nege* + *-ta*, *D3730]

ನೆಗ್ಗಲಿ neggali [neggəli] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

ನೆಗ್ಗಲು neggalu [neggəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

♠ನೆಗ್ಗಲೆ neggale [neggəle] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

•ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲ್ neggil [neggil] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು neggilu [neggĭlu] ನೆಕ್ಕಿಲು, ನೆಗಿಲು, ನೆಗ್ಗಲಿ, ನೆಗ್ಗಲು, ನೆಗ್ಗಲೆ, ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲ್ *n.* 〖plant〗 small caltrops, *Tribulus terrestris* (Zygophyllaceae), an annual or perennial, prostrate herb with many slender, spreading branches and silky-villose young parts, used as medicine ⇀ pharm. [Ka. D2928] *[IMP 5.312]

ನೆಗ್ಗು[1] neggu [neggu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to be curved or dent inward (as vessels or utensils), to sink in (*Hlâ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *nergu* D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

ನೆಗ್ಗಿಸು neggisu [neggisu] *vt.* 〖break〗 to cause to sink in, etc. [Ka. caus. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗಿಸು (naggisu)

†ನೆಗ್ಗು[2] neggu [neggu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to lift [Ka. < *nergu* D2927] (Hav.)

ನೆಗ್ಗುಲು neggulu [neggŭlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3730] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

ನೆಚ್ಚು neccu [neʃʃu] ① *vt.* 〖belief〗 to believe, to trust, to confide in, to rely on ② *n.* 〖belief〗 faith, trust, confidence (*Pb.10.23*) ☞ ನಚ್ಚು (naccu) [Ka. D3576]

ನೆಟಿಕೆ neṭike [neṭĭke] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints ◇ *vi.* —ಮುರಿ [Ka. D2936]

ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ neṭṭage [neʈʈə̆ge] *adv.* **1** straight ¶ ತಂತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ ಮಾಡು. Straighten the metal wire. **2** nicely, neatly, tidily ¶ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸದವಳು ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The maid-servant does not work neatly. [Ka. D3739]

?ನೆಟ್ಟನ neṭṭana [neʈʈə̆nə] *adj.* straight and long [Ka. D3739] (*G.550* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ (neṭṭanna)

ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ neṭṭane [neʈʈə̆ne] *adv.* **1** straight ¶ ತಂತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡು. Straighten the metal wire. **2** nicely, neatly, tidily ¶ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸದವಳು ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The maid-servant does not work neatly. [Ka. D3739]

ನೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ neṭṭanna [neʈʈənnə] *adj.* 〖form〗 straight, straight and long [Ka. D3739]

*ನೆಟ್ಟಾನ neṭṭāna [neʈʈə̆ːnə] *adj.* straight and long [Ka. D3739] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ (neṭṭanna)

*ನೆಟ್ಟಾನೆ neṭṭāne [neʈʈə̆ːne] *adv.* an emphasised form of ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ [Ka. D3739] ☞ ನೆಟ್ಟಗೆ (neṭṭage)

ನೆಟ್ಟಿ[1] neṭṭi [neʈʈi] ನಟ್ಟು ನೆಟ್ಟಿ[1] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. D2936]

?ನೆಟ್ಟಿ[2] neṭṭi [neʈʈi] (*n.*) 〖esth.〗 niceness, beauty, charm [Ka. D3739] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನಟ್ಟಿ (naṭṭi)

?ನೆಟ್ಟು[1] neṭṭu [neʈʈu] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and other joints [Ka. D2936]

•ನೆಟ್ಟು[2] neṭṭu [neʈʈu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to fix firmly 《a pillar, post, etc.》 in the ground [Ka. *D3739] ☞ ನಡು (naḍu)[1]

ನೆಟ್ಟು[3] neṭṭu [neʈʈu] *n.* 〖tool〗 goal net (used for sports), safety net (for dangerous jobs, etc.) [Eg. *net*]

ನೆಟ್ಟೆ[1] neṭṭe [neʈʈe] *n.* 〖sound〗 cracking noise of the finger and the other joints [Ka. *D2936] ☞ ನೆಟ್ಟಿ (neṭṭi)

♠ನೆಟ್ಟೆ[2] neṭṭe [neʈʈe] *n.* 〖plant〗 planting, transplanting [Ka. *D3583] ☞ ನಾಟಿ (nāṭi) (com.)

†ನೆಡಿಗೆ neḍige [neḍĭge] *n.* post or pillar fixed in the ground (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3583]

ನೆಡು neḍu [neḍu] ① *vt.* 《past ನೆಟ್ಟ-》 **1** to fix firmly, to stick or fix in the ground 《as a pillar or post》 **2** to plant 《a plant》 ② *vi.* to enter, to pierce (as an arrow, dart, etc.) ☞ ನಡು (naḍu)[1] [Ka. D3583]

ನೆಡಿಸು neḍisu [neḍĭsu] *vt.* 《*caus.*》 **1** to cause to fix in the ground 《as a pillar or post》 **2** to plant 《a plant》 **3** to cause to enter, plant, implant 《as an arrow, bullet, etc.》 [Ka. D3583] ☞ ನಡಿಸು (naḍisu)

*ನೆಡುಗು neḍugu [neḍŭgu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to tremble [Ka. D3585] ☞ ನಡುಗು (naḍugu)

?ನೆಡೆ neḍe [neḍe] *adv.* fixedly, firmly [Ka. D3583] (*Šmd.230* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನಡೆ (naḍe)

ನೆಣ neṇa [neɳə] *n.* 〖body〗 fat [Ka. D2921] (*Pb.8.77*)

†ನೆಣೆ neṇe [neɳe] *n.* 〖light〗 wick [Ka. D3668] (Gowda)

?ನೆಣ್ಪು neṇpu [neṇpu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ friendship, affection, love, favour [Ka. D3588] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ನೆತ್ತ netta [nettə] ಲೆತ್ತ *n.* ⟦game⟧ **1** Indian dice **2** game of dice [Ka. D3742]

•ನೆತ್ತರ್ nettar [nettər] *n.* ⟦body⟧ blood [Ka. D3748] ☞ ನೆತ್ತರು (nettaru)

ನೆತ್ತರ nettara [nettərə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ blood [Ka. D3748] ☞ ನೆತ್ತರು (nettaru)

ನೆತ್ತರು nettaru [nettəru] ನೆತ್ತರ್, ನೆತ್ತರ, ನೆತ್ರ *n.* ⟦body⟧ blood [Ka. D3748]

ನೆತ್ತಿ netti [netti] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ crown of the head **2** ⟦loc.⟧ peak, summit, zenith [Ka. D3759]

?ನೆತ್ತು nettu [nettu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to stutter, to stammer [Ka. D3593] (My. (Kitt.)) = ಉಗ್ಗು(uggu) ☞ ನತ್ತು (nattu)

*ನೆತ್ರ nettra [nettrə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ blood [Ka. D3748] ☞ ರಕ್ತ (rakta)

†ನೆದಿ nedi [neđi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ gums (of teeth) [Ka. D3741] (Hav.) = ವಸಡು (vasaḍu)

ನೆನಪು nenapu [nenəpu] ನೆಂಪು, ನೆನಪು, ನೆನಹು, ನೆಪ್ಪು *n.* ⟦mind⟧ thought, thinking [Ka. D3683]

°ನೆನವಿ nenavi [nenəvi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ memory, remembrance, recollection [Ka. D3683] ☞ ನೆನಪು (nenapu)

°ನೆನವು nenavu [nenəvu] ನೆನೆವು *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** thought, thinking **2** memory, remembrance, recollection [Ka. D3683]

•ನೆನಸು[1] nenasu [nenəsu] *n.* ⟦true⟧ truth, reality [Ka. D3629] (*Pb.4.110.V*) ☞ ನನಸು (nanasu)[1]

ನೆನಸು[2] nenasu [nenəsu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to make wet, to dip into water (as a cloth, grains, etc.) [Ka. caus. D3630] = ಒದ್ದೆಮಾಡು (oddemāḍu) ☞ ನೆನಸು (nenasu)[2]

ನೆನಸು[3] nenasu [nenəsu] ನೆನೆಸು *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to remember, to recollect, to reminisce **2** to meditate on ¶ ಹರಿ ನೆನಸಿದೊಡೆ ಬಾರನೇ? Does Vishnu not appear when he is meditated upon? (*JB*[h] 2.35) **3** to imagine, to form a mental image of **4** to desire [Ka. D3683]

•ನೆನಹ nenaha [nenəhə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** memory, remembrance, recollection **2** thought, thinking [Ka. D3683]

•ನೆನಹು nenahu [nenəhu] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ thought, think over something **2** ⟦memory⟧ memory, remembrance, recollection **3** ⟦mind⟧ mind [Ka. D3683] ☞ ನೆನಪು (nenapu)

ನೆನೆ[1] nene [nene] ನನೆ *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to become dripping wet, to get soaked (as grains, etc.) [Ka. D3630] = ಒದ್ದೆ(odde)

†ನೆನೆ[2] nene [nene] *n.* ⟦light⟧ wick [Ka. D3668] (Hal.)

ನೆನೆ[3] nene [nene] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to think of, to think upon ¶ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ನೆನೆಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I always think of you. **2** to bear in mind, to be mindful of ¶ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ನೆನೆದು ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಓದು. Read this book keeping in mind what I said. **3** to remember, to recollect, to reminisce ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮನನ್ನು ನೆನೆದೆ. I was reminded of my brother when I saw this picture. [Ka. D3683]

ನೆನೆಯಿಸು neneyisu [nenejĭsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to remember, to recollect, to reminisce [Ka. D3683]

°ನೆನೆವು nenevu [nenĕvu] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ memory, remembrance, recollection [Ka. *D3683] ☞ ನೆನವು (nenavu)

ನೆನೆಸು[1] nenesu [nenĕsu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to make wet, to dip into water (as a cloth, grains, etc.) [Ka. caus. *D3630] = ಒದ್ದೆಮಾಡು (oddemāḍu) ☞ ನೆನಸು (nenasu)[2]

ನೆನೆಸು[2] nenesu [nenĕsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to remember, to recollect, to reminisce **2** to meditate on **3** to imagine, to form a mental image of **4** to desire ¶ ಹೋಟಲಿನ ಸೇವಕರು ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ನೆನೆಸಿ ಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Hotel workers serve the people hoping to get more money. [Ka. *D3683]

ನೆನೆಸು[3] nenesu [nenĕsu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** to remind ⟪one⟫ (of) **2** to convince, to give ⟪someone⟫ to understand [Ka. caus. *D3683] ☞ ನೆನೆಯಿಸು (neneyisu)

ನೆಪ nepa [nepə] ನೆವ *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ pretext ¶ ಸುಮತಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ನೆಪದಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿಯ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Sumati goes to her friend's house in the pretext of a book. [Sk. < Pk. *ṇeva-* < *nibha-*?] cf. ನೆವ (neva)

*ನೆಪ್ಪು[1] neppu [neppu] *n.* **1** recollection, reminiscence **2** acquaintance, knowledge **3** attention, caution [Ka. D3683]

?ನೆಪ್ಪು[2] neppu [neppu] *n.* ⟦join⟧ place of coming together [Ka. D3770] (*Bp.20,14* (*Kitt.*)) = ನೆರ್ಪು (nerpu)

•ನೆಮರು nemaru [nemərु] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to chew, to munch [Ka. D3595] = ಜಗಿ (jagi) ☞ ನಮಲು (namalu)

?ನೆಮಲಿ nemali [neməli] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D2902] (*Si.177* (*Kitt.*)) = ನವಿಲು (navilu) (com.)

ನೆಮ್ಮದಿ nemmadi [nemmə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ peace, serenity, quiet, content, comfort [? cf. Ta. *nimmati*, Te. *nemmadi*]

•ನೆಮ್ಮಿ nemmi [nemmi] ನೇಹಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian beech, Pongam oil tree, *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae) [Ka. D3744, cf. Sk. *nēmi-* id.] ☞ *[IMP 4.341]

ನೆಮ್ಮು nemmu [nemmu] *vi.* to lean on or upon, to take for one's support (*Abh.P.3* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3600(?)] ☞ ನೆರ್ಮು (nermu)

*ನೆಯಕಿ neyaki [nejəki] *n.* ⟦tex⟧ pattern of weaving, texture [Ka. *D3745] ನೆಯ್ಗೆ(neyge)

ನೆಯ್[1] ney [neĭ] ನೆಯಿ, ನೆಯ್ಯು, ನೇ, ನೇಯ್, ನೇಯು *vt.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ to weave **2** ⟦twist⟧ to entwine, to plait •**3** ⟦make⟧ to create ⟪a cart, etc.⟫ [Ka. D3745]

ನೆಯ್ಸು neysu [neĭsu] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to cause to weave [+ *-su* caus. D3745]

•ನೆಯ್² ney [neĭ] ನೆಯಿ, ನೈ *n.* 〖food〗 ghee, Indian clarified butter from milk of cow or buffalo [Ka. D3746]

•ನೆಯಿ¹ neyi [neji] *vt.* **1** 〖tex.〗 to weave **2** 〖twist〗 to entwine, to plait **3** 〖make〗 to make, create [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)¹

•ನೆಯಿ² neyi [neji] *n.* 〖food〗 ghee, Indian clarified butter [Ka. *D3746]

•ನೆಯಿಕಾರ neyikāra [nejikɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* ನೇಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *neyi* + *-kāra* D3745]

ನೆಯಿಗೆ neyige [nejĭge] *n.* 〖tex〗 **1** weaving **2** pattern of weaving, texture [Ka. D3745]

°ನೆಯಿದಲೆ neyidale [nejiđəle] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily [Ka. *D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

°ನೆಯಿದಿಲು neyidilu [neĭđilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily [Ka. *D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

ನೆಯ್ಕಾರ neykāra [neĭkɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* ನೇಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *ney* + *-kāra* *D3745]

ನೆಯ್ಗೆ neyge [neĭge] ನೆಯಕಿ, ನೆಯಿಗೆ, ನೇಗೆ, ನೇಯಿಗೆ *n.* 〖tex〗 **1** weaving **2** pattern of weaving, texture [Ka. D3745]

ನೆಯ್ಗೆಕಾರ neygekāra [neĭgekɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* ನೆಯ್ಗೆಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *neyge* + *-kāra* D3745]

?ನೆಯ್ದಲ್ neydal [neĭđəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

?ನೆಯ್ದಲು neydalu [neĭđəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

•ನೆಯ್ದಿಲ್ neydil [neĭđil] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily [Ka. D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

•ನೆಯ್ದಿಲು neydilu [neĭđilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

?ನೆಯ್ದಲೆ neydale [neĭđəle] *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

°ನೆಯ್ದಿಲೆ neydile [neĭđĭle] ನೆಯ್ದಲ್, ನೆಯ್ದಿಲ್, ನೆಯ್ದಲೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 water lily [Ka. D3747]

ನೆಯ್ಯು neyyu [neĭju] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to weave [Ka. + *-ge* D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)¹

•ನೆರ nera [nerɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 vital point, weak point [Ka. *D3681] ☞ ನೆಱ (nera)

•ನೆರ nera [nerɐ] ನೆರವು, ನೆಱವು *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** help, assistance **2** support, sustenance [Ka. D3770]

ನೆರಕೆ nerake [nerăke] ನೆರಿಕೆ, ನೆರಿಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖interior〗 fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. **2** 〖interior〗 curtain, screen **3** 〖dwell〗 cottage made of plaited bamboo **4** abode, residence [Ka. D3673] ☞ ನೆರಕೆ (nerake)

•ನೆರಡಿ neraḍi [nerăḍi] *n.* 〖med.〗 [?] ☞ ನರಡು (naraḍu)²

•ನೆರಪು nerapu [nerəpu] ನೆರಹು, ನೆರೆಪು *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to join, to bring or put together **2** to get 《man and woman》 married **3** to collect, to accumulate [Ka. D3770] ☞ ನೆರಪು (nerapu)

?ನೆರಯಿಸು nerayisu [nerəjisu] ನೆರಯಿಸು *vt.* 〖join〗 to bring or put together, to join, to collect [Ka. D3770] (*Bp.16,14* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ neravaṇige [nerəvəṇige] *n.* **1** 〖full〗 fullness, completeness **2** 〖arrange〗 complete readiness, thorough arrangement **3** 〖quan.〗 plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3682] ☞ ನೆಱವಣಿಗೆ (neṟavaṇige)

•ನೆರವಿ neravi [nerəvi] ನೆರಹಿ, ನೆರೆವಿ *n.* 〖loc.〗 crowd, multitude (of people), group (of trees) [Ka. D3770]

ನೆರವು neravu [nerăvu] *n.* 〖help〗 **1** help, assistance (*Pb.13.23*) **2** support, sustenance [Ka. *D3770]

ನೆರವೇರಿಸು neravērisu [nerăve:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖full〗 **1** to accomplish, to fulfil, to achieve, to complete **2** to fulfil 《desire》 ¶ ರಾಜ ಪ್ರಜೆಗಳ ಆಸೆಗಳನ್ನು ನೆರವೇರಿಸಬೇಕು. The king should fulfil the desires of the subjects. [Ka. caus. *neṟavu* + *ēṟisu* D3682 + D916]

ನೆರವೇರು neravēru [nerăve:ru] *vi.* to be accomplished, to be fulfilled, to be done, to be achieved, to be completed, to be successful ¶ ಅವನ ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ನೆರವೇರಿತು. His desire was fulfilled. [Ka. *neṟavu* + *ēṟu* D3682, D916]

ನೆರಸು nerasu [nerəsu] *vt.* 〖loc.〗 to cause to assemble, to bring together [Ka. caus. *D3770] ☞ ನೆರಯಿಸು (nerayisu)

•ನೆರಹು nerahu [nerəhu] *vt.* 〖join〗 [Ka. D3770] ☞ ನೆರಪು (nerapu)

•ನೆರಳ್¹ neraḷ [nerəḷ] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to groan, to moan [Ka. *D2904] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)¹

•ನೆರಳ್² neraḷ [nerəḷ] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** shadow, shade **2** reflexion [Ka. D3679] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)²

ನೆರಳು¹ neraḷu [nerə̆ḷu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to groan, to moan [Ka. D2904] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)¹

ನೆರಳು² neraḷu [nerə̆ḷu] ನೆರಳ್, ನೆಳಲ್², ನೆಳಲು², *neṟal*² *n.* **1** 〖light〗 shade, shadow **2** 〖light〗 reflection **3** 〖prot.〗 (fig.) shelter, refuge, protection ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ನನಗೆ ನೆರಳು ಕೊಟ್ಟ. When I was in difficulties my friend gave me shelter. [Ka. D3679] ☞ ನರಳು (naraḷu)²

ನೆರಿ neri [neri] *n.* folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935] = ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

ನೆರಿಕೆ nerike [nerĭke] *n.* **1** 〖interior〗 fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. **2** 〖interior〗 curtain, screen **3** 〖dwell〗 cottage made of plaited bamboo [Ka. D3673] ☞ ನೆರಕೆ (nerake)

?ನೆರಿಗಿಲು nerigilu [nerigilu] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of thorny bush [Ka. D2928] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು

(neggilu)

•ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲ್ nergil [nergil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

ನೆರಿಗೆ nerige [nerĭge] *n.* **1** ⟦cloth⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waist in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [see Fig.] **2** ⟦body⟧ wrinkle [Ka. *D2935] ☞ ನಿರಿಗೆ (nirige)

gathers
ನೆರಿಗೆ

ನೆರೆ[1] nere [nere] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ folding, folds of a garment, as of a dhoti or sari, to be tucked in in front [Ka. *D2935] = ನಿರಿ (niri)

ನೆರೆ[2] nere [nere] *n.* ⟦age⟧ greyness of the hair, grey hair, hoary age [Ka. D3609]

ನೆರೆ[3] nere [nere] ① *vi.* ⟦full⟧ **1** to become full (as a pots, auditorium, etc.) **2** to be accomplished (a work, duration of stipulated time) ¶ ಜೈಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಅನುಭವಿಸಬೇಕಾದ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ನೆರೆಯಿತು. He completed ten years of imprisonment. **3** to come of age, to arrive at puberty (as a girl) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳು ಹನ್ನೆರಡು ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರೆದಳು. Our daughter attained puberty at the age of twelve. **4** to be fulfilled (a desire) ¶ ಅವಳ ಹೊಸ ಸೀರೆಯ ಆಸೆ ಇಂದು ನೆರೆಯಿತು. Her desire of getting a new sari was fulfilled today. ② *n.* **1** fullness, completeness, maturity ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನೊಡನೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೂ ನೆರೆ ಬಂತು. He became mature with his age. **2** accomplishment (of a work) **3** maturity, puberty **4** great flow of water (in a river), flood, deluge ¶ ನದಿಗೆ ನೆರೆ ಬಂತು. The river has become flooded. [Ka. *nere*[3] D3682]

ಮೈನೆರೆ mainere [mə̆nere] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ (a girl) to attain puberty [+ *nere*]

ನೆರೆ[4] nere [nere] ① *vi.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to assemble, to come together •**2** to have sexual intercourse •**3** to join, to be united, to come together ② *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ adjoining, proximity, neighbour **2** ⟦soc.⟧ union, company, companionship **3** ⟦help⟧ support, shelter ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಇಳಿವಯಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೆರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. He is not having any support in his old age. [Ka. D3770]

•ನೆರೆಯಿಸು nereyisu [nerejĭsu] ನೆರಸು, ನೆರೆಸು *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to cause to assemble, to cause to come together **2** to associate with **3** to cause to have sexual intercourse [Ka. caus. *D3770]

•ನೆರೆಕೆ nereke [nerĕke] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ fence or wall of bamboos, palm branches, etc. [Ka. *D3673] ☞ ನೆರಕೆ (nerake)

•ನೆರೆಪು nerepu [nerepu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ to bring or put together, to join, to collect ☞ ನೆರಪು (nerapu) [Ka. D3770] ☞ ನೆರ್ಪು (nerpu)

?ನೆರೆವು nerevu [nerevu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ to bring or put together, to join, to collect (*Bp.40.89* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3770] ☞ ನೆರ್ಪು (nerpu)

•ನೆರೆಸು neresu [neresu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ to cause to have sexual intercourse [Ka. caus. *D3770] ☞ ನೆರೆಯಿಸು (nereyisu)

•ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲ್ nergil [nergil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2928] ☞ ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲು (neggilu)

•ನೆರ್ಗು nergu [nergu] ① *vi.* ⟦form⟧ to sink, to fall in, to bend down ② *vt.* to bend 《as a bow》 ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu) [Ka. *D2927]

?ನೆರ್ಪು nerpu [nerpu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ place of coming together [Ka. D3770] (*Šmd.50* (*Kitt.*))

ನೆರ್ಮು nermu [nermu] ನೆಮ್ಮು *vt.* to lean on or upon, to take for one's support (*Abh.P.3* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D3600(?)] ☞ ನೆರ್ಮು (nermu)

ನೆರ್ವಾಳ nervāḷa [nervɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3776] ☞ ನೇಪಾಳ (nēpāḷa)[1]

•ನೆಲ್ nel [nel] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ paddy, unhusked rice [Ka. D3753] ☞ ನೆಲ್ಲು (nellu)

ನೆಲ[1] nela [nelɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ earth, ground, surface of the earth **2** ⟦country⟧ land, country, realm, domain **3** ⟦arch.⟧ piece of land, lot, plot [Ka. D3676]

†ನೆಲ[2] nela [nɛlɐ] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ fly [Ka. D3715] (Hal.)

ನೆಲಬಾಂಬ್ nelabāṃb [nelə̆bɐ:mb] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ mine [*nela* + *bāṃb*]

ನೆಲಮನೆ nelamane [nelə̆mə̆ne] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cellar, underground room [Ka. *nela* + *mane*]

ನೆಲಮಾಳಿಗೆ nelamāḷige [nel[ə̆mɐ:[i̯ge] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ cellar [Ka. *nala* + *māḷige*]

ನೆಲವು nelavu [nelə̆vu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ network for suspending things [Ka. *D2912] ☞ ನೆಲುವು (neluvu)

ನೆಲಹು nelahu [nelə̆vu] ನೆಲಹು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2912] ☞ ನೆಲುವು (neluvu)

°ನೆಲಸಮ nelasama [nelə̆sə̆mɐ] (*n.*) ⟦destroy⟧ "being razed to the ground,' annihilation, complete destruction, extirpation ¶ 1945 ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ಆರರಂದು ಅಣುಬಾಂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿರೋಶಿಮಾ ನೆಲಸಮವಾಯಿತು. Hiroshima was razed to ground by an atomic bomb on August 6th, 1945. [Sk.]

ನೆಲಸು nelasu [nelə̆su] *vi.* **1** to settle down **2** to live, to dwell, to inhabit, to reside [Ka. D3675]

ನೆಲುವು neluvu [nelŭvu] ನೆಲವು, ನೆಲಹು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ netting for suspending things [see Fig.] [Ka. *D2912]

netting
ನೆಲುವು

ನೆಲೆ nele [nele] ನಿಲೆ *n.* **1** ⟦prot.⟧ shelter, refuge ¶ ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಚಂದ್ರು ನೆಲೆ ನೀಡಿದ. Chandru gave me shelter in difficult days **2** ⟦dwell⟧ house, dwelling **3** ⟦loc.⟧ bottom (of a pot, etc.), basis (of a building, etc.) **4** ⟦secret⟧ depth of mind ¶ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ನೆಲೆ ತಿಳಿಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. The

depth of women's mind is unfathomable. **5** ⟦think⟧ standing, standpoint ¶ ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್ ಹಗರಣದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ನೆಲೆ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The standpoint of the minister about the cement scandal was not known. **6** ⟦arch.⟧ upper storey (of a house) •**7** ⟦state⟧ condition, state (of things or affairs) •**8** ⟦think⟧ immovable condition, immovability [Ka. D3675]

ನೆಲೆಮನೆ nelemane [nelemənе] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ multi-storeyed house **2** ⟦dwell⟧ fixed place of residence, abode [*nele* + *mane*]

ನೆಲೆಮಾಡ nelemāḍa [nelemɐːɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ multi-storeyed house **2** ⟦dwell⟧ fixed place of residence, abode [*nele* + *māḍa*]

ನೆಲೆಯೂರು neleyūru [neleju:ru] *vi.* ⟦dwell⟧ to become settled ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಲೆಯೂರಿದ. My son who was in America finally settled down in Mysore. [Ka. *nele* + *ūru*]

ನೆಲೆವಾಡ nelevāḍa [nelevɐːɖɐ] ನೆಲೆಮಾಡ *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ multi-storeyed house **2** ⟦dwell⟧ fixed place of residence, abode **3** ⟦furn.⟧ cupboard with many shelves, chest of drawers = ಅಲಮಾರಿ (alamāri) [*nele* + *māḍa*]

ನೆಲ್ಲಿ nelli [nelli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica* L. (Euphorbiaceae), a small to medium-sized deciduous tree, which yields small yellowish-green sour fruit mostly used for preparing pickles, or its fruit ⟶ food [Ka. D3755] *[IMP 4.257]

ನೆಲ್ಲು nellu [nellu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ paddy, unhusked rice = ಬತ್ತ (batta) (com.) [Ka. D3753]

ನೆವ neva [nevɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ excuse, reason [Sk. *nibha*-?] ☞ ನೆಪ (nepa)

•ನೆವರು nevaru [nevərु] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to chew, to masticate, to munch [Ka. D3595] ☞ ನಮಲು (namalu)

•ನೆಸೆ nese [nese] ① *vi.* ⟦up⟧ **1** to rise, to ascend, to go upward, to jump **2** to jump, to leap, to spring, to bound ② *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to raise, to lift, to elevate [Ka. D3730]

†ನೆಳ neḷa [neḷɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ housefly [Ka. D3715] (Gowda)

•ನೆಳಲ್ neḷal [neːḷəl] *n.* ⟦light, prot.⟧ [Ka. *D3679] ☞ ನೆರಳು (neraḷu)²

•ನೆಳಲು¹ neḷalu [neːḷəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2915] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēṟal)

•ನೆಳಲು² neḷalu [neːḷəlu] *n.* ⟦light, prot.⟧ [Ka. *D3679] ☞ ನೆರಳು (neraḷu)²

†ನೆಳವು neḷavu [neḷəvु] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ housefly [Ka. D3715] (Hav.)

•ನೆಳಿಲ್ neḷil [neḷil] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of tearing of a tree, etc. (Śmd.ī (Kitt.)) [Ka. onom. *D2932] ☞ ನೆಟಿಲ್ (neṟil)

•ನೆಟಿಲನೆ neṟilane [neɻilənе] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a crash [Ka. onom. *D2932]

ನೆಳ್ಗು neḷgu [neḷgu] *vi.* ⟦form⟧ to sink, to fall in, to bend down [Ka. *D2927] ☞ ನಗ್ಗು (naggu)

*ನೆಳ್ಳು¹ neḷḷu [neḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to groan, to moan [Ka. D2932] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನರಲ್ (naral)

*ನೆಳ್ಳು² neḷḷu [neḷḷu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ shade, shadow [Ka. < *neḷal* D3679] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೆಟಿಲ್ (neṟal)

•ನೆಱ neṟa [neṟɐ] ನೆರ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ vital point, member or organ **2** ⟦secret⟧ secret [Ka. D3681]

•ನೆಱತೆ neṟate [neṟəte] *n.* **1** ⟦full⟧ fullness, completeness **2** ⟦up⟧ development, uplifting **3** ⟦prosp.⟧ abundance, affluence, prosperity [Ka. D3682]

•ನೆಱಪು neṟapu [neṟəpu] *vt.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to complete **2** ⟦end⟧ to end, to terminate **3** ⟦full⟧ to make full, to fill up [Ka. D3682]

•ನೆಱಯಿಸು neṟayisu [neṟəjisu] *vt.* ⟦full⟧ to make complete [Ka. caus. D3682] (*Bp.36.13*)

•ನೆಱಲ್ neṟal [neṟəl] *vi.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ to hang down motionless or powerless (*Pb.7.90*) **2** ⟦posture⟧ to lean on, to recline **3** ⟦ener.⟧ to become powerless, to become enervate [Ka. D2912]

•ನೆಱವಣಿಗೆ neṟavaṇige [neṟəvəṇige] ನೆರವಣಿಗೆ, ನೆಱವಳಿಗೆ, ನೆಟೆವಣಿಗೆ, ನೆಟೆವಳಿಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦full⟧ fullness, completeness **2** ⟦power⟧ power, energy, strength **3** ⟦prosp.⟧ abundance, affluence, prosperity **4** ⟦arrange⟧ complete readiness, thorough arrangement **5** ⟦abl.⟧ cleverness, deftness, skillfulness **6** end **7** ⟦quan.⟧ plenty, plenitude [Ka. *D3682]

•ನೆಱವು¹ neṟavu [neṟəvु] ನೆರವು *n.* **1** ⟦full⟧ fullness, completeness **2** ⟦arrange⟧ readiness, arrangement **3** ⟦satisfy⟧ satisfaction [Ka. D3682]

♠ನೆಱವು² neṟavu [neṟəvु] ನೆರ² *n.* ⟦help⟧ help, assistance ☞ ನೆರ (nera) [Ka. *D3770]

?ನೆಟಿ¹ neṟi [neṟi] *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to suspend (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2912]

•ನೆಟಿ² neṟi [neṟi] *n.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ orderly arrangement **2** ⟦wear⟧ folding, folds of a garment (as of a dhoti or sari) to be tucked into the waistband in front, plaits or folds made by drawing thread through cloth, gathers [Ka. D2934, D2935]

•ನೆಟಿಗೆ neṟige [neṟige] *n.* **1** ⟦pers.⟧ nature, personality **2** ⟦arrange⟧ arrangement, orderly arrangement [Ka. D2934, cf. D2935] ☞ ನೆರಿಗೆ (nerige)

?ನೆಱು neṟu [neṟu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ vital point, member or organ **2** ⟦secr.⟧ secret [Ka. D3681] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನೆಱ (neṟa)

?ನೆಟೆ¹ neṟe [neṟe] *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to hang down, to be suspended [Ka. D2912] (*Kk.91* (*Kitt.*))

•ನೆಟೆ² neṟe [neṟe] ನೆರೆ ① *vi.* ⟦full⟧ ⟪past ನೆಟೆದ್-, ನೆಱದ್-⟫ **1** ⟦full⟧ to become entire, to become full

2 〖end〗 to be accomplished (as a work) **3** 〖age〗 to come of age **4** 〖age〗 to grow old **5** 〖full〗 to the fulfilled, to be realised (as a desire) **6** to become complete (as a stipulated date or a period) ② *n.* **1** 〖full〗 fullness, completeness **2** 〖full〗 accomplishment **3** 〖age〗 maturity, puberty **4** 〖water〗 great flow of water (in a river), flood, deluge ③ *adv.* 〖full〗 fully, completely, perfectly (*Pb.5.57*; *9.36*) [Ka. D3682]

?ನೆಱೆಯುವಿಕೆ ner̲eyuvike [ner̲ejŭvike] *n.* 〖age〗 menstruation to take place [Ka. D3682]

•ನೆಱೆವಣಿಗೆ ner̲evaṇige [ner̲evŏṇige] *n.* **1** 〖full〗 fullness, completeness **2** 〖power〗 power, energy, strength **3** 〖quan.〗 plenty, plenitude [Ka. D3682] ☞ ನೆಱವಣಿಗೆ (ner̲avaṇige)

•ನೆಱೆವಳಿಗೆ ner̲evaḷige [ner̲evŏḷige] *n.* 〖proper〗 propriety, correct manner [Ka. *D3682] ☞ ನೆಱವಣಿಗೆ (ner̲avaṇige)

•ನೆಱಲ್[1] ner̲ṛal [neɻəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D2915] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēṛal)

•ನೆಱಲ್[2] ner̲ṛal [neɻəl] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** shade, shadow (of a house, tree, umbrella, etc.) **2** reflexion (on water, etc.) [Ka. D3679] ☞ ನೆರಳು (neraḷu)[2]

•ನೆಱಿಲ್ ner̲ṛil [neɻil] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of tearing of a tree, etc. (*Šmd.ī* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D2932] ☞ ನೆಱಿಲ್ (ner̲ṛil)

?ನೆಱ್ಗು ner̲ṛgu [neɻgu] ① *vi.* 〖loss.〗 to be curved or dent inward (as vessels or utensils), to sink in (Šmd.ḍh. (Kitt.)) [Ka. < *ner̲ṛgu* D2927]

•ನೇ nē [ne:] ① *vt.* 〖cloth〗 《past ನೇದ್–》 to weave ② *vi.* **1** 〖tex.〗 (fig.) to get interwoven **2** 〖ext.〗 to extend ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)[1] [Ka. D3745]

ನೇಕಾರ nēkāra [ne:kʋ:rʋ] ನೆಯ್ಕಾರ, ನೆಯಿಕಾರ, ನೇಕಾರ, ನೇಕಾಱ, ನೇಗಾರ, ನೇಯಿಕಾರ *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* ನೇಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kār̲a* *D3745] = ನೆಯ್ಗೆಕಾರ (neygekāra)

•ನೇಕಾಱ nēkār̲a [ne:kʋ:r̲ʋ] *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* ನೇಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kār̲a* D3745] ☞ ನೇಕಾರ (nēkāra)

•ನೇಗಲ್ nēgal [ne:gəl] *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough [Ka. D2907] ☞ ನೇಗಿಲು (nēgilu)

•ನೇಗಲಿ nēgali [ne:gəli] *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough [Ka. D2907] ☞ ನೇಗಿಲು (nēgilu)

•ನೇಗಾರ nēgāra [ne:gʋ:r̲ʋ] *m.* 〖cloth〗 《*f.* *ನೇಗಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver [Ka. *nē* + *-kār̲a* *D3745]

•ನೇಗಿಲ nēgila [ne:gĭlʋ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. D2907] ☞ ನೇಗಿಲು (nēgilu)

•ನೇಗಿಲ್ nēgil [ne:gil] *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. D2907] ☞ ನೇಗಿಲು (nēgilu)

ನೇಗಿಲು nēgilu [ne:gĭlu] ನೇಗಿಲ್, ನೇಗಲ, ನೇಗಲಿ, ನೇಗಿಲ *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough, a kind of implement to turn up the soil [Ka. *D2907]

*ನೇಗೆ nēge [ne:ge] *n.* 〖tex.〗 [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ಗೆ (neyge)

ನೇಟು nēṭu [ne:ṭu] (*n.*) 〖form〗 **1** 〈being〉 straight, 〈being〉 direct **2** 〈being〉 true [Ka. D3739]

•ನೇಣ್ nēṇ [ne:ɳ] ನೇಣ್ *n.* 〖thread〗 cord, rope [Ka. D2908] ☞ ನೇಣು (nēṇu)

ನೇಣು nēṇu [ne:ɳu] ನೇಣ್ *n.* •**1** cord, rope **2** noose for hanging [Ka. D2908]

ನೇತಾರ nētāra [ne:tʋ:rʋ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 leader, guide; chief [Sk.]

°ನೇತೃ nētṛ [ne:trɯ/ne:tru] *m.* 〖soc.〗 leader, guide; chief [Sk.]

°ನೇತ್ರ nētra [ne:tˑrʋ] *n.* 〖body〗 eye, organ of sight [Sk.]

°ನೇತ್ರಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ nētraputrike [ne:trəputrike] *n.* 〖body〗 pupil of the eye, apple of the eye [Sk.] = ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಗೊಂಬೆ (kaṇṇina goṃbe) (com.)

°ನೇತ್ರಬಂಧ nētrabaṃdʰa [ne:trəbəndʰʋ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 blindfold, bandage of the eye **2** 〖play〗 play played with blindfold [Sk.]

°ನೇತ್ರವ್ಯಾಧಿ nētravyādʰi [ne:trəvjʋ:dʰi] *n.* 〖med.〗 eye disease [Sk.] = ನೇತ್ರರೋಗ (nētrarōga)

°ನೇತ್ರೇಂದ್ರಿಯ nētrēṃdriya [ne:tre:ndrijʋ] *n.* 〖view〗 visual organs [Sk.]

°ನೇಪಥ್ಯ nēpatʰya [ne:pəˑtʰjʋ] *n.* 〖drama〗 **1** 〖drama〗 backstage, part of a stage out of view of the audience **2** 〖drama〗 greenroom, lounge in a theatre for the use of the performers •**3** 〖orn.〗 ornament, decoration, attire [Sk.] (ḥla.89.385)

°ನೇಪಥ್ಯಗೀತೆ nēpatʰyagīte [ne:pəˑtʰjəgi:te] *n.* 〖drama〗 background song [Sk.]

?ನೇಪಾಲ[1] nēpāla [ne:pʋ:lʋ] ನೆರ್ವಾಳ, ನೇಪಾಳ, ಲೇಪಾಳ *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3776] (*Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೇಪಾಳ (nēpāḷa)[1]

ನೇಪಾಲ[2] nēpāla [ne:pʋ:lʋ] *n.* 〖country〗 [Sk.] ☞ ನೇಪಾಳ (nēpāḷa)[2]

ನೇಪಾಲಿ nēpāli [ne:pʋ:li] ① *adj.* 〖ethn.〗 belonging to Nepal ② *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 〈person〉 belonging to Nepal ③ *n.* 〖ling.〗 a branch of Indo-Aryan languages spoken in Nepal, Nepali language ☞ ನೇಪಾಳಿ (nēpāḷi) [Sk.]

°ನೇಪಾಳ[1] nēpāḷa [ne:pʋ:ɭʋ] ನೆರ್ವಾಳ, ಲೇಪಾಳ *n.* 〖plant〗 croton-oil plant, purging croton, *Croton tiglium* L. (Euphorbiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D3776] *[IMP 2.224]

ನೇಪಾಳ[2] nēpāḷa [ne:pʋ:ɭʋ] ನೇಪಾಲ *n.* 〖country〗 Nepal, N. of a country to the north of India [Sk.]

ನೇಪಾಳಿ nēpāḷi [ne:pʋ:ɭi] ನೇಪಾಲಿ ① *adj.* 〖country〗 Nepali, belonging to Nepal ② *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 〈person〉 belonging to Nepal ③ *n.* 〖ling.〗 a branch of

Indo-Aryan languages spoken in Nepal, Nepali language [Sk.]

ನೇಮ nēma [ne:mɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦control⟧ self-restraint (as of the passions), check **2** ⟦rule⟧ rule or precept **3** ⟦order⟧ order ◇**4** ⟦work⟧ appointment (to a task) ☞ ನೇಮಕ (nēmaka) **5** ⟦rel.⟧ religious observance voluntarily practised, as fasting, pilgrimage, praying, etc. [Sk. *niyama-*]

ನೇಮಕ nēmaka [ne:məkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦control⟧ restraining, checking **2** ⟦rule⟧ rule or precept **3** ⟦work⟧ appointment ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk. *niyāmaka-*]

ನೇಮಕಪತ್ರ nēmakapatra [ne:məkəpətrɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ appointment letter [+ Sk. *patra-*]

ನೇಮಿಸು nēmisu [ne:mĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦control⟧ to restrain, to check **2** ⟦control⟧ to order, to instruct **3** ⟦control⟧ to appoint, to employ, to engage 《someone》 (in some work), to assign 《s.o.》 (to some work) [Sk. *niyam-*]

•ನೇಯ್[1] nēy [ne:ĭ] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ to weave [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)[1]

ನೇಯಿಸು nēyisu [ne:jĭsu] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to weave [Ka. caus. D3745]

•ನೇಯ್[2] nēy [ne:ĭ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ ghee, clarified butter [Ka. D3746] ನೆಯ್; ತುಪ್ಪ (ney; tuppa) (com.)

?ನೇಯಿ nēyi [ne:ji] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ **1** to weave ◇**2** to entwine, to plait [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)[1]

ನೇಯಿಸು nēyisu [ne:ĭsu] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ to cause to weave [+ *-su* caus. *D3745]

◇ನೇಯಿಕಾರ nēyikāra [ne:jĭkɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟦cloth⟧ 《*f.* *ನೇಯಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 weaver

ನೇಯಿಗೆ nēyige [ne:jĭge] ನೇಯ್ಗೆ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ಗೆ (neyge)

ನೇಯು nēyu [ne:ju] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ **1** to weave **2** (fig.) to create, to make 《a fabricated story, etc.》 [Ka. D3745] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)[1]

◇ನೇಯ್ಗೆ nēyge [ne:jge] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ **1** weaving **2** pattern of weaving, texture [Ka. D3745]

?ನೇರ್[1] nēr [ne:r] *vi.* ⟦agree⟧ to accord, to agree, to yield assent, to agree to (*Mr.2* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3770]

•ನೇರ್[2] nēr [ne:r] (*n.*) **1** ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 straight **2** ⟦proper⟧ 〈being〉 proper, suitable [Ka. D3772]

•ನೇರ್[3] nēr [ne:r] *vi.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut, to cut off [Ka. D3773]

ನೇರ[1] nēra [ne:rɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 straight ¶ ಈ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೇರವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿರಿ. Go straight along this road. **2** 〈being〉 straightforward, direct (as words, expression, nature, etc.) ¶ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿ ನೇರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Gandhiji was a straightforward man. [Ka. D3772]

•ನೇರ[2] nēra [ne:rɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time [Ka. D3774] ☞ ಸಮಯ, ಹೊತ್ತು, ಕಾಲ (samaya, hottu, kāla) (com.)

•ನೇರಂ nēraṃ [ne:rəm] *adv.* ⟦form⟧ straight [Ka. *D3772]

?ನೇರಲ್ nēral [ne:rəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

ನೇರಲ nērala [ne:rə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

ನೇರಲು nēralu [ne:rə̆lu] ನೀರಲ, ನೀಱಲು, ನೇರಲು, ನೇರಲೆ, ನೇರಿಲು, ನೇರಿಲೆ, ನೇರಿಳೆ, ನೇರಳು, ನೇರಿಲ, ನೇಱಳು, ನೇಱಳೆ, ನೇಱಿಲು, ನೇಱಿಲೆ, ನೇಱಿಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food [Ka. *D2917] = ಜಂಬು (jaṃbu) (com.) H. *jāmună*

ನೇರಲೆ nērale [ne:rəle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) → food (*DEDR*) [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

ನೇರಳೆ nēraḷe [ne:rəḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

•ನೇರಿತು nēritu [ne:ritu] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 straight **2** 〈being〉 soft or smooth (as the surface) ② *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** that which is straight **2** 〈being〉 straightforward [Ka. D3772]

•ನೇರಿತ್ತು nērittu [ne:rittu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 straight **2** ⟦right⟧ 〈being〉 straightforward, honest [Ka. D3772] ☞ ನೇರಿತು (nēritu)

•ನೇರಿದ nērida [ne:riđɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* *ನೇರಿದಳ್》 **1** straightforward man **2** brahman [Ka. D3772]

•ನೇರಿದಳ್ nēridaḷ [ne:riđəḷ] *f.* 《*m.* ನೇರಿದ》 straightforward woman [Ka. D3772]

•ನೇರಿದು nēridu [ne:riđu] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 straight [Ka. D3772] ☞ ನೇರಿತು (nēritu)

ನೇರಿಲೆ nērile [ne:rile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

ನೇರಿಳೆ nēriḷe [ne:riḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

•ನೇರ್ಪು nērpu [ne:rpu] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ straightness **2** ⟦right⟧ rectitude, uprightness [Ka. *nēr* + *-pu* D3772]

•ನೇಲ್ nēl [ne:l] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ 《past ನೇತ್-, ನೇಲ್ದ್-》 to hang, to drape ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to hang, to suspend ☞ ನೇಲು (nēlu) [Ka. D2912]

•ನೇಲು nēlu [ne:lu] ನೇಲ್ *vi.* 《past ನೇತ್-, ನೇಲ್ದ್-》 to hang, to drape [Ka. *D2912]

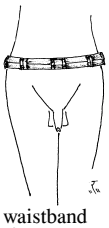
•ನೇಲಿಸು nēlisu [ne:lĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to hang, to suspend [Ka. caus. D2912]

•ನೇವಣ nēvaṇa [ne:vəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ gold or silver necklace [Ka. D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

ನೇವರಿಸು nēvarisu [ne:və̆rĭsu] *vt.* to stroke, to rub gently with the hand 《as the head, etc.》 [Ka. D3691]

•ನೇವಳ nēvaḷa [ne:vă[ɐ] ನೇವಣ, ನೇವಳೆ, ನೇವಾಳ, ನೇವುಳು, ನ್ಯಾವಣ, ನ್ಯಾವಳಿ, ಲೇವಣ, ಲೇವಳ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** necklace of silver or gold **2** waistband, belt worn around waist [see Fig.] **3** silver or gold girdle or zone [Ka. D3778]

•ನೇವಳೆ nēvaḷe [ne:və[ḷe] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ silver or gold girdle or zone [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)


waistband
ನೇವಳ

•ನೇವಾಳ nēvāḷa [ne:vɐ:[ɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa) 1,2,3

°ನೇವುರ nēvura [ne:vurɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ hollow anklet containing tiny bells or pieces of metal [Pk. *ṇēura-*] = ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ (gejje) (com.) cf. ನೂಪುರ (nūpura)

•ನೇವುಳು nēvuḷu [ne:vu[u] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

°ನೇಸರ್ nēsar [ne:sər] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Ka. *D2910] ☞ ನೇಸಱ್ (nēsar̲)

°ನೇಸರ nēsara [ne:sərɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Ka. *D2910] ☞ ನೇಸಱ್ (nēsar̲)

°ನೇಸರು nēsaru [ne:sĕru] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Ka. *D2910] ☞ ನೇಸಱ್ (nēsar̲)

•ನೇಸಱ್ nēsar̲ [ne:sər̲] ನೇಸರ್, ನೇಸರ, ನೇಸರು, ನೇಸಱ, ನೇಸಱು ① *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun ② *n.* ⟦time⟧ daytime [Ka. D2910]

•ನೇಸಱ nēsar̲a [ne:sər̲ɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Ka. *D2910] ☞ ನೇಸಱ್ (nēsar̲)

•ನೇಸಱು nēsar̲u [ne:sər̲u] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Ka. D2910] ☞ ನೇಸಱ್ (nēsar̲)

°ನೇಹ nēha [ne:hɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ **1** love, affection, attachment **2** friendship [Sk. *snēha-*]

•ನೇಹಿ nēhi [ne:hi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian beech, Pongam oil tree, Pongamia pinnata (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae) [Ka. *D3744, cf. Sk. *nēmi-* id.] = ಹುಲಗಲಿ, ಹೊಂಗೆ (hulagali, homge) (com.)

•ನೇಳಲ್ nēḷal [ne:[əl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2915] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱಲ್ nēr̲al [ne:r̲əl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rose-apple tree or its fruit, *Syzygium jambos* (L.) Alston (Myrtaceae) ⇀ food [Ka. D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

?ನೇಱಲೆ nēr̲ale [ne:r̲ă̆le] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2917] (*Si.125* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

•ನೇಱಳು nēr̲aḷu [ne:r̲ă̆[u] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2917] ☞ ನೇರಲು (nēralu)

•ನೇಱಳೆ nēr̲aḷe [ne:r̲ă̆[ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2917] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱಿಲ್ nēr̲il [ne:r̲il] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2917] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱಿಲು nēr̲ilu [ne:r̲ilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱಿಲೆ nēr̲ile [ne:r̲ile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2917] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱಿಳೆ nēr̲iḷe [ne:r̲i[ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D2917] ☞ ನೇಱಲ್ (nēr̲al)

•ನೇಱು nēr̲u [ne:r̲u] ① *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to hang **2** to extend《as hand》 ② *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to hang [Ka. D2912]

•ನೇಱಲ್ nēr̲al [ne:ɻəl] ನೆಳಲು, ನೆಱಲ್, ನೇಳಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ N. of various plants including *Callicarpa macrophylla* Vahl, used as medicine (Verbenaceae) ⇀ pharm. [Ka. D2915] = ಪ್ರಿಯಂಗು (priyaṃgu)

•ನೈ nai [nəi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ ghee, Indian clarified butter from milk of cow or buffalo [Ka. *D3746] ☞ ನೆಯ್ (ney)

ನೈಋತ್ಯ naiṛtya [nəirɯt·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦direc.⟧ southwest ② *n.* southwest [Sk.]

°ನೈಚ್ಯ naicya [nəitʃ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bad⟧ lowness (in character), meanness **2** ⟦soc.⟧ lowness in one's situation, servileness, humiliation [Sk.]

•ನೈದಿಲ್ naidil [nəiđil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ water lily [Ka. *D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

°ನೈದಿಲು naidilu [nəiđilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ water lily [Ka. *D3747] ☞ ನೈದಿಲೆ (naidile)

°ನೈದಿಲೆ naidile [nəiđile] ನೆಯಿದಲೆ, ನೆಯಿದಿಲು, ನೆಯ್ದಿಲೆ, ನೆಯ್ದಿಲ್, ನೈದಿಲ್, ನೈದಿಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ water lily, *Nymphaea nouchali* N.Burman "blue lotus of India" and *Nymphaea pubescens* Willd. "red-flowered water lily; white lotus" ⇀ garden [Ka. *D3747]

°ನೈಪಥ್ಯ naipat^{h}ya [nəipət·^{h}jɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ dressing up (with powders, dresses and ornaments) backstage [Sk.*naipat^{h}ya-*]

°ನೈಪಥ್ಯಗೃಹ naipat^{h}yagṛha [nəipət·^{h}jă̆grɯhɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ dressing room (in a theatre) [Sk.]

°ನೈಪುಣ್ಯ naipuṇya [nəipuɳ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ skill, artistry, dexterity, proficiency, mastery, expertness [Sk.]

°ನೈಯಾಯಿಕ naiyāyika [nəijɐ:jikɐ] *m.* ⟦logic⟧ 《*f.* *ನೈಯಾಯಿಕೆ》 **1** logician **2** person who is well-versed in *nyāya* (one of the six systems of Indian philosophy) [Sk.]

°ನೈರ್ಮಲ್ಯ nairmalya [nəirməl·jɐ] *n.* ⟦pure⟧ **1** cleanness, cleanliness **2** purity of mind; virginal purity [Sk.]

°ನೈವೇದ್ಯ naivēdya [nəive:d·jɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ offering (to a deity) [Sk.]

°ನೈಸರ್ಗಿಕ naisargika [nəisərgikɐ] *adj.* ⟦birth⟧ inborn, natural [Sk.]

*ನೊಂದು noṃdu [nonđu] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ **1** to go out (as fire or light) , to cease, to be extinguished, to be put out **2** (fig.) to abate, to subside (as anger, etc.), to be destroyed, to perish (as of life, desire etc.) [Ka. D3590] ☞ ನಂದು (naṃdu)

*ನೊಂದಿಸು noṃdisu [nondĭsu] *vt.* ⟦end⟧ **1** to extinguish **2** (fig.) to make abate, or subside 《as anger, etc.》, to destroy 《as life, desire etc.》 [Ka. caus. D3590] ☞ ನಂದಿಸು (naṃdisu)

ನೊಗ noga [nogʋ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ yoke [Ka. D3694]

◇ನೊಜೆ noje [nodʒe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4916] ☞ ನೊದೆ (node)

†ನೊಟ್ಟಿ noṭṭi [noʈʈi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ buttocks [Ka. D3785] (*Sholiga*, *LSB 6.18*)

ನೊಣ noṇa [noɳʋ] ನೊಣವು, ನೊಳ, ನೊಳವು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ fly, housefly [Ka. D3715]

°ನೊಣವು noṇavu [noɳăvu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ fly, housefly [Ka. D3715] ☞ ನೊಣ (noṇa)

?ನೊಣೆ[1] noṇe [noɳe] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to clean with the tongue 《the teeth》 of substances lodged between them [Ka. D3702] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ನೊಣೆ[2] noṇe [noɳe] ನೊನೆ *vt.* **1** ⟦food⟧ to swallow = ನುಂಗು (nuṃgu) **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. D3791]

◇ನೊತೆ note [note] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4916] ☞ ನೊದೆ (node)

◇ನೊದೆ node [nođe] ನೊಜೆ, ನೊತೆ, ನೊಸೆ *n.* reedy sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum* (Poaceae), used for making a type of cord [Ka. D4916] = ಮುಂಜಾಹುಲ್ಲು (muṃjāhullu)

♠ನೊನೆ none [none] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. *D3791] ☞ ನೊಣೆ (noṇe)[2]

?ನೊಯ್ noy [noĭ] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ 《*past* ನೊಂದ್–》 to suffer pain [Ka. D3793] (*Bp.38,36* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೊಯ್ಯು (noyyu)

?ನೊಯ್ಯು noyyu [noĭju] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ 《*past* ನೊಂದ್–》 to suffer, to sorrow, to be afflicted, to be grieved [Ka. D3793] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನೋಯು (nōyu)

?ನೊಯಿಸು noyisu [nojĭsu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to suffer pain (*B.4,72* (*Kitt.*), *Prv.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D3793] ☞ ನೋಯಿಸು (nōyisu)

•ನೊರಂಜು noraṃju [norəɲdʒu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ several kinds of small, and unpleasant flying insects, like gnats, fruit flies, etc. [cf. *nusi* D3715] ☞ ನೊರಜು (noraju)

ನೊರಜು noraju [norăʤu] ನೊರಂಜು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ several kinds of small, blackish and unpleasant flying insects, like gnats, fruit flies, etc. [cf. *nusi* D3715]

ನೊರೆ nore [nore] ① *n.* ⟦water⟧ foam, froth ② *vi.* to froth, to foam [Ka. D3710]

ನೊರೆಗಟ್ಟು noregaṭṭu [noregəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to foam, to froth [+ *kaṭṭu* *D3710]

♠ನೊಸಗೊನ್ನೆ nosagonne [nosăgonne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D1865] ☞ ನಸುಗುನ್ನಿ (nasugunni)

•ನೊಸಲ್ nosal [nosəl] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D3705] ☞ ನೊಸಲು (nosalu)

ನೊಸಲು nosalu [nosălu] ನೊಸಲ್, ನೊಸಳು *n.* ⟦body⟧ forehead [Ka. D3705] = ಹಣೆ (haṇe)

?ನೊಸಳು nosaḷu [nosăɭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. *D3705] (*B.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ನೊಸೆ nose [nose] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4916] ☞ ನೊದೆ (node)

°ನೊಳ noḷa [noɭʋ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ fly [Ka. D3715] ☞ ನೊಣ (noṇa)

°ನೊಳವು noḷavu [noɭăvu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D3715] ☞ ನೊಣ, ನೊಳ (noṇa, noḷa)

?ನೊಳಲೆ noḷale [noɭăle] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ a kind of worm red in colour living in marshy land(?) [?]

?ನೊಱಜು noṟaju [nor̥dʒu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ gravel, grit [Ka. D3626] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ನೊಟೆ noṛe [noɭe] *vi.* ⟦in⟧ to enter, to come in, to get in (through a door or a small narrow passage or opening), to squeeze through [Ka. D3714] (*M.*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ನುಗುಳ್ (nuguḷ)

ನೋಂದಣಿ nōṃdaṇi [no:ndăɳi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ recording, record, document, registration, enlistment [M. *nōṁdaṇī* *T7223] (NK)

°ನೋಂಪಿ nōṃpi [no:mpi] ನೋಂಪು *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ religious rite or observance (as enjoined by the gods or undertaken in devotion) [Ka. *nōn* + *-pi* D3800] = ವ್ರತ (vrata)

°ನೋಂಪು nōṃpu [no:mpu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Ka. *nōn* + *-pu* D3800] ☞ ನೋಂಪಿ (nōṃpi)

♠ನೋಕರ nōkara [no:kărʋ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* *ನೋಕರಳು》 servant, employee [Pe. *naukar*] ☞ ನೌಕರ (naukara)

ನೋಟ nōṭa [no:ʈʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ act of seeing, looking at •**2** ⟦view⟧ eye **3** ⟦view⟧ view, sight; scene ¶ ಊರಿನ ಜನ ನೋಟ ನೋಡಲು ಹೋದರು. People of the town went to see the scene. **4** ⟦think⟧ point of view •**5** ⟦test⟧ testing of gold, jewel, coin, etc., shroffage [Ka. D3794]

ನೋಟಕ nōṭaka [no:ʈăkʋ] *m.* ⟦view⟧ 《*f.* ನೋಟಕಳು》 viewer, spectator, beholder, eyewitness, observer; spectator of film, drama, etc. [*nōṭa* + *-ka*]

ನೋಡು nōḍu [no:ɖu] ① *vt.* 《*fut.* ನೋರ್ಪ್–, ನೋಳ್ಪ್–, ನೋಟ್ಪ್–》 **1** ⟦view⟧ to see, to view, to behold, to sight **2** ⟦test⟧ to examine, to study, to scrutinise ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ನೋಡಲೆಂದು ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I told like that to examine your mind. **3** ⟦prot.⟧ to look after ¶ ಗಿರೀಶನನ್ನು ಅವನ ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮನೇ ನೋಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. It was none but Girisha's aunt who took care of him. **4** ⟦think⟧ to think over, to consider ¶ ನೋಡೋಣ, ಹಣ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. Let's see. If there is money I'll give you. **5** ⟦find⟧ to look for, to search ¶ ನಾನು ಕನ್ನಡಕ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದಾಗ ನೀವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. When I was looking for my glasses you came. **6** ⟦view⟧ to visit, to meet ¶ ನಾನು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಲು ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದೆ. I went to

the State Secretariat to see the minister. **7** 〖cognise〗 to realise, to perceive (after experiences) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ನಾನು ನೋಡಿದೆನು. I realised that it was no use to help him. ② *v.aux.* 〖try〗 try (to do something.) ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ವಿಚ್ ಹಾಕಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ, ಲೈಟ್ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I tried by switching on, but there was no light. [Ka. D3794]

ನೋಡಿಸು nōḍisu [no:ḍisu] *vt.* 〖view〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to look, etc. [Ka. caus. D3794]

ನೋಡುವಿಕೆ nōḍuvike [no:ḍŭvike] *n.* 〖view〗 looking, etc. [Ka. D3794]

ನೋತ nōta [no:tə] *n.* 〖bio.〗 pain, ache [Ka. D3793] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

·ನೋನ್ nōn [no:n] *vi.* 〖rel.〗《past ನೋನ್ತ್–》to observe a vow or religious obligation, to perform anything as a meritorious act of devotion or austerity [Ka. D3800] ☞ ನೋಂಪಿ (nōṃpi)

·ನೋನಿಸು nōnisu [no:nĭsu] *vt.* 〖rel.〗《*caus.*》 to cause to observe 《a vow or religious obligation》, etc. [Ka. caus. D3800]

ನೋಯು nōyu [no:ju] *vi.* 《past ನೊಂದ್–》 **1** 〖bio.〗 to ache, to hurt, to be sore (as a part of body, heart or mind) ¶ ನನಗೆ/ನನ್ನ ತಲೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a headache. **2** 〖grief〗 to suffer, to sorrow, to be afflicted, to be grieved ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ನೋಯುತ್ತದೆ. I am hurt in mind by his words. [Ka. D3793]

ನೋಯಿಸು nōyisu [no:jisu] ನೋವಿಸು, ನೋಹಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to cause pain to《a part of body or a person》 **2** 〖pain〗 (fig.) to cause pain to, to distress《a person》 [Ka. caus. D3793]

ನೋವಿಸು nōvisu [no:visu] *vt.* 〖grief〗 to cause pain to, to distress [Ka. caus. *D3793] ☞ ನೋಯಿಸು (nōyisu)

ನೋವು nōvu [no:vu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** ache, pain **2** sorrow, grief, suffering, affliction [Ka. D3793]

·ನೋರ್ಪು nōrpu [no:rpu] *n.* 〖rival〗 competition, rivalry [Ka. D3797]

ನೋಹಿಸು nōhisu [no:hisu] *vt.* 〖grief〗 to cause pain to, to distress [Ka. caus. *D3793] ☞ ನೋಯಿಸು (nōyisu)

·ನೋಳ್ nōḷ [no:ḷ] *vi.* 《past ನೋಳ್ದ್–》 **1** to proceed, to advance **2** to take the lead [Ka. D3799]

†ನೋಳಿ nōḷi [no:ḷi] *adj.* sticky (as juice) (*Bark*, *LSB*) [Ka. D2937]

ನೌಕರ naukara [naukŏrə] ನವುಕರ, ನೋಕರ *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* *ನೌಕರಳು》 servant, employee [Pe. *naukar*]

°ನೌಕರವರ್ಗ naukaravarga [nəukŏrəvərgə] *n.* 〖adm.〗 staff [Sk.] = ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ (sibbaṃdi) (com.)

ನೌಕರಶಾಹಿ naukaraśāhi [naukŏrəʃə:hi] ನವುಕರಷಾಹಿ *m.* 〖adm.〗 bureaucracy, officialdom [Pe. *naukaršāhi*]

ನೌಕರಶಾಹಿ naukaraśāhi [naukŏrəʃə:hi] *m.* 〖pol.〗 [Pe. *naukaršāhi*] = ನೌಕರಷಾಹಿ (naukaraṣāhi)

ನೌಕರಿ naukari [naukŏri] *n.* 〖work〗 job, employment, service [Pe. *naukarī*]

°ನೌಕಾದಂಡ naukādaṃḍa [nəukə:dəṇḍə] *n.* 〖boat〗 oar [Sk.] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu) (com.)

°ನೌಕಾಸ್ಫೋಟಕ naukāsphōṭaka [naukə:sphoːṭŏkə] *n.* 〖weapon〗 torpedo [Sk.] = ಟಾರ್ಪೀಡೊ (ṭārpīḍo) (col.)

ನೌಕೆ nauke [nəuke] *n.* 〖boat〗 ship, boat, bark [Sk.]

ನ್ಯಾಯ nyāya [njə:jə] *n.* **1** 〖jur.〗 legal proceeding, procedure or system of trial and judgement **2** 〖jur.〗 judgement sentence, verdict (in a case) **3** 〖right〗 right or fit manner, fitness, something just, something right, justice, propriety ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೂ ನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಿಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Even if you go to the court you will not get the justice. **4** 〖phil.〗 one of six systems of Indian philosophy [Sk.]

°ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸ್ಥಾನ nyāyāsthāna [njə:jə:sthə:nə] *n.* 〖jur.〗 court of justice [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ (nyāyālaya) = ಕೋರ್ಟು (kōrṭu) (col.)

ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ nyāyādhipati [njə:jə:dhipəti] *mf.* 〖jur.〗 judge, magistrate [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ (nyāyādhīśa)

ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ nyāyādhīśa [njə:jə:dhi:ʃə] *m.* 〖jur.〗《*f.* ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶೆ》 judge, magistrate [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ (nyāyādhipati)

ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ nyāyālaya [njə:jə:lŏjə] *n.* 〖jur.〗 court of law [Sk.] = ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸ್ಥಾನ (nyāyāsthāna) = ಕೋರ್ಟು (kōrṭu) (col.)

·ನ್ಯಾವಣ nyāvaṇa [njə:vəṇə] *n.* 〖orn.〗 necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

·ನ್ಯಾವಳ nyāvaḷa [njə:vəḷə] *n.* 〖orn.〗 necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

·ನ್ಯಾವಳಿ nyāvaḷi [njə:vəḷi] *n.* 〖orn.〗 necklace of silver or gold [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

ನ್ಯಾಸ nyāsa [njə:sə] *n.* 〖finc.〗 **1** deposit, anything entrusted for safe keeping **2** plan, structure (of a building, etc.) ◇ *vi.* —ವಿಡು [Sk.]

ನ್ಯೂಜಿಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ nyūjilyāṃḍ [nju:ʤilæ:ṇḍ] *n.* 〖country〗 New Zealand, N. of a country [Eg.]

°ನ್ಯೂನ nyūna [nju:nə] (*n.*) 〖number〗 deficient, defective, wanting, flawed, imperfect [Sk.]

°ನ್ಯೂನತೆ nyūnate [nju:nŏte] *n.* 〖number〗 deficiency, defect, want, incompleteness, flaw, shortcoming [Sk.]

°ನ್ಯೂನಪೋಷಣೆ nyūnapōṣaṇe [nju:ṇəpo:ṣŏṇe] *n.* 〖med.〗 malnutrition [Sk.]

·ನ್ಯೂನಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧ nyūnābhivṛddha [nju:nə:bhivɯddhə] *adj.* 〖eco.〗 under-developed [Sk.] ☞ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಶೀಲ ದೇಶ (abhivṛddhiśīla dēśa) (mod.)

°ನ್ಯೂನಾಕ್ಷರ nyūnākṣara [nyu:nə:kʃərə] *n.* 〖pros.〗 deficiency of a syllable in poetry [Sk.]

ಪ

ಪ pa [pə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes /pa/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

–ಪ[1] -pa [pɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix to construct nouns denoting action or condition from verbal roots or verbal stem ¶ ಕುದಿಪ boiling [Ka.?]

–ಪ[2] -pa [pɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix, occurring mostly in loanwords from Sanskrit, to construct nouns with the meaning of "person who owns or controls over something" ¶ ಭೂಪ king (*Pb.9.10*; *9.38*) [Sk. *-pa-* "ruling"]

•ಪಂ– paṃ- [pəm] *pref.* ⟦colour⟧ green, fresh young ¶ ಪಂದಳಿರ್ "fresh young leaves" (*Pb.5.32*) [Ka. < *pasi* D3821]

°ಪಂಕ[1] paṃka [pəŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire [Sk.] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru) (com.)

ಪಂಕ[2] paṃka [pəŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [H. *paṃkʰā* T7627] ☞ ಪಂಖ (paṃkʰa)

°ಪಂಕಜ paṃkaja [pəŋkəʤɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lotus (of various species) [Sk.] = ಕಮಲ, ಪದ್ಮ, ತಾವರೆ (kamala, padma, tāvare)

ಪಂಕ್ತಿ paṃkti [pəŋkti] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** line, row, range **2** ⟦pros.⟧ a metre of four lines, each line consisting of 10 syllables **3** ⟦form⟧ row of people sitting down for a meal [Sk.]

ಪಂಖ paṃkʰa [pəŋkʰ ɐ] ಪಂಕ, ಪಂಖಾ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ fan (worked by hand or electric) [H. *paṃkʰā* T7627] = ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ (bīsaṇige)

ಪಂಖಾ paṃkʰā [pəŋkʰɐ:] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಪಂಖ (paṃkʰa)

•ಪಂಗ[1] paṃga [pəŋgɐ] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ astride or forked ¶ ಪಂಗವಾದ ದಾರಿ forked road [Ka. D3818]

•ಪಂಗ[2] paṃga [pəŋgɐ] ಪಂಗು[2], ಪಾಂಗ, ಹಂಗ *n.* ⟦form⟧ portion of the tax to be paid to the king [Ka. cf. D3818]

•ಪಂಗ[3] paṃga [pəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪಂಗಿ⟫ lame, cripple [*paṃgu* + *-a*] = ಹೆಳವ, ಕುಂಟ (heḷava, kuṃṭa)

ಪಂಗಡ paṃgaḍa [pəŋgə̆ɖɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ split group, subgroup, party or faction of people ¶ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ಸು ಪಕ್ಷವು ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಹಲವಾರು ಪಂಗಡವಾಯಿತು. Congress Party got recently divided into many groups. [Ka. D3818] = ವಂಗಡ (vaṃgaḍa)

forehead mark
ಪಂಗನಾಮ

ಪಂಗನಾಮ paṃganāma [pəŋgə̆nɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ large sprawling forehead mark [see Fig.] [*paṃga* + *nāma*]

ಪಂಗಿಗ paṃgiga [pəŋgigɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಂಗಿಗಳು⟫ (pej.) person who is obliged or indebted ¶ ಜಯಲಲಿ–ತಾ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ಆರ್. ನ ಪಂಗಿಗಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Jayalalitha (N. of an actress) was indebted to M.G.R. (N. of an actor). [Ka. *paṃgu*[2] + *-iga*, D3820]

•ಪಂಗು[1] paṃgu [pəŋgu] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ portion of the tax to be paid to the king [Ka. cf. D3818] ☞ ಪಂಗ (paṃga)

•ಪಂಗು[2] paṃgu [pəŋgu] ಹಂಗು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ state of being obliged or indebted [Ka. D3820] ☞ ಹಂಗು (haṃgu) (mod.)

°ಪಂಗು[3] paṃgu [pəŋgu] *mf.* ⟦defc.⟧ lame person; cripple [Sk. ←Dr.? M2.185]

°ಪಂಚ paṃca [pəɲʧɐ] *numr.*(*adj.*) ⟦quan.⟧ five [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚಕೋನ paṃcakōna [pəɲʧəko:nɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ pentagon [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ paṃcagavya [pəɲʧəgəv·jɐ] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ five things derived from the cow, i.e., milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚತ್ವ paṃcatva [pəɲʧətvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦phil.⟧ "five elements", the five elements collectively, earth, air, fire, water and ether **2** ⟦life⟧ separation into the five elements of which the body, consists, dissolution, death [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚನಾಮೆ paṃcanāme [pəɲʧənɐ:me] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ first information report prepared by the panchayat members, now-a-days by the police [*paṃca* + Pe *nāma*]

°ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ paṃcapātre [pəɲʧəpɐ:tre] *n.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites **2** ⟦contain⟧ a large metal vessel mostly made of brass or copper and with a hyperbolic form [see Fig.] [Sk.] = ಪಂಚವಾಳ (paṃcavāḷa)

°ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆ paṃcapāḷe [pəɲʧəpɐ:ḷe] ಪಂ–ಚವಾಳ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites [M. *paṃcapāḷē*] = ಪಂಚವಾಳ (paṃcavāḷa)

metal vessel
ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ

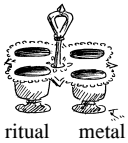
°ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ paṃcaprāṇa [pəɲʧəprɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦life⟧ the five vital airs: *prāṇa*, *apāna*, *samāna*, *vyāna* and *udāna* **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) that which is dearest or most important [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚಭೂತ paṃcabʰūta [pəɲʧəbʰu:tɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ the five elements: earth, air, fire, water, ether [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚಮ paṃcama [pəɲʧəmɐ] ① (*numr.*) 〖number〗 fifth ② *n.* 〖mus.〗 the fifth (or in later times the seventh) note of the Indian gamut [Sk.]

ಪಂಚಮಿ paṃcami [pəʧəmi] *n.* **1** 〖cal.〗 the fifth day of a lunar fortnight **2** 〖gram.〗 ablative [Sk.]

°ಪಂಚವಾಳ paṃcavāḷa [pəɲʧəvɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 an aggregate of five small metal vessels used for religious rites [see Fig.] [M. *paṃcapāḷē*]


ritual metal vessel
ಪಂಚವಾಳ

ಪಂಚಾಂಗ paṃcāṃga [pəɲʧɐ:ŋgɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 calendar or almanac treating chiefly of five things: *tit*ʰ*i*, *vāra*, *nakṣatra*, *yōgas* and karaṇās "astrological division of the day." [Sk.]

ಪಂಚಾಯತ paṃcāyata [pəɲʧɐ:tɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 decision, resolution [H. *paṃcāyată*] ☞ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ (paṃcāyati)

ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ paṃcāyati [pəɲʧɐ:jăti] ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ, ಪಂಚಾಯ್ತಿ *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 assembly of five or more persons to settle a quarrel or discuss a matter by arbitration, village court or arbitrating body **2** 〖speech〗 (fig.) tiresome and useless discussion ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don't make fuss for such a small matter! **3** 〖soc.〗 trust for management of temples and welfare organisation **4** 〖conf.〗 (fig.) quarrel; muddle, tangle **5** 〖jur.〗 (fig.) fuss, mess, fracas **6** arbitration (in general) [H. *paṃcāyată*]

ಪಂಚಾಯಿತ paṃcāyita [pəɲʧɐ:jĭtɐ] *m.* 〖adm.〗 《*f.* ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ ಸದಸ್ಯೆ》 member of a panchayat [H. *paṃcāyată*] ☞ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ (paṃcāyati)

ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ paṃcāyiti [pəɲʧɐ:ĭti] *n.* 〖soc., speech, conf., jur.〗 [H. *paṃcāyată*] ☞ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ (paṃcāyati)

ಪಂಚಾಯ್ತಿ paṃcāyti [pəɲʧɐ:ĭti] *n.* 〖soc., speech, conf., jur.〗 [H. *paṃcāyată*] ☞ ಪಂಚಾಯತಿ (paṃcāyati)

•ಪಂಚು paṃcu [pəɲʧu] *vt.* 〖action〗 **1** to divide **2** to distribute [Ka. D3936] ☞ ಹಂಚು (haṃcu)[2]

•ಪಂಚುಗೆ paṃcuge [pəɲʧŭge] *n.* dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ಪಂಚೆ paṃce [pəɲʧe] *n.* 〖cloth〗 white cloth measuring between 2 to 4 meters which is worn around the lower body, dhoti [see Fig.] [? cf. Ta. *paṃcu*, Te. *paṃce*, M. *paṃcā*]

ಪಂಜ paṃja [pəɲʤɐ:] *n.* 〖body〗 paw, claw of animals [Pe. *panja*] ☞ ಪಂಜಾ (paṃjā)

ಪಂಜರ[1] paṃjara [pəɲʤărɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 cage [Sk. *paṃjara*-]

ಪಂಜರ[2] paṃjara [pəɲʤărɐ] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 [Pe. *paṃja* × Sk. *paṃjara*?] ☞ ಪಂಜಾ (paṃjā)

ಪಂಜಾ paṃjā [pəɲʤɐ:] ಪಂಜ, ಪಂಜರ[2] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 paw, claw of animals [Pe. *panja*]

dhoti ಪಂಚೆ

ಪಂಜಿ paṃji [pəɲʤi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 ball of cotton from which thread is spun [Ka. D3836, cf. Sk. *paṃji*- M2.188]

•ಪಂಜಿಕೆ[1] paṃjike [pəɲʤike] *n.* 〖tex.〗 ball of cotton from which thread is spun [Ka. D3836, cf. Sk. *paṃjikā*-] = ಪಂಜಿ (paṃji)

•ಪಂಜಿಕೆ[2] paṃjike [pəɲʤike] *n.* 〖account〗 journal, a book in which accounts of receipts and expenditure are entered [Sk.] = ದಾಖಲೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ದಿನಚರಿ (dākʰale pustaka, dinacari)

ಪಂಜು paṃju [pəɲʤu] *n.* 〖light〗 torch, firebrand [?, cf. Tu. *paṃji*, *paṃju* M. *pantam* Te. *paṃśu*]

ಪಂಜೆ paṃje [pəɲʤe] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖eco.〗 poor, destitute 〈person〉 **2** 〖base〗 mean person, depraved fellow [Ka. D3825(b)]

ಪಂಜೆತನ paṃjetana [pəɲʤetənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖eco.〗 poverty **2** 〖base〗 meanness, pettiness [Ka. *paṃje* + *-tana*]

ಪಂಡಿತ paṃḍita [pəɳḍitɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪಂಡಿತೆ ಪಂಡಿತಳು》 **1** 〖study〗 scholar, learned man, erudite man, expert **2** 〖med.〗 native doctor (mostly Ayurvedic) [Sk.]

°ಪಂಡಿತಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ paṃḍitapraśasti [pəɳḍitĕprəʃəsti] *n.* 〖study〗 doctorate [Sk.]

•ಪಂತ paṃta [pəntɐ] ಪಂದ, ಪಂದ್ಯ, ಪಣಿದ, ಪಂಥ[1], ಹಂತ[1], ಹಣಿದ *n.* **1** 〖prom.〗 oath, vow (in one's mind) **2** 〖decide〗 determination, resoluteness **3** 〖rival〗 contest, competition; rivalry = ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ (spardʰe) **4** 〖game〗 bet, gamble **5** 〖game〗 stakes, wager, prise [Ka. D3921 < Sk. *paṇita*]

•ಪಂಥ[1] paṃtʰa [pəntʰɐ] *n.* [Ka. *D3921] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

•ಪಂಥ[2] paṃtʰa [pəntʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 'way, road, path' **2** 〖behave〗 right course of conduct **3** 〖phil.〗 school of thought, religious sect [Sk.]

•ಪಂದ paṃda [pəndɐ] *n.* 〖prom.〗 oath, vow (in one's mind) [Ka. *D3921] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

•ಪಂದರ್ paṃdar [pəndər] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಪಂದರ paṃdara [pəndărɐ] ಪಂದರ್, ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದಲ್, ಪಂದಲು, ಹಂದರ, ಹಂದರು, ಹಂದಲ, ಹಂದಲು *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc. erected for marriages, etc. **2** 〖agr.〗 trellis for vines or creepers [Ka. D3922] = ಚಪ್ಪರ (cappara) ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಪಂದರು paṃdaru [pəndəru] *n.* 〖arch, agr.〗 [Ka. *D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಪಂದಲ್ paṃdal [pəndəl] *n.* 〖arch, agr.〗 [Ka. D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಪಂದಲು paṃdalu [pəndəlu] *n.* 〖arch, agr.〗 [Ka. *D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಪಂದಳಿರ್ paṃdaḷir [pəndəḷir] *n.* 〖plant〗 fresh young leaves [Ka. *paṃ*- D3821 + *taḷir* D3131]

•ಪಂದಿ paṃdi [pəndi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ pig, swine, hog [Ka. D4039] ☞ ಹಂದಿ (haṃdi) (mod.)

•ಪಂದೆ paṃde [pənde] *mf.* ⟦courage⟧ coward [Ka. D3927] ☞ ಹಂದೆ (haṃde)

ಪಂದ್ಯ paṃdya [pənd·jɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ **1** wager, bet **2** stakes, bet [Ka. D3921] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

•ಪಂಪ paṃpa [pəmpɐ] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ equal share or division [Ka. D3936]

•ಪಂಬಲ್ paṃbal [pːəmbəl] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ ardent desire, solicitous or grievous desire [Ka. D3931] ☞ ಹಂಬಲ (haṃbala) (mod.)

•ಪಂಬಲಿಸು paṃbalisu [pəmbəlĭsu] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire ardently, be full of solicitous or painful thought [Ka. D3931] ☞ ಹಂಬಲಿಸು (haṃbalisu) (mod.)

?ಪಕ paka [pəkɐ] (*n.*), *adv.* ⟪*redp.*⟫ **1** ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by the open and free laughter **2** ⟦manner⟧ word in imitation of the manner in which one looks vacantly with his mouth wide-open [Ka. onom. D3813]

*ಪಕತ್ pakat [pəkət] ಪಕತ್ತು, ಪಕ್ತ, ಫಕತ, ಫಕ್ತ *adv.* ⟦ext.⟧ only, simply ¶ ಈ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಪಕತ್ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿಗಾಗಿ. This vessel is meant for pickles only [M. *pʰakată* ←Ar. *faqaṭ*]

ಪಕಪಕ pakapaka [pɐkɐpɐkɐ] (*n.*), *adv.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by the open and free laughter **2** ⟦manner⟧ a word in imitation of the manner in which one looks vacantly with his mouth wide-open [Ka. onom. D3813]

ಪಕಪಕನೆ pakapakane [pəkəpəkəne] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane* D3813]

ಪಕಪಕನೆ ನಗು pakapakane nagu [pəkəpəkəne nəgu] *vi.* ⟦laugh⟧ to laugh a ringing laugh [+ *nagu* D3813]

ಪಕಳೆ pakaḷe [pəkə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ petal [M. *pākăḷī* T7638]

ಪಕಾರ pakāra [pəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /pa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಪಕೋಡ pakōḍa [pəkoːḍɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ sliced onion, with Bengal gram flour fried in oil (In Karnataka if sliced eggplants, potatoes, etc., are used it is called *bajji*) [H. *pakauṛā* T7625]

ಪಕ್ಕ pakka [pəkkɐ] ಪಕ್ಕು, ಪಕ್ಕೆ[3], ಬಂಕ, ವಂಕ[2] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ side, flank, wing **2** ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity **3** ⟦bird⟧ wing •**4** ⟦cal.⟧ fortnight [Sk. *pakṣa-*] ☞ ಶುಕ್ಲಪಕ್ಷ (śuklapakṣa) ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ (kṛṣṇapakṣa)

ಪಕ್ಕನೆ pakkane [pəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ suddenly, unexpectedly ¶ ಅವನು ಪಕ್ಕನೆ ನಕ್ಕನು. He suddenly started laughing. [Ka. onom. D3813 + *-ane*] = ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದ (iddakkidda)

ಪಕ್ಕವಾದ್ಯ pakkavādya [pəkkəvɐːd·jɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ musical accompaniment, accompanying instrument of music [Sk. *pakṣavādya*]

†ಪಕ್ಕಾ pakkā [pəkkɐː] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦plant⟧ ripe (as fruit) **2** ⟦pure⟧ pure, unadulterated (as milk, etc.), unalloyed (as gold, etc.), genuine (as a copy, banknote, etc.), genuine, real, true-born (as Englishman, Indian, etc.) ¶ ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪ್ರತಿ real copy **3** ⟦abl.⟧ perfect, complete, proficient (as a merchant, scholar, etc.) ¶ ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕಳ್ಳ expert thief **4** ⟦sure⟧ sure, certain ¶ ನೀವು ಬರುವುದು ಪಕ್ಕಾ ತಾನೆ? Is it certain that you will come? [H./M. *pakkā* T7621]

•ಪಕ್ಕು[1] pakku [pəkku] (*n.*) **1** ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ excellent **2** ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ well-cooked [Sk. *pakva-*]

•ಪಕ್ಕು[2] pakku [pəkku] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dry discharge from the eye and nose [?] ☞ ಹಕ್ಕು (hakku) "nose dirt", ಗೀಜು (gīju) "rheum of the eye"

ಪಕ್ಕು[3] pakku [pəkku] *n.* ⟦aim⟧ target (of some effort) [?] ಗುರಿ (guri)

ಪಕ್ಕಾಗು pakkāgu [pəkkɐːg̣u] *vi.* ⟦aim⟧ to become target (of ridicule, etc.) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಕ್ಲಿಂಟನ್ ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಹಗರಣದ ಆರೋಪಕ್ಕೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾದರು. President Clinton became the target of the sex scandal. [+ *āgu*]

ಪಕ್ಕೆ[1] pakke [pəkke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian tamarix, tamarisk *Tamarix indica* Willd. (Tamaricaceae) (*Si.131* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3812]

•ಪಕ್ಕೆ[2] pakke [pəkke] *n.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ lying down, reposing **2** place for reposing (*KN 82*) **3** ⟦cattle⟧ cow-pen (*KN 50*) [Ka. D4007]

ಪಕ್ಕೆ[3] pakke [pəkke] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** side, flank, wing **2** nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *pakṣa-*] ☞ ಪಕ್ಕ (pakka)

ಪಕ್ವ pakva [pəkvɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦cook⟧ well-baked, well-cooked **2** ⟦mature⟧ ripe (as fruit), mellow **3** ⟦abl.⟧ perfect, fully evolved, fully developed (as mind, skill) [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ವಾನ್ನ pakvānna [pəkvɐːnnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ boiled rice, cooked or dressed food **2** ⟦sweet⟧ various sweet dishes like laddu, jilebi, holige, etc., served as part of dinner [Sk.]

ಪಕ್ಷ pakṣa [pəkṣɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ wing **2** ⟦loc.⟧ flank, side **3** ⟦group⟧ party, group, faction of people **4** ⟦cal.⟧ fortnight [Sk.] ☞ ಶುಕ್ಲಪಕ್ಷ (śuklapakṣa) ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ (kṛṣṇapakṣa)

°ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ pakṣapāta [pəkṣəpɐːtɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ partiality, discrimination, partisanship, favouritism [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಿ pakṣapāti [pəkṣəpɐːti] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ partial ⟨person⟩, biased ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷವಾತ pakṣavāta [pəkṣəvɐːtɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ paralysis of one side, hemiplegia [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಭಾವನೆ pakṣabʰāvane [pəkṣəbʰɐːvəne] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ party spirit [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಾಂತರ pakṣāṃtara [pəkʂɐːntərɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** another fraction or political party **2** floor-crossing, defection [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಿ pakṣi [pəkʂi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bird [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಿನೋಟ pakṣinōṭa [pəkʂinoːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ bird's eye view [*pakṣi* + nōṭa "view"]

°ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಕುನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ pakṣiśakunaśāstra [pəkʂiʃəkunəʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ ornithoscopy [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ pakṣiśāstra [pəkʂiʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ ornithology [Sk.]

°ಪಕ್ಷೋಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ pakṣōllaṃgʰane [pəkʂoːllə̃ŋgʰəne] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** floor-crossing **2** defection [Sk.]

ಪಗಡಿ pagaḍi [pəgə̆ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ turban **2** ⟦com.⟧ key money, money paid to the owner by tenant at the contact which is not returned when vacating the house [H. *pagăṛī* T7644]

ಪಗಡೆ[1] pagaḍe [pəgə̆ḍe] *n.* ⟦game⟧ a game of dice [? cf. M. *pagăḍā*, Ta. *pakaṭṭai*, Te. *pagaḍa*]

ಪಗಡೆ[2] pagaḍe [pəgə̆ḍe] ಪೊಗಡ, ಪೊಗಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mimusops, bakul Mimusops elengi L. (Sapotaceae) ⟶ aroma, cond., food [Ka. D4453] = ಬಕುಳ, ನಾಗಕೇಸರ (bakuḷa, nāgakēsara) *[IHT 477]

ಪಗದಿ pagadi [pəgə̆di] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tribute, any enforced payment paid by small kings to the emperor [Ka. D3808] ☞ ಪಗುದಿ (pagudi)

•ಪಗಲ್ pagal [pəgəl] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka. D3805] ☞ ಪಗಲು (pagalu) , ಹಗಲು (hagalu)

•ಪಗಲು pagalu [pəgə̆lu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** day **2** daytime (*Pb.12.143*) [Ka. *D3805] ☞ ಹಗಲು (hagalu)

•ಪಗಿನ್ pagin [pəgin] ಪಗಿನ, ಪಗಿನು, ಹಗಿನ, ಹಗಿನು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ gum, resin, exudation of trees [Ka. *D3827]

•ಪಗಿನ pagina [pəginɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3827] ☞ ಪಗಿನ್ (pagin)

•ಪಗಿನು paginu [pəginu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3827] ☞ ಪಗಿನ್ (pagin)

•ಪಗಿಲ್ pagil [pəgil] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to stick, to stick together (*Pb.8.67*) [Ka. D3827]

ಪಗುದಿ pagudi [pəgudi] ಪಗದಿ, ಪೊಗದಿ *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ tribute, tax, any enforced payment [Ka. D3808]

•ಪಗೆ page [pəge] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ hatred, enmity (*Pb.2.30*) [Ka. D3808] ☞ ಹಗೆ (hage) ⟨com.⟩

•ಪಗೆವು pagevu [pəgĕvu] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ [Ka. *D3808] ☞ ಹಗೆ (hage)

•ಪಗೆಕಾಱಿ pagekāṟa [pəgekɐːṟɐ] *m.* ⟦hate⟧ ⟪f ಪಗೆಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ enemy [*page* + *-kāṟa*]

†ಪಗೆಲಾ pagelā [pəgelɐː] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ a harmless snake (*Hav.*) [Ka. D3809]

?ಪಚ paca [pəʃɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word imitating the sound of treading upon mud or falling of something upon mud [Ka. onom. D3822] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

ಪಚಕ್ pacak [pəʃək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of treading upon mud or falling of something upon mud [Ka. onom. *D3822]

ಪಚಕ್ಕನೆ pacakkane [pəʃəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane* D3822]

ಪಚಡಿ pacaḍi [pəʃə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ ⟦cook⟧ side dish made of minced vegetables and curd [Ka. D3831] ☞ ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ (paccaḍi)

ಪಚನ pacana [pəʃə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ digestion (of food) **2** ⟦learn⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ assimilation (of principles or idea or style) °**3** ⟦cook⟧ cooking **4** ⟦crime⟧ ⟨iron.⟩ embezzlement ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ಹಣವನ್ನು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಪಚನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Politicians embezzle the money of the government. ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

ಪಚಪಚ pacapaca [pəʃəpəʃɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by treading upon mud continuously ② *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [Ka. D3822]

?ಪಚೆ pace [pəʃe] (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green (*Kitt.*) **2** ⟦mature⟧ ⟨being⟩ unripe (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3821]

ಪಚ್ಚ pacca [pəʃʃɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟨being⟩ light (as colour) ¶ ಪಚ್ಚಹಸುರು light green ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ emerald ಪಚ್ಚೆ (pacce) [Ka. D3821]

ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ paccaḍi [pəʃʃə̆ḍi] ಪಚಡಿ *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ small bit **2** ⟦cook⟧ side dish made of minced vegetables and curd [Ka. D3831]

•ಪಚ್ಚನೆ paccane [pəʃʃə̆ne] ಹಚ್ಚನೆ (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green [Ka. D3821]

•ಪಚ್ಚನೆಯ paccaneya [pəʃʃə̆nejɐ] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ green [Ka. *paccane* + *-a* *D3821] ☞ ಪಚ್ಚನೆ (paccane)

ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿ paccāri [pəʃʃɐːri] ಪಚರಿ, ಪಚಾಲೆ, ಪಚ್ಚೇರಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Dalbergia paniculata Roxb.* (*Fabaceae*) ⟶ pharm. [Ka. D3832] (*Rśv.5.56* (*Kitt.*)) *[MPI 2.18]

?ಪಚ್ಚಿ pacci [pəʃʃi] *n.* ⟦part⟧ part, portion [Ka. D3936] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಪಚ್ಚು[1] paccu [pəʃʃu] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green [Ka. D3821 (This entry is probably based on Kittel's mis-segmentation)] (*Śmd.216* (*Kitt.*)) = ಪಸು, ಪಂ (pasu, paṃ)

•ಪಚ್ಚು[2] paccu [pəʃʃu] ① *vt.* ⟦part⟧ to apportion, to share, to divide (*Pb.13.9*) ② *n.* ⟦part⟧ part, portion (*Śmd. 215* (*Kitt.*)) = ಹಂಚು (haṃcu)[2] [Ka. D3936]

•ಪಚ್ಚು[3] paccu [pəʃʃu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ whisper [Ka. OK *parcu* D4031] ☞ ಪರ್ಚು (parcu)

?ಪಚ್ಚು[4] paccu [pəʃʃu] *mf.* ⟦med.⟧ mad man [Ka. D4142] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಪುಚ್ಚು (puccu)

•ಪಚ್ಚೆ pacce [pəʃʃe] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ colour ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟦mature⟧ mature ⟨being⟩ unripe = ಹಸು (hasu) ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ emerald ಮರಕತ (marakata) [Ka. D3821]

ಪಚ್ಚೆಕಲ್ಲು paccekallu [pəʧʧekəllu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ emerald [*pacce + kallu*]

•ಪಜ್ಜೆ pajje [pəʤʤe] *n.* ⟦step⟧ **1** footprint **2** road (followed by some person) **3** foot **4** trace [A6] ☞ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ (hejje)

?ಪಟ¹ paṭa [pəṭə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word imitating the repeated sounds of the fluttering of wings or suspended clothes when fluttering in wind, of a dog shaking his body, etc. [Ka. onom. D3841] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪಟಪಟ (paṭapaṭa)

ಪಟ² paṭa [pəṭə] *n.* **1** ⟦cloth⟧ cloth, piece of cloth **2** ⟦wear⟧ clothing, clothes = ಬಟ್ಟೆ (baṭṭe) (col.) **3** ⟦flag⟧ banner = ಬಾವುಟ (bāvuṭa) (col.) **4** ⟦boat⟧ sail (of a boat) = ಹಾಯಿ (hāyi) (col.) **5** ⟦play⟧ kite, thin frame covered with paper, to be flown in the wind at the end of long string = ಗಾಳಿಪಟ (gāḷipaṭa) **6** ⟦art⟧ picture, drawing, painting = ಚಿತ್ರ (citra) [Sk. <? M.190]

ಪಟಕ್ paṭak [pəṭək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of bursting of a cracker **2** word in imitation of a sudden sound with a higher pitch as that produced by a book falling down on the floor [Ka. onom. D3841]

ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ paṭakkane [pəṭəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** with a bursting sound (as a cracker) ¶ ಕಾಲಿನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಸಿಡಿಯಿತು. A cracker burst suddenly nearby my foot. **2** with a sound ¶ ಪಟಕ್ಕನೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಬಿದ್ದಿತು. A book fell down with a sound (like a book falling on the ground) [+ *-ane*]

ಪಟಕಾರು paṭakāru [pəṭə̆kə:ru] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tongs, pincers [see Fig.] [Ka. D3864] = ಚಿಮುಟ, ಇಕ್ಕಳ (cimuṭa, ikkaḷa)

pincers ಪಟಕಾರು

ಪಟಪಟ paṭapaṭa [pəṭəpəṭə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word imitating the sound of rain in big drops, but not vehemently **2** word imitating the repeated sounds of the fluttering of wings or suspended clothes when fluttering in wind, of a dog shaking his body, etc. [Ka. onom. D3841]

ಪಟಪಟನೆ paṭapaṭane [pəṭəpəṭə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

°ಪಟಲ paṭala [pəṭə̆lə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)¹

ಪಟಸ್ತಂಭ paṭastaṃbʰa [pəṭəstəmbʰə] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ mast [Sk.]

ಪಟಾಕಿ paṭāki [pəṭə:ki] *n.* ⟦play⟧ cracker, fireworks with cracking sound, squib [H. *paṭākā*]

ಪಟಾರ್ paṭār [pəṭə:r] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of bursting of a cracker, ◇ *adv.* ಪಟಾರನೆ [Ka. onom. D3841]

ಪಟಾರನೆ paṭārane [pəṭə:rə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane* D3841]

ಪಟಾಲಂ paṭālaṃ [pəṭə:ləm] *n.* **1** ⟦group⟧ gang (of rowdies, mischievous persons) **2** ⟦mil.⟧ big unit of army [Eg. *battalion*]

°ಪಟೀರ್ paṭīr [pəṭi:r] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of bursting, bang! [Ka. D3841]

ಪಟೀರನೆ paṭīrane [pəṭi:rə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound, bang! [+ *-ane*]

°ಪಟು paṭu [pəṭu] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ competent, able, efficient, proficient ⟨person⟩ [Sk. ←Dr.?]

°ಪಟುತ್ವ paṭutva [pəṭutvə] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ efficiency, proficiency, mastery [Sk.]

ಪಟ್ಟ್ paṭṭ [pəʈʈ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a bursting balloon, breaking ceramic plate, etc. [Ka. onom.]

ಪಟ್ಟೆಂದು paṭṭeṃdu [pəʈʈendu] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above-given bursting sound [+ *-eṃdu*]

?ಪಟ್ಟ¹ paṭṭa [pəʈʈə] *n.* ⟦city⟧ city, town (*Śmd.155.292* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3868]

ಪಟ್ಟ² paṭṭa [pəʈʈə] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ slab, tablet (for writing upon), plate in general **2** tiara, diadem, royal head gear symbolising authority as a king or prince **3** ⟦adm.⟧ status of an important officer of an institution **4** ⟦form⟧ strip **5** ⟦cloth⟧ silk **6** ⟦cloth⟧ upper garment or outer garment [Sk. <? M2.193]

?ಪಟ್ಟಗೆ paṭṭage [pəʈʈə̆ge] *n.* ⟦get⟧ obtaining, catching [Ka. D4034] (*Kitt.*)

•ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ paṭṭaḍi [pəʈʈə̆ḍi] ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ *n.* ⟦tech.⟧ **1** anvil = ಅಡಿಗಲ್ಲು (aḍigallu) **2** workshop of a goldsmith, etc. = ಪಟ್ಟಡಿಮನೆ (paṭṭaḍimane) [Ka. D3865]

•ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ paṭṭaḍe [pəʈʈə̆ḍe] *n.* ⟦tech.⟧ [Ka. D3865] ☞ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ (paṭṭaḍi)

ಪಟ್ಟಣ paṭṭaṇa [pəʈʈə̆ṇə] *n.* ⟦city⟧ ⟪*mostly ifc.*⟫ town, small city [Sk. *paṭṭana-* <?]

ಪಟ್ಟನೆ paṭṭane [pəʈʈə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** immediately **2** with a strong and momentary sound; with one stroke ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಝಿರಳೆಯನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟನೆ ಹೊಡೆದರು. My father with one stroke hit a cockroach. [Ka. onom. *-ane* D3841]

°ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ paṭṭabʰadra [pəʈʈə̆bʰədrə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who will not give up his vested interests ¶ ಸ್ಟಾಲಿನ್ ಬಹಳ ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ ಶಾಸಕನಾಗಿದ್ದನು. Stalin was a dictator who did not give up his power. [Sk.]

°ಪಟ್ಟಭದ್ರ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ paṭṭabʰadra hitāsakti [pəʈʈə̆bʰədrə hitə:səkti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ vested interest, privilege bestowed by the government or society [Sk.]

•ಪಟ್ಟಲು paṭṭalu [pəʈʈə̆lu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)¹

ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ paṭṭābʰiṣēka [pəʈʈə:bʰiṣe:kə] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ coronation [Sk.]

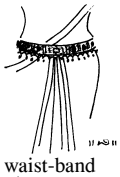
•ಪಟ್ಟಿ¹ paṭṭi [pəʈʈi] *n.* **1** ⟦cattle⟧ pen or fold **2** ⟦village⟧ hamlet, small village **3** ⟦village⟧ locality in a village

occupied by a community of people, like cowherds [Ka. D3868] = ಹಟ್ಟಿ(haṭṭi)

ಪಟ್ಟಿ² paṭṭi [pəṭṭi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ piece of timber of door-frame, rafter, joist [Ka. D3875]

ಪಟ್ಟಿ³ paṭṭi [pəṭṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ long and thin piece of metal, paper, cloth, etc. **2** ⟦form⟧ stripe **3** ⟦form⟧ line (with a considerable breadth) **4** ⟦inf.⟧ collar of a dog, cat, etc. **5** ⟦inf.⟧ list, catalogue, roll **6** ⟦inf.⟧ label, adhesive stamp **7** ⟦inf.⟧ (fig.) label, short classifying phrase or name applied to persons, etc., mostly derogatory ¶ ತರಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಸ್ಟರು ಅವನನ್ನು ಸೋಮಾರಿ ಹುಡುಗ ಎಂದು ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರು. The teacher labelled him as an "idle boy" in the class. •**8** ⟦give⟧ contribution or donation (given occasionally for festivals or repairing a temple) ◇ *vi.* —ಎತ್ತು **9** ⟦traf.⟧ rail of the railway **10** ⟦wear⟧ decorated waist-band made of gold or silver, worn by women [see Fig.] [Ka. D3877, cf. H./M. *paṭṭī* Sk. *paṭṭa-*] = ಡಾಬು (ḍābu)

ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಹಚ್ಚು paṭṭi haccu [pəṭṭihəʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to apply a label **2** (fig.) to apply a (mostly pejorative) label (to a person) [+ *haccu*]


waist-band ಪಟ್ಟಿ

•ಪಟ್ಟಿಕ paṭṭika [pəṭṭikə] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ seat, pedestal [Ka. D3875, cf. Sk. *paṭṭikā-*] = ಪೀಠ (pīṭʰa)

ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ paṭṭike [pəṭṭike] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ belt made of metal (silver, brass, etc.) worn by women **2** ⟦inf.⟧ list •**3** ⟦arch.⟧ top portion of a door-frame **4** ⟦inf.⟧ card (as used in the library), chit of paper for writing something [Sk. *paṭṭikā-*? ←Dr. *paṭṭi*³]

ಪಟ್ಟು¹ paṭṭu [pəṭṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦hold⟧ grip, grappling, firm grasp, hold **2** ⟦control⟧ (fig.) control, firm grasp ¶ ಅವನು ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಪಟ್ಟಿನಿಂದ ಬಿಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not escape from his uncle's grip **3** ⟦wish⟧ pertinence, persistence, tenacity, obduracy, obstinacy, stubbornness ¶ ಅವನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾಡಿದನು. He did this work tenaciously. **4** ⟦sports⟧ trick in wrestling **5** ⟦math.⟧ twice, thrice, four times, etc. in multiplication ¶ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಎಂಬುದು ಎರಡರ ಎರಡು ಪಟ್ಟು 4 = 2 × 2 **6** ⟦med.⟧ bandage, dressing [Ka. D4034]

ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿ paṭṭuhiḍi [pəṭṭuhiḍi] *vi.* ⟦wish⟧ to be stubborn, to be obstinate ¶ ಜಯಲಲಿತರು ಬೆಜುಬರುವಾರ ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿಸಲು ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದರು. Jayalalitha insisted upon Bezbarua's transfer. [+ *hiḍi*]

•ಪಟ್ಟು² paṭṭu [pəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ callous spot ◇ *vi.* —ಕಟ್ಟು [Ka. D3873]

ಪಟ್ಟೆ¹ paṭṭe [pəṭṭe] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ palmyra, coconut, or areca timber used mostly for supporting roof tiles [Ka. D3875, cf. D3876]

ಪಟ್ಟೆ² paṭṭe [pəṭṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ rind or bark of trees [Ka. *D3857, D3876]

ಪಟ್ಟೆ³ paṭṭe [pəṭṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ long strip (of metal, cloth, leather, etc.) for ornamental use **2** ⟦form⟧ stripe, line with a considerable width **3** ⟦inf.⟧ dog collar **4** ⟦wear⟧ decorated waist-band made of gold or silver, worn by women **5** ⟦tex.⟧ silk, silk thread **6** ⟦cloth⟧ cloth, garment made of silk **7** ⟦vehicle⟧ outer iron rim of a wheel **8** ⟦give⟧ gift deed of land issued by a king or government **9** ⟦jur.⟧ title deed **10** ⟦arch.⟧ door-frame •**11** ⟦charge⟧ tax [Ka. D3877, cf. D3876]

?ಪಟ್ಲ paṭla [pəṭlə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ snake gourd *Trichosanthes anguina* L. (Curcurbitaceae) [Ka. D4250, cf. Sk. *paṭōla-*] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt*)) ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)

ಪಠಣ paṭʰaṇa [pəṭʰəṇə] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** reading **2** reading repeatedly, reciting, repeated recitation **3** reading repeatedly for committing into memory [Sk.]

°ಪಠಿಸು paṭʰisu [pəṭʰisu] *vt.* ⟦script⟧ **1** to read **2** to recite, to read repeatedly [Sk.]

ಪಠಿರ್ paṭʰir [pəṭʰir] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of bursting, bang! ◇ *adv.* ಪಟೀರನೆ [Ka. D3841]

ಪಠ್ಯ paṭʰya [pəṭʰjə] *adj.* ⟦script⟧ readable, fit for reading [Sk.]

ಪಠ್ಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕ paṭʰya pustaka [pəṭʰjəpustăkə] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ text book, book prescribed for study [Sk.]

?ಪಡ paḍa [pəḍə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word imitating the repeated sound of a cracker or squib [Ka. D3841] ☞ ಪಡಪಡ (paḍapaḍa)

•ಪಡಂಗು paḍaṃgu [pəḍəṇgu] (*n.*) ⟦boat⟧ [Ka. D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

•ಪಡಂಪು paḍaṃpu [pəḍəmpu] *n.* ⟦get⟧ wealth, riches [Ka. *D3853] ☞ ಪಡಪು (paḍapu)

ಪಡಕಾನೆ paḍakāne [pəḍăkə:ne] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ [Ta. *paṭu* D3858 + *kʰāne*] ☞ ಪಡಖಾನೆ (paḍakʰāne)

ಪಡಖಾನೆ paḍakʰāne [pəḍăkʰə:ne] ಪಡಕಾನೆ, ಪಡ್ಕಾನೆ *n.* ⟦drink⟧ (traditional) toddy shop, liquor shop, shop where toddy or native distilled liquor is sold [Ta. *paṭu* D3858 + *kʰāne*]

•ಪಡಗು paḍagu [pəḍăgu] (*n.*) ⟦boat⟧ ship, large boat [Ka. D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

♠ಪಡಚ paḍaca [pəḍăʧə] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, annihilation [H. *parăcʰā*] ☞ ಫಡ್ಚ (pʰaḍca)

?ಪಡತಿ paḍati [pəḍăti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3840]

ಪಡದೆ paḍade [pəḍăde] *n.* **1** ⟦cover⟧ screen, curtain **2** ⟦drama⟧ screen or curtain to show various scenes in dramas [Pe. *pardā*] ☞ ಪರದೆ (parade)

ಪಡಪಡ paḍapaḍa [pəḍəpəḍə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the repeated sound of a cracker or squib [Ka. onom. D3841]

•ಪಡಪು¹ paḍapu [pəḍə̆pu] ಪಡಂಪು, ಪಡೆಪು, ಹಡಹು *n.* ⟦get⟧ **1** obtaining, getting, acquisition **2** use, utility, benefit **3** plenty, plenitude **4** wealth, riches, opulence [Ka. D3853]

•ಪಡಪು² paḍapu [pəḍə̆pu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ adultery (*Pbh.p.417* (*DEDR*)) [Ka. D3869, cf. D3853]

•ಪಡಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ paḍapugārti [pəḍə̆pu] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** professional woman **2** enthusiastic woman (ಕವಿಕಂ*KPN*) ?**3** "professional woman", prostitute [Ka. *paḍapu* + *-gārti*, *D3853]

ಪಡಪೋಶಿ paḍapōśi [pəḍə̆poːʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦value⟧ good for nothing ⟨fellow⟩ , useless, worthless ⟨person⟩ [?] ☞ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ (paḍapōsi)

ಪಡಪೋಷಿ paḍapōṣi [pəḍə̆poːʂi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦value⟧ useless, worthless ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* ⟦value⟧ useless thing, trash ☞ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ (paḍapōsi) [?]

ಪಡಪೋಸಿ paḍapōsi [pəḍə̆poːsi] ಪಡಪೋಶಿ, ಪಡಪೋಷಿ, ಫಡಪೋಶಿ, ಫಡಪೋಸಿ ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦value⟧ good for nothing ⟨fellow⟩ , useless, worthless ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* ⟦attention⟧ carelessness, inattention ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ It will not do if you are careless in this work. = ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ (alakṣya) [?]

•ಪಡಲ್¹ paḍal [pəḍəl] *n.* ⟦down⟧ **1** falling down **2** lying down [Ka. *paḍu* + *-al* D3852]

•ಪಡಲ್² paḍal [pəḍəl] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ incurring or suffering [Ka. D3853] ☞ ಪಡು (paḍu)

ಪಡಲ¹ paḍala [pəḍə̆lɐ] ಪಟಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಲು, ಪಟ್ಟ, ಪಡವಲ, ಪಡಳ, ಪಡುವಲ, ಪಡೋಲ, ಹಡಲ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ snake-gourd *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *anguina* (L.) Haines (Cucurbitaceae), a creeper which yields cucumber-like fruit (eaten as a vegetable) ⟶ food, pharm. [Ka. D4250, cf. Sk. *paṭōla*-] = ಪಡವಲಕಾಯಿ (paḍavalakāyi)

•ಪಡಲ² paḍala [pəḍə̆lɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ leucoma [Sk. *paṭala*- <?] = ಪೊರೆ (pore)

°ಪಡವಣ paḍavaṇa [pəḍə̆vənɐ] ಪಡುವಲ್, ಪಡುವಲು *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ west = ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa) [Ka. D3852]

•ಪಡವಲ್ paḍaval [pəḍə̆vəl] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ [Ka. D3852] (*Si.114* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

ಪಡವಲ paḍavala [pəḍə̆vəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)¹

•ಪಡವಲು paḍavalu [pəḍə̆vəlu] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ [Ka. *D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

ಪಡವು paḍavu [pəḍu] ಪಡು, ಹಡು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ waste uncultivated land [Ka. D3852] ☞ ಪಡು (paḍu)¹

drawing room
ಪಡಸಾಲೆ

ಪಡಸಾಲೆ¹ paḍasāle [pəḍə̆sɐːle] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** drawing room of an Indian house = ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ (mogasāle) (col.) [see Fig.] **2** roof-hall, veranda, outer house or off house of the Indian house which has no drawing room [Ta. *paṭṭaccālai*, M. *paḍasāḷă* < Sk. **pratiśālā*-]

ಪಡಸಾಲೆ² paḍasāle [pəḍə̆sɐːle] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ silk sari [Sk. *paṭa*- + *sēle*]

•ಪಡಹು paḍahu [pəḍə̆hu] (*n.*) ⟦boat⟧ large boat, ship [Ka. D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

◇ಪಡಳ paḍaḷa [pəḍə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)¹

•ಪಡಾವ paḍāva [pəḍɐːvɐ] (*n.*) ⟦boat⟧ small boat [Ka. *D3838] = ದೋಣಿ (dōṇi) ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

•ಪಡಾವು paḍāvu [pəḍɐːvu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ large boat, ship [Ka. *D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

•ಪಡಿ¹ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** leaf or panel of a door **2** door-frame **3** door [Ka. D3845]

•ಪಡಿ² paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ **1** measure of capacity amounting in Mysore to half a seer **2** measure, quantity, amount, volume **3** measure of capacity (= half seer) **4** daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons, travellers at some choultries **5** balance of weight [Ka. D3849]

•ಪಡಿ³ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* ⟦horse⟧ stirrup [Ka. D3850]

•ಪಡಿ⁴ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ manner, method, way [Ka. D3851]

ಪಡಿ⁵ paḍi [pəḍi] *n.* ⟦break⟧ crack in the rock [Ka. *D3857] ☞ ಪಡೆ (paḍe)³

•ಪಡಿ⁶ paḍi [pəḍi] ಪ್ರತಿ, ಪತಿ, ಪಳಿ, ಪಟಿ, ಹಡಿ ① *pref.* ⟦against⟧ against, contra- ② *n.* ⟦copy⟧ copy or duplicate (of a document) [Pk. *paḍi*, Sk. *prati*-]

•–ಪಡಿ -paḍi [pəḍi] ① *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ -ing (a suffix for constructing verbal nouns from verbal roots) ¶ ತಿದ್ದುಪಡಿ correction [?]

ಪಡಿಯಚ್ಚು paḍiyaccu [pəḍijəʧʧu] *n.* **1** ⟦print⟧ block (used in printing), piece of wood or metal engraved for printing on paper or fabric **2** ⟦image⟧ copy, replica ¶ ಸುಶೀಲ ಅವಳ ತಾಯಿಯ ಪಡಿಯಚ್ಚು Sushila is an exact copy of her mother. [*paḍi*-⁶ + *accu*]

ಪಡಿತರ paḍitara [pəḍitərɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ration, fixed allowance of food and provisions, when the supply is short [*paḍi*- < *prati*-? + *tara*? cf. *paṭittaram*]

ಪಡಿಪಾಡು paḍipāḍu [pəḍipɐːḍu] ಪಡಿಪಾಟ, ಪಡುಪಾಟು, ಪಡುಪಾಡು *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ hardship, difficulty, trouble [Ka. *paḍi*? + *pāḍu* "condition" *D3852]

ಪಡು¹ paḍu [pəḍu] ಪಡವು, ಹಡು ① *vi.* ⟪past *paṭṭ*-⟫ **1** ⟦posture⟧ to lie down, to repose **2** ⟦down⟧ to set (as the sun) **3** ⟦die⟧ to fall (in battle), to die **4** ⟦sex⟧ to have sexual intercourse ② *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ waste uncultivated land **2** ⟦direc.⟧ west [Ka. D3852]

ಪಡು² paḍu [pəḍu] ① *vt.* ⟪past ಪಟ್ಟ್–⟫ **1** ⟦get⟧ to get, to obtain, to catch **2** ⟦exper.⟧ to experience, to undergo ⟪hardship, misery, trouble, woe, etc.⟫ [Ka. D3853]

?ಪಡು³ paḍu [pəḍu] *n.* 〖min.〗 place of refuge (for wild animals) between stones or in rocks (*Ss* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3857]

•ಪಡುನೇಸರ್ paḍunēsar [pəḍune:sər] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D3852] ☞ ಪಡುನೇಸಱ್ (paḍunēsar̲)

•ಪಡುನೇಸಱ್ paḍunēsar̲ [pəḍune:sər̲] ಪಡುನೇಸರ್ *n.* 〖time〗 **1** setting sun **2** sunset [Ka. D3852]

ಪಡುಪಾಟು paḍupāṭu [pəḍupɐ:ṭu] ಪಡಿಪಾಡು *n.* 〖trouble〗 hardship, difficulty, trouble [Ka. *paḍu* + *pāṭu* D3852] ☞ ಪಡಿಪಾಡು (paḍipāḍu)

ಪಡುವ paḍuva [pəḍuvɐ] *n.* 〖direc.〗 [Ka. D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

•ಪಡುವಣ್ paḍuvaṇ [pəḍuvəṇ] *n.* 〖direc.〗 west [Ka. *D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

ಪಡುವಣ paḍuvaṇa [pəḍuvəṇɐ] ಪಡುವಣ್, ಪಡುವಲ್, ಪಡುವಲು, ಪಡುವು *n.* 〖direc.〗 west ¶ ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪಡುವಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. The sun sets in the West. [Ka. *paḍu* + *-aṇa* *D3852]

•ಪಡುವಲ್ paḍuval [pəḍuvəl] *n.* 〖direc.〗 [Ka. D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

ಪಡುವಲ paḍuvala [pəḍuvəlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)[1]

ಪಡುವಲು paḍuvalu [pəḍuvəlu] *n.* 〖direc.〗 [Ka. *D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

•ಪಡುವು paḍuvu [pəḍuvu] *n.* 〖direc.〗 [Ka. D3852] ☞ ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

•ಪಡುವಿಕೆ paḍuvike [pəḍŭvike] *n.* **1** 〖get〗 getting, obtaining **2** 〖exper.〗 experiencing (troubles, agony, etc.) [Ka. D3853]

•ಪಡೆ[1] paḍe [pəḍe] ಹಡೆ[1] *n.* **1** 〖mil.〗 army, force **2** 〖mass〗 group, crowd, multitude [Ka. D3860]

ಪಡೆ[2] paḍe [pəḍe] ಹಡೆ[2] *vt.* **1** 〖get〗 to obtain, to secure, to acquire; to earn money **2** 〖exper.〗 to undergo, to suffer《troubles, difficulties, etc.》 **3** 〖birth〗 to beget, to give birth to《a child》, to be delivered of [Ka. D3853]

ಪಡೆ[3] paḍe [pəḍe] ಪಡಿ, ಫಡಿ *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** crack in the rock **2** flat stone, stone slab [Ka. D3857]

•ಪಡೆಪು paḍepu [pəḍepu] *n.* 〖get〗 obtaining, getting (*Pb.7.93*) [Ka. *D3853] ☞ ಪಡಪು (paḍapu)

•ಪಡೆಯಿಲ paḍeyila [pəḍejilɐ] *m.* 〖army〗 《*f.* * ಪಡೆಯಿಲತಿ》 soldier [Ka. *paḍe* + *-ila* D3860]

ಪಡೆಯುವಿಕೆ paḍeyuvike [pəḍeyuvĭke] *n.* 〖get〗 obtaining [Ka. D3853]

•ಪಡೆವಳ paḍevaḷa [pəḍevəḷɐ] ಪಡವಳ, ಪಡವಳ್ಳ, ಪಡಾವಳ, ಪಡೆವಳ್ಳ, ಪಡೆವಾಳ, ಹಡವಳ, ಹಡೆವಳ *m.* 〖mil.〗 《*f.* ಪಡೆವಳಿತಿ, ಪಡೆವಳತಿ》 general (*Śmd.234* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *paḍe* D3860 + *-vaḷa*]

•ಪಡೆವಳ್ಳ paḍevaḷḷa [pəḍevəḷḷɐ] *m.* 〖mil.〗 《*f.* ಪಡೆವಳ್ಳತಿ》 general [Ka. *paḍe* + *-vaḷḷa* D3860] ☞ ಪಡೆವಳ (paḍevaḷa)

ಪಡೋಲ paḍōla [pəḍo:lɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)[1]

*ಪಡ್ಕಾನೆ paḍkāne [pəḍkɐ:ne] *n.* 〖drink〗 [Ta. *paṭu* D3858 + *kʰāne*] ☞ ಪಡಖಾನೆ (paḍakʰāne)

♠ಪಡ್ಚ paḍca [pəḍʧɐ] *n.* 〖destroy〗 destruction, annihilation [M. *pʰaḍăśā* ←H. *parăcʰā*] ☞ ಫಡ್ಚ (pʰaḍca)

ಪಡ್ಡೆ paḍḍe [pəḍḍe] ಹಡ್ಡೆ ① *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖age〗〈being〉 matured〈person〉,〈animal〉 fit for breeding †② *n.* 〖age〗 young boy (*Sholiga*, *LSB*) [Ka. D3840, ?D3881]

•ಪಣ್ paṇ [pən] ① *vi.* **1** to become ripe, to ripen (as fruit), to open (as a boil) **2** to yield fruit (as a tree) **3** to wither (as leaves) ② *n.* ripe fruit (*Pb.2.31*) ③ (*n.*)〈being〉 ripe ☞ ಹಣ್ಣು (haṇṇu) [Ka. D4004]

ಪಣ[1] paṇa [pəṇɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rival〗 contest **2** 〖wager〗 bet, gambling, wager **3** 〖wager〗 stake, what is pledged, wager [Sk.]

?ಪಣ[2] paṇa [pəṇɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 small drum or tabor operated with one hand (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3893]

•ಪಣಂಕು paṇaṃku [pəṇəṇku] *vt.* 〖press〗 to clasp, to clutch [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳುಂಕು (paḷuṃku)

•ಪಣಂಚು paṇaṃcu [pəṇəṇʧu] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to strike or dash against [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu)

•ಪಣವ paṇava [pəṇĕvɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a kind of drum [Sk.]

?ಪಣಿ[1] paṇi [pəṇi] *n.* 〖play〗 stout stick or bat (used in a children's outdoor game) (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3894?]

•ಪಣಿ[2] paṇi [pəṇi] *n.* 〖plant〗 pipal tree, sacred fig tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) ⇀ pharm. [Ka. D3895] = ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ; ಅರಳಿಮರ (aśvattʰa; araḷimara) (com.) *[IMP 3.39]

•ಪಣಿ[3] paṇi [pəṇi] *n.* 〖reptile〗 cobra [Sk. *phaṇin-*]

•ಪಣಿಗೆ paṇige [pəṇĭge] *n.* 〖instr.〗 comb [? A49] = ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ (bācaṇige) (com.) ☞ ಹಣಿಗೆ (haṇige)

•ಪಣಿದ paṇida [pəṇidɐ] *n.* 〖game〗 stakes, bet [Ka. *D3921] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

†ಪಣಿಯಾರ paṇiyāra [pəṇijɐ:rɐ] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] = ಪನಿವಾರ (panivāra)

†ಪಣಿವಾರ paṇivāra [pəṇivɐ:rɐ] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] = ಪನಿಯಾರ (paniyāra)

•ಪಣೆ[1] paṇe [pəṇe] *n.* **1** 〖min.〗 quarry ?**2** 〖agr.〗 paddy field (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3891] = ಕಲ್ಲುಗಣಿ (kallugaṇi)

•ಪಣೆ[2] paṇe [pəṇe] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 lair of wild beast [Ka. D3892] = ಹಕ್ಕೆ (hakke)

?ಪಣೆ[3] paṇe [pəṇe] *n.* 〖mus.〗 small drum or tabor operated with one hand (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3893, cf. *ribbaṇe* "mridangam"] = ಪಣ (paṇa)[2]

•ಪಣೆ[4] paṇe [pəṇe] *n.* 〖plant〗 upper part of the stem of a tree wherefrom it branches off [Ka. D3894]

•ಪಣೆ[5] paṇe [pəṇe] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** forehead **2** sinciput [Ka. D3896] ☞ ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (mod.)

•ಪಣ್ಣಿಕ paṇṇika [pəɳɳikɐ] *n.* **1** 〖arrange〗 arranging, making ready, equipping **2** 〖orn.〗 ornamental mark (of sandal paste, etc.) on the forehead in the form of a circlet [Ka. D3884]

•ಪಣ್ಣಿಗೆ paṇṇige [pəɳɳĭge] *n.* 〖orn.〗 decoration, ornament, dressing [Ka. D3884] ☞ ಪಣ್ಣುಗೆ (paṇṇuge)

•ಪಣ್ಣು[1] paṇṇu [pəɳɳu] ಪಣ್[1], ಹಣ್ಣು[1] ① *vt.* **1** 〖arrange〗 to make ready, to prepare, to equip (for a war) **2** 〖orn.〗 to decorate **3** 〖do.〗 to carry out 《a task》 **4** to create, to make ② *vi.* 〖arrange〗 to be ready for the war [Ka. D3884]

•ಪಣ್ಣು[2] paṇṇu [pəɳɳu] ಪಣ್, ಹಣ್ಣು ① *n.* 〖plant〗 ripe fruit (*Pb.1.55*) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 ripe ☞ ಹಣ್ಣು (haṇṇu) [Ka. D4004]

•ಪಣ್ಣುಗೆ paṇṇuge [pəɳɳŭge] ಪಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *n.* **1** 〖arrange〗 arranging, making ready, equipping **2** 〖orn.〗 decoration, ornament, dressing [Ka. D3884] (*Pb.9.100*)

?ಪಣ್ಣೆಯ paṇṇeya [pəɳɳejɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 farm, landed estate (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3891]

•ಪಣ್ಯ paṇya [pəɳ:jɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 farm, landed estate [Ka. D3891] = ಪಣ್ಣೆಯ (paṇṇeya)

•ಪಣ್ಯಾರ paṇyāra [pəɳ:jɐ:rɐ] *n.* tiffin, fritter [Ka. *D3889] ☞ ಪನಿವಾರ (panivāra)

ಪತಂಗ pataṃga [pətəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖insect〗 moth, butterfly **2** 〖play〗 kite, light frame covered with material to be blown with wind at the end of a long string [Sk.]

°ಪತನ patana [pətănɐ] *n.* 〖down〗 **1** fall, collapse **2** (fig.) downfall, decline [Sk.]

•ಪತರು pataru [pətăru] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be confused (without knowing what to do) [Ka. *D3910] ☞ ಪದರು (padaru)

ಪತಾಕೆ patāke [pətɐ:ke] *n.* 〖symbol〗 **1** flag, banner, standard **2** decorated flag symbolising the authority of a god or religious organisation [see Fig.] [Sk.]

banner
ಪತಾಕೆ

ಪತಿ pati [pəti] *m.* 《*ifc.*》**1** 〖soc.〗 master, lord **2** 〖kin〗 husband **3** 〖jur.〗 owner **4** 〖pol.〗 ruler, king, sovereign, monarch [Sk.]

°ಪತಿತ patita [pətitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖bad〗 《*f.* ಪತಿತೆ》 corrupt 〈person〉, dissolute 〈person〉, profligate 〈person〉, reprobate 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ pativrate [pətivrĕtə] *f.* 〖woman〗 chaste woman [Sk.]

ಪತ್ತಲ pattala [pəttĕlɐ] ಪತ್ತಲು, ಪಾತಳು *n.* 〖cloth〗 a kind of thin printed cotton sari (which is believed to be free from ritual impurity) [H. *patălā*/M. *pātaḷă* T7736]

ಪತ್ತಲು pattalu [pəttĕlɐ] ಪಾತಳು *n.* 〖cloth〗 [H. *patălā*/M. *pātaḷă* *T7736] ☞ ಪತ್ತಲ (pattala)

•ಪತ್ತಿ patti [pətti] *n.* 〖plant〗 cotton in the pod, cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ☞ ಹತ್ತಿ (hatti)

•ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ[1] pattige [pəttĭge] *n.* joining [Ka. D4034] ☞ ಪತ್ತುಗೆ (pattuge)

?ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ[2] pattige [pəttĭge] *n.* wall-shelf (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka.?]

•ಪತ್ತು[1] pattu [pəttu] ① *numr.adj.* ten ② *numr.n.* ten [Ka. D3918]

•ಪತ್ತು[2] pattu [pəttu] ① *vi.* **1** to stick to, to adhere **2** to be united, to join, to be joined to **3** to follow as one's back **4** to take effect (as dye) **5** to catch (fire) **6** to come about, to arise (as a quarrel) **7** to come home to, to touch (as the heart) **8** to surround, to besiege, to lay siege (to) (*Pb.5.59*) ② *vt.* to ascend, to climb 《a tree, mountain, etc.》, to scale 《a castle wall, rampart》 ③ *n.* **1** adhesion, sticking to, to hold **2** close, grapple with fight **3** friendship, trust ☞ ಹತ್ತು (hattu) [Ka. D4034]

•ಪತ್ತಿಸು pattisu [pəttisu] *vt.*(*caus.*) **1** to cause to adhere or join, to join, to affix **2** to cause to climb or ascend [Ka. caus.]

ಪತ್ತು[3] pattu [pəttu] *n.* 〖time〗 turn (of repetition) [Ka. *D4559] = ಸರದಿ (saradi) ☞ ಹೊತ್ತು (hottu)

•ಪತ್ತುಗೆ pattuge [pəttŭge] ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹತ್ತುಗೆ *n.* state of being joined, connection, etc. [Ka. D4034]

ಪತ್ತೆ patte [pətte] *n.* **1** whereabouts, trace, clue **2** address, name of place to which letters etc. are directed [H. *patā*]

ಪತ್ತೆಹಚ್ಚು pattehaccu [pəttehəʃʃu] *vt.* 〖secret〗 to detect, to find out, to trace 《a secret, reason, culprit, someone's whereabouts, etc.》 ¶ ಪೋಲಿಸರು ಅಪರಾಧ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಪತ್ತೆಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. The police has found the trace of the culprit. [+ *haccu*]

ಪತ್ತೆದಾರ pattedāra [pəttedɐ:rɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪತ್ತೆದಾರಳು》 detective, sleuth [*patte* + *-dāra*]

•ಪತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು pattoṃbattu [pəttombəttu] ① *numr.adj.* nineteen ② *numr.n.* nineteen [Ka. D3918]

°ಪತ್ನಿ patni [pətni] *f.* wife [Sk.] = ಹೆಂಡತಿ (heṃḍati)

*ಪತ್ಯ patya [pət·jɐ] (*n.*) [Sk. *pat*ʰ*ya*] ☞ ಪಥ್ಯ (pat^{h}ya)

°ಪತ್ರ patra [pətrɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** letter, epistle **2** page (of book) [Sk.] = ಪುಟ (puṭa)

°ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತ patrakarta [pətrəkərtɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತೆ》 journalist, pressman [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ (patrikōdyami)

°ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ patravyavahāra [pət·rĕvjəvəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 letter correspondence [Sk.]

°ಪತ್ರಿಕಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ patrikāgōṣṭʰi [pətrikɐ:go:ʂṭʰi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 press conference [Sk.]

°ಪತ್ರಿಕಾವ್ಯವಸಾಯ patrikāvyavasāya [pət·rikɐ:vjəvə sɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 journalism, press [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ (patrikōdyama)

°ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮ patrikōdyama [pətriko:djəmɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ journalism, press [Sk.] = ಪತ್ರಿಕಾವ್ಯವಸಾಯ (patrikāvyavasāya)

°ಪತ್ರಿಕೋದ್ಯಮಿ patrikōdyami [pətriko:djəmi] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ journalist, pressman [Sk.]

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ patrike [pət·rikɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ newspaper, periodical magazine or journal [Sk.]

ಪತ್ವ patva [pət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /pa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಪಥ pat^{h}a [pat^{h}ɐ] *n.* **1** path, road, way **2** orbit, track, course, route, trail **3** way, path, as advocated by religious preachers [Sk.]

ಪಥ್ಯ pat^{h}ya [pət^{h}·jɐ] •① *adj.* ⟦med.⟧ proper, wholesome (esp. of diet) ② *(n.)* **1** 〈being〉 beneficial ***2** 〈being〉 prohibited to eat or drink by a doctor ¶ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ ನನಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ. Sugar is prohibited to me [due to a medical reason.] **3** 〈being〉 palatable (as an advice, etc.) ¶ ಗುರುಗಳ ಉಪದೇಶ ಶಿಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The advice given by the teacher was not palatable to the student. ***4** not palatable ¶ ನನ್ನ ಉಪದೇಶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ. My advice is not palatable to him. ③ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ diet, list controlled food recommended by doctors during treatment ¶ ಡಾಕ್ಟರು ನನಗೆ ಪಥ್ಯ ಬರೆದು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The doctor prescribed me a diet. [Sk.]

•ಪದ[1] pada [pəđɐ] *n.* proper condition for utilising, tempered state, e.g., state of being neither unripe nor too ripe (as fruit, etc.), state of being neither too hot or too cool (as cooked rice, etc.), appropriate temperature, etc., for processing (iron, etc.) [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

°ಪದ[2] pada [pədɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ foot **2** ⟦move⟧ footstep **3** ⟦move⟧ footprint **4** ⟦life⟧ way, path (followed by a person) **5** ⟦soc.⟧ position, rank, degree, office **6** ⟦phil.⟧ final emancipation **7** ⟦ling.⟧ word **8** ⟦poet.⟧ a line of a verse **9** ⟦math.⟧ figure which represents "two" **10** ⟦lit.⟧ song, poem fit for singing [Sk.]

ಪದಂಪು padaṃpu [pədəmpu] *n.* **1** love, affection **2** charm, attraction [Ka. D3910]

ಪದಕ padaka [pədăkɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ medal, medallion [Sk.]

°ಪದಚ್ಯುತಿ padacyuti [pəd̪ăʧ'juti] *n.* being unseated, deposition, dethronement, dismissal, dislodgment ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Sk.]

•ಪದನ್ padan [pəđən] *n.* [Ka. *D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)[2]

•ಪದನ padana [pəđənɐ] *n.* [Ka. *D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

•ಪದನು padanu [pəđənu] *n.* [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

•ಪದಪು padapu [pəđăpu] ಪದಂಪು, ಪದಪ್ಪು, ಪದುಪು, ಪದೆಪು, ಹದಪು *n.* **1** eagerness, zeal, **2** pleasurable excitement [Ka. D3910]

•ಪದಪ್ಪು padappu [pəđəppu] *n.* love, affection [Ka. D3910] ☞ ಪದಪು (padapu)

ಪದರ padara [pəđărɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ fold, crease **2** layer, stratum (of stone, etc.) [Ka. *D3915] ☞ ಪದರು (padaru)[3]

•ಪದರು[1] padaru [pədăru] *vi.* **1** ⟦anger⟧ to be irritated, to be incensed **2** ⟦speech⟧ to speak unadvised, to blabber, to talk nonsense **3** ⟦fear⟧ to tremble with fear, to shudder for fear **4** ⟦mind⟧ to be restless, to loose peace of mind [Ka. *D3910] ☞ ಪದರು (padaru)

•ಪದರು[2] padaru [pəđəru] *n.* ⟦log.⟧ incompatibleness [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

ಪದರು[3] padaru [pədăru] ಪದರ *vi.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** outer end of a garment, esp. of a sari **2** fold (of a cloth) ¶ ಆ ಸೀರೆಯ ಪದರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಐವತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have kept fifty rupees in the fold of the sari. **3** (fig.) lap, protection [M. *padarā*] ☞ ಪದರ (padara)[2]

ಪದರು[4] padaru [pədăru] ಪದರ *n.* **1** fold, crease **2** layer, stratum (of stone, etc.) **3** scale or coat of an onion, etc. **4** scale of a fish or crocodile **5** division (of a pouch etc.) [?]

ಪದವಿ padavi [pədăvi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** position, rank, status (in an organisation) **2** degree (as B.A, M.A, Ph.D.) [Sk.]

°ಪದವಿದಾನ padavidāna [pədăvidɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ granting a degree [Sk.]

°ಪದವಿದಾನಮಹೋತ್ಸವ padavidānamahōtsava [pədă vidɐ:nəməho:tsăvɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ convocation, a ceremony of conferring degrees [Sk.]

†ಪದವು padavu [pəđăvu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hilltop [Ka. D4026] (Hav.)

•ಪದಱು padaṟu [pəđəṟu] ಪತರು, ಪದರು *vi.* to be irritated, to be incensed [Ka. D3910]

ಪದಾತಿ padāti [pədɐ:ti] *mf.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ pedestrian **2** ⟦mil.⟧ foot soldier [Sk.]

ಪದಾರ್ಥ padārt^{h}a [pədɐ:rt^{h}ɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ meaning of a word **2** ⟦ling.⟧ thing, object, commodity [Sk.]

•ಪದಿಂಬರ್ padiṃbar [pəđimbər] *mf.* ten persons [Ka. D3918]

•ಪದಿ padi [pəđi] *numr.(n.)* ⟪*ibc.*⟫ ten- ¶ ಪದಿನಾಲ್ಕು fourteen [Ka. D3918]

•ಪದಿನ್– padin- [pəđin] *numr.(n.)* ten- (as in ಪದಿನಾಲ್ಕು) ¶ ಪದಿನಾಱು sixteen [Ka. D3918]

•ಪದಿರ್ padir [pəđir] ಪದರು, ಪದಿರು, ಪದುರು, ಹದರು, ಹದಿರ್[2] ಹದಿರು, ಹದುರು *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ speech that admits of a double meaning, double entente **2** ⟦speech⟧

bitter word **3** ⟦speech⟧ clever word, aphorism **4** ⟦inf.⟧ signal, sign [Ka. D4163]

•ಪದಿರು padiru [pəđiru] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ speech that admits of a double meaning, double entente **2** ⟦inf.⟧ signal, sign [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಪದುಗು padugu [pəđugu] ಹದಿಗು, ಹದುಗು *vi.* **1** to shrink, to contract **2** to be broken (a promise, etc.) [Ka. D3912]

•ಪದುಪು padupu [pəđŭpu] *n.* neatness, orderliness, tidiness [Ka. *D3910] ☞ ಪದಪು (padapu)

•ಪದುರು paduru [pəđuru] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ clever word, aphorism [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಪದುಳ paduḷa [pəđu[ɐ] ಪದಿಲ, ಹದುಳ, ಹದುಳು ① (*n.*) **1** well-being, prosperity, happiness **2** security, safety **3** joy, satisfaction **4** zeal, enthusiasm **5** love, affection **6** reverence, veneration **7** charm, attraction ② *adj.*, *m* ⟪*f.* *ಪದುಳಳ್⟫ resolute ⟨person⟩ [Ka. D3907]

•ಪದುಳಿಗ paduḷiga [pəđu[ĭgɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಪದುಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ happy man [Ka. D3907]

•ಪದುಳಿರ್ paduḷir [pəđu[ir] *vi.* **1** to be happy **2** to be in peace and quiet [Ka. D3907]

•ಪದುಳಿಸು paduḷisu [pəđu[ĭsu] *vi.* **1** to become well or happy **2** to be soothed or calmed (as a person or mind) **3** to feel refreshed, to recover one's strength [Ka. D3907]

•ಪದೆ pade [pəđe] ಹದೆ *vt.* **1** to desire, to wish, to be eager **2** to be enthusiastic, to be zealous; to be excited **3** to long (for) **4** to love, to like **5** to be glad, to rejoice, etc. **6** to be attractive [Ka. D3910 cf. ?D3828]

•ಪದೆಪು padepu [pəđepu] *n.* **1** love, affection **2** satisfaction, joy, pleasure **3** charm, attraction **4** desire **5** service, attendance [Ka. *D3910] ☞ ಪದಪು (padapu)

•ಪದ್ದು paddu [pəddu] ① *n.* ⟦bird⟧ kite, hawk, falcon, eagle, vulture ② *n.* ⟦bird⟧ Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds ☞ ಹದ್ದು (haddu) [Ka. D3977]

†ಪದ್ರ padra [pədrə] *n.* ⟦form⟧ layer (*ṅul.*) [Ka. D3915]

ಪದ್ಧತಿ paddʰati [pəddʰĕti] *n.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ way, manner = ರೀತಿ (rīti) **2** ⟦custom⟧ custom, practise, tradition [Sk.]

ಪದ್ಯ padya [pədjɐ] *n.* **1** poem, verse, metrical composition **2** stanza [Sk.]

•ಪನ pana [pənɐ] ಪನವು *n.* place appointed for secret meeting [Ka. *D3887] = ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಳ (saṃkētastʰaḷa)

•ಪನವು panavu [pənĕvu] *n.* [Ka. D3887] ☞ ಪನ (pana)

•ಪನಸ panasa [pənĕsɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ jacktree or jackfruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam. (Moraceae) ⟶ food [Ka. D3988] ☞ ಹಲಸು (halasu) *[IMP 1.209]

•ಪನಸು panasu [pənĕsu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3988] ☞ ಹಲಸು (halasu)

•ಪನಿ pani [pəni] ① *n.* drop (of water, dew, etc.) ② *vi.* to fall in drops ☞ ಹನಿ (hani) [Ka. D4035]

•ಪನಿನೀರ್ paninīr [pənini:r] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. *pani* + *nīr* D4035] ☞ ಪನ್ನೀರು (pannīru)

•ಪನಿನೀರು paninīru [pənini:ru] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** drop of water **2** rose water, perfumed water for sprinkling on guests on auspicious ceremonies [Ka. *pani* "drop of water" + *nīru* *D4035]

?ಪನಿಯಾಣ paniyāṇa [pənijɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* foodtiffin, fritter, snack (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3889] ☞ ಪನಿವಾರ (panivāra)

•ಪನಿಯಾರ paniyāra [pənijɐ:rɐ] *n.* tiffin, snack, fritter [Ka. D3889] = ತಿಂಡಿ (tiṃḍi) ⟨mod.⟩ ☞ ಪನಿವಾರ (panivāra)

•ಪನಿವಾರ panivāra [pənivɐ:rɐ] ಪಣಿಯಾರ, ಪಣಿವಾರ, ಪಣ್ಯಾರ *n.* [Ka. D3889] ☞ ಪನಿಯಾಣ (paniyāṇa)

•ಪನೆ pane [pəne] ಹನೆ *n.* palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D4037] ☞ ಹನೆ (hane)

•ಪನ್ದಳಿರ್ pandaḷir [pəndə[ir] *n.* fresh young leaves [*paṃ* D3821 + *taḷir* D3131] (*Pb.5.32*)

•ಪನ್ದೆ pande [pənde] *mf.* coward [Ka. D3927] = ಪುಕ್ಕಲ (pukkala) ☞ ಹಂದೆ (haṃde)

•ಪನ್ನ್ pann [pənn] *numr.* ⟪*ibc.*⟫ an allomorph of ಪತ್ತು appearing in the numerals for 11 and 12 [Ka. D3918]

•ಪನ್ನ[1] panna [pənnɐ] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** self-conceit, haughtiness, arrogance **2** bragging [Ka. *D4042]

•ಪನ್ನ[2] panna [pənnɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ leaf (of a plant) [Sk. *parṇa-*] = ಎಲೆ (ele) ⟨com.⟩

ಪನ್ನ[3] panna [pənnɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ breadth (of cloth, wall, etc.) [Pe. *pahnā*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಾ (pannā)

•ಪನ್ನಂಗ pannaṃga [pənnəŋgɐ] ಪಲಂಗ, ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ, ಪಲಂಗು, ಪಲಂಗು, ಪಲ್ಲಂಕ, ಪಲ್ಲಂಗು *n.* **1** bedstead **2** canopy over an open palanquin **3** bedroom with a bedstead [Ka. D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka*]

ಪನ್ನಾ pannā [pənnɐ:] ಪನ್ನ[3] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ breadth (of cloth, wall, etc.) [Pe. *pahnā*] = ಅಗಲ (agala)

?ಪನ್ನಾಡೆ pannāḍe [pənnɐ:ḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fibrous cloth-like web about the bottom of the leaf-stalk of a palmyra or coconut tree (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4041]

•ಪನ್ನಿ panni [pənni] *n.* [Ka. D4042] ☞ ಪನ್ನ (panna)[2]

•ಪನ್ನೀರ್ pannīr [pənni:r] *n.* ⟦water⟧ [Ka. *pani* + *nīr* D4035] ☞ ಪನ್ನೀರು (pannīru)

ಪನ್ನೀರು pannīru [pənni:ru] ಪನಿನೀರ್, ಪನಿನೀರು, ಪನ್ನೀರು *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** cool water **2** rose water, perfumed water for sprinkling on guests on auspicious ceremonies [Ka. *pani* "drop of water" + *nīru* *D4035]

•ಪನ್ನೆ panne [pənne] *n.* camphor, *Cinnamomum camphora* L. Nees & Eberm. (Lauraceae) [Ka. D4043] = ಕರ್ಪೂರ (karpūra) ⟨com.⟩

•ಪಪ್ಪಡ pappaḍa [pəppə̆ɖɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 thin crisp cake made of pulse with spices [Ka. D3928] ☞ ಹಪ್ಪಳ (happaḷa)

?ಪಪ್ಪಡಿ pappaḍi [pəppə̆ɖi] *n.* 〖food〗 《*ifc.*》 thin crisp cake made of pulse with spices [Ka. D3928] ☞ ಗುಳಪಪ್ಪಡಿ (guḷapappaḍi)

?ಪಪ್ಪರಿಕೆ papparike [pəppərĭke] *n.* roughness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3973] = ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ (parparike)

•ಪಪ್ಪಳ pappaḷa [pəppə̆ɭɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 thin crisp cake made of pulse with spices [Ka. D3928] ☞ ಹಪ್ಪಳ (happaḷa)

•ಪಪ್ಪು pappu [pəppu] *n.* 〖food〗 split pulse of any kind [Ka. D3978] = ಬೇಳೆ (bēḷe) 〔col.〕

°ಪಯಣ payaṇa [pəjə̆ɳɐ] *n.* travel, journey, tour [Sk. *prayāṇa-*] = ಪ್ರಯಾಣ (prayāṇa)

ಪಯಣಿಗ payaṇiga [pəjəɳigɐ] *m.* 〖traf.〗 《*f.* ಪಯಣಿಗಳು》 traveller, tourist, sojourner, passenger [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ (prayāṇika)

•ಪಯಿನ್- payin- [pəjin] *numr.* an allomorph of ಪತ್ತು appearing in the numeral for 10 , like ಪಯಿನ್-ಛಾಸಿರ್ವರ್ (*Pb.11.40*) [Ka. D3918]

ಪಯಿರ್ payir [pəjir] *n.* **1** 〖agr.〗 standing crop , growing crop **2** 〖plant〗 plants, vegetation [Ka. D3821] = ಪಸಿರು (pasiru)

ಪಯಿಲ್ವಾನ್ payilvān [pəjilvɐːn] *m.* 〖sports〗 《*f.* *ಪೈಲ್ವಾನಳು》 wrestler (of Indian style) [Pe. *pahlwān*] ☞ ಪೈಲವಾನ (pailavāna)

?ಪಯ್ನೆ payne [pə̆ine] *n.* fish-tail palm, elephant's palm, *Caryota urens* L. (Arecaceae) (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3944]

°ಪರ[1] para [pərɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖loc.〗 distant, remote **2** 〖against〗 opposite, ulterior, on the other side (of) **3** 〖order〗 subsequent, following, succeeding **4** 〖comp.〗 other, another, different **5** superior ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪರೆ》 **1** 〖diff.〗 foreign〈er〉 , alien, stranger ¶ ಅವನು ಪರಪುರುಷ. He is an alien. **2** 〖against〗 inimical, hostile/enemy, adversary 〈person〉 **3** 〖concentr.〗 〈one〉 who is intent on or engrossed in (something) ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಧ್ಯಯನಪರನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My brother is engrossed in studies. **4** 〖own〗 〈person〉 who does not belong to one ¶ ಪರಸ್ತ್ರೀಯನ್ನು ಕಾಮಿಸಬಾರದು. One should not desire another woman. ③ *n.* 〖rel.〗 salvation, deliverance from the transmigration of the soul [Sk.]

ಪರ[2] para [pərɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 **1** on behalf of, representing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪರವಾಗಿ ನೀವು ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak on my behalf. **2** for, for the sake of, in support of ¶ ದೀಪಿಕಾ ಬಿ. ಜೆ. ಪೀಯ ಪರವಾಗಿ ಭಾಷಣ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Dipika spoke on behalf of the B.J.P. [?]

ಪರಂಗಿ paraṃgi [pərəŋgi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 European [Pe. *firangī*] ☞ ಫಿರಂಗಿ (pʰiraṃgi)

†ಪರಂಚು paraṃcu [pərəɲʧu] *vi.* to mutter [Ka. D4031]

ಪರಂಧಾಮ paraṃdʰāma [pərəndʰɐːmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 heaven, paradise, heavenly abode [Sk.]

ಪರಂಪರೆ paraṃpare [pərəmpə̆re] *n.* tradition, belief or practise followed by generations, custom handed by tradition [Sk.]

•ಪರಂಬರಿಸು paraṃbarisu [pərəmbərĭsu] *vt.* 〖value〗 **1** to examine, to scrutinise, to look into 《an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.》 °**2** 〖serve〗 to show hospitality to [Sk.] ☞ ಪರಾಮರಿಸು (parāmarisu)

•ಪರಕಲಿಸು parakalisu [pərə̆kəlisu] *vt.* 〖increase〗 **1** 〖ext.〗 to scatter, to spread (*Pb.2.8*) **2** 〖up〗 to increase [Ka. D3949]

°ಪರಕೀಯ parakīya [pərə̆kiːjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಪರಕೀಯಳು》 **1** foreign, alien, strange 〈person〉 **2** hostile 〈person〉 [Sk.]

•ಪರಕೆ[1] parake [pərə̆ke] *n.* 〖wish〗 **1** blessing, benediction **2** religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one's wish [Ka. D3951] ☞ ಹರಕೆ (harake)

•ಪರಕೆ[2] parake [pərə̆ke] *n.* 〖tool〗 broom [Ka. D4415] ☞ ಪೊರಕೆ (porake)

ಪರಚು paracu [pərə̆ʧu] *vt.* 〖harm〗 to scratch with one's finger or nails, to claw [Ka. D4023]

•ಪರಡು[1] paraḍu [pərə̆ɖu] *n.* 〖body〗 ankle (*Pb.11.136*) [Ka. D3952]

•ಪರಡು[2] paraḍu [pərə̆ɖu] ① *vt.* to scape together with the a hoe ② *vi.* to grope about, to search (*Pb.9.95.V*) [Ka. D3956, D4023]

•ಪರಡು[3] paraḍu [pərə̆ɖu] ① *vt.* to spread, to diffuse ② *vi.* to spread, to become diffused [Ka. D3949]

•ಪರದ[1] parada [pərə̆đɐ] ಹರದ *m.* 〖com.〗 《*f.* ಪರದಿ》 merchant, trader (*Pb.4.10*) [Ka. D3949]

ಪರದ[2] parada [pərə̆dɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 [Pe. *parda*] ☞ ಪರದಾ (paradā)

ಪರದಾ paradā [pərə̆dɐː] ಪಡದೆ, ಪರದ[2], ಪರದೆ, ಫರದೆ *n.* 〖hide〗 **1** screen, curtain **2** curtain used in dramas **3** screen used in the cinema **4** burka, long veil reaching nearly to the feet, worn by Muslim woman **5** system of covering the body from head to foot practised by Muslim women [Pe. *parda*] ☞ ಪರದೆ (parade)

•ಪರದಾಡು paradāḍu [pərə̆đɐːɖu] *vi.* 《-ಅಲು》 to struggle, to run about, to make efforts [Ka. *paridāḍu*]

•ಪರದಿಕೆ paradike [pərə̆đĭke] ಹರದಿಕೆ *n.* 〖com.〗 trade, business [Ka. *paradu* + *-ike*]

•ಪರದು paradu [pərđu] ಹರದು *n.* 〖com.〗 trade, business [Ka. D3949]

ಪರದೆ parade [pərə̆de] ಪಡದೆ, ಪರದ², ಪರದಾ, ಫರದೆ *n.* ⟦hide⟧ **1** screen, curtain **2** curtain used in dramas **3** screen used in the cinema [Pe. *parda*] ☞ ಪರದಾ (paradā)

ಪರದೇಶಿ paradēśi [pərəde:ʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** foreign⟨er⟩ , ⟨person⟩ belonging to another country **2** (fig.) ⟨person⟩ who does not have anyone to support or help him ¶ ತಂದೆ ತಾಯಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅವನು ಪರದೇಶಿಯಾದ. Loosing his parents, he was left without anyone to support him. [Sk.]

ಪರಪರ parapara [pərəpərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. < *paṟapaṟa* D4024]

•ಪರಪು parapu [pərə̆pu] ① *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ **1** to spread about, to scatter about **2** to spread《roots, branches, bed sheet, etc.》 **3** to spread, to divulge ② *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ **1** to spread about, to be divulged **2** to spread about, to scatter about to spread (as branches, roots, etc.) **3** to spread (as rumour, etc.), to be divulged (as a secret) ③ *n.* ⟦spread⟧ state of being extended, expansion; diffusion ☞ ಹಬ್ಬು (habbu) [Ka. D3949]

ಪರಪುರುಷ parapuruṣa [pərəpuruʂɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ another woman's husband (for a woman) [Sk.]

ಪರಭಾರೆ parabʰāre [pərəbʰɐ:re] ① *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ alienation, transfer of ownership or right of use ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡಿದನು. He handed over his property to another person. ② *adv.* **1** independently, separately, outside the house (as the steps) ¶ ಮೇಲಿನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು ಪರಭಾರೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The steps to the upper storey is outside. **2** with the omission of some point ordinarily observed ¶ ಅವನು ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಹೊರಟು ಹೋದ. He came to this city and went without meeting me (thus alienated himself). (NK) [M. *parbʰāre*]

ಪರಭಾರೆಪತ್ರ parabʰārepatra [pərə̆bʰɐ:repət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ deed of transfer [+ *patra*]

ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡು parabʰāre māḍu [pərəbʰɐ:re mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ to alienate ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊಲವನ್ನು ಪರಭಾರೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. He transferred his field. [+ *māḍu*]

ಪರಮ parama [pərə̆mɐ] (*adj.*) supreme, finest, best, highest [Sk.]

ಪರಮಪದ paramapada [pərəmə̆pədɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ salvation, deliverance from the transmigration of the soul [Sk.]

ಪರಮಹಂಸ paramahaṃsa [pərəmə̆həmsɐ] *mf.* ascetic of the highest order [Sk.]

°ಪರಮಾಣು paramāṇu [pərəmɐ:ɳu] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ atom [Sk.]

ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ paramātma [pərə̆mɐ:tmɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ God, Almighty [Sk.]

ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ paramāyiṣi [pərə̆mɐ:jiʂi] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ best, superior, exquisite (mostly used for fruit, drinks, snuff, etc.) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣನ್ನು ತಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Father has brought exquisite mangoes. [Pe. *farmāišī*] = ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ (pʰaramāyiṣi)²

ಪರಮಾಶಿ paramāśi [pərə̆mɐ:ʃi] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ best, superior, exquisite (mostly used for fruit, drinks, snuff, etc.) [Pe. *farmāišī*] ☞ ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ (pʰaramāyiṣi)²

°ಪರಮಾವಧಿ paramāvadʰi [pərə̆mɐ:və̆dʰi] *n.* extremity, utmost limit, maximum, culmination ¶ ಅವನ ಸಹನೆ ಪರಮಾವಧಿ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದೆ. His patience has reached the limit. [Sk.]

•ಪರಮೆ parame [pərə̆me] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. *D4020] ☞ ಪಱಮೆ (paṟame)

•ಪರಯಿಸು parayisu [pərə̆jisu] *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread, to disperse [Ka. D3949]

•ಪರಲ್ paral [pərəl] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ pebble (*Pb.3.49*) **2** ⟦min.⟧ precious stone **3** ⟦mass⟧ bit of camphor, etc. **4** ⟦plant⟧ very young unripe fruit [Ka. D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

•ಪರಲು¹ paralu [pərə̆lu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ precious stone [Ka. *D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

•ಪರಲು² paralu [pərə̆lu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ relationship [?]

ಪರಲೋಕ paralōka [pərə̆lo:kɐ] *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ world where people are believed to go after death [Sk.]

ಪರವಶ paravaśa [pərə̆vəʃɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ (*f.* ಪರವಶಳು) **1** ⟨person⟩ subject to another, subservient ⟨person⟩ , subordinate ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟨person⟩ absorbed, engrossed or immersed (in something) ¶ ಅವನು ಭಕ್ತಿಪರವಶನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is absorbed in devotion [to a god].

ಪರವಾನಗಿ paravānagi [pərə̆vɐ:nəgi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ permission, approval, license ¶ ಕಾರನ್ನು ಓಡಿಸಲು ಪರವಾನಗಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. One should have a license to drive a car. [Pe. *parwānagī*]

•ಪರವಿ paravi [pərə̆vi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a large open-mouthed earthen vessel for storing water [Ka. D3961] ☞ ಹರವಿ (haravi)

•ಪರಸು parasu [pərə̆su] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to bless, to utter a benediction [Ka. D3951] (*Pb.6.11*)

ಪರಸ್ಪರ paraspara [pərəspərɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨being⟩ mutual, reciprocal ② *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ mutually, reciprocally, one with another ¶ ಕಚೇರಿಯ ಪ್ಯಾದೆಯರು ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಜಗಳವಾಡುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Office peons are quarrelling with each other. [Sk.]

ಪರಹಿತ parahita [pərəhitɐ] *n.* ⟦welfare⟧ benevolence, welfare of others [Sk.]

•ಪರಳ್ paraḷ [pərəl] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ precious stone [Ka. D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

?ಪರಳಿಗ paraḷiga [pərə̆ḷigɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪರಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 **1** adulterer **2** profligate, voluptuary, lecherous person [Ka. D3964]

•ಪರಳು paraḷu [pərəḷ] *n.* **1** 〖min.〗 pebble (*Pb.3.49*) **2** 〖plant〗 very small unripe fruit [Ka. *D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

•ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು parāṃbarisu [pərɐ:mbərĭsu] *vt.* 〖value〗 to examine, to scrutinise, to look into 《an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.》 [Sk.] ☞ ಪರಾಮರಿಸು (parāmarisu)

°ಪರಾಕಾಷ್ಠೆ parākāṣṭʰe [pərɐ:kɐ:ʂṭʰe] *n.* utmost limit, maximum, extremity, zenith, height, culmination (of fame, richness, prosperity) [Sk.] = ಪರಮಾವಧಿ (paramāvadʰi)

ಪರಾಕು parāku [pərɐ:ku] ① *n.* 〖soc.〗 •**1** negligence ¶ ದೇವರೇ ಪರಾಕು ಮಾಡಬೇಡ! Oh god don't ignore me! **2** (fig.) laudation ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳುವವರು ಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The chief minister is surrounded by flatterers. **3** care, attention •② *snt.* Attention! Take heed! Listen! (word pronounced by attendants of a king when he appears in the court of audience so that people are informed of his presence) [Sk. *parāñc-*]

ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳು parāku hēḷu [pərɐ:ku he:ḷu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to pronounce the word "Attention" for the king **2** to flatter (a king, leader, teacher, etc.) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ಪರಾಕು ಹೇಳುವವರನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ಬಹಳ ಇಷ್ಟ. The chief is very much fond of people who flatter him. [+ *hēḷu*]

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ parākrama [pərɐ:krə̆mɐ] *n.* 〖hero〗 **1** bravery, heroism, valour, courage **2** strength, might, power (of a mighty king) [Sk.]

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಿ parākrami [pərɐ:krə̆mi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖hero〗 valiant 〈person〉, powerful 〈person〉, hero [Sk.]

°ಪರಾಗ parāga [pərɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 dust of flowers, pollen [Sk.]

°ಪರಾಗಸ್ಪರ್ಶ parāgasparśa [pərɐ:gəspərʃɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 pollination [Sk.]

°ಪರಾಙ್ಮುಖ parāṅmukʰa [pərɐ:ṋmukʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖interr.〗 《*f.* ಪರಾಙ್ಮುಖಿ》 apathetic, uninterested, indifferent, unconcerned [Sk.]

ಪರಾಜಯ parājaya [pərɐ:ʤəjɐ] *n.* 〖fail〗 **1** defeat, being vanquished **2** (fig.) failure (in some attempt or examination) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನು ಆಯ್. ಎ. ಎಸ್. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಾಜಯ ಹೊಂದಿದನು. My son failed in the I.A.S. examination. [Sk.]

°ಪರಾಜಿತ parājita [pərɐ:ʤitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖fail〗 《*f.* ಪರಾಜಿತೆ》 defeated, vanquished, beaten, overpowered, subdued 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಪರಾತ್ಪರ parātpara [pərɐ:tpərɐ] *adj.* 〖high〗 higher than the highest, of the greatest excellence, superior to the best [Sk.]

ಪರಾಭವ parābʰava [pərɐ:bʰəvɐ] *n.* 〖fail〗 **1** defeat, being vanquished **2** (fig.) failure (in some attempt or examination) ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು to fail [Sk.]

°ಪರಾಮರಿಸು parāmarisu [pərɐ:mərĭsu] ಪರಂಬರಿಸು, ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು, ಪರಾಮ್ಮರಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖value〗 to examine, to scrutinise, to look into 《an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.》 °**2** 〖serve〗 to show hospitality to °**3** 〖value〗 to evaluate, to criticise 《a literary work, etc.》 °**4** 〖prot.〗 to protect; to nourish [Sk. *parāmarśisu*]

ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ parāmarśa [pərɐ:mərʃɐ] *n.* consideration, examination (of an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪರಾಮರ್ಶಿಸು parāmarśisu [pərɐ:mərʃisu] *vt.* 〖study〗 to consider, to examine 《an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ parāmarśe [pərɐ:mərʂe] *n.* consideration, examination (of an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.] = ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ (parāmarśa)

•ಪರಾಮ್ಮರಿಸು parāmmarisu [pərɐ:mmərĭsu] *vt.* 〖value〗 to examine, to scrutinise, to look into 《an application, proposal, suggestion, etc.》 [Sk.] ☞ ಪರಾಮರಿಸು (parāmarisu)

°ಪರಾಯಣ parāyaṇa [pərɐ:jəɳɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪರಾಯಣೆ》 〈person〉 devoted (to something), 〈person〉 engrossed (in something) [Sk.]

ಪರಾರಿ parāri [pərɐ:ri] *n.* 〖away〗 bolting, running away, decampment, taking to one's heel ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು [Pe. *farār/farārī*]

°ಪರಾರ್ಥ parārtʰa [pərɐ:rtʰɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 welfare of the people [Sk.]

ಪರಾರ್ಥಕ parārtʰaka [pərɐ:rtʰəkɐ] *adj.* 〖welfare〗 altruistic, philanthropic ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಜೀವನ ಪರಾರ್ಥಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. The life of Mahatma Gandhi is for the welfare of the people. [Sk.]

ಪರಾವಲಂಬಿ parāvalaṃbi [pərɐ:vələmbi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 〈person〉 dependent on or subject to some one [Sk.]

•ಪರಿ[1] pari [pəri] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to flow (as water) **2** to move, to proceed **3** to run **4** to go away, disappear (as trouble), to be discharged (as a debt) ② *n.* **1** attack **2** 〖move〗 flowing [Ka. D3963, cf. D4020]

ಪರಿ[2] pari [pəri] *n.* 〖manner〗 way, manner, kind, method ¶ ಹಲವು ಪರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಡಿಕೊಂಡರೂ ಅವಳು ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. Though I besought in many ways she did not give me money. [Ka. D3968] = ತರ (tara)

?ಪರಿ[3] pari [pəri] *n.* 〖insect〗 spider's web (*B.4.113* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3981]

•ಪರಿ[4] pari [pəri] *vt.* 〖destroy〗 to destroy [Ka. *D4027] ☞ ಹರಿ (hari)

ಪರಿಕರ parikara [pərikərʋ] *n.* 〖tool〗 apparatus, equipment, instrument [Sk.]

•ಪರಿಕೆ[1] parike [pərĭke] *n.* 〖attack〗 attack [Ka. *pari*[1] + *-ke* D3963]

•ಪರಿಕೆ[2] parike [pərĭke] *n.* 〖test〗 test, trial [Sk. *parīkṣā-*]

•ಪರಿಕೆ[3] parike [pərĭke] *n.* 〖water〗 ditch, trench (around a fort, etc.) [Sk. *parikhā-*]

•ಪರಿಕಿಸು parikisu [pərikisu] *vt.* 〖test〗 to inspect carefully, to examine, to test, to investigate [Sk. *parīkṣisu*] = ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು (parīkṣisu)

°ಪರಿಗಣಿಸು parigaṇisu [pərigəɳisu] *vt.* **1** 〖number〗 to calculate deliberately **2** 〖think〗 to think or consider 《something》 as something ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯರೆಲ್ಲರೂ ಒಂದೇ ಎಂದು ನಾನು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I think that Indians are one and the same. [Sk.]

•ಪರಿಗೆ[1] parige [pərĭge] *n.* 〖mil.〗 shield [Ka. D3958] = ಹರಿಗೆ (harige) (col.)

?ಪರಿಗೆ[2] parige [pərĭge] *n.* 〖smooth〗 roughness (of surface), state of being not smooth (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3973]

ಪರಿಚಯ paricaya [pərit͡ʃĕjʋ] *n.* **1** 〖know〗 acquaintance, familiarity **2** introduction, presenting someone to another person [Sk.]

ಪರಿಚಾರಕ paricāraka [pərit͡ʃʋːrə̆kʋ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ》 person who attends on important personalities like a king, swamiji, or political leader [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ paricārike [pərit͡ʃʋːrike] *f.* 〖soc.〗 《*m.* ಪರಿಚಾರಕ》 woman who moves around or attends an important person, like a king, political or religious leader or teacher [Sk.]

ಪರಿಚಿತ paricita [pərit͡ʃĭtʋ] *adj., m.* 〖know〗 《*f.* ಪರಿಚಿತಳು》 acquainted, familiar, known 〈person〉 [Sk.]

?ಪರಿಚೆ[1] parice [pərit͡ʃe] *n.* 〖qual.〗 quality, nature (*Kitt.*)[2] [Ka. D3968]

•ಪರಿಚೆ[2] parice [pərit͡ʃe] ಪರಿಜೆ[2] *n.* 〖smell〗 a kind of flagrant substance [?]

•ಪರಿಜು pariju [pərid͡ʒu] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 form, shape **2** 〖art〗 statue, vigraha **3** 〖manner〗 manner; kind, sort [Ka. D3968]

?ಪರಿಜೆ[1] parije [pərid͡ʒe] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 form, shape **2** 〖manner〗 manner [Ka. D3968]

•ಪರಿಜೆ[2] parije [pərid͡ʒe] *n.* 〖smell〗 [Ka. D3968] ☞ ಪರ್ಚೆ (parce)[2]

ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇದ pariccʰēda [pərit͡ʃt͡ʃʰeːdʋ] *n.* 〖inf .〗 division in a book, chapter, section [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಜ್ಞಾನ parijñāna [pərid͡ʒɲʋːnʋ] *n.* 〖know〗 **1** comprehensive understanding, thorough knowledge **2** basic knowledge, knowledgeability ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶೇರು ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಜ್ಞಾನವಿದೆ. He has basic knowledge of share business. [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಣತ pariṇata [pərinətʋ] *adj., m.* 〖abl.〗 《*f.* ಪರಿಣತಳು》 **1** 〈person〉 whose knowledge or skill is matured through long experience **2** expert, proficient 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪರಿಣತಿ pariṇati [pərinəti] *n.* 〖abl.〗 ripeness, maturity, proficiency (in, arts, knowledge, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪರಿಣಮಿಸು pariṇamisu [pərinəmisu] *vi.* 〖change〗 to be transformed, to turn into ¶ ಅವಳ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಕ್ರೋಧವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಣಮಿಸಿತು. Her love changed into anger. [Sk.]

ಪರಿಣಾಮ pariṇāma [pərinəːmʋ] *n.* **1** 〖result〗 result, consequence, effect, outcome, issue ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಾದದ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆಯಾಯಿತು. My admonition resulted in his suicide. •**2** 〖welfare〗 wellbeing, welfare, health **3** 〖result〗 influence, effect ¶ ಈ ಸಿನೆಮದ ಪರಿಣಾಮದಿಂದ ದರೋಡೆಗಳು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದವು. The number of robbery increased due to the influence of this film. [Sk.]

°ಪರಿತಪಿಸು paritapisu [pərit͡ʃpĭsu] *vi.* 〖grief〗 **1** to agonise oneself, to grieve, to be distressed, to lament, to bewail **2** to repent ¶ ಅಶೋಕನು ಕಲಿಂಗ ಯುದ್ಧವಾದ-ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಪರಿತಪಿಸಿದನು. Asoka repented much after the Kalinga war. [Sk.]

ಪರಿತಾಪ paritāpa [pərit͡ʃʋːpʋ] *n.* 〖grief〗 **1** repentance **2** grief, agony ¶ ಅವಳ ಬರಿಗೈಯನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ನಾನು ಪರಿತಾಪಗೊಂಡೆನು. I felt sorry when I saw her hand without any ornament. [Sk.]

°ಪರಿತ್ಯಕ್ತ parityakta [pərit͡ʃəktʋ] *adj., m.* 〖giveup〗 《*f.* ಪರಿತ್ಯಕ್ತಳು》 abandoned 〈one〉, deserted 〈one〉 [Sk.]

°ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು parityajisu [pərit͡ʃəd͡ʒisu] *vt.* **1** 〖giveup〗 to give up 《a bad habit, etc.》, to resign, to abdicate from 《a post》, to desert, to abandon, to forsake 《one's husband or wife》 **2** 〖take〗 to reject, turn down 《a proposal, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸಿದೆನು. I turned down his proposal. [Sk.]

ಪರಿತ್ಯಾಗ parityāga [pərit͡ʃʋːgʋ] *n.* 〖giveup〗 abandoning, renunciation (of something or someone dear for the sake of an ideal, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಧಿ paridʰi [pərid͡ʰi] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 fence, wall, rampart **2** 〖arch.〗 environ, place within the limits or a site **3** 〖geom.〗 circumference of a circle **4** 〖around〗 surrounding area (of a building, park, etc.) **5** 〖adm.〗 jurisdiction, purview [Sk.]

ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ paripakva [pəripəkvʋ] *adj.* 〖mature〗 mellow, ripe, mature (personality, skill, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪರಿಪತ್ರ paripatra [pəripətrʋ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 circular [Sk.]

ಪರಿಪಾಟ paripāṭa [pəripʋːṭʋ] *n.* **1** 〖custom〗 practise, custom **2** 〖manner〗 manners, etiquette [Ka. *pari* + Sk. *pāṭi-*]

ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ paripālane [pəripʋːlə̆ne] *n.* 〖pol.〗 looking after, taking care of, reign (of a king) [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು paripālisu [pəripɐ:lisu] *vt.* 〖pol.〗 to look after, to take care of, to safeguard (as by a king), to reign (as a king) [Sk.]

ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ paripūrṇa [pəripu:ɳɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖full〗 completely filled **2** 〖perf.〗 complete, perfect, thorough ¶ ಯಾವುದೇ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಅವನು ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He does his work perfectly whatever it may be. [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಮಲ parimala [pərimələ] *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrance, sweet smell, perfume [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಮಿತ parimita [pərimitɐ] *adj.* 〖limit〗 limited, restricted [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಮಿತ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆ parimita hoṇegārike [pərimitə hoɳegɐ:rike] *n.* 〖com.〗 limited liability [+ *hoṇegārike*]

°ಪರಿಮಿತಿ parimiti [pərimiti] *n.* **1** 〖limit〗 limit, border, boundary **2** 〖metr.〗 measure **3** 〖geom.〗 perimeter [Sk.]

?ಪರಿಯ pariya [pərijɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 running (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3963]

•ಪರಿಯಣ pariyaṇa [pərijĕɳɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

•ಪರಿಯಳ pariyaḷa [pərijĕ[ɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

•ಪರಿಯಾಣ[1] pariyāṇa [pərijɐ:ɳɐ] ಪರಿಯಣ, ಪರಿಯಳ, ಪರಿವಾಣ, ಪರ್ಯಣ, ಪರ್ಯಾಣ, ಪರ್ಯಾಳ, ಹರಿಯಣ, ಹರಿಯಾಣ, ಹರಿವಣ, ಹರಿವಾಣ *n.* 〖contain〗 a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood [Ka. D3971] = ತಟ್ಟೆ (taṭṭe)[3]

°ಪರಿಯಾಣ[2] pariyāṇa [pərijɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖horse〗 saddle [Sk. *paryāṇa*] = ಜೀನು, ತಡಿ (jīnu, taḍi)

•ಪರಿಯಾಳ pariyāḷa [pərijɐ:[ɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. *D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆ parivartane [pərivərtĕne] *n.* 〖change〗 change, transformation, alteration, conversion, mutation, metamorphosis, transfiguration [Sk.]

°ಪರಿವರ್ತಿತ parivartita [pərivərtitɐ] *adj.* 〖change〗 changed, transformed, commuted [Sk.]

°ಪರಿವರ್ತಿತ ರಜ parivartita raja [pərivərtitə rəʤɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 commuted leave [+ *raja*]

°ಪರಿವರ್ತಿಸು parivartisu [pərivərtisu] *vt.* 〖change〗 to change, to transform, to alter, to transmute, to convert, to transfigure [Sk.]

•ಪರಿವಾಣ parivāṇa [pərivɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಪರಿವಾರ parivāra [pərivɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** relatives and friends, retinue ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು ಆದರೆ ಪರಿವಾರ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. He is a good man, but his family and friends are not good. **2** family [Sk.]

°ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣ parivīkṣaṇa [pərivi:kʂĕɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 probation, testing of conduct or character of person for employment, etc. **2** 〖jur.〗 system of suspending sentence on selected offenders during good behaviour under supervision of person acting as friend and adviser [Sk.]

°ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ parivīkṣaṇe [pərivi:kʂĕɳe] *n.* 〖work〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣ (parivīkṣaṇa)

°ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣಾ ಅವಧಿ parivīkṣaṇā avadʰi [pərivi:kʂĕɳɐ ə vəd̪ʰi] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 probationary period, period in which the conduct or character of person is tested for employment, etc. **2** 〖jur.〗 period under which the sentence is suspended on selected offenders during good behaviour under supervision of person acting as friend and adviser [Sk.]

°ಪರಿವೀಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ parivīkṣaṇādʰikāri [pərivi:kʂĕɳɐ:d̪ʰi kɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖jur.〗 probation officer, person who observes and supervises the behaviour of the offender whose sentence is suspended by the court [Sk.]

•ಪರಿವು parivu [pərĭvu] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 flowing **2** 〖move〗 current **3** 〖attack〗 attack **4** 〖move〗 running [Ka. D3963]

ಪರಿವೇಶ parivēśa [pərĭve:sɐ] *n.* **1** 〖around〗 circumference, girth **2** 〖form〗 circle, round shape **3** 〖geom.〗 circumference (of a circle) **4** 〖light〗 halo, aureole (round the sun or the moon or a sacred person) **5** 〖around〗 environment, surroundings [Sk.]

ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜಕ parivrājaka [pərivrɐ:ʤĕkɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* *ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜಕಳು》 wandering ascetic [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ pariśiṣṭa [pəriʃiʂṭɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖remain〗 remaining, residuary ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟಳು》 **1** 〖remain〗 〈people〉 who have been left out or overlooked **2** 〖ethn.〗 〈people〉 belonging to a category of castes and tribes as specified in the constitution ③ *n.* 〖inf.〗 appendix (of a book), addendum [Sk.]

ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜನಾಂಗ pariśiṣṭa janāṃga [pəriʃiʂṭə ʤənɐ:ŋgɐ] *n.* 〖remain〗 people belonging to certain tribes as specified in the constitution [Sk.]

ಪರಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ pariśiṣṭa jāti [pəriʃiʂṭə ʤɐ:ti] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 people belonging to certain castes as specified in the constitution [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು pariśīlisu [pəriʃi:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖study〗 to study, to examine, to investigate, to scrutinise, to review《a petition, proposal, application, etc.》[Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ pariśīlane [pəriʃi:lĕne] *n.* 〖study〗 investigation, study, consideration, scrutiny, review (of a proposal, petition, application, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ pariśuddʰa [pariʃudd̪ʰɐ] *adj.* 〖pure〗 **1** pure (as water, air, atmosphere) **2** unalloyed (as metal) **3** untainted, spotless, undefiled, (ritually) pure **4** sinless, chaste (as a woman) [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸು pariśuddʰagoḷisu [pəriʃudd̪ʰəgo[isu] *vt.* 〖pure〗 to purify《water oil, surroundings, etc.》

[+ *koḷisu*]

°ಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ pariśōdʰane [pəriʃo:dʰănе] *n.* **1** 〖search〗 search, looking for (a criminal, absconder, etc.) **2** 〖test〗 examination of accounts, project, application, etc. **3** 〖study〗 research, studying a subject deeply [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು pariśōdʰisu [pəriʃo:dʰisu] *vt.* **1** 〖search〗 to search, to look for 《a criminal, absconder, etc.》 **2** 〖study〗 to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to scrutinise **3** 〖study〗 to research, study 《a subject》 deeply [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ pariśrama [pəriʃrəmʋ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 weariness, fatigue, exhaustion **2** 〖abl.〗 expertise, mastery, proficiency (in a subject) ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಧ್ವನಿವಿಜ್ಞಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮವಿದೆ. He is an expert in phonetics. **3** 〖work〗 hard labour, exertion ¶ ಈ ಫಸಲು ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮದ ಫಲ. This crop is the result of the hard labour of ten years. [Sk.]

ಪರಿಷತ್ತು pariṣattu [pərĭʂətu] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** association, institution, academy **2** meeting, convention, congress [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಷೆ pariṣe [pəriʂe] *n.* 〖fest.〗 **1** fair, periodically performed festival **2** crowd gathered for a temple festival [Pk. *parisā-* ←Sk. *pariṣad-*]

°ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು pariṣkarisu [pəriʂkərisu] *vt.* 〖right〗 to revise, to improve, to purify, to refine [Sk.]

ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ pariṣkāra [pəriʂkʋ:rʋ] *n.* **1** 〖right〗 revision, improvement, refinement, purification **2** 〖orn.〗 adornment, ornamentation **3** 〖pure〗 polishing **4** 〖arrange〗 order, arrangement [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ pariṣkṛta [pəriʂkrutʋ] *adj.* **1** 〖right〗 revised, improved **2** 〖orn.〗 adorned, ornamented **3** 〖pure〗 polished **4** 〖arrange〗 put in order, arranged neatly [Sk.]

°ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ parisamāpti [pərisəmʋ:pti] *n.* 〖end〗 end (of cinema, drama, book, ceremony, etc.), conclusion, completion, termination, close [Sk.]

ಪರಿಸರ parisara [pərisərʋ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 environment, situation, milieu **2** 〖geo.〗 the environment, totality of the physical conditions on the earth or a part of it, esp. as affected by human activity **3** 〖limit〗 border, boundary **4** 〖geo.〗 vicinity [Sk.]

ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿ parisaravādi [pərisərəvʋ:di] *mf.* 〖around〗 environmentalist [Sk.]

?ಪರಿಸು parisu [pərisu] *vi.* to speak, to chat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4031]

ಪರಿಹಾರ parihāra [pərihʋ:rʋ] *n.* 〖solve〗 **1** solution, resolution (of problem) **2** overcoming, surmounting, atonement (of curse, sin, etc.) **3** compensation [Sk.]

ಪರಿಹಾರಧನ parihāradʰana [pərihʋ:rə̆dʰənʋ] *n.* 〖solve〗 compensation given as equivalent for serves, debt loss, injury, suffering, lack [Sk.]

ಪರಿಹಾಸ parihāsa [pərihʋ:sʋ] *n.* **1** 〖fun〗 fun, frolic, revelry, entertainment **2** 〖laugh〗 ridicule, mockery, derision, taunting [Sk.]

ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕ parīkṣaka [pəri:kʂəkʋ] ① *m.* 〖test〗《*f.* ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕಳು》 examiner, investigator, inspector, tester, scrutiniser ② *n.* 〖test〗 tester (of electric circuit) [Sk.]

°ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು parīkṣisu [pəri:kʂisu] *vt.* 〖test〗 **1** to examine, to test《blood, urine, etc.》, to investigate《legal case, etc.》, to inspect carefully《gold, account, etc.》 **2** to test, to examine (in education) [Sk.] = ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು (parīkṣisu)

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ parīkṣe [pəri:kʂe] *n.* 〖test〗 **1** examination, test (of blood, urine, legal case, etc.) **2** examination, test (in education) [Sk.]

•ಪರೆ[1] pare [pəre] *vi.* 〖spread〗 to spread (*Pb.9.34*) [Ka. D3949]

•ಪರೆ[2] pare [pəre] ① *vi.* 〖time〗 to dawn (*Śmd.ḍh.*(*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* 〖time〗 dawn [Ka. D3980]

ಪರೆ[3] pare [pəre] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 cataract of the eye **2** 〖body〗 scale of eye ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಪರೆ ಕಳಿಚಿತು. The scales has fallen off from my eyes. **3** layer (of soil, food prepared in that way), web or film on the eye, coat of an onion, slough (of a snake), dry scab of a sore or on the skin ¶ ಹಾಲಿನ ಕೆನೆ ಪರೆಯಾಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The cream of the milk has become a layer. [Ka. D3981] ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)[1]

•ಪರೆಪು parepu [pərĕpu] ① *vt.* 〖spread〗 to spread, to diffuse ② *n.* 〖spread〗 spreading, diffusion [Ka. D3949]

ಪರೋಕ್ಷ parōkṣa [pəro:kʂʋ] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 **1** 〈being〉 unseen, invisible **2** 〈being〉 indirect, gathered from secondary sources (as an information) ¶ ಅವನ ದುರ್ಗುಣಗಳು ನನಗೆ ಪರೋಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಳಿದವು. I came to know about his bad character from secondary sources. [Sk.]

ಪರೋಪಕಾರ parōpakāra [pəro:pəkʋ:rʋ] *n.* 〖help〗 **1** welfare of other people **2** aid given to the needy without expectation of any return [Sk.]

ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ parōpakāri [pəro:pə̆kʋ:ri] *adj.*, *mf* 〖help〗 〈one〉 who helps others, benefactor, philanthropist, altruist [Sk.]

†ಪರ್ಕು parṅku [pərŋku] *vt.* 〖harm〗 to scratch with nails (*HavS.*) [Ka. D4023]

•ಪರ್ಚು parcu [pərʧu] ಪಚ್ಚು[3] ① *vi.* 〖speech〗 to whisper, to communicate by whispering ② *n.* 〖speech〗 whisper, whispering [Ka. D4031]

°ಪರ್ಣ parṇa [pərɳʋ] *n.* **1** leaf of a tree = ಎಲೆ (ele) 〔com.〕 **2** 〖inf.〗 page **3** 〖body〗 wing, feather

4 〖plant〗 the tree bastard teak, flame of the forest, *Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Koenig ex Roxb. (Fabaceae) = ಮುತ್ತುಗ, ಪಲಾಶ (muttuga, palāśa) *[IMP 1.315; IHK 47] [Sk.]

°ಪರ್ಣಕುಟಿ parṇakuṭi [pərɳəkuʈi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage [Sk.] = ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ (parṇaśāle)

°ಪರ್ಣಕುಟೀರ parṇakuṭīra [pərɳəkuʈiːrɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage [Sk.] = ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ (parṇaśāle)

°ಪರ್ಣಶಾಲೆ parṇaśāle [pərɳɐ̆ʃɐːle] *n.* 〖arch.〗 arbour or hut made of leaves and grass, hermitage = ಪರ್ಣ-ಕುಟೀರ (parṇakuṭīra)

†ಪರ್ಣ್ಡು parṇḍu [pərɳɖɨ] *vi.* 〖spread〗 to spread [Ka. D3949] (Gowda)

•ಪರ್ತಿ parti [pərti] *n.* 〖plant〗 cotton in the pod, cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ☞ ಹತ್ತಿ (hatti) (col.)

?ಪರ್ತು partu [pərtu] *vi.* 〖join〗 to stick to, to adhere (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಹತ್ತು (hattu) [Ka. D4034]

•ಪರ್ದು pardu [pərdu] *n.* **1** 〖bird〗 kite, hawk, falcon, eagle, vulture **2** 〖myth〗 Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds [Ka. D3977]

?ಪರ್ಪರ parpara [pərpərɐ] (*n.*) 〖rough〗 〈being〉 rough (karṇāni) [Ka. *D3973]

•ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ parparike [pərpərike] *n.* 〖rough〗 roughness (*Šmd.II* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *parpara* + *-ike* D3973]

•ಪರ್ಬು parbu [pərbu] ① *vi.* to spread (as creeper, disease, hearsay, etc.) ② *n.* **1** 〖spread〗 expanse (of the earth, etc.) **2** 〖quan.〗 plenty, plenitude ☞ ಹಬ್ಬು (habbu) (com.) [Ka. D3949]

°ಪರ್ಯಂತ paryaṃta [pərjəntɐ] ① *postp.* 〖limit〗 《*nom./v.part.*》 **1** up to, until… always ¶ ಅವನು ಬ-ದುಕಿರುವ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಇದ್ದನು. He was in prison until his death. **2** throughout, always as long as … ¶ ಅವನು ಜೀವನ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ನರಳಿದ. He suffered throughout his life. **3** always since or from the time when … ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಪರ್ಯಂತ ನಾವು ಕಷ್ಟವ-ನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸಿದೆವು. We always suffered with difficulties since we came to this house. ② *n.* encircling boundary, border, limit [Sk.]

°ಪರ್ಯಟನ paryaṭana [pərjəʈɐ̆nɐ] ಪರ್ಯಟನೆ *n.* 〖move〗 **1** roaming, wandering **2** travelling around [Sk.]

•ಪರ್ಯಣ paryaṇa [pərjəɳɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರ್ಯಾಣ (paryāṇa)

ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ paryavasāna [pərjəvɐ̆sɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** end, conclusion, completion, close, termination **2** 〖death〗 (dig.) death ¶ ಕರ್ಣನ ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ ಕರುಣಾ-ಪೂರಿತವಾದದ್ದು. Karna's end was melancholic. [Sk.]

•ಪರ್ಯಾಣ paryāṇa [pərjɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 a plate-like vessel made of metal or wood for serving food [Ka. D3971] = ತಟ್ಟೆ (taṭṭe)

ಪರ್ಯಾಯ paryāya [pərjɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 alternate **2** 〖turn〗 turn in rotation [Sk.] = ಸರದಿ (saradi)

ಪರ್ಯಾಯಪದ paryāyapada [pərjɐːjɐ̆pədɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 alternative term appearing in the same context [Sk.]

ಪರ್ಯಾಲೋಚನೆ paryālōcane [pərjɐːloːʧɐ̆ne] *n.* 〖study〗 thorough study, thorough consideration, examination (of a proposal, suggestion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪರ್ಯಾಲೋಚಿಸು paryālōcisu [pərjɐːloːʧisu] *vt.* 〖study〗 to consider, to study, to examine 《a proposal, suggestion, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಪರ್ರ್ parr [pərr] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. *parapara* onom.]

ಪರ್ರೆಂದು parreṃdu [pərrendu] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound ¶ ಸುರೇಶ ಜಗಳದಲ್ಲಿ ರಮೇಶನ ಅಂಗಿ-ಯನ್ನು ಪರ್ರೆಂದು ಹರಿದನು. Suresh tore Ramesh's shirt with a sound while quarrelling. [Ka. *parr* + *eṃdu*]

ಪರ್ವತ parvata [pərvətɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 (dig.) mountain [Sk.]

•ಪರ್ವು parvu [pərvu] ① *vt.* 〖spread〗 to spread 《as tendril, disease, hearsay, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖spread〗 to spread (as creeper, disease, hearsay, etc.) ③ *n.* **1** 〖spread〗 expanse (of the earth, etc.) **2** 〖quan.〗 plenty, plenitude ☞ ಹಬ್ಬು (habbu) [Ka. D3949]

•ಪಲ್ pal [pəl] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** tooth **2** spoke of a wheel [Ka. D3986(a)] ☞ ಹಲ್ಲು (hallu) (com.)

•ಪಲ pala [pəlɐ] ಹಲ (*adj.*) 〖quan.〗 **1** many, much **2** several, various [Ka. D3987] = ಹಲವು (halavu) (mod.)

•ಪಲಂಗ palaṃga [pələŋgɐ] *n.* 〖furn.〗 bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಂಗ (pannaṃga)

•ಪಲಂಗು palaṃgu [pələŋgu] *n.* 〖furn.〗 bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಂಗ (pannaṃga)

•ಪಲಂಬರ್ palaṃbar [pələmbər] *mf.* 〖number〗 《*pl.*》 several persons [Ka. D3987]

•ಪಲಂಬು palaṃbu [pələmbu] *vi.* 〖grief〗 to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

•ಪಲಕಿ palaki [pələki] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki) [Ka. *D4040/Sk.*palyaṃka-*]

•ಪಲಬು palabu [pələbu] *vi.* 〖grief〗 to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

•ಪಲರ್ palar [pələr] *mf.* 〖number〗 《*pl.*》 several persons [Ka. D3987]

•ಪಲರ್ಮೆ palarme [pələrme] *adv.* 〖time〗 many times (*ādṛ.4.57*) [Ka. *pala* + *r* <? + *-me* D3987]

•ಪಲವರ್ palavar [pələ̆var] *mf.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ many people [Ka. D3987] = ಪಲಂಬರ್ (palaṃbar)

•ಪಲವು palavu [pələvu] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ **1** many, much **2** various [Ka. D3987] ☞ ಹಲವು (halavu)

•ಪಲಸ palasa [pələsɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3988] ☞ ಹಲಸು (halasu)

•ಪಲಸು palasu [pələsu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3988] ☞ ಹಲಸು (halasu)

ಪಲಾಯನ palāyana [pəlɐːjənɐ] *n.* ⟦away⟧ fleeing, running away, bolting away, abscondence [Sk.]

°ಪಲಾಶ palāśa [pəlɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** the tree bastard teak, flame of the forest, *Butea monosperma* (Lam.) Koenig ex Roxb. (Fabaceae) = ಮುತ್ತುಗ, ಕಿಂಶುಕ, ಪಲಾಶ (muttuga, kiṃśuka, palāśa) *[IMP 1.315; IHK 47] **2** leaf or petal in general [Sk.]

•ಪಲು palu [pəl] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tooth [Ka. *D3986(a)] ☞ ಹಲ್ಲು (hallu) (com.)

•ಪಲುಂಬು paluṃbu [pəlumbu] ಪಲಂಬು, ಪಲಬು, ಪಲುಬು, ಪಲ್ವು, ಹಲಬು², ಹಲುಂಬು, ಹಲುಬು *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. D4304]

•ಪಲುಬು palubu [pəlŭbu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

ಪಲ್ಟಿ palṭi [pəlṭi] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ somersault [H. *palṭā* T7968]

ಪಲ್ಟಿಹಾಕು palṭihāku [pəlṭihːku] *vi.* **1** ⟦sports⟧ to turn a somersault **2** ⟦fail⟧ (fig.) to be unsuccessful, to fail ¶ ಅವನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಲ್ಟಿಹಾಕಿದ. He failed in the examination. [+ *hāku*]

•ಪಲ್ಲ¹ palla [pəllɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ "that which has tusks", elephant [Ka. *pallu* + *-a*, D3986]

†ಪಲ್ಲ² palla [pəllɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ (rur.) a measure of cereals equal to 100 seer = 1 quintal [? cf. Sk. *palya* "sack of corn", cf. Pk. *palla-*, M. *pallā*]

•ಪಲ್ಲಂಕ pallaṃka [pəlləṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಂಗ (pannaṃga)

•ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ pallaṃga [pəlləṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಂಗ (pannaṃga)

•ಪಲ್ಲಂಗು pallaṃgu [pəlləṇgu] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ bedstead [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪನ್ನಂಗ (pannaṃga)

•ಪಲಕ್ಕಿ palakki [pələkki] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

ಪಲ್ಯ palya [pəl·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦cook⟧ vegetable dish **2** ⟦food⟧ any garden green, any vegetable (NK) [? cf. Sk. *phalya-*]

•ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ pallaki [pəlləki] *n.* ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ pallakki [pəlləkki] ಪಲಕಿ, ಪಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, ಪಾಲಂಕಿ, ಪಾಲಕಿ, ಪಾಲಖಿ, ಪಾಲಿಕೆ, ಪಾಲ್ಕಿ, ಪಾಲ್ಕೆ, ಪಾಲ್ಲಕೆ *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [see Fig.] [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*]

palanquin
ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ

ಪಲ್ಲಟ pallaṭa [pəlləṭɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦posture⟧ inversion, being upside-down ¶ ಕೋಣೆಯ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾದಂತೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತವೆ. The things in the room are so much in disorder as if one has turned them over. **2** ⟦change⟧ complete and sudden change ¶ ಅವನ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳೆಲ್ಲಾ ಪಲ್ಲಟಗೊಂಡವು. All his plans underwent a complete change. **3** ⟦trouble⟧ confusion ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಅಪಘಾತದಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ಯೋಜನೆ ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾಗಿದೆ.Our project has become a mess due to my father's accident. [Pk. *pallaṭṭa-* T7968]

ಪಲ್ಲವಿ pallavi [pəlləvi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ refrain, lines of poem repeated after each stanza [Sk.]

•ಪಲ್ಲಿ palli [pəlli] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ gecko, several kinds of small house lizards [Ka. D3994]

•ಪಲ್ಲು pallu [pəllu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tooth [Ka. *D3986(a)] ☞ ಹಲ್ಲು (hallu) (com.)

•ಪಲ್ವು palvu [pəlvu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

•ಪವಣಿಗೆ pavaṇige [pəvəṇige] ಪೋಣಿಗೆ, ಪೋಹಣಿಗೆ, ಪೌಣಿಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ joining **2** ⟦thread⟧ being threaded **3** ⟦make⟧ compilation (of a literary work, etc.) **4** ⟦join⟧ string of beads (also that for religious use) [Ka. D4584]

•ಪವಣಿಸು¹ pavaṇisu [pəvə̆ṇisu] ಪೋಣಿಸು, ಪೋಹಣಿಸು, ಹವಣಿಸು *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to string together ⟪as beads, etc.⟫, to needle ⟪a thread⟫ **2** to put ⟪a thread⟫ into a needle [Ka. D4584, cf. *pavaṇisu*²] ☞ ಹವಣಿಸು (havaṇisu)¹

•ಪವಣಿಸು² pavaṇisu [pəvə̆ṇisu] ಹವಣಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦measure⟧ to measure, to weigh **2** ⟦number⟧ to count **3** ⟦give⟧ to make available, to supply with **4** ⟦arrange⟧ to prepare, to make ready, etc. [Sk. *pramāṇa-* cf. *pavaṇisu*¹] ☞ ಹವಣಿಸು (havaṇisu)²

°ಪವನ pavana [pəvənɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ wind [Sk.]

°ಪವನಶಕ್ತಿ pavanaśakti [pəvənəʃəkti] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ wind force, wind velocity [Sk.]

•ಪವಳ pavaḷa [pəvə̆ḷɐ] ಹವಳ *n.* ⟦zoo.:orn.⟧ coral [Ka. D3998 cf. Sk. *pravāla*] ☞ ಹವಳ (havaḷa)

ಪವಾಡ pavāḍa [pəvɐːḍɐ] *n.* ⟦wonder⟧ miracle, marvel, supernatural occurrence, superhuman act (like walking in fire) [M. *pavāḍā* T8795]

ಪವಾಡಪುರುಷ pavāḍapuruṣa [pəvɐːɖəpuruʂɐ] *m.* ⟦wonder⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪವಾಡಸ್ತ್ರಿ⟫ performer of miracles, miracle-man [+ *puruṣa*]

ಪವಿತ್ರ pavitra [pəvitˑrɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦pure⟧ **1** pure, clean (as water, air, house, etc.) **2** holy, ritually pure, religious sacred **3** sinless, immaculate (as a personality) ② *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ring of *kuśa* grass with a knot used for holy ceremonies [Sk.]

ಪವುಜು pavuju [pəvuʤu] *n.* ⟦army⟧ army [Ar. *fauǧ*] ☞ ಫೌಜು (pʰauju)

•ಪಶಿಗೆ paśige [pəʃige] *n.* **1** dividing; distribution; share **2** rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind (*epig.*) [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

°ಪಶು paśu [pəʃu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** cattle, both singly and collectively (especially a cow) = ಹಸು (hasu) **2** beast, brute **3** any domestic animal •**4** victim one who is punished for the sake of someone else ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಪಶು ಆದ. The secretary became a victim for the mistake of the president. [Sk.]

ಪಶುಬಲಿ paśubali [pəʃubəli] *n.* animal, esp. sheep sacrificed to a god [Sk.]

ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಾಪ paścāttāpa [pəʃʧːɐttːpɐ] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ repentance, remorse, penitence ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ paścima [pəʃʧimɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦direc.⟧ west ¶ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವಾಹವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯ ವಿಷಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. The divorce is not a matter of shame in the West. [Sk.] = ಪಡುವಣ (paḍuvaṇa)

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಲ paścimabaṃgāla [pəʃʧimə̆bə̆ŋgɐːlɐ] ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಳ *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ West Bengal, N. of a state of the Indian Union [Sk.]

ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಳ paścimabaṃgāḷa [pəʃʧimə̆bə̆ŋgɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಪಶ್ಚಿಮಬಂಗಾಲ (paścimabaṃgāla)

•ಪಸ[1] pasa [pəsɐ] ಪಸವ, ಪಸವು, ಹಸ *n.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ desire, eagerness, longing **2** ⟦desire⟧ extravagant desire **3** ⟦food⟧ hunger **4** ⟦food:agr.⟧ famine, drought [Ka. D3828]

•ಪಸ[2] pasa [pəsɐ] (*n.*) ⟦right⟧ ⟨being⟩ right, proper [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಹಸನು (hasanu)

ಪಸಂದು pasaṃdu [pəsə̆ndu] (*n.*) ⟦beauty⟧ (rur.) ⟨being⟩ beautiful, pretty ¶ ಅವಳು ಉಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಸೀರೆ ಪಸಂದಾಗಿದೆ. The sari worn by her is fine. [Pe. *pasand* A46]

•ಪಸನು pasanu [pəsə̆nu] (*n.*) ⟦right⟧ ⟨being⟩ right, proper, excellent [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಹಸನು (hasanu)

•ಪಸಲೆ pasale [pəsə̆le] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** young grass **2** place overgrown with grass, pasturage [Ka. D3821] ☞ ಹಸಲೆ (hasale)

•ಪಸವ pasava [pəsə̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ desire, eagerness, longing [Ka. *D3828] ☞ ಪಸ (pasa)[1]

•ಪಸವು pasavu [pəsə̆vu] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ great desire, eagerness (*Pb.12.219*) [Ka. D3828] ☞ ಪಸ (pasa)[1]

•ಪಸಿ[1] pasi [pəsi] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟦mature⟧ ⟨being⟩ young, ⟨being⟩ unripe (as fruit), etc. **3** ⟦fresh⟧ ⟨being⟩ fresh **4** ⟦cook⟧ ⟨being⟩ raw **5** ⟦water⟧ wetness, moisture ② *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ growing corn **2** ⟦plant⟧ young sprouts or new leaves ☞ ಹಸಿ (hasi) [Ka. D3821]

•ಪಸಿ[2] pasi [pəsi] ① *vi.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to hunger **2** to fast ② *n.* ⟦food⟧ hunger ☞ ಹಸಿ (hasi) [Ka. D3825(a)]

•ಪಸಿಕಿ pasiki [pəsiki] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

•ಪಸಿಗೆ pasige [pəsige] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

•ಪಸಿರ್ pasir [pəsir] ① (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟨being⟩ fresh **3** ⟦mature⟧ ⟨being⟩ young ② *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ growing corn **2** ⟦plant⟧ young sprouts or new leaves **3** ⟦min.⟧ emerald **4** ⟦colour⟧ tattoo ☞ ಪಸುರ್ (pasur) [Ka. D3821]

•ಪಸಿವು pasivu [pəsivu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ hunger ☞ ಹಸಿವು (hasivu) [Ka. D3825(a)]

•ಪಸು[1] pasu [pəsu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟦age⟧ ⟨of⟩ tender age ¶ ಪಸುಗೂಸು baby, infant, little child [Ka. D3821] ☞ ಹಸು (hasu)

ಪಸು[2] pasu [pəsu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦divide⟧ to divide, to separate, to part; to distribute, to assign **2** ⟦math.⟧ to divide [Ka. D3936]

•ಪಸುಗೆ pasuge [pəsuge] ಪಶಿಗೆ, ಪಸಿಕಿ, ಪಸಿಗೆ, ವಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸುಗಿ, ಹಸುಗೆ, ಹಸೆಗೆ *n.* ⟦divide⟧ **1** dividing; distribution; share **2** discernment, discrimination **3** generosity [Ka. D3936]

•ಪಸುಂಬ pasuṃba [pəsumbɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of small parrot with green plumage, which is used for fortune-telling [Ka. D3821] ☞ ಬಸುಬ (basuba)

•ಪಸುಂಬೆ pasuṃbe [pəsumbe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two division **2** load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450] ☞ ಹಸುಬೆ (hasube)

•ಪಸುಬ pasuba [pəsubɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of bird with green plumage [Ka. D3821] = ಪಸುಂಬ (pasuṃba)

•ಪಸುಬೆ pasube [pəsube] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4450] ☞ ಪಸುಂಬೆ (pasuṃbe)

•ಪಸುರ್ pasur [pasur] ① *vi.* ⟦colour⟧ to become green, to be clad in verdure ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green **2** ⟦fresh⟧ ⟨being⟩ fresh (as memory, etc.) ③ *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ young grass, fresh grass **2** ⟦agr.⟧ standing crop, green corn **3** ⟦min.⟧ emerald [Ka. D3821]

•ಪಸುರು pasuru [pasuru] ① (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ green ② *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ young grass, fresh grass **2**

〖agr.〗 standing crop, green corn **3** 〖min.〗 emerald [Ka. *D3821]

•ಪಸುಳ pasuḷa [pəsuḷɐ] ಹಸುಳ *n.* 〖age〗 baby, infant [Ka. D3939]

•ಪಸುಳೆ pasuḷe [pəsuḷe] *n.* 〖age〗 infant, baby [Ka. D3939] ☞ ಹಸುಳೆ (hasuḷe)

•ಪಸುಳೆತನ pasuḷetana [pəsuḷetənɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 infanthood [Ka. D3939] ☞ ಹಸುಳೆತನ (hasuḷetana)

•ಪಸೆ pase [pəse] *n.* **1** decorated seat used for auspicious occasions **2** 〖rit.〗 a spot on the ground decorated with flowers or ornamental lines and figures **3** mat spread on the ground [Ka. D4088] ☞ ಹಸೆ (hase) (mod.)

ಪಹರಿ pahari [pəhəri] ಪಾರಿ ① *n.* 〖guard〗 watch, keeping vigil ◇ *vi.* —*māḍu* ② *mf.* 〖guard〗 watchman, guard, sentinel, sentry [Pe. *pahra*]

ಪಹರೆ pahare [pəhərre] ಪಹಾರೆ, ಪಾರಾ, ಪಾಹರೆ *n.* 〖guard〗 watch, keeping vigil [H. *pahărā* < Sk. *prahara-* T8900]

♠ಪಾರಾ pārā [pɐːrɐː] *n.* 〖guard〗 《*n.*》 watch, keeping vigil [H. *pahărā* < Sk. *prahara-* *T8900] ☞ ಪಹರೆ (pahare)

♠ಪಹಾರೆ pahāre [pəhɐːre] *n.* 〖guard〗 watch, keeping vigil [H. *pahărā* < Sk. *prahara-* *T8900] ☞ ಪಹರೆ (pahare)

ಪಹಿಲವಾನ pahilavāna [pəhiləvɐːnɐ] ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್ *m.* 〖sports〗 《*f.* ಪಹಿಲವಾನಳು》 [Pe. *pahlwān*] ☞ ಪೈಲವಾನ (pailavāna)

ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್ pahilvān [pəhilvɐːn] *mf.* 〖sports〗 《*f.* ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನಳು》 [Pe. *pahlwān*] ☞ ಪೈಲವಾನ (pailavāna)

•ಪಳ¹ paḷa [pəḷɐ] *(adj.)* 〖time〗 old, ancient ¶ ಪಳಗಬ್ಬಿಗ ancient poet [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa) (mod.)

?ಪಳ² paḷa [pəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*redp.*》 word in imitation of the sound of rain or tear in a large drop (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4001] ☞ ಪಳಕ್ (paḷak)²

•ಪಳಂಕು paḷaṃku [pəḷəṇku] *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to clasp, to clutch **2** to press [Ka. D4011] ☞ ಪಳುಂಕು (paḷuṃku)

•ಪಳಂಚು paḷaṃcu [pəḷəɲʧu] ಪಣಂಚು, ಪಳಚು, ಹಳಚು, ಹಳಚ್ಚು ಹೊಣಚು ① *vt.* **1** 〖strike〗 to strike or dash against **2** 〖strike〗 to touch **3** 〖attack〗 to attack, to make a raid on **4** 〖join〗 to mingle, to mix ② *vi.* **1** 〖full〗 to spread over, to pervade **2** 〖comp.〗 to exceed, to surpass [Ka. D4011]

•ಪಳಂಚೆ paḷaṃce [pəḷəɲʧe] *adv.* 〖light〗 with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. (*Čt.II,59* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4012]

ಪಳಕ್¹ paḷak [pəḷək] (*n.*) 〖light〗 word imitating a sudden flash [Ka. *D4012] = ಫಲಕ್ (pʰalak)

ಪಳಕನೆ paḷakane [pəḷəkə̆ne] *adv.* 〖light〗 with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. D4012] (*Ct.II.3* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪಳಕ್ಕನೆ (paḷakkane)

ಪಳಕ್ಕನೆ paḷakkane [pəḷəkə̆ne] *adv.* 〖light〗 with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. *D4012]

ಪಳಕ್ಕೆಂದು paḷakkeṃdu [pəḷəkkendu] *adv.* 〖light〗 with a flash, with a glitter [Ka. + *-ane* *D4012]

ಪಳಕ್² paḷak [pəḷək] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** word imitating the sound produced when an earthen vessel with water breaks **2** word imitating the sound produced when water or tear drops in a large drop [Ka. onom. D4013]

•ಪಳಕು paḷaku [pəḷə̆ku] *vi.* 〖break〗 to be smashed [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳುಂಕು (paḷuṃku)

•ಪಳಚನೆ paḷacane [pəḷə̆ʧə̆ne] *adv.* 〖light〗 with a glitter, with pure brightness, with a flash; brightness, pureness, etc. [Ka. *paḷac-* + *-ane* D4012]

ಪಳಚ್ಚನೆ paḷaccane [pəḷəʧʧə̆ne] *adv.* 〖mim.〗 with a flash, with a glitter ¶ ಪಳಚ್ಚನೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು ಬಂದು ಮಾಯ-ವಾಯಿತು. The electric current came in a flash and went out. [Ka. *paḷac-* + *-ane* D4012]

•ಪಳಚು paḷacu [pəḷə̆ʧu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖attack〗 to strike or dash against **2** 〖comp.〗 to exceed, to surpass **3** 〖move〗 to blink 《the eye》 ② *vi.* 〖war〗 to fight ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu) [Ka. *D4011]

ಪಳಗು paḷagu [pəḷə̆gu] ಪಳುಗು *vi.* 〖train〗 **1** to become tame (as a wild animal) to get familiar (with someone or something), to become accustomed (to) ¶ ಇಲಿಗೆ ತಿಂಡಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಪಳಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Even if you feed a rat it does not become tame. **2** to train oneself, to get trained, to get skilled (in) ¶ ಗೆಲ್ಲಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ನೀ-ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪಳಗು. Practise well if you want to win. **3** to attain the proper condition, the smell of the soil being lost (as an earthen pot) [Ka. *D4000]

ಪಳಗಿಸು paḷagisu [pəḷə̆gisu] *vt.* 〖train〗 **1** to tame 《an animal》 ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರು ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪಳಗಿಸಿ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ-ಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಳಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. The men tamed wild animals and utilised them for their own interest. **2** to train ¶ ಕರ-ಡಿಯನ್ನು ಕುಣಿಸುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಪಳಗಿಸು. Train the bear before you let it dance [before the public.]. [Ka. caus. *D4000]

?ಪಳಪಳ¹ paḷapaḷa [pəḷə̆pəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in big drops, of fruits falling in numbers when shaking a tree, of leaves agitated by wind (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4001]

ಪಳಪಳನೆ¹ paḷapaḷane [pəḷə̆pəḷə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. + *-ane* D4001]

ಪಳಪಳ² paḷapaḷa [pəḷə̆pəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖light〗 word in imitation of glittering of a precious stone or that of a burning object [Ka. mim. *D4012]

ಪಳಪಳನೆ² paḷapaḷane [pəḷə̆pəḷə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦light⟧ glitteringly (word in imitation of glittering of a precious stone or that of a burning object) [Ka. mim. *D4012]

•ಪಳಸು paḷasu [pəḷəsu] *vi.* ⟦time⟧ **1** to become old, to get worn-out **2** to become old and lose attraction [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳಸು (haḷasu) (mod.)

•ಪಳಿ paḷi [pəḷi] ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise **2** to exceed ② *n.* blame, rebuke ☞ ಪಟಿ (paṟi) [Ka. *D4002]

•ಪಳಿವು paḷivu [pəḷivu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ blame, rebuke, criticising [Ka. *D4002] ☞ ಪಟಿವು (paṟivu)

•ಪಳುಂಕು paḷuṃku [pəḷuṇku] ಪಳಂಕು, ಪಣಂಕು, ಪಳಕು *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to push, to shove away **2** to press, to compress [Ka. D4011]

•ಪಳೆ paḷe [pəḷe] *(adj.)* ⟦time⟧ old, ancient ¶ ಪಳೆಗನ್ನಡ old Kannada [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa) (mod.)

•ಪಳೆಯ paḷeya [pəḷejə] *adj.* **1** ⟦time⟧ old **2** ⟦time⟧ old, aged [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳೆಯ (haḷeya) (mod.)

•ಪಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ paḷeyuḷike [pəḷejuḷĭke] *n.* ⟦time⟧ remnant of an old castle or temple [Ka. *paṟe* D3999 + *uḷike*] ☞ ಹಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ (haḷeyuḷike)

•ಪಳ್ತಿ paḷti [pəḷti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cotton in the pod; cotton in general [Ka. *D3976] ☞ ಹತ್ತಿ (hatti)

†ಪಳ್ಳಂಗೆ paḷḷaṃge [həḷḷəṇge] *adv.* completely dawning [Ka. D4012] (*Gowda*)

•ಪಳ್ಳ paḷḷa [pəḷḷə] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ small stream, brook **2** ⟦hollow⟧ pit, depression (on the ground) [Ka. D4016] = ಹಳ್ಳ (haḷḷa) (mod.)

•ಪಳ್ಳಿ paḷḷi [pəḷḷi] *n.* **1** ⟦village⟧ hamlet, small village **2** ⟦stay⟧ staying, dwelling [Ka. D4018] ☞ ಹಳ್ಳಿ (haḷḷi)

•ಪಳ್ಳಿರು paḷḷiru [pəḷḷiru] *vi.* ⟦stay⟧ to stay, to inhabit [Ka. D4018] = ಹಳ್ಳಿ (haḷḷi)

?ಪಟಿ paṟa [pəṟə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth [Ka. onom. D4024] = ಪರ್ (parr) (mod.)

?ಪಟಿನೆ paṟane [pərəne] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound (*My.* (*Kit.*)) [+ *-ne*]

?ಪಟಿಕಲು paṟakalu [pərə̆kəlu] (*adj.*) ⟦weak⟧ 〈being〉 weak, thin, lean (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4033]

?ಪಟಿಕು paṟaku [pərə̆ku] (*n.*) ⟦text⟧ rag (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4027]

?ಪಟಿಟೆ paṟaṭe [pərə̆ṭe] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ 〈being〉 rough, harsh (*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4022]

?ಪಟಿನೆ paṟane [pəṟəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [Ka. onom. D4024]

?ಪಟಿಪಟಿ paṟapaṟa [pərəpərə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of rendering or tearing cloth (*DEDR*) [Ka. *paṟapaṟa* D4024]

•ಪಟಿಮೆ paṟame [pərə̆me] ಪರಮೆ, ಪಟಿವೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ large black bee (*Śmd.*) [Ka. D4020]

•ಪಟಿವೆ paṟave [pərə̆me] ಪರಮೆ, ಪಟಿವೆ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bird [Ka. D4020] = ಹಕ್ಕಿ (hakki) (com.) ☞ ಪಟಿಮೆ (paṟame)

?ಪಟಿ¹ paṟi [pəri] *n.* **1** ⟦fly⟧ flying, jumping **2** ⟦move⟧ running swiftly [Ka. D4020] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಹರಿ (hari)

•ಪಟಿ² paṟi [pəri] ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** to cut into pieces, to hack **2** to pluck ⟪as s fruit, tree, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to be cut into pieces, to be hacked **2** ⟦change⟧ to change ☞ ಹರಿ (hari)² [Ka. D4027]

•ಪಟಿ³ paṟi [pəri] ② *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ornament, decoration, embellishment [Ka. D4028]

•ಪಟಿವು paṟivu [pərĭvu] *n.* ⟦fly, move⟧ [Ka. D4027] ☞ ಪಟಿ (paṟi)¹

?ಪಟಿರು paṟu [pəru] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** flying, jumping **2** running swiftly [Ka. D4020] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಹಾರು (hāru)

•ಪಟಿರುಕು paṟuku [pərŭku] ① (*n.*) ⟦low⟧ 〈being〉 devoid of dignity or seriousness [Ka. D4027]

•ಪಟಿ¹ paṟe [pəre] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ abuse, censure [Ka. D4031]

•ಪಟಿ² paṟe [pəre] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of drum [Ka. D4032]

•ಪಟಿ³ paṟe [pəre] (*n.*) ⟦weak⟧ 〈being〉 lean, thin, weak (Śmd. 117 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4033]

•ಪಟಿ¹ paṟa [pəɻə] *(adj.)* ⟦time⟧ old, ancient ¶ ಪಟಿ-ಗಬ್ಬಿಗ ancient poet [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa) (mod.)

?ಪಟಿತು paṟatu [pəɻətu] *n.* ⟦old⟧ that is old, worn out, faded or decayed (*DEDR*) [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಪಟಿದು (paṟadu)

•ಪಟಿದು paṟadu [pəɻədu] ಪಳದು, ಹಳತು, ಹಳದು, ಹಟಿ-ದು *n.* ⟦old⟧ that is old, worn out, faded or decayed [Ka. *paṟa* + *-du* *D3999]

?ಪಟಿ² paṟa [pəɻə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪(reduplicated)⟫ word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in a big drop [Ka. D4001]

?ಪಟಿಕ paṟaka [pəɻəkə] *n.* ⟦custom⟧ use, practise, habit, custom (*My.*(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4000] = ಬಳಕೆ (baḷake) (com.) ☞ ಪಳಗು (paḷagu)

?ಪಟಿಕಿಸು paṟakisu [pəɻə̆kisu] *vt.* ⟦train⟧ **1** to accustom, to make familiar (with) **2** to train [Ka. D4000] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಪಳಗಿಸು (paḷagisu) (mod.)

?ಪಟಿಗು paṟagu [pəɻə̆gu] *vi.* ⟦custom⟧ **1** to become used (to) (*Kitt.*) **2** to be trained, to get skilled (in) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4000]

?ಪಟಿಗಿಸು paṟagisu [pəɻəgisu] *vt.* ⟦train⟧ **1** to accustom, to make familiar by use (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** to train (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4000] ☞ ಪಳಗಿಸು (paḷagisu) (mod.)

?ಪಟಿಪಟಿ¹ paṟapaṟa [pəɻəpəɻə] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound of rain or tears falling in big drops; of fruits falling in numbers when the tree being shaken; of leaves agitated by wind (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4001]

?ಪಟಿಪಟಿನೆ¹ paṟapaṟane [pəɻəpəɻəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound (*Kitt.*) [+ *-ane* D4001]

•ಪಟಿಪಟಿ² paṟapaṟa [pəɻəpəɻɐ] ಪಳಿ, ಪಟಿ, ಹಳಿ, ಹಟಿ (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of the sparkling or glittering light [Ka. mim.]

•ಪಟಿಪಟಿನೆ² paṟapaṟane [pəɻəpəɻəne] *adv.* ⟦light⟧ sparklingly, glitteringly [+ *-ane*]

•ಪಟಿಸು paṟasu [pəɻəsu] *vi.* ⟦old⟧ **1** to become old, to get worn-out **2** to lose attraction **3** to go bad, to rot, to decay (as cooked rice) [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಹಳಸು (haḷasu) (mod.)

•ಪಟಿ paṟi [pəɻi] ಪಳಿ, ಹಳಿ ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise **2** to exceed ② *n.* blame, rebuke ☞ ಹಳಿ (haḷi) (mod.) [Ka. D4002]

•ಪಟಿವು paṟivu [pəɻivu] ಪಳಿವು, ಹಳಿವು *n.* ⟦speech⟧ blame, rebuke, criticising [Ka. D4002] = ಪಟಿ (paṟi)

•ಪಟು paṟu [pəɻu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, jungle [Ka. D4006]

•ಪಟುವ paṟuva [pəɻuvɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, jungle [Ka. D4006]

•ಪಟೆ paṟe [pəɻe] (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ old, ancient ¶ ಪಟೆನಿರ್ grey hair [Ka. D3999] ☞ ಪಟ (paṟa)

•ಪಟೆಯಂ paṟeyaṃ [pəɻejəm] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಟೆಯಳ್⟫ old man (*Šmd.*) [Ka. D3999]

•ಪಟೆಯ paṟeya [pəɻejɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦time⟧ old (*Pb.13.71.V*) **2** ⟦time⟧ old, aged [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳೆಯ (haḷeya) (mod.)

?ಪಟ್ಕೆ¹ paṟke [pəɻke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ rib (*DCV*) [Ka. D4005]

•ಪಟ್ಕೆ² paṟke [pəɻke] *n.* **1** ⟦interior⟧ bed **2** ⟦rest⟧ place for reposing **3** ⟦help⟧ shelter, habitation **4** ⟦abode⟧ nest of a bird [Ka. D4007]

•ಪಟ್ತಿ paṟti [pəɻti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cotton in pod; cotton in general [Ka. D3976] ☞ ಹತ್ತಿ (hatti)

ಪಾಂಕ್ತ pāṃkta [pɐːŋktɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦arrange⟧ ⟨being⟩ in line or row **2** ⟦right⟧ ⟨being⟩ perfect ¶ ನಾವು ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must work with perfection. [Sk.]

•ಪಾಂಗ pāṃga [pɐːŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦form⟧ king's share of the tax [Ka. cf. D3818] ☞ ಪಂಗ (paṃga)²

ಪಾಂಗತ pāṃgata [pɐːŋgətɐ] ಪಾಂಗಿತ *adj.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Sk. *pāṃkta*] ☞ ಪಾಂಕ್ತ (pāṃkta)

ಪಾಂಗಿತ pāṃgita [pɐːŋgitɐ] *adj.* ⟦arrange⟧ [Sk. *pāṃkta*] ☞ ಪಾಂಕ್ತ (pāṃkta)

•ಪಾಂಗು pāṃgu [pɐːŋgu] *n.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ manner, method, style **2** ⟦form⟧ form, shape **3** ⟦comp.⟧ equality (*lex.*) **4** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty [Ka. D4053]

ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ pāṃḍitya [pɐːnḍitjɐ] *n.* scholarship, learning, erudition [Sk.]

ಪಾಂಡು pāṃḍu [pɐːnḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ **1** pale, yellowish white **2** ⟨being⟩ white ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ jaundice = ಕಾಮಾಲೆರೋಗ (kāmālerōga) ③ *m.* ⟦name⟧ N. of a king of ancient Delhi, the father of the five Pāṇḍavas [Sk.]

ಪಾಕ pāka [pɐːkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦cook⟧ cooking or prepared food **2** ⟦mature⟧ maturity, ripeness, proper development, perfection **3** ⟦result⟧ result ¶ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯ ಪಾಕ ಇದು. This is the result of his research since ten years. = ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ (pratipʰala) [Sk.]

ಪಾಕಡ pākaḍa [pɐːkə̆ɖɐ] *mf.* ⟦abl.⟧ **1** ingenious man, cunning fellow, shrewd person, clever fellow, crafty fellow **2** expert, specialist (in some field) ¶ ಅವನು ಜೇಬು ಕತ್ತರಿಸುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಕಡ. He is an expert in pickpocketing. [M. *pʰākăḍā*]

?ಪಾಕನಾಡು ಜೋಗಿ pākanāḍu jōgi [pɐːkə̆nɐːɖu ʤoːgi] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ a kind of Śūdra beggars, who hunt, sell palmyra writing-leaves and drugs, and are fortune-tellers (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Te.? *pākanāḍu* + *jōgi* D4047]

ಪಾಕಶಾಲೆ pākaśāle [pɐːkə̆ʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ kitchen (especially of a temple) [Sk.] = ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆ (aḍigemane) (com.)

°ಪಾಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ pākaśāstra [pɐːkəʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ science or practical skill of cookery [Sk.]

ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ pākistāna [pɐːkistɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Pakistan, N. of the country which is the western neighbour of India [Pe. *pākistān*]

ಪಾಕೀಟು pākīṭu [pɐːkiːṭu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pocket [Eg. pocket]

°ಪಾಕ್ಷಿಕ pākṣika [pɐːkʂikɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦time⟧ fortnightly, biweekly **2** ⟦soc.⟧ partial, biased ② *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ fortnightly or biweekly magazine [Sk.]

ಪಾಗಾರ pāgāra [pɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ encircling wall of a temple, etc. [Sk. *prākāra-*]

°ಪಾಚಕ pācaka [pɐːʧəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦bio.⟧ digestive ② *m.* ⟦cook⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾಚಕಳು⟫ cook ③ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ cooking [Sk.]

°ಪಾಚಕರಸ pācakarasa [pɐːaʧəkərəsɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ digestive fluid ⟨s⟩ [Sk.]

ಪಾಚನ pācana [pɐːʧənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦cook⟧ cooking **2** ⟦mature⟧ making ripe **3** ⟦bio.⟧ digestion [Sk.]

ಪಾಚನಶಕ್ತಿ pācanaśakti [pɐːʧə̆nəʃəkti] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ digestive power [Sk.]

ಪಾಚಿ¹ pāci [pɐːʧi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821]

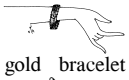
†ಪಾಚಿ² pāci [pɐːʧi] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ (nurs.) (mother's) milk [Ka. D4058Sk.]

ಪಾಟ¹ pāṭa [pɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** singing **2** song [Ka. D4065]

ಪಾಟ² pāṭa [pɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦read⟧ reading (of a book, etc.) **2** ⟦custom⟧ lesson, practice, habit [Sk. *pāṭʰa-*] = ಪಾಠ (pāṭʰa)

?ಪಾಟ³ pāṭa [pɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦size⟧ breadth, expanse, extension (*Kitt.*) [?]

ಪಾಟಲಿ pāṭali [pɐːṭəli] ಪಾಟಳಿ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of gold bracelet about 8 mm thick [see Fig.] [M. *pāṭalī* < Sk. **paṭṭala-*?] (NK)


gold bracelet ಪಾಟಲಿ

?ಪಾಟಿ¹ pāṭi [pɐːṭi] *n.* ⟦down⟧ downfall, ruin, defeat (*Šm.90* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3852]

°ಪಾಟಿ² pāṭi [pɐːṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ manner, form, shape ¶ ಈ ಪಾಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you work like this it will not be completed. **2** ⟦degree⟧ degree, extent, size (*Kitt.*) •**3** ⟦comp.⟧ likeness, similitude, resemblance [Ka. D3853, D4067]

ಪಾಟಿಸವಾಲು pāṭisavālu [pɐːṭisəvɐːlu] ಪಾಟೀಸವಾಲು *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ cross examination (in the court) [Sk. *prati-*? + Ar. *sawāl*]

ಪಾಟೀಲ pāṭīla [pɐːṭiːlɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪಾಟೀಲಿತಿ⟫ head managing officer of a village [M. T7703]

ಪಾಟೀಸವಾಲು pāṭīsavālu [pɐːṭiːsəvɐːlu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ cross examination (in the court) [? + Ar. *sawāl*] ☞ ಪಾಟಿಸವಾಲು (pāṭisavālu)

?ಪಾಟು¹ pāṭu [pɐːṭu] *n.* **1** falling, fall (*Kitt.*) **2** declining state (*Kitt.*) **3** ebb of the tide (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D3852]

•ಪಾಟು² pāṭu [pɐːṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦get⟧ obtaining **2** ⟦trouble⟧ suffering, trouble **3** ⟦manner⟧ manner of being, state, manner, mode **4** ⟦proper⟧ proper state, fitness [Ka.? D3853] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

–ಪಾಟು -pāṭu [pɐːṭu] *suf.* a suffix for building an action noun from verbs, e.g., ತಿದ್ದುಪಾಟು "correction", ಪಡುಪಾಟು "suffering" [Ka. <?] = –ಇಕೆ (-ike)

†ಪಾಟ್ಲಿ pāṭli [pɐːṭli] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ ☞ ಪಾಟಲಿ (pāṭali)

ಪಾಠ pāṭʰa [pɐːṭʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦read⟧ reading ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು **2** ⟦edu.⟧ study, teaching, instruction **3** ⟦edu.⟧ lesson, prescribed portion of instruction [Sk.]

ಪಾಠಕ್ರಮ pāṭʰakrama [pɐṭʰəkrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ curriculum, course of study at an educational institution [Sk.]

ಪಾಠಾಂತರ pāṭʰāṃtara [pɐːṭʰɐːntərɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ alternate reading, different version [Sk.]

•ಪಾಡಿ pāḍi [pɐːḍi] ಪಾಳಿ, ವಾಡಿ, ಹಾಡಿ, ಹಾಡು, ಹಾಡ್ಯ *n.* settlement, hamlet, village [Ka. D4064] (*Pb.10.125*) ☞ ಪಾಟಿ (pāṭi)

•ಪಾಡು¹ pāḍu [pɐːḍu] ① *vt.* ⟦mus.⟧ to sing ¶ ದೇವತೆಗಳು ಪಾಡನ್ನು ಪಾಡಿದರು. The gods sang the song ② *vi.* ⟦mus.⟧ to sing (as a bird, bumblebee, etc.), to hum, to warble ¶ ದುಂಬಿಗಳು ಪಾಡಿದವು. The bees hummed. ③ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ song ☞ ಹಾಡು (hāḍu) [Ka. D4065]

ಪಾಡು² pāḍu [pɐːḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ plight, hardship, difficulty, suffering, adversity, predicament ¶ ಕಾಣದ ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಪಾಡನ್ನುಪಟ್ಟ. Coming to an unknown place, he suffered a lot. **2** ⟦manner⟧ manner, mode, form ¶ ಅಳಿಯಂದಿರ ಪಾಡೆಲ್ಲಾ ಒಂದೇ. The behaviour of sons-in-law is always like that. •**3** ⟦proper⟧ proper state or form, fitness (*Pb.4.61*) **4** ⟦comp.⟧ likeness, similarity **5** ⟦age⟧ fully ripened stage of fruit ¶ ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು ಪಾಡಾಗಿ ಬೀಳ ಹತ್ತಿದವು. The fruits became overripe and started dropping. [Ka. D3853]

•ಪಾಣ pāṇa [pɐːṇɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಪಾಣಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ professional singer or dancer [Ka. D4068]

°ಪಾಣಿ pāṇi [pɐːṇi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (dig.) hand [Sk.]

°ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ pāṇigrahaṇa [pɐːṇigrəhəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ marrying; marriage [Sk.]

•ಪಾಣ್ಬೆ pāṇbe [pɐːṇbe] *f.* ⟪*m.* ಪಾಣ್ಬ⟫ **1** adulteress **2** dancing girl (*DEDR*) [Ka. D4068]

ಪಾತಕ pātaka [pɐːtəkɐ] *n.* ⟦sin⟧ "causing to fall or sink", sin of serious nature, crime [Sk.]

ಪಾತಕಿ pātaki [pɐːtəki] *mf.* ⟦sin⟧ sinner, criminal, malefactor, reprobate [Sk.]

†ಪಾತರ pātara [pɐːtərɐ] ಪಾತುರ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** vessel, hollow receptacle, esp. for liquid (cask, cup, pot, bottle, dish, etc.) = ಪಾತ್ರೆ (pātre) **2** dancing, acting (SK) **3** worthy person (for trust, work, etc.) [Sk. *pātra-*]

ಪಾತರಗಿತ್ತಿ pātaragitti [pɐːtərəgitti] ① *f.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ woman who entertains men by dancing and singing **2** ⟦show⟧ woman who assumes an ostentatious appearance **3** ⟦woman⟧ harlot, courtesan ② *n.* ⟦insect⟧ butterfly [Sk. *pātra-*/Ka. **pātara* *D4076 + *-gitti*]

ಪಾತಳಿ pātaḷi [pɐːtə̆ḷi] *n.* **1** plane, level, even surface (of water, ground, etc.), surface (NK) **2** level, horizontal line or plane ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಮುದ್ರಪಾತಳಿಯಿಂದ ಸುಮಾರು 800 ಮೀಟರು. Mysore is about 800 meter [high] above sea-level. = ಮಟ್ಟ (maṭṭa) [M. *pātaḷī* *C7736.2]

ಪಾತಾಳ pātāḷa [pɐːtɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ the lowest of seven nether worlds in Indian mythology [Sk.]

°ಪಾತಾಳಗಂಗೆ pātāḷagaṃge [pɐːtɐːḷəgəṇge] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ a mythological river, Ganges of the lower world [Sk.]

ಪಾತಳು pātaḷu [pɐːtə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ [H. *patălā*/M. *pātaḷă* *T7736] ☞ ಪತ್ತಲ (pattala)

ಪಾತಿ¹ pāti [pɐːti] ಪಾತೆ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ garden bed with a depression for watering [Ka. D4078, D4079]

°ಪಾತಿ² pāti [pɐːti] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ small boat for one person [Dr.?]

ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ pātivratya [pɐːtivrətjɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ chastity, conjugal fidelity, marital faithfulness, loyalty to the

husband [Sk.]

♠ಪಾತುರ pātura [pɐːtŭrɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ person worthy (of something) [Sk. *pātra*-] ☞ ಪಾತ್ರ (pātra)

ಪಾತೆ pāte [pɐːte] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ basin for water round the foot of a tree [Ka. *D4078] ☞ ಪಾತಿ (pāti)[1]

ಪಾತ್ರ pātra [pɐːtrɐ] ① *m.* ⟨⟨*f.* ಪಾತ್ರಳು⟩⟩ **1** ⟦value⟧ worthy, right, fit, suitable, person ¶ ಸಂದೀಪ ಗುರುಗಳ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪಾತ್ರವಲ್ಲ. Sandeep is not worthy of his guru's favour. **2** ⟦drama⟧ character (in play) ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ bed of a river [Sk.]

ಪಾತ್ರೆ pātre [pɐːtre] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ utensil, vessel [Sk.]

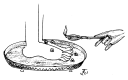
ಪಾದ pāda [pɐːdɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ (dig.) foot **2** ⟦number⟧ quarter ¶ ಜಮೀನುದಾರನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯ ಒಂದು ಪಾದವನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಅಳಿಯನಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ. The landlord gave a quarter of his property to his son-in-law. **3** ⟦poet.⟧ line of a poem [Sk.]

ಪಾದಚಾರಿ pādacāri [pɐːdəʧɐːri] *mf.* ⟦traf.⟧ pedestrian, one who goes on foot, one who walks [Sk.]

°ಪಾದಪ pādapa [pɐːdəpɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ "drinking through the roots," tree [Sk.]

°ಪಾದಪದ್ಮ pādapadma [pɐːdəpədmɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (dig.) "lotus-like foot", foot as beautiful as a lotus [Sk.]

ಪಾದಪೂಜೆ pādapūje [pɐːdəpuːʤe] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ homage paid to the feet of one's Guru [see Fig.] [Sk.]



homage paid to the feet
ಪಾದಪೂಜೆ

•ಪಾದರ pādara [pɐːđərɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ adultery, fornication [Ka. D4076, cf. Sk. *pātra*-, *pāradārya*-] ☞ ಹಾದರ (hādara) (com.)

ಪಾದರಕ್ಷೆ pādarakṣe [pɐːdərəkʂe] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ footwear [Sk.]

°ಪಾದರಸ pādarasa [pɐːdərəsɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mercury [Sk.]

ಪಾದರಿ[1] pādari [pɐːđəri] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ trumpet flower, *Stereospermum colais*, (Dillwyn) Mabb. (Bignoniaceae), used as medicine [Ka. D4075, cf. Sk. *pāṭali*-] *[IMP 5.193]

•ಪಾದರಿ[2] pādari [pɐːđəri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟨⟨*m.* ಪಾದರಿಗ⟩⟩ adulteress, fornicatress [*pādara* + -*i* D4076] = ಹಾದರಿ (hādari) (com.)

ಪಾದರಿ[3] pādari [pɐːđəri] *m.* Christian priest or minister [Pt. *padre*] ☞ ಪಾದ್ರಿ (pādri)

•ಪಾದರಿಗ pādariga [pɐːđərigɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟨⟨*f.* ಪಾದರಿ⟩⟩ adulterer, paramour, fornicator [Ka. D4076 cf. Sk. *pāradārika*-]

•ಪಾದಿ pādi [pɐːđi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ road [Ka. D4087] = ಹಾದಿ (hādi) (col.)

ಪಾದುಕೆ pāduke [pɐːduke] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk.] = ಪಾವುಗೆ (pāvuge) ☞ *[ಹಾವುಗೆ (hāvuge)]

°ಪಾದೋದಕ pādōdaka [pɐːdoːdə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ water in which the feet of a revered person have been ceremonially washed [Sk.]

ಪಾದ್ರಿ pādri [pɐːdri] ಪಾದರಿ *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ Christian priest or minister [Pt. *padre*]

°ಪಾನ pāna [pɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ act of drinking **2** ⟦drink⟧ beverage, drinking [Sk.]

ಪಾನಕ pānaka [pɐːnəkɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** drink, beverage **2** drink made of jaggery or sugar, lime juice, etc., and water and drunk as sherbet [Sk.]

°ಪಾನಗೋಷ್ಠಿ pānagōṣṭʰi [pɐːnəgoːʂʈʰi] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ drinking party, place where people drink together [Sk.]

°ಪಾನಪಾತ್ರ pānapātra [pɐːnəpɐːtrɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ drinking vessel, vessel used for drinking water, wine ,etc. [Sk.]

°ಪಾನೀಯ pānīya [pɐːniːjɐ] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ something drinkable, drink, beverage ¶ ಕೊಕಕೋಲ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಪಾನೀಯ. Coca cola is a drink that has come from America. [Sk.]

ಪಾನು pānu [pɐːnu] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ areca-nut, etc., rolled in betel leaf applied with paste of quick lime [M./H. *pānā* Sk. *parṇa*-] (NK)

•ಪಾನೆ pāne [pɐːne] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a kind of wide-mouthed pot made of metal or earth [Ka. D4024] = ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ, ಹಾನೆ (bāne, bāni, hāne)(com.)

ಪಾಪ[1] pāpa [pɐːpɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ infant, baby, small child (word used for calling or referring to a small child) [Ka. D4095]

ಪಾಪ[2] pāpa [pɐːpɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ pupil of the eye [Ka. *D4107] ☞ ಪಾಪೆ (pāpe)

ಪಾಪ[3] pāpa [pɐːpɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦sin⟧ sin, wicked deed, vicious act, evil **2** ⟦sympathy⟧ sympathy ¶ ಆ ರಾಯರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಪಾಪ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.I feel pity when I see the old man. ② *intrj.* O pity! ¶ ಅಯ್ಯೊ ಪಾಪ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಹಣವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. O pity, he has no money at all. [Sk.]

ಪಾಪಗ್ರಹ pāpagraha [pɐːpəgrəhɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ planet of evil or malignant nature, i.e., *rāhu*, *kētu*, *śani* and *maṃgaḷa* [Sk.]

•ಪಾಪಟೆ ಗಿಡ pāpaṭe giḍa [pɐːpə̆ʈe giɖɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ hill pavetta, Indian pellet shrub, *Pavetta indica* L. (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4103] = ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗಿಡ (hāvumekke giḍa) (com.)

°ಪಾಪಭೀರು pāpabʰīru [pɐːpəbʰiːru] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦honest⟧ ⟨one⟩ who is afraid of sin, righteous ⟨man⟩ , ⟨one⟩ who eschews evil [Sk.]

ಪಾಪಿ pāpi [pɐːpi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦sin⟧ sinful ⟨person⟩ , wicked ⟨person⟩

ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠ pāpiṣṭʰa [pɐːpiʂʈʰɐ] *m.* ⟦sin⟧ ⟨⟨*f.* ಪಾಪಿಷ್ಠಳು⟩⟩

most wicked 〈person〉, worst 〈person〉, exceedingly bad 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪಾಪೆ pāpe [pɐːpe] ಪಾಪ, ಹಾಪೆ *n.* **1** ⟦icon⟧ puppet, doll, idol of god **2** ⟦body⟧ pupil of the eye (*Pb.4.69.V*) ◇**3** ⟦body⟧ eyeball ◇**4** ⟦body⟧ retina and pupil of the eye (which looks like a small ball) [Ka. D4107]

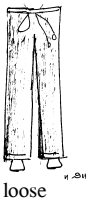
°ಪಾಮರ pāmara [pɐːmərɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಪಾಮರಿ, ಪಾಮರೆ⟫ **1** ⟦low⟧ uneducated or ignorant 〈person〉 **2** ⟦base⟧ mean 〈fellow〉, base 〈fellow〉, vulgar 〈fellow〉 [Sk.]

•ಪಾಯ್ pāy [pɐːĭ] ಹಾಯ್, ಹಾಯು *vi.* ⟪(*dat.*) *past* ಪಾಯಿದ್–, ಹಾದ್–, ಹಾಯ್ದ್–⟫ **1** ⟦attack⟧ to dash (against), to knock (against) **2** to butt, to gore **3** ⟦attack⟧ to spring at, to leap at, to assault **4** ⟦fly⟧ to jump, to jump across; to jump down **5** ⟦move⟧ to step forward, to advance [Ka. D4044, D4087]

ಪಾಯ pāya [pɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ foot **2** ⟦arch.⟧ foundation, base **3** ⟦number⟧ one fourth, quarter [Pk. *pāya-*]

ಪಾಯಖಾನೆ pāyakʰāne [pɐːjĕkʰɐːne] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** latrine, lavatory, water closet, toilet **2** faeces, stool, dung [Pe. *pāyxāna*]

ಪಾಯಜಾಮ pāyajāma [pɐːjĕʤɐːmɐ] ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ, ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮ, ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ, ಪೈಜಾಮ, ಪೈಜಾಮಾ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a kind of loose cotton trousers [see Fig.] [Pe. *pāyğāma*]


loose trousers ಪಾಯಜಾಮ

ಪಾಯಜಾಮೆ pāyajāme [pɐːjĕʤɐːme] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyğāma*] ☞ ಪಾಯಜಾಮ (pāyajāma)

*ಪಾಯದೆ pāyade [pɐːjĕde] *n.* ⟦gain⟧ [Ar. *fāʾida*] ☞ ಫಾಯಿದೆ (pʰāyide)

ಪಾಯಸ pāyasa [pɐːjəsɐ] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ rice (or fine noodles, etc.) boiled in milk with sugar [Sk.]

ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮ pāyijāma [pɐːjĭʤɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyğāma*] ☞ ಪಾಯಜಾಮ (pāyajāma)

ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ pāyijāme [pɐːjĭʤɐːme] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyğāma*] ☞ ಪಾಯಜಾಮ (pāyajāma)

*ಪಾಯಿದೆ pāyide [pɐːjĭde] *n.* ⟦gain⟧ [Ar. *fāʾida*] ☞ ಫಾಯಿದೆ (pʰāyide)

ಪಾಯ್ಕು pāyku [pɐːĭku] ಪಾಯ್ಕು, ಹಾಯಿಕು, ಹಾಯಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಾಯ್ಕು *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to remove [Ka. < *pāyiku*] ☞ ಹಾಕು (hāku)

•ಪಾರ್[1] pār [pɐːr] *vi.* ⟦jump⟧ to jump to fly [Ka. **pāṟ*, *D4020] ☞ ಹಾರು (hāru)

•ಪಾರ್[2] pār [pɐːr] ಪಾರು, ಹಾರು *vt.* **1** ⟦view⟧ to look at **2** ⟦expect⟧ to look forwards to, to wait for **3** ⟦desire⟧ to desire **4** ⟦think⟧ to think over **5** ⟦care⟧ to look after [Ka. D4091(a)]

ಪಾರಂಗತ pāraṃgata [pɐːrəNgətɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ 〈one〉 who has attained mastery (in something), 〈person〉 well versed (in something) [Sk.]

ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯ pāraṃparya [pɐːrəmpər·jɐ] *n.* ⟦custom⟧ tradition, heredity [Sk.]

ಪಾರ[1] pāra [pɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦river⟧ opposite shore or bank of a river **2** ⟦end⟧ end or limit of anything [Sk.]

†ಪಾರ[2] pāra [pɐːrɐ] *n.* small child, infant (*Gul.*) [Ka. D4095]

ಪಾರಣೆ pāraṇe [pɐːrĕṇe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ eating after a fast, concluding a fast [Sk.]

ಪಾರತಂತ್ರ್ಯ pāratantrya [pɐːrətəntrjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ subjection, dependence, subjugation [Sk.]

•ಪಾರದರ pāradara [pɐːrəđĕrɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ adultery, fornication [Ka. *D4076, cf. Sk. *pātra-*, *pāradārya-*] ☞ ಹಾದರ (hādara) (com.)

°ಪಾರದರ್ಶಕ pāradarśaka [pɐːrədərʃəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦view⟧ transparent [Sk.]

•ಪಾರದ್ವಾರ pāradvāra [pɐːrədvɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ adultery, fornication [Ka. *D4076, cf. Sk. *pātra-*, *pāradārya-*] ☞ ಹಾದರ (hādara) (com.)

ಪಾರಪತ್ಯ pārapatya [pɐːrapət·jɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** supervision, overseeing, management **2** power, authority, command, control [*pāru*[1] + ?] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

°ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥ pāramārtʰa [pɐːrəmɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** the highest and most excellent object or end of man, viz., attainment and enjoyment of divine nature, final beatitude or emancipation **2** knowledge about the Supreme Spirit, true spiritual knowledge [Sk.]

°ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ pāramārtʰika [pɐːrəmɐːrtʰikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕಳು⟫ studious of divine truth, striving after conformity with the Deity [Sk.]

•ಪಾರಯಿಸು pārayisu [pɐːrəjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] ☞ ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu)

°ಪಾರಲೌಕಿಕ pāralaukika [pɐːrəukliɐ] *adj.* ⟦rel.⟧ relating to the next world [Sk.]

ಪಾರವಶ್ಯ pāravaśya [pɐːrĕvəʃ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ dependence, subjugation **2** ⟦mind⟧ rapture, ecstasy [Sk.]

ಪಾರಶಿಕ pāraśika [pɐːrəʃikɐ] ① *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾರಶಿಕಳು⟫ Persian, person belonging to Persia; Iranian ② *n.* ⟦country⟧ Persia; Iran ☞ ಪಾರಸಿಕ (pārasika) [Sk. *pārasīka-*]

°ಪಾರಸ pārasa [pɐːrĕsɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪಾರಸಳು⟫ Iranian; Persian [Sk. *pārasa-* + *-iga*] = ಪಾರಸಿಕ (pārasika)

ಪಾರಸಿಕ pārasika [pɐːrĕsikɐ] ಪಾರಶಿಕ, ಪಾರ್ಸಿಕ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾರಸಿಕಳು⟫ Persian, person belonging to Persia; Iranian [Sk. *pārasīka-*]

°ಪಾರಸಿಗ pārasiga [pɐːrĕsigɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾರಸಿಗಳು⟫ Iranian; Persian [Sk. *pārasa-* + *-iga*]

ಪಾರಸೀಕ pārasīka [pɐːrə̆siːkɐ] ① *m.* 《*f.* ಪಾರಸೀಕಳು》 Persian, person belonging to Persia ② *n.* **1** 〖country〗 Iran **2** 〖ling.〗 Persian, Persian language **3** 〖mammal〗 Persian horse [Sk.]

ಪಾರಾಯಣ pārāyaṇa [pɐːrɐːjə̆ɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖rel.〗 reading of a sacred book from the beginning to the end, devoted and thorough study of (a sacred book) ② *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* *ಪಾರಾಯಣೆ》 〈person〉 who has read a sacred book from the beginning to the end (*lex.*) [Sk.]

ಪಾರಾವಾರ pārāvāra [pɐːrɐːvɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 'further and the nearer bank or shore' **2** 〖geo.〗 sea, ocean **3** 〖limit〗 bounds, limits ¶ ಸೀಟು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದರಿಂದ ವಿಕ್ಕಿಯ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ಪಾರಾವಾರವಿಲ್ಲ. Vikky is happy beyond any limits that he has secured a seat [in the college]. [Sk.]

ಪಾರಿ pāri [pəhəri] *n.*, *mf.* 〖guard〗 [Pe. *pahra*] ☞ ಪಹರಿ (pahari)

ಪಾರಿಜಾತ pārijāta [pɐːridʒɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** coral tree, *Erythrina variegata* L. var. *orientalis* (L.) (Fabaceae) **2** one of the five trees of paradise (produced at the churning of the milk-ocean) [Sk.]

ಪಾರಿತೋಷಕ pāritōṣaka [pɐːritoːʂəkɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 award, prize (as given to meritorious students by the university, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪಾರಿತೋಷಿಕ pāritōṣika [pɐːritoːʂĭkɐ] *n.* 〖give〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪಾರಿತೋಷಕ (pāritōṣaka)

ಪಾರಿಪತ್ಯ pāripatya [pɐːripət·jɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 supervision, overseeing, management [*pāru*[1]?] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ pāribʰāṣika [pɐːribʰɐːʂĭkɐ] (*adj.*) 〖tech.〗 technical (terminology or description pertaining to any discipline) [Sk.]

ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ ಶಬ್ದ pāribʰāṣika śabda [pɐːribʰɐːʂĭkə ʃabdɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 technical term [Sk.]

°ಪಾರಿವ pāriva [pɐːrĭvɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 pigeon, dove [Pk. *pārevaa-* < Sk. *pārāvata*] (*Pb.6.38*)

•ಪಾರಿವಾಣ pārivāṇa [pɐːrĭvɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 ☞ ಪಾರಿವಾಳ (pārivāḷa)

°ಪಾರಿವಾಳ[1] pārivāḷa [pɐːrĭvɐːɭɐ] ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾಲ್ವಣ, ಹಾರುವಾಣ *n.* 〖bird〗 pigeon, dove [? cf. D4334, Sk. *pārāvata-* M2.258]

°ಪಾರಿವಾಳ[2] pārivāḷa [pɐːrĭvɐːɭɐ] ಪಾರಿವಾಣ[2], ಪಾರುವಾಣ, ಹರಿವಾಣ, ಹರಿವಾಳ, ಹಾರಮಣ, ಹಾರಿಯಾಳ, ಹಾರಿವಾಣ, ಹಾರಿವಾಳ, ಹಾರುವಾಣ, ಹಾಲಿವಾಣ, ಹಾಲುವಾಣ *n.* 〖plant〗 coral tree, Indian coral tree, *Erythrina variegata* L. var *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) → [? cf. Sk. *pārabhadra*] *[IMP 2378]

•ಪಾರು[1] pāru [pɐːru] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to jump to fly **2** to fly [Ka. **pār*, *D4020] ☞ ಪಾಱು (pāṟu)

•ಪಾರು[2] pāru [pɐːru] *vt.* **1** 〖view〗 to look at, to see **2** 〖wish〗 to expect, to look for (*Pb.4.23*) **3** 〖wish〗 to desire, to long for **4** 〖think〗 to consider, to deliberate **5** 〖help〗 to look after, to take care of [Ka. D4091(a)]

?ಪಾರು[3] pāru [pɐːru] *vi.* 〖change〗 to grow, become (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4119]

°ಪಾರು[4] pāru [pɐːru] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 opposite shore or bank of a river **2** 〖loc.〗 end (of something) (*Kitt.*) **3** 〖arch.〗 a side of a roof [Sk. *pāra-*]

ಪಾರಾಗು pārāgu [pɐːrɐːgu] *vi.* **1** 〖cross〗 to cross, to transverse **2** 〖away〗 to escape (from danger, captivity, etc.), to come out unscathed ¶ ಅವನು ಮೃತ್ಯುವಿನಿಂದ ಪಾರಾದ. He escaped from death. [+ *āgu*]

•ಪಾರುಪತ್ತೆ pārupatte [pɐːrupətte] *n.* 〖control〗 [*pāru*[1] + ?] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

•ಪಾರುಪತ pārupata [pɐːrupətɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 supervision, overseeing, management [*pāru*[1] + ?] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

•ಪಾರುಪತ್ತೆ pārupatte [pɐːrupətte] *n.* 〖control〗 supervision, overseeing, management [*pāru*[1] + *patte*?] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ pārupatya [pɐːrupət·jɐ] ಪಾರಪತ್ಯ, ಪಾರಿಪತ್ಯ, ಪಾರುಪತ, ಪಾರುಪತ್ತೆ, ಪಾರ್ಪತ್ಯ *n.* 〖control〗 **1** supervision, overseeing, management **2** power, authority, command, control ¶ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ದಂಗಾದೆನು. I got surprised to see his power in the office. **3** (fig.) interference ¶ ಅವರು ಹೋದ ಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He behaves as commander wherever he goes. [*pārupatte* + *-ya*?]

ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾತಿ pārupatyagāti [pɐːrupət·jəg̣ɐːti] *f.* 〖control〗 《*m.* ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ》 female supervisor, female overseer, female manager [*pārupatya* + *-gāti*]

ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ pārupatyagāra [pɐːrupət·jəg̣ɐːrɐ] ಪಾರಪತೆಗಾರ *m.* 〖control〗 《*f.* *ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 supervisor, overseer, manager [*pārupatya* + *-kāṟa*]

•ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾಱಿ pārupatyagāṟa [pɐːrupət·jəg̣ɐːṟɐ] *m.* 〖control〗 《*f.* *ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 supervisor, overseer, manager [*pārupatya* + *-kāṟa*] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ (pārupatyagāra)

•ಪಾರುವ pāruva [pɐːruvɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* *ಪಾರುವಿತಿ》 brahman [Ka. *D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವ (pārva)

•ಪಾರೆ pāre [pɐːre] *n.* 〖tool〗 crowbar [Ka. D4093] = ಹಾರೆ, ಗಡಾರಿ (hāre, gaḍāri) (mod.)

•ಪಾರೈಸು pāraisu [pɐːrəĭsu] *vt.* 〖desire〗 to desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] ☞ ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu)

°ಪಾರ್ಥಿವ pārtʰiva [pɐːrtʰivɐ] ① *adj.* 〖min.〗 **1** 〖min.〗 relating to the earth, earthen, earthy **2** 〖geo.〗 terrestrial, relating to the globe, terrene **3** 〖pol.〗 pertaining to a king, royal **4** 〖life〗 worldly, relating to this world ② *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* *ಪಾರ್ಥಿವಳು》 king [Sk.]

ಪಾರ್ಪತ್ಯ pārpatya [pɐːrupət·jɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ supervision, overseeing, management [*pāru*[2]] ☞ ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ (pārupatya)

•ಪಾರ್ಬ pārba [pɐːrbɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* *ಪಾರುಬಂತಿ⟫ [Ka. D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವ (pārva)

•ಪಾರ್ಬಿಕೆ pārbike [pɐːrbike] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ [Ka. D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ (pārvike)

•ಪಾರ್ವ pārva [pɐːrvɐ] ಪಾರುವ, ಪಾರ್ಬ, ಹಾರವ, ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾರ್ವ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾರ್ವಿತಿ⟫ brahman [Ka. D4091(b)]

•ಪಾರ್ವನ್ತಿ pārvanti [pɐːrvənti] ಪಾರ್ವತಿ, ಪಾರ್ವಿತಿ, ಹಾರವಿತ್ತಿ, ಹಾರುವಿತಿ, ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪಾರ್ವ⟫ brahman woman or wife of a brahman (*Pb.3.27.V*) [Ka. *D4091]

•ಪಾರ್ವಿಕೆ pārvike [pɐːrvike] ಪಾರ್ಬಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ brahmanism, state of being a brahman [Ka. D4091(b)]

•ಪಾರ್ವಿತಿ pārviti [pɐːrviti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪಾರ್ವ⟫ wife of a brahman or a woman belonging to the caste of brahmans [Ka. D4091(b)]

°ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ pārśva [pɐːrʃvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ region of the ribs, part of the body below the armpit **2** ⟦loc.⟧ side, flank (in general) **3** ⟦loc.⟧ proximity, nearness [Sk.]

°ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವವಾಯು pārśvavāyu [pɐːrʃvəvɐːju] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ paralysis of one side of the body, hemiplegia [Sk.]

•ಪಾರ್ಸಿಕ pārsika [pɐːrsikɐ] ① *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Iran; Persia, person belonging to Persia; Iranian ☞ ಪಾರಸಿಕ (pārasika) [Sk. *pārasīka-*]

•ಪಾಲ್[1] pāl [pɐːl] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ **1** milk (of men and other animals) (*Pb.2.89*) **2** white juice of some plants like sugarcane, of coconuts, etc. [Ka. D4096] ☞ ಹಾಲು (hālu)

•ಪಾಲ್[2] pāl [pɐːl] *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** division, part **2** portion, share [Ka. D4097] ☞ ಪಾಲು (pālu)[1]

•ಪಾಲ pāla [poːlɐ] ಆಲೆ, ಪಾಲೆ *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ bridge [Ka. D4099]

•ಪಾಲಂಕಿ pālaṃki [pɐːləṇki] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

ಪಾಲಕ pālaka [pɐːlə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾಲಕಿ⟫ guardian, protector (as of a child), warden, caretaker (of a hostel) [Sk.]

ಪಾಲಕಿ pālaki [pɐːlə̆ki] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

•ಪಾಲಖಿ pālakʰi [pɐːlə̆kʰi] *n.* palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

ಪಾಲನೆ pālane [pɐːlə̆ne] *n.* ⟦foster⟧ **1** protection, looking after **2** fostering, nursing, nourishing [Sk.]

•ಪಾಲಿ[1] pāli [pɐːli] ಪಾಳಿ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** queue, line or sequence of persons, vehicles, etc., waiting for their turn **2** multitude [Sk.]

•ಪಾಲಿ[2] pāli [pɐːli] *mf.* ⟦prot.⟧ protector, guardian [Sk. *pālin-*]

°ಪಾಲಿ[3] pāli [pɐːli] ಪಾಳಿ *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Pali, a branch of Middle Indo-Aryan languages [Pali *pāli-*]

°ಪಾಲಿಕೆ pālike [pɐːlike] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk. *palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

°ಪಾಲಿಸು pālisu [pɐːlĭsu] *vt.* ⟦prot.⟧ **1** ⟦prot.⟧ to protect, to foster, to nurse, to look after **2** ⟦agree⟧ to follow 《doctor's recommendation, etc.》, to adhere to 《rules》, to practise 《a penance》, to maintain 《a custom》 [Sk.]

•ಪಾಲು[1] pālu [pɐːlu] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ [Ka. D4096] ☞ ಹಾಲು (hālu)

ಪಾಲು[2] pālu [pɐːlu] *n.* ⟦part⟧ **1** portion, part, division **2** ⟦jur.⟧ share (in business, joint property, etc.) ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪನ ಉದ್ಯಮದಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಪಾಲಿದೆ. I have a share in the industry of my uncle. [Ka. D4097]

ಪಾಲುಗಾರ pālugāra [pɐːluɡ̣ɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪಾಲುಗಾರಳು, ಪಾಲುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ partner (in business), shareholder [Ka. + *-gāra*]

•ಪಾಲೆ[1] pāle [pɐːle] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ bridge [Ka. *D4099] ☞ ಪಾಲ (pāla)

•ಪಾಲೆ[2] pāle [pɐːle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** obtuse-leaved mimusops and its fruit *Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard (Sapotaceae) → pharm. = ಹಾಲೆ (hāle)[1] *[IMP 3.394] **2** devil tree, shaitan wood *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R.Br. (Apocynaceae), a large evergreen tree up to 30m. in height (used as medicine) = ಹಾಲೆ (hāle)[1] *[IMP 1.112] [Ka. D4100]

•ಪಾಲೆ[3] pāle [pɐːle] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of owl used for fortunetelling [Ka. D4101] = ಹಂಗನ ಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಶಕುನದ ಹಕ್ಕಿ (haṃgana hakki, śakunada hakki)

•ಪಾಲೆ[4] pāle [pɐːle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ earlobe [Ka. Sk. *pāli-*?] ☞ ಹಾಲೆ (hāle) (mod.)

ಪಾಲ್ಕಿ pālki [pɐːlki] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk.*palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

•ಪಾಲ್ಕೆ pālke [pɐːlke] *n.* palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk.*palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

•ಪಾಲ್ಲಕ್ಕೆ pāllakke [pɐːlləkke] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin, covered litter for an idol or a revered man carried

usually by four or six men [Ka. *D4040/Sk.*palyaṃka-*] ☞ ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (pallakki)

°ಪಾವಕ pāvaka [pɐːvə̆kɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖pure〗 purifying, pure, clear, bright ② *m.* 〖god〗 Agni or god of fire ③ *n.* **1** 〖fire〗 fire **2** 〖behave〗 good conduct **3** 〖fire〗 wick [Sk.]

ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ pāvaṭige [pɐːvə̆ṭige] *n.* 〖arch.〗 staircase [M. *pāvăṭʰī*] = ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು (meṭṭilu) (com.)

•ಪಾವಟೆ pāvaṭe [pɐːvə̆ṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 hill pavetta, Indian pellet shrub, *Pavetta indica* L. (Rubiaceae) — pharm. [Ka. *D4103]

ಪಾವತಿ pāvati [pɐːvə̆ti] *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** payment against dues **2** voucher, receipt [H. *pāvătī* cf. *pānā* T8942.1]

ಪಾವನ pāvana [pɐːvə̆nɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖pure〗 《*f.* ಪಾವನಳು》 **1** purifying, sanctifying **2** purified, pure, holy ¶ ರಾಮನ ಪಾದಸ್ಪರ್ಶದಿಂದ ಅಹಲ್ಯೆ ಪಾವನಳಾದಳು. Ahalya was purified being touched by Rama's foot. ② *n.* 〖pure〗 **1** means of purification (penance, water, cow-dung, etc.) **2** fire [Sk.]

•ಪಾವಸೆ pāvase [pɐːvə̆se] *n.* 〖plant〗 algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821] = ಹಾವಸೆ, ಪಾಚಿ (hāvase, pāci)

•ಪಾವಿಗೆ pāvige [vɐːvĭge] *n.* 〖wear〗 wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk. *pādukā-*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ (pāduke) ☞ ಹಾವುಗೆ (hāvuge)

•ಪಾವು[1] pāvu [pɐːvu] *n.* 〖reptile〗 snake, any long limbless reptile of the suborder Serpentes [Ka. D4085] ☞ ಹಾವು (hāvu) (mod.)

ಪಾವು[2] pāvu [pɐːvu] *n.* 〖metr.〗 **1** a fourth part, a quarter **2** amount of a quarter seer (about half a pound) or the weight of a quarter seer [H./M. *pāvă*]

•ಪಾವುಗೆ pāvuge [vɐːvŭge] *n.* 〖wear〗 wooden footwear, wooden clog used by Sanyāsīs [Sk. *pādukā-*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ (pāduke) ☞ ಹಾವುಗೆ (hāvuge)

°ಪಾಶ pāśa [pɐːʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖thread〗 rope **2** 〖catch〗 noose, used to drag or capture persons **3** 〖control〗 (fig.) fetters, restraint **4** 〖catch〗 snare, net for catching birds and beasts [Sk.]

°ಪಾಶವಿ pāśavi [pɐːʃəvi] *adj.* **1** 〖zoo.〗 pertaining to animals **2** 〖pity〗 beastly, brutal [Sk.]

°ಪಾಶವಿಕ pāśavika [pɐːʃə̆vikɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖zoo.〗 pertaining to animals **2** 〖pity〗 beastly, brutal [Sk.]

°ಪಾಶವೀವೃತ್ತಿ pāśavīvṛtti [pɐːʃəviːvrutti/—vrutti] *n.* 〖pity〗 beastly attitude, brutality [Sk.]

°ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ pāścātya [pɐːʃʃɐːtˈjɐ] *adj.* 〖geo.〗 Western, occidental [Sk.] = ವೆಸ್ಟರ್ನ್ (vesṭarn) (col.)

°ಪಾಷಂಡ pāṣaṃḍa [pɐːʂəɳḍɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* *ಪಾಷಂಡಳು》 heretic 〈person〉, 〈one〉 who does not acknowledge the authority of the Vedas ② *n.* 〖rel.〗 heresy, heretic thought that does not acknowledge the authority of the Vedas [Sk.]

°ಪಾಷಂಡಿ pāṣaṃḍi [pɐːʂəɳḍi] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rel.〗 heretic person, person who does not belong to the Hindu community, non Hindu [Sk.]

°ಪಾಷಾಣ pāṣāṇa [pɐːʂɐːɳɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** stone, rock **2** arsenic and other poisons [Sk.]

ಪಾಸ್ pās [pɐːs] *n.* 〖test〗 [Eg. *pass*] ☞ ಪಾಸು (pāsu)[2]

?ಪಾಸಗೆ pāsage [pɐːsə̆ge] *n.* bed (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4088] ☞ ಹಾಸಿಗೆ (hāsige) (mod.)

•ಪಾಸಱೆ pāsaṟe [pɐːsəṟe] *n.* 〖min.〗 flat and spacious stone (used for flooring) (*Kitt.*)[2] [Ka. *pāsu* + *aṟe*[2] D4088]

ಪಾಸಿ pāsi [pɐːsi] *n.* 〖plant〗 algae, lichen, moss, any small and green vegetation growing in stagnant water [Ka. D3821]

•ಪಾಸಿಕೆ pāsike [pɐːsike] *n.* 〖bed〗 bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088] ☞ ಹಾಸಿಕೆ (hāsike) (mod.)

•ಪಾಸಿಗೆ pāsige [pɐːsĭge] *n.* 〖bed〗 bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088] ☞ ಹಾಸಿಗೆ (hāsige) (mod.)

•ಪಾಸು[1] pāsu [pɐːsu] ① *vt.* 〖spread〗 to spread 《as blanket, carpet, mat, leaves, etc.》 ② *n.* bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on [Ka. D4088]

ಪಾಸು[2] pāsu [pɐːsu] ಪಾಸ್ *n.* 〖test〗 pass (in examination) [Eg. *pass*] = ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ (tērgaḍe)

•ಪಾಸುಗೆ pāsuge [pɐːsŭge] *n.* 〖bed〗 [Ka. D4088] ☞ ಹಾಸಿಗೆ (hāsige)

ಪಾಹರೆ pāhare [pɐːhə̆re] *n.* 〖guard〗 watch, keeping vigil [H. *pahărā* < Sk. *prahara-* *T8900] ☞ ಪಹರೆ (pahare)

•ಪಾಳ್ pāḷ [pɐːḷ] (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 **1** 〈being〉 ruined or desolate **2** 〈being〉 waste [Ka. *D4110] ☞ ಹಾಳು (hāḷu)

•ಪಾಳ[1] pāḷa [pɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 forehead [Sk. *pʰāla-*] = ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (com.)

?ಪಾಳ[2] pāḷa [pɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 ingot of gold or silver (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4114]

ಪಾಳಯ pāḷaya [pɐːḷə̆jɐ] *n.* 〖army〗 stay, country [Ka. *D4117] ☞ ಪಾಳೆಯ (pāḷeya)

•ಪಾಳಿ[1] pāḷi [pɐːḷi] *n.* •**1** 〖form〗 queue **2** 〖body〗 (external) ear *3 〖time〗 turn, occasion or opportunity coming to each person concerned successively *4 〖agr.〗 each piece of stone discs for grinding [Sk.] ☞ ಪಾಲಿ (pāli)[1]

°ಪಾಳಿ[2] pāḷi [pɐːḷi] *n.* 〖ling.〗 [Pl. *pāli-*] ☞ ಪಾಲಿ (pāli)[3]

•ಪಾಳಿ[3] pāḷi [pɐːḷi] *n.* ☞ ಪಾಡಿ (pāḍi)

•ಪಾಳು pāḷu [pɐːḷu] (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 **1** 〈being〉 ruined or desolate **2** 〈being〉 waste [Ka. *D4110] ☞ ಹಾಳು (hāḷu)

•ಪಾಳೆ¹ pāḷe [pɐːḷe] *n.* 〖plant〗 outer covering of areca nut flowers [Ka. D4116] ಹಾಳೆ (hāḷe) (mod.)

•ಪಾಳೆ² pāḷe [pɐːḷe] *n.* 〖country〗 district, country [Ka. *D4117] ☞ ಪಾಳೆಯ (pāḷeya)

ಪಾಳೆಯ pāḷeya [pɐːḷĕjɐ] ಪಾಳಯ, ಪಾಳೆ², ಪಾಳ್ಯ *n.* **1** 〖army〗 army, troops, armed forces **2** 〖army〗 camp (of the army), encampment, bivouac **3** 〖stay〗 camp, halting place **4** 〖country〗 country, district, region [Ka. D4117]

ಪಾಳೆಯಗಾರ pāḷeyagāra [pɐːḷejăgɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಪಾಳೆಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 chieftain, petty ruler subordinate to the king [*pāḷeya* + *-kāra*]

•ಪಾಳ್ನೆಲ pāḷnela [pɐːḷnelɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 waste field, land in ruins [*pāṛ* + *nela*]

ಪಾಳ್ಯ pāḷya [pɐːḷ·jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖army〗 army, troops, armed forces **2** 〖army〗 camp (of the army), encampment, bivouac **3** 〖stay〗 camp, halting place **4** 〖country〗 country, district **5** 〖name〗 word occurring in the end of a place name **6** 〖soc.〗 group within a party [Ka. D4117] ☞ ಪಾಳೆಯ (pāḷeya)

?ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ pāḷye [pɐːḷ·je] *n.* 〖army〗 [Ka. D4117] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಪಾಳೆಯ (pāḷeya)

?ಪಾಱ್ pāṛ [pɐːṛ] *vi.* 〖move, fly〗 to leap up, to jump, to fly, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4020] ☞ ಹಾರು (hāru)

•ಪಾಱು¹ pāṛu [pɐːṛu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to leap up, to jump **2** 〖fly〗 to fly **3** 〖move〗 to run fast, to gallop **4** 〖move〗 to palpitate fast (as the heart) **5** 〖sex〗 to copulate (as a bull) ② *n.* **1** 〖move〗 jumping, leaping **2** 〖fly〗 flying **3** 〖move〗 running fast ☞ ಹಾರು (hāru) [Ka. D4020]

•ಪಾಱಿಸು pāṛisu [pɐːṛisu] *vt.* 〖fly〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to jump, etc. [Ka. caus. D4020]

•ಪಾಱು² pāṛu [pɐːṛu] *n.* 〖boat〗 a kind of small boat [Ka. D4120]

•ಪಾಱುಮ್ಬನಿ pāṛumbani [pɐːrumbəni] *n.* 〖water〗 flying drop, sprinkling water [Ka. *pāṛum* + *pani* D4020]

•ಪಾಟ್ pāṭ [pɐːṭ] ಪಾಟಿ², ಪಾಡಿ, ಪಾಳಿ, ಹಾಳಿ (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 **1** 〈being〉 ruined or desolate **2** 〈being〉 waste [Ka. D4110] ☞ ಹಾಳು (hāḷu)

•ಪಾಟಿ pāṭi [pɐːṭi] *n.* **1** order **2** 〖manner〗 manner, way **3** 〖custom〗 tradition, convention, practise **4** 〖soc.〗 friendship, affection **5** 〖favour〗 obligation, debt of gratitude [Ka. cf. Sk. *pāli-* D4113, T8041]

•ಪಾಟಿಗೆಡು pāṭigeḍu [pɐːṭigĕḍu] *vi.* 〖fail〗 to ruin, to desert [+ *keḍu*]

•ಪಾಟು pāṭu [pɐːṭu] (*n.*) 〖destroy〗 **1** 〈being〉 ruined or desolate **2** 〈being〉 waste [Ka. D4110] ☞ ಹಾಳು (hāḷu)

•ಪಾಟ್ತನ pāṭtana [pɐːṭənɐ] *n.* 〖destroy〗 ruined state [Ka. *pāṛ* + *-tana*, D4110]

•ಪಿಂ- piṃ- [pim] *pref.* 《before *n-* ಪಿನ್-, before *m-* ಪಿಮ್-》 **1** 〖time〗 after-, later **2** 〖time〗 hind, backside [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿಂ- (hiṃ-)

•ಪಿಂಗಡೆ piṃgaḍe [piṇgəḍe] *n.* **1** 〖back〗 backside **2** 〖time〗 former times [Ka. *piṃ* + *kaḍe*] ☞ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ (hiṃgaḍe)

°ಪಿಂಗಲ piṃgala [piṇgəlɐ] ಪಿಂಗಳ ① *adj.* 〖colour〗 ② *n.* 〖colour, bird, cal.〗 ☞ ಪಿಂಗಳ (piṃgaḷa) [Sk.]

°ಪಿಂಗಳ piṃgaḷa [piṇgəḷɐ] ① *adj.* 〖colour〗 reddish-brown, tawny ② *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 reddish-brown colour, tawny colour **2** 〖bird〗 a kind of small and white owl used for fortunetelling **3** 〖cal.〗 the 51st of the cycle of 60 years = ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (hālakki) [Sk.]

ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ piṃgāṇi [piṇgɐːṇi] *n.* 〖utensil〗 **1** white clay **2** white porcelain, originally from China, China ware [Pe. *finğān*]

•ಪಿಂಗಾಲ್ piṃgāl [piṇkɐːl] ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್, ಹಿಂಗಾಲು *n.* 〖body〗 **1** "backside of the foot," heel **2** hind leg [*piṃ* + *kāl*]

•ಪಿಂಗಾಲು piṃgālu [piṇgɐːlu] *n.* 〖body〗 [*piṃ* + *kāl*] ☞ ಪಿಂಗಾಲ್ (piṃgāl)

•ಪಿಂಗು piṃgu [piṇgu] *vi.* **1** 〖back〗 to go back, to withdraw, to step **2** 〖down〗 to decrease, to become less **3** 〖be〗 to disappear **4** 〖move〗 to go away [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿಂಗು (hiṃgu)

†ಪಿಂಚಣಿ piṃcaṇi [piɲʧəṇi] *n.* 〖money〗 pension [Eg. *pension*]

†ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರ piṃcaṇidāra [piɲʧəṇidɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖money〗 《*f.* ಪಿಂಚಣಿದಾರಳು》 pensioner [+ *dāra*]

ಪಿಂಚು piṃcu [piɲʧu] *vi.* 〖time〗 to come behind, to be or come afterwards or later, to be or come too late [Ka. D4205]

ಪಿಂಜಾರ piṃjāra [piɲʤɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 cotton beater (for making beds) [H. *piṃjārā* < Sk. **piṃjākāra-*]

•ಪಿಂಜು¹ piṃju [piɲʤu] *n.* 〖plant〗 fruit newly come forth from the blossom [Ka. D4145] = ಹೀಚು (hīcu)

•ಪಿಂಜು² piṃju [piɲʤu] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to card 《cotton》 [Ka. D4171] = ಹಿಂಜು (hiṃju) (mod.)

ಪಿಂಡ piṃḍa [piɲḍɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 ball of rice and gingili offered to forefathers **2** 〖mass〗 lump, clod (of earth, etc.) **3** 〖food〗 round lump of food **4** 〖food〗 food in general **5** 〖life〗 livelihood, sustenance, subsistence **6** 〖give〗 alms **7** 〖body〗 flesh, meat **8** 〖body〗 part of body **9** 〖zoo.〗 foetus or embryo in early stage of gestation [Sk. ←Dr. cf. D4183]

ಪಿಂಡಿ piṃḍi [piɲḍi] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** round mass of food **2** mass, multitude **3** bundle (of grass, etc.) [Sk.]

•ಪಿಂಡು piṃḍu [piɲḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to squeeze out, to press out 《juice》 **2** 〖press〗 to pinch 《as the ear》 **3** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to oppress [Ka. D4183(a)] ☞ ಹಿಂಡು (hiṃḍu)

•ಪಿಂತಿಲ್ piṃtil [pintil] *n.* 〖back〗 backside of the house, backyard [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿತ್ತಲು (hittalu)

•ಪಿಂತು piṃtu [pintu] *n.* 〖back〗 **1** backside **2** going back, retreating [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿಂದು (hiṃdu)[1]

•ಪಿಂತೆ piṃte [pinte] *adv.*, *postp.* 〖back〗 backside [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಪಿಂದೆ (piṃde)

•ಪಿಂದು piṃdu [pindu] *n.* **1** 〖back〗 backside **2** 〖back〗 going back, retreating **3** 〖time〗 the last one **4** 〖time〗 past incident [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿಂದು (hiṃdu)[1]

•ಪಿಂದೆ piṃde [pinde] ① *adv.*, *postp.* **1** 〖back〗 on the backside 〈of〉 , behind, in the rear **2** 〖time〗 in the past, earlier, formerly **3** 〖secret〗 in secret, behind the scenes **4** 〖time〗 thereafter, after [Ka. D4205]

°ಪಿಕ pika [pikɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 Indian cuckoo, black cuckoo, *Cuculus micropterus* (cuculidae) [Sk.] *[BIA p.32]

?ಪಿಕಲಕ್ಕಿ pikalakki [pikələkki] *n.* 〖bird〗 common Madras bulbul, *Pycnonotus haemorrhous* (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4126]

ಪಿಕಲಾಟ pikalāṭa [pikəlɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 trouble [*pīku*[1] + *-al* + *āṭa*] ☞ ಪೀಕಲಾಟ (pīkalāṭa)

ಪಿಕಾಸಿ pikāsi [pikɐːsi] ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಸಿ, ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಸು *n.* 〖tool〗 pickaxe, used for digging and scraping the ground [see Fig.] [Eg. *pickaxe*]

ಪಿಕಾಸು pikāsu [pikɐːsu] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Eg. *pickaxe*] ☞ ಪಿಕಾಸಿ (pikāsi)

pickaxe
ಪಿಕಾಸಿ

•ಪಿಕ್ಕು pikku [pikku] ಪಿರ್ಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಕ್ಕು *vt.* **1** 〖sep.〗 to separate, to disentangle **2** to comb [Ka. D4213]

•ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕ pikkuḷika [pikkuḷikɐ] ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ, ಪೆಕ್ಕಳಿಗ *n.* 〖bird〗 N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126]

•ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ pikkuḷike [pikkuḷike] *n.* 〖bird〗 N. of a singing bird [Ka. D4126] ☞ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕ (pikkuḷika)

•ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಗ pikkuḷiga [pikkuḷigɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126] ☞ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕ (pikkuḷika)

•ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ pikke [pikke] *n.* 〖excr.〗 dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. D4185] ☞ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ (hikke) (mod.)

•ಪಿಗ್ಗು piggu [piggu] *vi.* **1** 〖grow〗 to swell (as a fermented dough) **2** 〖joy〗 to be elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411] ☞ ಹಿಗ್ಗು (higgu)

ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ picakāri [piʧkɐːri] *n.* 〖tool〗 squirt for water, syringe [H. *picăkārī*]

ಪಿಚಕಾರಿ ಮಾಡು picakāri māḍu [piʧkɐːri mɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖play〗 to play with the syringe

•ಪಿಚ್ಚು piccu [piʧʧu] *n.* 〖secr.〗 rheum, slimy impurities of the eyes [Ka. D4143(a)] = ಗೀಜು (gīju) (com.)

•ಪಿಚ್ಚೆ picce [piʧʧe] *n.* 〖com.〗 discount given when one exchanges a coin because of deficiency in measure or weight [Ka. D4214(a)]

ಪಿಟೀಲು piṭīlu [piṭiːlu] *n.* 〖mus.〗 violin, fiddle (originally from Europe) [Eg. *fiddle*]

•ಪಿಟ್ಟ piṭṭa [piṭṭɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 dough [Sk. *piṣṭa-*] ☞ ಹಿಟ್ಟು (hiṭṭu)

•ಪಿಟ್ಟಿ piṭṭi [piṭṭi] *n.* 〖food〗 dough [Sk. *piṣṭa-*] ☞ ಹಿಟ್ಟು (hiṭṭu)

•ಪಿಟ್ಟು[1] piṭṭu [piṭṭu] *n.* **1** 〖food〗 flour (of any cereal) **2** 〖life〗 livelihood **3** 〖soc.〗 leader of various professional groups (*epig.*) [Sk. *piṣṭa-* T8218] = ಹಿಟ್ಟು (hiṭṭu) (mod.)

†ಪಿಟ್ಟು[2] piṭṭu [piṭṭu] *n.* 〖dirt〗 tartar on the teeth (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4156]

ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ[1] piṭṭe [piṭṭe] *n.* 〖excr.〗 **1** 〖mass〗 clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) **2** 〖geo.〗 lump of earth **3** 〖med.〗 tumour caused by a disease †**4** 〖excr.〗 excrement of goat or sheep (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

•ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ[2] piṭṭe [piṭṭe] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** flour of any grain **2** dough [Sk. *piṣṭa-* cf. D4394] ☞ ಹಿಟ್ಟು (hiṭṭu)

?ಪಿಡಗ piḍaga [piḍəgɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 [Ka. D4152] (*B.5,181.203* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪಿಡುಗು (piḍugu)[2]

?ಪಿಡಗು piḍagu [piḍəgu] *n.* 〖med.〗 [Ka. D4152] (*B.5,210* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪಿಡುಗು (piḍugu)[2]

•ಪಿಡಿ[1] piḍi [piḍi] ① *vt.* **1** 〖catch〗 to seize, to catch, to grasp **2** 〖get〗 to receive, to accept **3** 〖get〗 to seize 《goods, etc.》 **4** 〖control〗 to occupy, to take hold of 《a fort, city, etc.》 , to assume control of **5** 〖help〗 to resort to **6** 〖control〗 to arrest, to capture **7** 〖take〗 to follow 《a way, course, etc.》 ② *n.* **1** 〖catch〗 seizing, hold, grasping **2** 〖tool〗 handle, hilt **3** 〖body〗 closed or clenched hand, fist **4** 〖mass〗 handful [Ka. D4148]

•ಪಿಡಿಯಿಸು piḍiyisu [piḍijisu] *vt.* 〖catch〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to seize [Ka. caus. D4148]

•ಪಿಡಿಸು piḍisu [piḍisu] *vt.* 〖catch〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to seize [Ka. caus. D4148] ☞ ಪಿಡಿಯಿಸು (piḍiyisu)

•ಪಿಡಿ[2] piḍi [piḍi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** female elephant = ಕರಿಣಿ (kariṇi) (lit.) **2** word meaning "female" when prefixed to a name of an animal [Ka. D4149]

•ಪಿಡಿತ piḍita [piḍitɐ] *n.* **1** 〖catch〗 seizure, etc. **2** 〖control〗 control, check, curb **3** 〖control〗 order, discipline **4** 〖sports〗 a kind of trick in wrestling [Ka. *hiḍi* + *-ta* *D4148]

•ಪಿಡಿತೆ piḍite [piḍĭte] *n.* 〖catch〗 seizure, etc. [Ka. *hiḍi* + *-te* D4148]

•ಪಿಡಿಪು piḍipu [piḍipu] *n.* **1** 〖catch〗 state of seizing or being seized **2** 〖body〗 closed or clenched hand, fist **3** 〖control〗 control, check, curb **4** 〖control〗 arrest [Ka. D4148]

•ಪಿಡಿವಂದಿ piḍivaṃdi [piḍivəṇḍi] *n.* 〖mammal〗 female hog [Ka. D4149] (*Pb.5.46*)

•ಪಿಡಿಹ piḍiha [piḍĭhɐ] *n.* 〖catch〗 seizure, etc. [Ka. *hiḍi* + *-ha* D4148]

•ಪಿಡುಗು¹ piḍugu [piḍŭgu] *n.* 〖nat.〗 thunderbolt [Ka. D4150] = ಸಿಡಿಲು (siḍilu) (mod.)

ಪಿಡುಗು² piḍugu [piḍŭgu] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 fearful infective disease, like cholera, smallpox, pest, etc. **2** 〖trouble〗 trouble, affliction [Ka. D4152]

•ಪಿಡುಹ piḍuha [piḍŭhɐ] *n.* 〖catch〗 seizing, etc. [Ka. D4148]

•ಪಿಣಿಲ್¹ piṇil [piṇil] *n.* 〖body〗 hump [Ka. D4158] = ಡುಬ್ಬ (ḍubba) (mod.)

•ಪಿಣಿಲ್² piṇil [piṇil] *n.* 〖makeup〗 braid of hair [Ka. D4160] = ಜಡೆ (jaḍe) (mod.)

°ಪಿತ pita [pitɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಮಾತೃ》 father [Sk.] = ಅಪ್ಪ (appa) (com.)

°ಪಿತಾಮಹ pitāmaha [pitɐ:məhɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಪಿತಾಮಹಿ》 farther's father [Sk.]

°ಪಿತಾಮಹಿ pitāmahi [pitɐ:məhi] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಪಿತಾಮಹ》 grandmother (father's mother) [Sk.]

ಪಿತೂರಿ pitūri [pitu:ri] *n.* 〖plan〗 trick, evil design, vicious plan ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Ar.-Pe. *futūrī*] = ಫಿತೂರಿ (pʰitūri)

°ಪಿತೃಋಣ pitṛṛṇa [pitrɯru:nɐ/pitruruṇɐ] *m.* **1** 〖soc.〗 debt to (one's) fathers **2** 〖kin〗 ancestor, forebear, progenitor [Sk.]

°ಪಿತೃಧನ pitṛdʰana [pitrɯdʰnɐ/pitrudʰnɐ] *n.* 〖prop.〗 **1** father's property **2** patrimony [Sk.]

°ಪಿತೃಪತಿ pitṛpati [pitrɯpəti/pitrupəti] *m.* 〖god〗 Yama, god of death [Sk.]

°ಪಿತೃವನ pitṛvana [pitrɯvənɐ/pitruvənɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 cemetery, cremation-ground [Sk.] = ಶ್ಮಶಾನ (śmaśāna)

°ಪಿತೃಶೇಷ pitṛśēṣa [pitrɯʃe:ṣɐ/pitru–] *n.* 〖rit.〗 remains of the meal offered to the ancestors [Sk.]

ಪಿತ್ತ pitta [pittɐ] *n.* **1** 〖secr.〗 bile **2** 〖med.〗 bilious temperament **3** 〖mind〗 choler, irascibility, irritability of temper **4** 〖med.〗 madness [Sk. cf. D4142]

ಪಿತ್ತ ತಲೆಗೇರು pitta talegēru [pittə talege:ru] *vi.* **1** to go mad **2** to become excessively angry, to lose temper [+ *talege ēru*]

ಪಿತ್ತ ನೆತ್ತಿಗೇರು pitta nettigēru [pittə nettige:ru] *vi.* 〖med., anger〗 to go mad [+ *nettige ēru*]

ಪಿತ್ತಕಲ್ಲು pittakallu [pittəkəllu] *n.* 〖med.〗 gall stone [Sk.]

ಪಿತ್ತಕಾಮಾಲೆ pittakāmāle [pittəkɐ:mɐ:le] *n.* 〖med.〗 jaundice [Sk.]

ಪಿತ್ತಕೋಶ pittakōśa [pittəko:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 gall bladder [Sk.]

?ಪಿತ್ತಗಂದಿ pittagaṃdi [pittəgəndi] *n.* 〖med.〗 small swellings in the skin believed to be caused by excessive secretion of bile (*Kitt.*) [Sk. *pittagraṃtʰi*]

ಪಿತ್ತಭ್ರಮೆ pittabʰrame [pittəbʰrəme] *n.* 〖med.〗 disorder of mind believed to be created by excessive secretion of bile [Sk.]

°ಪಿತ್ತರಸ pittarasa [pittərəsɐ] *n.* 〖secr.〗 bile, gall, choler [Sk.]

•ಪಿತ್ತಲ್ pittal [pittəl] *n.* 〖back〗 **1** backside **2** backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] = ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು (hittilu)

ಪಿತ್ತಲಾಟ pittalāṭa [pittəlɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* trickery, lying, deceit, defrauding [Ka. *pittal* D4205 + *āṭa* D347, D4166] = ಮೋಸ (mōsa)

•ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್ pittil [pittil] *n.* 〖arch.〗 backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ (hittil)

•ಪಿನ್ pin [pin] ಪಿಂ, ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್ *pref.* 《before *n-* ಪಿನ್–, before *m-* ಪಿಮ್–, before plosives ಪಿಂ–, before vowels ಪಿನ್ನ್–》 **1** 〖loc.〗 hind, backside ¶ ಪಿನ್ನೆತ್ತಿ backside of the crown of head **2** 〖time〗 after, later [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿಂ (hiṃ)

ಪಿನ್ನು pinnu [pinnu] *n.* 〖tool〗 pin [Eg. pin]

•ಪಿನ್ನೆ pinne [pinne] *n.* **1** 〖tool〗 backside of a needle **2** 〖loc.〗 backside [Ka. D4205]

°ಪಿಪಾಸು pipāsu [pipɐ:su] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖water〗 thirsty 〈person〉 **2** 〖desire〗 (fig.) 〈person〉 desirous (of knowledge, wealth, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪಿಪಾಸೆ pipāse [pipɐ:se] *n.* **1** 〖water〗 thirst **2** 〖desire〗 (fig.) thirst 《for money, knowledge, etc.》 [Sk.]

•ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ pippala [pippəlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa* L. (Moraceae) [Sk.] = ಅರಳಿ (araḷi)

•ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ pippali [pippəli] *n.* 〖plant〗 long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) [Sk.] ☞ ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (hippali)

ಪಿರಂಗಿ piraṃgi [pirəṇgi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 cannon, great gun [Pe. *firangī*]

°ಪಿರಿ¹ piri [piri] ① *vt.* 〖remove〗 to draw (from the scabbard), to pull out (from a bundle), to take (from a string) ② *vi.* 〖destroy〗 to go to ruin, to become spoilt ☞ ಹಿರಿ (hiri)¹ (*epig.*) [Ka. *D4176]

•ಪಿರಿ² piri [piri] *n.* 〖body〗 flesh, meat (of a dead body) [Ka. *D4202] ☞ ಪಿಱಿ (piṟi)

•ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ piritini [piritini] *m.* goblin who eats the meat of dead bodies [*piṟi* D4202 + *tin* + *-i*] ☞ ಪಿಱಿತಿನಿ (piṟitini)

•ಪಿರಿ³ piri [piri] (*n.*) **1** 〖size〗 〈being〉 large, big **2** 〖age〗 〈being〉 advanced in age **3** 〖high〗 〈being〉 high in status **4** 〈being〉 great **5** 〖value〗 〈being〉 preeminent **6** 〖grade〗 〈being〉 extreme, 〈being〉 intense [Ka. D4411]

•ಪಿರಿದು piridu [piriđu] ① *n.* **1** 〖size〗 something big, something large **2** 〖value〗 something great, excellent or lofty ② (*n.*) **1** 〖size〗 〈being〉 large **2** 〖value〗 〈being〉 great, lofty [*piri*³ + *-du*]

ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ piripiri [piripiri] ① *n.* 〖trouble〗 annoyance, vexation, harassment ¶ ನೀವು ಹೀಗೆ ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಡಿ. Please don't annoy me like this. ② *adv.* 〖aim〗 without purpose ¶ ಅವನು ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ ಸುತ್ತಿದ. He roamed without purpose. [Ka. mim.]

•ಪಿರ್ಗು pirgu [pirgu] *vi.* 〖joy〗 to get elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411]

?ಪಿಲ್ಲ pilla [pillɐ] (*n.*) 〈being〉 small, tiny (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4198] = ಪಿಳ್ಳ (piḷḷa)

•ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ[1] pilli [pilli] *n.* 〖mammal〗 cat [Ka. D4180] ☞ ಬೆಕ್ಕು (bekku) (com.)

ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ[2] pilli [pilli] *n.* 〖orn.〗 silver ring worn on the second toe by married women [see Fig.] [Ka. D4227]

ring on toe
ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ

ಪಿಶಾಚ piśāca [piʃɐ:ʧɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪಿಶಾಚಿ》 **1** 〖myth〗 spirit, fiend, goblin, soul which cannot get liberation after death, thus roaming about in this world **2** (fig.) malevolent person [Sk.] = ದೆವ್ವ, ಭೂತ (devva, bʰūta)

ಪಿಶಾಚಿ piśāci [piʃɐ:ʧi] ① *m.* evil spirit, ghost = ಪಿಶಾಚ (piśāca) ② *f.* feminine Piśāca [Sk.]

?ಪಿಸರು[1] pisaru [pisĕru] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 excitement, infatuation (*Kitt.*) **2** 〖pride〗 foolish pride, arrogance, refractoriness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4136]

•ಪಿಸರು[2] pisaru [pisĕru] *n.* 〖excr.〗 filth of the body, rheum of the eye, etc. [Ka. D4143]

•ಪಿಸುಂಕು pisuṃku [pisuṇku] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to squeeze or press with the hands《the body》 **2** 〖soc.〗 to disrespect, to insult, to treat with contempt (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

•ಪಿಸುಕು pisuku [pisŭku] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to disrespect, to insult, to treat with contempt (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

•ಪಿಸುಗು pisugu [pisŭgu] *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to squeeze or press with the hands《the body》 **2** to squeeze《fruit, etc.》for juice or oil [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

ಪಿಸುಗುಟ್ಟು pisuguṭṭu [pisuguṭṭu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 to whisper [Ka. *pisu* onom. + *kuṭṭu*]

°ಪಿಸುಣ pisuṇa [pisuṇɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಪಿಸುಣೆ》 talebearer, backbiter, slanderer, informer [Sk. *piśuna-*]

ಪಿಸುಪಿಸು pisupisu [pisupisu] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 word denoting whispering sound [Ka. onom.]

ಪಿಸುಮಾತು pisumātu [pisumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 whisper, whispering [Ka. *pisu* + *mātu*]

•ಪಿಸುರು pisuru [pisŭru] *n.* 〖excr.〗 filth of the body, rheum of the eye, etc. [Ka. D4143] ☞ ಪಿಸರು (pisaru)[2]

ಪಿಸ್ತೂಲು pistūlu [pistu:lu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 pistol, revolver [Eg. *pistol*]

ಪಿಳಕಿಸು piḷakisu [piḷăkisu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 ☞ ಪಿಳಿಕಿಸು (piḷikisu)

•ಪಿಳಗು piḷagu [piḷăgu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to break, to crack, to burst (as a fruit due to ripeness or a wall, soil due to sunshine) [Ka. D4194] ☞ ಹಿಗ್ಗು (higgu) (mod.)

ಪಿಳಪಿಳ piḷapiḷa [piḷăpiḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖manner〗 word in imitation of looking at without blinking because of astonishment, etc. [Ka. onom.] = ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ (piḷipiḷi)

•ಪಿಳಿ piḷi [piḷi] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to wring, squeeze《washed cloth, etc.》, to squeeze out《juice, oil, etc.》from fruits, etc. **2** 〖down〗 to pour [Ka. *D4183(a)] ☞ ಹಿಳಿ (hiḷi) (mod.)

ಪಿಳಿಕಿಸು piḷikisu [piḷĭkisu] ಪಿಳಕಿಸು, ಪಿಳುಕಿಸು *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to twinkle《the eye》, to open and shut《the eye》rapidly [Ka. mim.] = ಮಿಟಕಿಸು (miṭakisu)

•ಪಿಳಿಗು piḷigu [piḷĭgu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to break, to crack, to burst (as a pomegranate due to ripeness or a wall or soil due to sunshine) [Ka. D4194] ☞ ಹಿಗ್ಗು (higgu) (mod.)

ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ piḷipiḷi [piḷipiḷi] *adv.* 〖manner〗 word in imitation of looking at without blinking because of astonishment, etc. ¶ ಅವನು ಏನೂ ಮಾತಾಡದೆ ಪಿಳಿಪಿಳಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. He was looking at me with a wide-opened eye without being able to speak. [Ka. onom.]

ಪಿಳುಕಿಸು piḷukisu [piḷŭkisu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 [mim.] ☞ ಪಿಳಿಕಿಸು (piḷikisu)

•ಪಿಳುಕು piḷuku [piḷŭku] *n.* 〖weap.〗 **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** arrow [Ka. D4314] ☞ ಹಿಳುಕು (hiḷuku)

•ಪಿಳ್ಕು piḷku [piḷku] ಪಿಳಕು, ಪಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಿಕು, ಹಿಳ್ಕು, ಹಿಳ್ಕ *n.* 〖weap.〗 **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** arrow [Ka. D4314] ☞ ಹಿಳುಕು (hiḷuku)

•ಪಿಳ್ಕೆ piḷke [piḷke] *n.* 〖excr.〗 dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. *D4185] ☞ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ (hikke) (mod.)

?ಪಿಳ್ಳ[1] piḷḷa [piḷḷɐ] *n.* 〖child〗〖child〗 baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4198] ☞ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ (piḷḷe)

ಪಿಳ್ಳ[2] piḷḷa [piḷḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word denoting the sound of a pipe or flute (*Kitt.*) [Ka. onom. D4197]

ಪಿಳ್ಳಂಗೋವಿ piḷḷaṃgōvi [piḷḷəṇgo:vi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 pipe or flute [*piḷḷa* + *-m* + *kōvi* D4197]

•ಪಿಳ್ಳು piḷḷu [piḷḷu] *n.* 〖child〗 baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal [Ka. D4198] ☞ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ (piḷḷe)

ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ piḷḷe [piḷḷe] ಪಿಳ್ಳು, ಹಿಳ್ಳು, ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ *n.* **1** 〖child〗 baby, infant, child before five, child of any animal ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆಗಳನ್ನು ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ. Bring your small children with you. **2** 〖child〗 young one of any animal **3** 〖size〗 something small, midget ¶ ಅದಕ್ಕೇನು ಹೆದರುವುದು? ಅದಿನ್ನು ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ. Why do you fear? It is still small. [Ka. D4198]

•ಪಿಟಿ piṟi [piṟi] ಪಿರಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ flesh, meat (of a dead body) [Ka. D4202]

•ಪಿಟಿತಿನಿ piṟitini [piṟitini] ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ *m.* ⟦myth⟧ goblin who eats the meat of dead bodies [*piṟi* D4202 + *tin* + *-i*]

?ಪಿಟಿಕಿ piṟiki [piṟiki] *mf.* ⟦fear⟧ coward, timid man (*Si.360* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4200]

?ಪಿಟಿಯು piṟu [piṟu] *n.* [Ka. D4202] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಪಿಟಿ (piṟi)

?ಪಿಟೆ piṟe [piṟe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ the posteriors, buttock (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4205]

•ಪಿಳಿ piḷi [piḷi] ಪಿಳಿ, ಪಿಳಿ, ಪಿಂಟಿ *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to wring, squeeze《washed cloth, etc.》, to squeeze out《juice, oil, etc.》 from fruits, etc. [Ka. D4183(a)]

?ಪಿಳ್ಕೆ piḷke [piḷke] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. (*V.6,15.16* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4185] ☞ ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ (hikke)

?ಪೀ pī [pi:] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ (vulg.) man's dung (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4210] = ಹೇಲು (hēlu) (mod.)

†ಪೀಂಕು pīṃku [pi:ṇku] *vi.* to be dislocated, to slip off (*Hav. DEDR*) [Ka. D4213]

ಪೀಕಲಾಟ pīkalāṭa [pi:kɔ̆lɐ:ṭɐ] ಪಿಕಲಾಟ *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble **2** ⟦trouble⟧ embarrassment, awkward situation ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಿದರಿಂದ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪೀಕಲಾಟ ಬಂತು. Having told a lie he experienced embarrassment. **3** ⟦confl.⟧ quarrel [*pīku*[1] + *-al* + *āṭa*]

ಪೀಕು[1] pīku [pi:ku] ① *vt.* ⟦take⟧ **1** to pull out, to snatch or to tear away, to take《something》 by force ¶ ಅವನಿಂದ ಒಡವೆಯ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಪೀಕಿದೆನು. I snatched away the jewel box from him. **2** ⟦attack⟧ to attack ② *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ to suffer [Ka. D4212]

†ಪೀಕು[2] pīku [pi:ku] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ crop, yield from fields [Ma. *pīkă* T7621.2] = ಬೆಳೆ (beḷe)

•ಪೀಚು[1] pīcu [pi:ʧu] ಪೀಚೆ, ಹೀಚು ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ young fruit just after pollination ② (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ **1** 〈being〉 tiny, short or small ¶ ಆ ಗಿಡ ಇನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಪೀಚು. The plant is still very small. **2** weak and and thin ¶ ಅವನ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಪೀಚಾಗಿದೆ. His child is very weak and thin. = ಮಿಡಿ (miḍi) ☞ ಹೀಚು (hīcu) [Ka. D4145, D4214(a)]

?ಪೀಚು[2] pīcu [pi:ʧu] ① *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to squirt, to syringe (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦water⟧《—ಮಾಡು》squirting [Ka. D4215]

ಪೀಠ pīṭʰa [pi:ṭʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦furn.⟧ low wooden seat for sitting **2** ⟦furn.⟧ pedestal, base of an idol, basement of statue **3** ⟦edu.⟧ seat of learning (word used for names of schools and research institutes) [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾನಪೀಠ (jñānapīṭʰa)

ಪೀಠಿಕೆ pīṭʰike [pi:ṭʰike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ foreword, preface, introduction [Sk.]

°ಪೀಠೋಪಕರಣ pīṭʰōpakaraṇa [pi:tʰo:pəkərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ furniture (as table, sofa, chairs, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪೀಡಿತ pīḍita [pi:ḍitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦trouble⟧《*f.* ಪೀಡಿತಳು》 troubled 〈person〉, tormented 〈person〉, harassed 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪೀಡಿಸು pīḍisu [pi:ḍisu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to trouble, to torment, to harass, to wear out, to pester, to plague [Sk.]

ಪೀಡೆ pīḍe [pi:ḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦pain⟧ physical pain **2** ⟦pain⟧ grief, trouble, torment, torture, harassment **3** ⟦trouble⟧ pestering **4** ⟦astr.⟧ evil effect caused by a planet **5** ⟦myth⟧ evil spirit ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಪೀಡೆ ಬೆನ್ನು ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. He is possessed by an evil spirit. [Sk.]

ಪೀಪಾಯಿ pīpāyi [pi:pɐ:ji] ಪೀಪು, ಪೀಪೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cask, oil drum (for storing water, oil, liquor, etc.) [Pt. *pipa*]

ಪೀಪು pīpu [pi:pu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cask, oil drum (for storing water, oil, liquor, etc.) [Pt. *pipa*]

ಪೀಪೆ pīpe [pi:pe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cask, oil drum (for storing water, oil, liquor, etc.) [Pt. *pipa*]

•ಪೀರ್ pīr [pi:r] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to suck, to suck in or up **2** to taste **3** to drink [Ka. D4223]

•ಪೀರು pīru [pi:ru] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to suck, to suck in or up **2** to drink [Ka. D4223] ☞ ಹೀರು (hīru)

•ಪೀಲಿ pīli [pi:li] ಹೀಲಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** peacock's feather **2** eye in the peacock's tail (*Pb.4.43*) [Ka. D4226]

•ಪೀಳಿಗೆ pīḷige [pi:ḷĭge] *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ progeny, descendants, offspring ¶ ಅವರು ಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರನ ಪೀಳಿಗೆಯವರು. He is an offspring of Harishchandra. **2** ⟦time⟧ generation ¶ ಹಿಂದಿನವರ ಆದರ್ಶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗನ ಪೀಳಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲೂ ಮುಂದುವರಿದಿದೆ. The ideal of the ancients still remains in our generations also. [Sk. *pīṭʰikā-*]

ಪುಂಗಿ puṃgi [puṇgi] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ snake-charmer's pipe belonging to the oboe family [see Fig.] [? cf. Pk. *pugga*, M. *puṃgī*]

snake-charmer's pipe ಪುಂಗಿ

•ಪುಂಜ[1] puṃja [puṇʤɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ cock, rooster [Ka. D4373] ☞ ಹುಂಜ (huṃja) (mod.)

°ಪುಂಜ[2] puṃja [puṇʤɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap, lump, mass, multitude **2** ⟦tex.⟧ a skein of seventy to eighty threads [Sk. ←Munda?]

?ಪುಂಜು puṃju [puṇʤu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ cock, rooster (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4373] ☞ ಹುಂಜ (huṃja)

ಪುಂಡ puṃḍa [puṇḍɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦bad⟧《*f.* *ಪುಂಡಿ, ಪುಂಡಳು》 **1** person or group of persons who are engaged in illegal activities like smuggling and extorting money from shopkeepers and public, rowdy, rogue, goonda **2** licentious, depraved man [Ka. D4272]

ಪುಂಡಗಾತಿ puṃḍagāti [puṇḍĕgɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦bad⟧《*m.* ಪುಂಡಗಾರ》 ☞ ಪುಂಡುಗಾತಿ (puṃḍugāti)

ಪುಂಡಗಾರ puṃḍagāra [puṇḍĕgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧《*f.* ಪುಂಡಗಾತಿ》 [Ka. *D4272] ☞ ಪುಂಡುಗಾರ (puṃḍugāra)

°ಪುಂಡರೀಕ puṃḍarīka [puṇḍəri:kɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ lotus flower, esp. white lotus **2** white umbrella **3** ⟦rel.⟧ a sectarian mark drawn with sandal, etc. by Vaishnavas on the forehead = ಪುಂಡ್ರ (puṃḍra) 2 [Sk.]

°ಪುಂಡರೀಕಾಕ್ಷ puṃḍarīkākṣa [puṇḍəri:kɐ:kʂɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "lotus-eyed", N. of Kṛṣṇa, or Viṣṇu [Sk. < ?]

ಪುಂಡಾಟ puṃḍāṭa [puṇḍɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ goondaism, rowdyism, lawless activities [*puṃḍu* D4272 + *āṭa*]

•ಪುಂಡು puṃḍu [puṇḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦bad⟧ engaging in immoral or unruly activities like goondaism, adultery, etc.; goondaism, rowdyism, lawlessness •② *n.* ⟦bad⟧ mischief, unruly behaviour; lewdness, adultery [Ka. D4272]

ಪುಂಡುಗಾತಿ puṃḍugāti [puṇḍugɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪುಂಡುಗಾರ⟫ mischief, unruly behaviour; lewdness, adultery [Ka. *puṃḍu* + *-gāti* *D4272]

ಪುಂಡುಗಾರ puṃḍugāra [puṇḍugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦bad⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುಂಡಗಾತಿ⟫ mischief, unruly behaviour; lewdness, adultery [Ka. *puṃḍu* + *-gāra* *D4272]

ಪುಂಡುತನ puṃḍutana [puṇḍutənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ mischief, unruly behaviour; lewdness, adultery [Ka. *puṃḍu* + *-tana* D4272]

forehead mark ಪುಂಡ್ರ

ಪುಂಡ್ರ puṃḍra [puṇḍrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ a red variety of the common sugarcane, *Saccharum officinarum* **2** ⟦rel.⟧ mark or line made on the forehead with sandal paste, etc. [see Fig.] [Sk.]

ಪುಕಳಿ pukaḷi [pukə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D4236] ☞ ಪುಕುಳಿ (pukuḷi)

ಪುಕಾರು pukāru [pukɐ:ru] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ cry, call, clamour, hue and cry **2** ⟦sound⟧ beseech for help **3** ⟦accuse⟧ complaint, charge, allegation ¶ ಅವಳ ನಡತೆ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಪುಕಾರು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. People have raised the complaint that her behaviour is not good. [H. *pukārā* T8246]

ಪುಕುಳಿ pukuḷi [pukŭḷi] ಪುಕಳಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) female organ of generation [Ka. D4236]

ಪುಕ್ಕ¹ pukka [pukkɐ] *m.* ⟦courage⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುಕ್ಕಿ⟫ coward, timid person, fearful person [Ka. *pukku* "fear" + *-a* D4200(b)]

ಪುಕ್ಕ² pukka [pukkɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** feather or plume of a bird **2** tail of the bird [? cf. *puccha*-?] ☞ ಪುಚ್ಚ (pucca)

ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ pukkaṭe [pukkə̆ṭe] *adv.* **1** ⟦money⟧ free, gratis, free of charge **2** ⟦aim⟧ uselessly, without any purpose [M. *pʰukaṭā* ←Ar. *faqaṭ*]

ಪುಕ್ಕಲ pukkala [pukkə̆lɐ] *m.* ⟦courage⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುಕ್ಕಲಿ⟫ coward, timid person, fearful person [Ka. *pukka* + *-la* D4200(b)] = ಹೇಡಿ (hēḍi) (com.)

ಪುಕ್ಕಲಿ pukkali [pukkə̆li] *f.* ⟦courage⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪುಕ್ಕಲ⟫ coward, timid woman, fearful woman [Ka. *pukka* + *-la* D4200(b)]

ಪುಕ್ಕಲು pukkalu [pukkəlu] *n.* ⟦courage⟧ cowardice, poltroonery, timidity [Ka. *pukku* + *-alu* D4200(b)]

ಪುಕ್ಕು¹ pukku [pukku] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, timidity [Ka. D4200(b)]

•ಪುಕ್ಕು² pukku [pukku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) female organ of generation [Ka. D4236]

•ಪುಗಲ್ pugal [pugəl] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ black cuckoo's note [Ka. onom. D4233] ☞ ಪುಗಿಲ್ (pugil)¹

•ಪುಗಿಲ್¹ pugil [pugil] ಪುಗಲ್ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ black cuckoo's note [Ka. onom. D4233]

•ಪುಗಿಲ್² pugil [pugil] ಪುಗಿಲು *n.* **1** ⟦in⟧ entering **2** ⟦arch.⟧ door **3** ⟦begin⟧ beginning [Ka. D4238]

•ಪುಗಿಲು pugilu [pugilu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ door [Ka. *D4238] ☞ ಪುಗಿಲು (pugilu)

•ಪುಗು pugu [pugu] *vt.* ⟦in⟧ ⟪past ಪೊಕ್ಕ–⟫ to enter [Ka. D4238] (*Pb.2.69*) ☞ ಪೊಗು (pogu)

•ಪುಗುಳ್ puguḷ [pugu⌊] ಪುಗುಳು, ಪೊಕ್ಕ, ಹುಗುಳು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ blister [Ka. D4455] = ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ (bokke) (com.)

•ಪುಗುಳು puguḷu [pugu⌊u] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ [Ka. *D4455] ☞ ಪುಗುಳ್ (puguḷ)

•ಪುಗ್ಗಿ puggi [puggi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. < *puṟgi* D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi)

•ಪುಗ್ಗು puggu [puggu] ಹುಗ್ಗು *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. D4234]

?ಪುಚಕ್ಕನೆ pucakkane [puʧəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D4245]

•ಪುಚ್ಚ¹ pucca [puʧʧɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ mad man **2** ⟦mind⟧ fool [Ka. *D4142] cf. ಹುಚ್ಚ (hucca) (mod.)

ಪುಚ್ಚ² pucca [puʧʧɐ] ಪುಕ್ಕ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** feather or plume of a bird **2** tail of the bird [Sk. *puccha*-] ☞ ಪುಕ್ಕ (pukka)

?ಪುಚ್ಚಿ pucci [puʧʧi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) female organ of generation, pudendum muliebre (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4476] ☞ ಪುಕ್ಕು (pukku)

•ಪುಚ್ಚು puccu [puʧʧu] ① *n.* ⟦med.⟧ madness, mental disease ② *mf.* ⟦med.⟧ mad person ☞ ಹುಚ್ಚು (huccu) (mod.) [Ka. D4142]

*ಪುಚ್ಚೆ pucce [puʧʧe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) female organ of generation (*Abhâ.2,80* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4476] = ಪುಚ್ಚಿ (pucci)

ಪುಟ¹ puṭa [puṭɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ small, tiny [Ka. D4259]

°ಪುಟ² puṭa [puṭɐ] *n.* •**1** ⟦wear⟧ fold (of cloth, etc.) = ಮಡಿಕೆ, ಪದರ (maḍike, padara) (mod.) •**2** ⟦hollow⟧ hollow or concavity on the ground •**3** ⟦contain⟧ cup

or plate made of a leaf folded or doubled ದೊನ್ನೆ (donne) (mod.) •**4** ⟦contain⟧ any shallow receptacle •**5** ⟦plant⟧ pod or capsule which envelops young shoots **6** ⟦cover⟧ sheath, cover, covering ☞ ಒರೆ (ore) (mod.) **7** ⟦body⟧ eyelid **8** ⟦wear⟧ cloth worn to cover the privities = ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ (puṭagōsi) (mod.) •**9** ⟦horse⟧ horse's hoof ☞ ಬರಸು (barasu) (mod.) •**10** ⟦body⟧ nostril = ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ (hoḷḷe) (mod.) **11** ⟦plant⟧ nutmeg = ಜಾಕಾಯಿ (jākāyi) (mod.) **12** ⟦contain⟧ both hands joined together so as to form a cup = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase) (mod.) **13** ⟦contain⟧ a small vessel used by the goldsmith, etc., for melting, crucible ☞ ಭರಣಿ (bʰaraṇi) (mod.) [Sk.]

•ಪುಟವಿಡು puṭaviḍu [puṭəviḍu] *vt.* ⟦metal⟧ to refine by means of fire, to purify with fire 《as gold, etc.》 [+ *viḍu*]

•ಪುಟಹಾಕು puṭahāku [puṭəhʋ:ku] *vi.* ⟦metal⟧ [+ *hāku*] ☞ ಪುಟವಿಡು (puṭaviḍu)

ಪುಟ³ puṭa [puṭʋ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ page, one side of a leaf of a book, [Pk. *puṭṭʰa* ←Sk. *pṛṣṭʰa-*]

ಪುಟಕೋಸಿ puṭakōsi [puṭəko:si] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [*puṭa* + *kōsi*] ☞ ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ (puṭagōsi)

ಪುಟಗೋಸಿ puṭagōsi [puṭəgo:si] ಪುಟಕೋಸಿ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ loincloth, a piece of cloth to cover the privities [*puṭa* + *gōsi*] = ಲಂಗೋಟಿ (laṃgōṭi)

ಪುಟಾಣಿ¹ puṭāṇi [puṭʋ:ṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ, ಪುಟ್ಟಣೆ *n.* ⟦child⟧ little child, infant [*puṭṭa* + *-āṇi* <?] ☞ ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ (puṭṭāṇi)

ಪುಟಾಣಿ² puṭāṇi [puṭʋ:ṇi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ puffed Bengal gram [M. *pʰuṭāṇā*] = ಪುಠಾಣಿ (puṭʰāṇi)

ಪುಟಿ puṭi [puṭi] *vi.* ⟦jump⟧ to rebound, to bounce (as a ball), to jump up (as in joy), to spring up in jets (as a fountain) [? cf. H. *pʰūṭănā* T13845]

ಪುಟ್ಟ¹ puṭṭa [puṭṭʋ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦size⟧ small in size (in size) **2** ⟦age⟧ 〈being〉 small in age ¶ ಅವನು ಇನ್ನು ಪುಟ್ಟಬಾಲಕ. He is still a small boy. ② *m.* 《*f.* ಪುಟ್ಟಿ》 **1** ⟦size⟧ small or short man **2** ⟦child⟧ term of endearment meaning, small, tiny, little (as a boy, girl, etc.) ¶ ಬಾ ಪುಟ್ಟ ಇಲ್ಲಿ. Come here, little boy (or girl)! [Ka. D4259]

•ಪುಟ್ಟ² puṭṭa [puṭṭʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦foster⟧ nourished, fostered [Sk. *puṣṭa-*]

•ಪುಟ್ಟಗೆ puṭṭage [puṭṭəge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a kind of dress [Ka. *D4256, cf. Sk. *puṭṭikā-*] (*Pb.4.17*) ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (huṭṭige)

ಪುಟ್ಟಣೆ puṭṭaṇe [puṭṭəṇe] *adj.* ⟦size⟧ little, tiny (as a child, young animal) [*puṭṭa* + *-aṇe* <?] ☞ ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ (puṭṭāṇi)

ಪುಟ್ಟಾಣಿ puṭṭāṇi [puṭṭʋ:ṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ¹, ಪುಟ್ಟಣೆ ① (*adj.*) ⟦age⟧ 〈being〉 small, infant, juvenile ② *n.* ⟦age⟧ little child, infant [*puṭṭa* + *-āṇi* <?]

ಪುಟ್ಟಿ¹ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *f.* 《*m.* ಪುಟ್ಟ》 **1** ⟦size⟧ woman of small stature **2** ⟦age⟧ little girl [Ka. D4259]

ಪುಟ್ಟಿ² puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ smaller or larger basket made of cane, bamboo, palmyra leaves, etc. [Ka. D4263] ☞ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ (buṭṭi)

?ಪುಟ್ಟಿ³ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ belly (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4494]

•ಪುಟ್ಟಿ⁴ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* name of a measure [?]

ಪುಟ್ಟಿ⁵ puṭṭi [puṭṭi] *n.* honeycomb [?] = ಜೇನಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟು (jēnina huṭṭu)

•ಪುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ puṭṭike [puṭṭĭke] *n.* small box [Ka. *D4263] = ಭರಣಿ (bʰaraṇi) ☞ ಪುಡಿಕೆ (puḍike)

•ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ¹ puṭṭige [puṭṭĭge] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a kind of dress [Ka. D4256, cf. Sk. *puṭṭikā-*] (*Pb.4.17*) ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (huṭṭige)

•ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ² puṭṭige [puṭṭĭge] *n.* **1** small box **2** cup or dish made of leaves [Ka. *D4263] ☞ ಪುಡಿಕೆ (puḍike)

•ಪುಟ್ಟು¹ puṭṭu [puṭṭu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦birth⟧ to be born (as a child or young of an animal) **2** ⟦origin⟧ to come into existence, to originate ② *n.* ⟦origin⟧ origin, family ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu)² [Ka. D4264]

•ಪುಟ್ಟಿಸು puṭṭisu [puṭṭu] *vi.* **1** ⟦birth⟧ to bear 《a child》, to give birth to (as animal including mankind) **2** ⟦make⟧ to produce, to give rise to [Ka. caus.]

•ಪುಟ್ಟು² puṭṭu [puṭṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ wooden ladle or spoon **2** ⟦boat⟧ oar, boatman's pole [Ka. D4265] ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu)¹ (mod.)

ಪುಠಾಣಿ puṭʰāṇi [puṭʰʋ:ṇi] ಪುಟಾಣಿ *n.* ⟦cook⟧ Bengal gram, chick pea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) soaked and parched [? cf. M. *pʰuṭāṇā*, Ta. *paṭṭāṇi*] ☞ ಪುಠಾಣಿ (puṭʰāṇi)

ಪುಡಾರಿ puḍāri [puḍʋ:ri] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ [M. *puḍʰārī*] ☞ ಪುಢಾರಿ (puḍʰāri)

ಪುಡಿ puḍi [puḍi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦powder⟧ powder, flour **2** ⟦food⟧ granulate cereal = ನುಚ್ಚು (nuccu) **3** ⟦dirt⟧ dust (including pollen) **4** ⟦lux.⟧ powdered tobacco, snuff ② (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ petty, insignificant ¶ ಪುಡಿಯಾಳ್ useless person [Ka. D4481]

ಪುಡಿಗಾಸು puḍigāsu [puḍigʋ:su] *n.* ⟦money⟧ small coin, small change of money [+ *kāsu*]

ಪುಡಿಮಾಡು puḍimāḍu [puḍimʋ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦powder⟧ to pulverise, to reduce to fine powder, to grind **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to destroy, to smash, to ruin, to exterminate, to annihilate

•ಪುಡಿಕೆ puḍike [puḍike] ಪುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಪುಡುಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ casket or box made of wood, metal, etc. **2** ⟦contain⟧ paper bag or any thing in which a shopkeeper wraps up goods **3** ⟦mass⟧ bundle (of grass, etc.) [Ka. D4263]

•ಪುಡುಂಕು puḍuṃku [puḍuṇku] *vt.* ⟦search⟧ **1** to feel for with hands **2** to look or seek for, to search [Ka.

D4251] ☞ ಹುಡುಕು (huḍuku)

•ಪುಡುಕು puḍuku [puḍŭku] *vt.* ⟦search⟧ **1** to feel for with hands **2** to look or seek for, to search [Ka. D4251] ☞ ಹುಡುಕು (huḍuku) (mod.)

•ಪುಡುಕೆ puḍuke [puḍŭke] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** casket or box made of wood, metal, etc. **2** bundle (of grass, etc.) **3** chest, box **4** basket [Ka. D4263] ☞ ಪುಡಿಕೆ (puḍike)

ಪುಢಾರಿ puḍʰāri [puḍʰɐːri] ಪುಡಾರಿ *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ leader (mostly of a small group), boss [M. *puḍʰārī* < M. *puḍʰākārī*]

•ಪುಣ್ puṇ [puṇ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** sore, ulcer, boil **2** wound, bruise [Ka. D4268] ☞ ಹುಣ್ಣು (huṇṇu)

•ಪುಣಂಬು puṇaṃbu [puɳəmbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. *D4361] ☞ ಪುಣುಂಬು (puṇuṃbu)

ಪುಣಗು puṇagu [puɳăgu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ [Ka. D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

•ಪುಣಜ puṇaja [puɳăʤɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ land not artificially irrigated, dry land (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D4337] = ಒಣಭೂಮಿ, ಖುಷ್ಕಿ ಜಮೀನು (oṇabʰūmi, kʰuṣki jamīnu)

•ಪುಣಜಿ puṇaji [puɳăʤi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ dust-like dry soil in which a sort of paddy is sown (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4337] = ಒಣಭೂಮಿ, ಖುಷ್ಕಿ ಜಮೀನು (oṇabʰūmi, kʰuṣki jamīnu)

?ಪುಣಜೆ puṇaje [punrʲɐ̆ʤe] *f.* hunter woman (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4323]

•ಪುಣಸೆ puṇase [puɳăse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

•ಪುಣಿಜ puṇija [puɳiʤɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a kind of insect [Ka. D4270]

•ಪುಣಿಲ್ puṇil [puɳil] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sandbank [Ka.? cf. Sk. *pulina-* *D4558] ☞ ಪುಟಿಲ್ (puṭil)

•ಪುಣಿಸೆ puṇise [puɳĭse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tamarind and its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* [Ka. D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

•ಪುಣುಂಬು puṇuṃbu [puɳumbu] ಪುಣಂಬು, ಪುಣುಬು, ಪುಣ್ಬು, ಪುಳಂಬು, ಪುಳುಂಬು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. D4361]

•ಪುಣುಬು puṇubu [puɳŭbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. *D4361] ☞ ಪುಣುಂಬು (puṇuṃbu)

ಪುಣುಗು puṇugu [puɳugu] ಪುಣಗು, ಪುನಗು, ಪುನುಗು, ಪುಳಗು, ಪುಳುಗು *n.* ⟦smell⟧ civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat [Ka. D4313]

•ಪುಣುಸಿ puṇusi [puɳusi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

•ಪುಣುಸೆ puṇuse [puɳuse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

♠ಪುಣ್ಡು puṇḍu [puɳḍu] *n.* engaging in immoral or illegal activities like smuggling and stealing money from shopkeepers for the purpose of goondaism, rowdyism, adultery, etc. [Ka. D4272] ☞ ಪುಂಡು (puṃḍu)

•ಪುಣ್ಣು puṇṇu [puɳɳu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ulcer, sore, abscess, boil [Ka. < *puṇ* *D4268] ☞ ಹುಣ್ಣು (huṇṇu)

ಪುಣುಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು puṇugina bekku [puɳuginə bekku] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ Indian civet cat, *Viverra civetta* [Ka. D4313] *[BIA pl.19]

?ಪುಣ್ಮು puṇmu [puɳmu] *vi.* ⟦grow⟧ to increase, to abound [Ka. D4482] ☞ ಹೊಮ್ಮು (hommu) (mod.)

ಪುಣ್ಯ puṇya [puɳːjɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ holy, sacred, pure **2** ⟦ethics⟧ virtuous, meritorious, righteous **3** ⟦luck⟧ auspicious, propitious, favourable, lucky **4** ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful, lovely, attractive ② *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ holiness, pureness, sacredness (*lex.*) **2** ⟦ethics⟧ religiously or morally meritorious conduct, good conduct **3** ⟦luck⟧ happiness, good luck (which is regarded as a reward of good works) **4** ⟦give⟧ donation, offering, endowment **5** beauty **6** ⟦inf.⟧ fame, celebrity **7** ⟦pure⟧ purity **8** ⟦dwell⟧ house, abode ③ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಪುಣ್ಯವತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦ethics⟧ virtuous person, religiously or morally meritorious person **2** ⟦luck⟧ happy or lucky person [Sk.]

ಪುಣ್ಯಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ puṇyakṣētra [puɳːjəkṣeːtrɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ holy spot, sacred place [Sk.]

ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ puṇyavaṃta [puɳːjəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦ethics⟧ virtuous, righteous ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦luck⟧ fortunate, lucky ⟨person⟩

ಪುಣ್ಯಶಾಲಿ puṇyaśāli [puɳːjəʃɐːli] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಪುಣ್ಯಶಾಲಿನಿ⟫ **1** ⟦ethics⟧ virtuous, righteous ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦luck⟧ fortunate, lucky ⟨person⟩ [Sk.] = ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ (puṇyavaṃta)

•ಪುಣ್ಸೆ puṇse [puɳse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

•ಪುತ್ತ putta [puttɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Ka. D4335] ☞ ಪುತ್ತು (puttu) (mod.)

ಪುತ್ತಳಿ puttaḷi [puttă⟦i] *n.* **1** ⟦play⟧ doll, puppet **2** ⟦icon⟧ idol, statue [Sk. *puttalī-*]

•ಪುತ್ತು puttu [puttu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ white anthill [Ka. D4335] = ಹುತ್ತ (hutta) (mod.)

°ಪುತ್ರ putra [putːrɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುತ್ರಿ⟫ (dig.) son [Sk.]

°ಪುತ್ರಕ putraka [putːrăkɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ⟫ son [Sk.]

°ಪುತ್ರವತಿ putravati [putrăvəti] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ woman who has a son or sons [Sk.]

°ಪುತ್ರವಧು putravadʰu [putːrəvədʰu] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ son's wife, daughter-in-law [Sk.] = ಸೊಸೆ (sose) (col.)

°ಪುತ್ರಹೀನ putrahīna [putːrəhiːnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪುತ್ರಹೀನಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who has no son [Sk.]

°ಪುತ್ರಿ putri [putri] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ (dig.) daughter [Sk.]

°ಪುತ್ರಿಕೆ putrike [putːrike] ① *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪುತ್ರಕ⟫ (dig.) daughter ② *n.* ⟦play⟧ puppet, doll [Sk.]

•ಪುದಿ[1] pudi [puđi] *n.* wing of a door [Ka. D4274]

•ಪುದಿ[2] pudi [puđi] ಹುದಿ ① *vt.* **1** [cover] to enwrap, to cover **2** [hide] to hide, to conceal **3** [include] to include, to contain **4** [full] to pervade, to permeate **5** [join] to stick to, to be attached to **6** [get] to get, to obtain ② *vi.* [full] to pervade, to permeate (as horripilation, smoke, etc.) [Ka. D45 09]

ಪುದಿನ pudina [pudinɐ] *n.* [plant] mint, aromatic plant of genus *Mentha* → food, pharm. [Pe. *pudīna*] ☞ ಪುದೀನ (pudīna)

ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು pudivaṭṭu [puđivəṭṭu] ಪುದಿವಟು, ಪುದಿವೆಟು, ಪುದಿಮೊಟ್ಟು ಪುದುವಟ್ಟು *n.* [give] endowment, gift of money for purposes of charity, trust [Ka. *pudu* D4507 + *oṭṭu*[1]?]

ಪುದೀನ pudīna [puđi:nɐ] ಪುದಿನ *n.* [plant] mint, aromatic plant of genus *Mentha* → food, pharm. [Pe. *pudīna*]

•ಪುದು pudu [puđu] ಪುದುವು, ಹುದು, ಹುದುವು *n.* **1** [mass] crowd, multitude, host **2** [join] union, joining **3** [soc.] companionship, relation **4** [join] joint concern, holding in common, partnership [Ka. D4507]

•ಪುದುಗು pudugu [puđugu] ಪುದುಂಗು, ಹುದುಂಗು, ಹುದುಗು ① *vi.* **1** [be] to be contained **2** [cover] to hide, to be covered or hidden **3** [hide] to shut oneself **4** [full] to pervade, to permeate **5** to occur ② *vt.* [hide] to hide, to shelter [Ka. D4509]

?ಪುದುರು puduru [puđŭru] *n.* [speech] speech that admits of a double meaning (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4163]

ಪುದುವಟ್ಟು puduvaṭṭu [puđuvəṭṭu] *n.* [money] endowment, gift of money for purposes of charity, trust [Ka. *pudu* D4507? + *paṭṭi*[4]] ☞ ಪುದಿವಟ್ಟು (pudivaṭṭu)

•ಪುದುವು puduvu [puđŭvu] *n.* [mass] crowd, multitude, host [Ka. D4507] ☞ ಪುದು (pudu)

?ಪುದೆ pude [puđe] *n.* **1** [cover] wherein anything is put, or whatever envelops, quiver **2** [cover] covering, cover **3** [arch.] thatch, roof **4** [mass] bundle **5** [plant] bush, thicket [Ka. D4509] (*Čt.I,37* (*Kitt.*))

•ಪುನಗು punagu [punəgu] *n.* [smell] [Ka. D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

°ಪುನರಾವರ್ತನೆ punarāvartane [punərɐ:vərtəne] *n.* [time] repetition, reiteration [Sk.]

°ಪುನರಾವೃತ್ತಿ punarāvṛtti [punərɐ:vrutti] *n.* [time] repetition, reiteration [Sk.]

°ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ punarukti [punərukti] *n.* [speech] repetition, reiteration [Sk.]

ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ punarjanma [punərʤənmɐ] *n.* [birth] rebirth, second birth, metempsychosis [Sk.]

°ಪುನರ್ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ punarvimarśe [punərvimərʃe] *n.* [study] reassessment ¶ ಸರಕಾರವು ಮಹಿಳೆಯರ ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಮಸೂದೆಯನ್ನು ಪುನರ್ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸಿತು. The Government reassessed the legislative bill on the women's reservation act. [Sk.]

°ಪುನರ್ವಿವಾಹ punarvivāha [punərvivɐ:hɐ] *n.* [kin] remarriage, second marriage [Sk.]

ಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ punaskāra [punəskɐ:rɐ] *n.* [ling.] repetition [Sk.] ☞ ಪೂಜಾಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ (pūjāpunaskāra)

°ಪುನಃ punaḥ [punəhɐ] *adv.* [time] again, once more ¶ ಮನಸು ಪುನಃ ಪುನಃ ಅದೇ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. I was asking the same question again again in my mind. [Sk.] = ಮತ್ತೆ (matte) (com.)

ಪುನಃಪ್ರಸಾರ punaḥprasāra [punəpprəsɐ:rɐ] *n.* [inf.] rebroadcasting of a radio or television programme [Sk.]

ಪುನಾರಚನೆ punāracane [punɐ:rəʧəne] *n.* [make] re-shuffle, reorganisation ¶ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಮೇ-ನಲ್ಲಿ ಪುನಾರಚನೆ State cabinet to be reshuffled in May [Sk.]

°ಪುನೀತ punīta [puni:tɐ] (*adj.*) **1** [pure] pure, clean **2** [rel.] holy, sacred [Sk.]

ಪುನುಗು punugu [punŭgu] *n.* [smell] civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat [Ka. D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

?ಪುನ್ನಿಕೆ punnike [punnike] *n.* *Terminalia tomentosa*, a kind of tree used for making door frames, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4343] cf. ಪೊನ್ನೆ, ಹೊನ್ನೆ (ponne, honne)

ಪುನುಗು punugu [punugu] *n.* [smell] [Ka. D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

°ಪುನ್ನಾಗ punnāga [punnɐ:gɐ] *n.* **1** "elephant among men", distinguished man **2** male elephant **3** white elephant **4** distinguished elephant **5** the tree *Mesua Ferrea* L. (Clusiaceae) [Sk.]

?ಪುಯ್ puy [puĭ] *vt.* [beat] to beat, to smite; to pour, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4534]

•ಪುಯಲ್ puyal [pujəl] *n.* [beat] beating, striking [Ka. D4534] = ಪೊಯಲ್ (poyal)

•ಪುಯಲ್ಚು puyalcu [pujəlʧu] *vi.* [sound] to call or cry out, to vociferate, to lament [Ka. D4351] = ಹುಯ್ಯಲ್ (huyyal)

•ಪುಯಿಲ್ puyil [pujil] *n.* [war] exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯಿಲ್ (poyil)

•ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್[1] puyyal [pujjəl] *n.* [beat] beating, striking [Ka. D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯ್ಯಲ್ (poyyal)

?ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್[2] puyyal [pujjəl] *n.* [sound] vociferation, lamentation (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4351]

•ಪುಯ್ಯಲ್ಚು puyyalcu [pujjəlʧu] ಪುಯಲ್ಚು *vt.* [sound] to call or cry out, to vociferate, to lament [Ka. D4351] =ಪುಯಲ್ಚು (puyalcu)

ಪುರ್ pur [purr] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of breaking wind, of easing nature [Ka. *D4329]

°ಪುರ pura [purə] *n.* 〖city〗 town, city (commonly used in the end of a place name like ಸರಸ್ವತೀಪುರ) [Sk.]

°ಪುರಂಧ್ರಿ puraṃdʰri [purəndʰri] *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 elderly married woman whose husband is alive **2** 〖woman〗 woman (in general) **3** 〖kin〗 wife, spouse [Sk.] = ಹೆಂಡತಿ (heṃḍati) 〔com.〕

°ಪುರಧ್ವಂಸಿ puradʰvaṃsi [purədhvəmsi] *m.* 〖god〗 "god who ruined three mythical cities", N. of Śiva [Sk.]

•ಪುರಲು puralu [purălu] *n.* 〖light〗 lustre, splendour (*epig.*) [Ka. *D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu)

ಪುರವಣಿ puravaṇi [purəvəṇi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** supplement **2** appendix (to a book, etc.) [M. *puravaṇī*]

ಪುರಸತ್ತು purasattu [purăsəttu] ಪುರಸೊತ್ತು, ಪುರುಸತ್ತು, ಪುರುಸೊತ್ತು *n.* 〖time〗 leisure, free time, spare time [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*]

ಪುರಸೊತ್ತು purasottu [purăsottu] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ☞ ಪುರಸತ್ತು (purasattu)

°ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು puraskarisu [purəskərĭsu] *vt.* 〖honour〗 to honour, to confer honour (with a prise, award, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ puraskāra [purəskɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖honour〗 **1** "placing before", honouring in public with a prise, award, etc. **2** prise, award [Sk.]

°ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತ puraskṛta [purəskrɯtɐ/puraskrutɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖honour〗 《*f.* ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತಳು》 〈person〉 honoured with distinction [Sk.]

°ಪುರಾಕೃತ purākṛta [purɐ:krɯtɐ/—krutɐ] ① *adj.* 〖honour〗 'done formerly' ② *n.* 〖rel.〗 actions done in a former life [Sk.]

ಪುರಾಣ purāṇa [purɐ:ɳɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 old, ancient **2** 〖myth〗 a class of voluminous work in Sanskrit or Kannada and other local languages dealing with aspects of ancient Indian legend, mythology or theology [Sk.]

°ಪುರಾತನ purātana [purɐ:tə̆nɐ] ① *adj.* 〖time〗 ancient, old ② *m.* 〖time〗 《*f.* ಪುರಾತನಳು》 〈person〉 belonging to olden days [Sk.]

ಪುರಾವೆ purāve [purɐ:ve] *n.* 〖prove〗 evidence, proof, testimony [M. *purāvā* < ?]

•ಪುರಿ¹ puri [puri] ಹುರಿ¹ *n.* **1** 〖twist〗 twisting, twist **2** 〖thread〗 rope, string, cord (prepared by twisting) [Ka. D4177] cf. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ (muppuri)

•ಪುರಿ² puri [puri] ಹುರಿ² *n.* 〖ener.〗 strength (of a rope, arrow, etc.), spirit, valour [Ka. D4286]

•ಪುರಿ³ puri [puri] ಹುರಿ⁴ *vt.* to dry by exposure to the heat of fire, to parch 《as grain, pulse,》 to roast 《as coffee, Cayenne pepper, coconut kernels, etc.》 [Ka. D4537] ☞ ಹುರಿ (huri)

°ಪುರಿ⁴ puri [puri] *n.* 〖city〗 town, small city (mostly used as the last component of compounds which are place names) [Sk.]

?ಪುರುಡಿ¹ puruḍi [purŭḍi] *n.* 〖bird〗 female parrot (*Čpr.3*, *va.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4540] = ಪುರುಳಿ (puruḷi)

°ಪುರುಡಿ² puruḍi [purŭḍi] *f.* 〖mind〗 《*m.* ಪುರುಡಿಗ》 envious woman, jealous woman [Ka. *puruḍu* + *-i* *D4540]

°ಪುರುಡಿಗ puruḍiga [puruḍigɐ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಪುರುಡಿ》 envious man, jealous man [Ka. *puruḍu* + *-iga* *D4540]

°ಪುರುಡಿಸು puruḍisu [puruḍisu] *vi.* 〖hate〗 **1** to vie (with), to emulate, to enter into rivalry **2** to envy, to be jealous [Ka. D4540] ☞ ಹುರುಡಿಸು (huruḍisu)

•ಪುರುಡು¹ puruḍu [purŭḍu] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 **1** ceremonial uncleanness after childbirth ☞ ವೃದ್ಧಿ (vṛddʰi) **2** ceremonial uncleanness after death ☞ ಸೂತಕ (sūtaka) [Ka. D4290]

ಪುರುಡು² puruḍu [purŭḍu] *n.* **1** 〖rival〗 rivalry **2** 〖haten〗 jealousy [Ka. D4540]

?ಪುರುಳಿ puruḷi [purŭḷi] *n.* 〖bird〗 female parrot (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4540] = ಪುರುಡಿ (puruḍi)

ಪುರುಷ puruṣa [puruʂɐ] ① *m.* **1** 〖man〗 person, human being **2** 〖man〗 man (against woman) **3** 〖kin〗 husband ② *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 supreme being, God (soul of the universe) **2** 〖phil.〗 soul, the original source of the universe [Sk.]

°ಉತ್ತಮಪುರುಷ uttamapuruṣa [uttəməpuruʂɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 first person [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಥಮಪುರುಷ pratʰamapuruṣa [pratʰə̆məpuruʂɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 third person [Sk.]

°ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷ madʰyamapuruṣa [mədʰjəməpuruʂɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 second person [Sk.]

ಪುರುಷತ್ವ puruṣatva [puruʂətvɐ] *n.* 〖man〗 **1** state of being a man **2** manhood, virility **3** manliness [Sk.]

ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ puruṣārtʰa [puruʂɐ:rtʰɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 four values of life, i.e., *dharma* "virtue", *artha* "wealth", *kāma* "sexual enjoyments" and *mōkṣa* "final emancipation" [Sk.]

ಪುರುಸತ್ತು purusattu [purŭsəttu] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ☞ ಪುರಸತ್ತು (purasattu)

ಪುರುಸೊತ್ತು purusottu [purŭsottu] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ar.-Pe. *furṣat*] ☞ ಪುರಸತ್ತು (purasattu)

?ಪುರುಳ್¹ puruḷ [puruḷ] *vi.* 〖move〗 to roll, to welter [Ka. D4285] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಪೊರಳ್ (poraḷ)¹

•ಪುರುಳ್² puruḷ [puruḷ] *n.* **1** 〖thing〗 thing, that which physically exists **2** 〖ess.〗 essense, the best part **3** 〖power〗 power, strength of the body, tree, etc. **4** 〖use〗 value, utility **5** 〖beauty〗 attraction, beauty *lex.*

6 ⟦money⟧ money, riches [Ka. D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu) (mod.)

•ಪುರುಳು puruḷu [purŭḷu] *n.* **1** ⟦thing⟧ thing, that which physically exists **2** ⟦ess.⟧ essense, the best part **3** ⟦beauty⟧ attraction, beauty **4** ⟦wish⟧ intention, contention (of someone's words) **5** ⟦ling.⟧ sense of a word, meaning [Ka. D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu)

°ಪುರುಳಿ[1] puruḷi [puruḷi] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ **1** female parrot **2** parrot (i.e. one that imitates, rivals) **3** young of parrot [Ka. D4540]

?ಪುರುಳಿ[2] puruḷi [puruḷi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ notable, influential or high position (*Šm.113*, *o.rs* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4544]

?ಪುರೆ pure [pure] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ boil, ulcer (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4296]

°ಪುರೋಗಾಮಿ purōgāmi [puro:gɐ:mi] *mf.* **1** ⟦guide⟧ "⟨one⟩ who leads", pioneer, pathfinder, progressive ⟨person⟩, ⟨man⟩ with foresight, ⟨person⟩ with progressive views **2** ⟦guide⟧ leader, guide **3** ⟦mil.⟧ advanced guard, vanguard [Sk.]

°ಪುರೋಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ purōbʰivṛddʰi [puro:bʰivrɯddʰi/—vruddʰi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ betterment (of a society, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪುರೋಹಿತ purōhita [puro:hitɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪುರೋಹಿತೆ⟫ priest, one who conducts all the ceremonial rites of the family or one who officiates at a temple [Sk.]

•ಪುರ್ಗಿ purgi [purgi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ **1** rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* **2** a kind of sweet dish prepared by cooking wheat and jaggery (NK) [Ka. < *puṟgi* *D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi)

?ಪುರ್ಗು purgu [purgu] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4234]

?ಪುರ್ಚು[1] purcu [purʧu] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ ruin, wickedness (*V.41.39* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4312]

•ಪುರ್ಚು[2] purcu [purʧu] ① *n.* ⟦med.⟧ madness ② *mf.* mad person [Ka. *D4142]

•ಪುಲ್ pul [pul] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grass, straw [Ka. D4300] ☞ ಹುಲ್ಲು (hullu) (mod.)

?ಪುಲ pula [pulɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ civet, perfume obtained from the civet cat (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu) (com.)

°ಪುಲಕ pulaka [pulăkɐ] ಪುಳಕ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ erection or bristling of the body caused by delight, etc., horripilation [Sk.]

°ಪುಲಕಿತ pulakita [pulăkitɐ] ಪುಳಕಿತ *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ having the hairs of the body erect or bristling up, thrilled up with joy [Sk.]

•ಪುಲಿಂಗಿಲ್ puliṃgil [puliṇgil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್ (huligil)

•ಪುಲಿ puli [puli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ tiger [Ka. D4307] ☞ ಹುಲಿ (huli)

•ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್ puligil [puligil] ಪುಲಿಂಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಪಿಲಿಗಿಲೆ, ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಹುಲುಗಲ, ಹುಲುಗಿಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian beech, pongam oil tree, *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae), (frequently planted on roadsides, one can extract lamp oil from the seeds of this tree) [Ka. D4341] = ಹೊಂಗೆ ಮರ (hoṃge mara) (com.) *[IMP 4.341]

•ಪುಲಿಗಿಲೆ puligile [puligile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್ (puligil)

•ಪುಲು pulu [pulu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grass, straw [Ka. *D4300] ☞ ಹುಲ್ಲು (hullu) (mod.)

?ಪುಲ್ಲ pulla [pullɐ] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ acidity, sourness (*Tě.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4322]

°ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ pulliṃga [pulliṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ masculine gender [Sk.]

•ಪುಲ್ಲು pullu [pullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grass, straw [Ka. *D4300] ☞ ಹುಲ್ಲು (hullu) (mod.)

•ಪುಲ್ಲೆ pulle [pulle] ಹುಲ್ಲೆ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ deer [Ka. D4300?]

•ಪುಲ್ವಗೆ pulvage [pulvəge] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ mean or low thought [Ka. D4301, D5205] (*Pb.6.68.V*)

•ಪುವ್ವು puvvu [puwwu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom [Ka. D4345]

°ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ puṣkariṇi [puṣkəriṇi] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ lotus pond **2** ⟦rel.⟧ artificial tank, square and large tank belonging to a temple or holy place **3** ⟦mammal⟧ female elephant [Sk.]

°ಪುಷ್ಕಳ puṣkaḷa [puṣkəḷɐ] ಪುಷ್ಕಲ (*adj.*) ⟦lux.⟧ **1** ⟦quan.⟧ much or many (used when something is regarded as resources), plenty, ample, abundant, copious, luxurious **2** ⟦lux.⟧ luxurious ¶ ರಾಯರು ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಷ್ಕಳ ಊಟವನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The rich man fed everybody with rich food at the marriage of his daughter. [Sk.]

°ಪುಷ್ಟ puṣṭa [puṣṭɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦fat⟧ well-fed, well-nourished, robust, hefty [Sk.]

°ಪುಷ್ಟಿ puṣṭi [puṣṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦fat⟧ well-nourished condition, robustness, heftiness **2** ⟦sup.⟧ support for a wall or other structures, propping **3** ⟦sup.⟧ supporting evidence for arguments [Sk.]

°ಪುಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು puṣṭīkarisu [puṣṭi:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦sup.⟧ to support, to establish, to justify, to vindicate, to advocate, to substantiate [Sk.]

ಪುಷ್ಪ puṣpa [puṣpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ (dig.) flower, blossom **2** ⟦bio.⟧ menses, menstruation **3** ⟦med.⟧ albugo, leucoma, white spot in the eye [Sk.] = ಪೂವು (pūvu) (col.)

°ಪುಷ್ಯ puṣya [puṣ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom **2** ⟦min.⟧ topaz **3** ⟦astr.⟧ the eighth lunar mansion **4** ⟦cal.⟧ N. of a lunar month in which the moon is in

the *puṣya* asterism (December-January) [Sk.] = ಪೌಷ (pauṣa)

ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು pusalāyisu [pusălɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦urge⟧ to coax, to cajole **2** ⟦crime⟧ to steal away [*pʰusălāviṇẽ* T13815]

ಪುಸಲಾವಣೆ pusalāvaṇe [pusălɐ:vănɳe] *n.* ⟦urge⟧ cajolery, coaxing, wheedling [M. *pʰusălāvăṇī* *T13815]

•ಪುಸಿ pusi [pusi] ① *vi.* ⟦fail⟧ **1** to become or prove untrue, to lie **2** to bear no fruit, not to attain ripeness ② *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ falsehood, lie **2** ⟦cheat⟧ guise, assumed character, hypocrisy ¶ ಪುಸಿಸಾಧು fake ascetic [Ka. D4531]

•ಪುಸಿಗ pusiga [pusĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪುಸಿಗಿ⟫ liar [Ka. D4531]

ಪುಸ್ತಕ pustaka [pustəkɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ **1** book **2** tome, volume [Sk.]

°ಪುಸ್ತಿಕೆ pustike [pustike] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ small book, pamphlet [Sk.]

•ಪುಳಂಬು puḷaṃbu [puḷəmbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. *D4361] ☞ ಪುಣುಂಬು (puṇuṃbu)

°ಪುಳಕ puḷaka [puḷəkɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ erection or bristling of the body caused by delight, etc., horripilation [Sk.] =ಪುಲಕ (pulaka)

°ಪುಳಕಿತ puḷakita [puḷəkitɐ] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ having the hairs of the body erect or bristling up, thrilled up with joy [Sk.] =ಪುಲಕಿತ (pulakita)

•ಪುಳಗು puḷagu [puḷə̆gu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ civet (*ṣī.īX-ī*) [Ka. *D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

•ಪುಳಿ[1] puḷi [puḷi] *vi.* ⟦worm⟧ to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. D4312] ☞ ಹುಳಿ (huḷi)[1]

•ಪುಳಿ[2] puḷi [puḷi] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ acidity, sourness, sour substance [Ka. D4322] = ಹುಳಿ (huḷi) (mod.)

•ಪುಳಿಲ್ puḷil [puḷil] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sandbank [Ka. *D4558] ☞ ಪುಟಿಲ್ (puṛil)

•ಪುಳಿಲು puḷilu [puḷilu] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ sand **2** ⟦geo.⟧ sandbank [Ka. *D4558] ☞ ಪುಟಿಲ್ (puṛil)

•ಪುಳಿಸೆ puḷise [puḷise] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise) (mod.)

•ಪುಳು[1] puḷu [puḷu] *n.* **1** ⟦worm⟧ worm, insect in general **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) small and mean thing; mean person [Ka. *D4312] ☞ ಹುಳು (huḷu)

•ಪುಳು[2] puḷu [puḷu] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ [Ka. D4322] ☞ ಪುಳಿ (puḷi)

•ಪುಳುಂಬು puḷuṃbu [puḷumbu] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ arrow [Ka. *D4361] ☞ ಪುಣುಂಬು (puṇuṃbu)

•ಪುಳುಗು puḷugu [puḷugu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ civet (*SII. IX-ii*) [Ka. *D4313] ☞ ಪುಣುಗು (puṇugu)

•ಪುಳ್ಗಿ puḷgi [puḷgi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of sweet dish prepared by cooking wheat and jaggery [Ka. < *puṛgi* *D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi)

•ಪುಳ್ಗೆ puḷge [puḷge] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. *D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi)

?ಪುಱ್ puṛ [puṛ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of breaking wind, of easing nature (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4329]

?ಪುಳ್ಳ puḷḷa [puḷḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tamarind (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4322] ☞ ಪುಳಿ (puḷi)

•ಪುಳ್ಳಿ puḷḷi [puḷḷi] ಪುಳ್ಳೆ, ಹುಳ್ಳಿ, ಹುಳ್ಳೆ *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ a small bit of dry wood **2** ⟦fuel⟧ fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328]

•ಪುಳ್ಳೆ puḷḷe [puḷḷe] *n.* ⟦plant, fuel⟧ [Ka. D4328] ☞ ಪುಳ್ಳಿ (puḷḷi)

?ಪುಱಿ[1] puṛa [puɽɐ] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ worm in general [Ka. D4312] ☞ ಪುಱು (puṛu)[1]

?ಪುಱಿ[2] puṛa [puɽɐ] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ [Ka. D4313] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಪುಱು (puṛu)[2]

•ಪುಱಿ puṛi [puɽi] ಪುಳಿ[1], ಹುಳಿ, ಹುಟಿ *vi.* ⟦worm⟧ to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. D4312]

?ಪುಱಿಚಿಲ್ puṛicil [puɽitʃil] *n.* ⟦change⟧ rottenness, putridness [Ka. D4312] (*Kitt., V 35, 55va.*)

•ಪುಱಿಲ್ puṛil [puɽil] ಪುಣಿಲ್, ಪುಳಿಲ್, ಪುಳಿಲು *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ sand (*Šmd.*) **2** ⟦geo.⟧ sand bank [Ka. D4558]

•ಪುಱು[1] puṛu [puɽu] *n.* **1** ⟦worm⟧ worm, insect in general **2** ⟦low⟧ (fig.) small and mean thing; mean person [Ka. D4312]

?ಪುಱು[2] puṛu [puɽu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ a mixture of civet, etc., which is smeared on idols, then removed, and sold at a high price (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4313]

•ಪುಱುಕು puṛuku [puɽŭku] (*n.*) **1** ⟦worm⟧ ⟨being⟩ moss-eaten (as books, cloth, etc.) **2** ⟦low⟧ ⟨being⟩ mean (as a person) ☞ ಹುಳುಕು (huḷuku) [Ka. D4312]

•ಪುಱ್ಗಿ puṛgi [puɽgi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi) (mod.)

•ಪುಱ್ಗು puṛgu [puɽgu] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** to be singed, to be scorched (as hair, skin, etc.) **2** to burn (*lex.*) [Ka. D4315]

•ಪೂ pū [pu:] ಹೂ ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ ⟪*past* ಪೂತ್-⟫ to flower, to blossom ② *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom **2** ⟦med.⟧ albugo, leucoma, white spot in the eye ☞ ಹೂವು (hūvu) (mod.) [Ka. D4345]

•ಪೂಗನಸು pūganasu [pu:gə̣nəsu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ pleasant dream [+ *kanasu*] ☞ ಹೂಗನಸು (hūganasu)

†ಪೂಂಬೆ pūṃbe [pu:mbɛ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bunch (of plantain flower) (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4345]

†ಪೂಕು pūku [pu:ku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) female organ of generation [Ka. D4236] ☞ ಪುಕ್ಕು (pukku)

?ಪೂಚಿ pūci [puːʧi] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ worm, insect (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4353]

ಪೂಜನೀಯ pūjanīya [puːʤ̆niːjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಪೂಜನೀಯಳು》 respectable, adorable, revered or venerable 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪೂಜಾಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ pūjāpunaskāra [puːʤɐːpunəskɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ worship of gods or idols or giving honour to superiors and actions that accompany it [Sk.]

ಪೂಜಾರಿ pūjāri [puːʤɐːri] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* ಪೂಜಾರಿಣಿ》 priest of a temple [H. *pujārī*/M. *pūjārī*]

°ಪೂಜಿಸು pūjisu [puːʤisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ to worship 《a god》 **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to adore or give respect to an elderly or great person [Sk.]

ಪೂಜೆ pūje [puːʤe] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ worship (of a god) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ adoration (of a great person) or giving respect (to a great person) **3** ⟦script⟧ symbol of zero, cipher, nought [Sk.]

°ಪೂಜ್ಯ pūjya [puːʤ̆jɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪೂಜ್ಯಳು》 ⟦soc.⟧ honourable, adorable, venerable 〈person〉 ② *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** cipher, nought **2** letter representing the nasal sound [Sk.]

•ಪೂಡು pūḍu [puːḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to join **2** ⟦join⟧ to tie (to), to yoke **3** ⟦join⟧ to fix 《an arrow》 **4** ⟦arrange⟧ to prepare, to make ready, to arrange 《a shop, etc.》 **5** ⟦make⟧ to bring about, to create **6** ⟦begin⟧ to begin **7** ⟦move⟧ to transport [Ka. D4361] ☞ ಹೂಡು (hūḍu) (mod.)

•ಪೂಣ್[1] pūṇ [puːɳ] ① *vt.* 《past ಪೂಣ್ದ–》 **1** ⟦join⟧ to fix 《as an arrow》 **2** ⟦begin⟧ to begin **3** ⟦agree⟧ to admit, to assent, to consent **4** ⟦prom.⟧ to swear, to vow **5** ⟦prom.⟧ to promise, to give one's word **6** ⟦make⟧ to bring into existence, to create **7** ⟦get⟧ to get, to acquire 《a character, nature, etc.》 **8** ⟦decide⟧ to make up one's mind **9** ⟦do.⟧ to take up 《a religious vow, penance, etc.》 ② *n.* ⟦prom.⟧ **1** vow, oath **2** promise **3** religious vow [Ka. D4361]

?ಪೂಣ್[2] pūṇ [puːɳ] *vt.* ⟦bury⟧ to bury [Ka. D4376] (*Pb.* (*DEDR*)) cf. ಪೂಟ್ (pūṭ)

ಪೂಣಿಗ pūṇiga [puːɳigɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ archer **2** ⟦hero⟧ courageous person, valiant man [*pūṇ* + *-iga* *D4376]

?ಪೂಣಿಪು pūṇipu [puːɳipu] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to intend, to aim at, to make one's aim [Ka. D4361] (*Čpr* (*Kitt.*))

•ಪೂಣ್ಕೆ pūṇke [puːɳke] *n.* **1** ⟦effort⟧ involvement, effort **2** ⟦prom.⟧ promise, vow **3** ⟦wish⟧ determination, resolution (*Pb.2.90*) **4** ⟦perf.⟧ completeness, wholeness [Ka. D4361]

°ಪೂತಿ pūti [puːti] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** stench, stink, putrefaction, pus **2** civet [Sk.]

ಪೂತಿಗಂಧ pūtigaṃdʰa [puːtigəndʰɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ stink, fetid odour, stench [Sk.]

°ಪೂತಿನಾಶಕ pūtināśaka [puːtinɐːʃ̆kɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦med.⟧ antiseptic ② *n.* antiseptic, disinfectant [Sk.]

?ಪೂನ್ pūn [puːn] *vt.* ⟦try⟧ 《past ಪೂತ್–》 to attempt, to essay (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4361]

°ಪೂರಕ pūraka [puːrə̆kɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦full⟧ filling, making full, completing, complementary ② *n.* ⟦math.⟧ multiplier = ಗುಣಕ (guṇaka) [Sk.]

°ಪೂರಕ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ pūraka kāryakrama [puːrə̆kə kɐːrjə̆ krəmɐ] *n.* ⟦full⟧ supplementary programme [Sk.]

•ಪೂರಿಸು pūrisu [puːrisu] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦full⟧ [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-isu*] ☞ ಪೂರೈಸು (pūraisu) (mod.)

ಪೂರೈಕೆ pūraike [puːrəike] *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ supply, providing, making available (of water, electricity, etc.) **2** ⟦full⟧ completing, closing ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಅಂತಿಮ ದೃಶ್ಯದ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ಪೂರೈಕೆ ಆಯ್ತು. The script of the last scene of the drama was completed. [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-ike*]

ಪೂರೈಸು pūraisu [puːrəisu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦give⟧ to fill, to fill up **2** ⟦full⟧ to complete, to accomplish **3** ⟦full⟧ to fill in 《a printed formula, etc.》 **4** ⟦give⟧ to supply, to provide 《water, energy, food, etc.》 **5** to blow, to sound 《a pipe》 ② *vi.* ⟦full⟧ to become full, to be filled [Sk. *pūrayati* + *-isu*]

ಪೂರ್ಣ pūrṇa [puːrɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦full⟧ **1** 〈being〉 complete, whole, entire, over all total, comprehensive **2** filled, full of [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ಣನಷ್ಟ pūrṇanaṣṭa [puːrɳənəʂṭɐ] *n.* ⟦loss⟧ total loss [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ಣವಿರಾಮ pūrṇavirāma [puːrɳəvirɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ full stop, period [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ತಿ pūrti [puːrti] ① *n.* **1** ⟦full⟧ filling, making full ¶ ಈ ಫಾರಮನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Please fill in this form. **2** ⟦end⟧ end, termination ¶ ಆ ಚಿತ್ರ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗಬೇಕಿತ್ತು. The film should have ended led there. **3** ⟦full⟧ satisfying, gratifying (of desire) ¶ ಆಸೆಯ ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಆಗದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಮಾನಸಿಕ ಅಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you don't satisfy your desire it will cause mental disturbances. ② *adv.* ⟦full⟧ fully, completely ¶ ವಿಮರ್ಶಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಪೂರ್ತಿ ಓದಿಲ್ಲ. The critic has not read the book up to the end. [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವ pūrva [puːrvɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦loc.⟧ being before or in front **2** ⟦time⟧ former, prior (before undergoing change) **3** ⟦time⟧ old, ancient **4** ⟦time⟧ prior (to) ¶ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂರ್ವ ನಿದರ್ಶನ ಸಿಕ್ಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. There is no prior evidence for this word. **5** ⟦direc.⟧ eastern, easterly ② *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ancestor, forefather ③ *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** former or ancient times **2** ancient custom or tradition **3** east [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವಕ pūrvaka [puːrvəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦time⟧ **1** former, prior, earlier **2** old, ancient, of antiquity ② *suf.* ⟦soc.⟧ accompanied by, with ¶ ಭಕ್ತಿಪೂರ್ವಕ with devotion [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವಕಲ್ಪಿತ pūrvakalpita [puːrvəkəlpitɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 preconceived ¶ ಈ ಹತ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ ಪೂರ್ವಕಲ್ಪಿತವಾದದು. This murder case is a preconceived one. [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಗ್ರಹ pūrvagraha [puːrvəgrəhɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 prejudice, prepossession, bias, preconceived opinion, prejudgement [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವದಿನಾಂಕಿತ pūrvadināṃkita [puːrvədinɐːŋkitɐ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 antedated (as a cheque, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವನಿದರ್ಶನ pūrvanidarśana [puːrvənidərʃə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 precedent, previous instance [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಪದ್ಧತಿ pūrvapaddʰati [puːrvə̆pəddʰə̆ti] *n.* 〖custom〗 ancient custom [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ pūrvabʰāvi [puːrvəbʰɐːvi] *adj.* 〖time〗 **1** existed before **2** preparatory (examination, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಿ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ pūrvabʰāvi pariśīlane [puːrvə bʰɐːvi pəriʃiːlə̆ne] *n.* 〖study〗 reconnaissance [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಯೋಜನೆ pūrvayōjane [puːrvəjoːʤə̆ne] *n.* 〖plan〗 preplanning, forethought [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವರಂಗ pūrvaraṃga [puːrvərəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 prelude of a drama [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವಲಿಖಿತ pūrvalikʰita [puːrvəlikʰitɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 fate (written on the forehead in the former birth) [Sk.]

°ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ pūrvāpara [puːrvɐːpə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖result〗 **1** antecedent and subsequent **2** consequence ¶ ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರವನ್ನು ಯೋಚಿಸದೆ ಮಾತಾಡಬಾರದು. You should not talk without considering its consequence. [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಾಷಾಢ pūrvāṣāḍʰa [puːrvɐːʂɐːɖɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the twentieth *nakṣatra*, N. of the 20th lunar mansion consisting of two stars [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಿ pūrvi [puːrvi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 N. of a rāga [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ pūrvika [puːrvikɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಪೂರ್ವಿಕಳು》 ancestor, forefather, forbear [Sk.]

ಪೂರ್ವೀಕ pūrvīka [puːrviːkɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಪೂರ್ವೀಕಳು》 ancestor, forefather, forbear [Sk.] ☞ ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ (pūrvika)

•ಪೂವು pūvu [puːvu] *n.* 〖plant〗 flower [Ka. D4345] ☞ ಹೂವು (hūvu) 〔mod.〕

ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ pūrvōttara [puːrvoːttərɐ] ① *(adj.)* 〖direc.〗 north-east ② *n.* **1** 〖direc.〗 north-east **2** antecedent and subsequent = ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ (pūrvāpara) [Sk.]

ಪೂಸು¹ pūsu [puːsu] ಹೂಸು¹ ① *vt.* 〖smear〗 to smear, to daub, to apply, to anoint, to plaster; to scrub 《the floor》 (with cow dung dissolved in water) ¶ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಸಗಣಿಯಿಂದ ಪೂಸಿದರೆ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ. It is the [ritually] best way to smear the floor with cow dung. = ಸವರು (savaru) ② *n.* act of smearing, etc. [Ka. D4352]

•ಪೂಸು² pūsu [puːsu] *vi.* 〖bio〗 to break wind [Ka. D4354] ☞ ಹೂಸು (hūsu)² 〔mod.〕

•ಪೂಸುವಿಕೆ pūsuvike [puːsŭvike] *n.* 〖smear〗 smearing (paint, ointment, etc.) [Ka. D4352]

•ಪೂಟ್ pūṛ [puːɻ] *vt.* **1** 〖bury〗 to bury **2** 〖full〗 to fill up 《a pond, hole, well, etc.》 **3** 〖water〗 to immerse, to submerge [Ka. D4376]

•ಪೂಟು pūṛu [puːɻu] *vt.* **1** 〖bury〗 to bury **2** 〖full〗 to fill up 《a pond, hole, well, etc.》 **3** 〖water〗 to immerse, to submerge [Ka. D4376] ☞ ಹೂಳು (hūḷu) 〔mod.〕

°ಪೃಥಕ್ಕರಣ pṛthakkaraṇa [prɯtʰəkkərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖sep.〗 **1** separation **2** classification, categorisation, assortment [Sk.]

°ಪೃಥಕ್ಕರಿಸು pṛthakkarisu [prɯtʰəkkərisu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to separate **2** to classify, to categorise, to assort [Sk.]

ಪೃಥ್ವಿ pṛthvi [prɯtʰvi/prutʰvi] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 earth (conceived as a flat surface), land, ground, soil **2** 〖geo.〗 earth (conceived as a globe) **3** 〖chem.〗 earth (considered as one of the nine substances or five primary elements) [Sk.]

°ಪೃಥ್ವೀಪಾಲ pṛthvīpāla [prɯtʰviːpɐːlɐ/prutʰviː–] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಪೃಥ್ವಿಪಾಲೆ/ ಪೃಥ್ವಿಪಾಲಿನಿ》 king [Sk.]

°ಪೃಷ್ಠ pṛṣṭʰa [prɯʂṭʰɐ/pruʂṭʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 back, rear (of person) **2** 〖doc.〗 page **3** buttocks, ass [Sk.]

ಪೃಷ್ಠಭೂಮಿ pṛṣṭʰabʰūmi [prɯʂṭʰəbʰuːmi/pruʂːtʰə–] *n.* **1** 〖view〗 background (of a picture, scenery, etc.) **2** 〖state〗 background of an incident, etc.

°ಪೆಂ peṃ [pem] *pref.* 〖value〗 《simplified form of ಪಿರಿ》 large, tall, great ¶ ಪೆಂಪು, ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ greatness [Ka. *D4411]

•ಪೆಂಕುಳಿ peṃkuḷi [peŋkuɻi] ಪಿಂಕುಳಿ, ಪೇಂಕುಳಿ, ಪೇಕುಳಿ, ಹೇಕುಳಿ ① *m.* **1** 〖weak〗 coward, timid person **2** 〖mind〗 lunatic, insane, mad person ② *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** mad dog **2** madness [Ka. *D4438]

◇ಪೆಂಗ peṃga [peŋgɐ] ಪೆಗ್ಗ, ಹೆಗ್ಗ, ಹೇಗ *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಪೆಂಗಿ》 fool, stupid fellow (often used as inoffensive abuse) [Ka. D4381]

◇ಪೆಂಗು peṃgu [peŋgu] (*n.*) 〖fool〗 〈being〉 foolish, stupid (mostly used inoffensively) [Ka. *D4381]

◇ಪೆಂಗುತನ peṃgutana [peŋgutə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖fool〗 stupidity, foolishness (mostly used inoffensively) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಪೆಂಗುತನದಿಂದಲೇ ಹಾಳಾದ. He ruined himself by his own folly. [*peṃgu* + *-tana*]

ಪೆಂಗ್ವಿನ್ peṃgvin [peŋgvin] *n.* 〖bird〗 penguin [Eg.]

•ಪೆಂಟೆ peṃṭi [peɳʈi] *n.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. *D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

ಪೆಂಟೆ¹ peṃṭe [peɳʈe] *n.* 〖mass〗 clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) [Ka. D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

ಪೆಂಟೆ² peṃṭe [peɳʈe] *n.* 〖mammal〗 female of animals like horse, ass, etc. [Ka. *D4395] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

?ಪೆಂಡ peṃḍa [peṇḍɐ] *f.* 〖woman〗 woman, female (*Bp. 2,55* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4395]

•ಪೆಂಡತಿ peṃḍati [peṇḍə̆ti] ಪೆಂಡಿತಿ *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 female, woman **2** 〖kin〗 wife [Ka. *peṃḍa* + *-ti*/*-iti* D4395]

•ಪೆಂಡಿ peṃḍi [peṇḍi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 mound of earth [Ka. *D4394] ☞ ಪೆಂಟೆ (peṃṭe)

•ಪೆಂಡಿತಿ peṃḍiti [peṇḍĭti] *f.* 〖woman〗 [Ka. D4395] ☞ ಪೆಂಡತಿ (peṃḍati)

†ಪೆಂಡಿರ್ peṃḍir [peṇḍir] *f.* 〖woman〗 《*pl.*》 women (*ṣhanmugam* (*DEDR*)) [Ka. D4395a]

•ಪೆಂಡೆಯ peṃḍeya [peṇḍejɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a kind of anklet [see Fig.] [Ka. D4399] = ಅಂದುಗೆ, ಕಾಲಿನ ಬಳೆ (aṃduge, kālina baḷe)

anklet ಪೆಂಡೆಯ

•ಪೆಂಪು peṃpu [pempu] ಪೆಣ್ಪು, ಹೆಂಪು *n.* **1** 〖value〗 greatness, eminence, sublimity **2** 〖soc.〗 fame, renown **3** 〖plenty〗 abundance, plenty **4** 〖value〗 beauty **5** 〖value〗 height (of a mountain, etc.) **6** 〖value〗 prosperity, success **7** 〖pride〗 conceit, arrogance, insolence [Ka. *peṃ* + *-pu* D4411]

•ಪೆಕ್ಕಳಿಗ pekkaḷiga [pikkəḷĭgɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 N. of a singing bird [Ka. *D4126] ☞ ಪಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕ (pikkuḷika)

•ಪೆಗಲ್ pegal [pegəl] *n.* 〖body〗 shoulder, upper arm [Ka. D4172] ☞ ಹೆಗಲು (hegalu) (mod.)

•ಪೆಗಲು pegalu [pegə̆lu] *n.* 〖body〗 shoulder, upper arm [Ka. *D4172] ☞ ಹೆಗಲು (hegalu) (mod.)

•ಪೆಣ್ಪು peṇpu [peṇpu] *n.* greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. D4411] ☞ ಪೆಂಪು (peṃpu)

•ಪೆಗ್ಗ pegga [peggɐ] *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಪೆಗ್ಗ ಪೆಣ್》 [Ka. D4381] ☞ ಪೆಂಗ (peṃga)

°ಪೆಗ್ಗು peggu [peggu] *n.* 〖fool〗 [Ka. D4381] ☞ ಪೆಂಗು (peṃgu)

•ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ peggaṇa [peggə̆ṇɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 bandicoot [Ka. D4411] = ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ (heggaṇa) (mod.)

ಪೆಚ್ಚ pecca [peʃʃɐ] *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಪೆಚ್ಚಿ》 foolish man, fool [Ka. *peccu*[2] + *-a*, D4142]

•ಪೆಚ್ಚು[1] peccu [peʃʃu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖grow〗 to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity or number, to increase **2** 〖pros.〗 to thrive, to grow, to swell **3** 〖pride〗 to become lofty or proud ② *n.* **1** 〖grow〗 increase, growth **2** 〖grow〗 swelling (of belly, breasts, etc.) **3** 〖full〗 overflowing (of anger, love, etc.) **4** 〖ext.〗 extension **5** 〖value〗 eminence **6** 〖prop.〗 riches **7** 〖degree〗 excess, surplus **8** 〖pride〗 pride **9** 〖courage〗 daring ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚು (heccu) (mod.) [Ka. < *percu* D4411]

•ಪೆಚ್ಚಿಸು peccisu [peʃʃisu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 to cause to increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percisu* D4411]

ಪೆಚ್ಚು[2] peccu [peʃʃu] ① (*n.*) 〖fool〗 〈being〉 foolish, silly ② *mf.* 〖fool〗 foolish person ③ *n.* 〖shame〗 situation or state in which one is fooled, abashment [Ka. D4142]

ಪೆಚ್ಚುಮುಖ peccumukʰa [peʃʃumukʰɐ] *n.* 〖shame〗 discomfited face [+ *mukʰa*]

ಪೆಚ್ಚಾಗು peccāgu [peʃʃɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖shame〗 to be discomfited, to be abashed ¶ ಅವಳು ಮಾತನಾಡಿದ ರೀತಿಗೆ ಗಂಡ ಪೆಚ್ಚಾದನು. Her husband was abashed by her talk. [+ *āgu*]

•ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ peccuge [peʃʃŭge] *n.* 〖grow〗 increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percuge* D4411] ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ (heccuge)

ಪೆಚ್ಚುಮುಖ peccumukʰa [peʃʃumukʰɐ] *n.* 〖shame〗 discomfited face [*peccu* + *mukʰa*]

•ಪೆಜ್ಜೆ pejje [pedʒdʒe] *n.* 〖step〗 footprint [Ka. A6] ☞ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ (hejje)

•ಪೆಟಲ್ peṭal [peṭəl] ಪೆಟಲ, ಪೆಟಲು, ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು, ಪೆಟ್ಲ *n.* 〖weapon〗 ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386]

•ಪೆಟಲು peṭalu [peṭəlu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386] ☞ ಪೆಟಲ್ (peṭal)

•ಪೆಟ್ಟ peṭṭa [peṇṭɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** 〖mass〗 clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) **2** 〖agr.〗 a kind of mallet by which lumps of earth are crushed [Ka. D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

•ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು peṭṭalu [peṭṭəlu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 ignitor of a gun [Ka. onom. D4386] ☞ ಪೆಟಲ್ (peṭal)

ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ[1] peṭṭi [peṭṭi] *n.* **1** box, chest, trunk (made of iron , wood, etc.) **2** basket to put serpents in **3** high bamboo basket for storing corn [Ka. D4388]

•ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ[2] peṭṭi [peṭṭi] *n.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. *D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ peṭṭige [peṭṭĭge] ಪೆಡಗೆ, ಪೆಡಿಗೆ, ಪೇಳಿಗೆ, ಪೇಳ್ಗೆ, ಹೆಡಗೆ, ಹೆಡಿಗೆ, ಹೇಳಿಗೆ *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** box, carton, case, chest **2** basket **3** small casket [Ka. D4388]

•ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಯ peṭṭiya [peṭṭijɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D4388] ☞ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (peṭṭige)

•ಪೆಟ್ಟು[1] peṭṭu [peṭṭu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖beat〗 to beat (with hand, staff, hammer, etc.) **2** 〖beat〗 to drive, knock 《a nail etc.》 with a hammer etc. **3** 〖make〗 to mint 《coins》 **4** 〖in〗 to insert •② *vi.* 〖in〗 to push 《the penis》 (into the vagina) (*Kitt.*) ③ *n.* 〖beat〗 striking, blow, stroke (with hand, staff, hammer, etc.) [Ka. D4389, 4390]

ಪೆಟ್ಟು[2] peṭṭu [peṭṭu] *n.* **1** pride, domineering **2** daring, courage [Ka. D4392]

•ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ peṭṭe [peṭṭe] *n.* 〖mass〗 [Ka. D4394] ☞ ಪೆಂಟೆ (peṃṭe)

ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್ peṭrōl [peṭro:l] *n.* 〖fuel〗 petrol, gasoline [Eg. petrol]

✧ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಾಲಯ peṭrōlālaya [peṭro:lə̆jɐ] *n.* 〖fuel〗 petrol station, gasoline station [*petrol* + *ālaya*]

?ಪೆಟ್ಲು peṭlu [peṭlu] *n.* 〖play〗 toy gun (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4386] ☞ ಪೆಟಲ್ (peṭal)

*ಪೆಟ್ಲುಪ್ಪು peṭluppu [peṭluppu] *n.* 〖fire〗 gunpowder [*peṭlu + uppu*]

•ಪೆಡ peḍa [peḍɐ] (*n.*) 〖back〗《*ibc.*》 hind, back, rear [Ka. D4146]

ಪೆಡಂಭೂತ peḍaṃbʰūta [peḍəmbʰu:tɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 gigantic ghost [? + *bʰūta*]

•ಪೆಡಂದಲೆ peḍaṃdale [peḍəndəle] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** back of the head **2** nape, nape of the neck [Ka. D4146] ☞ ಹೆಡತಲೆ (heḍatale) (mod.)

•ಪೆಡತಲೆ peḍatale [peḍətəle] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** back of the head **2** one's backside [Ka. D4146] ☞ ಹೆಡದಲೆ (heḍadale)

•ಪೆಡದಲೆ peḍadale [peḍəḍəle] *n.* 〖body〗 back of the head [Ka. D4146] ☞ ಹೆಡದಲೆ (heḍadale)

•ಪೆಡಸು peḍasu [peḍə̆su] ಪೆಟಿಸು, ಹೆಡಸು (*n.*) 〖hard〗 **1** 〈being〉 hard, stiff (as metals, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 bristle **3** 〈being〉 heartless, hard, cruel **4** 〈being〉 tough (as a road) **5** 〈having〉 a high content of fat (as curd, milk, etc.) [Ka. D4194?, D4392] = ಹೆಡಸು (heḍasu)

•ಪೆಡೆ peḍe [peḍe] *n.* 〖body〗 cobra's hood [Ka. D47] = ಹೆಡೆ (heḍe) (mod.)

•ಪೆಣ್ peṇ [pen] *f.* female, woman [Ka. D4395] = ಹೆಣ್ಣು (heṇṇu) (mod.)

•ಪೆಣ peṇa [peṇɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 corpse, carcass [Ka. D4157] = ಹೆಣ (heṇa) (mod.)

•ಪೆಣಗಾಟ peṇagāṭa [peṇəgɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** trouble, difficulties, suffering **2** struggle, striving hard **3** wrangling, to quarrel [Ka. *D4160] = ಹೆಣಗಾಟ (heṇagāṭa) (mod.)

ಪೆಣಗು peṇagu [peṇə̆gu] ಹೆಣಕು, ಹೆಣಗು *vi.* **1** to struggle, to striving hard **2** to wrangle, to quarrel **3** to compete, to rival **4** to be obstinate [Ka. D4160]

?ಪೆಣಸು peṇasu [peṇə̆su] ① *vi.* to wrangle, to quarrel (*Kitt.*) ② *n.* effort [Ka. D4160]

•ಪೆಣೆ peṇe [peṇe] ಹೆಣೆ ① *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to twist or strand《a rope, string or cord》, to weave《a cloth, mat, basket, etc.》, to plait《hair etc.》, to knit《a sweater, etc.》 **2** to unite or tie different things together, to intertwine **3** to join《two things》or《something》to some other thing in a complicated manner, to intertwine ② *n.* entwined state, union, company ☞ ಹೆಣೆ (heṇe) (mod.) [Ka. D4160]

•ಪೆಣ್ಗೂಸು peṇgūsu [peṇgu:su] ಪೆಂಗುಸು, ಪೆಂಗೂಸು, ಹೆಂಗಸು, ಹೆಂಗುಸು, ಹೆಂಗೂಸು, ಹೆಣ್ಣುಕೂಸು, ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗೂಸು ① *n.* 〖child〗 female child ② *f.* 〖woman〗 woman [*peṇ + kūsu*]

•ಪೆಣ್ತನ peṇtana [peṇtənɐ] *f.* 〖woman〗 state of being a female; female character or behaviour, womanhood [Ka. D4395] ☞ ಹೆಣ್ಣುತನ (heṇṇutana)

•ಪೆಣ್ಣು peṇṇu [peṇṇu] *f.* 〖woman〗 female, woman [Ka. D4395] ☞ ಹೆಣ್ಣು (heṇṇu) (mod.)

•ಪೆಣ್ಪು peṇpu [peṇpu] *n.* 〖value〗 greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. *peṇ-* D4411 + *-pu*] ☞ ಪೆಂಪು (pempu)

•ಪೆದ್ದ[1] pedda [peddɐ] (*n.*) 〖value〗 〈being〉 large, 〈being〉 great [Ka. *D4411]

ಪೆದ್ದ[2] pedda [peddɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖fool〗《*f.* ಪೆದ್ದಿ》 fool, foolish man [? cf. *heḍḍa* D792]

ಪೆದ್ದಿ[1] peddi [peddi] *m.* a word that occurs at the end of some personal names like a suffix [Ka. D4411]

ಪೆದ್ದಿ[2] peddi [peddi] *f.* 〖fool〗 foolish woman [Ka.?]

ಪೆದ್ದು peddu [peddu] (*n.*) 〖fool〗 〈being〉 foolish ¶ ಪೆದ್ದುಪೆದ್ದಾಗಿ ಆಡಬೇಡ. Don't behave like a foolish fellow! [Ka. <?]

*ಪೆನ್ಸೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ penpensil [penpensil] *n.* 〖script〗 mechanical pencil [Eg. *pen + pencil*]

•ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ pemme [pemme] *n.* greatness, excellency, grandeur [Ka. *per-* *D4411 + *-me*] ☞ ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (hemme) (mod.)

•ಪೆಯ್ಯ peyya [peĭjɐ] *n.* calf (*Kitt.*[2]) [Ka. D3939]

•ಪೆರ್– per- [per] (*n.*)《before a vowel ಪೇರ್–》 large, great, tall, great [Ka. D4411]

?ಪೆರಂಡೆ peraṃḍe [perəṇḍe] *n.* adamant creeper, edible-stemmed vine, *Cissus quadrangularis* L. (Vitaceae) (*DCV*) [Ka. D4174] *[IMP 2.113]

•ಪೆರೆ pere [pere] *n.* 〖cover〗 skin or slough of a serpent [Ka. D4417] ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)[1] (mod.)

•ಪೆರ್ಗಣ pergaṇa [pergəṇɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 bandicoot, bandicoot rat *Bandicota indica* [Ka. *D4411] ☞ ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ (heggaṇa) (mod.) *[BIA pl.46]

•ಪೆರ್ಚು percu [perʧu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖grow〗 to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity or number, to increase **2** 〖grow〗 to thrive, to grow, to swell **3** 〖pride〗 to become lofty or proud ② *n.* **1** 〖grow〗 increase, growth **2** 〖grow〗 growth, growing (as of plants, etc.) **3** 〖high〗 rising, swelling (of water level, etc.), overflowing (of feeling, emotion, anger, etc.) **4** 〖ext.〗 extension **5** 〖high〗 eminence **6** 〖grow〗 riches **7** 〖degr.〗 excess, surplus **8** 〖rhet.〗 exaggeration **9** 〖pride〗 pride **10** 〖courage〗 daring ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚು (heccu) (mod.) [Ka. D4411]

•ಪೆರ್ಚಿಸು percisu [perʧisu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 to cause to increase, etc. [Ka. caus. D4411]

•ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೆ percuge [perʧŭge] *n.* 〖grow〗 increase, etc. [Ka. D4411] ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ (heccuge)

•ಪೆರ್ಮೆ perme [perme] *n.* **1** 〖value〗 greatness, excellency, grandeur **2** 〖pride〗 arrogance, pride [Ka. D4411] ☞ ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (hemme) (mod.)

•ಪೆಸರ್ pesar [pesər] *n.* **1** 〖name〗 name, appellation **2** 〖praise〗 fame, celebrity **3** 〖name〗 title [Ka. D4410] = ಹೆಸರು (hesaru) (mod.)

•ಪೆಸರಿಸು pesarisu [pesərĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to mention **2** ⟦praise⟧ to praise **3** ⟦name⟧ to name, to give a name to [Ka. D4410]

•ಪೆಸರು pesaru [pesəru] *n.* **1** ⟦name⟧ name, appellation **2** ⟦praise⟧ fame, celebrity [Ka. D4410] ☞ ಹೆಸರ್ (hesar) (mod.)

•ಪೆಸಱ್ pesaṟ [pesəṟ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ green gram, *Phaseolus mungo* L. Fabaceae [Ka. D3941] = ಹೆಸರುಕಾಳು (hesarukāḷu) (mod.)

ಪೆಹೆಲ್ವಾನ್ pehelvān [pehelvɐːn] *m.* ⟦sports⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪೆಹೆಲ್ವಾನಳು⟫ [Pe. *pahlwān*] ☞ ಪೈಲವಾನ (pailavāna)

?ಪೆಳಗು peḷagu [peḷə̆gu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, alarm (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4419]

•ಪೆಳಱ್ peḷaṟ [peḷə̆ṟ] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to be frightened ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, alarm [Ka. D4419]

•ಪೆಳಱಿಸು peḷaṟisu [peḷə̆ṟĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ to cause to fear, to frighten **2** ⟦away⟧ (fig.) to drive away, to send away [Ka. D4419]

ಪೆಳ್ಪಳಿಸು peḷpaḷisu [peḷpəḷĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ to be frightened, to fear **2** ⟦away⟧ to run away frightened [Ka. D4419]

?ಪೆಳವು peḷavu [peḷə̆vu] *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ flaw [Ka. D4194] (*Śmd. 247* (*Kitt.*))

?ಪೆಱ್[1] peṟ [peṟ] *vi.* ⟦hard⟧ ⟪past ಪೆತ್ತ್-⟫ to thicken, to congeal, to curdle (as ghee, curds, oil, etc.) [Ka. D4421]

?ಪೆಱ್[2] peṟ [peṟ] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to get, to obtain **2** to beget ⟪a child⟫, to bear ⟪a young⟫ [Ka. D4422] ☞ ಪೆಱು (peṟu)

•ಪೆಱ[1] peṟa [peṟɐ] (*n.*) ⟦back⟧ hind, back [Ka. D4205] cf. ಪೆಱಗು (peṟagu)

•ಪೆಱ[2] peṟa [peṟɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦out⟧ outer place, other side **2** ⟦comp.⟧ another ⟨one⟩, other ⟨one⟩, different ⟨one⟩ [Ka. D4333]

•ಪೆಱಗು peṟagu [peṟə̆gu] *n.* **1** ⟦back⟧ backside, that is behind or backwards **2** ⟦time⟧ past event, what has occurred already [Ka. D4205]

•ಪೆಱತು peṟatu [peṟə̆tu] ಪೆಱದು, ಹೆರತು ① *adj.* ⟦back⟧ another, different ② *n.* ⟦back⟧ another one, different one [Ka. *D4205]

•ಪೆಱೆ peṟe [peṟe] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** moon **2** crescent moon [Ka. D4422]

•ಪೆಱು peṟu [peṟu] *vt.* ⟦get⟧ **1** to get, to obtain **2** to beget ⟪a child⟫, to bear ⟪a young⟫ [Ka. *D4422] ☞ ಹೆರು (heru) (mod.)

ಪೆಱಿಕು peṟaku [peɻə̆ku] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, wrangle, fight [Ka. D4160]

•ಪೆಱಿಸು peṟasu [peɻə̆su] (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ bristle [Ka. D4194?, D4392?] ☞ ಪೆಡಸು (peḍasu)

?ಪೇ[1] pē [peː] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ man's dung (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4210] = ಪೀ (pī)

?ಪೇ[2] pē [peː] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ madness, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4438] cf. ಹೇ (hē)

?ಪೇಂಕುಣಿ pēṃkuṇi [peːṇkuṇi] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ [Ka. D4438] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಪೇಂಕುಳಿ (pēṃkuḷi)

ಪೇಂಕುಳಿ pēṃkuḷi [peːṇkuḷi] *mf.* ⟦myth⟧ demon [Ka. D4438] cf. ಪೆಂಕುಳಿ (peṃkuḷi)

?ಪೇಚ pēca [peːʧɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ involvement in trouble (*Kitt.*) [Pe. *pēč* cf. DEDR Ka. D4429?]

•ಪೇಚು[1] pēcu [peːʧu] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to feel aversion (to), to have a dislike against (as the mind) [Ka. D4431] ☞ ಹೇಸು (hēsu) (com.)

ಪೇಚು[2] pēcu [peːʧu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** entanglement in trouble, scrape ¶ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಪೇಚಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದನು. He got into a scrape by giving a word. **2** artful turn or twist, trick (among the wrestlers) **3** one spiral of the screw [Pe. *pēč*]

ಪೇಚಾಟ pēcāṭa [peːʧɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ suffering under a predicament or scrape [*pēcu* + *āṭa*]

ಪೇಚಾಡು pēcāḍu [peːʧɐːḍu] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ to be involved in trouble and difficulties due to one's own lie, etc. [Ka. D4429]

ಪೇಟ pēṭa [peːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ turban (which is formed like a cap so that it is easily put on) [M. *pʰēṭā/ḥ. pʰēṭā*, *pʰēṭā*]

ಪೇಟೆ pēṭe [peːṭe] *n.* market place, street of shops, bazaar (mostly used in the end of a compound) [?. cf. *pēṭṭai*]

ಪೇಟೆಂಟ್ pēṭeṃṭ [peːṭeṇt] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ tech. patent [Eg. *patent*]

•ಪೇಡಿ pēḍi [peːḍi] *m.* ⟦courage⟧ coward, effeminate man [Ka. D4434]

•ಪೇತ pēta [peːtɐ] ಪೇತು, ಹೇದೆ ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಪೇತ⟫ **1** ⟦myth⟧ evil spirit **2** ⟦courage⟧ coward, timid person ② *n.* ⟦death⟧ corpse, dead body (of a man) [Sk. *prēta-*]

?ಪೇತು[1] pētu [peːtu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ confusion or distraction of mind [Ka. D4437, cf. Sk. *prēta-*]

ಪೇತು[2] pētu [peːtu] *mf.* ⟦myth⟧ evil spirit [Ka. D4438, cf. Sk. *prēta-*] ☞ ಪೇತ (pēta)

ಪೇದೆ pēde [peːde] *m.* ⟦work⟧ peon, office servant [Pe. *pijāda*]

•ಪೇನ್ pēn [peːn] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ louse [Ka. D4449] ☞ ಹೇನು (hēnu) (mod.)

°ಪೇಯ pēya [peːjɐ] *n.* drink, beverage [Sk.]

•ಪೇರ್[1] pēr [peːr] *n.* ⟦name⟧ name [Ka. D4410] ☞ ಹೆಸರು (hesaru)

•ಪೇರ್[2] pēr [peːr] (*adj.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟪before a consonant ಪೆರ್-⟫ large, tall, great [Ka. D4411]

•ಪೇರು pēru [peːru] ① *vt.* ⟦name⟧ **1** ⟦move⟧ to pile up **2** ⟦carry⟧ to load **3** ⟦beat⟧ to strike ⟪blows⟫ ☞ ಪೇಱು (pēṟu) [Ka. *D4446]

•ಪೇಲ್ pēl [pe:l] ① *vt.* 〖excr.〗《past ಪೇತ್-》to excrete ② *n.* 〖excr.〗 excrement = ಹೇಲು (hēlu) (mod.) [Ka. D4441]

°ಪೇಲವ pēlava [pe:lăvə] *adj.* **1** 〖delicate〗 delicate, fine, soft, tender **2** 〖thin〗 lean, thin, slender **3** 〖weak〗 lustreless, dull, pale (as a disappointed face) [Sk.]

•ಪೇಸಿಕೆ pēsike [pe:sĭke] *n.* **1** 〖hate〗 aversion, disgust, nastiness **2** 〖dirt〗 object that causes disgust, filth, dirt [Ka. D4431] ☞ ಹೇಸಿಗೆ (hēsige) (com.)

•ಪೇಸು pēsu [pe:su] ① *vi.* 〖hate〗 to feel aversion to, to have a dislike against (as the mind) ② *n.* aversion, dislike ☞ ಹೇಸು (hēsu) (com.) [Ka. D4431]

•ಪೇಳ್ pēḷ [pe:ḷ] *vt.* 《past ಪೇಳ್ದ್-》 **1** 〖speech〗 to utter, to say, to inform 《some matter》 mostly orally; to tell, to narrate 《a story》 **2** 〖poet.〗 to compose 《a poetic work》 **3** 〖order〗 to command, to order [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

•ಪೇಳು pēḷu [pe:ḷu] *vt.* 〖speech〗《past ಪೇಳ್ದ್-》 to utter, to say, to inform 《some matter》 mostly orally; to tell, to narrate 《a story,》 [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

•ಪೇಳ್ಕೆ pēḷke [pe:ḷke] *n.* 〖poet.〗 composition of a poetic work [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ (hēḷike)

•ಪೇಱು pēṟu [pe:ṟu] ಪೇರು, ಹೇರ್, ಹೇರು, ಹೇಱ್, ಹೇಱು ① *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pile up **2** to place **3** to load (on cart, animal or shoulder) ② *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 pile **2** 〖carry〗 load or one bundle of load which can be carried by one person or one animal **3** 〖work〗 (fig.) responsibility **4** 〖metr.〗 weight, poise (of balance) ☞ ಹೇರು (hēru) (mod.) [Ka. D4446]

•ಪೇಱ್ pēṟ [pe:ṟ] *vt.* 《past ಪೇಱ್ದ್-》 **1** 〖speech〗 to utter, to say, to inform 《some matter》 mostly orally; to tell, to narrate 《a story, etc.》 **2** 〖poet.〗 to compose 《a poetic work》 **3** 〖order〗 to command, to order [Ka. D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

?ಪೇಱಿಕೆ pēṟike [pe:ṟike] *n.* saying, telling (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ (hēḷike) (com.)

?ಪೇಱಿಗೆ pēṟige [pe:ṟĭge] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 saying, etc. **2** 〖soc.〗 notoriety; fame (*Śmd.155.292*) [Ka. D4430]

•ಪೇಱುವಿಕೆ pēṟuvike [pe:ṟuvike] *n.* 〖speech〗 saying, telling (*Si.391* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳುವಿಕೆ (hēḷuvike) (com.)

•ಪೇಱ್ಕೆ pēṟke [pe:ṟke] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 saying, telling **2** 〖order〗 instruction, order **3** 〖inf.〗 statement [Ka. D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ (hēḷike) (com.)

ಪೈಗಂಬರ paigaṃbara [pəigambĕrə] *mf.* 〖rel.〗 prophet, person who communicates the massages from God [Pe. *paigambar*]

ಪೈಜಾಮ paijāma [pəĭʤə:mə] *n.* 〖wear〗 pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pāyğāma*] ☞ ಪಾಯಜಾಮ (pāyajāma)

ಪೈಜಾಮಾ paijāmā [pəĭʤə:mə:] *n.* 〖wear〗 pajamas, a kind of loose cotton trousers [Pe. *pājğāma*] ☞ ಪಾಯಜಾಮ (pāyajāma)

°ಪೈತೃಕ paitṛka [pəitrukə/pəitrukə] ① (*adj.*) 〖kin〗 **1** pertaining to father **2** paternal, ancestral ② *n.* 〖rit.〗 memorial service in honour of deceased ancestors [Sk.]

°ಪೈತೃಕಧನ paitṛkadʰana [—dʰənə] *n.* 〖prop.〗 ancestral property, patrimony [Sk.]

•ಪೈನೆ paine [pəĭne] *n.* 〖plant〗 fish-tail palm, elephant's palm, bastard sago palm *Caryota urens* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. *D3944] ☞ ಬಯಿನೆ, ಬಗನಿಮರ (bayine, baganimara)

ಪೈಪೋಟಿ paipōṭi [pəipo:ṭi] *n.* 〖sport〗 **1** contest, competition, rivalry **2** match, race [*pai* "upper, extra" <? + *pōṭi*]

ಪೈಲವಾನ pailavāna [pəilăvə:nə] ಪಯಿಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪಹಿಲವಾನ, ಪಹಿಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪೆಹೆಲ್ವಾನ್, ಪೈಲ್ವಾನ್ *m.* 〖sports〗《*f.* ಪೈಲವಾನಳು》 wrestler (of Indian style) [see Fig.] [Pe. *pahlwān*]

wrestler
ಪೈಲವಾನ

ಪೈಸ paisa [pəisə] ಪೈಸಾ, ಪೈಸೆ *n.* 〖money〗 paisa, one hundredth of a rupee [H. *paisā* T-7761]

ಪೈಸಾ paisā [pəisə:] *n.* 〖money〗 [H. *paisā* T-7761] ☞ ಪೈಸ (paisa)

ಪೈಸೆ paise [pəise] *n.* 〖money〗 [H. *paisē* T-7761] ☞ ಪೈಸ (paisa)

°ಪೈಶಾಚಿಕ paiśācika [pəiʃə:ʧĭkə] *adj.* 〖bad〗 diabolical, demonic, brutal [Sk.]

•ಪೊಂ poṃ [pom] *n.* **1** gold **2** a gold coin worth 10 *haṇa*s **3** property, wealth [Ka. D4570] ☞ ಹೊನ್ನು (honnu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಂಕಮ್ poṃkam [poṇkəm] *n.* 〖pride〗 pride (*Pb.1.80*) [Ka. D4469]

•ಪೊಂಗ poṃga [poṇgə] *m.* 〖hero〗《*f.* *ಪೊಂಗಿ》 courageous man [Ka. D4469]

?ಪೊಂಗಮ್ poṃgam [poṇgəm] *n.* 〖pride〗 pride [Ka. D4469] (*DEDR*)

?ಪೊಂಗರ poṃgara [poṇgĕrə] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian coral tree, planted as a support for betel or pepper, *Erythrina indica* Lm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4468] cf. ಪೊಂಗರ (poṃgara)

ಪೊಂಗಲ್ poṃgal [poṇgəlu] ಪೊಂಗಲು *n.* 〖cook〗 **1** rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta, *poṅgal* **2** rice, coconut and jaggery cooked together on 14th January of every year [Ta. *poṅgal* D4469] ☞ ಪೊಂಗಲು (poṃgalu)

ಪೊಂಗಲು poṃgalu [poṇgəlu] *n.* 〖cook〗 [Ta. *poṅgal* D4469] ☞ ಪೊಂಗಲ್ (poṃgal)

?ಪೊಂಗಿಲು poṃgilu [poŋgĭlu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ta. D4469] (Śâstrasâra in W.v.1270 (Kitt.)) ☞ ಪೊಂಗಲ್ (poṃgal)

•ಪೊಂಗು poṃgu [poŋgu] *vi.* **1** to swell **2** to boil over **3** to expand, to open, to burst open (as flowers), to blossom **4** to be elated, to exult, to be over-joyed **5** to become arrogant [Ka. D4469] ☞ ಹೊಂಗು (hoṃgu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಂಗಿಸು poṃgisu [poŋgĭsu] *vt.* to cause to expand, etc. [Ka. caus. D4469]

ಪೊಂಚು poṃcu [poŋʧu] ① *vi.* **1** to lie hid, to lurk **2** to spy secretly **3** to keep out of sight, to lurk ② *n.* **1** biding one's time **2** scheme, plot, wicked design **3** espionage, spying ☞ ಹೊಂಚು (hoṃcu) (mod.) [Ka. D4596]

•ಪೊಂದಿಕೆ poṃdike [pondĭke] *n.* harmony, accordance [Ka. *D4541] = ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ (hoṃdāṇike) ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

•ಪೊಂದಿಗೆ poṃdige [pondige] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ closeness, proximity [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

•ಪೊಂದು[1] poṃdu [pondu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to be or come in contact, to unite, to join **2** ⟦accord⟧ to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) **3** ⟦be⟧ to accrue, to come to hand, to be born **4** ⟦sex⟧ to copulate, to have sexual intercourse ☞ ಹೊಂದು (hoṃdu) [Ka. D4541]

•ಪೊಂದು[2] poṃdu [pondu] ಹೊಂದು[2] ① *vi.* ⟦death⟧ to die ② *n.* ⟦death⟧ death, demise [Ka. D4571]

•ಪೊಂದುಗೆ poṃduge [ponduge] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ relationship **2** ⟦harmony⟧ harmony, accord [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

•ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ poṃpuḷi [pompuɻi] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ many or much, multitude, plenty **2** ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight **3** ⟦bio.⟧ horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. *D4569] ☞ ಪೊಂಪುಟಿ (poṃpuṛi)

•ಪೊಂಪುಟಿ poṃpuṛi [pompuɻi] ಪೊಂಪುಳಿ, ಹೊಂಪುಣಿ, ಹೊಂಪುಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ many or much, multitude, plenty **2** extending, spreading **3** ⟦value⟧ greatness **4** ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight **5** ⟦bio.⟧ horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. D4569]

•ಪೊಕ್ಕಳು pokkaḷu [pokkəɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕಟ್ pokkaṛ [pokkəɻ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕಟು pokkaṛu [pokkəɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

†ಪೊಕ್ಕು pokku [pokku] *vi.* ⟦swell⟧ to pop up, to swell [Ka. D4469] (Hav.)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ pokkuḷ [pokkəɻ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

?ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ pokkuḷa [pokkuɻə] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ state of having oneself fed by others (e.g. a cuckoo) [Ka. D4283]

?ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ[1] pokkuḷi [pokkuɻi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ state of having oneself fed by others (e.g. a cuckoo) [Ka. D4283]

•ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ[2] pokkuḷi [pokkuɻi] *n.* **1** ⟦war⟧ war **2** ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, wrangle [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* *D4540] ☞ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ (pōrkuḷi)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು pokkuḷu [pokkuɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* D4460] ☞ hokkuḷu

•ಪೊಕ್ಕುಟ್ pokkuṛ [pokkuʒ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu) (com.)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕುಟು pokkuṛu [pokkuɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

•ಪೊರ್ಕು porku [porku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

•ಪೊರ್ಕುಳ್ porkuḷ [porkuɻ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *pokkuṛ* *D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu)

•ಪೊರ್ಕುಟ್ porkuṛ [porkuʒ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. D4460] ☞ ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu) (com.)

•ಪೊಕ್ಕ pokḷa [pokłə] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ blister in the mouth or on the body [Ka. *D4455] = ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ (bokke) (com.) ☞ ಪುಗುಳ್ (puguḷ)

•ಪೊಗಡ pogaḍa [poɡə̆ɖə] ಪಗಡೆ, ಪೊಗಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bakul tree, ape-faced tree, *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae), a large evergreen tree with dark grey fissured bark found throughout south India and grown as avenue tree [Ka. *D4453] = ಬಕುಲ, ಪಗಡೆಮರ (bakula, pagaḍemara) ☞ ಪಗಡೆ (pagaḍe)[1] *[IMP 4.41]

•ಪೊಗಡೆ pogaḍe [poɡə̆ɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4453] = ಬಕುಲ, ನಾಗಕೇಸರ- (bakula, nāgakēsara-) ☞ ಪಗಡೆ (pagaḍe)[2]

•ಪೊಗದಿ pogadi [poɡə̆ɖi] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tribute, tax, any enforced payment [Ka. *D3808] ☞ ಪಗುದಿ (pagudi)

•ಪೊಗರು pogaru [poɡə̆ru] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shine, brightness, lustre **2** ⟦joy⟧ joy, enthusiasm **3** ⟦pride⟧ haughtiness, arrogance, insolence [Ka. D4232]

•ಪೊಗರ್ತೆ pogarte [poɡə̆rte] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಳ್ತೆ (pogaṛte)

?ಪೊಗಸು[1] pogasu [poɡə̆su] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ expansion (*Čpr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4469]

•ಪೊಗಸು[2] pogasu [poɡə̆su] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** morning, dawn **2** daytime [?]

•ಪೊಗಳ್ pogaḷ [poɡə̆ɻ] *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಹೊಗಳು (hogaḷu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಗಳಿಕೆ pogaḷike [poɡəɻĭke] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praising [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ (hogaḷike)

•ಪೊಗಳು pogaḷu [poɡə̆ɻu] *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಹೊಗಳು (hogaḷu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಗಳ್ಕೆ pogaḷke [poɡəɻke] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praising [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ (hogaḷike)

•ಪೊಗಳ್ತೆ pogaḷte [poɡə̆ɻte] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಳ್ತೆ (pogaṛte)

•ಪೊಗಟ್ pogaṟ [poɡə̆ɻ] ① *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise ② *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise ☞ ಹೊಗಳು (hogaḷu) (mod.) [Ka. D4235]

•ಪೊಗಟ್ಕೆ pogaṟke [poɡə̆ɻke] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praising [Ka. D4235]

•ಪೊಗಟ್ತೆ pogaṟte [poɡə̆ɻte] ಪೊಗರ್ತೆ, ಪೊಗಳ್ತೆ, ಹೊಗರ್ತೆ, ಹೊಗಳತೆ, ಹೊಗಳ್ತೆ *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praising [Ka. D4235]

•ಪೊಗು pogu [pogu] ಪುಗು, ಹುಗು, ಹೊಗು *vt.* ⟦in⟧ ⟪past ಪೊಕ್ಕ-⟫ to enter [Ka. D4238]

•ಪೊಗೆ poge [poge] ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ to smoke = ಹೊಗೆ (hoge) (com.) ② *n.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** smoke **2** steam, vapour ☞ ಹೊಗೆ (hoge) [Ka. D4240]

ಪೊಟರೆ poṭare [poṭə̆re] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ (poṭṭare)

†ಪೊಟ್ಟ poṭṭa [poṭṭə] *m.* ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ⟫ deaf man [Ka. D4487] (Gowda)

•ಪೊಟ್ಟಗೆ poṭṭage [poṭṭə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word denoting bursting sound (as of breaking plate, etc.) [Ka. *poṭṭ* + *-age* D4490] = ಪಟ್ಟೆಂದು (paṭṭeṃdu) (mod.)

ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ poṭṭare [poṭṭə̆re] ಪೊಟರೆ, ಪೊರಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. D4599] = ಡೊಗರು (ḍogaru)

†ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ[1] poṭṭi [poṭṭi] *f.* ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*m.* ಪೊಟ್ಟ⟫ deaf woman [Ka. D4487] (Gowda)

•ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ[2] poṭṭi [poṭṭi] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

†ಪೊಟ್ಟು[1] poṭṭu [poṭṭu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ deafness [Ka. D4487] (Gowda)

•ಪೊಟ್ಟು[2] poṭṭu [poṭṭu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ chaff, husk, pod emptied of its contents [Ka. D4491]

•ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ[1] poṭṭe [poṭṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** belly, paunch **2** stomach **3** womb [Ka. D4494] ☞ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ (hoṭṭe) (com.)

•ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ[2] poṭṭe [poṭṭe] *n.* ⟦hollow⟧ [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

*ಪೊಟ್ರೆ poṭre [poṭre] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ (poṭṭare)

†ಪೊಟ್ಲ poṭla [poṭlə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ snake-gourd, a creeper which yields cucumber-like fruit (eaten as a vegetable), *Trichosanthes cucumerina* L. var. *anguina* (L.) Haines (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)

•ಪೊಡರ್[1] poḍar [poḍər] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to shake [Ka. D4252]

•ಪೊಡರ್[2] poḍar [poḍər] *vi.* **1** to shine, to gleam **2** to appear **3** to come into existence **4** ⟦against⟧ to resist, to oppose [? cf. D4012]

•ಪೊಡಪ್ಪು poḍarpu [poḍə̆rpu] *n.* **1** trembling, quivering **2** excess, high degree **3** heat **4** ability, might, strength **5** enthusiasm, zeal [Ka. D4252]

•ಪೊಡೆ[1] poḍe [poḍe] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to hit, to strike, to give a strike **2** ⟦mus.⟧ to beat ⟪a percussion instrument⟫ **3** ⟦weather⟧ to strike (as the thunderbolt) **4** ⟦weather⟧ to take possession of (as an evil spirit) **5** ⟦traf.⟧ to drive ⟪a cart or an animal⟫ ② *n.* ⟦beat⟧ beating, etc. ☞ ಹೊಡೆ (hoḍe) (com.) [Ka. D4252]

•ಪೊಡೆ[2] poḍe [poḍe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pregnant ear of corn, ear of corn just before shooting forth [Ka. D4482]

?ಪೊಡೆ[3] poḍe [poḍe] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ extension, height, length, stature [Ka. D4484] (*ñ.4,46* (*Kīt.*))

•ಪೊಡೆ[4] poḍe [poḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ stomach, belly **2** ⟦bio.⟧ pregnancy **3** ⟦body⟧ womb **4** ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of hand guard used by an archer [Ka. D4494]

•ಪೊಣರ್ poṇar [poṇər] *vi.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to be joined or united, to couple **2** ⟦join⟧ to be together **3** ⟦be⟧ to come into being, to arise, to occur **4** ⟦light⟧ to shine, to be splendid, to look beautiful **5** ⟦grow⟧ to increase **6** ⟦war⟧ to grapple (with) ⟪an enemy,⟫ to fight **7** ⟦rival⟧ to compete, to rival [Ka. D4160(b)]

•ಪೊಣರ್ಕೆ poṇarke [poṇərke] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ couple, pair **2** ⟦war⟧ fight, war **3** ⟦rival⟧ competition, rivalry [Ka. D4160(b)]

•ಪೊಣರ್ಚು poṇarcu [poṇərʧu] ಪೊಣರಿಚು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to join, to unite, to get mixed **2** ⟦make⟧ to create, to provide **3** ⟦try⟧ to undertake ⟪anything⟫ **4** ⟦begin⟧ to begin ⟪a war, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* **1** ⟦occur⟧ to come into being, to arise, to occur **2** ⟦fight⟧ to grapple (with) ⟪an enemy,⟫ to fight **3** ⟦rival⟧ to compete, to rival [Ka. caus. 4160(b)]

•ಪೊಣೆ poṇe [poṇe] ① *n.* **1** responsibility **2** ⟦sure⟧ guarantee, security **3** ⟦sure⟧ responsible person, bondsman, surety **4** ⟦prom.⟧ written contract, bond ☞ ಹೊಣೆ (hoṇe) (mod.) [Ka. D4160(b)]

ಪೊಣ್ಮು poṇmu [poṇmu] *vi.* **1** ⟦up⟧ to spring up (as water, tear, sweat, etc.) (*Pb.1.85*) **2** ⟦move⟧ to flow **3** ⟦up⟧ to flow out (as water from a tank) **4** ⟦spread⟧ to spread, to overspread (as smoke, etc.) **5** ⟦be⟧ to appear, to come into existence, to be born (as joy, satisfaction, etc.) **6** ⟦quan.⟧ to increase, to overflow (as anger, joy, strength) **7** ⟦joy⟧ to become glad, to be filled with rapture **8** ⟦size⟧ to become large as (the belly, breasts, etc.) **9** ⟦up⟧ to spurt out, to spring [Ka. D4482] ☞ ಹೊಮ್ಮು (hommu)

•ಪೊತ್ತಗೆ pottage [pottə̆ge] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ book [Sk. *pustikā*-] ☞ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ (hottige)

•ಪೊತ್ತಡೆ pottaḍe [pottəḍe] *n.* ⟦time⟧ early morning [Ka. < OK *poṟtaṟe* *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊತ್ತಱ್ pottaṟ [pottəṟ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka. < OK *poṟtaṟ* D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊತ್ತಱೆ pottaṟe [pottəṟe] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Ka. < OK *poṟtaṟe* D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊತ್ತಾಱೆ pottāṟe [pottɐːṟe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṟṭaṟ)

•ಪೊತ್ತಿ potti [potti] *n.* 〖cloth〗 cloth [Ka. D4515, cf. T8400]

•ಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ pottige [pottige] *n.* 〖doc.〗 **1** book **2** book used by astrologers [Sk. *pustikā-*] ☞ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ (hottige)

•ಪೊತ್ತು[1] pottu [pottu] ① *vi.* 〖fire〗 **1** to be kindled, to catch fire, to flame **2** to be burnt (as rice, etc. at the bottom of the vessel), to be boiled or baked too much ② *vt.* 〖fire〗 to burn ③ *n.* 〖fire〗 igniting of the fuel (the oven or hearth) ☞ ಹೊತ್ತು (hottu) [Ka. < D4517]

•ಪೊತ್ತು[2] pottu [pottu] *n.* **1** sun **2** time **3** time of childbirth [Ka. < OK *poṟtu* D4559] ☞ ಹೊತ್ತು (hottu) (com.)

•ಪೊತ್ತುಗೆ pottuge [pottuge] *n.* 〖fire〗 **1** ignition **2** flaming, flame [Ka. D4517]

•ಪೊದಕೆ podake [poðəke] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover, anything with which something is covered **2** 〖wear〗 unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** 〖arch.〗 thatch, tiles [Ka. D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಕೆ (hodike) (mod.)

•ಪೊದಯಿಸು podayisu [poðəjisu] *vt.* **1** 〖cover〗 to cover, to hide **2** 〖wear〗 to cover the body, to put over 《any cloth》 [Ka. D4509] = ಹೊದ್ದುಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು (hoddukkoḷḷu) (mod.)

•ಪೊದಱ್ podaṟ [poðəṟ] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 bush, thicket, thick tuft of trees **2** 〖mass〗 crowd, multitude **3** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) trouble [Ka. D4509]

•ಪೊದಱ್ podaṟ [poðəʒ] *vi.* **1** 〖be〗 to come forth, to spring up (as water, tears, etc.) **2** 〖birth〗 to come into existence, to be born **3** 〖grow〗 to increase (as anger, satisfaction, etc.) **4** 〖grow〗 to become big (as breasts, belly, etc.) **5** 〖beauty〗 to look beautiful [Ka. D4504]

•ಪೊದಱ್ಕೆ[1] podaṟke [poðəɻke] *n.* **1** 〖be〗 arising, appearing **2** 〖begin〗 beginning (of a speech, etc.) **3** 〖cover〗 joy, delight **4** 〖beauty〗 beauty **5** 〖mass〗 multitude, group [Ka. D4504]

•ಪೊದಱ್ಕೆ[2] podaṟke [poðəɻke] *n.* 〖wear〗 unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body [Ka. *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಕೆ (hodike) (mod.)

•ಪೊದಱ್ಚು podaṟcu [poðəɻʧu] *vt.* 〖make〗 to bring about, to create [Ka. D4504]

•ಪೊದಿಕೆ podike [poðike] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover, anything with which something is covered **2** 〖wear〗 unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** 〖arch.〗 thatch of the house [Ka. *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಕೆ (hodike) (mod.)

•ಪೊದಿಸು podisu [poðisu] *vt.* 〖cover〗 to cover; to spread over [Ka. *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (hodiyisu) (com.)

?ಪೊದುಂಕು poduṃku [poðuṇku] *vt.* 〖hide〗 to hide [Ka. D4509] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಪೊದೆ pode [poðe] ① *vt.* 〖cover〗 《past ಪೊದ್ದ್-》 **1** to wrap round 《as a shawl, etc. = ಹೊದಿಸು (hodisu) (mod.) **2** to hide, to cover ② *n.* **1** 〖weapon〗 quiver **2** 〖plant〗 bush, shrub, thicket **3** 〖arch.〗 thatch, ceiling **4** 〖mass〗 mass, heap, crowd, multitude ☞ ಹೊದೆ (hode) (com.) [Ka. caus. D4509]

•ಪೊದೆಯಿಸು podeyisu [poðejisu] *vt.* **1** to cover; to spread over **2** to spread [Ka. D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (hodiyisu) (mod.)

•ಪೊದೆಸು podesu [poðejisu] *vt.* to cover [+ *-su* *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಯಿಸು (hodiyisu) (mod.)

•ಪೊದ್ದು poddu [poddu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to be or come in contact with, to join **2** 〖join〗 to touch, to come into contact **3** 〖cont.〗 to reach, to arrive at **4** 〖take〗 to take 《a road or path》 ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to come near, to approach ☞ ಹೊಂದು (hoṃdu) [Ka. D4541]

•ಪೊನ್ pon [pon] *n.* 〖metal〗 **1** metal **2** gold [Ka. D4570] ☞ ಹೊನ್ನು (honnu) (mod.)

•ಪೊನಲ್ ponal [ponəl] *n.* stream, current [Ka. D4338] ☞ ಹೊನಲು (honalu) (mod.)

•ಪೊನಲು ponalu [ponəlu] *n.* stream, current [Ka. *D4338] ☞ ಹೊನಲು (honalu) (mod.)

•ಪೊನ್ನು ponnu [ponnu] *n.* 〖metal〗 a gold coin worth 10 *haṇa*s [Ka. *pon* *D4570]

•ಪೊನ್ನೆ ponne [ponne] *n.* 〖plant〗 Alexandrian laurel, balltree, *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae) → timber, pharm., dye, oil (*Mr.114* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4343] ☞ ಹೊನ್ನೆ (honne) (mod.) *[IMP 1.339]

•ಪೊಯ್[1] poy [poĭ] ① *vt.* 《past ಹೊಯ್ದ್-》 **1** 〖liquid〗 to pour, to cast **2** 〖liquid〗 to infuse 《a metal》 (into a mould) **3** 〖liquid〗 to sprinkle 《water, etc.》 **4** 〖give〗 to donate lavishly **5** 〖make〗 to produce in plenty ② *vi.* 〖liquid〗 to drop profusely (as tears, etc.) ☞ ಹೊಯ್ಯು (hoyyu) (mod.) [Ka. D4407]

•ಪೊಯ್[2] poy [poĭ] ① *vt.* **1** 〖beat〗 to beat, to strike **2** to break into bits, to cut, to slice **3** to touch **4** 〖mus.〗 to strike 《the string of a musical instrument》 **5** 〖mus.〗 to beat 《a drum》 ② *vi.* 〖beat〗 **1** to beat, to throb (as the heart) **2** to be beaten ③ *n.* 〖beat〗 beating, blow ☞ ಹೊಡೆ (hoḍe) (mod.) [Ka. D4534]

•ಪೊಯಿಲ್ poyil [pojil] ಪುಯಿಲ್, ಪೊಯಿಲು, ಪೊಯ್ಲು, ಹುಯಿಲು, ಹೊಯಿಲ್, ಹೊಯಿಲು *n.* 〖beat〗 beating, striking, blow [Ka. D4534] = ಹೊಡೆತ (hoḍeta) (mod.)

•ಪೊಯಿಲು poyilu [pojilu] *n.* 〖sound〗 complaint [Ka. *D4351] ☞ ಹುಇಲು (huilu)

•ಪೊಯ್ಲು poylu [poĭlu] *n.* 〖beat〗 beating, striking, blow (*Pb.11.2.V*) [Ka. D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯಿಲ್ (poyil)

?ಪೊರಕೆ[1] porake [porăke] *n.* **1** error, mistake, fault **2** wrong way in drinking or swallowing and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe [Ka. D4293]

ಪೊರಕೆ[2] porake [porăke] ಪರಕೆ[1] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 broom [Ka. D4415]

•ಪೊರಜಿ poraji [porăʤi] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. *D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

•ಪೊರಜೆ poraje [porăʤe] ಪೊರಜಿ, ಹುರಜಿ, ಹುರ್ಜಿ, ಹೊ-ರಜಿ, ಹೊರಜೆ, ಹೊರ್ಜಿ *n.* 〖tool〗 stout rope used in drawing an idol-car, tying elephants, etc. [Ka. *poraje* D4284]

•ಪೊರಟೆ porate [porăṭe] *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow, hole in a tree [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟರೆ (poṭṭare)

•ಪೊರಳ್ poraḷ [porăḷ] *vi.* 〖turn〗 **1** to roll, to roll over to welter, to wallow **2** to move quickly (as the tongue) **3** to slide (as the fold of a sari, etc.) **4** to turn to another direction [Ka. D4285] ☞ ಹೊರಳು (horaḷu)

•ಪೊರಳಿ poraḷi [porăḷi] ಹೊರಳಿ, ಹೊರಳೆ *n.* 〖mass〗 heap, mass, assemblage, group [Ka. D4591]

•ಪೊರಳು[1] poraḷu [porăḷu] *vi.* 〖turn〗 **1** to roll, to roll over to welter, to wallow **2** to move quickly (as the tongue) [Ka. *D4285] ☞ ಹೊರಳು (horaḷu)

•ಪೊರಳು[2] poraḷu [porăḷu] *n.* 〖wealth〗 wealth, riches, property [Ka. *D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu)

•ಪೊರು poru [poru] *vt.* 《past ಪೊತ್ತ್-》 **1** 〖carry〗 to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear 《a load, burden, etc.》 **2** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on 《as anything》 **3** 〖exper.〗 to endure 《as difficulty, etc.》 [Ka. *D4565] ☞ ಹೊರು (horu) (mod.)

•ಪೊರುಳು poruḷu [poruḷu] *n.* 〖wealth〗 wealth, riches, property [Ka. *D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu)

ಪೊರೆ[1] pore [pore] ಪರೆ, ಪೆರೆ, ಹರೆ, ಹೆರೆ[1], ಹೊರೆ[1] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover **2** 〖cover〗 slough of a snake **3** 〖med.〗 cataract of the eye [Ka. D3981]

•ಪೊರೆ[2] pore [pore] ಹೊರೆ[2] ① *vt.* 〖prot.〗 **1** to protect, to shelter **2** to nourish ② *n.* 〖prot.〗 **1** protection, shelter **2** nourishing [Ka. D4283]

?ಪೊರೆ[3] pore [pore] *n.* **1** 〖fail〗 error, mistake, fault (*Kitt.*) **2** 〖med.〗 wrong way in drinking or swallowing and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4293]

?ಪೊರೆಯೇಱು poreyēṟu [poreje:ṟu] *vi.* 〖med.〗 choking sensation to arise from a mouthful going to wrong way and the choking sensation arising from food or liquid entering the windpipe (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4293]

•ಪೊರೆ[4] pore [pore] *n.* 〖wear〗 fold of a sari, etc. [Ka. D4295]

?ಪೊರೆ[5] pore [pore] *n.* 〖med.〗 boil, ulcer (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4296]

•ಪೊರೆ[6] pore [pore] ಹೊರೆ[3] ① *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to be joined, to be put or attached to **2** to stick (to), to adhere (to) ② *vt.* **1** 〖smear〗 to smear 《the body, etc.》 (with something) **2** to get 《perfumed oil, etc.》 smeared **3** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on ③ *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 nearness, vicinity **2** 〖smear〗 smearing **3** 〖mix〗 mixing [Ka. D4541]

•ಪೊರೆ[7] pore [pore] *n.* 〖carry〗 **1** load, burden (on the head or shoulder) **2** bundle of grass, firewood, etc. to be carried on the head, shoulder, cart, etc. [Ka. *D4565] ☞ ಹೊರೆ (hore)[4]

•ಪೊರ್ಕುಳಿ porkuḷi [porkuḷi] *n.* **1** 〖war〗 war **2** 〖conf.〗 quarrel, wrangle **3** 〖conf.〗 opposition [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* *D4540] ☞ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ (pōrkuḷi)

•ಪೊರ್ಕುಟ್ porkuṭ [porkuṭ] *n.* 〖body〗 navel [Ka. D4460] ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (hokkuḷu) (mod.)

•ಪೊರ್ತು portu [portu] *n.* time (a point in the flowing time) [Ka. D4559] = ಹೊತ್ತು (hottu) (com.)

•ಪೊರ್ದು pordu [pordu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to be or come in contact, to unite, to join **2** 〖move〗 to come near, to approach, to enter **3** 〖stick〗 to stick to, to adhere **4** 〖get〗 to accrue, to come to hand, to be born **5** 〖move〗 to arrive at, to reach, to attain **6** 〖take〗 to take 《a road or path》 ② *vt.* **1** 〖harmony〗 to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) **2** 〖cont.〗 to touch, to come into contact **3** 〖get〗 to get, to acquire, to obtain ☞ ಪೊಂದು (poṃdu) [Ka. D4541]

•ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ porduge [porduge] *n.* **1** 〖relat.〗 relationship **2** 〖loc.〗 vicinity, nearness **3** 〖soc.〗 dependence **4** 〖prot.〗 asylum **5** 〖harmony〗 harmony **6** 〖loc.〗 neighbourhood, neighbouring region [Ka. D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

†ಪೊರ್ಪು porpu [porpu] *vt.* 〖remove〗 to uproot [Ka. D4539] (Hav.)

?ಪೊಲ್[1] pol [pol] *n.* 〖bad〗 meanness, vileness, badness, noxiousness (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4547]

?ಪೊಲ್[2] pol [pol] *vi.* 〖value〗 to be proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4551]

•ಪೊಲ್[3] pol [pol] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 《past ಪೊಲ್ತ್-》 to sew, to stitch [Ka. *D4554] ☞ ಹೊಲಿ (holi) (com.)

?ಪೊಲ್[4] pol [pol] *vi.* 〖harmony〗 to be fit or proper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4597]

•ಪೊಲ[1] pola [polɐ] *n.* **1** 〖agr.〗 plough-field (without standing water) **2** 〖loc.〗 place, region, area **3** 〖prot.〗 asylum [Ka. D4303] ☞ ಹೊಲ (hola)

•ಪೊಲ² pola [polɐ] *n.* **1** 〖view〗 field vision, range of vision **2** 〖direc.〗 direction, point of compass [Ka. D4344(b)]

•ಪೊಲಂಬು polaṃbu [poləmbu] ಪೊಲಬು, ಹೊಲಬು *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 way, road **2** 〖manner〗 way, manner, mode **3** 〖inf.〗 news, tidings, information **4** 〖know〗 acquaintance [Ka. D4548]

•ಪೊಲಬು polabu [polə̆bu] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 way, road **2** 〖inf.〗 news, tidings, information **3** 〖secret〗 secret [Ka. D4548] ☞ ಪೊಲಂಬು (polaṃbu)

•ಪೊಲತಿ polati [polə̆ti] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಪೊಲೆಯ》 (tab.) woman belonging to the fifth *varṇa* [Ka. D4547]

•ಪೊಲಬು polabu [polə̆bu] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 way, road **2** 〖manner〗 manner, mode **3** 〖secret〗 secret [Ka. D4548]

•ಪೊಲಸು polasu [polə̆su] *n.* **1** 〖dirt〗 filth, dirt; ritual impurity **2** 〖excr.〗 excrement, faeces **3** 〖dirt〗 stain [Ka. D4547] = ಹೇಸಿಗೆ (hēsige)

•ಪೊಲಿ poli [poli] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 《past ಪೊಲ್ತ್–》 to sew, to stitch [Ka. D4554] ☞ ಹೊಲಿ (holi)

•ಪೊಲಿಗೆ polige [polĭge] *n.* 〖tex.〗 **1** sewing, needlework **2** product of needlework [Ka. D4554] = ಪೊಲ್ಗೆ (polge) ☞ ಹೊಲಿಗೆ (holige) (mod.)

ಪೊಲೀಸ್ polīs [poli:s] ಪೊಲೀಸು ① *mf.* 〖police〗 policeman ② *n.* police [Eg. *police*]

ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಠಾಣೆ polīs ṭʰāṇe [poli:s ṭʰɐ:ɳe] *n.* 〖police〗 police station [+ M. *ṭʰāṇē* T13753]

ಪೊಲೀಸು polīsu [poli:su] ① *mf.* 〖police〗 ② *n.* ☞ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ (polīs) [Eg. *police*]

•ಪೊಲೆ pole [pole] *n.* **1** impurity from childbirth, death, etc. **2** menstruation, menses defilement, meanness, sin **3** bad thing **4** sin [Ka. D4547] ☞ ಹೊಲೆ (hole) (mod.)

•ಪೊಲೆಯ poleya [polejɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪೊಲತಿ》 (tab.) man belonging to the 5th *varṇa*, untouchable = adidravida [Ka. D4547] ☞ ಹೊಲೆಯ (holeya)

•ಪೊಲ್ಗೆ polge [polge] *n.* **1** sewing, needlework **2** product of needlework [Ka. D4554] = ಪೊಲಿಗೆ (polige) ☞ ಹೊಲಿಗೆ (holige) (mod.)

•ಪೊಲ್ಲ polla [pollɐ] ಹೊಲ್ಲ ① *n.* **1** that which is bad or mean **2** disaster, calamity ② (*adj.*) 《*f.* * ಪೊಲ್ಲ-ಗಾತಿ》 **1** bad 〈person〉 **2** 〈person〉 who brings about misfortune or disaster ☞ ಹೊಲ್ಲ (holla) [Ka. D4547]

•ಪೊಸ posa [posɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖fresh〗 new, fresh **2** 〖age〗 young **3** 〖inf.〗 novel, strange **4** 〖agree〗 pleasant, attractive (evening, etc.) **5** 〖hyg.〗 fresh (as water) [Ka. D4275] = ಹೊಸ (hosa) (mod.)

•ಪೊಸಂತಿಲ್ posaṃtil [posəntil] *n.* 〖arch.〗 threshold, doorsill [Ka. OK *posaṃtil*?] ☞ ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲು (hostilu)

•ಪೊಸಂಬ posaṃba [posəmbɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* *ಹೊಸಂಬಳ್》 "new man", man has recently appeared and whose character is not yet known [Ka. D4275]

•ಪೊಸತು posatu [posə̆tu] *n.* **1** 〖fresh〗 new one; fresh one **2** 〖inf.〗 novel thing, strange one [Ka. D4275] ☞ ಹೊಸತು (hosatu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಸಯಿಸು¹ posayisu [posəjisu] *vt.* **1** 〖change〗 to innovate **2** 〖repair〗 to renovate, to restore (what is worn out or old) [Ka. D4275] ☞ ಪೊಸೆಯಿಸು (poseyisu)

•ಪೊಸಯಿಸು² posayisu [posəjisu] *vt.* [Ka. D4474] ☞ ಪೊಸೆಯಿಸು (poseyisu)

?ಪೊಸವಿಸು posavisu [posəvisu] *vt.* to join, etc. (*Kāvya* III,8,96 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4474] ☞ ಪೊಸಯಿಸು (posayisu)¹

•ಪೊಸೆ pose [pose] *vt.* **1** 〖mix〗 to churn **2** 〖tex.〗 to twist 《a rope》, to plait 《the hair》 **3** 〖trouble〗 to give a moving sensation (as the stomach or abdomen) [Ka. D4479]

•ಪೊಸೆಯಿಸು poseyisu [posejisu] ಪೊಸಯಿಸು¹ *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to join, to unite **2** 〖make〗 to create, to make [Ka. *D4474]

•ಪೊಳಂಪು poḷaṃpu [poḷəmpu] *n.* 〖light〗 [Ka. D4320] ☞ ಪೊಳಪು (poḷapu)

•ಪೊಳಪು poḷapu [poḷə̆pu] ಪೊಳಂಪು, ಪೊಳೆಪು, ಹೊಳ-ಪು, ಹೊಳಹು *n.* **1** 〖light〗 radiance, lustre, brightness, shining **2** 〖horse〗 trot (one of the gaits of horses) [Ka. D4320]

•ಪೊಳಲ್ poḷal [poḷəl] *n.* 〖city〗 town, city, state [Ka. *D4555] ☞ ಪೊಟಲ್ (poṛal)

•ಪೊಳಲು poḷalu [poḷəlu] *n.* 〖city〗 town, city, state [Ka. *D4555] ☞ ಪೊಟಲ್ (poṛal)

•ಪೊಳೆ¹ poḷe [poḷe] *n.* 〖geo.〗 river (of any size) [Ka. *D4318] ☞ ಪೊಟೆ (poṛe)

•ಪೊಳೆ² poḷe [poḷe] ಹೊಳೆ ① *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to tremble **2** 〖light〗 to shine, to radiate **3** 〖light〗 to be reflected **4** 〖beauty〗 to look beautiful ② *n.* 〖light〗 radiance ☞ ಹೊಳೆ (hoḷe)² [Ka. D4320]

•ಪೊಳಯಿಸು poḷayisu [poḷə̆jisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to roll, to cause to shake [Ka. caus. D4320]

•ಪೊಳೆಪು poḷepu [poḷepu] *n.* 〖light〗 [Ka. *D4012 *poḷe*² + *-pu*] ☞ ಹೊಳಪು (hoḷapu)

•ಪೊಳ್ತಡ poḷtaḍa [poḷtəḍɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṛtaṛ)

•ಪೊಳ್ತಡೆ poḷtaḍe [poḷtəḍe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṛtaṛ)

•ಪೊಳ್ತರೆ poḷtare [poḷtəre] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṛtaṛ)

•ಪೊಳ್ತಱ್ poḷtaṛ [poḷtəṛ] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṛtaṛ)

•ಪೊಳ್ತಱೆ poḷtaṛe [poḷtəṛe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṛtaṛ)

ಪೊಳ್ಳು poḷḷu [poḷḷu] ① (*n.*) 〖hollow〗 **1** 〈being〉 hollow, empty **2** insubstantiality, want of strength ② *n.* **1** hollow (of a tree, soil, etc.) **2** trash worthless stuff [Ka. D4560, D4562]

ಪೊಳ್ಳುಮಾತು poḷḷumātu [poḷḷumʋ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 vain talk, idle talk, empty talk, gossip [+ *mātu* D4562]

ಪೊಳ್ಳುವಾದ poḷḷuvāda [poḷḷuvʋ:dʋ] *n.* 〖speech〗 baseless argument, useless dispute, hollow discussion, idle dispute [+ *vāda*]

?ಪೊಱ್ poṟ [poṟ] *vt.* **1** 〖carry〗 to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear 《a burden,》 **2** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on 《as anything》 **3** 〖get〗 to get, acquire 《as》 **4** 〖try〗 to undertake **5** 〖take〗 to take over, to take charge of 《as responsibility, etc.》 **6** 〖exper.〗 to endure 《as difficulty, etc.》 [Ka. D4565] = ಹೊರು (horu) (com.)

•ಪೊಱ poṟa [poṟʋ] (*adj.*) 〖out〗 out-, outer ¶ ಪೊಱಕೆಯ್ back of the hand [Ka. D4333] ☞ ಹೊರ (hora) (mod.)

•ಪೊಱಗಡೆ poṟagaḍe [poṟəgəde] *n.* 〖out〗 outside, exterior [*hoṟa* + *kaḍe* *D4333]

•ಪೊಱಗು poṟagu [poṟəgu] *n.* 〖out〗 outside [Ka. D4333] ☞ ಹೊರಗು (horagu) (com.)

•ಪೊಱಗೆ poṟage [poṟəge] ① *adv.* 〖out〗 outside ② *postp.* outside ☞ ಹೊರಗೆ (horage) (mod.) [Ka. D4333]

•ಪೊಱಬಿಗ poṟabiga [poṟəbigʋ] *m.* 《*f.** ಪೊಱಬಿಗಳು》 stranger, alien [Ka. **poṟa* + ? + *-iga*, D4333] = ಅನ್ಯ (anya)

•ಪೊಱಸು poṟasu [poṟəsu] ಹೊರಸು, ಹೊಱಸು *n.* 〖bird〗 pigeon [Ka. D4334] (*Pb.7.20*)

•ಪೊಱಿಗೆ poṟige [poṟĭge] *n.* **1** act of taking upon or bear on the head or shoulder **2** burden, load **3** responsibility [Ka. D4565] ☞ ಹೊರಿಗೆ (horige) (mod.)

•ಪೊಱು poṟu [poṟu] *vt.* 《past ಪೊತ್ತ್-》 **1** 〖carry〗 to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear 《a burden,》 **2** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on 《as anything》 **3** 〖get〗 to get, acquire 《as》 **4** 〖try〗 to undertake **5** 〖exper.〗 to endure 《as difficulty, etc.》 **6** 〖take〗 to take over, to take charge of 《as responsibility, etc.》 [Ka. *D4565] ☞ ಹೊರು (horu) (mod.)

•ಪೊಱೆ poṟe [poṟe] *n.* **1** 〖carry〗 load, burden (on the head or shoulder) **2** 〖carry〗 bundle of grass, firewood, etc. to be carried on the head, shoulder, cart, etc. **3** 〖duty〗 responsibility [Ka. D4565]

•ಪೊಱಿಲ್ poṟal [poɹəl] ಪೊಳಲ್, ಪೊಳಲು, ಹೊಳಲು *n.* 〖city〗 town, city, state (*Pb.1.57.V*) [Ka. D4555] = ಪಟ್ಟಣ (paṭṭaṇa)

•ಪೊಱೆ¹ poṟe [poɹe] *n.* 〖traf.〗 path, road [Ka. D4317]

•ಪೊಱೆ² poṟe [poɹe] ಪೊಳೆ *n.* 〖geo.〗 river [Ka. D4318]

•ಪೊಱ್ದಿಗೆ poṟduge [poɹduge] *n.* 〖loc.〗 vicinity, nearness [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (homdige)

•ಪೊಳ್ತಡ poḷtaḍa [poḷtəḍʋ] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊಟ್ತಿಡೆ poṟtaḍe [poɹtəḍe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ poṟtaṟ [poɹtəṟ] ಪೊತ್ತಡೆ, ಪೊತ್ತಱ್, ಪೊತ್ತಱೆ, ಪೊತ್ತಾಱೆ, ಪೊಳ್ತಡ, ಪೊಳ್ತಡೆ, ಪೊಳ್ತರೆ, ಪೊಳ್ತಱ್, ಪೊಳ್ತಱೆ, ಪೊಟ್ತಿಡ, ಪೊಟ್ತಿಡೆ, ಹೊತ್ತರು, ಹೊತ್ತರೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಱು, ಹೊತ್ತಱೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಾಱೆ *n.* 〖time〗 daybreak, early morning [Ka. D4559]

•ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱೆ poṟtaṟe [poɹtəṟe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ತಿಱ್ (poṟtaṟ)

•ಪೊಟ್ತು poṟtu [poɹtu] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 time **2** 〖astr.〗 sun [Ka. D4559]

•ಪೊಟ್ದು poṟdu [poɹdu] *vi.* 〖be〗 to accrue, to come to hand, to be born [Ka. D4541] ☞ ಪೊಂದು (pomdu)

•ಪೋ pō [po:] *vi.* 〖move〗 《variant present tense stem of ಪೋಗು》 to go, etc. [Ka. D4572] ☞ ಪೋಗು (pōgu)

•ಪೋಂತು pōṃtu [po:ntu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 he-goat [Ka. *D4586] ☞ ಹೋತ (hōta) (mod.)

•ಪೋಕ pōka [po:kʋ] *m.* 〖bad〗 《*f.* *ಪೋಕಿ》 **1** 〖move〗 wanderer, vagabond **2** 〖bad〗 villain, rogue, blackguard **3** 〖work〗 lazy fellow **4** 〖bad〗 mischievous person, naughty boy [Ka. D4572]

ಪೋಕರಿ pōkari [po:kĕri] *mf.* 〖bad〗 rake, rascal, dissolute (of not very serious nature. Often used as an abusive word. When used against one's dear one without meaning it.) [Ka. D4574]

•ಪೋಗು pōgu [po:gu] *vi.* 《*past* ಪೋದ್- *fut.* ಪೋಪ್-》 **1** 〖move〗 to go (from the original place to another) **2** 〖away〗 to depart, to go away **3** 〖away〗 to disappear (as a custom, etc.) **4** 〖death〗 to die, to pass away **5** 〖be〗 to be lost, to be destroyed **6** 〖loss〗 to be spent, to be exhausted **7** 〖change〗 to enter or get any condition ¶ ಬಾಕ್ಸರು ಪೆಟ್ಟು ತಿಂದಕೂಡಲೆ ಮೂರ್ಛೆಪೋದ. The boxer lost his consciousness as soon as he had received blow. [Ka. D4572] = ಹೋಗು (hōgu) ☞ ಪೋ (pō)

•ಪೋಗುಹ pōguha [po:guhʋ] *n.* 〖move〗 going, departing, proceeding [Ka. D4572]

?ಪೋಚಲ್ pōcal [po:ʧəl] *n.* 〖water〗 pouring water [Ka. D4407] (*Bp 59.7*(*Kitt.*))

•ಪೋಟ pōṭa [po:ṭʋ] *mf.* coward [Ka. *pōṭu* + *-a*, D4434]

ಪೋಟಗಿ pōṭagi [po:ṭəgi] ಪೋಟಿಗೆ *n.* 〖money〗 annual allowance for subsistence (paid by relatives, etc.) [M. *pōṭăgī*] = ಭತ್ತೆ (bʰatte)

ಪೋಟಿ¹ pōṭi [po:ṭi] ಹೋಟಿ *n.* **1** equal, peer, match **2** competition, rivalry [Ka. D4583]

•ಪೋಟಿ² pōṭi [po:ṭi] *n.* 〖hole〗 [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

ಪೋಟಿಗೆ pōṭige [po:ṭige] ಪೋಟಗಿ *n.* 〖money〗 [M. *pōṭăgĕ*] ☞ ಪೋಟಗಿ (pōṭagi)

•ಪೋಟು pōṭu [po:ṭu] *n.* 〖hole〗 [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

•ಪೋಟೆ pōṭe [po:ṭe] ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಪೋಟಿ², ಪೋಟು, ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ², ಹೋಟೆ *n.* 〖hole〗 hole in a tree, stone, etc. [Ka. D4599]

•ಪೋಡು pōḍu [po:ḍu] *n.* **1** splitting **2** part, portion [Ka. D4599]

•ಪೋಣಿಗೆ pōṇige [po:ṇige] *n.* 〖orn.〗 string of beads [Ka. *D4584] ☞ ಪವಣಿಗೆ (pavaṇige)

ಪೋಣಿಸು pōṇisu [po:ṇisu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to string《flowers, beards》, to thread《as jewels, pearls》 [Ka. D4586] ☞ ಪವಣಿಸು (pavaṇisu)

•ಪೋತ pōta [po:tʋ] *n.* he-goat [Ka. D4586] ☞ ಹೋತ (hōta) (mod.)

•ಪೋತು pōtu [po:tu] *n.* 〖mammal〗 he-goat [Ka. *D4586] ☞ ಹೋತ (hōta) (mod.)

ಪೋನಿ pōni [po:ni] *n.* 〖horse〗 pony, horse of any small breed [Eg. *pony*]

ಪೋಪ್ pōp [po:p] *m.* 〖rel .〗 Pope [Eg. *pope*]

?ಪೋಪು pōpu [po:pu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to go near (*Śmd.ḍh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4572]

•ಪೋರ್¹ pōr [po:r] ಪೋರು, ಹೋರ್, ಹೋರು ① *vi.* **1** to fight, to wrestle, to strive **2** to quarrel, to wrangle **3** to contend, to compete, to rival ② *n.* **1** fight, battle **2** quarrel, wrangle, shindy [Ka. D4540]

•ಪೋರ್² pōr [po:r] *n.* 〖hole〗 hole [Ka. D4604(a)]

ಪೋರ pōra [po:rʋ] *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಪೋರಿ》 (inexperienced) boy, lad, youngster, urchin, mischievous lad, imp, naughty boy (an abusive word with endearment) ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಮಹಾ ಪೋರ. The boy is very much naughty. [Ka. D4603]

ಪೋರಿ pōri [po:ri] *f.* 〖age〗 《*m.* ಪೋರ》 mischievous lass or girl, naughty girl, just a little girl (an abusive word with endearment) ¶ ಬಾರೇ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಪೋರಿ. Come here mischievous girl! [Ka. D4603]

•ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ pōrkuḷi [po:rkuḷi] ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಪೊರ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೊರ್ಕುಳಿ, ಹೋಕುಳಿ ① *mf.* 〖war〗 person who carries on war ② *n.* **1** 〖war〗 war **2** 〖conf.〗 quarrel, wrangle **3** 〖conf.〗 opposition [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* D4540]

•ಪೋರ್ಕೆ pōrke [po:rke] *n.* 〖war〗 battle, fight [Ka. D4540]

•ಪೋರ್ತ pōrta [po:rtʋ] *n.* 〖war〗 battle, fight [Ka. D4540]

•ಪೋಲ್ pōl [po:l] ① *vt.* 〖comp.〗 《past ಪೋಲ್ತ್– *fut.* ಪೋಲ್ವ್–》 **1** to resemble, to be like, to be similar **2** to be equal, to match ☞ ಹೋಲು (hōlu) [Ka. D4597]

ಪೋಲಿಸು pōlisu [po:lisu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 **1** to cause to resemble **2** to compare [Ka. D4597]

ಪೋಲಿ pōli [po:li] ① *mf.* **1** 〖wander〗 wanderer, vagabond **2** 〖bad〗 villain, rogue, blackguard **3** 〖sex〗 lustful man, libidinous man **4** 〖bad〗 self-willed person, man of unrestrained behaviour **5** 〖sex〗 adulterer ② *(adj.)* **1** 〖use〗 useless, good-for-nothing (as a man or animal) **2** 〖duty〗 irresponsible [Ka. D4572, 4574]

ಪೋಲಿತನ pōlitana [po:lĭtənʋ] *n.* 〖bad〗 **1** bad behaviour **2** irresponsible behaviour [Ka. D4574, 4572]

ಪೋಲಿದನ pōlidana [po:lidənʋ] *n.* 〖cattle〗 wicked or uncontrollable cattle [*pōli* + *dana*]

•ಪೋಲು¹ pōlu [po:lu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 [Ka. *D4597] ☞ ಪೋಲ್ (pōl)

ಪೋಲು² pōlu [po:lu] (*n.*) 〖waste〗 wasting (of any material), squandering, extravagance, profligateness [Ka. D4572]

ಪೋಲುಗ pōluga [po:lŭgʋ] *n.* 〖waste〗 spendthrift [Ka. D4574]

ಪೋಲುಮಾಡು pōlumāḍu [po:lŭmʋ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖waste〗 to waste《as money》, to squander, to dissipate, to drain [+ *māḍu*]

ಪೋಲೆಂಡ್ pōleṃḍ [po:leṇd] *n.* 〖country〗 Poland [Eg.]

ಪೋಲ್ಕೆ pōlke [po:lke] *n.* 〖comp.〗 resemblance [Ka. *pōl* + *-ke*, D4597]

•ಪೋಲ್ವೆ pōlve [po:lve] ಹೋಲುವೆ, ಹೋಲ್ವೆ *n.* 〖comp.〗 resemblance [Ka. *pōl* + *-ve*, D4597]

•ಪೋಳ್ pōḷ [po:l] ① *vt.* **1** to cleave, to split, to divide into parts **2** to cut into two pieces **3** to cut into pieces ② *n.* broken piece ☞ ಹೋಳು (hōḷu) [Ka. D4599]

•ಪೋಳು pōḷu [poḷu] ① *vt.* 〖break〗 to cleave, to split, to divide into parts ② *n.* 〖break〗 broken piece ☞ ಹೋಳು (hōḷu) [Ka. *D4599]

ಪೋಷಕ pōṣaka [po:ṣəkʋ] ① *adj.* 《*f.* ಪೋಷಕಿ》 **1** 〖foster〗 nurturing, nourishing **2** 〖stim.〗 (fig.) encouraging ② *m.* 〖foster〗 《*f.* ಪೋಷಕಿ》 **1** fosterer, nourisher **2** protector, warden, guardian (of a child) [Sk.]

ಪೋಷಕಿ pōṣaki [po:ṣĕki] *f.* 〖foster〗 《*m.* ಪೋಷಕ》 feminine fosterer or nourisher [Sk.]

ಪೋಷಣ pōṣaṇa [po:ṣĕṇʋ] *n.* 〖foster〗 ☞ ಪೋಷಣೆ (pōṣaṇe)

ಪೋಷಣೆ pōṣaṇe [po:ṣĕṇe] *n.* 〖foster〗 **1** bringing up, fostering (of a child) **2** protection (of a child, schoolboy, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪೋಷಾಕ pōṣāka [po:ṣʋ:kʋ] *n.* 〖wear〗 [Pe. *pōšāk*] ☞ ಪೋಷಾಕು (pōṣāku)

ಪೋಷಾಕು pōṣāku [poːʂɐːku] ಪೋಷಾಕ *n.* 〖wear〗 apparel, dress, clothes, garments (stitched garments) [Pe. *pōšāk*]

ಪೋಷಿಸು pōṣisu [poːʂisu] *vt.* 〖foster〗 **1** to bring up, to foster, to nurse, to nourish **2** to protect, to look after《a child, etc.》 [Sk.]

·ಪೋಳಲ್ pōḷal [poːɭəl] *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow of a tree [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟಲ್ (pōṛal)

·ಪೋಹಣಿಗೆ pōhaṇige [poːhəɳige] *n.* 〖orn.〗 string of beads [Ka. *D4584] ☞ ಪವಣಿಗೆ (pavaṇige)[1]

°ಪೋಹಣಿಸು pōhaṇisu [poːhəɳisu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to string《flowers, beads》, to thread《as jewels, pearls》 [Ka. *D4584] ☞ ಹವಣಿಸು (havaṇisu)[1]

·ಪೋಟ್[1] pōṛ [poːɽ] ಪೋಳ್, ಪೋಳು, ಹೋಟ್, ಹೋಳು ① *vt.* **1** 〖cut〗 to cut into pieces, to divide into parts **2** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to destroy ② *vi.* 〖cut〗 to be split or cut into pieces ③ *n.* 〖cut〗 broken piece, piece after cutting, slice ☞ ಹೋಳು (hōḷu) (mod.) [Ka. D4599]

·ಪೋಟ್[2] pōṛ [poːɽ] *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow of a tree [Ka. D4599]

·ಪೋಟಲ್ pōṛal [poːɽəl] ಪೋಳಲ್, ಹೊಳಲು *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow of a tree [Ka. D4599]

ಪೌಜು pauju [pəuʤu] *n.* 〖army〗 army [Ar. *fauǧ*] ☞ ಫೌಜು (pʰauju)

°ಪೌತ್ರ pautra [pəutˈrɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖kin〗 relating to or derived from a son ② *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಪೌತ್ರಿ》 (dig.) grandson, son's or daughter's daughter [Sk.]

°ಪೌತ್ರಿ pautri [pəutˈri] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಪೌತ್ರ》 (dig.) granddaughter, son's or daughter's son [Sk.]

°ಪೌತ್ರಕ pautraka [pəutˈrəkɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 (dig.) grandson [Sk.]

°ಪೌರ paura [pəurɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖city〗 relating to a city or town, civic ② *mf.* 〖city〗 **1** citizen, townsman **2** citizen, townsman (person who has acquired the right of a citizen) [Sk.]

°ಪೌರನೀತಿ pauranīti [pəurə̆niːti] *n.* 〖edu.〗 civics, science of citizenship [Sk.]

ಪೌರಹಕ್ಕು paurahakku [pəurə̆həkku] *n.* 〖jur.〗 citizenship, rights of a citizen [*paura* + *hakku*]

ಪೌರಾಣಿಕ paurāṇika [pəurɐːɳĭkɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 ancient (as events, traditions) **2** 〖myth〗 mythological, legendary **3** 〖myth〗 concerned with the *Purāṇas* ② *n.* 〖myth〗 thing which is concerned with the *Purāṇas* ③ *adj.*, *m.* 〖myth〗 《*f.* *ಪೌರಾಣಿಕಳು》 person who narrates stories of *Purāṇa* [Sk.]

°ಪೌರೋಹಿತ್ಯ paurōhitya [pəuroːhitˈjɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 office, character or duties of a priest, priesthood [Sk.] ☞ ಪುರೋಹಿತ (purōhita)

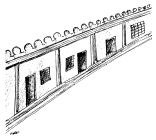
ಪೌರುಷ pauruṣa [pəuruʂɐ] *n.* 〖hero〗 manliness, manly strength, valour, vigour, virility [Sk.]

°ಪೌಷ್ಟಿಕ pauṣṭika [pəuʂṭikɐ] ① *adj.* 〖food〗 nourishing, invigorating (as a food, a tonic, etc.) ② *n.* **1** 〖food〗 nourishment **2** 〖rit.〗 ceremony performed for attainment of one's wish = ಪೌಷ್ಟಿಕಕರ್ಮ (pauṣṭikakarma) [Sk.]

°ಪೌಷ್ಟಿಕಕರ್ಮ pauṣṭikakarma [pəuʂṭikə̆kərmɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ceremony performed for attainment of one's wish [Sk.]

°ಪೌಷ್ಟಿಕತೆ pauṣṭikate [pəuʂṭikə̆te] *n.* 〖food〗 being nourishing, being invigorating (as a food, a tonic, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪೌಳಿ pauḷi [pəuɭi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** wall surrounding a temple **2** small open rooms around the inner side of the wall surrounding the sanctum sanctorum of a Hindu temple, this serves the devotees in various uses [see Fig.] [Pk. *paōli*-]


temple wall rooms
ಪೌಳಿ

ಪ್ಯಾಂಟಿ pyāṃṭi [pjɐːɳṭi] *n.* 〖wear〗 panties, pair of women's or children's underpants [Eg. *panty*]

ಪ್ಯಾದೆ pyāde [pjɐːde] *m.* 〖work〗 peon [Pe. *pyāda*]

ಪ್ರಕಟ prakaṭa [prəkəʈɐ] (*n.*) 〖clear〗 being open, clear, evident ¶ ಅವನು ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not talk of this matter openly. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗು prakaṭavāgu [prəkəʈə̆vɐːgu] *vi.* **1** 〖clear〗 to come to light, to become publicly known **2** 〖inf.〗 to be disclosed (as a secret, scandal, etc.) **3** 〖inf.〗 to be published (as a book or journal) **4** 〖inf.〗 to come out of incognito, to make an appearance [+ *āgu*]

°ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ prakaṭaṇe [prəkəʈə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** notification, announcement **2** disclosure **3** publication (of a book or journal) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸು prakaṭisu [prəkəʈisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to announce, to notify publicly **2** to disclose《a secret, scandal, etc.》 **3** to publish《a book or journal》 [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಕರಣ prakaraṇa [prəkərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 topic, subject **2** 〖occur〗 episode, incident, occurrence **3** 〖doc.〗 chapter, section (of a book, etc.) **4** 〖jur.〗 case **5** 〖drama〗 a kind of play in Sanskrit literature [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಕರ್ಷ prakarṣa [prəkərʂɐ] *n.* 〖degree〗 preeminence, high degree (of fame, honour, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಪ್ರಕರ್ಷವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದೆ. He is at the height of his fame. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ prakāṃḍa [prəkɐːɳḍɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖size〗 huge, gigantic ¶ ಜುರಾಸಿಕ್ ಪಾರ್ಕ್ ಸಿನೆಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ ಸರೀಸೃಪಗಳನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The film "Jurassic Park" shows [us] gigantic reptiles. **2** 〖value〗 great, mighty ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಪ್ರಕಾಂಡ ನಾಯಕ. Gandhi was a great leader. ② *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 stem or trunk of a tree **2**

〖plant〗 stalk of a lotus **3** 〖body〗 upper part of the arm [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಕಾರ prakāra [prəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖kind〗 kind, sort, type, genre **2** 〖manner〗 mode, way, manner ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ನೂತನ ಪ್ರಕಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Kuvempu writes his works in the modern style. [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕಾಶ** prakāśa [prəkɐ:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 lustre, splendour, radiance [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕ prakāśaka [prəkɐ:ʃăkɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಕಾಶಕಳು》 publisher (of a book, journal, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಕಾಶನ prakāśana [prəkɐ:ʃənɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 publishing, publication (of a book, journal, etc.) [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು** prakāśisu [prəkɐ:ʃĭsu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to shine, to emit or reflect light [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕೃತ** prakṛta [prəkrutɐ/prəkrutɐ] ① *adj.* 〖time〗 present, contemporary ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತ ಸಮಯ present time ② *n.* **1** 〖matter〗 pertinent or relevant matter ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡೋಣ. Let us talk about the pertinent matter. **2** 〖time〗 present time ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ವಿವಾದವು ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ಆಗಿದೆ. The Kaveri controversy is over now. ③ *adv.* 〖time〗 at present ¶ ಪ್ರಕೃತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನ ಮತ್ತು ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಕೆಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The relations between India and Pakistan are at present strained. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ prakṛti [prəkruti/prəkruti] *n.* **1** 〖state〗 natural state or condition, state of nature **2** 〖mind〗 character, temperament, nature **3** 〖nat.〗 nature, creation **4** 〖body〗 constitution (of the body) ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರು ವಿಧ, ವಾತ, ಪಿತ್ತ, ಕಫ. There are three kinds of constitutions of the human body, that is, wind, bile and phlegm¶ **5** 〖body〗 health ¶ ಈಚೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. I am not keeping good health these days. [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ** prakriye [prəkrije] *n.* **1** 〖method〗 process, procedure, method **2** 〖manner〗 mode, manner, way (of behaviour, custom, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಅತಿಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The manner in which he welcomed guests was not good. [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನ** prakṣālana [prəkṣɐ:lănɐ] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 (dig.) washing [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ** prakṣālita [prəkṣɐ:lĭtɐ] *adj.* 〖hyg.〗 (dig.) washed, cleansed [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿಸು** prakṣālisu [prəkṣɐ:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 (dig.) to wash, to cleanse [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ** prakṣipta [prəkṣiptɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖throw〗 thrown at, cast, hurled **2** 〖change〗 inserted, interpolated [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ** prakṣubdʰa [prəkṣubdʰɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 turbulent **2** 〖move〗 disturbed, agitated (as a society) **3** 〖mind〗 restless, upset, agitated, perturbed (as a mind) [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪ** prakṣēpa [prəkṣe:pɐ] *n.* **1** 〖throw〗 throwing, casting **2** 〖change〗 interpolation [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ** prakṣēpaṇa [prəkṣe:pĕṇɐ] *n.* 〖throw〗 throwing, casting [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಖರ** prakʰara [prəkʰərɐ] (*adj.*) 〖sharp〗 **1** sharp (as intellect, etc.) **2** excessive, vehement, strong (desire, sunshine, etc.) [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ** prakʰyāta [prəkʰjɐ:tɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಳು》 famous, well-known, reputed, celebrated [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ** prakʰyāti [prəkʰjɐ:ti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 fame, renown, celebrity, reputation [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಗತಿ** pragati [prəgəti] *n.* 〖change〗 progress, development, advancement [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಗತಿಗಾಮಿ** pragatigāmi [prəgətigɐ:mi] *adj.*, *m.* 〖change〗 progressive, forward-looking 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ** pragalbʰa [prəgəlbʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭಳು》 **1** 〖mind〗 self-confident, resolute 〈person〉 **2** 〖know〗 profound, (scholarship, knowledge, etc.) [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಗಾಥ** pragātʰa [prəgɐ:tʰɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 ballad, a narrative poetry inspired by English literature, ಪ್ರಗಾಥ is used in modern Kannada poetry corresponding to 'ODE' in English literature [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಚಂಡ pracaṃḍa [prəʧənḍɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಚಂಡಳು》 **1** 〖degree〗 vehement, extraordinary **2** 〖power〗 vigorous, powerful **3** 〖fear〗 fearsome, terrible [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಚಲ** pracala [prəʧəlɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖move〗 being in motion, trembling, shaking **2** 〖time〗 current, in use ¶ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಈಗ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಚಲ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದೆ. Kashmir has become a current topic in the world. [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ** pracalita [prəʧəlĭtɐ] (*n.*) 〖time〗 **1** current, in use, in vogue **2** contemporary (a language, topic, etc.) [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಚಳಿತ** pracaḷita [prəʧə[itɐ] (*n.*) 〖current〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಚಲಿತ (pracalita)

ಪ್ರಚಾರ pracāra [prəʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** publicity, propaganda, propagation **2** bringing into circulation, giving currency [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಚಾರ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ** pracāra saṃstʰe [prəʧɐ:rəsəmstʰe] *n.* 〖inf.〗 advertising agency [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಚಾರಕ pracāraka [prəʧɐ:răkɐ] *m.* 〖inf.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಚಾರಕಿ》 propagandist, one engaged in propaganda, publicity agent [Sk.]

°**ಪ್ರಚುರ** pracura [prəʧurɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖number〗 many, much, numerous, a large number of ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ಸಿನೆಮಾಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂಸೆ ಪ್ರಚುರವಾಗಿದೆ. There are a lot of violence scenes in recent films. **2** 〖comm.〗 current, in vogue ¶ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಯರಲ್ಲಿ ಚೂಡಿದಾರ್ ಪ್ರಚುರವಾಗಿದೆ. *Salwar and kameez are in vogue among female students.* **3** 〖know〗 well-known, known to many ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಚುರರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. It is well-known that the minister takes bribes. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಚುರಪಡಿಸು pracurapaḍisu [prəʧurəpəḍĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to make known, to publicise, to propagate **2** ⟦comm.⟧ to popularise [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಚೋದನ pracōdana [prəʧo:dəněə] *n.* ⟦stim.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಚೋದನೆ (pracōdane)

°ಪ್ರಚೋದನೆ pracōdane [prəʧo:dəněə] *n.* ⟦stim.⟧ **1** incentive, encouragement **2** provocation, incitement, instigation [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ pracōdita [prəʧo:dĭtə] *adj.* ⟦stim.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತಳು⟫ **1** encouraged, stimulated **2** instigated, provoked [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಚೋದಿಸು pracōdisu [prəʧo:dĭsu] *vt.* ⟦stim.⟧ **1** to encourage, to urge, to stimulate **2** to provoke [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ pracchanna [prəʧʧʰənnə] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦cover⟧ covered, hidden **2** ⟦secret⟧ secret, concealed, disguised [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ ಚಿನ್ನ pracchanna cinna [prəʧʧʰənnə ʧinnə] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ metal gilded with gold [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜಾಕ್ರಾಂತಿ prajākrāṃti [prəʤə:krə:nti] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ mass revolution, revolution by the people [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ prajādʰipatya [prəʤə:dʰipət·jə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ system in which sovereignty rests with people, parliamentary responsibility [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ prajāpratinidʰi [prəʤə:prətinidʰi] *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ representative (of the people) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜಾಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ prajāprabʰutva [prəʤə:prəbʰutvə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ system in which sovereignty rests with people, parliamentary responsibility [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜಾವಿಪ್ಲವ prajāviplava [prəʤə:vipləvə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ mass revolt, revolt of the people [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆprajñe [prəʃ·ɲe/prəgne] *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ consciousness **2** ⟦know⟧ awareness, awakening **3** ⟦know⟧ deep knowledge, insight, wisdom [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲ prajvala [prəʤ·vələə] *adj.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining, radiant, brilliant **2** ⟦fire⟧ burning brightly **3** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) brilliant (performance, achievements, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲನ prajvalana [prəʤvələnə] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining brightly **2** ⟦fire⟧ burning brightly [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು prajvalisu [prəʤvəlĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine brightly, to be brilliant **2** ⟦fire⟧ to burn brightly [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣತ praṇata [prənə̆tə] *adj.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ bending, stooped **2** ⟦soc.⟧ bowed down [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣತಿ praṇati [prənə̆ti] *n.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ stooping, bending down **2** ⟦soc.⟧ salutation, obeisance **3** ⟦soc.⟧ submissiveness, humility, courtesy [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಯ praṇaya [prənəjə] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love (between man and woman) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಯಕಲಹ praṇayakalaha [prənəjəkələhə] *n.* ⟦love⟧ amorous quarrel [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಯಭಂಗ praṇayabʰaṃga [prənəjəbʰəŋgə] *n.* ⟦love⟧ lost love, disappointment in love [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಯಿ praṇayi [prənəji] *mf.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*f.* ಪ್ರಣಯಿ, ಪ್ರಣಯಿನಿ⟫ lover, sweetheart [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಯಿಣಿ praṇayiṇi [prənəjini] *f.* ⟦love⟧ sweetheart, lover [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣವ praṇava [prənəvə] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ the sacred syllable *ōṃ* **2** ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of music instrument, conch shell [see Fig.] [Sk.]

conch shell ಪ್ರಣವ

°ಪ್ರಣಾದ praṇāda [prənə:də] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ loud noise, shout, cry [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಣಾಮ praṇāma [prənə:mə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ salutation, obeisance [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ praṇāli [prənə:li] ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ small water channel; tube, pipe, conduit **2** ⟦manner⟧ (fig.) way or mode (of thinking, living, argument, etc.) ¶ ಅವರ ವಿಚಾರಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ ಪಾಶ್ಚಿಮಾತ್ಯರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಭಾವಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. His way of thinking is influenced by Westerners. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿ praṇāḷi [prənə:ḷi] *n.* ⟦water, think⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿ (praṇāli)

°ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ praṇālike [prənə:like] ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦liquid, think, inf., pol.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿಕೆ (praṇāḷike)

°ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿಕೆ praṇāḷike [prənə:ḷike] *n.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ tube, pipe, conduit **2** ⟦think⟧ (fig.) line of thinking, conception **3** ⟦inf.⟧ media, mass media (news papers, etc.) **4** ⟦pol.⟧ manifesto (of a party, government, etc.) [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಣಾಲಿಕೆ (praṇālike)

°ಪ್ರಣೀತ praṇīta [prənı:tə] *adj.* **1** ⟦move⟧ put forward, advanced **2** ⟦give⟧ offered, presented **3** ⟦do⟧ executed, effected, performed [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಾಪ pratāpa [prətə:pə] *n.* ⟦power⟧ majesty, might (as of a king) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿ prati [prəti] ① *n.* **1** ⟦against⟧ opposition, disobedient statement or behaviour ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಹೇಳಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಗಳು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The daughter does the opposite of what mother says. **2** ⟦copy⟧ copy, duplicate, reproduction, replica **3** ⟦give⟧ reward, return ¶ ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಪ್ರತಿ ದೊರೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. How much ever I serve, there is no return. **4** ⟦comp.⟧ equal, person equal to another in rank, power, ability, etc. ¶ ನಟನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Rajkumar in acting. ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** ⟦comp.⟧ like (equally well, fast, etc.) ¶ ಪಿ.ಟಿ.ಉಷಾನ ಪ್ರತಿ ಓಡುವವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody runs so fast as P.T. Usha. **2** ⟦against⟧ against, opposing to, contrary to ¶ ಆಗ ಮೈಕ್ ಟೈಸನನ ಪ್ರತಿ ಯಾರೂ ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸಲಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody could compete with Mike Tyson at that time. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿ– prati- [prəti] *pref.* ⟦against⟧ contra-, a prefix occurring in loanwords from Sanskrit and used for denoting "against", "opposite", etc. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಕಕ್ಷಿ pratikakṣi [prətikəkʂi] *mf.* 〖against〗 **1** opponent, adversary **2** person belonging to opposite group [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ pratikāra [prətikɐːrɐ] ಪ್ರತೀಕಾರ *n.* 〖against〗 **1** atonement **2** revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance **3** 〖med.〗 revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ pratikūla [prətikuːlɐ] (*n.*) 〖against〗《*dat.*》 **1** adverse, unfavourable, untoward **2** opposed, hostile [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಕೃತಿ pratikṛti [prətikrɯti/prətikruti] *n.* 〖copy〗 copy, duplicate, image, likeness, model [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ pratikriye [prətikrije] *n.* 〖against〗 **1** reaction, response **2** opposition, protest, hostility ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಬೇಡ. Don't react to his words. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಗಾಮಿ pratigāmi [prətigɐːmi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖against〗 reactionary, retrogressive, retrograde 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ pratijñe [prətiɟɲe/prətigne] *n.* 〖prom.〗 oath, vow [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ pratidʰvani [prətidʰvəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 echo [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿಪದ pratidʰvanipada [prətidʰvənipədɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 echo-word, a kind of compound in which the second element imitates the first with a slight phonetic difference with the meaning "and the like", e.g., ಸಂಬಳ-ಗಿಂಬಳ [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿನಡವಳಿಕೆ pratinaḍavaḷike [prətinəɖʋ̆əɭike] *n.* 〖against〗 contra-action ¶ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಒಡೆಯ ಹೇಳಿದುದಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ನಡವಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಕಾರ್ಮಿಕರು ತೋರುತ್ತಾರೆ. The workers take actions against the statement of the owner of the company. [*prati-* + *naḍevarike*]

°ಪ್ರತಿನಾಯಕ pratināyaka [prətinɐːjəkɐ] *m.* 〖drama〗《*f.* ಪ್ರತಿನಾಯಕಿ》 villain, counterpart of the hero, mostly malicious in nature [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ pratinidʰi [prətinidʰi] *mf.* 〖represent〗 representative [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿಸು pratinidʰisu [prətinidʰisu] *vt.* 〖represent〗 to represent, to stand for [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ pratipakṣa [prətipəkʂɐ] *n.* 〖against〗 **1** opposition party **2** counter argument **3** opponent (in sports, legal case, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ pratipādana [prətipɐːdənɐ] *n.* [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೆ (pratipādane)

°ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೆ pratipādane [prətipɐːdəne] *n.* **1** establishing, justification, proving, support, advocacy (of a theory, thought, assertion, etc.) **2** expounding, explaining (of an idea, theory, etc.) ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು ಅದ್ವೈತ ತತ್ತ್ವವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Śankarācharya expounded the advaita philosophy. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿಸು pratipādisu [prətipɐːdisu] *vt.* **1** to establish, to support, to advocate, to justify **2** to expound, to explain《a theory, idea, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ pratipʰala [prətipʰəlɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 reward, remuneration, return [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ pratibaṃdʰaka [prətibəndʰəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖order〗 obstructing, hindering ② *n.* 〖trouble〗 obstruction, obstacle, limitation [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ ಆಜ್ಞೆ pratibaṃdʰaka ājñe [prətibəndʰəkə ɐːɟɲe/–ɐːgne] *n.* 〖jur.〗 prohibitive order [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿತ pratibaṃdʰita [prətibəndʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖order〗 prohibited (from doing something) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸು pratibaṃdʰisu [prətibəndʰisu] *vt.* 〖order〗 to prohibit 《someone from doing something》 ¶ ವೈದ್ಯರು ಮಧುಮೇಹರೋಗಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸಕ್ಕರೆಯಿಂದ ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Doctors prohibit diabetic patients from taking sugar. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ pratibiṃba [prətibimbɐ] *n.* 〖image〗 reflection, reflected image [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು pratibiṃbisu [prətibimbĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖image〗 to reflect, to mirror **2** 〖show〗 (fig.) to reflect ¶ ಅವನ ಕೃತಿಗಳು ಅವನ ಉದಾರಗುಣವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. His works reflect his generous quality. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಭಟನೆ pratibʰaṭane [prətibʰəṭəne] *n.* 〖against〗 protest, opposition, revolt [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು pratibʰaṭisu [prətibʰəṭisu] *vi.* 〖against〗 to protest, to oppose, to express disagreement to the proposal [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ pratibʰe [brətibʰe] *n.* 〖abl.〗 talent [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಮಾವಾದ pratimāvāda [prətimɐːvɐːdɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 imagery, a literary style in Kannada since around 1950 [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ pratime [prətime] *n.* **1** 〖image〗 statue, figure, effigy, idol (of a god) **2** 〖image〗 image, reflexion, reflex **3** 〖symbol〗 embodiment, typification, symbol ¶ ಸೀತೆ ಸತೀತ್ವದ ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ. Sita is the symbol of chasteness. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿರೋಧ pratirōdʰa [prətiroːdʰɐ] *n.* 〖against〗 obstacle, hindrance, obstruction, impediment ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು, ಉಂಟುಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ prativādi [prətivɐːdi] *mf.* **1** 〖against〗 opponent, competitor **2** 〖jur.〗 respondent [Sk.] ↔ ವಾದಿ (vādi)

°ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ ವಕೀಲ prativādi vakīla [prətivɐːdʰi vəkiːlɐ] *mf.* 〖jur.〗 defence counsellor [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತಿಶತ pratiśata [prətiʃətɐ] (*adv.*) 〖number〗 percent ¶ ಹಿಂದುಳಿದವರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಶತ 50 ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a reservation of 50 percent for backward communities. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನ pratiṣṭʰāna [prətiʂṭəːnɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 foundation, organisation in the name of some important

person, established for social cause [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನೆ pratiṣṭʰāpane [prətiʂṭʰɐːpəne] *n.* **1** ⟦rit⟧ establishment, installation (of an idol, etc.) ¶ ದೇವರ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪನೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. They installed the image of the god ceremoniously. **2** ⟦work⟧ (iron.) establishing 《a worthy person》 in a position or office [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಪಿಸು pratiṣṭʰāpisu [prətiʂṭʰɐːpisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ to install 《an idol》 ceremoniously **2** ⟦begin⟧ to found, to establish 《an organisation or institution》 **3** ⟦work⟧ (iron.) to establish 《an unworthy person》 (in a position or office) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿತ pratiṣṭʰita [prətiʂṭitɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦begin⟧ founded, established **2** ⟦soc.⟧ established, prominent, prestigious (as a man in the society) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ pratiṣṭʰe [prətiʂṭʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦be⟧ staying in a secure position **2** ⟦begin⟧ founding, setting up, establishing (of an institution, organisation, school of thought, etc.) **3** ⟦rit.⟧ establishment, installation (of an idol, etc.) **4** ⟦soc.⟧ dignity, honour, prestige, status **5** ⟦soc.⟧ fame, celebrity **6** ⟦soc.⟧ honour, dignity **7** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance, ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿಯಲೇ ಬೇಕು. [We] must break his arrogance. **8** ⟦pride⟧ false prestige, artificial behaviour as though one had prestige [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತಿಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ pratispardʰi [prətispərdʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦against⟧ opponent, rival, competitor [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತೀಕ pratīka [prəti:kɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ symbol, emblem (of a nation, empire, etc.) ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಭಾರತದ ಏಕತೆಗೆ ಪ್ರತೀಕವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Mahatma Gandhi was the symbol of unity of India. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತೀಕಾರ pratīkāra [prəti:kɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦against⟧ **1** atonement **2** revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance **3** ⟦med.⟧ revenge, retaliation, reprisal, vengeance [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ (pratikāra)

°ಪ್ರತೀತಿ pratīti [prəti:ti] *n.* **1** ⟦cognise⟧ clear apprehension of or insight into anything **2** ⟦belief⟧ conviction, belief **3** ⟦belief⟧ popular belief, traditional belief ¶ ಗಂಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡಿದವರ ಪಾಪ ಕಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆಂಬ ಪ್ರತೀತಿ ಇದೆ. There is a popular belief that one can wash away his sin by taking bath in the Ganges. **4** ⟦soc.⟧ being well-known (for something), fame, notoriousness ¶ ಅವನು ಲಂಚಕೋರನೆಂಬ ಪ್ರತೀತಿ ಇದೆ. He is well-know for taking bribes. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ pratyakṣa [prət·jəkʂɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦view⟧ 〈being〉 visible, manifest, perceptible, sensory **2** ⟦clear⟧ 〈being〉 obvious, doubtless, evident [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷಪ್ರಮಾಣ pratyakṣapramāṇa [prətjəkʂəprəmɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦prove⟧ visible proof [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ pratyuttara [prətjuttərɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** answer, reply **2** rejoinder to a reply **3** retort, repartee, back-chat ¶ ಓದು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದರೆ ನೀವೂ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫೇಲಾಗಿದ್ದಿರಿ ಎಂದು ಮಗ ನನಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ ಕೊಟ್ಟನು. My son retorted me, "You also failed in the examination in the school," when I told him to study. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ pratyaya [prətjəjɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ suffix [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ pratyupakāra [prət·jupəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦favour⟧ returning good for good, favour in requital [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ pratyēka [prət·jeːkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ **1** 〈being〉 separate ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆಗಳಿಲ್ಲ. These houses have no separate bathrooms. **2** 〈being〉 different, not the same ¶ ಆ ವಿಷಯ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ, ಈ ವಿಷಯ ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ. These matters are different. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ pratyēkavāgi [prət·jeːkəvɐːgi] *adv.* ⟦comp.⟧ individually, severally, separately ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಪರಾಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿದರು. The police examined the criminals separately. [+ *āgi*]

°ಪ್ರಥಮ pratʰama [prətʰəmɐ] *numr.*, *adj.* **1** ⟦number⟧ first **2** ⟦time⟧ first, earliest **3** ⟦value⟧ chief, prime, primary [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಥಮ ಅನಿಸಿಕೆ pratʰama anisike [prətʰəmə ənisike] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ first impression [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಥಮಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ pratʰamacikitse [prətʰəmə ʧikitse] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ first aid [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಥಮಪುರುಷ pratʰamapuruṣa [prətʰəməpuruʂɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ third person [Sk.]

ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ pradakṣiṇe [prədəkʂiɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ circumambulation, walking around an idol etc. clockwise to pay reverence to it **2** ⟦move⟧ (fig.) going around (for sightseeing or to propagate one's principle) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರದರ pradara [prədərɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ leucorrhoea; whites [Sk. *pradara-*] = ಬಿಳಿಸೆರಗು (biḷiseragu) (col.)

ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕ pradarśaka [prədərʃəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦show⟧ 《*f.* ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕಳು》 exhibitor (in an exhibition, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦show⟧ indicator (of any goods) ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅವರ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಕ. This book indicates his intelligence. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ pradarśana [prədərʃənɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ **1** show, exhibition, demonstration, display **2** exhibition (in museum, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿಸು pradarśisu [prədərʃisu] *vt.* ⟦show⟧ **1** to show, to exhibit, to display **2** to exhibit (in an exhibition) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರದೇಶ pradēśa [prədeːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** locality, area, place, region, zone **2** state, modern administrative division in India [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಧಾನ pradʰāna [prədʰɐːnɐ] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ chief, important ② (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ important, main, principal ③ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** chief, chef (of any society) **2** village headman [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಉದ್ಯಮ pradʰāna udyama [prədʰɐːnə udˑjəmɐ] *n.* 〖ind.〗 main industry [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ pradʰānamaṃtri [prədʰɐːnəmənt̪ri] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 prime minister [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ (pradʰāni)

°ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ pradʰāna śīrṣike [prədʰɐːnə ʃiːrʂike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 head-line [Sk.] = ತಲೆಪಂಕ್ತಿ (talepaṃkti)

ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ pradʰāni [prədʰɐːni] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 prime minister [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ (pradʰānamaṃtri)

ಪ್ರಪಂಚ prapaṃca [prəpəɲʧɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 world, material world (against spiritual world) **2** 〖life〗 livelihood, living ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಪಂಚ ಸಾಗದು. It is impossible to make both ends meet in small salary. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಪಾತ prapāta [prəpɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** ravine, abyss, precipice **2** waterfall [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಫುಲ್ಲ praphulla [prəpʰullɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಫುಲ್ಲಳು》 **1** blossomed (as flowers) **2** (fig) glad, joyful (as a person or face) ¶ ಗಂಡ ತಿರಿಗಿಬಂದನೆಂದು ಬಿಂದು ಪ್ರಫುಲ್ಲಳಾದಳು. Bindu was full of joy as her husband came home. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಬಂಧ prabaṃdʰa [prəbəndʰɐ] *n.* **1** continuous series **2** (any) literary composition **3** literary essay **4** treatise [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಬಲ prabala [prəbəlɐ] ಪ್ರಬಳ *adj.*, *mn.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಬಲಳು》 **1** 〖power〗 (physically) strong, powerful **2** 〖power〗 dominant, powerful ¶ ಪ್ರಬಲ ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ strong evidence **3** 〖value〗 important, chief, principal ¶ ಅವನ ನಡತೆಗೆ ಅಮ್ಮ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಇರುವುದು ಪ್ರಬಲ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿದೆ. The most important reason for his behaviour is that he has no mother. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಬಳ prabaḷa [prəbəɭɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 〖power〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಬಲಳು》 [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಬಲ (prabala)

°ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ prabuddʰa [prəbud̪dʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಳು》 **1** 〖know〗 scholar/scholarly 〈person〉, savant, learnt 〈person〉 **2** 〖know〗 〈person〉 awakened (for the new way of thinking), enlightened 〈person〉 **3** 〖mind〗 alert 〈person〉 **4** 〖age〗 matured, adult ¶ ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to give advise to a grown-up children. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಬೋಧ prabōdʰa [prəboːdʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 awakening, becoming conscious **2** 〖know〗 giving knowledge or wisdom **3** 〖intl.〗 wisdom, intelligence [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕ prabōdʰaka [prəboːdʰəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) 《*f.* ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕಿ》 **1** 〖bio.〗 awakening **2** 〖edu.〗 enlightening, giving wisdom ② *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಬೋಧಕಳು》 person who enlightens someone or people [Sk.]

?ಪ್ರಬ್ಬಲಿ prabbali [prəbbəli] *n.* 〖plant〗 rattan, *Calamus rotang* L. (Arecaceae) (*Si.102* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4175] = ಹಬ್ಬೆ (habbe)

°ಪ್ರಭಾತ prabʰāta [prəbʰɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 daybreak, dawn [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭಾರಿ prabʰāri [prəbʰɐːri] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖work〗 〈person〉 in charge ② *mf.* 〖work〗 officer-in-charge [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭಾವ prabʰāva [prəbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖result〗 influence **2** 〖power〗 domination, sway [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭಾವವಲಯ prabʰāvavalaya [prəbʰɐːvə vələ̆jɐ] *n.* 〖power〗 sphere of influence [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭಾವಳಿ prabʰāvaḷi [prəbʰɐːvəɭi] *n.* 〖light〗 halo, aureole [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭು prabʰu [prəbʰu] *mf.* **1** 〖pol.〗 king, ruler, sovereign **2** 〖soc.〗 master, lord **3** 〖jur.〗 owner, proprietor **4** 〖god〗 God [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ prabʰutva [prəbʰutˑvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖jur.〗 ownership, possession, proprietary rights **2** 〖pol.〗 regime, rule, administration **3** 〖abl.〗 mastery, control (in arts, craftsmanship, etc.), command (over something) ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವವಿದೆ. He has command over the computer. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭೆ prabʰe [prəbʰe] *n.* **1** 〖light〗 shining, lustre, brilliance, splendour **2** 〖beauty〗 brightness (of face which comes from one's inner quality) **3** 〖intl.〗 (fig.) brilliance (of art, intellect, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಭೇದ prabʰēda [prəbʰeːdɐ] *n.* **1** 〖kind〗 type, kind, category, form, genre **2** 〖comp.〗 difference [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ pramāṇa [prəmɐːɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖size〗 size, measurement **2** 〖degree.〗 degree, extent **3** 〖quan.〗 quantity **4** 〖prove〗 proof, evidence, testimony **5** 〖prom.〗 oath, promise [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು pramāṇa māḍu [prəmɐɳə̆ mɐːɖu] *vi.* 〖prom.〗 to vow, to swear, to take an oath [+ *māḍu*]

°ಪ್ರಮಾಣಗ್ರಂಥ pramāṇagraṃtʰa [prəmɐːɳəgrənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* **1** authentic text (in a subject) **2** reference book **3** supporting source, source book [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮಾಣಪತ್ರ pramāṇapatra [prəmɐɳəpət̪rɐ] *n.* 〖represent〗 letter of authority [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮಾಣವಚನ pramāṇavacana [prəmɐːɳəvəʧə̆ɳa] *n.* 〖prom.〗 oath of office [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮಾಣಸೂಚಕ pramāṇasūcaka [prəmɐːɳəsuːʧə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖metr.〗 term that indicates measure or quantity [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮಾದ pramāda [prəmɐːdɐ] *n.* **1** 〖fail〗 negligence, oversight **2** 〖prom.〗 error, mistake **3** 〖mind〗 frenzy [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮುಖ pramukʰa [prəmukʰɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖value〗 prominent, noteworthy 〈person〉 in some field, 〈person〉 noted in some field ② *n.* 〖value〗 leader, principal, boss, chief [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಮೇಯ pramēya [prəmeːjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 situation, circumstance, occasion ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣ ಕೊಡಲೆಂದು ತಂದೆ, ಆದರೆ ಕೊಡುವ ಪ್ರಮೇಯ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. I brought money to give him, but I have not got any chance to do so. **2** 〖math.〗 theorem [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ prayatna [prəjətnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖effort〗 effort, exertion, endeavour **2** 〖try〗 attempt, trial ¶ ಅವನು ಮೂರನೇ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸಾದನು. He passed the examination in the third attempt. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು prayatna māḍu [prəjətnə mɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖effort〗 to make effort [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು (prayatnisu)

°ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು prayatnisu [prəjətnisu] *vi.* 《*ălu*》 **1** 〖effort〗 to endeavour, to strive, to make effort ¶ ಅವರು ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ನೀರನ್ನು ತರಲು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸಿದರು. They made efforts to bring water to this village. **2** 〖try〗 to try, to attempt [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ prayāṇa [prəjɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 journey, tour, travel [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ರಹದಾರಿ prayāṇa rahadāri [prəjɐːnə rəhə̆ dɐːri] *n.* 〖travel〗 passport [+ *rahadāri*]

ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ prayāṇika [prəjɐːṇikɐ] *m.* 〖travel〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕಳು》 **1** traveller, tourist **2** passenger [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಿ prayāṇikara mārgadarśi [prəjɐːṇikərəə mɐːrgədərʃi] *n.* 〖travel〗 guidebook for travellers [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಕೈಪಿಡಿ prayāṇa kaipiḍi [prəjɐːṇikərəə kəipĭḍi] *n.* 〖travel〗 itinerary, guidebook for travellers [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯಾಸ prayāsa [prəjɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖effort〗 toil, labour, strain **2** 〖bio.〗 exhaustion, fatigue, tiredness [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ prayukta [prəjuktɐ] *postp.* 〖cause〗 on account of, because of, owing to ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಬಂದ ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ ಶಾಲೆಗಳಿಗೆ ರಜ. There is no class in schools because the chief minister has come. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯೋಗ prayōga [prəjoːgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖study〗 experiment **2** 〖try〗 trial, experimental use **3** 〖use〗 use, usage **4** 〖use〗 practise, common use ¶ ಶೋಡಷೋಪಚಾರಗಳು ಈಗ ಪ್ರಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ. The system of entertaining the guests is no more in practise now. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಶಾಲೆ prayōgaśāle [prəjoːgəʃɐːle] *n.* 〖study〗 laboratory [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಶಾಲಾ ಸಲಕರಣೆ prayōgaśālā salakaraṇe [prəjoːgəʃɐːlɐː sələ̆kərə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖study〗 laboratory equipment [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು prayōgisu [prəjoːgisu] *vt.* **1** 〖use〗 to use **2** 〖try〗 to try, to use and try [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ prayōjaka [prəjoːʤə̆kɐ] *adj.* 〖use〗 useful, beneficial [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ prayōjana [prəjoːʤə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖use〗 use, utility, benefit ¶ ಅದರಿಂದ ಏನೋ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಿಲ್ಲ. It does not serve anything. **2** 〖gain〗 profit, benefit ¶ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವನ್ನು ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸದೇ ದೇಶಸೇವೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. (He) serves the nation without expectation of benefit. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ನಿಧಿ prayōjana nidʰi [prəjoːʤə̆nə nidʰi] *n.* 〖money〗 benefit fund, fund created for a special purpose (i.e., for widow marriage, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಯೋಜನೀಯ prayōjanīya [prəjoːʤə̆niːjɐ] *adj.* 〖use〗 fit to be used for the purpose, applicable, requisite [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಲಾಪ pralāpa [prəlɐːpɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 cry, weeping loud **2** 〖grief〗 lament, grief, sorrow, bewailing **3** 〖ask〗 beseeching [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು pralāpisu [prəlɐːpĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to cry, to weep, to wail **2** 〖grief〗 to lament [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಲೋಭನ pralōbʰana [prəloːbʰə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖stim.〗 **1** tempting, alluring, seducing **2** temptation, object with which one is tempted (to sin, an illegal activity, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಲೋಭನೆ pralōbʰane [prəloːbʰə̆ne] *n.* 〖stim.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಲೋಭನ (pralōbʰana)

ಪ್ರವಚನ pravacana [prəvəʧə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** discourse (on scripture, philosophy, etc.) **2** lecture ¶ ನಾನು ಇಂದು ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಪ್ರವಚನ ಮಾಡಿದೆನು. I made a lecture on health. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವರ pravara [prəvərɐ] *n.* genealogy [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ pravartaka [prəvərtə̆kɐ] ① *m.* 〖help〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ》 patron (of an institution, industry, etc.), promoter (of some activity) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖begin〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ》 initiating, pioneering, promoting 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು pravartisu [prəvərtisu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖manage〗 to run, to manage 《a business, institution, etc.》 **2** 〖stim.〗 to promote, to encourage ② *vi.* 〖begin〗 《*dat.*》 to begin, to commence, to start ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸಿದನು. He started working. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವರ್ಧನ pravardʰana [prəvərdʰənɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖grow〗 augmenting, increasing ② *n.* 〖grow〗 **1** augmenting, increase **2** adulthood ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಪ್ರವರ್ಧನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Both children of ours have attained adulthood. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಮಾನ pravardʰamāna [prəvərdʰə̆mɐːnɐ] (*adj.*) 〖grow〗 growing up, growing, increasing [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವಹಿಸು pravahisu [prəvəhisu] *vi.* 〖water〗 flow (as a river) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವಾದ pravāda [prəvɐːdɐ] *n.* **1** rumour **2** prophecy, prophetic utterance [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವಾದಿ pravādi [prəvɐːdi] *mf.* **1** one who declares **2** seer, prophet [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವಾಲ pravāla [prəvɐːlɐ] ಪ್ರವಾಳ *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 sprout, shoot, new leaf **2** 〖zoo.〗 coral [Sk. ←Dr.]

ಪ್ರವಾಸ pravāsa [prəvɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 **1** journey, travel **2** sojourn, stay outside one's home for anywhere other than job [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮ pravāsōdyama [prəvɐːsoːd·jə̆mɐ] *n.* 〖travel〗 tourist industry [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವಾಸೋದ್ಯಮಿ pravāsōdyami [prəvɐ:so:d:jə̆mi] *mf.* ⟦travel⟧ tourist industrialist [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ pravāsi [prəvɐ:si] *mf.* ⟦travel⟧ **1** traveller **2** person who lives away from home or resides abroad [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗ pravāsiga [prəvɐ:sigɐ] *m.* ⟦travel⟧ 《*f.* ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗಳು》 person who lives away from home or resides abroad [Sk.] = ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ (pravāsi)

°ಪ್ರವಾಹ pravāha [prəvɐ:hɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ flow, current, movement **2** ⟦geo.⟧ river, stream, current of water **3** ⟦water⟧ flood, deluge ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿಯ ಪ್ರವಾಹದಿಂದ ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಅಕ್ಕಪಕ್ಕದ ರೈತರಿಗೆ ಅಪಾರ ನಷ್ಟವಾಯಿತು. The farmers of its surroundings suffered a huge loss from the flood of the Kaveri river. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವಾಳ pravāḷa [prəvɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant, zoo.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರವಾಲ (pravāla)

°ಪ್ರವೀಣ pravīṇa [prəvi:ɳɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ 《*f.* ಪ್ರವೀಣಳು》 expert, 〈one〉 well-versed in something [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತ pravṛtta [prəvrutte] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಳು》 **1** ⟦begin⟧ begun, commenced **2** ⟦concentr.⟧ engaged in, involved in (work, etc.) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ pravṛtti [prəvrutti/prəvrutti] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ 'progress, advancement' **2** ⟦work⟧ activity ¶ ಅವರ ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ ತುಂಬಾ ನಿಧಾನ. His activity in the morning is very slow. **3** ⟦pers.⟧ nature, character, personality **4** ⟦habit⟧ inclination, tendency [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವೇಶ pravēśa [prəve:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦in⟧ entering **2** ⟦arch.⟧ entrance, doorway **3** ⟦soc.⟧ accessibility, qualification or permission to enter [Sk.]

ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು pravēśisu [prəve:ʃĭsu] *vt.* ⟦in⟧ to enter, to get in [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿಸು praśaṃsisu [prəʃəmsisu] *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise, to laud [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ praśaṃse [prəʃəmse] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, appreciation, laudation [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ praśasta [prəʃəstɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦value⟧ excellent, fine, admirable, splendid **2** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 cosy, comfortable (as a house) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. This house is quite comfortable. **3** ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 suitable, 〈being〉 well-matched ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನಿಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. This shirt is a good match for you. **4** ⟦agree⟧ feeling at home ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತವೆನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. I feel at home in my friend's house. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ praśasti [prəʃəsti] *n.* **1** ⟦praise⟧ praise, eulogy, laudation **2** ⟦name⟧ title given in honour of some achievement ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾರಾಯಣರಿಗೆ ಲೋಕನಾಯಕನೆಂಬ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಇತ್ತು. Jayaprakash Narayan had the title of "leader of the world." **3** ⟦prise⟧ award, prise [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಶಾಂತ praśāṃta [prəʃɐ:ntɐ] *adj.* ⟦peace⟧ quiet, calm, tranquil, peaceful [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಶಾಂತ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ praśāṃta mahāsāgara [prəʃɐ:ntə məhɐ:sɐ:gə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ Pacific Ocean [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ praśnārtʰaka [prəʃnɐ:rtʰə̆kɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦gram.⟧ interrogative, questioning [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿಸು praśnisu [prəʃnisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦ques⟧ to ask, to question, to query, to enquire, to interrogate **2** ⟦doubt⟧ to doubt the validity of 《someone's proposal, claim, decision, etc.》 [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ praśne [prəʃne] *n.* **1** ⟦doubt⟧ question, interrogation, enquiry, query ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು **2** ⟦doubt⟧ doubt ¶ ನನಗೆ ಅವನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕವಾಗಿ ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸುತ್ತಾನೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಬಂದಿತು. I doubted whether he would do this work faithfully or not. **3** ⟦ques.⟧ problem (to be solved) ¶ ರೋಗಿಗೆ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಬೇಕೋ ಬೇಡವೋ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಬಂತು. It became a problem whether the patient should undergo the operation or not. **4** ⟦trouble⟧ matter of some uncertainty or difficulty ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗಾಗ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು ನಿಂತು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಇದೆ. Here, frequent blackout is the problem. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸಂಗ prasaṃga [prəsəṇgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ situation, circumstance ¶ ಪ್ರಸಂಗವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಬೇಕು. You must ask for money at the right moment. **2** ⟦time⟧ time (when …) ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದ ಪ್ರಸಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಹುಷಾರಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. My father was ill when I went back home. **3** ⟦occur⟧ incident, event, occurrence ¶ ಅವನು ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದ ಎಂಬ ಪ್ರಸಂಗವನ್ನು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not tell her the fact that he had died. **4** ⟦drama⟧ matter, incident, scene (in a drama, film, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ನಾಟಕಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಜಟಾಯು ಮತ್ತು ರಾವಣನ ಯುದ್ಧದ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The scene of the war between Jatāyu and Rāvana was going on when I entered the theatre. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಂಗಾವಧಾನ prasaṃgāvadʰāna [prəsəṇgɐ:və̆dʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ resourcefulness, presence of mind [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ prasakta [prəsəktɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦time⟧ present, current ¶ ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತ ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಳೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಇಲ್ಲ. We have not much rain this year. **2** ⟦relat.⟧ relevant to the matter **3** ⟦concentr.⟧ engaged, involved (in something) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ prasakti [prəsəkti] *n.* ⟦concentr.⟧ being involved or interested in something, involvement [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ prasanna [prəsənnɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦satisfy⟧ pleased, satisfied **2** ⟦peace⟧ quiet, tranquil, peaceful (as of mind) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆ prasannate [prəsənnəte] *n.* **1** ⟦satisfy⟧ satisfaction, being pleased **2** ⟦peace⟧ quietude, tranquillity, peace (of mind) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸರಣ prasaraṇa [prəsərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ext.〗 dispersal, radiation, dissemination, extension, expansion **2** 〖ext.〗 extension, extended area •**3** 〖drama〗 attack by an army [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸರಣಶೀಲ prasaraṇaśīla [prəsərəɳəʃi:lɐ] *adj.* 〖ext.〗 extensible [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸವ prasava [prəsə̆vɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 birth, delivery [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸವಿಸು prasavisu [prəsəvisu] *vt.* 〖birth〗 (dig.) to give birth to, to deliver《a child》 [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸಾದ prasāda [prəsɐ:dɐ] *n.* **1** 〖favour〗 favour, kindness, propitiousness, graciousness (of a god, guru, etc.) •**2** 〖peace〗 calmness, tranquillity, composure, serenity ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅದು ನಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಸಾದಚಿತ್ತದಂತೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. Buddha's statue shows us [the value of] peace of mind. **3** 〖lit.〗 perspicuity, clearness of style, one of the three guṇas according to Mammaṭa **4** 〖rit.〗 food offered to a god and received as blessing [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ prasādʰana [prəsɐ:dʰənɐ] ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ *n.* 〖makeup〗 **1** make-up **2** toilet set [Sk.] = ಮೇಕಪ್ (mēkap) (col.)

°ಪ್ರಸಾಧನೆ prasādʰane [prəsɐ:dʰə̆ne] *n.* 〖makeup〗 make-up [Sk.] = ಮೇಕಪ್, ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ (mēkap, prasādʰana)

°ಪ್ರಸಾಧಿತ prasādʰita [prəsɐ:dʰitɐ] *adj.* 〖makeup〗 decorated [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಾರ prasāra [prəsɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ext.〗 spreading, extending **2** 〖ext.〗 diffusion (of a theme in a folklore, newly-created word, etc.) **3** 〖inf.〗 broadcasting, telecasting or transmission of a programme [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸಾರಣ prasāraṇa [prəsɐ:rə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ext.〗 spreading, extending •**2** 〖inf.〗 spreading (of a cloth that has been folded) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸಾರಾಂಗ prasārāṃga [prəsɐ:rɐ:ŋgɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 a section of a university to publish books [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ prasiddʰa [prəsiddʰɐ] *adj., m.* 〖soc.〗《*f.* ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳು》 famous, reputed, renowned, celebrated [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ prastāpa [prəstɐ:pɐ] *n.* **1** 〖negotiate〗 introducing (a topic) to talk about or to discuss ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಬೇಡ. Don't put foreword this matter. **2** 〖negotiate〗 proposition, proposal for marriage or deal in property, etc., based on which negotiations begin **3** 〖time〗 occasion, situation, circumstances ¶ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿರಿ. Put the matter on a suitable occasion. **4** 〖doc.〗 preface, foreword **5** 〖inf.〗 reference, allusion ¶ ಋಗ್ವೇದದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಣಪತಿ ಶಬ್ದದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಇದೆ. There is a reference of the word "gaṇapati" in Ṛigveda. **6** 〖matter〗 the matter (of …), that (…) ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಆದ ನಾಟಕದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಹೇಳಿರಿ. Please tell me about the drama that [you saw] yesterday. [Sk. *prastāva-*]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪದ ರದ್ದಿಯಾತಿ prastāpada raddiyāti [prəstɐ:və̆daə rəddijɐ:ti] *n.* 〖negotiate〗 revocation of proposal [+ *raddiyāti*]

°ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಿಸು prastāpisu [prəstɐ:pisu] *vt.* 〖negotiate〗 **1** 〖negotiate〗 to propose《something》for discussion **2** 〖matter〗 to introduce or start《a topic》 [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ prastāra [prəstɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 plain ground, level ground, flat site **2** 〖poet.〗 scanning (a poetry) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ ಹಾಕು prastāra hāku [prəstɐ:rə hɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖poet.〗《*dat.*》 to scan《a poetry》 [+ *hāku*]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ prastāva [prəstɐ:vɐ] *n.* **1** 〖negotiate〗 proposal **2** 〖matter〗 time (when an incident occurred, etc.), matter [Sk.] cf. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪ (prastāpa)

°ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನಿರೂಪಣೆ prastāvanirūpaṇe [prəstɐ:vəniru:pə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖negotiate〗 proposition statement, putting forth a proposal [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ prastāvane [prəstɐ:və̆ne] *n.* **1** 〖begin〗 commencement, beginning (of a function or activity) **2** 〖doc.〗 preface, prologue, introduction (of a book etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿತ prastāvita [prəstɐ:vitɐ] *adj.* 〖negotiate〗 proposed [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ prastuta [prəstutɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 present, contemporary **2** 〖relat.〗 relevant, pertinent, germane (to the issue) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಭೂಮಿ prastʰabʰūmi [prəstʰəbʰu:mi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 tableland, plateau [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಹಸನ prahasana [prəhəsə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 farce, comedy (not of serious type) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಂತ prāṃta [prɐ:ntɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 area, region [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ prāṃtya [prɐ:ntjɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ (prāṃtīya)

°ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ prāṃtīya [prɐ:nti:jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖geo.〗 provincial **2** 〖soc.〗 parochial, insular, limited or narrow (in scope) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಂತೀಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ prāṃtīya adʰiniyama [prɐ:nti:jə adʰinijəmɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 provincial act [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ prākāra [prɐ:kɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 enclosing or surrounding wall of a temple, etc. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ prākṛta [prɐ:krɯtɐ] ① *adj.* 〖straight〗 natural, not artificial, not affected, unsophisticated ¶ ಅವನದು ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ ನಡುವಳಿಕೆ. His behaviour is really natural. = ಸಹಜ (sahaja) (com.) ② *n.* 〖ling.〗 Prakrit, a branch of the Middle Indo-Aryan language [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನ prāktana [prɐ:ktənɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 very old, ancient **2** 〖new〗 antiquated, archaic (as art, architecture, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ prācārya [prɐːʧɐːrjɐ] *mf.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯಳು》 **1** 〖rel.〗 chief preceptor (of a monastery, etc.) **2** 〖edu.〗 headmaster (of a school), principal (of a college) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ prācīna [prɐːʧiːnɐ] *adj.* 〖time〗 ancient, archaic [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಚುರ್ಯ prācurya [prɐːʧurjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖quant.〗 plenitude, abundance, large quantity (in terms of resource) ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಹನಗಳ ಪ್ರಾಚುರ್ಯ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಗಳನ್ನು ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The large number of vehicles create problems in Bangalore. **2** 〖current〗 being in vogue, currency, being well-known [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ prājña [prɐːɟɲɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞಳು》 **1** 〖know〗 learnt, erudite 〈person〉 **2** 〖intl.〗 intelligent, wise (person) [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಣ prāṇa [prɐːɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 breath, respiration ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣ ನಿಂತಿತು. His breathing stopped. **2** 〖life.〗 life, living **3** 〖value〗 (fig.) most dear thing ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಪ್ರಾಣ. He likes coffee very much. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಣತೆಗೆ prāṇatege [prɐːɳətege] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 **1** 〖kill〗 to kill, to slay, to put to death **2** 〖trouble〗 to tease, to trouble, to harass, to pester [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಣದಾನ prāṇadāna [prɐːɳə̆dɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖life〗 saving the life of a person sentenced to death [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಣಹಿಂಡು prāṇahiṃḍu [prɐːɳəhiṇḍu] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 《*gen.*》 (fig.) to torment, to torture, to harass, to plague [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಣಿ prāṇi [prɐːɳi] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 **1** living creature (excepting plants) **2** animal (mammals, birds, reptiles, fish, etc.) including or excluding men [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ prātaḥkāla [prɐːtəkkɐːlɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** dawn **2** morning (up to about 10 o'clock) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕ prāthamika [prɐːtʰə̆mikɐ] (*adj.*) 〖time〗 primary, elementary, initial [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕಶಾಲೆ prāthamikaśāle [prɐːtʰə̆mikəʃɐːle] *n.* 〖edu.〗 elementary school, primary school [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಥಮಿಕಶಿಕ್ಷಣ prāthamikaśikṣaṇa [prɐːtʰəmikəʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 primary education, early education [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾದುರ್ಭಾವ prādurbhāva [prɐːdurbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖birth〗 coming to existence, genesis **2** 〖view〗 manifestation, appearance (as of a god, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾದೇಶಿಕ prādēśika [prɐːdeːʃikɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖loc.〗 local, regional, provincial **2** 〖soc.〗 parochial, insular [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯ prādhānya [prɐːdʰɐːnjɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 importance (in society, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕೃತ prādhikṛta [prɐːdʰikrɯtɐ] *adj.* 〖adm.〗 authorised [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಧಿಕೃತ ಪಾಠ್ಯ prādhikṛta pāṭʰya [prɐːdʰikrɯtə pəʈʰjɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 book authorised for supplemental reading by the Education Board [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕ prādhyāpaka [prɐːdʰjɐːpə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕಳು》 **1** professor (highest post in a college, university or a research institute) **2** teacher in a college or university in general [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಪಂಚಿಕ prāpaṃcika [prɐːpəɲʧikɐ] *adj.* 〖worldly〗 material, mundane, worldly, materialistic [Sk.] ↔ ಪರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ (paramārthika)

°ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ prāpta [prɐːptɐ] *adj.* 〖get〗 received, accrued, acquired [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಯಸ್ಕ prāptavayaska [prɐːptə̆vəjəskɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಯಸ್ಕಳು》 〈one〉 who has come of age, one who has reached the age of discretion [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ prāpti [prɐːpti] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 attainment, possession **2** 〖luck〗 luck, good fortune **3** benefit, income ¶ ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಯಾರೂ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಕೊಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody would give donation to the party without any personal benefit. •**4** 〖abl.〗 ability [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ prābalya [prɐːbəl·jɐ] *n.* 〖power〗 dominance, sway, primacy, supremacy, superiority [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ prāmāṇika [prɐːmɐːɳikɐ] ① *m.* 〖honest〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕಳು》 trustworthy, faithful, honest, dependable 〈person〉 ② *adj.* **1** 〖true〗 authentic **2** 〖belief〗 based on evidence or authority, authoritative (as a book, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತನ prāmāṇikatana [prɐːmɐːɳikə̆tə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖honest, prove〗 [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆ (prāmāṇikate)

°ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕತೆ prāmāṇikate [prɐːmɐːɳikə̆te] *n.* **1** 〖honest〗 trustworthiness, reliability, dependability **2** 〖prove〗 authority (of a source, etc.) authenticity [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣ್ಯ prāmāṇya [prɐːmɐːɳjɐ] *n.* 〖prove〗 **1** matter, topic to be proved **2** proof, evidence [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ prāmukʰya [prɐːmukʰjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖value〗 importance, attaching importance (to some matter or person) **2** 〖power〗 dominance, significant position (in a society, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತ್ತೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ ಇದೆ. This family is dominated by the mother-in-law. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯತೆ prāmukʰyate [prɐːmukʰjə̆te] *n.* 〖value, power〗 [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಮುಖ್ಯ (prāmukʰya)

ಪ್ರಾಯ prāya [prɐːjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖age〗 youth, prime of life **2** 〖age〗 age [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಯಃ prāyaḥ [prɐːjəhɐ] *adv.* 〖poss.〗 perhaps, perchance, probably [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ prāyaścitta [prɐːjəʃʧittɐ] *n.* 〖sin〗 expiation, atonement, penance [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ prāyōgika [prɐːjoːgĭkɐ] *adj.* 〖study〗 experimental [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕ ಭೂತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ prāyōgika bʰūtavijñāna [prɐːjoːgikə bʰuːtəviɟɲɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 experimental

physics [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಗಿಕವಾಗಿ prāyōgikavāgi [prɐ:jo:gikəvɐ:gi] *adv.* 〖try〗 on trial, for a test [+ *āgi*]

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮ prāyōpagama [prɐ:jo:pəgəmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ (prāyōpagamana)

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ prāyōpagamana [prɐ:jo:pəgəmənɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 fasting to death for salvation [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪವೇಶ prāyōpavēśa [prɐ:jo:pəve:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 fasting to death for salvation [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಯೋಪಗಮನ (prāyōpagamana)

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ prāraṃbʰa [prɐ:rəmbʰɐ] *n.* 〖begin〗 start, beginning, commencement ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ prāraṃbʰika [prɐ:rəmbʰikɐ] *adj.* 〖begin〗 **1** initial; elementary (as teaching) **2** preliminary [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಹಂತ prāraṃbʰika haṃta [prɐ:rəmbʰĭkə hənte] *n.* 〖begin〗 initial stage [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ prāraṃbʰika hūḍike [prɐ:rəmbʰĭkə hu:ḍĭke] *n.* 〖com.〗 initial investment [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಕ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ prāraṃbʰika samīkṣe [prɐ:rəmbʰikə səmi:kṣe] *n.* 〖study〗 preliminary survey [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು prāraṃbʰisu [prɐ:rəmbʰisu] ① *vt.* 〖begin〗 to begin, to start, to commence, to initiate ¶ ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೆ ಸಿಗರೇಟಿನ ಸೇವನೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದನು. He started smoking again. ② *v.aux.* 〖begin〗 《–ಅಲು, ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ》 to begin, to start … -ing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳು ಅಳಲು ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. Hearing my words, she started weeping. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ಧ prārabdʰa [prɐ:rəbdʰɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 fate, fortune, destiny [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರೂಪ prārūpa [prɐ:ru:pɐ] *n.* 〖try〗 **1** draft (of a project, etc.) **2** prototype (of industrial product) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರೂಪಕಾರ prārūpakāra [prɐ:ru:pə̆kɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖plan〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಾರೂಪಕಾರ್ತಿ》 draughtsman [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ prārtʰane [prɐ:rtʰə̆ne] *n.* **1** 〖ask〗 request, beseeching, petition **2** 〖ask〗 prayer **3** 〖rit.〗 invocation, prayer before a meeting, drama, etc. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು prārtʰisu [prɐ:rtʰisu] *vt.* **1** 〖ask〗 to request, to pray, to implore, to petition, to beseech **2** 〖rit.〗 to invoke 《a god》 (before a meeting etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಶನ prāśana [prɐ:ʃə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖eat〗 《*ifc.*》 **1** eating, tasting **2** causing to eat or taste [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯ prāśastya [prɐ:ʃəstjɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 **1** importance, significance ¶ ಜೈನಧರ್ಮವು ಅಹಿಂಸೆಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The Jaina religion gives importance to the principle of non-violence. **2** priority, preference (in giving a seat, post, scholarship, opportunity, etc.) ¶ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹಿಳೆಯರಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಾಶಸ್ತ್ಯ. "Ladies first" is followed in buses. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕ prāsaṃgika [prɐ:səṇgĭkɐ] (*n.*) **1** fit or appropriate for the occasion ¶ ಅವರು ಫುಟ್ಬಾಲಿನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ್ದು ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Whatever he spoke about football was appropriate to the occasion. **2** incidental, happening or likely to happen in conjunction with something else ¶ ಆಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬಂದ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳೂ ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕವಾಗಿ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಡಿದರು. The education minister, who casually attended the meeting, also spoke a few words on the occasion. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಸ prāsa [prɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖poet.〗 rhyme [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಸಾಭಾಸ prāsābʰāsa [prɐ:sɐ:bʰɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖poet.〗 semblance of a rhyme,i.e., a forced rhyme [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಸಾದ prāsāda [prɐ:sɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 palace [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಾಸ್ತಾವಿಕ prāstāvika [prɐ:stɐ:vikɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖relat.〗 relevant, incidental, connected with (the purpose) **2** 〖inf.〗 introductory, prefatory, initiating (a seminar, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಿಯ priya [prijɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* 〖love〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಿಯೆ》 beloved, dear 〈one〉 ¶ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಗೆಳೆಯ ರಾಮಮೂರ್ತಿಯವರೇ, Dear friend Ramamurti, (used in the beginning of a letter) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಿಯಕರ priyakara [prijəkərɐ] *m.* 〖love〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಿಯಕರೆ》 beloved man, lover [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ priyatama [prijətəmɐ] *m.* 〖love〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರಿಯತಮೆ》 beloved man, lover [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಿಯತಮೆ priyatame [prijətə̆me] *f.* 〖love〗 《*m.* ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ》 beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರಿಯೆ priye [prije] *f.* 〖love〗 《*m.* ಪ್ರಿಯ》 beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.]

ಪ್ರೀತಿ prīti [pri:ti] ① *n.* 〖love〗 love (in general) ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 fond of ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಫಿ ಎಂದರೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಪ್ರೀತಿ. He is very fond of coffee. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೀತಿಪಾತ್ರ prītipātra [pri:tipɐ:trɐ] *mf.* 〖love〗 lover, sweetheart ¶ ಯಶೋಧರೆ ಅಷ್ಟಾವಂಕನಿಗೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿಪಾತ್ರಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Yashodare was Ashtavanka's sweetheart. [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೀತಿಸು prītisu [pri:tĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖love〗 to love, to fall in love with **2** 〖agree〗 to be fond of [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕ prēkṣaka [pre:kṣəkɐ] *m.* 〖view〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕಳು》 **1** observer, beholder **2** spectator, onlooker [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೀಯ prēkṣaṇīya [pre:kṣə̆ṇi:jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖view〗 worth seeing **2** 〖beauty〗 pleasing to (the eye), beautiful ¶ ಮೈಸೂರು ಒಂದು ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೀಯ ಸ್ಥಳ. Mysore is a beautiful place. [Sk.]

ಪ್ರೇತ prēta [pre:tɐ] *n.* **1** 〖death〗 dead body **2** 〖myth〗 ghost, spirit [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇತಕರ್ಮ prētakarma [pre:təkərmɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 funeral, funeral rites [Sk.] = ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆ (uttarakriye) (com.)

°ಪ್ರೇತತರ್ಪಣ prētatarpaṇa [pre:tə̆tərpəṇɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 libation or offering of water, etc., to the deceased and his ancestors as one of the funeral rites [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇತಪತಿ prētapati [pre:təpəti] *m.* 〖god〗 N. of Yama, god of death [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇತಬಲಿ prētabali [pre:təbəli] *n.* 〖death〗 food after cremation, that is cooked in the cemetery for nine days and is offered to the departed spirit so that it is liberated [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇತಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ prētasaṃskāra [pre:təsəmskɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 funeral rites, obsequies [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಮ prēma [pre:mɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection (in general) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಮಲ prēmala [pre:mlɐ] ಪ್ರೇಮಳ (*adj.*) 〖love〗 affectionate [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಮಳ prēmaḷa [pre:mə[ɐ] (*adj.*) 〖love〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರೇಮಲ (prēmala)

°ಪ್ರೇಮಿ prēmi [pre:mi] *mf.* 〖love〗 **1** one who loves or likes something **2** lover, beloved [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಮಿಸು prēmisu [pre:misu] *vt.* 〖love〗 **1** to love, to fall in love with **2** to be fond of [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇಯಸಿ prēyasi [pre:jəsi] *f.* 〖love〗 beloved woman, sweetheart, darling [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇರಕ prēraka [pre:rə̆kɐ] *adj., mn.* 〖stim.〗 《*f.* ಪ್ರೇರಕಳು》 stimulating 〈person/thing〉, encouraging 〈person/thing〉 , inspiring 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ prēraṇe [pre:rə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖stim.〗 **1** stimulus, encouragement **2** source of inspiration (of a creative art, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ ಏನು? What is the source of inspiration for your research work? [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು prērisu [pre:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖stim.〗 **1** to stimulate, to encourage **2** to instigate [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಣೆ prērēpaṇe [pre:re:pəṇe] *n.* 〖stim.〗 **1** stimulus, encouragement **2** instigation [Sk.] = ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ (prēraṇe)

°ಪ್ರೇರೇಪಿಸು prērēpisu [pre:re:pĭsu] *vt.* 〖stim.〗 **1** to stimulate, to encourage **2** to instigate [Sk.] = ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು (prērisu)

ಪ್ರೊಟೀನ್ proṭīn [proṭi:n] *n.* 〖chem.〗 protein [Eg. *protein*]

°ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಿಸು prōkṣisu [pro:kṣisu] *vt.* 〖throw〗 to sprinkle [Sk.] = ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು (cimukisu)

°ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ prōtsāha [pro:tsɐ:hɐ] *n.* 〖stim.〗 encouragement, abetment, stimulation [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೋದ್ಭವ prōddʰava [pro:ddʰəvɐ] *adj.* 〖birth〗 born, come into existence [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೌಢ prauḍʰa [prəuḍʰɐ] *adj., m.* 《*f.* ಪ್ರೌಢೆ》 **1** 〖age〗 grown up, full-grown, fully developed, matured **2** 〖abl.〗 matured (in personality) **3** 〖abl.〗 proficient (in some art or profession, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೌಢಶಾಲೆ prauḍʰaśāle [prəuḍʰəʃɐ:le] *n.* 〖edu.〗 high school [Sk.]

°ಪ್ರೌಢಿಮೆ prauḍʰime [prəuḍʰime] *n.* 〖abl.〗 proficiency, mastery, expertness, dexterity (in art, technique, knowledge) [Sk. *prauḍha-* + *-ime*]

ಪ್ಲಾಟಿನಂ plāṭinaṃ [plɐ:ṭinəm] *n.* 〖metal〗 platinum (Pt. 78) [Eg. *platinum*]

ಪ್ಲೀಹ plīha [pli:hɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 spleen [Sk.]

ಪ್ಲುಟೋನಿಯಂ pluṭōniyaṃ [pluṭo:nijəm] *n.* 〖chem.〗 plutonium [Eg. *plutonium*]

ಪ್ಲೇಟು plēṭu [ple:ṭu] *n.* metal plate [Eg. *plate*]

ಫ

ಫ pʰa [pʰə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes /p'a/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

◇ಫಂಟ pʰaṃṭa [pʰəɳṭɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit, fraud, deception [?]

ಫಕಫಕ pʰakapʰaka [pʰəkəpʰəkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of flickering light [Ka. mim.]

ಫಕಾರ pʰakāra [pʰəkɐ:rɐ] ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /p'a/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಫಕೀರ್ pʰakīr [fəki:r] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ Muslim ascetic [Ar. *faqīr*] ☞ ಫಕೀರ (pʰakīra)

ಫಕೀರ pʰakīra [pʰəki:rɐ] ಪಕೀರ, ಫಕೀರ್ *m.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ Muslim mendicant, dervish, fakir **2** ⟦eco.⟧ (fig.) poor man, pauper [Ar. *faqīr*]

ಫಕ್ಕನೆ pʰakkane [pʰəkkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** suddenly, abruptly **2** unexpectedly ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಬಂದ. A friend suddenly appeared. [mim. + *-ane*]

ಫಕ್ತ pʰakta [fəktɐ] *adv.* **1** only, merely ¶ ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಫಕ್ತ ಐದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ. This costs only five rupees. (*lex.*) •**2** completely ¶ ಅವನು ಫಕ್ತ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He did the work completely. [M. *pʰakată* "only" ←Ar. *faqṭ*] ☞ ಪಕತ್ (pakat)

ಫಜೀತಿ pʰajīti [pʰəʤi:ti] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ embarrassment, abashment **2** ⟦mind⟧ suffering, difficulty, fix (of minor order) ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಬಸ್ಸಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಫಜೀತಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was in a fix in the night as there was no more bus. [Ar.-Pe. *faḍīḥatī*]

ಫಟ್ pʰaṭ [pʰəṭ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced when cloth, paper, etc., suddenly tears [Ka. onom.]

ಫಟಕಿ pʰaṭaki [pʰəṭə̆ki] ಫಟಿಕಿ, ಫಟಾಕಿ *n.* ⟦beat⟧ whipping, lashing [onom. cf. H. *pʰaṭăkāră*]

ಫಟಫಟ pʰaṭapʰaṭa [pʰəṭəpʰəṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of a repeated flapping noise [Ka. onom.]

ಫಟಾಕಿ pʰaṭāki [pʰəṭɐ:ki] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ [onom. cf. H. *pʰaṭăkāră*] ☞ ಫಟಕಿ (pʰaṭaki)

ಫಟಿಂಗ pʰaṭiṃga [pʰəṭiṇgɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಫಟಿಂಗಿ⟫ **1** ⟦mischief⟧ mischievous fellow, mischief monger **2** ⟦cheat⟧ cheat, swindler **3** ⟦bad⟧ immoral person (of minor order) **4** ⟦mischief⟧ (abus.) rascal (abuse used for dear ones) [M. *pʰaṭiṃgă* "one without family or retinue"]

ಫಟಿಂಗಿ pʰaṭiṃgi [pʰəṭiṇgi] *f.* ⟦mischief⟧ mischievous woman, mischief monger [f. of *pʰaṭiṃga*]

°ಫಟೆ pʰaṭe [pʰəṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hood (of a cobra) [Sk. *pʰaṭā-*] = ಹೆಡೆ (heḍe) (com.)

◇ಫಡ pʰaḍa [pʰəɖɐ] ಪಡ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ standing crop (of millet, sugar cane, etc.) [H. *pʰaṛă*/M. *pʰaḍă*?]

°ಫಡನವೀಸ pʰaḍanavīsa [pʰɖənəvi:sɐ] ಫಡಣೀಸ, ಫಡ-ನೀಸ *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ chief accounts officer of the government [? + *navīsa* < Pe.]

ಫಡಫಡ pʰaḍapʰaḍa [pʰəɖəpʰəɖɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of flapping or fluttering (of a flag, wings, etc.) [H. *pʰaṛăpʰaṛă*/M. *pʰaḍăpʰaḍă* onom.]

ಫಡಫಡಿಸು pʰaḍapʰaḍisu [pʰəɖəpʰəɖisu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to make a flapping sound (as a flag, wings, etc.) [*pʰaḍapʰaḍa* + *-isu*]

ಫಡಪೋಶಿ pʰaḍapōśi [pʰəɖə̆po:ʃi] *n.* ⟦value⟧ carelessness, negligence ☞ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ (paḍapōsi) [?]

ಫಡಪೋಸಿ pʰaḍapōsi [pʰəɖə̆po:si] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦value⟧ useless, worthless ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦cheat⟧ liar [?] ☞ ಪಡಪೋಸಿ (paḍapōsi)

ಫಡಿ pʰaḍi [pʰəɖi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** crack in the rock **2** flat stone, stone slab [Ka. *D3857, cf. H. *pʰaṛī*] ☞ ಫಡೆ (pʰaḍe)

†ಫಡ್ಚ pʰaḍca [pʰəɖʧɐ] ಪಡಚ, ಪಡಿಚ, ಪಡ್ಚ *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** clearance, settlement (of a debt) **2** settled, performed or executed state (of an affair or a business) **3** exhaustion, consumed state (of articles of provision) [H. *pʰarăcʰā*, M. *paḍăcyā* <?]

°ಫಣ pʰaṇa [pʰəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hood of the cobra [Sk.] = ಹೆಡೆ (heḍe) (com.)

°ಫಣಮಣಿ pʰaṇamaṇi [pʰəɳəməɳi] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ jewel said to be found in the hood of a serpent [Sk.]

°ಫಣಾರತ್ನ pʰaṇāratna [pʰəɳɐ:rətnɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ jewel said to be found in the hood of a serpent [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿಧರ pʰaṇidʰara [pʰəɳidʰərɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ N. of Shiva [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿ pʰaṇi [pəɳi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ cobra [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿಪ pʰaṇipa [pʰəɳipɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ "king of serpents", *Ādiśēṣa* [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿರಾಜ pʰaṇirāja [pʰəɳirɐ:ʤɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ "king of serpents", *Ādiśēṣa* [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿಶಯನ pʰaṇiśayana [pʰəɳiʃəjənɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who sleeps on the serpent", N. of Vishnu [Sk.]

°ಫಣಿಶಾಯಿ pʰaṇiśāyi [pʰəɳiʃɐ:ji] *m.* ⟦god⟧ "one who sleeps on the serpent", N. of Vishnu [Sk. *pʰaṇiśāyin-*]

•ಫಣೆ[1] pʰaṇe [pʰəɳe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ forehead [Ka. *D3896]
☞ ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (mod.)

°ಫಣೆ[2] pʰaṇe [pʰəɳe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hood of a cobra [Sk. *pʰaṇā-* <? M391]

†ಫತ್ತೆ pʰatte [pʰətte] *n.* ⟦gain⟧ victory [Ar. *fatḥ*]

ಫತ್ವ pʰatva [pʰət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /pʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಫರಂಗಿ pʰaraṃgi [pʰərəŋgi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ European [Pe. *firangī*] ☞ ಫಿರಂಗಿ (pʰiraṃgi)

ಫರದೆ pʰarade [pʰarə̆de] *n.* **1** ⟦interior⟧ curtain, screen **2** ⟦drama⟧ screen or curtain to show various scenes in dramas [Pe. *parda*] ☞ ಪರದೆ (parade)

°ಫರಮಾನು pʰaramānu [pʰərə̆mɐ:nu] *n.* ⟦order⟧ order, command [Pe. *farmān*] ☞ ಫರ್ಮಾನ್ (pʰarmān)

ಫರಮಾಯಿಶಿ pʰaramāyiśi [pʰərə̆mɐ:jĭʃi] (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ very good, excellent (food, music, etc.) [Pe. *farmāyišī*] ☞ ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ (pʰaramāyiṣi)[2]

ಫರಮಾಶಿ pʰaramāśi [pʰərə̆mɐ:ʃi] (*n.*) ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ very good, excellent (food, music, etc.) [Pe. *farmāyišī*] ☞ ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ (pʰaramāyiṣi)[2]

ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ[1] pʰaramāyiṣi [pʰərmɐ:jĭṣi] *n.* ⟦order⟧ **1** command, order, direction **2** (dig.) wish, desire ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಫರ್ಮಾಯಿಷಿ ಏನು? What would you like to have? [Pe. *farmājiš*]

ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ[2] pʰaramāyiṣi [pʰərmɐ:jĭṣi] ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ, ಪರಮಾಶಿ, ಫರಮಾಯಿಷಿ, ಫರಮಾಶಿ *adj.* **1** ordered, requested (as goods, piece of music, etc.) **2** ⟦value⟧ very good, excellent (food, song, etc.) [Pe. *farmāyišī*]

°ಫರಮೋಷಿ pʰaramōṣi [pʰərəmo:ṣi] ಪರಮೋಶಿ, ಪರಾಮೋಶಿ *n.* ⟦fail⟧ forgetfulness, oversight [Pe. *farāmōš*]

ಫರಸಿ pʰarasi [pʰərə̆si] ಫರಶಿ, ಫರಸು *n.* **1** floor paved with mortar or stone **2** stone slab used for paving the floor [Ar. *farš*]

ಫರಾರಿ pʰarāri [pʰərɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦crime⟧ fugitive, runaway (from a jail, etc.) [Pe. *firārī*]

ಫರಾಶೀಸ pʰarāśīsa [pʰərɐ:ʃi:sɐ] ಫರಾಷೀಸ, ಫರಾಸಿಸ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Frenchman [Pt. *Francês*]

ಫರ್ಟಿಲೆಜರ್ pʰarṭilejar [pʰərṭilezər] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ fertiliser [Eg. *fertiliser*]

ಫರ್ಮಾನು pʰarmānu [pʰərmɐ:nu] ಪರಮಾನು, ಫರಮಾನಾ, ಫರಮಾನು, ಫರ್ಮಾನ್, ಫರ್ಮಾನ *n.* ⟦order⟧ **1** order, command, instruction **2** written order [Pe. *farmān*]

°ಫರ್ಮಾಯಿಸು pʰarmāyisu [pʰərmɐ:jisu] ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು *vt.* ⟦order⟧ to order, to command [Pe. *farmā* + *-isu*]

ಫರ್ರ್ pʰarr [pʰərr] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word imitating the sound produced by tearing paper or cloth [Ka. onom.]
ಫರ್ರನೆ pʰarrane [pʰərrə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [+ *-ane*]

ಫರ್ಲಾಂಗು pʰarlāṃgu [fərlɐ:ŋgu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ eighth of mile [Eg. *furlong*]

ಫಲ pʰala [pʰəlɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ fruit = ಹಣ್ಣು (haṇṇu) (col.) **2** ⟦agr.⟧ crop, produce, harvest, yield **3** ⟦com.⟧ gain, profit (of an enterprise, capital, etc.) **4** ⟦result⟧ result, outcome, upshot, effect, consequence **5** ⟦result⟧ benefit, profit, return (of an effort) **6** ⟦kin⟧ (dig.) progeny, offspring ¶ ಆ ಅರಸನಿಗೆ ಫಲ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ The king had no issue. **7** ⟦math.⟧ result of a calculation [Sk.]

°ಫಲಕ pʰalaka [pʰələkɐ] ಫಳಕ *n.* **1** ⟦stati.⟧ board, plaque (of metal, wood, glass, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ flat surface prepared for writing, chiseling, etc. **3** ⟦stati.⟧ sheet of paper, page **4** ⟦weapon⟧ shield [Sk.]

°ಫಲದಾನ pʰaladāna [pʰələdɐ:nɐ] ಫಳದಾನ *n.* ⟦give⟧ gift of a coconut or fruits as distribution of food offered to an idol or as symbol of welcome to guests [Sk.]

°ಫಲದಾಯಕ pʰaladāyaka [pʰələdɐ:jəkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦result⟧ fruitful, useful, profitable, productive, rewarding [Sk.]

°ಫಲಪೂಜೆ pʰalapūje [pʰələpu:ʤe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ worship of the coconuts and fruits to be distributed to guests [Sk.]

°ಫಲಪ್ರದ pʰalaprada [pʰələprədɐ] (*n.*) ⟦result⟧ fruitful, useful, profitable, productive, rewarding [Sk.]

°ಫಲಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ pʰalaprāpti [pʰələprɐ:pti] *n.* ⟦result⟧ attainment of the desired fruit or object [Sk.]

°ಫಲಭೋಗ pʰalabʰōga [pʰələbʰo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦result⟧ enjoyment of consequences [Sk.]

ಫಲವಂತ pʰalavaṃta [pʰələvəntɐ] (*n.*) ⟦result⟧ fruitful, remunerative [Sk.]

°ಫಲವತಿ pʰalavati [pʰələvəti] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ pregnant woman [Sk.]

ಫಲವತ್ತು pʰalavattu [pʰələ̆vəttu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦agr.⟧ fertile, productive (as a farmland) **2** ⟦sex⟧ (fig.) fertile (as a woman) [Sk.]

°ಫಲಸಿದ್ಧಿ pʰalasiddʰi [pʰələsiddʰi] *n.* ⟦result⟧ attainment or realisation of the desired object [Sk.]

°ಫಲಾನುಭವಿ pʰalānubʰavi [pʰəlɐ:nubʰəvi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦result⟧ beneficiary ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಫಲಾನುಭವಿ ಪತ್ರ pʰalānubʰavi patra [pʰəlɐ:nubʰəvi pə t·rɐ] *n.* ⟦result⟧ beneficiary card [Sk.]

°ಫಲಾನುಭೋಕ್ತ pʰalānubʰōkta [pʰəlɐ:nubʰo:ktɐ] *m.* ⟦result⟧ ⟪*f.* ಫಲಾನುಭೋಕ್ತೆ⟫ one who enjoys the result of some action [Sk.]

ಫಲಾರ pʰalāra [pʰəlɐ:rɐ] ಫರಾಳ, ಪಲಹಾರ, ಪಲಾರ, ಪಳಾರ, ಫರಾಳ, ಫಲಾಹಾರ, ಫಳಾರ *n.* 〖food〗 **1** feeding on fruits **2** snack, tiffin [Sk. *pʰalāhāra-*] ☞ ಫಲಾರ (pʰalāra)

°ಫಲಿತ pʰalita [pʰəlitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖plant〗 having borne fruit ② (*n.*) 〖result〗 〈being〉 successful (as an effort) ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಫಲಿತವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. His effort was not successful. ③ *n.* 〖result〗 result, reward of an effort [Sk.]

°ಫಲಿತಾಂಶ pʰalitāṃśa [pʰəlitɐ:mʃɐ/pʰəlitɐ:ũʃɐ] ಫಳಿತ *n.* 〖result〗 result, outcome (of an examination, effort, medical treatment, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಫಲಿಸು pʰalisu [pʰəlĭsu] *vi.* **1** 〖plant〗 "to bear fruit, to fructify" **2** 〖result〗 (fig.) to bear fruit (as an effort, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಫಲೋದಯ pʰalōdaya [pʰəlo:dəĭjɐ] *n.* 〖result〗 gain, profit, happiness (as a result of effort) [Sk.]

°ಫಲ್ಗುಣ pʰalguṇa [pʰəlguɳɐ] *m.* 〖cal.〗 ☞ ಫಲ್ಗುನ (pʰalguna)

°ಫಲ್ಗುನ pʰalguna [pʰəlgunɐ] ಫಲ್ಗುಣ ① *adj.* 〖cal.〗 born under the constellation *phalgunī-* ② *m.* **1** 〖myth〗 N. of Arjuna, the third son of Pāṇḍu **2** 〖god〗 N. of Indra [Sk.]

°ಫಲ್ಗುನಿ pʰalguni [pʰəlguni] *n.* 〖astr.〗 the 11th and the 12th constellations (*nakṣatras*) [Sk.]

ಫವುಜು pʰavuju [fəvuʤu] *n.* 〖army〗 army [Ar. *fauǧ*] ☞ ಫೌಜು (pʰauju)

ಫಸಲು pʰasalu [fəsəlu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 crop, yield, produce [Ar. *faṣl*] = ಬೆಳೆ (beḷe)

°ಫಳ pʰaḷa [pʰəḷɐ] *n.* 〖plant, agr., com., result, kin., math.〗 [Sk. *pʰala*] = ಫಲ (pʰala)

ಫಳಾರ pʰaḷāra [pʰəḷɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 snack, tiffin [Sk. *pʰalāhāra-*] ☞ ಫಲಾರ (pʰalāra)

°ಫಳಿತ pʰaḷita [pʰəḷitɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖plant〗 **1** having borne fruit **2** successful ② *n.* result [Sk.]

°ಫಳಿಸು pʰaḷisu [pʰəḷisu] *vi.* 〖plant, result〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಫಲಿಸು (pʰalisu)

ಫಾಯದೆ pʰāyade [fɐ:jəĭde] *n.* 〖gain〗 [Ar. *fāʾida*] ☞ ಫಾಯಿದೆ (pʰāyide)

ಫಾಯಿದಾ pʰāyidā [fɐ:jĭda:] *n.* 〖gain〗 ☞ ಫಾಯಿದೆ (pʰāyide)

ಫಾಯಿದೆ pʰāyide [fɐ:jĭde] ಪಾಯದೆ, ಪಾಯಿದೆ, ಫಾಯದೆ *n.* 〖gain〗 **1** profit, gain **2** benefit, advantage (in general) [Ar. *fāʾida*]

ಫಾರಂ pʰāraṃ [fɐ:rəm] *n.* 〖doc.〗 form, printed document with blank spaces for information to be filled in [Eg. *form*]

ಫಾಲ್ಗುಣ pʰālguṇa [pʰɐ:lguɳɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the twelfth lunar month of the Hindu calendar, February-March [Sk.] ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

ಫಾಶಿ pʰāśi [pʰɐ:ʃi] *n.* 〖punish〗 death by hanging [H. *pʰāsī* T13813] ☞ ಫಾಸಿ (pʰāsi)

ಫಾಸಲೆ pʰāsale [fɐ:sə̆le] *n.* **1** 〖distance〗 distance **2** 〖loc.〗 proximity, neighbourhood ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಫಾಸಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರಾಯಿಯ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಇರಬಾರದು. There should be no arrack shop in the neighbourhood of a school. [Ar. *fāṣila*]

ಫಾಸಿ pʰāsi [pʰɐ:si] ಪಾಶಿ, ಪಾಸಿ, ಫಾಶಿ *n.* 〖punish〗 death by hanging [H. *pʰāsī* T13813]

ಫಾಸೆ pʰāse [pʰɐ:se] *n.* 〖game〗 dice [M. *pʰāsā* T13813]

*ಫಿಕೀರು pʰikīru [fiki:ru] ಪಿಕೀರು *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 worry, anxiety **2** 〖zeal〗 zeal, interest = ಆಸ್ಥೆ (āstʰe) [Ar. *fikr*]

ಫಿತೂರಿ pʰitūri [fitu:ri] ಪಿತೂರಿ *n.* 〖trick〗 trick, evil design, vicious plan [*futūrī* < Ar.-Pe. *futūrī*]

ಫಿನೈಲ್ pʰinail [finəil] ಫಿನಾಯಿಲ್ *n.* 〖pharm.〗 a kind of popularly used antiseptic solution [Eg. *phenyl*]

ಫಿರಂಗಿ pʰiraṃgi [firəṇgi] ಪರಂಗ, ಪರಂಗಿ, ಪಿರಂಗಿ, ಫರಂಗಿ ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 European ② *n.* **1** 〖weapon〗 cannon ☞ ತೋಪು (tōpu)[3] (com.) **2** 〖plant〗 papaya and its fruit ಪಪ್ಪಾಯಿ (pappāyi) (com.) **3** 〖plant〗 ananas or its fruit, pineapple = ಅನಾನಸು (anānasu) (com.) [Pe. *firangī*]

ಫಿರಂಗಿರೋಗ pʰiraṃgirōga [firəṇgiro:gɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 syphilis [Pe. *firangī* + *rōga*]

°ಫಿರ್ಕಾ pʰirkā [firkɐ:] *n.* 〖adm.〗 division, section, wing (of a governmental office) [Ar. *firqa*]

ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ pʰiryādi [firjɐ:di/pʰirjɐ:di] *mf.* 〖jur.〗 petitioner (to the police), complainant, plaintiff (to the court of justice) [Pe. *faryādī*]

ಫಿರ್ಯಾದು pʰiryādu [firˈjɐ:du] *n.* 〖jur.〗 complaint (to the police or court of justice), legal charge, allegation, petition (to the police, etc.) [Pe. *faryād*]

ಫೀ pʰī [fi:/pʰi:] *n.* 〖charge〗 fee, sum payable to public officer for performing his function; remuneration of lawyer, physician or any professional person [Eg. *fee*]

ಫೀಜು pʰīju [fi:ʤu] *n.* 〖charge〗 [Eg. *fees*] → ಫೀಸು (pʰīsu)

ಫೀಸು pʰīsu [fi:su] ಫೀಜು *n.* 〖charge〗 fees, regular payment for instruction at school, university, etc. [Eg. *fees*]

ಫುಗಡಿ pʰugaḍi [pʰugə̆ḍi] ಪುಗಡಿ, ಪುಗುಡಿ *n.* 〖play〗 a kind of wild gambol or dance, two or more, holding hands, fling themselves about [M. *pʰugăḍī*]

ಫುಟ್ಬಾಲ್ pʰuṭbāl [fuṭbɐ:l] *n.* 〖sports〗 soccer, football [Eg. *football*]

ಫುಪ್ಪುಸ pʰuppusa [pʰuppusɐ] ಪುಪ್ಪುಸ *n.* 〖body〗 lung [Sk. *puppʰusa*]

°ಫೇನಿಲ pʰēnila [fe:nilɐ] ① *adj.* 〖phys.〗 foamy, frothy ② *n.* 〖plant〗 soapnut tree, *Sapindus laurifolia*, Vahl (Sapindaceae), the nut of which gives foam ⇀ hyg.,

pharm., timber = ಅಂಟುವಾಳ (aṃṭuvāḷa) *[IMP 4.64] [Sk.]

ಫೇರಿ pʰēri [pʰe:ri] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** going round, circumambulation **2** wandering, roaming, loafing about [H./M. *pʰērī* *T9078.3]

ಫೇಲು pʰēlu [fe:lu] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ fail in the examination [Eg. *fail*]

ಫೈಸಲಾತಿ pʰaisalāti [fəisĕlɐ:ti] *n.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ settlement, adjustment, decision **2** ⟦jur.⟧ (judicial) decision, adjudication, sentence [pl. of Ar. *faisala*]

ಫೈಸಲು pʰaisalu [fəisəlu] *n.* **1** ⟦decide⟧ settlement, adjustment, decision **2** ⟦jur.⟧ (judicial) decision, adjudication, sentence [Ar. *faiṣala*]

ಫೋಟೋ pʰōṭō [fo:ṭo:] *n.* ⟦photo⟧ photo, photograph [Eg. *photo*] = ಛಾಯಾಚಿತ್ರ (cʰāyācitra) (lit.)

ಫೋಡಿ pʰōḍi [pʰo:ḍi] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ areca nut broken into pieces [M. *pʰōḍăṇē*]

ಫೌಜದಾರ್ pʰaujadār [fəuʤĕdɐ:r] *n.* ⟪*f.* ಫೌಜದಾರಳು⟫ ⟦police⟧ sub-inspector of police [*pʰauju* + *-dāra*] ☞ ಫೌಜುದಾರ (pʰaujudāra)

ಫೌಜದಾರ pʰaujadāra [fəuʤĕdɐ:rɐ] ಪಉಜುದಾರ, ಪೌಜುದಾರ, ಫೌಜದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ, ಫೌಜ್ದಾರ *n.* ⟪*f.* ಫೌಜುದಾರಳು⟫ **1** ⟦army⟧ commander of a body of troops **2** ⟦police⟧ sub-inspector of police [*pʰauju* + *-dāra*] ☞ ಫೌಜುದಾರ (pʰaujudāra)

ಫೌಜು pʰauju [fəuʤu] ಪವುಜು, ಪೌಜು, ಫವುಜು *n.* ⟦army⟧ army [Ar. *fauǧ*]

ಫೌಜುದಾರ pʰaujudāra [fəuʤŭdɐ:rɐ] ಪಉಜುದಾರ, ಫೌಜುದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ್, ಫೌಜದಾರ, ಫೌಜ್ದಾರ *n.* ⟪*f.* ಫೌಜುದಾರಳು⟫ **1** ⟦army⟧ commander of a body of troops **2** ⟦police⟧ sub-inspector of police [*pʰauju* + *-dāra*] ☞ ಫೌಜುದಾರ (pʰaujudāra)

ಫೌಜುದಾರಿ pʰaujudāri [fəuʤŭdɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ district, collectorate (administrative sub-division of a state) [*pʰaujudāra* + *-i*]

ಫ್ರೇಮು pʰrēmu [fre:mu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ 〈picture〉 frame; 〈spectacle〉 frame [Eg. *frame*]

ಫ್ಲ್ಯಾಟ್ pʰlyāṭ [flæ:t] *n.* ⟦abode⟧ flat, apartment [Eg. *flat*]

ಫ್ಯಾಷನ್ pʰyāṣan [fæ:ṣən] ಫ್ಯಾಷನ್ನು *n.* ⟦custom⟧ fashion, prevailing (usu. transient) custom in dress [Eg. *fashion*]

ಫ್ಯಾಕ್ಸ್ pʰyāks [fæ:ks] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ fax, facsimile [Eg. *fax*]

ಬ

ಬ ba [bə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ba/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages

•ಬಂಕ baṃka [bəŋkʋ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *pakṣa-*] = ಪಕ್ಕ (pakka)

•ಬಂಕು baṃku [bəŋku] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to bend (as tree, backbone, etc.) [Ka. D5335] ☞ ಬಗ್ಗು (baggu)

•ಬಂಕುಡಿ baṃkuḍi [bamkuḍi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 curved sword [Ka. D5221] ☞ ವಂಕುಡಿ (vaṃkuḍi)

•ಬಂಕೆ baṃke [bəŋke] ಬಂಕ, ಬೊಂಕ, ಬೊಂಕೆ *n.* 〖stick〗 adhesive substance; adhesiveness [Ka. D3817]

ಬಂಗಲೆ baṃgale [bəŋgə̆le] *n.* 〖arch.〗 big house, bungalow, mansion [H. *bāgālā*]

ಬಂಗಾರ baṃgāra [bəŋgʋːrʋ] *n.* 〖metal〗 gold [Sk. *bhṛṃgāra-*] = ಚಿನ್ನ (cinna)

ಬಂಗಾಳ baṃgāḷa [bəŋgʋːɭʋ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Bengal [Sk.]

ಬಂಗಾಳ ಕೊಲ್ಲಿ baṃgāḷa kolli [bəŋgʋːɭə kolli] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Bay of Bengal [+ *kolli*]

ಬಂಗ್ಲಾದೇಶ baṃglādēśa [bəŋglʋːdeːʃʋ] *n.* 〖country〗 Bangladesh, a country in East Bengal: official language Bengali: capital, Dhaka [Sk.]

ಬಂಜರು baṃjaru [bəɲdɹəru] *n.* 〖agr.〗 barren land, waste land, fallow land [H. *baṃjarā* T11275]

ಬಂಜೆ baṃje [bəɲʤe] *f.* 〖woman〗 barren woman [Sk. *vandhyā-* T11275]

ಬಂಟ baṃṭa [bəɲʈʋ] ಬಟ, ಭಂಟ *m.* 〖man〗 **1** valiant warrior, hero ¶ ಕಾರ್ಗಿಲ್ ಯುದ್ಧವನ್ನು ಗೆದ್ದ ಸೈನಿಕರಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಬಂಟರೂ ಇದ್ದರು. There were valiant warriors from Karnataka also among the soldiers who won the Kargil war. **2** soldier, fighter under a king **3** servant, follower (whose main job is bodyguarding) ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ತಮ್ಮ ಬಂಟರೊಡನೆ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The politicians move about always with their followers. [Sk. *bʰaṭa-*]

ಬಂಡ[1] baṃḍa [bəɲḍʋ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖low〗 《*f.* ಬಂಡಿ》 **1** shameless person, lewd person **2** insensitive person ② (*adj.*) **1** 〖can〗 good-for-nothing, useless ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಿಭಾಗದ ಸೇವಕ ಬಂಡಮನುಷ್ಯ. The peon of our department is a useless fellow. **2** 〖body〗 without tail (as an animal) [Ka. D3902]

ಬಂಡಬಾಳು baṃḍabāḷu [bəɲḍəbʋːɭu] *n.* 〖life〗 useless life, shameless life, miserable life [+ *bāḷu*]

ಬಂಡಮಾತು baṃḍamātu [bəɲḍəmʋːtu] *n.* 〖speech〗 shameless word [+ *mātu*]

•ಬಂಡ[2] baṃḍa [bəɲḍʋ] *n.* 〖com.〗 thing, wares [Sk. *bʰāṇḍa-*]

ಬಂಡ[3] baṃḍa [bəɲḍʋ] *m.* 〖dram.〗 jester, buffoon, clown [Sk. *bʰaṇḍa-*]

*ಬಂಡ[4] baṃḍa [bəɲḍʋ] (*n.*) 〖quan.〗 〈being〉 much or many [?]

?ಬಂಡಗ baṃḍaga [bəɲḍəgʋ] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 shamelessness [Ka. D3902] (*Čh.MS.* (*Kitt.*))

†ಬಂಡಣ baṃḍaṇa [bəɲḍəɲʋ] ಭಣ್ಡಣ *n.* 〖conf.〗 war, battle [Sk.]

ಬಂಡತನ baṃḍatana [bəɲḍə̆tənʋ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 shamelessness, profligacy [D3902]

?ಬಂಡಲು[1] baṃḍalu [bəɲḍəlu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** sediment, deposit, lees, dregs, muddy deposit of a flood, river, or tank **2** muddiness, turbidness [Ka. D5237] (*Kitt.*)

ಬಂಡಲು[2] baṃḍalu [bəɲḍəlu] ಬಂಡಲ್ಲು *n.* 〖mass〗 bundle, collection of things tied or fastened together [Eg. *bundle*]

ಬಂಡಲು ಹೊಡೆ baṃḍalu hoḍe [bəɲḍəlu hoðe] *vi.* 〖speech〗 (fig.) to bluff ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮುಂದೆ ಬಂಡಲು ಹೊಡೆಯಬೇಡ. Don't bluff in font of me. [+ *hoḍe*]

ಬಂಡಾಯ baṃḍāya [bəɲḍʋːjʋ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 revolt, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny ¶ ನಾಟಕದ ಕೆಲವು ನಟರು ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಬಂಡಾಯ ಎದ್ದರು. Some actors revolted against the director of a drama. [*baṃḍu* + *-āya*] ☞ ಬಂಡು (baṃḍu)

ಬಂಡವಾಳ baṃḍavāḷa [bəɲḍə̆vʋːɭʋ] *n.* 〖com.〗 capital, money invested or to be invested for business [M. *bʰāṃḍavala*]

ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿಕೆ baṃḍavāḷa hūḍike [bəḍəvʋːɭə huːḍi ke] *n.* 〖com.〗 investment, capital investment [+ *hūḍike*]

ಬಂಡವಾಳದಾರ baṃḍavāḷadāra [bəɲḍə̆vʋːɭədəara] *m.* 〖com.〗 《*f.* ಬಂಡವಾಳದಾರಳು》 **1** investor **2** capitalist [*baṃḍavāḷa* + *-dāra*]

ಬಂಡವಾಳಶಾಹಿ baṃḍavāḷaśāhi [bəɲḍəvʋːɭəʃʋːhi] *n.* 〖eco.〗 capitalism [*baṃḍavāḷa* + *śāhi*]

ಬಂಡಿ baṃḍi [bəɲḍi] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 cart (pulled or pushed by men or pulled by animals) [Ka.? A50]

ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ baṃḍikāra [bəɲḍikʋːrʋ] ಭಂಡಿಕಾಱಿ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾರ *m.* 〖traf.〗 《*f.* ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 person who drives a cart [*baṃḍi* + *-kāra*] ☞ ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ (baṃḍibōva)

•ಬಂಡಿಕಾಱಿ baṃḍikāṟa [bəɲḍikʋːr̥ʋ] ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾಱಿ, ಭಂಡಿಕಾರ *m.* 〖traf.〗 《*f.* ಬಂಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 person who

drives a cart [*baṃḍi* + *-kāra*] ☞ ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ (baṃḍibōva)

ಬಂಡಿಬಸವ baṃḍibasava [bəṇḍibəsəvɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ wooden toy consisting of a cart and two bullocks tied to it which is dragged by children [see Fig.] [*baṃḍi* + *basava*]

wooden toy bull ಬಂಡಿಬಸವ

ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ baṃḍibōva [bəṇḍibo:vɐ] *m.* ⟦vehicle⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಂಡಿಬೋವಿ⟫ cart driver [*baṃḍi* + *bōva*] = ಗಾಡಿಕಾರ (gāḍikāra)

°ಬಂಡಿಹೋಕ baṃḍihōka [bəṇḍiho:kɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಂಡಿಹೋಕಳು⟫ person who travels on a cart [*baṃḍi* + *pōka*] ☞ ಬಂಡಿಬೋವ (baṃḍibōva)

•ಬಂಡು[1] baṃḍu [bəṇḍu] ① *(adj.)* ⟦pers.⟧ ⟨being⟩ shameless, lewd, disgraceful ② *f.* ⟦woman⟧ shameless woman ③ *n.* ⟦shame⟧ shameless behaviour [Ka. D3902]

°ಬಂಡು[2] baṃḍu [bəṇḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ honey **2** ⟦plant⟧ pollen of flowers [Ka. D5239]

°ಬಂಡು[3] baṃḍu [bəṇḍu] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** revolt, rebellion, insurrection, mutiny = ಬಂಡಾಯ (baṃḍāya) •**2** obstacle, impediment [M. *baṃḍă* ←*band*]

°ಬಂಡುಕಟ್ಟು baṃḍukaṭṭu [bəṇḍukəṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦pol.⟧ to uprise, to rise in revolt [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಬಂಡೇಳು baṃḍēḷu [bəṇḍe:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦pol.⟧ to uprise, to rise in revolt [+ *ēḷu*] ☞ ಹೂಡು, ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು (hūḍu, ebbisu)

ಬಂಡುಕೋರ baṃḍukōra [bəṇḍuko:rɐ] ಬಂಡುಖೋರ *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ rebellious person, one who is prone to rebellion [Ka. *baṃḍu*[4] + *-kōra*]

ಬಂಡುಗಾರ baṃḍugāra [bəṇḍugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ rebel, insurgent, revolter, mutineer [Ka. *baṃḍu*[4] + *-kāra*]

•ಬಂಡುಣ್ baṃḍuṇ [bəṇḍuṇ] *vi.* ⟦worm⟧ to drink honey, (as bees) [Ka. *baṃḍu*[2] + *uṇ*]

•ಬಂಡುಣಿ baṃḍuṇi [bəṇḍuṇi] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ bumble bee [Ka.ಬಂಡು[2] + *uṇ* + *-i*, D5239] = ಭ್ರಮರ (bʰramara)

ಬಂಡುತನ baṃḍutana [bəṇḍutənɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ shamelessness [Ka. *baṃḍu*[1] + *-tana*, D3902] = ಬಂಡತನ (baṃḍatana)

ಬಂಡೆ baṃḍe [bəṇḍe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ boulder, rock [Ka. D3903]

ಬಂದ್ baṃd [bənd] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ [H. *baṃdʰă*] ☞ ಬಂದು (baṃdu)

ಬಂದಣಿಕೆ baṃdaṇike [bəndəṇike] ಬಂದಣಿಗೆ, ಬಂದನಿಗೆ, ಬಂದನಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಂದರಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಲಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಳಿಕೆ, ಬಣತಿಗೆ, ಬತಣಿಕೆ, ಬದಣಿಕೆ, ಬದನಿಕೆ, ಬಿಂದಣಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian groundsel, *Vanda tessellata*, (Roxb.) Hook. ex G.Don (Orchidaceae), a parasitical plant ⟶ garden [? cf. Sk. *vandāka*, *vandākī*-]

ಬಂದರು baṃdaru [bəndəru] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ harbour, port [Pe. *bandar*]

ಬಂದಳಿಕೆ baṃdaḷike [bəndə[ḷ̆ike] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ಬಂದಣಿಕೆ (baṃdaṇike)

°ಬಂದಿ[1] baṃdi [bəndi] *mf.* ⟦mus.⟧ panegyrist, bard [Sk. *vandin*-]

°ಬಂದಿ[2] baṃdi [bəndi] ① *mf.* ⟦control⟧ prisoner, captive ② *n.* ⟦restr.⟧ imprisonment, restraint ¶ ಅರವಿಂದರು ಬಂದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆದರು. Aurobindo wrote many books in imprisonment. [Pe. *bandī*]

ಬಂದಿ[3] baṃdi [bəndi] *n.* ⟦org.⟧ a kind of armlet worn around the upper arm [?] = ತೋಳಬಂದಿ (tōḷabaṃdi)

ಬಂದಿಖಾನೆ baṃdikʰāne [bəndikʰɐ:ne] *n.* ⟦control⟧ jail, prison, gaol [Pe. *bandīxāne*]

°ಬಂದಿಗೆ baṃdige [bəndige] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** grip of a weapon = ಹಿಡಿ (hiḍi) **2** sword [?]

ಬಂದು baṃdu [bəndu] ಬಂದ್, ಬಂದ, ಬಾಂದ್, ಬಾಂದು *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** closure (of a shop, office, etc.) ¶ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಬಂದಾಗುತ್ತದೆ? What time do you close your shop? **2** general strike (in which all the shops and factories are closed) [Pe. *band*]

°ಬಂದುಕ baṃduka [bəndukɐ] ಬೊಂದುಕ *n.* **1** ⟦edu.⟧ preceptor, teacher (*lex.*) **2** ⟦cheat⟧ cheat, trickster, deceiver, fraud, impostor [?]

°ಬಂದುಗೆ baṃduge [bənduge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. *bandʰūka*-] ☞ ಬಂಧೂಕ (baṃdʰūka)[1]

ಬಂದುಗೆಗೋಲು baṃdugegōlu [bəndugego:lu] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ bar used by body-builders [*baṃduge*[2] + *kōlu*]

°ಬಂದೂಕ[1] baṃdūka [bəndu:kɐ] ಬಂದುಗೆ, ಬಂಧೂಕ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ noon plant, shrub bearing red flowers, *Pentapetes phoenicea* L. (Sterculiaceae), a shrub bearing red flowers ⟶ pharm. [Sk. *bandʰūka*-]

ಬಂದೂಕ[2] baṃdūka [bəndu:kɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Sk. *baṃdʰūka*] ☞ ಬಂದೂಕು (baṃdūku)

ಬಂದೂಕು baṃdūku [bəndu:ku] ಬಂದೂಕ, ಬಂದೂಖ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ gun, musket, rifle [Pe. *bundūq*]

ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು baṃdōbastu [bəndo:bəstu] ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತ್, ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿ *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ **1** arrangement ¶ ಈ ಸಭೆಯ ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಕೃತಜ್ಞ ಆಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am grateful for the arrangement of the meeting. **2** security arrangement ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಊರಿಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಪೋಲೀಸು ಬಂದೋಬಸ್ತು ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರಿಗೆ ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿತು. The security arrangement of the police created nuisance to the audience when the prime minister visited our town. [Pe. *band-o-bast*]

°ಬಂಧ baṃdʰa [bəndʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦restr.⟧ binding (with a rope, etc.) **2** ⟦control⟧ restraint, prohibitive, regulation ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿರಲು ಯಾವುದೇ ಬಂಧವಿಲ್ಲ. He is not having any restriction to stay here. **3** ⟦restr.⟧ instruments to restrain freedom of the body, like rope, shackle, chain, etc. **4** ⟦restr.⟧ pledge, mortgage **5** ⟦restr.⟧ imprisonment, restraint **6** ⟦join⟧ joining, link (as a bridge between two cities) **7** ⟦join⟧ bond of the

world **8** ⟦trouble⟧ obstacle, obstruction ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯ-ಕ್ಕೆ ಅನೇಕ ಬಂಧಗಳು ಉಂಟಾದವು. There occurred many obstacles to the work. **9** ⟦struc.⟧ construction, composition, structure (of a literary work, etc.) ¶ ಕವನದ ಬಂಧ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. The construction of the poem is tight. [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧಕ baṃdʰaka [bəndʰəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦restr.⟧ binding, restricting ¶ ಕಳ್ಳವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಬಂಧಕ ಶಕ್ತಿ. The black-marketing is the binding force between those two persons ② *n.* **1** band, tie ¶ ದಂಪತಿಗಳ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂಧಕ ಕಡಿಮೆ. There is little tie between husband and wife now-a-days. **2** dam; bank (of a river, etc.) ¶ ಈ ನದಿಗೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟಗಳು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿವೆ. The mountains function as a dam for the river. ♠**3** binding, confinement ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರ ಮೂರು ತಿಂಗಳು ಬಂಧಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇ-ದ್ದರು. Rajakumar was in captivity for three months. **4** hindrance, impediment ¶ ದೂರದ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಬಂದದ್ದು ನ-ಮಗೆ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿದೆ. We cannot go out because a distant uncle has come to live with us. **5** pledging, pledge, deposit, pawn ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುಲ್ತಾನ್ ತ-ನ್ನ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಬಂಧಕವಾಗಿ ಆಂಗ್ಲರಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Tippu Sultan pledged his children to Britishers. [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧಕಿ baṃdʰaki [bəndʰəki] ① *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** prostitute, unchaste woman **2** barren woman ② *n.* ⟦animal⟧ female elephant [Sk.]

ಬಂಧನ baṃdʰana [bəndʰənɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦restr.⟧ that which binds or restricts ② *n.* ⟦restr.⟧ **1** (fig.) binding, fetter, check, shackle, obstacle ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ದಂಪತಿಗಳ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂಧನ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Children were the obstacles for the freedom of the couple. **2** restraint, control **3** imprisonment, incarceration **4** jail, prison **5** instruments of restricting freedom like rope to bind, shackle, chain, etc. **6** tie, belt **7** bond of the world **8** control, domination ¶ ಸಮಾಜದ ಬಂಧನಗಳ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಪ್ರೇ-ಮಿಗಳು ಮದುವೆ ಆದರು. The lovers married against the restrictions of the society. **9** construction (of building, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧನಾಗಾರ baṃdʰanāgāra [bəndʰənɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦restr.⟧ prison, jail [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧನಿ baṃdʰani [bəndʰəni] *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** bond, tie **2** rope, chain **3** chain [Sk.]

ಬಂಧಪತ್ರ baṃdʰapatra [bəndʰəpətrɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ deed for bondage contract, deed for offering labour until clearing of the debt [Sk.]

*ಬಂಧಪತ್ರ ಸಾಲ baṃdʰapatra sāla [bəndʰəpətrə sɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ bonded debt [+ *sāla* "debt"]

°ಬಂಧಮೋಚನ baṃdʰamōcana [bəndəʰəmoːʧənɐ] *n.* ⟦free⟧ freedom from bondage or captivity [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧವಿಮೋಚನ baṃdʰavimōcana [bəndəʰəvimoːʧə nɐ] *n.* ⟦free⟧ freedom from bondage or captivity [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧಸ್ತಂಭ baṃdʰastaṃbʰa [bəndʰəstəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ pole to which an elephant is tied [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧಿತ baṃdʰita [bəndʰitɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦free⟧ 《*f.* ಬಂದಿತೆ, ಬಂದಿತಳು》 bound 〈person〉 ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯರು ಎ-ಲ್ಲರೂ ಸಮಾಜ ನಿಯಮದ ಬಂಧಿತರು. All the people are bound by the rules of society. [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧಿಸು baṃdʰisu [bəndʰisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦restr.⟧ to tie, to bind **2** ⟦control⟧ to imprison, to incarcerate, to arrest, to take into custody **3** ⟦control⟧ to shackle, to fetter, to chain **4** ⟦wear⟧ to fix 《ornaments, etc.》 **5** ⟦make⟧ to construct, to build 《a house, platform, steps, etc.》 **6** ⟦restr.⟧ to close 《a door, etc.》 [Sk.]

◇ಬಂಧಿಸ್ತ baṃdʰista [bəndʰistɐ] (*n.*) ⟦safe⟧ 〈being〉 safe [M. *baṃdistă*]

ಬಂಧು baṃdʰu [bəndʰu] ① *mf.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ relative, kinsman (mostly on the mother's side) cf ಜ್ಞಾತಿ (jñāti) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ friend **3** ⟦astr.⟧ name of the fourth mansion from that of one's birth [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುತನ baṃdʰutana [bəndʰutənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ relationship **2** ⟦soc.⟧ friendship [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುತೆ baṃdʰute [bəndʰute] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** relationship, affinity **2** relations, relatives, kindred, kin [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುತ್ವ baṃdʰutva [bəndʰutˑvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ relationship **2** ⟦kin⟧ relations, relatives, kindred, kin **3** ⟦soc.⟧ friendship [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುರ baṃdʰura [bəndʰurɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ uneven, undulating, wavy **2** ⟦curve⟧ bent, inclined, bowed **3** ⟦curved⟧ crooked, curved **4** ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful (eye, face, figure) [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುರತೆ baṃdʰurate [bəndʰurəte] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ beauty [Sk.]

•ಬಂಧುರೆ baṃdʰure [bəndʰure] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful woman [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುಲ baṃdʰula [bəndʰulɐ] ಬಂಧುಳ ① *adj.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ bent, curved, inclined **2** ⟦beauty⟧ pleasing, delightful, attractive, beautiful ② *m.* 《*f.* ಬಂಧುಲ-ಳು》 **1** ⟦kin⟧ son from an unmarried woman; son of a prostitute **2** ⟦work⟧ servant in a brothel [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧುವರ್ಗ baṃdʰuvarga [bəndʰuvərgɐ] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ (collectively) relatives [Sk.]

°ಬಂಧೂಕ baṃdʰūka [bəndʰkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ noon plant, *Pentapetes phoenicea* L. (Sterculiaceae), a shrub wearing red flowers → pharm. [Sk. <?] = ಬಂದುಗೆ (baṃduge) ☞ ಬಂದೂಕ (baṃdūka) *[IMP 4.234]

•ಬಂಪು[1] baṃpu [bəmpu] ಬೊಂಪು[1] ① (*n.*) 〈being〉 sticky, 〈being〉 viscous [Ka. D5299(a)]

†ಬಂಪು[2] baṃpu [bəmpu] ಬೊಂಪು[2] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ a kind of fish [?] = ಸೀಗಡಿ (sīgaḍi)

°ಬಂಬಣ baṃbaṇa [bəmbəɳɐ] *adv.* ⟦deg.⟧ much, extremely [?] ☞ ಬಂಬಲ್ (baṃbal)

°ಬಂಬಲ್ baṃbal [bəbəl] ಬಂಬಣ, ಬಂಬಲ, ಬಂಬಳ *adv.* ⟦deg.⟧ much, extremely [?]

°ಬಂಬಳ baṃbaḷa [bəmbə[ɐ] *adv.* ⟦deg.⟧ extremely [?] ☞ ಬಂಬಲ್ (baṃbal)

*ಬಂಬು[1] baṃbu [bəmbu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a large hollow bamboo [Ka. D5253] ☞ ಬಂಬು (baṃbu)

*ಬಂಬು[2] baṃbu [bəmbu] ಬೊಂಬು *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ water pipe **2** ⟦sound⟧ siren **3** ⟦contain⟧ a large water vessel made of metal in a cylindrical form = ಹಂಡೆ (haṃḍe) [Ka. D5253]

*ಬಕರ bakara [bəkərɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [H. *bakărā*] ☞ ಬಕರಾ (bakarā)

ಬಕರಾ bakarā [bəkərɐ:] ಬಕರ *n.* •**1** ⟦mammal⟧ goat **2** ⟦cheat⟧ silly goat, simpleton, person who can be easily cheated ¶ ಮೋಸಗಾರ ಹೊಸ ಬಕರಾಗಳನ್ನು ಹುಡುಕುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದ. The swindler was looking for new fools. [H. *bakărā*]

ಬಕಾರ bakāra [bəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ba/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

*ಬಕ್ಕ[1] bakka [bəkkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant rope tree [Ka. D5209] (*DCV*)

ಬಕ್ಕ[2] bakka [bəkkɐ] ಬೊಕ್ಕ[1] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 bare (as head, land, etc.) [Ka. D5320] ☞ ಬೊಕ್ಕ (bokka)[1]

•ಬಕ್ಕಟ bakkaṭa [bəkkə̆[ɐ] ಬರ್ಕಟ, ಬಱುಕಟೆ (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ 〈being〉 useless [Ka. D5320]

ಬಕ್ಕತಲೆ bakkatale [bəkkə̆təle] ಬಕ್ಕದಲೆ, ಬೊಕ್ಕತಲೆ, ಬೊಕ್ಕದಲೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head, head without headgear [*bakka*[2] + *tale*] ☞ ಬೊಕ್ಕತಲೆ (bokkatale)

•ಬಕ್ಕುಡಿ bakkuḍi [bəkkŭḍi] ಬರ್ಕುಡಿ, ಬಳ್ಕುಡಿ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** start or shock due to amazement, wonder, fear, astonishment, etc. **2** alarm, fear [Ka. D5307]

•ಬಕ್ಕೆ bakke [bəkke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a variety of jackfruit [Ka. D5271]

†ಬಕ್ಕೆವಲಸ bakkevalasa [bəkkevələ̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of jackfruit [Ka. D5271] cf. ಹಲಸಿನ ಮರ (halasina mara)

ಬಕ್ಷೀಸು bakṣīsu [bəkṣi:su] *n.* ⟦money⟧ tip, reward given to a worker as a recognition of his service [Pe. *baxšis*]

?ಬಗ baga [bəgɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ 《*redp.*》 an onomatopoeia denoting the sound of vehement burning of fire (used in reduplicated form) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3802] ☞ ಬಗಬಗ (bagabaga)

•ಬಗಟು bagaṭu [bəgə̆[u] ① *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** to disjoin the legs, to open the legs, to straddle **2** to divide, to separate [Ka. D3818]

†ಬಗನಿ bagani [bəgə̆ni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a variety of palmyra tree [?] ☞ ಬಯಿನೆ (bayine)

ಬಗಬಗ bagabaga [bəgə̆bəgɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of vehement burning of fire **2** ⟦med.⟧ word in imitation of burning of stomach, skin, etc. ¶ ಗಾಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಬಗಬಗ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. If you put salt on your wound, it gives severe burning sensation. [Ka. D3802]

ಬಗಬಗನೆ bagabagane [bəgə̆bəgə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound ¶ ಒಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಗಬಗನೆ ಉರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The firewood is burning severely in the oven. [Ka. D3802]

*ಬಗರ್ bagar [bəgər] *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ without ¶ ಬಗರ್ ಹುಕುಂ ಈ ಕಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಬೇಟೆ ಆಡಬಾರದು. No one should do hunting in this forest without permission. [Ar. *vagairuhu*]

ಬಗರು bagaru [bəgə̆ru] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to scratch with the nails or claws ¶ ಕೋಳಿ ತಿಪ್ಪೆ ಬಗರಿ ಹುಳು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತದೆ. The hen scratches the dunghill and eats worms. [Ka. D5202/5322]

ಬಗಲು bagalu [bəgə̆lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** armpit and the side of the body cf. ಕಂಕುಳು (kaṃkuḷu) **2** side, flank ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಬಗಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಚೆಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಇದೆ. There is a post-box by the side of our house. = ಮಗ್ಗುಲು (maggulu) [Ar. *bagl*]

ಬಗಲೆ bagale [bəgə̆[e] ಬಗಳೆ (*n.*) ⟦speech⟧ bluffing, high talk [Ka. *D5204]

?ಬಗಸಿಗೆ bagasige [bəgə̆sige] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palms joined so as to form a cup for receiving something [Ka. *bagase* + *-ige* D4577] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase) (com.)

•ಬಗಸು bagasu [bəgə̆su] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. D5257]

ಬಗಸೆ bagase [bəgə̆se] *bogasi*, *bogase* *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** palms joined so as to form a cup **2** ⟦metr.⟧ amount which palms joined together can contain [Ka. D4577]

ಬಗಳು bagaḷu [bəgə̆[u] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ ② *n.* ☞ ಬೊಗಳು (bogaḷu) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5204]

ಬಗಳೆ bagaḷe [bəgə̆[e] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ bluffing, high talk [Ka. *D5204]

ಬಗಿ bagi [bəgi] ① *vt.* ⟦break⟧ **1** to tear, to lacerate, to split, to cleave, to rive 《as firewood and the like》 **2** to disunite, to separate ¶ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಬಗಿದು ತೆಗೆಯಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Truth has to be dug out from among his statements. **3** to dig 《as ground》 ¶ ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಡಕಂಡಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಬಗಿದಿದೆ. The bandicoot has dug the ground indiscriminately in the backyard. **4** to scratch 《the ground, as birds》 [firewood, etc. Ka. D5202]

•ಬಗಿನಿ bagini [bəgĭni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*, L. (Arecaceae), (one of trees from which toddy is drawn) → lux. [Ka. D3944] = ಬಯಿನೆ

(bayine)

•ಬಗುಳ್ baguḷ [bəguḷ] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to bark (as a dog, etc.) **2** (pej.) to abuse, shout loudly and irrationally **3** shell out 《a crime》 etc. [Ka. D5204] ☞ ಬೊಗಳು (bogaḷu)

ಬಗುಳು baguḷu [bəgŭḷu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to bark (as a dog) **2** (pej.) to shout angrily ¶ ಯಜಮಾನ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬಗುಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. The owner always keeps on shouting without reason. **3** shell out 《a crime, etc.》 ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಕೈದಿಗೆ ಬಗುಳು ಬಗುಳು ಎಂದು ಹೊಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The policemen were beating the person under retention telling, "Shell out, shell out." [Ka. D5204] ☞ ಬೊಗಳು (bogaḷu)

ಬಗೆ[1] bage [bəge] *n.* 〖kind〗 **1** part, division, portion **2** way, manner ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಕಾರರು ಕಥೆ ಹೇಳುವ ಬಗೆ ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The method of story-telling of this novelist is unique. **3** kind, sort ¶ ಗುಲಾಬಿ ಒಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಹೂವು. Rose is a kind of flower. [Ka. D5202]

°ಬಗೆ[2] bage [bəge] ① *vi.* 〖think〗 **1** to think, to reflect, to ponder ¶ ಬಗೆಯಲು ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ದೋಷ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. When I consider the matter again it was understood that he was not guilty. **2** to deem, to consider 《something》 as something ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಬಗೆದೆನು. I thought that he was a good man. ② *n.* 〖think〗 thought, thinking, opinion ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬಗೆ ಏನು. What is your opinion on this matter? [Ka. D5205]

°ಬಗೆ[3] bage [bəge] *n.* 〖bird〗 heron, crane [Sk. ←Dr.?]

°ಬಗೆ[4] bage [bəge] *n.* 〖plant〗 name of a flower [? cf. Pk. *baya-* <?]

•ಬಗೆಕಾಱ bagekāṟa [bəgekɐ:ɾɐ] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಬಗೆಕಾರ್ತಿ》 person who understands the mind of others [*bage*[2] + *kāṟa*]

°ಬಗೆಗೆ bagege [bəgege] *postp.* 〖relat.〗 concerning, about ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯರಿಗೆ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಬಗೆಗೆ ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ. Indians know little about Japan. [*bage*[2] + *-ge*] ☞ ಬಗ್ಗೆ (bagge) (com.)

ಬಗೆಹರಿ bagehari [bəgehəri] *vi.* 〖solve〗 to be settled, to be decided, to be resolved (problem, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನಿನ ಜಗಳ ಬಗೆಹರಿಯದೆ ಅರ್ಧ ಶತಮಾನ ಕಳೆದಿದೆ. A half century has passed the conflict between India and Pakistan without being solved. [Ka. *bage* + *hari* "move"]

ಬಗೆಹರಿಸು bageharisu [bəgehərisu] *vt.* 〖solve〗 **1** to settle, to be decided, to resolve 《a problem, etc.》 ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಜಗಳವನ್ನು ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರೂ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸಲಾರರು. No one else can solve the problem between husband and wife. **2** to settle 《a debt, etc.》 ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಾಲ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸದೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದರು. My father died without settling his debt. [Ka. *bage* + *harisu*]

ಬಗ್ಗಡ baggaḍa [bəggə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖waste〗 **1** sediment (as of tea, tamarind, sugar cane etc.), dregs, lees = ಗಸಿ, ಗಷ್ಟು (gasi, gaṣṭu) **2** mire, slime [?]

ಬಗ್ಗಡೆ baggaḍe [bəggə̆ḍe] *n.* 〖fish〗 mackerel [Ka. D5203]

•ಬಗ್ಗಣೆ baggaṇe [bəggə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖sound〗 crying, cooing, chirping, chattering or singing of birds [Ka. D5204]

ಬಗ್ಗನೆ baggane [bəggə̆ne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound of sudden blazing up of fire ¶ ಅಪಘಾತ ಆದ ಕಾರಿನಿಂದ ಹರಿದ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗನೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತಿತು. The petrol, that had trickled out from the car which met with accident, caught fire suddenly. [Ka. D3802]

?ಬಗ್ಗರಿ baggari [bəggə̆ri] *n.* 〖body〗 thorax [Ka. D3815] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು[1] baggisu [bəggisu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry, to coo, to chirp, to chatter, to sing, to cry out, to vociferate [Ka. D5204]

ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು[2] baggisu [bəggisu] *vt.* 〖curve〗 to bend (neck, tree, iron rod, bow, etc.) [Ka. caus. D5335]

•ಬಗ್ಗು[1] baggu [bəggu] ಬರ್ಕಟ, ಬಱುಕಟೆ ① *vi.* 〖sound〗 to cry, to coo, to chirp, to chatter, to sing, to cry out (as birds) ② *n.* 〖sound〗 crying, cooing, chirping, chattering or singing of birds [Ka. D5204]

ಬಗ್ಗು[2] baggu [bəggu] *vi.* **1** 〖curve〗 to bend (as a tree, pole, etc. due to load, wind etc.) ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಭಾರದಿಂದ ಹಗ್ಗ ಬಗ್ಗಿದೆ. The rope has bent due to the weight of the clothes. **2** 〖curve〗 to bow ¶ ಜಪಾನಿಯರು ಪರಸ್ಪರರಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗಿ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The Japanese bow down to salute to each other. **3** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) to accept defeat, to surrender, to submit ¶ ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗದ ಕೋಟೆ ಟಿಪ್ಪುವಿನ ದಾಳಿಗೆ ಬಗ್ಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The fort of Chitradurga did not yield to Tippu. [Ka. D5335]

•ಬಗ್ಗು[3] baggu [bəggu] *n.* 〖wealth〗 riches, wealth, affluence [Pk. *bʰagga-* ←Sk. *bʰāgya-* *T9435]

•ಬಗ್ಗುರಿ bagguri [bəgguri] *mf.* 〖work〗 hunter [Sk. *vāgurika-*]

•ಬಗ್ಗುವೆಣ್ bagguveṇ [bəgguveṇ] *f.* 〖god〗 Lakshmi, goddess of wealth [*baggu*[3] + *peṇ*]

ಬಗ್ಗೆ bagge [bəgge] *postp.* 〖relat.〗 《*gen.*》 concerning, regarding, in respect of ¶ ಈಗಿನ ರೈಲು ದುರಂತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಏನು? What is your opinion about the recent railway accident? [Ka. *bagege* D5205 + *-ge*]

°ಬಗ್ಯೆ bagye [bəg·je] *postp.* 〖relat.〗 [Ka. < *bagege* D5205] ☞ ಬಗ್ಗೆ (bagge)

†ಬಗ್ರಿಹಗ್ಗ bagrihagga [bəgrihəggɐ] *n.* 〖fish〗 long rope at the ends of which steal rings are fixed and used for tying a fishing net [? + *hagga*]

*ಬಗ್ಳು bagḷu [bəgḷu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 [Ka. D5204] ☞ ಬಗುಳು (baguḷu)

ಬಚಾಯಿಸು bacāyisu [bəʃɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖help〗 to save, to rescue, to get one safely through, to extricate, to

get one out of a fix [H. *bacānā*]

ಬಚಾವು bacāvu [bəʧʷːvu] *n.* ⟦help⟧ escape or rescue from a danger, monetary crisis, etc. [H. *bacāvă*]

•ಬಚ್ಚಣೆ baccaṇe [bə§ʧॅne] ಬಚ್ಚರಣೆ, ಬರ್ಚಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦art⟧ (act of) paining **2** ⟦orn.⟧ act of decoration **3** ⟦art⟧ painting, picture **4** ⟦makeup⟧ guise, disguise [Ka. *D5263]

?ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ baccali [bəʧʧॅli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3824] (*Si.162* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಸಲೆ (basale)

ಬಚ್ಚಲು baccalu [bəʧʧॅlu] ಬಚಲು, ಬಚ್ಚಲ್, ಬರ್ಚಲ್ *n.* **1** ⟦hyg.⟧ gutter, drain **2** ⟦agr.⟧ water channel for agriculture **3** ⟦hyg.⟧ place where one takes bath in a traditional bathroom with an outlet of water = ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆ (baccalumane) **4** ⟦hyg.⟧ drain from bathroom [?]

ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಮನೆ baccalu mane [bəʧʧəlu mənе] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ traditional bath room with space for storing water and heating it and a bathing place in a corner [+ *mane*]

°ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ baccale [bəʧʧॅle] ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3824] ☞ ಬಸಲೆ (basale)

•ಬಚ್ಚಲೆಬಳ್ಳಿ baccalebaḷḷi [bəʧʧॅlebə[ḷ]i] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ purslane, *Portulaca quadrifida* L. (Portulacaceae), a small diffuse annual plant, creeping purslane [Ka. D3824]

†ಬಚ್ಚು[1] baccu [bəʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to be tired (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5215]

ಬಚ್ಚು[2] baccu [bəʧʧu] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to grow dry (as a stream), to dry up, to evaporate **2** to grow lean, to wither, to fade ¶ ಸುಧಾಕರ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಬಚ್ಚಿಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Sudhakara has become lean due to separation. ② *n.* growing or being dry, etc. = ಬತ್ತು (battu) [Ka. D5320]

°ಬಚ್ಚು[3] baccu [bəʧʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦keep⟧ to deposit, to put aside **2** ⟦hide⟧ to hide [Ka. D5549]

†ಬಚ್ಚೆಲು baccelu [bəʧʧॅlu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5215]

ಬಜಂತರಿ bajaṃtari [bəʤəntəri] ① *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** a wind musical instrument and according to other sources a percussion instrument [see Fig.] **2** music by an orchestra consisting of 4-5 instruments, viz., *nādasvara*, *śruti* (an instrument that gives the base tone) and percussion instruments ② *m.* performers of the above [M. *vājaṃtri*]

instrument
ಬಜಂತರಿ

ಬಜಾಯಿಸು[1] bajāyisu [bəʤʷːjisu] *vt.* ⟦mus.⟧ to play 《a musical instrument》 [H. *bajānā* *T11513]

°ಬಜಾಯಿಸು[2] bajāyisu [bəʤʷːjisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦order⟧ to order with force ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೂ ಹೋಗಬಾರದೆಂದು ಬಜಾಯಿಸಿ ಹೇಳಿದರು. Father instructed the son not to go anywhere. **2** ⟦do⟧ to exercise, implement 《authority, etc.》, to execute ¶ ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಬದಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ ಹಾಕಬಾರದೆಂಬ ಸರಕಾರದ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಬಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The head of the district implemented the order of the government that there should be no shops on the footpath. [M. *bajāvăṇē* ←Pe. *bağā* "in place"]

ಬಜಾರಿ bajāri [bəʤʷːri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ shrew, impolite and talkative woman [Pe. *bāzārī*] ☞ ಕುಲನಾರಿ (kulanāri)

ಬಜಾರು bajāru [bəʤʷːru] ಬಜಾರ್, ಬಾಜಾರ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** market place, shopping centre **2** market where the prices of commodity are determined ¶ ಹೊಸ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರನೀತಿಗೆ ಬಜಾರು ನಿಷೇಧವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ ತೋರಿಸಿತು. The market reacted to the new trade policy negatively. [Pe. *bāzār*]

ಬಜಿ baji [bəʤi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5213] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಜೆ (baje)

ಬಜೆ baje [bəʤe] ಬಜಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ acorus, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae), a water plant with a strong aroma, the root of which is used as medicine → aroma, garden, pharm [Ka. D5213 cf. Sk. *vacā*-] = ಉಗ್ರಗಂಧೆ (ugragaṃdʰe) *[IMP 1.52]

ಬಜೆಟ್ಟು bajeṭṭu [bəʤeʈʈu] ಬಜ್ಜೆಟ್ *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ **1** budget, amount of money needed or available (for a specific term, etc.) **2** annual estimate of national (or state) revenue and expenditure [Eg. *budget*]

‡ಬಟ baṭa [bəʈʷ] ಬಂಟ, ಭಂಟ *m.* **1** ⟦war⟧ valiant warrior, hero **2** ⟦war⟧ soldier, fighter under a king **3** ⟦soc.⟧ servant, follower (whose main job is body guarding) [Sk.]

ಬಟರಿ baṭari [bəʈəri] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ battery, container of a cell or cells carrying an electric charge, as a source of current [Eg. *battery*] cf. ಬತೇರಿ (batēri)

ಬಟವಾಡೆ baṭavāḍe [bəʈəvʷːḍe] *n.* ⟦give⟧ **1** distribution (of wages), disbursement (of salary, etc.) **2** delivery (of letters by postmen) [H. *bāṭăvārā*]

ಬಟವಾಡೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ baṭavāḍe pustaka [bəʈəvʷːḍe pustəkʷ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ delivery book (used by peons who distribute letters from an office within the same city) [+ *pustaka*]

*ಬಟಾಬಯಲು baṭābayalu [bəʈʷːbəjəlu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ open field completely without trees or houses ☞ ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲು (baṭṭabayalu) [Ka. D5233]

ಬಟಾಟೆ baṭāṭe [bəʈʷːʈe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ potato *Solanum tuberosum*, → food (NK) = ಆಲುಗಡ್ಡೆ (ālugaḍḍe) (com.) [Sp. *patata* cf. M. *baṭāṭā*]

ಬಟ್ಟ[1] baṭṭa [bəʈʈʷ] (*adj.*) ⟦defc.⟧ bald (as the head), void of trees (as a field) [Ka. D5233]

ಬಟ್ಟತಲೆ baṭṭatale [bəʈʈətəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bald head [+ *tale* D4387, D5233]

ಬಟ್ಟಬಯಲು baṭṭabayalu [bəṭṭəbəjə̆lu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open flat ground without trees [+ *bayalu*]

ಬಟ್ಟ² baṭṭa [bəṭṭɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ round, circular, spherical or globular [Sk. *vṛtta-*]

ಬಟ್ಟಗಡಲೆ baṭṭagaḍale [bəṭṭə̆gə̆le] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pea, peas, garden pea, *Pisum sativum* L. (Fabaceae) → food [+ *kaḍale*]

ಬಟ್ಟಮೊಗ baṭṭamoga [bəṭṭəmogɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ round face [+ *moga*]

ಬಟ್ಟಮೊಲೆ baṭṭamole [bəṭṭəmole] *n.* ⟦body⟧ round breasts [+ *mole*]

♠ಬಟ್ಟ³ baṭṭa [bəṭṭɐ] *m.* ⟦name⟧ [Sk. *bʰaṭṭa*] ☞ ಭಟ್ಟ (bʰaṭṭa)

*ಬಟ್ಟನೆ baṭṭane [bəṭṭə̆ne] *adv.* **1** in a circular form or shape ¶ ಅವಳು ದೊಡ್ಡದಾಗಿ ಬಟ್ಟನೆ ಕುಂಕುಮ ಇಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She puts a large round kumkum mark [on her forehead]. **2** in a turning-round manner, whirlingly ¶ ಆಕಾಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಗಿಡುಗ ಬಟ್ಟನೆ ತಿರುಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. A hawk is flying round in the sky. [Ka. *D4492]

•ಬಟ್ಟವಾಲು baṭṭavālu [bəṭṭə̆vɐːlu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ boiled and coagulated milk [*baṭṭa* <? + *pālu*]

•ಬಟ್ಟಳೆ baṭṭaḷe [bəṭṭə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ thick butter milk [*baṭṭa* <? + *aṛe* D2411]

ಬಟ್ಟಲು baṭṭalu [bəṭṭəlu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small round vessel for serving liquid food, shallow metal cup [see Fig.] [Ka.? cf. Pk. *vaṭṭa-*]

small vessel
ಬಟ್ಟಲು

ಬಟ್ಟಿ¹ baṭṭi [bəṭṭi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ pit of stomach that is formed just below the ribs [Ka. D5232]

ಬಟ್ಟಿ² baṭṭi [bəṭṭi] ಭಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** kiln, furnace **2** distillery [H. *bʰaṭṭī*, M. *bʰaṭī* T9656] ☞ ಭಟ್ಟಿ (bʰaṭṭi)

ಬಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು baṭṭiyiḷisu [bəṭṭijiḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦drink⟧ to distill [+ *iḷisu*] ☞ ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು (bʰaṭṭiyiḷisu)

ಬಟ್ಟು¹ baṭṭu [bəṭṭu] ಬಟು, ಬಟುವು, ಬಟುಹು, ಬಟ್ಟ², ಬೊಟ್ಟು ① *n.* ⟦round⟧ **1** circle, that is round, circular, spherical, or globular **2** weighing stone, weight, poise **3** mark on the forehead of women **4** a kind of round ear ornament resembling a button **5** a kind of round coin **6** a small disk used for a game and the game played by this disc **7** small piece of round dough for making chapati, papad, etc. **8** drop of water, etc. ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ round or globular ◇ *adv.* ಬಟ್ಟನೆ [Ka. D4492, cf. Sk. *vṛtta-*]

*ಬಟ್ಟು² baṭṭu [bəṭṭu] ಬೊಟು, ಬೆಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** finger, toe **2** portion between two joints of a finger [Ka. D4493, cf. M. *bōṭă*] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬೊಟ್ಟು (boṭṭu) (com.)

ಬಟ್ಟು³ baṭṭu [bəṭṭu] (*n.*) ⟦defect⟧ ⟨being⟩ bare, ⟨being⟩ void of trees (as a field) [Ka. D5233] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಬಟ್ಟ (baṭṭa)

°ಬಟ್ಟೆ¹ baṭṭe [bəṭṭe] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** path, way, road **2** (fig.) path, way, course of conduct [Sk. *vartman-*]

ಬಟ್ಟೆ² baṭṭe [bəṭṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ cloth, woven or felted material **2** ⟦wear⟧ dress, garment, clothing [Sk. *vastra-*]

°ಬಟ್ಟೆಗ baṭṭega [bəṭṭə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಾತಿ⟫ wayfarer [*baṭṭe*¹ + *-ga*] = ಹಾದಿಗ (hādiga) (mod.)

ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆಡು baṭṭegeḍu [bəṭṭə̆geḍu] *vi.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** to lose way, to go out of way **2** (fig.) to go on a wrong path ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟುನಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಮಗ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆಟ್ಟ. [My] son went on a wrong path due to excessive restrictions at home. [*baṭṭe* + *keḍu*]

ಬಟ್ಟೆಮೀರು baṭṭemīru [bəṭṭemiːru] *vi.* ⟦out⟧ (fig.) to get off the track (as an argument) [*baṭṭe* + *mīru*]

?ಬಡ¹ baḍa [bəḍɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦direc.⟧ north, northern (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5218]

ಬಡ² baḍa [bəḍɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦weak⟧ ⟨being⟩ emaciated, shrunken, wizened (as the body or person) ¶ ಸಾಲದ ಹೊರೆ ಹೊತ್ತು ಅವನು ಬಡವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has become emaciated having carried the burdens of debt. **2** ⟦money⟧ ⟨being⟩ poor, indigent, impecunious, penurious **3** ⟦pity⟧ (fig.) poor, helpless ¶ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಡ ಕಾರಕೂನ. He is a poor clerk. [Ka. D5222]

ಬಡಕ¹ baḍaka [bəḍə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦weak⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಡಕಿ⟫ lean, thin, feeble man [Ka. D5222]

ಬಡಕ² baḍaka [bəḍə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ a suffix for building nouns with the meaning of person who has the habit of doing something bad or something excessively (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *D5224] ☞ ಬಡಿಕ (baḍika)

ಬಡಕಲು baḍakalu [bəḍə̆kəlu] (*n.*) ⟦weak⟧ ⟨being⟩ lean, thin, emaciated, shrunken ¶ ದ್ರೋಣಾಚಾರ್ಯ ಬಡಕಲು ದೇಹದವನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Dronacharya had a lean body. [Ka. D5222]

ಬಡಗ¹ baḍaga [bəḍə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦direc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಡಗ ಹೆಂಗಸು⟫ northerner, esp. man from Northern India [Ka. D5218]

ಬಡಗ² baḍaga [bəḍə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಡಗಳು⟫ Badaga, person belonging to the Badaga community in Nilgiri [? cf. *baḍaga*]

ಬಡಗಣ baḍagaṇa [bəḍə̆gəɳɐ] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ north, northern direction ¶ ರಶ್ಯದ ಬಡಗಣಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾವ ದೇಶವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no country to the north of Russia. ② (*adj.*) north, northern ¶ ಬಡಗಣ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. The *yakṣagāna* of the northern [Karnataka] is famous. ③ *postp.* north of; to the northern region of ④ (*adv.*) in the north of, to the north of ¶ ರಶ್ಯದ ಬಡಗಣ ಸಮುದ್ರ ಇದೆ. There is an ocean in the north of Russia. [Ka. *D5218]

•ಬಡಗಲ್ baḍagal [bəḍə̆gəl] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ north, northern direction ② *adv.* in the north of, to the north of [Ka. D5218]

ಬಡಗಲು baḍagalu [bəḍə̆gəlu] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ north, northern direction ② *adv.* in the north of, to the north of ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಬಡಗಲು ನೇಪಾಳ ದೇಶ ಇದೆ. Nepal is to the north of India. [Ka. D5218]

ಬಡಗಿ baḍagi [bəḍə̆gi] ಬಡಾಯಿ, ಬಡಿಗ, ಬಡಿಗೆ, ಬಡ್ಡಗಿ, ಬದ್ದಗಿ, ಬದ್ದಿ *m.* ⟦work⟧ carpenter, joiner [Pl. *vaḍḍaki-* cf. Pk. *vaḍḍaï-* < Sk. *vard*ʰ*aki-* T11375]

ಬಡಗು baḍagu [bəḍə̆gu] ① *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ the north ¶ ಅವರ ಮಗ ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ ಆಗಿ ಬಡಗಿಗೆ ಹೋದನಂತೆ. It is said that his son became an ascetic and went to the north. [Ka. D5218]

ಬಡತನ baḍatana [bəḍə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** poverty, indigence, penury, destitution •**2** (rare) state of being emaciated ¶ ಮಗನ ದೇಹದ ಬಡತನವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ದುಃಖವಾಯಿತು. Mother was worried to look at the emaciated body of her son. [Ka. D5222]

ಬಡತಿ baḍati [bəḍə̆ti] ಬಡ್ತಿ *n.* ⟦up⟧ increment (of the salary), promotion (of the post) ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ 1000 ರೂಪಾಯಿಯ ಬಡತಿ ಆಯಿತು. [My] son got an increment of 1000 rupees. [H. *baṛ'ātī* *T11376]

•ಬಡಪ baḍapa [bəḍə̆pɐ] ಬಡಹ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ continuous rain (*Pb.12.80*) [Ka. D5221]

ಬಡಪಾಯಿ baḍapāyi [bəḍə̆pɐ:ji] ① *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ weak, frail 〈person〉 **2** ⟦money⟧ destitute, pauperised 〈person〉 **3** ⟦weak⟧ emaciated person [*baḍa*² + *pāyi* "helpless"]

ಬಡಬಡ baḍabaḍa [bəḍə̆bəḍɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound of speaking while asleep **2** word in imitation of the sound of jabbering or talking senselessly ◇ *adv.* ಬಡಬಡನೆ [Ka. D5230]

ಬಡಬಡಿಸು baḍabaḍisu [bəḍə̆bəðisu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to speak irrelevantly while asleep, or under the influence of high fever or drug **2** to jabber, to talk senselessly ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಸಂದರ್ಭ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗದೆ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬಡಬಡಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Uncle (father's elder brother) was talking nonsense without knowing the context. [Ka. *D5230]

•ಬಡಪಡು baḍapaḍu [bəḍəpəḍu] *vi.* ⟦weak, soc.⟧ [*baḍa* + *paḍu*] → ಬಡವಡು (baḍavaḍu)

?ಬಡಲುವಿಕೆ baḍaluvike [bəḍəluvĭke] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ fatigue (*Si.390* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5293]

ಬಡವ baḍava [bəḍə̆vɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಬಡವಿ》 **1** ⟦weak⟧ lean, emaciated man **2** ⟦soc.⟧ poor, destitute man [Ka. *baḍavu* + *-a* D5222]

ಬಡವಡು baḍavaḍu [bəḍəvəḍu] ಬಡಪಡು *vi.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ to become lean and emaciated, to wane, to grow thin **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to become destitute, to become poor and helpless [*baḍa* + *paḍu*]

ಬಡವಿ baḍavi [bəḍə̆vi] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*m.* ಬಡವ》 destitute woman [Ka. *D5222]

ಬಡವು baḍavu [bəḍə̆vu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦weak⟧ 〈being〉 lean, 〈being〉 emaciated **2** ⟦weak⟧ 〈being〉 week, feeble [Ka. D5222]

ಬಡವಾಗು baḍavāgu [bəḍə̆vɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** to become lean and emaciated, to grow thin, to wane **2** to become poor and abject ¶ ಅವನು ದಾನ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಬಡವಾದ. He kept on donating and finally he became poor. [Ka.]

•ಬಡಹ¹ baḍaha [bəḍə̆hɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ continuous rain ☞ ಬಡಪ (baḍapa) [Ka. *D5221]

?ಬಡಹ² baḍaha [bəḍə̆hɐ] *n.* thinness, leanness [Ka. D5222] (*Čpr.4.47* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಡಾಯಿ baḍāyi [bəḍɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ boast, bluff, swank, vaunt, brag ¶ ಅವನು ಹೇಳುವುದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಬರೀ ಬಡಾಯಿ. What he tells is all bluff. [H. *baṛ'āī* *T11383]

ಬಡಾಯಿಕೊಚ್ಚು baḍāyikoccu [bəḍɐ:jikoʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to boast, to brag, to vaunt [*baḍāui* + *koccu*]

ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ baḍāyigāra [bəḍɐ:jigɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦speech⟧ 《*f.* ಬಡಾಯಿಗಾರ್ತಿ》 braggart, boaster [*baḍāyi* *T11383 + *-kāra*]

ಬಡಾಯಿಸು baḍāyisu [bəḍɐ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦size⟧ to enlarge, to expand ¶ ಸಮಿತಿಯವರು ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣವನ್ನು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಡಾಯಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The committee people have enlarged the airport very much. [H. *baṛ'ānā* *T11383]

ಬಡಾವಣೆ baḍāvaṇe [bəḍɐ:və̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦size⟧ **1** act of extending a house, town, etc. **2** extension, colony, suburb, extended area of a town [M. *baḍāvăṇē* *T11383]

ಬಡಿ¹ baḍi [bəḍi] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦strike⟧ to strike, to thrash, to beat (with hand or stick) **2** ⟦cover⟧ to apply, to smear 《ash, powder, etc.》 ¶ ದೀಪಾವಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಜನರು ಮನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಸುಣ್ಣ ಬಡಿದರು. People whitewashed their houses for Diwali festival. **3** ⟦strike⟧ to beat 《heated hot iron, etc.》 to enlarge it **4** ⟦move⟧ to swing or shake 《hands, legs, etc.》 due to despair ¶ ಕೆಂಪಮ್ಮ ನೋವಿನಿಂದ ಕೈಕಾಲು ಬಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Kempamma was shaking her hands and legs in pain. **5** ⟦mus.⟧ to beat 《drums》 •**6** ⟦math⟧ to multiply ② *vi.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** something to hit (part of body, etc.) by chance ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. Stone hit my foot on the road. **2** to hit (as the thunderbolt) ¶ ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಸಿಡಿಲು ಬಡಿಯಿತು. Thunderbolt hit the tree. **3** to emit (as smell) ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಗೆ ಚರಂಡಿಯ ವಾಸನೆ ಬಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. It smells of sewage outside the house. **4** to take effect (as the influence of eclipse, evil eye, curse, etc.), to infect (as a disease) ¶ ಚಂದ್ರನಿಗೆ ಗಣಪತಿಯ ಶಾಪ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. The curse of Ganapati struck the moon. **5** to infect (as a disease, etc.) ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನಿಗೂ ಮೈಲಿಬೇನೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು. My mother was also infected

by small-pox. ③ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick, staff, club, cudgel, etc. used for beating ☞ ಬಳಿ (baḷi) [Ka. D5224]

ಬಡಿಸು¹ baḍisu [bəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to beat, etc. [+ *-isu* (caus.) D5224]

?ಬಡಿ² baḍi [bəḍi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ side, flank (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5267]

•ಬಡಿಕ baḍika [bəḍikɐ] ಬಡಕ, ಬಡುಕ *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*; *f.* ಬಡಿಕಿ⟫ **1** beater (of drums, etc.) **2** person always doing, receiving or using … ; person who has the tendency of … ¶ ಬಾಯಿಬಡಿಕ "talkative person" [Ka. *baḍi* + *-ka* *D5224]

°ಬಡಿಕೆ baḍike [bəḍĭkɐe] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ beating [Ka. D5224]

ಬಡಿಗೆ¹ baḍige [bəḍĭge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick, staff (instrument for beating) [Ka. *baḍi* D5224 + *-ge*]

ಬಡಿಗೆ² baḍige [bəḍĭge] *m.* ⟦work⟧ [Pl. *vaḍḍaki-* cf. Pk. *vaḍḍaï-* < Sk. *vardʰaki-* *T11375] ☞ ಬಡಗಿ (baḍagi)

ಬಡಿಗೋಲು baḍigōlu [bəḍiḡo:lu] ಬಡಿಕೋಲ್, ಬಡಿಕೋಲು, ಬಡಿಗೋಳು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ stick for beating, *lathi* [Ka. *baḍi*¹ + *kōl*]

ಬಡಿತ baḍita [bəḍitɐ] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ beating [Ka. *baḍi* + *-ta*]

ಬಡಿದಾಡು baḍidāḍu [bəḍidʰɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦strike⟧ to beat each other, to fight [*baḍidu* + *āḍu*]

*ಬಡಿದಾಟ baḍidāṭa [bəḍĭdɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel [Ka. *baḍi* + *āṭa*]

ಬಡಿವಾರ baḍivāra [bəḍivɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ boast, bluff, swank, vaunt, brag [M. *baḍivārā*]

•ಬಡಿಶ baḍiśa [bəḍiʃɐ] ಬಡಿಸ *n.* ⟦hunt⟧ fishhook [Sk. ←Md.? M2.403]

ಬಡಿಸು² baḍisu [bəḍisu] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ to serve ⟪food⟫ [Sk. *vardʰayati*] ☞ ಬಡ್ಡಿಸು (baḍḍisu)

•ಬಡಿಹ baḍiha [vəḍihɐ] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ beating [*baḍi* + *-ha*]

†ಬಡು¹ baḍu [bəḍu] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ dead body of an animal [Ka. cf. Te. *baḍugu*?] = ಹೆಣ (heṇa) (com.)

†ಬಡು² baḍu [bəḍu] *n.* shelf, plank fixed on a wall made of wood, stone, cement, etc., for placing small articles [see Fig.] [?]

wall shelf ಬಡು

ಬಡುಕ baḍuka [bəḍŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ a word for building nouns with the meaning of person who has the habit of doing something bad something excessively ¶ ಲಂಚಬಡಿಕ, ಸುಳ್ಳುಬಡಿಕ, ಬಾಯ್ಬಡಿಕ, ಕೂಳ್ಬಡಿಕ one who has the habit of taking bribe, telling lies, talking much, eating too much (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *D5224] ☞ ಬಡಿಕ (baḍika)

?ಬಡುಕತನ baḍukatana [bəḍukŏtənɐ] *n.* ⟪*ifc.*⟫ state of having the custom of … (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5224?]

†ಬಡೆ baḍe [bəḍe] *vt.* ⟦strike⟧ [Ka. D5224] ☞ ಬಡಿ (baḍi)¹

ಬಡ್ಡ baḍḍa [bəḍḍɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಬಡ್ಡಿ⟫ blunt man, dullard [?]

•ಬಡ್ಡಿ¹ baḍḍi [bəḍḍi] ಪೊಡ್ಡಿ, ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ a pejorative word for "base woman" [Ka. D3869] ☞ ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ (boḍḍi)

ಬಡ್ಡಿ² baḍḍi [bəḍḍi] ವಡ್ಡಿ ಎದ್ದಿ *n.* *1 ⟦up⟧ increase **2** ⟦finc.⟧ interest (on money) [Sk. *vṛddʰi-*]

ಬಡ್ಡಿದರ baḍḍidara [bəḍḍidərɐ] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ rate of interest [*baḍḍi*¹ + *dara*]

ಬಡ್ಡಿಮಗ baḍḍimaga [bəḍḍiməgɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ (abus.) bastard, a man whose father is not known [Ka. *baḍḍi*¹ + *maga*]

°ಬಡ್ಡಿಸು baḍḍisu [bəḍḍisu] ಬಡಿಸು *vt.* ⟦food⟧ to serve ⟪food⟫ [Sk. *vardʰayati*]

ಬಡ್ಡು¹ baḍḍu [bəḍḍu] ಬೊಡ್ಡು (*n.*) **1** ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ blunt (as a knife, pencil, etc.), ⟨being⟩ without sharp edge or point = ಮೊಂಡು (moṃḍu) **2** ⟦mind⟧ ⟨being⟩ weak in intelligence, slow-witted ¶ ಅವನು ಬಡ್ಡುಮನುಷ್ಯ. He is a dullard. = ತಿಳಿಗೇಡಿ (tiḷigēḍi) **3** ⟦med.⟧ ⟨being⟩ dull in countenance = ಕಾಂತಿಹೀನ (kāṃtihīna) [Ka. D3883]

ಬಡ್ಡು² baḍḍu [bəḍḍu] (*n.*) ⟦woman⟧ ⟨being⟩ barren [Ka. *baṛaḍu* D5320]

?ಬಡ್ಡು³ baḍḍu [bəḍḍu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ empty [Ka. D5513] (*DEDR*)

*ಬಡ್ತಿ baḍti [bəḍti] *n.* ⟦up⟧ increment (of the salary), promotion (of the post) ☞ ಬಡತಿ (baḍati)

•ಬಣಂಜಿಗ baṇaṃjiga [bəṇəṃdʒigɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಬಣಜಿಗಿತಿ⟫ merchant, trader [*baṇaṃju* + *-ga*]

•ಬಣಂಜಿಸು baṇaṃjisu [bəṇəṃdʒisu] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ to be engaged in trade [*baṇaṃju* + *-isu*]

•ಬಣಂಬೆ baṇaṃbe [bəṇəmbe] ಪಣಂಬೆ, ಬಣಬೆ, ಬಣವೆ, ಬಣಿವೆ, ಬಳಂಬೆ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** stack (of hay, straw, etc.) **2** place where straw, grass, etc.are stacked [Ka. D3886]

ಬಣ baṇa [bəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ (rival) group, faction in a political party, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Sk. *varṇa*-?]

°ಬಣಗು baṇagu [bəṇə̆gu] ① *adj.*, *mf.* **1** worthless person, good-for-nothing fellow **2** foolish person, dull person **3** wretch, poor person, indigent person **4** fiend, demon, spirit [Ka. D5222]

ಬಣಜಿಗ baṇajiga [bəṇəḍʒĭgɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಬಣಜಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦com.⟧ merchant, trader **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ one from the merchant caste **3** ⟦ethn.⟧ a sub-caste of Lingayat [*baṇaju* + *-iga*]

•ಬಣಜಿಸು baṇajisu [bəṇəḍʒisu] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ to be engaged in trade [*baṇaṃju* + *-isu*]

•ಬಣಜು baṇaju [bəṇəḍʒu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ trade [Sk. *vaṇij*-? ←Dr.?]

ಬಣಬಣ baṇabaṇa [bəɳəbəɳɐ] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sensation of emptiness of a house, after departure of guests or occupants ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹೊರಟ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಬಣಬಣ ಎನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. [My] house looks deserted after my children have gone out. [Ka. mim.]

ಬಣಬೆ baṇabe [bəɳə̆be] ಬಣವೆ, ಬಣಿವೆ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ stack of hay, straw, etc. [Ka. D3886]

ಬಣವೆ baṇave [bəɳə̆ve] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ [Ka. D3886] ☞ ಬಣಬೆ (baṇabe)

ಬಣಿವೆ baṇive [bəɳĭve] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ [Ka. D3886] ☞ ಬಣವೆ (baṇave)

ಬಣ್ಣ baṇṇa [bəɳɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ colour **2** ⟦colour⟧ pigments, colours, paints •**3** ⟦colour⟧ colourful cloth •**4** ⟦kind⟧ kind, sort **5** own form, real nature ¶ ಆಸ್ತಿ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳಿಯನ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. The son-in-law has revealed his real nature when it came to the question of property. **6** ⟦light⟧ shining, splendour ¶ ಚಿನ್ನವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿದಂತೆ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿದರೆ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಂದೀತೆ? Does iron shine like gold when it is polished? **7** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty ¶ ನಟಿಯ ಬಣ್ಣಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರು ಮನಸೋತರು. The audience were enamoured by the beauty of the actress. **8** ⟦metal⟧ carat, unit of measuring the purity of gold **9** ⟦view⟧ appearance, outward view ¶ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳ ಬಣ್ಣಕ್ಕೆ ಮರುಳಾಗಿ ಮೋಸಹೋಗ ಬಾರದು. You should not be carried away by outward appearance of commodities. **10** ⟦show⟧ (fig.) pretension ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ ತಾನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಬಣ್ಣ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our teacher pretends to be a good man. [Sk. *varṇa-*]

ಬಣ್ಣಬದಲಾಯಿಸು baṇṇabadalāyisu [bəɳɳəbədə̆lɐ:jisu] *vi.* ⟦change⟧ ([fig.]) to change one's colour (as opportunists do) ¶ ವಿನೋದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಬಣ್ಣಬದಲಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Vinoda changes his colour looking at the face of his boss. [+ *badalāyisu*]

ಬಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು baṇṇada kallu [bəɳɳə̆đə kə̆llu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ bowl made of stone on which painters rub stones for preparing colours [see Fig.] [+ *kallu*]

stone mill
ಬಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು

ಬಣ್ಣಬಯಲಾಗು baṇṇabayalāgu [bəɳɳə bəjə̆lɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to be exposed (as one's true nature), to be seen in one's true colours, to be unmasked ¶ ಆಶ್ವಾಸನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. The minister's real colour has come out who had given us hope. [+ *bayalu āgu*]

ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಚ್ಚು baṇṇa haccu [bəɳɳə hə̆ʃʃu] *vi.* ⟦colour⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** to apply paint (to) ¶ ಊರಿನ ಗೌಡರು ಮಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಿಂದ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂದು ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. The headman of the village applied colour to his house as his son was coming back from America. **2** to exaggerate, to beautify ⟪an incident⟫ with imaginary descriptions [+ *haccu*]

ಬಣ್ಣಕುರುಡ baṇṇakuruḍa [bəɳɳəkurŭḍɐ] *m.* ⟦defc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಣ್ಣಕುರುಡಿ⟫ colour-blind person [*baṇṇa + kuruḍa*]

ಬಣ್ಣಕುರುಡು baṇṇakuruḍu [bəɳɳəkuruḍu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ colour blindness [*baṇṇa + kuruḍu*]

ಬಣ್ಣನೆ baṇṇane [bəɳɳəne] ಬನ್ನಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ describing, description **2** ⟦value⟧ praising, praise **3** ⟦show⟧ show, pretence, dissembling [Sk.]

•ಬಣ್ಣನೆಗಾರ್ತಿ baṇṇanegārti [bəɳɳənegɐ:rti] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** beautiful woman **2** woman who smartens herself [*baṇṇane + gārti*]

°ಬಣ್ಣನೆನುಡಿ baṇṇanenuḍi [bəɳɳənenuḍi] *n.* ⟦value⟧ word of praise [*baṇṇane + nuḍi*]

°ಬಣ್ಣಸರ baṇṇasara [bəɳɳəsərɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ necklace made of stones of various colours or wreath made of flowers of various colours [Sk. *varṇasara-*]

•ಬಣ್ಣಿಕೆ baṇṇike [bəɳɳike] *n.* colourfulness [Sk. *varṇikā-*] ☞ ಬಣ್ಣಿಗೆ (baṇṇige)

•ಬಣ್ಣಿಗೆ baṇṇige [bəɳɳige] *n.* **1** colour **2** red colour **3** painting **4** ⟦colour⟧ painting brush **5** ⟦colour⟧ colour (for painting), colouring agent **6** ⟦inf.⟧ description, account **7** ⟦value⟧ praise, praising, laudation, eulogy **8** ⟦show⟧ show, pretension **9** ⟦form⟧ shape, form **10** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty **11** ⟦orn.⟧ ornament, decoration [Sk. *varṇikā-*]

ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು baṇṇisu [bəɳɳisu] *vt.* **1** to describe, to dilate upon, to expatiate upon ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುಲ್ತಾನನ್ನು ದೊಡ್ಡ ರಾಯಭಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಣ್ಣಿಸಿದರು. He described Tippu Sultan as a great diplomat. **2** ⟦value⟧ to praise, to sing the glory of ¶ ಅರಸರನ್ನು ಬಣ್ಣಿಸುವುದು ಭಟ್ಟರ ಕೆಲಸ. It was the duty of panegyrists to praise kings. [Pk. *baṇṇēi*]

•ಬತ[1] bata [bətɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk. *vrata-*] ☞ ಬ್ರತ, ವ್ರತ (brata, vrata)

•ಬತ[2] bata [bətɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ addition [?]

ಬತೇರಿ batēri [bəte:ri] ಬತ್ತೇರಿ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ battery, fortified emplacement for heavy gun [Eg. *battery*]

ಬತ್ತ batta [bəttɐ] ಭತ್ತ, ವತ್ತ *n.* ⟦food⟧ paddy, rice in the husk [A56, T9331]

ಬತ್ತಕುಟ್ಟು battakuṭṭu [bəttəkuʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦food⟧ [+ *kuṭṭu*] ☞ ಬತ್ತಗುಟ್ಟು (battaguṭṭu)

ಬತ್ತಗುಟ್ಟು battaguṭṭu [bəttəgu̯ʈʈu] ಬತ್ತಕುಟ್ಟು *vi.* ⟦food⟧ to pound rice for husking or cleaning [+ *kuṭṭu*]

ಬತ್ತರಳು battaraḷu [bəttərə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ paddy soaked in water and fried dry to make flower-like [*batta + araḷu*]

ಬತ್ತಲಿಗ battaliga [bəttəligɐ] *m.* ⟦cloth⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬತ್ತಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** naked man **2** Jaina ascetic [Ka. *battale + -iga*]

•ಬತ್ತಲಿರ್ battalir [bəttəlir] ಬತ್ತಲಿರು *vi.* ⟦cloth⟧ to stay naked [*battale + ir*]

ಬತ್ತಲಿರು battaliru [bəttəliru] *vi.* ⟦cloth.⟧ to stay naked [*battale + iru*]

•ಬತ್ತಲು battalu [bəttălu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ dried vegetable or fruit (*sūpaśā.*) [Ka. D5320 *battu* + *-alu*]

ಬತ್ತಲೆ battale [bəttăle] ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ① (*n.*) ⟦cloth⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ naked, nudity, bareness **2** (fig.) ⟨being⟩ penniless ¶ ಅವನು ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ದಾನಮಾಡಿ ಬತ್ತಲೆಯಾದ. He became penniless after donating all that he had. ② *adv.* ⟦cloth⟧ naked, without putting on any dress ¶ ಅವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮನ ಸೇವೆಗೆ ಬತ್ತಲೆ ನಡೆದಳು. She walked naked for worshipping goddess Ellamma. [Ka. D5320]

ಬತ್ತಲೆಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ battalesaṃnyāsi [bəttəlesənnjæ:si] *m.* Jaina ascetic of the Digambara sect [+ *saṃnyāsi*]

ಬತ್ತಲೆಗಣ್ಣು battalegaṇṇu [bəttălegəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦sight⟧ naked eye or unassisted vision, i.e., without spectacles, telescope, microscope [*battale* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ battaḷike [bəttəḷike] ಬತ್ತಲಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ quiver [?]

ಬತ್ತಾಯ battāya [bəttæ:jæ] ಭತ್ತಾಯ *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ income from cultivation of paddy [*batta* + *āya*]

ಬತ್ತಾಸ battāsa [bəttæ:sæ] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ sweetmeat or sugar cake (of a spongy texture, and hollow within) [H. *battāsā* < Sk. **vātatrāsa-*]

ಬತ್ತಾಸು battāsu [bəttæ:su] ಬತಾಸ *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ [H. *battāsā*] ☞ ಬತಾಸು (batāsu)

ಬತ್ತಿ batti [bətti] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ wick (of a lamp) **2** ⟦light⟧ an instrument to ignite gun powder **3** ⟦pharm.⟧ suppository **4** ⟦smell⟧ incense stick **5** (rur.) cigarette, cigar, beedi, etc. = ಹೊಗೆಬತ್ತಿ (hogebatti) **6** bit of cotton [Sk. *várti-* T11359]

*ಬತ್ತಿಕೊಡು battikoḍu [bəttikoḍu] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to deceive, to cheat, to dupe ¶ ನಾನು ನಿನಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದೆ; ನನಗೇ ಬತ್ತಿಕೊಡುತ್ತೀಯಾ? I have helped you so much. You still cheat me? [+ *koḍu*]

ಬತ್ತಿಕೋವಿ battikōvi [bəttiko:vi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ matchlock [+ *kōvi*]

ಬತ್ತಿಗೆ battige [bəttige] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ leather bag for storing or transporting, water, oil, etc. [Sk. *bʰastrikā-* T9424]

ಬತ್ತೀಸ battīsa [bətti:sæ] *numr.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ thirty-two [Pk. *battīsa-*]

°ಬತ್ತೀಸಕಲೆ battīsakale [bətti:səkəle] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ 32 conducts recommended by Virashaivas [+ *kale*]

°ಬತ್ತೀಸಾಯುಧ battīsāyudʰa [bətti:sæ:judʰæ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ 32 kinds of weapons [+ *āyudʰa*]

ಬತ್ತೀಸರಾಗ battīsarāga [bətti:səræ:gæ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ thirty-two *rāgas* in classical music [+ *rāga*]

°ಬತ್ತೀಸಲಕ್ಷಣ battīsalakṣaṇa [bətti:sələk∫əɳæ] *n.* 32 kinds of auspicious features of the body [+ *lakṣaṇa*]

ಬತ್ತು battu [bəttu] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to dry up, to grow dry (as a river, pond, etc.) **2** to wither, shrink (as a plant due to lack of water) **3** to become lean and weak (as a man due to illness, worry, exhaustion or malnutrition) ¶ ಮಗ ಛಾತ್ರಾವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದು ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ತುಂಬ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋದದ್ದು ಕಾಣುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. My son looked very lean and weak when he came back after staying in the hostel. **4** to become weak, to sink (as the sound) ¶ ಆಯಾಸದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಧ್ವನಿ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. His voice has sunk due to fatigue. **5** to loose lustre ¶ ಆಹಾರ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. Her face has lost lustre without food. **6** to become solid by boiling (as milk) •② (*adj.*) ⟦water⟧ ⟨being⟩ dry, withered [Ka. D5520]

ಬತ್ತಿಸು battisu [bəttisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to cause to dry up ⟪as plants, river, pond, etc.⟫ •**2** to put out ⟪fire, lamp, etc.⟫ **3** to boil down [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ಬತ್ತುಗೆ battuge [bəttŭge] *n.* ⟦water⟧ state of drying up [Ka. D5320]

ಬತ್ತೆ batte [batte] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ small mortar made of stone or metal to pound medicinal roots, areca-nuts, etc. [Pe. *bateh*]

ಬತ್ತೆಮ್ಮೆ battemme [battemme] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ buffalo that does not yield milk [*battu* + *emme*] = ಗೊಡ್ಡೆಮ್ಮೆ (goḍḍemme)

ಬತ್ತೇರಿ battēri [bətte:ri] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Eg.] ☞ ಬತೇರಿ (batēri)

ಬತ್ವ batva [bət·væ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ba/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

♠ಬದಕು badaku [bəđăku] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ [Ka. D5372] ☞ ಬದುಕು (baduku)

*ಬದಣಿ badaṇi [bəđăɳi] *n.* ☞ ಬದನೆ (badane)

*ಬದಣೆ badaṇe [bəđăɳe] *n.* ☞ ಬದನೆ (badane)

ಬದನೆ badane [bəđăne] ಬದಣಿ, ಬದಣೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ aubergine, brinjal, egg plant *Solanum melongena* L. (Solanaceae) → food [Ka. D5301]

ಬದನೆಕಾಯಿ badanekāyi [bəđănekæ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ aubergine, brinjal → food [Ka. *badane* D5301 + *kāyi*]

ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು badalāyisu [bədəlæ:jisu] ① *vt.* ⟦change⟧ **1** to change, to alter, to modify ¶ ನೀವು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರಯಾಣದ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿರಿ. Will you please change your tour programme. **2** to exchange ¶ ಈ ಕೊಠಡಿಯ ಟ್ಯೂಬನ್ನು ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಬೇಕು. The fluorescent tube of this room should be changed. ② *vi.* ⟦change⟧ to change, to alter ¶ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಬದಲಾಯಿಸಿದೆ. His nature has changed. [H. *badălānā* ←Ar. *badal*]

ಬದಲಾವಣೆ badalāvaṇe [bədălæ:vəɳe] *n.* ⟦change⟧ change, alteration, modification ¶ ಆಯ್.ಟಿ.ಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಗ ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. The culture of India is changing fast due to I.T. [H. *badălānā* ←Ar. *badal*]

ಬದಲಿ badali [bədăli] (*adj.*) ⟦change⟧ substitute, surrogate ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವರು ದೋಷಯುಕ್ತ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬದಲಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ

ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The shop-keeper gave me a substitute for the defective book. [Ar. *badalī*]

ಬದಲು badalu [bədə̆lu] ① *n.* **1** [change] change, alteration, modification ¶ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳ ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಬದಲಾಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The alliance of the political parties is always changing. **2** [change] substitution, surrogate; exchange ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ರಜೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಬದಲು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The officer made an alternative arrangement during his leave. **3** [speech] objection, alternative proposal ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಬದಲು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. He accepted my statement without telling anything. **4** [speech] retort **5** [comp.] match, equal ¶ ಅವನ ಮೂರ್ಖತನಕ್ಕೆ ಬದಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is no match to his foolishness. ② *postp.* [change.] (*gen.*) instead of, in place of ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬದಲು ತಮ್ಮ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋದ. My younger brother went to Bangalore in my place. [Ar. *badal*]

ಬದಲಾಗು badalāgu [bədə̆lɐ:gu] *vi.* [change] to change, transform [+ *āgu*]

ಬದಲುಮಾತು badalumātu [bədə̆lumɐ:tu] *n.* [speech] **1** objection, alternative proposal **2** backchat, retort ¶ ಮಗನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಬದಲುಮಾತು ಹೇಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could find no word to retort to my son's word. [+ *mātu*]

ಬದಲು ಹೇಳು badalu hēḷu [bədəlu he:ḷu] *vi.* [speech] ((dat.)) to retort ⟪someone⟫ (on), to give back ¶ ಮಗನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಬದಲು ಹೇಳಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. I could not retort my son for his words. [Ka.]

•ಬದಿ[1] badi [bəđi] *n.* [min.] mud, mire, slush, ooze [Ka. D5245]

†ಬದಿ[2] badi [bəđi] *n.* [rel.] a deity's place, small building [Ka. D5246] (Gowda)

ಬದಿ[3] badi [bəđi] ① *n.* **1** side, flank **2** proximity, vicinity ② *adv.* (*gen.*) **1** by the side of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಬದಿ ಕಾರಿಗೆ ಜಾಗ ಇರಬೇಕು. There must be space for the car by the side of the house. **2** close to ¶ ಕೆರೆಯ ಬದಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಇದೆ. There is a road by the side of the tank. [Ka. D5267]

♠ಬದಿಕು badiku [bəđĭku] ① *vi.* [life] ② *n.* [life] ☞ ಬದುಕು (baduku) [Ka. D5372]

♠ಬದಿಕಿಸು badikisu [bəđĭkisu] *vt.* [life] [Ka. caus. D5372] ☞ ಬದುಕಿಸು (badukisu)

ಬದು badu [bədu] ಬದುವು *n.* [agr.] raised bank in fields [Ka.]

•ಬದುಂಕು baduṃku [bəđuṇku] *vi.* [life] **1** to live, to exist **2** to subsist **3** to survive, to escape (from danger) [Ka. D5372]

ಬದುಕು baduku [bəđŭku] ಬದುಂಕು, ಬದುಕು, ಬರ್ದುಂಕು, ಬರ್ದುಕು, ಬಟ್ಟುದ್ದು ① *vi.* [life] **1** to be alive **2** to live, to get along **3** to subsist (on some work) ¶ ನಾನು ಭಾಷಾಂತರ ಮಾಡಿ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I subsist on translation. **4** to survive; to escape (from danger) ¶ ಈ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬದುಕಿದೆ. This dog is still alive. ② *n.* [be] **1** life, state of being alive **2** life, state of existence ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗನಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬದುಕಿದೆ. This boy has still to live. **3** livelihood, means of subsistence ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬದುಕು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He could not make living there. [Ka. D5372]

ಬದುಕಿಸು badukisu [bədukisu] *vt.* to save from death, to save one's life, to rescue from death ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದಾಗ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹತ್ತು ಜನರನ್ನು ಬದುಕಿಸಿದರು. When the bus fell into the tank the police rescued ten people. [Ka. caus. D5372]

•ಬದ್ದು baddu [bəddu] *n.* [can] proficiency, skill (*Čpr.4.78* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *bardu* D5372]

°ಬದ್ಧ baddʰa [bəddʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ((*f.* ಬದ್ಧಳು)) **1** [control] bound, fettered ⟨person⟩ **2** [state] (fig.) constrained, caught (in difficulty or problem) ¶ ನಾವು ಹಣದ ಕೊರತೆಯಿಂದ ಬದ್ಧರಾಗಿದ್ದೇವೆ. We are caught in difficulty of shortage of money. **3** [wish] committed (as enmity, hatred, etc.) ¶ ಕೌರವರು ಪಾಂಡವರು ಬದ್ಧ ವೈರಿಗಳು. Pandavas and Kauravas are committed enemies. [Sk.]

°ಬದ್ಧಕಂಕಣ baddʰakaṃkaṇa [bəddʰəkəṇkəɳɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [wish] ((*f.* ಬದ್ಧಕಂಕಣಳು))(one) who devotes himself to the accomplishment of goal. ¶ ನಂದರನ್ನು ನಾಶಮಾಡಲು ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ಬದ್ಧಕಂಕಣನಾಗಿದ್ದ. Chanakya was committed to destroy Nandas. [Sk.]

ಬದ್ಧದ್ವೇಷ್ಹ baddʰadvēṣha [bəddʰədve:ṣɐ] *n.* [hate] deadly hatred, implacable enmity, great hostility ¶ ಪ್ಯಲೆಸ್ಟೀನಿಯರಿಗೂ ಇಸ್ರೇಲಿಗರಿಗೂ ಬದ್ಧ ದ್ವೇಷ ಇದೆ. There is bitter enmity between Palestinians and Israelis. [Sk.]

ಬದ್ಧಮುಷ್ಟಿ baddʰamuṣṭi [bəddʰəmuṣṭi] (*adj.*), *mf.* **1** [posture] having a closed fist **2** [money] (fig.) "having a closed fist", miserly, stingy ⟨person⟩, niggard **3** [wish] (fig.) ⟨person⟩ determined for fighting, etc. ¶ ರಮೇಶ ಮತ್ತು ರವಿ ಬದ್ಧಮುಷ್ಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದರು. Ramesh and Ravi came out for fighting with determination. [Sk.]

ಬದ್ಧವೈರ baddʰavaira [bəddʰəvəirɐ] *n.* [hate] deep enmity (like between snakes and mongooses) [Sk.]

°ಬದ್ಧಾಂಜಲಿ baddʰāṃjali [bəddʰɐ:ɲʤəli] (*adj.*), *m.* [posture] having the palms joined so as to form a cup and raising them up to the breast, as in humble entreaty or representation, etc. [Ka.]

*ಬದ್ನೆ badne [bəđne] *n.* [plant] brinjal [Ka. D5301] ☞ ಬದನೆ (badane)

?ಬನಪು banapu [bənə̆pu] *n.* [plant] *Terminalia tomentosa*, var. *coriacea* Clark (Combretaceae), a kind of large teak-wood tree — timber (*St & Pl.*

(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3885] ☞ ಹೊನ್ನೆಯ ಮರ (honneya mara) (com.)

°ಬನಿ bani [bəni] *n.* **1** essence, substance ¶ ಅವರ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಬನಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no literary flavour in his writings. **2** pith of wood **3** eatable or useful part of a fruit, etc. [?]

ಬನ್ನಿ banni [bənni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** Indian mesquite, shami, *Prosopis cineraria* (L.) Druce, a prickly tree with an eatable pod (Mimosaceae) → rel. (*Nr.*; *Si.134* (*Kitt.*)) **2** Anasandra bark tree, tamarind-like cutch, *Acacia ferruginea DC* (Mimosaceae) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5330]

ಬಬೂನ್ babūn [bəbu:n] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ baboon [Eg. *baboon*]

•ಬಯ್[1] bay [bəĭ] *vt.* ⟪past ಬಯ್ತ್-, ಬಯಿತ್-⟫ to keep safely in the proper place, deposit, to put aside, to hide [Ka. D5549]

ಬಯ್ತಿಡು baytiḍu [bəitiḍu] *vt.* to keep safely in the proper place, deposit, to put aside, to hide [p.part. of *bay* + *iḍu*] = ಬಚ್ಚಿಡು (bacciḍu)

ಬಯ್[2] bay [bəĭ] ಬಯ್ಯು, ಬೈ, ಬೈಯು *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to abuse, to revile, to use bad language, to scold with harsh words or angrily [Ka. D5550]

°ಬಯ್[3] bay [bəĭ] ಬೈ, ಬೈಯ *n.* ⟦light⟧ evening (time between day and night), evening twilight [Ka. D5554]

ಬಯಕೆ[1] bayake [bəjĕke] ಬಯಕ್ಕೆ, ಬಯಿಕೆ, ಬವಕೆ *n.* ⟦desire⟧ **1** desire, longing, wish, yearning **2** longing of a pregnant woman [Ka. D5257]

•ಬಯಕೆ[2] bayake [bəjĕke] ಬಯ್ಕೆ *n.* buried treasure, hoard [Ka. *bay*[1] + *-ke* D5549]

•ಬಯಲ್ bayal [bəjəl] ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open space, field or plain ② (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ 〈being〉 public, commonly known ☞ ಬಯಲು (bayalu) [Ka. D3940, D5258]

ಬಯಲು bayalu [bəjəlu] ಬಯಲ್, ಬೈಲು, ವಯಲ್ ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open space, field or plain ② (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ public, 〈being〉 well-known ☞ ಬಯಲು (bayalu) [Ka. D3940, D5258]

ಬಯಲಾಗು bayalāgu [bəjəlɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ to become an open space, to become empty (as land) **2** ⟦destroy⟧ to be ruined, to become vain or frluitless (as a desire) ¶ ಚಾಂಪಿಯನ್ ಆಗುವ ನನ್ನ ಆಸೆ ಕಾಲಿನ ಗಾಯದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. My dream of becoming a champion was shattered because of the injury in the foot. **3** ⟦inf.⟧ to come to light, to appear, to become public, to get exposed ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಲಂಚಪ್ರಕರಣ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು. The bribery case of the minister came to light. **4** ⟦rel.⟧ to merge with the Emptiness (used in *vacana sāhitya*) ¶ ಅಲ್ಲಮಪ್ರಭು ಬಯಲಾದರು. Allamaprabhu became one with the Emptiness. [+ *āgu*]

ಬಯಲುಮಾಡು bayalumāḍu [bəjəlumɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to make known, to announce, to call the bluff, to disclose, to expose, to bring to light ¶ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರು ಕ್ಲಿಂಟನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಮೊನಿಕಾರ ಹಗರಣವನ್ನು ಬಯಲುಮಾಡಿದರು. Journalists exposed the scandal of Clinton and Monica. [+ *māḍu*]

ಬಯಸು bayasu [bəjĕsu] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to wish, to desire, to long for, to yearn ¶ ಮಗ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರ್ ಆಗಲು ಬಯಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is desiring to become an engineer. [Ka. D5257]

ಬಯಸುವಿಕೆ bayasuvike [bəjəsuvĭke] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ act of desiring. [Ka.*bayasu* + -ಇಕೆ D5257]

ಬಯಿ bayi [bəji] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ ⟪eṃdu⟫ to scold with harsh words, to scold with loud voice [Ka. D5550]

♠ಬಯಿಕೆ bayike [bəjĭke] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ [Ka. D5257] ☞ ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)

•ಬಯಿಗಳ್ bayigaḷ [bəjigə⌊] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ [Ka. *bayi* D5550 + *-guḷ*?] ☞ ಬಯ್ಗುಳ್ (bayguḷ)

•ಬಯಿಗುಳ್ bayiguḷ [bəjigu⌊] ಬಯ್ಗಳು, ಬಯ್ಗುಳ, ಬಯ್ಗಳು, ಬೈಗಳು, ಬೈಗುಳ್, ಬೈಗುಳ, ಬೈಗುಳು *n.* ⟦speech⟧ reviling, abuse, bad language, cursing ☞ ಬಯ್ಗುಳ್ (baygaḷ) [Ka. *bayi* D5550 + *-guḷ* "ing"]

*ಬಯಿಗೆ bayige [bəjige] *n.* ⟦light⟧ evening twilight, time between day and night [Ka. D5554]

†ಬಯಿನೆ bayine [bəĭne] ಪೈನೆ, ಬೈನೆ, ಬಗನಿ, ಬಗನೆ, ಬಗುನಿ, ಬಯನಿ, ಬೈನಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fish-tail palm, elephant's palm, *Caryota urens*, L. (Arecaceae), (from which toddy is drawn) → lux. [Ka. *D3944] *[IMP 2.2]

?ಬಯಿಲ್ bayil [bəjil] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open space, etc. [Ka. D3940] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಯಲು (bayalu)

♠ಬಯಿಲು bayilu [bəjilu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open space, field, plane, etc. [Ka. D5258] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ಬಯಿಸು bayisu [bəjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to desire, etc. [Ka. D5257] ☞ ಬಯಸು (bayasu)

*ಬಯ್ಕೆ[1] bayke [bəĭke] *n.* **1** longing, wish, desire, hope ¶ ಈ ಸೀರೆ ನನ್ನ ಬಯಕೆಯ ಸೀರೆ. This sari is of my choice. **2** craving in pregnancy [Ka. D5257] ☞ ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)[1]

°ಬಯ್ಕೆ[2] bayke [bəĭke] *n.* **1** deposit, treasure, hoard **2** secret [Ka. D5549] ☞ ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)[2]

•ಬಯ್ಗಳ್ baygaḷ [bəĭgə⌊] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ [Ka. *bay* D5550 + *-guḷ*?] ☞ ಬಯ್ಗುಳ್ (bayguḷ)

ಬಯ್ಗಳು baygaḷu [bəĭgə⌊u] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ [Ka. D5550] ☞ ಬಯ್ಗುಳು (bayguḷu)

ಬಯ್ಗು baygu [bəĭgu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ [Ka. *D5554] ☞ ಬೈಗು (baigu)

•ಬಯ್ಗುಳ್ bayguḷ [bəĭgu⌊] ಬಯ್ಗಳು, ಬಯ್ಗುಳ, ಬಯ್ಗಳು, ಬೈಗಳು, ಬೈಗುಳ್, ಬೈಗುಳ, ಬೈಗುಳು *n.* ⟦speech⟧ reviling, abuse, bad language, cursing ☞ ಬಯ್ಗುಳ್ (baygaḷ) [Ka. *bay* D5550 + *-guḷ* "ing"]

ಬಯ್ಗುಳು bayguḷu [bəjguḷ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ reviling, abuse, bad language ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಬೈಗುಳು ಗೊತ್ತಿದೆ. She knows abusive words in rural areas. [Ka. *bay* D5550 + *-guḷu* "ing"]

ಬಯ್ಗೆ bayge [bəjĭge] *n.* ⟦light⟧ evening twilight, time between day and night [Ka. D5554]

°ಬಯ್ಚು baycu [bəjʧu] ಬಚ್ಚು *vt.* **1** to deposit, to put aside for future use **2** to keep something secretly [Ka. D5549]

ಬಯ್ತಲೆ baytale [bəĭtəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ parting of the hair ◇ *vi.* —ತೆಗೆ [Ka. *bagi* "to divide" D5202 + *tale*] ☞ ಬೈತಲೆ (baitale)

ಬಯ್ತಲೆ ಬೊಟ್ಟು baytale boṭṭu [bəĭtəleboʈʈu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a red mark of saffron on the parting of women's hair, also gold ornament attached there [Ka. *bage* "division" D5202 + *tale*] ☞ ಬೈತಲೆ (baitale)

*ಬಯ್ತಿಡು baytiḍu [bəitiɖu] *vt.* ⟦hide⟧ to store 《something》 secretly ¶ ಅವಳು ಯಾರಿಗೂ ತೋರಿಸದೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಬಯ್ತಿಟ್ಟಳು. She stored money without showing to anyone. [*baytu* "having put aside" + *iḍu*]

ಬಯ್ರಿಗೆ bayrige [bəĭrige] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ instrument used by carpenters to make a hole, brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring [?] ☞ ಬೈರಿಗೆ (bairige)

°ಬಯ್ನಿ bayni [bəĭni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*, Lin., (from which toddy is drawn) → lux. [Ka. *D3944] ☞ ಬಯಿನೆ (bayine)

°ಬಯ್ನೆ bayne [bəĭne] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3944] ☞ ಬಯಿನೆ (bayine)

ಬಯ್ಯು bayyu [bəĭju] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to abuse, to revile, to use bad language **2** to scold with harsh words, to rebuke [Ka. D5550]

ಬಯ್ರಿಗೆ bayrige [bəĭrige] *n.* ⟦ins.⟧ [?] ☞ ಬೈರಿಗೆ (bairige)

♠ಬಯ್ಲು baylu [bəĭlu] ① *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ open space, field, plane ② (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ 〈being〉 public, commonly known ☞ ಬಯಲು (bayalu) [Ka. D5258]

•ಬರ್ bar [bər] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ 《past ಬನ್ದ್–》 **1** to come, to arrive **2** to accrue, to be gotten ¶ ನನಗೆ ಭಾಷಾಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಂತು. I got 100,000 rupees in translation. **3** to suffice for ¶ ಈ ಅನ್ನ ಹತ್ತು ಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. This rice is enough for 10 people. **4** to be in knowledge (of) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆಯೇ? Do you know Hindi? **5** to be becoming, to fit ② *v.aux.* **1** to be able (to) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಬರುತ್ತದೆಯೇ? Can you speak Hindi? **2** to be useful ¶ ಇಟ್ಟಿರಿ. ನಾಳೆಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Keep this, it will be useful tomorrow. [Ka. D5270]

•ಬರ್– bar- [bər] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ suffix with the meaning of "person" when affixed to a numeral ¶ ಒಬ್ಬರ್ one person [?]

•ಬರ¹ bara [bərɐ] ② *postp.* up to, till (*Pb.1.98*) [Ka. D5261]

ಬರ² bara [bərɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** drought **2** shortage ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆಗೆ ಬರ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no shortage of intelligence in India. [Ka. *bara* *D5320]

°ಬರ³ bara [bərɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ boon, gift (chosen by recipient) by a sage, etc. [Sk. *vara*] =ವರ (vara)(com.)

◇ಬರಕತ್ತು barakattu [bərə̆kəttu] *n.* bliss, happiness, good fortune [Pe.-Ar. *barakat*]

?ಬರಕಿ baraki [bərə̆ki] *n.* side, flank [Ka. D5267] (*B.3.123* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬರಗ baraga [bərə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5260] ☞ ಬರಗು (baragu)

ಬರಗಾಲ baragāla [bərəg̊ɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ period of drought [*bara*² + *kāla*]

°ಬರಗು baragu [bərə̆gu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** common millet, French millet, *Paspalum miliaceum* L. (Poaceae) → food **2** devil sugar cane, pen reed grass, *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz (Poaceae), a kind of hill grass of which writing pens are made → timber [Ka. D5260]

ಬರಡ baraḍa [bərə̆ɖɐ] ಬಱಡ *m.* ⟦man⟧ 《*f.* ಬಱಡಿ》 man who has no children [Ka. *D5320]

ಬರಡಿ baraḍi [bərə̆ɖi] ಬಱಡಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ 《*m.* ಬಱಡ》 barren woman [Ka. *D5320]

ಬರಡು baraḍu [bərəɖu] ಬಱಡು (*n.*) **1** ⟦sex⟧ 〈being〉 barren, sterile **2** ⟦use⟧ useless, unproductive; without stuff (a talk, etc.) ¶ ಬರಡು ಮಾತು unproductive talk [Ka. *baṟaḍu* *D5320, D5513]

ಬರಡಾಗು baraḍāgu [bərəɖɐːgu] *vi.* to become useless (as field etc.), to be futile, to become unproductive, to become waste ¶ ರಸಾಯನ ಗೊಬ್ಬರವನ್ನು ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಜಮೀನು ಬರಡಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you always use chemical fertiliser the agricultural land becomes barren. [+ *āgu*]

ಬರಣಿ baraṇi [bərə̆ɳi] ಭರಣಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** small box, casket (originally made of glass or China clay) **2** China jar [Ka. D3954]

•ಬರಪ barapa [bərə̆pɐ] ಬರೆಪ *n.* **1** ⟦write⟧ writing, drawing **2** ⟦doc.⟧ writ, scripture, document [Ka. D5263]

?ಬರಪು barapu [bərə̆pu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ coming, arrival (*Čpr.8*, *after 94* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5270]

ಬರಮಾಡು baramāḍu [bərəmɐːɖu] *vt.* to welcome ¶ ಲಾಹೋರಿಗೆ ಬಸ್ಸಲ್ಲಿ ಶನಿವಾರ ತೆರಳಿದ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಎ.ಬಿ. ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ನವಾಜ್ ಶರೀಫ್ ಅವರು ವಾಘಾ ಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. The prime minister of Pakistan, Mr. Nawaz Sharif welcomed the Prime minister Mr. A.B. Vajpeyi, at the Vagha border, who left for Lahore on Saturday by bus. [Ka.]

ಬರಲು¹ baralu [bərə̆lu] ಬರ್ಲು, ಬಱಲು *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ broom made of petiole of pinnate leaves of coconut

tree or broom in general [Ka. D4415?, cf. D5320]

ಬರಲು² baralu [bərălu] ಬರ್ಲು, ಬಱಲು ① (*n.*) ⟦plant⟧ ⟨trees⟩ from which all the leaves have fallen ¶ ಬರಲುಕೊಂಬೆ branch from which all the leaves have fallen ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ dry branch from which all the leaves have fallen [Ka. *D5320]

ಬರವಣಿಗೆ baravaṇige [bərəvəṇige] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** act of writing **2** style (of literary works), literary style ¶ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ವೈವಿಧ್ಯಮಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The style of Bhyrappa's literary works is full of variety. **3** literary work, creative writing [Ka. *baru* + *-vaṇige*]

ಬರವಿಕೆ baravike [bərăvike] *n.* ⟦move⟧ coming, arrival to speaker's place [Ka. D5270]

•ಬರವು baravu [bərăvu] *n.* ⟦move⟧ coming, arrival to speaker's place [Ka. D5270]

ಬರಸು barasu [bərăsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263] = ಬರಿಸು, ಬರೆಸು (barisu, baresu)

ಬರಹ baraha [bərəhɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** act of writing, writing activity **2** what is written, literary work, document [Ka. D5263]

ಬರಹಗಾರ barahagāra [bərəhəgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬರಹಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ writer [Ka. *baraha* + *-kāra*]

♠ಬರಾ barā [bərɐː] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** writing, drawing **2** writ, scripture, document (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5263] ☞ ಬರಹ (baraha) (com.)

ಬರಾಬರಿ barābari [bərɐːbəri] (*n.*) ⟦proper⟧ ⟨being⟩ correct, exact, appropriate, proper, right ¶ ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಬರಾಬರಿ ಕೆಲಸ. He has done a right thing. [Pe. *barābarī*]

?ಬರಾವು barāvu [bərɐːv] *n.* ⟦script⟧ **1** writing, drawing **2** writ, scripture, document (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5263]

*ಬರಿ¹ bari [bəri] *vt.* ⟦write⟧ **1** to write, to indite **2** to draw ⟪a picture⟫ [Ka. D5263] ☞ ಬರೆ (bare) (com.)

ಬರಿ² bari [bəri] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦only⟧ only, mere ¶ ಅವರದು ಬರೀ ಮಾತು. He just talks. **2** ⟦empty⟧ empty, vacant ¶ ನಾನು ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ವರೆಗೆ ಬರೀ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I work with empty stomach till noon. [Ka. D5267]

°ಬರಿದೆ baride [bərĭđe] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ for nothing, without cause ¶ ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬರಿದೆ ಪೂಜಿಸಿದರೆ ದೇವರು ಮೆಚ್ಚನು. The god is not pleased when worshipped without faith. [Ka. *baridu* + *-ē* *D5513]

*ಬರಿಸು barisu [bərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦write⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263]

ಬರಿಕೈ barikai [bərikəi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** empty hand **2** hand without any weapon, present, etc. ¶ ಬರಿಕೈಯಿಂದ ಬಂದರೆ ಸಿಫಾರಿಸ್ ಸಿಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. If you come with an empty hand you will not get recommendation. [*bari* + *kai*]

ಬರು baru [bəru] ಬರ್, ವರ್ ① *vi.* ⟪*imp.* ಬಾ past ಬಂದ್-⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to arrive, to come ¶ ನಾನು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಬರಲಾ? Shall I come at ten? **2** ⟦occur⟧ to happen, to occur (as a disease, pain, fit, etc.) ¶ ಸಿನಿಮಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೆ ನನಗೆ ತಲೆನೋವು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I get a headache when I go to a cinema. **3** ⟦get⟧ to accrue, to come into one's possession ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಒಂದು ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಐದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I get five thousand rupees if I do this work. **4** ⟦use⟧ to be becoming, to be fit, to be useful ¶ ಈ ಕತ್ತಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. This knife cannot be used for this work. **5** ⟦comp.⟧ to suffice for ¶ ಈ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. This rice is sufficient for ten days. **6** ⟦can⟧ to be able ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. She knows Hindi. ② *v.aux.* **1** ⟦can⟧ to be able ¶ ನನಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತಾಡಲು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I can speak Kannada. **2** ⟦gram.⟧ an auxiliary verb denoting the phase similar to the present perfect continuous in English ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಲಿಗರು ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Salt-makers have been doing this work. [Ka. *D5270]

ಬರುವಿಕೆ baruvike [bərŭvike] *n.* ⟦move⟧ coming [Ka. D5270]

•ಬರೆ¹ bare [bəre] *postp.* ⟦limit⟧ up to, till [Ka. D5261] ☞ ವರೆಗೆ (varege) (mod.)

ಬರೆ² bare [bəre] ① *vt.* ⟦write⟧ **1** to write, to indite **2** to draw ⟪a picture, line, etc.⟫ ② *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ line **2** ⟦limit⟧ boundary, boundary line **3** ⟦heat⟧ branding by a heated rod or needle for punishment or medicinal purpose [Ka. D5263]

ಬರೆಯಿಸು bareyisu [bərejisu] *vt.* ⟦write⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to write, to have written [Ka. caus. D5263]

ಬರೆಸು baresu [bərĕsu] *vt.* ⟦write⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ [Ka. caus. D5263] ☞ ಬರೆಯಿಸು (bareyisu)

ಬರೆಹಾಕು barehāku [bərehɐːku] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to brand with a heated iron rod or needle as punishment or for medicinal purpose [*bare*² + *hāku*]

†ಬರೆ³ bare [bəre] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** steep slope (*Hav.*) **2** precipice (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5274]

ಬರೆಪ barepa [bərĕpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦write⟧ writing, drawing **2** ⟦doc.⟧ writ, scripture,document [Ka. D5263]

ಬರೆಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ bareśāstra [bəreʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ science of burning various parts of the body with a heated iron rod or needle for medicinal purpose [*bare*² + *śāstra*]

•ಬರ್ಕಟ barkaṭa [bərkəṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ ⟨being⟩ useless [Ka. D5320] ☞ ಬಕ್ಕಟ (bakkaṭa) (mod.)

?ಬರ್ಗು bargu [bərgu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cooing, crying, chirping, chattering or singing of birds (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಗ್ಗು (baggu) [Ka. D5204]

•ಬರ್ಚಣೆ barcaṇe [bərʧəṇe] *n.* ⟦art⟧ painting, picture [Ka. D5263] ☞ ಬಚ್ಚಣೆ (baccaṇe)

ಬರ್ಚಿ barci [bərʧi] ಬರ್ಜಿ, ಭರ್ಚಿ, ಭರ್ಜಿ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ small spear or lance, javelin [see Fig.] [H. *barăc*^{h}*ī* cf. Sk. *vraścana-*] = ಈಟಿ (īṭi)

spear
ಬರ್ಚಿ

•ಬರ್ಚಿಸು barcisu [bərʧisu] *vt.* ⟦colour⟧ to paint, to colour [Ka. D5263]

•ಬರ್ದ barda [bərdɐ] *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ wise man, intelligent person [Ka. D3972]

•ಬರ್ದು[1] bardu [bərdu] ① *vi.* ⟦death⟧ to die ② *n.* death [Ka. D5324]

•ಬರ್ದು[2] bardu [bərdu] ಬದ್ದು *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ wisdom, intelligence [Ka. D5372]

•ಬರ್ದುಂಕು barduṃku [bərduṇku] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ **1** to live, to be alive, to subsist **2** to make a livelihood **3** to remain alive, to escape from death **4** to revive, to return to life [Ka. D5372] ☞ ಬದುಕು (baduku)

•ಬರ್ದುಕು barduku [bərdŭku] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ **1** to live, to be alive, to subsist **2** to make a livelihood **3** to escape, to remain alive **4** to revive, to return to life [Ka. D5298?, D5372]

•ಬರ್ದುಗೆ barduge [bərdŭge] *n.* ⟦death⟧ death [Ka. D5324]

°ಬರ್ಬರ barbara [bərbərɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦culture⟧ barbarous [Sk.]

•ಬರ್ರನೆ barrane [bərrĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** with a whir or sudden and noisy vibration of wings ¶ ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಬರ್ರನೆ ಹಾರಿತು. The sparrow flew fluttering. **2** with a rush or dash ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಗೆ ಬರ್ರನೆ ಓಡಬೇಡ. Don't rush into the road. [Ka. D4329]

*ಬರ್ಹ barha [bərha] *n.* ⟦come⟧ coming, arrival [Ka. D5270]

°ಬಲ್ bal [bəl] ① *vi.* ⟦grow⟧ ⟪*past* ಬಲ್ತ್-⟫ to grow up, to develop fully (as fruit, tree, animals, disease, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦can⟧ to be in the knowledge of ¶ ನಾನು ಸಂಗೀತವನ್ನು ಬಲ್ಲೆನು. I know music. ③ *v.aux.* ⟦can⟧ ⟪*def. pres.1st.sg.* ಬಲ್ಲೆನು *v.adj.* ಬಲ್ಲ⟫ to be able (to) ¶ ನಾನು ಒಂದು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ಅಂಗಿ ಹೊಲಿಯಬಲ್ಲೆನು. I can stitch ten shirts a day. [Ka. D5276]

ಬಲ[1] bala [bəlɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦direc.⟧ right ¶ ಬಲಕೈಯನ್ನು/ಬಲದ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ನೀಡಿರಿ. Stretch out your right hand. [Ka. D5276]

ಬಲ[2] bala [bəlɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦power⟧ strength, power, might, vigour **2** ⟦mil.⟧ army, armed forces [Sk.]

•ಬಲಕೆಯ balakey [bələkeĭ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ right hand **2** ⟦can⟧ (fig.) trusted and efficient assistant, the right hand [Ka. *bala*[1] + *kay* 5276] ☞ ಬಲಗೈ (balagai)

ಬಲಗೈ balagai [bələgəi] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ right hand **2** ⟦can⟧ (fig.) trusted and efficient assistant or subordinate, the right hand ¶ ನೆಹರುವಿಗೆ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೆನೊನ್ ಬಲಗೈಯಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Krishna Menon was the right hand man of Nehru. [Ka. *bala* + *kai* *D5276]

•ಬಲಗೆಯ balagey [bələgeĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D5276] ☞ ಬಲಗೈ (balagai)

ಬಲಮುರಿ balamuri [bəlămuri] ಬಲಮ್ಮುರಿ *n.* ⟦turn⟧ turning or winding to the right ¶ ವಿಮಾನ ಬಲಮುರಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿಯಿತು. The plane landed in Bombay after turning to right. [Ka. D5279]

•ಬಲಮ್ಮುರಿ balammuri [bələmmuri] *n.* ⟦turn⟧ [Ka. D5279] ☞ ಬಲಮುರಿ (balamuri)

ಬಲಮುರಿಶಂಖ balamuriśaṃk^{h}a [bəlămuriʃəŋk^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ conch that winds to the right (which is rare and regarded as auspicious) [Ka. D5279]

ಬಲವಂತ balavaṃta [bələvəntɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦power⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಲವತಿ⟫ strong person, mighty man (physically or politically) ② (*n.*) ⟦force⟧ force, compulsion, duress ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಬಲವಂತವಾಗಿ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿದರು. My uncle (father's younger brother) forced his daughter to marry. [Sk.]

ಬಲವಲ balavala [bəlăvəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wood-apple tree and its fruit, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5509] *[IMP 1.62]

†ಬಲಿ[1] bali [bəli] ① *vi.* ⟦grow⟧ **1** to grow, to increase ¶ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಔಷಧ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ರೋಗ ಬಲಿಯಿತು. Uncle's disease became worse due to improper medicine. **2** to grow strong, to grow stout, to become firm ¶ ರೆಕ್ಕೆಗಳು ಬಲಿತು ಹಕ್ಕಿಯ ಮರಿಗಳು ಹಾರಿಹೋದವು. The young ones of the bird flew away after their wings became stronger. [Ka. D5276]

†ಬಲಿ[2] bali [bəli] *vi.* ⟦stick⟧ to be sticky (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5284]

ಬಲಿ[3] bali [bəli] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ oblation to god **2** ⟦rel.⟧ any religious offering to gods **3** ⟦rel.⟧ offering of a portion of the daily meal of ghee, boiled rice, etc., to gods **4** ⟦trouble⟧ sacrifice ¶ ಭಗತ್ಸಿಂಗ್ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಬಲಿ ಆದರು. Bhagat Singh sacrificed himself for the nation. **5** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) victim, person who died due to a natural calamity or accident, etc. ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಐವತ್ತು ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬಲಿ ಆದವು. Fifty children became victims of the bus accident. [Sk.]

ಬಲು balu [bəlu] *adv.* ⟦degr.⟧ very, extremely ¶ ಈ ಚಿಕ್ಕೀ ಬಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ. This chikki (name of a sweetmeat of the dice shape) is very hard. [< *bal*? *ballitu*? *bahaḷa*?]

•ಬಲುಮೆ balume [bəlume] *n.* ⟦power⟧ strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276]

•ಬಲುಹು baluhu [bəluhu] *n.* ⟦power⟧ strength , power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276]

ಬಲೆ bale [bəle] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** net **2** (fig.) dragnet (for catching culprits) ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಸ್ಟೇಷನ್ ಮತ್ತು ಬಸ್ ಸ್ಟ್ಯಾಂಡುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಲೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಉಗ್ರಗಾಮಿಗಳನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದರು. The police spread dragnets at stations and bus stands and arrested the terrorists. [Ka. D5288]

?ಬಲೋಲ balōla [bəḷo:lɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wood-apple tree and its fruit, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) ⇀ food (*Z.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5509] *[IMP 1.62]

•ಬಲ್ಪು balpu [bəlpu] *n.* ⟦power⟧ strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276]

•ಬಲ್ಮೆ balme [bəlme] *n.* ⟦power⟧ strength, power (physical or political) [Ka. D5276]

°ಬಲ್ಲ balla [bəllɐ] *adj.* ⟦can⟧ one who possesses ability, skill or erudition, knowing ¶ ಈ ದೂತಾವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿದೇಶನೀತಿಯನ್ನು ಬಲ್ಲವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ There is nobody in this embassy who knows diplomacy. [Ka. D5276]

°ಬಲ್ಲತನ ballatana [bəllətənɐ] *n.* ⟦can⟧ ability, capability, power [*balla* + *tana*]

†ಬಲ್ಲೆ balle [bəlle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ thick bush, thick jungle (*Hav.*, *Gowda*) [Ka. D5289]

•ಬವಕೆ bavake [bəvə̆ke] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ longing of a pregnant woman [Ka. D5257] ☞ ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)

•ಬವರ bavara [bəvə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battle, war [Ka. D3997]

•ಬವಸು bavasu [bəvə̆su] *vt.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire, to wish, to long for [Ka. D5257] ☞ ಬಯಸು (bayasu)

ಬಸದಿ basadi [bəsə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ Jain temple [Sk. *vasati*-]

?ಬಸದು basadu [bəsə̆ḍu] (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ that which is pointed, sharp, keen [Ka. D5552] (*Čpr.4,78* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಸಿದು (basidu)

*ಬಸರಿ basari [bəsə̆ri] ಬಸುಟಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259] (*Kitt.*)

?ಬಸಲ್ basaṟ [bəsəṟ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ belly, abdomen **2** ⟦body⟧ womb **3** ⟦bio.⟧ pregnancy, etc. [Ka. D5259] (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಸಿಲ್ (basiṟ)

?ಬಸಟಿ basaṟi [bəsəṟi] ಬಸುಟಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ pregnant woman (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5259]

?ಬಸಟು basaṟu [bəsəṟu] *n.* ⟦body, bio.⟧ [Ka. D5259] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಬಸಿಲ್ (basiṟ)

ಬಸಲೆ basale [bəsə̆le] ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ, ಬಚ್ಚಲೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian spinach, Malabar night shade, *Basella rubra* (Basellaceae), a common edible leaf ⇀ dye, food [Ka. D3824]

ಬಸವ basava [bəsə̆vɐ] ① *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** bull **2** *Naṃdi*, Shiva (*Śiva*)'s vehicle ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ N. of the founder of Virashaiva sect [Sk. *vṛṣabʰa*-]

ಬಸವಿ basavi [bəsə̆vi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** courtesan, especially one employed as a dancer, etc. in a temple **2** prostitute [< *basava* (←Sk. *vṛṣabʰa*-) + -*i*]

*ಬಸಳೆ basaḷe [bəsəḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3824] ☞ ಬಸಲೆ (basale)

ಬಸಿ[1] basi [bəsi] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to ooze, as water through small openings in a well, to come out (as sweat) **2** to drip off, to drop off (as water from a vessel) ② *vt.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to decant, to remove gruel from《cooked rice》so that the rice will not become sticky ◇**2** to strain《tea, etc.》 = ಸೋಸು (sōsu) [Ka. D5214]

•ಬಸಿ[2] basi [bəsi] ① *adj.* ⟦sharp⟧ to be pointed, sharpened ② *vt.* ⟦sharp⟧ to sharpen《knife, etc.》 ③ *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ pointed objects like, peg, thorn, etc. **2** ⟦metr.⟧ tongue of a balance [Ka. D5552]

•ಬಸಿದು basidu [bəsiḍu] ಬಸದು (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ that which is pointed, sharp, keen [Ka. D5552] = ಹರಿತ (harita) ⟦mod.⟧

ಬಸಿರಿ basiri [bəsĭri] ಬಸಿಟಿ, ಬಸುರಿ, ಬಸುಟಿ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259]

ಬಸಿರು basiru [bəsĭru] ಬಸುರ್, ಬಸಿಟ್, ಬಸಿಟು, ಬಸುಟ್, ಬಸುಟು **1** ⟦body⟧ womb **2** ⟦bio.⟧ pregnancy **3** ⟦mind⟧ ⟦fig.⟧ mind, heart [Ka. *D5259]

•ಬಸಿಲ್ basiṟ [bəsiṟ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ belly, abdomen **2** ⟦body⟧ womb **3** ⟦bio.⟧ pregnancy **4** ⟦mind⟧ mind, heart [Ka. D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

•ಬಸಿಟಿ basiṟi [bəsiṟi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ pregnant woman [Ka. *D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರಿ (basiri)

•ಬಸಿಟು basiṟu [bəsiṟu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ womb **2** ⟦mind⟧ mind, heart **3** ⟦family⟧ family [Ka. *D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

?ಬಸು basu [bəsu] *n.* ⟦liquid⟧ oozing (*Mr.386* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5214]

*ಬಸುರು basuru [bəsŭru] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ womb **2** ⟦bio.⟧ pregnancy **3** ⟦child⟧ foetus [Ka. *D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

•ಬಸುಲ್ basuṟ [bəsuṟ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** belly, abdomen **2** womb [Ka. D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

•ಬಸುಟಿ basuṟi [bəsuṟi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ pregnant woman [Ka. D5259]

•ಬಸುಟು basuṟu [bəsuṟu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ belly, abdomen **2** ⟦mind⟧ mind, heart [Ka. D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

?ಬಸೆ base [bəse] *n.* small pointed object that sticks in the ground, stubble of millet, etc. [Ka. D5552] (*S. Mhr.* (*Kitt.*))

†ಬಸ್ವಳಿ basvaḷi [bəsvəḷi] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to be fatigued (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5215]

*ಬಸ್ರು basru [bəsru] *n.* ⟦body⟧ belly, abdomen, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5259] ☞ ಬಸಿರು (basiru)

?ಬಳಂಕು baḷaṃku [bəḷəṇku] *vi.* ⟦curve⟧ to bend [Ka. D5314] (*Grj.1,86* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಳಕು baḷaku [bəḷə̆ku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to shake (as a grass in wind) [Ka. D5307] ☞ ಬಳುಕು (baḷuku)

ಬಳಕಿಸು baḷakisu [bəḷəkiku] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to shake [Ka. caus. D5307]

ಬಳಕೆ baḷake [bəḷə̆ke] ಬಟಿಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦use⟧ use, utilisation ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಫಿಪುಡಿಯ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ We don't use coffee powder at all in our home. **2** ⟦soc.⟧

association, familiarity, acquaintance, familiar intercourse ¶ ನಮಗೂ ಅವರಿಗೂ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no acquaintance between our families. **3** 〖custom〗 use, custom, practise, exercise ¶ ನನಗೆ ಪತ್ತೇದಾರಿ ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಓದುವ ಬಳಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. I am not used to read detective novels. [Ka. D5292]

ಬಳಗ baḷaga [bəḷəgɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** family circle, relatives ¶ ಅವನ ಬಳಗ ತುಂಬ ದೊಡ್ಡದು. He has a big band of relatives. **2** group or people in association ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗೆಳೆಯರ ಬಳಗ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no big people as friends. [Ka. D5308]

ಬಳಪ baḷapa [bəḷəpɐ] ಬಳಹ, ಬಳಾಪ *n.* 〖min.〗 a whitish pot-stone, *Lapis allaris*, frequently used as a slate pencil in writing [Ka. D4014]

ಬಳಬಳ baḷabaḷa [bəḷəbəɐ] (*n.*) 〖manner〗 word in imitation of tears flowing down [Ka. mim.]

ಬಳಬಳನೆ baḷabaḷane [bəḷəbəḷ̆ne] *adv.* 〖manner〗 word in imitation of the manner, tears, pulse, falls, etc. ¶ ಕುರಿ ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಳಬಳ ಉದಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Excrement of sheep drops in quick succession. [+ *-ne*]

ಬಳಬೆ baḷabe [bəḷ̆be] ಬಣಬೆ *n.* 〖feed〗 stack, rick [Ka. D3886]

ಬಳಯಿಸು baḷayisu [bəḷ̆jisu] *vt.* 〖increase〗 to cause to increase, to cause to abound, to cause to grow [Ka. caus. D5304]

ಬಳಲಿಕೆ baḷalike [bəḷəlike] *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude [Ka.]

ಬಳಲು[1] baḷalu [bəḷ̆lu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 **1** to be exhausted ¶ ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುತ್ತಾಡಿ ಬಳಲಿದೆವು. We became tired after going round in the exhibition. **2** to droop, to be cast down (due to worry or despair), to loose power or energy due to despair, to be distressed ¶ ಮಗ ನೌಕರಿಗಾಗಿ ಸುತ್ತಾಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲೂ ಸಿಗದೆ ಬಳಲಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. My son came back home wearied after moving around in search of a job. [Ka. D5293, cf. 5298]

ಬಳಲಿಸು baḷalisu [bəḷ̆lisu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to make exhausted ¶ ಆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಇಂದು ಬಾ ನಾಳೆ ಬಾ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಬಳಲಿಸಿದರು. The officer harassed me very much saying "Come today, come tomorrow". [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಬಳಲು[2] baḷalu [bəḷ̆lu] *vi.* 〖water〗 to droop down ¶ ಬೆಳೆಗಳು ಮಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಬಳಲಿದವು. The crop drooped down as there was no rain. [Ka. D5298, cf. D5293]

ಬಳವಲ baḷavala [bəḷ̆vəlɐ] ಬಲವಲ *n.* 〖plant〗 bale tree, holy fruit tree, stone apple, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5509] *[IMP 1.63]

•ಬಳವಿ baḷavi [bəḷ̆vi] *n.* 〖grow〗 increase, growth (*Šmd.247,255* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5304]

?ಬಳವಿಗೆ baḷavige [bəḷ̆vige] *n.* 〖grow〗 increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Čt. I,53* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಳಸು[1] baḷasu [bəḷ̆su] *vt.* 〖use〗 to use, to make use of ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊಡೆಯನ್ನು ಆಯುಧವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He uses an umbrella as a weapon. [Ka. *D5292]

ಬಳಸು[2] baḷasu [bəḷ̆su] ① *vt.* 〖round〗 **1** to surround, to encompass, to encircle ¶ ಕಾಡಿನ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಊರನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಬಳಸಿತು. The jungle fire encircled the whole of the village. **2** to go around ¶ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಕ್ತರು ದೇವರನ್ನು ಬಳಸಿ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Devotees go round the god in the temple. **3** to go in a circle or round, to walk or wander about ¶ ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಪೋಸ್ಟ್‌ಮನ್ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ಇಡೀ ಊರನ್ನು ಅವನೇ ಬಳಸಬೇಕು. As there is only one postman he must go round the whole town. ② (*n.*) 〖round〗 **1** circuitous, roundabout (as a route, course, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 circumlocutory [Ka. D5313]

ಬಳಸುದಾರಿ baḷasudāri [bəḷ̆sudɐːri] *n.* 〖traf.〗 circuitous road, roundabout way ¶ ನೇರದಾರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಳಸುದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀರಿ? Why do you take the round-about way instead of straight road? [+ *dāri*]

ಬಳಸುಮಾತು baḷasumātu [bəḷ̆sumɐːtu] *n.* 〖speech〗 circumlocution, periphrasis [+ *mātu*]

ಬಳಹ baḷaha [bəḷəhɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 a whitish potstone, *Lapis allaris*, (frequently used as a substitute for a slate pencil) in writing [Ka. D4014] = ಬಳಪ (baḷapa)

?ಬಳಾಪ baḷāpa [baḷɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 slate pencil (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4014] ☞ ಬಳಪ (baḷapa)

ಬಳಿ[1] baḷi [bəḷi] ಬಡಿ, ಬಟಿ[1] *vt.* **1** 〖smear〗 to smear 《turmeric paste, etc.》 (to the body), to apply 《colour》 (to the wall, etc.) **2** 〖hyg.〗 to sweep 《dirt》 with a broom **3** 〖write〗 to rewrite 《letter》 with a brush [Ka. D5295]

†ಬಳಿ[2] baḷi [bəḷi] *vi.* 〖liquid〗 to flow out completely (as oil from an inverted pot) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5296]

♠ಬಳಿಕು baḷiku [bəḷ̆iku] *vi.* 〖move〗 [Ka. D5307] ☞ ಬಳುಕು (baḷuku)

?ಬಳಿದು baḷidu [bəḷ̆iđdu] (*n.*) 〖geo.〗 〈being〉 sloping (as a roof, as the inclination of a hill) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5311]

•ಬಳುಂಕು baḷuṃku [bəḷuṇku] ಬಳಂಕು *vi.* 〖curve〗 to bend [Ka. D5314] ☞ ಬಳುಕು (baḷuku)

ಬಳುಕು baḷuku [bəḷ̆uku] ಬಳಕು, ಬಳಿಕು, ಬಳ್ಕು *vi.* **1** 〖curve〗 to bend (due to weight, etc.) **2** 〖move〗 to sway, to swing, to move to and fro **3** 〖move〗 (fig.) to make coquettish movements like a woman [Ka. D5307?, D5314]

ಬಳುಕಿಸು baḷukisu [bəḷ̆ukisu] *vt.* 〖curve〗 **1** to cause to bend 《as a long split of bamboo, a thin blade of a sword, etc.》 **2** to shake ¶ ಸಿನೆಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಸೊಂಟವನ್ನು ಬಳುಕಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಹಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Girls sing swinging their hips in films. [+ *-isu* caus. D5307?, D5314]

†ಬಳುಗು baḷugu [bəḷ̆ugu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to clean 《floor》 with cow dung (Hav.) [Ka. D5295]

ಬಳುವಳಿ baḷuvaḷi [bəḷŭvəḷi] ಬಳ್ಳವಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಳ್ಳೊಳ್ಳಿ, ಬಟಿವಟಿ *n.* ⟦give⟧ gift (by a king to scholars, by parents to married daughter when she comes to her parents' house) [? cf. Tu. *baḷivaḷi*]

?ಬಳುವಳಿಕೆ baḷuvaḷike [bəḷuvəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦grow⟧ increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Čpr.4.2.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಳುವು baḷuvu [bəḷŭvu] *n.* ⟦weight⟧ heaviness, weight [Ka. D5304] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬಳೆ[1] baḷe [bəḷe] *vi.* ⟦grow⟧ **1** to grow (as animals including men, plants, birds, etc.) **2** to become larger, to increase in size, increase in number, quantity, etc. **3** to grow, to be born and bred (as plants) [Ka. D5304] ☞ ಬೆಳೆ (beḷe)

°ಬಳೆಯಿಸು baḷeyisu [bəḷejĭsu] *vt.* ⟦grow⟧ to cause to increase, to cause to abound, to cause to grow, etc. [Ka. D5304]

ಬಳೆ[2] baḷe [bəḷe] ವಳೆ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bracelet worn around wrist ¶ ಅವನು ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He wears bracelets (He behaves like a woman.) [Ka. D5313] = ಬಳೆ (baḷe)

?ಬಳೆವಿಗೆ baḷevige [bəḷĕvige] *n.* ⟦grow⟧ increase, growth [Ka. D5304] (*Čpr.1.after 101* (*Kitt.*))

*ಬಳ್ಕು baḷku [bəḷku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to bend **2** to shake (as creeper, etc.) ☞ ಬಳುಕು (baḷuku) [Ka. D5307, D5314]

•ಬಳ್ಕುಡಿ baḷkuḍi [bəḷkuḍi] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ alarm, fear [Ka. D5307] ☞ ಬಕ್ಕುಡಿ (bakkuḍi)

†ಬಳ್ಪ baḷpa [pəḷpə] (*n.*) ⟦smooth⟧ 〈being〉 smooth (*Gul.*) [Ka. D5299(a)]

?ಬಳ್ಪಳ baḷpaḷa [bəḷpəḷə] *n.* ⟦grow⟧ growth [Ka. D5304] (*Čt.II.37* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಳ್ಪಳಿಕೆ baḷpaḷike [bəḷpəḷĭke] *n.* ⟦grow⟧ growth, greatness [Ka. D5304] (*Kitt.*, *Čpr.8.51.va.*)

ಬಳ್ಳ baḷḷa [bəḷḷə] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of capacity, about 4 litres, the fourth part of a *koḷaga* or four *sĕrĕ* [Ka. D5315]

†ಬಳ್ಳಿ[1] baḷḷi [bəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ rope (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5305]

ಬಳ್ಳಿ[2] baḷḷi [bəḷḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ creeper, climber ¶ ಅವನ ಬಳಗದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ ದೊಡ್ಡದು. The extent of his kith and kin is large. [Ka. D5316]

•ಬಳ್ಳೆ baḷḷe [bəḷḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ water spinach, Chinese spinach, swamp cabbage, water convolvulus, *Ipomoea aquatica* Forsskal (Convolvulaceae) → food [Ka. D5319] = ಬಳ್ಳೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (baḷḷe soppu)

•ಬಱ[1] baṟa [bəṟə] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ drought, famine [Ka. D5320]

•ಬಱ[2] baṟa [bəṟə] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 void (of vegetation, hair, etc.) [Ka. D5513]

•ಬಱಟಿ baṟaṭi [bəṟĕṭi] ಬೆಱಟಿ, ಬೆರಣಿ, ಬೆಱಣಿ, ಬೆಱಣೆ, ಬೆಱಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦fuel⟧ dried cow dung cake (used as fuel) **2** ⟦excr.⟧ cow-dung [Ka. D5321]

•ಬಱಡ baṟaḍa [bəṟĕḍə] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಱಡಿ⟫ barren man, man who cannot produce children ☞ ಬರಡ (baraḍa) [Ka. D5320]

•ಬಱಡಿ baṟaḍi [bəṟĕḍi] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*m.* ಬಱಡ⟫ barren woman ☞ ಬರಡಿ (baraḍi) [Ka. D5320]

•ಬಱಡು baṟaḍu [bəṟĕḍu] (*n.*) ⟦sex⟧ **1** 〈being〉 barren (as animals including men, land, etc.) **2** vain, useless [Ka. D5320] ☞ ಬರಡು (baraḍu)

•ಬಱಪ baṟapa [bəṟĕpə] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ crave, excessive desire (*Čpr.8.70* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅತ್ಯಾಸೆ (atyāse) [Ka. D5320, D5513]

•ಬಱಲು baṟalu [bəṟĕlu] ① (*n.*) ⟦plant⟧ 〈being〉 bear (as trees) ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ small branch of the tree whose leaves have fallen ☞ ಬರಲು (baralu)[2] [Ka. D5320]

•ಬಱಹು baṟahu [bəṟĕhu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ drought, famine [Ka. D5320, D5513]

•ಬಱಿ baṟi [bəṟi] (*adj.*) ⟦only⟧ 〈being〉 without (headgear, footwear, etc.), 〈being〉 empty (as hand) [Ka. D5513]

•ಬಱಿದೆ baṟide [bəṟiđe] *adv.* ⟦only⟧ for nothing, without cause (*Pb.11.79*) [Ka. D5513]

•ಬಱು baṟu [bəṟu] (*adj.*) ⟦only⟧ 〈being〉 without (headgear, footwear, etc.), 〈being〉 empty (as hand) [Ka. D5513]

•ಬಱುಂಟು baṟuṃṭu [bəṟunṭu] ಬೆರಟು, ಬೆಱಂಟು, ಬೆಱಟು *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. *D5322]

•ಬಱುಕಟೆ baṟukaṭe [bəṟukəṭe] (*n.*) ⟦use⟧ 〈being〉 useless [Ka. *D5320] ☞ ಬಕ್ಕಟ (bakkaṭa) (mod.)

•ಬಱೆ[1] baṟe [bəṟe] ① *vi.* ⟦water⟧ ⟪past ಬಱತ್–⟫ **1** to grow dry; to become dry and rough **2** to grow lean (as limbs due to fever, etc.) [Ka. D5320]

?ಬಱೆ[2] baṟe [bəṟe] (*adj.*) ⟦only⟧ mere (*DEDR*) [Ka. D5513]

?ಬಱ್ಱನೆ baṟṟane [bəṟṟĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** with a whir or sudden and noisy vibration of wings (as a bird) **2** with a rush or dash, smartly (*B.2.12*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4329] (*B.2,28* (*My*; *Kitt.*))

•ಬಱ್– baṟ- [bəṟ] *vi.* ⟪before a past tense marker⟫ a morphemic variant of ಬಾಱ್– that appears before the past tense marker [Ka. D5372] ☞ ಬಾಱ್ (bāṟ)

•ಬಱಿಕೆ baṟake [bəṟĕke] *n.* **1** ⟦use⟧ use, utilisation **2** ⟦soc.⟧ intimate or frequent converse or association, familiarity, acquaintance, familiar intercourse [Ka. D5292]

?ಬಱಿಚು baṟacu [bəṟĕʧu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause, to smear, put on or apply, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D5295]

•ಬಱಿಲ್[1] baṟal [bəṟəl] *vi.* ⟦weak⟧ **1** to become weary, to be fatigued **2** to droop, to fade, to cast down, to

be distressed [Ka. D5293]

•ಬಟಿಲ್² baṛal [bəɻəl] *vi.* **1** ⟦tight⟧ to become slack or loose **2** ⟦move⟧ to swing, to dangle **3** ⟦move⟧ to slip (as shawl from the shoulder) [Ka. D5298]

•ಬಟಿಲಿಕೆ baṛalike [bəɻəlĭke] *n.* ⟦weak⟧ weakness, fatigue [Ka. D5293]

•ಬಟಿಲು baṛalu [bəɻĕlu] *vi.* ⟦tight, move⟧ [Ka. D5293] ☞ ಬಟಿಲ್ (baṛal)

•ಬಟಿಲ್ಕೆ baṛalke [bəɻəlke] *n.* ⟦weak⟧ weakness, fatigue, distress [Ka. D5293]

•ಬಟಿಸು baṛasu [bəɻəsu] *vt.* ⟦use⟧ to use, to make use of [Ka. D5292]

•ಬಟಿ¹ baṛi [bəɻi] *vt.* **1** ⟦smear⟧ to smear《turmeric paste, etc.》, to besmear, to apply《colour》to wall, etc. **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ to sweep with a broom **3** ⟦write⟧ to retouch《letter, etc.》with a brush [Ka. D5295]

•ಬಟಿ² baṛi [bəɻi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ way, road **2** ⟦loc.⟧ place, spot **3** ⟦manner⟧ way, mode, manner **4** ⟦time⟧ later or succeeding time ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** after, afterwards **2** further, and [Ka. D5297]

•ಬಟಿಕ baṛika [bəɻikə] ಬಟಿಕಂ ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** afterwards, thereafter **2** then ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ after [Ka. D5297]

?ಬಟಿಕೆ baṛike [baʒike] *n.* ⟦use⟧ use, etc. (*Si.15.102* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5292] ☞ ಬಳಕೆ (baḷake)

?ಬಟಿಚು baṛicu [bəɻiʧu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to put on or apply《turmeric paste, etc.》to the body [Ka. caus. D5295] (*J.4,44* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಟಿಲ್ baṛil [bəɻil] *vi.* ⟦tight, move⟧ [Ka. D5298] (*Šmd.I.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಟಿಲ್ (baṛal)

?ಬಟಿಲ್ಚು baṛilcu [bəɻilʧu] *vt.* ⟦tight⟧ to cause to slip, droop or fall down (*Kitt.*, *Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. caus. D5298]

?ಬಟಿಸು¹ baṛisu [bəɻĭsu] *vt.* ⟦use⟧ to use, to spend《as time》(*Bp.16,19* (*Kitt.*)) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5292]

?ಬಟಿಸು² baṛisu [bəɻĭsu] *vt.* ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to sweep together (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5295]

?ಬಟು baṛu [bəɻu] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ putting on or applying to (*Kitt.*, *J.31.19*) [Ka. D5295]

•ಬಟ್ಚು baṛcu [bəɻʧu] ① *vt.* ⟪*caus.*⟫ **1** ⟦smear⟧ to put on or apply《turmeric paste, etc.》to the body **2** ⟦love⟧ to fondle ② *vi.* ⟦away⟧ **1** to slip away **2** to get removed (as evil spirits, influence of the evil eye, etc.) [Ka. *D5295]

?ಬಟುಗಾರೆ baṛugāre [bəɻugə:re] *n.* ⟦smear⟧ mortar that is applied to a wall (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *baṛu* + *gāre* D5295]

•ಬಟ್ದುಂಕು baṛduṃku [bəɻduṇku] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ [Ka. D5372] ☞ ಬದುಕು (baduku)

ಬಾ¹ bā [bə:] *vi.* ⟦move.⟧ come! (imperative second person singular of the verb ಬರ್"to come") [Ka. *D5270]

ಬಾ² bā [bə:] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ ⟪past ಬಾತ್–⟫ **1** to swell, to tumefy (a part of body) **2** (fig.) to tumefy (with delight or pride) [Ka. D5350]

†ಬಾಂಕು bāṃku [bə:ṇku] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry of a dog (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5337]

◇ಬಾಂಡಿ bāṃḍi [bə:ṇḍi] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ frying pan made of stone or metal in the semi-global shape [Ka. D4069]

ಬಾಂಡ್ಲಿ bāṃḍli [bə:ṇḍli] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. D4069] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಣಲಿ (bāṇali)

ಬಾಂದು bāṃdu [bə:ndu] *n.* ⟦limit⟧ **1** dam, mole **2** boundary stone [M./H. *bāṃdʰă* T9136]

ಬಾಂದು ಕಲ್ಲು bāṃdu kallu [bə:ndu kəllu] *n.* ⟦limit⟧ boundary heap of stones used as a landmark boundary stone [*bāṃdu* + *kallu*]

°ಬಾಂಧವ bāṃdʰava [bə:ndʰəvə] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ relation, kinsman [Sk.]

°ಬಾಂಧವ್ಯ bāṃdʰavya [bə:ndʰəv·jə] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship, kinship; friendship [Sk.]

•ಬಾಂಬ bāṃba [bə:mbə] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಬಾಂಬಿತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦contain⟧ potter **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) fool [Ka. D5327]

*ಬಾಕಲ್ bākal [bə:kəl] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** door flap, door leaf **2** doorway [Ka. D5354] ☞ ಬಾಗಿಲು (bāgilu) (com.)

?ಬಾಕಲು bākalu [bə:kĕlu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ gleanings (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4051]

ಬಾಕಿ bāki [bə:ki] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** remainder, residue, balance **2** balance, arrears, outstanding due amount [Ar. *bāqī*]

ಬಾಕಿದಾರ bākidāra [bə:kidə:rə] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾಕಿದಾರಳು⟫ one who is in arrears, one who has not made full payment, man from whom a balance is due [Ar. *bāqī* + Pe. *-dār*]

curved dagger ಬಾಕು

†ಬಾಕು bāku [bə:ku] ಬಾಂಕು *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ curved dagger [see Fig.] [H./M. *bākă* T11191]

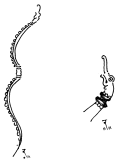
°ಬಾಕುಳಿ bākuḷi [bə:kuḷi] ಬಾಕುಳಿ ① *n.* ⟦desire⟧ inordinate desire, covet ② *mf.* ⟦desire⟧ inordinately desirous, covetous person ☞ ಬಾಗುಳಿ (bāguḷi) [Ka. D5257? cf. *vyākula*-]

*ಬಾಗಲ್ bāgal [bə:gəl] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. D5354] ☞ ಬಾಗಿಲು (bāgilu) (com.)

ಬಾಗಾಯಿತು bāgāyitu [bə:gə:jitu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** land where crops requiring abundant water, like coconut, areca nut, sugarcane are grown (normally with irrigation) **2** cultivation of the above land [Pe. *bāgāt*]

ಬಾಗಿಲು bāgilu [bə:gĭlu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** door, doorway, gate, entrance **2** door leaf [Ka. D5354]

ಬಾಗು bāgu [bɐ:gu] ① *vi.* 〖form〗 **1** to bend, to curve, to incline ¶ ಮರ ಬಿದ್ದು ಮನೆಯ ಸೂರು ಬಾಗಿತು. The eaves of the house have bent because a tree fell on it. **2** to bow, to salute ② *n.* bend at the end of a bow, dagger, etc. [see Fig.] ③ *vt.* 〖cook〗 to pour off gruel from boiled rice, etc., by inclining the vessel so that the rice should not be sticky cf. ಬಸಿ (basi) [Ka. D5334, D5335]


curved end
ಬಾಗು

ಬಾಗಿಸು bāgisu [bɐ:gĭsu] *vt.* 〖curve〗 to bend, to cause to bend ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ತಲೆ ಬಾಗಿಸಿದಳು. The girl bent her head bashfully. [Ka. caus. D5335]

?ಬಾಗುವತನ bāguvatana [bɐ:gŭvətənɐ] *n.* 〖form〗 bending [Ka. D5335] (*Śmd.ḍh.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬಾಗುಹ bāguha [bɐ:gŭhɐ] *n.* 〖posture〗 bowing down (of the head) [Ka. D5335] (*Kitt.*)

°ಬಾಗುಳ bāguḷa [bɐ:gŭ[ɐ] *n.* **1** worry, perplexity **2** intense desire, greed [Sk. *vyākula*-? cf. *bākuḷi*]

°ಬಾಗುಳಿ bāguḷi [bɐ:gŭḷi] ಬಾಕುಳಿ *mf.* 〖desire〗 inordinately desirous, covetous person [Ka. *D5257, cf. Sk. *vyākula*-] ☞ ಬಾಕುಳಿ (bākuḷi)

•ಬಾಗೆ bāge [bɐ:ge] *n.* 〖plant〗 common siris, parrot tree, sizzling tree, *Albizia lebbeck* (L.) Benth. (Mimosaceae) [Ka. D5333]

ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ bācaṇige [bɐ:ʧĕṇige] *n.* 〖makeup〗 comb [Ka. D5357]

ಬಾಚಿ bāci [bɐ:ʧi] *n.* 〖ins.〗 axe used for scraping wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D5339]

scraping axe ಬಾಚಿ

ಬಾಚು[1] bācu [bɐ:ʧu] ಬಾಯ್ಚು ಬಾರ್ಚು, ಬಾಸು *vt.* 〖makeup〗 to put the hair in order by a comb, to comb [Ka. D5357]

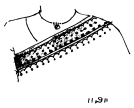
ಬಾಚು[2] bācu [bɐ:ʧu] ಬಾಯ್ಚು ಬಾರ್ಚು, ಬಾಸು *vt.* **1** to take away forcibly, to grab, to snatch away, to spoliate ¶ ಕಳ್ಳರು ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಬಾಚಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. Thieves entered the house and took away everything. **2** 〖hyg.〗 to scrape together with the hand, broom, etc. and gather up 《as sweepings, etc.》, to make a heap of sweepings and take them away [Ka. D5357, D5362]

ಬಾಜಿ bāji [bɐ:ʤi] *n.* 〖game〗 **1** gamble **2** wager, bet ¶ ಅವನು ಕುದುರೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಜಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಸೋತ. He bet on the horse and lost everything. [Pe. *bāzī*]

•ಬಾಜಿಸು bājisu [bɐ:ʤisu] *vt.* 〖mus.〗 to play on, to strike 《a musical instrument》 [H. *bajānā*/M. *vājăṇē* T12225 + *-isu*]

ಬಾಜು bāju [bɐ:ju:] ಬಾಜೂ *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** side, flank (of a building, body etc.) **2** side, party (socially) ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದಿ ಪಕ್ಷ ಜನತಾಪಕ್ಷದ ಬಾಜು ನಿಂತಿತು. The Socialist Party stood by the side of the People's Party. [Pe. *bāzū*] (NK.)

ಬಾಡರು bāḍaru [bɐ:ḍəru] *n.* 〖cloth〗 embroidered design of the border of a sari [see Fig.] [Eg. *border*]


border of a sari
ಬಾಡರು

♠ಬಾಡಗೆ bāḍage [bɐ:ḍĕge] *n.* 〖com.〗 [?] ☞ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ (bāḍige)

ಬಾಡಿಗೆ bāḍige [bɐ:ḍĭge] ಬಾಡಗೆ *n.* 〖com.〗 rent, hire (of a house, room, machine, etc.) [? cf. Ta. *vāṭakai*, Te. *vāḍuka*, Ma. *vāḍaka*, Sk. *bʰāṭaka*-]

ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಪತ್ರ bāḍige patra [bɐ:ḍĭge pətrɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 deed of lease [*bāḍige + patra*]

ಬಾಡಿಗೆದಾರ bāḍigedāra [bɐ:ḍĭgedɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖com.〗 《*f.* ಬಾಡಿಗೆದಾರಳು》 tenant (of a house, land, etc.) [+ *-dāra*]

ಬಾಡು[1] bāḍu [bɐ:ḍu] *vi.* **1** 〖weak〗 to wither (as plant, flower etc.), to droop, to fade **2** 〖weak〗 to loose lustre (as the face) **3** 〖weak〗 to grow weary, to emaciate, due to illness, or sorrow etc. **4** 〖med.〗 to dry (as wounds) ¶ ಗಾಯ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಬಾಡಿದೆ. The wound has healed a little. [Ka. D5342]

ಬಾಡಿಸು[1] bāḍisu [bɐ:ḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖weak〗 to cause to fade, wither, emaciate [Ka. caus. D5342]

°ಬಾಡು[2] bāḍu [bɐ:ḍu] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 flesh, meat (as food and as part of body) **2** 〖food〗 vegetable **3** 〖food〗 side dish [Ka. D5345, cf. D5342]

ಬಾಡಿಸು[2] bāḍisu [bɐ:ḍĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖cook〗 to fry, roast 《as vegetables, meat etc.》 **2** 〖food〗 to eat 《side dishes, pickles, etc.》 along with cooked rice, etc. [+ *-isu* D5345]

ಬಾಣಂತಿ bāṇamti [bɐ:ṇənti] *f.* 〖woman〗 《*pl.* ಬಾಣಂತಿಯರು》 woman recently delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] ☞ ಬಾಣತಿ (bāṇati)

?ಬಾಣ[1] bāṇa [bɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 sky [Ka. D5381] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಾಣ[2] bāṇa [bɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 arrow [Sk.] = ಅಂಬು (aṃbu)

ಬಾಣತಿ bāṇati [bɐ:ṇĕti] ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಳಂತಿ *f.* 〖woman〗 woman recently delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] = ಬಾಣಂತಿ (bāṇamti)

?ಬಾಣತ್ತಿ bāṇatti [bɐ:ṇĕtti] *f.* 〖woman〗 [Ka. D5347] (*Abhā.2,106* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಣತಿ (bāṇati)

ಬಾಣಲಿ bāṇali [nɐ:ṇĕli] ಬಾಂಡಲಿ, ಬಾಂಡಲೆ, ಬಾಂಡ್ಲಿ ಬಾಣಲೆ, ಬಾಳಣಿ, ಬಾಳಲಿ *n.* 〖utensil〗 pan of stone or metal in the semi-globular shape used for frying [see Fig.] [Ka. D4069]

ಬಾಣಲೆ bāṇale [bɐ:ṇəle] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [Ka. D4069] ☞ ಬಾಣಲಿ (bāṇali)

frying pan
ಬಾಣಲಿ

°ಬಾಣಸ bāṇasa [bɐ:ṇĕsɐ] *n.* 〖cook〗 cooking [Sk. *mahānasa*-]

°ಬಾಣಸಿಗ bāṇasiga [bɐ:ṇĕsigɐ] *m.* 〖cook〗 《*f.* ಬಾಣಸಗಿತ್ತಿ》 cook [*bāṇasa + -iga*]

†ಬಾಣಿ bāṇi [bɐːɳi] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ meadow (*Coorg*) [Ka. D4071]

ಬಾತ್ಮಿ bātmi [bɐːtmi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ news, tidings, information (*NK*) [M. *bātămī* Sk. *vārtā-* T11564.2 + ?]

ಬಾತ್ಮಿಗಾರ bātmigāra [bɐːtmidɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾತ್ಮಿಗಾರಳು⟫ **1** news reporter, correspondent **2** informer, informant (for a field work in linguistics, anthropology, etc.) [*bāṯṯmi* + *-gāra*]

ಬಾತ್ಮಿದಾರ bātmidāra [bɐːtmidɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾತ್ಮಿದಾರಳು⟫ **1** news reporter, correspondent **2** informer, informant (for a field work in linguistics, anthropology, etc.) [*bāṯṯmi* + *-dāra*]

ಬಾಧಕ bādʰaka [bɐːdʰəkɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಓದಿಗೆ ಬಾಧಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Television has become an obstacle for children's study. [Sk.]

ಬಾಧಿಸು bādʰisu [bɐːdʰisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦pain⟧ to pain, to hurt, to torment, to vex, to wound ¶ ಉಳುಕಿನಿಂದ ಕಾಲು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಾಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. My foot is hurting much due to sprain. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) to vex, to inflict pain ¶ ಮಗನ ನಡತೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ತುಂಬ ಬಾಧಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. My son's behaviour is giving me a lot of pain. [Sk.]

ಬಾಧೆ bādʰe [bɐːdʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦pain⟧ pain, ache ¶ ಹಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಾಧೆ ಸಹಿಸಲಾರದಷ್ಟು ಇದೆ. My toothache is unbearable. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) suffering ¶ ಕಾಂಟ್ರಾಕ್ಟರಿಂದ ನಮಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಬಾಧೆ ಆಯಿತು. I suffered a lot due to the contractor. [Sk.]

°ಬಾಧ್ಯ bādʰya [bɐːdʰ·jɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾಧ್ಯಳು⟫ **1** one who has right or claim on a property, etc., legal claimant ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗನು ಬಾಧ್ಯನು. The son is a legal claimant on the property of his father. **2** responsible person ¶ ಈ ತೊಂದರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀವೇ ಬಾಧ್ಯರು. Nobody but you are the responsible person for this trouble. [Sk.]

°ಬಾಧ್ಯತೆ bādʰyate [bɐːdʰ·jəte] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** right, claim **2** responsibility ¶ ಪೌರರು ತಮ್ಮ ಬಾಧ್ಯತೆಗಳನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. The citizens should know their responsibility. [Sk.]

°ಬಾಧ್ಯಸ್ತ bādʰyasta [bɐːdʰ·jəstɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾಧ್ಯಸ್ತಳು⟫ claimant, one who has a claim or right over some property [Sk.]

•ಬಾನ್¹ bān [bɐːn] ① *vt.* ⟦contain⟧ to make pots ② *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pottery [Ka. D5327]

•ಬಾನ್² bān [bɐːn] ಬಾಂ, ಬಾನ, ಬಾನು *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ sky, firmament **2** ⟦myth.⟧ celestial world [Ka. D5381]

•ಬಾನ bāna [bɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ large wide-mouthed pot [see Fig.] [Ka. D4124]

wide-mouthed pot ಬಾನ

?ಬಾನಲ್ bānal [bɐːnəl] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ state of becoming or being dim or discoloured (*Čt.II,117*) [Ka. D4070]

ಬಾನಿ¹ bāni [bɐːni] ಬಾನೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a large earthen pot of metal or earth [Ka. D4124]

°ಬಾನಿ² bāni [bɐːni] ಭಾನೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ way of singing [? cf. M. *bāṇī*, Sk. *vāṇī-* <?]

°ಬಾನುಲಿ bānuli [bɐːnuli] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** radio **2** All India Radio, name of a broadcasting organisation in India [Ka. *bān* + *uli*]

•ಬಾಪು bāpu [bɐːpu] ಬಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಭಾಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಭಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಬಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉 *snt.* ⟦praise⟧ Hurrah! Well-done! [Ka.? *bāppu* "Well done", Pb.2.60, cf. H. *bāpă* "father; good heavens", Pk. *bappa* "father", B. *bāpă rē* "good heavens"]

•ಬಾಪು ರೇ bāpu rē [bɐːpu] ಬಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಭಾಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಭಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉, ಬಾಪ್ಪು 〈ರೇ〉 *intrj.* ⟦praise⟧ Hurrah! Well-done! [H. *bāpă* "father" *rē*! intrj. = "good heavens"]

ಬಾಬತು bābatu [bɐːbətu] ① *n.* ⟦matter⟧ item of expenditure, etc., head of account ② *postp.* ⟦matter⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ concerning, regarding, in respect of ¶ ಭಾರತ ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯ ಬಾಬತು ತುಂಬಾ ಹಣ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. India is spending much money for defence. [Ar.-Pe. *bābat*]

?ಬಾಮ್ bām [bɐːm] *n.* ⟪an allomorph of ಬಾನ್ appearing before *b-*⟫ **1** ⟦astr.⟧ sky, firmament **2** ⟦myth⟧ celestial world [Ka. D5381] ☞ ಬಾನ್ (bān)

ಬಾಯ್ bāy [bɐːĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D5352] ☞ ಬಾಯಿ (bāyi)

ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ bāyārike [bɐːjɐːrĭke] *n.* ⟦water⟧ thirst [*bāy* + *ārike*]

ಬಾಯಿ bāyi [bɐːjĭ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ mouth **2** ⟦contain⟧ opening, outlet of a vessel, bag, reservoir etc. ¶ ಅನ್ನದ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಇಡಬೇಕು. We should keep the rice bowl closed. **3** head of a drum **4** ⟦sharp⟧ edge of any cutting instruments, like chisel, axe, etc. [Ka. D5352]

ಬಾಯಿಪಾಠ bāyipāṭʰa [bɐːjipɐːṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** getting by heart by reciting a text to himself, learning by rote **2** reciting a text by memory [Sk.]

ಬಾಯಿಹಾಕು bāyihāku [bɐːjihɐːku] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to talk in the middle, to intervene, to interrupt ¶ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ ಬಾಯಿಹಾಕಿತು. America interfered in the talks between India and Pakistan [*bāyi* + *hāku*]

ಬಾಯು bāyu [bɐːju] *vi.* ⟦grow⟧ ⟪past ಬಾತ್-⟫ to swell, to tumefy (as a part of body) [Ka. D5350] ☞ ಬಾ (bā)²

?ಬಾರ್¹ bār [bɐːr] *n.* ⟦ford⟧ line, row [Ka. D5269(b)] (*Kitt.*)

•ಬಾರ್² bār [bɐːr] *v.aux.* ⟦should⟧ ⟪in the negative conjugation⟫ should not (when conjugated in negative) [Ka. D5270] ☞ ಬರು (baru)

•ಬಾರ್³ bār [bɐːr] *vt.* to set free, to pour out 《a liquid》 [Ka. D5356] (*Šmd. Dh.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಾರ್⁴ bār [bɐːr] *n.* 〖size〗 length [Ka. D5358] (*Kitt.*)

•ಬಾರ್⁵ bār [bɐːr] ① *vt.* to cut 《leather, etc.》 in strips ② *n.* strap of leather, thong [Ka. D5363(a), D5363(b)]

ಬಾರ್⁶ bār [bɐːr] *n.* 〖weapon〗 charge (of a gun), power charge [Pe. *bār*]

ಬಾರ್⁷ bār [bɐːr] ಬಾರು *n.* **1** 〖form〗 long piece of rigid material (metal, wood, etc.) **2** 〖drink〗 bar, public premises in western style where alcohol drinks are served [Eg. *bar*]

?ಬಾರ¹ bāra [bɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖thread〗 strap of leather, thong [Ka. D5363(b.)] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬಾರ² bāra [bɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 door, doorway [Sk. *dvāra-*]

ಬಾರಿ bāri [bɐːri] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** turn, time or opportunity for action that comes in due rotation or order ¶ ಅಂಚೆಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ಬಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. I was waiting for my turn in the post office. **2** time, word for building repetitive numbers ¶ ಅವನು ಮೂರು ಬಾರಿ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫೇಲಾದ. He failed three times in the examination. = ಸಲ, ಸರದಿ (sala, saradi) [Sk. *vāra-*]

ಬಾರಿಸು bārisu [bɐːrisu] *vt.* **1** 〖mus.〗 to play on 《a musical instrument》 **2** 〖beat〗 to beat (with hand, rod, whip, etc) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬಾರಿಸಿದರೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. He will realise if beaten a few times. [Ka. caus *D5380]

ಬಾರು bāru [bɐːru] *n.* 〖tool〗 strap of leather used for tying animals or for footwear [Ka. *D5358]

ಬಾರುಕೋಲು bārukōlu [bɐːrŭkoːlu] *n.* 〖horse〗 leather strip attached to a stick for whipping animals [Ka. *bāru* *D5363 + *kōlu*]

•ಬಾರ್ಚು¹ bārcu [bɐːrʧu] *vt.* 〖makeup〗 to put 《the hair》 in order by a comb, to comb [Ka. D5357] (*Kitt.*)¹ ☞ ಬಾಚು (bācu)

ಬಾರ್ಚು² bārcu [bɐːrʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖collect〗 to scrape together with the hand, etc. and gather up 《as sweeping, etc.》, to make a heap of and take away **2** 〖take〗 (fig.) to snatch away, to rob [Ka. D5362]

?ಬಾಱಿಸು bāṟisu [bɐːṟisu] *vt.* to play on 《a musical instrument》 [Ka. D5380] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಾಲ¹ bāla [bɐːlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 palmarosa grass, Indian geranium glass, *Cymbopogon martinii* (Roxb.) Watson (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D5374] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಬಾಳ (bāḷa)

ಬಾಲ² bāla [bɐːlɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** tail **2** long hair [Dr.? A57, T11572]

ಬಾಲಕತ್ತರಿಸು bālakattarisu [bɐːləkəttərisu] *vi.* 〖control〗 《*gen.*》 (fig.) to cut down to size, to restrict to powers (of someone) ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಸೋತಿದ್ದು ಅವನ ಬಾಲಕತ್ತರಿಸಿದಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. It was as if his tail was cut off that he lost the election. [+ *kattarisu*]

ಬಾಲಬಡಿ bālabaḍi [bɐːləbəḍi] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 《*gen.*》 (fig.) to follow a person blindly, to hang on the sleeve of ¶ ಅವನು ಅವಳ ಬಾಲಬಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He hangs on her sleeves. [*bāla* + *baḍi* "to wag"]

ಬಾಲಬಡಿಕ bālabaḍika [bɐːləbəḍikɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಬಾಲಬಡಿಕಳು》 "one who wags the tail", person servile to powerful people [+ *baḍi* "to wag"]

ಬಾಲಬಿಚ್ಚು bālabiccu [bɐːləbiʧʧu] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 (fig.) to "extend one's tail", come out of fear from elders or social constraint. ¶ ಅವನು ತಂದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲದಾಗ ಬಾಲಬಿಚ್ಚುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves freely when his father is not at home. [+ *biccu*]

ಬಾಲಹಿಡಿ bālahiḍi [bɐːləhiḍi] *vi.* 〖soc.〗 to follow 《a leader, etc.》 blindly, to be servile, to be obsequious, to adhere ¶ ಅವನು ಗೆದ್ದೆತ್ತಿನ ಬಾಲಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He always supports winning oxen. [+ ಹಿಡಿ "to grasp"]

°ಬಾಲ³ bāla [bɐːlɐ] ಬಾಳ ① *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಬಾಲೆ》 child, boy, lad, kid = ಹುಡುಗ (huḍuga) (com.) ② (*adj.*) **1** young and tender (as vegetables, etc.) **2** young (as animals including men) [Sk.]

°ಬಾಲಕ bālaka [bɐːləkɐ] *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ಬಾಲಕಿ》 boy, lad [Sk.] ಹುಡುಗ (huḍuga)

°ಬಾಲಕಿ bālaki [bɐːləki] *f.* 〖age〗 《*m.* ಬಾಲಕ》 lass, girl [Sk.] = ಬಾಲೆ/ಹುಡುಗಿ (bāle/huḍugi)

?ಬಾಲಿ bāli [bɐːli] *n.* 〖orn.〗 earring [Ka. D4105] (*Kitt.*)

°ಬಾಲಿಶ bāliśa [bɐːliʃɐ] (*n.*) 〖can〗 〈being〉 childish, callow ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ಬಾಲಿಶವಾಗಿದೆ. Your idea is childish. [Sk.]

°ಬಾಲೆ bāle [bɐːle] *f.* 〖age〗 lass, girl [Sk.] = ಹುಡುಗಿ (huḍugi) (com.)

ಬಾಲ್ಕನಿ bālkani [bɐːlkəni] *n.* 〖arch.〗 balcony [Eg. *balcony*]

ಬಾಲ್ಯ bālya [bɐːlʲjɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 childhood [Sk.]

•ಬಾವಲ್ bāval [bɐːvəl] *n.* 〖mammal〗 large bat of any kind [Ka. D5370] ☞ ಬಾವುಲಿ (bāvuli)

ear ornament ಬಾವಲಿ¹

ಬಾವಲಿ¹ bāvali [bɐːvŭli] ಬಾವುಲಿ, ಬಾಹುಲಿ *n.* 〖orn.〗 a kind of ornament of gold, pearls, precious stones, etc., worn on the upper tip of the ear [see Fig.] [Ka. D4105]

ಬಾವಲಿ² bāvali [bɐːvŭli] *n.* 〖mammal〗 flying fox and other large species of bat [Ka. D5370] ☞ ಬಾವುಲಿ (bāvuli)

ಬಾವಿ bāvi [bɐːvi] ಭಾವಿ, ವಾಪಿ² *n.* 〖water〗 well [Sk. *vāpi-*]

ಬಾವು bāvu [bɐːvu] *n.* 〖med.〗 swelling (of part of body due to insect bite, improper blood circulation,

infection, etc., turgidity, intumescence) [Ka. D5350]

ಬಾವುಗ bāvuga [bɐːvŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ male cat [Ka. D4106, cf. M. *bāvuga*]

ಬಾವುಟ bāvuṭa [bɐːvuʈɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flag, standard, banner [M. *bāvuṭā*]

?ಬಾವುಲ್ bāvul [bɐːvul] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ large bat of any kind [Ka. D5370] (*Mr.177* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಾವುಲಿ¹ bāvuli [bɐːvŭli] ಬಾವಲಿ = ಬಾವಲಿ (bāvali)¹

ಬಾವುಲಿ² bāvuli [bɐːvŭli] ಬಾವಲ್, ಬಾವಲಿ, ಬಾವಲು, ಬಾವುಲು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ large bat [Ka. D5370]

†ಬಾವೆ bāve [bɐːve] *n.* ⟦food⟧ layer on boiling rice (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4109]

°ಬಾಷ್ಪ bāṣpa [bɐːʂpɐ] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ tear [Sk.]

°ಬಾಷ್ಪಜಲ bāṣpajala [bɐːʂpəʤəlɐ] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ tear [Sk.]

ಬಾಷ್ಪಾಂಜಲಿ bāṣpāṃjali [bɐːʂpɐːɲʤəli] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ offering with tears ¶ ನಿಜಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡಾಗ ರಾಜಕೀಯ ಮುಖಂಡರು ಬಾಷ್ಪಾಂಜಲಿ ಅರ್ಪಿಸಿದರು. When Nijalingappa passed away, political leaders offered their homage with tears. [Sk.]

*ಬಾಸಳಿಕೆ bāsaḷike [bɐːsəɻĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. *D5350]

ಬಾಸಳು bāsaḷu [bɐːsə[u] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D5350] ☞ ಬಾಸುಳು (bāsuḷu)

?ಬಾಸಟಿಕೆ bāsaṛike [bɐːsəɻĭke] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. D5350] (*Kitt.*, *Bp.5.222*)

?ಬಾಸಟಿಸು bāsaṛisu [bɐːsə̆ɻisu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to produce a wale or wales [Ka. D5350] (*Rām. 6,47,37* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಾಸಿಂಗ bāsiṃga [bɐːsiŋgɐ] ಬಾಸಿಗ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** ornament of gold, coloured wood or pith, flowers made of paper worn on the forehead of the bride and bridegroom [see Fig.] **2** thick and long string of flowers [? cf. M. *bāsiṃgă*]

forehead ornament ಬಾಸಿಂಗ

*ಬಾಸಿಗ bāsiga [bɐːsiŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [? cf. M. *bāsiṃgă*] ☞ ಬಾಸಿಂಗ (bāsiṃga)

•ಬಾಸು¹ bāsu [bɐːsu] *vi.* ⟦excr.⟧ to void excrement [Ka. D4056]

*ಬಾಸು² bāsu [bɐːsu] ಬಾಸ್ *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ boss, overseer, manager [Eg. *boss*]

ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ bāsuṃḍe [bɐːsuŋɖe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ wale or mark caused by beating or whipping [Ka. D5350] = ಬಾಸುಳು (bāsuḷu)

ಬಾಸುಳು bāsuḷu [bɐːsu[u] ಬಾಸಳು, ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಟ್ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke [Ka. *D5350]

ಬಾಸುಳೇಳು bāsuḷēḷu [bɐːsuɻeːḷu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ wale or wales to be produced by beating or whipping [+ *ēḷu*]

•ಬಾಸುಟ್ bāsuṛ [bɐːsuɻ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ wale or mark caused by beating or whipping [Ka. D5350] ☞ ಬಾಸುಳು (bāsuḷu)

?ಬಾಸುಟಿ bāsuṛa [bɐːsuɻɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D5350] (*G.504* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಟ್ (bāsuḷu, bāsuṛ)

?ಬಾಸುಟಿ bāsuṛi [bɐːsuɻi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D5350] (*G.495* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಟ್ (bāsuḷu, bāsuṛ)

?ಬಾಸುಟೆ bāsuṛe [bɐːsuɻe] ⟦bio.⟧ (*Bp.52,16* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಟ್ (bāsuḷu, bāsuṛ)

ಬಾಹಿರ bāhira [bɐːhirɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಾಹಿರಳು⟫ outsider, ⟨one⟩ coming from outside, ⟨one⟩ not belonging to one's group or society, ⟨one⟩ who has been ostracized ¶ ಸುರೇಶ್ ಮರಾಠಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಕುಟುಂಬದಿಂದ ಬಾಹಿರನಾದ. Suresh married a Marathi girl and was excommunicated from the family. [H. *bāhirĕ* T9226]

ಬಾಹು¹ bāhu [bɐːhu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ swelling caused by blow or disease [Ka. D5350]

°ಬಾಹು² bāhu [bɐːhu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ arm [Sk.]

°ಬಾಹುಬಲ bāhubala [bɐːhu] *n.* ⟦power⟧ physical strength [Sk.]

°ಬಾಹ್ಯ bāhya [bɐːhˑjɐ/bɐːcˑjɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦loc.⟧ outer, external [Sk.]

°ಬಾಹ್ಯಾಕಾಶ bāhyākāśa [bɐːhˑjɐːkɐːʃɐ/bɐːcˑjɐːkɐːʃɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦astr.⟧ cosmic ② *n.* space [Sk.]

°ಬಾಹ್ಯಾಕಾಶ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ bāhyākāśa taṃtrajñāna [bɐːhˑjɐːkɐːʃə təntrəʤɲɐːnɐ/–] *n.* ⟦science⟧ space science [Sk.]

•ಬಾಳ್ bāḷ [bɐːḷ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword [Ka. D5376] ☞ ಬಾಳು (bāḷu)²

ಬಾಳ¹ bāḷa [bɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ geranium grass, *Cymbopogon martinii* (Roxb.) Wats (Poaceae), the fragrant root of which is used for making fans → aroma, timber [Ka. D5374] *[IMP 2.286]

ಬಾಳ² bāḷa [bɐːḷɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦age⟧ [Sk. *bāla-*] cf. ಬಾಲ (bāla)³

*ಬಾಳಂತಿ bāḷaṃti [bɐːḷənti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman recently (within three months) delivered, puerperal woman [Ka. D5347] ☞ ಬಾಣತಿ (bāṇati)

ಬಾಳಕ bāḷaka [bɐːḷə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables (or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved [Ka. *D4111]

*ಬಾಳಲಿ bāḷali [bɐːḷə̆li] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ pan of stone or metal in the semi-globular shape used for frying [Ka. D4069] ☞ ಬಾಣಲಿ (bāṇali)

ಬಾಳಿಕೆ bāḷike [bɐːḷĭike] *n.* ⟦can⟧ durability, lastingness (of a product) [Ka. *D5372] ☞ ಬಾಳ್ಕೆ (bāḷke)

ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ಬರು bāḷike baru [... bəru] *vi.* to be durable ¶ ನೋಟಬುಕ್ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್‌ಗಳು ಬಾಳಿಕೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Note-book computers are not durable. [+ *baru*]

ಬಾಳು¹ bāḷu [bɐːḷu] ಬಾಳ್, ಬಾಟ್ ① *vi.* ⟦life⟧ **1** to live, to be alive ¶ ಆ ನಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನು ಬಾಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. That dog is still alive. ↔ ಸಾಯು (sāyu) **2** to live (in a particular

place), to live (a particular kind of life) **3** to subsist, to make a livelihood ② *n.* ⟦life⟧ **1** living, life **2** life, activity of life ¶ ಮಗನ ಬಾಳು ಹಾಳು ಆಯಿತು. My son's life has been ruined. **3** livelihood, living ¶ ಅವನು ಮುಂಬೈಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾಳು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He went to Mumbai and earned his living there. [Ka. *D5372]

°ಬಾಳು² bāḷu [bɐːḷu] ಬಾಳ್ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ sword [Ka. D5376]

ಬಾಳುವಿಕೆ bāḷuvike [bɐːḷŭvĭke] *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life [Ka. *D5372]

ಬಾಳೆ¹ bāḷe [bɐːḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ banana or its fruit, *Musa paradisiaca* L. (Musaceae) → food [Ka. *D5373]

ಬಾಳೆಹಣ್ಣು bāḷehaṇṇu [bɐːḷehəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ripe banana fruit [+ *haṇṇu*]

†ಬಾಳೆ² bāḷe [bɐːḷe] ಬಾಟೆ *n.* ⟦fish⟧ a long and slender sea-fish, *Trichiurus lepturus* [Ka. D5379]

†ಬಾಳ್ಕು bāḷku [bɐːḷku] *n.* wafers, as of unripe banana (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5378]

*ಬಾಳ್ಳೆ bāḷḷe [bɐːḷḷe] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ [Ka. D4069] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಾಣಲೆ (bāṇale)

•ಬಾಟ್ bāṛ [bɐːɽ] ① *vi.* ⟦life⟧ **1** to live, to be alive **2** to subsist, to make a livelihood **3** to live happily ② *n.* **1** living, life **2** eking out a livelihood **3** living happily **4** subsistence allowance, alimony ☞ ಬಾಳು (bāḷu) [Ka. D5372]

?ಬಾಟಿಕ bāṛaka [bɐːɽəkɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables (or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4111] ☞ ಬಾಳಕ (bāḷaka)

?ಬಾಟಿ bāṛi [bɐːɽi] *mf.* ⟦life⟧ person who lives (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5372]

•ಬಾಟಿಕೆ bāṛike [bɐːɽĭke] ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಕೆ, ಬಾಳ್ವಿಕೆ, ಬಾಟಿಗೆ, ಬಾಟ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life (*Mr.345* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5372]

?ಬಾಟಿವೆ bāṛive [bɐːɽĭve] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ [Ka. D5372] (*Kitt.,B.2.25*) ☞ ಬಾಟ್ (bāṛ)

ಬಾಟಿಯು bāṛu [bɐːɽu] *vi.* ⟦life⟧ [Ka. D5372] ☞ ಬಾಟ್ (bāṛ)

•ಬಾಟಿಕ bāṛuka [bɐːɽŭkɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables(or fruits) that have been split, dried, and thus preserved [Ka. D4111]

?ಬಾಟಿವಿಕೆ bāṛuvike [bɐːɽŭvike] *n.* **1** living, life **2** livelihood, household (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5372]

•ಬಾಟೆ bāṛe [bɐːɽe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a gigantic tree-like herbaceous plant, *Musa sapientum* or its nutritious fruit, banana → food [Ka. D5373] ☞ ಬಾಳೆ (bāḷe)²

•ಬಾಟ್ಕೆ bāṛke [bɐːɽke] ಬಾಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life [Ka. D5372]

ಬಾಟ್ಟೆ bāṛte [bɐːɽte] *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life [Ka. D5372]

?ಬಾಟ್ವಿಕೆ bāṛvike [bɐːɽvĭke] *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life (*B.4,194*) [Ka. D5372]

•ಬಾಟ್ವೆ bāṛve [bɐːɽve] *n.* ⟦life⟧ living, life [Ka. D5372]

ಬಿಂಕ biṃka [biṇkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ airs, air of superiority due to good looks, intelligence, richness ¶ ಬಾಸು ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಿಡೀರನೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಿಂಕ ಬಂದಿದೆ. He acquired an air of superiority as soon as he became the boss. **2** ⟦pride⟧ pride, conceit ¶ ತಾನು ಸುಂದರಿ ಎಂದು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಬಿಂಕ. She feels very much proud that she is beautiful. **3** ⟦show⟧ pompousness, ostentation ¶ ಶೇಟಜಿ ನಾಲಕೂ ಬೆರಳಿಗೆ ವಜ್ರದ ಉಂಗುರ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಂಕದಿಂದ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Shethji heaves with pride with diamond rings on all the four fingers. [Ka. D5382]

ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ biṃkagāra [biṇkəgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦show⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ man who affects airs because of his looks, intelligence, riches, etc. [+ *kāra*]

ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ್ತಿ biṃkagārti [biṇkəgɐːrti] ಬಿಂಕಗಾತಿ, ಬಿಂಕಕಾರ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦show⟧ ⟪*m.* ಬಿಂಕಗಾರ⟫ woman who affects airs because of her looks, intelligence, riches, etc. [+ *-kārti*]

?ಬಿಂಕು biṃku [biṇku] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ crookedness, dishonesty, guile (*Čt.I.8* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4130]

♠ಬಿಂದಿಗ biṃdiga [bindigɐ] *n.* [Ka.] ☞ ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ (biṃdige)

ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ biṃdige [bindige] ಬಿಂದಿಗ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a small pot with a short neck made of clay or metal that can be used to draw water from a well [see Fig.] [Ka.]

small pot
ಬಿಂದಿಗೆ

ಬಿಂದು biṃdu [bindu] *n.* **1** ⟦liquid⟧ drop (of water or any other liquid) **2** ⟦form⟧ spot, point ¶ ಟವನ್ನು ರೋಮನ್ ಅಕ್ಷರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆಯುವಾಗ ಟಿ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಬಿಂದು ಹಾಕುತ್ತೇವೆ. When we write ಟ in Roman letters we put a dot under "t". = ಚಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (cikke, cukke) **3** ⟦value⟧ point (of discussion, etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಿವಾದದ ಬಿಂದು ಯಾವುದು? What is the point of this discussion? [Sk.]

ಬಿಂಬ biṃba [bimbɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** reflection **2** disk of the moon or the sun **3** hallow of sun or moon [Sk.]

°ಬಿಂಬಾಧರೆ biṃbādʰare [bimbɐːdʰəre] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ red-lipped woman [Sk.]

°ಬಿಂಬಿಸು biṃbisu [bimbisu] *vi.* ⟦image⟧ to reflect ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯಜೀವನ ಬಿಂಬಿಸಿದೆ. The rural life is reflected in Kuvempu's novel. [Sk.]

ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ bikanāsi [bikənɐːsi] ಬಿಕನಾಶಿ *mf.* **1** beggar, mendicant **2** (abus.) mean fellow, wretch, contemptible fellow ¶ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ. ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಬ್ಬರನ್ನೂ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is a useless fellow. He asks for money from everyone. [Sk. *bʰikṣaṇāśin-*]

ಬಿಕರಿ bikari [bikəri] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ selling, sale ¶ ಬಂದ ಮಾಲು ಬಿಕರಿ ಆಗದೆ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. The goods which had arrived remained unsold. ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [H. *bikrī*

←Sk. *vikraya-*]

ಬಿಕಾರಿ bikāri [bikɐ:ri] ಭಿಕಾರಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦beg⟧ beggar **2** ⟦poor⟧ (fig.) pauper, wretched [H. *bʰikʰārī* T9486] ☞ ಭಿಕಾರಿ (bʰikāri)

ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು bikkaṭṭu [bikkəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ deadlock, stalemate ¶ ಭಾರತ ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ಮಾತುಕಥೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. There was a deadlock in the negotiation between India and Pakistan. [*bigi kaṭṭu*]

ಬಿಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ bikkaḷike [bikkəĭke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hiccup [Ka. D5383] ☞ ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ (bikkuḷike)

ಬಿಕ್ಕು[1] bikku [bikku] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to sob, to choke with grief **2** to speak with stammering while weeping, being alarmed or excited ¶ ಅಭಿಷೇಕ ಅಣ್ಣಹೊಡೆದನು ಎಂದು ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅತ್ತ. Abhisheka wept, stammering and hiccupping, that his elder brother had beaten him. [Ka. D5383]

•ಬಿಕ್ಕು[2] bikku [bikku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ flesh [Ka. D5390]

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿ bikkuḷi [bikkŭ[ḷi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hiccup [Ka. D5383]

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಕೆ bikkuḷike [bikkŭ[ĭke] ಬಿಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳುಕು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ hiccup [Ka. *D5383]

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು bikkuḷisu [bikkŭ[ĭsu] ಬಿಕ್ಕಡಿಸು, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to speak with stammering while weeping, to be alarmed or excited **2** to hiccup [Ka. D5390]

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳು bikkuḷu [bikkŭ[u] ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು, ಬಿಕ್ಕಳು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** sobbing **2** hiccupping [Ka. D5383]

ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸು bigaḍāyisu [bigəḍɐ:jisu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to grow worse, to get aggravated, to deteriorate, to grow grimmer ¶ ಮಾಜಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬಹಳ ಜನ ಬಂದು ಭೇಟಿ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. As the minister's health deteriorated, many people were calling on him. [H. *bigaṛănā* T11673]

ಬಿಗಿ bigi [bigi] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦tight⟧ to fasten, to tighten《a belt, knot, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ಸೊಂಟಕ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಗಿದು ಹೋರಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ನಡೆದ. He tightened the belt around his waist and walked out to fight. **2** ⟦tight⟧ to bind tightly《somebody or something, to fasten》 ¶ ಜನ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದು ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಗಿದು ಹೊಡೆದರು. People fastened the thief to a tree and beat him. **3** ⟦tight⟧ to put《a fetter, handcuffs, etc.》 ¶ ಪೋಲಿಸರು ಕಳ್ಳನಿಗೆ ಕೋಳ ಬಿಗಿದು ಎಳೆದುಕೊಂಡುಹೋದರು. The police put a handcuff to the thief and dragged him away. **4** ⟦beat⟧ to strike, to exercise《blow with a stick, fist, palm, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ಏಟು ಬಿಗಿ. Give him a blow. ② *vi.* ⟦tight⟧ to fit tight, to be tight ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಬಿಗಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. This shirt is tight for me. ③ (*n.*) **1** ⟦tight⟧ 〈being〉 tight (as a knot, etc.) **2** ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 strong (as a building, construction, etc.) ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಗೋಡೆಗಳು ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The walls of the house are not strong enough. **3** ⟦strict⟧ 〈being〉 strict (as discipline, rule, etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಯಮಗಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿವೆ. The rules in our school are very strict. **4** ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 difficult, difficult to solve ¶ ಈ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ತುಂಬ ಬಿಗಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. This sum is very difficult to solve. **5** ⟦tight⟧ 〈being〉 tight (as the structure of a literary work, etc.) ④ *n.* **1** ⟦strike⟧ blow (with a stick, fist, palm, etc.) **2** ⟦mass⟧ armful ¶ ಒಂದು ಬಿಗಿ ಹುಲ್ಲುತಂದು ಕುದುರೆಗಳಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು. Bring an armful of grass and put it to the horses. [Ka. D5382]

ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿ bigihiḍi [bigihi[ḍi] ಬಿಗಿವಿಡಿ *vt.* **1** ⟦catch⟧ to grasp tightly, to hold firmly ¶ ನೀನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿ. Hold me tightly. **2** ⟦control⟧ to suppress《breath, feeling, emotion, desire, etc.》 ¶ ಪ್ರಾಂಶುಪಾಲರು ತನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಗಿಹಿಡಿಯಲಾರದೆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅತ್ತರು. The principal wept in the meeting without being able to control his feelings. [+ *hiḍi* "grasp"]

ಬಿಗಿತ bigita [bigitɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦tight⟧ tightness (of a knot, belt, etc.), tension (of strings of a musical instrument) **2** ⟦hard⟧ stiffness (of skin, leather, etc.) ¶ ಚರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಬಿಗಿತ ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you put oil on the leather it becomes soft. **3** ⟦catch⟧ hold, grip ¶ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವರ ಬಿಗಿತ ಸಾಲದು. His grip over his party is not sufficient. **4** ⟦stroke⟧ blow, stroke (with a stick, palm of hand, fist, etc.) **5** ⟦move⟧ spasm of muscles [Ka. D5382]

•ಬಿಗಿಪು bigipu [bigĭpu] *n.* ⟦tight⟧ tightness (of grasp, knot, etc.) [Ka. D5382]

•ಬಿಗಿಹು bigihu [bigĭhu] *n.* ⟦grave⟧ reticence (*Č.Bp.19,35* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5382]

ಬಿಗು bigu [bigu] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦tight⟧ 〈being〉 tight (as a knot, structure of a story, etc.) **2** ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 gloom, grim (as the face, etc.) [Ka. *D5382]

•ಬಿಗುಪು bigupu [bigŭpu] ಬಿಗುಹು *n.* **1** ⟦tight⟧ tightness (of a knot, etc.) **2** ⟦strong⟧ tightness (of the structure) **3** ⟦strict⟧ strictness (of the discipline or rule) or discipline **4** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. *D5382]

ಬಿಗುಮಾನ bigumāna [bigumɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦grave⟧ reticence, reserve (to show his superiority), arrogance ¶ ಅಂಚೇಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನಿಗೂ ಬಿಗುಮಾನ. Even the small clerk is arrogant in the government-office. [*bigu* + ?]

°ಬಿಗುಮೊಗ bigumoga [bigumogɐ] *n.* ⟦grave⟧ grim look [*bigu* + *moga*]

•ಬಿಗುರ್ bigur [bigur] ಬಿಗುರು ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧《*past* ಬಿಗುರ್ತ್- *fut.* ಬಿಗುರ್ಪ್-/ ಬಿಗುರುವ್-》 to fear, to be terrified ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread, horror [Ka. D5465]

•ಬಿಗುರ್ವು bigurvu [bigurvu] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread, horror [Ka. D5465]

ಬಿಗುವು biguvu [bigŭvu] ಬಿಗು *n.* **1** ⟦tight⟧ tightness (as of grip, garment, etc.) **2** ⟦control⟧ control,

check ¶ ಸೈನ್ಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ನವಾಜ್ ಶರೀಫ್ ಅವರ ಬಿಗುವು ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Prime minister Nawaz Sharif had no control over the army. **3** 〖tight〗 tight structure ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಬಿಗುವು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. This building has lost its strength. **4** 〖grave〗 grimness (of the look) [Ka. D5382]

•ಬಿಗುಹು biguhu [bigŭhu] *n.* **1** 〖tight〗 tightness (of a knot, joint, etc.) **2** 〖strong〗 solidness (of the structure, etc.) **3** 〖strict〗 strictness (of the discipline) **4** 〖pride〗 pride, arrogance [Ka. D5382] ☞ ಬಿಗುಪು (bigupu)

•ಬಿಚ್ಚತ biccata [biʧʧətɐ] (*n.*) 〖detail〗 〈being〉 detailed [Ka. D5411 cf. Sk. *vistṛta-*]

•ಬಿಚ್ಚತಮ್ biccatam [biʧʧətəm] *adv.* **1** 〖free〗 as one pleases, at one's will **2** 〖ease〗 easily, comfortably **3** 〖welfare〗 comfortably, happily **4** 〖tight〗 firmly, tightly, fast [Ka. *D5411 cf. Sk. *vistṛta-*]

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ biccaḷike [biʧʧəḷike] *n.* 〖open〗 openness (of mind, etc.) [Ka. *D5411]

ಬಿಚ್ಚಳಿಸು biccaḷisu [biʧʧəḷisu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖spread〗 to extend, to spread (as fame, etc.) **2** 〖welfare〗 to become happy, to enjoy ② *vt.* **1** 〖detail〗 to describe in detail, to make a detailed explanation **2** 〖praise〗 to praise, to extol [Ka. *D5411]

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಟಿಕೆ biccaṛike [biʧʧəɽike] ವಿಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ *n.* 〖welfare〗 comfort, happiness (*Pb.8.75*) [Ka. D5411]

•ಬಿಚ್ಚಟಿಸು biccaṛisu [biʧʧəɽisu] ವಿಚ್ಚಳಿಸು ① *vi.* 〖spread〗 to diffuse, to extend, to spread (as fame, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖praise〗 to praise, to extol (*Pb.1.11*) [Ka. *D5411]

ಬಿಚ್ಚು biccu [biʧʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to unfold 《as hair, etc.》, to loosen 《what is tight》, to untie 《a knot, etc.》 ¶ ಈ ಗಂಟನ್ನು ಬಿಚ್ಚಲು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to open this knot. **2** 〖open〗 to open 《a book, box, etc.》 **3** 〖open〗 to open 《as a hand, bag, etc.》, **4** 〖inf.〗 to open, disclose 《a secret》 ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಹೊಡೆದರೂ ಕೈದಿ ಸತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಬಿಚ್ಚಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever amount of beating the police gave the culprit did not confess the truth. **5** 〖spread〗 to spread 《a carpet, bed sheet, etc.》 ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನೆಲದ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಮಖಾನೆ ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಮಲಗಿದರು. My mother spread the carpet on the floor and lied down. [Ka. D5411]

ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚು kaibiccu [kəibiʧʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖open〗 to loosen the fist **2** (fig.) to be generous in spending money ¶ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ಕೈಬಿಚ್ಚಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದ. The merchant spent lavishly for his daughter's marriage. [*kai* + *biccu*]

ಬಿಚ್ಚುನುಡಿ biccunuḍi [biʧʧunuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 frank words, candid talk, plain speaking ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಬಿಚ್ಚುನುಡಿಯಿಂದ ರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. The king was happy with the frank and open talk of the minister. [+ *nuḍi*]

ಬಿಚ್ಚುಮನಸ್ಸು biccumanassu [biʧʧumənəssu] *n.* 〖open〗 open mindedness, frankness, candour [+ *manassu*]

•ಬಿಜ್ಜು bijju [biʤʤu] *n.* 〖bird〗 a voracious bird, *Paradoxurus pallasii* [Ka. D5389]

†ಬಿಟ್ಟ bitta [biʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 crossbeam (said to be used in Coorg district) [Ka. D5395] (*Coorg. UNR*)

ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ bitti [biʈʈi] ① *n.* 〖free〗 work done gratis ② (*n.*), *adv.* 〖free〗 free, gratis ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವನು ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕದೊಡನೆ ಡೈರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ[ಯಾಗಿ] ಕೊಟ್ಟ. The shopkeeper gave me a diary with this book gratis. [Sk. *viṣṭi-*?]

•ಬಿಟ್ಟೇಱು biṭṭēṛu [biʈʈeːɽu] *n.* 〖weapon〗 missile weapon, dart, javelin [Ka. D5393] = ಎಸೆಯೀಟಿ (eseyīṭi)

?ಬಿಟ್ಟಳ biṭṭaḷa [biʈʈəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖size〗 hugeness [Ka. D4155] (*Šmd.266*; *Kāvy. I,5,22* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಡ biḍa [biɖɐ] (*n.*) 〖tight〗 loosening, state of being loose (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5393]

?ಬಿಡತೆ biḍate [biɖəte] *n.* 〖space〗 leaving space or room, space (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5393]

ಬಿಡದಿ biḍadi [biɖə̆ḍi] *n.* 〖stay〗 **1** camp, lodging, temporary abode **2** guesthouse (a rest house for high officials managed by the government) [Ka. D5393]

?ಬಿಡಯ[1] biḍaya [biɖəjɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, great number, flock, swarm [Ka. D4217] (*Bh.3,8,20*, *J. 3,3;8,15* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಡಯ[2] biḍaya [biɖəjɐ] *n.* 〖anger〗 anger, wrath [Ka. D5394] (*Bh.8,25,26* (*Kitt.*))

*ಬಿಡವು biḍavu [biɖəvu] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. D5393] ☞ ಬಿಡುವು (biḍuvu)

ಬಿಡಾರ biḍāra [biɖɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖stay〗 halting place ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬಿಡಾರ ಎಲ್ಲಿ? ಯಾವ ಹೋಟೆಲ್? Where do you stay? In which hotel.? **2** dwelling, house [Ka. D5393]

ಬಿಡಿ biḍi [biɖi] (*n.*) 〖lux.〗 loose, separate ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೇಟನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Loose cigarettes are not sold in this shop. [Ka. D5393]

?ಬಿಡಿಕು biḍiku [biɖĭku] *n.* 〖break〗 crack [Ka. D5393] (*Mr.385* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಿಡಿಗಾಸು biḍigāsu [biɖiɡɐːsu] *n.* 〖money〗 small change in coins, less than a rupee [Ka.]

ಬಿಡಿಸು biḍisu [biɖisu] *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to cause to leave, to remove, to separate ¶ ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಯಿಂದ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿ ಸೈನ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಲಾಯಿತು. The son was enrolled in the army by separating him from his parents. **2** 〖free〗 to liberate, to deliver, to set free ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಶ್ರಮಶಿಬಿರದಿಂದ ಯಹೂದಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿತು. The American army liberated Jews from the concentration camp. **3** 〖solve〗 to unravel 《a puzzle》, to solve 《a problem》 ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನು ಏಳು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಿಡಿಸಿದೆ. I solved only seven questions in the examination. **4** 〖remove〗 to pluck 《flowers,

etc.》 **5** 〖art〗 to paint or draw 《a picture》 ¶ ಅವನು ಸುಂದರವಾದ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಬಿಡಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has drawn a beautiful picture. [Ka. *biḍu*[1] + *-isu*]

ಬಿಡು biḍu [biḍu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖giveup〗 to desert, to divorce 《ones wife, lover, etc.》, to forsake 《one's children, friend, etc.》 **2** 〖giveup〗 to give up 《a habit, etc.》 **3** 〖away〗 to release 《an arrow》 **4** 〖remove〗 to cast off 《a shirt, slough, etc.》 **5** 〖free〗 to leave 《something》 to somebody, to let 《something》 happen without intervening ¶ ಬಿಡು, ಅವನು ಪಾಠ ಕಲಿಯಲಿ. Leave it, let him learn a lesson. **6** 〖give〗 to give 《a thrash》 ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲಕು ಬಿಡು. Give him a thrash. **7** 〖drive〗 to drive 《a vehicle》 **8** 〖com.〗 to give discount of 《some amount》 ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವನು ನನಗೆ ಐದು ಪ್ರತಿಶತ ಬಿಟ್ಟ. The shopkeeper gave me a discount of 5% **9** 〖giveup〗 to give up 《hope》 ¶ ಅವನು ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗುವ ಆಶೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟ. He gave up the hope of becoming a minister. **10** 〖remove〗 to except ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಯಾರೂ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody asks her welfare except me. **11** 〖giveup〗 to let loose 《as plaited hair》 without tying ¶ ಜಡೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ಅವಳು ಆಕರ್ಷಕವಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She looks attractive when she hangs down her plaited hair. ② *v.aux.* 〖gram.〗 an expressive secondary verb that is used when the speaker is emotionally involved in action denoted by the verb. ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I have given away the house. [Ka. D5393]

ಕೈಬಿಡು kaibiḍu [kəĭbiḍu] ① *vt.* 〖giveup〗 to give up 《hope, etc.》 ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಕಟ್ಟುವ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. I gave up the plan of building a house. ② *vi.* 〖giveup〗 《*gen.*》 to give up, to part with ¶ ರಾಮರಾಯರು ತಾವು ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಅನಾಥಾಲಯದ ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟರು. Mr. Ramarao gave up the orphanage he was running. [*kai* +]

?ಬಿಡುಕು biḍuku [biḍŭku] *n.* separation, crack [Ka. D5393] (*Mr.385* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ biḍugaḍe [biḍŭgəḍe] *n.* deliverance, liberation (from bondage, danger, difficulty, jail, etc.), discharge (from a hospital) [ಬಿಡು *D5393 *-kaḍe*]

ಬಿಡುವಿಕೆ biḍuvike [biḍŭvike] *n.* leaving, giving up, etc. [Ka. D5393]

ಬಿಡುವು biḍuvu [biḍŭvu] *n.* 〖time〗 **1** leisure, spare time **2** holiday, vacation **3** recess (as lunch hour etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನದ ಬಿಡುವು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no midday break in our shop. [Ka.5393]

•ಬಿಡುಹ biḍuha [biḍuhə] *n.* 〖giveup〗 leaving, etc. [Ka. D5393]

•ಬಿಡುಹು biḍuhu [biḍuhu] *n.* 〖giveup〗 leaving, etc. [Ka. D5393]

ಬಿಡೆಯ biḍeya [biḍejə] ಬಿಡಯ, ಬಿಡಿಯ, ಭಿಡಿಯ, ಭಿಡೆ, ಭಿಡೆಯ *n.* 〖shame〗 **1** hesitation, embarrassment, awkwardness, delicacy **2** bashfulness, shyness [Dr. *D5500? cf. Sk. *vrīḍā-*]

•ಬಿಣ್ biṇ [biɳ] ಬಿಂ (*adj.*) 〖mass〗 **1** big, large ¶ ಬಿಣ್ಕೆಚ್ಚಲ್ big udder **2** heavy ¶ ಬಿಣ್ಪು heaviness [Ka. D5397]

?ಬಿಣಿತೆ biṇite [biɳite] *n.* 〖weight〗 ponderousness [Ka. D5397] (*J.22,12* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬಿಣ್ಣಿತು biṇṇitu [biɳɳitu] ಬಿಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು ① *n.* 〖weight〗 heaviness, weight ② *adj.* heavy [Ka. D5397]

•ಬಿಣ್ಪು biṇpu [biɳpu] ಬಿಂಪು *n.* 〖power〗 weight [Ka. D5397]

?ಬಿಣ್ಮೆತು biṇmitu [biɳmitu] *n.* 〖power〗 that which is heavy [Ka. D5397] (*Šmd.96* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಣ್ಮೆದ biṇmida [biɳmiđa] *m.* 〖power〗 venerable, etc. [Ka. D5393] (*Šmd.251* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಿತ್ತ bitta [bittə] ಬಿತ್ತು, ಬಿಳ್ತು, ಬಿಟ್ತು *n.* 〖plant〗 seed [Ka. D5401]

ಬಿತ್ತನೆ bittane [bittəne] *n.* 〖agr.〗 act of sowing [Ka. D5401]

ಬಿತ್ತಿಗೆ bittige [bittĭge] *n.* 〖plant〗 act of sowing [Ka. D5401] = ಬಿತ್ತನೆ (bittane)

ಬಿತ್ತು bittu [bittu] ① *vt.* 〖agr.〗 to sow ② *n.* 〖agr.〗 seed [Ka. D5401]

ಬಿದಿಗೆ bidige [biđĭge] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the second day of a lunar fortnight [Sk. *dvitīyā-*]

•ಬಿದಿರ್[1] bidir [biđir] ಬಿದಿರು, ಬಿದುರ್, ಬಿದುರು ① *vi.* 〖scatter〗 to be scattered or spread about; to throw about ② *vt.* 〖scatter〗 **1** to throw about, to scatter about, to spread about **2** to untie 《a knot, etc.》 (*Šmd.Dh.*) [Ka. D5400]

?ಬಿದಿರ್[2] bidir [biđir] ಬಿದಿರು *vt.* 〖move〗 to open 《as the mouth》, to unfold 《wings, etc,》, to untie 《a knot》 [Ka. D5484]

ಬಿದಿರು bidiru [biđir] ಬಿದ್ರು *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo, *Bambusa vularis* Sharader (Poaceae) and other plants belonging to the same genus → timber [Ka. D5485]

ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಕಳಲು bidirina kaḷalu [biđirinə kəḷəlu] *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo shoot → food [+ *kaḷaru*]

•ಬಿದಿರ್ಚು bidircu [biđirṭu] ಬಿದಿರ್ಚು *vt.* 〖scatter〗 to spread about, to scatter about, to throw about [Ka. D5484]

•ಬಿದುರ್ bidur [biđur] *vt.* 〖scatter〗 **1** to untie 《a bundle》 **2** to uproot, to eradicate [Ka. D5484] ☞ ಬಿದಿರ್ (bidir)[1]

•ಬಿದ್ದಣ biddaṇa [biddəɳə] *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feast [Ka. D5415]

•ಬಿದ್ದನ biddana [biddənə] *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feast [Ka. D5415] ☞ ಬಿದ್ದಣ (biddaṇa)

•ಬಿದ್ದಿನ biddina [biddinə] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 "person worthy of hospitality", guest [Ka. D5415]

•ಬಿದ್ದು biddu [biddu] ① *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feasting, meal ② *mf.* 〖soc.〗 "person worthy of hospitality," guest [Ka. D5415]

?ಬಿದ್ದುನ bidduna [biddŭnɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 guest (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5415]

*ಬಿದ್ರು bidru [biđru] *n.* 〖plant〗 bamboo [Ka. D5485] ☞ ಬಿದಿರು (bidiru)

ಬಿನ್ನಹ binnaha [binnəhɐ] *n.* 〖ask〗 petition, request, supplication ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk. *vijñāpana-*]

°ಬಿಮ್ಮು bimmu [bimmu] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 prestige, importance, eminence **2** 〖pride〗 self-conceit, pride **3** 〖soc.〗 hold, influence, control (over the family, subordinates, etc.) [Ka. D5397]

ಬಿಮ್ಮಗೆ bimmage [bimmĕge] *adv.* **1** 〖deep〗 grimly, with a serious face **2** 〖empty〗 emptily **3** 〖sound〗 silently (with displeasure, despair, etc.) [Ka. D5397]

°ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ bimmane [bimmĕne] *adv.* 〖energy〗 **1** 〖deep〗 with a serious face **2** 〖empty〗 emptily ¶ ಮಗಳು ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಬಿಮ್ಮನೆ ಅನಿಸಿತು. The house looked empty after my daughter's departure. **3** 〖sound〗 silently (with displeasure, despair, etc.) [Ka. mim. D5397]

•ಬಿಮ್ಮನಸೆ bimmanase [bimmənəse] *f.* 〖woman〗 pregnant woman [Ka. *biṇ* D5397 + **mānise* ←Pk. *māṇuṣī-* "woman"]

?ಬಿಮ್ಮನಿಸಿ bimmanisi [bimmənisi] ಬಿಮ್ಮನಿಸೆ *f.* 〖woman〗 pregnant woman [Ka. *biṇ* "heavy" + **mānisi* ←Pk. *māṇuṣī-* "woman", D5397] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬಿಮ್ಮನಿಸೆ bimmanise [bimmənise] *f.* 〖woman〗 [Ka. *biṇ* D5397 + **mānisi* ←Pk. *māṇuṣī-* "woman"] ☞ ಬಿಮ್ಮನಸೆ (bimmanase)

•ಬಿಯ್ಯಗ[1] biyyaga [bijjəgɐ] *n.* 〖safety〗 padlock, lock [Ka. D4211] = ಬೀಗ (bīga) (com.)

•ಬಿಯ್ಯಗ[2] biyyaga [bijjəgɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* *ಬಿಯ್ಯಗಿತಿ》 relative by marriage [A58, T11920, Sk. *vivāha-*] ☞ ಬೀಗ (bīga)[2] (com.)

ಬಿರಡೆ biraḍe [birĕḍe] ಬಿರಟೆ, ಬಿರುಡೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 sissoo, south Indian red wood, *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. (Fabaceae) — pharm., timber [? cf. Ta. *piraṭṭai*, Te. *biraḍa*] [CIT] (*IMP 2.301*)

?ಬಿರವು biravu [birĕvu] *n.* 〖break〗 fissure, crack [Ka. D5411] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬಿರಸ birasa [birəsɐ] (*n.*) 〖taste〗 〈being〉 sapless, flavourless, tasteless [Sk. *virasa-*]

ಬಿರಿ biri [biri] ① *vi.* **1** 〖break〗 to split, to crack, to rive (as earth, wall etc.) **2** to blossom (as flowers, etc.), to open out ② *n.* **1** 〖break〗 bursting, opening, fissure, crack **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) discord, cleavage ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಬಿರಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. Cleavage occurred between the prime minister and the chief minister after the election. [Ka. D5411]

ಬಿರಿಕು biriku [birĭku] ಬಿರುಕು *n.* **1** 〖break〗 cleft, fissure **2** 〖soc.〗 cleavage, discord [Ka. D5411]

?ಬಿರಿದ birida [birĭđɐ] *m.* 〖hero〗 man of distinction, brave, valorous man [Ka. D5414] (*Bh.8,3,4* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಿರುದ (biruda)

?ಬಿರಿದು biridu [birĭđu] *n.* 〖praise〗 panegyric, praise [Ka. D5414, cf. Sk. *biruda-*, *viruda-*] (*Kitt.*, *Bp. 35.53*) ☞ ಬಿರುದು (birudu)

ಬಿರು biru [biru] (*adj.*) 〖rough〗 rough, harsh (as storm, speech, behaviour, etc.) [Ka. *D5439]

ಬಿರುಕು biruku [birŭku] ಬುರುವು *n.* **1** 〖break〗 crack (of a pot, wall, etc.), flaw **2** 〖conflict〗 (fig.) cleavage, discord ¶ ಹಣದ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿರುಕು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. A crack developed between friends about money. [Ka. D5411]

°ಬಿರುದ biruda [birŭđɐ] *m.* 〖honour〗 《*f.* ಬಿರುದುಳ್ಳವಳು》 one who has got distinction [Ka. D5414]

ಬಿರುದು birudu [birŭđu] *n.* 〖name〗 honorary title or name given by kings, heads of religious organisations, government or people ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರಿಗೆ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಕವಿ ಎಂಬ ಬಿರುದು. Kuvempu has got the title of "national poet". [Ka. D5414]

°ಬಿರುನುಡಿ birunuḍi [birunuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 **1** harsh or unkind word, rude speech, rough language **2** speech directly expressing unpleasantness towards the hearer [Ka. *biru* + *nuḍi*]

ಬಿರುನೋಟ birunōṭa [biruno:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 harsh look, glare ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಬಿರುನೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೆದರಿ ಮಗ ಮದುವೆಯ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಿಲ್ಲ. The son could not raise the topic of his marriage out of fear of his fathers harsh look. [*biru* + *nōṭa*]

?ಬಿರುವು biruvu [birŭvu] *n.* 〖break〗 crack (of a pot, wall, etc.), flaw [Ka. D5411] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬಿರುಸು birusu [birŭsu] ಬಿರಿಸು, ಬಿಱಿಸು, ಬಿಱುಸು (*n.*) **1** 〖hard〗 〈being〉 hard (as stone), rough (as a road, weather, etc.) ¶ ವಜ್ರಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬಿರುಸಾದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no material harder than diamond. **2** 〖rough〗 (fig.) 〈being〉 harsh (as a speech) [Ka. *D5439]

•ಬಿರ್ಚು bircu [birʧu] ① *vt.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to divide, to separate **2** to pluck, to peel **3** to open《the eye》 **4** to open《the seem》 ② *vi.* 〖sep.〗 **1** to get crackled, to break **2** to become loose, untied, loose, to get separated **3** to give up, to leave [Ka. D5411]

?ಬಿರ್ದಣ birdaṇa [birdəṇɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feast [Ka. D5415] (*Kitt.*)

?ಬಿರ್ದನ birdana [birdənɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feast [Ka. DD5415] (*Kitt.*)

•ಬಿರ್ದಿನ birdina [birdinɐ] ದಿಬ್ಬಣ, ನಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿದ್ದಣ, ಬಿದ್ದನ, ಬಿದ್ದಿನ *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ person worthy of hospitality, guest [Ka. *D5415]

•ಬಿರ್ದು birdu [birdu] ಬಿದ್ದು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ① *n.* ⟦food⟧ banquet, feast ② *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ person worthy of hospitality, guest [Ka. D5415]

•ಬಿಲ್[1] bil [bil] ಬಿಲಿ *vt.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** to sell = ಮಾರು (māru) (com.) **2** to buy [Ka. D5421] = ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು (kʰarīdi māḍu) (com.)

•ಬಿಲ್[2] bil [bil] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow [Ka. D5422] ☞ ಬಿಲ್ಲು (billu) (com.)

•ಬಿಲಿ bili [bili] *vt.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** to sell **2** to buy [Ka. D5421] ☞ ಬಿಲ್ (bil)

°ಬಿಲ bila [bilɐ] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ hole made by mouse, rat, etc. [Sk. ←Dr.? cf. D5432]

ಬಿಲ್ಲು billu [billu] ಬಿಲ್[2] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bow [Ka. D5422]

ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ bille [bille] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ flat circular metal object of 1 to 10 cm. in diameter used as token, coin, emblem, etc. [H. *billā*]

*ಬಿಸಲ್ bisal [bisəl] *n.* ⟦light⟧ heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬಿಸಿಲು (bisilu)

ಬಿಸಾಕು bisāku [bisɐ:ku] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ to throw away, to discard ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗದೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಗದವನ್ನು ಬಿಸಾಕಿದಳು. My wife has thrown away my letter without knowing. [Ka. *bīsi* + *hāku*]

ಬಿಸಾಡು bisāḍu [bisɐ:ḍu] ಬೀಸಾಡು *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ [Ka. D5450] ☞ ಬೀಸಾಡು (bīsāḍu)

ಬಿಸಾಡುವಿಕೆ bisāḍuvike [bisɐ:ḍŭvike] *n.* ⟦throw⟧ throwing away, etc. [Ka. D5450]

ಬಿಸಿ bisi [bisi] ① *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦heat⟧ ⟨being⟩ warm, hot, heated ¶ ಬಿಸಿನೀರು hot water **2** ⟦new⟧ ⟨being⟩ new, fresh, latest (i.e., which has not yet cooled down) (as news, friendship, experience, etc.) ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ ತಡೆಯಿರಿ. ಅವರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಿಸಿಯಿದೆ. Their friendship is still hot! Wait for few days. [Ka. D5517]

ಬಿಸಿಸುದ್ದಿ bisisuddi [bisisuddi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ fresh news, latest news ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ಬಿಸಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಏನು? What is the latest news? [Sk.]

ಬಿಸಿತಾಗು bisitāgu [bisitɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to feel heat ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಕೈಗೆ ಬಿಸಿ ತಾಗಿತು. I burnt my hand while cooking. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) to smart (for one's mistake) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಬೇಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿಯ ವರ್ತನೆಯಿಂದ ಈಗ ಅವನಿಗೇ ಬಿಸಿತಾಗಿದೆ. He is feeling the heat of his irresponsible behaviour. [Ka. *bisi* + *tāgu*]

ಬಿಸಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು bisimuṭṭisu [bisimuṭṭisu] *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ (fig.) "to make one feel heat", to whip up subordinates, etc., with warning ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ನೋಡಿ ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರು ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. The teacher whipped up the students after looking at the results of the examination. [+ *muṭṭisu*]

ಬಿಸಿಬೇಳೆಭಾತ್ bisibēḷebʰāt [bisibe:ḷebhɐ:t] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ dish made of rice, split pulse and vegetables cooked together and seasoned with oil [Ka. *bisi* + *bēḷe* + H./M. *bʰātā*]

ಬಿಸಿರಕ್ತ bisirakta [bisirəktɐ] *n.* ⟦n.⟧ "hot blood", enthusiastic nature ¶ ಆ ಮೇಸ್ತ್ರಿಗೆ ಬಿಸಿರಕ್ತ, ತುಂಬ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. The supervisor has hot blood; he works hard. [*bisi* + *rakta*]

•ಬಿಸಿಲ್ bisil [bisil] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬಿಸಿಲು (bisilu)

ಬಿಸಿಲು bisilu [bisĭlu] ಬಿಸಲ್, ಬಿಸಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat and glare of the sun [Ka. *D5517]

ಬಿಸಿಲುಗಾಲ bisilugāla [bisilugɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ summer, i.e. April and May [+ *kāla*] ☞ ಋತು (ṛtu)

ಬಿಸಿಲ್ಗುದುರೆ bisilgudure [bisilgudŭre] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ mirage ¶ ಅವನ ಯೋಜನೆಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಬಿಸಿಲುಗುದುರೆ ಆದವು. All his plans became a mirage. [*bisilu* + *kudire*]

ಬಿಸು[1] bisu [bisu] *vt.* ⟦away⟧ ⟪shortened form of ಬೀಸು when it is extended by –ಆಡು⟫ [Ka. D5450] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಬೀಸು (bīsu), ಬೀಸಾಡು (bīsāḍu)

•ಬಿಸು[2] bisu [bisu] ಬೆಸು[2], ಬೆಸೆ *vt.* ⟦join⟧ ⟪*past.* ಬೆಚ್ಚ–⟫ **1** to solder; to weld **2** (fig.) to join firmly [Ka. D5468]

•ಬಿಸು[3] bisu [bisu] (*adj.*) ⟦heat⟧ hot ¶ ಬಿಸುಗಣ್ಣ "the hot eyed one", god Shiva [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬಿಸಿ (bisi)

*ಬಿಸುಗೆ bisuge [bisŭge] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ [Ka. D5468] ☞ ಬೆಸುಗೆ (besuge)

°ಬಿಸುಟು bisuṭu [bisŭṭu] *vt.* **1** ⟦throw⟧ to throw away, to cast or fling away (without fixing a target) **2** ⟦away⟧ to abandon, to throw away [Ka. D5450] ☞ ಬಿಸುಡು (bisuḍu)

°ಬಿಸುಡು bisuḍu [bisuḍu] ಬಿಸುಟು *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ ⟪*past* ಬಿಸುಟ್–/ ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟ್– *fut.* ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟ್–⟫ **1** to throw away, to cast or fling away (without fixing a target) **2** (fig.) to abandon ⟪property, post, etc.⟫ [Ka. D5450]

•ಬಿಸುಪು bisupu [bisŭpu] *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat, warmth (in general) **2** ⟦med.⟧ fever **3** ⟦grief⟧ agony (of separation) [Ka. D5517]

•ಬಿಸುರ್ bisur [bisur] *vi.* ⟦throw⟧ [Ka. D5450] (*Abh.P.14,23* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಿಸುಡು, ಬಿಸುಟ್ (bisuḍu, bisuṛ)

*ಬಿಸುಲ್ bisul [bisul] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat and glare of the sun, sunshine [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬಿಸಿಲು (bisilu)

•ಬಿಸುಟ್ bisuṛ [bisuɻ] *vt.* ⟦throw⟧ ⟪an allomorph of ಬಿಸುಡ್– occurring when followed by *-p*, *-d*, etc.⟫ to throw, cast or fling away madly, furiously (without fixing a target) [Ka. D5450] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಬಿಸುಡು (bisuḍu) (com.)

ಬಿಸ್ಕತ್ತು biskattu [biskəttu] ಬಿಸ್ಕೀಟು, ಬಿಸ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ biscuit [Eg. *biscuit*]

?ಬಿಳ biḷa [biḷɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white, ⟨being⟩ bright [Ka. D5496] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

♠ಬಿಳಪು biḷapu [biḷəpu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ whiteness [Ka. D5496] (*My.*; *B.5,255* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಿಳುಪು (biḷupu)

ಬಿಳಿ biḷi [biḷi] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white ¶ ಬಿಳಿಸೀರೆ white sari [Ka. D5496]

ಬಿಳಿಗೂದಲು biḷigūdalu [biḷiguːđəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ grey hair [+ *kūdalu*]

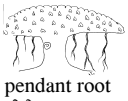
ಬಿಳಿತಲೆ biḷitale [biḷitəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ head with grey hair [+ *tale*]

ಬಿಳಿಮುಖ biḷimukʰa [biḷimukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ white face of Europeans [+ *mukʰa*]

ಬಿಳಿಚು biḷicu [biḷiʧu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to grow pale, to become dull (due to illness, weakness, fear, etc.) ¶ ತನ್ನ ತಪ್ಪು ಬಯಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬ ಭಯದಿಂದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯ ಮುಖ ಬಿಳಿಚಿಕೊಂಡಿತು. The face of the officer has become pale out of feat that his misdeed will be revealed. [Ka. *biḷi* D5496 + *-cu*]

ಬಿಳಿದು biḷidu [biḷiđu] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white ¶ ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಿಳಿದು. This cloth is white. [Ka. D5496]

ಬಿಳಿಲು biḷilu [biḷilu] ಬಿಳಲ್, ಬಿಳಲು, ಬಿಟಿಲ್, ಬಿಟಿಲು, ಬೀಳಲ್, ಬೀಳಲು, ಬೀಟಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pendant root, root that grows downwards from the branches of a banian tree, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. *D5431]


pendant root
ಬಿಳಿಲು

♠ಬಿಳು biḷu [biḷu] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white [Ka. D5496] ☞ ಬಿಳಿ (biḷi) (com.)

ಬಿಳುಪು biḷupu [biḷŭpu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ whiteness [Ka. D5496]

*ಬಿಳೆ biḷe [biḷe] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white [Ka. < *biḷiya* D5496] ☞ ಬಿಳಿ (biḷi)

•ಬಿಳ್ಪು biḷpu [biḷpu] *n.* ⟦colour⟧ whiteness [Ka. D5496]

?ಬಿಱಸ biṟasa [biṟəsɐ] (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ rough (as hair, etc.) [Ka. D5439] (*B.5,255* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಱಸು¹ biṟasu [biṟəsu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard (as stone, soil, boiled rice, etc.); ⟨being⟩ course, rough (*B.5,255* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦energy⟧ vehemence, swiftness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5439]

?ಬಿಱಸು² biṟasu [biṟəsu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ rocket [Ka. D5441/D5439] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಿರುಸು (birusu)

•ಬಿಱಿ biṟi [biṟi] (*adj.*) ⟪*ibc.*⟫ **1** ⟦hard⟧ rough, hard (as stone, hair, etc.) **2** ⟦sharp⟧ grim (as look) [Ka. D5439]

•ಬಿಱಿಸು¹ biṟisu [biṟĭsu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard (as stone, etc.) ; ⟨being⟩ rough (as the hair, etc.) **2** ⟦ener.⟧ ⟨being⟩ vehement **3** ⟦rude⟧ ⟨being⟩ rude (as speech, attitude, etc.) [Ka. D5439]

?ಬಿಱಿಸು² biṟisu [biṟĭsu] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ rocket [Ka. D5441] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಱು¹ biṟu [biṟu] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ hard (as stone, hair, etc.) **2** ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, swiftness (as storm,etc.) **3** ⟦rough⟧ rudeness (as attitude, speech, etc.) [Ka. D5439]

?ಬಿಱು² biṟu [biṟu] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be astounded (*Čr.4,15. Abh.P.10, after 136*) [Ka. D5443]

?ಬಿಱು³ biṟu [biṟu] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ ⟪past ಬಿಱುತ್–⟫ to fear (*Pb.6.56*) [Ka. D5489]

•ಬಿಱುಬು biṟubu [biṟuŭbu] ಬಿರುಬು, ಬಿಱುಹು *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, fierceness [Ka. D5439]

?ಬಿಱುವು biṟuvu [biṟŭvu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ vehemence, fierceness [Ka. D5439] (*Kitt.*)

•ಬಿಱುಸು biṟusu [biṟŭsu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦hard⟧ ⟨being⟩ hard; ⟨being⟩ rough (as the hair, etc.) **2** ⟦ener.⟧ ⟨being⟩ vehement, swift **3** ⟦rough⟧ (fig.) ⟨being⟩ rude, rough (as attitude, speech, etc.) [Ka. D5439]

•ಬಿಱುಸು biṟusu [biṟŭsu] ಬಿಱಸು, ಬಿಟಿಸು *n.* ⟦fire⟧ rocket [Ka. D5441 light] (*Śś2.42.va.*)

•ಬಿಱುಹು biṟuhu [biṟŭhu] *n.* ⟦tight⟧ tightness (of the grip, etc.) [Ka. D5439] (*Bp.44.9*?)

•ಬಿಟ್– biṟ- [biɻ] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to fall (a morphemic variant of ಬೀಟ್, that appears in the past forms) ¶ ಬಿಟ್ಟು fell and [Ka. D5430] ☞ ಬೀಟ್ (bīṟ)

?ಬಿಟಿಚು biṟicu [biɻiʧu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to fall [Ka. D5430] (*Bh.4,4,101* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬಿಟ್ಚು biṟcu [biɻʧu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to cause to fall [Ka. D5430] (*Kitt.*, *J.20,34*)

?ಬಿಟಿಲ್ biṟil [biɻil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ vetiver, khus-khus *Andropogon muricatus* (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm [Ka. D5428] (*Kitt.* (*Mr.121*)) *[IMP 5.362;83]

•ಬಿಟ್ಟು biṟtu [biɻtu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ seeds [Ka. D5401]

•ಬೀ bī [biː] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ ⟪past ಬೀತ್–⟫ **1** to disappear, to vanish **2** to end, to cease **3** to be removed, to fall away (as influence of the evil spirit, etc.) **4** to perish, to die **5** to go out, to go off (as a lamp) [Ka. D5446]

•ಬೀಕಲ್ bīkal [biːkəl] ಬೀಕಲು *n.* ⟦end⟧ **1** ending, termination, etc. **2** downfall, destruction [Ka. D5446]

ಬೀಗ¹ bīga [biːgɐ] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ padlock, lock ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D4211]

ಬೀಗ² bīga [biːgɐ] ಬಿಯಗ, ಬಿಯ್ಯಗ, ಬೀಯ, ಬೀಯಗ *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೀಗತಿ⟫ relative by marriage [Sk. *vivāha*- A58, T11920]

ಬೀಗತನ bīgatana [biːgətənɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship by marriage [*bīga* + *tana*]

ಬೀಗತಿ bīgati [biːgăti] ಬೀಗಿತಿ, ಬೀಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಬೀಯಗಿತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ female relative by marriage [*bīga* + *-ti*]

?ಬೀಗು¹ bīgu [biːgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to go backwards, to recede, to retreat [Ka. D5446] (*Bp.I,2*; *J.16,39* (*Kitt.*))

ಬೀಗು² bīgu [bi:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖swell〗 to become large, stout, bulky or big, to swell (as breast, etc.) **2** 〖joy〗 (fig.) to become happy, to be jubilant, to rejoice ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗೆದ್ದ ಪಕ್ಷದವರು ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದ ಬೀಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The party members are in an ecstasy of joy having won the election. **3** 〖pride〗 (fig.) to be haughty or insolent, to become swollen headed, to be arrogant ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸೊಕ್ಕಿನಿಂದ ಬೀಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The parents are beaming with pride having got their son married to the daughter of the chief minister. [Ka. D5448(a)]

ಬೀಜ bīja [bi:ʤɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** seed, corn, grain of corn **2** 〖cause〗 (fig.) source, origin, root cause ¶ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥನೆಂದು ನೇಮಕ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಕಂಪನಿಯ ಅವನತಿಯ ಬೀಜ. The appointment of the son as the manager is the root cause of the decline of the company. **3** 〖body〗 semen virile **4** 〖body〗 testicle [Sk.]

ಬೀಜಕೋಶ bījakōśa [bi:jəko:ʃɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 seed-vessel, pericarp of a flower **2** 〖body〗 scrotum [Sk.]

°ಬೀಜಗಣಿತ bījagaṇita [bi:jəgəṇitɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 algebra [Sk.] = ಆಲ್ಜಿಬ್ರ (āljibra) (col.)

ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ bījamaṃtra [bi:jəməntrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 incantation consecrated to a particular deity **2** 〖weapon〗 (fig.) infallible instrument or recipe ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸಲು ಇದೇ ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ. This is the infallible instrument for defeating him. [Sk.]

°ಬೀಜಾಕ್ಷರ bījākṣara [bi:ʤɐ:kʂərɐ] *n.* crucial syllable of a Mantra [Sk.]

?ಬೀಟನ bīṭana [bi:ṭənɐ] *n.* 〖confuse〗 bewilderment [Ka. D4445] (*DEDR*)

ಬೀಟೆ¹ bīṭe [bi:ṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 black wood, *Dalbergia latifolia* Roxb. (Fabaceae) [Ka. D483]

ಬೀಟೆ² bīṭe [bi:ṭe] *n.* 〖break〗 chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought) [Ka. D5473]

ಬೀಡಾರ bīḍāra [bi:ɐ̣:rɐ] *n.* 〖stay〗 **1** halting or dwelling place **2** house, abode **3** lodging for travellers [Ka. D5393] = ಬಿಡಾರ (biḍāra)

?ಬೀಡಿ¹ bīḍi [bi:ḍi] *n.* 〖break〗 chink, fissure, crack, crevice [Ka. D5473] (*Bh.8,10,10* (*Kitt.*))

ಬೀಡಿ² bīḍi [bi:ḍi] *n.* 〖lux.〗 beedi, country cigarette, a twist of tobacco rolled in a tobacco leaf, to be smoked [H. *bīṛī* T12045]

ಬೀಡಿಕೆ bīḍike [bi:ḍike] *n.* 〖stay〗 **1** abode, dwelling, residence **2** halting or resting place, camp **3** guest-house (a rest house for high officials managed by the government) [Ka. D5393]

?ಬೀಡು¹ bīḍu [bi:ḍu] *n.* 〖mass〗 mass, pile, heap, crowd [Ka. D4217] (*J.10.3;17.20* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬೀಡು² bīḍu [bi:ḍu] ① (*n.*) 〖use〗〈being〉useless ② *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** waste uncultivated land **2** mistake, error [Ka. D4219]

?ಬೀಡಾಗು¹ bīḍāgu [bi:ḍɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖destroy〗 to perish (*Šm.22* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5452]

ಬೀಡು³ bīḍu [bi:ḍu] *n.* **1** 〖stay〗 halting place, camp **2** 〖abode〗 abode, house **3** 〖prot.〗 refuge, asylum ¶ ಭಾರತ ದಲೈ ಲಾಮಾ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಬೀಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. India has given asylum to Dalai Lama. [Ka. D5393]

•ಬೀಡುಗೊಳ್ bīḍugoḷ [bi:ḍuġoḷ] ಬೀಡುಕೊಳ್, ಬೀಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೀಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *vi.* **1** 〖stay〗 to encamp **2** 〖abode〗 to settle down **3** 〖away〗 to take leave (of the host) [+ *koḷ*]

ಬೀಡುಬಿಡು bīḍubiḍu [bi:ḍŭbiḍu] *vi.* 〖stay〗 to encamp ¶ ಟಿಪ್ಪು ಸುಲ್ತಾನನ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಚಿತ್ರದುರ್ಗದ ಕೋಟೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಲು ಬೀಡು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿತು. Tippu Sultan's army encamped around the fort of Chitradurga. [+ *biḍu*]

ಬೀಡಾಗು² bīḍāgu [bi:ḍɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖abode〗《*gen.*》 to become a place for (some activity, contagious disease, etc.) ¶ ಮುಂಬೈ ಏಡ್ಸಿನ ಬೀಡಾಗಿದೆ. Mumbai has become a home of AIDS. [+ *āgu*]

ಬೀಡು⁴ bīḍu [bi:ḍu] *n.* 〖break〗 chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought), crack (in the heel) [Ka. D5473]

•ಬೀಡುದಾಣ bīḍudāṇa [bi:ḍudɐ:nɐ] ಬೀಡುಂದಾಣ *n.* **1** 〖stay〗 lodging, halting place **2** 〖abode〗 abode [*bīḍu*³ + *tāṇa*]

ಬೀಡುಕಬ್ಬಿಣ bīḍukabbiṇa [bi:ḍŭkəbbiṇɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 pig iron [Ka. *bīḍu*² "waste" + *kabbiṇa*]

•ಬೀಡೆ bīḍe [bi:ḍe] *n.* 〖break〗 chink, fissure, crack, crevice (as on the ground due to drought) [Ka. D5473]

ಬೀಬಿ bībi [bi:bi] *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 wife (mostly of a Muslim) **2** 〖pol.〗 queen, wife of a king or woman ruler [Pe. *bībī*]

°ಬೀಭತ್ಸ bībʰatsa [bi:bʰətsɐ/bi:bʰəʦʦɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖esth.〗 disgusting, detestable, repulsive ② *n.* 〖poet.〗 one of the nine '*rasas*' in Indian poetics, disgust, abhorrence [Sk.]

°ಬೀಯ bīya [bi:jɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 rice when cleaned from the husk [Sk. A60, T 9250] = ಅಕ್ಕಿ (akki) (com.)

ಬೀರು¹ bīru [bi:ru] *vt.* **1** 〖throw〗 《as stone, etc.》, to throw, to toss, to cast, to fling ¶ ಸತ್ತ ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀರುತ್ತಿದ್ದವು. Looking at a dead snake, children were throwing stones at it. **2** 〖spread〗 to spread, to disseminate 《news, rumour, etc.》, to distribute 《letters etc. 》, to disburse 《cards, etc.》 [Ka. *D5463]

ಬೀರು² bīru [bi:ru] *n.* 〖contain〗 cabinet with shelves and a door or doors that can be locked [Eg. *bureau*]

ಬೀರು³ bīru [bi:ru] *n.* 〖drink〗 beer [Eg. *beer*]

ಬೀಸಣಿಕೆ bīsaṇike [bi:sə̆ṇike] *n.* 〖tool〗 fan (operated by hand) [Ka. D5450]

ಬೀಸಣಿಗೆ bīsaṇige [bi:sə̆ṇige] ಬೀಸಣಿಕೆ *n.* 〖tool〗 fan (operated by hand) [Ka. D5450]

•ಬೀಸರ bīsara [bi:sə̆rɐ] ಬೀಸರು *n.* **1** 〖use〗 useless thing **2** 〖destroy〗 destruction **3** 〖trouble〗 harmful thing [Ka. D5446]

ಬೀಸಾಕು bīsāku [bi:sɐ:ku] ಬಿಸಾಕು *vt.* 〖throw〗 to throw away, to discard ¶ ಜನ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಕಸ ಬೀಸಾಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. People throw litter in front of our house. [Ka. *bīsi* + *hāku* D5450]

ಬೀಸಾಡು bīsāḍu [bi:sɐ:ḍu] ಬಿಸಾಡು *vt.* **1** 〖throw〗 to swing and let go from the hand, to fling (indiscriminately) ¶ ದಂಗೆ ಮಾಡುವವರು ಅಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲ್ಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಸಾಡುತ್ತಾ ನಡೆದರು. The rioters marched pelting stones here and there. **2** 〖throw〗 to throw away, to discard ¶ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರು ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ ತಿಂದು ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ ಬಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ ಬಿಸಾಡಿದರು. Passengers ate groundnuts and threw husks all over in the bus. **3** (fig.) ignore ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮೂರನೇ ಮಗ ದಡ್ಡ ಎಂದು ಬೀಸಾಡಿದರು. The father ignored the third son because he was a dullard. [Ka. D5450]

†ಬೀಸಾಲೆ bīsāle [bi:sɐ:le] *n.* 〖tool〗 fan (as the one made of areca spathe) (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5450]

ಬೀಸು[1] bīsu [bi:su] ① *vt.* **1** 〖throw〗 to hurl, to throw 《a stone, etc.》, to cast 《a net, etc.》 ¶ ಪಲೆಸ್ತೀನಿಯರು ಇಸ್ರೇಲಿ ಸೈನಿಕರ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Palestinians throw stones on Israeli soldiers. **2** 〖move〗 to move 《a fan》, to generate 《wind》 with a fan ¶ ತಾಯಿಗೆ ಮಗಳು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯಿಂದ ಗಾಳಿ ಬೀಸಿದಳು. The daughter fanned her mother with a cloth. ② *vi.* 〖move〗 to blow (as the wind) [Ka. D5450]

ಬೀಸಿಸು[1] bīsisu [bi:sisu] *vt.* 〖out〗 to blow out 《the lamp》 [Ka. caus. D5450]

ಬೀಸು[2] bīsu [bi:su] *vt.* 〖powder〗 to grind 《cereals, etc.》 with grinding stone [Ka.?]

ಬೀಸುವ ಕಲ್ಲು bīsuva kallu [bi:suvə kə llu] *n.* 〖food〗 pair of millstones, grindstone [see Fig.] [+ *kallu*]

grindstone
ಬೀಸುವ ಕಲ್ಲು

ಬೀಸಿಸು[2] bīsisu [bi:sisu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to cause to turn round 《as mill, etc.》 [caus.]

ಬೀಳು[1] bīḷu [bi:ḷu] ಬೀಳ್, ಬೀಟ್, ಬೀಟು, ವೀಳ್, ವೀಟ್ *vi.* 〖down〗 《past ಬಿದ್ದ್–, ಬಿರ್ದ್–, ಬಿಟ್ದ್–》 **1** to fall, to drop **2** to collapse (as a building, bridge, etc.) ¶ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನೆಗಳು ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತಾಗಿ ಬೀಳುತ್ತವೆ. Huge buildings collapse in Bombay. **3** to fall (as rain), to strike (as thunderbolt, etc.) **4** to come down, to drop (as price, rate of exchange, etc.) ¶ ಚಿನ್ನದ ದರ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ 20 ಸೇಕಡ ಬಿತ್ತು. The price of gold has dropped 20% within a year. **5** (fig.) to be vanquished, to collapse (as a kingdom, country, etc.) ¶ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹದಿನಾರನೆಯ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿತ್ತು. The empire of Vijayanagara collapsed in the 16th century. **6** 〖down〗 to set (as the sun) **7** to be killed, to fall (as a warrior in the battlefield) [Ka. *D5430]

ಬೀಳು[2] bīḷu [bi:ḷu] ① (*n.*) 〖use〗 〈being〉 useless ② (*adj.*) 〖use〗 useless, waste (as land, etc.) [Ka. *D4219]

•ಬೀಳು[3] bīḷu [bi:ḷu] ಬೀಟ್ *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** air creeper, Seetha's yarn, *Cassytha filiformis* L. (Lauraceae), used for plaiting baskets = ಆಕಾಶಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಂಗನ ಉಡಿದಾರ (ākāśabaḷḷi, maṃgana uḍidāra) **2** dodder, horse tail, Seetha's thread, sky creeper, *Cuscuta reflexa* Roxb. (Cuscutaceae) = ಅಮರುಬಳ್ಳಿ (amarubaḷḷi) *[IMP. 2.263] [Ka. D5460]

ಬೀಳ್ಕೊಡು bīḷkoḍu [bi:ḷkoḍu] *vt.* to send off 《guests, etc.》, to bid farewell, to see off ¶ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವಾಗ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳ್ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The prime minister saw the president off at the airport when he left for America. [? + *koḍu*]

•ಬೀಱ್ bīṟ [bi:ṟ] ಬೀರು, ಬೀಱು ① *vt.* **1** 〖throw〗 to throw away, to fling, to throw 《as an arrow, stone, spear, etc.》 **2** 〖give〗 to give away according to one's inclination or at one's pleasure, to give spend or bestow profusely, to give liberally or magnanimously **3** 〖spread〗 to spread 《fragrance, news, etc.》 [Ka. D5463]

?ಬೀಱಿಗ bīṟiga [bi:ṟigɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 scattered disorderly mass (*Čh.v.19* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5463]

•ಬೀಱು bīṟu [bi:ṟu] *vt.* 〖throw, give, spread〗 [Ka. D5463] ☞ ಬೀಱ್ (bīṟ)

•ಬೀಱ್[1] bīṟ [bi:ɻ] ಬೀಱು (*adj.*) 〖geo.〗 useless, waste (land, etc.) [Ka. D4219]

•ಬೀಱ್[2] bīṟ [bi:ɻ] *vi.* 《past ಬಿದ್ದ್–》 **1** 〖down〗 to fall, to drop **2** 〖down〗 to collapse (as a building, bridge, etc.) **3** 〖down〗 to fall (as rain), to strike (as thunderbolt, etc.) **4** 〖down〗 to come down, to drop (as price, rate of exchange, etc.) **5** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to be vanquished, to collapse (as a kingdom, country, etc.) **6** 〖astr.〗 to set (as the sun) **7** 〖death〗 to be killed, to fall (as a warrior in the battlefield) [Ka. D5430]

•ಬೀಱಿಸು bīṟisu [bi:ɻisu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to fall, etc. [Ka. caus. D5430]

•ಬೀಱ್[3] bīṟ [bi:ɻ] *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of creeper, with which baskets are plaited → timber [Ka. *D5460] ☞ ಬೀಳು (bīḷu)[3] 1

•ಬೀಱಿಲ್ bīṟal [bi:ɻəl] ಬೀಳಲು *n.* 〖plant〗 root that grows downwards from the branches of a banyan and other trees, pendant root [Ka. D5431]

•ಬೀಲು¹ bīṟu [biːɻu] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ waste, uncultivated land [Ka. D4219] ☞ ಬೀಲ್ (bīṟ)

•ಬೀಲು² bīṟu [biːɻu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of creeper used for plaiting baskets (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5460] ☞ ಬೀಳು (bīḷu)³

ಬುಕಿಂಗ್ ಆಫೀಸು bukiṃg āpʰīsu [buking ɐːpəiːsu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ booking office [Eg. *booking office*]

*ಬುಗಡಿ bugaḍi [bugăɖi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ [Ka. D4237] ☞ ಬುಗುಡಿ (buguḍi)

ಬುಗುಟಿ buguṭi [bugŭṭi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ swelling, lump, tumour, knob (of a tree, etc.) [Ka. D4469] ☞ ಬುಗುಟು (buguṭu)

ಬುಗುಟು buguṭu [bugŭṭu] ಬುಗಟು, ಬುಗಟೆ, ಬುಗುಂಟು, ಬುಗುಟೆ, ಬುಗುಡು *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ swelling, protuberance (in general) **2** ⟦bio.⟧ swelling, lump, tumour, knob (of a tree etc.) [Ka. *D4469]

ಬುಗುಡಿ buguḍi [bugŭɖi] ಬುಗಡಿ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** an ear-ornament of females worn in the upper part of the ear [see Fig.] **2** ⟦plant⟧ N. of a medicinal milky plant with flowers like the above ornament [Ka. D4237]

ear ornament ಬುಗುಡಿ

ಬುಗುಡು buguḍu [bugŭɖu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ swelling, protuberance (in general) [Ka. D4469] ☞ ಬುಗುಟು (buguṭu)

ಬುಗುರಿ buguri [buguri] ಬಂಗರ, ಬಗರಿ, ಬಮರಿ, ಬವರಿ, ಬುಗರಿ, ಬೊಗರಿ, ಬೊಗರೆ, ಬೊಹರಿ, ಭಗರಿ *n.* ⟦play⟧ top [Sk. *bʰramari-*]

ಬುಗುರಿಯಾಡಿಸು buguriyāḍisu [bugurijɐːɖisu] *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to keep 《a person》 under control, to turn or twist 《a person》 round, one's (little) finger, to make 《a person》 dance to one's tunes ¶ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಗಂಡನನ್ನೇ ಬುಗುರಿಯಾಡಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She makes even her husband dance to her tunes. [Ka. *bugugi* + *āḍisu*]

?ಬುಗ್ಗಿ¹ buggi [buggi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ cheek (*Dp.38.2* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4242]

*ಬುಗ್ಗಿ² buggi [buggi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ spring of water, fountain [Ka. *D4533]

ಬುಗ್ಗೆ bugge [bugge] ಬುಗ್ಗಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ spring of water, fountain [Ka. D4533]

ಬುಟ್ಟ buṭṭa [buṭṭɐ] *n.* ⟦design⟧ flower or other figure worked in gold or silver thread [see Fig.] [H. *bāṭṭā* T9297.2]

sari thread work ಬುಟ್ಟ

ಬುಟ್ಟಿ buṭṭi [buṭṭi] ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket made of cane, bamboo, palmyra leaves, etc. [Ka. D4263]

?ಬುಟ್ಟೆ buṭṭe [buṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket of bamboo, etc. (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4263]

ಬುಡ¹ buḍa [buɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ foot of a tree, mountain, etc. ¶ ಆ ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಬುಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಪುಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ ಇದೆ. There is a small house at the foot of that hillock. **2** ⟦loc.⟧ bottom, (of a vessel, etc.) **3** ⟦kin⟧ family, lineage, stock ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಬುಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕೈಹಾಕಿದರೆ ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬಿಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you insult my family I will not spare you. **4** ⟦loc.⟧ proximity, closeness (of a standing object) [? cf. Tu., Te. *buḍa*]

?ಬುಡ² buḍa [buɖɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D4249] ☞ ಬುಡಕ್, ಬುಡಬುಡ (buḍak, buḍabuḍa)

ಬುಡಕ್ buḍak [buɖək] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water [Ka. onom. *D4249]

ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ buḍakkane [buɖəkkăne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when water rushes into it [+ *-ane*]

ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು buḍakaṭṭu [buɖəkəṭṭu] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ heap of soil put around a tree ◇**2** ⟦kin⟧ origin of a family, etc. **3** ⟦arch.⟧ foundation (of a building, etc.) = ಅಡಿಪಾಯ (aḍipāya) **4** ⟦kin⟧ tribe, clan ¶ ನೀಲಗಿರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಬುಡಕಟ್ಟು ಜನಾಂಗ ಇವೆ. There are many tribal people in Nilgiri. [*buḍa*¹ + *kaṭṭu*]

ಬುಡಬುಡ buḍabuḍa [buɖăbuɖɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, etc., when immersed into water or water issuing from the spout of water **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small hourglass-like drum [Ka. onom. D4249]

ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ buḍabuḍike [buɖăbuɖike] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a small rattle-drum [Ka. D4249] ☞ ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ (buḍubuḍike)

♠ಬುಡು buḍu [buɖu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a pot when immersed into water (normally used in the form of ಬುಡಕ್ or in reduplication) [Ka. onom. D4249]

ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ buḍubuḍike [buɖŭbuḍike] ಬುಡಬುಡಕೆ, ಬುಡಬುಡಿಕೆ, ಬುಡುಬುಡುಕೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** a kind of small drum, rattle used by a community of folk fortune tellers [see Fig.] **2** (fig.) bluff ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತೆಲ್ಲ ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ. ನಂಬಬೇಡಿ. All his words are bluff. Don't believe in them. [Ka. *buḍubuḍu* + *-ike* D4249]

small drum ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ

ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆಯವರು buḍubuḍikeyavaru [buɖŭbuḍike jəvə̆ru] *m.* fortune teller with a small drum who also claims that he/she understands the language of *hālakki*, (a small kind of owl)

ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹೇಳು buḍubuḍike hēḷu [buɖŭbuḍike heːɻu] *vi.* **1** to tell fortune (as the above-given people) **2** (fig.) to bluff ¶ ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ ಹೇಳಬೇಡಿ, ನಾನು ಏನೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವದಿಲ್ಲ. You need not bluff. I won't buy anything. [Ka. onom.]

ಬುಡುಬುಡು buḍubuḍu [buḍubuḍu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound when a pot is immersed into water **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by a small rattle-drum [Ka. onom. D4249]

†ಬುಡ್ಡ buḍḍa [buḍḍɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel (*Bell.*; *UPU*) [Ka. D4460(b)]

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ buḍḍi [buḍḍi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ glass bottle [Ka. D4265A]

?ಬುಡ್ಡೆ buḍḍe [buḍḍe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ rising or swelling: swollen testicles [Ka. D4266] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬುತ್ತಿ butti [butti] *n.* food prepared for carrying to place of work or for excursion [Sk. *bʰukti-*]

·ಬುದ್ದಣಿಗೆ buddaṇige [buddə̆ṇige] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** bottle made of skin to hold oil, ghee, etc. **2** lidded basket which is filled with auspicious articles to be presented in marriage to the bride [Ka. D4279] ☞ ಬುದ್ದಲಿಕೆ (buddalike)

·ಬುದ್ದಲಿ buddali [buddəli] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4279] ☞ ಬುದ್ದಲಿಕೆ (buddalike)

·ಬುದ್ದಲಿಕೆ buddalike [buddə̆like] ಬುಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆ, ಬುದ್ದಣಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bottle made of skin to hold oil, ghee, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4279]

skin bottle
ಬುದ್ದಲಿಕೆ

*ಬುದ್ಲಿ budli [budli] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4279] ☞ ಬುದ್ದಲಿಕೆ (buddalike)

°ಬುಧ budʰa [budʰɐ] ① *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ wise or learned man ② *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ the planet Mercury, regarded as a son of the moon [Sk.]

°ಬುಧಾಗ್ರಣಿ budʰāgraṇi [budʰɐ:grəṇi] *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ eminent scholar or wise man [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧ buddʰa [buddʰɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ Buddha, a title applied to Gautama, the founder of the Buddhism [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿ buddʰi [buddʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦intl.⟧ intelligence **2** ⟦intl.⟧ wisdom, true knowledge **3** ⟦intl.⟧ idea, mental ability for creating or planning something ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಬ್ಯೂರೊನಿಂದ ಹಣ ಕದಿಯುವಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. She is not such a person as to think of stealing money from the metal cupboard. **4** ⟦think⟧ advice, counsel ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ತಾಯಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The mother gave the children her advice. [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿಹೇಳು buddʰihēḷu [buddʰihe:ḷu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ ⟦inf.⟧ to advise, to instruct, to exhort ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದೆಂದು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿಹೇಳು. Advise your son that he should not tell a lie. [+ *hēḷu*]

ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಲಿಸು buddʰikalisu [buddʰikəlĭsu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to teach a lesson, to advice how to behave oneself ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ಬುದ್ಧಿಕಲಿಸಿದ. Father taught his son that he should not tell a lie. [+ *kalisu*]

ಬುದ್ಧಿಗೇಡಿ buddʰigēḍi [buddʰige:ḍi] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ fool, simpleton, one has no sense of commonsense [*buddʰi* + *kēḍi*]

°ಬುದ್ಧಿಪೂರ್ವಕ buddʰipūrvaka [buddʰipu:rvəkɐ] *adv.* designedly, purposely ¶ ಪಾರ್ವತಮ್ಮ ಮಲಮಗನನ್ನು ಬುದ್ಧಿಪೂರ್ವಕ ಬಾವಿಗೆ ತಳ್ಳಿದಳಂತೆ. They say that Parvatamma pushed her stepson intentionally into the well. [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿಭ್ರಮಣೆ buddʰibʰramaṇe [buddʰibʰrəməṇe] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ insanity, madness, lunacy, mental aberration [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತ buddʰivaṃta [buddʰivəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತೆ⟫ **1** clever, shrewd ⟨person⟩, intelligent ⟨person⟩, wise ⟨person⟩, sensible ⟨person⟩ (who knows how to take things) **2** wise man of the village (i.e., elders of the village) ¶ ಊರಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರು ಬಂದು ಸಮಸ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಿದರು. The wise men of the village assembled and discussed the problem. [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ buddʰivaṃtike [buddʰivəntike] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ intelligence; wisdom, sagacity; cleverness, shrewdness [Sk. + *-ike*]

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಾದ buddʰivāda [buddʰivɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ advice, precept, counsel [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿವಿಕಾರ buddʰivikāra [buddʰivikɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ perverseness or confusion of understanding [Sk.]

°ಬುದ್ಧಿವೈಕಲ್ಯ buddʰivaikalya [buddʰivəikəl·jɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ perverse mentality ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಬುದ್ಧಿವೈಕಲ್ಯ ಹೊಂದಿದವರು ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರಾಗಿ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Some mentally perverse people are working in schools as teachers. [Sk.]

ಬುದ್ಧಿಶಾಲಿ buddʰiśāli [buddʰiʃɐ:li] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** intelligent, wise, learned ⟨person⟩ **2** shrewd ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಬುದ್ಧಿಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ buddʰisāmartʰya [buddʰisɐ:mərtʰ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ power of intellect, intellectual prowess [Sk.]

°ಬುದ್ಬುದ budbuda [budbudɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ bubble [Sk.] = ಗುಳ್ಳೆ (guḷḷe) (com.)

ಬುಧವಾರ budʰavāra [budʰəvɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Wednesday [Sk.]

ಬುನಾದಿ bunādi [bunɐ:di] *n.* **1** foundation, basis (of a building, etc.) **2** time of foundation (of a dynasty, institution, etc.) ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಟೋಪಿ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ ಬುನಾದಿಯಿಂದಲೂ ನಡೆದುಬಂದಿದೆ. The Gandhi cap has been in practise since the foundation time the Congress. [Pe. *bunyād*]

?ಬುರ bura [burɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪normally reduplicated⟫ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4329] ☞ ಬುರಬುರ (burabura)

ಬುರಬುರ burabura [burəburɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind ¶ ರೋಗಿ ಆಪರೇಶನ್ ಆದ ಮರುದಿನ ಬುರಬುರ ಎಂದು ಗಾಳಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು. The patient passed wind with a sound on the next day of the operation. [Ka. *D4329]

ಬುರಕಾ burakā [burǎkɐ:] ಬುರಕಿ, ಬುರುಕ, ಕುರುಕಾ, ಬುರುಕಿ, ಬುರುಕೆ, ಬುರ್ಕಿ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ a long veil reaching to nearly to the feet, as worn by Muslim women [see Fig.] [Ar. *burqa*]

burqa
ಬುರಕಾ

◇ಬುರಗಲು buragalu [burǎgəlu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ [Ka. D4537] = ಚುರುಮುರಿ, ಪುರಿ (curumuri, puri) ☞ ಬುರುಗಲು (burugalu)

?ಬುರಲಿ burali [burǎli] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ quail (*Pr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4374]

ಬುರುಂಡಿ buruṃḍi [buruṇḍi] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Republic of Burundi, N. of a country in central Africa [Eg. *Burundi*]

ಬುರುಕಿ buruki [burǔki] *n.* ⟦cloth.⟧ burkha, mostly black cloth worn by Muslim women when they go out of door [Ar.] ☞ ಬುರಕಾ (burakā)

◇ಬುರುಗಲು burugalu [burǔgəlu] ಬುರುಗು *n.* ⟦cook⟧ parched rice [Ka. D4537] = ಚುರುಮುರಿ, ಪುರಿ (curumuri, puri) ☞ ಬುರಗಲು (buragalu)

ಬುರುಗು[1] burugu [burǔgu] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ foam, lather, froth **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) unstable and superficial substance ¶ ತೆರೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬರಿ ಬುರುಗನ್ನು ತಂದಂತಾಯಿತು. It was as if I had brought the foam instead of waves. [Ka. D4463] = ನೊರೆ (nore)

†ಬುರುಗು[2] burugu [burǔgu] ಬುರುಗಲು *n.* ⟦cook⟧ parched rice [Ka. *D4537]

ಬುರುಜು buruju [burǔʤu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ bastion [Ar. *burǧ*]

ಬುರುಡೆ buruḍe [burǔḍe] ಬುಂಡೆ, ಬುಡ್ಡಿ, ಬುರುಂಡೆ, ಬುರ್ಗ, ಬುರ್ರೆ *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ gourd-bottle, calabash, dry gourd (used for swimming, etc.) **2** ⟦body⟧ skull (of a living or dead man or animal) ¶ ಅವನ ಬುರುಡೆ ಒಳಗೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no stuff in his head. **3** ⟦lie⟧ (fig.) fib, bluff ¶ ಅವನದು ಬರೀ ಬುರುಡೆ. He is just bluffing. [Ka. *D4331, *D4332]

ಬುರುಡೆಹೊಡೆ buruḍehoḍe [burǔḍehoḍe] *vi.* ⟦lie⟧ to bluff [*buruḍe* + *hoḍe*] = ಬುರುಡೆಬಿಡು (buruḍebiḍu)

?ಬುರುದೆ burude [burǔḍe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire [Ka. D4291] (*Jñs. 22,53* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬುರುಲಿ buruli [burǔli] ಬುರಲಿ, ಬುರ್ಲಿ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ quail (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4374]

*ಬುರ್ನಾಸು burnāsu [burnɐ:su] *n.* ⟦value⟧ worthless thing, rubbish ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ಇಲ್ಲ; ಬರೀ ಬುರ್ನಾಸು. There is no stuff in this novel; just rubbish. [?]

?ಬುರ್ಲಿ burli [burli] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ quail (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4374]

ಬುಲಾಕು bulāku [bulɐ:ku] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ pendant worn from the septum of the nose [see Fig.] [Tk. *bulāq*]

nose pendant
ಬುಲಾಕು

*ಬುಲ್ಲ bulla [bullɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (tab.) male generative organ [Ka. D4309] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

*ಬುಲ್ಲಿ bulli [bulli] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (tab.) male generative organ [Ka. D4309]

*ಬುವ್ವ buvva [buvvɐ] ಬೂಮ, ಬೂವ *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ (nurs.) boiled rice **2** a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [Ka. D4311]

ಬುಸ್ bus [buss] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of puffing or hissing of a serpent, of a pair of bellows, of the snorting of cattle, etc. [Ka. D4246]

ಬುಸು busu [buss] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D4246] ☞ ಬುಸ್ (bus)

ಬುಸ್ಸು bussu [bussu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D4246] ☞ ಬುಸ್ (bus)

?ಬುಱ bura [burɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly (normally repeated) **2** word in imitation of breaking wind (normally repeated) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4329]

?ಬುಱಡೆ buraḍe [burǎḍe] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ gourd-bottle, calabash, dry gourd (used for swimming, etc.), shell of a coconut with the kernel scooped out and used as a bottle, wood-apple fruit cleansed from the pulp **2** ⟦body⟧ skull (of a living or dead man or animal) **3** ⟦lie⟧ bluff [Ka. D4331, D4332] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬುರುಡೆ (buruḍe)

?ಬುಱಬುಱ buraburа [burəburɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪normally reduplicated⟫ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind (normally repeated) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4329]

?ಬುಱು buru [burु] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind [Ka. D4329] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬುಱುಬುಱು buruburु [buruburु] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird rising suddenly **2** word in imitation of breaking wind [Ka. D4329] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬುಱುಡಿ buruḍi [burəḍi] *n.* ⟦contain, body, inf.⟧ [Ka. D4331, D4332] (*G.144* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬುಱಡೆ (buraḍe)

?ಬುಱುಡೆ buruḍe [burǔḍe] ಬುಱಡೆ *n.* ⟦contain, body, inf.⟧ [Ka. D4331, D4332] (*My.*; *Si.309*; *B.4,82* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬುರುಡೆ (buruḍe)

?ಬುಟ್ಟ್ burr [burr] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by a bird suddenly flying away

[Ka. D4329] (*C.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಬುಱ್ಱನೆ burrane [burrəne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with the above sound [Ka. D4329] (*Prv.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬೂಂದಿ būṃdi [bu:ndi] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a sweet in the form of water drops made of Bengal gram flour [H. *būdī*]

*ಬೂಚಿ būci [bu:ʧi] *n.* **1** ⟦worm⟧ (nurs.) worm, insect **2** ⟦ghost⟧ (nurs.) an imaginary evil spirit used for scaring children [Ka. D4353]

ಬೂಜು būju [bu:ʤu] ಬುಕುಟು, ಬುಗುಟು, ಬುರುಸು, ಬೂಷರು, ಬೂಷ್ಟು ಬೂಸರು, ಬೂಸಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mould, mildew, mustiness [Ka. D4357]

?ಬೂಜೆ būje [bu:ʤe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mould, mildew, mustiness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4357]

ಬೂಟ್ būṭ [bu:ṭ] ಬೂಟು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ formal shoes in Western style including boots [Eg. *boot*]

ಬೂಟ[1] būṭa [bu:ṭə] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359]

ಬೂಟ[2] būṭa [bu:ṭə] ಬೂಟಿ *n.* ⟦design⟧ flower or other figure worked in gold or silver thread [H. *būṭā* T9297.2]

ಬೂಟಕ būṭaka [bu:ṭăkə] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359]

ಬೂಟಕತನ būṭakatana [bu:ṭăkətənə] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ habit or nature of doing trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. D4359]

ಬೂಟಾ būṭā [bu:ṭə:] *n.* ⟦design⟧ [H. *būṭā* T9297.2] ☞ ಬೂಟ (būṭa)[2]

ಬೂಟಾಟ būṭāṭa [bu:ṭə:tə] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ trickery, fraudulent display [Ka. *būṭa*[1] + *āṭa* D4359]

ಬೂತು[1] būtu [bu:tu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ evil design, wicked contrivance **2** ⟦speech⟧ foul, shameless, obscene language ② *mf.* ⟦low⟧ **1** shameless obscene man **2** ⟦cheat⟧ trickster, deceiver, impostor [Ka. D4363]

ಬೂತು[2] būtu [bu:tu] *n.* ⟦ghost⟧ evil spirit, fiend, ghost [Sk. *bʰūta-*]

ಬೂತು[3] būtu [bu:tu] *n.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ shop of simple construction for selling milk, vegetables, etc., produced or provided by governmental institutions **2** ⟦pol.⟧ polling station [Eg. *booth*]

ಬೂದ būda [bu:də] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ grey ¶ ಇಲಿ ದಟ್ಟ ಬೂದ ಬಣ್ಣದ್ದು. The colour of the mouse is dark grey. [Ka. D4316/Sk. *būdi-* × H. *ūdā* "grey" T1986?]

ಬೂದಿ būdi [bu:ḍi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ ashes **2** ⟦rel.⟧ cow-dung ash, (with which *Śaiva* s smear their bodies in the way ascribed to them) ② (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ grey [Ka. D4316/Sk. *bʰūti-*]

ಬೂದಿಕುಂಬಳ būdikuṃbaḷa [bu:dikumbəḷə] ಬೂದುಕುಂಬಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ash gourd, white gourd melon, *Benincasa hispida* (Thunb.) Cogn. (Cucurbitaceae), used for preparing sweetmeat → food, pharm. [*būdi* "ash" + *kuṃbaḷa*] [CIT] (*IMP 1.262*) = H. *pēṭʰā*

ಬೂದಿಬಣ್ಣ būdibaṇṇa [bu:dibəṇṇə] ಬೂದಬಣ್ಣ, ಬೂದುಬಣ್ಣ *n.* ⟦colour⟧ grey colour [+ *baṇṇa*]

ಬೂದು būdu [bu:du] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ grey [Ka. D4316/Sk. *bʰūti-*] = ಬೂದಿ (būdi)

ಬೂಮ būma [bu:mə] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [?] ☞ ಬುವ್ವ (buvva)

ಬೂರ būra [bu:rə] ಬೂರಗ, ಬೂರಗೆ, ಬೂರವ, ಬೂರುಗ, ಬೂರುಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) → pharm., timber [Ka. D4366] *[IMP 1.288]

ಬೂರಗ būraga [bu:răgə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4366] ☞ ಬೂರ (būra)

ಬೂರಾಸಕ್ಕರೆ būrāsakkare [bu:rə:səkkəre] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ powder-like semi-refined sugar of light brown colour [H. *bʰūrā* T9690 + *sakkare*]

ಬೂರುಗ būruga [bu:rugə] ಬೂರ, ಬೂರುಗ, ಬೂರುಗೆ, ಬೂರ್ಲ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ silk-cotton tree and its fruit, *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) [Ka. D4366] ☞ ಬೂರ (būra)

ಬೂರುಗೆ būruge [bu:ruge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4366] ☞ ಬೂರ (būra)

*ಬೂರ್ಲ್ ಬೂರ್ಲ būrla [bu:rlə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ silk-cotton tree or its fruit, *Bombax* (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4366]

ಬೂವ būva [bu:və] ಬುವ್ವ, ಬೂಮ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ a marriage ritual in which parents sit together with bride and bridegroom and have dinner [Ka. *D4311] = ಬುವ್ವ (buvva)

ಬೂಷ್ಟು būṣṭu [bu:ṣṭu] ಬೂಷ್ಟೆ, ಬೂಸಿ, ಬೂಸು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357]

ಬೂಷ್ಟೆ būṣṭe [bu:ṣṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357]

ಬೂಸ būsa [bu:sə] *n.* **1** ⟦feed⟧ fodder consisting of chaff, bran and small pieces of hay **2** ⟦value⟧ (pej.) rubbish (like literary or scientific work of no value) ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ಬೂಸ. His literature is all rubbish. [H. *bʰūsā* T9293.3]

ಬೂಸಿ būsi [bu:ṣi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357] ☞ ಬೂಷ್ಟು (būṣṭu)

ಬೂಸು būsu [bu:ṣu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fungus, mould, mildew [Ka. D4357] ☞ ಬೂಷ್ಟು (būṣṭu)

°ಬೃಂದ bṛṃda [brʉndə] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ group of people or animals [Sk. *vṛnda-*]

ಬೃಂದಗಾನ bṛṃdagāna [brʉndəgə:nə] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ chorus [Sk.]

°ಬೃಹತ್ತು bṛhattu [bruhəttu/bruhəttu] (*adj.*) 〖size〗 big, huge or enormous, vast or massive, mighty or gigantic [Sk.]

ಬೆಂ– [1] beṃ- [bem] *n.* 〖body〗 《ibc. shorter allomorph of ಬೆನ್ನು》 back (of anything) [OKa. *ben* D5488] ☞ ಬೆನ್ನು (bennu)

ಬೆಂ– [2] beṃ- [bem] *pref.* 〖heat〗 《a shorter variant of ಬಿಸು/ ಬೆಚ್ಚ appearing in a compound》 hot [Ka. *D5517]

ಬೆಂಕಿ beṃki [beṇki] ಬೆಂಕೆ, ಬೆಂಗೆ *n.* 〖fire〗 fire [Ka. D5517]

ಬೆಂಕಿಕಡ್ಡಿ beṃkikaḍḍi [beṇkikəḍḍi] *n.* 〖fire〗 match stick [Ka. *beṃki* + *kaḍḍi*]

ಬೆಂಕಿಕಾರು beṃkikāru [beṇkikɐ:ru] *vi.* 〖fire〗 **1** to spit or spout fire, to erupt (as a volcano) **2** (fig.) to grow angry, to be furious, to flare up, to be enraged ¶ ತಾತ ಮಾತುಮಾತಿಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ. Grandfather becomes angry for everything. [Ka. *beṃki* + *kāru*]

ಬೆಂಕಿಯಾಗು beṃkiyāgu [beṇkijɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖anger〗 (fig.) to become angry, to bristle with anger, to breathe fire, to be furious, to flare up ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮೋಟರ್ ಸೈಕಲ್ ಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ಅಪ್ಪ ಬೆಂಕಿಯಾದರು. My father became furious when I asked for a motor-cycle [Ka. *beṃki* + *āgu*]

•ಬೆಂಕೆ beṃke [beṇke] *n.* fire (*Pb. 4.68*) [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬೆಂಕಿ (beṃki) (com.)

ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು beṃgāvalu [beṇgɐ:vəlu] *n.* 〖mil.〗 rear-guard [Ka. *ben* + *kāval*]

?ಬೆಂಗೆ beṃge [beṇge] *n.* 〖fire〗 fire (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬೆಂಕಿ (beṃki)

ಬೆಂಚು beṃcu [beɲʧu] *n.* 〖furn.〗 bench, long seat of wood or stone [Eg. *bench*]

•ಬೆಂಚೆ beṃce [beɲʧe] ಬೆಂಚ *n.* 〖water〗 small pond [Ka. D5471]

?ಬೆಂಟು beṃṭu [beɳʈu] *vt.* 〖scratch〗 to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch about (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5322] ☞ ಬೆರಟು (beraṭu)

ಬೆಂಡು beṃḍu [beɳḍu] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 white and light cork wood of cane, etc. (used in making hats in England) **2** 〖value〗 (fig.) useless substance, worthless dross ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಹುರುಳಿಲ್ಲ ಬರೀ ಬೆಂಡು. There is no substance in his literature, just a worthless dross. [Ka. D5480]

ಬೆಂಡಾಗು beṃḍāgu [beɳḍɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 **1** to lose one's strength (due to overwork, etc.), to develop physical exhaustion ¶ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು ಜೀವ ಬೆಂಡಾಗಿದೆ. Having faced difficulties again and again I feel exhausted. **2** to become numb (as after sitting in the same posture for a long time) [+ *āgu*]

ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು beṃbattu [bembəttu] *vt.* 〖move〗 《*gen.*》 to run after, to chase, to follow, to pursue ¶ ನಾನು ಕಾಲೇಜಿನಿಂದ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವಾಗ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೆಂಬತ್ತಿ ಬಂದಂತಿತ್ತು. It seems that somebody followed me when I was back home from the college. [Ka. *ben* + *hattu*]

ಬೆಂಬಲ beṃbala [bembəlɐ] *n.* 〖sup.〗 **1** rear guard **2** (fig.) support, encouragement ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಮಾವನೇ ಬೆಂಬಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. It was my uncle who gave support to our marriage. [Ka. *ben* + *bala*]

ಬೆಂಬಲಿಗ beṃbaliga [bembəligɐ] *m.* 〖sup.〗 《*f.* ಬೆಂಬಲಿಗಳು》 supporter [Ka. *beṃbala* + *-iga*]

ಬೆಂಬಲಿಸು beṃbalisu [bembəlisu] *vt.* 〖sup.〗 to support, to encourage [Ka. *beṃbala* + *-isu*]

ಬೆಂಬಳಿ beṃbaḷi [bembəḷi] ಬೆಂಬಟಿ ① *n.* 〖back〗 rear, back ② *postp.* 〖back〗 《*gen.*》 on the backside of ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಬೆಂಬಳಿ ದರಗಾ ಇದೆ. There is a tomb of a Muslim saint on the backside of the school. [Ka. *ben* "back" D5488 + *baṛi* D5297 "way"]

°ಬೆಂಬಳಿವಿಡಿ beṃbaḷiviḍi [bembəḷiviḍi] *vi.* 〖move〗 《*gen.*》 to follow the path of ¶ ಅನೇಕ ಜನ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಬೆಂಬಳಿವಿಡಿದರು. Many people followed the path of Mahatma Gandhi. [+ *piḍi* D5488]

•ಬೆಂಬಟಿ beṃbaṛi [bembəɽi] *n.* 〖back〗 **1** rear, back; backside (of a house) **2** following, being in company [Ka. *ben* "back" D5488 + *baṛi* D5297 "way"]

?ಬೆಂಬಟಿಸು beṃbaṛisu [bembəɽisu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to follow (*B.4,191* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* D5488]

•ಬೆಂಬಟಿವಿಡಿ beṃbaṛiviḍi [bembəɽiviḍi] *vi.* 〖move〗 to follow the path (of) [Ka. *beṃbaṛi* D5488 + *piḍi*]

°ಬೆಕ್ಕಸ bekkasa [bekkə̆sɐ] *n.* 〖astonish〗 astonishment, amazement [Ka. D5465]

°ಬೆಕ್ಕಸಬೆರಗು bekkasaberagu [bekkə̆səberə̆gu] *n.* 〖astonish〗 great wonder, bewilderment, astonishment, amazement, stupefaction [*bekkasa* + *beragu*]

ಬೆಕ್ಕು bekku [bekku] ಬೆಕ್ಕ *n.* 〖mammal〗 cat, *Felis domestica* [Ka. D5490]

•ಬೆಗಡು begaḍu [begə̆ḍu] ① *vi.* 〖astonish〗 **1** to be astonished, amazed **2** to get scared, to get alarmed ② *n.* **1** 〖astonish〗 astonishment, amazement **2** 〖terror〗 alarm, terror [Ka. D5465]

•ಬೆಗಡುಗೊಳ್ begaḍugoḷ [begə̆ḍugoḷ] *vi.* **1** 〖astonish〗 to be astonished, to be amazed **2** 〖fear〗 to get frightened [+ *koḷ*]

?ಬೆಗರ್ begar [begər] *vi.* **1** 〖astonish〗 to be astonished, to be amazed **2** 〖fear〗 to get frightened [Ka. D5465] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬೆಗಲ್ begaṛ [begəɽ] *vi.* **1** 〖astonish〗 to be amazed **2** 〖fear〗 to get frightened [Ka. D5465] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ beccage [beʧʧə̆ge] *adv.* **1** 〖heat〗 warmly ¶ ತುಂಬ ಚಳಿ ಇದೆ. ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕಿಕೊ. It is very cold. Put on warm clothes. **2** 〖peace〗 (fig.) happily, comfortably (after experiencing difficulty or in the middle

of crisis) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಖಾನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಷ್ಕರ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಯಜಮಾನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ ಕುಳಿತಿದ್ದ. The owner was sitting comfortably at home while the strike was going on in the factory. [Ka. D5517]

ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ beccane [beʧʧɔ̆ne] *adv*. ⟦heat⟧ warmly ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ ಬೀಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The wind was blowing warm. [Ka. D5517]

*ಬೆಚ್ಚನ್ನ beccanna [beʧʧɔ̆nnə] (*adj*.) ⟦heat⟧ warm (an expressive form for ಬಿಸಿ) ¶ ಬೆಚ್ಚನ್ನ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ತುಪ್ಪ ಬೇಳೆ ಹಾಕಿ ತಿಂದರೆ ಉತ್ತಮ ಸಮಾಧಾನ. It gives good satisfaction when we eat hot rice with ghee and dhal. [Ka. D5517]

scarecrow
ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪ

ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪ beccappa [beʧʧɔ̆ppə] *n*. ⟦icon⟧ scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) [see Fig.] [*bercu* D5489 + *appa*]

°ಬೆಚ್ಚಳಿಸು beccaḷisu [beʧʧɔ̆ḷisu] *vi*. ⟦confuse⟧ to be confused, to become perplexed, or confusion, to be derived consciousness, to be beguiled [Ka. D5489]

*ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ beccige [beʧʧĭge] *adv*. ⟦heat⟧ [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ (beccage)

ಬೆಚ್ಚು¹ beccu [beʧʧu] ① *vi*. **1** ⟦astonish⟧ to be astounded, to get astonished ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆಗೆದಾಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಕಾದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಚ್ಚಿದೆ. When I opened the door, I was astonished to see my friend who was supposed to be in America. **2** ⟦fear⟧ to become scared, to become frightened ② *n*. scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) = ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪ (beccappa) [Ka. D5489]

ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಸು beccisu [beʧʧĭsu] *vt*. **1** ⟦astonish⟧ to surprise, to astonish **2** ⟦fear⟧ to frighten [Ka. caus. D5489]

ಬೆಚ್ಚುಬೀಳು beccubīḷu [beʧʧubi:ḷu] *vi*. **1** ⟦astonish⟧ to be astonished, to be surprised ¶ ಪುಟ್ಟಮ್ಮ ಪಾಸ್ ಆದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ಬೆಚ್ಚುಬಿದ್ದೆನು. I was surprised to hear that Puttamma had passed the examination. **2** ⟦fear⟧ to be startled, to be frightened [+ *bīḷu*]

◇ಬೆಚ್ಚು² beccu [beʧʧu] *n*. ⟦join⟧ welding, soldering [Ka. D5468]

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟ¹ beṭṭa [beṭṭə] (*n*.) ⟦hard⟧ **1** 〈being〉 hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392]

ಬೆಟ್ಟ² beṭṭa [beṭṭə] *n*. ⟦geo.⟧ hill, mountain of small or medium size [Ka. D5474] cf. ಪರ್ವತ (parvata)

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟನೆ beṭṭane [beṭṭɔ̆ne] *adv*. ⟦power⟧ with force, vehemently [Ka. D4392]

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ beṭṭi [beṭṭi] (*n*.) **1** 〈being〉 hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392]

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತು beṭṭitu [beṭṭitu] ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು *adj*. ⟦hard⟧ **1** hard, firm, strong, stiff **2** difficult [Ka. D4392]

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು beṭṭittu [beṭṭittu] *adj*. ⟦hard⟧ [Ka. D4392] ☞ ಬೆಟ್ಟಿತು (beṭṭitu)

◇ಬೆಟ್ಟು¹ beṭṭu [beṭṭu] ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ (*n*.) ⟦hard⟧ **1** 〈being〉 hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 difficult, hard to achieve [Ka. D4392]

ಬೆಟ್ಟು² beṭṭu [beṭṭu] *n*. ⟦body⟧ finger, toe [Ka. D4493]

ಬೆಟ್ಟು³ beṭṭu [beṭṭu] *n*. ⟦geo.⟧ hill, mountain of small or medium size [Ka. D5474] = ಬೆಟ್ಟ (beṭṭa) (com.)

•ಬೆಟ್ಟು⁴ beṭṭu [beṭṭu] *vt*. **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cut, to mew **2** ⟦thrust⟧ to cause to enter firmly, to strike forcibly into **3** ⟦money⟧ to mint《as coins》 [Ka. D5478]

ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ beṭṭe [beṭṭe] ① (*n*.) **1** ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 hard, strong (as metal, stone, etc.) **2** ⟦hard⟧ 〈being〉 difficult, hard to achieve **3** ⟦qual.⟧ 〈being〉 of mediocre quality ② *n*. ⟦lux.⟧ unprocessed hard areca nut [Ka. D4392]

•ಬೆಡಂಗು beḍaṃgu [beḍəṇgu] *n*. ⟦charm⟧ **1** charm, attraction, loveliness (as of women) **2** showiness, coquettishness, dalliance [Ka. D5472]

ಬೆಡಗಿ beḍagi [beḍə̆gi] *f*. ⟦charm⟧ showy woman, coquette [Ka. D5472]

ಬೆಡಗು beḍagu [beḍəgu] ಬೆಡಂಗು *n*. ⟦charm⟧ **1** charm, attraction, loveliness (as of women) ¶ ಶಾಂತಲೆಯ ಬೆಡಗು ನಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಖ್ಯಾತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Shantala's charm was famous all over the country. **2** showiness, coquettishness, dalliance ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಊರ ಜಾತ್ರೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ತಮ್ಮ ಬೆಡಗಿನಿಂದ ಗಮನ ಸೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The girls who came to our village fair were attracting the attention by their coquettish behaviour. [Ka. D5472]

ಬೆಣಚಿ beṇaci [beṇə̆ʧi] *n*. ⟦min.⟧ quartz [Ka. D5496]

ಬೆಣಚಿಕಲ್ಲು beṇacikallu [beṇəʧikəllu] *n*. ⟦min.⟧ quartz [Ka. *beṇacu* + *kallu*]

ಬೆಣಚು beṇacu [beṇə̆ʧu] ಬೆಣಚಿ *n*. ⟦min.⟧ quartz, white spar [Ka. *D5496]

ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು beṇacukallu [beṇə̆ʧukəllu] ಬೆಣಚಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಣಚಿಗಲ್ಲು, ಬೆನಚುಗಲ್ಲು *n*. ⟦min.⟧ quartz [+ *kallu* "stone"]

ಬೆಣಚುಗಲ್ಲು beṇacugallu [beṇəʧugəllu] *n*. ⟦min.⟧ quartz [Ka. *beṇacu* + *kallu*] ☞ ಬೆಣಚುಕಲ್ಲು (beṇacukallu)

ಬೆಣೆ beṇe [beṇe] *n*. ⟦tool⟧ **1** wedge for splitting wood, etc. **2** plug, a piece of wood or other material used to stop a hole or aperture, to fill a gap [Ka. D4396]

?ಬೆಣ್ಣಿ¹ beṇṇi [beṇṇi] *n*. ⟦fuel⟧ dried cow-dung cake (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D5321] ☞ ಬೆರಣಿ (beraṇi)

*ಬೆಣ್ಣಿ² beṇṇi [beṇṇi] *n*. ⟦food⟧ butter (*B.1,15* (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D5496(b)] ☞ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ (beṇṇe)

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ beṇṇe [beɳɳe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ butter [Ka. D5496(b)]

°ಬೆಣ್ಣೆನುಡಿ beṇṇenuḍi [beɳɳenuɖi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ coaxing talk, honeyed words, seductive words [+ *nuḍi*] = ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಮಾತು (beṇṇemātu)

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಮಾತು beṇṇemātu [beɳɳemɐːtu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ coaxing talk, honeyed words, seductive words ¶ ಎದುರಿಗೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ಮಾತು, ಹಿಂದೆ ಟೀಕೆ. Sweet words on face, criticism on the back. [+ *mātu*] = ಬೆಣ್ಣೆನುಡಿ (beṇṇenuḍi)

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಹಚ್ಚು beṇṇehaccu [beɳɳehəʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to coax, to inveigle, to wheedle ¶ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಪಡೆಯಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಹಚ್ಚು. If you want money wheedle him with sweet words. [+ *haccu*]

ಬೆತ್ತ betta [bettɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** cane, rattan, any Indian climbing plant of genus *Calamus*, etc. with long thin jointed pliable stems **2** whip, walking stick made of rattan stick **3** whip, walking stick made of any material [Sk. *vētra*-? *M3.254*]

ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ bettale [bettɔ̆le] ① (*n.*) ⟦wear⟧ 〈being〉 naked ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರರು ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರನ್ನು ಚಿತ್ರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Painters of today draw naked women. ② *adv.* ⟦wear⟧ naked ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Indian women don't bathe naked. ☞ ಬತ್ತಲೆ (battale) [Ka. D5513]

?ಬೆದ beda [beđɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ heat, rutting, ruttishness, sensual longing (of an animal) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5398] = ಬೆದೆ (bede) (com.)

ಬೆದಕು bedaku [bedɔ̆ku] *vt.* ⟦search⟧ to search frantically, to ransack, to rake up ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಬಂದು ಕಳ್ಳರ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಬೆದಕಿದರು. The police came and ransacked the house of the thieves. [Ka. D5483]

ಬೆದರಿಕೆ bedarike [beđɔ̆rike] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** fear, apprehension **2** threat ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಸೇವಕನಿಗೆ ಬೆದರಿಕೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. The money lender gets the work done by the servant by threatening him. [Ka. *D4401]

ಬೆದರು bedaru [beđɔ̆ru] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to become frightened, to get alarmed ¶ ಪಟಾಕಿ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೇಳಿ ಹಸು ಬೆದರಿ ಓಡಿತು. The cow was frightened by the sound of cracker and ran away. ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, fright, alarm [Ka. *D4401]

ಬೆದರಿಸು bedarisu [beđɔ̆risu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten, to scare, to threaten, to daunt, to intimidate [Ka. caus. *D4401]

ಬೆದರುಗೊಂಬೆ bedarugoṃbe [beđɔ̆rugombe] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ scarecrow [*bedaru* + *goṃbe*]

•ಬೆದರ್ಕೆ bedarke [beđərke] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread [Ka. *D4401]

•ಬೆದಱ್ bedar̲ [beđər̲] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to become frightened [Ka. D4401]

?ಬೆದಱಣೆ bedar̲aṇe [beđɔ̆r̲əɳe] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ alarm (*My.*; *Si.469* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D4401]

?ಬೆದಱನೆ bedar̲ane [beđɔ̆r̲əne] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ alarm (*DEDR*) [Ka. D4401]

•ಬೆದಱಿಕೆ bedar̲ike [beđɔ̆r̲ike] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread [Ka. D4401]

•ಬೆದಱು bedar̲u [beđər̲u] ಬೆದರು ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to become frightened, to get alarmed ② *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten, to terrify ③ *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, fright [Ka. D4401]

•ಬೆದಱಿಸು bedar̲isu [beđər̲isu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten, to terrify [Ka. D4401]

?ಬೆದಱಿಸುವಿಕೆ bedar̲isuvike [beđər̲isuvike] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ frightening (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4401]

ಬೆದೆ bede [beđe] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** heat, sexual excitement or longing (of animals), ruttishness ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ಬೆದೆಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. Our cow has got heat. **2** field properly moist for sowing ¶ ಭೂಮಿ ಈಗ ಬೆದೆಗೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The land is ready for sowing the seeds now [due to the rain]. [Ka. D5398, D5401]

•ಬೆನ್[1] ben [ben] ಬೆನ್ನು *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** back **2** backside [Ka. D5488] ☞ ಬೆನ್ನು (bennu)

•ಬೆನ್–[2] ben- [ben] (*n.*) ⟦heat⟧ hot (*Šmd 216*) [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬೆಂ– (beṃ-)

ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು bennaṭṭu [bennəʈʈu] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦back⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to follow, to run after, to chase ¶ ಒಬ್ಬ ಹುಡುಗ ನನ್ನ ಮಗಳ ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟಿ ಮನೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. A boy followed my daughter up to my house. [Ka.*ben* + ಹತ್ತು] = ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು (beṃbattu)

•ಬೆನ್ನನೆ bennane [bennəne] *adv.* ⟦back⟧ at the back, after, behind (*Pb.13.3*) [Ka. *bennu* D5488 + *-ane*]

•ಬೆನ್ನೀರ್ bennīr [bebbiːr] ಬೆನ್ನೀರು *n.* ⟦water⟧ hot water [Ka. *ben* D5517 + *nīr*]

ಬೆನ್ನು bennu [bennu] ಬೆಂ, ಬೆನ್, ಬೆನು *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ back (of the body) **2** ⟦back⟧ back (of a book, cheque, draft etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಾಗದದ ಬೆನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ನನ್ನ ವಿಳಾಸ ಬರೆದಿದೆ. My address is written on the backside of this paper. [Ka. D5488]

ಬೆನ್ನುಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು bennucapparisu [bennuʧəppɔ̆risu] *vi.* **1** ⟦strike⟧ to pat on the back **2** ⟦stim.⟧ (fig.) to encourage, to cheer, to hearten ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಬೆನ್ನುಚಪ್ಪರಿಸಿದರು. The teacher encouraged me to acquire good marks [+ *capparisu*]

ಬೆಪ್ಪ beppa [beppɐ] *m.* ⟦fool⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೆಪ್ಪಳು⟫ **1** fool, stupid person **2** person who is wonder-struck or stupefied due to amazement or being duped ¶ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಪ್ಪಾದೆ. I was wonder-struck seeing her beauty. ☞ ಬೆಪ್ಪು ತಕ್ಕಡಿ (beppu takkaḍi)

•ಬೆಪ್ಪಳ beppaḷa [beppɔ̆[ɐ] *n.* ⟦astonish⟧ amazement, alarm, fear, etc. [Ka. D5489]

ಬೆಪ್ಪು beppu [beppu] *n.* **1** ⟦astonish⟧ bewilderment, stupefaction, perplexity due to wonder, amazement

or being duped ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಧನೆಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಬೆಪ್ಪಾದೆ. I was wonder-struck looking at his achievement. **2** [fool] (pej.) foolishness, stupidity ¶ ಅವನ ಬೆಪ್ಪು ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಅತಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. His stupidity has increased recently. [Ka. D5489]

ಬೆಪ್ಪುತಕ್ಕಡಿ bepputakkaḍi [bepputəkkəḍi] ಬೆಪ್ಪತಕ್ಕಡಿ *mf.* [fool] fool [*beppu* + *takkaḍi*]

•ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು bebbarisu [bebbərisu] *vi.* [fear] to be overcome by terror [Ka. D5489]

•ಬೆಬ್ಬಳ bebbaḷa [bebbəḷə] *n.* [fear] fright, terror [Ka. D5489]

ಬೆಮ್– [1] bem- [bem] *n.* [body] (a variant of ಬೆಂ[1] appearing before the second member of a compound beginning with *m-*) back of the body, etc. [Ka. D5488] ☞ ಬೆನ್ನು (bennu)

ಬೆಮ್– [2] bem- [bem] *pref.* [heat] (morphemic variant of ಬೆಂ[2] before *m-*) hot ¶ ಬೆಮ್ಬೂದಿ hot ash [Ka. D5517] ☞ ಬೆಂ (beṃ)

•ಬೆಮರ್ bemar [bemər] *bamaru* ① *vi.* [bio.] to perspire ② *n.* [excr.] perspiration [Ka. D5486]

°ಬೆಮರು bemaru [bemĕru] ① *vi.* [bio.] to perspire ② *n.* [bio.] sweat or perspiration ☞ ಬೆವರು (bevaru) (mod.) [Ka. D5486]

°ಬೆಮರುವಿಕೆ bemaruvike [bemĕruvike] *n.* [bio.] perspiration [Ka. *bemaru* + *-ike* D5486]

°ಬೆಮರ್ಚು bemarcu [bemərʧu] *vt.* [bio.] to cause to perspire [Ka. caus. D5486] ☞ ಬೆವರಿಸು (bevarisu)

ಬೆಯ್ bey [beĭ] *vi.* [heat] (past ಬೆಂದ್– *fut.* ಬೇವ್–) to be burnt up, to be scorched by the sun's heat, etc. [Ka. *D5517] ☞ ಬೆಯ್ಯು (beyyu)

ಬೆಯಿಸು beyisu [bejisu] *vt.* [heat] to boil, to heat, etc. [+ *-isu* caus. D5517] ☞ ಬೇಯಿಸು (bēyisu)

ಬೆಯ್ಯು beyyu [beĭju] ಬೆಯ್, ಬೇ, ಬೇಯು *vi.* (past ಬೆಂದ್– *fut.* ಬೇವ್–) **1** [heat] to be burnt up, to be scorched by the sun's heat **2** [heat] to be prepared by boiling, to be cooked **3** [pain] to burn with a fever, grief, etc. ¶ ಅವಳು ಪತಿಯ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಬೆಂದು ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She is much agonised by the separation from her husband. [Ka. D5517]

•ಬೆರಂಜು beraṃju [berəṇʤu] *vt.* [collect] to get together, to collect, to put together, to heap up [Ka. D5487]

•ಬೆರಂಟು beraṃṭu [berəṇṭu] *vt.* [scratch] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. D5322] ☞ ಬಱುಂಟು (baṟumṭu)

ಬೆರಕೆ berake [berĕke] *n.* [mix] **1** mixture, blend **2** blending, mixing ¶ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚಹಾ ಬೆರಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ರಫ್ತ್ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. British people export tea after blending. **3** adulteration [Ka. D5407]

ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡು berakemāḍu [berĕkemɐ:ḍu] *vt.* [mix] **1** to mix, to blend, to compound ¶ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇದು. It is good for health if you prepare a mixture of various green leaves. **2** to adulterate ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲ್ ಬಂಕಿನ ಯಜಮಾನ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲನ್ನು ಬೆರಕೆಮಾಡಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ. The owner of the petrol bunk sells petrol after adulterating it. [+ *māḍu*]

?ಬೆರಗು [1] beragu [berĕgu] *n.* [move] haste, speed, expedition (*Abh.P.10,19* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5417]

ಬೆರಗು [2] beragu [berĕgu] *vi.* [astonish] to be astonished; to wonder, to marvel, to be amazed ¶ ಆ ಮುದುಕನ ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ನೋಡಿ ಬೆರಗಾದೆ. I was amazed to see the enthusiasm of that old man. ◇ ಬೆರಗಾಗು verbal construction [Ka. *D5443]

?ಬೆರಗು [3] beragu [berĕgu] *n.* [fear] fear (*DEDR*) [Ka. D5489]

◇ಬೆರಟಿ beraṭi [berəṭi] *n.* [fuel] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321]

ಬೆರಣಿ beraṇi [berəṇi] ಬೆರಟಿ *n.* [fuel] dried cow-dung cake [Ka. D5321]

•ಬೆರಟು beraṭu [berəṭu] *vt.* [scratch] to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch [Ka. D5322] ☞ ಬಱುಂಟು (baṟumṭu)

•ಬೆರಲ್ beral [berəl] *n.* **1** [body] finger, toe **2** [metr.] width of a finger as a unit of measuring length [Ka. D5409]

ಬೆರಸು berasu [berĕsu] ① *vt.* [mix] to mingle together, to mix, to unite, to join ② *vi.* [mix] to be mixed, to be united with [Ka. D5407]

•ಬೆರಸುಹ berasuha [berəsuhɐ] *n.* [mix] mingling, etc. [Ka. D5407] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬೆರಳ್ beraḷ [berəḷ] *n.* [body] finger, toe [Ka. D5409] ☞ ಬೆರಳು (beraḷu) (mod.)

ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚು beraḷaccu [berĕḷəʧʧu] *n.* [inf.] typewriting [Ka. *beraḷu* + *accu*] = ಟೈಪ್ರೈಟಿಂಗ್ (ṭaipraiṭiṃg) (com.)

°ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರ beraḷaccugāra [berəḷəʧʧugɐ:rɐ] *m.* [inf.] (*f.* ಬೆರಳಚ್ಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ) typist [Ka. *beraḷaccu* + *-gāra*] = ಟೈಪಿಸ್ಟ್ (ṭaipisṭ) (com.)

ಬೆರಳು beraḷu [berĕḷu] ಬೆರಲ್, ಬೆರಲು, ಬೆರಳ್ *n.* **1** [body] finger, toe **2** [metr.] length of a finger as a unit of measuring length [Ka. *D5409]

ಬೆರಳೊತ್ತು beraḷottu [berəḷottu] *n.* [inf.] finger print [*beraḷu* + *ottu*]

*ಬೆರಿಕೆ berike [berike] *n.* [mix] state of being united, mixed, or mingled, union, mixture, combination [Ka. D5407] ☞ ಬೆರಕೆ (berake)

*ಬೆರಿಸು berisu [berisu] *vt.* [mix] to mingle together, to mix, to unite, to join [Ka. D5409] ☞ ಬೆರಸು (berasu)

ಬೆರೆ bere [bere] *vi.* (past ಬೆರೆತ್–) **1** [mix] to mix, to mix together. ¶ ಎಣ್ಣೆಮತ್ತು ನೀರು ಬೆರೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Water and oil do not mix. **2** [soc.] to associate (with) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಜನರ ಜೊತೆ ಬೆರೆತು ಡ್ರಗ್ಗು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son,

mingling with bad people, is taking drugs. **3** ⟦sex⟧ to cohabit ¶ ಕಂಡ ಕಂಡ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರೊಡನೆ ಬೆರೆತರೆ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ಬರುವ ಭಯ ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. If you mix with women indiscriminately you will be in danger of catching AIDs. [Ka. D5407]

•ಬೆರ್ಕು berku [berku] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ cat [Ka. D5490] ☞ ಬೆಕ್ಕು (bekku) (mod.)

ಬೆರ್ಚಪ್ಪ bercappa [bertʃəppɐ] *n.* ⟦icon⟧ scarecrow (also that used for warding off evil eye for buildings in construction, in this case also in the form of a demon's mask) (*SK*) [*bercu ḍ5489 + appa*] ☞ ಬೆಚ್ಚಪ್ಪ (beccappa)

•ಬೆರ್ಚು bercu [bertʃu] ಬೆಚ್ಚು ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to be frightened, scared ② *n.* **1** ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread **2** ⟦agr.⟧ scarecrow [Ka. D5489]

•ಬೆರ್ಚಿಸು bercisu [bertʃisu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten [+ *-isu* caus. D5489]

ಬೆಲೆ bele [bele] *n.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ price **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) honour, prestige, dignity, (social) status ¶ ತನ್ನ ಬೆಲೆ ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗಬಹುದೆಂದು ಈ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಅವನು ಒಪ್ಪಲಿಲ್ಲ. He did not approve the marriage as it would have harmed his social status. [Ka. D5421]

ಬೆಲೆಗಟ್ಟು belegaṭṭu [beleɡəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to fix the price, to evaluate, to assess ¶ ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಬಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಸೈಟಿಗೆ ಬೆಲೆಕಟ್ಟಿದ. A broker came and evaluated our site. [Ka.]

ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಕೆ beleyērike [beleje:rike] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ price rise [+ *ērike*]

ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಸು beleyērisu [beleje:risu] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to raise the price ¶ ಹೋದ ತಿಂಗಳು ಮಾರುತಿ ಕಂಪನಿ ತನ್ನ ಕಾರಿನ ಬೆಲೆಯೇರಿಸಿದೆ. Maruti company raised the price of its cars last month. [+ *ērisu*]

ಬೆಲೆಸೂಚಿ belesūci [belesu:ʧi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ list of price [+ *sūci*]

°ಬೆಲೆಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ belesūcyaṃka [belesu:ʧjəŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ price index [*bele+ sūcyāṃka*]

ಬೆಲೋರಷ್ಯ belōraṣya [belo:rəʂ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Belarus, N. of a country in the former Soviet Union [Eg. *Belorussiya*]

ಬೆಲ್ಜಿಯಮ್ beljiyam [belʤijəm] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Belgium, N. of a country in middle Europe [Eg. *Belgium*]

ಬೆಲ್ಲ bella [bellɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ coarse dark sugar, jaggery [Ka. D5494]

ಬೆವರು bevaru [bevəru] ಬೆಮರ್ ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to perspire, to sweat ② *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ sweat ¶ ಹಣೆಯ ಬೆವರು ಒರಸಿಕೊ. Wipe the sweat on your forehead. [Ka. D5486]

?ಬೆವಿ bevi [bevi] *vi.* ⟦excr.⟧ to perspire (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5486]

ಬೆವಸಾಯ bevasāya [bevəsɐ:jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture °**2** ⟦effort⟧ effort [Sk. *vyavasāya-*]

°ಬೆಲೆವೆಂಡತಿ beleveṃḍati [beleveɳɖəti] *f.* ⟦work⟧ prostitute [*bele + peṃḍati*]

°ಬೆಸ[1] besa [besɐ] ಬೆಸನ್, ಬೆಸನ, ಬೆಸನು, ವೆಸ *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ work, activity **2** ⟦art⟧ sculptor's work, chisel work **3** ⟦order⟧ demand, order, injunction (*Pb.9.82*) **4** ⟦ask⟧ asking, enquiry (*Pb.2.52.V*; *4.48*) [Ka. D5405]

°ಬೆಸ[2] besa [besɐ] *n.* ⟦habit⟧ addiction, indulging in bad activity, like gambling, drinking [Sk. *vyasana-*]

ಬೆಸ[3] besa [besɐ] (*n.*) ⟦number⟧ odd (as number) [Sk. *viṣama*] ↔ ಸಮ (sama)

ಬೆಸ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ besa saṃkʰye [besəsəŋkʰ·je] *n.* ⟦number⟧ odd number [*besa + saṃkʰye*]

•ಬೆಸದ besada [besəđɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ fisherman who was also hired as palanquin-bearer [Ka. D4383] ☞ ಬೆಸ್ತ (besta)

°ಬೆಸನ[1] besana [besənɐ] *n.* ⟦order⟧ order, command [Ka. D5405]

?ಬೆಸನ[2] besana [besənɐ] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549] (*C.*; *Bp.47,33* (*Kitt.*))

°ಬೆಸನ[3] besana [besənɐ] ಬಿಸನ, ವೆಸನ *n.* **1** ⟦habit⟧ calamity, misfortune **2** ⟦habit⟧ addiction, indulging in bad activity, like gambling, drinking **3** ⟦zeal⟧ intense application or attaching to any object, diligence [Sk. *vyasana-*]

•ಬೆಸಲ್ besal [besəl] ಬೆಸಲು, ಬೆಸಲೆ *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549]

•ಬೆಸಲೆ besale [besəle] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ birth, production, bringing forth [Ka. D5549] ☞ ಬೆಸಲ್ (besal)

•ಬೆಸಲೆಗೊಳ್ besalegoḷ [besəlegoɭ] *vi.* ⟦birth⟧ to be born [Ka. D5549]

•ಬೆಸಸು besasu [besəsu] *vt.* ⟦order⟧ to order, to command (*Pb.8.42.V*) [Ka. *besa*[1] + -ಸು D5405]

•ಬೆಸಳಿಗೆ besaḷige [besəɭige] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ frying-pan [Ka. D5517]

*ಬೆಸಿಕೆ besike [besĭke] *n.* ⟦join⟧ [Ka. D5468] ☞ ಬೆಸುಗೆ (besuge)

*ಬೆಸಿಗೆ besige [besĭge] *n.* ⟦join⟧ [Ka. D5468] ☞ ಬೆಸುಗೆ (besuge)

ಬೆಸುಗೆ besuge [besŭge] ಬಿಸುಗೆ, ಬೆಸಗೆ, ಬೆಸವು, ಬೆಸಿಕೆ, ಬೆಸಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** soldering or welding **2** union, fusion, close connection ¶ ಅಕಬರನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಗಳ ಬೆಸುಗೆ ಆಗಿತ್ತು. There was a fusion of Hindu and Muslim cultures during Akbar's rule. [Ka. D5468]

ಬೆಸೆ¹ bese [bese] *n.* 〖tool〗 bow for dressing cotton [see Fig.] [Ka. D5450]

†ಬೆಸೆಕೋಲು besekōlu [beseko:lu] ಬೆಸೆಗೋ-ಲ್ *n.* 〖tool〗 bow for dressing cotton [+ *kōl* "stick"]

cotton bow ಬೆಸೆ¹

ಬೆಸೆ² bese [bese] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to weld, to solder **2** (fig.) to join together 《two hearts etc.》 ¶ ಮಗು ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಯರ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಬೆಸೆ-ಯುತ್ತದೆ. The child unites the hearts of the father and mother. [Ka. D5468]

?ಬೆಸೆ³ bese [bese] ① *vt.* 〖beat〗 to strike with a whip ② *n.* 〖beat〗 blow (*Šd.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5555, cf. D5450]

•ಬೆಸೆ⁴ bese [bese] *vi.* 〖pride〗 to be proud, to be arrogant (*Pb.4.94.V*) [?]

ಬೆಸ್ತ besta [bestɐ] ಬೆಸದ *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಬೆಸ್ತಳು》 fisherman who was also hired as palanquin-bearer [Ka. D4348]

ಬೆಳ್¹ beḷ [beḷ] ಬೆಳು (*adj.*) 〖colour〗 《*ibc.*》 〈being〉 white, bright ¶ ಬೆಳ್ದಾವರೆ white lotus [Ka. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳ್² beḷ [beḷ] (*n.*) 〖fool〗 〈being〉 foolish [?]

?ಬೆಳ beḷa [beḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖light〗 《*ibc.*》 〈being〉 bright (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5496(a)]

•ಬೆಳಂತಿಗೆ beḷaṃtige [beḷəntige] ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 whiteness, brightness **2** 〖light〗 brightness [Ka. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳಕು beḷaku [beḷəku] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** light ¶ ಕಿಡಕಿ ತೆಗೆದರೆ ಬೆಳಕು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. If you open the window the light will come. **2** shining, lustre (of a metal vessel etc., after cleaning) [Ka. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳಗು beḷagu [beḷəgu] ① *vi.* 〖light〗 **1** to shine, to glow, to flash, to radiate, to glitter (with reflection) ¶ ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗುವಂತೆ ಉಜ್ಜಬೇಕು. [You] must polish vessels till they shine. **2** (fig.) to shine (as intelligence, talent, fame, beauty, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಕೀ-ರ್ತಿ ಮೂರು ಲೋಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗಿತು. His fame shone in the three worlds. ② *vt.* 〖light〗 **1** to light 《a lamp etc.》, to light up ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ದೀಪವನ್ನು ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರ-ಮವನ್ನು ಉದ್ಘಾಟಿಸಿದರು. The minister inaugurated the program by lighting the lamp. **2** 〖rub〗 to rub and clean 《vessels etc.》 so as to make shine ③ *n.* **1** 〖light〗 shining, lustre (of a metal vessel, etc.) **2** 〖light〗 brightness, splendour (of the sun, a lamp,a etc.) **3** 〖time〗 early morning, dawn ¶ ನಾಳೆ ಬೆಳಗು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮುಗಿದಿರಬೇಕು. This work must be finished by tomorrow morning. **4** 〖time〗 daytime ¶ ಅವನ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗುಣಗಳು ಬೆಳಗಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ, ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ-ಯೂ ಕಾಣುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. His good qualities are neither visible in the daytime nor in the night time. °**5** 〖intl.〗 (fig.) wisdom ¶ ಗುರುಗಳು ವಿವರಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿ-ನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. After the teacher explained he became wiser. **6** 〖light〗 (fig.) shining, splendour (of beauty, talent, etc.) ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಬರೆಯುವಾಗ ಮು-ಖದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗು ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Her face shines when she writes. [Ka. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳಗಿಸು beḷagisu [beḷəgisu] *vt.* 〖light〗 **1** to brighten 《as vessels, etc.》 by polishing etc. **2** to light 《a lamp》 [+ *-isu* caus. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳಗುಗೊಳಿಸು beḷagugoḷisu [beḷəguḡoḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖light〗 **1** to brighten 《the lamp, tube light, etc.》 **2** to brighten 《as the picture, painting, etc.》 [+ *koḷisu*]

ಬೆಳಗುವಿಕೆ beḷaguvike [beḷəguvike] *n.* 〖light〗 **1** shining **2** causing to shine [Ka. D5496(a)]

•ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ beḷatige [beḷətige] *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 whiteness, brightness *__2__ 〖food〗 rice (husked and polished without being boiled as used in Europe and Japan) ↔ ಕುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ (kuccige) [Ka. D5496(a)]

ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು beḷadiṃgaḷu [beḷəḍiṇgəḷu] *n.* 〖light〗 moonlight [Ka. D5496 + D3213]

ಬೆಳಯಿಸು beḷayisu [beḷəjisu] *vt.* [Ka. D5437] ☞ ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸು (beḷeyisu)

•ಬೆಳರ್ beḷar [beḷər] ① *vi.* 〖colour〗 **1** to become white or bright **2** to became pale due to anaemia, etc. ② (*n.*) 〖colour〗 white or shining white colour [Ka. D5496]

•ಬೆಳರ್ಪು beḷarpu [beḷərpu] *n.* 〖colour〗 shining white colour [Ka. D5496]

•ಬೆಳಲ beḷala [beḷɐlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 wood-apple, *Aegle marmolos* L. Correa (Rutaceae) or its fruit which is hard and as large as a tennis ball and of grayish green colour → pharm. [Ka. D5509] = H. *bēlă* ☞ ಬೆಳವಲ್ (beḷaval)

ಬೆಳವ beḷava [beḷəvɐ] ಬೆಳುವ *n.* 〖bird〗 wild pigeon [Ka. D4420]

ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ beḷavaṇige [beḷəvəṇige] *n.* 〖move〗 progress, development, growth, advancement ¶ ಹೋದ ವರ್ಷ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭವಾದ ಯೋಜನೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. The project which was started last year has not progressed yet. [Ka.*beḷe* + *-vaṇige*]

•ಬೆಳವಲ್ beḷaval [beḷəvəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D5509] ☞ ಬೆಳವಲ (beḷavala)

ಬೆಳವಲ¹ beḷavala [beḷəvəlɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 ☞ ಬೆಳ್ವೊಲ (beḷvola)

ಬೆಳವಲ² beḷavala [beḷəvəlɐ] ಬೆಳಲ್, ಬೆಳಲ, ಬೆಳವ, ಬೆ-ಳವಲ್, ಬೇಲ, ಬೇಳ, ಬೇಳಲು *n.* 〖plant〗 Bael tree or its fruit, wood-apple, stone apple, *Aegle marmelos* L. Correa (Rutaceae) or its fruit which is hard and as large as a tennis ball and of grayish green colour → pharm. [Ka. D5509] *[IMP 1.63]

•ಬೆಳವಾರ beḷavāra [beḷəvɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖esth.〗 out-caste, person excommunicated by his caste [Ka. D5498]

*ಬೆಳಸು¹ beḷasu [beḷəsu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 [Ka. *beḷe* + *-su* caus. D5437] ☞ ಬೆಳೆಸು (beḷesu)

ಬೆಳಸು² beḷasu [beḷəsu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 standing crop 〔Ka. D5437〕

•ಬೆಳು beḷu [beḷu] (*adj.*) 〖colour〗 《*ibc.*》 white 〔Ka. D5496〕

ಬೆಳುಪು beḷupu [beḷŭpu] *n.* 〖colour〗 whiteness, brightness 〔Ka. D5496〕 ☞ ಬೆಳ್ಪು (beḷpu)

ಬೆಳುವ beḷuva [beḷŭvɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 wild pigeon 〔Ka. D4420〕

ಬೆಳೆ beḷe [beḷe] ಬಳೆ¹ ① *vi.* 〖grow〗 **1** to increase, to get multiplied (as wealth etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಂಪನಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ವರ್ಷ ವರ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The business of this company is growing year by year. **2** to grow (as the height, tumour, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ಸೆಂಟಿಮೀಟರ್ ಬೆಳೆದ. My son has grown 10 cm. in one year. **3** to grow (as crop) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೊಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಏನು ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ? What is being grown in your farm? ② *vt.* 〖plant〗 to cultivate 《as crop》 ¶ ಈ ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಜನ ಕಬ್ಬು ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. The people of this village cultivate sugarcane. ③ *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** growing of plants, animals, property, etc. **2** yield (of crop), crop ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಬೆಳೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no yield this year. 〔Ka. D5437〕

ಬೆಳೆಯ ಅಡಮಾನ beḷeya aḍamāna [beḷejə əḍə̆mɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 mortgage of crops 〔+ ಅಡಮಾನ〕

ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸು beḷeyisu [beḷejĭsu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 **1** to cause to grow, to increase **2** to cultivate, to raise 《crop》 **3** to bring up, to rear, to foster ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಬೆಳೆಯಿಸಿದರು. My parents have brought us up struggling with difficulties. 〔Ka. D5437〕

ಬೆಳೆಯುವಿಕೆ beḷeyuvike [beḷĕjuvike] *n.* 〖grow〗 growing 〔Ka. D5437〕

ಬೆಳೆಸು beḷesu [beḷesu] *vt.* 〖grow〗 **1** to cause to grow, to increase **2** to cultivate, to raise 《crop》 〔Ka. caus. D5437〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಕನೆ beḷkane [beḷkəne] *adv.* 〖fear〗 (to turn) pale through fear, etc. (*Abh.P.9,4*) 〔Ka. D5500〕

?ಬೆಳ್ಕಱ್ beḷkaṟ [beḷkəṟ] ① *vi.* 〖fear〗 to become afraid (*Kitt.*)² ② *n.* 〖fear〗 fear ☞ ಬೆಳ್ಕುಱು (beḷkuṟu) 〔Ka. D5500〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಕುಱು beḷkuṟu [beḷkuṟ] ಬಳ್ಕುಱು ① *vi.* 〖fear〗 to become afraid ② *n.* 〖fear〗 fear 〔Ka. *D5500〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಕು beḷku [beḷku] ① *vi.* 〖fear〗 to be afraid, to fear ② *n.* fear 〔Ka. *D5500〕

ಬೆಳ್ದಿಂಗಳು beḷdiṃgaḷu [beḷḍiṃgəḷ] *n.* 〖light〗 moonlight 〔Ka. D5496 + D3213〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಪಳ beḷpaḷa [beḷpəḷɐ] ಬೆಪ್ಪಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳಿ, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳು, ಬೆಬ್ಬಳೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಪಡ, ಬೆಳ್ಪಳೆ *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 state of being frightened **2** 〖peace〗 unsteadiness of mind 〔Ka. *D5489〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಪಳಿಸು beḷpaḷisu [beḷpəḷisu] ಪೆಳ್ಪಳಿಸು *vi.* 〖fear〗 to get frightened 〔Ka. D4419, *D5489〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಪು beḷpu [beḷpu] ಬೆಳುಪು *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 whiteness **2** 〖light〗 brightness 〔Ka. D5496〕

ಬೆಳ್ವೊಲ beḷvola [bevolɐ] ಬೆಳವಲ,¹ ಬೆಳುವಲ, ಬೆಳುವಲು, ಬೆಳ್ವಲ, ಬೆಬ್ವಲ *n.* 〖geo.〗 ancient name for the Dharwar district 〔*beḷa* D5496(a) + *hola* D4303〕

°ಬೆಳ್ಳ¹ beḷḷa [beḷḷɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ》 fool 〔? cf. D5489〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಳ² beḷḷa [beḷḷɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 flood 〔Ka. D5503〕 = ನೆರೆ, ಪ್ರವಾಹ (nere, pravāha)

ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ beḷḷage [beḷḷəge] (*adv.*) 〖colour〗 brightness, whiteness ¶ ಈ ಸೋಪು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ಒಗೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. This soap washes the cloth pure-white. 〔Ka. D5496〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾಲ beḷḷavāla [beḷḷə̆vɐːlɐ] *n.* 〖hunt〗 snare, net for snaring game, noose 〔Ka. D5505〕

•ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರ beḷḷāra [beḷḷɐːrɐ] ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾಲ *n.* 〖hunt〗 snare, net for snaring game, noose 〔Ka. D5505〕

ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ beḷḷi [beḷḷi] *n.* **1** 〖metal〗 silver **2** 〖astr.〗 planet Venus 〔Ka. D5496〕

ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಹುಳು beḷḷihuḷu [beḷḷihuḷu] *n.* 〖worm〗 silverfish, any of various small wingless insects (order *Thysanura*); esp.: *Lepisma saccharina* found in houses and sometimes injurious to sized papers or starched clothes 〔*beḷḷi* + *huḷu*〕

•ಬೆಱಗು beṟagu [beṟəgu] *n.* 〖astonish〗 amazement, astonishment, alarm, wandering or confusion of mind 〔Ka. D5443〕

•ಬೆಱಟಿ beṟaṭi [beṟə̆ṭi] *n.* 〖fuel〗 dried cow-dung cake 〔Ka. D5321〕

•ಬೆಱಟು beṟaṭu [beṟəṭu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to dig or scratch with nails or claws, to scratch 〔Ka. *D5322〕

•ಬೆಱಣಿ beṟaṇi [beṟəṇi] *n.* 〖fuel〗 dried cow-dung cake 〔Ka. D5321〕

•ಬೆಱೆ¹ beṟe [beṟe] *vi.* 〖hard〗 《ಬೆಱೆತ್-, ಬೆಱೆದ್-》 to become firm or stiff as from cold, wind, rain, death, etc. 〔Ka. D5439〕

•ಬೆಱೆ² beṟe [beṟe] ಬೆರೆ *vi.* 〖soc.〗 to behave proudly or arrogantly, to be haughty 〔Ka. D5462, cf. D5439〕

†ಬೇಂಗ bēṃga [beːṇgɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 East Indian kino tree, *Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb. (Fabaceae) ⟶ pharm. (*Lush.*) 〔Ka. D5520〕 = ಹೊನ್ನೆ ಮರ (honne mara) (com.) *[IMP 4.380]

•ಬೇಂಟ bēṃṭa [beːṇṭɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 love or desire between man and woman 〔Ka. D5528〕

•ಬೇಂಟಿಗ bēṃṭiga [beːṇṭigɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* *ಬೇಂಟಿಗಿತ್ತಿ》 hunter 〔Ka. D5527〕

•ಬೇಂಟೆ bēṃṭe [beːṇṭe] *n.* 〖work〗 **1** hunt **2** game animal, game, hunted animal or bird, quarry 〔Ka. D5527〕 = ಬೇಟೆ (bēṭe) (com.)

ಬೇ bē [beː] *vi.* 《past ಬೆಂದ್- *fut.* ಬೇವ್-》 **1** 〖fire〗 to be burned up, to be scorched by the sun's heat **2** 〖cook〗 to be prepared by boiling, to be cooked **3**

〖pain〗 to burn with a fever, grief, etc. ¶ ಮಗನ ಅಗಲಿಕೆಯ ದುಃಖದಿಂದ ದಶರಥ ಬೆಂದು ಸತ್ತುಹೋದ. Dasharatha died because of his grief due to separation from his son. [Ka. D5517]

ಬೇಕಾಬಿಟ್ಟಿ bēkābiṭṭi [be:kɐ:biṭṭi] *adv.* 〖work〗 perfunctorily, indifferently, half-heartedly ¶ ನಾನು ಕರೆದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಬೇಕಾಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದ. The man whom I called for work left the job after working half-heartedly. [?]

ಬೇಕು bēku [be:ku] ① *vi.* 〖need〗 is/are wanted or necessary ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀರು ಬೇಕು. I want water. ② *v.aux.* 〖duty〗 **1** must, word expressing conjuncture with certainty ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. My brother must be at home. **2** must, should, word expressing duty, etc. ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಗೆ ಗೌರವ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. One should give respect to elders. [Ka. *bēṛkum* D5528]

ಬೇಕೂಫ bēkūpʰa [be:ku:phɐ] *m.* 〖fool〗 《*f.* ಬೇಕೂಫಳು》 fool, stupid person, silly fellow, an abusive word for the person who behaves stupidly [Ar.-Pe. *bēwaqūf*]

ಬೇಗ bēga [be:gɐ] *adv.* **1** 〖speed〗 quickly, fast, rapidly, expeditiously ¶ ಜಿಂಕೆ ಸಿಂಹಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಬೇಗ ಓಡುತ್ತದೆ. Deer run faster than lions. **2** 〖time〗 earlier than scheduled or expected time ¶ ಇಂದು ಬಸ್ಸು ಬೇಗ ಬಂತು. The bus arrived earlier than usual. **3** 〖time〗 soon, without much time lag ¶ ನಾನು ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. ಆಂಬುಲನ್ಸ್ ಬೇಗ ಬಂತು. I telephoned. The ambulance came soon. [Sk.]

?ಬೇಗು bēgu [be:gu] *n.* 〖inf.〗 spying (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5533] ☞ ಬೇಹು (bēhu)

ಬೇಗುದಿ bēgudi [be:guđi] ① *vi.* 〖heat〗 to burn or boil vehemently ② *n.* **1** 〖heat〗 extreme heat of atmosphere ¶ ಗುಲ್ಬರ್ಗಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಬೇಗುದಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. It is very hot in Gulbarga in summer. **2** 〖grief〗 (fig.) anxiety, anguish, agony of separation, etc. ¶ ಬರಬೇಕಾದ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗು ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಗುದಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was very much worried as my child did not come up when he was expected to come. [Ka. *bē* + *kudi*]

ಬೇಗೆ bēge [be:ge] *n.* **1** 〖fire〗 fire (esp. of forest) **2** 〖fire〗 flame of fire **3** 〖heat〗 heat ¶ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಗಳು ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಬೇಗೆಯಿಂದ ಬಳಲುತ್ತಿವೆ. Animals get exhausted due to the heat of the sun. **4** 〖grief〗 (fig.) agony, anguish, torment ¶ ಏನು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಅವನ ಮನದ ಬೇಗೆ ಆರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever he did his anguish did not subside. [Ka. D5517]

ಬೇಜವಾಬ್ದಾರಿ bējavābdāri [be:jəvɐ:bdɐ:ri] *n.* irresponsibility [Pe. *bēǧawābdārī*]

ಬೇಜಾರು bējāru [be:jɐ:ru] *n.* **1** boredom, disgust, tedium, weariness ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಚಿತ್ರಗೀತೆ ಬರುವದರಿಂದ ನೋಡಲು ಬೇಜಾರು. It is boring to see the television as it always transmits cinema songs. **2** tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion ¶ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೋಗೋಣ. We are tired because of the work. Let's go out. **3** irritation ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಓದು ಓದು ಎಂದು ಹೇಳುವುದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. I am irritated by my mother always telling me, "Study, study" (*My.*) **4** hurt in mind ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ನಡತೆಯಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಿದೆ. The behaviour of my friend hurts me. (*My.*) [Ka. D5524]

°ಬೇಟ bēṭa [be:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖love〗 love or desire between man and woman **2** 〖charm〗 charm, attraction [Ka. D5528]

ಬೇಟೆ bēṭe [be:ṭe] ಬೇಂಟೆ *n.* 〖hunt〗 **1** hunt **2** game animal, game, hunted animal or bird, quarry [Ka. D5527]

ಬೇಟೆಯಾಡು bēṭeyāḍu [be:ṭejɐ:ḍu] *vt.*, *vi.* 〖hunt〗 to hunt [+ *āḍu*, D5527]

ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ bēṭegāra [be:ṭeg̊ɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖hunt〗 《*f.* ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 hunter, huntsman [Ka. *bēṭe* + *-kāṛa*]

°ಬೇಟೆಗೊಳವಿ bēṭegoḷavi [be:ṭeg̊oḷ̆vi] *n.* 〖weapon〗 hunting gun, shotgun [Ka. *bēṭe* + *koḷavi*]

ಬೇಟೆನಾಯಿ bēṭenāyi [be:ṭenɐ:ji] *n.* 〖mammal〗 hunting dog [Ka. *bēṭe* + *nāyi*]

°ಬೇಡ[1] bēḍa [be:ḍɐ] *m.* 〖bold〗 timid man [Ka. D4434]

ಬೇಡ[2] bēḍa [be:ḍɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಬೇಡತಿ》 person belonging to the community of hunters [Ka. D5527]

ಬೇಡ[3] bēḍa [be:ḍɐ] ① *vi.* 〖need〗 《neg. of *bēku*, *pl.* ಬೇಡಿ/ ಬೇಡಿರಿ》 is/are not wanted, is/are not necessary ¶ ನನಗೆ ನೀರು ಬೇಡ. I don't want water. ② *v.aux.* **1** 〖need〗 need not ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ಬೇಡ. [You] need not go to the market today. **2** 〖order〗 do not, word expressing prohibitive order ¶ ಇಂದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ. Don't work today. [Ka. D5528]

ಬೇಡಿ bēḍi [be:ḍi] *n.* 〖control〗 fetters, handcuff [H. *bēṛī*/M. *bēḍī* T12130]

ಬೇಡಿಕೆ bēḍike [be:ḍike] *n.* **1** 〖ask〗 request, supplication **2** 〖ask〗 thing that is requested or supplicated for **3** 〖eco.〗 demand [Ka. *bēḍu* + *-ike* D5528]

•ಬೇಡು[1] bēḍu [be:ḍu] *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 multitude of huntsmen (*Šmd.32* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5527]

ಬೇಡು[2] bēḍu [be:ḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖desire〗 to wish for, to desire, to want ¶ ಅವರು ತನಗಾಗಿ ಏನನ್ನೂ ಬೇಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. He does not ask anything for himself. **2** 〖ask〗 to beg, to request, to beseech, to pray, to seek ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಾಗದಕ್ಕೆ ಬೇಗ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರೆಯ ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಬೇಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I request you to kindly reply to my letter quickly. [Ka. D5528]

ಬೇಡುವಿಕೆ bēḍuvike [be:ḍuvike] *n.* 〖ask〗 request, supplication (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *bēḍu* + *-ike*, D5528]

•ಬೇಡುಹ bēḍuha [be:ḍuhɐ] *n.* 〖ask〗 soliciting, begging, praying [Ka. D5528]

ಬೇನಾಮಿ bēnāmi [be:nɐ:mi] (*n.*) 〖inf.〗 〈being〉 anonymous, unnamed [Pe. *bēnāmī*]

ಬೇನಾಮಿ ದೂರು bēnāmi dūru [be:nɐ:mi du:ru] *n.* 〖inf.〗 anonymous complaint [+ *dūru* "complaint"]

ಬೇನೆ bēne [be:ne] *n.* 〖med.〗 **1** 〖med.〗 disease, illness, sickness **2** 〖pain〗 pain, ache **3** 〖bio.〗 labour pain ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಬೇನೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. My daughter is having labour pain. [Ka. D5517]

ಬೇಬಾಕಿ bēbāki [be:bɐ:ki] ಬೇಬಾಕ್, ಬೇಬಾಕು (*n.*) 〖finc.〗 〈being〉 without remainder, 〈being〉 paid in full (as a debt) [Pe *bēbāqī*]

ಬೇಬಾಕಿ ಪತ್ರ bēbāki patra [be:bɐ:ki pət·rɐ] *n.* 〖deed〗 no due certificate (issued by the employer, library, tax office, etc.) [+ *patra*]

ಬೇಯು bēyu [be:ju] *vi.* 《*past.* ಬೆಂದ್-》 **1** 〖cook〗 to get cooked (as rice etc.), to bake (bread, chapati, etc.), to boil (eggs, potatoes, etc.) **2** 〖pain〗 (fig.) to suffer, to be pained, to be anguished ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆಯ ಚಿಂತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father is worrying much about the dowry. [Ka. D5517]

ಬೇಯಿಸು bēyisu [be:jisu] ಬೇಸು *vt.* **1** 〖cook〗 to cook 《rice, vegetable, water, etc.》, to bake 《bread, chapati etc.》 **2** 〖pain〗 (fig.) to pain, to wound, to inflict pain, to torture 《someone or his heart》 ¶ ಚುಚ್ಚುನುಡಿಗಳಿಂದ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬೇಯಿಸಬೇಡ. Don't torture me by your sarcastic remarks. [+ *-isu* caus. D5517]

•ಬೇರ್[1] bēr [be:r] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 root (of a plant) **2** 〖cause〗 (fig.) source of something [Ka. D5535]

•ಬೇರ್[2] bēr [be:r] ಬೇಱು, ಬೇರ್ (*adj.*) 〖comp.〗 《*ibc.*》 **1** separate, apart **2** different, not equal [Ka. *D5548] ☞ ಬೇಱ್ (bēr̲)

†ಬೇರು[1] bēru [be:ru] *vt.* 〖attack〗 to lift 《one's hand》, to beat (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4440, cf. D4446]

ಬೇರು[2] bēru [be:ru] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 root (of a tree) **2** 〖cause〗 (fig.) source of something ¶ ಆಸೆ ಎಲ್ಲದು:ಖಗಳ ಬೇರು. The desire is the root of all misery. [Ka. D5535]

ಬೇರುಬಿಡು bērubiḍu [be:rubiḍu] ಬೇರ್ಬಿಡು *vi.* **1** 〖plant〗 to strike roots **2** 〖be〗 (fig.) to become established, to settle down ¶ ಡನ್ಲಪ್ ಕಂಪನಿ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬೇರುಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The Dunlop company has settled down firmly in India. [+ *biḍu*] = ಬೇರೂರು (bērūru)

ಬೇರೂರು bērūru [be:ru:ru] ಬೇರೂಱು *vi.* **1** 〖plant〗 to strike roots **2** 〖be〗 (fig.) to become established, to settle down [+ *ūru*]

•ಬೇರೂಱು bērūr̲u [be:ru:r̲u] *vi.* **1** 〖plant〗 to strike roots **2** 〖be〗 (fig.) to become established, to settle down [+ *ūr̲u*] ☞ ಬೇರೂರು (bērūru) (mod.)

°ಬೇರುಗ bēruga [be:rugɐ] *m.* 〖pharm.〗 《*f.* *ಬೇರುಗಿತ್ತಿ》 one who deals in or sells roots and herbs [Ka. D5535]

ಬೇರೆ bēre [be:re] ಬೇಱೆ ① (*adj.*) 〖comp.〗 **1** 〈being〉 separate, apart **2** different, not equal ② *adv.* **1** separately, apart, exclusively ¶ ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಭಾರತದ ಬಸ್ಸುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಬೇರೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Women sit separately in buses in South India. **2** differently, in a different manner ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಗಳು ಮೊದಲು ಒಂದು ರೀತಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೇರೆ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The merchants tell one thing in the beginning and tell different things later. [Ka. *D5548]

ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ bēre bēre [be:rebe:re] ಬೇಱೆಬೇಱೆ, ಬೇಱೆವೇಱೆ *adj.* 〖comp.〗 various ¶ ಶ್ಯಾಮ ಬೆನೆಗಲ್ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರಗಳನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Shyam Benegal has acquired various prizes. [+ *bēre*]

ಬೇರ್ಪಡು bērpaḍu [be:rpəḍu] *vi.* 〖sep.〗 to become separate, to be delinked, to be disconnected, to get disentangled ¶ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ಸಿಂದ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಕಾಂಗ್ರೆಸ್ ಬೇರ್ಪಟ್ಟಿತು. The Indira Congress Party was broken up as a separate party from the Congress. [Ka. *bēr* D5548 + *paḍu*]

ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸು bērpaḍisu [be:rpəḍisu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 to separate, to exclude, to segregate, to extricate, to keep apart ¶ ನೀರಿನಿಂದ ಜಲಜನಕ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಾಣವಾಯುಗಳನ್ನು ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸ ಬಹುದು. [We] can separate hydrogen and oxygen from water. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಬೇಲ bēla [be:lɐ/bæ:lɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 wood-apple, stone apple, *Aegle marmelos* (L.) Correa (Rutaceae) or its fruit which is of tennis ball size, grayish-green and has a hard shell → pharm. [Ka. D5509] ☞ ಬೆಳವಲ (beḷavala) *[IMP 1.62]

ಬೇಲಿ bēli [be:li] ವೇಲಿ *n.* 〖secure〗 fence or hedge made of barbed wire or bush not eatable by cattle to protect the land from men and cattle [Ka. D5538]

°ಬೇವಸ bēvasa [be:vă̆sɐ] *n.* 〖grief〗 grief, anxiety [Ka. D5517]

ಬೇವಾರ್ಸಿ bēvārsi [be:vɐ:rsi] *adj.*, *mf.* (abus.) person without heirs, destitute 〈person〉 ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಬೇವಾರ್ಸಿ ಹೆಣವನ್ನು ಹೂತರು. The police buried the unclaimed body. [Ar.-Pe. *bēwāriṯī*]

ಬೇವು bēvu [be:vu] *n.* 〖plant〗 neem tree or margosa tree, *Azadirachta indica*, A.Juss. (Meliaceae), (tree known for its bitter fruit, and for medicinal and antiseptic properties of its leaves) [Ka. D5531] *[IMP 1.228]

?ಬೇಸಕಿ bēsaki [be:să̆ki] *n.* 〖cal.〗 summer (*B.5,141.205* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5517 or *vaiśākʰa-*] ☞ ಬೇಸಿಗೆ (bēsige)

ಬೇಸಗೆ bēsage [be:să̆ge] ಬೇಸಿಗೆ *n.* 〖weather〗 summer, i.e. April and May ☞ ಬೇಸಿಗೆ (bēsige) [Ka. D5517 or *vaiśākʰa-*]

ಬೇಸರ bēsara [be:sə̆rɐ] ಬೇಸರು, ಬೇಸಱ್, ಬೇಸಱಿ, ಬೇಸ-ಱು *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** weariness, boredom, tedium (*NK*) **2** sorrow, distress, grief [Ka. *D5524] = ಬೇಜಾರು (bē-jāru)

ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ bēsarike [be:sə̆rike] ಬೇಸಱಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸಱಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ weariness, boredom, tedium [Ka. *D5524] = ಬೇಜಾರು (bējāru) ☞ ಬೇಸಱಿ (bēsaṟa)

•ಬೇಸರಿಸು bēsarisu [be:sə̆risu] ಬೇಸಱಿಸು *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to cause to get weary, to be bored [Ka. *D5524] ☞ ಬೇಸಱ್ (bēsaṟ)

•ಬೇಸಱ್ bēsaṟ [be:sə̆ṟ] *vi.* to get bored, to idle [Ka. D5524] ☞ ಬೇಸರಿಸು (bēsarisu)

•ಬೇಸಱಿ bēsaṟa [be:sə̆ṟɐ] *n.* weariness, boredom, tedium [Ka. D5524] ☞ ಬೇಸರ (bēsara)

?ಬೇಸಱಿಕೆ bēsaṟake [be:sə̆ṟə̆ke] *n.* weariness, etc. (*B.5,231.282* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5524] ☞ ಬೇಸಱಿ (bēsaṟa)

•ಬೇಸಱಿಸು bēsaṟisu [be:sə̆ṟisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. D5524] ☞ ಬೇಸರಿಸು (bēsarisu)

•ಬೇಸಱು bēsaṟu [be:sə̆ṟu] ① *vi.* ⟪past ಬೇಸತ್ತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦mind⟧ to be bored, to grow weary **2** ⟦bio.⟧ to be tired, to feel fatigued, to become exhausted ② *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ weariness, boredom, tedium **2** ⟦bio.⟧ tiredness, fatigue, exhaustion **3** ⟦grief⟧ sadness, piteousness, being sorry ☞ ಬೇಸಱಿ (bēsaṟa) [Ka. D5524]

ಬೇಸಾಯ bēsāya [be:sɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture [Sk. *vyavasāya-*]

ಬೇಸಾಯಗಾರ bēsāyagāra [be:sɐ:jə̆gɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೇಸಾಯಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ agriculturist [*bēsāya* + *-kāra*] = ರೈತ (raita)

ಬೇಸಿಗೆ bēsige [be:sĭge] ಬೇಸಗೆ *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ summer, i.e. April and May = ಬಿಸಿಲುಗಾಲ (bisilugāla) [Ka. D5517]

*ಬೇಸು bēsu [be:su] *vt.* **1** to boil, to cook ⟪food⟫ **2** to heat on fire **3** to burn [Ka. caus. D5517] ☞ ಬೇಯಿಸು (bēyisu)

ಬೇಸ್ತು bēstu [be:stu] *n.* **1** ⟦game⟧ name of a game with playing cards **2** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) deception, fraud, cheating [Eg. *baste*?]

ಬೇಸ್ತುಬೀಳು bēstubīḷu [be:stubi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to be defrauded, to be deceived, to be duped, to be cheated ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ನಂಬಿ ನಾನು ಬೇಸ್ತು ಬಿದ್ದೆ. I was duped believing in his words. [+ *bīḷu*]

ಬೇಹು bēhu [be:hu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ espionage, secret service, intelligence [Ka. D5533]

°ಬೇಹುಗಾರ bēhugāra [be:hugɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೇಹುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ spy, secret service agent, intelligence agent [Ka. *bēhu* + *kārti*]

ಬೇಹುಶಾರಿ bēhuśāri [be:huʃɐ:ri] ① *n.* ⟦attention⟧ carelessness, negligence, inadvertence ¶ ಬೇಹುಶಾ-ರಿಯಿಂದ ಈ ಅಪಘಾತ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. This accident was caused by carelessness. ② (*n.*) ⟦attention⟧ ⟨being⟩ careless, negligent, inadvertent ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗ ತುಂಬ ಬೇಹುಶಾರಿ ಹುಡುಗ. My son is a very careless boy. [Pe. *bēhōšyārī*]

ಬೇಹುಶಾರು bēhuśāru [be:huʃɐ:ru] ಬೇಹುಶಾರಿ (*n.*) ⟦attention⟧ ⟨being⟩ careless, negligent, inadvertent [Pe. *bēhōšyār*]

•ಬೇಳ್[1] bēḷ [be:ḷ] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ folly, infatuation [Ka. D4445]

•ಬೇಳ್[2] bēḷ [be:ḷ] *vt.* ⟦rit.⟧ to offer ⟪ghee, animals, etc.⟫ in fire [Ka. D5544]

•ಬೇಳಂಬ[1] bēḷaṃba [be:ḷəmbɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mock⟧ mockery, ridicule **2** ⟦trouble⟧ calamity, disaster **3** ⟦trouble⟧ disturbance, commotion, uproar **4** ⟦charm⟧ bewitchment, fascination **5** ⟦cheat⟧ deception, cheating, fraud [Ka. D5528?, cf. Pk. *vēlaṃba*, Sk. *viḍambana-*]

?ಬೇಳಂಬ[2] bēḷaṃba [be:ḷəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ (an oblation with fire) destruction of human life in fire (*Bhn.20*; *Bh.1,8,91* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5544]

*ಬೇಳಿ bēḷi [be:ḷi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5546] (*Sp.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬೇಳೆ (bēḷe)

•ಬೇಳುವೆ[1] bēḷuve [be:ḷuve] ಬೆಳ್ವೆ, ಬೇಳ್ವೆ[1] *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ deception, trickery, jugglery **2** ⟦intl.⟧ stupidity, stupid behaviour **3** ⟦cheat⟧ delusion, illusion, confusion **4** ⟦mind⟧ unconsciousness **5** ⟦mind⟧ perturbation, turmoil, restlessness, distress, affliction [Ka. D4445]

•ಬೇಳುವೆ[2] bēḷuve [be:ḷuve] ಬೇಳ್ವೆ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ oblation with fire, burnt sacrifice = ಯಜ್ಞ(yajña) [Ka. D5544]

ಬೇಳೆ[1] bēḷe [be:ḷe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ split pulse [Ka. D4444]

ಬೇಳೆಬೇಯು bēḷebēyu [be:ḷebe:ju] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to succeed (in a trick, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ನಿನ್ನ ಬೇಳೆ ಬೇಯುವು-ದಿಲ್ಲ. You cannot grind your axe with me. [+ *bēyu*]

ಬೇಳೆ[2] bēḷe [be:ḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Lam's quarters, wild spinach, white goosefoot, *Chenopodium album* L. (Chenopodiaceae), a common herb used as a potherb and a medicine [Ka. D5546] = ಬೇಳೆಸೊಪ್ಪು (bēḷesoppu) *[IMP 2.62]

•ಬೇಳ್ವೆ[1] bēḷve [be:ḷve] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ bewitchment, fascination [Ka. *D4445] ☞ ಬೇಳುವೆ (bēḷuve)

•ಬೇಳ್ವೆ[2] bēḷve [be:ḷve] ಬೇಳುವೆ[2] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** oblation with fire, burnt sacrifice = ಯಜ್ಞ(yajña) **2** sacrifice, that which is put into fire as offering [Ka. *D5544]

•ಬೇಟ್ bēṯ [be:ṯ] ಬೇಱು, ಬೇರ್ (*adj.*) ⟦comp.⟧ **1** separate, apart **2** different, not equal [Ka. D5548]

•ಬೇಱು bēṯu [be:ṯu] (*adj.*) ⟦comp.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ [Ka. D5548] ☞ ಬೇಟ್ (bēṯ)

•ಬೇಱೆ bēṯe [be:ṯe] ① (*adj.*) ⟦comp⟧ **1** different, not equal, separate, apart **2** without peer, extraordinary ② *adv.* ⟦comp⟧ separately, apart from it ☞ ಬೇರೆ (bēre) [Ka. D5548]

?ಬೇಟ್ bēṯ [be:ṯ] *vi.* **1** ⟦desire⟧ to desire **2** ⟦ask⟧ to request, to beg for (*Šmd.28* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5528]

?ಬೇಟ್ಕು bēṛku [beːɻku] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ it is desired, it is necessary (*Bp.2,8*; *22,41*; *37,5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5528]

?ಬೇಟ್ಕುಮ್ bēṛkum [beːɻkum] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ it is desired, it is necessary (*Šmd.256* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5528]

ಬೈಕ್ baik [bəik] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ motorcycle [Eg. *bike*]

ಬೈಗು baigu [bəĭgu] ಬಯ್ಗು *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** dusk, state of partial darkness between day and night **2** evening time [Ka. *D5554]

ಬೈತಲೆ baitale [bəĭtəle] ಬಯ್ತಲೆ *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ line parting the forelock [Ka. *bage* "division" D5202 + *tale*]

ಬೈರಗೆ bairage [bəirə̆ge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಬೈರಿಗೆ (bairige)

ಬೈರಾಗಿ bairāgi [bəirɐːgi] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೈರಾಗಿಣಿ⟫ **1** one who has relinquished all the worldly pleasures **2** monk, mendicant [Sk.]

ಬೈರಿಗೆ bairige [bəirige] ಬಯ್ರಿಗೆ, ಬೈರಗೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ auger, gimlet, drill and bow, brace and bit [? cf. Tu. *bairige*]

ಬೈರಿಗೆಮಾಡು bairigemāḍu [bəirĭgemɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦tool⟧ to make a hole with a drill [+ *māḍu*]

•ಬೊಂಕ boṃka [boŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦sticky⟧ gum [Ka. D3817] ☞ ಬಂಕೆ (baṃke)

?ಬೊಂಕನೆ boṃkane [boŋkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦curve⟧ in a bending or bent way (*Kitt*, *Čb.*) [Ka. *D5335]

ಬೊಂಕು boṃku [boŋku] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ boasting, to praise oneself •**2** ⟦mistake⟧ misconception (due to darkness, etc.) [Ka. D4459]

?ಬೊಂಕೆ boṃke [boŋke] *n.* ⟦sticky⟧ gum (*Si.227*) [Ka. D3817] ☞ ಬಂಕೆ (baṃke)

•ಬೊಂಡುಲ boṃḍula [boŋɖulɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ country gooseberry, a medicinal herb, *Physalis minima* L. (Solanaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D4502] *[IMP 4.267]

?ಬೊಂಡುಳ boṃḍuḷa [boŋɖuɻɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4502] (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬೊಂಡುಲ (boṃḍula)

•ಬೊಂಪು[1] boṃpu [bompu] *n.* ⟦sticky⟧ stickiness; sticky substance [Ka. D5299(a)]

•ಬೊಂಪು[2] boṃpu [bompu] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ a kind of fish [?] = ಸೀಗಡಿ (sīgaḍi) ☞ ಬಂಪು (baṃpu)[2]

?ಬೊಂಬಲು boṃbalu [bombəlu] *n.* ⟦stick⟧ slimy and sticky vegetable substance used as soap (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5299(a)]

ಬೊಂಬು boṃbu [bombu] ಬಂಬು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tube made of bamboo [Ka. D5253]

ಬೊಂಬೆ boṃbe [bombe] *n.* **1** ⟦icon⟧ doll, puppet **2** ⟦body⟧ pupil (of the eye) or portion of the eye consisting of the pupil and the iris, which looks like a ball = ಪಾಪೆ (pāpe) **3** ⟦icon⟧ idol [Ka. D4530] = ಗೊಂಬೆ (goṃbe)

ಬೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ boṃbeyāṭa [bombejɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ puppet show, shadow play with leather puppets [+ *āṭa*]

ಬೊಕ್ಕ[1] bokka [bokkɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦body⟧ toothless man **2** penniless man [Ka. D4452]

ಬೊಕ್ಕ[2] bokka [bokkɐ] *adv.* ⟦round⟧ with a turn [Ka. D5335]

ಬೊಕ್ಕತಲೆ bokkatale [bokkə̆təle] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ head without headgear [+ *tale*]

ಬೊಕ್ಕಬೋರಲು bokkabōralu [bokkəboːrəlu] *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ 〈being〉 one's face downwards, 〈being〉 its mouth downwards (as a pot) [Ka. *bokka* + *bōralu* D4592]

ಬೊಕ್ಕಣ bokkaṇa [bokkəɳɐ] ಬಂಕಣ, ಬಕ್ಕಣ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** bag **2** horse's gram-bag **3** pocket in a coat [Ka. D4458]

ಬೊಕ್ಕಸ bokkasa [bokkəsɐ] ಬೊಕಸ, ಬೊಕ್ಸ *n.* ⟦money⟧ treasury (of a king, of a temple, etc.), exchequer [? Ta. *pokkiṣam*, Te. *bokkasamu*]

ಬೊಕ್ಕು bokku [bokku] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ 〈being〉 toothless [Ka. D4452]

ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ[1] bokke [bokke] *n.* ⟦hole⟧ any round, small hole made by rats, etc. [Ka. D4452]

ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ[2] bokke [bokke] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ blister [Ka. D4455]

*ಬೊಗಸಿ bogasi [bəgə̆se] *n.* ⟦body⟧ palms joined so as to form a cup [Ka. D4577] ☞ ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase)

ಬೊಗಸೆ bogase [bogə̆se] ಬಗಸೆ, ಬೊಗಸಿ *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ cavity formed by putting the hands side by side ¶ ಯಜಮಾನ ನಮಗೆ ಬೊಗಸೆ ತುಂಬ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The landlord gave us money full of palms. **2** ⟦metr.⟧ amount which palms joined together can contain [Ka. D4577]

ಬೊಗಳು bogaḷu [bogə̆ɻu] ಬಗುಳ್, ಬಗುಳು, ಬೊಗುಳು *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to bark (as a dog) **2** (fig.) to abuse, shout at, snap at ¶ ಯಜಮಾನ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಬೊಗಳುತ್ತಾ ಇರುತ್ತಾನೆ. The owner [of the shop] always keeps shouting. [Ka. D5204]

ಬೊಗಳೆ bogaḷe [bogə̆ɻe] ಬಗಳೆ *n.* ⟦speech⟧ (pej.) useless, stuffless talk (which can be translated as bluff, bragging, nonsense, unrealistic talk, etc.) ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಬೊಗಳೆ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬಿಡಬೇಡ. Don't talk nonsense to me. [Ka. *D5204]

ಬೊಗುಳು boguḷu [bogŭɻu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to bark (as a dog) **2** (fig.) to abuse, shout at, snap at **3** shell out ⟪a crime etc.⟫ ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹೊಡೆದ ನಂತರ ಅವನು ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಬೊಗುಳಿದ. He shelled out what he had done after being beaten by the police. [Ka. D5204] ☞ ಬೊಗಳು (bogaḷu)

†ಬೊಗ್ಗಂ boggaṃ [boggə̃] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ dog (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4466]

†ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ boggi [boggi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ bitch (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4466]

?ಬೊಗ್ಗು boggu [boggu] ① *vi.* 〖curve〗 **1** to bend, to bow **2** to become submissive ② *n.* a kind of trumpet which is curved like the letter C ☞ ಬಗ್ಗು (baggu) [Ka. D5335]

?ಬೊಗ್ಗಿಸು boggisu [boggisu] *vt.* 〖curve〗 to bend (*My. Si. 212* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು (baggisu) [Ka. caus. D5335]

ಬೊಚ್ಚು[1] boccu [boʧʧu] (*n.*) 〖body〗 〈being〉 toothless [? cf. D4452]

ಬೊಚ್ಚುಬಾಯಿ boccubāyi [boʧʧubɐːji] *n.* toothless mouth (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *bāyi*]

ಬೊಚ್ಚು[2] boccu [boʧʧu] *n.* 〖body〗 wool, fine hair of animals, down (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4477]

ಬೊಜ್ಜು bojju [boʤʤu] ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ ① *n.* 〖body〗 potbelly ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 fat ¶ ಸುಂದರವಾಗಿದ್ದ ಆ ನಟಿ ಈಗ ಬೊಜ್ಜುಬೊಜ್ಜಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The actress who was beautiful has now become very fat. [Ka. D4478]

ಬೊಜ್ಜುಗ bojjuga [boʤʤugɐ] *m.* 〖body〗 《*f.* ಬೊಜ್ಜುಗಳು》 possessor of a potbelly, fat man [Ka.]

*ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ bojje [boʤʤe] *n.* 〖body〗 potbelly [Ka. D4478]

ಬೊಟ್ಟು[1] boṭṭu [boʈʈu] *n.* 〖symbol〗 **1** mark on the forehead of women [see Fig.] **2** a kind of round ornament **3** drop of water, etc. [Ka. D4492, cf. Sk. *vṛtta-*]

forehead mark ಬೊಟ್ಟು

ಬೊಟ್ಟು[2] boṭṭu [boʈʈu] ಬೆಟ್ಟು *n.* 〖body〗 finger, toe [Ka. D4493]

?ಬೊಡ boḍa [boɖɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗《normally reduplicated》 ◇ *adv.* ಬೊಡಬೊಡನೆ [Ka. D4249] (Kitt.) ☞ ಬೊಡಬೊಡ (boḍaboḍa)

ಬೊಡಬೊಡ boḍaboḍa [boɖəboɖɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by a vessel, when immersed into water ◇ *adv.* ಬೊಡಬೊಡನೆ [Ka. *D4249]

*ಬೊಡಿ[1] boḍi [boɖi] ① *vt.* 〖strike〗 to beat, to strike, to thrash (*Si.340* (*Kitt.*)) = ಬಡಿ (baḍi) [Ka. D5224]

†ಬೊಡಿ[2] boḍi [boɖi] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to be bored, tired (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5476]

*ಬೊಡೆ boḍe [boɖe] *vt.* 〖strike〗 [Ka. D5224] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಬಡಿ (baḍi)[1]

•ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ boḍḍi [boɖɖi] ಪೊಡ್ಡಿ, ಪೋಟಿ, ಬಡ್ಡಿ *f.* 〖work〗 **1** a title suffixed to names of dancing girls **2** a pejorative word for "base woman" [Ka. D3869]

ಬೊಡ್ಡೆ boḍḍe [boɖɖe] *n.* **1** bottom of a tree **2** beginning ¶ ದುಷ್ಟ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಬೊಡ್ಡೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ನಾಶಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must destroy evil thoughts in the beginning itself. [? cf. Ka., Te., Tu. *buḍa*]

ಬೊದಬೊದ bodaboda [bođəbođɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by pouring of thick sauce or discharging somewhat loose discharges from the bowels [Ka. onom. D4511]

ಬೊದಬೊದನೆ bodabodane [bođəbođəne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with the above sound [+ *-ne* D4511]

?ಬೊದ್ದಿ boddi [boddi] *n.* 〖plant〗 *Macaranga peltata* (Roxb.) Muell.-Arg. (Euphorbiaceae) (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4519 cf. Te. *boddi*]

?ಬೊಬ್ಬಡೆ bobbaḍe [bobbəɖe] *n.* 〖plant〗 rind, bark (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4524]

•ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಱಿ bobbiṟi [bobbiṟi] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout, to bawl, etc. [?]

ಬೊಬ್ಬುಳಿ bobbuḷi [bobbuḷi] *n.* 〖water〗 bubble [Ka. D4525]

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ[1] bobbe [bobbe] *n.* 〖sound〗 **1** outcry, bawling **2** loud sound produced by agitating people, bawling by demonstrators, battle-cry, war whoop [Ka. D4526]

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆಹಾಕು bobbehāku [bobbehɐːku] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to shout, to bawl [+ *hāku*]

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ[2] bobbe [bobbe] *n.* 〖bio.〗 blister (due to burn or hard work with tools) [Ka. D4455]

*ಬೊಯಿ boyi [boji] *vt.* 〖speech〗 to abuse, to revile (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5550]

ಬೊರಲು boralu [borǎlu] *n.* 〖dom.〗 broom [Ka. D4415] ☞ ಬರಲು (baralu) (com.)

?ಬೊಲು bolu [bolu] *n.* strength, firmness (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5276]

?ಬೊಸ್ bos [boss] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by a pair of bellows (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D4246] = ಬುಸ್ಸ್ (buss) (com.)

?ಬೊಸೆ bose [bose] ① *vi.* to ooze ② *vt.* 〖water〗 to pour off《water》 from boiled rice, etc., by inclining vessel, to strain (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಬಸಿ (basi)(com.) [Ka. D5214]

†ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ boḷḷi [boḷḷi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 rope (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5305]

*ಬೊಳ್ಳು boḷḷu [boḷḷu] *n.* 〖sound〗 barking, crying out (*Sp.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5204 < ಬೊಗುಳು] = ಬೊಗುಳು (boguḷu)

?ಬೊಟಿ boṟi [boɻi] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to sweep together《as dust》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5295] ☞ ಬಟಿ (baṟi)[1]

?ಬೊಟಿಯುವಿಕೆ boṟiyuvike [boɻijuvike] *n.* 〖smear〗 smearing, etc. (*Si.397* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5295]

?ಬೊಟಿಸು boṟisu [boɻisu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to cause to sweep together (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *boṟi* + *-isu*]

ಬೋಂಡ bōṃḍa [boːṇɖɐ] *n.* 〖cook〗 a spicy rounded cake made of potatoes, vegetables, etc., fried in oil after being coated with Bengal gram paste [? cf. M. *bōṃḍā*]

ಬೋಕಿ bōki [boːki] *n.* **1** 〖contain〗 potsherd **2** 〖body〗 a bit of skull [Ka. D4576]

ಬೋಗುಣಿ bōguṇi [bo:guṇi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a wide-mouthed metal vessel with round bottom [see Fig.] [M. *bōgṇī* < Sk. *bahuguṇin*-? < ?]

wide-mouthed vessel
ಬೋಗುಣಿ

ಬೋಡ bōḍa [bo:ḍɐ] ಬೋಳ, ಬೋಟ ① *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೋಡಿ⟫ **1** toothless man, man who has lost his teeth **2** man who has got his hair shaved smoothly; man without hair **3** (fig.) ascetic, one who has renounced the world ② *n.* ⟦defc.⟧ bull or ox without horns [Ka. D4582]

ಬೋಡಬಾಯಿ bōḍabāyi [bo:ḍəbɐ:ĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ toothless mouth [+ *bāyi*]

?ಬೋಡತರ bōḍatara [bo:ḍətərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4601] ☞ ಬೋಳತರ (bōḷatara)

ಬೋಡಿ bōḍi [bo:ḍi] ಬೋಳಿ *f.* ⟦def.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಬೋಡ⟫ toothless woman, woman who has lost her teeth [Ka. D4582, D4600]

ಬೋಡು bōḍu [bo:ḍu] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ toothless **2** ⟨being⟩ bald-headed [Ka. D4580]

·ಬೋಡುವಾಯ್ bōḍuvāy [bo:ḍuvɐ:ĭ] *n.* ⟦def.⟧ toothless mouth [+ *vāy* D4580]

ಬೋಣಿ bōṇi [bo:ṇi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ first cash sale of the day (which is regarded as auspicious) [M. *bōhāṇī* < Sk. **vihāna*-?]

ಬೋಣಿಮಾಡು bōṇimāḍu [bo:ṇimɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦com.⟧ to make the first cash purchase of the day (auspicious for the shopkeeper) ¶ ಇದು ವರೆಗೆ ಮಾರಾಟ ಆಗಿಲ್ಲ. ನೀವು ಬೋಣಿ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. There has been no sale today. Please be the first customer to buy. (the first sale is regarded as auspicious) [+ *māḍu*]

ಬೋದಿಗೆ bōdige [bo:đige] ಬೋದು, ಬೋದುಗೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ capital of a pillar [Ka. D4585]

ಬೋದು bōdu [bo:đu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. *D4585] ☞ ಬೋದಿಗೆ (bōdige)

ಬೋದುಗೆ bōduge [bo:đuge] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ [Ka. D4585] ☞ ಬೋದಿಗೆ (bōdige)

ಬೋಧಕ bōdʰaka [bo:dʰəkɐ] *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೋಧಕಿ⟫ teacher, preceptor, preacher [Sk.]

ಬೋಧನೆ bōdʰane [bo:dʰəne] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ **1** teaching, instruction, education **2** putting bad ideas into someone's head, tutoring for extracting money or escaping from punishment, etc. ¶ ಪಕ್ಕದ ಮನೆಯೊಡತಿ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸದವಳಿಗೆ ಏನೇನೋ ಬೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The landlady of the neighbouring house has tutored our maid servant something [against us.] [Sk.]

ಬೋಧಿಸು bōdʰisu [bo:dʰisu] *vt.* ⟦edu.⟧ **1** to teach, to instruct **2** to put bad ideas into someone's head, to tutor for extracting money or escaping from punishment, etc. [Sk.]

?ಬೋನ್ bōn [bo:n] *n.* ⟦hunt⟧ trap (for catching animals) [Ka. D4606] (*Mr.380* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬೋನು (bōnu) (com.)

ಬೋನು bōnu [bo:nu] ಬೋನ್ *n.* **1** ⟦hunt⟧ trap (for catching animals) **2** ⟦cheat⟧ [fig.] trick for harming a person [Ka. D4606]

°ಬೋಯಿ bōyi [bo:ji] ಬೋಯ, ಬೋವ, ಬೋವಿ, ಬೋವು *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೋಯಿತಿ⟫ member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. A51, T9626]

°ಬೋಯಿತಿ bōyiti [bo:jiti] *f.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಬೋಯಿ⟫ female member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. *DA51, *T9626]

ಬೋರಲ bōrala [bo:rĕlɐ] *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨being⟩ one's face downwards, ⟨being⟩ its mouth downwards (as a vessel) [Ka. D4592] ☞ ಬೋರಲು (bōralu)

*ಬೋರ್ಲ bōrla [bo:rlɐ] *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨being⟩ one's face downwards, ⟨being⟩ its mouth downwards (as a vessel) [Ka. D4592] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಬೋರಲು (bōralu)

ಬೋರಲು bōralu [bo:rĕlu] ಬೋರಲ, ಬೋರ್ಲ, ಬೋರ್ಲು *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ ⟨being⟩ one's face downwards, ⟨being⟩ its mouth downwards (as a vessel) ¶ ಕೂಸನ್ನು ಬೋರಲು ಮಲಗಿಸಿದರೆ ಅಪಾಯ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆಯಂತೆ. They say that it may be dangerous to make babies sleep with their face downwards. [Ka. D4592]

ಬೋರಲುಹಾಕು bōraluhāku [bo:rĕluhɐ:ku] *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to make lie down ⟪a baby, patient, etc.⟫ with its face downwards, to put ⟪a vessel, etc.⟫ with its mouth downwards ¶ ಕೋಳಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಬೋರಲು ಹಾಕು. Put the basket upside-down on the hen. [+ *hāku*]

ಬೋರೆ[1] bōre [bo:re] ಪೋರೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ hillock, mound [Ka. D4595] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಬೋರೆ[2] bōre [bo:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian jujube tree or its fruit, *Ziziphus mauritiana* L. (Rhamnaceae) → food, pharm. [Dr.? cf. C9125] = ಎಗಚಿ (egaci)[2] *[IMP 5.440]

*ಬೋರ್ಲು bōrlu [bo:rlu] *adv.* ⟦posture⟧ [Ka. D4592] ☞ ಬೋರಲು (bōralu)

ಬೋರ್ವೆಲ್ bōrvel [bo:rvel] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tube-well, bore-well [Eg.] ☞ ಕೊರೆ ಬಾವಿ (kore bāvi)

ಬೋವ bōva [bo:vɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಬೋವಿತಿ⟫ **1** servant cook **2** member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. A51, T9626]

ಬೋವಿತಿ bōviti [bo:viti] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಬೋವ⟫ female member of the caste of palanquin-bearers and fishermen [Ka. *DA51, T9626]

°ಬೋಳತರ bōḷatara [bo:ḷətərɐ] ಬೋಟತರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* Willd (Asteraceae), a medicinal plant → pharm.

[Ka. *D4601] = ಗೋರಕ್ಮುಂಡಿ (gōrakmuṃḍi) *[IMP 5.181]

ಬೋಳಾಶಂಕರ bōḷāśaṃkara [boːɭɐːʃəŋkərɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ simpleton, simple person [M. *bʰōḷā* T9539 + *śaṃkara*]

ಬೋಳಿಸು bōḷisu [boːɭĭsu] ಬೋಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦makeup⟧ to shave 《head, beards, etc.》 **2** ⟦money⟧ [fig.] to deprive one of, to extract money, etc. from 《someone》 heavily, to squeeze out money from 《someone》 ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಮಾವನನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಬೋಳಿಸಿದ. He exploited his father-in-law by extracting money from him. [Ka. *D4600]

ಬೋಳೆ bōḷe [boːɭe] ಬೋಳೆಯ, ಭೋಳೆ (*adj.*) ⟦pers.⟧ innocent, simple, unsophisticated [M. *bʰōḷā* T9539]

•ಬೋಳಿ bōṛa [boːɭɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ 《*f.* *ಬೋಳಿ》 man with bald or shaved head; bald, shaved [Ka. D4600] = ಬೋಳ (bōḷa)

•ಬೋಳಿತರ bōṛatara [boːɽətərɐ] ಬೋಡತರ, ಬೋಳತರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ East Indian globe thistle, *Sphaeranthus indicus* L. name of a medicinal plant → pharm. [Ka. D4601] ☞ ಬೋಳತರ (bōḷatara)

?ಬೋಳಿ bōṛi [boːɭi] *f.* ⟦body⟧ 《*m.* ಬೋಳಿ》 head-shaved woman, bald-headed woman [Ka. D4600] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಬೋಳಿಯ bōṛu [boːɽu] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ **1** 〈being〉 bald or close-shaved **2** (fig.) 〈being〉 roofless, leafless or treeless **3** 〈being〉 without teeth (as the mouth) [Ka. D4600]

ಬೋಳಿಸು bōṛisu [boːɽisu] *vt.* ⟦makeup⟧ **1** to shave 《head, beards, etc.》 **2** to shave 《head, beards, etc.》 [Ka. D4600] ☞ ಬೋಳಿಸು (bōḷisu)

?ಬೋಳೆ bōṛe [boːre] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ 〈being〉 without hair, etc. (*Kitt*;, *Bhn.63*,*Śm.17*) [Ka. D4600] = ಬೋಡು, ಬೋಳು (bōḍu, bōḷu)

ಬೌದ್ಧ bauddʰa [bəuddʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦intl.⟧ relating to intellect or understanding **2** ⟦rel.⟧ relating to Buddha ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* ಬೌದ್ಧಳು》 Buddhist [Sk.]

ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ bauddʰika [bəuddʰikɐ] *adj.* ⟦intl.⟧ intellectual ¶ ಅವರು ಬೌದ್ಧಿಕ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ತಕ್ಕವರಲ್ಲ. He is not fit for intellectual profession. [Sk.]

ಬ್ಯಾಟರಿ byāṭari [bæʈə̆ri/bjɐːʈə̆ri] *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** small portable electric lamp, electric torch **2** ⟦elec.⟧ battery, cell **3** ⟦mil.⟧ two or more pieces of artillery used for combined action [Eg. *battery*] = ಕೈದೀವಿಗೆ (kaidīvige) (com.)

◇ಬ್ರತ brata [brətɐ] ಬತ[1] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ voluntary or vowed act of religious merit (fasting, continence, etc.) [Sk. *vrata-*]

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರ್ಯ brahmacarya [brəhməʧərjɐ/brəmmʰə–] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** continence, the first stage in the life of a Brahman, when he lives with his spiritual guide and studies Veda, etc. **2** celibacy, abstention from sexual relationship [Sk.]

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ brahmacāri [brəmmʰəʧɐːri] *m.* 《*f.* ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿಣಿ》 **1** ⟦sex.⟧ one who vows to the life of a celibate **2** ⟦rel.⟧ religious student in the first phase of his life, who continues to live with his spiritual guide from the investiture with sacred thread and performs the duties pertaining to his order till he settles in life **3** ⟦soc.⟧ bachelor [Sk.]

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಜ್ಞಾನ brahmajñāna [brəmmʰəʤɲɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ knowledge of the supreme spirit [Sk.]

°ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾನಂದ brahmānaṃda [brəmmʰɐːnəndɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ bliss or rapture of absorption into Brahma, supreme bliss [Sk.]

ಬ್ರಾಂದಿ brāṃdi [brɐːndi] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ brandy (strong spirit distilled from wine) [Eg. *brandy*]

°ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ brāhmaṇa [brɐːmmʰəɳɐ] ① *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣತಿ》 brahman ② *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ the portion of the Veda which states rules for employment of the hymns at various sacrifices, their origin, etc. [Sk.]

ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿಕೆ brāhmaṇike [brɐːmmʰəɳike] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ discipline of brahmanhood, rituals of a brahman, way of life of a brahmanhood [Sk.]

ಬ್ರಿಟನ್ briṭan [briʈən] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Britain, country consisting of England, Scotland, Wales and North Ireland [Eg. *Britain*]

ಬ್ರೆಜಿಲ್ brejil [breʤil] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Brazil, N. of a country in South America [Pt. *Brasil*]

ಬ್ರೆಡ್ಡು breḍḍu [breɖɖu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ bread, fermented bread in the western style [Eg. *bread*]

ಭ

ಭ bʰa [bʰə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sound or letter representing /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಭಂಗ bʰaṃga [bʰəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖break〗 breaking, dividing, splitting **2** 〖fail〗 defeat, failure, overthrow **3** 〖shame〗 discomfiture, loosing one's face ¶ ಹಾಸಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. My son was ashamed to have bed-wetted. = ಮುಖಭಂಗ (mukʰa-bʰaṃga) [Sk.]

ಭಂಗಿ[1] bʰaṃgi [bʰəŋgi] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 hemp, Indian hemp, true hemp *Cannabis sativa*, L. (Cannabaceae) → pharm., tex. **2** 〖drink〗 bhang, intoxicating drink made of Cannabis [Sk. *bhaṃgā-* ←Austroas. M2.461]

ಭಂಗಿ[2] bʰaṃgi [bʰəŋgi] *n.* **1** 〖break〗 'breaking, splitting, dividing, damaging' **2** 〖posture〗 posture of standing, dancing, etc. [Sk.]

°ಭಂಗುರ bʰaṃgura [bʰəŋgurɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖weak〗 apt to break, fragile, brittle **2** 〖decay〗 momentary, ephemeral, transient, passing [Sk.]

ಭಂಜನ bʰaṃjana [bʰəɲʤənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖destroy〗 act of breaking, destruction **2** 〖destroy〗 vanquishing, routing **3** 〖remove〗 dispelling (of sorrow, etc.) [Sk.]

ಭಂಡ bʰaṃḍa [bʰəɳɖɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖rough〗 impudent 〈fellow〉, rough and shameless 〈person〉, brazen 〈fellow〉 [Sk.]

ಭಂಡತನ bʰaṃḍatana [bʰəɳɖətənɐ] *n.* 〖bad〗 shamelessness, brazenness, impudence [*bʰaṃḍa* + *-tana*]

ಭಂಡಬಾಳು bʰaṃḍabāḷu [bʰəɳɖəbɐːḷu] *n.* 〖bad〗 shameless and uncivilised way of life [*baṃḍa* + *bāḷu*]

ಭಂಡಾರ bʰaṃḍāra [bʰəɳɖɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖com.〗 storehouse, warehouse **2** 〖money〗 treasury, exchequer (of an institution, etc.) [H. *bʰaṃḍārā* T9442] = ಬೊಕ್ಕಸ (bokkasa)

ಭಂಡಾರಿ bʰaṃḍāri [bʰəɳɖɐːri] *mf.* **1** 〖com.〗 supervisor of a storehouse **2** 〖money〗 treasurer [H. *bʰaṃḍārī* T9443]

ಭಕಾರ bʰakāra [bʰəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಭಕ್ತ bʰakta [bʰəktɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 devotee (of god or a great person), worshipper (of a particular god) [Sk.]

ಭಕ್ತಿ bʰakti [bʰəkti] *n.* 〖rel.〗 religious devotion, piety [Sk.]

ಭಕ್ತಿಮಾರ್ಗ bʰaktimārga [bʰəktimɐːrgɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 path of devotion (for salvation) [Sk.]

ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು bʰakṣisu [bʰkʂisu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to devour [Sk.]

ಭಗವಂತ bʰagavaṃta [bʰəgəvəntɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 the Almighty, God [Sk.]

°ಭಗಿನಿ bʰagini [bʰəgini] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*pl.* ಭಗಿನಿಯರು》 sister [Sk.]

ಭಗ್ನ bʰagna [bʰəgnɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖break〗 〈being〉 broken, damaged, split, cracked (a pot, building, wall, etc.) **2** 〖grief〗 (fig.) 〈being〉 shattered or broken (as a heart, hope, love) ¶ ಅವರ ಆಶೆ ಭಗ್ನವಾಯಿತು. His hope was frustrated. [Sk.]

°ಭಗ್ನಾವಶೇಷ bʰagnāvaśēṣa [bʰəgnɐːvəʃeːʂɐ] *n.* 〖decay〗 ruins [Sk.]

°ಭಗ್ನಹೃದಯ bʰagnahṛdaya [bʰəg·nəhrɯdəjɐ/—hrudəjɐ] ① *n.* 〖grief〗 broken heart ② *adj.*, *m.* broken-hearted 〈person〉, heartbroken 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಭಜನೆ bʰajane [bʰəʤəne] *n.* 〖rel.〗 **1** singing a prayer or hymn **2** hymn, psalm [Sk.]

°ಭಜಿಸು bʰajisu [bʰəʤisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 **1** to worship 《a god》, to pray 《to a god》; to praise 《a god》 by singing songs **2** to adore, to worship 《a god, saint, etc.》 [Sk.]

‡ಭಟ bʰaṭa [bʰəʈɐ] *m.* **1** 〖army〗 soldier, warrior, combatant, fighter in the regime of old Hindu kings **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) servant who fights for the master [Sk.]

ಭಟ್ಟ bʰaṭṭa [bʰaʈʈɐ] *m.* 〖name〗 'learned man,' a popular surname among Brahmins [Sk.]

‡ಭಟ್ಟಂಗಿ bʰaṭṭaṃgi [bʰʈʈəŋgi] *m.* **1** 〖lit.〗 court poet whose duty is to sing in praise of a king **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) flatterer [Sk. *bʰaṭṭa*-? + ?]

ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕ bʰaṭṭāraka [bʰaʈʈɐːrəkɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕಿ》 **1** 'respectable lord, respectable man' **2** respectable term for a Jaina ascetic [Sk.]

ಭಟ್ಟಿ bʰaṭṭi [bʰəʈʈi] ಬಟ್ಟಿ *n.* **1** 〖drink〗 distillery, distiller **2** 〖drink〗 brewing plant (popular usage), brewery **3** 〖cook〗 kiln for frying puffed rice, gram, corn etc. [H. *bʰaṭṭʰī*/M. *bʰaṭī* T9656]

ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು bʰaṭṭiyiḷisu [bʰəʈʈijiḷĭsu] ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** 〖drink〗 to distill 《liquor, essence, etc.》 **2** 〖drink〗 to brew 《beer, wine, etc.〉 **3** 〖pharm.〗 to decoct 《essence, herb, etc.》 **4** 〖ess.〗 (fig.) to summarise, to express in a concise form ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಭಟ್ಟಿಯಿಳಿಸಿದರೆ ತನಗೆ ದೋಷವಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬ ಅರ್ಥ. Summing

up the minister's speech, it means that he has not made mistake. [+ *iḷisu*]

ಭತ್ತ[1] bʰatta [bʰəttɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ paddy [Sk. cf. M. *bʰāt* D56, C9331] ☞ ಬತ್ತ (batta)

ಭತ್ತ[2] bʰatta [bʰəttɐ] ಭತ್ತೆ, ಭತ್ಯ *n.* ⟦work⟧ allowance (of workers) [H. *bʰaṭṭā* T9468] ☞ ಭತ್ಯ (bʰatya)

ಭತ್ಯ bʰatya [bʰətjɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ allowance (of workers) [H. *bʰaṭṭā*] ☞ ಭತ್ತ (bʰatta)[2]

ಭತ್ವ bʰatva [bʰət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /bʰa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರ bʰadra [bʰəd·rɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦luck⟧ 〈being〉 auspicious, propitious **2** ⟦safe⟧ 〈being〉 safe, secure ¶ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭದ್ರವಾಗಿ ಇಡು. Put the money safely in the box. **3** ⟦tight⟧ 〈being〉 firm, strong, tight (as the grip for better safety, etc.) ¶ ಹಗ್ಗವನ್ನು ಭದ್ರವಾಗಿ ಹಿಡಿದುಕೋ! Hold on fast to the rope! [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತೆ bʰadrate [bʰə·drəte] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ safety, security [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰadratā adʰikāri [bʰədrətɐː ədʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦safety⟧ security officer [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಪಡೆ bʰadratā paḍe [bʰədrətɐː pəɖe] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ **1** security force (which looks after the security in railways, etc.) **2** defence force [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ bʰadratā vyavastʰe [bʰədrətɐː vjəvəstʰe] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ security arrangement (for VIPs, etc.) [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಸಮಿತಿ bʰadratā samiti [bʰədrətɐː səmiti] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ Security Council (of the U.N.) [Sk.]

ಭದ್ರತಾ ಠೇವಣಿ bʰadratā ṭʰēvaṇi [bʰədrətɐː ṭʰeːvə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ security deposit, key money given or taken for hiring a house, etc. [+ *ṭʰēvaṇi*]

°ಭದ್ರತಾಪತ್ರ bʰadratāpatra [bʰədrətɐːpət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ security bond [Sk.]

ಭಯ bʰaya [bʰəjɐ] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ **1** fear, nervousness, scare, panic **2** apprehension **3** (poet.) one of the nine sentiments which find expression in poetry, fear [Sk.]

ಭಯಂಕರ bʰayaṃkara [bʰəjəṇkərɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦fear⟧ fearful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful = ಭಯಾನಕ (bʰayānaka) **2** ⟦degr.⟧ excessive, too much ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಗೆ ಅವನು ಭಯಂಕರ ಹಣ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದ. He spent a vast amount of money for the election. [Sk.]

ಭಯಾನಕ bʰayānaka [bʰəjɐːnəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦fear⟧ fearful, dreadful, frightening, terrifying [Sk.]

ಭರಣಿ bʰaraṇi [bʰərə̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ cylindrical or globular casket for ornaments, etc. [Ka. *D3954/Sk. *bʰaraṇī*- T9395] ☞ ಬರಣಿ (baraṇi)

ಭರತಿ bʰarati [bʰərə̆ti] ಬರತ, ಭರತ, ಭರತೆ, ಭರ್ತಿ ① *n.* **1** ⟦full⟧ high tide, flux of the ocean, waxing of the ocean **2** ⟦soc.⟧ enrolment (of students, etc.) ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦full⟧ 〈being〉 full ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಭರತಿ ಆಯಿತು. The bus became full. **2** ⟦end⟧ 〈being〉 complete ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ತಯಾರಿ ಭರತಿ ಆಯಿತು. [I] have finished preparing for the examination. **3** full ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಭರತಿ ಜನ ಬಂದರು. Bus-full of people came. = ಭರ್ತಿ (bʰarti) [? cf. H. *bʰarātī*, *bʰarānā* T9397]

ಭರವಸೆ bʰaravase [bʰərə̆vəse] ಭರವಸ, ಬರವಸ, ಭರೋಸ *n.* **1** ⟦belief⟧ faith **2** ⟦belief⟧ confidence, trust ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು to trust **3** ⟦prom.⟧ promise, assurance; guarantee of doing something or occurrence of something ◇ *vi.* —ಕೊಡು to promise [M. *bʰarāvasā* T9398]

ಭರಾಟೆ bʰarāṭe [bʰərɐːṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ agility, quickness in movement **2** ⟦ener.⟧ force, activeness **3** ⟦com.⟧ (com.) briskness (in trade etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಭರಾಟೆಯಿಂದ ಸಾಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. His business is going on briskly. [M. *bʰarāṭā* onom.]

ಭರ್ಜರಿ bʰarjari [bʰərʤəri] (*adj.*) ⟦lux.⟧ luxurious, gorgeous, magnificent ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಭರ್ಜರಿ ಊಟ ಹಾಕಿಸಿದ. He gave a superb feast for the marriage. [M. *bʰarājarī* "composed fully of gold or silver threads"]

ಭರ್ಜಿ bʰarji [bʰərʤi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ small spear or lance, javelin [H./M. *barăcʰī* < ?] ☞ ಬರ್ಚಿ (barci)

ಭರ್ತಿ bʰarti [bʰərti] *n.*, (*n.*) [? cf. H. *bʰarātī*, *bʰarānā* T9397] ☞ ಭರತಿ (bʰarati)

ಭರ್ತಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰarti adʰikāri [bʰərti ədʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ enrolling officer (of a school, etc.), recruitment officer (of the police or army) [+ *adʰikāri*]

ಭಲ್ಲೆ bʰalle [bʰəlle] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ spear [Sk. *bʰalla*- <?]

°ಭವ bʰava [bʰəvɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦be⟧ being, existence **2** ⟦birth⟧ birth, production **3** ⟦life⟧ earthly life, worldly existence **4** ⟦world⟧ one of the five worlds **5** ⟦birth⟧ new or second birth, regeneration; future birth by transmigration **6** ⟦welfare⟧ welfare, well-being **7** ⟦high⟧ excellence, superiority ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ **1** god, deity **2** N of Śiva [Sk.]

°ಭವಣೆ bʰavaṇe [bʰəvəṇe] *n.* **1** ⟦wander⟧ wandering, roaming, roving, vagrancy **2** ⟦turn⟧ giddiness, reeling, dizziness ◇ *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ ಭವಣೆ ಬರು **3** ⟦effort⟧ troublesome exertion and hardship for achieving a goal ¶ ಈ ಊರಿಗೆ ವರ್ಗ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ಬವಣೆಪಟ್ಟ. He struggled hard for getting transferred to this place. **4** ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment, shock, confusion, perplexity, stupefaction ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಸಾವನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಬವಣೆಯಾಯಿತು. She was shocked to hear the death of her father. [Sk. *bʰramaṇa*-]

°ಭವನ bʰavana [bʰəvənɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ mansion, villa [Sk.]

°ಭವಿ bʰavi [bʰəvi] *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** worldling, one immersed in earthly existence **2** one who is not initiated by the Vīra Śaiva guru [Sk.]

°ಭವಿತವ್ಯ bʰavitavya [bʰəvitəv˙jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦luck⟧ fate, fortune, luck, destiny **2** ⟦luck⟧ effect or result of an action, speech, etc., in the previous existence **3** ⟦time⟧ future [Sk.]

ಭವಿಷ್ಯ bʰaviṣya [bʰəviṣ˙jɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ future [Sk.] = ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು (bʰaviṣyattu)

°ಭವಿಷ್ಯನಿಧಿ bʰaviṣyanidʰi [bʰəviṣ˙jənidʰi] *n.* ⟦money⟧ provident fund, fund accumulated from employee's monthly contribution for retirement money [Sk.]

ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು bʰaviṣyattu [bʰəviṣ˙jəttu] *n.* future [Sk.] = ಭವಿಷ್ಯ (bʰaviṣya)

°ಭವ್ಯ bʰavya [bʰəv˙jɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦beauty⟧ magnificent, grand, splendid **2** ⟦value⟧ excellent, superior, superb [Sk.]

°ಭವ್ಯತೆ bʰavyate [bʰəv˙jəte] *n.* **1** ⟦beauty⟧ grandeur, magnificence, splendour, majesty **2** ⟦value⟧ excellence, superiority [Sk.]

°ಭಸಿತ bʰasita [bʰəsitɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ **1** ashes **2** sacred ashes made of dried cow dung applied to the body by Shaivites [Sk.]

ಭಸ್ಮ bʰasma [bʰəsmɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ ash [Sk.] = ಬೂದಿ (būdi)

ಭಾಂಗಿ bʰāṃgi [bʰɐːṇgi] ಬಾಂಗಿ *n.* ⟦trans.⟧ **1** postal parcel **2** bundle of grain, cloth, etc., to be transported [H. *bahaṃgī* "carrying pole" T11452a]

°ಭಾಂಡ bʰāṃḍa [bʰɐːṇḍɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ vessel, pot, utensil **2** ⟦com.⟧ goods, wares, merchandise, shop-keeper's stock [Sk.]

°ಭಾಂಡಾರ bʰāṃḍāra [bʰɐːṇḍɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦com., prop.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ (bʰāṃḍāgāra)

ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ bʰāṃḍāgāra [bʰɐːṇḍɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ storeroom, storehouse, treasury **2** ⟦prop.⟧ (fig.) treasury, treasure house [Sk.]

ಭಾಗ bʰāga [bʰɐːgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦part⟧ part, portion, share (of a property, etc.) **2** ⟦part⟧ division, partitioning, distribution, apportioning **3** ⟦math.⟧ fraction [Sk.]

ಭಾಗವಹಿಸು bʰāgavahisu [bʰɐːgə̆vəhisu] *vi.* ⟦work⟧ to take part (in), to participate (in) , to share (in) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾಗವಹಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister participated in the programme. [Sk.]

ಭಾಗವತ bʰāgavata [bʰɐːgəvətɐ] ① *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಭಾಗವತಳು⟫ **1** worshipper of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu **2** man who narrates or sings about incidents related in the Bhāgavata and any other Purāṇas ② *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ Bhāgavata Purāṇa [Sk.]

°ಭಾಗಶಃ bʰāgaśaḥ [bʰɐːgəʃəhɐ] *adv.* ⟦part⟧ partly [Sk.]

°ಭಾಗಶಃ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ bʰāgaśaḥ sarkāri [bʰɐːgəʃəhə sərkɐːri] *adj.* ⟦adm.⟧ semi-governmental [Sk.]

°ಭಾಗಸ್ಥ bʰāgastʰa [bʰɐːgəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟦prop.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಭಾಗಸ್ಥೆ⟫ claimant of the share of the property [Sk.] ☞ ಭಾಗಾದಿ (bʰāgādi)

ಭಾಗಾಕಾರ bʰāgākāra [bʰɐːgɐːkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ **1** division **2** quotient [Sk.]

ಭಾಗಿ bʰāgi [bʰɐːgi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ participating in, having a portion or share, one to whom the share is due **2** ⟦luck⟧ having luck, fortunate ② *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** ⟦soc.⟧ partner, sharer, participator **2** ⟦jur.⟧ one who has right to a share, co-heir, successor [Sk.]

ಭಾಗಿಸು bʰāgisu [bʰɐːgisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ to divide, to partition **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to distribute, to apportion **3** ⟦math.⟧ to divide [Sk. *bʰāga* + *-isu*]

ಭಾಗ್ಯ bʰāgya [bʰɐːg˙jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦luck⟧ fate, destiny, luck, fortune **2** ⟦luck⟧ good luck or fortune **3** ⟦prop.⟧ asset, treasure (as acquired by good fortune) ¶ ಇವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ. These boys are the treasure of our school. [Sk.]

ಭಾಗ್ಯಶಾಲಿ bʰāgyaśāli [bʰɐːgjəʃɐːli] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦luck⟧ fortunate ⟨person⟩ , favourite of fortune [Sk.]

ಭಾಜಕ bʰājaka [bʰɐːʤəkɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ divisor, denominator [Sk.]

°ಭಾಜನ bʰājana [bʰɐːʤənɐ] *m.* ⟦exper.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಭಾಜನಳು⟫ person who experiences ⟪joy, sorrow, etc.⟫ ¶ ಅವನು ದುಃಖ ಭಾಜನನಾದನು. Sorrow fell upon him. [Sk.]

ಭಾಜ್ಯ bʰājya [bʰɐːʤ˙jɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ numerator, dividend [Sk.]

°ಭಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ bʰājyāṃśa [bʰɐːʤ˙jɐːmʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦math.⟧ dividend **2** ⟦com.⟧ dividend, sum of money to be divided among shareholders of a company, etc. [Sk.]

°ಭಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ ಪತ್ರ bʰājyāṃśa patra [bʰɐːʤ˙jɐːmʃə pət˙rɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ dividend warrant [Sk.]

*ಭಾಟ bʰāṭa [bʰɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ **1** daily wages **2** rent of a house, etc. [Sk.]

°ಭಾತಿ bʰāti [bʰɐːti] *n.* ⟦light⟧ light, brightness, splendour [Sk.]

ಭಾತು bʰātu [bʰɐːtu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ ◇**1** boiled rice; food, meal **2** "boiled rice" (used, irrespective of the original meaning, as the last component of compounds denoting preparations of cooked rice or wheat granules, like ಕೇಸರಿಭಾತು, ಕಾರಾಭಾತು, etc.) [H./M. *bʰātă*]

ಭಾದ್ರಪದ bʰādrapada [bʰɐːdrəpədɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ sixth month in lunar calendar, August-September [Sk.] ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

°ಭಾನು bʰānu [bʰɐːnu] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun or sun god [Sk.]

ಭಾನುವಾರ bʰānuvāra [bʰɐːnuvɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Sunday [Sk.]

•ಭಾಪು bʰāpu [bʰɐːpu] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ Hurrah! Well-done! ☞ ಬಾಪು (bāpu)

°ಭಾಮೆ bʰāme [bʰɐːme] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** angry or passionate woman **2** woman (in general) [Sk.]

°ಭಾಮಿನೀಷಟ್ಪದಿ bʰāminīṣaṭpadi [bʰɐ:miniʂəʈpədi] *n.* 〖poet.〗 N of a Kannada meter consisting of six lines of which 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines have 14 moras and 3rd. and 6th twenty-three moras each [Sk.]

ಭಾರ bʰāra [bʰɐ:rɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖weight〗 weight **2** 〖duty〗 onus, responsibility ② (*n.*) 〖weight〗 〈being〉 heavy ¶ ಭಾರವಾದ ಸೂಟ್ಕೇಸ್ heavy suitcase [Sk.]

ಭಾರತ bʰārata [bʰɐ:rətɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 India; Republic of India [Sk.]

°ಭಾರತವರ್ಷ bʰāratavarṣa [bʰɐ:rətəvərʂɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 India, Republic of India [Sk.]

ಭಾರತಿ bʰārati [bʰɐ:rəti] ① *f.* 〖god〗 Sarasvatī, goddess of speech and learning and patroness of the arts (often considered as the wife of Brahmā) ② *n.* 〖speech〗 speech, language ③ *m.* **1** 〖study〗 learned man **2** 〖name〗 a title used by some saints or ascetics following the tradition of Śaṅkara [Sk.]

ಭಾರತೀಯ bʰāratīya [bʰɐ:rəti:jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಭಾರತೀಯಳು》 Indian [Sk.]

°ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ bʰāradvāja [bʰɐ:rədvɐ:ʤɐ] ① *m.* 〖myth〗 "belonging to the Vedic sage Bharadvaja", an epithet of Drōṇācārya and others ② *n.* 〖bird〗 skylark [Sk.]

°ಭಾರ್ಗವ bʰārgava [bʰɐ:rgəvɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 **1** "relating to *Bʰṛgu*," N. of *Paraśurāma* **2** *Śukra*, teacher of demons, identified with Venus [Sk.]

ಭಾರಿ bʰāri [bʰɐ:ri] (*adj.*) **1** 〖weight〗 heavy, weighty, massive, huge, (a body, mass, etc.) **2** 〖value〗 enormous (amount, etc.), important, significant (work), influential 〈person〉 [H./M. *bʰārī*]

ಭಾರ್ಯೆ bʰārye [bʰɐ:rje] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಭರ್ತಾ *pl.* ಭಾರ್ಯೆಯರು》 wife, spouse [Sk.]

ಭಾವ[1] bʰāva [bʰɐ:vɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 **1** elder sister's husband, brother-in-law **2** husband's elder brother, brother-in-law [cf. Sk. *bhāvuka-*]

ಭಾವ[2] bʰāva [bʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mind〗 idea, concept **2** 〖feel〗 feeling, emotion (like anger, sympathy, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಭಾವಗೀತೆ bʰāvagīte [bʰɐ:vəgi:te] *n.* 〖lit.〗 lyric [Sk.]

°ಭಾವಚಿತ್ರ bʰāvacitra [bʰɐ:vəʧit·rɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** portrait **2** photograph = ಫೋಟೊ (pʰōṭo) (com.) [Sk.]

ಭಾವಜೀವಿ bʰāvajīvi [bʰɐ:vəʤi:vi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖feel〗 highly emotional 〈person〉, sentimental 〈person〉, 〈person〉 of deep emotions [Sk.]

ಭಾವನೆ bʰāvane [bʰɐ:vəne] *n.* 〖feel〗 **1** feeling, a particular emotional reaction ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಸುಖದ ಭಾವನೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. He felt happy when he came back home. **2** guess, conjuncture ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ರೈಲು ಬಂದಿರಬೇಕೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆ. I feel that the train must have arrived already. **3** imagination ¶ ಚಿಂತನೆಗಿಂತ ಭಾವನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕವಿತೆ ಹುಟ್ಟುತ್ತದೆ. Poems are created rather by imagination than by cogitation. **4** opinion, view, impression ¶ ಈ ವರೆಗಿನ ವಾದದಿಂದ ಇವನೇ ಕೊಲೆಗಾರನೆಂದು ನನ್ನ ಭಾವನೆ. Based on the discussions held, I think he is the murderer. [Sk.]

ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ bʰāvaśuddʰi [bʰɐ:vəʃuddʰi] *n.* 〖feel〗 pure-mindedness, purity of heart ¶ ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ ಇರದಿದ್ದರೆ ಜನರ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಹುಟ್ಟುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If one has no purity of mind, people do not trust him. [Sk.]

ಭಾವಾನುವಾದ bʰāvānuvāda [bʰɐ:vɐ:nuvɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 paraphrase, free translation [Sk.]

°ಭಾವಾಭಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ bʰāvābʰivyakti [bʰɐ:vɐ:bʰivjəkti] *n.* 〖feel〗 expression of feelings [Sk.]

ಭಾವಾವೇಶ bʰāvāvēśa [bʰɐ:vɐ:ve:ʃa] *n.* 〖feel〗 sway of emotions, excitement, passion, flush [Sk.]

°ಭಾವಿಕ bʰāvika [bʰɐ:vikɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಭಾವಿಕಳು》 **1** 〈person〉 believing blindly, blind believer **2** emotional **3** good 〈person〉 ◇**4** knowledgeable, learnt ② *n.* 〖lit.〗 one of the figures of speech [Sk.]

°ಭಾವಿಕ ಆದಾಯ bʰāvika ādāya [bʰɐ:vikə ɐ:dɐ:jɐ] *n.* deemed income, notional income [Sk.]

ಭಾವಿಸು bʰāvisu [bʰɐ:visu] ① *vi.* to think, to contemplate ¶ ಭಾವಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. ಕೆಲಸ ಆರಂಭಿಸು. Don't sit thinking! Start working! ② *vt.* **1** to suppose, to assume (something as something) ¶ ನಾನು ಅವನನ್ನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನೆಂದು ಭಾವಿಸಿ ಮೋಸಹೋದೆ. Thinking him a good man, I was cheated. **2** to feel, to have a particular sensation, to suffer from (pain, etc.) ¶ ನೋವನ್ನು ಭಾವಿಸಿದವರಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯತನವಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Those who have suffered have kind attitude. **3** to imagine, to form a notion or idea [Sk.]

ಭಾವುಕ bʰāvuka [bʰɐ:vukɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖feel〗 《*f.* ಭಾವುಕಳು》 **1** highly emotional 〈person〉, sentimental 〈person〉 **2** imaginative 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಭಾವುಕತೆ bʰāvukate [bʰɐ:vukəte] *n.* emotionality, sensitivity (for the suffering of others) ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರು ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಭಾವುಕತೆಯನ್ನು ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Kuvempu becomes emotional about Kannada language. [Sk.]

ಭಾಷಣ bʰāṣaṇa [bʰɐ:ʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 public speech, address to an audience [Sk.]

ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ bʰāṣaṇakāra [bʰɐ:ʂəɳəkɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ್ತಿ》 public speaker, lecturer in a conference or a meeting [Sk.]

ಭಾಷಾಂತರ bʰāṣāṃtara [bʰɐ:ʂɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 translation, rendering into another language [Sk.]

ಭಾಷಾಂತರಿಸು bʰāṣāṃtarisu [bʰɐ:ʂɐ:ntərisu] *vt.* 〖ling.〗 to translate, to render into another language [Sk.]

ಭಾಷಾವಾರು bʰāṣāvāru [bʰɐ:ʂɐ:vɐ:ru] ① *adj.* 〖divide〗 based on languages ② *adv.* on the basis of language

¶ ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಭಾಷಾವಾರು ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು. Divide the states according to the language! [b^hāṣā + Pe. -wār]

ಭಾಷೆ bʰāṣe [bʰɐːʂe] *n.* 〖ling.〗 **1** language **2** promise, assurance [Sk.]

ಭಾಷೆಕೊಡು bʰāṣekoḍu [bʰɐːʂekoɖu] *vi.* 〖prom.〗《*dat.*》 to promise, to assure, to give one's word [+ *koḍu*]

ಭಾಷ್ಯ bʰāṣya [bʰɐːʂ·jɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 explanation, commentary (to a classical work, etc.) [Sk.]

ಭಾಷ್ಯಕಾರ bʰāṣyakāra [bʰɐːʂjəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗《*f.* ಭಾಷ್ಯಕಾರ್ತಿ》 commentator [Sk.]

ಭಾಸ bʰāsa [bʰɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖feel〗 striking, flashing to the mind **2** 〖feel〗 feeling, sensing (of light sound, smell, etc.); scenting of (another's plot or hidden intention) [Sk.]

ಭಾಸವಾಗು bʰāsavāgu [bʰɐːsəvɐːgu] *vi.* 〖feel〗 to feel, to sense ¶ ಶಬ್ದವಾಗುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಭಾಸವಾಯಿತು. I felt as if I had sensed a faint sound. [+ *āgu*]

°ಭಾಸುರ bʰāsura [bʰɐːsurɐ] ① *adj.* 〖light〗 **1** shining, splendid **2** (fig.) shining, splendid ② *n.* 〖light〗 (fig.) splendour, beauty [Sk.]

ಭಿಕಾರಿ bʰikāri [bʰikɐːri] *mf.* 〖beg〗 beggar; religious mendicant [M. *bʰikārī*]

ಭಿಕ್ಷ bʰikṣa [bʰikʂɐ] *n.* 〖beg〗 ☞ ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ (bʰikṣe)

°ಭಿಕ್ಷಾಟನ bʰikṣāṭana [bʰikʂɐːtənɐ] *n.* 〖beg〗 wandering about to beg, wandering about seeking alms (as done by mendicants) [Sk.]

ಭಿಕ್ಷಾನ್ನ bʰikṣānna [bʰikʂɐːnnɐ] *n.* 〖beg〗 alms, food received as alms [Sk.]

ಭಿಕ್ಷು bʰikṣu [bʰikʂu] *m.* 〖rel.〗 Buddhist monk (a begger in general) [Sk.]

°ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ bʰikṣuka [bʰikʂukɐ] *m.* 〖rel.〗 begger in general, Buddhist monk [Sk.]

°ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕಿ bʰikṣuki [bʰikʂuki] *f.* 《*m.* ಭಿಕ್ಷುಕ》 female Buddhist monk [Sk.]

ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ bʰikṣe [bʰikʂe] ಭಿಕ್ಷ *n.* 〖beg〗 **1** beggary, mendicancy **2** food, money, etc., given as alms to religious mendicants, alms (mostly in money given to beggars) [Sk.]

ಭಿಡೆ bʰiḍe [bʰiɖe] *n.* 〖shame〗 **1** hesitation, embarrassment, awkwardness, delicacy ¶ ಭಿಡೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಇರು. Don't hesitate! **2** bashfulness, shyness [Dr. cf. Sk. *vrīḍā*-]

°ಭಿತ್ತಿ bʰitti [bʰitti] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall [Sk.]

°ಭಿತ್ತಿಚಿತ್ರ bʰitticitra [bʰittiʧit·rɐ] *n.* 〖art〗 mural painting [Sk.]

°ಭಿದುರ bʰidura [bʰidurɐ] (*adj.*) 〖weak〗 brittle (as glass, egg, etc.) [Sk.]

ಭಿನ್ನ bʰinna [bʰinnɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖break〗 broken, shattered **2** 〖comp.〗 different, varied ② (*n.*) 〖break〗 mutilated (mostly for idols) ③ *n.* 〖math.〗 fraction [Sk.]

ಭಿನ್ನರಾಶಿ bʰinnarāśi [bʰinnərɐːʃi] *n.* 〖math.〗 fraction [Sk.]

°ಭಿನ್ನಾಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ bʰinnābʰiprāya [bʰinnɐːbʰiprɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖think〗 difference of opinion, disagreement, dissent [Sk.]

ಭಿಲ್ಲ bʰilla [bʰillɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗《*f.* ಭಿಲ್ಲತಿ》 Bhīl, N of a tribal people in central India [Sk.]

°ಭಿಷಜ bʰiṣaja [bʰiʂəʤɐ] *mf.* 〖med.〗 physician, doctor [Sk. b^h*iṣaj*-] = ವೈದ್ಯ (vaidya)

ಭೀಕರ bʰīkara [bʰiːkərɐ] (*n.*) 〖fear〗 fearful, terrible, dreadful, shocking, terrifying [Sk.]

ಭೀಕರತೆ bʰīkarate [bʰiːkərəte] *n.* 〖fear〗 gruesomeness, hideousness, dreadfulness [Sk.]

ಭೀತಿ bʰīti [bʰiːti] *n.* 〖fear〗 fear, terror, alarm, dread [Sk.]

ಭೀರು bʰīru [bʰiːru] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖fear〗 timid 〈person〉, coward [Sk.]

ಭೀಷಣ bʰīṣaṇa [bʰiːʂəɳɐ] *adj.* 〖fear〗 terrifying, fearful, fierce [Sk.]

ಭೀಷ್ಮ bʰīṣma [bʰiːʂmɐ] ① *adj.* 〖fear〗 fearful, horrible, terrific ② *m.* 〖name〗 paternal grandfather of the Pāṇḍus, and son of Śāntanu and Ganga [Sk.]

ಭುಜ bʰuja [bʰuʤɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 shoulder **2** 〖geom.〗 side of a triangle, rectangle etc. [Sk.]

ಭುಜಕೀರ್ತಿ bʰujakīrti [bʰuʤəkiːrti] *n.* 〖orn.〗 an epaulet-like ornament worn by kings [see Fig.] [Sk.]

epaulet-like ornament ಭುಜಕೀರ್ತಿ

°ಭುವನ bʰuvana [bʰuvənɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 world, earth [Sk.]

°ಭೂ bʰū [bʰuː] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** earth **2** land, ground [Sk.]

°ಭೂ ಉಪಯೋಗಕಾರಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰū upayōgakāraka adʰikāri [bʰuː upajoːgəkaːraka ədʰikɐːri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 land reclamation officer, officer in charge of converting forest land for agriculture and other purposes [Sk.]

ಭೂ ದಾಖಲೆ bʰū dākʰale [bʰuː dɐːkʰə̆le] *n.* 〖adm.〗 land record, record of character and use of all land [+ *dākʰale*]

ಭೂಕಂದಾಯ bʰūkaṃdāya [bʰuːkəndɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖charge〗 **1** land tax **2** land revenue, income from the taxes levied on the land [+ *kaṃdāya*]

ಭೂಕಾನೂನು bʰūkānūnu [bʰuːkɐːnuːnu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 agrarian law, rules or laws regulating land use [+ *kānūnu*]

ಭೂಪರಿಹಾರ bʰūparihāra [bʰuːpərihɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 land compensation, compensation given to a landowner for compulsory acquisition of land for public purposes [Sk.]

ಭೂಮಾರ್ಗ bʰūmārga [bʰuːmɐːrgɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 land route [Sk.]

ಭೂಮಾಲಿಕ bʰūmālika [bʰu:mɐ:likɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 《*f.* ಭೂಮಾಲಿಕಳು》 landlord [+ Ar. *mālik* "possessor"]

ಭೂಕಂಪ bʰūkaṃpa [bʰu:kəmpɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earthquake [Sk.]

°ಭೂಗತ bʰūgata [bʰu:gə̆tɐ] (*adj.*) 〖hide〗 **1** concealed underground **2** (fig.) underground [Sk.]

ಭೂಗೋಳbʰūgōḷa [bʰu:go:ɭɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** earth, globe **2** geography [Sk.]

°ಭೂತ bʰūta [bʰu:tɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖time〗 past, bygone ② *n.* **1** any being (human, divine, or even inanimate) **2** living being, animal, creature **3** past *4 〖ghost〗 ghost, spirit of dead [Sk.]

ಭೂತಕನ್ನಡಿ bʰūtakannaḍi [bʰu:təkənnəɖi] *n.* 〖phys.〗 **1** magnifying glass **2** concave mirror [Sk.]

ಭೂತಕಾಲ bʰūtakāla [bʰu:təkɐ:lɐ] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 past time, bygone age **2** 〖gram〗 past tense [Sk.]

ಭೂತದಯೆ bʰūtadaye [bʰu:tədəye] *n.* 〖pity〗 compassion or tenderness towards all creatures, universal benevolence [Sk.]

ಭೂತಪತಿ bʰūtapati [bʰu:təpəti] *m.* 〖god〗 "Lord of All Beings", an epithet of Śiva [Sk.]

ಭೂತಬಲಿ bʰūtabali [bʰu:təbəli] *n.* offering to spirits [Sk.]

°ಭೂತಲ bʰūtala [bʰu:təlɐ] ಭೂತಳ *n.* 〖geo.〗 surface of the earth [Sk.]

°ಭೂತಳ bʰūtaḷa [bʰu:təɭɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಭೂತಲ (bʰūtala)

°ಭೂದೃಶ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰūdṛśyādʰikāri [bʰu:drɯʃjɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 landscape officer [Sk.]

°ಭೂಧಾರಣ bʰūdʰāraṇa [bʰu:dʰɐ:rəɳɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 land holding [Sk.]

°ಭೂಪ bʰūpa [bʰu:pɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಭೂಪಳು》 king, sovereign [Sk.]

°ಭೂಪಟ bʰūpaṭa [bʰu:pəʈɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 map, chart of geographical features [Sk.] = ನಕ್ಷೆ (nakṣe) (com.)

ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ bʰūbʰautaśāstra [bʰu:bʰəutəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 geophysics [Sk.]

°ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞbʰūbʰautaśāstrajña [bʰu:bʰəutəʃɐ:strəɟɲɐ/—gnɐ] *m.* 〖phys.〗 《*f.* ಭೂಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು》 geophysicist [Sk.]

°ಭೂಮ bʰūma [bʰu:mɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 earth, world **2** 〖astr.〗 universe [Sk.]

ಭೂಮಂಡಲ bʰūmaṃḍala [bʰu:məɳɖəlɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, terrestrial globe [Sk.]

°ಭೂಮಧ್ಯ ರೇಖೆ bʰūmadʰya rēkʰe [bʰu:mədʰ·jəre:kʰe] *n.* 〖geo.〗 equator [Sk.]

°ಭೂಮಾಪನ, ಕಂದಾಯವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮತ್ತು ಭೂದಾಖಲೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ bʰūmāpana, kaṃdāyavyavastʰe mattu bʰūdākʰalegaḷa ilākʰe [bʰu:mɐ:pənə, kəndɐ:jəvjəvəstʰe mə ttu bʰu:dɐ:kʰə̆legəɭɐ ilɐ:kʰe] *n.* 〖adm.〗 Department of Survey, Settlement and Land Records department which surveys the land, fixes the revenue and maintains the land record [Sk. + Ar.]

ಭೂಮಿ bʰūmi [bʰu:mi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** the earth, world **2** ground, soil **3** land, solid part of earth surface **4** soil, upper layer of earth in which plants grow **5** field, estate **6** land, area [Sk.]

ಭೂಮಿಕಂಪ bʰūmikaṃpa [bʰu:mikəmpɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earthquake [Sk.] = ಭೂಕಂಪ (bʰūkaṃpa)

ಭೂಮಿಕೆ bʰūmike [bʰu:mike] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 storey of a house **2** 〖drama〗 role or part in the theatre **3** 〖drama〗 theatrical dress, costume of any character represented on the stage **4** 〖inf.〗 preface (of a book) [Sk.]

°ಭೂಯಿಷ್ಠ bʰūyiṣṭʰa [bʰu:jiʂʈʰɐ] *adj.* 〖number〗 most numerous or abundant [Sk.]

°ಭೂರಿ bʰūri [bʰu:ri] *adj.* **1** 〖number〗 much, abundant, numerous, copious **2** 〖size〗 vast, large [Sk.]

°ಭೂರ್ಜ bʰūrja [bʰu:rɖʒɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** birch-tree, *Betula bhojpattra* Wall (Betulaceae) ⇀ pharm. **2** leaf made of birch bark for writing on [Sk.]

ಭೂಲೋಕ bʰūlōka [bʰu:lo:kɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 terrestrial world, earth [Sk.]

ಭೂವಿಜ್ಞಾನ bʰūvijñāna [bʰu:viɟɲɐ:nɐ/—vignɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 geology [Sk.]

ಭೂವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ bʰūvijñāni [bʰu:viɟɲɐ:ni] *n.* 〖geo.〗 geologist [Sk.]

ಭೂಶಿರ bʰūśira [bʰu:ʃirɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 cape, promontory [Sk.]

ಭೂಷಣ bʰūṣaṇa [bʰu:ʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** act of decorating, adorning **2** decoration, adornment, embellishment **3** jewel, ornament **4** (fig.) that which makes something more beautiful or attractive ¶ ನೈದಿಲೆಯೇ ಸರೋವರಕ್ಕೆ ಭೂಷಣ. Lotus is the ornament of the lake. [Sk.]

°ಭೂಷಿತ bʰūṣita [bʰu:ʂitɐ] (*adj.*) 〖orn.〗 decorated, adorned, ornamented [Sk.]

°ಭೂಸಂರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰūsaṃrakṣaṇādʰikāri [bʰu:səmrəkʂəɳɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 land conservation officer, officer who protects the land from encroachment [Sk.]

°ಭೂಸತಿ bʰūsati [bʰu:səti] *f.* 〖geo.〗 earth considered as a woman [Sk.]

°ಭೂಸರ್ವೇಕ್ಷಣೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ bʰūsarvēkṣaṇe adʰikāri [bʰu:sərve:kʂəɳe ədʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* land survey officer, officer who surveys and keeps records of forests, cultivated lands, fallow land, etc. [Sk.]

ಭೂಸಾರ bʰūsāra [bʰu:sɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 strength of a soil, fertility of the soil [Sk.]

°ಭೂಸುರ bʰūsura [bʰu:surɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 Brahman [Sk.]

*ಭೂಹಿಡುವಳಿ bʰūhiḍuvaḷi [bʰu:hiḍuvəḷi] *n.* 〖jur.〗 land holding [+ *hiḍuvaḷi*]

°ಭೃಂಗ bʰṛṃga [bʰrɯŋgɐ/bʰruŋgɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 a large black bumble bee [Sk.] = ಭ್ರಮರ (bʰramara)

°ಭೃಂಗರಾಜ bʰṛṃgarāja [bʰrɯŋgərɐ:ʤɐ/bʰruŋgə/–] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 kesuri, N of a shrub, *Eclipta prostrata*, L. Hassk. (Asteraceae) → pharm. = ಗರುಗದ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (garugada soppu) **2** 〖insect〗 'bee-king", a large black bumble bee [Sk.]

°ಭೃತ್ಯ bʰṛtya [bʰrɯt·jɐ/bʰrut·jɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 "to be nourished or maintained", servant, serf, lackey [Sk.]

ಭೃತ್ಯಭಾವ bʰṛtyabʰāva [bʰrɯt·jəbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 state of servitude [Sk.]

ಭೆಟ್ಟಿ bʰeṭṭi [bʰeʈʈi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 meeting a person, visit, interview [M. *bʰēṭṭī*] ☞ ಭೇಟಿ (bʰēṭi)

°ಭೇಕ bʰēka [bʰe:kɐ] *n.* 〖amphi.〗 frog [Sk.] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (kappe) (com.)

ಭೇಟಿ bʰēṭi [bʰe:ṭi] ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಭೆಟ್ಟಿ *n.* meeting a person, visit, interview [M. *bʰēṭī*] = ಸಂದರ್ಶನ (saṃdarśana)

ಭೇಟಿಮಾಡು bʰēṭimāḍu [bʰe:ṭimɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to meet, to visit, interview 《a person》 [+ *māḍu*] = ಭೇಟಿ (bʰēṭi)

ಭೇಟಿಯಾಗು bʰēṭiyāgu [bʰe:ṭijɐ:gu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to meet, to visit, to interview 《a person》 ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ನಾನು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರನ್ನು ಭೇಟಿ ಆಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will meet the officer today. [+ *āgu*]

ಭೇದ bʰēda [bʰe:dɐ] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 difference **2** 〖kind〗 kind, sort, genre **3** 〖soc.〗 discord, dissension, alienation [Sk.]

°ಭೇದಕ bʰēdaka [bʰe:dəkɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖break〗 breaking, splitting **2** 〖comp.〗 distinguishing, discriminating [Sk.]

ಭೇದಬುದ್ಧಿ bʰēdabuddʰi [bʰe:dəbuddʰi] *n.* 〖soc.〗 perception or idea of a difference or distinction [Sk.]

ಭೇದಿ bʰēdi [bʰe:di] *n.* 〖med.〗 loose bowels, diarrhoea [Sk.]

ಭೇದಿಸು bʰēdisu [bʰe:disu] *vt.* **1** 〖break〗 to break, to split **2** 〖pierce〗 to pierce, to penetrate (as an arrow, spear, etc.) [Sk.]

ಭೇರಿ bʰēri [bʰe:ri] *n.* 〖mus.〗 kettledrum (used in war) [see Fig.] [Sk.]

°ಭೇರುಂಡ bʰēruṃḍa [bʰe:ruṇḍɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 a mythological bird with two heads, symbol of the royal family of Mysore, presently emblem of the government of Karnataka [Sk.]

kettledrum
ಭೇರಿ

°ಭೇಷಜ bʰēṣaja [bʰe:ṣəʤɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖med.〗 curative, making well ② *n.* 〖pharm.〗 remedy, medicament, drug [Sk.]

ಭೈರವ bʰairava [bʰəirəvɐ] ① *adj.* 〖fear〗 awful, formidable, terrific ② *m.* 〖god〗 a form of Śiva (of which 8 kinds are enumerated) ③ *n.* **1** 〖fear〗 sentiment (*rasa*) of terror **2** 〖mus.〗 N of a musical theme (*rāga*) in Indian classical music [Sk.]

°ಭೈರವಾಸನ bʰairavāsana [bʰəirɐ̆vɐ:sə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 a kind of sitting posture in yōga [Sk. *bʰairavāsana*-]

ಭೈರವಿ bʰairavi [bʰəirəvi] ① *f.* 〖god〗 a form of the goddess *Durgā* ② *n.* 〖mus.〗 a modification (thought of as a feminine personification) of the musical theme (*rāga*) *Bʰairavi* in Indian classical music [Sk.]

°ಭೈಷಜ್ಯ bʰaiṣajya [bʰəiṣəʤ·jɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 activity or profession of a doctor [Sk.]

ಭೋಗ bʰōga [bʰo:gɐ] *n.* 〖joy〗 **1** enjoyment, experiencing pleasures **2** carnal enjoyment, coitus [Sk.]

ಭೋಗವಸ್ತು bʰōgavastu [bʰo:gəvəstu] *n.* 〖lux〗 luxuries, luxurious articles [Sk.]

°ಭೋಗಷಟ್ಪದಿ bʰōgaṣaṭpadi [bʰo:gəṣəʈpədi] *n.* 〖poet.〗 N of a Kannada metre consisting of six lines of which 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines have 12 moras and 3rd. and 6th lines have 20 [Sk.]

ಭೋಗಿ[1] bʰōgi [bʰo:gi] *mf.* **1** 〖joy〗 lover of pleasures, hedonist, sensualist, voluptuary **2** 〖god〗 an epithet of Śiva [Sk.]

°ಭೋಗಿ[2] bʰōgi [bʰo:gi] ① (*adj.*) 〖reptile〗 'having hoods' ② *n.* 〖reptile〗 serpent [Sk.]

ಭೋಗ್ಯ bʰōgya [bʰo:g·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖joy〗 "enjoyable, worth enjoying" ② *n.* **1** 〖joy〗 thing that can be or should be enjoyed **2** 〖finc.〗 security, guarantee, mortgage [Sk.]

ಭೋಗ್ಯಪತ್ರ bʰōgyapatra [bʰo:g·jəpət·rɐ] *n.* 〖finc.〗 mortgage deed [Sk.]

ಭೋಜನ bʰōjana [bʰo:ʤənɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 meal, act of eating food as lunch or dinner or food thus eaten [Sk.]

°ಭೋಜನಕೂಟ bʰōjanakūṭa [bʰo:ʤənəku:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 banquet, feast [Sk.]

°ಭೋಜನಾರ್ಥಿ bʰōjanārtʰi [bʰo:ʤə̆nɐ:rtʰi] *mf.* 〖beg〗 stranger who asks for a meal [Sk.]

°ಭೋಜ್ಯ bʰōjya [bʰo:ʤ·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖food〗 to be eaten **2** 〖food〗 to be enjoyed or possessed **3** 〖sex〗 to be carnally enjoyed ② *n.* 〖food〗 superb food [Sk.]

ಭೋರನೆ bʰōrane [bʰo:rəne] *adv.* **1** suddenly **2** swiftly, quickly [*bʰōr* onom. + *-ane*]

†ಭೋಸಡಿ bʰōsaḍi [bʰo:səḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** (vulg.) vulva, external female genitals **2** term of abuse for an adulteress [H. *bʰōsăṛī* "vulva" T9545.3]

ಭೌಗೋಳಿಕ bʰaugōḷika [bʰəugo:ḷikɐ] *adj.* 〖ext.〗 global [Sk.]

°ಭೌತ bʰauta [bʰəutɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦phys.⟧ physical **2** ⟦phil.⟧ materialistic **3** ⟦phil.⟧ earthly, terrestrial [Sk.]

ಭೌತವಾದ bʰautavāda [bʰəutəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ materialism [Sk.]

ಭೌತವಾದಿ bʰautavādi [bʰəutəvɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ material/materialist [Sk.]

ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ bʰautavijñāna [bʰəutəviɟɲɐ:nɐ/—vignɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ physics [Sk.]

ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ bʰautavijñāni [bʰəutəviɟɲɐ:ni/—vignɐ:ni] *mf.* physicist [Sk.]

ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ bʰautaśāstra [bʰautəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ physics [Sk.] = ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನ (bʰautavijñāna)

ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞbʰautaśāstrajña [bʰəutəʃɐ:strəɟɲɐ/—gnɐ] *m.* ⟦phys.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು⟫ physicist [Sk.] = ಭೌತವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ (bʰautavijñāni)

°ಭೌತಿಕ bʰautika [bʰəutikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦phys.⟧ physical **2** ⟦phil.⟧ materialistic **3** ⟦phys.⟧ earthly, terrestrial [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮ bʰrama [bʰrəmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wander⟧ moving or roaming about, roving **2** ⟦turn⟧ turning round, whirling, revolving **3** ⟦move⟧ circular motion, rotation **4** ⟦move⟧ straying, deviating **5** ⟦mistake⟧ delusion, misapprehension [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮನಿರಸನ bʰramanirasana [bʰrəmənirəsənɐ] *n.* disenchantment, disillusionment [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮಣ bʰramaṇa [bʰrəmənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wander⟧ moving or roving about **2** ⟦turn⟧ turning round, revolution **3** ⟦move⟧ deviation, swerving **4** ⟦mistake⟧ erring **5** ⟦turn⟧ giddiness, dizziness **6** ⟦move⟧ tour, excursion **7** ⟦astr.⟧ orbit of a planet [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮಣೆ bʰramaṇe [bʰrəmənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦turn⟧ turning round, revolution **2** ⟦mistake⟧ erring, mistake [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಮರ bʰramara [bʰrəmərɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bumble bee, various species of loud-humming bees including Bombinatrix glabra, which fly around flowers [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮರಿ bʰramari [bʰrəməri] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಭ್ರಮರ (bʰramara)

°ಭ್ರಮಿತ bʰramita [bʰrəmitɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦confuse⟧ perplexed, confused ⟨person⟩ ② (*n.*) ⟦turn⟧ ⟨being⟩ turned [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮಿಷ್ಟ bʰramiṣṭa [bʰrəmiʂṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* confused, perplexed ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಮಿಸು bʰramisu [bʰrəmisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦wander⟧ to wander, to move about **2** ⟦confuse⟧ to be deluded, to be perplexed, to be confused **3** ⟦mistake⟧ to mistake one for the other [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಮೆ bʰrame [bʰrəme] *n.* °**1** ⟦wander⟧ wandering, roaming, roving, vagrancy **2** ⟦mistake⟧ mistaking one for the other **3** ⟦mistake⟧ delusion, illusion **4** ⟦confuse⟧ confusion, perplexity [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ bʰraṣṭa [bʰrəʂṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ⟫ **1** ⟦bad⟧ corrupt ⟨person in general or administrator etc.⟩, fallen ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦bad⟧ corrupt (as of administrators, bureaucrats, etc.) **3** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨one⟩ who has been expelled from one's caste [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ bʰraṣṭācāra [bʰrəʂṭɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ turpitude, depravity, corruption, dissipation, vice, immorality [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಾಂತ bʰrāṃta [bʰrɐ:ntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ಭ್ರಾಂತಳು⟫ **1** ⟦confuse⟧ perplexed, confused **2** ⟦mistake⟧ ⟨person⟩ who has erred, ⟨person⟩ who has made a mistake [Sk.]

ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ bʰrāṃti [bʰrɐ:nti] *n.* **1** ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment, confusion, perplexity, shock, stupefaction **2** ⟦mistake⟧ mistaking one for the other, illusion, delusion [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಾತೃ bʰrātṛ [bʰrɐ:trɯ/bʰrɐ:tru] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಭ್ರಾತೃಗಳು⟫ brother [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರಾಮಕ bʰrāmaka [bʰrɐ:məkɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦cheat⟧ **1** perplexing, deluding, misleading **2** deceptive, false ② *n.* ⟦min.⟧ a kind of loadstone [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರುಕುಟಿ bʰrukuṭi [bʰrukuṭi] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ contraction or knitting of the eyebrows [Sk. ←Austroas. M2.517] = ಭ್ರೂಕುಟಿ (bʰrūkuṭi)

°ಭ್ರೂ bʰrū [bʰru:] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eyebrow [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರೂಕುಟಿ bʰrūkuṭi [bʰru:kuṭi] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ contraction of the eyebrows, frown [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರೂಣ bʰrūṇa [bʰru:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ embryo, foetus [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರೂಣಹತ್ಯೆ bʰrūṇahatye [bʰru:ɳəhət·je] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ killing of an embryo, forced abortion [Sk.]

°ಭ್ರೂಲತೆ bʰrūlate [bʰru:lət̪e] *n.* ⟦body⟧ creeper-like beautiful eyebrow, arched or curving eyebrow (of a woman) [Sk.]

ಮ

ಮ ma [mə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sound or letter representing /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಮಂಕ maṃka [məṇkɐ] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಂಕಳು⟫ fool, dullard, blockhead, stupid person, person whose mind is dull, slow by birth or as temporary phase [*maṃku* + *-a*] cf. ಮಂಕುದಿಣ್ಣೆ (maṃkudiṇṇe)

ಮಂಕರಿ maṃkari [məṇkəri] ಮಕ್ಕರಿ, ಮಂಕಣಿ, ಮಂಕ್ರಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [see Fig.] [Ka. D4620]

plaited basket ಮಂಕರಿ

ಮಂಕು maṃku [məṇku] ಮಮ್ಮು *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ state of being lack-lustre (of vessels, mirror, face, etc.) ¶ ಅಫೀಮು ತಿಂದರೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿಗೆ ಮಂಕು ಕವಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Opium creates dullness of mind. **2** ⟦dirt⟧ soot accumulated on the wick ¶ ದೀಪದ ಮಂಕು ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. Remove the soot of the lamp. **3** ⟦fool⟧ obscurity of intellectual perception, confusion of mind, silliness, stupidity [Ka. D4750]

ಮಂಕುತನ maṃkutana [məṇkutənɐ] *n.* ⟦fool⟧ confused, stupid, silly behaviour ¶ ಅವನು ಹೋಟೆಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಟಿಪ್ ಕೊಟ್ಟ, ಅವನ ಮಂಕುತನಕ್ಕೆ ಏನು ಹೇಳಲಿ. He gave a tip of hundred rupees in a restaurant. What can I say to his foolishness? [Ka. D4750]

ಮಂಕುದಿಣ್ಣೆ maṃkudiṇṇe [məṇkudiṇṇɐ] *mf.* ⟦fool⟧ blockhead, stupid person [*maṃku* + *diṇṇe* "mound"?]

*ಮಂಕ್ರಿ maṃkri [məṇkri] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [Ka. D4620] ☞ ಮಂಕರಿ (maṃkari)

ಮಂಗ maṃga [məṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** monkey, ape **2** (abus.) an abusive term for a mischievous man used without meaning any hostility [Ka. D4626]

ಮಂಗಮಾಯ maṃgamāya [məṇgəmɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦sight⟧ sudden disappearance of person or valuable ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸಿಗೆ ಫೋನ್ ಮಾಡುವಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಳ್ಳ ಮಂಗಮಾಯ ಆದ. The thief disappeared while I was telephoning to the police. [*maṃga* "monkey" + *māya* "disappearing"]

ಮಂಗಳ maṃgaḷa [məṇgəḷɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ planet mars **2** ⟦welfare⟧ welfare, bliss, happiness, prosperity **3** ⟦welfare⟧ auspiciousness ¶ ಗೃಹಪ್ರವೇಶ ಒಂದು ಮಂಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯ. The house warming is an auspicious ceremony. **4** ⟦rel.⟧ prayer or invocation offered to a god on auspicious occasions so that there should be no obstacles **5** ⟦end⟧ conclusion of reading an epic, conclusion of a religious performance, etc. [Sk.]

ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ maṃgaḷārati [məṇgəḷɐ:rəti] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ceremony of waving clockwise (as in front of an idol) of a burning lamp [*maṃgaḷa* + *ārati*]

ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ ತಟ್ಟೆ maṃgaḷārati taṭṭe [məṇgəḷɐ:rəti təṭṭe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ plate used for offering of lights by waving clockwise at the end of worship, etc. [see Fig.] [+ *taṭṭe* "plate"]

utensils for offering light ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ ತಟ್ಟೆ

°ಮಂಗಾರೆ maṃgāre [məṇgɐ:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ emetic nut, poison fruit *Catunaregam spinosa* (Thunb.) Tiruvengadum (Rubiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4669] *[IMP 2.34]

°ಮಂಗಾರೆಮುಳ್ಳು maṃgāremuḷḷu [məṇgɐ:remuḷḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4716] ☞ ಮಂಗಾರೆ (maṃgāre)

ಮಂಗೋಲಿಯ maṃgōliya [məṇgo:lijɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Mongolia, N. of a country bordered by Siberian Russia and China [Eg. Mongolia]

†ಮಂಗು maṃgu [məṇgu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ female cat (Hav.) [Ka. D4625] = ಬೆಕ್ಕು (bekku) (com.)

ಮಂಚ maṃca [mənɲʧɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦furn.⟧ bed stand made of wood or steel **2** ⟦drama⟧ elevated platform for performing a play, stage **3** ⟦drama⟧ a scaffold or temporary structure erected for spectators for festive occasions **4** ⟦work⟧ (fig.) forum for activity ¶ ಅವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಎಂಬ ಮಂಚ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. He got a forum called "Wisdom and Science" in a journal, for his writing activity. [Sk.]

*ಮಂಚಟಿಗೆ maṃcaṭige [mənɲʧəṭige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ coral tree, coral pea tree, redwood tree *Adenanthera pavonia* L. (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight → tool, pharm., timber [Ka. D4636] = ಮಂಜಾಡಿ (maṃjāḍi) *[IMP 1.59]

•ಮಂಜಳ maṃjaḷa [mənʤəḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ turmeric *Curcuma domestica* Valeton (Zingiberaceae), used as a spice and also as a dye → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4635] = ಅರಿಸಿನ (arisina) (com.) *[IMP 2.258]

*ಮಂಜಾಡಿ maṃjāḍi [mənʤəɐ:ḍi] ಮಂಜಟಿ, ಮಂಜಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಂಜಡಿ, ಮಂಜತ್ತಿ, ಮಂಜಿಟೆ, ಮಂಜಿಟ್ಟೆ, ಮಂಜಿತಿ, ಮಂಜಿಷ್ಟೆ, ಮಂಜೂತಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ redwood tree, coral wood tree, its flower or seed, *Adenanthera pavonina* (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight → tool, pharm. [Ka. D4636] *[IMP 1.59]

•ಮಂಜಿ¹ maṃji [mənʤi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bow-string hemp *Sanseviera roxburghiana*, Schultes & Schultes f.

(Agavaceae), a perennial plant (cords are made of its bark.) → fibre [Ka. D4637]

*ಮಂಜಿ² maṃji [mənʤi] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ a large boat with one mast used for coastal trade [Ka. D4750]

ಮಂಜು¹ maṃju [mənʤu] *n.* **1** ⟦weather⟧ dew **2** ⟦weather⟧ frost **3** ⟦weather⟧ fog, mist ¶ ಚಳಿಗಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೈಸೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂಜು ಕವಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Mysore is covered by mist in the morning in winter. **4** ⟦water⟧ ice **5** ⟦cold⟧ coldness [Ka. D4641]

ಮಂಜು² maṃju [mənʤu] (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ dimness of sight, obscurity (of internal perception) ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ತುಂಬಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಂಜು ಆಯಿತು. The vision was blurred as [my] eyes were full of tears. [Ka. D4750, *D4641]

ಮಂಜುಗೆಡ್ಡೆ maṃjugeḍḍe [mənʤugeɖɖe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ ice [*maṃju*¹ + *geḍḍe*]

°ಮಂಜಿಟೆ maṃjiṭe [mənʤiʈe] ಮಂಜಟಿ, ಮಂಜಿಟ್ಟೆ ಮಂಜಡಿ, ಮಂಜತ್ತಿ, ಮಂಜಿಟಿ, ಮಂಜಿಟ್ಟೆ ಮಂಜಿಷ್ಟೆ ಮಂಜೂತಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *Coix lacryma-jobi* → food, feed, pharm., lux [? cf. Sk *mañjiṣṭʰā-*] *[IMP 2.158]

ಮಂಜುಳ maṃjuḷa [mənʤuɭɐ] *adj.* ⟦charm⟧ **1** sweet, melodious, mellifluous (mostly of voice or words of young woman) **2** lovely, beautiful, charming, enchanting (as of face of woman, etc.) [Sk.]

ಮಂಜೂರಾತಿ maṃjūrāti [mənʤu:rɐ:ti] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ approval, sanction, confirmation, by government or other institutions [Ar. *manẓūrāt*] cf. ಮಂಜೂರು (maṃjūru)

ಮಂಜೂರು maṃjūru [mənʤu:ru] (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ **1** agreeable, acceptable (as opinion, proposal, etc.) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ನನಗೆ ಮಂಜೂರಿದೆ. Your opinion is agreeable to me. **2** approved, sanctioned (by government or other institutions) [Ar. *manẓūr*]

?ಮಂಜೆಟ್ಟಿ maṃjeṭṭi [mənʤeʈʈi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ redwood *Adenanthera pavonina* L. (Mimosaceae), the seed of which is used by goldsmiths as a weight (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4636] ☞ ಮಂಜಿಟೆ (maṃjiṭe)

ಮಂಟಪ maṃṭapa [mənʈəpɐ] ಮಂಟಮೆ, ಮಂಟಯ, ಮಂಟೆಯ, ಮಂಠೆಯ, ಮಂಡವ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** roofed structure on pillars on the road side for travellers to take rest **2** temporary decorated structure for an auspicious occasion, pandal **3** roofed structure on pillars in front of the sanctum sanctorum or in the compound of a temple [see Fig.] **4** roofed structure on pillars, platform for village elders to sit for conference [Sk. *maṇḍapa* <? M2.557]

temple *maṃṭapa* ಮಂಟಪ3

*ಮಂಟಿ maṃṭi [mənʈi] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ soil, earth [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮರಡು (maraḍu)

†ಮಂಡಗೆ maṃḍage [mənɖʱge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a big jar (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4682]

°ಮಂಡನ maṃḍana [mənɖənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ adorning, dressing out, decorating oneself, embellishment (with ornaments, etc.) **2** ⟦give⟧ putting forward (a proposal, plan, etc.) ¶ ಮಂಡಲ್ ಸಮಿತಿ ತನ್ನ ಸಲಹೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸರಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮಂಡನ ಮಾಡಿತು. The Mandal Commission put forward its recommendation to the Government. [Sk.]

ಮಂಡಲ maṃḍala [mənɖəlɐ] ಮಂಡಳ *n.* **1** ⟦round⟧ circle, disc ¶ ಹಾವಾಡಿಗನ ಆಟ ನೋಡಲು ಜನ ಮಂಡಲಾಕಾರವಾಗಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದರು. People were standing in a circle to see the performance of the snake charmer. **2** ⟦round⟧ disk (of the sun or the moon) **3** halo around the sun or moon **4** ⟦group⟧ organised group, assembly for some purpose (like cabinet, judges, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲ cabinet **5** ⟦dis.⟧ administrative subdivision of a country, state, etc. [Sk.]

ಮಂಡಲಿ maṃḍali [mənɖəli] ಮಂಡಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦round⟧ circle, orb **2** ⟦round⟧ team, troop, assemblage (of people for some purpose) **3** ⟦group⟧ group (as of actors, singers, etc.), company **4** ⟦soc.⟧ board of (of office-bearers, etc.), committee consisting of officials, etc. [Sk.]

ಮಂಡಳಿ maṃḍaḷi [mənɖəɭi] *n.* ⟦group⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಮಂಡಲಿ (maṃḍali)

°ಮಂಡಲೇಶ maṃḍalēśa [mənɖəle:Sɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ governor or ruler of a province of a king [Sk.]

°ಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರ maṃḍalēśvara [mənɖəle:Svərɐ/°vɤrɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ governor or ruler of a province of a king [Sk.] = ಮಂಡಲೇಶ (maṃḍalēśa)

°ಮಂಡಲಾಧಿಪತಿ maṃḍalādʰipati [mənɖəlɐ:dʰipəti] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ [Sk.] = ಮಂಡಲೇಶ (maṃḍalēśa)

ಮಂಡಿ¹ maṃḍi [mənɖi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. D4677]

ಮಂಡಿ² maṃḍi [mənɖi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ wholesale market, for a particular thing (as grain, vegetables) [H. *maṃḍī* <?]

ಮಂಡಿಸು maṃḍisu [mənɖisu] ① *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to move 《a resolution etc.》 ¶ ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯರು ಅದ್ವೈತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವನ್ನು ಮಂಡಿಸಿದರು. Shankaracharya put forward the Advaita theory. ② *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ (dig.) to be seated honourably ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಗಳು ಆಸನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಡಿಸಿದರು. The Swamiji took his seat honourably. [Sk.]

°ಮಂಡುಕ maṃḍuka [mənɖukɐ] *n.* ⟦amph.⟧ frog, animals belonging to the Anura family [Pk. *maṇḍuka-* <? M2.36] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (kappe) (com.)

°ಮಂಡೂಕ maṃḍūka [mənɖu:kɐ] ಮಂಡುಕ *n.* ⟦amph.⟧ frog, animals belonging to the Anura family [Sk. *maṇḍūka-* <? M2.36] = ಕಪ್ಪೆ (kappe) (com.)

†ಮಂಡೆ maṃḍe [mənɖe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** head (hairy portion of the head) **2** head, portion above neck **3** brain, intelligence, common sense ¶ ಇಂಥ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೀರಿ. ನಿಮಗೆ ಮಂಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. You have done such a thing. You

don't have common sense. [Ka. D4682] cf. ತಲೆ (tale)

ಮಂತ maṃta [mənt̪ɐ] ಮಂತು *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** churner, churning stick **2** supernatant fluid of curd [Sk. *maṃtʰa-*]

ಮಂತು maṃtu [mənt̪u] *n.* 〖tool〗 churner, churning stick [Sk. *maṃtʰa-*]

ಮಂತ್ರ maṃtra [mənt̪rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖lit.〗 sacred verse or text, esp. of the Vedas **2** 〖rel.〗 a formula sacred to a deity ¶ ಓಂ ನಮೋ ನಾರಾಯಣಾಯ. Salutations to Narayana. **3** 〖magic〗 magical formula, incantation, spell **4** 〖lit.〗 initiation, preparing for spiritual realisation ¶ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣಪರಮಹಂಸರು ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದರಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು/ಮಾಡಿದರು. Ramakrishna Paramahansa gave initiation to Vivekananda. **5** 〖trick〗 secret consultation, taking counsel, confabulation [Sk.]

°ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞ maṃtrajña [mənt̪rəɟɲɐ/—gnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖magic〗 《*f.* ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞೆ》 **1** 〈person〉 who knows the magical formulae **2** 〈person〉 who knows tactics [Sk.]

°ಮಂತ್ರಣ maṃtraṇa [mənt̪rəɳɐ] *n.* 〖trick〗 secret consultation, taking counsel, confabulation ¶ ರಾಜೀವ್ ಗಾಂಧಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲುವ ಮಂತ್ರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲವು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳೂ ಇದ್ದರಂತೆ. It is said that there were some politicians also in the plan to assassinate Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿ maṃtravādi [mənt̪rəvɐːdi] *m.* 〖magic〗 《*f.* ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿನಿ》 magician, conjurer, enchanter [Sk.]

°ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷಿತ maṃtradīkṣita [mənt̪rədiːkSitɐ] *mn.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷಿತಳು》 one who has taken up the effort of realising God by a mantra given by the guru, one who is given a mantra by guru [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರದೀಕ್ಷೆ maṃtradīkṣe [mənt̪rədiːkSe] *n.* 〖rel.〗 **1** religious vow for realisation of supernatural power, etc., through mantra **2** initiation given by a religious preceptor for realising the godly power of a mantra [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನೆ maṃtrālōcane [mənt̪rɐːloːʃəne] *n.* 〖plan〗 secret parley, secret consultations, confabulation [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರಿ maṃtri [mənt̪ri] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 minister [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರಿತ್ವ maṃtritva [mənt̪ritˈvɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 state of being a minister, post of the minister [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಲ maṃtrimaṃḍala [mənt̪rimənɖəlɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರಿಸಂಪುಟ maṃtrisaṃpuṭa [mənt̪risəmpuʈɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.]

°ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು maṃtrisu [mənt̪risu] ① *vt.* 〖rit.〗 **1** to consecrate 《rice, water, grass, etc., used for rituals》 with Vedic texts **2** to enchant 《some object》 with spells or charms ② *vi.* **1** 〖magic〗 to utter incantations or charms **2** 〖help〗 to counsel, to advise [Sk.]

ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ maṃtrōpadēśa [mənt̪roːpəde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 initiation given by a religious preceptor for realising the godly power of a mantra [Sk.]

°ಮಂಥ maṃtʰa [mənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* 〖mix〗 stirring round, churning (of milk or its product) [Sk.]

°ಮಂಥನ maṃtʰana [mənt̪ʰ ənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mix〗 churning, stirring (of milk or its product) **2** 〖upset〗 shaking, agitation (of the feelings) ¶ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು ವರ್ಷಗಳಾದರೂ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ತಂದೆಯ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಂಥನ ಶುರು ಆಯಿತು. Because his daughter was not married even when she was twenty five years old, her father started getting worried. [Sk.]

ಮಂದ maṃda [mənd̪ɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖slow〗 〈being〉 slow, mild, gradual ¶ ಸರಕಾರಿ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಡತಗಳು ಮಂದಗತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಗುತ್ತವೆ. The files move slowly in government office. **2** 〖soft〗 gentle ¶ ಮಂದ ನಗೆ smile **3** 〖bio.〗 tired, inactive, lazy, apathetic **4** 〖intl.〗 dull (as intelligence) **5** 〖view〗 dim (as sight), dull (as digestion) †**6** 〖dense〗 thick (as liquid) ¶ ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಿಂತ ಜೇನುತುಪ್ಪ ಮಂದವಾಗಿದೆ. Honey is thicker than oil. (SK) ② *n.* **1** 〖dense〗 thickness (of liquid) **2** 〖size〗 thickness (of a book, etc.) ¶ ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕದ ಮಂದ ಎಷ್ಟು? What is the thickness of that book? (SK) [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಗತಿ maṃdagati [mənd̪əgəti] *n.* 〖move〗 slow motion, slow pace in walking [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಗಮನೆ maṃdagamane [mənd̪əgəmənɐ] *f.* 〖slow〗 woman with slow elegant gait [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಮತಿ maṃdamati [mənd̪əmət̪i] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖fool〗 dull-witted, stupid, dull 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖fool〗 slow intellect, dullness of mind [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಮಾರುತ maṃdamāruta [mənd̪əmɐːrut̪ɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 soft gentle breeze [Sk.]

°ಮಂದರ maṃdara [mənd̪ərɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 name of a mountain which served as a churning rod during the churning of milk ocean by gods and demons [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಭಾಗ್ಯ maṃdabʰāgya [mənd̪əbʰɐːgˈjɐ] *n.* 〖luck〗 bad luck, misfortune [Sk.]

•ಮಂದಯಿಸು maṃdayisu [mənd̪əjisu] *vt.* 〖dense〗 [*maṃda* + *-isu*] ☞ ಮಂದೈಸು (maṃdaisu)

ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ maṃdalige [mənd̪ə̆lige] *n.* 〖matting〗 grass-mat, thin mat made of a grass grown on a mushy ground [Ka. D4699]

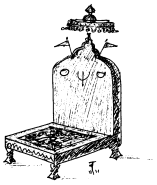
°ಮಂದಹಾಸ maṃdahāsa [mənd̪əhɐːsɐ] *n.* 〖laugh〗 smile [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಾನಿಲ maṃdānila [mənd̪ɐːnilɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weather〗 gentle breeze **2** 〖poet.〗 a kind of couplet, each line of which has four feet of four mora each and having rhyme at the end of the lines [Sk.]

°ಮಂದಾರ maṃdāra [mənd̪ɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** coral tree and its flower *Erythrina indica* Lam., one of the five trees in heaven **2** Giant swallow wort (a white

variety of swallow-wart), madar silk cotton, sun plant *Calotropis gigantea* R.Br. (Asclepiadaceae) → pharm., tex. = Sk. *arka-* *[IMP 1.342] **3** thorn apple, purple datura *Datura metel* L. (Solanaceae), a weed growing in waste places and road sides *[IMP 2.306] [Sk.] *[IMP 2.378]

ಮಂದಾಸನ maṃdāsana [məndɐ:sənɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ wooden seat where idols of god are placed [see Fig.] [Sk.]



idol's seat
ಮಂದಾಸನ

ಮಂದಿ¹ maṃdi [məndi] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** flock, herd (of cattle) or sheep **2** common pasture of a village, open space in the village common to the community [Ka. D4700(a)] ☞ ಮಂದೆ (maṃde)¹

ಮಂದಿ² maṃdi [məndi] *n.* ⟪*pl.*⟫ **1** ⟦people⟧ people, public ¶ ಜಾತ್ರೆಗೆ ಮಂದಿ ಸೇರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. People have assembled for the festival. **2** ⟦number⟧ person (used as a numerative for counting men when followed by a numeral) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮಕ್ಕೆ ಬರೀ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಮಂದಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Only four people turned up for the ceremony. = ಜನ (jana) [Ka. D4700(b)]

ಮಂದಿ³ maṃdi [məndi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** fall in the prices of goods, downward trend in business **2** depression in business [H. *maṃdī* T9754.5/Sk. *maṃda-* + H. *-ī*]

°ಮಂದಿರ maṃdira [məndirɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ (dig.) house, abode **2** ⟦rel.⟧ temple, shrine [Sk. ←? M2.582]

°ಮಂದಿವಾಳ maṃdivāḷa [məndivɐ:ḷɐ] ಮಂದೆವಳ, ಮಂದೆವಾಳ, ಮಂದ್ಯಾಳ ① *mf.* ⟦people⟧ one among the multitude, common person ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ intimate or familiar behaviour between persons of different social status (*Bp.26,57*; *B*ʰ (*Kitt.*)) [*maṃdi*¹ + *vāḷa*]

•ಮಂದು maṃdu [məndu] *n.* ⟦village⟧ **1** group of villages (*insc.*) ?**2** hamlet of the Todas in Nilgiri (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4777]

ಮಂದೆ¹ maṃde [mənde] ಮಂದಿ¹ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** common pasture of a village **2** open space in the middle of a village common to the community [Ka. D4700(a)]

ಮಂದೆ² maṃde [mənde] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ flock, herd (of cattle) or sheep [Ka. D4700(b)] ☞ ಮಂದಿ (maṃdi)²

°ಮಂದೈಸು maṃdaisu [məndəisu] ಮಂದಯಿಸು, ಮಂದಯ್ಸು ಮಂದವಿಸು *vi.* ⟦dense⟧ to thicken (a liquid substance), to coagulate into a thick mass [*maṃda* + *-isu*] = ಮಂದಯಿಸು (maṃdayisu)

°ಮಂದೋಷ್ಣ maṃdōṣṇa [məndo:ṣɳɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦heat⟧ ⟨being⟩ lukewarm ② *n.* ⟦heat⟧ gentle heat, lukewarmness = ಉಗುರುಬೆಚ್ಚಗೆ (ugurubeccage)(com.) [Sk.]

ಮಂದ್ರ maṃdra [məndrɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦sound⟧ lower-pitched (voice in vocal music, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer) ② *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ lower octave in singing, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer [Sk.]

ಮಂದ್ರಸಪ್ತಕ maṃdrasaptaka [məndrəsəptəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦sound⟧ lower octave in singing, the pitch varying according to the base pitch of the singer [Sk.]

*ಮಂದ್ಲಿಗೆ maṃdlige [məndligɐ] *n.* ⟦matting⟧ grass mat, thin mat made of a grass grown on a mushy ground [Ka. D4699] ☞ ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ (maṃdalige)

ಮಂಪರು maṃparu [məmpəru] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sleepiness, drowsiness ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ನಿದ್ದೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ್ದರಿಂದ ಇಂದು ನನಗೆ ಮಂಪರಿದೆ. I feel sleepy as I did not sleep yesterday. [Ka. *D4728]

*ಮಕ maka [məkɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ state of being not bright, dim ¶ ದೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ ಬಂದಿದೆ, ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. The lamp has become dim. Remove the soot. [Ka. D4750]

•ಮಕನ್ makan [məkən] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ son (*inscr.* (*Gai*)) [Ka. D4616] ☞ ಮಗ (maga) (com.)

ಮಕಮಲ್ಲು makamallu [məkəmallu] *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ velvet [Pe. *maxmal*] = ಮಖಮಲ್ಲು (makʰamallu)

ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ makarasaṃkramaṇa [məkərəsəŋkrəmənɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ passage of the Sun into Indian zodiac Makara (when the Pongalu festival takes place), normally on 14th (some times on 15th) of January. [Sk.] = ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ (makarasaṃkrāṃti)

ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ makarasaṃkrāṃti [məkərəsəŋkrɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦cal⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಮಕರಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ (makarasaṃkramaṇa)

ಮಕಾರ makāra [məkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಮಕುಟ makuṭa [məkuṭɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ crown (of a king, god, etc.), crest, tiara [Sk. cf. D4888, T10144, M.2.646]

ಮಕ್ಕರಿ makkari [məkkəri] ಮಂಕರಿ, ಮಕ್ರಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree [Ka. D4620]

•ಮಕ್ಕಳ್ makkaḷ [məkkəḷ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ children, plural of ಮಗು [Ka. D4616] ☞ ಮಕ್ಕಳು (makkaḷu)

•ಮಕ್ಕಳಿರ್ makkaḷir [məkkəḷir] *n.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*pl.* of ಮಗು⟫ children

ಮಕ್ಕಳು makkaḷu [məkkəḷu] ಮಕ್ಕಳ್ *n.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*pl.* of ಮಗು⟫ children, plural of ಮಗು [Ka. D4616]

†ಮಕ್ಕು¹ makku [məkku] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ awn (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4623]

*ಮಕ್ಕು² makku [məkku] *n.* ⟦light⟧ state of being not bright, dim (due to soot) ¶ ದೀಪಕ್ಕೆ ಮಕ್ಕು ಬಂದಿದೆ, ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯಿರಿ. The lamp has become dim. Remove the soot. [Ka. *D4750] ☞ ಮಂಕು (maṃku)

*ಮಕ್ರಿ makri [məkri] *n.* 〖contain〗 basket plaited of stout slits of bamboo or of the date tree 【Ka. D4620】 ☞ ಮಕ್ಕರಿ (makkari)

ಮಖಮಲ್ಲು makʰamallu [məkʰəməllu] *n.* 〖cloth〗 velvet 【Pe. *maxmal*】

ಮಗ maga [məgɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 son 【Ka. D4616】

ಮಗಚು magacu [məgĕʧu] ① *vi.* 〖move〗 to topple (as a car, tortoise, etc.) ¶ ಬಸ್ಸು ಹತೋಟಿ ತಪ್ಪಿ ರಸ್ತೆ ಪಕ್ಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗಚಿತು. The bus, having lost control, toppled on the roadside. ② *vt.* 〖move〗 to turn over 《as omelet, chapati, etc.》 ☞ ಮಗುಚು (magucu) 【Ka. < *maguṛcu* D4617】

·ಮಗವು magavu [məgĕvu] *n.* 〖age〗《*pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು》child, infant, baby 【Ka. D4616】 = ಮಗು (magu) (mod.)

·ಮಗಳ್ magaḷ [məgəḷ] *f.* 〖kin〗 daughter 【Ka. D4616】 ☞ ಮಗಳು (magaḷu) (mod.)

ಮಗಳು magaḷu [məgĕḷu] ಮಗಳ್ *f.* 〖kin〗 daughter ¶ ಮಗಳ ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ/ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಅಳಿಯ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. Daughter's husband is called "son-in-law." 【Ka. *D4616】

·ಮಗಳ್ಮಾ magaḷmā [məgəḷmɐ:] *f.* 〖kin〗 wife faithful to her husband (*Śmd.ī* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D4616】

*ಮಗಿ magi [məgi] *n.* 〖vessel〗 small earthen vessel for ladling out 【Ka. D4887】 ☞ ಮೊಗೆ (moge)

·ಮಗಿಲ್ magil [məgil] ಮಗಿಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall around premises, a town, etc. 【Ka. D4888】

·ಮಗಿಲು magilu [məgĭlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 wall around premises, a town, etc. 【Ka. *D4888】 ☞ ಮಗಿಲ್ (magil)

ಮಗು magu [məgu] ಮಗವು, ಮಗುವು *n.* 《*pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು》 **1** 〖age〗 child, infant, baby **2** 〖age〗 child, son or daughter (also used for addressing a junior person with affection) ¶ ನಿಮಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟುಜನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು? How many children do you have? 【Ka. D4616】

ಮಗುಚು magucu [məgŭʧu] ಮಗಚು, ಮೊಗಚು, ಮೊಗುಚು ① *vt.* **1** 〖turn〗 to turn over 《as pages of a book etc.》 ·**2** 〖turn〗 to overthrow (as in wrestling), to blow down 《trees》 (as wind) ·**3** 〖away〗 (fig.) to spend, exhaust 《one's life》 ② *vi.* ·**1** 〖turn〗 to become topsy-turvy (like boat), to turn turtle °**2** 〖back〗 to return 【Ka. < *maguṛcu* D4617】

°ಮಗುವು maguvu [məgŭvu] *n.* 〖age, kin〗《*nom.* of ಮಗು *pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು》 【Ka. D4616】 ☞ ಮಗು (magu)

·ಮಗುಳ್ maguḷ [məguḷ] *vi.* 〖turn〗 to turn round 【Ka. *D4617】 ☞ ಮಗುಟ್ (maguṛ)

·ಮಗುಳಿಚು maguḷicu [məguḷĭʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖turn〗 to turn round **2** 〖bio.〗 to vomit 【Ka. *maguḷ* *D4617 + *-icu* caus.】 ☞ ಮಗುಟ್ಚು (maguṛcu)

·ಮಗುಳ್ಚು maguḷcu [məguḷʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖turn〗 to turn round **2** 〖bio.〗 to vomit 【Ka. *maguḷ* *D4617 + *-cu* caus.】 ☞ ಮಗುಟ್ಚು (maguṛcu)

·ಮಗುಟ್ maguṛ [məguṛ] ಮಗುಳ್, ಮಗುಳು ① *vi.* 〖turn〗 **1** to turn round **2** to be upside down, to get overthrown upside down 【Ka. D4617】

·ಮಗುಟ್ಚು maguṛcu [məguṛʧu] ಮಗುಳಿಚು, ಮಗುಳ್ಚು *vt.* **1** 〖turn〗 to cause 《the face, etc.》 to turn or backwards, to turn away **2** 〖bio.〗 to vomit **3** 〖crush〗 to grind, to crush 【Ka. caus. D4617】

*ಮಗೆ mage [məge] *n.* 〖contain〗 small earthen vessel for ladling out water, etc. 【Ka. D4887】 ☞ ಮೊಗೆ (moge)[1]

ಮಗ್ಗ magga [məggɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 loom, weaver's loom 【Ka. D4624】

·ಮಗ್ಗಲ್ maggal [məggəl] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side, flank 【Ka. D4717】

·ಮಗ್ಗಲು maggalu [məggĕlu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side, flank ¶ ಮಗ್ಗಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು. Sleep on the side. 【Ka. *D4717】

?ಮಗ್ಗಾರೆ maggāre [məggɐ:re] ಮಂಗರೆ, ಮಂಗಾರೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 The thorny shrub *Vangueria spinosa* Roxb. (*Mr.119* (*Kitt.*)) 【Ka. D4669】

ಮಗ್ಗಿ maggi [məggi] *n.* 〖math.〗 arithmetical tables (generally up to thirty) ◇ *vi.* —ಓದು learn arithmetical tables ; —ಹೇಳು recite arithmetical tables 【?】

?ಮಗ್ಗಿಲ್ maggil [məggil] *n.* 〖loc.〗 【Ka. D4717】 (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮಗ್ಗುಲು (maggulu)

ಮಗ್ಗಿಲು maggilu [məggilu] *n.* 〖loc.〗 【Ka. *D4717】 ☞ ಮಗ್ಗುಲು (maggulu)

·ಮಗ್ಗು[1] maggu [məggu] *vi.* **1** 〖down〗 to decrease **2** 〖down〗 to weaken, to loose power (as an army) **3** 〖back〗 to retreat (as the army) 【Ka. < *maṛgu* D4750】

°ಮಗ್ಗಿಸು maggisu [məggĭsu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to reduce, to decrease 【Ka. caus. D4750】

ಮಗ್ಗು[2] maggu [məggu] *n.* 〖plant〗 bud, flower before opening 【Ka. D4893】 = ಮೊಗ್ಗು (moggu)

ಮಗ್ಗು[3] maggu [məggu] *n.* 〖contain〗 mug, a cylindrical vessel with a handle for taking out water or that for drinking beer, etc. 【Eg. *mug*】

·ಮಗ್ಗುಲ್ maggul [məggul] *n.* 〖loc.〗 【Ka. D4717】 ☞ ಮಗ್ಗುಲು (maggulu)

ಮಗ್ಗುಲು maggulu [məggŭlu] ಮಗ್ಗಲ್, ಮಗ್ಗಲು ಮುಗ್ಗಲು, ಮುಗ್ಗಿಲು, ಮುಗ್ಗುಲ್ *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 side, flank ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮಗ್ಗುಲಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾವಿನ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a mango tree by the side of the house. **2** 〖body〗 side of the body **3** 〖prot.〗 (fig.) support, protection ¶ ತಾಯಿಯ ಮಗ್ಗುಲಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಇರಬೇಕು. The child must always be under the protection of his mother. 【Ka. *D4717】

°ಮಗ್ನ magna [məgnɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖water〗 immersed, plunged **2** 〖concentr.〗 absorbed (in thought, meditation etc.), deep in thought ¶ ಶಾರದೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ್ನಳಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Sharada is always absorbed in the novel. 【Sk.】

°ಮಗ್ನತೆ magnate [məgnəte] *n.* ⟦concentr.⟧ state of being absorbed, forgetting oneself in reflection, being immersed in thought [Sk.]

•ಮಚ್ಚ¹ macca [məʧʧɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ little piece of gold or silver taken by the goldsmith from what was given to him and returned to the owner to be kept as a sample or test [Ka. D4629]

ಮಚ್ಚ² macca [məʧʧɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** black speck or spot on skin, mole, freckle **2** small tattoo mark [Ka. D4632] ☞ ಮಚ್ಚೆ(macce)

•ಮಚ್ಚಿಕೆ maccike [məʧʧike] *n.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ being agreeable, liking, appreciation **2** ⟦praise⟧ praise, laudation [Ka. < *marcu* D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ (meccike) (com.)

?ಮಚ್ಚು¹ maccu [məʧʧu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ little piece of gold or silver taken by the goldsmith from what was given to him and returned to the owner to be kept as a sample or test (*Si.329* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4629] = ಮಚ್ಚ (macca)¹

ಮಚ್ಚು² maccu [məʧʧu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** upper storey **2** ceiling [Ka. D4631]

ಮಚ್ಚು³ maccu [məʧʧu] *n.* **1** ⟦cheat⟧ illusion, delusion, deception ◇ *vi.* —ಗೊಳ್ಳು **2** ⟦magic⟧ magical powder to win over a person [Ka. D4706]

•ಮಚ್ಚು⁴ maccu [məʧʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦like⟧ to be devoted to, to like **2** ⟦praise⟧ to praise, to laud [Ka. D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚು(meccu) (com.)

•ಮಚ್ಚಿಸು maccisu [məʧʧĭsu] *vt.* ⟦joy⟧ to please [Ka. D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು (meccisu) (com.)

ಮಚ್ಚು⁵ maccu [məʧʧu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hatchet, small short-handled axe, billhook or straight knife used for cutting coconuts, bushes, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4749]

hatchet ಮಚ್ಚು⁵

ಮಚ್ಚುಕತ್ತಿ maccukatti [məʧʧukətti] ಮಚ್ಚುಗತ್ತಿ *n.* [Ka. D4749] ☞ ಮಚ್ಚು(maccu)⁵

†ಮಚ್ಚುವೆ maccuve [məʧʧŭve] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ a kind of boat (*Bark.*) [see Fig.] [Ka. D4638]

boat ಮಚ್ಚುವೆ

ಮಚ್ಚೆ macce [məʧʧe] ಮಚ್ಚ² *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ black speck on the skin, mole **2** ⟦design⟧ small tattoo [Ka. D4632]

†ಮಜ maja [məʤɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ mole (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4632] = ಮಚ್ಚೆ(macce) (com.)

ಮಜಕೂರು majakūru [məʤŏku:ru] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ account, message, content of letter or document, written or recorded statement ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಮಜಕೂರು ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. I received your letter and understood the content. [Ar. *maḏkūr*]

ಮಜಬೂತು majabūtu [məʤŏbu:tu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦prove⟧ strong, firm, fast, solid, sound **2** ⟦sure⟧ solid (as a testimony) ¶ ಸಂಜಯ ದತ್ತನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏ. ಕೇ. 47 ಬಂದೂಕುಗಳು ಇದ್ದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಳು ಮುಜಬೂತಾಗಿದ್ದವು. The evidences for the fact that Sanjay Datt had A.K. 47 guns in his house were strong. [Ar. *maẓbūṭ*]

ಮಜಲು majalu [məʤŏlu] *n.* **1** ⟦stage⟧ stage, phase = ಹಂತ (haṃta) **2** ⟦arch.⟧ storey (of a building) ¶ ಎರಡನೆ ಮಜಲು second floor (Britain), third floor (America) [Ar. *manzil*]

ಮಜಾ majā [məʤɐ:] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ pleasure, joy, happiness, merry making, having a good time ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆಯ ಪಾರ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬಾ ಮಜಾ ಬಂತು. There was a lot of fun in yesterday's party. [Pe. *maẓa*]

ಮಜೂರಿ majūri [məʤu:ri] *n.* ⟦earn⟧ wages (for manual labour) [Pe. *mujdūrī*]

ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ majjige [mədɹ̥ʤĭge] *n.* ⟦food⟧ buttermilk [Ka. D4630]

ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆಹುಲ್ಲು majjigehullu [məddʤʤigehullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lemon grass, West Indian lemon grass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC.) Stapf (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. = ನಿಂಬೆಹುಲ್ಲು (niṃbehullu) → [Ka. *majjige* D4630 + *hullu*] *[IMP 2.282]

♠ಮಟ¹ maṭa [mə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deceit [Ka. D4647] (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) cf. ಅಟಮಟ, ತಟಮಟ, ಮಟಮಾಯೆ (aṭamaṭa, taṭamaṭa, maṭamāye)

*ಮಟ² maṭa [mə[ɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** monastery **2** ⟦edu.⟧ school or residence of young Brahmans pursuing their sacred studies [Sk. *maṭʰa-*] ☞ ಮಠ (maṭʰa)

ಮಟಮಾಯೆ maṭamāye [mə[əmɐ:je] *n.* **1** ⟦imagine⟧ illusion ¶ ಜಗತ್ತು ಮಟಮಾಯೆ. The world is a mere illusion. **2** ⟦cheat⟧ deception, fraud ¶ ಸಂಪತ್ ಏನೋ ಮಟಮಾಯೆಮಾಡಿ ಸೀಟ್ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Sampat has secured a seat by some kind of fraud or other. [*maṭa*¹ + *māye*]

♠ಮಟ್ಟ¹ maṭṭa [mə[ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦image⟧ illusion, phantom [Ka. D4647] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಯೆ (maṭṭamāye)

ಮಟ್ಟ² maṭṭa [mə[ʈɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦flat⟧ 〈being〉 level, even **2** ⟦qual.⟧ 〈being〉 of ordinary or low quality ② *n.* **1** ⟦qual.⟧ level, standard, grade ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನಟರ ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕಮಟ್ಟ ಹಿಂದೆ ಬಹಳ ಕೆಳಗೆ ಇತ್ತು. The social status of cinema actors was low in old days. **2** ⟦metr.⟧ an instrument to test levelness, spirit level, water level [Ka. D4660]

ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಡು maṭṭamāḍu [mə[ʈəmɐ:ɖu] *vt.* ⟦flat⟧ to level 《land ground, etc.》, to make even ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಗ ನೆಲವನ್ನು ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಡಿಸಬೇಕು. [You] must get the ground levelled when you build a house. [+ *māḍu*]

ಮಟ್ಟಹಾಕು maṭṭahāku [mə[ʈəhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to exterminate, to eradicate ¶ ಹೊಸ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಆಫಿಸರು ಕಿಸೆಗಳ್ಳರನ್ನು ಮಟ್ಟಹಾಕಿದರು. The new police officer has rounded up all pick-pockets. [+ *hāku*]

†ಮಟ್ಟ³ maṭṭa [mə[ʈɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ 〈being〉 short, small in stature ② *n.* ⟦size⟧ small horse, pony (*My.*

(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4661]

?ಮಟ್ಟಮಾಯೆ maṭṭamāye [mət̪ṭəmɐːje] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ [*māṭa*³ ? + *māye*?] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) =ಮಟ್ಟ(maṭṭa)¹

ಮಟ್ಟಸ maṭṭasa [mət̪ṭə̆sɐ] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ ⟨being⟩ even, plain, level ¶ ಈ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮೈದಾನ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಡಲು ಬೇಕಾಗುವಂತೆ ಮಟ್ಟಸವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The playground of this school is not level enough to play cricket. [Ka. D4660]

ಮಟ್ಟು¹ maṭṭu [mət̪ṭu] *n.* ⟦degree⟧ **1** measure, degree ¶ ನಾನು ಕಲಿಸಿದ ಪಾಠ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ನಿಮಗೆ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಸಂದೇಹ. I doubt to what extent you have understood what I have taught. **2** measure of length, approximately 5 feet **3** moderateness ¶ ಮಟ್ಟು ಮೀರಿ ಕುಡಿಯಬಾರದು. You must not drink beyond limit. [Ka. D4660]

?ಮಟ್ಟು² maṭṭu [mət̪ṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦size⟧ ⟨being⟩ short in stature, ⟨being⟩ small (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ small horse, pony (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4661]

ಮಟ್ಟು³ maṭṭu [mət̪ṭu] ಮಟ್ಟ, ಮಟ್ಟೆಯ, ಮಟ್ಯ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ particular mode of singing a song, style of singing ¶ ಲತಾ ಮಾಂಗೇಶಕರರ ಹಾಡಿನ ಮಟ್ಟು ಅಪೂರ್ವವಾಗಿದೆ. Latā Mangeśkar's way of singing is matchless. [?]

ಮಟ್ಟೆ¹ maṭṭe [mət̪ṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ leaf of the palm, coconut or date tree **2** ⟦plant⟧ fibrous coat of the coconut tree **3** ⟦plant⟧ half-opened flower sheath of the coconut and betel nut tree = ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ (hoṃbāḷe) **4** ⟦plant⟧ brush for whitewashing made of the fibrous coat of the coconut [Ka. D4663]

†ಮಟ್ಟೆ² maṭṭe [mət̪ṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ **1** leather bag **2** bundle, bale (for transportation or storing) [Ka. D5037] ☞ ಮೂಟೆ (mūṭe)

ಮಠ maṭʰa [mət̪ʰɐ] ಮಟ, ಮಡ *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ monastery, residence of a priest or spiritual guide **2** ⟦edu.⟧ school or residence of young Brahmans pursuing their sacred studies [Sk.]

•ಮಡ¹ maḍa [məɖɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ heel [Ka. D4649]

*ಮಡ² maḍa [məɖɐ] ಮಡಿ, ಮಿಡಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಡು (maḍu)

†ಮಡ³ maḍa [məɖɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small opening out of a channel into the field [Ka. D4659] (SK) cf. ಮಡೆ (maḍe)

•ಮಡ⁴ maḍa [məɖɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk. *maṭʰa*] ☞ ಮಠ (maṭʰa)

•ಮಡಂಗು maḍaṃgu [məɖəm̐gu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to lay down, to place (in proper way) **2** to take into one's service《as a man, horse, etc.》, to keep for one's use《as a horse, etc.》 [Ka. D4644] ☞ ಮಡಗು (maḍagu) (mod.)

•ಮಡಂಬ maḍaṃba [məɖəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦dist.⟧ a division of a country [Ka. D4646]

•ಮಡಕಾಲ್ maḍakāl [məɖə̆kɐːl] ಮಡಗಾಲ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ heel [Ka. D4649] (*Pb.10.71*)

ಮಡಕೆ maḍake [məɖə̆ke] ಮಡಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ earthen vessel (excluding huge ones or one used as a water bottle) [Ka. D4651] ☞ ಮಡಿಕೆ (maḍike)

ಮಡಗು maḍagu [məɖə̆gu] ಮಟಗು, ಮಟುಕು, ಮಡುಗು *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to keep, to put ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ವಿಗ್ರಹವನ್ನು ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಪಾಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಡಗಿದರು. Father kept the idol which he bought yesterday in the cupboard. **2** to hide, to conceal ¶ ಕಬೀರ್ ತನ್ನ ಕಾವ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೂಢಾರ್ಥ ಮಡಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. There is a hidden meaning in Kabir's poetry. **3** to leave behind **4** to maintain, to keep《a vehicle, horse, servant, etc.》for one's use **5** to give《blows》 [Ka. D4644] (SK) = ಇಡು (iḍu)

•ಮಡಗೂಳು maḍagūḷu [məɖəguːḷu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ rejected leavings of food [Ka. *maḍe*¹ + *kūḷu* *D4643] ☞ ಮಡಗೂಟ್ (maḍagūṛ)

•ಮಡಗೂಟು maḍagūṛu [məɖəguːɽu] ಮಡಗೂಳ್, ಮಡೆಗೂಟ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ rejected leavings of food [Ka. *maḍe*¹ cf. Tu. *maḍë* "refuge; saliva" + *kūṛ* D4643]

ಮಡತೆ maḍate [məɖə̆te] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ folding or fold [Ka. D4645]

ಮಡಚು maḍacu [məɖə̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ to fold, to fold up, to double up [Ka. D4645] ☞ ಮಡಿಚು (maḍicu)

°ಮಡದಿ maḍadi [məɖə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** woman **2** wife, spouse [Ka. D4647]

ಮಡಪು maḍapu [məɖə̆pu] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ what is folded, fold as of cloth, betel leaf, paper, etc. [Ka. D4645] ☞ ಮಡಿಪು (maḍipu)¹

•ಮಡಲ್ maḍal [məɖəl] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ leaf of the palmyra, coconut tree, etc. [Ka. D4663]

ಮಡಲು maḍalu [məɖə̆lu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women) with the front end of their sari or that made (by men) with the front end of their dhoti to put or receive eatables [Ka. D4645] ☞ ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

ಮಡವಾಯಿ maḍavāyi [məɖə̆vɐːji] *n.* ⟦water⟧ a small channel that leads water from the big one to a division of a field or a garden bed [Ka. D4659]

♠ಮಡವು maḍavu [məɖə̆vu] *n.* ⟦water⟧《*nom.*》water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658]

*ಮಡಸು maḍasu [məɖə̆su] *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ to fold, to fold up, to double up ¶ ಈ ಕಾಗದವನ್ನು ಮೂರು ಮಡಿ ಮಡಸು. Fold this paper three times. ☞ ಮಡಿಸು (maḍisu) [Ka. D4645]

•ಮಡಹು maḍahu [maɖə̆hu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ heel (*Bp.43,85* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4649]

ಮಡಿ¹ maḍi [məɖi] ① *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ to fold up, to double or to lay together《as cloth》② *n.* **1** doubling, folding **2** pouch-like fold [Ka. D4645]

ಮಡಿ² maḍi [məḍi] *n.* 〖body〗 heel [Ka. D4649]

ಮಡಿ³ maḍi [məḍi] *vi.* 〖life〗 to pass away, to expire [Ka. D4653]

ಮಡಿ⁴ maḍi [məḍi] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 **1** cleanliness (of a house etc.), purity, immaculateness ¶ ತಂದೆ ತೀರಿಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹದಿಮೂರನೆಯದಿವಸ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಮಡಿ ಮಾಡಿದೆವು. [We] [ritually] cleansed the house on the thirteenth day after father's death. **2** washed cloth, cleaned cloth [Ka. D4654]

ಮಡಿ⁵ maḍi [məḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree-bed, ditch made around a tree for watering [Ka. D4655] = ಪಾತಿ (pāti)

ಮಡಿಕೆ¹ maḍike [məḍĭke] *n.* 〖arrange〗 **1** fold, layers of cloth ¶ ಪ್ಯಾಂಟಿನ ಮಡಿಕೆ ನೀಟಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The fold of the pants should be straight. **2** folded and arranged washed cloth [Ka. D4645]

ಮಡಿಕೆ² maḍike [məḍĭke] ಮಡಕೆ *n.* 〖vessel〗 any earthen vessel of a handy size [Ka. D4651]

ಮಡಿಕೆ³ maḍike [məḍĭke] *n.* 〖agr.〗 a kind of harrow or rake drawn by bullocks [Ka. D4656]

ಮಡಿಚು maḍicu [məḍĭʧu] ಮಡಚು *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to fold《paper, carpet, etc.》 [Ka. *D4656]

ಮಡಿಪು¹ maḍipu [məḍĭpu] ಮಡಪು *n.* 〖arrange〗 what is folded, fold as of cloth, betel leaf, paper, etc. [Ka. D4645] = ಮಡಪು (maḍapu)

•ಮಡಿಪು² maḍipu [məḍĭpu] ಮಡಪು, ಮಡುಪು, ಮಡುಹು *vt.* 〖kill〗 to kill [Ka. D4653]

•ಮಡಿಲ್ maḍil [məḍil] *n.* 〖contain〗 [Ka. D4645] ☞ ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

ಮಡಿಲು maḍilu [məḍilu] ಮಡ್ಲು *n.* **1** pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women) with the front end of their sari or that made (by men) with the front end of their dhoti to put or receive eatables **2** 〖body〗 lap of mother **3** 〖help〗 (fig.) refuge, lap, shelter, protection (mostly of mother) ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ ಅಣ್ಣ ಭಾರತದ ಮಡಿಲಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದನು. My elder brother who had gone to America came back to the lap of India. [Ka. *D4645]

ಮಡಿವಂತ maḍivaṃta [məḍivəntʋ] *m.* 〖rit.〗《*f.* ಮಡಿವಂತೆ》 person who strictly follows the traditional norm of purity [*maḍi*⁴ + *vaṃta*]

ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ maḍivaḷḷa [məḍivəḷ̣ʋ] ಮಡಿವಾಳ, ಮಡಿವಾಳಿ *m.* 〖hyg.〗《*f.* ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳಗಿತ್ತಿ》 washerman [Ka. *maḍi*⁴ D4654 + *-vaḷḷa*]

ಮಡಿವಾಳ maḍivāḷa [məḍivʋ:ḷʋ] *m.* 〖hyg.〗《*f.* ಮಡಿವಾಳಗಿತ್ತಿ》 washerman [Ka. D4654] ☞ ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ (maḍivaḷḷa)

ಮಡಿವಾಳಗಿತ್ತಿ maḍivāḷagitti [məḍivʋ:ḷə̆gitti] *f.* 〖hyg.〗《m ಮಡಿವಾಳ》 washerwoman [Ka. D4654]

ಮಡಿವಾಳಿ maḍivāḷi [məḍivʋ:ḷi] *mf.* 〖hyg.〗 washerman/washerwomen [Ka. D4654] ☞ ಮಡಿವಳ್ಳ (maḍivaḷḷa)

ಮಡಿಸು maḍisu [məḍĭsu] ಮಡಸು *vt.* 〖arrange〗 to fold, to fold up, to double up《paper, cloth, umbrella, etc.》 [Ka. D4645]

•ಮಡಿಹು maḍihu [məḍihu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 to kill [Ka. D4653]

•ಮಡು¹ maḍu [məḍu] *vt.* 〖join〗 to put firmly together, to join closely (*Śmd.D*ʰ*ā*) [Ka. D4681]

ಮಡು² maḍu [məḍu] ಮಡುಹು² *n.* 〖water〗 **1** deep water, deep place in a river, a pond **2** pond, reservoir of water **3** flood, violent stream [Ka. D4658]

ಮಡುಗಟ್ಟು maḍugaṭṭu [məḍugʈʈu] ಮಡುವುಗಟ್ಟು *vi.* 〖water〗 (fig.) to form a deep pool (as tears in the eyes) [+ *kaṭṭu*]

*ಮಡು³ maḍu [məḍu] *n.* 〖cut〗 axe (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4749]

°ಮಡುವು maḍuvu [məḍŭvu] *n.* 〖water〗 deep water, deep place in a river, a pond [Ka. D4658]

?ಮಡುಹ maḍuha [məḍuhʋ] *n.* 〖join〗 joining closely together (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4681]

•ಮಡುಹು¹ maḍuhu [məḍŭhu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 to kill [Ka. D4653] ☞ ಮಡಿಪು (maḍipu)²

•ಮಡುಹಿಸು maḍuhisu [məḍŭhisu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 to have killed [+ *-isu* caus. D4653]

•ಮಡುಹು² maḍuhu [məḍŭhu] *n.* 〖water〗 water, deep place in a river, pool [Ka. D4658]

?ಮಡೆ¹ maḍe [məḍe] *n.* 〖water〗 small opening out of a channel into the field (*T.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4659] ☞ ಮಡ (maḍa)

†ಮಡೆ² maḍe [məḍe] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to knit, to weave《as a basket》 (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4853]

°ಮಡೆಯ maḍeya [məḍejʋ] *m.* 〖int.〗《*f.* ಮಡೆಯಳು》 dullard, stupid person [Ka. *D4647]

ಮಡ್ಡ maḍḍa [məḍḍʋ] *m.* 〖int.〗《*f.* ಮಡ್ಡಿ》 dullard, stupid man, one who does things in a foolish way [Ka. D4647]

ಮಡ್ಡತನ maḍḍatana [məḍḍə̆tənʋ] *n.* 〖fool〗 **1** stupidity **2** blunder, stupid behaviour ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ತುರ್ತು ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಘೋಷಿಸಿ ಮಡ್ಡತನ ಮಾಡಿದರು. Indira Gandhi committed a blunder by declaring Emergency. [Ka. D4647]

ಮಡ್ಡಿ¹ maḍḍi [məḍḍi] *f.* 〖fool〗 stupid, dull woman [Ka. D4647]

ಮಡ್ಡಿ² maḍḍi [məḍḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 Malabar ailanto, Pangelion, Walbiling *Ailanthus triphysa* (Dennst.) Alston (Simaroubaceae) or fragrant substance extracted from the resin of this plant → aroma [Ka. D4665] = ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಧೂಪ (maḍḍi dʰūpa)

ಮಡ್ಡಿ³ maḍḍi [məḍḍi] ಮಡ್ಡು *n.* 〖waste〗 **1** used tea leaves, coffee powder, etc. **2** lees of sediment as of oil, ghee, etc. ?**3** lumpy mass as made by worms, etc. (*Šśv.3,28* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4676]

*ಮಡ್ಡಿ[4] maḍḍi [məḍḍi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ stony rough hillock (at most 10 m high) [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮರಡಿ (maraḍi)

ಮಡ್ಡು[1] maḍḍu [məḍḍu] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ [Ka. D4676] ☞ ಮಡ್ಡಿ(maḍḍi)[3]

ಮಡ್ಡು[2] maḍḍu [məḍḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦fool⟧ ⟨being⟩ stupid, dull ② *mf.* dullard, stupid person [Ka. *D4647]

*ಮಡ್ಲು maḍlu [məḍlu] *n.* ⟦contain, help⟧ [Ka. D4645] ☞ ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

•ಮಣ್ maṇ [mən] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** earth, clay, mud **2** soil, ground [Ka. D4666(a)] ☞ ಮಣ್ಣು(maṇṇu)

ಮಣಕ maṇaka [mənăkə] ಮಣಿಕ *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ young buffalo fit for breeding [Ka. D4747]

•ಮಣಗು maṇagu [mənăgu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to become submissive, to come under control [Ka. D4645]

•ಮಣಲ್ maṇal [mənəl] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand [Ka. D4666(b)] ☞ ಮಣಲು (maṇalu)

ಮಣಲು maṇalu [mənălu] ಮಣಲ್ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand [Ka. *D4666(b)]

•ಮಣಿ[1] maṇi [məṇi] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ to bend **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to bow, to bow down, to make obeisance **3** ⟦soc.⟧ to yield to (pressure, etc.) ¶ ಜಯಲಲಿತಾ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ಮಣಿಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ Jayalalitha does not yield to pressure from the centre. •② *n.* **1** ⟦curve⟧ bending **2** ⟦soc.⟧ bow, obeisance [Ka. D4645]

ಮಣಿ[2] maṇi [məṇi] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ bead **2** ⟦min.⟧ gem, precious stone [Sk.]

*ಮಣಿ[3] maṇi [məṇi] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ low wooden seat about 10 cm high, low pedestal [Ka. D4675] = ಪೀಠ (pīṭʰa) ☞ ಮಣೆ (maṇe)

ಮಣಿಕ maṇika [mənĭkə] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ young buffalo (fit for breeding) [Ka. D4747] ☞ ಮಣಕ (maṇaka)

ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು maṇikaṭṭu [mənikəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ wrist [Ka. D4673] ☞ ಮಣಿಗಟ್ಟು (maṇigaṭṭu)

•ಮಣಿಕಾಲ್ maṇikāl [mənikə:l] *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. *maṇi* + *kāl*]

•ಮಣಿಕಾಲು maṇikālu [mənikə:lu] ಮಣಿಕಾಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. *maṇi* + *kālu*]

°ಮಣಿಯ maṇiya [mənijə] ಮಣಿಹ, ಮಣಿಹ್ಯ, ಮಣೇ, ಮಣೆಯ *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಣಿಯಳು⟫ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674]

ಮಣಿಗಟ್ಟು maṇigaṭṭu [mənigəṭṭu] ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ wrist [Ka. D4673 *maṇi*[2] + *kaṭṭu*[2]?]

•ಮಣಿಯಗಾಱ maṇiyagāṟa [mənijəgə:ṟə] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಣಿಯಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. *maṇiya* + *-kāṟa* D4674]

•ಮಣಿಸು maṇisu [mənĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦arrange⟧ to make bend **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to cause to bow [Ka. D4645]

•ಮಣಿಹ maṇiha [mənihə] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674] ☞ ಮಣಿಯ (maṇiya)

ಮಣೆ maṇe [mənḷe] ಮಣಿ[3] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ low wooden seat, low pedestal [see Fig.] [Ka. D4675] = ಪೀಠ (pīṭʰa)

wooden seat
ಮಣೆ

•ಮಣೆಯ maṇeya [mənḷejə] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. [Ka. D4674] ☞ ಮಣಿಯ (maṇiya)

?ಮಣೇ maṇē [mənḷe:] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4674] ☞ ಮಣಿಯ (maṇiya)

?ಮಣೇಗಾಱ maṇēgāṟa [mənḷe:gə:ṟə] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಣೇಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ superintendent of temples, monasteries, palaces, custom-houses, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4674]

†ಮಣ್ಣಿ maṇṇi [mənṇi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ thick porridge usually given to babies (*Hav.*) [cf. Tu. D4683]

ಮಣ್ಣು maṇṇu [mənṇu] ಮಣ್, ಮಣು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** earth, clay, mud **2** soil, ground [Ka. D4666(a)]

ಮಣ್ಣಾಗು maṇṇāgu [mənṇə:gu] *vi.* ⟦dirt⟧ **1** to become dirty, to get soiled ¶ ಅಂಗಿ ಮಣ್ಣಾಗಿದೆ. The shirt is soiled. **2** to perish, to be annihilated ¶ ಸಮಾಜಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡಿದು ಅವನು ಮಣ್ಣಾದ. He was ruined by working for the society. **3** to die (and become one with the earth), to be buried ¶ ರಾಮಪ್ಪ ಮಣ್ಣಾದ. Ramappa died (became one with the earth). [+ *āgu*]

ಮತ mata [mətə] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ opinion, view, way of thinking ¶ ಮತಭೇದ difference of opinion **2** ⟦think⟧ system of opinions, doctrine ¶ ಬೌದ್ಧಮತ Buddhism **3** ⟦soc.⟧ vote, ballot ¶ ಮತದಾನ polling [Sk.]

°ಮತಂಗ mataṃga [mətəṇgə] *n.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ elephant **2** ⟦weather⟧ cloud **3** ⟦ethn.⟧ hunter [Sk. ←Austroas. M2.562]

ಮತಗಟ್ಟೆ matagaṭṭe [mətəgəṭṭḷe] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ polling booth, polling station [*mata* + *kaṭṭe* "platform"]

ಮತಚೀಟಿ matacīṭi [mətəʧi:ṭi] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ballot paper [*mata* + *cīṭi*]

ಮತದಾನ matadāna [mətədə:nə] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ exercise of one's franchise voting [Sk.]

°ಮತದಾನ ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ matadāna kṣētra [mətədə:nə kṣe:trə] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ constituency, voting district [Sk.]

ಮತದಾರ matadāra [mətədə:rə] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮತದಾರಳು⟫ voter [*mata* + *-dāra*]

ಮತಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ matapeṭṭige [mətəpeṭṭige] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ballot box [*mata* + *peṭṭige*]

ಮತಿ mati [məti] *n.* **1** ⟦intl.⟧ intellect, mind, understanding **2** ⟦think⟧ thought, idea, opinion [Sk.]

°ಮತಿವಿಕಳ mativikaḷa [mətivikəḷə] *adj.*, *m* ⟦med.⟧ ⟨one⟩ whose mind is disturbed [Sk.]

°ಮತಿವಿಕಳತನ mativikaḷatana [mətivikəḷətənɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ mental breakdown [Sk.]

•ಮತ್ತ[1] matta [mət̪tɐ] *adv.* **1** ⟦time⟧ again **2** ⟦time⟧ further **3** ⟦over⟧ besides, moreover [Ka. D4766]

°ಮತ್ತ[2] matta [mət̪tɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ drunk, inebriated, intoxicated **2** ⟦sex.⟧ (elephant) in heat ¶ ಮತ್ತ ಆನೆಯೊಂದು ಆ ಬಾಲಕನನ್ನು ಕೊಂದಿತು. An elephant in rut killed the boy. **3** ⟦pride⟧ (fig.) haughty, arrogant, insolent ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಅಧಿಕಾರದಿಂದ ಮತ್ತವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The new minister is intoxicated with his power. [Sk.]

•ಮತ್ತಂ mattaṃ [mət̪təm] *adv.* **1** ⟦time⟧ again **2** ⟦time⟧ further **3** ⟦over⟧ besides, moreover [Ka. D4766]

•ಮತ್ತರ್ mattar [mət̪tər] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of land in old times [Ka. D4771]

•ಮತ್ತಲು mattalu [mət̪tĕlu] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of land in olden times (*inscr.* (*ṇarasimha*)) [Ka. D4771]

?ಮತ್ತಿ[1] matti [mət̪ti] ಮಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ freckle, mark (*Nr.*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4632]

ಮತ್ತಿ[2] matti [mət̪ti] ಮಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Arjuna Myrobalan *Terminalia arjuna* Roxb. ex. DC (Combretaceae) → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4718] = ಅರ್ಜುನ ಮರ (arjuna mara) *[īṟṃ 5.254]

•ಮತ್ತಿನ mattina [mət̪tinɐ] *adj.* ⟦sep.⟧ other, another, different ¶ ಮತ್ತಿನ ಮಾನಸರು other people [Ka. gen. of *mattu* D4766]

ಮತ್ತು[1] mattu [mət̪tu] *conj.* ⟦gram.⟧ and, also, in addition ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಮತ್ತು ಸಮಾನತೆ ಒಂದೆಡೆ ಸೇರಿರುವದು ತುಂಬ ಕಷ್ಟ. Freedom and equality are difficult to co-exit. [Ka. D4766]

ಮತ್ತು[2] mattu [mət̪tu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication ¶ ತಾಜಾ ನೀರಾ ಕುಡಿದರೆ ಮತ್ತು ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Fresh toddy does not give intoxication. [Sk. *matta*-] = ಮದ, ಅಮಲು (mada, amalu)

ಮತ್ತೆ matte [mət̪te] *adv.* ⟦sep.⟧ besides, else ¶ ಮಾಣಿ ಕೇಳಿದ, "ಮತ್ತೆ ಏನು ಬೇಕು?" The waiter of the restaurant asked, "Do you want anything else?" [Ka. D4766]

ಮತ್ವ matva [mət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ma/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಮತ್ಸರ matsara [mət̪sərɐ/mət̪t̪sərɐ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ envy, jealousy, heartbroken [Sk.]

°ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ matsya [mət̪s·jɐ/mət̪t̪sjɐ] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ **1** fish **2** the sign Pisces of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಮೀನು (mīnu) (com.)

°ಮಥನ mat^{h}ana [mət^{h}ənɐ] *n.* ⟦mix⟧ churning (of milk or its product) [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಮಥನ vicāramat^{h}ana [viʧɐ:rəmət^{h}ənɐ] *n.* ⟦think⟧ discussion, exchange of ideas ¶ ಕಾಡುಗಳ್ಳರನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಮಂಡಳದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಮಥನ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a discussion in the cabinet of ministers about catching the poachers. [Sk.]

°ಮಥಿಸು mat^{h}isu [mət^{h}ĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦mix⟧ to churn《milk or its product》 **2** ⟦think⟧ (fig.) to compare and analyse《various statements, theories, etc.》 ¶ ಪರಿಸರವಾದಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಥಿಸಿದರೆ ತಮಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಬೇಕು ಬೇರೆಯವರಿಗೆ ಬೇಡ ಎಂಬ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. If we analyse statements of environmentalists we get the impression that they alone need electricity and not others. [Sk.]

?ಮದ[1] mada [mət̪ɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ wedding, marriage (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4694]

ಮದ[2] mada [mət̪ɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦intox.⟧ drunkenness, inebriation, intoxication **2** ⟦sex⟧ heat of elephant ¶ ಆನೆಗೆ ಮದ ಬಂದರೆ ಅಪಾಯ. If the elephant gets heat it is dangerous. **3** ⟦charm⟧ intoxicating charm of a woman **4** ⟦pride⟧ haughtiness, arrogance, insolence ¶ ಸೀಮಾಳಿಗೆ ರೂಪದ ಮದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದೆ. Sima is very proud of her looks. [Sk.]

†ಮದಕ್ಕ madakka [mət̪əkkɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ small pond (*Hav.*) [Tu. D4688]

†ಮದಗ madaga [mət̪ə̆gɐ] ಮದಗು *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** tank, reservoir **2** sluice, floodgate [Ka. D4688]

†ಮದಗು madagu [mət̪ə̆gu] *n.* ⟦water⟧ tank, reservoir [Ka. D4688]

°ಮದಜಲ madajala [mədəʤəlɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ juice of rut of a male elephant [Sk.]

ಮದಡ madaḍa [mət̪ə̆ɖɐ] ಮಜಡ *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ dull-witted man, fool [Ka. *D5118, < *maḍḍa* D4647]

ಮದಡು madaḍu [mət̪ə̆ɖu] ಮಜಡು ① *n.* ⟦fool⟧ dullness, stupidity ② *mf.* ⟦fool⟧ dull person, stupid person [Ka. D5118, cf. D4647 *maḍḍa*]

°ಮದನ madana [mədənɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦intox.⟧ intoxicating or exhilarating ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Kamadeva, god of love ③ *n.* ⟦intox.⟧ act of intoxicating or exhilarating [Sk.]

°ಮದನಕದನ madanakadana [mədənəkədənɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ amorous quarrel, amorous strife [Sk.]

°ಮದನಕಲಹ madanakalaha [mədənəkələhɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ amorous quarrel, amorous strife [Sk.]

°ಮದನಕೇಳಿ madanakēḷi [mədənəke:ḷi] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ sexual pleasure [Sk.]

°ಮದನಕೈ madanakai [mədənəkəĭ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ bracket figure (at the top of pillars in Indian temples) [see Fig.] [*madana* + *kai*[3]]

bracket-form ornament ಮದನಕೈ

°ಮದನಜಲ madanajala [mədənəʤə lɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** seminal fluid **2** vaginal fluid [Sk.]

°ಮದನತಾಪ madanatāpa [mədənət̪ɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦god⟧ fever of passion, pain of love [Sk.]

°ಮದನದಹನ madanadahana [mədənədəhənɐ]d *m.* ⟦god⟧ god Shiva [Sk.]

°ಮದನನಾಶ madananāśa [mədənənɐ:ʃɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

°ಮದನಬಾಧೆ madanabādʰe [mədənəbɐ:dʰe] *n.* ⟦love⟧ pain of love [Sk.]

°ಮದನಯುದ್ಧ madanayuddʰa [mədənəjuddʰɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ strife of love [Sk.]

°ಮದನರಿಪು madanaripu [mədənəripu] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

°ಮದನಾತುರ madanātura [mədənɐ:turɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦love⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದನಾತುರೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is afflicted by pain of love [Sk.]

°ಮದನಾರಿ madanāri [mədənɐ:ri] *m.* ⟦god⟧ god Shiva, "enemy of the god of love", an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

ಮದನಾವೇಶ madanāvēśa [mədənɐ:ve:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ strong emotion of love [Sk.]

°ಮದನಿ madani [mədəni] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of jasmine and its roundish flower (*Mr.125* (*Kitt.*)) [Sk.]

ಮದರಂಗಿ madaraṃgi [mədərəŋgi] ಮದರಂಗ, ಮಧುರಂಗಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ henna plant *Lawsonia inermis* L., (Lythraceae), a shrub used for fencing and by women to dye their hair or to colour their hands or nails red → dye, pharm. [?]

?ಮದಲ್ madal [mədəl] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ wedding, marriage (*DEDR*) [Ka. *D4694]

ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ madalagitti [mədələgitti] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ bride [Ka. *D4694]

•ಮದಲಿಂಗ madaliṃga [mədəliŋgɐ] *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದಲಿಂಗಿ, ಮದಲಿಂಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ bridegroom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D4694]

•ಮದಲಿಂಗಿ madaliṃgi [mədəliŋgi] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದಲಿಂಗ⟫ bride [Ka. *D4694]

?ಮದಲಿಗ madaliga [mədəligɐ] *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ bridegroom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4694]

?ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ madaligitti [mədəligitti] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ bride (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4694]

?ಮದಲು madalu [mədəlu] ① *n.* ☞ ಮೊದಲು (modalu) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4950, D4951]

ಮದವಣಿಗ madavaṇiga [mədəvəṇigɐ] *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ bridegroom [Ka. D4694] = ಮದುಮಗ (madumaga) ☞ ಮದುವಳಿಗ (maduvaḷiga)

ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ madavaṇigitti [mədəvəṇigitti] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ bride [Ka. D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳು, ಮದುವಣಗಿತ್ತಿ (madumagaḷu, maduvaṇagitti) ☞ ಮದುವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ (maduvaḷigitti)

?ಮದವನ madavana [mədəvənɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ "man connected by marriage", husband [Ka. D4694] (*Hlâ* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮದವಳಿಗೆ madavaḷige [mədəvəḷigɐ] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದವಳಿಗ⟫ bride [Ka. D4694]

?ಮದಿ madi [mədi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ hardy sugar cane, plume grass *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz. (Poaceae), a type of rush (of the fibres of which ropes or cords are made) ((Kitt.)) [Ka. D4916]

•ಮದಿಲ್ madil [mədil] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ castle wall [Ka. D4692] ☞ ಮದಿಲು (madilu)

•ಮದಿಲು madilu [mədil] ಮದಿಲ್, ಮದಿಲ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ castle wall [Ka. D4692]

*ಮದಿವೆ madive [mədive] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ wedding, marriage [Ka. D4694] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮದುವೆ (maduve)

°ಮದಿಸು madisu [mədisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦drink⟧ to get intoxicated **2** ⟦pride⟧ to behave arrogantly, to become insolent, to become proud [Sk. *mada-* + *-isu*]

ಮದುವಣಿಗ maduvaṇiga [mədŭvəṇigɐ] *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ bridegroom [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗ (madumaga) (com.)

ಮದುವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ maduvaṇigitti [məduvəṇigitti] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದುವಣಿಗ⟫ bride [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳು (madumagaḷu) (com.)

?ಮದುವನ maduvana [mədŭvənɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ "man connected by marriage", husband [Ka. *D4694] (*Kitt.*,*Hlâ*)

•ಮದುವಳ್ maduvaḷ [mədŭvəḷ] *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದುವಳಿಗ⟫ wife [Ka. *D4694] ☞ ಮದವಳ್ (madavaḷ)

•ಮದುವಳಿಗ maduvaḷiga [mədŭvəḷigɐ] ಮದವಣಿಗ, ಮದವಳಿಗ, ಮದುವಣಿಗ *m.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮದುವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ bridegroom [Ka. *D4694]

•ಮದುವಳಿಗೆ maduvaḷige [mədŭvəḷige] ಮದವಣಿಗೆ, ಮದವಳಿಗೆ *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದುವಳಿಗ⟫ bride [Ka. *D4694] = ಮದುಮಗಳು (madumagaḷu) (com.)

ಮದುವೆ maduve [mədŭve] ಮದುವಿ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ wedding, marriage [Ka. D4694]

ಮದುವೆಮನೆ maduvemane [mađuvemənə] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ house where a marriage ceremony is taking place or going to take place [+ *mane*]

•ಮದೆವಳ್ madeval [mədĕvəḷ] ಮದವಳ್, ಮದುವಳ್ *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ bride [Ka. D4694]

?ಮದ್ಗಾರೆ madgāre [mədgɐ:re] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4669] (*M.119* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಗ್ಗಾರೆ (maggāre)

ಮದ್ದಲೆ maddale [məddəle] ಮದ್ದಳಿ, ಮದ್ದಳೆ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a kind of cylindrical drum, beaten on both sides with fingers and used in folk music, a crude form of *mṛdaṃga* [see Fig.] [? cf. Pk. *maddala-*, Sk. *mardala-*]

drum ಮದ್ದಲೆ

ಮದ್ದಳೆ maddaḷe [məddəḷe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ ☞ ಮದ್ದಲೆ (maddale)

?ಮದ್ದಿ maddi [məddi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4718] (*Si.132* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮತ್ತಿ (matti)[2] (com.)

ಮದ್ದು¹ maddu [məddu] ಮಂದು, ಮರ್ದು *n.* •**1** [pharm.] medicine, drug = ಔಷಧಿ (auṣadʰi) (com.) **2** [med.] (fig.) remedy ¶ ಅವನ ಹುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಮದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ. There is no medicine for his madness. **3** [weapon] gun powder [Ka. D4719]

ʔಮದ್ದು² maddu [məddu] *n.* [mass] lump, mass [Ka. D4962] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಮುದ್ದೆ (mudde)

ಮದ್ದು³ maddu [məddu] (*n.*) [fool] **1** [fool] 〈being〉 stupid **2** [pure] 〈being〉 innocent [Ka. D5118] ☞ ಮೊದ್ದು (moddu)

ಮದ್ಯ madya [mədˑjɐ] *n.* [drink] any alcoholic drink, liquor [Sk.]

°ಮದ್ಯಪಾನ madyapāna [mədˑjəpɐːnɐ] *n.* [drink] drinking of liquor [Sk.]

ಮಧು madʰu [mədʰu] ① *n.* [food] honey ② (*n.*) [taste] 〈being〉 sweet, pleasant, agreeable (to ear, or tongue or to eye) [Sk.]

°ಮಧಂಕರ madʰaṃkara [mədʰəŋkərɐ] *n.* [insect] honey bee [Sk. < *madʰukara-*]

°ಮಧುಚಂದ್ರ madʰucaṃdra [mədʰuʧəndrɐ] *n.* [time] honeymoon [Sk.]

°ಮಧುಕರ madʰukara [mədʰukərɐ] *n.* [insect] honey-bee *Apis mellifera* [Sk.]

ಮಧುಕರಿ madʰukari [mədʰukəri] *n.* [rit.] practise of collecting food from limited number of houses in little quantity, as bees collect honey practised among Brahmans [Sk.]

°ಮಧುಮಿತ್ರ madʰumitra [mədʰumitˑrɐ] *m.* [god] "friend of spring", Kamadeva, god of love [Sk.]

°ಮಧುಮೂತ್ರ madʰumūtra [mədʰumuːtˑrɐ] *n.* [med.] diabetes [Sk.] = ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರ, ಮಧುಮೇಹ (sihimūtra, madʰumēha)

ಮಧುಮೇಹ madʰumēha [mədʰumeːhɐ] *n.* [med.] diabetes [Sk.] ☞ ಡಯಬೆಟಿಸ್ (ḍayabeṭis) (*col.*)

°ಮಧುರ madʰura [mədʰurɐ] (*n.*) [taste] **1** 〈being〉 sweet (and agreeable) **2** 〈being〉 melodious, pleasing to the ear, mellifluous [Sk.]

°ಮಧುರೆ madʰure [mədʰure] *n.* [city] Madurai, capital of Pandya kingdom [Sk.]

°ಮಧ್ಯ madʰya [mədʰˑjɐ] ① *n.* **1** [loc.] middle, centre **2** [body] waist = ಸೊಂಟ (soṃṭa) ② (*adj.*) **1** [loc.] middle **2** [value] mean, inferior ③ *postp.* [loc.] ⟪*gen.*⟫ between ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಮಧ್ಯ ಮದ್ದೂರಿದೆ. There is [a town called] Maddur in midway between Bangalore and Mysore. [Sk.]

°ಮಧ್ಯತ್ರಾಣ madʰyatrāṇa [mədʰˑjətrɐːɳɐ] *n.* **1** [weapon] armour for protecting the body **2** [med.] belt used in support of waist for back pain [Sk.]

°ಮಧ್ಯಮ madʰyama [mədʰˑjəmɐ] ① (*adj.*) [middle] **1** middle, central, middlemost **2** intermediate, intervening **3** of the medium quality, moderate ¶ ಇದು ಮಧ್ಯಮ ತರದ ಅಕ್ಕಿ. This is rice of medium quality **4** non-aligned ¶ ಭಾರತ ಮಧ್ಯಮ ದೇಶಗಳ ನಾಯಕನಾಗಿತ್ತು. India was the leader of non-aligned countries. ② *n.* **1** [body] waist **2** [gram.] second person **3** [mus.] the fourth of the seven musical notes [Sk.]

•ಮಧ್ಯಮದೇಶ madʰyamadēśa [mədʰjəmədeːʃɐ] *n.* [geo.] midland country, i.e., region corresponding to present Madhya Pradesh [Sk.]

°ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷ madʰyamapuruṣa [mədʰˑjəməpuruʂɐ] *n.* [gram.] second person ¶ "ನೀನು" ಮತ್ತು "ನೀವು" ಮಧ್ಯಮಪುರುಷದ ಸರ್ವನಾಮಗಳು. *nīnu* and *nīvu* are pronouns of the second person. [Sk.]

ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ತಿಕೆ madʰyastike [mədʰˑjəstike] *n.* [soc.] mediation, arbitration ¶ ವಿನೋಬಾ ಅವರ ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ತಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಡಕಾಯಿತರು ಶರಣಾಗತರಾದರು. Many dacoits surrendered under the mediation of Vinoba. [Sk. *madʰyastʰa-* + *-ike*]

ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ madʰyastʰa [mədʰˑjəstʰɐ] *m.* [soc.] ⟪*f.* ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥೆ⟫ mediator, arbitrator [Sk.]

ಮಧ್ಯೆ madʰye [mədʰˑje] *adv.* [loc.] ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** in the middle, at the centre ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡವರು ಮಾತಾಡುವಾಗ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಮಾತಾಡಬಾರದು. Don't talk in the middle while the elders are talking. = ನಡುವೆ (naḍuve) **2** in the middle (of), at the centre (of) ¶ ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿಯ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಮಂಡಪ ಇದೆ. There is an open shed in the middle of the temple pond. **3** between ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಏನೂ ತಪ್ಪುತಿಳಿವಳಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no misunderstanding between us. [Sk.]

°ಮನ mana [mənɐ] *n.* [mind] mind, feeling, all that the brain does [Sk.] = ಮನಸ್ಸು (manassu) (com.)

ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ manaḥpūrvaka [mənəppuːrvəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) [mind] sincere, whole-hearted ¶ ನಾನು ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆಯನ್ನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I express my heart-felt gratitude. ② *adv.* [mind] sincerely ¶ ನಾನು ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಬಯಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I sincerely wish your success. [Sk.]

ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ manaḥpūrvakavāgi [mənəppuːrvəkəvɐːgi] *adv.* [mind] sincerely ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯದರ್ಶಿ ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಅಭಿನಂದಿಸಿದರು. The secretary congratulated heartily. [+ *āgi*]

ಮನನ manana [mənənɐ] *n.* [think] reflecting upon a subject, study in detail, putting in mind by repetitive thinking ¶ ಓದಿದ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮನನ ಮಾಡಿ. Contemplate on the subject that you have read. [Sk.]

ಮನರಂಜನೆ manaraṃjane [mənərəɲʤəne] *n.* [enjoy] entertainment, diversion, amusement [Sk.] ☞ ಮನೋರಂಜನೆ (manōraṃjane)

•ಮನವರಿಸು manavarisu [mənəvə̆risu] *vt.* [expl.] to get convinced by experience or by hearing explanation [*mana* + *barisu* (or *aṟisu*?)]

ಮನವರಿಕೆ manavarike [mənəvərike] *n.* [speech] being convinced after experience or hearing explanation ◇ *vi.* —ಆಗು/ ಉಂಟಾಗು [**manavaru + -ike*] ಮನವರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು manavarike māḍu [mənəvərĭke mɐːḍu] *vi.* [expl.] ⟪*dat.*⟫ to try to convince by explanation [+ *māḍu*]

ಮನವಿ manavi [mənəvi] ಮನವೆ, ಮನುವೆ *n.* [ask] petition, request, appeal, representation (for general grievance) ¶ ರೈತರೆಲ್ಲ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗೆ ಲಿಖಿತ ಮನವಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಿದರು. The farmers submitted a memorandom of request to the chief minister. ◇ *vi.* —ಕೊಡು ; —ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು [Ka. *D4775] = ಬೇಡಿಕೆ (bēḍike)

ಮನವಿದಾರ manavidāra [mənəvidɐːrɐ] *m.* [ask] ⟪*f.* ಮನವಿದಾರಳು⟫ petitioner ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮನವಿದಾರರ ಕ್ಯೂ. There is always a queue of petitioners before the office of the minister. [*manavi + -dāra*]

***ಮನವೆ** manave [mənəve] *n.* [ask] [Ka. D4775] ☞ ಮನವಿ (manavi)

ಮನಸಾರೆ manasāre [mənəsɐːre] *adv.* [full] until the mind is satisfied ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮನಸಾರೆ ನೋಡಿ ಕಳಿಸಿಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. The mother sent off her son after looking at him to the content of her mind. [*manassu + āre*]

ಮನಸೋಕ್ತ manasōkta [mənəsoːktɐ] *adv.* [deg.] as desired or wished, as one likes ¶ ಅವನು ಮನಸೋಕ್ತ ತಿಂದು ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He ate as much as he desired and became fat. [M. *manasōktă* ←Sk.] = ಬೇಕಾದಂತೆ (bēkādaṃte)

ಮನಸೋಲು manasōlu [mənəsoːlu] *vi.* [charm] ⟪*dat.*⟫ to loose heart (to) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗ ಪ್ರಿಯಾಂಕ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರಿನ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮನಸೋತ. My son has lost his heart to a girl called Priyanka. [*mana + sōlu*]

ಮನಃಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ manaḥśāstra [mənəʃʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* [psy.] psychology [Sk.]

ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ manastāpa [mənəstɐːpɐ] *n.* [grief] **1** unhappy feeling, agony ¶ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿತು. His word created agony in the mind of his wife. **2** discord, alienation ¶ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ದಂಪತಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ತಾಪ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. The husband and wife became alienated after becoming rich. [Sk.]

ಮನಮೊಲಿ manavoli [mənəvoli] *vi.* [love] ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be pleased, to fall in love (with) ¶ ಅವನು ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಗೆ ಮನಮೊಲಿದು ಮನುಷ್ಯತ್ವವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has lost humanity after falling in love with wealth. [*mana + oli*]

ಮನಸ್ವಿ manasvi [mənəsvi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* [mind] ⟨person⟩ who behaves as he wishes without caring for society, self-willed ⟨person⟩ ② *adv.* [deg.] to one's heart's content ¶ ವನಜಾ ತಾಯಿಯ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದು ಮನಸ್ವಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದಳು. Vanaja talked to her heart's content in her mother's house. [Sk.]

ಮನಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ manassākṣi [mənəssɐːkṣi] *n.* [moral] conscience, inner voice ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Today's politicians do not have any conscience at all. [Sk.]

ಮನಸ್ಸು manassu [mənəssu] *n.* **1** [mind] mind, thinking, faculty of the brain, intellect **2** [wish] intention ¶ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಲ್ಲ. I don't want to give money to my younger brother. [Sk.]

°**ಮನುಕುಲ** manukula [mənukulɐ] *n.* [man] "offspring of Manu", mankind, humanity, human race [Sk.]

°**ಮನುಜ** manuja [mənudʒɐ] *m.* [man] ⟪*f.* ಮನುಜಳು⟫ human being, Homo sapiens [Sk.] = ಮನುಷ್ಯ (manuṣya)

***ಮನುವೆ** manuve [mənŭve] *n.* [ask] [Ka. D4775] ☞ ಮನವಿ (manavi)

ಮನುಷ್ಯ manuṣya [mənuʃˈjɐ] *m.* [man] **1** man ¶ ಹರಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. Hari is not a good man. **2** human being *Homo sapiens* ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಭೂಗೋಳಕ್ಕೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಭಾರವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The mankind has become a great burden for the earth. [Sk.]

ಮನೆ mane [mənе] *n.* [arch.] **1** house, dwelling, abode, apartment ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಫ್ಯಾನ್ ಇಲ್ಲ. Our house has no fan. **2** [soc.] family ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಹಿರಿಯರಿಲ್ಲ. There is no elderly person in your family. **3** room ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆಮನೆ kitchen [Ka. D4776]

ಮನೆಗಳ್ಳ manegaḷḷa [mənеgə[ḷ]ɐ] *m.* [crime] ⟪*f.* ಮನೆಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ **1** person who steals by stealthily entering a house **2** person who steals being employed in a family [Ka. *mane + kaḷḷa*]

ಮನೆತನ manetana [mənetənɐ] *n.* [soc.] **1** household ¶ ಉಮೆಶನ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು ಇದೆ. There is unity in Umesha's family. **2** household life, family life **3** family, lineage, stock ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಸ್ಸು ಹೊಂದಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody in my family has enjoyed longevity. [Ka. D4776]

ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥ manetanastʰa [mənetənəstʰɐ] ಮನೆತನಸ್ತ *m.* [soc.] ⟪*f.* ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥಳು⟫ **1** householder **2** person from an honourable family ¶ ಅವನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮನೆತನಸ್ಥಳಲ್ಲ. His wife does not come from a respectable family. [Ka. D4776]

ಮನೆಗೆಲಸ manegelasa [mənegeləsɐ] *n.* [work] household work, such as cooking cleaning, etc. ¶ ನಾನು ಮನೆಗೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ್ನಳಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I devote myself to household works. [Ka. *mane + kelasa*]

ಮನೆಬಾಡಿಗೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ manebāḍige niyaṃtraṇa [mənebɐːḍiɡe nijəntrəɳɐ] *mf.* [com.] house rent control [*manebāḍige + niyaṃtraṇa*]

ಮನೆಮಾತು manemātu [mənemɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ **1** language or dialect that is spoken at home (in a multilingual society) ¶ ನಾನು ಓದಿದ ಭಾಷೆ ಕನ್ನಡ, ಆದರೆ ಮನೆಮಾತು ತೆಲುಗು. I was educated in Kannada, but I speak Telugu at home. **2** topic talked about in every family ¶ ರಾಜಕುಮಾರನ ಅಪಹರಣ ಮನೆಮಾತಾಗಿತ್ತು. The kidnap of Rajkumar was talked about in every family. [Ka. *mane* + *māatu*]

ಮನೆಯಾಕೆ maneyāke [mənejɐ:ke] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ "mistress of house", wife (word used within intimate people) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಾಕೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ? Why has your wife not come? [Ka. *mane* + *āke*]

ಮನೋಗತ manōgata [məno:gətɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦wish⟧ gone to or found in the heart or mind ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಮನೋಗತ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಲಾಗದೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. The girl came back home without being able to speak out the matter in her mind. ② *n.* ⟦wish⟧ desire, wish, hidden desire ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೋಗತ ಏನು? What do you really want? [Sk.]

°ಮನೋಜ್ಞ manōjña [məno:ɟɲɐ/—gnɐ] *adj.* ⟦charm⟧ **1** beautiful, charming, pleasing, delightful, appealing **2** moving, touching (description, story, etc.) ¶ "ಮದರ್ ಇಂಡಿಯಾ" ಮನೋಜ್ಞವಾದ ಸಿನೆಮಾ. "Mother India" is a moving film. [Sk.]

°ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ manōdʰarma [məno:dʰərmɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ mental make-up, disposition, temperament ¶ ಅವನ ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ ತುಂಬಸಿಟ್ಟಿನದು. He is short-tempered. [Sk.] = ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ (manōvṛtti)

ಮನೋನಿಗ್ರಹ manōnigraha [məno:nigrəhɐ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** self-restraint, not becoming prey to the desires **2** ⟦phil.⟧ control of mind (in its total activity) [Sk.]

ಮನೋಬಲ manōbala [məno:bəlɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ will-power, firmness of will, determination, ability to control, endure [Sk.]

ಮನೋರಂಜನೆ manōraṃjane [məno:rəɲʤəne] ಮನರಂಜನೆ *n.* ⟦fun⟧ entertainment, amusement, recreation [Sk.] ☞ ಮನರಂಜನೆ (manaraṃjane)

°ಮನೋರಥ manōratʰa [məno:rətʰɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ desire for something great, ambition, yearning ¶ ವಕೀಲ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ದೀಪ್ತಿಯ ಮನೊರಥ ಕೈಗೂಡಿತು. Dipti's ambition to become a lawyer was fulfilled. [Sk.]

ಮನೋರೋಗ manōrōga [məno:ro:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ psychological disorder, mental disease [Sk.]

ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ manōvikāra [məno:vikɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ mental abnormality, mental imbalance, perversion of mind ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟದರಿಂದ ಆಕೆಗೆ ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. As Krishnamurthy abandoned his wife she became mentally abnormal. [Sk.]

ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನ manōvijñāna [məno:viɟɲɐ:nɐ/—vignɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦psy.⟧ psychology [Sk.] ☞ ಮನಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (manaśśāstra)

ಮನೋವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ manōvijñāni [məno:viɟɲɐ:ni/—vignɐ:ni] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ psychologist [Sk.]

ಮನೋವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ manōviślēṣaṇe [məno:viʃle:ʂəɳe] *n.* ⟦psy.⟧ psycho-analysis [Sk.]

ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ manōvṛtti [məno:vrʊtti/—vrutti] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ disposition of mind, mental make up, temperament ¶ ಅವನ ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯವಲ್ಲ. His temperament is not suitable for teacher's work. [Sk.] = ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ (manōdʰarma)

°ಮನೋಹರ manōhara [məno:hərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦charm⟧ ⟨being⟩ enchanting, captivating, charming, attractive [Sk.]

*ಮನ್ತನ mantana [məntənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. D4776] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮನೆತನ (manetana)

ಮನ್ನಣೆ mannaṇe [mənnəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ recognition (for any creative work) ¶ ಈಗ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಾವಿಷಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no recognition for arts subjects in India now-a-days. **2** ⟦agree⟧ approval, consent ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The chief minister did not give his consent to the proposal made by the ministers. [Pk. *māṇaṇa*-? T10046]

°ಮನ್ನಿಸು mannisu [mənnisu] *vt.* ⟦value⟧ to recognise (as the value of some activity) ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರೆಸಾ ಅವರ ಸಮಾಜಸೇವೆಯನ್ನು ಮನ್ನಿಸಿ ಭಾರತರತ್ನ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. Mother Theresa was awarded Bharataratna in recognition of her social service. [denm. of *mannaṇe*]

°ಮನ್ನೆಯ manneya [mənnejɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮನ್ನೆಯಳು⟫ **1** honourable man, man with good reputation in the society **2** chief man, person occupying an office (in a village, town, etc.) [Ka. D4774]

°ಮನ್ವಂತರ manvaṃtara [mənvəntərɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** period belonging to one of fourteen Manus **2** new epoch, important period ¶ ಶಿವರಾಮ ಕಾರಂತರು ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ಮನ್ವಂತರ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸಿದರು. Shivarama Karanta started a new era in the field of novels. [Sk.]

ಮಪ್ತಿ maptʰi [məpʰti] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ plain clothes (as opposed to uniform of soldiers, police, etc.) ¶ ಎಸ್. ಎಮ್. ಕೃಷ್ಣರವರ ಮೈಗಾವಲಿನವರು ಮಪ್ತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. S.M. Krishna's bodyguards came in plain clothes. [Pe. *muftī*]

ಮಫ್ಲರ್ mapʰlar [məpʰlər] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ muffler [Eg. *muffler*]

°ಮಬ್ಬಿಗ mabbiga [məbbigɐ] ಮರ್ಬಿಗ *m.* ⟦ghost⟧ "a creature of darkness", evil spirit, devil, demon [Ka. D4728]

ಮಬ್ಬು mabbu [məbbu] ಮರ್ವು (*n.*) **1** dimness of sight (due to dusk, smoke, cataract, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲವೂ ಮಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Everything appears dull in my eyes. **2** (fig.) dullness of mind, stupidity, lack of judgement, foolishness (caused by fever, liquor, carelessness or inheritance) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಬ್ಬು ಕವಿದಿದ್ದ-ರಿಂದಲೇ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಕಳೆದುಕೊಂಡ. He lost money due to dullness of mind. [Ka. D4728]

°ಮಮಕಾರ mamakāra [məməkɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦self⟧ egotism, claiming every thing his own, selfishness, self-centeredness **2** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, haughtiness, insolence [Sk.] = ಅಹಂಕಾರ (ahaṃkāra)

°ಮಮ್ಮ mamma [məmmɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಮ್ಮಗಳು⟫ grandson [Ka. < *marma* D4715] = ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ (mommaga) (com.) ☞ ಮರ್ಮ (marma)[1]

*ಮಮ್ಮಗ mammaga [məmmə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಮ್ಮಗಳು⟫ grandson [Ka. D4715] ☞ ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ (mommaga)

ಮಮ್ಮಲ[1] mammala [məmmə̆lɐ] ① *n.* ⟦agony⟧ mental inquietude ② (*n.*) ⟦agony⟧ a mimesis describing a mental inquietude ¶ ಮಗ ಫೇಲಾದದ್ದು ಕೇಳಿ ತಾಯಿತಂ-ದೆಗಳು ಮಮ್ಮಲ ಮರುಗಿದರು. The parents were agonised on hearing the news that their son failed in the examination. (*Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. mim. D4702]

•ಮಮ್ಮಲ[2] mammala [məmmə̆lɐ] ಮಮ್ಮಲಂ, ಮಲಮ-ಲ *adv.* ⟦grade⟧ excessively (*Pb.1.80.V*) [Ka. mim. D4729]

*ಮಮ್ಮು mammu [məmmu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ (nurs.) food (in children's language) [Ka. D4703]

ಮಯಣ mayaṇa [məjə̆ɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦insect⟧ bee's wax **2** ⟦stick⟧ gum made of flour of cereals [Pk. *mayaṇa-* A52] = ಮೇಣ (mēṇa) (col.)

?ಮಯಮು mayamu [məjəmu] ಮಯಮು *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment, perplexity (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4706]

•ಮಯಿ mayi [məji] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** body (*insc.*) **2** side, side of the body [Ka D5073] ☞ ಮೈ (mai)

*ಮಯಿದ mayida [məjĭdɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ [A53(a)] ☞ ಮಯ್ದ (mayda)

ಮಯಿದನ mayidana [məjidə̆nɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** younger sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [*A53(a)] ☞ ಮಯ್ದನ (maydana)

ಮಯಿದುನ mayiduna [məjidŭnɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** younger sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [A53(a)]

°ಮಯೂಖ mayūkʰa [məjuːkʰɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ ray of light [Sk.]

°ಮಯೂರ mayūra [məjuːrɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Sk.] ☞ ನವಿಲು (navilu)(com.)

ಮಯ್ಕಟ್ಟು maykaṭṭu [məĭkəṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ structure or build of body ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಯ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾ-ಗಿಲ್ಲ. Your physic is not suitable for this work. [*may* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಮಯ್ಗಳ್ಳ maygaḷḷa [məĭg̣əḷḷɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮ-ಯ್ಗಳ್ಳಿ⟫ a lazy man, who shirks work [*may* + *kaḷḷa*] = ಮೈಗಳ್ಳ (maigaḷḷa)

ಮಯ್ಗಳ್ಳತನ maygaḷḷatana [məĭg̣əḷḷə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ laziness, slothfulness [Ka. *maygaḷḷa* + *-tana*]

•ಮಯ್ಗಲಿ maygali [məĭg̣əli] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ strong and valiant person, brave [Ka. *may* + *kali*] ☞ ಮೈಗಲಿ (maigali)

*ಮಯ್ದ mayda [məĭdɐ] ಮಯಿದ *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** sister's husband **2** husband's brother **3** wife's brother [A53(a)]

ಮಯ್ದನ maydana [məĭdə̆nɐ] ಮಯ್ದುನ, ಮಯಿದು-ನ, ಮೆಯ್ದುನ. ಮೈದುನ *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** sister's husband **2** husband's younger brother **3** wife's younger brother [A53(a)] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮಯ್ದುನ mayduna [məĭdŭnɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ [A53(a)] ☞ ಮಯ್ದನ (maydana)

ಮಯಿದುನ mayiduna [məĭdŭnɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ [Sk. *maithuna-* A53(a), T10722] ☞ ಮಯ್ದುನ (mayduna)

°ಮಯ್ಮು maymu [məĭmu] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment, perplexity, alarm [Ka. D4706]

?ಮಯ್ಮೆ[1] mayme [məĭme] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ perplexed state [Ka. D4706] (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮಯ್ಮೆ[2] mayme [məĭme] *n.* ⟦value⟧ greatness, superiority [Sk. *mahimā-*]

?ಮಯ್ಲ mayla [məĭlɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4642]

°ಮಯ್ಲು maylu [məĭlu] ಮಯ್ಲ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ peacock [Ka. D4642]

ಮರ[1] mara [mərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** tree **2** timber, wood [Ka. D4711]

•ಮರ[2] mara [mərɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ winnow [Ka. < *moṛa* *D5005] ☞ ಮೊರ (mora)

ಮರಕಟ್ಟು[1] marakaṭṭu [mərəkəṭṭu] ಮರಗಟ್ಟು ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to get benumbed (as a part of body) due to long sittings ¶ ಏನಾಯಿತು? ಕಾಲು ಮರಕಟ್ಟಿತು. What happened? My feet became numb. [Ka. *mara* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಮರಕಟ್ಟು[2] marakaṭṭu [mərəkəṭṭu] ಮರಗಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** ⟦agr.⟧ ditch around the root of a tree used for supplying water and manure **2** work of binding earthen pots to the wild date tree for collecting toddy [*mara* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಮರಗಟ್ಟು[1] maragaṭṭu [mərəg̣əṭṭu] ಮರಕಟ್ಟು *vi.* ☞ ಮರಕಟ್ಟು (marakaṭṭu)[1]

ಮರಗಟ್ಟು[2] maragaṭṭu [mərəg̣əṭṭu] *n.* ☞ ಮರಕಟ್ಟು (marakaṭṭu)[2]

°ಮರಕತ marakata [mərəkətɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ emerald [Sk.] ☞ ಪಚ್ಚೆ (pacce)(col.)

ಮರಕುಟಿಕ marakuṭika [mərəkuṭikɐ] ಮರಕುಟಿಗ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ woodpecker [Ka. *mara* + *kuṭṭu* D1672 + *-ika*]

ಮರಕುಟಿಗ marakuṭiga [mərəkuṭigɐ] ಮರಕುಟಿಗ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ woodpecker [Ka. *mara* + *kuṭṭu* D1672 + *-iga*] ☞ ಮರಕುಟಿಕ (marakuṭika)

°ಮರಕೆಸು marakesu [mərəkesu] ಮರಕೆಸ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of edible root, *Remusatia vivipara* (Roxb.) Schott (Araceae) = *Arum viviparum* (BVNSIP 1774) [Ka. *mara* + *kesu*] = ಕಾಡುಗಡ್ಡೆ (kāḍugaḍḍe)

•ಮರಗಿ maragi [mərə̆gi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4714] ☞ ಮರವಿ (maravi)

ಮರಗುಳಿ maraguḷi [mərəg̊ŭḷi] *mf.* ⟦memory⟧ forgetful person (by nature or due to age) [Ka. *mare* + *-kuḷi*]

•ಮರಗೆ marage [mərə̆ge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4714] ☞ ಮರವಿ (maravi)

ಮರಗೆಲಸ maragelasa [mərəg̊elə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ carpentry, woodwork [Ka. *mara* + *kelasa*]

ಮರಚು¹ maracu [mərə̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦hide⟧ to cover 《the face》 with veil, etc. [Ka. *D4760]

ಮರಚು² maracu [mərə̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦turn⟧ to turn away 《one's face》 [Ka. *D4761]

ಮರಡಿ maraḍi [mərə̆ḍi] ಮಂಟೆ, ಮಡ್ಡಿ⁴, ಮೊರಟಿ, ಮೊರಡಿ, ಮೊರಡು, ಮೊರಡೆ, ಮೊಱಡಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ stony rough hillock (under 10 mm high) [Ka. D4971]

ಮರಣ maraṇa [mərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ death, decease, demise [Sk.]

ಮರಣದಂಡನೆ maraṇadaṃḍane [mərəɳədəɳḍəne] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ capital punishment, death sentence [Sk.]

ಮರಣಶಾಸನ maraṇaśāsana [mərəɳəʃɐːsənɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ will, testament [Sk.]

°ಮರಣೋತ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತಿ maraṇōttara praśasti [mərəɳoːttərə prəʂəsti] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ posthumous award [Sk.]

ಮರಮರ maramara [mərə̆mərɐ] (*n.*) ⟦manner⟧ a mimesis denoting uneasy and helpless sensation caused by a dreadful sight, etc., or sense or repentance ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಸ್ ಅಪಘಾತ ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವ ಮರಮರ ಅಂದಿತು. Looking at a bus accident on the road I was annoyed. [Ka. mim. cf D4769]

•ಮರಲ್¹ maral [mərəl] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand, gravel [Ka. D4666(b)] ☞ ಮರಲು (maralu)

•ಮರಲ್² maral [mərəl] ಮರಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower [Ka. D4739] (*Šmd.42*)

•ಮರಲ್³ maral [mərəl] ಮರಲು *vi.* ⟦turn⟧ **1** to be turned or averted (as the face or eye), to turn back or backward (as the face) **2** to retreat **3** to return **4** to happen or occur again [Ka. D4761]

•ಮರಲು maralu [mərə̆lu] ಮರಲ್ *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand, gravel [Ka. *D4666(b)]

•ಮರಲ್ಚು maralcu [mərəlʧu] *vt.* ⟦turn⟧ **1** to turn or avert 《the face》 **2** to turn 《as an army, etc.》 **3** to cause to retreat **4** to return, to give back [Ka. caus. D4761]

•ಮರವಡು maravaḍu [mərə̆vəḍu] *vi.* to get paralysed, due to wonder, fear or astonishment [Ka. *mara* + *paḍu*]

•ಮರವಿ maravi [mərə̆vi] ಮರಗಿ, ಮರ್ಗೆ, ಮರಿಗೆ, ಮರಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ wide basin made of wood, clay, pot-stone, used for feeding cattle [Ka. *D4714]

ಮರವು maravu [mərə̆vu] *n.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ hiding, secrecy ¶ ವನಿತಾ ತನ್ನ ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡ ಮರವು ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Vanita does not hide even her personal matters. **2** ⟦memory⟧ forgetting, forgetfulness **3** ⟦mind⟧ unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760] ☞ ಮರೆವು (marevu)

ಮರವೆ¹ marave [mərə̆ve] ಮಱವೆ *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ intoxication **2** ⟦mind⟧ madness, fury **3** ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment [Ka. D4723, cf. D4760]

ಮರವೆ² marave [mərə̆ve] ಮಱವೆ *n.* **1** ⟦memory⟧ oblivion ¶ ನೀವು ಹೇಳಿದ ವಿಷಯ ನನಗೆ ಮರವೆ ಆಯಿತು. ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಸಲ ಹೇಳಿರಿ. I have forgotten what you told me. Please tell me again. **2** ⟦memory⟧ forgetfulness ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾದಂತೆ ಮರವೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಯಿತು. As [I] grew old, I became more forgetful. **3** ⟦numb⟧ numbness, paralysis, torpidity [Ka. *D4760, cf. D4723]

?ಮರಸು marasu [mərə̆su] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to become furious, to begin to rage (*Čpr.6,34* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4723]

*ಮರಸುತ್ತು marasuttu [mərə̆suttu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ screw [*mara* + *suttu*]

•ಮರಳ್ maraḷ [mərəl] *vi.* **1** ⟦turn⟧ be turned or averted (as the face, eye, etc.) **2** ⟦back⟧ to turn, to retreat **3** ⟦back⟧ to return, to come back **4** ⟦occur⟧ to happen or occur again [Ka. D4761]

?ಮರಳಿ maraḷi [mərə̆ḷi] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ person who in reality is clever, but simulates stupidity [Ka. D4723] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮರಳು¹ maraḷu [mərə̆ḷu] ಮರಲು *vi.* **1** ⟦turn⟧ to be turned or averted (as the face, eye), to turn back or backward (as face) **2** ⟦back⟧ to retreat **3** ⟦back⟧ to return **4** ⟦time⟧ to happen or occur again ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಂದ ಜ್ವರ ಇಂದು ಮರಳಿತು. The fever of yesterday relapsed today. [Ka. *D4761]

ಮರಳಿಸು¹ maraḷisu [mərə̆ḷisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦turn⟧ to turn or avert 《the face》 ¶ ನೀತಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಮರಳಿಸಿದಳು. Seeing me, Nita turned away her face. **2** ⟦back⟧ to cause to turn back 《as an army, etc.》 **3** ⟦back⟧ to return, to give back ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ನಾಳೆಯೇ ಮರಳಿಸಬೇಕು. You must return me the book tomorrow without fail. **4** ⟦back⟧ to restore 《peace, etc.》 [Ka. caus. D4761]

ಮರಳು² maraḷu [mərə̆ḷu] *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ to bubble, to boil fiercely ¶ ಚಹಾ ಮರಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. The tea is boiling. [Ka. D4769]

ಮರಳಿಸು² maraḷisu [mərə̆ḷisu] *vt.* ⟦heat⟧ to boil ¶ ಬಾವಿಯ ನೀರು ಮರಳಿಸಿದರೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆ ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. When you boil water from a well the vessel becomes bright. [Ka. caus.]

ಮರಳು³ maraḷu [mərə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand [Ka. *D4666(b)]

ಮರಳುಗಾಡು maraḷugāḍu [mərəḷugɐ:ḍu] *n.* desert, sandy place [+ *desert*] = ಮರುಭೂಮಿ (marubʰūmi)

•ಮರಳ್ಚು maraḷcu [mərəḷʧu] *vt.* **1** ⟦turn⟧ to turn or avert《the face》 **2** ⟦back⟧ to cause to turn back《as an army》 **3** ⟦back⟧ to cause to retreat, to push back **4** ⟦back⟧ to return, to give back [Ka. caus. D4761]

ಮರಾಮತ್ತು marāmattu [mərɐ:mət̆tu] *n.* **1** ⟦repair⟧ repair **2** ⟦work⟧ civil work [Pe. *marammat* ←Ar. *maramma*]

*ಮರಾಮತ್ತು ಇಲಾಖೆ marāmattu ilākʰe [mərɐ:mət̆tu ilɐ:kʰe] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ department of public works, department of the government which undertakes works of public utility, like roads, bridges, etc. [+ *ilākʰe*]

ಮರಿ mari [məri] ಮಱಿ *n.* ⟦animal⟧ **1** young one (of animals and birds, except kine and buffaloes) **2** young child (term of endearment) ¶ ಏನು ಮರಿ, ಊಟ ಮಾಡಿದೆಯಾ? My dear boy, have you finished your meal? [Ka. < ಮಱಿ *D4764]

•ಮರಿಗೆ marige [mərĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4714] ☞ ಮರವಿ (maravi)

°ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ marīcike [məri:ʧĭke] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ mirage [Sk.] ☞ ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ (bisilukudure) (com.)

ಮರು maru [məru] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦number⟧ next, following ¶ ಮರುದಿನ next day **2** ⟦against⟧ against, opposite, responding ¶ ಮರುನುಡಿ reply [Ka. < *D4766]

ಮರುಕಳಿಸು marukaḷisu [mərukəḷisu] ಮಱುಕಳಿಸು *vi.* ⟦time⟧ to relapse (as illness) ¶ ಚಳಿಜ್ವರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವರ ಎರಡು ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ಒಮ್ಮೆ ಮರುಕಳಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The fever relapses every second day in malaria. [Ka. *maṟukaḷi* "coming back" < ? *-isu*]

ಮರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ marukāṇike [mərukɐ:ṇike] *n.* ⟦give⟧ reciprocating gift [Ka. *maru* + *kāṇike*]

?ಮರುಕುಳಿ marukuḷi [mərŭkuḷi] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment (*Šs.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4723]

ಮರುಗ maruga [mərŭgɐ] ಮರುಗು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sweet-knotted marjoram, *Majorana hortensis* Moench (Lamiaceae), a fragrant shrub [? cf. Sk. *maruvaka-*]

ಮರುಗು marugu [mərŭgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bowstring hemp, sansevieria, *Sansevieria roxburghiana* Schultes & Schultes f. (Agavaceae) [Ka. D4712]

ಮರುಟಪಾಲು maruṭapālu [məruṭəpɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ next post ¶ ಮರುಟಪಾಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಬರೆಯಿರಿ. Immediate reply to this letter is requested. [Ka. *maṟu* + *ṭapālu*]

ಮರುದಿನ marudina [mərudinɐ] ① *n.* ⟦time⟧ next day, following day ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ on the next day, on the following day ¶ ಮರುದಿನ ಜಯಾಳ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿ-ಕೊಂಡರು. Jaya's father passed away on the next day. ③ *postp.* ⟦time⟧ on the next day, on the following day ¶ ಜಯಾ ತಾಯಿಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮರುದಿನ ಅಪ್ಪ ತೀರಿಕೊಂ-ಡರು. Jaya's father passed away on the next day of her return to her native house. [*maru* + *dina*]

°ಮರುನುಡಿ marunuḍi [mərunuḍi] ① *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ (oral) reply, response, answer ¶ ಯಾರು ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರೂ ಮರುನುಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. Though I asked who [it was] there was no reply. ② *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to reply, to respond, to answer (orally) ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಕೇಳಿದರೂ ಜಮಾ-ಲ್ ಮರುನುಡಿಯದೆ ಹೊರಟು ಹೋದ. Jamal went away without answering though I repeated my question again and again. [*maru* + *nuḍi*]

ಮರುಪಾವತಿ marupāvati [mərupɐ:və̆ti] *n.* ⟦money⟧ reimbursement ¶ ನಗರಸಭೆಯವರು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಮ-ರುಪಾವತಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The municipality refunded [me] the tax payed in excess. [*maṟu* + *pāvati*]

ಮರುಪ್ರಸಾರ maruprasāra [mərupr̥əsɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ relay of a radio or television programme [*maru* + *prasāra*]

ಮರುಭೂಮಿ marubʰūmi [mərubʰu:mi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ desert [Sk.]

♠ಮರುವ maruva [mərŭvɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** sweet-knotted marjoram, *Majorana hortensis* Moench (Lamiaceae), a fragrant plant = ಮರುಗ (maruga) ?**2** pride of India, Indian blood wood, jarul, venteak, *Lagerstroemia flos-reginae* Roxb. (Lythraceae) a valuable timber tree with showy purple flowers (*St & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4721] *[IHT 309]

?ಮರುವು¹ maruvu [mərŭvu] *n.* **1** ⟦intox.⟧ intoxication **2** ⟦med.⟧ madness **3** ⟦anger⟧ fury **4** ⟦confuse⟧ bewilderment **5** ⟦bio.⟧ paralysis, torpidity, numbness [Ka. D4723] (*Kitt.*)

*ಮರುವು² maruvu [mərŭvu] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** forgetting, oblivion **2** forgetfulness **3** unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760] ☞ ಮರೆವು (marevu)

•ಮರುಳ್ maruḷ [mərulḷ] ① *vi.* ⟦confuse⟧ to lose judgement or ordinary self due to fright, astonishment, delight, greed, love, anger, alluring talk, etc. ② *n.* **1** ⟦confuse⟧ loss of judgement caused by fright, astonishment, love, alluring talk, etc. **2** ⟦myth⟧ evil spirit, demon (by whose influence a man behaves madly) [Ka. D4723]

ಮರುಳ maruḷa [mərulɐ] *m.* 〖confuse.〗《*f.* ಮರುಳಿ》 **1** bewildered person, person who has lost his/her own self or capacity of judgement due to delight, fright, love, etc. ¶ ರಮೇಶ ಲಾಟರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಲಕ್ಷ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಂದದು ಕೇಳಿ ಮರುಳನಾದ. Ramesha went mad on hearing the news that he got hundred thousand rupees in lottery. **2** fool, person who behaves foolishly losing one's judgement ¶ ಏಜಂಟನ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳಿ ನಾನು ಮರುಳನಾಗಿ ತುಂಬ ಹಣ ಕೊಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. Being infatuated by the agent's talk, I paid too much money. [Ka. D4723]

ಮರುಳಿ maruḷi [mərŭḷi] *m.* 〖confuse.〗《*f.* ಮರುಳ》 woman who has lost her own self or capacity of judgement due to delight, fright, love, etc. [Ka. D4723]

ಮರುಳು maruḷu [mərulu] ಮರುಳ್ *n.* 〖confuse〗 loss of judgement caused by fright, astonishment, love, alluring talk, etc. ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is not his own self (due to love, delight, fright, etc.) [Ka. *D4723]

ಮರುಳಾಗು maruḷāgu [mərulɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖charm〗 to be overpowered (by beauty, etc.)

ಮರುಳುಮಾಡು maruḷumāḍu [mərulumɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖charm〗 to cause《a person》 to lose his usual self or judgement by alluring or bewitching talk, cajoling, praising, etc. [*maruḷu* + *mātu*]

ಮರುಳುಮಾತು maruḷumātu [mərŭlumɐ:tu] *n.* 〖speech〗 alluring or bewitching talk, cajoling, praising, etc., (to cause a person to lose his usual self or judgement) ¶ ಲಾವಣ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಮರುಳುಮಾತಿನಿಂದ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಯನ್ನು ವಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸಿದಳು. Lavanya made the businessman to agree to the discount with her enchanting talk. [+ *mātu*]

ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿ maruḷu hiḍi [mərulu hiḍi] *vi.* 〖med.〗《*dat.*》 to be possessed by "madness", to loose oneself under the influence of something and behave like mad man ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮರುಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is mad after money. [+ *hiḍi*]

ಮರುಳುತನ maruḷutana [mərulŭtənɐ] ಮರುಳ್ತನ *n.* 〖charm〗 state of being bewildered, stupefied, enamoured, etc. [*maruḷu* + *-tana*]

•ಮರಳ್ಚು maraḷcu [mərəḷʧu] *vt.* 〖charm〗 to bewitch, to enamour [Ka. caus. D4723]

ಮರುಳ್ತನ maruḷtana [mərulṭənɐ] *n.* 〖charm〗 [*maruḷ* + *-tana*] ☞ ತರಳುತನ (taraḷutana)

•ಮರೆ[1] mare [məre] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a kind of deer (*Pb.5.48.V*) [Ka. D4724]

ಮರೆ[2] mare [məre] ① *vt.* 〖memory〗 to forget ¶ ನೀವು ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಹಾಯವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಎಂದೂ ಮರೆಯಲಾರೆ. I can never forget the help you have given me. ② *vi.* 〖memory〗 to be forgotten, to slip out of mind, to become oblivious ¶ ಕೋಡ್ ನಂಬರ್ ನನಗೆ ಮರೆತು ಹೋಯಿತು. I have forgotten the code number. ③ (*n.*) **1** 〖view〗 vanishing (by magic, etc.) ¶ ಊರಿನ ಗೌಡ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಒಂದು ನಿಮಿಷ ಬಂದು ಮರೆ ಆದ. The headman of the village showed up in the meeting for a minute and disappeared. **2** 〖view〗 invisibility due to some obstacle, curtain or veil ¶ ಕಳ್ಳ ಓಡಿ ಲಾರಿಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ಮರೆಯಾದ. The thief ran and disappeared behind a lorry. **3** 〖memory〗 oblivion, act of forgetting ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ದುಃಖ ಮರೆಯಾಗಲು ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. It took me one year to forget the grief of my father's death. **4** 〖secret〗 secrecy ¶ ಸಭಾಪತಿ ಮರೆಯಾಗಿ ನಶ್ಯ ಏರಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The chairman was inhaling the snuff secretly. [Ka. < *mare* *D4760]

†ಮರೆ[3] mare [məre] *n.* 〖soc.〗 relationship (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5015]

ಮರೆಮಾಚು maremācu [məremɐ:ʧu] *vt.* 〖secret〗 [Ka. *mare* + *māju* "hiding"] ☞ ಮರೆಮಾಜು (maremāju)

ಮರೆಮಾಜು maremāju [məremɐ:ʤu] ಮರೆಮಾಚು *vt.* 〖secret〗 to hide, to conceal《a matter》 ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತಮ್ಮ ಪ್ರೇಮವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಮರೆಮಾಜದೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು. The minister revealed his love affair without concealing. [Ka. *mare* + *māju* "hiding"]

ಮರೆಯುವಿಕೆ mareyuvike [mərĕjuvike] *n.* 〖memory〗 becoming unmindful, etc. [Ka. < *mareyuvike* *D4760]

ಮರೆವು marevu [mərĕvu] ಮರವು, ಮರೆವು, ಮರುವು, ಮಱವು, ಮಱೆವು *n.* **1** 〖memory〗 forgetting, oblivion **2** 〖memory〗 forgetfulness **3** 〖sense〗 unconsciousness [Ka. *D4760]

°ಮರ್ಕಟ markaṭa [mərkəṭɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 monkey, ape [Sk. <? M2.592] = ಮಂಗ (maṃga)

?ಮರ್ಕಳ್ markaḷ [mərkəḷ] *n.* 〖child〗 children (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4616]

†ಮರ್ಕು marku [mərki] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to weep (*Bark.*) [Ka. D4727]

†ಮರ್ಗಿಲು margilu [mərgilu] *n.* 〖contain〗 a small vessel with handle for serving food (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4714]

•ಮರ್ಚು[1] marcu [mərʧu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖agree〗 to be pleased with, to like, to approve **2** 〖praise〗 to praise, to glorify ② *n.* 〖agree〗 love, liking [Ka. D4722]

•ಮರ್ಚಿಸು marcisu [mərʧĭsu] *vt.* 〖agree〗《*caus.*》 to please [Ka. D4722]

•ಮರ್ಚು[2] marcu [mərʧu] *n.* 〖tool〗 hatchet, small short-handled axe, billhook or straight knife used for cutting bushes [Ka. D4749] = ಮಚ್ಚು (maccu) (mod.)

ಮರ್ಜಿ marji [mərʤi] *n.* 〖agree〗 **1** will, taking pleasure in something, bent of mind, liking, inclination ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮರ್ಜಿಯನ್ನು ಅನುಸರಿಸಿದರೆ ಅವರು ಕೆಟ್ಟುಹೋಗು-

ತ್ತಾರೆ. If children are pampered they are spoilt. **2** mood, whim, momentary liking or liking for some person or something ¶ ಯಜಮಾನಿಯ ಮರ್ಜಿ ನೋಡಿ ಕೆಲಸದವರು ರಜೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಕು. The servants must ask for leave when the landlord is in good mood. [Ar. *marḍī*]

ಮರ್ಜಿಹಿಡಿ marjihiḍi [mərʤihiḍi] *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to follow or serve another person's pleasure, to be obsequious, to follow another person's whim ¶ ಆಳಿನ ಮರ್ಜಿಹಿಡಿದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೋ. Get the work done by pampering the worker. [+ *hiḍi*]

°ಮರ್ತ್ಯ martya [mərt·jə] ⟦death⟧ ① (*adj.*) mortal ② *mf.* ⟦man⟧ man, human being [Sk.]

ಮರ್ತ್ಯಲೋಕ martyalōka [mərt·jəlo:kə] *n.* ⟦world⟧ world of mortals, this world [Sk.] ↔ ದೇವಲೋಕ (dēvalōka)

•ಮರ್ದು mardu [mərdu] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ medicine [Ka. D4719]

•ಮರ್ಬು marbu [mərbu] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ dimness of sight (due to dusk, smoke, cataract, etc.) **2** ⟦mind⟧ (fig.) dullness of mind, stupidity, lack of judgement, foolishness (caused by fever, liquor, carelessness or inheritance) [Ka. D4728] ☞ ಮಬ್ಬು (mabbu)

•ಮರ್ಮ[1] marma [mərmə] ಮಮ್ಮ ಮೊಮ್ಮ *m.* ⟦kin⟧ grandson [Ka. < **marmaga*, *D4715]

?ಮರ್ಮ[2] marma [mərmə] ಮಾರ್ಮ *m.* ⟦conf.⟧ opponent [Ka. D4834] (*Kitt.*)

ಮರ್ಮ[3] marma [mərmə] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ vital part, vulnerable spot **2** ⟦secret⟧ secret, mystery **3** ⟦secret⟧ inner meaning, secret meaning, hidden truth •**4** ⟦body⟧ joint [Sk.]

ಮರ್ಮಭೇದಕ marmabʰēdaka [mərməbʰe:dəkə] *adj.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** penetrating the vulnerable part **2** (fig.) piercing (the heart) ¶ ಸೊಸೆ ಅತ್ತೆಗೆ ಮರ್ಮಭೇದಕ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನು ಆಡಿದಳು. The daughter-in-law told a piercing word to her mother-in-law. [Sk.]

ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ಥ maryādastʰa [mərjə:dəstʰə] ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ತ *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮರ್ಯಾದಸ್ತೆ⟫ respectable ⟨person⟩, gentleman [Sk.]

ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ maryāde [mərjə:de] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ respect, regard, honour **2** ⟦soc.⟧ good manners, good conduct, etiquette, decency ¶ ಆ ಹುಡುಗ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾತಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. That boy speaks without decency. **3** ⟦limit⟧ boundary limit **4** ⟦honour⟧ showing respect by giving a prise, trophy, order, honourable title, etc. [Sk.]

•ಮರ್ವು marvu [mərvu] *n.* ⟦view⟧ [Ka. D4728] ☞ ಮಬ್ಬು (mabbu)

*ಮಲ[1] mala [mələ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hare [Ka. D4968] = ಮೊಲ (mola) (com.)

ಮಲ[2] mala [mələ] *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ dirt, filth **2** ⟦rubbish⟧ (dirty) rubbish **3** ⟦excr.⟧ excreta [Sk.]

ಮಲ– mala- [mələ] (*adj.*) ⟦kin⟧ **1** step-, a word prefixed to kinship terms denoting "father", "mother", "son" or "daughter" when the relationship is a result of the remarriage of the parents, step- ¶ ಮಲತಂದೆ stepfather **2** a word prefixed to kinship terms denoting "father", "mother", "son" or "daughter" when the relationship has occurred from adoption and the like ¶ ಮಲತಂದೆ adoptive father, foster father [Ka. D4732]

•ಮಲಂಗು malaṃgu [mələṇgu] *vi.* ⟦rest⟧ **1** to recline, to lie down, to rest **2** ⟦down⟧ to incline, to bend (as full ears of paddy, etc.) [Ka. D4735]

ಮಲಕು[1] malaku [mələ̆ku] *n.* **1** ⟦knot⟧ knot (of a thread) ¶ ದಾರವನ್ನು ಎಳೆದರೂ ಮಲಕು ಬಿಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The knot does not loosen even by pulling the thread. **2** ⟦orn.⟧ a round ornament of glass beads and coral or pearls strung upon a thread, so that each bead, etc., is separated by a knot, worn by females on the head [see Fig.] **3** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of necklace **4** festoon made of beads suspended across gateways [Ka. D4733]

ornament of beads ಮಲಕು[1]

?ಮಲಕು[2] malaku [mələ̆ku] *n.* ⟦turn⟧ turn, twist, fold (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4734]

ಮಲಕು[3] malaku [mələ̆ku] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ bringing up again for rumination ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D5077]

ಮಲಗು malagu [mələ̆gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ to recline, to lie down, to rest, to lie down for sleep, to go to bed ¶ ವಾಸನಾ ಮಲಗಿ ಪೇಪರ್ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Vasana is lying down and reading a newspaper. **2** ⟦bend⟧ to incline, to bend (as full ears of paddy, etc.) **3** ⟦bio.⟧ to sleep ¶ ಅವರು ಮಲಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is sleeping **4** ⟦med.⟧ to take to bed ¶ ಅವನು ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್ ಕಾಹಿಲೆಯ ಕಾರಣದಿಂದ ಮಲಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has taken to bed because of cancer. **5** ⟦sex⟧ to cohabit, to sleep (with someone) ¶ ಅವನು ವೇಶ್ಯೆಯೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮಲಗಿ ಆರೋಗ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಳುಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He slept with a prostitute and destroyed his health. [Ka. D4735]

?ಮಲಚೂಲು malacūlu [mələ̆ʧulu] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ **1** second pregnancy **2** second child [Ka. D4732, 2733] (*R.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮಲತಂದೆ malataṃde [mələ̆tənde] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** adoptive father ◇**2** stepfather (rare) [Ka. *mala-* + *taṃde*]

ಮಲತಾಯಿ malatāyi [mələ̆tə:ji] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಮಲತಾಯಂದಿರು⟫ **1** stepmother **2** mother's co-wife, father's wife who is different from one's mother **3** adoptive mother [Ka.]

ಮಲಮಗ malamaga [mələ̆məgə] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** stepson **2** son of one's co-wife **3** adopted son [Ka.]

ಮಲಮಗಳು malamagaḷu [mələməg̊ə̆ḷu] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** stepdaughter **2** daughter of one's co-wife, daughter of husband's wife other than herself **3** adopted daughter [Ka. *mala-* + *magaḷu*]

ಮಲಮಲ malamala [mələ̆mələ̆ʋ] (*n.*) ⟦agony⟧ a word expressing agony caused by repentance, sight of misery of another person, etc. ¶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಕಷ್ಟನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವ ಮಲಮಲ ಅಂದಿತು. I was much agonised by seeing the suffering of my friend. [Ka. mim. D4729]

°ಮಲಯಮಾರುತ malayamāruta [mələjəmɐ:rutɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cold and odoriferous wind (blowing) from the Malaya (western Ghat) mountain [Sk.]

•ಮಲರ್[1] malar [mələr] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand, gravel [Ka. *maral* D4666(b)]

°ಮಲರ್[2] malar [mələr] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower [Ka. < *maral* D4739]

•ಮಲರ್[3] malar [mələr] *vi.* ⟦turn⟧ **1** ⟦turn⟧ to be turned or averted (as the face), to turn back or backward (as the face) **2** ⟦back⟧ to turn, to retreat **3** ⟦back⟧ to return, to come back **4** ⟦occur⟧ to happen or occur again [Ka. *maral* D4761]

?ಮಲಲ್ malal [mələl] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand, gravel (*Šmd. 42* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4666(b)] ☞ ಮರಳು (maraḷu)

°ಮಲಿನ malina [mə̆linɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ **1** dirty, filthy, polluted ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ಮಲಿನ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't spoil your cloth. **2** (fig.) ⟨being⟩ spoilt (as one's name, reputation, etc.) ¶ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಅವರ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಲಿನವಾಯಿತು. Mr. Hegade's reputation was spoilt towards the end (of his career). ② *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ filth, dirt ¶ ಈ ಜಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಮಲಿನ ಇದೆ. There is a lot of dirt here. [Sk.]

ಮಲುಕು maluku [mə̆lŭku] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ bringing up again for rumination [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮಲಕು (malaku)[3]

°ಮಲೆ[1] male [məle] ① *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to be haughty, to be puffed up, to be insolent, to act in an overbearing manner ② *n.* ⟦pride⟧ overbearing conduct (*Kitt.*)[2] [Ka. D4729, *D4741]

°ಮಲೆ[2] male [məle] *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ to resist, to confront [Ka. *D4729, D4741]

ಮಲೆ[3] male [məle] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** mountain (lower than parvata and higher than ಬೆಟ್ಟ) **2** mountainous and richly vegetated area [Ka. D4742]

ಮಲೆ[4] male [məle] *vi.* ⟦dirt⟧ to become turbid (as well water, etc.) ¶ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸದೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಬಾವಿನೀರು ಮಲೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. If not used, the well water becomes turbid. [Ka.?]

ಮಲೆನಾಡು malenāḍu [mə̆lenɐ:ɖu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ "hilly region," mountainous area in western Ghat, which has a beautiful scenery and serves as a source of water for Karnataka [Ka. *male* + *nāḍu*]

•ಮಲೆಪ malepa [mə̆ləpɐ] ಮಲವ, ಮಲಹ *m.* ⟦pol⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ chieftain of a mountainous region (*Pb.9.10*; *9.38*) [Ka. *male* D4742 + Ka. *-pa*]

•ಮಲೆಪು malepu [mə̆lĕpu] *n.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance **2** ⟦oppose⟧ resistance [Ka. *D4749, D4741]

ಮಲೇರಿಯಾ malēriyā [mə̆le:rijɐ:] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ Malaria = ಚಳಿಜ್ವರ (caḷijvara) [Eg. Malaria]

ಮಲೇಸಿಯ malēsiya [mə̆le:sijɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Malaysia, name of a country in Southeast Asia [Eg. *Malaysia*]

ಮಲ್ಯ malya [mə̆l·jɐ] *m.* ⟦name⟧ "great, big, chief, principal," a surname common in coastal Karnataka [Ka. D4729] (*Kitt.*)

ಮಲ್ಲ[1] malla [mə̆llɐ] *m.* ⟦sports⟧ **1** wrestler in native style **2** hero, valiant man, brave man, courageous warrior [Ka. D4730 cf. T9907]

?ಮಲ್ಲ[2] malla [mə̆llɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a sort of drinking vessel, earthenware vessel of a peculiar form [Ka. D4744] (*DEDR*)

•ಮಲ್ಲಣಿ mallaṇi [mə̆llə̆ṇi] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ vertigo, giddiness **2** ⟦dance⟧ dancing turning around in a circular form **3** ⟦confuse⟧ turmoil, commotion [Ka. D4734, D4736] ☞ ಮಲ್ಲಟಿ (mallaṛi)

•ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ mallaḷi [mə̆llə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D4729, *D4734. *D4736] ☞ ಮಲ್ಲಟಿ (mallaṛi)

•ಮಲ್ಲಟಿ mallaṛi [mə̆llə̆ɽi] ಮಲ್ಲಣಿ, ಮಲ್ಲಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ going round (in a circular form) **2** ⟦med.⟧ vertigo, giddiness **3** ⟦fear⟧ trepidation, dread, alarm, fright **4** ⟦mass⟧ crowd of people [Ka. D4734, D4736]

ಮಲ್ಲಾಟ mallāṭa [mə̆llɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ mutual strife or struggle (for getting something) [Ka. D4730]

ಮಲ್ಲಾಡು mallāḍu [mə̆llɐ:ɖu] *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ to strive and struggle for the retention or obtainment of things [Ka. D4730]

ಮಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿ mallāmalli [mə̆llɐ:mə̆lli] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ **1** tussle between two wrestlers, two groups **2** (fig.) tussle, fight between two groups or political parties ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಲ್ಲಾಮಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a big tussle for the post of chief minister. [Ka. D4730]

•ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ[1] mallike [mə̆llĭke] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a sort of earthen drinking vessel (*Mr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4744]

°ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ[2] mallike [mə̆llĭke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Arabian jasmine, *Jasminum sambac* (L.) Aiton (Oleaceae), a generally cultivated flower shrub [Sk.] = ದುಂಡುಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ (duṃḍumallige)

ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ mallige [mə̆llige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ common white garden jasmine, white jasmine, *Jasmine officinale* L. (Oleaceae) → aroma, garden [Ka. D4744]

ಮಷ್ಟು maṣṭu [mə̆ʂʈu] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ dregs, lees or sediment as of oil, ghee, etc., given as food to cattle [Ka. D4676] = ಗಸಿ, ಮಡ್ಡಿ (gasi, maḍḍi)

?ಮಸ masa [məsʋ] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ whetting [Ka. D4628] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮಸಕ¹ masaka [məsə̆kʋ] (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ without clarity, radiance, lustre or transparency **2** ⟨being⟩ without lustre (as face) [Ka. D4627]

•ಮಸಕ² masaka [məsə̆kʋ] ಮಸಕು *n.* **1** vehemence, abundance; excess **2** speed, velocity **3** crying aloud, roaring **4** vehement emotion, great agitation, passion **5** wrath, rage [Ka. D4687/Sk. **sk macya-* T9710.2]

°ಮಸಕ³ masaka [məsə̆kʋ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ mosquito [Sk. *maśaka-*]

ಮಸಕು masaku [məsə̆ku] *n.* ⟦view⟧ [Ka. D4627] ☞ ಮಸುಕು (masuku)

ಮಸಕನೆ masakane [məsəkə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦view⟧ dimly ¶ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಬಂದು ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಸಕನೆ ಆಯಿತು. Due to tears everything looked blurred. [+ *-ane*, D4627]

•ಮಸಗ masaga [məsə̆gʋ] *m.* ⟦tool⟧ 《*f.* *ಮಸಗಿ》 whetter = ಮಸೆಗಾರ (masegāra) (com.) [Ka. *mase* + *-ga* D4628]

?ಮಸಗು¹ masagu [məsə̆gu] *vt.* ⟦sharp⟧ to rub, to whet [Ka. D4628] (*Bp.38,58* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮಸಗು² masagu [məsə̆gu] ಮಸಂಗು *vi.* **1** ⟦grade⟧ to increase, to intensify **2** ⟦ext.⟧ to expand, to develop **3** ⟦be⟧ to appear, to come forth, to break out **4** ⟦mind⟧ to be excited, to be agitated **5** ⟦mind⟧ to be irritated **6** ⟦esth.⟧ to look beautiful **7** ⟦attack⟧ to fall (upon) [Ka. D4687]

•ಮಸಗೆ¹ masage [məsə̆ge] ಮಸಗೆ *n.* ⟦colour⟧ dusky colour [Ka. D4627] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮಸುಕು (masuku)

•ಮಸಗೆ² masage [məsə̆ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of fungus that destroys grains [Sk. *maśaka-*]

°ಮಸಣ masaṇa [məsəɳʋ] ಮಶಾಣ, ಮಸಾಣ *n.* ⟦death⟧ burning ghat, cremation ground, burial ground, graveyard, the place where the dead human bodies are disposed off [Sk. *śmaśāna-*←? M3.381]

ಮಸಮಸ masamasa [məsə̆məsʋ] (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ mimesis that denotes dimness ¶ ಗ್ಲಾಸ್ ಮಬ್ಬಾಗಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮುಖ ಮಸಮಸನೆ ಕಾಣಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Your face is looking dim as the glass has become dirty. ◇ *adv.* ಮಸಮಸನೆ [Ka. D4627]

*ಮಸರು masaru [məsə̆ru] *n.* ⟦food⟧ curds [Ka. D4902] = ಮೊಸರು (mosaru) (com.)

?ಮಸಲ್ masal [məsəl] *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ delaying **2** ⟦trouble⟧ hindering, opposing [Ka. D4752] (*Kitt.*)

ಮಸಲತ್ತು masalattu [məsə̆lə̆ttu] ಮಸಲತ್, ಮಸಲತಿ, ಮಸಲಿಯತು *n.* ⟦plan⟧ plot, conspiracy, intrigue ¶ ರಾಜನ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮಸಲತ್ತು ನಡೆಸಿದ. The minister intrigued against the king. [Ar.-Pe. *maṣlaḥat*]

*ಮಸಳೆ masaḷe [məsə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile [D4952] = ಮೊಸಳೆ (mosaḷe) (com.)

ಮಸಾಲೆ masāle [məsʋ:le] *n.* ⟦cond.⟧ various spices powdered and mixed together [Ar. *maṣāliḥ*]

ಮಸಿ masi [məsi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦chem.⟧ substance produced by incomplete oxidation of carbon, like soot, etc. **2** ⟦colour⟧ ink **3** ⟦dirt⟧ black (unwanted) spot or stain (on cloth, paper, etc.) **4** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) stain, stigma, blot ¶ ಅವನು ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದು ಅವನ ವೃತ್ತಿಜೀವನದ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಮಸಿಯಾಗಿ ಉಳಿಯಿತು. It remained as a stain in his professional career as he took a bribe. ② (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ ⟨being⟩ dirty ¶ ಮಸಿಬಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟರೂ ರತ್ನ ಹೊಳೆಯುತ್ತ-ದೆ. The gem shines even if kept in dirty cloth. [Ka. D5101]

ಮಸಿಬಳಿ masibaḷi [məsibə[i] *vi.* ⟦dirt⟧ 《*dat.*》 to tarnish, to scandalise, to defame, to vilify ¶ ಮಗನ ನಡತೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಹೆಸರಿಗೆ ಮಸಿಬಳಿಯಿತು. The behaviour of the son tarnished his father's name. [+ *baḷi*]

ಮಸೀದಿ masīdi [məsi:di] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ mosque [Ar. *masğid*]

ಮಸುಕು masuku [məsŭku] ಮಸಕು *n.* ⟦view⟧ **1** dimness (of light, sight, etc.), indistinctness (of the view) ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಿಯನ್ನು ಬಿಸಿಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹಬೆಯಿಂದ ಮಸುಕು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If the mirror is heated it does not become hazy due to vapour. **2** becoming dull (of the intelligence) ¶ ಮಗ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ರಾಮರಾಯರ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಮ-ಸುಕಾಗಿದೆ. Ramarao's intelligence has become dull after his son's death. [Ka. *D4627]

°ಮಸುಳ್ masuḷ [məsu[ḷ] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to go away or disappear (as lustre), to grow faint (as light), to grow dim **2** to become pale (as the face) **3** to decrease, to diminish (as power, ability, etc.) [Ka. D4627]

°ಮಸುಳಿಸು masuḷisu [məsu[ḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to disappear 《as power, ability, etc.》 ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದ ಮದ್ಯಪಾನ ಆಟಗಾರನ ಶಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಸುಳಿಸಿತು. The excessive drinking reduced the sportsman's power. [Ka. caus. D4627]

ಮಸೂದೆ masūde [məsu:de] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ legislative bill [Ar. *musawwada* "draft"]

°ಮಸೂರ masūra [məsu:rʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ lentil *Lens culinaris* Medikus (Fabaceae), a sort of reddish lentil **2** ⟦phys.⟧ lens → food = ಲೆನ್ಸು (lensu) (col.) → [Sk. *masūra-* <? M2.605]

°ನಿಮ್ನ ಮಸೂರ nimna masūra [nimnə məsu:rʋ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ concave lens [Sk.]

°ಪೀನ ಮಸೂರ pīna masūra [pi:nə məsu:rʋ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ convex lens [Sk.]

ಮಸೆ¹ mase [məse] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to rub, to scour 《a metal ware for shining》 **2** ⟦sharp⟧ to sharpen, to hone, to whet ② *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ (fig.) to compete, to vie, to plan for fight ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು ಒಬ್ಬರ ಮೇಲೊ-ಬ್ಬರು ಮಸೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. The brothers are vying with each

other. ③ *n.* **1** ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness (of a knife, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕತ್ತಿಯ ಮಸೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. This knife has lost its sharpness. **2** ⟦light⟧ shining, polish (of a metal vessel) •**3** ⟦excite⟧ passion, excitement •**4** ⟦hate⟧ enmity [Ka. D4628]

?ಮಸೆ² mase [məse] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ acute vehement lust (*Čpr.4,78* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4687?, cf. 4628]

°ಮಸ್ತಕ mastaka [məstəkɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ head, portion covered with the hair [Sk.] = ತಲೆ (tale)

ಮಸ್ತಿ masti [məsti] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ drunkenness, inebriation = ನಶೆ (naśe) **2** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, pride, insolence ¶ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು ಮಸ್ತಿ ಇರಬಾರದು. Women should not be so arrogant. [Pe. *mastī*]

ಮಹಜರು mahajaru [məhəʤəru] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ first information report produced by police on the spot of incident or accident [Ar. *maḥḍar*] = ಪಂಚನಾಮೆ (paṃcanāme)

ಮಹಡಿ mahaḍi [məhəḍi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** upstairs, upper story of a building ¶ ಮಹಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದರ್ಜಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Tailors are working upstairs. **2** two-storeyed or multi-storeyed house [M. *māḍī* T9996]

°ಮಹತ್ತರ mahattara [məhəttərɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ ⟨used as superlative, comparative and absolute superlative⟩ superior, great, important ¶ ಅಶೋಕ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಹತ್ತರ ಸಮ್ರಾಟ. Asoka was the greatest among Indian emperors. [Sk.]

ಮಹತ್ತು mahattu [məhəttu] *n.* ⟦value⟧ greatness, excellence, supremacy ¶ ಅವನ ಮಹತ್ತು ಇರುವುದು ಅವನ ನಿರ್ಣಯಕಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ. His greatness lies in his ability of making decision. [Sk.]

ಮಹತ್ವ mahatva [məhət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ greatness, significance, importance [Sk.]

°ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ mahatvākāṃkṣe [məhətvɐ:kɐ:ŋkʂe] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ ambition ¶ ಹೈದರ್ ಅಲೀಗೆ ರಾಜನಾಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ಇತ್ತು. Hyder Ali had the ambition of becoming a King. [Sk.]

°ಮಹನೀಯ mahanīya [məhəni:jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಮಹನೀಯ ಮಹಿಳೆ⟩ respected ⟨person⟩, honourable ⟨person⟩, gentleman ¶ ಮಹನೀಯರೇ, ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವದನ್ನು ದಯಮಾಡಿ ಕೇಳಿ. Honourable audience, please listen to me! [Sk.]

ಮಹಳ mahaḷa [məhəḷɐ] ಮಾಹಳ, ಮಾಳ³, ಮಾಳಯ *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ the last day of the dark fortnight of the month of Bhādrapada or the ceremony for all the deceased performed on that day [Sk. *mahālaya*]

ಮಹಾ mahā [məhɐ:] (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ great, eminent; mighty [Sk. *mahā-*] = ದೊಡ್ಡ (doḍḍa) (com.)

ಮಹಾಕಾವ್ಯ mahākāvya [məhɐ:kɐ:vjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ epic, e.g., Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata in Sanskrit and Pampa Bhārata, Adipuraṇa in Kannada [Sk.]

ಮಹಾಜನ mahājana [məhɐ:ʤənɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ ⟨*pl.*⟩ **1** great multitude of men, populace ¶ ಕರದ ಏರಿಕೆ ಮಹಾಜನರಿಗೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. People at large did not accept the increasing of tax. **2** great people, honourable men ¶ ಮಹಾಜನರ ಆಚಾರಗಳೇ ಜನರ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕ ಆಗುತ್ತವೆ. It is the behaviour of the people that becomes the guideline of the public. **3** member or name of a community (mainly in Maharashtra) who are engaged in trade and banking

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ mahātma [məhɐ:tmɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟨*f.* ಮಹಾತ್ಮಳು⟩ "great soul", saintly personality, mostly used as an address term [Sk.] = ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ (mahānubʰāva)

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯ mahātmya [məhɐ:tm·jɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** greatness, importance of a holy place, person, etc. **2** traditional story of a place or person about his or its greatness [Sk.]

ಮಹಾನುಭಾವ mahānubʰāva [məhɐ:nubʰɐ:vɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟨*f.* ಮಹಾನುಭಾವಳು⟩ (hon.) "man of great spiritual experience", used as honorific term for saints [Sk.]

ಮಹಾಪುರುಷ mahāpuruṣa [məhɐ:puruʂɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟨*f.* ಮಹಾಪುರುಷಳು⟩ great man ¶ ಕಬೀರ ಭಾರತದ ಮಹಾಪುರುಷರಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬರು. Kabir is one of great people of India. [Sk.]

ಮಹಾಪೂರ mahāpūra [məhɐ:pu:rɐ] *n.* ⟦water⟧ flood, deluge [Sk.]

°ಮಹಾಪ್ರಾಣ mahāprāṇa [məhɐ:prɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ aspirated phoneme or script denoting it ¶ ಖ, ಘಗಳು ಮಹಾಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು. "kha" and "gha" are aspirates. [Sk.]

ಮಹಾರಾಜ mahārāja [məhɐ:rɐ:ʤɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ (hon.) "great king", monarch, sovereign, mostly used as an address or reference term for kings in general [Sk.]

ಮಹಾರಾಣಿ mahārāṇi [məhɐ:rɐ:ɳi] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟨*pl.* ಮಹಾರಾಣಿಯರು⟩ (hon.) "great queen", king's wife, mostly used as an address or reference term for a queen or king's wife in general [H.]

ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ mahārāṣṭra [məhɐ:rɐ:ʂʈrɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ one of states of the Republic of India [Sk.]

ಮಹಿಮೆ mahime [məhime] *n.* ⟦power⟧ **1** greatness, excellence, pre-eminence **2** influence, supernatural power (of a god, saint, etc.) ¶ ತಂಜಾವೂರಿನ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಕಾವೇರಿ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಮಹಿಮೆ. The development of Thanjavur is due to greatness of the river Kaveri. [Sk.]

ಮಹಿಳೆ mahiḷe [məhiḷe] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟨*pl.* ಮಹಿಳೆಯರು⟩ (hon.) a respectful term for women, lady [Sk.]

?ಮಳ್ maḷ [məḷ] *n.* ⟦confuse⟧ ⟨*ibc.*⟩ bewilderment, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *maḷḷu*² D4723] ☞ ಮಳ್ಳು (maḷḷu)², ಮರುಳು (maruḷu)

*ಮಳ್ಹಿಡಿ maḷhiḍi [məḷhiḍi] *vi.* ⟦wish⟧ ⟨*dat.*⟩ to be taken over by madness (for something), to be under

an obsession ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗದೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಮಳ್ಳಿಡಿದಿ-ದೆ. He is obsessed by the feeling of getting married as he has not found any girl to marry. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *maḷḷu* + *hiḍi*, *D4723] = ಮರುಳುಹಿಡಿ (maruḷuhiḍi)

♠ಮಳಕ maḷaka [mə[ə̆kɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ young cow or buffalo (fit for breeding) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4747] = ಮಣಕ (maṇaka)

•ಮಳಲ್ maḷal [mə[əl] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ sand, gravel [Ka. D4666(b)] ☞ ಮರಳು (maraḷu)

ಮಳಮಳ maḷamaḷa [mə[ə̆mə[ɐ] ಮಟಿಮಟಿ (*n.*) ⟦view⟧ word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. *D4750] ☞ ಮಳಮಳ (maḷamaḷa)

ಮಳಿಗೆ maḷige [mə[igе] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ shop, store (mostly one hall used as a shop and storehouse) [Ka. D4757]

ಮಳೆ maḷe [mə[e] ಮಟೆ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain [Ka. < *maṟe* *D4753]

ಮಳೆಗರೆ maḷegare [mə[eg̣ərе] *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to rain ¶ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಮೋಡ ಮಳೆಗರೆಯಿತು. It rained in the morning. [+ *kare*]

ಮಳೆಹೊಯ್ಯು maḷehoyyu [mə[ehojyu] *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to rain heavily, to rain cats and dogs ¶ ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ ವಿಪರೀತ ಮಳೆಹೊಯ್ಯಿತು. It rained cats and dogs in the evening. [+ *hoyyu*]

ಮಳೆಗಾಲ maḷegāla [mə[eg̣ɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainy season, monsoon (from June to September) [+ Sk. *kāla-*]

ಮಳೆಬಿಲ್ಲು maḷebillu [mə[ebillu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainbow [Ka. *maḷe* + *billu*]

*ಮಳ್ಳು[1] maḷḷu [mə[ḷu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ pouch-like fold occasionally made (by women or men) of the front portion of their upper garment, to put in eatables, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. < *maḍilu* D4645]

*ಮಳ್ಳು[2] maḷḷu [mə[ḷu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ losing one's normal self due to unfulfilled strong desire, etc. ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡಿನ ಮಳ್ಳು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He is mad after money. [Ka. < *maruḷu* D4723]

?ಮಱಿ[1] maṟa [məṟɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ disappearance **2** ⟦hide⟧ state of being hid **3** ⟦secret⟧ secret, concealment **4** ⟦cover⟧ cover, screen **5** ⟦sup.⟧ refuge [Ka. D4760] (*DEDR*)

?ಮಱಿ[2] maṟa [məṟɐ] *adv.* ⟦grief⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ with grief (*B.3,7* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D6769]

•ಮಱಿ[3] maṟa [məṟɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ winnow [Ka. D5005] ☞ ಮೊರ (mora) (com.)

?ಮಱಿಗು[1] maṟagu [məṟə̆gu] *n.* **1** ⟦secret⟧ hiding, secrecy **2** ⟦memory⟧ forgetting, forgetfulness [Ka. D4760] (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಮಱಿಗು[2] maṟagu [məṟə̆gu] *vi.* ⟦heat⟧ [Ka. D4769] (*Sp.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮರುಗು (marugu)

•ಮಱಿಪು maṟapu [məṟə̆pu] ಮರಹು, ಮಱಿಹು ① *vt.* ⟦memory⟧ to cause to forget ② *n.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ hiding **2** ⟦hide⟧ act of concealing, hiding **3** ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, fraud, deceit **4** ⟦zeal⟧ state of being absorbed in some activity [Ka. D4760]

?ಮಱಿಮಱಿ maṟamaṟa [məṟəməṟɐ] *adv.* ⟦mind⟧ word in imitation of repenter, helplessness when looking at a misery, etc. [Ka. *D4769] (*B.3,7* (*Kitt.*))

?ಮಱಿಯಿಸು maṟayisu [məṟə̆jisu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ to veil, to hide, to conceal (*My. Śmd* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦memory⟧ to cause to forget (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಱಿಸು (maṟasu) [Ka. caus. D4760]

•ಮಱಿವು maṟavu [məṟə̆vu] *n.* **1** ⟦memory⟧ forgetting, forgetfulness **2** ⟦mind⟧ unconsciousness [Ka. D4760] ☞ ಮರೆವು (marevu)

•ಮಱಿವೆ maṟave [məṟə̆ve] ಮರವೆ *n.* **1** ⟦memory⟧ state of being unmindful, oblivion, forgetfulness **2** ⟦sense⟧ unconsciousness **3** ⟦mistake⟧ mistaking one for the other **4** ⟦work⟧ laziness, indolence, sloth [Ka. D4760]

•ಮಱಿಸು maṟasu [məṟə̆su] ಮರಸು, ಮರೆಸು, ಮಱೆಸು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ to veil, to hide, to conceal **2** ⟦memory⟧ to cause to forget **3** ⟦hide⟧ to keep one's self out of view **4** ⟦cheat⟧ to cheat = ಮಱೆಯಿಸು (maṟeyisu) ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, deception [Ka. caus. D4760]

•ಮಱಿಸುಹ maṟasuha [mərə̆suhɐ] *n.* ⟦hide⟧ concealing [Ka. D4760]

•ಮಱಿಹು maṟahu [məṟə̆hu] *n.* **1** ⟦zeal⟧ being immersed (in something), engrossment **2** ⟦memory⟧ loss of memory, oblivion **3** unconsciousness, loosing consciousness [Ka. D4760] ☞ ಮಱಿಪು (maṟapu)

•ಮಱಿ maṟi [məṟi] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ young one (of animals and birds, except kine and buffaloes) [Ka. D4764] ☞ ಮರಿ (mari) (mod.)

?ಮಱಿಸು maṟisu [məṟĭsu] ① *vt.* ⟦memory⟧ to cause to forget (*G.259* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D4760]

•ಮಱು maṟu [məṟu] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ **1** next, second **2** opposite [Ka. D4766] ☞ ಮರು (maru) (mod.)

•ಮಱುಕ maṟuka [məṟŭkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ heat, burning **2** ⟦mind⟧ affliction, pain, distress **3** ⟦mind⟧ agitation of mind through eagerness, love, etc. [Ka. D4769]

•ಮಱುಕುಳಿ maṟukuḷi [məṟŭku[i] ಮರುಕುಳಿ *mf.* ⟦memory⟧ forgetful person [Ka. D4760]

•ಮಱುಗು maṟugu [məṟŭgu] ಮರಕು, ಮರುಕು, ಮರುಗು *vi.* **1** ⟦heat⟧ to boil, to seethe (as water, milk, etc.) **2** ⟦love⟧ to be inflamed with passion, love **3** ⟦grief⟧ to suffer great pain, to be distressed, to grieve [Ka. D4769]

?ಮಱುಮಸಲ್ maṟumasal [məsəl] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ antagonist, enemy [Ka. D4765] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮಱುವಸಲ (maṟuvasala)

•ಮಱುವಸಲ maṟuvasala [məṟuvəsəlɐ] ಮರುವಸಲ *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ antagonist, enemy [Ka. *maṟu* "against" +

?, D4765]

•ಮಱೆ maṟe [məṟe] ① *vt.* 〖memory〗 to become unmindful of, to forget ② *vi.* 〖memory〗 to be forgotten ③ *n.* **1** 〖memory〗 forgetting, oblivion **2** 〖view〗 disappearance, state of being hid **3** 〖secret〗 secrecy, concealment **4** 〖hide〗 hiding place, den **5** 〖sup.〗 refuge [Ka. D4760]

•ಮಱೆಯುವಿಕೆ maṟeyuvike [məṟejuvike] *n.* 〖memory〗 becoming unmindful, forgetting [Ka. D4760]

?ಮಱಿ maṟa [məɻɐ] (*n.*) 〖view〗《*redp.*》word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. D4750] ☞ ಮಱಿಮಱಿ (maṟamaṟa)

•ಮಱಿಮಱಿ maṟamaṟa [məɻəməɻɐ] (*n.*) 〖view〗 word denoting dimness (of sight, etc.) [Ka. *D4750] ☞ ಮಳಮಳ (maḷamaḷa)

•ಮಱಿಲ್ maṟal [məɻəl] *vi.* 〖view〗 to become dim (as eyes) [Ka. D4750]

•ಮಱಿಗೆ maṟige [məɻige] ಮಳಿಗೆ *n.* 〖com.〗 shop, store (mostly one hall used as a shop and storehouse) [Ka. *D4757]

•ಮಱ್ಗು maṟgu [məɻgu] ಮಗ್ಗು ಮರ್ಗು, ಮಳ್ಗು *vi.* **1** 〖down〗 to decrease, to get reduced **2** 〖view〗 to grow dim or faint, to disappear or perish **3** 〖destroy〗 to perish, to ruin **4** 〖death〗 to die [Ka. D4750]

•ಮಱ್ಗಿಸು maṟgisu [nəɻgisu] *vt.* 〖view〗 to cause to disappear, to cause to perish, to destroy [Ka. caus. D4750]

•ಮಱೆ maṟe [məɻe] *n.* 〖weather〗 rain [Ka. D4753] ☞ ಮಳೆ (maḷe)

•ಮಱ್ತಿ maṟti [məɻti] *n.* 〖plant〗 several *Terminalia* species, used as timber [Ka. D4718] ☞ ಮತ್ತಿ (matti)[2]

•ಮಾ[1] mā [mɐ:] *n.* 〖mammal〗 elephant [Ka. D4780]

•ಮಾ[2] mā [mɐ:] *n.* 〖plant〗《*ibc.*》 mango [Ka. D4782]

•ಮಾ[3] mā [mɐ:] *snt.* 〖reject〗 a word expressing prohibition, Enough!, Leave it! ¶ ಮಾ, ಮಾ, ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆಯ ತೊಡಕು ತೆಗೆಯೆಂದ. [Bhima] said, "Leave it, leave it! Let me not be bound by my vow any more. [Sk. *mā*]

ಮಾ[4] mā [mɐ:] *snt.* 〖value〗 well done!, splendid! (word of applause) [Sk. *mahā*-/Ka. D4787]

•ಮಾಂ māṃ [mɐ:m] *n.* 〖plant〗《*ibc.*》 mango [Ka. D4782]

•ಮಾಂಜು māṃju [mɐ:ɲʤu] *vt.* 〖secret〗 to conceal, to suppress《the fact》 [Ka. D4814]

•ಮಾಂಜಿಸು māṃjisu [mɐ:ɲʤisu] *vt.* 〖secret〗 to cause to grow dim or disappear [Ka. D4814]

ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕ māṃtrika [mɐ:ntrikɐ] *m.* 〖magic〗 one conversant with spells or incantations, charmer, sorcerer [Sk.] cf. ಜಾದುಗಾರ (jādugāra)

?ಮಾಂದಡೆ māṃdaḍe [mɐ:ndə̆ɖe] *n.* 〖move〗 that which does not stop, cease (*Kk.82* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4811]

•ಮಾಂದು māṃdu [mɐ:ndu] ① *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to stop **2** to ward off, to check ② *vi.* **1** to become less, to decrease **2** to retreat, to withdraw [Ka. D4811]

•ಮಾಂದಿಸು māṃdisu [mɐ:ndĭsu] *vt.* 〖move〗 to cause to stop or cease [Ka. caus. D3811]

ಮಾಂಸ māṃsa [mɐ:msɐ/mɐ:ṽsɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 meat, flesh [Sk.]

ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರ māṃsāhāra [mɐ:msɐ:hɐ:rɐ/mɐ:ṽsɐ:hɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖food〗 **1** non-vegetarian food **2** eating of non-vegetarian food [Sk.]

ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರಿ māṃsāhāri [mɐ:msɐ:hɐ:ri//mɐ:ṽsɐ:hɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖food〗 non-vegetarian, flesh eater [Sk.] = ನಾನ್ವೆಜಿಟೇರಿಯನ್ (nānvejiṭēriyan) (col.)

ಮಾಗು māgu [mɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖ripe〗 **1** to ripen (as fruit), to mellow ¶ ಮರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಗಿದ ಸೀಬೆಹಣ್ಣು ರುಚಿಯಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Guavas that have ripened on the tree are tasty. **2** to grow mature or seasoned (as pickles, medicine, snuff, etc.) [Ka. D4789]

ಮಾಗಿಸು māgisu [mɐ:gisu] *vt.* 〖ripe〗 to cause to ripen《as fruit》 by putting hay, etc. [Ka. caus. D4789]

•ಮಾಚು mācu [mɐ:ʧu] *vt.* 〖hide〗 to conceal, to suppress《fact, etc.》 [Ka. *D4814] ☞ ಮಾಜು (māju)

ಮಾಜಿ māji [mɐ:ʤi] (*adj.*) 〖time〗 =ಮಾಜೀ (mājī)

ಮಾಜೀ mājī [mɐ:ʤi:] ಮಾಜಿ (*adj.*) 〖time〗 former, retired, ex- (used for former office-bearers) ¶ ಮಾಜಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ former chief minister [Ar. *māḍī*]

ಮಾಜು māju [mɐ:ʤu] ಮಾಂಜು, ಮಾಚು *vt.* 〖hide〗 to conceal, to suppress《fact, etc.》 ¶ ಮಗಳ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನೆಯ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ದಿನ ಮಾಜುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to conceal the fact of daughter's divorce for a long time. [Ka. D4814]

•ಮಾಟ[1] māṭa [mɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. D4796(a)] ☞ ಮಾಡ (māḍa)[1]

ಮಾಟ[2] māṭa [mɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 performance, accomplishment **2** 〖form〗 structure, form, shape ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಮಾಟ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ಶಿಥಿಲವಾಗುವಂತದಲ್ಲ. The structure of this building is not prone to become loose by earthquake. **3** 〖tex.〗 texture **4** 〖work〗 workmanship **5** 〖orn.〗 ornament, decoration **6** 〖show〗 coquetry **7** 〖manner〗 style, manner **8** 〖behave〗 behaviour [Ka. *māḍu* + *-ta* D4797]

ಮಾಟ[3] māṭa [mɐ:ʈɐ] *n.* 〖magic〗 black magic, sorcery, witchery, witchcraft [Ka. D4800]

ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ māṭagāti [mɐ:ʈə̆gɐ:ti] ಮಾಟಗಾರ್ತಿ *f.* 〖magic〗《*m.* ಮಾಟಗಾರ》 witch, sorceress [Ka. *D4800]

ಮಾಟಗಾರ māṭagāra [mɐ:ʈəgɐ:rɐ] ಮಾಟಗಾಱ *m.* 〖magic〗《*f.* ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ》 magician, sorcerer [Ka.

*D4800]

°ಮಾಟಗಾರ್ತಿ māṭagārti [mɐːṭɐ̆gɐːrti] *f.* 〖magic〗《*m.* ಮಾಟಗಾಲಿ》 [Ka. D4800] ☞ ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ (māṭagāti)

•ಮಾಟಗಾಲಿ māṭagāra [mɐːṭɐ̆gɐːr̲ɐ] *m.* 〖magic〗《*f.* ಮಾಟಗಾತಿ》 magician, sorcerer [Ka. D4800]

°ಮಾಡ[1] māḍa [mɐːḍɐ] ಮಹಡಿ, ಮಾಟ[1], ಮಾಡಿ, ಮಾಡು *n.* 〖arch.〗 two- or multi-storeyed large house , upstairs house [Ka. D4796(a), cf. T9996]

ಮಾಡ[2] māḍa [mɐːḍɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 hole or niche made in a wall [Ka. D4832] = ಗೂಡು (gūḍu)

°ಮಾಡಿ māḍi [mɐːḍi] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** two- or multi-storeyed large house, upstairs house **2** upstairs [Ka. D4796(a)] ☞ ಮಾಡ (māḍa)[1]

ಮಾಡು[1] māḍu [mɐːḍu] ① *vt.* 〖work〗《*fut.* ಮಾಡುವ್-/ ಮಾರ್ಪ್-/ ಮಾಳ್ಪ್-/ ಮಾಟ್ಪ್-》 **1** to do, to make, to perform, to execute《a work》 **2** to prepare, to manufacture ¶ ಈ ಮೇಜು ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು. This table is made by me. **3** to cultivate《as a field》 ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜಮೀನು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. My uncle (father's elder brother) cultivates land in his native place. **4** to do (when as the second member of a compound, verb which used for converting nouns (esp. loanwords) into a verb) ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಪೋಸ್ಟಿಗೆ ಆಪ್ಲೈ ಮಾಡಿದೆನು. I applied for that post. •② *n.* doing, making ③ *v.aux.* to cause (to do something) ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಯಜಮಾನರು ದಾನವನ್ನು ಕೊಡ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The landlord ordered that a donation be given to the school. [Ka. D4797]

ಮಾಡಿಸು māḍisu [mɐːḍ̆isu] *vt.* 〖work〗 to cause to make, to do, to perform, etc. [Ka. caus. D4797]

ಮಾಡು[2] māḍu [mɐːḍu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** recess in the wall for keeping idol, or other articles **2** attic, space under the roof for storing hay, etc. [Ka. D4832]

ಮಾಡುವಿಕೆ māḍuvike [mɐːḍ̆vike] *n.* 〖work〗 doing, making [Ka. D4797]

•ಮಾಡುಹ māḍuha [mɐːḍ̆hɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 doing, making [Ka. D4797]

•ಮಾಣ್[1] māṇ [mɐːṇ] *vi.* 〖med.〗 to heal, to subside [Ka. D4804, cf. D4831]

•ಮಾಣ್[2] māṇ [mɐːṇ] ① *vi.* 〖move〗《*past* ಮಾಣ್ದ್-, *fut.* ಮಾಣ್ಬ್-/ ಮಾಬ್-》 **1** to stop, to cease (as doing something) **2** to be removed, to be got rid of (as troubles) ② *vt.* to stop《doing something》 [Ka. D4831]

•ಮಾಣಿ[1] māṇi [mɐːṇi] *n.* 〖body〗 penis [Ka. D4805 cf. *māṇi*[2] "son"]

•ಮಾಣಿದ್ವಾರ māṇidvāra [mɐːṇidvɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 penis (Kr.Sipra. (KPN)) [+ *dvāra*]

†ಮಾಣಿ[2] māṇi [mɐːṇi] *m.* **1** 〖age〗 boy, lad •**2** 〖edu.〗 religious student (of Brahmanism) **3** boy working in a restaurant for washing dishes in Udupi style **4** pupil, student [? cf. Tu. *māṇi*] (SK)

ಮಾಣಿಕ māṇika [mɐːṇikjɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 ruby [Sk. *māṇikya-*]

°ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ māṇikya [mɐːṇik·jɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 ruby [Sk.] = ರೂಬಿ (rūbi) (col.)

?ಮಾತ māta [mɐːtɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 [Ka. D4834] (*G.407* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಾತು (mātu)

ಮಾತಾಳಿ mātāḷi [mɐːtɐːḷi] *mf.* 〖speech〗 talkative, garrulous person [Ka. D4834]

ಮಾತು[1] mātu [mɐːtu] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 word, speech **2** 〖ling.〗 language **3** 〖prom.〗 promise, oath **4** 〖inf.〗 slander, rumour ¶ ಒಮ್ಮೆ ಮಾತು ಬಂದರೆ ತಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. Once one gets disrepute it is difficult to get rid of it. **5** 〖conf.〗 quarrel, dispute ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಮಾತು ಬಂತು. Quarrel occurred even after giving so much. [Ka. D4834]

ಮಾತು[2] mātu [mɐːtu] (*n.*) 〖med.〗 antidote for poison [Ar.?]

ಮಾತುಕತೆ mātukate [mɐːtukəte] *n.* 〖speech〗 negotiation, discussion ¶ ತಂಗಿಯ ಮದುವೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಈಗ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The negotiation is now going on for my sister's marriage. [Ka. *mātu* + *kat*ʰ*e*]

ಮಾತುಕೊಡು mātukoḍu [mɐːtukoḍu] *vi.* 〖speech〗《*dat.*》 to promise, to assure, to give one's word ¶ ನೀವು ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಮಾತು ಕೊಡದೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರಬೇಕು. You must come back without giving promise to anyone. [+ *doḍu*]

ಮಾತುತಪ್ಪು mātutappu [mɐːtutəppu] *vi.* 〖speech〗 to break one's word, to break a promise ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ತಪ್ಪಿದ. My uncle broke his promise to me. [Ka. Sk.]

ಮಾತು ಹೊರಿಸು mātu horisu [mɐːtu horisu] *vi.* 〖accuse〗 to impute fault, to accuse ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ಸೊಸೆಯ-ಮೇಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು ಹೊರಿಸಿ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದರು. The mother-in-law threw out her daughter-in-law accusing her〈of false charges〉. [+ *horisu*]

•ಮಾತುಗ mātuga [mɐːtugɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗《*f.* ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ》 talkative man [Ka. D4834]

ಮಾತುಗಾರ mātugāra [mɐːtugɐːrɐ] ಮಾತುಗಾರ *m.* 〖speech〗《*f.* ಮಾತುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** talkative man **2** orator, conversationalist [Ka. *D4834]

ಮಾತುಗಾರತನ mātugāratana [mɐːtŭgɐːrə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 loquacity [Ka. *D4834]

°ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ mātugāti [mɐːtŭgɐːti] ಮಾತುಗಾತಿ *f.* 〖speech〗《*m.* ಮಾತುಗಾರ》 talkative woman [Ka. D4834]

•ಮಾತುಗಾಲಿ mātugāra [mɐːtŭgɐːr̲ɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗《*f.* ಮಾತುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 talkative man [Ka. D4834] = ಮಾತುಗಾರ (mātugāra) (mod.)

•ಮಾತುಗಾಱತನ mātugāṟatana [mɐːtŭɡɐːṟətənɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ loquacity [Ka. D4834] = ಮಾತುಗಾಱಿಕೆ (mātugāṟike)

•ಮಾತುಗಾಱಿಕೆ mātugāṟike [mɐːtŭɡɐːṟike] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ loquacity [Ka. D4834] ☞ ಮಾತುಗಾರ (mātugāra) (mod.)

ಮಾತೃಭಾಷೆ mātṛbʰāṣe [mɐːtrɯbʰɐːʂe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ mother tongue [Sk.]

ಮಾತೃಭೂಮಿ mātṛbʰūmi [mɐːtrbʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦country⟧ mother land [Sk.]

ಮಾತೃಕೆ mātṛke [mɐːtrɯke/mɐːtruke] ① *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ seven mother forces ruling the universe (they are *Bhrāhmī*, *Māhēśvarī*, *Kaumārī*, *Vaiṣṇavī*, *Varāhī*, *Indrāṇī*, *Cāmuṇḍā*) ② *n.* ⟦origin⟧ **1** original text from which a copy is made **2** matrix, for idols and designs [Sk.]

°ಮಾತೆ māte [mɐːte] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಮಾತೆಯರು⟫ mother [Sk.]

ಮಾತ್ರ mātra [mɐːtrɐ] *part.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** only, alone ¶ ಅವರು ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಂದರು. He alone came. **2** only (used at the end of figure indicating money) ¶ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಮಾತ್ರ one thousand rupees only [Sk.]

ಮಾತ್ರೆ mātre [mɐːtre] *n.* **1** ⟦pharm.⟧ pill, tablet ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ರಕ್ತದ ಒತ್ತಡಕ್ಕೆ ದಿನವೂ ಮಾತ್ರೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father takes pills for blood pressure every day. **2** ⟦pros.⟧ prosodial unit in Indian languages, mora [Sk.]

°ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ mātsarya [mɐːtsər·jɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ jealousy, envy, heartburn [Sk.] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು (hoṭṭekiccu) (col.)

°ಮಾದಕ mādaka [mɐːdəkɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦intox.⟧ intoxicating, inebriating ¶ ಮಾದಕ ದ್ರವ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವೈನ್ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠವಾಗಿದೆ. Wine is the best among intoxicating substances. **2** ⟦charm⟧ (fig.) intoxicating (charm of a woman) [Sk.]

°ಮಾದಕತೆ mādakate [mɐːdəkəte] *n.* **1** nature of causing intoxication **2** (fig.) intoxicating charm of a woman ¶ ಮರಿಲಿನ್ ಮನ್ರೋ ಮಾದಕತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳಾಗಿದ್ದಳು. Marilyn Monroe was famous for her bewitching beauty. [Sk.]

ಮಾದರ mādara [mɐːđĕrɐ] ಮೇದರ, ಮೇದಾರ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ person belonging to the caste of shoemakers or the caste itself [Ka. D5092] = ಮೇದರ (mēdara)

ಮಾದಲ mādala [mɐːđĕlɐ] ಮಾದಳ, ಮಾದಾಲ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ citron, *Citrus medica* L. (Rutaceae), a fruit with thick fragrant peel or its tree ⟶ aroma, drink [Ka. D4808] *[IMP 2.102]

ಮಾದಳ mādaḷa [mɐːđĕɭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4808] ☞ ಮಾದಲ (mādala)

ಮಾದಾಲ mādāla [mɐːđɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4808] ☞ ಮಾದಲ (mādala)

ಮಾದಿಗ mādiga [mɐːđĭɡɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾದಿಗಳು⟫ **1** person belonging to the caste of cobblers or the caste itself **2** outcaste in general [Ka. D4810]

ಮಾದರಿ mādari [mɐːdəri] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ specimen, sample (of commodity) **2** ⟦comp.⟧ model, ideal, example (set by great people) **3** ⟦manner⟧ method, way ¶ ಅವನು ಈ ಮಾದರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not know that he was used to behave like this. [Pe. *mādarī*]

°ಮಾದರಿ ಸರ್ವೇಕ್ಷಣೆ mādari sarvēkṣaṇe [mɐːdə̆ri sərveːkʃəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ sample survey [+ Sk. *sarvēkṣaṇe*]

ಮಾದರಿ ಸಹಿ mādari sahi [mɐːdə̆ri səhi] *n.* ⟦proof⟧ specimen signature [+ *sahi*]

ಮಾದಿ mādi [mɐːđi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4808] ☞ ಮಾದಲ (mādala)

°ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ mādʰurya [mɐːdʰur·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sweet⟧ sweetness **2** ⟦sweet⟧ (fig.) pleasantness, mellifluousness, melodiousness (of music, voice, etc.) **3** ⟦soft⟧ tenderness, sweetness in behaviour ¶ ವಹೀದಾ ರಹಮಾನರ ನಡತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ ಇದೆ. Wahida Rahman has tender behaviour. [Sk.]

°ಮಾಧ್ಯಮ mādʰyama [mɐːdʰ·jəmɐ] *n.* ⟦medium⟧ **1** medium, agent through which something is transmitted ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ತಂತಿಯ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮದಿಂದ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Electricity flows through the medium of wire. **2** ⟦inf.⟧ means or medium of communication (like language) ¶ ಈಗ ಈಮೇಲ್ ಮಹತ್ತರ ಮಾಧ್ಯಮವಾಗಿದೆ. E-mail has now become an important medium of communication. [Sk.]

°ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ mādʰyamika [mɐːdʰ·jəmikɐ] *adj.* ⟦middle⟧ middle, intermediate, intervening [Sk.]

ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ mādʰyamika śikṣaṇa [mɐːdʰ·jəmikə ʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ secondary education, high school or middle school education [Sk.]

ಮಾಧ್ಯಮಿಕ ಶಾಲೆ mādʰyamika śāle [mɐːdʰ·jəmikə ʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ secondary school, middle or high school [Sk.]

ಮಾನ māna [mɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦honour⟧ honour, respect, status, dignity, prestige ¶ ಮಗಳ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಮೋಹನಕುಮಾರನ ಮಾನ ಹೋಯಿತು. Mohanakumar has lost his prestige on account of his daughter. **2** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, haughtiness, pride •**3** ⟦metr.⟧ instrument of weight or measurement **4** ⟦metr.⟧ measure in general, whether of weight, length or capacity, standard of measurement ¶ ಕಿಲೊಮೀಟರು ದೂರವನ್ನು ಅಳೆಯುವ ಒಂದು ಮಾನ. Kilometre is a unit of measurement of the distance. [Sk.]

ಮಾನದಂಡ mānadaṃḍa [mɐːnədəɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ **1** measuring rod, yardstick **2** criterion, standard for judgement ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನ ಸೇರುವುದು ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆಯ ಮಾನದಂಡ. It is the measure of the politician's popularity that they attract a large number of people. [Sk.]

ಮಾನಭಂಗ mānabʰaṃga [mɐːnəbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ **1** defamation, disgrace, shame, humiliation **2** rape, violation of chastity ¶ ಆ ಒಳಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಹೆಂಗಸರ ಮಾನಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. Thousands of women lost their honour in the civil war. [Sk.]

°ಮಾನವ mānava [mɐːnəvɐ] *mf.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಮಾನವರು⟫ human being ¶ ಮಾನವನ ಮೂಲ ಆಫ್ರಿಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆಯಂತೆ. It is said that the origin of man is in Africa. [Sk.]

°ಮಾನವತಾವಾದ mānavatāvāda [mɐːnəvətɐːvɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦man⟧ humanism [Sk.]

°ಮಾನವತೆ mānavate [mɐːnəvəte] *n.* ⟦man⟧ humanity, human kindness, humanness, humanitarianism [Sk.] = ಮಾನವೀಯತೆ (mānavīyate)

°ಮಾನವಿಕ mānavika [mɐːnəvikɐ] *adj.* ⟦man⟧ belonging to humanities, cultural (sciences) [Sk.]

°ಮಾನವೀಯ mānavīya [mɐːnəviːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦man⟧ **1** human **2** humanitarian ¶ ಮಾನವೀಯ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಸರಕಾರ ಕೆಲವು ಕೈದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದೆ. The government has set free some prisoners on humanitarian grounds. [Sk.]

°ಮಾನವೀಯತೆ mānavīyate [mɐːnəviːjəte] *n.* ⟦man⟧ humanitarianism [Sk.]

°ಮಾನಸಿಕ mānasika [mɐːnəsikɐ] *adj.* ⟦mind⟧ mental, psychological [Sk.]

ಮಾನ್ಯ mānya [mɐːnˑjɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦honour⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾನ್ಯೆ⟫ honourable, respectable ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಮಾನ್ಯರೇ, Respected Sir, ② (*adj.*) ⟦soc.⟧ valid, acceptable, recognised ③ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ gifted land, land given as gift (by a king or government) ¶ ಈ ಜಮೀನು ನಮ್ಮ ಪೂರ್ವಜರಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬಂತು. My ancestors got this land as a gift (from a king.) [Sk.]

ಮಾನ್ಯಮಾಡು mānyamāḍu [mɐːnˑjəmɐːɖu] *vt.* **1** ⟦value⟧ to recognise ¶ ಕೆಲವು ದೇಶಗಳು ಭಾರತೀಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕ ಪದವಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Some countries do not recognise the Indian graduate degrees. **2** ⟦agree⟧ to approve, to consent [+ *māḍu*]

°ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾರ mānyagāra [mɐːnˑjəɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾತಿ⟫ person who has been presented land by a king or government [*mānya* + *-kāra*]

ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ mānyate [mɐːnˑjəte] *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ recognition, respect ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಸಂಶೋಧಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is now-a-days no recognition for researchers of literature. **2** ⟦agree⟧ approval, recognition, consent, approval ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮಾನ್ಯತೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಗ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. The son married without his father's consent. [Sk.]

ಮಾಪಕ māpaka [mɐːpəkɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ ⟪mostly ibc.⟫ measuring instrument, meter [Sk.]

°ಮಾಪನ māpana [mɐːpənɐ] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measurement, measuring [Sk.]

ಮಾಫಿ māpʰi [mɐːpʰi] *n.* ⟦forgive⟧ **1** pardon, forgiveness ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಮಾಫಿ ಕೇಳಿದರು. My father's younger brother begged my father's pardon. **2** clemency ¶ ಆಗಸ್ಟ್ ಹದಿನೈದರಂದು ಅರುವತ್ತು ಕೈದಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಫಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. Sixty prisoners were given clemency on the fifteenth of August. **3** concession, remission, reduction, exemption (from payment) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಧ ಮಾಫಿ ಆಯಿತು. I was exempted from half of the school fee. [Ar.-Pe. *muʿāfī*]

ಮಾಮ māma [mɐːmɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾಮಿ⟫ **1** mother's brother, uncle **2** wife's or husband's father, father-in-law **3** word used for addressing or referring an elder man with respect and love, uncle [Ka. D4813]

ಮಾಮೂಲಿ māmūli [mɐːmuːli] ① (*adj.*) ⟦custom⟧ usual, regular, habitual, commonplace ¶ ಅ. ನ. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾವ ಅವರು ಸುಮಾರು ನೂರುಕಾದಂಬರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಬರೆದಿದ್ದು ಮಾಮೂಲಿ ಮಾತಲ್ಲ. It is no common achievement that A.N. Krishnarao has written about hundred novels. ② *n.* ⟦custom⟧ **1** tradition, custom, practise, usage ¶ ಊರಿನ ಜನ ಮಾಮೂಲಿನಂತೆ ದೇವಿಗೆ ಕುರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಲಿಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The village people sacrificed a sheep for the goddess according to the tradition. **2** bribe, tip, remuneration, etc., given on regular basis [Ar.-Pe. *maʿmūlī*]

ಮಾಮೂಲು māmūlu [mɐːmuːlu] ① (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ usual, regular, habitual, commonplace ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗೆ ವಚನಭಂಗ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಮಾಮೂಲು. It is usual with politicians to break their promise. ② *n.* ⟦give⟧ bribe or tip paid on regular basis [Ar. *maʿmūl*]

•ಮಾಯ್ māy [mɐːĭ] *vi.* ⟪past ಮಾದ್–, ಮಾಯ್ದ್–⟫ **1** ⟦down⟧ to diminish, to decrease **2** ⟦away⟧ to be hidden, to disappear **3** ⟦death⟧ to pass away **4** ⟦med.⟧ to be healed, cured [Ka. D4814, D4815]

ಮಾಯಿಸು māyisu [mɐːjĭsu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to cause to disappear [Ka. caus. D4814]

ಮಾಯ māya [mɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦away⟧ disappearance, vanishing ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಪರ್ಸ್ ಮಾಯವಾಯಿತು. While I was walking in the market my purse disappeared. [Ka. D4814] (*Śmd*, *Čpr.7.198*, Bp 24,63 (Kitt.))

ಮಾಯಾ māyā [mɐːjɐː] *n.* ⟦cognise⟧ [Sk. *māyā-*] ☞ ಮಾಯೆ (māye)

ಮಾಯು māyu [mɐːju] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪past ಮಾಯ್ದ್–⟫ to be healed, cured (disease, wound, sorrow, etc.) [Ka. D4814, D4815]

ಮಾಯೆ māye [mɐːje] *n.* **1** ⟦magic⟧ jugglery, sorcery, witchcraft **2** ⟦cheat⟧ trick, fraud, deception **3** ⟦mistake⟧ delusion, illusion **4** ⟦mind⟧ mental darkness caused by a shock, etc. ¶ ರೈಲ್ ಅಪಘಾತ ನೋಡಿ ನನ್ನ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಮಾಯೆ ಕವಿಯಿತು. Seeing the railway acci-

dent I was so shocked that everything became dark before my eyes (i.e., I almost fainted). **5** ⟦love⟧ blind love, affection without judgement ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಕೊನೆಯ ಮಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬ ಮಾಯೆ ಇತ್ತು. My father doted his youngest daughter very much. **6** ⟦pity⟧ compassion, mercy ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರೆಸಾಗೆ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮಾಯೆ ಇತ್ತು. Mother Theresa was having lot of sympathy for children in difficulty. **7** ⟦phil.⟧ power that creates illusion for mankind **8** ⟦mistake⟧ world as perceived by the senses (considered as illusional) [Sk. *māyā-* cf. Ka. *māyu* D4814 "to vanish" M2.624]

†ಮಾಯ್ಪು māypu [mɐ:jpu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ broomstick (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4794]

?ಮಾರ್ mār [mɐ:r] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of a man with extended arms (across the chest), fathom (*Nr.*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4818]

°ಮಾರಕ māraka [mɐ:rəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾರಕಳು⟫ destroyer, devastator, annihilator ② (*adj.*) ⟦destroy⟧ lethal, fatal, deadly ¶ ಬಫೋರ್ಸ್ ಹಗರಣ ರಾಜೀವ ಗಾಂಧಿಯ ಖ್ಯಾತಿಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಾರಕ ಪ್ರಹಾರ ಮಾಡಿತು. The Bofors scandal gave a deadly blow on the reputation of Rajiv Gandhi. [Sk.]

ಮಾರಾಟ mārāṭa [mɐ:rɐ:ṭɐ] ಮಾಱಾಟ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ sale, selling ¶ ಮಗ ತಂದೆಯ ಸೊತ್ತನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ಬದುಕಿದ. The son made his living by selling his father's properties. [Sk.]

ಮಾರಾಟತೆರಿಗೆ mārāṭaterige [mɐ:rɐ:ṭəterige] *n.* ⟦tax⟧ sales tax [+ *terige*]

ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ mārāmāri [mɐ:rɐ:mɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ blowing each other ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಕರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ ಆಯಿತು. There was a scuffle among spectators in the cricket match. [H./M. *mārāmārī* T10063]

ಮಾರು[1] māru [mɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ measure of a man with extended arms (across the chest), fathom [Ka. *D4818]

ಮಾರು[2] māru [mɐ:ru] ಮಾಱು ① *vt.* to sell, to make over or dispose of in exchange for money [Ka. *D4834] ◇② *vi.* to sell ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತದೆ. This book sells well. ③ (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ different, ⟨being⟩ another ¶ ಮಾರುವೇಷ disguise

°ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆ mārukaṭṭe [mɐ:rŭkəṭṭe] ಮಾರ್ಕಟ್ಟೆ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** market place, bazaar (mostly traditional one) **2** place where commodities are sold and bought (in general) ¶ ಖೋಟಾ ತಂತ್ರಾಂಶಗಳು ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟಿನಿಂದ ಮಾಯ ಆಗಿವೆ. Fake software have disappeared from the market. [Eg. *market*] = ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ (mārkeṭ) (col.)

°ಮಾರುತ māruta [mɐ:rutɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ wind [Sk.] = ಗಾಳಿ (gāḷi) (com.)

°ಮಾರುತಿ māruti [mɐ:ruti] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "son of the wind", Hanuman, monkey god who served Rama in his expedition to Sri Lanka [Sk.]

ಮಾರುವೇಷ māruvēṣa [mɐ:ruve:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ disguise, incognito ¶ ಸಿರಿಯಾಳನ ಭಕ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಶಿವ ಮಾರುವೇಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ. Śiva came in disguise to test the intensity of devotion of Siriyāla. [Ka. *māṟu* D4834 + *vēśa*]

ಮಾರುಹೋಗು māruhōgu [mɐ:ruho:gu] ಮಾರುಮೋಗು, ಮಾಱುಮೋಗು *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be charmed, to be carried away, to be enamoured ¶ ಶಕುಂತಲೆಯ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ದುಷ್ಯಂತ ಮಾರುಹೋದ. Dushyanta was enamoured by Shakuntala's beauty. [Ka. < *māṟu* "merchandise" + *hōgu*]

ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ mārkeṭ [mɐ:rkeṭ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** market place **2** place where commodities are sold and bought (in general) ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ಹೊಸ ಅರ್ಥನೀತಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಕೆಟ್ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾದ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆಯನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಿಲ್ಲ. The market has not shown positive reaction to the new economic policy of the government. [Eg. *market*]

°ಮಾರ್ಗ mārga [mɐ:rgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ way, path **2** ⟦traf.⟧ route **3** ⟦manner⟧ manner, way, method ¶ ಬುದ್ಧಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to follow the way preached by Buddha. **4** ⟦phil.⟧ way of life, way of spiritual attainment ¶ ರಾಮಕೃಷ್ಣರ ಆಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿವೇಕಾನಂದ ನಡೆದರು. Vivekananda followed the spiritual path of Ramakrishna Paramahansa. [Sk.]

°ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕ mārgadarśaka [mɐ:rgədərʃəkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦guide⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕಿ/ಕಳು⟫ **1** guide, person who shows the right way **2** pioneer (as a work) ¶ ನಂದಲಾಲ್ ಬಸು ಅವರ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ ಆಧುನಿಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕವಾಯಿತು. The paintings of Nandalal Bose became guidance to the modern artists. [Sk.]

°ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶನ mārgadarśana [mɐ:rgədərʃənɐ] *n.* ⟦guide⟧ **1** guidance **2** pioneering in the fields of arts, scholarly works [Sk.]

°ಮಾರ್ದವ mārdava [mɐ:rdəvɐ] *n.* ⟦soft⟧ **1** tenderness, softness **2** tenderness, softness, mellowness in talk and behaviour, gentleness in behaviour ¶ ವಲ್ಲಭಭಾಯಿ ಪಟೇಲರ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರ್ದವ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಕೃತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಠಿನತೆ ಇತ್ತು. Although Vallabhabhai Patel was soft in speaking he was determined in his action. [Sk.]

ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿರ mārgaśira [mɐ:rgəʃirɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the ninth month of the Hindu lunar year (November-December) [Sk.] = ಮಾರ್ಗಶೀರ್ಷ (mārgaśīrṣa)

ಮಾರ್ಗಶೀರ್ಷ mārgaśīrṣa [mɐ:rgəʃi:rṣɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the ninth month of the Hindu lunar year (November-December) [Sk.] ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

°ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸು mārpaḍisu [mɐ:rpəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦change⟧ to change, to alter, to transform, to modify ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ವೇಳಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾರ್ಪಡಿಸಿದರು. The headmaster has changed the time table. [*māṟu* D4834 +

paḍisu]

ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟ mārpāṭa [mɐːrpɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦change⟧ change, transformation, alteration, modification [Ka. *māṟu* D4834 + *pāaṭa*] ☞ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು (mārpāḍu)

ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟು mārpāṭu [mɐːrpɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦change⟧ change, transformation, alteration, modification [Ka. *māṟu* D4834 + *pāṭu*] ☞ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು (mārpāḍu)

ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು mārpāḍu [mɐːrpɐːḍu] ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟ, ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟು *n.* ⟦change⟧ change, transformation, alteration, modification ¶ ಈ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಬೀದಿ ತುಂಬ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಡು ಆಗಿದೆ. Our street has undergone lot of change in these ten years. [Ka. *māṟu* "to be hostile" D4834 + *pāḍu*] ☞ ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟು (mārpāṭu)

•ಮಾರ್ಪು mārpu [mɐːrpu] *n.* ⟦change⟧ change [Ka. *māṟu* D4834 + *-pu*]

?ಮಾರ್ಮ mārma [mɐːrmɐ] *m.* ⟦against⟧ opponent (*Kk.92* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4834]

ಮಾರ್ಮಿಕ mārmika [mɐːrmikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦body⟧ penetrating to the vital spot **2** ⟦sharp⟧ touching one to the quick **3** ⟦mind⟧ deeply touching, moving, deeply appealing ¶ ಶ್ರೀ 420 ಎಂಬ ಚಿತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ಮಾರ್ಮಿಕ ಮಾತುಗಳಿವೆ. There are many heart-touching statements in the film Shri 420.

?ಮಾಲ[1] māla [mɐːlɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦bad⟧ low, base ② *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Pariah, outcaste (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4824]

ಮಾಲ[2] māla [mɐːlɐ] *n.* **1** plain land, open space **2** rising ground **3** open space, plain land [Ka. D4825]

ಮಾಲಿ māli [mɐːli] *mf.* ⟦agr.⟧ gardener, attendant of an orchard or garden for floriculture [H. *mālī* T10094] ☞ ತೋಟಗಾರ (tōṭagāra) (col)

°ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ mālinya [mɐːlin·jɐ] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ filth, dirt, soil ¶ ಉತ್ತರಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ರಸ್ತೆಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯದಿಂದ ತುಂಬಿವೆ. Roads are full of dirt in North India. [Sk.]

ಮಾಲಿಶ್ māliś [mɐːliʃ] ಮಾಲೀಷ್, ಮಾಲೀಸ್, ಮಾಲೀಸು *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** rubbing of oil on the body **2** (fig.) coaxing, flattery ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂದರೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಮಾಲಿಶ್ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. One has to coax the officials to get one's work done. [Pe. *māliš*] ☞ ಮಾಲಿಶ್ (māliś)

ಮಾಲಿಸು mālisu [mɐːlisu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to look obliquely, to turn the eye and cast a look from the corner, to bend to one side《as a post, etc.》¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರನ್ನು ಮಾಲಿಸಿ ನೋಡಬೇಡಿ. Don't look at girls with a side glance. [Ka. D4825]

ಮಾಲೀಕ mālīka [mɐːliːkɐ] ಮಾಲಕ, ಮಾಲಿಕ *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ 《*f.* ಮಾಲೀಕಳು》 owner, proprietor, master [Ar. *mālik*] ☞ ಯಜಮಾನ (yajamāna)

ಮಾಲೀಸು mālīsu [mɐːliːsu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ rubbing the body after applying oil, massage with oil [Pe. *māliš*] ☞ ಮಾಲಿಶ್ (māliś)

ಮಾಲು[1] mālu [mɐːlu] ① *vi.* ⟦slope⟧ to lean ¶ ಪೀಸಾದ ಗೋಪುರ ಮಾಲಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. Pisa's tower has become famous because it is leaning. ② (*n.*) ⟦slope⟧ 〈being〉 slant, leaned [Ka. D4825]

ಮಾಲು[2] mālu [mɐːlu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ merchandise, goods [Ar. *māl*]

ಮಾಲುಗಣ್ಣು mālugaṇṇu [mɐːluɡəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦sight⟧ squint 〈eye〉 [Ka. *mālu* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಮಾಲೆ māle [mɐːle] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** wreath, garland **2** necklace, string of beads °**3** row, line **4** series (as of books) [Ka. D4827/Sk.]

ಮಾಲ್ದೊವ māldova [mɐːldovɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Moldova, N. of a country in southeastern Europe [Eg. *Moldova*]

ಮಾವಂತ māvaṃta [mɐːvəntɐ] ಮಾವತ, ಮಾವುತ, ಮಾವ್ತ, ಮಾಹುತ *m.* ⟦mammal⟧ mahout, trainer of an elephant [Pk. *mahāvaṃti-* *D4780]

ಮಾವ māva [mɐːvɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** uncle, mother's brother **2** father-in-law, husband's or wife's father [Ka. D4813] ☞ ಮಾಮ (māma) (com.)

ಮಾವಟಿಗ māvaṭiga [mɐːvəṭĭɡɐ] ಮಾವಟಿ *m.* ⟦mammal⟧ mahout, trainer of an elephant [< Ka. *mā*[1] D4780 "elephant?" + ?, cf. Sk. *mahāmātra-* Pk. *mahăměttta-* "mahout" (< ?), M.2.611]

ಮಾವಿ māvi [mɐːvi] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ afterbirth [Ka. D4783] = ಮಾಸು (māsu)

ಮಾವು māvu [mɐːvu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mango tree *Mangifera indica* L. (Anacardiaceae), or its fruit ⟒ food [Ka. D4752]

ಮಾವುಲಿಗ māvuliga [mɐːvŭligɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ **1** hunter **2** butcher **3** outcaste (in general) [Sk. *vāgurā-* "snare", *vāgurika* "hunter" <? /Ka. D4790]

ಮಾಸ māsa [mɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ month [Sk.]

?ಮಾಸದಿಕೆ māsadike [mɐːsə̆đike] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ state of being unsoiled, purity (*Pb.8.62*) [Ka. D4792]

ಮಾಸಪತ್ರಿಕೆ māsapatrike [mɐːsəpətrike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ monthly 〈magazine〉 [Sk.]

?ಮಾಸರ māsara [mɐːsə̆rɐ] (*n.*) ⟦colour⟧ 〈of〉 dusky colour [Ka. D4781] (*Mr.275* (*Kitt.*))

ಮಾಸಲು māsalu [mɐːsə̆lu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦dirt⟧ 〈being〉 dirty, soiled (a cloth, hand, etc.) ¶ ಮಾಸಲು ಬಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು. Put the dirty cloth into that basket. **2** ⟦colour⟧ 〈being〉 dull (in colour, printing etc.), faded (colour etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಬಾಲ್ಯದ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾಸಲಾಗಿದೆ. The photos of my childhood have become dull. [Ka. D4792]

ಮಾಸಾಶನ māsāśana [mɐːsɐːʃənɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ monthly allowance paid by a relative for livelihood; that paid by the government to artists, etc. [Sk.]

ಮಾಸಿಕ māsika [mɐːsikɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦inf.⟧ monthly ¶ ಮಾಸಿಕ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ monthly magazine ② *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ monthly magazine [Sk.]

ಮಾಸು¹ māsu [mɐːsu] *vi.* 〖colour〗 **1** to become dusky, grey or black **2** to fade, to become dusky, grey or black ¶ ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಯ ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಸಿತು. The fame of the politician faded in his old age. 〔Ka. D4781〕

ಮಾಸು² māsu [mɐːsu] *n.* 〖birth〗 **1** afterbirth **2** exterior membrane which invests the foetus, amnion 〔Ka. D4783〕

ಮಾಸುಚೀಲ māsucīla [mɐːsuʧiːlɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 exterior membrane which invests the foetus, amnion 〔+ *cīla*〕

ಮಾಸು³ māsu [mɐːsu] ① *vi.* 〖dirt〗 to be stained, to become foul, dirty, impure or filthy ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಸಿದೆ. The cloth has become dirty. •② *vt.* to stain, to soil ③ *n.* 〖dirt〗 impurity, filth, dirt 〔Ka. D4792〕

ಮಾಹಿತಿ māhiti [mɐːhitiː] *n.* **1** 〖know〗 knowledge (of something), acquaintance, information ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಅರ್ಥಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. The prime minister does not have any knowledge about economics. **2** 〖inf.〗 details, particulars ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ನಾವು ನೋಡಿದ ಸ್ಥಲದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಕಳಿಸಿ. Send me the details about the place we visited yesterday. **3** 〖inf.〗 data, information 〔M. *māhītī* ←Ar.?〕

°ಮಾಹಿತಿ ತಂತ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ māhiti taṃtrajñāna [mɐːhiti tənt̪rə ʤɲɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 information technology 〔+ *taṃtrajñāna*〕

ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ māhiti saṃgraha [mɐːhiti səŋgrəhɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 collection of data or information ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ ದೂತಾವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ ವಿಭಾಗ ಇದೆ. There is a big department in the American embassy for collection of information. 〔+ *saṃgraha*〕

ಮಾಹೆ māhe [mɐːhe] *n.* 〖cal.〗 month 〔Pe. *māh*〕 = ತಿಂಗಳು (tiṃgaḷu) (com.)

ಮಾಹೆವಾರಿ māhevāri [mɐːhevɐːri] *adj.* 〖time〗 monthly 〔Pe. *māhwār*〕 = ಮಾಸಿಕ (māsika)

?ಮಾಳ್ māḷ [mɐːḷ] *vi.* 〖end〗 to cease, to stop (*Hlâ.* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. D4831〕 ☞ ಮಾಣ್ (māṇ)

?ಮಾಳ¹ māḷa [mɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 loft, attic (a kind of wide shelf under the roof mostly used as a storeroom) (*Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. D4796(a)〕

ಮಾಳ² māḷa [mɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 plain, extended tract of ground (used as a pastured ground, bed for filling in sea water, etc.) 〔Sk. ←?〕

♠ಮಾಳ³ māḷa [mɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 〔Sk. *mahālaya*〕 ☞ ಮಹಳ (mahaḷa)

♠ಮಾಳ⁴ māḷa [mɐːḷɐ] ಮೋಳ *n.* 〖mammal〗 male cat [?] ☞ ಮೋಳ (mōḷa)

†ಮಾಳಿ māḷi [mɐːḷi] *n.* 〖hole〗 rat's hole 〔Ka. D4832〕 (*Jenu Kuruba dial.*, *LSB 4.12*)

ಮಾಳಿಗೆ māḷige [mɐːḷige] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** upper storey **2** multi-storeyed house with a flat roof **3** flat roof on a house 〔Ka. D5796〕

?ಮಾಱಿಣ mārṇa [mɐːrəɳɐ] (*adj.*) 〖number〗 following (*Čt.I,31* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. D4766〕

?ಮಾಱಿಣೆ māṛaṇe [mɐːṛə̆ne] ① *adj.* 〖number〗 following, next (*B.4,174* (*Kitt.*)) ② *adv.* thereupon (*Čh.v.30,341* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. D4766〕

•ಮಾಱಾಳಿ māṛāḷi [mɐːṛɐːḷi] *mf.* 〖com.〗 merchant, trader 〔Ka. D4834〕

•ಮಾಱು māṛu [mɐːṛu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖com.〗 to sell, to make over or dispose of in exchange for money **2** 〖com.〗 to give 《one thing》 for another, to barter **3** 〖change〗 to change **4** 〖give〗 to hand over, to dedicate ② *vi.* **1** 〖change〗 to change into another form **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) to get accepted in the society, to become popular ③ (*n.*) **1** 〖change〗 〈being〉 another, 〈being〉 different or next, 〈being〉 changed **2** 〖com.〗 〈being〉 given in exchange, 〈being〉 put for sale **3** 〖against〗 〈being〉 opposite or hostile, reflected (on the surface of water) **4** 〖control〗 〈being〉 controlled by another/others **5** 〖charm〗 〈being〉 enamoured, charmed ④ *n.* 〖com.〗 **1** act of selling, sale **2** goods (for sale) 〔Ka. D4834〕

?ಮಾಱಿಸು mārisu [mɐːṛisu] *vt.* 〖com.〗 to cause to sell, to exchange, to change, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. caus. D4834〕

•ಮಾಱುಹೋಗು māṛuhōgu [mɐːṛuhoːgu] ಮಾರುಹೋಗು, ಮಾಱುಮೋಗು *vi.* 《*dat.*》 **1** 〖soc.〗 to get into the control (of) **2** 〖charm〗 to be charmed, to be carried away, to be enamoured 〔Ka. < *māṛupōgu*〕

?ಮಾಱುಳಿ māṛuḷi [mɐːṛŭḷi] *n.* 〖number〗 another business or affair 〔Ka. D4834〕 (*Rām. 1,16,51* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮಾಱ್ māṛ [mɐːʒ] *vt.* 〖work〗 《a variant of ಮಾಡು that appears before some consonants like *-k*, *-p*, etc.》 to do, etc. ¶ ಮಾಱ್ಕೆ manner 〔Ka. D4797〕 ☞ ಮಾಡು (māḍu) (com.)

•ಮಾಱ್ಕೆ māṛke [mɐːɻke] *n.* 〖work〗 way, manner 〔Ka. D4797〕

?ಮಿಂಗು miṃgu [miŋgu] *vt.* 〖food〗 to swallow (*Tě.*; *R.*; *T.* (*Kitt.*)) 〔Ka. D4866〕 ☞ ನುಂಗು (nuṃgu)

ಮಿಂಚು¹ miṃcu [miɲʧu] *vi.* 〖light〗 **1** to become great, to excel (as in any work) ¶ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನ್ ಎರಡನೆ ಫಿಲ್ಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. Amitabh Bacchan came to light in his second film. **2** to exceed, to go beyond ¶ ಭೂಪತಿ ಟೆನಿಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣನಗಿಂತ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. Bhupati excelled Krishnan in tennis. **3** to expire, to pass beyond reach ¶ ಕಲ್ಪನಾ ತಾರೆ ಬೇಗ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಹೊಂದಿ ಮಿಂಚಿದರು. The film star Kalpana passed away after quickly becoming famous. **4** to cross over, expire (as a period) 〔Ka. D4838〕

ಕಾಲಮಿಂಚು kālamiṃcu [kːləmiɲʧu] *vi.* 〖time〗 to cross over the time limit ¶ ಕ್ಷಮೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಕೆಂದು ಧಾವಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ. ಆದರೆ ಕಾಲಮಿಂಚಿತ್ತು. [I] came running to beg

pardon, but time was up. [+ *miṃcu*]

ಮಿಂಚು² miṃcu [miɲʧu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ silver ring worn by married women on the second toes [Ka. D4844]

ಮಿಂಚು³ miṃcu [miɲʧu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine, to flash, to sparkle, to glitter (as eyes, lighthouse, etc.) **2** ⟦light⟧ to lighten ¶ ಮೋಡಗಳು ಮಿಂಚುತ್ತಿವೆ. It is lightening. **3** ⟦sense⟧ to flash to the mind ¶ ಚಿಂತಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಒಂದು ವಿಚಾರ ಮಿಂಚಿತು. While worrying, an idea flashed to mind. **4** ⟦light⟧ to flash (as a sword or dagger when moved swiftly) ② *n.* ⟦light⟧ **1** brightness, radiance, effulgence, lustre **2** lightening **3** brilliance (of eyes, etc.) ¶ ಭವಿಷ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡುವಾಗ ಬಿಂದುವಿನ ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಂಚುತ್ತದೆ. When Bindu talks about future her eyes shine. [Ka. D4876]

ಮಿಂಚುಹುಳು miṃcuhuḷu [miɲʧhuḷu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ glowworm, firefly [Ka. *miṃcu* + *huḷu*]

•ಮಿಂಟೆ miṃṭe [miɲʈe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of weapon to throw a stone to a great distance (used mainly for driving away animals and birds) [Ka. D4854] = ಕವಣೆ (kavaṇe)

•ಮಿಂಡ¹ miṃḍa [miɳḍɐ] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಿಂಡಿ⟫ **1** brave, hero, valiant person **2** excellent or great person [Ka. D4846, cf. D4858]

ಮಿಂಡ² miṃḍa [miɳḍɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮಿಂಡಿ⟫ **1** libertine, whoremonger **2** paramour, man with whom a married woman has sexual relationship [Ka. D4858, cf. D4846]

ಮಿಂಡಗಾತಿ miṃḍagāti [miɳḍə̆gɐːti] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ incontinent woman, adultress, whore [Ka. D4858]

•ಮಿಂಡಗಾಱ miṃḍagāṟa [miɳḍə̆gɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** paramour, adulterer **2** libertine, whoremonger [Ka. D4858]

ಮಿಂಡತನ miṃḍatana [miɳḍə̆tənɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ lasciviousness, whoredom [Ka. D4858]

ಮಿಂಡಿ miṃḍi [miɳḍi] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮಿಂಡ⟫ **1** woman of nubile age **2** mistress, concubine [Ka. D4858]

ಮಿಂಡು miṃḍu [miɳḍu] *n.* •**1** ⟦sex⟧ heroism, valour **2** ⟦age⟧ youth **3** ⟦sex⟧ adultery **4** prime of youth [Ka. *D4846, D4858]

ಮಿಕ್ಕು mikku [mikku] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦value⟧ to be superior, to exceed ¶ ಅವರು ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವವರಲ್ಲಿ ಮಿಕ್ಕಿದವರು. He is superior to others in donating. **2** ⟦remain⟧ to remain over ② *n.* ⟦remain⟧ remainder, rest [Ka. D4838 (*migu*'s past base)]

°ಮಿಗತೆ migate [migə̆te] *n.* ⟦remain⟧ surplus, remnant, rest [Ka. *migu-* + *-te* D4838] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಿಗುಟೆ (miguṭe)

?ಮಿಗಲು migalu [migə̆lu] *(n.)* ⟦comp., value⟧ [Ka. D4838] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಿಗಿಲು (migilu)

•ಮಿಗಿಲ್ migil [migil] ① (*n.*) ⟪ಗಿಂತ⟫ **1** ⟦comp.⟧ 〈being〉 more (in quantity) **2** ⟦value⟧ 〈being〉 better, superior = ಮಿಗಿಲು (migilu) [Ka. D4838]

ಮಿಗಿಲು migilu [migĭlu] ಮಿಗಿಲು ① (*n.*) ⟪–ಇಂತ⟫ **1** ⟦comp⟧ 〈being〉 more (in quantity) ¶ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮಿಗಿಲಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He spends more time in talking than in his work. **2** ⟦value⟧ 〈being〉 better, superior ¶ ವಿದ್ಯೆಗಿಂತ ಮಿಗಿಲಾದುದು ಯಾವುದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is nothing superior to learning. [Ka. D4838]

°ಮಿಗು migu [migu] *vi.* ⟦amount⟧ ⟪past ಮಿಕ್ಕ–⟫ **1** to grow larger **2** to be in excess, to superabound, to be over and above **3** to be great or excellent **4** to be left over, remain behind ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಉಂಡು ಅನ್ನ ಇನ್ನೂ ಮಿಗುತ್ತದೆ. The food will remain even after all of them have eaten. **5** to go beyond, to surpass [Ka. D4838] = ಮಿಕ್ಕು (mikku)

°ಮಿಗುತೆ migute [migŭte] ಮಿಗತೆ, ಮಿಗಿತೆ *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ superiority, excellence, eminence **2** ⟦comp.⟧ surplus, remnant, rest [Ka. *D4838]

•ಮಿಗೆ mige [mige] *adv.* ⟦int.⟧ "so as to abound," abundantly, excessively, much [Ka. *migu* + *-e* (inf.) D4838]

†ಮಿಚರಿ micari [miʧə̆ri] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a species of bee (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4843]

†ಮಿಚಿರಿ miciri [miʧĭri] ಮಿಚರಿ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ a species of bee (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4843]

†ಮಿಚ್ಚು miccu [miʧʧu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of toe ring (Cōrg.) [Ka. D4844]

ಮಿಟಕಲಾಡಿ miṭakalāḍi [miṭəkəlɐːḍi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ flirting, coquette woman [? < *miṭaku* + ?]

ಮಿಟಕಿಸು miṭakisu [miṭə̆kisu] ಮಿಟುಕಿಸು ① *vi.* ⟦sight⟧ to open and shut the eyes rapidly, to blink, to wink ② *vt.* ⟦sight⟧ to open and shut ⟪the eyes⟫ rapidly, blink [Ka. D4845]

ಮಿಟಗರಿಸು miṭagarisu [miṭə̆gərisu] *vt.* ⟦sight⟧ to open and shut the eyes rapidly, to blink, to wink [Ka. *miṭaku* + ?, D4845] = ರೆಪ್ಪೆಯನ್ನು ಬಡಿ (reppeyannu baḍi)

?ಮಿಟಿ miṭi [miṭi] *adv.* ⟦view⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ staring, without blinking (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4845]

ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ miṭimiṭi [miṭĭmiṭi] *adv.* ⟦view⟧ word in imitation of the manner of staring, without blinking ¶ ವಾಣಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಅಳಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದಳು. Vani stared at me and then started weeping. [Ka. *D4845]

ಮಿಟುಕು miṭuku [miṭŭku] ① *vt.* ⟦sight⟧ to blink, to wink ⟪eye⟫ (simply or with meaning) ② *vi.* ⟦sight⟧ to wink (simply or with meaning) [Ka. *D4845]

ಮಿಟುಕಿಸು miṭukisu [miṭŭkisu] *vt.*, *vi.* ⟦sight⟧ [Ka. *D4845] =ಮಿಟಕಿಸು (miṭakisu)

ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆ miṭṭane [miṭṭə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪used only with the verb ಮಿಡುಕು as an echo adverb⟫ **1** violently (in throbbing) **2** bitterly, excessively ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿ

ಸತ್ತಾಗ ಮನೆಯವರೆಲ್ಲ ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಿಡುಕಿದೆವು. All the family members grieved much when our dog died. [Ka. D4849]

ಮಿಟ್ಟು miṭṭu [miṭṭu] *n.* ⟦up⟧ protrusion (of the road, etc.) ¶ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ತಗ್ಗುಮಿಟ್ಟುಗಳು ಉಂಟಾಗಿವೆ. After the rain the road has become very rough with protrusions and dents. [Ka. D5058] ↔ ತಗ್ಗು (taggu)

•ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ[1] miṭṭe [miṭṭe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ a kind of weapon to throw a stone to a great distance (used mainly for driving away animals and birds) [Ka. D4854] = ಕವಣೆ (kavaṇe)

ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ[2] miṭṭe [miṭṭe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** rising ground (under five meter) **2** mass of clay **3** bump or hump clay on the road, etc. [Ka. D5058]

?ಮಿಡ miḍa [miḍə] (*n.*) ⟦grief⟧ 《*redp.*》 a word expressing distress (*Bp.24,56* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. mim. D4849] ☞ ಮಿಡಮಿಡ (miḍamiḍa)

•ಮಿಡಮಿಡ miḍamiḍa [miḍəmiḍə] (*n.*) ⟦grief⟧ a word expressing distress ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತಾಗ ನಾವು ಮಿಡಮಿಡ ಮಿಡುಕಿದೆವು. We grieved much when our dog died. (*Bp.24,56*) [Ka. onom. D4849]

ಮಿಡತೆ miḍate [miḍəte] ಮಿಡಚಿ, ಮಿಡಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿಚು, ಮಿಡಿಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿತೆ, ಮಿಡುಚೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)]

•ಮಿಡಿ[1] miḍi [miḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ heel (*Rśv.5 after 55* (*KPN.*)) [Ka. D4649] = ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ (himmaḍi) (com.)

ಮಿಡಿ[2] miḍi [miḍi] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦mus.⟧ to pluck 《the strings of a musical instrument》, to play 《a string instrument》 **2** ⟦move⟧ to fillip, to toss 《a coin》 ② *vi.* **1** ⟦jump⟧ to hop, to spring (like a locust, variety of cobra, etc.) ¶ ಮಿಡತೆ ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Grasshoppers spring. **2** ⟦move⟧ to throb (as heart) ¶ ಅವರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೃದಯ ತುಂಬ ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I feel grief when I see him. **3** ⟦desire⟧ to be eager, to be impatient, to have an itch (to do) ¶ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲು ಅವರು ಮಿಡಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He is eager to go to Japan. **4** ⟦react⟧ to react, to respond (to a call, request, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಮನವಿಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಮಿಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody responded to his appeal. ③ *n.* ⟦grief⟧ **1** hopping, etc. **2** ⟦reptile⟧ a kind of small cobra which jumps away for protection [Ka. D4848]

?ಮಿಡಿ[3] miḍi [miḍi] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ distress [Ka. D4849] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮಿಡು (miḍu)

ಮಿಡಿ[4] miḍi [miḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ unripe fruit, immediately after pollination **2** ⟦plant⟧ unripe mango fruit used for pickles **3** a kind of small cobra which springs up to attack an enemy = ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ (miḍināgara) [Ka. D4851]

?ಮಿಡಿ[5] miḍi [miḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bush, small shrub [Ka. D4873] (*T.* (*Kitt*))

ಮಿಡಿಚೆ miḍice [miḍĭʧe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)]

ಮಿಡಿತ miḍita [miḍitə] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ throbbing (of heart etc.), pulsating ¶ ನಾಡಿ ಮಿಡಿತ pulse **2** ⟦desire⟧ eagerness, itching (to do something) ¶ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಮಿಡಿತ ಶುರು ಆಯಿತು. Soon after reaching the hostel I had feeling of going back home. **3** ⟦react⟧ reaction, response (to a call, appeal, etc.) ¶ ಜನತೆಯ ಮಿಡಿತವನ್ನು ಜನನಾಯಕ ಅರಿಯಬೇಕು. The leader of the people should know the people's response. [*miḍi* + *-ta*]

ಮಿಡಿತೆ miḍite [miḍĭte] ಮಿಡಚಿ, ಮಿಡಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿಚು, ಮಿಡಿಚೆ, ಮಿಡಿತ, ಮಿಡುಚೆ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850(a)]

ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ miḍināgara [miḍinəːgərə] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ young cobra [see Fig.] [*miḍi* + *nāgara*]

cobra
ಮಿಡಿನಾಗರ

•ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ miḍivil [miḍivil] *n.* ☞ ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲು (miḍivillu)

•ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲು miḍivillu [miḍivillu] ಮಿಡಿಬಿಲ್, ಮಿಡಿಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦play⟧ slingshot made of bamboo slit at the one end of which a pebble is kept and propelled by bending the end backwards and letting it spring back [see Fig.] [Ka. *miḍi* + *vil* *D4848]

?ಮಿಡು miḍu [miḍu] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ a mimesis uneasiness caused by grief (*Bp.26,15* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4846] ☞ ಮಿಡುಮಿಡನೆ (miḍumiḍane)

bamboo slingshot
ಮಿಡಿವಿಲ್ಲು

ಮಿಡುಕು miḍuku [miḍŭku] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to twitch, to jerk ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಕರೆದರೂ ಮಿಡುಕದೆ ಮಗಳು ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. The daughter was watching television without heeding to her mother's call. **2** ⟦move⟧ to flutter (as the heart) **3** ⟦move⟧ to wink one's eye, to blink one's eye; to wink (the eye) **4** ⟦pity⟧ to feel grief (as heart, mind or the person) due to sympathy **5** ⟦pity⟧ to feel sorry (as a person or his heart) ¶ ಸೇವಕನ ಕಷ್ಟ ನೋಡಿ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಮನ ಮಿಡುಕಿತು. The landlord's heart was moved by the plight of the servant. **6** ⟦decide⟧ to hesitate, to be reluctant ¶ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಿಡುಕದೆ ವೈರಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಕ್ರಮಣ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. We must attack the enemy for the sake of our fatherland without hesitation. ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ twitch, jerk ¶ ಮಗ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕರೆದರೂ ಮಿಡುಕಿಲ್ಲದೇ ಮಲಗಿದ್ದ. My son was sleeping without responding to my repeated call. [Ka. *D4845, D4846, D4849]

•ಮಿಡುಗು miḍugu [miḍŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to be anguished (*Śmd.* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ trembling, quivering **2** ⟦pity⟧ sympathy, compassion [Ka. D4849]

ಮಿಡುಚು miḍucu [miḍŭʧu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ grasshopper, locust [Ka. D4850] ☞ ಮಿಡಿತೆ (miḍite)

•ಮಿಡುಮಿಡನೆ miḍumiḍane [miḍ̪umiḍ̪əne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ a word in imitation of throbbing of heart due to pity, grief, anger, pain, etc. = ಮಿಡಮಿಡನೆ (miḍamiḍane) [Ka. *D4849]

ಮಿಡ್ಡೆ miḍḍe [miḍ̪ḍ̪e] *n.* **1** ⟦waste⟧ dregs, lees or sediment as of oil, ghee, etc. **2** ⟦waste⟧ lumpy mass as of worms, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4676] = ಮಡ್ಡಿ (maḍḍi)[3]

?ಮಿಣ miṇa [miṇɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word in imitation of light of flickering lamp, firefly, stars, etc. [Ka. D4876] ☞ ಮಿಣಮಿಣ (miṇamiṇa)

ಮಿಣಮಿಣ miṇamiṇa [miṇəmiṇɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of light of flickering lamp, firefly, stars, etc. [Ka. *D4876]

ಮಿಣಕು miṇaku [miṇ̆ku] ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ ② *n.* ☞ ಮಿಣುಕು (miṇuku) [Ka. D4876]

ಮಿಣಿ miṇi [miṇi] *n.* strong rope made of twisted leather straps used for drawing water in a large quantity or pulling ploughs [Ka. D4868] = ಮಿಳಿ (miḷi)

ಮಿಣುಕು miṇuku [miṇuku] ಮಿಣಕು ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to twinkle (as a star), to flicker (as a lamp) ② *n.* ⟦light⟧ twinkling ☞ ಮಿನುಕು (minuku) [Ka. D4876]

?ಮಿಣ್ಣಿ miṇṇi [miṇ̪ṇi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small wooden or metal spoon, any small metal vessel in the form of a small round water pot, any small metal vessel used for drinking [Ka. D4874] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಮಿತ mita [mitɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦limit⟧ limited, restricted, bound, moderate, restrained ¶ ಮಿತ ಸಂಸಾರ ಹಿತ ಸಂಸಾರ. Small family, happy family. [Sk.]

°ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ mitavyaya [mitəvjəjɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ limited expenditure, thrift ¶ ಮಾರ್ವಾಡಿಗಳು ಮಿತವ್ಯಯದಿಂದ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. Marwaris live economically. [Sk.]

°ಮಿತವ್ಯಯ ಕ್ರಮಗಳು mitavyaya kramagaḷu [mitəvjəjə krəməgəḷu] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ economy measures [Sk.]

°ಮಿತಿ miti [miti] *n.* **1** ⟦metr.⟧ measure, measuring **2** ⟦limit⟧ limit, determinate amount ¶ ನಗುವುದಕ್ಕೂ ಒಂದು ಮಿತಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. There must be a limit even for laughing. **3** ⟦middle⟧ moderation [Sk.]

°ಮಿತಿಮೀರು mitimīru [mitimi:ru] *vi.* ⟦cross⟧ to cross the limit, go out of boundary ¶ ಅವನು ಮಿತಿಮೀರಿ ಮದ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕುಡಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He drinks liquor without limit. [+ Sk. *mīru*]

°ಮಿತ್ರ mitra [mit·rɐ] *mf.* ⟪*f.* ಮಿತ್ರಳು⟫ **1** ⟦soc.⟧ friend **2** ⟦god⟧ sun god [Sk.]

°ಮಿಥುನ mithuna [mithunɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ pair, couple (of a male and a female) **2** ⟦sex⟧ copulation, cohabitation **3** ⟦astr.⟧ name of the third zodiac in Indian astronomy, Gemini [Sk.]

°ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ mithyā [mith·jɐ:] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ untruth, falsehood [Sk.]

°ಮಿಥ್ಯೆ mithye [mith·je] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ untruth, falsehood [Sk.]

ಮಿದಿ midi [miđi] *vt.* ⟦food⟧ **1** to knead ⟪dough of wheat floor, jowar, maida, etc.⟫ = ನಾದು (nādu) **2** [fig.] to crush down, to destroy ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ದಂಗೆಕೋರರನ್ನು ನಿಷ್ಕರುಣವಾಗಿ ಮಿದಿದರು. The police put down the rioters mercilessly. [Ka. D4861]

ಮಿದಿಸು midisu [miđisu] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ to cause to knead ⟪dough of flour of wheat, jowar, maida, etc.⟫ [Ka. + *-su* caus. D4861] = ಮಿದ್ದಿಸು (middisu)

•ಮಿದುಡು miduḍu [miđŭḍ̪u] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** brain **2** fat [Ka. D5062] ☞ ಮಿದುಳು (miduḷu)

•ಮಿದುಳ್ miduḷ [miđu|] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** brain **2** (fig.) intelligence [Ka. D5062] ☞ ಮಿದುಳು (miduḷu)

ಮಿದುಳು miduḷu [miđŭ|u] ಮಿದುಡು, ಮಿದುಲು, ಮಿದುಳ್, ಮೆದಡು, ಮೆದುಳು *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ brain **2** ⟦intl.⟧ (fig.) intelligence ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮಿದುಳಿಲ್ಲದವನು. My brother is a fool. •**3** ⟦fat⟧ fat [Ka. D5062]

ಮಿದ್ದಿಸು middisu [middĭsu] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ [Ka. caus. D4861] ☞ ಮಿದಿಸು (midisu)

?ಮಿನಿ mini [mini] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ ⟪*redp.*⟫ word in imitation of flickering of lamp, stars, fireflies, etc. (*Kitt.* (*ṅrj.4,79*)) [Ka. mim. D4876] ☞ ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿ (minimini)

ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿ minimini [minimini] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of flickering of lamp, stars, fireflies, etc. [Ka. mim. *D4876]

ಮಿನಿಮಿನಿಸು miniminisu [miniminisu] (*vi.*) ⟦light⟧ to flicker (as of a lamp, stars, fireflies, etc.) [Ka. mim. *D4876]

•ಮಿನುಕು[1] minuku [minŭku] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to speak in an indistinct, faint or low tone [Ka. D4856, cf. D4876]

•ಮಿನುಕು[2] minuku [minŭku] ಮಿಣುಗು, ಮಿನುಂಗು, ಮಿನುಗು ① *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to twinkle, to shine with a flickering gleam of light ¶ ಗ್ರಹಗಳು ಮಿನುಕುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. The planets do not twinkle. **2** ⟦speech⟧ to speak in an indistinct, faint or low tone **3** ⟦view⟧ to be vaguely and flickeringly seen ② *n.* twinkle, etc. [Ka. D4876]

?ಮಿನು minu [minu] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of shining or flickering of stars, fireflies, etc. (*Abh.P.7,7* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. mim. D4876]

ಮಿನುಗು minugu [minŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ ☞ ಮಿನುಕು (minuku) [Ka. D4876]

•ಮಿನುಮಿನು minuminu [minuminu] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of shining or flickering of stars, fireflies, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. mim. *D4876] ☞ ಮಿಣಮಿಣ (miṇamiṇa)

ಮಿರಮಿರ miramira [mirĭmirɐ] ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. mim. *D5074]

•ಮಿರುಗು mirugu [mirugu] ಮಿಱುಗು ① *vi.* ⟦light⟧ to glitter, to flash, to sparkle, to shine ② *n.* ⟦light⟧ glitter, shine, lustre [Ka. *D5074]

ಮಿಲಾಕತ್ತು milākattu [milɐːkəttu] *n.* ⟦join, view⟧ [Ar. *mulāqāt*] ☞ ಮುಲಾಖಿತ್ತು (mulākʰattu)

ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು milāyisu [milɐːjisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to join, to bring together **2** to mix, to blend [H. *milānā*]

ಕೈಕೈ ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು kaikai milāyisu [kəĭkəĭ milɐːjisu] (*vi.*) ⟦confl.⟧ to come to grips ¶ ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ಕೈಕೈ ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The parliament members came to grips. [*kai* + *kai* +]

ಮಿಲಿತ milita [militɐ] ಮಿಳಿತ (*n.*) ⟦join⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ **1** harmonised, united ¶ ಸಂಗೀತ ಮತ್ತು ಹಾಡು ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಿಲಿತವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The vocal and the accompaniment were not harmonised. **2** mixed, blended ¶ ವಿದೂಷಕನನ್ನು ಅಮೀನ್ ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆಮಿಲಿತ ಸಹಾನುಭೂತಿಯಿಂದ ನೋಡಿದಳು. Amin looked at the jester with sympathy mixed with disgust. [Sk.]

ಮಿಶ್ರ miśra [miʃrɐ] (*n.*) ⟦mix⟧ **1** mixed, variegated ¶ ಈ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ತರಹದ ಚಾಕಲೇಟುಗಳು ಮಿಶ್ರವಾಗಿವೆ. Two types of chocolates are mixed in this box. **2** adulterate ¶ ಪೆಟ್ರೋಲನ್ನು ಮಿಶ್ರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. They sell adulterated petrol. [Sk.]

°ಮಿಶ್ರಣ miśraṇa [miʃrəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦mix⟧ **1** act of mixing **2** mixture ¶ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಚಹಾಪುಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮಿಶ್ರಣ ಮಾಡಿ ವಿದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಕಳಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. They blend various kinds of tea in England and export them. **3** adulteration [Sk.]

ಮಿಶ್ರತಳಿ miśrataḷi [miʃrətəḷi] *n.* ⟦mix⟧ hybrid, crossbreed (used for animals and plants) [*miśra* + *taḷi*]

°ಮಿಶ್ರವಿವಾಹ miśravivāha [miʃrəvivɐːhɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ inter-caste or inter-religion marriage, marriage outside one's own community [Sk.]

?ಮಿಸಿಸು[1] misisu [misisu] *vt.* ⟦light⟧ to cause to shine or become full of lustre [Ka. D4840] (*Čpr.3,71* (*Kitt.*))

°ಮಿಸಿಸು[2] misisu [misisu] *vt.* ⟦light⟧ to give bath to [Ka. D4878] = ಮೀಯಿಸು (mīyisu)

ಮಿಸುಕು misuku [misŭku] ಮಿಸಕು, ಮಿಸುಗು ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move a little (as a sleeping man or dying man or foetus) ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ moving a little (as a sleeping man or dying man or foetus) ¶ ಒಂದೆಲೆ ಮಿಸುಕು ಇಲ್ಲ. Not a single leaf is shaking. [Ka. D4839]

ಮಿಸುಕಾಡು misukāḍu [misŭkɐːɖu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to flutter (as a foetus, dying animal, etc.) ¶ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಸು ಮಿಸುಕಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The baby is fluttering in the belly. [Ka. *D4839]

ಮಿಸುಕಾಟ misukāṭa [misŭkɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦move⟧ slight, continuous or repetitive movement of foetus of dying animal ¶ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೋತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಿಸುಕಾಟವಿಲ್ಲ. After losing the election he is sitting silently. [Ka. *D4839]

ಮಿಸುಗು[1] misugu [misŭgu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. *D4839] ☞ ಮಿಸುಕು (misuku)

•ಮಿಸುಗು[2] misugu [misŭgu] ① *vi.* to shine, to glitter, to sparkle ② *n.* ⟦light⟧ shine, lustre [Ka. D4840]

°ಮಿಸುನಿ misuni [misŭni] *n.* ⟦light⟧ "glittering metal", gold (pure or alloyed gold) [Ka. D4840]

•ಮಿಸುಪ misupa [misŭpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining **2** ⟦charm⟧ attractiveness [Ka. D4840]

ಮಿಸೈಲು misailu [misəilu] ಮಿಸೈಲ್ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ missile [Eg. *missile*.] = ಕ್ಷಿಪಣಿ (kṣipaṇi)

?ಮಿಳ್ ميل [mi[̣] (*n.*) ⟪*redp.*⟫ [Ka. D5429] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ (miḷmiḷa)

•ಮಿಳಮಿಳ miḷamiḷa [mi[̣ə̆mi[̣ɐ] ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ (*n.*) word in imitation of the state of looking at someone or something without winking [Ka. D5429] ☞ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ (miḷmiḷa)

ಮಿಳಿ miḷi [mi[̣i] ಮಿಣಿ *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ strong rope made of twisted leather straps [Ka. D4868] ☞ ಮಿಳಿ (miḷi)

°ಮಿಳಿತ miḷita [mi[̣itɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦mix⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ [Sk.] = ಮಿಲಿತ (milita)

•ಮಿಳಿರ್[1] miḷir [mi[̣ir] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to move to and fro, to move about, to swing, to wave **2** to roll [Ka. D4871]

•ಮಿಳಿರ್[2] miḷir [mi[̣ir] *vi.* **1** ⟦posture⟧ to stand erect, to become straight ☞ ನಿಮಿರು (nimiru) **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ to prosper, to flourish, to increase or grow greatly, to become powerful (*Śmd.d*[h]*.23*) [Ka. D4872]

?ಮಿಳಿರ್ಚು miḷircu [mi[̣irʧu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to cause to move about or swing (*J.15,8* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. caus. D4871]

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ miḷmiḷa [mi[̣miḷɐ] ಮಿಳಮಿಳ *adv.* ⟦view⟧ "in a staring manner", intently [Ka. D5429] ☞ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ (miḷmiḷa)

•ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ ನೋಡು miḷmiḷa nōḍu [mi[̣miḷə̆ noːɖu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to look at staringly, to look at intently ¶ ದಿಡೀರನೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಉನೀಷಾ ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದಳು. Unisha kept staring at her husband who suddenly came home. [+ *nōḍu*, D5429]

•ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಳನೆ miḷmiḷane [mi[̣ə̆mi[̣ə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦view⟧ "in a staring manner", intently [+ *-ane*, D5429]

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ miḷḷi [mi[̣ḷi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ [Ka. D4874] ☞ ಮಿಳ್ಳೆ (miḷḷe)

•ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಱಿ miḷḷiṟi [mi[̣ḷiṟi] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move to and fro, to move about [Ka. *miḷir*? D4841 + *iṟi*[2]?]

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿಸು miḷḷisu [mi[̣ḷisu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move to and fro ② *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to cause to move to and fro

2 to cause to revolve about, to roll《as the eyeball》 [Ka. < *mi̯irisu?]

ಮಿಳ್ಳೆ mi̯ḷḷe [mi[̯ḷe] ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** small wooden or metal spoon used for serving ghee, etc. [see Fig.] **2** small round wide-mouthed metal pot used for drinking water, containing sacred water, etc. [Ka. *D4874]

cup-like spoon ಮಿಳ್ಳೆ

?ಮಿಱು miṟu [miṟu] (*n.*) 〖light〗 《*redp.*》 word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. D5074] ☞ ಮಿರುಮಿರು, ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು (mirumiru, miṟumiṟu)

•ಮಿಱುಗು miṟugu [miṟŭgu] ಮಿರುಗು ① *vi.* 〖light〗 to glitter, to flash, to sparkle, to shine ② *n.* **1** 〖light〗 glitter, shine, lustre **2** 〖charm〗 loveliness, attractiveness [Ka. D5974]

•ಮಿಱುಪು miṟupu [miṟŭpu] *n.* 〖light〗 glitter, shine, lustre [Ka. D5074] = ಕಾಂತಿ (kāṃti)

•ಮಿಱುಮಿಱು miṟumiṟu [miṟumiṟu] (*n.*) 〖light〗 word in imitation of strong shining or sparkling [Ka. *D5074]

°ಮೀ mī [mi:] ① *vi.* 〖hyg.〗 to take a bath ② *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to give a bath ③ *n.* 〖hyg.〗 bath [Ka. D4878]

•ಮೀಂಟು[1] mīṃṭu [mi:ṇṭu] ① *vi.* 〖mass〗 to be abundant ② *n.* 〖value〗 **1** eminence, greatness, superiority, excellency **2** large amount or number ☞ ಮೀಟು (mīṭu)[1] [Ka. D4846]

•ಮೀಂಟು[2] mīṃṭu [mi:ṇṭu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to jump, to bounce [Ka. D4850(a)] ☞ ಮೀಟು (mīṭu)[3]

•ಮೀಂಟು[3] mīṃṭu [mi:ṇṭu] ① *vt.* 〖remove〗 to pull out, to uproot, to extract 《plants, eyes, etc.》 ② *n.* pulling out, uprooting ☞ ಮೀಟು (mīṭu)[4] [Ka. D4857]

•ಮೀಟು[1] mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು[1] *n.* 〖value〗 **1** eminence, greatness, superiority, excellency **2** excess [Ka. D4846]

ಮೀಟು[2] mīṭu [mi:ṭu] *vt.* 〖sound〗 to strike《the string of a lute, guitar, etc.》 with the finger, to touch《the lute, guitar, etc.》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4848] = ಮಿಡಿ (miḍi)[2]

ಮೀಟು[3] mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು[2] *vi.* 〖move〗 to jump, to hop, to leap with difficulty as walk on hot surface without footwear or when a leg has pain [Ka. D4850(a)] ☞ ಮೀಟು (mīṭu)[4]

ಮೀಟು[4] mīṭu [mi:ṭu] ಮೀಂಟು[3] *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to pull out, to uproot, to extract《plants, eyes, etc.》 **2** 〖up〗 to raise with a lever [Ka. D4857] ☞ ಮೀಟು (mīṭu)[1]

•ಮೀಣ mīṇa [mi:ṇa] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 bathing, bath [Ka. D4878]

•ಮೀನ್ mīn [mi:n] ಮೀನ್, ಮೀಂ *n.* 〖astr.〗 star [Ka. D4876]

ಮೀನ mīna [mi:na] *n.* 〖astr.〗 last zodiac in Indian astrology, Pisces [Sk. ←Dr.]

ಮೀನು mīnu [mi:nu] ಮೀನ್, ಮೀಂ *n.* 〖fish〗 fish [Ka. *D4885]

°ಮೀನುಕೃಷಿ mīnukṛṣi [mi:nukruṣi/—kruṣi] *n.* 〖fish〗 fish rearing, pisciculture [Ka.+ Sk.]

ಮೀನುಗಾರ mīnugāra [mi:nuga:ra] *m.* 〖fish〗 《*f.* ಮೀನುಗಾತಿ》 fisherman; pisciculturist [Ka. *mīnu* + *-kāra*]

ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ mīnugārike [mi:nuga:rĭke] *n.* 〖fish〗 fishery; pisciculture [*mīnugāra* + *-ike*]

ಮೀನುಗಾರಿಕೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ mīnugārike ilākʰe [mi:nuga:rike ilakʰe] *n.* 〖fish〗 department of fisheries [+ *ilākʰe*]

°ಮೀಮಾಂಸೆ mīmāṃse [mi:ma:mse] *n.* **1** 〖study〗 detailed study or investigation comparing various opinions and data, discussion **2** 〖phil.〗 one of six Indian philosophical systems founded by Jaimini [Sk.]

•ಮೀಯಣ mīyaṇa [mi:jəṇa] ಮೀಣ, ಮಿಯ್ಯಣ *n.* 〖hyg.〗 bathing, bath [Ka. *D4878]

°ಮೀಯು mīyu [mi:ju] ① *vi.* 〖hyg.〗 《past ಮಿಂದ್–》 to take a bath, to bathe ② *vt.* to cause to bathe, to wash, to bathe, to pour over《the body》 ③ *n.* bath [Ka. D4878]

°ಮೀಯಿಸು mīyisu [mi:jisu] ಮಿಸಿಸು, ಮೀಸು *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to cause to take a bath, to give bath to [Ka. caus. D4878]

ಮೀರು mīru [mi:ru] ಮೀಱು ① *vt.* 〖ext.〗 **1** to cross over《a boundary》 **2** to dishonour《an order,》 to transgress《a practise, custom, moral, etc.》 ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಆಜ್ಞೆಯನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಮೀರಬಾರದು. Nobody should transgress the headmaster's order. **3** to excel ¶ ರಂಗನಾಥ ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮೀರಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Ranganatha has excelled everybody in giving donation. **4** (fig.) to go beyond《the limit, etc.》 ¶ ಹದ ಮೀರಿ ಉಪ್ಪು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರೆ ರಕ್ತದ ಒತ್ತಡ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If we take in excessive salt, the blood pressure increases. ② *vi.* **1** to cross the limit ¶ ಅವನ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಮೀರಿದೆ. his mischief has become excessive these days. **2** to be prominent, to be outstanding ¶ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅವರು ಭೌತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೀರಿದವರು. C.V.Raman was outstanding in physics. [Ka. *D4884]

•ಮೀಸಲ್ mīsal [mi:səl] ① *n.* 〖keep〗 anything that is set apart for some purpose and is to be left untouched until the object is accomplished, which is to be left untouched [Ka. D4841]

•ಮೀಸಲ mīsala [mi:sŏla] ① *n.* 〖keep〗 ☞ ಮೀಸಲು (mīsalu) [Ka. *D4841]

ಮೀಸಲಾತಿ mīsalāti [mi:sŏla:ti] *n.* 〖adm.〗 policy of reservation, principle of reserving seats for backward castes and tribes [Ka. *mīsala* *D4841 with the

Ar. plural marker ending in -*āt*?]

ಮೀಸಲು mīsalu [mi:sə̆lu] ಮೀಸಲ್, ಮೀಸಲ *n.* ⟦keep⟧ **1** something set apart, something dedicated to a purpose, something untouched and undefiled for puja, etc. ¶ ಮಗ ಮೀಸಲನ್ನು ಮುರಿದು ಲಡ್ಡು ತಿಂದ. My son ate the laddus which was earmarked for the puja. **2** reservation of seats for backward castes or tribes [Ka. *D4841]

ಮೀಸಲಿಡು mīsaliḍu [mi:səliḍu] *vt.* ⟦keep⟧ to set apart, to earmark ¶ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ತುಪ್ಪವನ್ನು ಮೀಸಲಿಡು. Set apart the ghee for the god. [+ *iḍu*]

ಮೀಸೆ mīse [mi:se] *n.* ⟦body⟧ moustache [Ka. D4879]

ಮೀಸೆಬರು mīsebaru [mi:sebəru] *vi.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ **1** moustache to grow **2** to come of age, to attain youth (as a boy) ¶ ಮೀಸೆ ಬಂದಾಗ ಹುಡುಗರು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಕೇಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Boys do not listen to us when they come of age. [+ *baru*]

•ಮೀಹ mīha [mi:hɐ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ bathing, bath [Ka. D4878]

•ಮೀಱು mīṟu [mi:ṟu] ① *vt.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** to go beyond ⟪the boundary, etc.⟫ **2** to go beyond ⟪the proper limit⟫ **3** to transgress ⟪law, rule, custom, etc.⟫ **4** to surpass, to exceed, to put into the shade ② *vi.* **1** to move out of reach **2** to become excessive (as trouble, etc.) **3** to be prominent, to be outstanding **4** to be unrestrained or proud, to act overbearingly, to be elated, to be lofty **5** to elapse (as term, given time, time limit) [☞ ಮೀರು (mīru) [Ka. D4884]

•ಮೀಱುಹ mīṟuha [mi:ṟŭhɐ] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** going beyond **2** transgressing, etc. [Ka. D4884]

?ಮು– mu- [mu] *numr.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪full form: ಮೂರು⟫ tri-, a prefixal form of ಮೂರು/ಮೂಱು "three" [Ka. D5052]

ಮುಂ muṃ [mum] *pref.* ⟪allographs: ಮುಞ್ before *ñ*-, ಮುಣ್– before *ṇ*-, ಮುನ್ before n-, ಮುಮ್– before *m*-⟫ **1** ⟦loc.⟧ front ¶ ಮುನ್ನಡೆ forward movement **2** ⟦time⟧ previous, former ¶ ಮುನ್ನುಡಿ foreword [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಗಡ muṃgaḍa [muṇgəḍɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ advance money paid as a part of cost of a commodity, till it is supplied, part of money paid as conformation of a deal [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kaḍa*]

ಮುಂಗಡ ಠೇವಣಿ muṃgaḍa ṭʰēvaṇi [muṇgə̆ḍə ṭʰe:və̆ṇi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ money deposited for security while hiring a house [+ *ṭʰēvaṇi*]

ಮುಂಗಡ ನೀಡಿಕೆ muṃgaḍa nīḍike [muṇgə̆ḍə ni:ḍĭke] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ advance payment [+ *nīḍike*]

ಮುಂಗಡ ಪ್ರತಿ muṃgaḍa prati [muṇgəḍə prəti] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ advance copy of appeal or application sent before final copy; advance copy before the formal date of publication [+ *prati*]

ಮುಂಗಡ ವೇತನ muṃgaḍa vētana [muṇgəḍə ve:tənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ advance of pay [+ *vētana*]

ಮುಂಗಡೆ muṃgaḍe [muṇgə̆ḍe] ① *n.* ⟦front⟧ front side of a house, etc. ② *adv.* ⟦front⟧ in front ③ *postp.* ⟦front⟧ in front of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂಗಡೆ ಆಲದ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a banian tree before the house. [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kaḍe*]

ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲೆ muṃgattale [muṇgəttə̆le] *n.* ⟦time⟧ darkness before night falls [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kattale*]

•ಮುಂಗಾಣು muṃgāṇu [muṇgɐ:ṇu] *vt.* ⟦view⟧ to foresee [*muṇ-* + *kāṇu*]

ಮುಂಗಲಿ muṃgali [muṇgə̆li] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

ಮುಂಗಾರು muṃgāru [muṇgɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rains before the commencement of the rainy season, early rains [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kār* "rainy season"]

•ಮುಂಗಿ muṃgi [muṇgi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ muṃgili [muṇgĭli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ muṃgisi [muṇgĭsi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

°ಮುಂಗು[1] muṃgu [muṇgu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to swallow [Ka. D4866] = ನುಂಗು (nuṃgu) (com.)

†ಮುಂಗು[2] muṃgu [muṇgu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout (*Bark.*) [Ka. D4997]

ಮುಂಗುರಿ muṃguri [muṇgŭri] ಮುಂಗರಿ, ಮುಂಗಲಿ, ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲು, ಮುಂಗುಲಿ, ಮೂಗುರಿ, ಮೊಂಗುರಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900]

ಮುಂಗುಲಿ muṃguli [muṇgŭli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

ಮುಂಗುಸಿ muṃgusi [muṇgŭsi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mongoose [Ka. D4900] = ಮುಂಗುರಿ (muṃguri)

†ಮುಂಗೆ muṃge [muṇge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout [Ka. D4997] (Hav.)

ಮುಂಗುರುಳು muṃguruḷu [muṇgurŭḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair or locks hanging down on the forehead, forelocks, hair on the front part of the head [Ka. *muṃ-* + *kuruḷu*]

ಮುಂಗೋಪ muṃgōpa [muṇgo:pɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ short temper, quick temper, irascibility [*muṃ-* + *kōpa*]

ಮುಂಗೋಪಿ muṃgōpi [muṃgo:pi] *mf.* ⟦anger⟧ short-tempered man, irascible person [*muṃ-* + *kōpi*]

•ಮುಂಚ muṃca [muṇʧɐ] *m.* ⟦front⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಮುಂಚಿ⟫ "man of the front," chief, leader [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಚಿತ muṃcita [muṇʧitɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ before in time ② *adv.* beforehand ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮುಂಚಿತ ಬಂದರೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇದು. It is better if you come a little early. [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ muṃcitavāgi [muɲʧitəvɐ:gi] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ beforehand, in advance ¶ ಬಂಡೀಪುರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಬೇಕಾದರೆ ಮುಂಚಿತವಾಗಿ ಅನುಮತಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಕು. It is necessary to get permission beforehand if you want to visit Bandipura [+ *āgi*]

•ಮುಂಚು muṃcu [muɲʧu] ① *vi.* ⟦time⟧ **1** to be or go before, to precede **2** to outgo, to go beyond **3** to exceed, to outdo, to surpass, to excel ② (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ preceding, ⟨being⟩ before in time or position, ⟨being⟩ previous or prior, former time [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಚೂಣಿ muṃcūṇi [muɲʧu:ɳi] *n.* ⟦army⟧ vanguard [Ka. *muṃ-* + *cūṇi*]

ಮುಂಚೆ muṃce [muɲʧe] ① *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** in advance, beforehand ¶ ಮುಂಚೆ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದರೆ ಈಗ ಹಣ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ. If you had told before I would have given you the money now. **2** previously, formerly, once ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂಚೆ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಶ್ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಇತ್ತು. India was once ruled by the British government ② *postp.* before ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬರುವ ಮುಂಚೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬರಬೇಕು. [We] must bring the book before father comes back. [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಜ muṃja [muɲʤɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** devil sugar cane, girdle grass, pen reed grass, *Saccharum arundinaceum* L. (Poaceae), which is used to prepare the sacred thread that brahmans put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. → rit. **2** girdle made of the above [Ka. D4916/Sk. *muñja-*] ☞ ಮುಂಜಿ (muṃji)

ಮುಂಜಾಗ್ರತೆ muṃjāgrate [muɲʤɐ:grəte] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ precaution, being forearmed [*muṃ-* + *jāgrate*]

ಮುಂಜಾನೆ muṃjāne [muɲʤɐ:ne] ① *n.* ⟦time⟧ early morning ② *adv.* ⟦time⟧ early morning [*muṃ-* + *jāne* <?]

ಮುಂಜಾವ muṃjāva [muɲʤɐ:vɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ dawn, before sunrise [+ *jāva* < Sk. *yāma-*]

ಮುಂಜಿ muṃji [muɲʤi] ಮುಂಜ, ಮುಂಜವಿ, ಮುಂಜಿವಿ, ಮುಂಜಿವೆ, ಮುಂಜೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** devil sugar cane, girdle grass, pen reed grass *Saccharum arundinaceum*, which is used to prepare the sacred thread that brahmans put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. **2** investure of a young brahman with the sacred thread worn around the waist = ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ (yajñōpavīta) [Ka. D4916, cf. Sk. *muṃja-*]

ಮುಂಡ muṃḍa [muɲḍɐ] ಮೊಂಡ² ① *m.* ⟪*f.* ಮುಂಡೆ "widow"⟫ ⟨person⟩ who has got the head shaved ② (*n.*) ⟦defect⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ without horns (as an animal that is expected to have horns) **2** ⟦defect⟧ ⟨being⟩ maimed **3** ⟨trees⟩ of which leaves are cut away **4** ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ blunt (as a knife) ③ *n.* ⟦defect⟧ •**1** body without head **2** head without the trunk = ರುಂಡ (ruṃḍa) (com.) [Sk. *muṃḍa-* <? cf. M2.651]

ಮುಂಡಾಸು muṃḍāsu [muɲḍɐ:su] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** turban of Marathas, which can be put on like a hat [see Fig.] **2** turban (in general) [Ka. ←M. *muṃḍāsē*, H. *muṃḍāsā*]

†ಮುಂಡಿ muṃḍi [muɲḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of yam with very broad leaves (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4946]

•ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ muṃḍige [muɲḍĭge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ log of wood [Ka. D4948]

turban of Marathas
ಮುಂಡಾಸು

ಮುಂಡು muṃḍu [muɲḍu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ blunt (as a knife) ② *n.* ⟦defect⟧ **1** trunk of the tree of which the branches have been chopped down **2** ⟦defect⟧ headless body ◇**3** ⟦defect⟧ head without trunk = ರುಂಡ (ruṃḍa) (com.) [Ka. *D5114]

•ಮುಂಡೆ muṃḍe [muɲḍe] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮುಂಡ "close-shaved man"⟫ **1** widow (close-shaved woman) **2** Jaina female ascetic **3** unchaste woman [Sk. *muṃḍā-* <? cf. M2.651]

•ಮುಂತು muṃtu [muntu] ಮುಂದು ① *n.* ⟦front⟧ the front part or side, front ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦front⟧ ⟨being⟩ in front of anything that is behind **2** ⟦number⟧ ⟨being⟩ advanced in position **3** ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ first •**4** ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ previous or prior •**5** ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ in future [Ka. D5020(a)]

?ಮುಂದ muṃda [mundɐ] *n.* ⟦front⟧ [Ka. D5020(a)] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮುಂದು (muṃdu)

ಮುಂದಾಳು muṃdāḷu [mundɐ:ḷu] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ leader (not officially appointed) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣಾದುರೈ ದ್ರಾವಿಡಚಳುವಳಿಯ ಮುಂದಾಳಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Annadurai was the leader of the Dravida Movement. [Ka. *muṃdu* + *āḷu*]

ಮುಂದು muṃdu [mundu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦front⟧ front ¶ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಕು. One should always try to go forward. **2** ⟦front⟧ front in a row **3** ⟦time⟧ future ¶ ಮುಂದನ್ನು ಅರಿತವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody knows the future. ☞ ಮುಂದೆ (muṃde) [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂದಾಗು muṃdāgu [mundɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦front⟧ **1** to go ahead of others, to be in the vanguard **2** to come forward (for social service or self sacrifice) ¶ ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಳೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದ ಹೆಂಗಸನ್ನು ರಕ್ಷಿಸಲು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಒಬ್ಬ ಮುಂದಾದ. At last one person came forward to rescue the woman who had fallen in the flooding river. [Ka. *muṃdu* + *āgu*]

ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ muṃdugaḍe [mundugəḍe] ① *n.* ⟦front⟧ front portion, front ② *adv.* ⟦front⟧ in front ¶ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡಿ, ಹಳ್ಳ ಇದೆ. Don't go ahead, there is a ditch. ③ *postp.* ⟦front⟧ **1** in front of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a tree in front of the

house. **2** in the front side of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ ಗ್ಯಾರೇಜ್ ಕಟ್ಟಬೇಕು. A garage should be built in the front portion of a house. [Ka. *muṃdu + kaḍe*]

ಮುಂದುಗಾಣು muṃdugāṇu [mundugɐːṇu] *vi.* (fig.) to foresee, to look into future ¶ ಶೇರುಗಳ ಬೆಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದುಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಮುಂದುಗಾಣದೆ ನನಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ನಷ್ಟ ಆಯಿತು. I suffered a big loss without foreseeing that the share price would crash. [*muṃdu + kāṇu*]

ಮುಂದುವರಿ muṃduvari [munduvəri] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to advance, to march ahead, to proceed **2** (fig.) to progress ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ಕೆಲಸ ಬೇಗ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಿತು. The construction of this building progressed speedily. **3** to continue an action ¶ ಅವರ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯದಿಂದ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. His writing did not continue on account of ill health. [Ka. *muṃdu + pari* "proceed"]

ಮುಂದೂಡು muṃdūḍu [munduːḍu] *vt.* ⟦front⟧ to postpone ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಜ್ವರ ಬಂತು ಎಂದು ಭೇಟಿಯನ್ನು ಮುಂದೂಡಿದರು. The minister postponed the visit stating that he had fever. [*muṃ- + dūḍu* "to push" D3380]

?ಮುಂದೆ¹ muṃde [munde] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a jar-like brass vessel (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4965]

ಮುಂದೆ² muṃde [munde] ① *adv.* **1** ⟦front⟧ in front ¶ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗಿ. Go ahead. °**2** ⟦time⟧ afterwards ② *postp.* **1** ⟦front⟧ before, in front (of) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮುಂದೆ ಮಗ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. My son was walking ahead of us. **2** ⟦time⟧ before ¶ ಪೇಟೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಮಳೆ ಬರುವ ಮುಂದೆ ಬಾ. Go to the market and come before it starts raining. ☞ ಮುಂಚೆ (muṃce) [Ka. *D5020(a)]

°ಮುಂಬಿಗ muṃbiga [mumbigɐ] *m.* ⟦front⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಂಬಿಗಳು⟫ **1** man of the front **2** front-runner (in the fields of arts) (*B*[h]*. 3,18,30* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5020(a)]

•ಮುಂಬು muṃbu [mumbu] *n.* **1** ⟦front⟧ forepart, front **2** ⟦front⟧ direction of the front **3** ⟦time⟧ beginning **4** ⟦army⟧ vanguard [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುಂಭಾಗ muṃbʰāga [mumbʰɐːgɐ] *n.* ⟦front⟧ front portion [Sk.] = ಮುಂದುಗಡೆ (muṃdugaḍe)

ಮುಕ್– muk- [muk] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟪full form ಮೂರು⟫ which occurs when the head word begins with the phoneme /k/ ¶ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು three quarters [Ka. D5052]

ಮುಕರು mukaru [mukərु] ಮುಕುರು, ಮುಕುಱು, ಮುಕ್ಕಿಱಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to surround, to besiege ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲು ತೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಂತೆ ಪತ್ರಕರ್ತರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಕುರಿದರು. The press reporters surrounded the minister as soon as the door was opened. **2** to swarm over (as bees, ants, flies, etc.) **3** to come or fall upon (in a group) ¶ ಜಿಂಕೆಯನ್ನು ತೋಳಗಳು ಮುಕುರಿದವು. A group of wolves attacked the deer. [Ka. *D5030] ☞ ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು (mukkuṟu)

?ಮುಕಱು mukaṟu [mukərु] *vt.* ⟦mass⟧ [Ka. D5030] (*B.4,171* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಕರು (mukaru)

ಮುಕಳಿ mukaḷi [mukə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (tab.) anus [Ka. D4236] ☞ ಮುಕುಳಿ (mukuḷi)

ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ mukābile [mukɐːbile] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ **1** confrontation, encounter ¶ ಜಗತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದ ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಮಾಡಬಹುದಾದ ದೇಶ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no country that can oppose America. **2** (fig.) meeting, getting together by chance or by mediation (of enemies, opponents, etc.) ¶ ಕೊನೆಗೂ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಮತ್ತು ದೇವೇ ಗೌಡ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮುಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಆಯಿತು. Finally Mr Hegade and Deve Gowda met together. [Ar. *muqābala*]

†ಮುಕುರ mukura [mukŭrɐ] ಮುಕ್ಕುರ, ಮುಖರ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a nose ornament [see Fig.] [Ka. D4895, cf. H. *mukʰăṛā*] (Tipt.)

nose ornament ಮುಕುರ

ಮುಕುಳಿ mukuḷi [mukŭ[i] ಮುಕಳಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** (tab.) anus ?**2** (tab.) female organ of generation (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4236]

♠ಮುಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು mukkaṭṭu [mukkəṭṭु] *n.* ⟦crisis⟧ [Ka. *muṃ-? + kaṭṭu*] ☞ ಮುಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು (muggaṭṭu)

•ಮುಕ್ಕರೆ mukkare [mukkə̆re] ಮುಕ್ಕರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು *vi.* ⟦strain⟧ to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4896(a)]

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು mukkālu [mukkɐːlu] *numr.* ⟦number⟧ three quarters, three-fourths ¶ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಎಂದರೆ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು ಪೈಸೆ. Three-fourth of a rupee is equal to 75 paise. [Ka. *muk-* D5052 + *kālu* D1479]

•ಮುಕ್ಕಿಱಿ mukkiṟi [mukkiṟi] *vi.* ⟦strain⟧ to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. [Ka. D4896(a)] ☞ ಮುಕ್ಕರೆ (mukkare)

ಮುಕ್ಕು¹ mukku [mukku] ① *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ handful (of grains, flour, etc.), amount of grains, flour, etc., contained by closed hands ② *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to eat fistful ⟪of grains etc.⟫ [Ka. D4897]

?ಮುಕ್ಕು² mukku [mukku] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a kind of container (*Šm.79* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4899]

ಮುಕ್ಕು³ mukku [mukku] (*n.*) ⟦defect⟧ ⟨being⟩ mutilated (an idol, etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯವಲ್ಲ, ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗಿದೆ. This idol is not fit for worship as it is broken. [Ka. < *muṟuku*, D5008] = ಭಿನ್ನ (bʰinna) ☞ ಮುರುಕು (muruku)

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗು mukkāgu [mukkɐːgu] *vi.* ⟦defect⟧ to be mutilated, to be broken, to be affected, to be damaged (as idol, tooth etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗಿದೆ. This idol is mutilated. [+ *āgu*]

•ಮುಕ್ಕು⁴ mukku [mukku] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. < *muṟuku* D5011(a)]

ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕು¹ mukkurikku [mukkŭrikku] *vi.* **1** ⟦strain⟧ to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. ¶ ಅವರು ಮೂತ್ರವಿಸರ್ಜನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕುತ್ತಾರೆ. He

strains much when urinating. **2** ⟦sound⟧ to low (as a cow or buffalo) [Ka. *D4896(a)]

ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕು² mukkurikku [mukkŭrikku] ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕು, ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕ್ಕು² *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to come or fall upon, to enclose, to cover, to besiege, to surround ¶ ಮೋಡ ಮೂರು ದಿನಗಳಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕ್ಕಿದೆ. ಬಿಸಿಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. The clouds have covered for these three days. There is no sunlight. [Ka. *mukkuṟu*[1] + *ikku* *D5030]

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕು mukkuṟiku [mukkŭṟiku] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to come or fall upon, to enclose, to cover, to besiege, to surround [Ka. D5030]

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕ್ಕು¹ mukkuṟikku [mukkŭṟikku] ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿಕು *vi.* ⟦strain⟧ **1** to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. **2** to low (as a cow or buffalo) [Ka. *D4896(a)]

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕ್ಕು² mukkuṟikku [mukkŭṟikku] ಮುಕ್ಕುಱಿಕು *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to come or fall upon, to enclose, to cover, to besiege, to surround [Ka. *mukkuṟu*[2] D5030 + *ikku*]

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು¹ mukkuṟu [mukkŭṟu] ಮುಕ್ಕರಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕರೆ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರಿ *vi.* ⟦strain⟧ to strain, to make violent effort in pain, etc. [Ka. < *mukkuṟikku* *D4896] ☞ ಮುಕ್ಕರೆ (mukkare)

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಱು² mukkuṟu [mukkŭṟu] ಮುಕರು, ಮುಕುರು, ಮುಕುಱು, ಮುಕ್ಕಿಱಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕುರು *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** to surround, to besiege **2** ⟦loc.⟧ to swarm over (as bees, ants, flies, etc.); to hang over (as cloud, mist, etc.) **3** ⟦attack⟧ to come or fall upon (in a group) [Ka. D5030]

·ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ mukkuḷ [mukkuḷ] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth **2** rinsing the mouth, cleaning the teeth [Ka. D4897]

ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು mukkuḷisu [mukkŭḷisu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** to rinse 《the mouth》 with water and spit out **2** (fig.) to abandon, to reject ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಜೀಜೀ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾ ಇರಬೇಕು. ಇಲ್ಲದಿದ್ದರೆ ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಸಿಬಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. You must serve the chief minster always saying "Yes Sir, yes Sir". Otherwise he would throw you away. [Ka. D4897]

ಮುಕ್ಕುಳು mukkuḷu [mukkŭḷu] ಮುಕ್ಕುಳ್ *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ **1** mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth **2** rinsing the mouth, cleaning the teeth [Ka. *D4897]

?ಮುಕ್ಕುಳೆ mukkuḷe [mukkŭḷe] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [Ka. D4897] (*Kk.56* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಕ್ಕುಳು (mukkuḷu)

°ಮುಕ್ತ mukta [muktɐ] ① *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಮುಕ್ತೆ, ಮುಕ್ತಳು》 **1** (one) set free (from a jail, slavery, etc.), 〈person〉 liberated from bondage ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾರಾಯಣರವರು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ತರಾಗಿ ಬಂದರು. Jayaprakash Narayan was released from jail. **2** freed, liberated (from subordination, colonialism, etc.) ② (*n.*) ⟦free⟧ **1** 〈being〉 free, uncontrolled ¶ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರೂ ಮುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಬಹುದು. Anybody can speak freely in this programme. **2** 〈being〉 unkempt (as the hair) ¶ ದ್ರೌಪದಿ ಮುಕ್ತಕೇಶಿಯಾಗಿ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಬಂದಳು. Draupadi entered the court with unkempt hair. **3** 〈being〉 fired, shot (as an arrow) ¶ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಮುಕ್ತ ಶರವನ್ನು ಉಪಸಂಹರಿಸುವ ಕಲೆ ಗೊತ್ತಿತ್ತು. Arjuna knew the technique of withdrawing the arrow shot [by him]. **4** 〈being〉 free, unrestricted (trade, etc.) ¶ ಈಗ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಮಾಲು ಮುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಸಿಗುತ್ತವೆ. Foreign goods are available freely now. **5** 〈being〉 set free (from slavery, colonisation, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಮುಕ್ತಕ muktaka [muktəkɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ independent poem in one stanza [Sk.]

°ಮುಕ್ತಕೇಶಿ muktakēśi [muktəke:ʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦body⟧ 〈one〉 who has not dressed his/her hair [Sk.]

°ಮುಕ್ತಛಂದ muktacʰaṃda [muktəʧʰəndɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ blank verse [Sk.]

°ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತ muktahasta [muktəhəstɐ] ① *n.* ⟦give⟧ generous hand, liberal hand ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦free⟧ 《*f.* ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತಳು》 generous, liberal, open handed 〈person〉 ¶ ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಮುಕ್ತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ದಾನ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The merchant gave donation liberally to the school. [Sk.]

ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ muktāya [muktɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦end⟧ end, conclusion, finality ¶ ಜನಗಣಮನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಭೆ ಮುಕ್ತಾಯವಾಯಿತು. The meeting ended with the national anthem. [Ka. < *mugita* + *āya*?]

ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ಭಾಷಣ muktāya bʰāṣaṇa [muktɐ:jə bʰɐ:ʂə ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ concluding speech, valedictory address [+ *bʰāṣaṇa*]

ಮುಕ್ತಿ mukti [mukti] *n.* ⟦free⟧ **1** liberation, deliverance, emancipation ¶ ಬಡತನದಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ತಿ freedom from poverty **2** ⟦rel.⟧ salvation ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಜಿ ಜೀವಂತರಾಗಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾರಂತೆ. They say that the swamiji has already attained salvation in his life time. [Sk.]

°ಮುಕ್ತಿಪಥ muktipatʰa [muktipətʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ path of salvation, one of many ways of attaining salvation [Sk.]

*ಮುಕ್ಳಿ mukḷi [mukḷi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (tab.) anus [Ka. D4236]

ಮುಖ mukʰa [mukʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ face, visage **2** ⟦begin⟧ beginning, first part °**3** ⟦body⟧ mouth °**4** ⟦body⟧ bill, beak °**5** ⟦loc.⟧ tip (of a pen, etc.), top (of a mountain), point (of knife) ¶ ನಾನು ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತು ಊರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೆ. I looked at the city standing on the hill top. **6** ⟦loc.⟧ opening (of a volcano, boil, pot, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಮುಖಂಡ mukʰaṃḍa [mukʰɳɖɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಮುಖಂಡಳು》 leader, chief [H./M. *mukʰaṃḍā*] = ಮುಂದಾಳು (muṃdāḷu)

ಮುಖಪುಟ mukʰapuṭa [mukʰəpuṭɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ front page (title page or printed cover) [Sk.]

ಮುಖ ಬೆಲೆ mukʰa bele [mukʰəbele] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ face value, price or value printed on an item [*mukkʰa* +

bele]

ಮುಖಭಂಗ mukʰabʰaṃga [mukʰəbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ dishonour, disgrace, insult, humiliation, abashment ¶ ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳಿದರಿಂದ ಜಾರ್ಜ್ ಫೆರ್ನಾಂಡಿಸಿಗೆ ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. The minister George Fernandes lost his face in the parliament as he told a lie. [Sk.]

ಮುಖಭಾವ mukʰabʰāva [mukʰəbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ countenance, facial expression ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ದೇವರ ಮುಖಭಾವ ತುಂಬ ಗಂಭೀರವಾಗಿದೆ. The facial expression of the god is full of dignity in this painting. [Sk.] cf. ಮುಖಮುದ್ರೆ (mukʰamudre)

°**ಮುಖಮಂಟಪ** mukʰamaṃṭapa [mukʰəmənʈəpɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ portico like construction in front of sanctum sanctorum of a temple [see Fig.] [Sk.]

front *maṃṭapa*
ಮುಖಮಂಟಪ

°**ಮುಖಮುದ್ರೆ** mukʰamudre [mukʰəmudˑre] (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ cast or expression of countenance [Sk.]

ಮುಖಮುರಿ mukʰamuri [mukʰəmuri] *vi.* ⟦body⟧ to show anger, displeasure, insult, etc. by facial expression ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಮುಖಮುರಿದು ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟಳು. Seeing me, the girl cast a wry look and went away. [see Fig.] [Ka. *mukʰa* + *muri* D4977]

show anger
ಮುಖಮುರಿ

ಮುಖವಾಡ mukʰavāḍa [mukʰəvɐːɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ mask **2** ⟦secret⟧ (fig.) any method to conceal one's real nature ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಖವಾಡ ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. The politicians must always wear a mask. **3** ⟦wear⟧ mask put on elephants, horses, oxen, etc. as decoration [M.? *mukʰōṭā* < Sk. *mukhapaṭa-*] ☞ ಮೊಗವಡ (mogavaḍa)

°**ಮುಖವಿಕಾರ** mukʰavikāra [mukʰəvikɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦change⟧ **1** alteration of of the face ¶ ಮೈಲಿಬೇನೆ ಬಂದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮುಖವಿಕಾರ ಆಗಿದೆ. His face has lost its original shape due to small-pox. **2** grimace, distortion of the face, pulling a wry face [Sk.]

°**ಮುಖಸ್ತುತಿ** mukʰastuti [mukʰəstuti] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ "praise (in front of) face", flattery [Sk.]

ಮುಖಾಂತರ mukʰāṃtara [mukʰɐːntərɐ] *postp.* ⟦through⟧ **1** through (some friend, agent, etc.) ¶ ಗಣೇಶ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ತನ್ನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದ. Ganesha got all his work done through his friend. **2** via, en route ¶ ಬಸ್ ಮದ್ದೂರು ಮುಖಾಂತರ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. Buses go to Bangalore via Maddur **3** by means of ¶ ಪೈಪ್ ಮುಖಾಂತರ ನೀರನ್ನು ಬಿಡು. Sprinkle water with the hose. [Sk.]

ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ mukʰāmukʰi [mukʰɐːmukʰi] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ face to face, in person, directly ¶ ನೀವು ಬಂದು ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿ. Come and talk [to us] in person. [*ā-ī*-redp. of *mukʰa*]

ಮುಖ್ಯ mukʰya [mukʰˑjɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨being⟩ important, main ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯಳು⟫ principal, chief ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಈ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಗೋವಿಂದರಾವ ಮುಖ್ಯರು. Govindarao is the chief person in this transaction. [Sk.]

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಛೇರಿ mukʰya kacʰēri [mukʰˑjəʧʰeːri] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ head office [Sk.+ H.*kacahārī*] = ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯಾಲಯ (pradʰāna kāryālaya)

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲ mukʰya graṃtʰapāla [mukʰˑjə grəntʰəpɐːlɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥಪಾಲಳು⟫ chief librarian or officer controlling libraries [Sk.]

°**ಮುಖ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ** mukʰya nyāyādʰīśa [mukʰˑjə njɐːjɐːdʰiːʃɐ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶಳು⟫ chief justice, head of judiciary of a state or nation = ಚೀಫ್ ಜಸ್ಟಿಸ್ (cīpʰ jasṭis) (col.) [Sk.]

ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ mukʰyamaṃtri [mukʰˑjəməntri] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ chief minister, head of administration in each of Indian states [Sk.]

ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥ mukʰyastʰa [mukʰˑjəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥೆ⟫ leader, chief [Sk.]

°**ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ** mukʰya saṃkʰyāśāstrajña [mukʰˑjəsəŋkʰˑjɐːʃɐːstrəʧɲɐ/—gnɐ] *m.* ⟦math.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು⟫ statistician, who maintains the statistics, of all matters in a state [Sk.]

ಮುಖ್ಯ ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ mukʰya śīrṣike [mukʰˑjəʃiːrʂike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ headline of an important news in a newspaper [Sk.]

ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ mukʰyōpādʰyāya [mukʰjoːpɐːdʰˑjɐːjɐ] *m.* ⟦edu.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿನಿ⟫ head master [Sk.]

?**ಮುಗಸು** mugasu [mugə̆su] *vt.* ⟦end⟧ to conclude, to finish [Ka. caus. D4891] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಗಿಸು (mugisu)[1]

ಮುಗಳು mugaḷu [mugə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower bud [Ka. D4893] ☞ ಮುಗುಳು (muguḷu) (com.)

ಮುಗಿ[1] mugi [mugi] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ **1** to end, to close, to terminate ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಶಾಲೆ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. Our school will close in 10 days. **2** to be completed, to be accomplished (as a work) **3** to be exhausted ¶ ಒಂದು ಮೂಟೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಯಿತು. A bale of rice was exhausted in 10 days.

ಮುಗಿಸು[1] mugisu [mugĭsu] ① *vi.* ⟦end⟧ **1** to conclude, to finish ¶ ದರ್ಜಿ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಎರಡು ದಿವಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಗಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The tailor will finish your work in two days. **2** to kill, to get rid of ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಮುಗಿಸಲು ಹಸೀನ ಹಣ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಆಳುಗಳನ್ನು ನೇಮಿಸಿದಳಂತೆ. They say,

Hasina employed men to get rid of her husband. ② *v.aux.* 《*p.part.*》 to finish … ing (a secondary verb expressing termination of an action) ¶ ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ಮುಗಿಸಿದೆಯೆ? Have you finished reading the book I had given? [+ *-isu* caus. D4891]

ಮುಗಿ² mugi [mugi] ① *vi.* 〖close〗 (a flower etc.) to fade, to wither away ② *vt.* to join 《both hands》 with the open palms brought together ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲೊಳು ಕೈ ಮುಗಿದು ಒಳಗೆ ಬಾ ಯಾತ್ರಿಕನೇ! Oh traveller, fold your hands at the door and come inside [the temple]! (Kuvempu) [Ka. D4893]

ಮುಗಿಸು² mugisu [mugĭsu] *vt.* 〖close〗 **1** to cause to close 《a flower》 **2** to cause to join 《hands etc.》 ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಅತಿಥಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಂದ ಕೈ ಮುಗಿಸಿದರು. Teachers made the students fold the hands and salute the guest. [Ka. caus. D4893]

ಮುಗಿಯುವಿಕೆ mugiyuvike [mugijŭvike] *n.* 〖end〗 ending, ceasing [*mugi* + *-ike*]

°ಮುಗಿಲ್ mugil [mugil] *n.* 〖astr., weather〗 [Ka. D4892] =ಮುಗಿಲು (mugilu)

°ಮುಗಿಲು mugilu [mugĭlu] ಮುಗಿಲ್ *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 sky, firmament, welkin •**2** 〖weather〗 cloud [Ka. *D4892]

•ಮುಗುಟು¹ muguṭu [mugŭṭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 calyx of tender coconut [Ka. *D4888] = ಮೊಗಳು (mogaḷu)

†ಮುಗುಟು² muguṭu [mugŭṭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 flower bud (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4893]

*ಮುಗುಸು mugusu [mugŭsu] *vt.* 〖end〗 to finish, to conclude 《a work》 (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*mugi*¹ + *-isu* caus. D4891] ☞ ಮುಗಿಸು (mugisu)²

•ಮುಗುಳ್ muguḷ [muguḷ] ① *vt.* 〖close〗 ② *vi.* 〖close, love〗 ③ *n.* 〖plant〗 ☞ ಮುಗುಳು (muguḷu) [Ka. D4893]

ಮುಗುಳು muguḷu [muguḷu] ಮುಗುಳ್ ① *vi.* **1** 〖close〗 to bud, to appear (as flower buds) **2** 〖close〗 to close (as the petals of flower in the evening) **3** (fig.) to close slowly 〈as the eyelids〉 like a flower in the evening ② *n.* 〖plant〗 flower bud (*Hav.*) = ಮೊಗ್ಗೆ (mogge) [Ka. *D4893]

•ಮುಗುಳ್ಚು muguḷcu [muguḷʧu] *vt.* 〖close〗 **1** to cause to contract 《as flowers, etc.》 **2** to shut 《the eye》 [Ka. caus. D4893]

ಮುಗುಳುನಗೆ muguḷunage [mugŭḷunəge] *n.* 〖laugh〗 smile [*mulguḷu* + *nage*]

†ಮುಗುಳೆ muguḷe [mugŭḷe] *n.* 〖plant〗 bullet-wood tree *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4619] (Lush.) = Sk. *bakula* *[IHK 477-479; IMP 4.41]

ಮುಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು muggaṭṭu [muggəʈʈu] *n.* 〖crisis〗 strait, predicament (caused by deficiency, etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಿಂಗಳ ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಮುಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು There is always financial crisis in our family in the end of every month. [Ka. ? + *kaṭṭu* "impediment"]

ಮುಗ್ಗರಿಸು muggarisu [muggərisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to stumble, to trip **2** to flatter (because of intoxication etc.) [Ka.?]

ಮುಗ್ಗಲು muggalu [muggəlu] (*n.*) 〖decay〗 〈being〉 musty, mouldy [Ka. D5007]

ಮುಗ್ಗು muggu [muggu] *n.* 〖smell〗 **1** musty smell, mustiness, fustiness, moldiness ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ಯಂತ್ರ ಹಾಕಿದರೆ ಕಾರ್ಪೆಟ್ ಮುಗ್ಗಾಗುತ್ತವೆ. Carpets give unpleasant smell when we put on air-conditioner in India. **2** fungus [Ka. D5007]

ಮುಗ್ಧ mugdʰa [mugdʰə] *adj.*, *m.* 〖simple〗 《*f.* ಮುಗ್ಧೆ》 innocent person, naive person, ingenuous person [Sk.]

ಮುಗ್ಧತೆ mugdʰate [mugdʰəte] *n.* 〖pure〗 innocence, simplicity, ingenuousness, artlessness (of a young girl) [Sk.]

°ಮುಗ್ಧೆ mugdʰe [mugdʰe] *f.* 〖pure〗 simple, artless, innocent, guileless girl (or woman) [Sk.]

ಮುಚ್ಚಂಜೆ muccaṃje [muʧʧəɲʤe] *n.* 〖light〗 dusk, twilight in the evening [*mutta* + *saṃje*] = ಮುತ್ಸಂಜೆ (mutsaṃje)

†ಮುಚ್ಚ mucca [muʧʧə] *n.* 〖mammal〗 a langur, a black-faced monkey common in south India (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4910] ☞ ಮುಸುವ (musuva)

?ಮುಚ್ಚಕ muccaka [muʧʧəkə] *n.* 〖cover〗 closing, shutting [Ka. D4915] (*Kitt.*)

ಮುಚ್ಚಲು¹ muccalu [muʧʧəlu] *n.* 〖cover〗 closing, covering, screening (*Mr.441* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚಲು² muccalu [muʧʧəlu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 small winnowing fan [Ka. D5005]

ಮುಚ್ಚಳ muccaḷa [muʧʧəḷə] *n.* 〖cover〗 lid, cover, covering [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ¹ muccaḷike [muʧʧəḷike] *n.* 〖cover〗 lid, covering [Ka. *muccaḷa* + *-ike*, D4015]

ಮುಚ್ಚಳಿಕೆ² muccaḷike [muʧʧəḷike] ಮುಚ್ಚಲಿಕೆ *n.* 〖money〗 statement taken by a magistrate from the offender that the latter will not repeat the offence [Tk. *mucalka*]

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೆ muccike [muʧʧĭke] ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *n.* 〖cover〗 lid, covering [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ muccige [muʧʧĭge] *n.* 〖arch.〗 roof or ceiling [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚು muccu [muʧʧu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖cover〗 to cover, to hide **2** 〖close〗 to close, to shut 《a door, etc.》 **3** 〖hide〗 to hide, to conceal 《truth, fact, etc.》 ② *n.* 〖hide〗 **1** 〖cover〗 covering **2** 〖close〗 closing (of a door, eye, etc.) **3** 〖hide〗 hiding [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು muccisu [muʧʧĭsu] *vt.* 〖close, cover〗 to cause to close, etc. [+ *-isu* caus. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ muccumare [muʧʧumərə] (*n.*) ⟦cover⟧ **1** door, curtain, etc., to provide privacy **2** secret, secretiveness, concealment ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿ ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ಸಭೆಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದರು. Vice-chancellor told everything in the meeting without concealing anything. [Ka. *muccu* + *mare*]

•ಮುಚ್ಚುರು muccuṟu [muʧʧŭṟu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to loose consciousness, to faint away, to swoon [*mucce*[2] + *uṟu* "to get", D4903]

ಮುಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ muccuvike [muʧʧŭvike] *n.* ⟦close⟧ closing, shutting, etc. [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚೆ[1] mucce [muʧʧe] ಮುರ್ಚೆ *n.* ⟦cover⟧ cover, lid [Ka. D4915]

ಮುಚ್ಚೆ[2] mucce [muʧʧe] ಮುಚ್ಚೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ faint, swoon ◇ *vi.* —ಹೋಗು [Sk. *mūrc*[h]*ā*-]

†ಮುಜಂಟಿ mujaṃṭi [muʤəṇṭi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ a kind of honey (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4908]

ಮುಜಗರ mujagara [muʤŏgərə] ಮುಜುಗರ *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** hesitation, delicacy (for an offer of a present, tea, etc.) ¶ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳು ತುಂಬ ಮುಜಗರ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. The guests hesitated very much to accept our hospitality. **2** embarrassment (as when invited for the party of the people who have a different culture) ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ಸಿನೆಮಾದವರೇ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಮುಜಗರವಾಯಿತು. When I went to my friend's house I was embarrassed as all the others were from the cinema field. [?] = ಮುಜುಗರ (mujugara)

ಮುಜರಾ mujarā [muʤŏrəː] ಮುಜರೆ, ಮುಜುರೆ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** bowing the head and waving the hands towards the forehead (as Muslims do) **2** any authorised deduction, remission [Ar. *muǧra*]

ಮುಜರಾಯಿ mujarāyi [muʤŏrəːji] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ department in charge of temples and charitable endowments to keep financial control on them [Ar.-Pe. *muǧrāī*]

ಮುಜರೆ mujare [muʤŏre] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ar. *muǧra*] ☞ ಮುಜರಾ (mujarā)

ಮುಜುಗರ mujugara [muʤŭgərə] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ [?] ☞ ಮುಜಗರ (mujagara)

†ಮುಜು muju [muʤu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ langur, a black-faced monkey common in India (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4910] ☞ ಮುಸು (musu)

°ಮುಟ್ಟಯಿಸು muṭṭayisu [muṭṭəjĭsu] ಮುಟ್ಟಯ್ಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟವಿಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಮುಟ್ಟೈಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦touch⟧ to touch **2** ⟦join⟧ to come near, to approach **3** ⟦attack⟧ to attack [Ka. D4934]

•ಮುಟ್ಟಲ್ muṭṭal [muṭṭəl] *vi.* ⟦join⟧ to touch, to defile [Ka. D4934] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು (muṭṭalu)

ಮುಟ್ಟಲು muṭṭalu [muṭṭŏlu] ಮುಟ್ಟಲ್, ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಮುಟ್ಟಳೆ *n.* •**1** ⟦join⟧ proximity, contiguity **2** ⟦defile⟧ impurity caused by menses or childbirth [Ka. D4934]

°ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ muṭṭale [muṭṭŏle] *n.* ⟦defile⟧ [Ka. D4934] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು (muṭṭalu)

•ಮುಟ್ಟವೆ muṭṭave [muṭṭŏve] *n.* ⟦defile⟧ [Ka. D4934] ☞ ಮುತ್ತಲ್ (muttal)

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ muṭṭāḷa [muṭṭəːḷə] *m.* ⟦fool⟧ 《*f.* ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳಿ》 **1** fool (by nature) or person who has behaved stupidly due to some circumstances **2** (abu.) fool (an abusive term for a person who has behaved stupidly) [Ka. D4929]

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳತನ muṭṭāḷatana [muṭṭəːḷŏtənə] *n.* ⟦fool⟧ stupidity, stupid behaviour due to some circumstances ¶ ನಾನು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಅಷ್ಟು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದು ನನ್ನ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳತನ. It was my folly to give my son large amount of money. [Ka. *muṭṭāḷa* + *-tana*]

ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳು[1] muṭṭāḷu [muṭṭəːḷu] *mf.* ⟦mind⟧ fool, stupid man; also used in abuse [Ka. *muṭṭu*[2] + *hāḷu* "destruction"?, D4929]

*ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳು[2] muṭṭāḷu [muṭṭəːḷu] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ person who can be touched, i.e., person belonging to one's caste [Ka. *muṭṭu*[2] + *āḷu* "person"]

?ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ muṭṭil [muṭṭil] *n.* ⟦defile⟧ [Ka. D4934] (*Kk.64* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಲು (muṭṭalu)

?ಮುಟ್ಟು[1] muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* ⟦stop⟧ stoppage [Ka. D4933] (*T.*, *M.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮುಟ್ಟು[2] muṭṭu [muṭṭu] ① *vt.* ⟦touch⟧ **1** to touch **2** to reach, to arrive at **3** to touch 《a place》 for going further ¶ ಬಸ್ ಹಾಸನವನ್ನು ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಮಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. The bus goes to Mangalore via Hasan. ② *vi.* 《*dat.*》 to come to hand, to arrive (as a letter) ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ ಮುಟ್ಟಿತು. I received your letter. ③ *n.* **1** touching, touch, contact **2** ⟦impure⟧ defilement by contact **3** ⟦bio.⟧ menses, periods [Ka. D4934]

ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು muṭṭisu [muṭṭĭsu] *vt.* ⟦touch⟧ **1** to cause to touch **2** to cause to reach **3** to convey 《a message》 ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅಪಘಾತವಾದ ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಯಾರೋ ಮನೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. Someone conveyed the news that he met with an accident. [Ka. caus. D4934]

?ಮುಟ್ಟು[3] muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ nonplus, embarrassment (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4936]

•ಮುಟ್ಟು[4] muṭṭu [muṭṭu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ implement, tool [Ka. D4937]

ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು[1] muṭṭugōlu [muṭṭuḡoːlu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ stick for avoiding direct contact with something dirty or impure [*muṭṭu*[2] + *kōlu*]

?ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು[2] muṭṭugōlu [muṭṭuḡoːlu] ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ [←Te. *muṭṭukōlu*?] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಳು (muṭṭugōḷu)

ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಳು muṭṭugōḷu [muṭṭuḡoːḷu] ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು, ಮುಟ್ಟುಕೋಳು *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ confiscation, forfeiture, attachment [cf. *muṭṭu*[1]? + *kōḷ* "seizure"? D2151]

ಮುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ muṭṭuvaḷi [muṭṭuvə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ expenses, outlay [Ka. *muṭṭu*[1] + *-vaḷi*?]

ಮುಟ್ಟುವಿಕೆ muṭṭuvike [muṭṭŭvike] *n.* ⟦touch⟧ touching, touch, contact [Ka. D4934]

•ಮುಟ್ಟುಹ muṭṭuha [muṭṭŭhə] *n.* ⟦touch⟧ touching, touch, contact [Ka. D4934]

°ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳ muṭṭuhāḷa [muṭṭŭhə:[ə] ಮುಟ್ಟಹಾಳ, ಮುಟ್ಟುಹಾಳ, ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ, ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ, ಮುಠ್ಠಾಳ *m.* ⟦mind⟧ [Ka. *muṭṭu*[2]? + *hāḷa*? "ruin" + *-a* *D4929] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ (muṭṭāḷa)

†ಮುಟ್ಟೆ muṭṭe [muṭṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ heap as of straw (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5058]

°ಮುಟ್ಟೈಸು muṭṭaisu [muṭṭə̆isu] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ to attack [Ka. *D4934] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಯಿಸು (muṭṭayisu)

ಮುಟ್ಠಾಳ muṭṭʰāḷa [muṭṭʰə:[ə] *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಟ್ಠಾಳಿ⟫ [Ka. *muṭṭu*[2] + *hāḷa*? *D4929] ☞ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳ (muṭṭāḷa)

*ಮುಟ್ಲು muṭlu [muṭlu] *n.* ⟦touch⟧ **1** touch, contact **2** menses or impurity due to it **3** impurity from childbirth [Ka. D4934]

ಮುಡಿ[1] muḍi [muḍi] ① *vt.* ⟦knot⟧ **1** to bind or tie 《the hair》 **2** to fasten or set 《as flowers, etc.》 in the hair of the head ¶ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೂವು ಮುಡಿಯುವುದು ಈ ದಕ್ಷಿಣಭಾರತದ ಪದ್ಧತಿ. It is a practise in south India to set flowers in the hair. ② *n.* **1** ⟦knot⟧ knot of hair on the head •**2** ⟦body⟧ hair on the head ¶ ಅಡಿಯಿಂದ ಮುಡಿವರೆಗೆ from the hair of the head to the bottom of the feet **3** ⟦mass⟧ bundle of about 40 kg. rice in straw of paddy [Ka. D4921]

ಮುಡಿಸು muḍisu [muḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to fasten or set 《flowers》 in the hair-knot or braids (of others) [+ *-isu* caus. D4921]

•ಮುಡಿ[2] muḍi [muḍi] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦end⟧ to end, to come to an end, to become extinct **2** ⟦death⟧ to die, to pass away ② *n.* ⟦end⟧ end, ruin, destruction [Ka. D4922]

ಮುಡಿಪು[1] muḍipu [muḍĭpu] *n.* **1** ⟦knot⟧ bundle, money bundle in a cloth **2** ⟦keep⟧ something set apart, something earmarked, something consecrated ¶ ಗೌಡರು ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಮುಡಿಪು ಇಟ್ಟರು. The chief of the village kept money apart for gods. [Ka. D4921]

°ಮುಡಿಪು[2] muḍipu [muḍĭpu] ಮುಡಪು, ಮುಡಿಪು *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to die by religious austerity [Ka. D4922]

ಮುಡಿವಾಳ muḍivāḷa [muḍĭvə:[ə] ಮಡಿವಾಳ, ಮುಡಿಯಾಳ, ಮುಡಿವಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ lemon glass, West Indian lemon glass *Cymbopogon citratus* (DC) (Poaceae) → aroma [Ka. D4924, cf. D5374] = ನಿಂಬೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು (nimbe hullu)

•ಮುಡಿಹು muḍihu [muḍĭhu] *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922]

•ಮುಡುಕು muḍuku [muḍŭku] ಮುಡುಗು ① *vt.* ⟦press⟧ to embrace, to hold in one's arms (*Śmd.*) ② *vi.* **1** ⟦occur⟧ to occur, to come to being, to come to hand **2** ⟦speech⟧ to stammer, to falter ③ *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ corner, angle [Ka. D4919]

•ಮುಡುಗು muḍugu [muḍŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ to stoop, to bend ② *vt.* ⟦posture⟧ to cause to stoop ☞ ಮುಡುಕು (muḍuku) [Ka. D4919]

ಮುಡುಪು[1] muḍupu [muḍŭpu] *n.* ⟦knot⟧ [Ka. D4921] ☞ ಮುಡಿಪು (muḍipu)[1]

•ಮುಡುಪು[2] muḍupu [muḍŭpu] *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922] ☞ ಮುಡಿಪು (muḍipu)[2]

•ಮುಡುಪು[3] muḍupu [muḍŭpu] ಮುಡುಬು, ಮುಡುವು, ಮುಡುಹು *n.* ⟦body⟧ shoulder [Ka. D5122]

•ಮುಡುಬು muḍubu [muḍŭbu] ① *vi.* ⟦body⟧ to be deformed, to get crippled (as a part of the body) ② (*n.*) ⟦body⟧ 〈being〉 deformed (as a part of body) [Ka. D4919]

•ಮುಡುಹು[1] muḍuhu [muḍŭhu] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ to die by religious austerity [Ka. *D4922] = ಮುಡುಪು (muḍupu)[3]

•ಮುಡುಹು[2] muḍuhu [muḍŭhu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ shoulder [Ka. D5122] = ಮುಡುಪು (muḍupu)[3]

*ಮುಣಗು muṇagu [muṇə̆gu] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

*ಮುಣಿಗು muṇigu [muṇĭgu] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

ಮುಣುಗು muṇugu [muṇŭgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip **2** ⟦down⟧ to set (as the sun) **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin ¶ ಹದಿನಾರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಮುಣುಗಿತು. The Vijayanagara empire doomed in the sixteenth century. [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

ಮುಣುಗಿಸು muṇugisu [muṇŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ to immerse, to dip [+ *-isu* caus. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗಿಸು (muḷugisu)

ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ mutuvarji [mutuvərʤi] ಮುತವರ್ಜಿ *n.* **1** ⟦zeal⟧ interest, concern, earnestness ¶ ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ ವಹಿಸಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಡು. Teach him lessons with keen interest. **2** ⟦attention⟧ attention, carefulness ¶ ಆರೋಗ್ಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುತುವರ್ಜಿ ವಹಿಸಬೇಕು. You must take utmost care of your health. [Ar. *mutawağğih*] = ಆಸ್ಥೆ (āstʰe)

•ಮುತ್ತ[1] mutta [muttə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦man⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುತ್ತಿ⟫ **1** old man **2** aged and honourable 〈person〉 [Ka. past.p. of *mudu* D4954]

•ಮುತ್ತ[2] mutta [muttə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

•ಮುತ್ತಕ muttaka [muttə̆ə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

ಮುತ್ತಗ muttaga [muttəgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ muttajja [muttəʤʤɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ⟫ great-grandfather [Ka. < *mutta*[1] + *ajja*]

ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ muttajji [muttəʤʤi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿಯರು, *m.* ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ⟫ great-grand mother [Ka. *mutta*[1] + *ajji*]

ಮುತ್ತಯಿದೆ muttayide [muttəjide] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ [Ka. *mutta*[1] + *ayide* <?] ☞ ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ (muttaide)

ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ muttayya [muttəĭjɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ⟫ great-grandfather [Ka. < *mutta*[1] + *ayya*]

*ಮುತ್ತಲ muttala [muttəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತಗ (muttaga)

*ಮುತ್ತಲು muttalu [muttəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತಗ (muttaga)

?ಮುತ್ತಲು muttalu [muttəlu] *adv.* ⟦round⟧ ⟪(used as echoing word only)⟫ environing, surrounding ¶ ಶಾಲೆಯ ಸುತ್ತಲು ಮುತ್ತಲು ಆಟದ ಬಯಲು ಇದೆ. There is a playground all around the school. [Ka. D5018] (*Kitt.*)

•ಮುತ್ತಿಗ muttiga [muttigɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦round⟧ covering, surrounding **2** ⟦war⟧ siege, blockage [Ka. D5018] (*Bp.16,10* (*Kitt.*))

ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ muttige [muttige] *n.* **1** ⟦around⟧ covering, surrounding **2** ⟦war⟧ siege, blockage **3** ⟦attack⟧ attack, raid, invasion, assault (by many people) ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D5018]

•ಮುತ್ತು[1] muttu [muttu] (*adj.*) ⟦age⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ advanced age, old [Ka. D4954]

ಮುತ್ತು[2] muttu [muttu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ pearl [Ka. D4959]

°ಮುತ್ತು[3] muttu [muttu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತಗ (muttaga)

ಮುತ್ತು[4] muttu [muttu] *vt.* **1** ⟦round⟧ to surround, to enclose **2** ⟦war⟧ to besiege, to encircle ⟪a fort, etc.⟫ **3** ⟦war⟧ to attack, to assault, to charge (in a large number) [Ka. D5018]

ಮುತ್ತು[5] muttu [muttu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ kiss ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು, ಕೊಡು [Ka. D4960] ☞ ಮುದ್ದು (muddu)

ಮುತ್ತುಗ muttuga [muttŭgɐ] ಮುತ್ತ[1], ಮುತ್ತಕ, ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಲ, ಮುತ್ತಲು, ಮುತ್ತು, ಮುತ್ತುಕ, ಮುತ್ತುಗ, ಮುಟ್ಟುಗ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bastard teak, flame of the forest *Butea monosperma* (*Lam.*) Taubert (*Fabaceae*), a medium-sized tree with flame-like red flowers → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4981] = Sk. *palāśa-* *[IMP 1.315; IHT 47]

*ಮುತ್ತುಲ muttula [muttŭlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ muttaide [muttəide] ಮುತ್ತಯಿದೆ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ married woman whose husband is alive, who is qualified to actively participate in auspicious ceremonies [Ka. *mutta* D4954 + *aide*]

?ಮುತ್ಯ mutya [mut·jɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ pearl [Ka. D4959?, cf. Sk. *mutya-* (lex.)] (*Sk.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಮುತ್ಸಂಜೆ mutsaṃje [mutsəṇʤe] ಮುಚ್ಚಂಜೆ, ಮುಸ್ಸಂಜೆ *n.* ⟦time⟧ dusk, twilight in the evening [*mutta* + *saṃje*]

ಮುತ್ಸದ್ದಿ mutsaddi [mutsəddi] *mf.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ officer in charge of a kingdom in olden times **2** ⟦pol.⟧ politician who is well-versed in tactics ¶ ಚೌ ಎನ್ ಲೈ ತುಂಬ ಮುತ್ಸದ್ದಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Chou En-Lai was a very shrewd politician. **3** ⟦intl.⟧ (fig.) clever person, shrewd man, person who is well-versed in tactics [Ar. *mutaṣaddī*]

°ಮುದ muda [mudɐ] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ joy, pleasure, delight, cheer, gladness [Sk. *mudā-*]

♠ಮುದಕ mudaka [muđəkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುದುಕಿ⟫ old man (who is too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954] (*My.*; *B.3,44* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುದುಕ (muduka) (com.)

ಮುದಿ mudi [muđi] ① *n.* ⟦age⟧ advanced age, oldness, old age ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮುದಿ ಬಂದರೂ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Though he has advanced in age he has not become wiser. ② (*n.*) ⟦age⟧ 〈being〉 old, aged ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಸು ಮುದಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. Our cow has become old. [Ka. D4954]

*ಮುದಿಕಿ mudiki [muđĭki] *f.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮುದುಕ⟫ [Ka. D4954] ☞ ಮುದುಕಿ (muduki)

ಮುದಿಗೊಡ್ಡು mudigoḍḍu [muđigoḍḍu] *mf.* ⟦age⟧ (pej.) old man, who can no more produce children or efficient work ¶ ಅವನು ಮುದಿಗೊಡ್ಡು ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೂ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is a dotard; He is good-for-nothing. [*mudi* + *goḍḍu*]

ಮುದಿತನ muditana [muđitənɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age, state of being old [*mudi* + *-tana*]

ಮುದಿಪ್ರಾಯ mudiprāya [muđiprɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age, advanced age ¶ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿಗೆ ಮುದಿಪ್ರಾಯ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರೂ ಮುದಿತನ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Though the Swamiji is old in age he has not become old. [Ka. *mudi* + *prāya*]

ಮುದಿಯ mudiya [muđijɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುದಿಯಳು⟫ (pej.) old man who is useless for the society [Ka. *mudi* + *-a*]

•ಮುದು mudu [muđu] *vi.* ⟪past ಮುತ್ತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦ripe⟧ to advance in age, to become full-grown, to mature **2** ⟦age⟧ to advance in age, to become old [Ka. D4954]

ಮುದುಕ muduka [muđŭkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುದುಕಿ⟫ old 〈man〉 (who is too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954]

ಮುದುಕತನ mudukatana [muđŭkətənɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age, state of being old [Ka. *muduka* + *-tana* D4954]

ಮುದುಕಿ muduki [muđŭki] *f.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮುದುಕ⟫ old woman (too old to take care of family matters) [Ka. D4954]

?ಮುದುಕು muduku [muđŭku] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುದುಕಿ⟫ old man (*DEDR*) [Ka. D4954]

ಮುದುಡು muduḍu [muđŭḍu] *vi.* ⟦shrink⟧ **1** to shrink (as skin, etc.), to contract ¶ ಸವಿತಾ ತನ್ನ ಮುದುಡಿದ ಕೆನ್ನೆಗೆ ಸ್ನೋ ಲೇಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Savita used to smear snow to her shrunken cheeks. **2** to bend (as the backbone) **3** to get twisted (as a carpet, etc.) **4** ⟦shrink⟧ to fade, to wither, to dry up (as flower etc.) [Ka. *D4954(a)] ☞ ಮುದುರು (muduru)

•ಮುದುಪ mudupa [muđŭpɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುದುಪಳು⟫ (pej.) old man [Ka. D4954]

ಮುದುರು muduru [muđŭru] ಮುದಿರ್ *vi.* ⟦shrink⟧ **1** to shrink (as skin, etc.), to contract ◇**2** to bend (as the backbone) **3** to get twisted (as a carpet, etc.) **4** to fade, to wither, to dry up (as flower etc.) [Ka.]

†ಮುದ್ಕು mudku [muđku] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ to kiss (*Coorg.*) [Ka. D4960]

ಮುದ್ದತಿ muddati [muddəti] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time limit, term [Ar.-Pe. *muddat*]

ಮುದ್ದತಿ ಹುಂಡಿ muddati huṃḍi [muddəti huṇḍi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ pay order to be honoured after a certain period from the date of demand, and issued by a merchant on another merchant in a different place practised before the modern banking system took over [+ *huṃḍi*]

ಮುದ್ದಾಂ muddāṃ [muddɐːm] ಮುದ್ದಾಮು, ಮುದ್ದಾಮ್, ಮುದ್ದಾಮ *adv.* **1** ⟦aim⟧ on purpose ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಿಂದ ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಬಂದೆ. I have come from Bangalore for this particular matter. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ personally, in person (without sending by post) ¶ ನಾನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜೊತೆ ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಮಾತಾಡಬೇಕು. I must talk with you in person. [M. *muddāmă* ←Ar. *mudām* "continuously"]

ಮುದ್ದಾಡು muddāḍu [muddɐːḍu] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ **1** to fondle, to caress ¶ ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮುದ್ದಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಶ್ರೀದೇವಿಗೆ ಜೀವ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದಂತೆ ಅನಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. Shridevi felt as if new life had come back to her when she fondled her grand daughter. **2** to kiss again and again [Ka. *muddu* + *āḍu*]

*ಮುದ್ದಿ muddi [muddi] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [Ka. D4962] ☞ ಮುದ್ದೆ (mudde)

ಮುದ್ದು muddu [muddu] ಮುತ್ತು ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦charm⟧ ⟨being⟩ lovable (as a child or pet animal) ¶ ಈ ಮಗು ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. This baby is very lovely. **2** ⟨being⟩lovely to a particular person ¶ ಈ ಕುರಿ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. This lamb is very dear to me. **3** ⟦love⟧ ⟨being⟩ affectionate (to children, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಂದರೆ ತುಂಬ ಮುದ್ದು. He loves children very much. ② *n.* ⟦love⟧ kiss [Ka. D4960]

ಮುದ್ದಿಡು muddiḍu [muddiḍu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ to kiss [+ *iḍu*]

ಮುದ್ದೆ mudde [mudde] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** roundish mass, ball, big lump **2** ⟦cook⟧ ball of cooked ragi, or various other species of millet eaten with spicy sauce (This was previously a stable food.) [Ka. D4962]

ಮುದ್ರಕ mudraka [mudrəkɐ] ① *mf.* ⟦print⟧ printer, person who prints ② *n.* ⟦print⟧ **1** printer, institution that prints books, etc. **2** printer (machine for printing texts or pictures, especially one linked to a computer) [Sk.]

°ಮುದ್ರಣ mudraṇa [mudrəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ **1** printing = ಪ್ರಿಂಟಿಂಗ್ (priṃṭiṃg) (col.) **2** casting (of coins) [Sk.]

°ಮುದ್ರಣ, ಲೇಖನಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಮತ್ತು ಪ್ರಕಟಣೆಗಳ ಇಲಾಖೆ mudraṇa, lēkʰanasāmagri mattu prakaṭaṇegaḷa ilākʰe [mudrəṇə, leːkʰənəsɐːməgri məttu prəkəṭəṇeg̣a[ḷa ilɐːkʰe] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ department of printing, stationery and publications [+ *lēkʰanasāmagri* ...]

°ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯ mudraṇālaya [mudrəṇɐːləjɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ printing press [Sk.]

ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ mudrike [mudrike] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** seal, signet **2** signet ring, seal ring **3** name put at the end of a song, to indicate authorship [Sk.]

ಮುದ್ರೆ mudre [mudˑre] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** seal, signet [see Fig.] **2** impression of a seal **3** facial expression = ಮುಖಮುದ್ರೆ (mukʰamudre) **4** stylised position (as of the hands, in dance or in meditation) [Sk.]

seal, signet
ಮುದ್ರೆ

°ಮುದ್ರಿಸು mudrisu [mudrisu] *vt.* ⟦print⟧ **1** to print ⟪books, pictures, etc.⟫ **2** to mint ⟪coins⟫ [Sk.]

•ಮುನ್ mun [mun] (*n.*) **1** ⟦loc.⟧ (that) which is before or in front **2** ⟦time⟧ (that) which is previous [Ka. D5020(a)] ☞ ಮುಂ- (muṃ-)

ಮುನಿ[1] muni [muni] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to become angry (mild or suppressed) [Ka. D5021]

ಮುನಿಯಿಸು muniyisu [munijisu] *vt.* ⟦anger⟧ to offend, to cause to be offended [Ka. caus. D5021]

ಮುನಿ[2] muni [muni] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ saint, sage, ascetic, recluse [Sk.]

?ಮುನಿಪು munipu [munipu] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger (of mild or suppressed nature), state of being offended (*ṇn.142* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5021]

ಮುನಿಸು munisu [munisu] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ (mild or suppressed) anger, state of being offended [Ka. D5021]

•ಮುನಿಸುಗಾಱಿ munisugāṟa [munisŭgɐːr̥ɐ] *m.* ⟦anger⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುನಿಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ one who has anger [Ka. *munisu* + *-kāṟa* D5021]

•ಮುನ್ನಂ munnaṃ [munnəm] *adv.* **1** in the future, thereafter **2** before (loc.) **3** formerly, before [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುನ್ನ munna [munnɐ] ಮುನ್, ಮುಂ, ಮುನ್ನ ಮುನ್ನಂ ① *adv.* **1** ⟦loc.⟧ before ¶ ನೀವು ಮುನ್ನ ಹೊರಟು ಬನ್ನಿ.

You start earlier and come. **2** [time] formerly, previously ¶ ಮುನ್ನ ಈ ರೀತಿ ಆಗುತ್ತಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. It never used to happen like this. ② *postp*. [time] prior to ¶ ಮಗ ಶಾಲೆಯಿಂದ ಬರುವ ಮುನ್ನ ಬನ್ನಿ. Come before [my] son comes from the school. [Ka. D5020(a)]

ಮುನ್ನಡೆ munnaḍe [munnəḍe] ① *vi*. [move] **1** to walk ahead **2** to advance, to proceed **3** (fig.) to proceed, to go ahead (with once's work) **4** to develop (as a society, country, etc.) ¶ ಶ್ರಮಿಸಿದರೆ ದೇಶ ಮುನ್ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. If [we] work hard [our] country will progress. ② *n*. [move] **1** going ahead (of others) ¶ ಒಲಿಂಪಿಕ್ ಚಿನ್ನದ ಪದಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೇರಿಕ ಮುನ್ನಡೆ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದೆ. America acquired the first position in the tally of gold medals in the Olympic games. **2** (fig.) progress of (a work, matter etc.) ¶ ದೇಶದ ಮುನ್ನಡೆಗೆ ಪ್ರತಿಯೊಬ್ಬನೂ ಶ್ರಮಿಸಬೇಕು. Everybody should make effort for the development of [our] country. [Ka. *muṃ* + *naḍe*]

?ಮುನ್ನಲ್ munnal [munnəl] *adv*. [loc., time] before, prior to [Ka. D5020(a)] (*Bp. 35,46*; *50,72* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುನ್ನ (munna)

?ಮುನ್ನು munnu [munnu] *adv*. [time] formerly, before [Ka. D5020(a)] (*Si.318* (*Kitt.*))

ಮುನ್ನುಗ್ಗು munnuggu [munnuggu] *vi*. [move] to advance, to rush forward (overcoming resistance and obstacles) ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಸೈನ್ಯ ವೈರಿ ಸೈನ್ಯವನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಿ ಢಾಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಮುನ್ನುಗ್ಗಿತು. The Indian army advanced towards Dhaka overcoming the resistance of the enemy. [*mun-* + *nuggu*]

ಮುನ್ನುಡಿ munnuḍi [munnuḍi] *n*. [inf.] preface, foreword [Ka. *muṃ-* + *nuḍi*]

ಮುನ್ನೂರು munnūru [munnu:ru] ಮುನೂಱು, ಮುನ್ನೂಱು, ಮೂನೂಱು ① *numr.adj*. [number] three hundred ② *numr.n*. three hundred [Ka. D3729 + D5052]

•ಮುನ್ನೂಱು munnūṟu [munnu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj*. [number] three hundred ② *numr.n*. three hundred [Ka. D3729 + D5052]

•ಮುನ್ನೆ munne [munne] *adv*. [time] formerly, before, in former time (*Pb.1.73* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *mun-* + *-e* D5020]

ಮುನ್ನೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ munneccarike [munneʧʧərĭke] *n*. [mind] precaution, being forearmed ¶ ಮುನ್ನೆಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ ಇದ್ದಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಪಘಾತ ತಪ್ಪುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. If only the precaution had been taken there would have been no accident. [Ka. *mun-* + *eccarike*]

ಮುನ್ಶಿ munśi [munʃi] *m*. [adm.] a secretary or record keeper of a landlord in old society. He was sometimes a teacher also [Ar. *munšī*]

ಮುನ್ಸೂಚನೆ munsūcane [munsu:ʧəne] *n*. [inf.] advance information, previous notice ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಮುನ್ಸೂಚನೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಅಂಗಡಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಿತ್ತುಹಾಕಿದರು. The police removed petty shops on the footpath without previous notice. [Sk.]

ಮುಪ್ಪು muppu [muppu] *n*. [age] old age ¶ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರಾದ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮುಪ್ಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಹೆಸರು ಕೂಡ ಮರೆತು ಹೋಯಿತು. He, who was intelligent, has forgotten even his name in old age. [Ka. < **mudipu* D4954]

ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ mummaḍi [mumməḍi] ① *adv*. [number] three times (in multiplication) ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ ಲಾಭವಾಯಿತು. I made three times profit. ② (*n*.) third, in the order of kings and the like ¶ ಮುಮ್ಮಡಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಒಡೆಯರು Krishnaraja Odeyar the third [Ka. *muṃ-* + *maḍi*]

ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು mummodalu [mummoḍə̆lu] ① (*n*.) [time] 〈being〉 very first ¶ ಚಂದ್ರನ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಳಿದವರಲ್ಲಿ ಆರ್ಮ್‌ಸ್ಟ್ರಾಂಗ್ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು. Armstrong was the very first among those astronauts who landed on the Moon. ② *adv*. [time] first of; in the very beginning ¶ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು ನೀನು ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಮಾಡು. First do what I say. ③ *postp*. [number] first of … ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾಕೆಲಸದ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲು ನೀನು ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದು ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must do what I say before you do anything. [Ka. *mun-* D5020(a) + *modalu* D4950]

ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗ mummodaliga [mummoḍḍəligɐ] *m*. [number] 《*f*. ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗಳು》 very first person ¶ ಆಗ ಗೌರೀಶಂಕರವನ್ನು ಏರಿದವರಲ್ಲಿ ತೇನಸಿಂಗ್ ಮುಮ್ಮೊದಲಿಗ. Ten Singh was the very first among those who climbed Mt. Everest, at that time. [Ka. *mummodalu* + *-iga*]

ಮುಯ್[1] muy [muji] ಮುಯಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಿ, ಮುಯ್ವು *n*. **1** [back] requital, return of good for good; retaliation, tit-for-tat, revenge ¶ ಸೀತಾ ಗೀತಾಳನ್ನು ಅಣಕಿಸಿದರೆ ಗೀತಾಳೂ ಅಣಕಿಸಿ ಮುಯ್ ತೀರಿಸಿದಳು. When Sita mocked at Gita with wry face, she also retaliated with the same gesture. **2** [give] present given at auspicious occasions like marriage, inauguration of a new house, etc., considering the social and economic status of families ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮಗಳ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಊರಿನ ಜನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಬಂದು ಮುಯ್ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All the villagers presented their gifts at the wedding of the daughter of the village chief. [Ka. D5121]

•ಮುಯ್[2] muy [muji] *n*. [body] shoulder [Ka. D5122]

*ಮುಯಿ muyi [muji] *n*. [back, give] [Ka. D5121] ☞ ಮುಯ್ (muy)[1]

?ಮುಯಿಬು muyibu [mujĭbu] ಮುಯ್[2], ಮುಯ್ವು[2] *n*. [body] shoulder (*Šs*. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5122]

?ಮುಯಿವು muyivu [mujĭvu] *n*. [body] shoulder (*Kk*. (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5122]

ಮುಯ್ಯಿ muyyi [muĭji] *n*. [hate] [Ka. *D5121] ☞ ಮುಯ್ (muy)[1]

ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ತೀರಿಸು muyyi tīrisu [muĭji ti:risu] *vi*. [hate] to revenge

?ಮುಯ್ವು¹ muyvu [muĭvu] *n.* 〖back〗 [Ka. D5021] (*Hlā.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಯ್ (muy)¹

•ಮುಯ್ವು² muyvu [muĭvu] *n.* 〖body〗 shoulder [Ka. D5122] (*Hlā.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮುರ mura [murɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4979] ☞ ಮುರಿವು (murivu)

ಮುರಕ muraka [murăkɐ] ಮುರುಕು *n.* 〖curve〗 **1** winding, bending ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರು ಮುರಕಗಳಿವೆ. There are three turning points on the road. **2** 〖show〗 coquettish behaviour, coquetry [Ka. D5011(a)]

*ಮುರಟು muraṭu [murăṭu] *vi.* 〖shrink〗 to shrink, to contract, to shrivel up (as creeper, flower etc.) due to heat, lack of water, etc. so that the plant cannot be brought back to life [Ka. D4972] (*Bp.57,48* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುರುಟು (muruṭu)

•ಮುರವು muravu [murăvu] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D4979] ☞ ಮುರಿವು (murivu)

ಮುರಿ¹ muri [muri] ① *vi.* 〖bend〗 **1** to bend, to be bent, to grow crooked, to meander, to wind (as a road) ¶ ಕೊಡಗಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ರಸ್ತೆ ಮುರಿದು ಮುರಿದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. The road to Kodagu bends at many places. **2** to bend, to turn round or twist (as the whiskers, moustache, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖curve〗 **1** to bend 《moustache, etc.》 ¶ ಮೀಸೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿ to bend [one's] moustache **2** to turn aside 《as the face》 ¶ ಪ್ರಭಾಕರನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಗೌರಿ ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಮುರಿದಳು. Seeing Prabhakara, Gauri turned her face aside. ③ *n.* 〖bend〗 bend, bending [Ka. D4977]

ಮುರಿ² muri [muri] ಮುಱಿ ① *vt.* **1** 〖break〗 to break 《as stick etc.》 **2** 〖destroy〗 to destroy, to break into pieces ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಕುಣಿದು ಕುಣಿದು ಮಂಚವನ್ನು ಮುರಿದುಹಾಕಿದ. My son jumped and jumped on the cot and broke it into pieces. **3** 〖defeat〗 to beat or defeat 《an enemy》 severely **4** 〖kill〗 to kill ¶ ವಿಷ್ಣು ರಾಕ್ಷಸರನ್ನು ಮುರಿಯಲು ಹತ್ತು ಅವತಾರ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. Vishnu took ten incarnations to kill demons. **5** 〖remove〗 (fig.) to put an end to, to do away ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಅರಸು ಅವರ ಮಹತ್ವಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಯನ್ನು ಮುರಿದರು. Indira Gandhi broke the ambition of Mr. Urs. ② *vi.* 〖break〗 **1** to break (as a stick, etc.) ¶ ಆಡುತ್ತಿರುವಾಗ ಹಾಕಿ ಸ್ಟಿಕ್ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. [My] hockey stick broke while playing. **2** 〖end〗 to break, to break down ¶ ರಾಮ ಮತ್ತು ಶ್ಯಾಮರ ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The friendship of Rama and Shyama broke up. **3** to be beaten severely (as an army) ¶ 1767ರಲ್ಲಿ ಹೈದರ್ ಅಲೀಯ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಶರ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The British army was completely defeated by Haidar Ali in 1767. **4** 〖end〗 to end abruptly, to break up (as a meeting) ¶ ಸಭೆ ಗಲಾಟೆಯಾದುದರಿಂದ ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮುರಿಯಿತು. The meeting ended abruptly because of disturbance. [Ka. < *muṟi* *D5008]

ಮುರಿಸು murisu [murisu] *vt.* **1** 〖destroy〗 to cause to make into pieces ¶ ನನ್ನ ಚೈನನ್ನು ಮುರಿಸಿ ಉಂಗುರ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದೆ. I got the ring made by melting away the chain. **2** 〖com.〗 to cash 《a bill or draft》 **3** 〖money〗 to exchange for smaller currency [+ *-isu* caus. *D5008]

ಮೈಮುರಿ maimuri [məimuri] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to stretch the body, to loosen the muscles by stretching and turning body [*mai* + *muri*² D5008, cf. H. *aṃgă tōṛănā*]

•ಮುರಿ³ muri [muri] *n.* 〖mammal〗 bull, ox [Ka. D5041] ☞ ಮೂರಿ (mūri)

ಮುರಿಕೆ murike [murĭke] *n.* **1** 〖bend〗 bending ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನನ್ನು ರಸ್ತೆಯ ಮುರಿಕೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ. I saw my friend off to the turning of the street. **2** 〖shrink〗 contraction [Ka. D4977]

ಮುರಿಗೆ murige [murĭge] ಮುರಕಿ, ಮುರಗಿ, ಮುರಿಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 bending **2** 〖twist〗 twisting 《a wet cloth》 ¶ ನೀವು ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಮುರಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿ. Please twist this cloth. **3** 〖twist〗 twist **4** 〖twist〗 an ornament for the upper arm [Ka. D4977]

•ಮುರಿಚು muricu [murĭʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖twist〗 to turn round 《the face, arm, etc.》 **2** 〖destroy〗 to push, to shove [Ka. *D4977] ☞ ಮುರುಚು (murucu)

•ಮುರಿಪು muripu [muripu] ಮುರಿಹು, ಮುರುಹು *vt.* **1** 〖twist〗 to twist 《a rope, arm, etc.》, to squeeze **2** 〖curve〗 to bend [Ka. D4977]

•ಮುರಿವು¹ murivu [murivu] ಮುರ, ಮುರವು, ಮುರು, ಮುರುವು¹ *n.* **1** 〖twist〗 twisting 〈the arm and the like》 **2** 〖curve〗 bend, winding course (of a river, road, etc.) **3** 〖round〗 whirlpool, turning round about [Ka. D4977]

•ಮುರಿವು² murivu [murivu] ಮುರ, ಮುರವು, ಮುರು, ಮುರುವು *n.* 〖orn.〗 a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear [Ka. *D4979]

wire ornament ಮುರು

ಮುರು muru [muru] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose or the ear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [see Fig.] [Ka. D4979] ☞ ಮುರಿವು (murivu)

•ಮುರುಂಟು¹ muruṃṭu [muruṇṭu] *vi.* **1** 〖shrink〗 to shrivel up, to shrink, to roll up (as dry leaves, etc.) **2** 〖curve〗 to bend (as a limb due to disease, etc.) [Ka. D4972]

•ಮುರುಂಟು² muruṃṭu [muruṇṭu] ಮುರುಟು ① *vt.* 〖fire〗 to cause to burn, to kindle ② *vi.* 〖fire〗 to burn, to be kindled (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮುರುಟು (muruṭu)¹ [Ka. D4980]

ಮುರುಕು¹ muruku [murŭku] ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮುಱಿಕು, ಮುಱುಕು *n.* **1** 〖break〗 bit, piece, fragment (from a bigger item, as furniture) **2** 〖mass〗 small bit [Ka. *D5008]

•ಮುರುಕು² muruku [murŭku] *n.* **1** ⟦show⟧ making foppish or coquettish airs, vainglory, showing off **2** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. *D5011(a)] ☞ ಮುಱುಕು (muṟuku)²

?ಮುರುಗು murugu [murŭgu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose or the ear (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4979]

•ಮುರುಚು murucu [murŭʧu] ಮುರಿಚು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦twist⟧ to turn round《the face, arm, etc.》 **2** ⟦push⟧ to push, to shove ② *vi.* ⟦away⟧ to slip away, to escape [Ka. D4977]

•ಮುರುಟು muruṭu [murŭṭu] ಮುರಟು, ಮುರುಂಟು ① *vi.* ⟦shrink⟧ to shrink, to contract, to shrivel up (a flower, a leaf, etc.) due to heat, lack of water, etc. ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 bent (as something expected to be straight); 〈being〉 curled (as the hair) due to burning, etc. [Ka. D4972]

•ಮುರುಟುಹ muruṭuha [muruṭŭhɐ] *n.* ⟦shrink⟧ contracting, shrinking [Ka. D4972]

?ಮುರುಡಿಸು muruḍisu [murŭḍisu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to pluck up by twisting [Ka. D4977] (*Bh.1,8,18* (*Kitt.*))

°ಮುರುಡು muruḍu [murŭḍu] ಮೊರಡು (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ **1** 〈being〉 rough, (as texture, etc.) **2** 〈being〉 rugged, uneven (as a road, etc.) **3** 〈being〉 full of knots (as a tree, firewood, etc.) [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮುರುಡು (muruḍu)

ಮುರುವು¹ muruvu [murŭvu] *n.* **1** ⟦bend⟧ bend, curve •**2** ⟦water⟧ whirlpool, maelstrom, eddy [Ka. D4977] ☞ ಮುರಿವು (murivu)¹

ಮುರುವು² muruvu [murŭvu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a wire ring used as an ornament for the ear [Ka. D4979] ☞ ಮುರಿವು (murivu)

•ಮುರುಹು¹ muruhu [murŭhu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦twist⟧ to twist《a rope, arm, etc.》, to squeeze **2** ⟦curve⟧ to bend ② *n.* ⟦bend⟧ **1** bend, curve **2** winding course of a river **3** circular movement in dance [Ka. D4977]

ಮುರುಹು² muruhu [murŭhu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a wire ring used as an ornament for the nose and the ear [Ka. D4979] = ಮುರ (mura)

•ಮುರುಳ್ muruḷ [muru⟦] (*n.*) ⟦fool⟧ 〈being〉 stupid (as the speech) (*Pb.10.5*) [Ka. D4977]

?ಮುರೆ mure [mure] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to hum, to buzz, to sound or play a lute, to sound as a lute does **2** to murmur [Ka. D4973] (*Šmd.D*ʰ. (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೊರೆ (more)

?ಮುರ್ಕು murku [muɻku] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011(a)] (*Kk.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಱುಕು (muṟuku)²

†ಮುರ್ಣ್ಟು murṇṭu [murɳʈu] *vi.* ⟦bend⟧ to become crooked (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4977]

ಮುಲಾಖತ್ mulākʰat [mulɐːkʰət] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ar. *mulāqāt*] ☞ ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು (mulākʰattu)

ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು mulākʰattu [mulɐːkʰəttu] ಮಿಲಾಖತು, ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತು, ಮುಲಾಖತು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** agreement, accordance, harmony ¶ ಗಂಡಹೆಂಡತಿಯರ ರುಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony in the tastes of husband and wife. **2** meeting a person, interview ¶ ನನಗೆ ಆ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭೈರಪ್ಪನ್ ಅವರೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮುಲಾಖತ್ತಾಯಿತು. I met with Mr. Bhairappa in that meeting. [Ar. *mulāqāt*]

ಮುಲಾಜು mulāju [mulɐːʤu] ಮುಲಾಜ್ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** attention, regard (to or for a person) ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಯಾವ ಮುಲಾಜು ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಆ ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿದರು. The policemen entered the house without any hesitation **2** hesitation in receiving a gift, etc. [Ar. *mulāḥaẓa*]

ಮುಲಾಮು mulāmu [mulɐːmu] ಮುಲಾವು *n.* **1** ointment, oily substance to be applied to the body for treatment or cosmetic purpose or act of applying it **2** gilding, gilt [Ar. *mulamma'*]

ಮುಲುಕು muluku [mulŭku] ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮುಲುಗು, ಮುಗ್ಗು², ಮೂಲಗು, ಮೂಲುಗು ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to make sound while exerting oneself for stools, childbirth or lifting weight ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ act of raising above sound [Ka. D4896(b)]

ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ mullaṃgi [mulləŋgi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ radish *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae) → food [Ka. D5004]

ಮುಷ್ಕರ muṣkara [muʂkərɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** pertinaciousness, stubbornness, obstinacy ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಮಗು ಕೇಳದೆ ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. The child became stubborn and did not hear whatever his mother said to him. **2** ⟦work⟧ strike ◇ *vi.* —ಹೂಡು, ಮಾಡು [Ka. D5011(b)]

°ಮುಷ್ಟಿ¹ muṣṭi [muʂṭi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ poison nut, vomit nut *Strychnos nux-vomica* L. (Strychnaceae), a medium-sized tree, the leaves, and the seeds are used as medicine (source of strychnine) → pharm. [Ka. D4905] = ಹೆಮ್ಮುಷ್ಟಿ (hemmuṣṭi) *[IMP 5.203]

ಮುಷ್ಟಿ² muṣṭi [muʂṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ fist, closed hand, clenched hand **2** ⟦metr.⟧ handful, amount contained in closed fist ¶ ಒಂದು ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕಿರಿ. Put a handful of rice [into his bowl]. [Sk.]

ಮುಷ್ಟಿಯುದ್ಧ muṣṭiyuddʰa [muʃṭijuddʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦conf.⟧ fighting with fists **2** ⟦sports⟧ boxing [Sk.]

ಮುಸಡಿ musaḍi [musŏḍi] ಮುಸುಂಡು, ಮುಸುಡಿ, *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031] ☞ ಮುಸುಡು (musuḍu)

ಮುಸರೆ musare [musŏre] ಮುಸುರೆ, ಮುಸುಱೆ ① *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ **1** hand that has touched some food and cannot be used to touch other things without being washed **2** vessels in which anything has been boiled and which must be washed before using ② (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ 〈hand or vessel〉 which has come in contact with

some food and cannot be used without being washed ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗಳು ಮುಸರೆ ಆಗಿವೆ. ನೀವು ತುಪ್ಪ ಹಾಕಿ. My hands are soiled with food. You please serve [me] ghee. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D5029]

?ಮುಸಱೆ musare [musa̭rḙ] *n.*, (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ [Ka. D5029] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಸರೆ (musare)

†ಮುಸಿರೆ musire [musɨrɛ] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dirt on utensils (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5029]

ಮುಸಲ್ಮಾನ musalmāna [musəlmɐ:nɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮುಸಲ್ಮಾನಳು⟫ Muslim [Ar.-Pe. *musulmān*]

ಮುಸು musu [musu] ಮುಜ್ಜು ಮುಸಿಯ, ಮುಸುವ, ಮುಸುವು, ಮೂಸು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ lion-tailed macaque *Macaca silenus* (Linnaeus), a large ape with white manes inhabitting the Western Ghats [Ka. *D4910] *[BIA 49]

•ಮುಸುಂಡಿ musuṃḍi [musuṇḍi] ಮುಚ್ಚಂಡಿ, ಮುಸಂಡಿ, ಮೂಸಂಡಿ, ಮೂಸುಂಡಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦base⟧ crooked person **2** ⟦fear⟧ shy person, timid person [Ka. D4912]

ಮುಸುಂಡಿತನ musuṃḍitana [musuṇḍitənɐ] *n.* ⟦shame⟧ shyness, timidness [Ka. D4912]

•ಮುಸುಂಬು[1] musuṃbu [musumbu] ಮುಸುಂಬ *n.* ⟦cover⟧ veil to cover [Ka. D5030]

ಮುಸುಂಬು[2] musuṃbu [musumbu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. (*Pb.1.136*) **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031]

?ಮುಸುಕು[1] musuku [musŭku] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D4910] (*Rām. 6,1,10* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಸು (musu)

ಮುಸುಕು[2] musuku [musŭku] ಮುಸುಗು ① *vt.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** to cover, to hide 《the face, etc.》 **2** to settle upon (as flies), to close, to swarm or crowd together (as ants, flies, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** cover, covering **2** curtain, screen **3** cover, veil **4** part of one's cloth thrown over the head = ಮುಸುಗು (musugu) [Ka. D5030, cf. D4915]

ಮುಸುಗು musugu [musŭgu] ಮುಸುಂಗು, ಮುಸುಕು *n.*, *vt.* ⟦hide⟧ [Ka. D5030] ☞ ಮುಸುಕು (musuku)

?ಮುಸುಟೆ musuṭe [musŭṭe] ⟦plant⟧ elephant creeper *Argyreia nervosa* (N. Burman) Convolvulaceae → pharm. (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) *[IMP 1.192]

•ಮುಸುಡಿ musuḍi [musŭḍi] *n.* **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. **2** (pej.) face ¶ ಅವನ ಮುಸುಡಿ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನನಗೆ ನಗು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. I cannot help laughing when I see his face. [Ka. *D5031] ☞ ಮುಸುಡು (musuḍu)

ಮುಸುಡು musuḍu [musŭḍu] ಮುಸಡಿ, ಮುಸುಂಡು, ಮುಸುಡಿ, ಮುಸುಡು, ಮುಸುಡೆ, ಮುಸುಣಿ, ಮುಸುಳಿ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** snout, muzzle of dogs, cats, etc. **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031]

ಮುಸುಮುಸು musumusu [musumusu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ **1** word in imitation of grunting of bull **2** word in imitation of burning with anger ¶ ಶೆಟ್ಟಪ್ಪ ಪಕ್ಷದಿಂದ ಉಚ್ಚಾಟನೆಗೊಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಮುಸುಮುಸು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Shettappa was fuming with anger after he was dismissed from the party. [Ka. onom.]

•ಮುಸುರೆ musure [musŭre] (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ 〈hand or vessel〉 which has come in contact with some food and cannot be used without being washed [Ka. *D5029] ☞ ಮುಸರೆ (musare)

ಮುಸುವ musuva [musŭvɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ common langur, *Presbytis entellus* (Linnaeus), a large ape with white manes inhabiting the Western Ghats [Ka. D4910] ☞ ಮುಸು (musu)

•ಮುಸುಳಿ musuḷi [musŭḷi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** muzzle of a horse, dog, etc. **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031] (Nn.143 (Kitt.)) ☞ ಮುಸುಡು (musuḍu)

•ಮುಸುಱೆ musṷrḙ [musṷrḙ] ಮುಸುರು, ಮುಸುಱು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cover⟧ to hide, to cover **2** ⟦cover⟧ to swarm (as flies, crows, etc.) **3** ⟦number⟧ to group together, to crowd ② *n.* ⟦cover⟧ cover, veil [Ka. D5030]

•ಮುಸುಱೆ musṷrḙ [musŭrḙ] *n.*, (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ [Ka. *D5029] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಸರೆ (musare)

ಮುಹೂರ್ತ muhūrta [muhu:rtɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** auspicious time, propitious time, right time for an auspicious activity **2** a unit of time (48 minutes) [Sk.]

?ಮುಳ್[1] muḷ [mu⌊] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to be irritated, vexed, annoyed, to become angry (*Bp.61 sum.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4991]

•ಮುಳ್[2] muḷ [mu⌊] *n.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting **2** ⟦tool⟧ tongue of a balance [Ka. D4995] ☞ ಮುಳ್ಳು (muḷḷu)

°ಮುಳಿ muḷi [mu⌊i] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to be angry, to become angry ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷದವರ ಸಲ್ಲದ ಆರೋಪಗಳನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಮುಳಿದು ಸಭೆಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೋದರು. The prime minister, being huffed by the baseless accusations of the opposition party, went out of the meeting. [Ka. D4991]

°ಮುಳಿಯಿಸು muḷiyisu [mu⌊ĭjisu] *vt.* ⟦anger⟧ to irritate, to cause to become angry [+ *-isu* caus. D4991]

°ಮುಳಿಸು muḷisu [mu⌊ĭsu] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger [Ka. D4991] = ಮುನಿಸು (munisu)

•ಮುಳು muḷu [mu⌊u] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting [Ka. D4995] ☞ ಮುಳ್ಳು (muḷḷu)

ಮುಳುಗು muḷugu [mu⌊ŭgu] ಮುಣುಂಗು, ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಳುಂಗು, ಮುಳುಕು, ಮುಟುಂಕು, ಮುಟುಕು, ಮುಟುಗು, ಮುಟ್ಕು, ಮುಟ್ಗು *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ **1** to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip ¶ ಬಸ್ ಕೆರೆಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದು ಹತ್ತುಜನ ಮುಳುಗಿದರು. A bus fell into the tank and 10 people were drowned. **2** to set (as the sun) **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to ruin ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ದಿಡೀರನೆ ಮುಳುಗಿತು. The Hoysala empire perished suddenly. **4** ⟦concentr.⟧ (fig.) to be absorbed (in work, study, contemplation, etc.), to

be steeped (in something) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಗುರುಗಳು ಧ್ಯಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our teacher is absorbed in meditation. [Ka. onom. *D4993]

ಮುಳುಗಿಸು muḷugisu [muḷugisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to immerse ¶ ಗಣಪತಿಹಬ್ಬದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾವಿರಾರು ಗಣಪತಿವಿಗ್ರಹಗಳನ್ನು ಜನರು ನೀರಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳುಗಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. People immerse thousand of Ganesha idols into water on the Ganesha festival. **2** ⟦sink⟧ to drown **3** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to ruin 《as a country》 ¶ ಯುವರಾಜ ತನ್ನ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯತೆಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಮುಳುಗಿಸಿದ. The prince has ruined the kingdom because of his inefficiency. **4** ⟦cheat⟧ (fig.) to embezzle, to swindle ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಕಾರದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ಮುಳುಗಿಸಿದ. He did not return the loan taken from the government [Ka. caus. *D4993]

•ಮುಳುಹು muḷuhu [muḷuhu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ goad [Ka. D4995]

†ಮುಳ್ವ್ಯಾದಿ muḷvyādi [muḷvjɐ:di] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ piles [Sk. *mūlavyādʰi*] (Gul.)

?ಮುಳ್ಳ muḷḷa [muḷḷɐ] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hand of a clock (*B.5,181* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4995] ☞ ಮುಳ್ಳು (muḷḷu) (com.)

ಮುಳ್ಳು muḷḷu [muḷḷu] ಮುಳ್, ಮುಳು *n.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ thorn, pointed thing as a prickle, sting **2** ⟦tool⟧ pointer of a clock **3** ⟦tool⟧ tongue of a balance **4** ⟦body⟧ bone with sharp end (of fish, etc.) **5** ⟦tool⟧ goad [Ka. D4995]

ಮುಳ್ಳು ಚಮಚ muḷḷu camaca [muḷḷu ʧəmăʧɐ] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ fork, an instrument used for eating Western dishes [+ *camaca*] = ಫೋರ್ಕ್ (pʰōrk) (col.)

ಮುಳ್ಳುಮುಖ muḷḷumukʰa [muḷḷumukʰɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ (fig.) pock-marked face [Ka. *muḷḷu* + *mukʰa*]

ಮುಳ್ಳುಹಂದಿ muḷḷuhaṃdi [uḷḷuhəndi] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ porcupine [Ka. *muḷḷu* + *haṃdi*] *[BIA Plate 47]

†ಮುಳ್ಳೆ muḷḷe [muḷḷɛ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bone (of fish, etc.) (*Gowda*) [Ka. D5050]

?ಮುಱಕ¹ muṟaka [muṟăkɐ] *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ 《*f.* *ಮುಱಕಿ; ifc.》 [Ka. D5008] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಱುಕ (muṟuka)¹

•ಮುಱಕ² muṟaka [muṟăkɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ making foppish or coquettish act, showiness [Ka. D5011(a)] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಱುಕ (muṟuka)²

?ಮುಱವ muṟava [muṟăvɐ] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ 《*f.* *ಮುಱವಿ》 maimed, imbecile wretch [Ka. D5008] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮುಱಿ muṟi [muṟi] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦break⟧ to break 《as a stick》, to divide into two or more parts by bending **2** ⟦remove⟧ to break, to break off 《as leaves, fruits, branch, etc.》 **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to crush, to destroy **4** ⟦destroy⟧ to defeat, to rout, to destroy, to break up **5** ⟦kill⟧ to kill **6** ⟦end⟧ (fig.) to put an end to, to do away》 ② *vi.* **1** ⟦break⟧ to break **2** ⟦ruin⟧ to ruin, to be destroyed ③ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ fragment, piece, broken or torn-off particle ☞ ಮುರಿ (muri)² [Ka. D5008]

•ಮುಱಿಯಿಸು muṟiyisu [muṟijĭsu] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to break into fragments [+ *-isu*, *D5008]

•ಮುಱಿಸು muṟisu [muṟĭsu] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to break into fragments [Ka. < *muṟiyisu*? D5008]

?ಮುಱಿಕಿಲ್ muṟikil [muṟikil] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ impurity, foulness, uncleanness (Šmd.106 (Kitt.)) [Ka. D5007]

•ಮುಱಿಕು muṟiku [muṟĭku] ಮುಕ್ಕು³, ಮುರುಕು, ಮುಱುಕು *n.* ⟦break⟧ **1** fragment, bit **2** small bit [Ka. *D5008] ☞ ಮುರುಕು (muruku)¹

?ಮುಱಿಗು muṟigu [muṟĭgu] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ curve [Ka. D5012] (*DEDR*)maybe based on mis-segmentation of Pb. in which /-g/ is a dative marker

•ಮುಱಿಗೆ muṟige [muṟĭge] *n.* ⟦break⟧ small fragment, broken piece, etc. [Ka. D5008]

?ಮುಱಿಯುವಿಕೆ muṟiyuvike [muṟŭjuvĭke] *n.* ⟦break⟧ breaking, etc. (*Si. 448* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5008]

?ಮುಱಿವು muṟivu [muṟĭvu] *n.* ⟦break⟧ crushing, destruction [Ka. D5008] (*Bh.1,9,10* (*Kitt.*))

•ಮುಱುಕ¹ muṟuka [muṟŭkɐ] ಮುಱಕ ① (*n.*) ⟦break⟧ 〈being〉 broken ② *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ 《*f.* ಮುಱುಕಿ; ifc.》 person who destroys [Ka. < *muṟika* D5008]

•ಮುಱುಕ² muṟuka [muṟŭkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ making foppish or coquettish manner **2** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011, see also D5008] = ಮುಱಕ (muṟaka)

•ಮುಱುಕಗಾತಿ muṟukagāti [muṟŭkəgɐ:ti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ foppish woman, coquette [Ka. *muṟuka*² D5011 + *-gāti*, see also D5008]

?ಮುಱುಕತನ muṟukatana [muṟŭkətənɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ breaking, ruining (*Kitt.*) [Ka. *muṟuka*² D5008 + *-tana*]

?ಮುಱುಕು¹ muṟuku [muṟŭku] *n.* ⟦break⟧ fragment, bit (as of bread, sweetmeats, etc.) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5008] ☞ ಮುರುಕು (muruku)¹

•ಮುಱುಕು² muṟuku [muṟŭku] ಮುರುಕು, ಮೊರ್ಕು, ಮೊಱಕು ① *vt.* ⟦twist⟧ to twist 《the face》 out of its natural shape, to distort 《the face》 ② *n.* ⟦twist⟧ ⟦curve⟧ bend, curve [Ka. D5012, see also D5008]

•ಮುಱುಕಿಸು¹ muṟukisu [muṟŭkisu] *vt.* ⟦twist⟧ **1** to twist 《the hand, etc.》 **2** to cause to appear distorted, to distort 《as the face or its features》 [Ka. caus. D5012, see also D5008]

•ಮುಱುಕು³ muṟuku [muṟŭku] ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮುರುಕ, ಮುರುಕು, ಮುರುಹು, ಮುಱುಗ, ಮುಱುಹು, ಮೂಱಕು *n.* **1** ⟦show⟧ making foppish or coquettish airs, vainglory, showing off **2** ⟦show⟧ vainglory, showing off **3** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance [Ka. D5011(a), see also D5008]

•ಮುಱುಕಿಸು² muṟukisu [muṟŭkisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ to make foppish or coquettish airs **2** ⟦pride⟧ to be arrogant, to be haughty [+ *-isu* (denm.) D5011(a), see also D5008] ☞ ಮುರುಕು (muruku)²

?ಮುಱುವ muṟuva [muṟŭvɐ] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಮುಱುವಳ್⟫ maimed, imbecile wretch (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5008]

?ಮುಱಿಗು muṟagu [muɻăgu] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ [Ka. D4993] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

?ಮುಱವು muṟavu [muɻăvu] *n.* ⟦sink⟧ [Ka. D4993] (*B.5,66* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುಱುವು (muṟuvu)

?ಮುಱಿಂಕು muṟiṃku [muɻiṇku] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip (*Čpr.5.59* (*Kitt.,Čpr.5.59*)) [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಱುಗು (muṟugu)

?ಮುಱಿಗು muṟigu [muɻĭgu] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip (*Bp.50.5*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಱುಗು (muṟugu)

•ಮುಱುಂಕು muṟuṃku [muɻuṇku] *vi.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip **2** ⟦water⟧ (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಱುಂಗು (muṟuṃgu)

•ಮುಱುಂಗು muṟuṃgu [muːɻuṇgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip **2** ⟦water⟧ (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) **3** ⟦cover⟧ to be fully covered (by smoke, cloud, etc.) **4** ⟦concentr.⟧ (fig.) to be immersed (in study), to be absorbed (in one's work), to be steeped (in something) **5** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to be ruined ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

•ಮುಱುಂಗಿಸು muṟuṃgisu [muɻuṇgisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to immerse, to dip **2** ⟦concentr.⟧ to cause to be absorbed (in one's work) [Ka. caus. *D4993]

•ಮುಱುಕು muṟuku [muɻŭku] *vi.* ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

•ಮುಱುಗು muṟugu [muɻŭgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip **2** ⟦water⟧ (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) **3** ⟦concentr.⟧ (fig.) to be immersed (in study), to be absorbed (in work), to be steeped (in something) **4** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to be ruined [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಳುಗು (muḷugu)

•ಮುಱುಗಿಸು muṟugisu [muɻŭgisu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to immerse, to dip **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to ruin, to destroy [Ka. caus. D4993]

?ಮುಱುವು muṟuvu [muɻŭvu] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ ruin, loss (*B.2,50* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4993]

•ಮುಱ್ಕು muṟku [muɻku] *vi.* **1** ⟦sink⟧ to go or sink under water, to sink, to become plunged in a liquid, to immerse oneself, to dive, to dip **2** ⟦water⟧ (hypr.) to get drenched (in water) [Ka. D4993] ☞ ಮುಱುಗು (muṟugu)

•ಮುಱ್ಗು muṟgu [muɻgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦bend⟧ to bow, stoop, bend **2** ⟦soc.⟧ to make obeisance **3** ⟦down⟧ to collapse **4** ⟦water⟧ to sink, to drown [Ka. D5123] ☞ ಮೊಱ್ಗು (moṟgu)

?ಮುಱ್ತಗ muṟtaga [muɻtăgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4981] (*Šmd.ī* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

•ಮುಱ್ತುಗ muṟtuga [muɻtŭgɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bastard teak, flame of the forest *Butea monosperma* (*Lam.*) Taubert(*Fabaceae*), a medium-sized tree with flame-like red flowers → dye, pharm. [Ka. D4981] = Sk. *palāśa-* ☞ ಮುತ್ತುಗ (muttuga)

ಮೂ– mū- [muː] *numr.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪occurs only in the word *mūvattu*⟫ a shortened form for ಮೂ–ರು/ಮೂಱು "three" ¶ ಮೂವತ್ತು thirty [Ka. D5052]

?ಮೂಂಗ mūṃga [muːṇgɐ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಂಗಿ⟫ dumb, dumb man (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5026 cf. Sk. *mūka-* M662]

†ಮೂಂಜು mūṃju [muːṇdʒu] *vt.* (Hav.) (pej.) to suck (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5032]

ಮೂಕ mūka [muːkɐ] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಕಿ⟫ dumb man [Sk. *mūka-* M662] = ಮೂಗ (mūga)

ಮೂಕನೋವು mūkanōvu [muːkəno:vu] *n.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ silent suffering, dumb agony, suffering without being able to tell it ¶ ಶಿಲ್ಪಾ ಘೋರ ಮೂಕನೋವು ಅನುಭವಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Shilpa was suffering very much without being able to confide it to anyone. **2** ⟦med.⟧ pain due to internal bleeding [*mūka* + *nōvu*]

ಮೂಕರ್ಜಿ mūkarji [muːkərdʒi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ unsigned application or complaint, anonymous petition [Sk. *mūka* + *arji*]

ಮೂಕಿ mūki [muːki] *f.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮೂಕ⟫ dumb woman [Sk. *mūkī-*] = ಮೂಗಿ (mūgi)

ಮೂಕುತಿ mūkuti [muːkuti] ಮೂಗುತಿ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** nose ring **2** nose bud (a bud-like small ornament) [see Fig.] [Ka. D4895]

ಮೂಗ[1] mūga [muːgɐ] *m.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಗಿ⟫ (pej.) man with a prominent nose [Ka. D5024]

nose bud
ಮೂಕುತಿ

ಮೂಗ[2] mūga [muːgɐ] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಗಿ⟫ dumb man [Sk. *mūka-*] = ಮೂಕ (mūka)

ಮೂಗಿ[1] mūgi [muːgi] *f.* ⟦body⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮೂಗ⟫ (pej.) woman with a prominent nose [Sk. *mūkī-*]

ಮೂಗಿ[2] mūgi [muːgi] *f.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮೂಗ⟫ dumb woman [Sk. *mūkī-*] =ಮೂಕಿ (mūki)

ಮೂಗು mūgu [muːgu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** nose **2** (child) beak [Ka. D5024]

ಮೂಗು ಬೊಟ್ಟು mūgu boṭṭu [muːgu boʈʈu] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a small round ornament for the nose [Ka. *mūgu + boṭṭu*] = ಮೂಗುತಿ (mūguti)

ಮೂಗುತಿ mūguti [muːg̣ŭti] *n.* = ಮೂಕುತಿ (mūkuti)

†ಮೂಗುತೆ mūgute [muːg̣ŭte] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ (Kumt.) nose ring (*U.P.U*) [Ka. D4895] ☞ ಮೂಕುತಿ (mūkuti)

†ಮೂಚು mūcu [muːʧu] *vt.* ⟦smell⟧ (Hal.) to smell (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4886] ☞ ಮೂಸು (mūsu)

ಮೂಟೆ mūṭe [muːʈe] ಮಟ್ಟೆ², ಮೂಡೆ, ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ³ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ bundle, pack, bale, bag filled with cement, grains, etc. [Ka. D5037]

ಮೂಡ mūḍa [muːɖɐ] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ "direction in which the sun rises", east ¶ ಮೂಡ ದಿಕ್ಕು east [Ka. D5035]

·ಮೂಡಲ್¹ mūḍal [muːdəl] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dry cow dung [Ka. D4940]

·ಮೂಡಲ್² mūḍal [muːdəl] *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ "direction in which the sun rises", east [Ka. D5035]

ಮೂಡಲು mūḍalu [muːɖəlu] ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡಲ್ *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ **1** east ¶ ಚೀನಾದ ಮೂಡಲಲ್ಲಿ ಜಪಾನ್ ಇದೆ. Japan is situated to the east of China. **2** orient, the East (as against Europe) [Ka. *D5035]

·ಮೂಡಾವೆ mūḍāve [muɖɐːve] ಮೂಡಾಯಿ, ಮೂಡಾವಿ *n.* ⟦fur.⟧ pillow [Ka. D5037]

·ಮೂಡಿ mūḍi [muːḍi] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ rising of the sun, sunrise [Ka. D5035] = ಉದಯ (udaya)

·ಮೂಡಿಗೆ¹ mūḍige [muːḍĭge] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ pole planted in the middle of a tent as a support (*Pb.5.47.V*) [Ka. D4948]

°ಮೂಡಿಗೆ² mūḍige [muːḍĭge] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ quiver [Ka. D5034]

ಮೂಡು mūḍu [muːḍu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦astr.⟧ to rise in the east (as the sun, moon, star, etc.) **2** ⟦be⟧ to be born, to come into existence (as a thought, religion, etc.) ¶ ಬೌದ್ಧಧರ್ಮ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂಡಿತು. The Buddhism was born in India. **3** ⟦view⟧ to become visible or apparent ¶ ಕ್ಷಿತಿಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂಟೆಯ ಸವಾರ ಮೂಡಿತು. A camel rider appeared on the horizon. **4** ⟦mind⟧ to come to mind ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ವಿಚಾರ ಮೂಡಿತು. A good idea came to my mind. ② *n.* ⟦direc.⟧ "direction in which the sun rises", east [Ka. D5035]

*ಮೂಡೆ mūḍe [muːɖe] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ straw bundle containing pulse and ragi **2** ⟦furn.⟧ pillow, cushion (in cylinder form) [Ka. D5037] ☞ ಮೂಟೆ (mūṭe)

ಮೂಢ mūḍʰa [muːɖʰɐ] *m.* ⟦fool⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಢೆ, ಮೂಢಳು⟫ fool, person wanting in wisdom, judgement or sense, ignorant person [Sk.]

ಮೂಢನಂಬಿಕೆ mūḍʰanaṃbike [muːɖʰənəmbike] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ **1** blind faith **2** superstition [*mūḍʰa + naṃbike*]

ಮೂತಿ mūti [muːti] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** snout, projecting nose and mouth of animals **2** (pej.) face **3** (pej.) mouth ¶ ಮೂತಿ ಮುಚ್ಚುಕೊ. Shut your mouth. [Ka. D5031]

ಮೂತ್ರ mūtra [muːtˈrɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ urine [Sk.]

ಮೂತ್ರಕೋಶ mūtrakōśa [muːtrəkoːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ urinary bladder [Sk.]

ಮೂತ್ರಪಿಂಡ mūtrapiṃḍa [muːtrəpiɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ kidney [Sk.]

ಮೂತ್ರಿ mūtri [muːtˈri] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ urinal [Sk. *mūtra + -i*] = ಯೂರಿನಲ್ (yūrinal) (col.)

ಮೂದಲಿಕೆ mūdalike [muːđəlike] *n.* ⟦irony⟧ taunt [Ka. *D5040] = ಮೂದಲೆ (mūdale)

ಮೂದಲಿಸು mūdalisu [muːđəlisu] *vt.* ⟦irony⟧ to taunt ¶ ಜನರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಭರವಸೆಯನ್ನು ನೆನಪಿಸಿ ಮೂದಲಿಸಿದರು. People reminded the minister of his promises and taunted him. [Ka. D5040]

ಮೂದಲೆ mūdale [muːđəle] *n.* ⟦irony⟧ taunt ¶ ಜನರ ಮೂದಲೆಯನ್ನು ಸಹಿಸದೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಹೊರಟು ಹೋದರು. The minister, without being able to tolerate people's taunting, went away. [Ka. D5040] = ಮೂದಲಿಕೆ (mūdalike)

ಮೂದೇವಿ mūdēvi [muːdeːvi] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** goddess of poverty, believed to be Lakshmi's elder sister **2** inactive woman, lazy woman, sluggish woman [Ka. D4954 + *dēvi*]

ಮೂನೂರು mūnūru [muːnuːru] ಮೂನೂಱ್ ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ three hundred ☞ ಮುನ್ನೂರು (munnūru) [Ka. D3729, D5052]

·ಮೂನೂಱು mūnūṟu [muːnuːṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three hundred ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ three hundred ☞ ಮುನ್ನೂರು (munnūru) [Ka. D3729, D5052]

°ಮೂಮೆ mūme [muːme] ಮುಮ್ಮೆ, ಮುಯ್ಮೆ, ಮೂರ್ಮೆ, ಮೂವೆ *adv.* ⟦time⟧ three times (in repetition) [Ka. *mūr + -me*, D5052]

ಮೂರಾಬಟ್ಟೆ mūrābaṭṭe [muːrɐːbəʈʈɐ] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ disorder, disarray, confusion, chaos, mess ¶ ನಾನು ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದ ಯೋಜನೆ ಮೂರಾಬಟ್ಟೆ ಆಯಿತು. The program I had made became a mess. [? cf. M. *murābaṭṭī* "destruction"]

†ಮೂರಿ¹ mūri [muːri] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ bad smell, stink (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5007]

·ಮೂರಿ² mūri [muːri] ಮುರಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ fierce buffalo of Yama, "god of death" [Ka. *D5041]

ಮೂರು mūru [muːru] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three ② *pron.n.* three [Ka. D5052]

ಮೂರುಸಂಜೆ mūrusaṃje [muːrusəɲʤe] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** three transition periods of the day: dawn, noon and evening or sunset **2** dusk after sunset [Ka. *mūru + saṃje*]

ಮೂರ್ಖ mūrkʰa [muːrkʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦fool⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂರ್ಖಳು⟫ fool, ⟨person⟩ with lack of intelligence [Sk.] cf. ಮೂಢ (mūḍʰa)

ಮೂರ್ಖತನ mūrkʰatana [muːrkʰətənɐ] *n.* ⟦fool⟧ **1** foolishness, stupidity **2** folly ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೂರ್ಖತನ. It is your folly that you gave money to him. [*mūrkʰa* + *-tana*]

ಮೂರ್ಛೆ mūrcʰe [muːrʧʰe] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ loss of consciousness, swoon, fainting [Sk.] ↔ ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ (eccarike)

°ಮೂರ್ತ mūrta [muːrtɐ] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ crystalised, embodied, concrete, having taken a concrete shape (a plan, etc.) ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ಅಹಿಂಸಾಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಗಾಂಧೀಜಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. Buddha's principle of non-violence has crystalised in Gandhi. [Sk.]

ಮೂರ್ತಿ mūrti [muːrti] *n.* **1** image, idol, statue, icon **2** concrete form (of a theory, ideology, style, etc.) ¶ ಮಾರ್ಕ್ಸನ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಸೋವಿಯೆಟ್ ರಶಿಯಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂರ್ತಿಗೊಂಡಿತು. Marxism was concretised in Soviet Union. [Sk.]

ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕ mūrtipūjaka [muːrtipiːʤəkɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕಳು⟫ idolater, idol worshipper [Sk.]

ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜೆ mūrtipūje [muːrtipiːʤe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ idolatry, idol worship, image worship [Sk.]

ಮೂರ್ತಿಭಂಜಕ mūrtibʰaṃjaka [muːrtibʰɲʤəkɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂರ್ತಿಭಂಜಕಳು⟫ idol breaker, iconoclast [Sk.]

ಮೂರ್ತೀಭವಿಸು mūrtībʰavisu [muːrtiːbʰəvisu] *vi.* ⟦form⟧ to assume a form, to crystalise, to materialise, to take shape (a plan, thought, etc.) ¶ ಜಯಪ್ರಕಾಶ ನಾರಾಯಣರ ಸಮಾಜವಾದ ಮೂರ್ತೀಭವಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Jayaprakash Narayan's socialism has not been materialised. [Sk.]

°ಮೂರ್ಮೆ mūrme [muːrme] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ three times (in repetition) [Ka. *mūru* + *-me* D5052] ☞ ಮೂಮೆ (mūme)

ಮೂಲ mūla [muːlɐ] *n.* °**1** ⟦plant⟧ root (of any plant or tree) **2** ⟦plant⟧ bottom (of a tree) **3** ⟦birth⟧ source, origin, birth place ¶ ಕಾವೇರಿ ನದಿಯ ಮೂಲ ಕೊಡಗಿನಲ್ಲಿದೆ. The source of the river Kaveri is in Kodagu. **4** ⟦astr.⟧ basis ¶ ಶಬ್ದಮಣಿದರ್ಪಣದ ಮೂಲ ಕಾತಂತ್ರ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದಲ್ಲಿದೆ. The basis of *Śabdamaṇidarpaṇa* is in *Kātaṃtra* grammar. **5** ⟦origin⟧ original text of any document **6** ⟦astr.⟧ original property, capital, principal ¶ ಏಳು ವರ್ಷದ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಅಸಲು ಸಹಿತವಾಗಿ ತೀರಿಸಿದೆ. I have repaid the interest of seven years along with the principal. **7** ⟦astr.⟧ the nineteenth lunar mansion [Sk.]

ಮೂಲಂಗಿ mūlaṃgi [muːləŋgi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Oriental radish, *Raphanus sativus* L. (Brassicaceae) → food, pharm. [Ka. D5004]

•ಮೂಲಗೆ mūlage [muːlə̆ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5004] ☞ ಮೂಲಂಗಿ (mūlaṃgi)

°ಮೂಲತಃ mūlataḥ [muːlətəhɐ] *adv.* ⟦ext.⟧ essentially, basically, fundamentally ¶ ಮೂಲತಃ ಚಿದಂಬರಂ ವೈಚಾರಿಕರು. Chidambaram is basically a thinker. [Sk.]

°ಮೂಲಧನ mūladʰana [muːlʰdʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ capital, principal [Sk.]

ಮೂಲನಕ್ಷೆ mūlanakṣe [muːlənəkʂe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ key map [Ka. *mūla* + *nakṣe*]

ಮೂಲಪುರುಷ mūlapuruṣa [muːləpuruʂɐ] *mf.* ⟦begin⟧ founder (of a dynasty, family) ¶ ಹೊಯ್ಸಳ ವಂಶದ ಮೂಲಪುರುಷ ಸಳನಂತೆ. They say that the founder of the Hoysala dynasty is Sala. [Sk.]

ಮೂಲಪ್ರತಿ mūlaprati [muːləprəti] *n.* ⟦orig.⟧ original manuscript, original copy which is printed by the photo offset method [Sk.]

°ಮೂಲಭೂತ mūlabʰūta [muːləbʰuːtɐ] *adj.* ⟦orig.⟧ fundamental, basic [Sk.]

°ಮೂಲಭೂತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ mūlabʰūta siddʰāṃta [muːləbʰuːtə siddʰɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦basis⟧ fundamental principles [Sk.]

°ಮೂಲವರ್ಷ mūlavarṣa [muːləvərʂɐ] *n.* ⟦basis⟧ base year (for statistics) [Sk.]

ಮೂಲವೇತನ mūlavētana [muːləveːtənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ basic pay [Sk.]

ಮೂಲವ್ಯಾಧಿ mūlavyādʰi [muːləvjɐːdʰi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ piles, hemorrhoids [Sk.]

°ಮೂಲಶಿಕ್ಷಣ mūlaśikṣaṇa [muːləʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ basic education [Sk.]

ಮೂಲಿಕೆ mūlike [muːlike] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ herb or root which is used as medicine [Sk.]

•ಮೂಲುಗು mūlugu [muːlŭgu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to strain with a grunting, groaning, or moaning sound, to be in labour, to groan when lifting a heavy load [Ka. D4896(b)] ☞ ಮುಲುಕು (muluku)

ಮೂಲೆ mūle [muːle] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** corner, place where two walls meet **2** (fig.) unimportant location ¶ ಮಹಾತ್ಮಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಗುಜರಾತಿನ ಒಂದು ಮೂಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಿಸಿದರು. Mahatma Gandhi was born in a corner of Gujarat. [Ka. D5044]

ಮೂಲೆಗುಂಪಾಗು mūleguṃpāgu [muːlegumpɐːgu] *vi.* ⟦rubbish⟧ to become useless, to become mere rubbish ¶ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ದೀಪ ಬಂದಮೇಲೆ ಹಣತೆಗಳು ಮೂಲೆಗುಂಪಾದವು. Oil lamps have become useless after the advent of electric lamp. [Ka. *mūle* + *guṃpu* "heap of litter" + *āgu*] = ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗು (mūlepālāgu)

ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗು mūlepālāgu [muːlepɐːlɐːgu] *vi.* ⟦rubbish⟧ to be reduced to mere property of rubbish of the corner, to become useless ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ರೇಡಿಯೊ ಮೂಲೆಪಾಲಾಗಿದೆ. Our radio has become a useless stuff. [Ka. *mūle* + *pāl* "share, portion"]

ಮೂವತ್ತು mūvattu [mu:vətu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ thirty ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ದರ್ಜೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮೂವತ್ತುಜನ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. 30 people are studying in our class. ② *numr.n.* thirty [Ka. D3918 + D5052]

°ಮೂವರ್ mūvar [mu:vər] ಮೂವರು ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three (as persons) ② *numr.mf.* three persons [Ka. D5052]

°ಮೂವರು mūvaru [mu:vəru] ಮೂವರ್ ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three (as persons) ② *numr.mf.* three persons ☞ ಮೂವರ್ (mūvar) [Ka. *D5052]

•ಮೂಸಂಡಿ mūsaṃḍi [mu:səṇḍi] *mf.* ⟦base, fear⟧ [Ka. D4912] ☞ ಮುಸುಂಡಿ (musuṃḍi)

•ಮೂಸು mūsu [mu:su] *vt.* ⟦smell⟧ to smell (with a strong inhalation of the air through the nose) [Ka. D4886]

•ಮೂಸುಂಡಿ mūsuṃḍi [mu:suṇḍi] ಮೂಸಂಡಿ *mf.* ⟦fear⟧ shy person, timid person [Ka. D4912]

†ಮೂಸುಂಡಿತನ mūsuṃḍitana [mu:suṇḍitənə] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ shyness, timidness [*mūsuṃḍi* + *-tana*]

•ಮೂಸುಂಬಿ mūsuṃbi [mu:sumbi] ಮುಸಂಬಿ, ಮುಸುಂಬಿ, ಮೋಸಂಬಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Mozambique orange, *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) → food [Eg. *Mozambique*]

•ಮೂಳ mūḷa [muuḷə] ಮೂಟಿ ② *m.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಟಿ⟫ **1** man without ears **2** man who has lost any member **3** (pej.) good-for-nothing, useless man (an abusive term) [Ka. *D5049]

ಮೂಳಿ mūḷi [mu:ḷi] ಮೂಟಿ ① *f.* ⟦defect⟧ **1** (pej.) woman without ears **2** (pej.) wicked woman **3** (pej.) widow [Ka. *D5049]

ಮೂಳೆ mūḷe [mu:ḷe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ bone [Ka. D5050]

•ಮೂಱು mūṟu [mu:ṟu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ three ② *numr.n.* three ☞ ಮೂರು (mūru) [Ka. D5052]

•ಮೂಟಿ mūṭa [mu:ṭə] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೂಟಿ⟫ **1** man without ears **2** man who has lost any member **3** (pej.) good-for-nothing, useless man (an abusive term) [Ka. D5049]

•ಮೂಟಿ[1] mūṭi [mu:ṭi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ spout of a water jar [Ka. D5047]

•ಮೂಟಿ[2] mūṭi [mu:ṭi] ① *f.* ⟦defect⟧ **1** woman without ears **2** wicked woman [Ka. D5049]

°ಮೃಗ mṛga [mrɯgə/mrugə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** deer (or animals which look like a deer) **2** wild animal, beast [Sk.]

°ಮೃಗಜಲ mṛgajala [mrɯgəʤələ/mrugə–] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** mirage **2** (fig.) illusion, illusive appearance, mirage ¶ ವರ್ಗರಹಿತ ಸಮಾಜ ಎಂದರೆ ಮೃಗಜಲವಾಗಿದೆ. A classless society is a mirage. [Sk.]

ಮೃಗಾಲಯ mṛgālaya [mrɯgə:ləjə/mrugə:ləjə] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ zoological garden [Sk.] ☞ ಜೂ (jū) (col.)

°ಮೃತ mṛta [mrɯtə/mrutə] *adj.*, *m* ⟦death⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೃತಳು⟫ dead, deceased ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಮೃತಪಡು mṛtapaḍu [mrɯtəpəḍu/mrutə–] *vi.* ⟦death⟧ to pass away, to breathe one's last. [+ *paḍu*]

°ಮೃತಪತ್ರ mṛtapatra [mrɯtəpətrə/mrutə–] *n.* ⟦death⟧ **1** will, testament **2** death certificate [Sk.] = ಉಯಿಲು (uyilu) (col.)

°ಮೃತ್ಯು mṛtyu [mrɯt·ju/mrut·ju] *n.* ⟦death⟧ death, decease [Sk.]

°ಮೃದು mṛdu [mrɯdu/mrudu] (*n.*) ⟦soft⟧ **1** tender, supple (as skin, hand, cloth, etc.) **2** tender, etc., gentle (as heart, words, etc.) ¶ ಮೃದು ಹೃದಯ/ಮೃದುವಾದ ಹೃದಯ tender heart **3** slow (as walk) [Sk.]

ಮೆಂತೆ meṃte [mente] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5072] ☞ ಮೆಂತೆಯ (meṃteya)

ಮೆಂತೆಯ meṃteya [mentějə] ಮೆಂತಯ, ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂತ್ಯ, ಮೆಂಥಿಯ, ಮೆಂಥೆಯ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fenugreek, Greek hay *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. (Fabaceae) → aroma, feed, food, pharm [Ka. D5072] = ಮೆಂತೆ (meṃte)

°ಮೆಕ್ಕಲು mekkalu [mekkəlu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** alluvial deposit, mud left by the subsidence of a river **2** land consisting of alluvial soil, alluvial fan [?] = ರೇವೆ (rēve)

°ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ mekke [mekke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bitter apple, colocynth, bitter gourd, *Citrullus colocynthis* (L.) Schrader (Cucurbitaceae) → food, pharm. [? cf. Mr. *mēkī*] *[IMP 2.92]

•ಮೆಕ್ಯಾನಿಕ್ mekyānik [mekjə:nik] *mf.* ⟦mech.⟧ mechanic [Eg. *mechanic*] ☞ ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ (yaṃtragāra)

ಮೆಕ್ಸಿಕೊ meksiko [meksiko] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Mexico, N. of a country in Central America [Eg. ←Sp. *Mexico*]

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ meccike [meʧʧĭke] ಮಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦agree⟧ satisfaction, liking, appreciation ¶ ಚಿತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅತಿಥಿಗಳು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸಿದರು. Looking at the pictures, the guests expressed their appreciation. **2** ⟦love⟧ love, affection ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪತ್ನಿಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪನ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. My wife has not won the favour of my father. **3** ⟦value⟧ praise, commendation [Ka. D4722]

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ meccige [meʧʧĭge] *n.* ⟦love⟧ [Ka. D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ (meccike)

?ಮೆಚ್ಚು[1] meccu [meʧʧu] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ illusion, delusion, deception (*Mr.380* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4706]

ಮೆಚ್ಚು[2] meccu [meʧʧu] ① *vt.* ⟦agree⟧ **1** to be pleased with, to admire, to appreciate ¶ ವರ ಕನ್ಯೆಯನ್ನು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಮದುವೆಯಾದ. The boy was satisfied with the girl and married her. **2** to like, to love ② *vi.* ⟦agree⟧ to be satisfied (as a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ಮಾರ್ಕಂಡೇಯನ ಭಕ್ತಿಗೆ ಶಿವ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿದ. Shiva got satisfied with Markandeya's devotion. [Ka. D4722]

ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು meccisu [meʧʧĭsu] *vt.* 〖agree〗 to please, to win appreciation or commendation (of a god etc.) ¶ ಅಂಗಡಿಯವರು ಶೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಗ್ರಾಹಕರಿಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಸ್ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The shopkeeper pleases the customers by presenting socks to those who buy shoes. [Ka. D4722]

ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗಾಣಿಕೆ meccugāṇike [meʧʧuga̭ːṇike] *n.* 〖give〗 present given out of satisfaction [*meccu + kāṇige*] = ಬಹುಮಾನ (bahumāna)

ಮೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ meccuge [meʧʧŭge] *n.* 〖agree〗 [Ka. *D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ (meccike)

†ಮೆಟರು meṭaru [meṭə̆ru] ಮೆಟರೆ, ಮೆಟ್ಟರೆ, ಮೆಟ್ರೆ, ಮೆಡರು *n.* 〖body〗 Adam's apple [Ka. *D4847] = ಗಂಟಲು (gaṃṭalu)

†ಮೆಟರೆ meṭare [meṭə̆re] *n.* 〖body〗 Adam's apple [Ka. *D4847] ☞ ಮೆಟರು (meṭaru)

ಮೆಟ್ಟಲು meṭṭalu [meṭṭə̆lu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D5057] ☞ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು (meṭṭilu)

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ meṭṭige [meṭṭĭge] ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 step of stairs, ladder, etc. **2** 〖arch.〗 stairs, staircase **3** 〖stage〗 stage, point or period in development [Ka. D5057]

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು meṭṭilu [meṭṭĭlu] ಮೆಟ್ಟಲು *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 step of stairs or ladder **2** 〖arch.〗 stairs, staircase **3** 〖stage〗 stage, point or period in development [Ka. *D5057]

?ಮೆಟ್ಟು[1] meṭṭu [meṭṭu] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a kind of foot ring put on the second toes by married women (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5056]

ಮೆಟ್ಟು[2] meṭṭu [meṭṭu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖step〗 to step upon ¶ ಶರಣರು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿದ ಧರೆ ಪಾವನ. The earth stepped on by devotees is sacred. **2** 〖wear〗 to put on 《slippers etc.》 ¶ ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡು ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಒಳಗೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದು. One should not enter the temple wearing footwear. **3** 〖step〗 to trample 《enemies, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ವಿರೋಧಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಂದ. He came up treading upon his enemies. **4** 〖step〗 to pound 《the ground》 after planting the sapling of sugarcane ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಸಸಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕಾಲಿನಿಂದ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ನೆಡಿಸಬೇಕು. One must plant the saplings of sugarcane by pounding with feet. **5** 〖join〗 to embed 《diamond, emerald etc.》 = ಕೆಚ್ಚು (keccu) ② *vi.* 〖step〗 to copulate (as birds) ③ *n.* **1** 〖step〗 footwear (slippers, shoes, sandals etc.) [see Fig.] **2** 〖step〗 footstep, distance covered by one step **3** 〖step〗 step of a stair **4** 〖mus.〗 step or stop of a stringed instrument on which the finger is pressed so as to modify the pitch **5** 〖step〗 (fig.) trace ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನ ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕಳ್ಳನೇ ಬಲ್ಲ. Only thieves know thieves' trace. **6** 〖step〗 step in dance [Ka. D5057]

foot wear
ಮೆಟ್ಟು[2]

ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು meṭṭisu [meṭṭĭsu] *vt.* 〖step〗 to cause to step, etc. [Ka. caus. D5057]

*ಮೆಟ್ರೆ meṭre [meṭre] *n.* 〖body〗 Adam's apple [Ka. D4847] ☞ ಮೆಟರು (meṭaru)

*ಮೆಟ್ಲ meṭla [meṭlə̆] *n.* 〖step〗 **1** step of stairs **2** stairs, staircase (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5057]

?ಮೆಡಱು meḍaṟu [meḍə̆ṟu] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to plate 《as a screen, etc.》 (*Kk.76* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4853]

†ಮೆಡಿ[1] meḍi [meḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 very tender mango used for pickling (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4851] ☞ ಮಿಡಿ (miḍi)[5]

†ಮೆಡಿ[2] meḍi [mɛḍi] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to plait (*Gowda*) [Ka. D4853]

ಮೆಣಸು meṇasu [meṇəsu] ಮೆಳಸು, ಮೆಟಸು, ವೆಳಸು *n.* 〖plant〗 pepper, common pepper, black pepper *Piper nigrum* L. (Piperaceae) → spice [Ka. D4867]

ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ meṇasina kāyi [meṇəsinə kə̆ːji] *n.* capsicum, chili, *Capsicum annuum* L. (Solanaceae) → spice [Ka. D4867]

ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ mettage [mettə̆ge] ① *adv.* **1** 〖soft〗 softly, tenderly, gently ¶ ಹತ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟಿ ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ ಮಾಡು. Beat cotton and make it soft. **2** 〖speed〗 slowly or in a low voice (as speech) ¶ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೆತ್ತಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡು. Speak in a low voice in the temple. ☞ ಮೆದು (medu) [Ka. D5070]

ಮೆತ್ತನೆ mettane [mettə̆ne] ① *adv.* 〖soft〗 **1** 〖soft〗 softly, tenderly, gently ¶ ವಿಕ್ಸನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಲೇಪಿಸು. Apply Vicks slowly to the throat. **2** 〖speed〗 slowly or in a low voice (as speech) ¶ ಏನೂ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗಿಲ್ಲ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಮಾತಾಡು. Speak slowly, I could not follow you at all. ◇ *adj.* ಮೆತ್ತನೆಯ ② *adj.* 〖soft〗 **1** 〖soft〗 soft, smooth (as the surface); tender, gentle **2** 〖speed〗 slow (as speech) ③ *n.* 〖smear〗 plastering the broken parts of the wall ¶ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಮೆತ್ತನೆ ಮಾಡು. Plaster the wall. [Ka. D5070 *medu + ane*]

*ಮೆತ್ತನ್ನ mettanna [mettənnə̆] *adj.* 〖soft〗 soft, tender, gentle (a subjective expression) [Ka. D5070]

ಮೆತ್ತಾನೆ mettāne [mettə̆ːne] *adv.* 〖soft〗 softly, tenderly, gently (a subjective expression) [Ka. D5070]

†ಮೆತ್ತಿ metti [metti] *n.* 〖arch.〗 upstairs (*HavS*) [Ka. D5069]

ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ mettige [mettĭge] *n.* 〖smear〗 plastering the broken parts of the wall [Ka. *D5066]

ಮೆತ್ತು mettu [mettu] *vt.* 〖smear〗 **1** to plaster 《the broken surface of the wall》, to coat 《walls》 with chunam or mud ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಒಡೆದುಹೋದ ಗೋಡೆಯ ಗಿಲಾವನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತಿದ. [My] younger brother patched up the broken plaster of the wall. **2** to smear 《as plaster, ointment, colour, etc.》 ¶ ಅಮ್ಮ ನನ್ನ ಗಾಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಲಾಮನ್ನು ಮೆತ್ತಿದರು. My mother smeared ointment (profusely) to my wound. [Ka. D5066]

ಮೆತ್ತುವಿಕೆ mettuvike [mettŭvike] *n.* [smear] smearing over, etc. [Ka. D5066]

ಮೆತ್ತೆ mette [mette] *n.* [furn.] bedding, mattress (made of cotton, feather, etc.) [Ka. D5068]

•ಮೆದಡು medaḍu [međăḍu] *n.* [body] **1** brain **2** fat [Ka. D5062] ☞ ಮಿದುಳು (miduḷu)

ಮೆದು medu [među] ಮಿತು, ಮೆತು, ಮಿದು (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 soft, tender, malleable, gentle (bread, cloth, hand, etc.) ¶ ಕಾಮಿನಿಯ ಮೆದುವಾದ ಕೈಯ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣನಿಗೆ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಹಾಗೆ ಸಂಚರಿಸಿತು. Kāmini's soft touch of hand was an electrifying experience to Lakshmana. **2** 〈being〉 slow, low in intensity or gentle (as speech, etc.) ¶ ಮಗು ಮಲಗಿದೆ, ಮೆದುವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿ. The child is sleeping. Lower your voice. [Ka. D5070]

•ಮೆದುಳ್ meduḷ [međuḷ] *n.* [body] **1** brain **2** intelligence [Ka. D5062] ☞ ಮಿದುಳು (miduḷu)

ಮೆದುಳು meduḷu [međŭḷu] *n.* [intl.] **1** brain **2** intelligence ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮೆದುಳಿಲ್ಲ. He has no intelligence. [Ka. D5062] ☞ ಮಿದುಳು (miduḷu)

ಮೆದೆ mede [međe] *n.* [cattle] stack, heap, pile (of straw as fodder) [Ka. D5065]

ಮೆಮೊ memo [memo] *n.* [inf.] brief record of events [Eg. *memo*]

°ಮೆಮೊರಾಂಡಂ memorāṃḍaṃ [memorɐːɳḍəm] *n.* [inf.] **1** brief record of events **2** informal diplomatic message [Eg. *memorandum*]

•ಮೆಯ್ mey [meĭ] ಮೆಯಿ, ಮೈ *n.* **1** [body] body **2** [loc.] side **3** [hero] courage, heroism [Ka. D5073] ☞ ಮೈ (mai)

•ಮಱುಮೆಯ್ maṟumey [məṟumeĭ] *n.* [life] rebirth [*maṟu* +] ☞ ಮೈ (mai)

•ಮೆಯಿ meyi [meji] *n.* [body] body [Ka. D5073] ☞ ಮೆಯ್ (mey)

°ಮೆರವಣಿ meravaṇi [merăvəɳi] ಮೆಱವಣಿ, ಮೆಱವಣೆ, ಮೆಱೆವಣಿ *n.* [show] pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc., or procession in general [Ka. *D5074]

ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ meravaṇige [merăvəɳige] ಮೆರವಳಿಗೆ, ಮೆರೆವಣಿಗೆ, ಮೆಱವಣಿಗೆ *n.* [show] pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc., or procession in general [Ka. *D5074]

†ಮೆರಿ meri [meri] *vt.* [agr.] to pound《paddy》 [Ka. D4768] (*Hav.*)

ಮೆರುಗು merugu [merŭgu] *n.* [light] **1** lustre, shining, shine, glitter, polish, brightness **2** lustre or liveliness of face ¶ ಗಂಡ ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಆರತಿಯ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಮೆರುಗು ಬಂದಿದೆ. Arati's face is glittering on hearing the news that her husband is coming. [Ka. D5074]

ಮೆರೆ[1] mere [mere] ಮೆಱೆ[1] ① *vi.* **1** [light] to shine, to gleam, to glitter **2** [light] (fig.) to shine (as a person) ¶ ನರ್ತಕಿ ಯಾಮಿನಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ ರಂಗಮಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. Yamini Krishnamurthy was shining on the stage. **3** [light] to attain brilliancy (as a talented man or the talent) ¶ ಜಯಂತ ನಾರಳಿಕರ ಅವರು ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೆರೆದರು. Jayant Naralikar attained brilliance after he came to America. **4** [pride] to become haughty, to behave proudly ¶ ಅವನು ದರ್ಪದಿಂದ ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He beams with pride. **5** [show] to pose, to show off, to exhibit oneself, to parade (as rich man, etc.) ¶ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಸು ಇರದಿದ್ದರೂ ಅವರು ಮೆರೆಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Even though he does not have a single paisa in hand he shows off as a rich man. [Ka. *D5074]

♠ಮೆರೆ[2] mere [mere] *vi.* [wander] to wander, to roam about (*Bp.52,35*; *My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5083?]

ಮೆರೆಕೋಲು merekōlu [mereko:lu] ಮೆರೆಗೋಲು, ಮೆಱೆಕೋಲು, ಮೆಱೆಗೋಲು *n.* [agr.] iron hook with long wooden handle, used to collect or loosen up straw [see Fig.] [Ka. *mere* <? + *kōlu*[1] *D5083] = ಮೊಗೆ (moge)

iron hook ಮೆರೆ-ಕೋಲು

•ಮೆರ್ಚಿಸು mercisu [merʧisu] *vt.* [agree] to please, to win appreciation or commendation (of a god, etc.) [Ka. **mercu* + *-isu* D4722] ☞ ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು (meccisu)

•ಮೆಲ್[1] mel [mel] *vt.* [bio.] 《*past* ಮೆದ್ದ್-/ ಮೆಲ್ದ್- *fut.* ಮೆಲ್ವ್-》 **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮೆಲಿ (meli)

•ಮೆಲ್[2] mel [mel] (*n.*) [soft] 《*adv.* ಮೆಲ್ಲ, ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ》 **1** 〈being〉 slow **2** 〈being〉 soft, tender, pliant, gentle, kind, pleasant ¶ ಮೆಲ್ದರ gentle, sweet sound [Ka. D5078] (*śmd.83*)

ಮೆಲಕು melaku [melăku] *n.* [bio.] bringing up again for rumination [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮೆಲ್ಕು (melku)

ಮೆಲಿ meli [meli] ಮೆಲ್, ಮೆಲು[1], ಮೆಲ್ಲು *vt.* [bio.] **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] = ಮೆಲ್ (mel)

•ಮೆಲು[1] melu [melu] *vt.* [bio.] **1** to chew, to masticate **2** to eat with a muttering sound, to mumble [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮೆಲಿ (meli)

ಮೆಲು[2] melu [melu] ಮೆಲ್[2] (*n.*) [soft] **1** 〈being〉 slow **2** 〈being〉 soft, tender, pliant, gentle, kind, pleasant ¶ ಮೆಲುನಗೆ smile [Ka. D5078] = ಮೆಲ್ (mel)

ಮೆಲುಕು meluku [melŭku] ಮೆಲಕು, ಮೆಲ್ಕು *n.* [bio.] chewing the cud [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮೆಲ್ಕು (melku)

ಮೆಲುಕುಹಾಕು melukuhāku [melŭkuhɐːku] *vi.* **1** [bio.] to ruminate, to chew the cud **2** [think] (fig.) to ruminate, to reminisce, to brood over ¶ ಜೆ. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಗಳು ಮೆಲುಕು ಹಾಕಲು ಯೋಗ್ಯವಾಗಿವೆ. J. Krishnamurthy's theories are worth brooding over. [+ *hāku*]

ಮೆಲುನಗೆ melunage [melŭnəge] *n*. ⟦bio.⟧ smile [Ka. *melu*[2] + *nage*]

°ಮೆಲುನುಡಿ melunuḍi [melunuḍi] *n*. ⟦speech⟧ gentle talk, soft speech [Ka. *melu*[2] + *nuḍi*]

ಮೆಲ್ಕು melku [melku] ಮೆಲಕು, ಮೆಲುಕು *n*. ⟦bio.⟧ **1** bringing up again for rumination **2** (fig.) ruminating, brooding over [Ka. D5077] ☞ ಮೆಲುಕು (meluku)

°ಮೆಲ್ಪು melpu [melpu] ಮಲುಪು, ಮೆಲುವು, ಮೆಲುಹು *n*. ⟦soft⟧ softness, mildness [Ka. D5078]

†ಮೆಲ್ಲ mella [mellɐ] *adv*. **1** softly, gently, tenderly ¶ ಕೋಪಿಸದೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಮೆಲ್ಲಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak gently to your son without becoming angry. **2** slowly ¶ ಮೆಲ್ಲಮಾತಾಡಿ. Speak slowly. [Ka. D5078] (SK)

ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ mellage [mellə̆ge] *adv*. ⟦soft⟧ **1** softly, gently, tenderly **2** slowly ¶ ನೀನು ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು. Speak slowly. [Ka. *D5078]

ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ mellane [melləne] *adv*. ⟦soft⟧ **1** gently, softly, slowly ¶ ಹಮೀದ್ ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ನನ್ನ ಎದೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೈ ಇಟ್ಟು ಚಿಂತಿಸಬೇಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದರು. Hamid, putting his hand on my chest, said "Don't worry." **2** slowly ¶ ನೀನು ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು. Speak slowly. [Ka. D5078]

•ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತು mellitu [mellitu] (*n*.) ⟦soft⟧ 〈being〉 soft, mild, etc. [Ka. D5078]

•ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತ್ತು mellittu [mellittu] *adj*. ⟦soft⟧ [Ka. D5078] ☞ ಮೆಲ್ಲಿತು (mellitu)

ಮೆಲ್ಲು mellu [mellu] *vt*. **1** ⟦bio.⟧ to chew, to masticate ¶ ರಾಜಮ್ಮ ಎಲೆಯನ್ನು ಮೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತಾ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Rajamma was chewing betel leaf while watching TV. **2** ⟦think⟧ (fig.) to ruminate, to reminisce, to brood over ¶ "ನೀವು ತುಂಬ ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ," ಎಂಬ ನಳಿನಿಯ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಮೆಲ್ಲುತ್ತಾ ವಿಕಾಸ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ. Vikas came home, ruminating over Nalini's word,"You are a very sincere man." [Ka. D5077]

?ಮೆಲ್ಲೆ melle [melle] *adv*. ⟦soft⟧ gently, softly, slowly (*My*. (*Kitt*.)) [Ka. D5078] ☞ ಮೆಲ್ಲ (mella)

ಮೆಹನತ್ತು mehanattu [mehə̆nəttu] *n*. ⟦work⟧ hard work, special effort, diligence [Pe. *meḥnat* ←Ar. *miḥna*]

•ಮೆಳ್ meḷ [meḷ] *n*. ⟦bewilder⟧ dismay, amazement, bewilderment [Ka. < *meṟ* D4723] ☞ ಮೆಟ್ (meṟ)

ಮೆಳೆ meḷe [meḷe] *n*. ⟦plant⟧ thicket, bush (esp. of bamboo) [Ka. D4873]

ಮೆಳ್ಳ meḷḷa [meḷḷɐ] *m*. ⟦body⟧ ⟨*f*. ಮೆಳ್ಳಿ⟩ squint-eyed person [Ka. D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳಗಣ್ಣ meḷḷagaṇṇa [meḷḷəgəṇṇɐ] *m*. ⟦body⟧ ⟨*f*. ಮೆಳ್ಳಗಣ್ಣಿ⟩ squint eyed person [Ka. *D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳಗಣ್ಣು meḷḷagaṇṇu [meḷḷəgəṇṇu] *n*. ⟦body⟧ squint eye [Ka. *D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳಿ meḷḷi [meḷḷi] *f*. ⟦body⟧ ⟨*m*. ಮೆಳ್ಳ⟩ squint-eyed woman [Ka. *D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳಿಸು meḷḷisu [meḷḷĭsu] *vt*. ⟦body⟧ to move round, to cause to revolve, to roll 《as eyeball》 ¶ ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾತ್ರಧಾರಿಗಳು ಕಣ್ಣು ಮೆಳ್ಳಿಸಿ ನಟನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The actors dance rolling eyeballs in yakshagana. [Ka. D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ meḷḷe [meḷḷe] ಮೆಡ್ಡ ಮೆಳ್ಳ, ಮೆಳ್ಳು ① *m*. ⟦defect⟧ ⟨*f*. ಮೆಳ್ಳಿ⟩ squint ② *n*. ⟦defect⟧ squint eye [Ka. D4871]

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣ meḷḷegaṇṇa [meḷḷegəṇṇɐ] ಮೆಳ್ಳಗಣ್ಣ *m*. ⟦defect⟧ ⟨*f*. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣಿ⟩ squint-eyed person, squinting man [Ka. *meḷḷe* + *kaṇṇu* + *-a*]

ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು meḷḷegaṇṇu [meḷḷegəṇṇu] ಮೆಳ್ಳಗಣ್ಣು ① *n*. ⟦defect⟧ squint-eye = ಕೋಸಗಣ್ಣು (kōsagaṇṇu) ② *m*. ⟦defect⟧ ⟨*f*. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣವಳು⟩ squint-eyed person, squinting man [Ka. *D4871]

•ಮೆಱವಣಿ meṟavaṇi [meṟə̆vəṇi] ಮೆರವಣಿ, ಮೆಱವಣೆ, ಮೆಱೆವಣೆ *n*. ⟦show⟧ **1** ⟦show⟧ pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc. **2** pomp, show, ostentation [Ka. D5074] ☞ ಮೆರವಣಿ (meravaṇi)

•ಮೆಱವಣಿಗೆ meṟavaṇige [meṟə̆vəṇĭge] *n*. ⟦show⟧ **1** pompous procession of idols, bride and bridegroom, head of a monastery, etc. **2** excess, multitude, large number [Ka. D5074] ☞ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ (meravaṇige)

•ಮೆಱವಣೆ meṟavaṇe [meṟəvəṇe] *n*. ⟦show⟧ pomp, show, ostentation [Ka. **D5074] ☞ ಮೆಱವಣಿ (meṟavaṇi)

•ಮೆಱಸು meṟasu [meṟə̆su] *vt*. ⟦show⟧ to display, to exhibit, to make an ostentation [Ka. caus. D5074] ☞ ಮೆಱೆಯಿಸು (meṟeyisu)

•ಮೆಱಿಸು meṟisu [meṟĭsu] *vt*. ⟦light⟧ to cause to shine, etc. [Ka. caus. D5074] (*B.3,29* (*Kitt*.))

•ಮೆಱೆ meṟe [meṟe] ಮೆರೆ ① *vi*. **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine, to gleam, to glitter **2** ⟦light⟧ to shine (as the face, etc.), to be or look beautiful **3** ⟦beauty⟧ to attain prominence **4** ⟦pride⟧ to behave arrogantly, to be haughty ② *vt*. **1** ⟦show⟧ to display, to exhibit **2** ⟦orn.⟧ to adorn, to decorate ☞ ಮೆರೆ (mere) [Ka. D5074]

?ಮೆಱಯಿಸು meṟayisu [meṟəjisu] *vt*. ⟦light⟧ to cause to shine, etc. [Ka. D5074] (*Bp.4,64* (*Kitt*.)) ☞ ಮೆಱೆಯಿಸು (meṟeyisu)

•ಮೆಱೆಯಿಸು meṟeyisu [meṟejisu] ಮೆರಸು, ಮೆರೆಯಿಸು, ಮೆರೆಸು, ಮೆಱಸು, ಮೆಱೆಸು *vt*. ⟦show⟧ to do 《something》 (pompously) [Ka. caus. *D5074]

•ಮೆಱೆಕೋಲು meṟekōlu [meṟĕko:lu] *n*. ⟦agr.⟧ iron hook with long wooden handle, used to collect or loosen up straw [Ka. D5083] ☞ ಮೆರೆಕೋಲು (merekōlu)

•ಮೆಱೆವಣಿ meṟevaṇi [meṟevəṇi] *n*. ⟦show⟧ pomp,

show, ostentation [Ka. *D5074] ☞ ಮೆಱವಣಿ (meṟavaṇi)

•ಮೆಲ್ meṟ [meɻ] ಮೆಳ್ *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ delusion **2** ⟦mind⟧ dismay, amaze, bewilderment **3** ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, fraud, deception [Ka. *D4723]

•ಮೆಱಸು meṟasu [meɻəsu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pepper [Ka. D4867] ☞ ಮೆಣಸು (meṇasu) (com.)

ಮೇ[1] mē [me:] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of bleating of goats or sheep [Ka. onom. D5087]

ಮೇ[2] mē [me:] ಮೆಯ್, ಮೆಯ್ಯು, ಮೇಯು *vi.* ⟦cattle⟧ 《*past* ಮೆಂದ್-, ಮೇದ್-》 to graze, to eat grass, to browse [Ka. D5093]

•ಮೇ- mē- [me:] *pref.* ⟦high⟧ 《occurring before words beginning with *k/g-*》 that which is high, above, etc. ¶ ಮೇಗಡೆ upper side [Ka. D5086 shortened form of *mēgu*]

•ಮೇಂ- mēṃ- [me:m] *pref.* ⟦up⟧ upper ¶ ಮೇಂಗೆಯ್ back of the hand [Ka. D5086]

•ಮೇಂಟಿ mēṃṭi [me:ṇṭi] (*n.*), *n.* ⟦high⟧ [Ka. *D5091] ☞ ಮೇಟಿ (mēṭi)[1], ಮೇಟಿ (mēṭi)[2]

ಮೇಕೆ mēke [me:ke] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** goat (in general) **2** she-goat [Ka. D5087]

ಮೇಗಣ mēgaṇa [me:gəṇə] (*adj.*) ⟦above⟧ 《*gen. of* ಮೇಗು》 of above, of the surface ¶ ಮೇಗಣ ಕೋಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಳಕು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The room upstairs gets ample light. (*Pb.5.32*; *8.29.V*) [Ka. *D5086]

°ಮೇಗನ mēgana [me:gənə] *adv.* ⟦above⟧ upwardly (*DEDR*) [Ka. D5086] ☞ ಮೇಗಣ (mēgaṇa)

•ಮೇಗನೆ mēgane [me:gəne] *adv.* ⟦above⟧ 《*obl. of* ಮೇಗು》 upwardly (*Pb. 4.12.V*) [Ka. *D5086]

•ಮೇಗು mēgu [me:gu] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ 《*obl.* ಮೇಗಣ್-》 **1** upper side, surface, etc. **2** greatness, superiority **3** pomp, pompousness **4** dignity, status, magnificence **5** being instructive, beneficialness [Ka. D5086]

•ಮೇಗೆ mēge [me:ge] *adv.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** above **2** and, moreover **3** thereafter [Ka. D5086]

°ಮೇಘ mēgʰa [me:gʰə] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cloud [Sk.] = ಮೋಡ (mōḍa) (com.)

ಮೇಜವಾನಿ mējavāni [me:ʤəvə:ni] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ entertaining (of guest), hospitality ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯೊಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಮೇಜವಾನಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. They are entertaining an officer in the landlord's house. [Pe. *mēzbānī*]

ಮೇಜು mēju [me:ʤu] ಮೇಜ *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ table, desk [Pe. *mēz*]

ಮೇಟಿ[1] mēṭi [me:ṭi] ಮೆಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟಿ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಟೆ ① (*n.*) ⟦great⟧ 〈being〉 lofty, great, excellent, superior ② *mf.* **1** excellent man, big man **2** chief, head (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ③ *n.* **1** post erected in the centre of the thrashing ground to bind oxen **2** land given by the king in recognition of service [Ka. D5091]

ಮೇಟಿ[2] mēṭi [me:ṭi] ಮೆಂಟೆ, ಮೇಂಟಿ, ಮೇಂಟೆ, ಮೇಣಿ, ಮೇಳಿ, ಮೇಟಿ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** plough **2** plough-tail, handle of the plough [Ka. D5097]

?ಮೇಡಿ mēḍi [me:ɖi] ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** glomerous fig tree, country fig *Ficus racemosa* L. (Moraceae) (*Tě.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಅತ್ತಿ (atti) *[IMP 3.35] **2** crow's fig, *Ficus hispida* L.f. (Moraceae) → food, pharm. = ಕಾಡತ್ತಿ (kāḍatti) *[IMP 3.28] [Ka. D5090]

ಮೇಡು mēḍu [me:ɖu] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ elevated place, rising ground (normally under 10m) **2** ⟦body⟧ hunch (on the back of camels, bulls, etc.) [Ka. D5058]

•ಮೇಣ್ mēṇ [me:ṇə] *adv.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** and, as well as **2** or, if not [Ka. D5086]

ಮೇಣ mēṇa [me:ṇə] ಮಯಣ *n.* **1** ⟦stick⟧ bee's wax **2** ⟦stick⟧ resin used as adhesive [Pk. *mayaṇa-* A52]

•ಮೇಣಿ mēṇi [me:ṇi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** plough-tail, handle of the plough **2** plough (an instrument to turn up the soil) [Ka. D5097]

ಮೇತ mēta [me:tə] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ grazing [Ka. D5093] (*Pb.5.38*)

ಮೇದ mēda [me:đə] ಮೇದರ, ಮೇದಾರ *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ಮೇದಳು》 man who plaits baskets, mats, etc. of bamboo splits, man of the basket-maker caste [Ka. D5092]

ಮೇದಾರ mēdāra [me:đə:rə] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f.* ಮೇದಾರಿತಿ》 man who plaits baskets, mats, etc., of bamboo splits, man of the basket-maker caste [Ka. D5092] ☞ ಮೇದ (mēda)

ಮೇಧಾವಿ mēdʰāvi [me:dʰə:vi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ intelligent, brilliant 〈person〉 ¶ ಅವನು ಮೇಧಾವಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರೂ ವಿವೇಕಿ ಅಲ್ಲ. Though he is intelligent he is not wise. [Sk.]

•ಮೇಪು mēpu [me:pu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ **1** grazing **2** forage, feed for livestock **3** grazing, pasturage **4** pasture [Ka. D5093]

•ಮೇಯ್ mēy [me:ĭ] ① *vi.* ⟦cattle⟧ 《past ಮೇದ್-, ಮೇಯ್ದ್-》 ② *vt.* ☞ ಮೇ (mē)[3] [Ka. D5093]

ಮೇಯರ್ mēyar [me:jər] ಮೇಯರು *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ mayor, chief executive official of a city [Eg. *mayor*] = ನಗರಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ (nagarādʰyakṣa) (lit.)

ಮೇಯು mēyu [me:ju] ① *vi.* ⟦cattle⟧ 《past ಮೇದ್-》 to graze (as cattle, etc.) in pasture, to eat (as cattle, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦cattle⟧ 《past ಮೇದ್-》 to graze 《the grass, etc.》 as the livestock, to eat 《grass or hay, etc.》 ☞ ಮೇ (mē) [Ka. D5093]

ಮೇಯಿಸು mēyisu [me:jisu] *vt.* ⟦cattle⟧ to graze 《cattle》 in pasture, to feed 《food》 at the manger [Ka. D5093]

°ಮೇರುಕೃತಿ mērukṛti [me:rukrʊti/—kruti] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ masterpiece, *magnum opus* [Sk. *mēru* ←Dr.? M.2.688 + *kṛti*]

ಮೇರುದಂಡ mērudaṃḍa [me:rudəṇḍᵊ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ backbone = ಬೆನ್ನೆಲುಬು (bennelubu) [Sk.]

•ಮೇರುವೆ mēruve [me:rŭve] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** fort-like construction, taller than the fort, built for attacking a fort **2** a tower-like construction on a fort [Ka. D5094, cf. T10230]

ಮೇರೆ mēre [me:re] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ boundary, limit, border = ಎಲ್ಲೆ, ಗಡಿ, ಸೀಮೆ (elle, gaḍi, sīme) **2** ⟦ext.⟧ limit ¶ ಅವನ ಗರ್ವ ಮೇರೆ ಮೀರಿತು. His arrogance has crossed the limit. **3** ⟦manner⟧ way, mode, manner, method ¶ ಈ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸಿದೆ. I explained every thing in this way. [Ka.? cf. Ta. *mērai*, etc.]

ಮೇರೆಗಲ್ಲು mēregallu [me·reg̣allu] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ border stone [Ka. *mēre* + *kallu*]

•ಮೇಲ್ mēl [me:l] ① (*n.*) ⟦high⟧ **1** 〈being〉 high, above **2** 〈being〉 superior, better or best ② *postp.* on, upon, above [Ka. D5086]

?ಮೇಲ[1] mēla [me:lᵊ] *n.* ⟦high⟧ [Ka. D5086] (*B.4,122* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೇಳ (mēḷa)

•ಮೇಲ[2] mēla [me:lᵊ] ಮೇಳ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [H. *mēlā*-T10331.1/M. *mēḷă*/Sk. *mēla*-] ☞ ಮೇಳ (mēḷa)

ಮೇಲು mēlu [me:lu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦high⟧ 〈being〉 high **2** ⟦qual.⟧ 〈being〉 superior, better or best ¶ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಮೇಲು. Rice is the best among the grains. [Ka. D5086]

ಮೇಲುಡು mēluḍu [me:lŭḍu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ shawl [Ka. *mēlu* + *uḍu*]

ಮೇಲುದು mēludu [me:lŭđu] ಮೇಲುದ, ಮೇಲುದೆ, ಮೈದಿಲು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** cloth used for covering the upper part of the body = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ (uttarīya) **2** outer end of the sari put on the head [Ka. D5086]

ಮೇಲೆ mēle [me:le/mæ:le] ① *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** on; above ¶ ಮೇಲೆ ಏನು ಇದೆ? What is on it? **2** (socially) above ¶ ಮೇಲೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಇದ್ದಾರೆ? How many officers are there [above you]? ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ ⟦loc.⟧ on, upon, above ¶ ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಮೇಲೆ ಗುಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is a temple on the mountain. [Ka. D5086]

ಮೇಲೆಬೀಳು mēlebīḷu [me:lebi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦attack⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** to pounce upon, to swoop down **2** to attack, to assault [+ *bīḷu*]

ಮೇಲ್ಮೆ mēlme [me:lme] *n.* ⟦quality⟧ superiority, advantage [Ka. *mēl* + *-me*]

ಮೇಲ್ಮೈ mēlmai [me:lməĭ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ surface [Ka. *mēl* + *mai* Sk.]

°ಮೇಲ್ಮೈ ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ mēlmai pariśīlane [me:lməi pəriʃi:lə̆ne] *n.* ⟦study⟧ primary enquiry (by the police, etc.) [+ *pariśīlane*]

•ಮೇವಳಿ mēvaḷi [me:və̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ grazing land, pasturage [Ka. *mēvu* + *-vaḷi*, D5093] (*Pb.5.46*)

ಮೇವು mēvu [me:vu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ fodder for cattle, horse, etc. [Ka. D5093]

ಮೇಸು mēsu [me:su] *vt.* ⟦cattle⟧ to graze ⟪cattle⟫ in pasture, to feed ⟪food⟫ at the manger [Ka. caus. 5093]

•ಮೇಹು mēhu [me:hu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ [Ka. D5093] ☞ ಮೇಪು (mēpu)

°ಮೇಳಂಬ mēḷaṃba [me:ḷəmbᵊ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ large black bumble bee [Ka. D5098]

ಮೇಳ mēḷa [me:ḷᵊ] ಮೇಲ *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ coming together, meet, assembly (of people for discussion or entertainment) ¶ ಜೂನ್ ತಿಂಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾನಪದ ಮೇಳ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a meet of folk artists in June in Bengaluru. **2** ⟦harmony⟧ harmony among people, co-operative attitude ¶ ಅವನಿಗೂ ಅವಳಿಗೂ ಮೇಳವಿಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between him and her. **3** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, multitude (of people) ¶ ಕುಲಪತಿ ಕಚೇರಿಯಿಂದ ಹೊರಗೆ ಬಂದು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಮೇಳ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. When the vice-chancellor came out of his office there was a crowd of people. **4** ⟦mus.⟧ entertainment with music and dance on occasions like marriage, opening ceremony, etc. ¶ ಗೌಡರ ಮನೆಯ ಮದುವೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಗೀತ ಮೇಳ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a music entertainment in the marriage of Gauda. **5** ⟦fest.⟧ temple festival, annual fair, weekly market **6** ⟦mus.⟧ accompanying music (in a drama) **7** ⟦mus.⟧ team of instrumentalists [H. *mēlā*/M. *mēḷă* T10331.1]

°ಮೇಳಿಸು mēḷisu [me:ḷĭsu] ಮೇಳಯಿಸು, ಮೇಳಯ್ಸು, ಮೇಳವಿಸು, ಮೇಳೈಸು ① *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** to assemble, to get together **2** to cooperate, to work together ¶ ಹಲವು ದೇಶಗಳ ಪಡೆಗಳು ಮೇಳಿಸಿ ಇರಾಕಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ದಾಳಿ ಮಾಡಿದವು. Armies of many countries attacked Iraq jointly. **3** to join, to get united **4** to accrue, to be born (as a result, gain, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to join together, to assemble [*mēḷa* + *-isu*]

°ಮೇಳೈಸು mēḷaisu [me:ḷəisu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ [*mēḷa* + *-isu*] ☞ ಮೇಳಿಸು (mēḷisu)

ಮೈ mai [məi] ಮೆಯ್, ಮೆಯಿ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ body **2** ⟦side⟧ side of anything ¶ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸುದ್ದಿಗೆ ಎರಡು ಮೈಗಳು ಇರುತ್ತದೆ. Every news has two sides. [Ka. D5073]

ಮೈಬಗ್ಗಿಸು maibaggisu [məibəggisu] *vi.* ⟦work⟧ (fig.) to work hard, to toil, to exert oneself, to labour ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಮ್ಮೆಯೂ ಮೈಬಗ್ಗಿಸಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಲ್ಲ. My uncle (father's younger brother) has never worked hard in his life. [+ *baggisu* "to bend"]

ಮೈಮುರಿ maimuri [məimuri] *vi.* **1** ⟦work⟧ (fig.) to toil, to exert oneself, to labour, to work hard ¶ ವಿಮಾನಪರಿಚಾರಿಕೆ ಆದರೆ ಮೈಮುರಿದು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If one becomes an air-hostess one has to work hard. **2** ⟦bio.⟧ to flex the muscles, to loosen limbs ¶ ಆಯಾಸ ಆದಾಗ ಜನ ಮೈಮುರಿದು ಆಮ್ಲಜನಕವನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಒಳಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. When one is tired, one inhales much oxygen by means of yawning. [+ *muri*]

ಮೈಕ್ರೋಸ್ಕೋಪ್ maikrōskōp [məikroːskoːp] *n.* 〖light〗 microscope [Eg.] = ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮದರ್ಶಕ (sūkṣmadarśaka) (lit.)

ಮೈಗಳ್ಳ maigaḷḷa [məigəḷ̣ɐ] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಮೈಗಳ್ಳಿ》 lazy person, idler, sluggish person [Ka. *mai* + *kaḷḷa*]

ಮೈತ್ರಿ maitri [məitri] *n.* 〖soc.〗 friendship, intimacy [Sk.]

°ಮೈಥುನ maithuna [mʰitʰunɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 copulation, sexual intercourse [Sk.]

ಮೈದಾನ maidāna [məidɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖flat〗 open space meant for mass prayer, performance, sports, etc. **2** 〖geo.〗 plain, level tract ¶ ರಾಜಸ್ಥಾನದ ಬಹು ಭಾಗ ಮೈದಾನವಿದೆ. Most part of Rajasthan is plain. [Pe. *maidān*]

ಮೈದುನ maiduna [məĭdunɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 [A53(a)] ☞ ಮಯ್ದುನ (mayduna)

ಮೈಲಿ¹ maili [məili] ಮಯ್ಲಿ, ಮೈಲ, ಮೈಲು, ಮೈಲೆ *n.* 〖med.〗 smallpox [Pk. *māila*] = ಸಿಡುಬು (siḍubu) (com.)

ಮೈಲಿ² maili [məili] ಮೈಲು *n.* 〖metr.〗 mile, a measure of linear equal to 1,760 yards (approx. 1,609 metre) [Eg. *mile*]

ಮೈಲಿಗಲ್ಲು mailigallu [məiligəllu] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 milestone **2** 〖his.〗 (fig.) historic event, land mark in history ¶ ಕಿಟಲ್ ಕೋಶವು ಕನ್ನಡದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಮೈಲಿಗಲ್ಲು. Kittel dictionary is a milestone in Kannada. [*maili*² + *kallu*]

ಮೈಲಿಗೆ mailige [məilige] *n.* **1** 〖dirt〗 dirtiness **2** 〖defile〗 impurity or untouchability caused by contact with dirty objects, etc. **3** 〖defile〗 state of a widow of not shaving her hair [*maili*¹ + *-ge*]

ಮೈಲು ಭತ್ಯ mailu bʰatya [məilu bʰət·jɐ] *n.* 〖work〗 mileage allowance, the allowance paid to a travelling govt. official in proportion to the distance covered [*mailu* + *bʰatya*]

ಮೈಲೇಜ್ mailēj [məileːʤ] ಮೈಲೇಜು *n.* 〖traf.〗 **1** number of miles travelled **2** mileage, the distance covered by a car per litre of fuel [Eg. *mileage*]

ಮೈನೆರೆ mainere [məinere] *vi.* 〖age〗 to attain puberty (as a girl) [Ka. *mai* + *nere*]

ಮೊಂಡ¹ moṃḍa [moṇḍɐ] (*m.*) 〖wish〗 obstinate man ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ತುಂಬ ಮೊಂಡ. ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಕೇಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This boy is very obstinate. He does not listen to anything. [Ka. D4971]

ಮೊಂಡ² moṃḍa [moṇḍɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 blunt (as a knife) **2** 〖defect〗 〈being〉 maimed, 〈being〉 without limbs [Ka. D5114] ☞ ಮುಂಡ (muṃḍa)

ಮೊಂಡತನ moṃḍatana [moṇḍə̆tənɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 [Ka. *D4971] ☞ ಮೊಂಡುತನ (moṃḍutana)

ಮೊಂಡಾಟ moṃḍāṭa [moṇḍɐːṭɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 obstinate behaviour, headstrongness [Ka. *moṃḍu* + *āṭa* *D4971]

ಮೊಂಡಿ moṃḍi [moṇḍi] *f.* 〖wish〗 《*m.* ಮೊಂಡ》 obstinate woman [Ka. D4971]

ಮೊಂಡು¹ moṃḍu [moṇḍu] *n.* 〖wish〗 obstinacy, stubbornness, stupid obstinacy esp. in demanding or dunning [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮೊಂಡ (moṃḍa)

ಮೊಂಡು² moṃḍu [moṇḍu] ① (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 blunt (as a knife, etc.) ② *n.* stump (of tree, hand, etc.) ☞ ಮೊಂಡ (moṃḍa)

ಮೊಂಡುತನ moṃḍutana [moṇḍŭtənɐ] ಮೊಂಡತನ *n.* 〖wish〗 stupid obstinacy, esp. in demanding or dunning [Ka. *moṃḍu*¹ + *-tana*, D4971] = ಮೊಂಡು (moṃḍu)

?ಮೊಂಡೆ moṃḍe [moṇḍe] *n.* 〖wish〗 [Ka. D5114] (*Si.297* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೊಂಡ (moṃḍa)¹

ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ mokaddame [mokəddəme] *n.* 〖jur.〗 legal suit, case [Ar. *muqaddama*]

°ಮೊಕ್ಕ mokka [mokkɐ] ಮೊಕ್ಕೆ, ಮೋಕ *n.* 〖plant〗 weaver's beam *Schrebera swietenioides* Roxb. (Oleaceae) → pharm., timber [Ka. D5105] (*IMP 5.89*)

•ಮೊಕ್ಕಳ mokkaḷa [mokkə̆ḷ̣ɐ] ಮೊಗ್ಗರ *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** much or many in number, multitude **2** mass, group, herd [Ka. D5107]

•ಮೊಕ್ಕಳಂ mokkaḷaṃ [mokkə̆ḷ̣əm] *adv.* 〖grade〗 much, extremely [Ka. *D5107]

ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಂ mokkāṃ [mokkɐːm] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** camp, encampment **2** (fig.) staying, sojourn ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಮ್ ಎಷ್ಟು ದಿವಸ.? How many days are you going to stay? (a refined way of asking the duration of stay of a guest) [Ar. *moqqām*]

?ಮೊಕ್ಕು mokku [mokku] *n.* 〖soc.〗 bow, obeisance (*Kitt.*) [Ka. < *moṛgu* D5123]

ಮೊಖ್ತಾ mokʰtā [mokʰtɐː] *adv.* 〖soc.〗 face to face, directly ¶ ನೀವು ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮೊಖ್ತಾ ಅವಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಬೇಕು. You should tell the girl directly that you don't love her. [Sk. *mukʰataḥ*]

?ಮೊಗ¹ moga [mogɐ] *n.* 〖child〗 infant, child of any sex (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4616] = ಮಗು (magu)

ಮೊಗ² moga [mogɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** face **2** mouth [Ka. D4889 Sk. *mukʰa*]

ಮೊಗಚು mogacu [mogə̆ʧu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖back〗 to return **2** 〖turn〗 to turn upside down •**3** 〖turn〗 to turn round ② *vt.* **1** 〖throw〗 to overthrow **2** 〖turn〗 to turn 《as the leaf of a book》 ☞ ಮಗುಚು (magucu) [Ka. D4617]

?ಮೊಗಡು¹ mogaḍu [mogə̆ḍu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 ridge of roof (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4888]

ಮೊಗಡು² mogaḍu [mogə̆ḍu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 raised ground or low hill (under several metre) [Ka. *D4888?]

•ಮೊಗತುತಿ mogatuti [mogətuti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ flattery [Ka. *moga* + *stuti*]

ಮೊಗಪೆ mogape [mogə̆pe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a vessel for taking out water, oil, etc., from a bigger vessel, dipper, small ladle [see Fig.] [Ka. D4887]

ಮೊಗವಡ mogavaḍa [mogəvəḍɐ] ಮುಕಾಡು, ಮುಖವಾಡ, ಮುಖಾಡ, ಮೊಕವಾಡ, ಮೊಗವಾಡ *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** mask **2** a kind of head-stall for horses and oxen **3** cloth made to cover the face of elephants [Ka. *moga* + Sk. *paṭṭa*-]

small ladle ಮೊಗಪೆ

ಮೊಗವಾಡ mogavāḍa [mogəvɐːḍɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. *moga* + Sk. *paṭṭa*-] ☞ ಮೊಗವಡ (mogavaḍa)

ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ mogasāle [mogəsɐːle] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ veranda, porch, roofed and open space just before the entrance in traditional Indian house [see Fig.] [Ka. *moga* + Sk. *śālā*-]

•ಮೊಗಸು[1] mogasu [mogə̆su] *vi.* ⟦work⟧ 《*dat.*》 **1** to make oneself ready for work, to exert one's self, to act zealously after or for a contrived plan **2** ⟦desire⟧ to desire (*Pb.5.14.V*) [Ka. D4967]

porch ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ

ಮೊಗಸು[2] mogasu [mogə̆su] *vi.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ to swarm (as flies on) 《food, etc.》 **2** ⟦around⟧ to surround, to encompass **3** ⟦attack⟧ to fall upon, to attack (*Pb.10.27.V*) [Ka. D5030]

?ಮೊಗಳು[1] mogaḷu [mogə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ ridge of roof (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4888]

ಮೊಗಳು[2] mogaḷu [mogə̆ḷu] ಮುಗುಟು[1] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ calyx of tender coconut [Ka. *D4888]

?ಮೊಗಲ್ mogaṟ [mogəɹ̩] *vi.* ⟦round⟧ to turn round, etc. (*V.36*, *after 65* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4617] ☞ ಮಗುಲ್ (maguṟ)

†ಮೊಗು mogu [mogu] *n.* ⟦child⟧ child (in age) [Ka. D4616] ☞ ಮಗು (magu) (com.)

♠ಮೊಗುವು moguvu [mogŭvu] *n.* ⟦child⟧ 《*nom. of* ಮೊಗು》 child (in age) [Ka. D4616]

*ಮೊಗುಚು mogucu [mogŭʧu] *vt.* ⟦turn⟧ to turn back 《as face, etc.》 [Ka. D4617] ☞ ಮಗುಚು (magucu)

ಮೊಗೆ[1] moge [moge] ಮಗೆ ① *vt.* ⟦liquid⟧ to scoop 《water》 (either with joint hands or with a container) (*Pb.12.153*) ② *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small earthen vessel for ladling out [Ka. D4887]

•ಮೊಗೆ[2] moge [moge] *vt.* ⟦attack⟧ **1** to fall upon, attack (*Pb.8.92*) **2** to swallow [Ka. D5030]

•ಮೊಗ್ಗರ moggara [moggə̆rɐ] ಮೊಕರ *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ large number or quantity, multitude **2** ⟦mass⟧ group, herd **3** ⟦army⟧ host, army [Ka. D5107]

ಮೊಗ್ಗು moggu [moggu] ಮಗ್ಗು[2], ಮಗ್ಗ, ಮೊಗ್ಗ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower bud, flower before opening [Ka. D4893]

ಮೊಗ್ಗೆ mogge [mogge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower bud, flower before opening [Ka. *D4893] ☞ ಮೋಗು (mōgu)

ಮೊಟಕು moṭaku [moṭə̆ku] (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ **1** 〈being〉 shorter than normal, 〈being〉 cut short ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮೊಟಕು ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಬಿಸಾಕದೆ ಕೂಡಿ ಇಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. My father preserves blunt pencils without throwing them away. **2** 〈being〉 dead and/or without branches (as a tree) **3** abrupt ending of journey, speech, programme, etc. ◇ *vi.* —ಗೊಳ್ಳು [Ka. D4661]

ಮೊಟಕುಮಾಡು moṭakumāḍu [moṭəkumɐːḍu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut short, to curtail 《a budget, story, journey, etc.》 ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಅನಾರೋಗ್ಯದ ಕಾರಣ ಪ್ರವಾಸವನ್ನು ಮೊಟಕುಮಾಡಿದರು. the prime minister cut short his tour due to ill health. [+ *māḍu*]

*ಮೊಟ್ಟ moṭṭa [moṭṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ 〈being〉 short, small (as the nose) [Ka. D4661] ☞ ಮಟ್ಟ (maṭṭa)

ಮೊಟ್ಟನೆ moṭṭane [moṭṭə̆ne] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ cleanly shaved ¶ ತಿರುಪತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹಳ ಜನ ತಲೆಯನ್ನು ಮೊಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. Many people get their heads shaved in Tirupati. [Ka. D5115] (*Kitt.*[2])

ಮೊಟ್ಟು moṭṭu [moṭṭu] ① *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to rap the head of 《another》 with the knuckles of the fist ② *n.* ⟦beat⟧ rap with the knuckles of the fist ◇ *vi.*—ಕೊಡು [Ka. D4932]

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ[1] moṭṭe [moṭṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** fibrous coat of a coconut **2** ⟦tool⟧ brush for whitewashing made of the fibrous coat of the coconut **3** bunch of fruit of coconut or date tree [Ka. D4663]

ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ[2] moṭṭe [moṭṭe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ egg [Ka. D4939]

?ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ[3] moṭṭe [moṭṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bundle, bale [Ka. D5037] ☞ ಮೂಟೆ (mūṭe)

ಮೊಡವಿ moḍavi [moḍə̆vi] ಮೊಡಿಮ, ಮೊಡುವೆ, ಮೊಡಮ, ಮೊಡವು, ಮೊಡವೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pimple [Ka. D5112]

ಮೊಡವೆ moḍave [moḍəve] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pimple [Ka. D5112] ☞ ಮೊಡವಿ (moḍavi)

°ಮೊಡೆನಾತ moḍenāta [moḍə̆nɐːtɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ putrid smell [Ka. *D4920]

•ಮೊಡೆನಾಱ್ moḍenāṟ [moḍə̆nɐːɹ̩] *vi.* ⟦smell⟧ to smell badly, to emit putrid smell [Ka. D4920]

ಮೊಣ moṇa [moɳɐ] ಮೊಳ, ಮೊಟ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ (ibc.) joint ¶ ಮೊಣಕಾಲು knee **2** ⟦metr.⟧ cubit [Ka. D4990]

ಮೊಣಕಾಲು moṇakālu [moɳəkɐːlu] ಮಣಕಾಲು, ಮಣಿಕಾಲ್, ಮಣಿಕಾಲು, ಮೊಣಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಳಕಾಲು, ಮೊಟಂಕಾಲ್, ಮೊಟಕಾಲ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. *moṇa* + *kālu*]

ಮೊಣಕೈ moṇakai [moṇəkəĭ] ಮೊಣಕೆಯ್, ಮೊಳಕಯ್, ಮೊಳಕ್ಕೈ, ಮೊಟಕಯ್, ಮೊಟಕೈ, ಮೊಟಕೆಯ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ elbow [Ka. *moṇa* + *kai*]

ಮೊತ್ತ motta [mottɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ heap (of hay, etc.) **2** ⟦math⟧ total, aggregate, sum (of money) ¶ ಮೊತ್ತ ಎಷ್ಟು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಆಯಿತು? How much is it in total? [Ka. D5119]

ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲ mottamodala [mottəmoðəlɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ ⟨being⟩ the very first ¶ ಇದು ನಾನು ಬರೆದ ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲ ಪುಸ್ತಕ. This is the first book I wrote. [Ka. *motta* echo. + *modala* *D4950]

ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲು mottamodalu [mottəmoðəlu] ① *n.* ⟦number⟧ the very beginning ¶ ಮೊತ್ತ ಮೊದಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೀ ನೀರಿತ್ತು. There was only water in the very beginning. ② *adv.* ⟦number⟧ in the very beginning ¶ ಮೊತ್ತಮೊದಲು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ. Do this work first. [Ka. *motta* echo + *modalu* D4950]

ಮೊದಮೊದಲು modamodalu [moðəmoðəlu] ① *n.* ⟦number⟧ the very beginning ② *adv.* ⟦number⟧ in the very beginning ¶ ಮೊದಮೊದಲು ಸೊಸೆ ಸಂಕೋಚದಿಂದ ಇದ್ದಳು. [My] daughter-in-law was timid in the beginning. [Ka. < *mottamodalu* *D4950]

•ಮೊದಲ್[1] modal [moðəl] ① *n.* ⟦begin⟧ beginning, commencement ② *adv.* **1** in the beginning **2** before, once ③ *postp.* before ☞ ಮೊದಲು (modalu) [Ka. D4950]

•ಮೊದಲ್[2] modal [moðəl] *n.* ⟦begin⟧ root (of a tree), source (of a news) [Ka. D4951(< D4950)] ☞ ಮೊದಲು (modalu)

ಮೊದಲ modala [moðəlɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ first (in number) ¶ ಮಗ ಮೊದಲ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾಸ್ ಮಾಡಿದ. My son passed the examination in the first class. [*modal* + *-a* *D4950]

ಮೊದಲ ಆದ್ಯತೆ modala ādyate [moðələ ɐːdˈjəte] *n.* ⟦number⟧ top priority ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಜಾತಿಗಳ ಸಹಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊದಲ ಆದ್ಯತೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The new chief minister gives top priority to the co-operation among castes. [+ *ādyate*]

ಮೊದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ modalagitti [moðələgitti] ಮದಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦rit.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮದಲಿಗ⟫ bride [Ka. *D4950] = ಮದುಮಗಳು (madumagaḷu)

ಮೊದಲಿಗ modaliga [moðəligɐ] *m.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೊದಲಿಗಳು⟫ **1** first person (to do or to have done something) ¶ ಟಾಟಾ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮಾನ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಕಂಪನಿಯನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ ಮೊದಲಿಗ. Tata was the first person in India to start a company for air transportation. **2** chief, headman [Ka. D4950 ಮೊದಲು + *-iga* D4950]

ಮೊದಲು[1] modalu [moðəlu] ಮೊದಲ್ ① *n.* ⟦begin⟧ beginning, commencement, outset ② *adv.* **1** first, for the first time (in the history) ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲು ಕಾದಂಬರಿ ಬರೆದವರು ಎಂ. ಎಸ್. ಪುಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ. M.S. Puttanna wrote a novel for the first time in Karnataka. **2** in the beginning, initial ¶ ಮೊದಲು ರಂಗನಾಯಕಿ ನನಗೆ ಹೆದರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Ranganayaki was afraid of me in the beginning. **3** once, before, earlier ¶ ಮೊದಲು ವೈಜಯಂತಿಮಾಲಾ ಸಿನೆಮಾ ನಟಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Vijayantimala was once a film actress. **4** for the first time (in life etc.) ¶ ನಾನು 1963ರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲು ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came to India in 1963 for the first time. **5** first of all ¶ ಏನಾದರೂ ಆಗು, ಮೊದಲು ಮಾನವನಾಗು. Before becoming anything, first of all become a human being. **6** earlier (than that), formally ¶ ಮೊದಲು ಅವರು ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದರು. Earlier he was the chief minister. ④ *postp.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ before, prior to ¶ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊದಲು ನೀರು ಕುಡಿ. Before eating food, drink water. [Ka. D4950]

ಮೊದಲಾಗು modalāgu [moðəlɐːgu] ① *vi.* ⟦begin⟧ **1** to become or to be the first ¶ ತೇನ್ಸಿಂಗ ಗೌರಿಶಂಕರವನ್ನು ಹತ್ತುವದರಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊದಲಾದನು. Tenzing became the first in climbing Everest. **2** to begin ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಮೊದಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The programme begins at 4 o'clock. ② *v.aux.* ⟦begin⟧ ⟪V *-alu*⟫ to begin ¶ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಆಡಲು ಮೊದಲಾದರು. The players started playing. [Ka. *modalu* + *āgu*]

ಮೊದಲು[2] modalu [moðəlu] ಮೊದಲ್ ① *n.* **1** ⟦begin⟧ capital, principal **2** ⟦prove⟧ evidence, basis ¶ ಈ ಸುದ್ದಿಗೆ ಮೊದಲು ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no basis for this news. [Ka. D4951(< D4950)]

ಮೊದೆ[1] mode [moðe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ devil sugarcane, girdle grass *Saccharum arundinacheum* Retz. (Poaceae), which is used to prepare the sacred thread that Brahmans put around the waist, ropes, brooms, small baskets, etc. → pharm. tool [Ka. D4916] = ಮುಂಜ (muṃja)

?ಮೊದೆ[2] mode [moðe] ① *vi.* ⟦age⟧ **1** to become full-grown, to mature **2** to advance in years, to grow old ② *n.* old age, etc. (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಮುದು (mudu) [Ka. D4954]

?ಮೊದ್ದು[1] moddu [moddu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ block, log of wood [Ka. D4951] (*Tě.* (*Kitt.*))

?ಮೊದ್ದು[2] moddu [moddu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ lump, mass [Ka. D4962] (*Tě.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮೊದ್ದು[3] moddu [moddu] ಮದ್ದು (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ stupid ¶ ಈ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಮೊದ್ದು. This officer is a dull fellow. [Ka. D5118] ☞ ಮದ್ದು (maddu)[3]

ಮೊದ್ದು[4] moddu [moddu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦pure⟧ ⟨being⟩ innocent, guiltless (as a young girl) ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾಣಿಸುವಂತೆ ಮೊದ್ದು ಅಲ್ಲ. He is not so innocent as he appears to be. **2** ⟦fool⟧ ⟨being⟩ innocent and apt to be deceived, simpleton ¶ ಕೀರ್ತಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಮೊದ್ದು ಯಾರೂ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡಬಹುದು. Kirti is a simpleton. Anyone can deceive him. [Ka. D5118, cf. Sk. *mugd*^{h}*a*- "inno-

cent"]

ಮೊನಚು monacu [monăʧu] ① (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ sharp, pointed **2** ⟨being⟩ keen (as intellect, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಹುಡುಗನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ತುಂಬ ಮೊನಚು. This boy has a very sharp intelligence. ② *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** sharpness, pointedness (of knife, etc) **2** keenness (of intellect, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಬುದ್ಧಿಗೆ ಮೊನಚು ಹೋಯಿತು. His intelligence has lost sharpness. [Ka. *D5021a]

•ಮೊನೆ[1] mone [mone] *n.* state of being past ¶ ಮೊನೆಯೇಡು time that is past [Ka. D5020(a)]

•ಮೊನೆ[2] mone [mone] *n.* **1** ⟦confl.⟧ quarrel, affray, fight, battle **2** ⟦hero⟧ valour, heroism [Ka. D5021]

ಮೊನೆ[3] mone [mone] ① (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ sharp ¶ ಕತ್ತಿ ಮೊನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. [The] knife is sharp. ② *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ **1** tip, sharp edge (of knife, etc.) **2** sharpness [Ka. *D5021a]

•ಮೊನೆಗಾಱ monegāṟa [monegɐ:ṟɐ] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೊನೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ warrior, hero [Ka. D5021]

ಮೊನ್ನೆ monne [monne] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ **1** day before yesterday **2** recently, of late, the other day ¶ ಮೊನ್ನೆ ನಮಗೆ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ತೊಂದರೆ ಇತ್ತು. I had financial difficulty recently. [Ka. D5020(b)]

ಮೊಬಲಗು mobalagu [mobăləgu] *n.* ⟦money⟧ amount, sum of money [Ar. *mublag*] ☞ ಮೊತ್ತ (motta) (com.)

*ಮೊಬ್ಬು mobbu [mobbu] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ dimness of visibility (due to darkness, smoke, fog, defect in sight, etc.) **2** ⟦bio.⟧ drowsiness, heaviness with sleepiness **3** ⟦intl.⟧ dullness, stupidity [Ka. D4728] ☞ ಮಬ್ಬು (mabbu) (com.)

?ಮೊಮ್ಮ momma [mommɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು⟫ grandson (*Bp.47,38* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4715] ☞ ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ (mommaga)

ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು mommakkaḷu [mommakkăḷu] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl. of* ಮೊಮ್ಮಗು⟫ grandchildren [Ka. D4715]

ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ mommaga [mommăgɐ] ಮಮ್ಮಗ *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು⟫ grandson [Ka. D.4715]

ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು mommagaḷu [momməgă̆ḷu] ಮಮ್ಮಗಳು *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*m.* ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ⟫ granddaughter [Ka. D4715]

ಮೊಮ್ಮಗು mommagu [mommăgu] ಮಮ್ಮಗು *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು⟫ grandson or granddaughter [Ka. *D4715]

ಮೊರ mora [morɐ] ಮರ[2], ಮಱ, ಮೊಱ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ winnow [Ka. < *mo̱ra* *D5005]

?ಮೊರಕು moraku [morăku] ಮೊರ್ಕು *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ to be turning round or giddy from pride (*Šmd.Dh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4977]

ಮೊರಡಿ moraḍi [morăḍi] ಮೊರ್ಡಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ a stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮೊರಡು (moraḍu)

ಮೊರಡು moraḍu [morăḍu] ಮಂಟೆ, ಮಡ್ಡಿ ಮರಡಿ, ಮೊರಟಿ, ಮೊರಡಿ, ಮೊರಡೆ, ಮೊಱಡಿ ① (*n.*) ⟦rough⟧ ⟨being⟩ rough, uneven, or rugged ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971]

ಮೊರಡೆ moraḍe [morăḍe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ stony rough hillock [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮರಡಿ (maraḍi)[4]

•ಮೊರಹ moraha [morăhɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ humming, buzzing, murmuring, etc. (*Čt.II.33* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4973]

?ಮೊರಹು[1] morahu [morăhu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ humming, buzzing, murmuring, etc. (*Bp.11,47* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4973]

?ಮೊರಹು[2] morahu [morăhu] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ bend, winding course of running water (ṇr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4977]

?ಮೊರಳ್ moraḷ [morəḷ] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to hum, to grunt, to growl, to buzz, to howl [Ka. D4973] (*Šmd.49* (*Kitt.*))

ಮೊರಾಕೊ morāko [morɐ:ko] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Morocco, N. of a country in Northwest Africa [Fr. Morocco]

•ಮೊರುಕು moruku [morŭku] ಮೊರಕು *vi.* **1** to make a wry face **2** to resist (*Šmd.d*[h].(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *D4977]

•ಮೊರೆ[1] more [more] *n.* ⟦help⟧ refuge [Ka. D4760] ಮೊರೆಹೊಗು morehogu [morehogu] *vt.* ⟦prot.⟧ to seek refuge of, to go under (someone's) protection ¶ ಗಂಡನನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮೊರೆಹೊಕ್ಕಳು. The wife begged everybody that her husband should be protected. [+ *hogu*]

ಮೊರೆ[2] more [more] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to hum, to buzz (as bumble bees, beetles, etc.) •**2** to murmur, to grumble ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ humming, etc. [Ka. D4973]

ಮೊರೆ[3] more [more] ಮೊಱೆ[2] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to murmur, to grumble **2** to roar (as a lion, cloud, etc.) **3** to cry aloud for help. to weep aloud ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** weeping aloud, crying loudly **2** beseech. request for help [Ka. < D5013]

•ಮೊರೆಯಿಡು moreyiḍu [morejiḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to wail, to lament, to weep aloud **2** to supplicate [+ *iḍu*]

°ಮೊರೆ[4] more [more] ಮೊಱೆ[3] *n.* **1** ⟦behave⟧ good conduct, good deed, virtue **2** ⟦kin⟧ kinship, relationship [Ka. < D5015]

?ಮೊರೆಹು morehu [morĕhu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ humming, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4973] ☞ ಮೊರಹ (moraha)

•ಮೊರ್ಕು morku [morku] ಮುರುಕು, ಮುಱುಕು, ಮೊರಕು, ಮೊಱಕು *vi.* to put on airs, to be haughty (*Šmd.ḍh.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4977] ☞ ಮೊರಕು (moraku)

*ಮೊರ್ಡಿ morḍi [morḍi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ a stony rough hillock (as one sees in south India) [Ka. D4971] ☞ ಮೊರಡಿ (moraḍi)

ಮೊಲ mola [molɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hare, rabbit [Ka. D4968]

ಮೊಲೆ mole [mole] *n.* ⟦body⟧ breast, udder, dug [Ka. D4985]

°ಮೊಲೆಗುಡಿ moleguḍi [moleg̣uḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nipple [Ka. *mole* + *kuḍi*]

ಮೊಲೆಗೂಸು molegūsu [moleg̣u:su] *n.* ⟦child⟧ baby, infant still sucking the breast of the mother [Ka. *mole* + *kūsu*]

ಮೊಲೆಯೂಡು moleyūḍu [moleju:ḍu] *vi.* ⟪*dat.*⟫ ⟦woman⟧ to feed milk from one's breasts [*mole* + *ūḍu* "to feed"]

°ಮೊಲೆತೊಟ್ಟು moletoṭṭu [moletoṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nipple [*mole* + *toṭṭu*] = ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು (moledoṭṭu)

°ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು moledoṭṭu [moleḍoṭṭu] ಮೊಲೆತೊಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ nipple [*mole* + *toṭṭu*] = ಮೊಲೆದೊಟ್ಟು (moledoṭṭu)

ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ molle [molle] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ downy jasmine, musk jasmine *Jasminum multiflorum* (N. Burmann) (Oleaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D4987] *[IMP 3.255]

?ಮೊಸಗು mosagu [mosə̆gu] *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to expand, to become expanded [Ka. D4687] (*Bh.10.2.11* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮಸಗು (masagu)²

•ಮೊಸರ್ mosar [mosər] *n.* ⟦food⟧ curds [Ka. D4902] ☞ ಮೊಸರು (mosaru)

ಮೊಸರು mosaru [mosəru] ಮಸರು, ಮೊಸರ್ *n.* ⟦food⟧ curds [Ka. D4902]

ಮೊಸಳೆ mosaḷe [mosə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ crocodile [D4952]

ಮೊಹರು moharu [mohəru] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** seal, impression on sealing wax (esp. that put by a government office) **2** a gold coin [Pe. *muhr*]

ಮೊಹಲ್ಲ mohalla [mohə̆llɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ sub-division of the municipal area, each having a ward office [Ar. *muḥalla*]

ಮೊಳ moḷa [moḷɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ (ibc.) joint **2** ⟦metr.⟧ measurement of length, cubit corresponding to 18 inches [Ka. *D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣ (moṇa)

ಮೊಳಕಾಲ್ moḷakāl [moḷə̆kɐ:l] *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. *D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣಕಾಲು (moṇakālu)

ಮೊಳಕೆ moḷake [moḷəke] ಮೊಳಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sprout from the seed [Ka. D4997] ☞ ಚಿಗುರು (ciguru) "sprout from branches"

ಮೊಳಕೈ moḷakai [moḷəkə̆ĭ] ಮೊಳಕೆಯ್ *n.* ⟦org.⟧ elbow [Ka. *D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣಕೈ (moṇakai)

°ಮೊಳಗು moḷagu [moḷəgu] ಮೊಳಗು, ಮೊಱಂಗು ① *vi.* **1** to roll (as drums), to sound (as brass winds) ¶ ದೂರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಹಳೆ ಮೊಳಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. A metal-horn is sounding at a distance. **2** to sound loudly (as voice etc.), to scold or order in rough voice ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದ ಮಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತಂದೆ ಮೊಳಗಿದರು. Father thundered at the daughter who came home at 10 p.m. ② *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** sound of drums, bugles, etc. **2** rolling of the cloud **3** roaring, thundering of a man [Ka. *D4989]

ಮೊಳಸು moḷasu [moḷə̆su] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ a kind of morbid swelling of the tonsils, tonsilitis [Ka. D4997]

?ಮೊಳಲೆ moḷale [moḷə̆le] *n.* a shell or tube (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2931]

ಮೊಳಿಕೆ moḷike [moḷĭke] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4997] ☞ ಮೊಳಕೆ (moḷake)

ಮೊಳೆ¹ moḷe [moḷe] ① *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to sprout, germinate (as seeds), to shoot forth, to come out of the ground ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ germ, bud, sprout, first shoot out of the ground [Ka. D4997]

°ಮೊಳೆಗಾಣಿಸು moḷegāṇisu [moḷeg̣ɐ:ṇisu] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ (fig.) to give a glimpse of [+ *kāṇisu* "to show/to seem" D4997]

ಮೊಳೆ² moḷe [moḷe] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ nail, peg, wedge **2** ⟦print⟧ hinge of a door **3** ⟦print⟧ type or font used in printing ◇ *vi.* —ಜೋಡಿಸು [Ka. D4998]

ಮೊಳೆಜೋಡಣೆ moḷejōḍaṇe [moḷeʤo:ḍə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦print⟧ composing of types in a printing press [+ *jōḍaṇe*]

ಮೊಳೆ³ moḷe [moḷe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** core of a boil **2** piles, hemorrhoids (swollen venous tissue near anus) [Ka. D4999, cf. D4997, D5000]

•ಮೊಱ mo̱ra [mo̱rɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ winnowing pan [Ka. D5005] ☞ ಮೊರ (mora)

?ಮೊಱಟೆ mo̱raṭe [mo̱rə̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5006] (*Si.129* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೊಱಲೆ (mo̱rale) *[IMP 1.310]

?ಮೊಱತ mo̱rata [mo̱rə̆tɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ roaring, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5013]

?ಮೊಱಪ್ಪಿ mo̱rappi [mo̱rəppi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D5006] (*Si. 129* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೊಱಲೆ (mo̱rale)

?ಮೊಱಲೆ mo̱rale [mo̱rə̆le] ಮೊಱಟೆ, ಮಿಱಪ್ಪಿ ಮೊಱವೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ hermit's tree, a large tree bearing a kind of almonds *Buchanania lanzan* Spreng. (Anacardiaceae) → pharm. [Ka. D5006] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) = ನುರ್ಕಲ (nurkala) *[IMP 1.310]

?ಮೊಱವೆ mo̱rave [mo̱rə̆ve] *n.* ⟦*plant*⟧ [Ka. D5006] (*Si. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಮೊಱಲೆ (mo̱rale)

•ಮೊಱೆ¹ mo̱re [mo̱re] *n.* ⟦help⟧ refuge [Ka. D4760]

•ಮೊಱೆಹೊಗು mo̱rehogu [mo̱rehogu] *vi.* ⟦help⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to take shelter (in), to resort to [+ *hogu*]

•ಮೊಱೆ² mo̱re [mo̱re] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to roar (as the sea, lion, cloud, etc.) **2** to cry aloud, to clamour, to bawl, to yell **3** to hiss (as a serpent, etc.) **4** to cry out for help **5** to become angry, to be irritated ② *n.* **1** roaring (of the cloud, lion, sea, etc.) **2** crying for help **3** solicitation, request ☞ ಮೊರೆ (more) [Ka. D5013]

•ಮೊಱೆಯಿಡು mo̱reyiḍu [mo̱rejiḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to wail, to lament **2** to complain weeping **3** to cry for

help [Ka. D5013] ☞ ಮೊರೆಯಿಡು (moreyiḍu)

?ಮೊಱೆಯುವಿಕೆ moṟeyuvike [moṟejuvike] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ crying aloud, etc. (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5013]

•ಮೊಱೆ[3] moṟe [moṟe] *n.* **1** propriety, manners, fitness, morality **2** rule, regulation **3** custom **4** turn, time **5** relationship by blood or marriage [Ka. D5015] ☞ ಮೊರೆ (more)[4]

?ಮೊಱೋ moṟō [moṟo:] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound of crying aloud [Ka. onom. D5013] (ṃy. (kitt.))

•ಮೊಱಿ moṟa [moɻɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** joint **2** ⟦metr.⟧ measurement of length, cubit corresponding to 18 inches [Ka. D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣ (moṇa)

•ಮೊಱಿಕಾಲ್ moṟakāl [moɻəkɐ:l] *n.* ⟦body⟧ knee [Ka. D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣಕಾಲು (moṇakālu)

•ಮೊಱಿಕೆಯ್ moṟakey [moɻəkeĭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ elbow [Ka. D4990] ☞ ಮೊಣಕೈ (moṇakai)

•ಮೊಱಿಗು moṟagu [moɻəǧu] ① *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to sound loud (as certain musical instruments,like drums, brass winds, etc.) **2** to roar, to thunder (as the cloud) ② *n.* **1** loud sound of musical instruments like drums, brass winds, etc. **2** roaring (of the cloud), thunder ☞ ಮೊಳಗು (moḷagu) [Ka. D4989]

?ಮೊಱಿಸು moṟasu [moɻəsu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pepper (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4867] ☞ ಮೆಣಸು (meṇasu)

•ಮೊಱ್ಗು moṟgu [moɻgu] ಮುಗ್ಗು ಮುರ್ಗು, ಮುಳ್ಗು ಮುಟ್ಗು ಮೊಕ್ಕು, ಮೊಗ್ಗು ಮೊರ್ಗು ① *vi.* ⟦bend⟧ **1** to bend **2** to bow (with folded hands) **3** to yield ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ bow, obeisance [Ka. D5123]

†ಮೋಂಟನ್ mōṃṭan [mo:ṇṭə̃] *m.* ⟦defect⟧ 《*f.* ಮೋಂಟಿ》 lame man (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5114]

†ಮೋಂಟಿ mōṃṭi [mo:ṇṭi] *f.* ⟦defect⟧ 《*m.* ಮೋಂಟ》 lame woman (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5114]

†ಮೋಂಟು mōṃṭu [mo:ṇṭu] ① *vi.* ⟦bend⟧ to bend ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 lame (*Hav.*) [Ka. D5114]

ಮೋಂಬತ್ತಿ mōṃbatti [mo:mbətti] *n.* ⟦light⟧ candle [Pe. *mōm* "bee wax" + *batti* "wick" T11359]

°ಮೋಕು mōku [mo:ku] *n.* ⟦high⟧ point, end, extremity [Ka. D5128]

ಮೋಕ್ಷ mōkṣa [mo:kṣɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦phil.⟧ liberation, deliverance, salvation (from the world) **2** ⟦free⟧ liberation, freedom ¶ ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ 1947ರಲ್ಲಿ ದಾಸ್ಯದಿಂದ ಮೋಕ್ಷವಾಯಿತು. India was liberated from the British rule in 1947. **3** ⟦death⟧ (dig.) to go to heaven [Sk.]

ಮೋಚಿ mōci [mo:ʧi] *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ shoemaker, cobbler [H. *mōcī* T10349.2]

ಮೋಚು mōcu [mo:ʧu] ಮೋಸು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cut into pieces **2** ⟦cut⟧ to shave 《one's head》 as a sign of widowhood **3** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to ruin, to destroy ② *n.* ⟦cut⟧ tonsure, shaving off the hair [Ka. D5139]

ಮೋಜು mōju [mo:ʤu] *n.* ⟦enjoy⟧ play, sport, entertainment, amusement, diversion, pleasure ¶ ಮಹೇಶನಿಗೆ ಮೋಜಿನ ಜೀವನವೆಂದರೆ ಇಷ್ಟ. Mahesha loves the life of enjoyment. [Ar. *maug̃*]

ಮೋಟ[1] mōṭa [mo:ṭɐ] ಮೋಟು ① *adj.*, *mfn.* **1** ⟦defect⟧ mutilated 〈person〉 **2** ⟦form⟧ short or stumpy ¶ ಚರ್ಚಿಲ್ ಮೋಟ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಆಗಿದ್ದ. Churchill was a short and plumpy man. **3** ⟦plant⟧ 〈tree〉 without branches and leaves [Ka. D5114]

*ಮೋಟ[2] mōṭa [mo:ṭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦fool⟧ 〈being〉 stupid [Ka. D5135]

°ಮೋಟವಾದ mōṭavāda [mo:ṭəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦fool⟧ stupid discussion, discourse or dispute without a point, foolish discourse [+ *vāda*]

ಮೋಟು mōṭu [mo:ṭu] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦defect⟧ 〈being〉 maimed **2** ⟦form⟧ 〈being〉 short or stumpy ② *n.* ⟦plant⟧ stump of tree, stubble [Ka. D5114]

ಮೋಡ mōḍa [mo:ḍɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ cloud [Ka. D5033]

ಮೋಡಾಮೋಡಿ mōḍāmōḍi [mo:ḍɐ:mo:ḍi] (*n.*) ⟦fashion⟧ beautiful elegant style, fashion ¶ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ರೋಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೋಡಾಮೋಡಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಅಡ್ಡಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Fashionable girls move about in M.G. road. [Ka. D5133/*aa-ii* redp. of Eg. *mode*]

ಮೋಡಿ[1] mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* ⟦magic⟧ sorcery, black magic ☞ ಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ (mōḍiyāṭa) [Ka. D5132(a), D5133]

ಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ mōḍiyāṭa [mo:ḍijɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦game⟧ a game in which a man enters the field to try to attain the goal using magical power for the bet and the host defends the goal by magical tricks [+ *āṭa*]

ಮೋಡಿ[2] mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦manner⟧ style, manner (of speech, writing, etc.) **2** ⟦show⟧ airs, vainglory **3** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance **4** ⟦show⟧ coquetry **5** ⟦charm⟧ charm, attraction ¶ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರ ಮಾತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮೋಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is magic in Mr. Vajpeyi's speech. **6** ⟦abl.⟧ dexterousness, skillfulness **7** ⟦cheat⟧ cheating, deception ☞ ಮೋಡಿಯಾಟ (mōḍiyāṭa) [Ka. D5133]

ಮೋಡಿ[3] mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ medicinal root of the long pepper vine (*Piper longum* L.) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D5134] *[IMP 4.291]

ಮೋಡಿ[4] mōḍi [mo:ḍi] *n.* ⟦script⟧ a kind of cursive script used in order to maintain secrecy of document, popularly used in Maharashtra, during Peshwa regime [M. *mōḍī* ←?]

ಮೋಡಿಕಾರ mōḍikāra [mo:ḍiɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ 《*f.* *ಮೋಡಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 sorcerer. magician [*mōḍi*[1] + *-kāra*]

ಮೋತಿ mōti [mo:ti] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** mouth, projecting nose and mouth of an animal **2** (pej.) face [Ka. D5031]

ಮೋತೆ mōte [mo:te] *n.* 〖plant〗 flower-like envelop at the end of the bunch of bananas used as a vegetable [see Fig.] [Ka. D5138]

flower-like envelop ಮೋತೆ

°ಮೋದಿಸು mōdisu [mo:disu] *vi.* 〖joy〗 to rejoice, to be glad [Sk.]

°ಮೋದು mōdu [mo:đu] ಮೋಹು ① *vt.* ② *n.* **1** 〖beat〗 beating, striking **2** 〖med.〗 swelling due to beating or collision ☞ ಮೋಹು (mōhu) [Ka. D5117]

?ಮೋಪು mōpu [mo:pu] *n.* **1** load, burden (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** heaviness [Ka. D5126] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಮೋರಿ mōri [mo:ri] ಮೋಹರಿ *n.* 〖water〗 gutter, sewer, drain (for sewage water) [H. *mōhărī*, M. *mōri*, *mhōri* < Sk. *muk*^{h}*ará-* T10167] = ಚರಂಡಿ (caraṃḍi)

•ಮೋರೆ mōre [mo:re] *n.* 〖body〗 (pej.) face [Ka. *D4889] ☞ ಮೋಱೆ (mōṟe)

ಮೋಸಂಬಿ mōsaṃbi [mo:səmbi] *n.* 〖plant〗 Mozambique orange *Citrus sinensis* (L.) Osbeck (Rutaceae) → food [Pt. *Moçambique*]

ಮೋಸ mōsa [mo:sə] *n.* 〖cheat〗 deceit, fraud, deception, duping, cheating ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Pk. *mōsa* T10358]

ಮೋಸಗಾರ mōsagāra [mo:səgə̆:rə] *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ》 trickster, deceiver, fraud, impostor [+ *-kāra*]

ಮೋಸಜಾಲ mōsajāla [mo:səʒə:lə] *n.* 〖cheat〗 network of people running a racket [+ *jāla*]

ಮೋಹ mōha [mo:hə] *n.* **1** 〖error〗 error. mistake, aberration **2** 〖sense〗 faint, losing consciousness **3** 〖phil.〗 delusion (esp. as to the supposed reality ignorance of reality of the world) **4** 〖love〗 love, affection, fondness, attachment (without reasoning or propriety) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಸಹೋದರಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೋಹ ಇದೆ. My father has weakness for my sister. **5** 〖charm〗 allurement, charm, attraction ¶ ಯಜಮಾನನ ಮೇಲೆ ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಮೋಹ ಇತ್ತು. The landlord had a weakness for the girl. [Sk.]

ಮೋಹಕ mōhaka [mo:həkə] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖charm〗 《*f.* ಮೋಹಕಳು》 attractive, fascinating, enchanting, charming ¶ ಹೃಥಿಕ್ ಮೋಹಕ ಹುಡುಗ. Hrithik is a fascinating young man. ② *n.* 〖charm〗 fascination (Rām. (KPN)) [Sk.]

ಮೋಹಗೊಳ್ಳು mōhagoḷḷu [mo:hə̆goḷ̣u] *vi.* 〖charm〗 《*dat.*》 to be bewitched, to be enchanted, to be fascinated, to be attracted ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷಕರು ಅವಳ ಸುಂದರವಾದ ಅಕ್ಷರಗಳಿಗೆ ಮೋಹಗೊಂಡು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಂಕಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. The examiner gave more marks fascinated by her good hand-writing. [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಮೋಹನ mōhana [mo:hənə] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖charm〗 《*ifc.*, *f.* ಮೋಹಿನಿ》 fascinating, alluring, charming 〈person〉 ¶ ಮನಮೋಹನ fascinating the heart [Sk.]

•ಮೋಹರ mōhara [mo:hərə] *n.* **1** 〖army〗 army **2** 〖war〗 war, battle **3** 〖war〗 battlefield **4** 〖mass〗 (fig.) multitude, group, herd [Ka. D5107]

•ಮೋಹರಿಸು mōharisu [mo:hərĭsu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖attack〗 to attack **2** 〖against〗 to stand against, to offer resistance **3** 〖around〗 to siege, to close in upon, to lay siege to 《an enemy》 **4** 〖army〗 to set 《an army》 in array ② *vi.* 〖army〗 **1** 〖war〗 to form a host, to array as troops for battle **2** 〖grow〗 to become plentiful or abundant, to be formed into a host [Ka. D5107]

•ಮೋಹಳ mōhaḷa [mo:hə̆ḷ̣ə] *n.* 〖weapon〗 "that which is affixed," hilt of a sword or dagger [Ka. D5144]

°ಮೋಹಿ mōhi [mo:hi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖charm〗 《*f.* ಮೋಹಿನಿ》 fascinating, alluring, charming 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಮೋಹಿತ mōhita [mo:hitə] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖charm〗 《*f.* ಮೋಹಿತಳು》 beguiled, fascinated 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಮೋಹಿನಿ mōhini [mo:hini] *adj.*, *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 fascinating woman **2** 〖god〗 Mohini, an incarnation of Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman **3** 〖myth〗 female spirit who appears in the form of a beautiful woman [Sk.]

ಮೋಹಿಸು[1] mōhisu [mo:hisu] ① *vi.* **1** 〖sense〗 to faint, to loose consciousness **2** 〖cheat〗 to be deluded ¶ ಮಗ ಇಂಟರ್ನೆಟ್ ಸೆಂಟರಿನ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಮದುವೆ ಆದ. My son was deluded by the girl in the computer centre and married her. **3** 〖charm〗 to be charmed, to fall in love ② *vt.* **1** 〖cheat〗 to delude 《a person》 (into a belief) **2** 〖charm〗 to enamour ¶ ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಅಸುರರನ್ನು ಮೋಹಿಸಿ ಸಂಹರಿಸಿದಳು. Mohini enamoured demons and killed them. [Sk.]

•ಮೋಹಿಸು[2] mōhisu [mo:hisu] *vt.* **1** 〖blow〗 to cause to beat, to dash against or into **2** 〖cut〗 to thrust 《a sharp instrument》 **3** 〖attack〗 to jump upon, to attack [Ka. caus. D5117]

•ಮೋಹು mōhu [mo:hu] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to beat, to smite, to strike, to deal a blow [Ka. D5117] ☞ ಮೋದು (mōdu)

ಮೋಳ mōḷa [mo:ḷ̣ə] ಮಾಳ[4] *n.* **1** 〖mammal〗 male cat **2** 〖pride〗 (fig.) arrogant person, conceited person [?] ☞ ಮಾಳ (māḷa)[4]

ಮೋಳೆ mōḷe [mo:ḷ̣e] *n.* 〖hole〗 a small hole made by crabs, etc., in the banks of rice fields or tanks [Ka. D4994]

?ಮೋಱ್ mōṟ [mo:ṟ] *vt.* 〖trans.〗 to carry on the head (*Śmd.ḍ*^{h}.(*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5126]

•ಮೋಱೆ mōṟe [mo:ṟe] ಮೋರೆ *n.* 〖body〗 (pej.) face [Ka. D4889]

°ಮೌಖಿಕ maukʰika [məukʰikə] (*n.*) oral [Sk.]

°ಮೌಖಿಕಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ mauk^{h}ikaparīkṣe [məuk^{h}ikəpəri:kʂe] *n.* 〖edu.〗 oral examination, viva-voce [Sk.]

°ಮೌಖಿಕಸಂದೇಶ mauk^{h}ikasaṃdēśa [məuk^{h}ikəsənde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 oral message [Sk.]

°ಮೌಢ್ಯ mauḍ^{h}ya [məuɖ^{h}jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖fool〗 foolishness, stupidity (due to lack of intelligence, or knowledge) **2** 〖phil.〗 ignorance of the reality of physical world [Sk.]

°ಮೌನ mauna [məunɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖speech〗 〈being〉 silent, not speaking out ② *n.* 〖speech〗 silence, abstaining from speech [Sk.]

°ಮೌನಸಮ್ಮತಿ maunasammati [məunəsəmməti] *n.* 〖agree〗 tacit acceptance [Sk.]

ಮೌನಿ mauni [məuni] *mf.* 〖speech〗 person who observes silence [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲಿಕ maulika [məulikɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖value〗 〈being〉 valuable, costly, precious ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ನಾರಾಯಣ ಗೌಡ ಅವರು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ದಾನ ಮೌಲಿಕವಾಗಿದೆ. The donation to the school by Mr. Narayana Gowda is valuable. **2** 〖origin〗 original, creative ¶ ಕೆ.ಕೆ. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರ ಅವರು ಮೌಲಿಕ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರರು. K.K. Hebbar is an original painter. **3** 〖origin〗 original, not translated or copied ¶ ಈ ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ ಸಂಶೋಧನಾಲಯದ ಪ್ರತಿ ಮೌಲಿಕವಾದದ್ದು. The copy in the Oriental Institute is the original one among these manuscripts. [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲ್ಯ maulya [məul·jɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 **1** cost, price = ಬೆಲೆ (bele) (com.) **2** value in society, dignity, respect ¶ ಈಗ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಸಂಶೋಧಕರ ಮೌಲ್ಯ ಇಳಿಮುಖ ಆಗಿದೆ. The social value of the researchers of literature has reduced now. **3** value of life (as honesty, chastity, democracy, human rights, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಿತನ ಮತ್ತು ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮೌಲ್ಯಗಳಿಗಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡವಾಗಿದ್ದವು. Heroism and chastity have highest values in India. [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲ್ಯಮಾಪನ maulyamāpana [məul·jəmɐ:pənɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 evaluation (of property, of answer sheet ,etc.) [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ maulyāṃkana [məuljɐ:ṇkənɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 evaluation (of answer sheet, immovable property, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕ maulyāṃkana nirdēśaka [məuljɐ:ṇkənə nirde:ʃəkɐ] *m.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ಮೌಲ್ಯಾಂಕನ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕಿ》 director of evaluation, supervisor of the office which estimates the value of the immovable property [Sk.]

°ಮೌಲ್ಯನಿರ್ಣಯ maulyanirṇaya [məuljənirɳəjɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 evaluation [Sk.]

ಮೌಸ್ maus [məus] *n.* 〖inf.〗 mouse used for keyboard operation of a computer [Eg. *mouse*]

ಯ

ಯ ya [jəˑ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ phonemes /ya/ or letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka. Ø]

ಯಂತ್ರ yaṃtra [jəntrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mech.⟧ machine, engine **2** ⟦rel.⟧ amulet, charm, talisman [Sk.]

ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ yaṃtragāra [jəntrəɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦mech.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ್ತಿ⟩ mechanic [*yaṃtra* + *-gāra*]

°**ಯಂತ್ರಚಾಲಕ** yaṃtracālaka [jəntrəʃɐːləkɐ] *m.* ⟦mech.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಯಂತ್ರಚಾಲಕಿ⟩ machine operator [Sk.]

°**ಯಂತ್ರವಿಜ್ಞಾನ** yaṃtravijñāna [jəntrəviɟˑɲɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦tech.⟧ technology [Sk.]

°**ಯಃಕಶ್ಚಿತ್** yaḥkaścit [jəkkəʃʧit] *adj.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ mere, as little as ¶ ಯಃಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡಿದ. Just for ten rupees he committed a murder. = ಬರೀ (barī) **2** ⟦value⟧ petty, mediocre, worthless, useless ¶ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಯಃಕಶ್ಚಿತ್ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. He is just an ordinary man. [Sk.]

ಯಕಾರ yakāra [jəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter that represents the sequence of phonemes /ya/ in Kannada or other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಕ yakka [jəkkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D814] ☞ ಎಕ್ಕೆ (ekke)

?**ಯಕ್ಕು** yakku [jəkku] *vt.* ⟦tex.⟧ [Ka. D765] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಎಕ್ಕು (ekku)

°**ಯಕೃತ್** yakṛt [jəkrɯt/jəkrut] *n.* ⟦body⟧ liver [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷ yakṣa [jəkʂɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ ⟨*f.* ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ⟩ a kind of demigod attending on Kubera [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷಗಾನ yakṣagāna [jəkʂəɡɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ a kind of folk musical play originated and flourishing in coastal Karnataka [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ yakṣiṇi [jəkʂĭɳi] ⟦myth⟧ ① *f.* **1** female *yakṣa*, believed to have magic power (they are fabled to become propitious to men who seek them by enchantment) **2** Kubera's wife ② *n.* ⟦magic⟧ magic, conjuring [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ yakṣiṇigāra [jəkʂiɳiɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟨*f.* ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾತಿ⟩ magician, conjurer, wizard, necromancer [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿದಂಡ yakṣiṇidaṃḍa [jəkʂiɳidəɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ stick used by a magician or witch [Sk.]

ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿವಿದ್ಯೆ yakṣiṇividye [jəkʂiɳividˑje] *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ magic, conjuring, sorcery [Sk.]

°**ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮ** yakṣma [jəkʂmɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ phthisis, pulmonary consumption, tuberculosis [Sk.]

ಯಜಮಾನ yajamāna [jəʤəmɐːnɐ] *m.* ⟨*f.* ಯಜಮಾನಿ⟩ **1** ⟦rit.⟧ one who performs a sacrifice **2** ⟦pol.⟧ lord, master **3** ⟦kin⟧ husband **4** ⟦jur.⟧ proprietor, owner (of a shop, hotel, etc.) **5** ⟦soc.⟧ chief or head of a family, a group, etc. [Sk.]

ಯಜಮಾನಿ yajamāni [jəʤəmɐːni] *f.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ mistress (of the household etc.) **2** ⟦kin⟧ wife [Sk.]

ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ yajamānike [jəʤəmɐːnike] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** ownership, proprietorship **2** ⟦kin⟧ being or status of the head of a family [Ka. *yajamāna* + *-ike*]

ಯಜ್ಞ yajña [jəɟˑɲɐ/jəɡˑnɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ sacrifice performed by Brahmins [see Fig.] [Sk.] = ಯಾಗ (yāga)

sacrifice ಯಜ್ಞ

°**ಯಜ್ಞಕುಂಡ** yajñakuṃḍa [jəɟˑɲəkuɳɖɐ/jəɡnə–] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ fire-pit in the altar built on the ground for receiving the sacrificial fire [Sk.] = ಕುಂಡ (kuṃḍa)

°**ಯಜ್ಞದೀಕ್ಷೆ** yajñadīkṣe [jəɟɲədiːkʂe/jəɡnə–] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ initiation into sacrifices, admission to sacrificial rites given by the priest to the man who performs it [Sk.]

ಯಜ್ಞಪಶು yajñapaśu [jəɟˑɲəpəʃu/jəɡnə–] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ sacrificial animal [Sk.] = ದೇವರ ಪಶು (dēvara paśu)

°**ಯಜ್ಞಪುರುಷ** yajñapuruṣa [jəɟˑɲəpuruʂɐ/jəɡnə–] *m.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ "the Soul of Sacrifice," Agni, the Fire God **2** ⟦rel.⟧ god Vishnu [Sk.]

°**ಯಜ್ಞಭೂಮಿ** yajñabʰūmi [jəɟˑɲəbʰuːmi/jəɡnə–] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ place for sacrifice [Sk.]

°**ಯಜ್ಞಶಾಲೆ** yajñaśāle [jəɟˑɲəʃɐːle/jəɡnə–] *n.* hall of sacrifice, house or place for keeping the sacrificial fire [Sk.]

°**ಯಜ್ಞಸೂತ್ರ** yajñasūtra [jəɟˑɲəsuːtrɐ/jəɡnə–] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ (yajñōpavīta)

°**ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ** yajñōpavīta [jəɟˑɲoːpəviːtɐ/jəɡnoːpəviːtɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** sacrificial cord, sacred thread worn from adolescence by males of *Brahmaṇa*, *Kṣatriya* and *Vaiṣya Varṇas* = ಜನಿವಾರ (janivāra) (col.) **2** investiture of a youth with the sacred thread [Sk.]

°**ಯತಿ** yati [jəti] ① *n.* **1** ⟦press⟧ restraint, check **2** ⟦pros.⟧ caesura **3** ⟦mus.⟧ pause = ಜತಿ (jati) (com.) **4** ⟦math.⟧ symbol for seven ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟨*f.* ಯತಿನಿ⟩ religious mendicant [Sk.]

°**ಯತಿವಿಲಂಘನ** yativilaṃgʰana [jətiviləɳɡʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ not observing the caesura (specific place in

meter where the word boundary should occur) in prosody [Sk.]

°ಯತ್ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ yatkiṃcit [jətkiɲʧit] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 **1** whatever little (you can, you have, or you will) ¶ ಯತ್ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ ಹಣ ಕೊಡು. Give me whatever little money (you can.) **2** (in negative sentences) even a little ¶ ಯತ್ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತೂ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಒದ್ದಾಡಿದೆ. I struggled without having the least money. [Sk.]

ಯತ್ನ yatna [jət·nɐ] *n.* 〖try〗 trial, effort, attempt, endeavour [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರ yatʰāprakāra [jətʰɐ:prəkɐ:rɐ] *adv.* 〖manner〗 **1** as before, as usual **2** according to the rule, custom, tradition, etc. ¶ ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಪೂಜೆಗೈದರು. They performed worship according to the custom. [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾರ್ಥ yatʰārtʰa [jətʰɐ:rtʰɐ] *n.* 〖true〗 reality, truth [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಪೂರ್ವ yatʰāpūrva [jətʰɐ:pu:rvɐ] *adv.* 〖manner〗 **1** as before **2** in due order or succession [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಪ್ರತಿ yatʰāprati [jətʰɐ:prəti] 〖doc.〗 ① *adv.* agreeably with the original ② *n.* true copy [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಪ್ರಕಾರ yatʰāprakāra [jətʰɐ:prəkɐ:rɐ] ① *adv.* 〖manner〗 as usual ② *n.* 〖doc.〗 true copy [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾವತ್ yatʰāvat [jətʰɐ:vət] *adv.* 〖proper〗 according to propriety, becomingly, properly, exactly, truly, according to law [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಶಕ್ತಿ yatʰāśakti [jətʰɐ:ʃəkti] *adv.* 〖manner〗 to the extent it is possible, according to one's ability [Sk.]

°ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿ yatʰāstʰiti [jətʰɐ:stʰiti] ① *adv.* 〖manner〗 as usual, as before ② *n.* 〖manner〗 status quo ante, existing state of affairs ¶ ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರದ ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ ಯಥಾಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ. The problem of Kashmir is continuing as before. [Sk.]

ಯಥೇಚ್ಛ yatʰēccʰa [jətʰe:ʧʧʰɐ] *adv.* 〖manner〗 **1** abundantly, plentifully, copiously, profusely **2** impulsively, in a wayward manner [Sk.]

°ಯಥೋಚಿತ yatʰōcita [jətʰo:ʧitɐ] *adj.* 〖proper〗 proper, right, apt, suitable, appropriate ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯಥೋಚಿತ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದರು. They gave him due respect. [Sk.] = ತಕ್ಕ (takka)

°ಯದೃಚ್ಛೆ yadṛccʰe [jədruɲʧʧʰe/jədruʧʧʰe] *n.* 〖will〗 **1** independence of decision-making, one's own wish or will **2** arbitrariness, willfulness [Sk.]

°ಯದ್ವಾತದ್ವಾ yadvātadvā [jəd·vɐ:təd·vɐ] *adv.* 〖manner〗 irregularly, unmethodically, black and blue ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಯದ್ವಾತದ್ವಾ ಹೊಡೆದರು. They beat him unsparingly [Sk.]

ಯಮ yama [jəmɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 《*f.* ಯಮಿ》 god of death [Sk.]

ಯಮಯಾತನೆ yamayātane [jəməjɐ:tənɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** torment or torture inflicted by Yama, god of death **2** unbearable torment or torture [Sk.]

°ಯಮಕ yamaka [jəməkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖kin〗 one of twins **2** 〖rhet.〗 repetition of words or syllables in the same stanza [Sk.] = ಗರ್ವ (garva)

°ಯಮಕು yamaku [jəməku] *n.* 〖pride〗 haughtiness, arrogance [? cf. Pe. *dimāg*]

°ಯಮಳ yamaḷa [jəmə[ɐ] *n.* **1** 〖quan.〗 couple, pair **2** 〖kin〗 twins [Sk.]

°ಯವ yava [jəvɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 barley, *Hordeum vulgare* L. (Poaceae) → food [Sk.] ☞ ಬಾರ್ಲಿ, ಜವೆ ಗೋಧಿ (bārli, jave gōdʰi)

•ಯವನಕ yavanaka [jəvənəkɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಯವನಿಕೆ》 foreigner [Sk.]

°ಯವನಿಕೆ yavanike [jəvənike] *n.* 〖dram.〗 curtain, screen (of the theatre) [Sk.] = ಪರದೆ (parade)

°ಯಶಸ್ವಿ yaśasvi [jəʃəsvi] *adj.* **1** 〖soc.〗 famous, celebrated, renowned, reputed **2** 〖conf.〗 victorious, triumphant **3** 〖success〗 successful, passed (in the examination) [Sk.]

°ಯಶಸ್ಸು yaśassu [jəʃəssu] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 fame, renown, reputation **2** 〖conf.〗 triumph, victory **3** 〖success〗 success, pass (in the examination) [Sk.]

°ಯಶೋವಂತ yaśōvaṃta [jəʃo:vəntɐ] *adj., m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಯಶೋವತಿ》 renowned, famous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಯಷ್ಟಿ yaṣṭi [jəʂʈi] *n.* 〖tool〗 pole, staff, stick [Sk.]

°ಯಹೂದಿ yahūdi [jəhu:di] ಯೆಹೂದಿ *adj., mf.* 〖ethn.〗 Jewish/Jew [Ar. *yahūdī*]

°ಯಹೂದ್ಯ yahūdya [jəhu:d·jɐ] ಯೆಹೂದಿ, ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ *adj., m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಯಹೂದ್ಯಳು》 Jewish/Jew [Sk. ←Heb.]

ಯಾ- yā- [jɐ:] ಆ- *pron.adj.* 〖interr.〗 what, which (a morpheme of interrogation) like: ಯಾಕೆ, ಯಾಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ [Ka. D5151]

°ಯಾಂತ್ರಿಕ yāṃtrika [jɐ:ntrikɐ] *adj.* 〖mech.〗 **1** mechanical, pertaining to a machine **2** monotonous, robot-like [Sk.]

ಯಾಕೆ yāke [jɐ:ke] *pron.adv.* 〖interr.〗 why, wherefore ¶ ನೀವು ಯಾಕೆ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Why did't you come yesterday? [Ka. D5151]

°ಯಾಗ yāga [jɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಯಜ್ಞ (yajña)

ಯಾಚಕ yācaka [jɐ:ʧəkɐ] *m.* 〖ask〗 one who appeals, one who requests, one who prays, a suitor, a petitioner [Sk.]

ಯಾಚನೆ yācane [jɐ:ʧəne] *n.* 〖ask〗 request, appeal, petition [Sk.]

°ಯಾಚಿಸು yācisu [jɐ:ʧisu] *vt.* 〖ask〗 **1** to beg, to ask for 《alms, aid, etc.》, to solicit **2** to request, to pray, to supplicate [Sk.]

ಯಾತಕೆ yātake [jɐːtə̆ke] *pron.adv.* ⟦interr.⟧ why, for what [Ka. D5151] = ಯಾಕೆ (yāke)

ಯಾತಕ್ಕೆ yātakke [jɐːtəkke] *pron.adv.* ⟦interr.⟧ why, for what [Ka. D5151] =ಯಾಕೆ (yāke)

°ಯಾತೃ yātṛ [jɐːtrɯ/jɐːtru] *mf.* ⟦traf.⟧ traveller [Sk.]

ಯಾತನೆ yātane [jɐːtə̆ne] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ (physical) pain, agony **2** ⟦grief⟧ sorrow, adversity, hardship, suffering, anguish, agony [Sk.]

°ಯಾತ್ರಿಕ yātrika [jɐːtrikɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಯಾತ್ರಿಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟦traf.⟧ traveller, tourist, pilgrim **2** ⟦rel.⟧ pilgrim [Sk.]

ಯಾತ್ರೆ yātre [jɐːtre] *n.* **1** journey, travel, excursion, tour **2** ⟦rel.⟧ pilgrimage **3** ⟦fest.⟧ annual festival of a temple [Sk.]

°ಯಾದವಕಲಹ yādavakalaha [jɐːdəvəkələhɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ internal fight, civil war [Sk.]

ಯಾದಿ yādi [jɐːdi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ list, catalogue [Pe. *yādī*] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ (paṭṭi) ⟨com.⟩

°ಯಾನ yāna [jɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ vehicle, conveyance [Sk.]

·ಯಾನೆ yāne [jɐːne] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ elephant (*Vr. 34*) [Ka. D5161] = ಆನೆ (āne) ⟨com.⟩

ಯಾಮ yāma [jɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ period of about three hours [Sk.]

°ಯಾಮಿಕ yāmika [jɐːmikɐ] *m.* ⟦guard⟧ night watch [Sk.]

°ಯಾಮಿನಿ yāmini [jɐːmini] *n.* ⟦time⟧ night [Sk.]

·ಯಾರ್ yār [jɐːr] *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ who, which man [Ka. D5151] ↔ ಯಾರು (yāru)

ಯಾರು yāru [jɐːru] ಯಾರ್ *pron.mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ who, which man [Ka. *D5151]

ಯಾಲಕಿ yālaki [jɐːlə̆ki] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D907] =ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (yālakki)

ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ yālakki [jɐːləkki] ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಯಾಲಕಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cardamom, *Elettaria cardamomum* L. Maton (Zingiberaceae) or its seeds used as spice ⟒ food [Ka. **ēlam* D907 + *akki* "rice"]

°ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀವ yāvajjīva [jɐːvəʤʤiːvɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ lifelong, as long as one lives ¶ ಸುಖವನ್ನು ಯಾವಜ್ಜೀವ ಅನುಭವಿಸು. Be happy as long as you live. [Sk.]

ಯಾವ yāva [jɐːvɐ] *pron.adj.* ⟦interr.⟧ which [Ka. D5151]

°ಯಾವತ್ತು[1] yāvattu [jɐːvətːtu] *pron.adv.* ⟦interr.⟧ when, which day [Ka. < *yā hottu*]

°ಯಾವತ್ತು[2] yāvattu [jɐːvətːtu] *adj.* all [Sk. *yāvat-*]

ಯಾವನು yāvanu [jɐːvə̆nu] *pron. m.* ⟦interr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯಾವಳು⟫ ⟨pej.⟩ who, which person [Ka. D5151]

†ಯಾವಲ್ಲಿ yāvalli [jɐːvəlli] *pron.adv.* ⟦interr.⟧ where [Ka. D5151]

ಯಾವಳು yāvaḷu [jɐːvə̆ḷu] *pron.f.* ⟦interr.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಯಾವನು⟫ ⟨pej.⟩ which woman [Ka. D5151]

ಯಾವಾಕೆ yāvāke [jɐːvɐːke] *pron.f.* ⟦interr.⟧ which woman, which lady [Ka. *yā-* + *āke*] = ಯಾವಳು (yāvaḷu)

ಯಾವಾಗ yāvāga [jɐːvɐːgɐ] *adv.* ⟦interr.⟧ when [Ka. *yā-* + *āga*]

ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ yāvāgalū [jɐːvɐːgə̆luː] *adv.* ⟦interr., time⟧ always [Ka. *yāvāga* + *-ū*]

°ಯುಕ್ತ yukta [juktɐ] *adj.* ⟦proper⟧ fitting, proper, suitable, apt, appropriate [Sk.]

°ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತ yuktāyukta [juktɐːjuktɐ] *n.* ⟦think⟧ proper and improper, right and wrong, judgement of right or wrong ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. He does not know what is right and what is wrong. [Sk.]

ಯುಕ್ತಿ yukti [jukti] *n.* **1** ⟦trick⟧ trick, strategy, ruse **2** ⟦intl.⟧ resourcefulness, cleverness **3** ⟦log.⟧ reason, logic [Sk.]

°ಯುಕ್ತಿಪರ yuktipara [juktipərɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦trick⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯುಕ್ತಿಪರಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who resorts to strategy (to attain a purpose), strategic ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಯುಕ್ತಿವಂತ yuktivaṃta [juktivəntɐ] *adj., m.* ⟪*f.* ಯುಕ್ತಿವಂತೆ⟫ **1** ⟦intl.⟧ resourceful ⟨person⟩ , clever ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦trick⟧ schemer, strategist [Sk.]

°ಯುಕ್ತಿಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ yuktisāmarthya [juktisɐːmərtʰ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦method⟧ resourcefulness, cleverness **2** ⟦method⟧ skill in strategy [Sk.]

°ಯುಗ[1] yuga [jugɐ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ pair, couple [Sk.]

ಯುಗ[2] yuga [jugɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** one of the four ages of the world, i.e., *kṛta*, *trētā*, *dvāpara* and *kali*(the present age), eon **2** age, era **3** ⟨fig.⟩ a long period of years [Sk.]

°ಯುಗಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ yugapravartaka [jugəprəvərtəkɐ] *m.* ⟦time⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯುಗಪ್ರವರ್ತಕಿ⟫ epoch-maker, architect of an era [Sk.]

°ಯುಗಾಂತ yugāṃta [jugɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** end of one of the four eras described in Scriptures **2** end of an epoch [Sk.]

°ಯುಗಾದಿ yugādi [jugɐːdi] ಉಗಾದಿ *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ beginning of an era; beginning of one of four ages of the world **2** ⟦fest.⟧ beginning of a year, new year's day in the Indian solar-lunar calendar (which falls some time in March); new year festival ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra) [Sk.]

ಯುದ್ಧ yuddʰa [juddʰɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ war, battle, fight [Sk.]

ಯುದ್ಧಭೂಮಿ yuddʰabʰūmi [juddʰəbʰuːmi] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battleground, battlefield [Sk.]

°ಯುದ್ಧರಂಗ yuddʰaraṃga [juddʰərəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battlefield [Sk.] = ಯುದ್ಧಭೂಮಿ (yuddʰabʰūmi) ⟨col.⟩

ಯುದ್ಧವಿರಾಮ yuddʰavirāma [juddʰəvirɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ ceasefire, truce [Sk.]

°ಯುದ್ಧಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ yuddʰasāmagri [juddʰsɐ:mə̆gri] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ armament, war equipment [Sk.]

°ಯುವ yuva [juvɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦age⟧ young, youthful [Sk.]

°ಯುವಕ yuvaka [juvəkɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯುವತಿ⟫ young man [Sk.]

ಯುವಜನ yuvajana [juvəʤənɐ] *mf.*, *pl.* ⟦age⟧ youth, younger generation [Sk.]

°ಯುವತಿ yuvati [juvəti] *f.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*m.* ಯುವಕ⟫ young woman [Sk.]

ಯುವರಾಜ yuvarāja [juvərɐ:ʤɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ heir-apparent, crown prince [Sk.]

°ಯೂಥ yūtʰa [ju:tʰɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ flock, herd, troop, multitude (mostly of cattle) [Sk.]

°ಯೆಹೂದಿ yehūdi [jehu:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Jewish/Jew [Ar. *yahūdī*] ☞ ಯಹೂದಿ (yahūdi)

°ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ yehūdya [jehu:d·jɐ] ⟦ethn.⟧ ☞ ಯೆಹೂದಿ (yehūdi)

°ಯೂಪ yūpa [ju:pɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rit.⟧ post or stake to which a sacrificial animal is fastened **2** ⟦arch.⟧ column erected in honour of victory [Sk.] = ಕೀರ್ತಿಸ್ತಂಭ (kīrtistaṃbʰa)

ಯೇಸು yēsu [je:su] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ Jesus, founder of Christianity [Hb.]

ಯೋಗ yōga [jo:gɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦phil.⟧ identification or union with God, merging in God **2** ⟦phil.⟧ restraint, control of the senses, discipline of the senses **3** ⟦mind⟧ concentration of mind, contemplation of the supreme spirit **4** ⟦phil.⟧ system of philosophy established by *Patañjali* **5** ⟦astr.⟧ conjunction (of stars) **6** ⟦time⟧ (fig.) favourable time ¶ ಯೋಗ ಕೂಡಿ ಬಂದರೆ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಬಹುದು. If time comes you may get married. [Sk.]

°ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ yōgakṣēma [jo:gəkṣe:mɐ] *n.* ⟦welfare⟧ **1** well-being, welfare **2** one's condition concerning health, wealth and so on ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿಸಿರಿ. Please inform me of your well-being. [Sk.]

°ಯೋಗನಿದ್ರೆ yōganidre [jo:gənid·re] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ "meditation-sleep", a state of half meditation and half sleep (which admits of the full exercise of the mental powers), especially applied to Vishnu sleeping on the milk sea [Sk.]

ಯೋಗಾಸನ yōgāsana [yo:gɐ:sənɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ posture or mode of sitting proper for abstract meditation [Sk.]

ಯೋಗಿ yōgi [jo:gi] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯೋಗಿನಿ⟫ person proficient in yoga [Sk.]

°ಯೋಗ್ಯ yōgya [jo:g·jɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦proper⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯೋಗ್ಯಳು⟫ fit, worthy, deserving, proper, suitable ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಯೋಗ್ಯತಾಪತ್ರ yōgyatāpatra [jo:g·jətɐ:pət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ **1** certificate of scholarly attainment **2** testimonial, certificate of character, conduct, or qualifications [Sk.]

°ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ yōgyate [jo:g·jəte] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ ability, competence, fitness, capacity [Sk.]

ಯೋಚನೆ yōcane [jo:ʧə̆ne] *n.* ⟦think⟧ **1** act of thinking, reflection, deliberation **2** thought, ideas [Sk.]

°ಯೋಚನಾಪರ yōcanāpara [jo:ʧənɐ:pərɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯೋಚನಾಪರಳು⟫ contemplative, reflective, or thoughtful ⟨person⟩ ; ⟨person⟩ thinking deeply [Sk.]

ಯೋಚಿಸು yōcisu [jo:ʧisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to think, to reflect, to deliberate, to consider, to weigh the pros and cons [Sk.]

ಯೋಜಿಸು yōjisu [jo:ʤisu] *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ to arrange, to organise, to plan (a meeting, conference, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಯೋಜನಾಧಿಕಾರಿ yōjanādʰikāri [jo:ʤənɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* planning officer [Sk.]

ಯೋಜನೆ yōjane [jo:ʤəne] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ **1** plan, scheme (of the national economy, etc.) **2** arrangement, set-up, organisation ¶ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದ ಯೋಜನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿ. Arrange for the music programme! [Sk.]

°ಯೋಜಕ yōjaka [jo:ʤəkɐ] *m.* ⟦arrange⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯೋಜಕಿ⟫ organiser, convener [Sk.]

ಯೋಧ yōdʰa [jo:dʰɐ] *m.* ⟦war⟧ fighter, warrior [Sk.]

°ಯೋಧನ yōdʰana [jo:dʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ fighting, battle [Sk.]

°ಯೋನಿ yōni [jo:ni] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ womb, uterus **2** ⟦body⟧ vulva, pudenda muliebria = ತುಲ್ಲು (tullu)(vulg.) **3** ⟦origin⟧ (fig.) cause, origin [Sk.]

ಯೌವನ yauvana [jəuvənɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ youth [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಾಯ (prāya)(col.)

°ಯೌವನಮದ yauvanamada [jəuvənəmədɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ pride of youth [Sk.]

°ಯೌವನಸ್ಥ yauvanastʰa [jəuvənəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಯೌವನಸ್ಥಳು⟫ young man [Sk.]

°ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ yauvanāvastʰe [jəuvənɐ:vəstʰe] *n.* ⟦age⟧ state of youth, youthfulness, puberty [Sk.]

°ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತ yauvanōnmatta [jəuvəno:nmətte] *m.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*f.* ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೆ⟫ man intoxicated on account of his youth [Sk.]

°ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತೆ yauvanōnmatte [jəuvəno:nmətte] *f.* ⟦age⟧ ⟪*m.* ಯೌವನೋನ್ಮತ್ತ⟫ woman intoxicated with her youth [Sk.]

ರ

ರ ra [rəˑ] *n.* 〖script〗 sequence of phonemes of /ra/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ರಂಗ raṃga [rəṇgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖drama〗 stage **2** 〖war〗 battle field [Sk.]

ರಂಗತಾಲೀಮು raṃgatālīmu [rəṇgətɐːliːmu] *n.* 〖drama〗 rehearsal (of dance, drama, etc.) [*raṃga* + Ar. *ta'līm*]

ರಂಗಭೂಮಿ raṃgabʰūmi [rəṇgəbʰuːmi] *n.* **1** 〖drama〗 stage (of a theatre) **2** 〖war〗 battlefield [Sk.]

ರಂಗಮಂಚ raṃgamaṃca [rəṇgəməɲʧɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 stage

ರಂಗಮಂಟಪ raṃgamaṃṭapa [rəṇgəmənʈəpɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 **1** stage **2** theatre, playhouse [Sk.] = ರಂಗಮಂದಿರ (raṃgamaṃdira)

ರಂಗಮಂದಿರ raṃgamaṃdira [rəṇgəməndirɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 theatre, playhouse [Sk.]

ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ raṃgavalli [rəṇgəvəlli] ರಂಗೋಲೆ *n.* 〖design〗 ornamental lines and figures drawn on the ground in front of the house, on the seat, etc. = ರಂಗೋಲೆ (raṃgōle)

°**ರಂಗಶಿಲ್ಪಿ** raṃgaśilpi [rəṇgəʃilpi] *mf.* 〖drama〗 stage designer [Sk.]

°**ರಂಗಸ್ಥಲ** raṃgastʰala [rəṇgəstʰəlɐ] ರಂಗಸ್ಥಳ *n.* 〖drama〗 stage [Sk.] = ರಂಗಮಂಟಪ, ರಂಗಮಂಚ (raṃgamaṃṭapa, raṃgamaṃca)

°**ರಂಗಸ್ಥಳ** raṃgastʰaḷa [rəṇgəstʰə⟮ɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 stage (used for staging a drama) [Sk.] = ಸ್ಟೇಜು (sṭēju)

ರಂಗು raṃgu [rəṇgu] *n.* **1** 〖colour〗 colour, hue **2** 〖colour〗 paint, dye, pigment **3** 〖beauty〗 beauty (of women) ¶ ಅವಳ ರಂಗು ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಬೆರಗುಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. Everybody was wonderstruck by her beauty. **4** 〖esth.〗 splendor of appearance, flowery beauty (when dressed up) **5** climax, culmination (in music, performance, sports, etc.) ◇ *vi.* —ಏರು to come to climax [Sk. *raṃga*-]

ರಂಗೋಲೆ raṃgōle [rəṇgoːle] ರಂಗವಲಿ, ರಂಗವಾಲಿ, ರಂಗವಾಲೆ, ರಂಗಾವಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲಿ, ರಂಗೋಲೆ *n.* 〖design〗 ornamental lines and figures drawn on the ground in front of the house, on the seat, etc. [Sk. *raṃgavalli*-] = ರಂಗವಲ್ಲಿ (raṃgavalli)

°**ರಂಜಕ**[1] raṃjaka [rəɲʤəkɐ] *n.* 〖chem.〗 phosphorus [Sk.]

°**ರಂಜಕ**[2] raṃjaka [rəɲʤəkɐ] *adj.* 〖charm〗 **1** lovely, attractive (as physical features etc.) **2** entertaining, (story, etc.) pleasing, delightful [Sk.]

°**ರಂಜನೆ** raṃjane [rəɲʤəne] *n.* **1** 〖orn.〗 decoration, beautification, embellishment **2** 〖fun〗 amusement, entertainment [Sk.]

°**ರಂಜಿಸು** raṃjisu [rəɲʤisu] ① *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine, to glitter, to sparkle ② *vt.* 〖fun〗 to entertain [Sk.]

ರಂಟೆ raṃṭe [rənʈe] ರಂಟೆ *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough ☞ ರೆಂಟೆ (reṃṭe) [?]

ರಂಧ್ರ raṃdʰra [rəndʰrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 hole, chink, slit **2** 〖defc.〗 (fig.) flaw, defect, fault ¶ ರಂಧ್ರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅನರ್ಥ-ಗಳು ಬಹಳ. Many losses will occur from one flaw. [Sk.] = ತೂತು (tūtu)

°**ರಂಧ್ರಾನ್ವೇಷಣೆ** raṃdʰrānvēṣaṇe [rəndʰrɐːnveːṣə̆ṇe] *n.* 〖defc.k〗 fault finding [Sk.]

°**ರಂಧ್ರಾನ್ವೇಷಿ** raṃdʰrānvēṣi [rəndʰrɐːnveːṣi] *n.* 〖defc.〗 fault finder [Sk.]

ರಂಪ[1] raṃpa [rəmpɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 **1** clamour, rumpus, shindy, commotion, row, vociferation **2** obstinate insistence (as a child demanding something) ¶ ಮಗುವು ತಾಯಿಯಿಲ್ಲದೆ ರಂಪ ಮಾಡಿತು. The child made a fuss because his mother was not nearby. [Ka. D489]

ರಂಪ[2] raṃpa [rəmpɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 cobbler's knife [Pk. *A55, T10629]

ರಂಪಿಗೆ raṃpige [rəmpige] *n.* 〖tool〗 cobbler's knife [see Fig.] [Pk. *raṃpa*- "knife" A55, T10629]

ರಂಪಿಣಿ raṃpiṇi [rəmpiɳi] *n.* 〖tool〗 cobbler's knife [Pk. *A55, T10629]

cobbler's knife ರಂಪಿಗೆ

°**ರಂಬು** raṃbu [rəmbu] *n.* 〖sound〗 clamour, noise [Ka. D489, cf. Sk. *raṃbʰa*-]

ರಂಬೆ raṃbe [rəmbe] ರೆಂಬೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 branch, bough [Ka. D5170]

°**ರಂಭ** raṃbʰa [rəmbʰɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 sounding, roaring, bellowing, lowing [Sk. cf. Ka. *raṃpa* D489]

ರಂಭೆ raṃbʰe [rəmbʰe] *f.* 〖myth〗 N. of a celestial dancer [Sk.]

ರಕಂ rakaṃ [rəkəm] ರಕಮು *n.* **1** 〖kind〗 type, pattern, variety **2** 〖money〗 cash, ready money; money **3** 〖math.〗 sum, total [Ar. *raqm*] ☞ ರಕಮು (rakamu)

ರಕಾರ rakāra [rəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ra/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಕಸ rakkasa [rəkkəsɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ರಕ್ಕಸಿ⟫ **1** ⟦myth⟧ demon, ogre **2** ⟦feel⟧ (fig.) cruel man, relentless fellow, heartless person [Sk. *rākṣasa-*] =ರಾಕ್ಷಸ (rākṣasa)

ರಕ್ಕಸಿ rakkasi [rəkkəsi] *f.* ⟪*m.* ರಕ್ಕಸ⟫ ⟦myth⟧ ogress [Sk. *rākṣasī-*] = ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ (rākṣasi)

ರಕ್ಕೆ rakke [rəkke/rɛkke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** wing (of a bird, insect, aeroplane, etc.) **2** plume, feather [Ka. < *r̥akke* D2591] = ಗರಿ, ಪುಕ್ಕ (gari, pukka) ☞ ರೆಕ್ಕೆ (rekke)

ರಕ್ತ rakta [rəktɐ] *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ blood [Sk.] = ನೆತ್ತರು (nettaru) (col.)

°ರಕ್ತಧಾರೆ raktadʰāre [rəktədʰɐːre] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ stream of blood [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ತಗತ raktagata [rəktəgətɐ] (*n.*) ⟦join⟧ 'absorbed in blood', inherent, innate, inborn, intrinsic; deep-rooted (as a characteristic of a person) [Sk.]

ರಕ್ತಚಂದನ raktacaṃdana [rəktəʧəndənɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ red sandal, red sanders, ruby wood, the paste of which is crimson-red and applied to an idol or face during worship → pharm., rel., timber [Sk.] = ಕೆಂಪುಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ (kempuśrīgaṃdʰa) *[IMP 4.385]

ರಕ್ತಬಾಳ raktabāḷa [rəktəbɐːḷɐ] ರಕ್ತವಾಳ *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ aloe, Indian aloe, common Indian aloe, Aloe vera, *Aloe barbadensis*, Miller (L.) N. Burman (Liliaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *rakta* + ?]

ರಕ್ತವಾಳ raktavāḷa [rəktə̆vɐːḷɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [?] ☞ ರಕ್ತಬಾಳ (raktabāḷa)

°ರಕ್ತಸ್ರಾವ raktasrāva [rəktəsrɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ bleeding, haemorrhage [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ raktākṣi [rəktɐːkʂi] *n.* **1** ⟦cattle⟧ buffalo **2** ⟦cal.⟧ the fifty-eighth year in the cycle of sixty [Sk.]

ರಕ್ತಾತಿಸಾರ raktātisāra [rəktɐːtisɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ dysentery, bloody flux [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ತಾಶಯ raktāśaya [rəktɐːʃəjɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ heart [Sk.] = ಹೃದಯ (hṛdaya) (com.)

ರಕ್ಷಕ rakṣaka [rəkʂəkɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ರಕ್ಷಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦prot.⟧ protector, saviour **2** ⟦guard⟧ guard, watchman **3** ⟦prot.⟧ guardian, protector (of school children, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ rakṣaṇamaṃtrālaya [rəkʂəɳəmə ntrɐːləjɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ defence ministry [Sk.]

° ರಕ್ಷಣಮಂತ್ರಿ rakṣaṇamaṃtri [rəkʂəɳəməntri] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ defence minister [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಷಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ rakṣaṇādʰikāri [rəkʂə̆ɳɐːdʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦guard⟧ security officer, who looks after the security of an office [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಣಾ ಸಾಧನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ rakṣaṇā sādʰana sāmagri [rəkʂə̆ɳɐː sɐːdʰənə sɐːmə̆gri] *n.* ⟦def.⟧ defence equipment [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಷಣೆ rakṣaṇe [rəkʂəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ guarding, protection **2** ⟦def.⟧ defence, security [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಾಪತ್ರ rakṣāpatra [rəkʂɐːpət̪rɐ] *n.* ⟦doc.⟧ cover, binding, wrapper, jacket (of a book) [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧ rakṣābaṃdʰa [rəkʂɐːbəndʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ binding of a twist of thread around the wrist as a preservative (against evil spirits, and the like), done on particular occasions (as marriage, sacrifice, investiture, etc.) [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧನ rakṣābaṃdʰana [rəkʂɐːbəndʰənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ talisman or thread worn round the neck as a protective measure against evil spirit and the like **2** ⟦rit.⟧ ritual of tying a thread on the right wrist of brothers by their sisters for general protection from evil on the full-moon day of the month of *Śrāvaṇa*, the fifth month of lunar Hindu calendar ☞ ಆವಣಿ (āvaṇi) [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಾಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ rakṣāmaṃtrālaya [rəkʂɐːməntrɐːləjɐ] *n.* ⟦defn.⟧ defence ministry [Sk.]

°ರಕ್ಷಾಮಂತ್ರಿ rakṣāmaṃtri [rəkʂɐːməntri] *mf.* ⟦defn.⟧ defence minister [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಷಿಸು rakṣisu [rəkʂisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦prot.⟧ to save, to rescue, to defend **2** ⟦guard⟧ to guard, to ensure the security, to protect [Sk.]

ರಕ್ಷೆ rakṣe [rəkʂe] *n.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ protection, guarding **2** ⟦defn.⟧ defence, security **3** ⟦rel.⟧ talisman, amulet, charm [Sk.]

ರಖಂ rakʰaṃ [rəkʰəm] ರಕಂ, ರಕಮು *n.* **1** ⟦kind⟧ type, pattern, variety **2** ⟦money⟧ cash, ready money; money **3** ⟦math.⟧ sum, total [Ar. *raqm*]

ರಖೇಲಿ rakʰēli [rəkʰeːli] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ concubine, kept wife (NK) [M. *rakʰēlī* *C10547] = ಕೀಪ್ (kīp) (col.)

†ರಗಡು ragaḍu [rəgə̆ɖu] *adj.* ⟦quan.⟧ abundant, plentiful ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಗಡು ಧೂಳು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is plenty of dust in the house. (NK) [M. *ragaḍă* ←Ar. *ragd*]

ರಗಳೆ ragaḷe [rəgə̆ḷe] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ noise, din, bustle, hubbub, commotion **2** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, harassment, annoyance, vexation **3** ⟦lit.⟧ a kind of rhymed verse very popular in the twelfth century **4** ⟦trouble⟧ lengthy and tiresome discussion (without conclusion) **5** ⟦desire⟧ obstinacy of a child demanding something or holding on to a particular desire [?, cf. H. *ragăṛā*, M. *ragăḍā*, Te. *ragaḍa*]

ರಚನೆ racane [rəʧəne] *n.* **1** ⟦make⟧ making, building, fabrication, construction, act of making **2** ⟦arrange⟧ plan, scheme, program (of a celebration, function, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಮದುವೆಯ ರಚನೆ ಸಂತೋಷದಾಯಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The preparation of this marriage is not satisfactory. **3** ⟦make⟧ structure ¶ ಪದ್ಯದ ರಚನೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸಿತು. I liked the structure of the poem. **4** ⟦arrange⟧ arrangement (of room, accessories, etc.) [Sk.]

ರಚ್ಚು raccu [rəʧʧu] *n.* **1** ⟦behave⟧ obstinacy, stubbornness, cussedness **2** ⟦hate⟧ desire to retaliate ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಅವಮಾನದ ರಚ್ಚನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Chanakya avenged his insult. [?]

ರಚ್ಚೆ racce [rəʧʧe] *n.* **1** crying aloud (of children, bad women, etc.), screaming, barking, fuss **2** ⟦inf.⟧ divulging a secret, bringing before the public [Ka. cf. *aṟacu* D319]

ರಜ[1] raja [rəʤɐ] ರಜಾ, ರಜೆ *n.* ⟦work⟧ leave, holiday [Ar. *riḍā'*] = ಸೂಟಿ (sūṭi) ☞ ರಜೆ, ರಜಾ (raje, rajā)

ರಜ[2] raja [rəʤɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ dirt. dust **2** ⟦plant⟧ pollen dust **3** ⟦phil.⟧ the second of the three *guṇa*s or inherent qualities of living beings, activity or passion **4** ⟦bio.⟧ menstrual discharge [Sk.]

°ರಜತ rajata [rəʤətɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ silver [Sk.] = ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ (beḷḷi) (com.)

°ರಜತೋತ್ಸವ rajatōtsava [rəʤəto:tsəvɐ] *n.* silver jubilee [Sk.]

°ರಜನಿ rajani [rəʤəni] *n.* ⟦time⟧ night [Sk.]

ರಜಸ್ಸು rajassu [rəʤəssu] *n.* **1** dimness (as of sunset etc.), gloom **2** ⟦dirt⟧ dust **3** ⟦plant⟧ pollen dust **4** ⟦phil.⟧ the second of the three *guṇa*s or inherent qualities of living beings, activity or passion **5** ⟦bio.⟧ menstrual discharge [Sk.]

ರಜಾ rajā [rəʤɐ:] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [Ar. *riḍā'*] ☞ ರಜ (raja)

ರಜೆ raje [rəʤe] *n.* ⟦work⟧ [Ar. *riḍā'*] ☞ ರಜ (raja)

°ರಜ್ಜು rajju [rəʤʤu] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ rope [Sk.] = ಹಗ್ಗ (hagga) (com.)

ರಟ್ಟು[1] raṭṭu [rəʈʈu] *n.* **1** ⟦subs.⟧ cardboard, pasteboard **2** ⟦subs.⟧ binding of a book, cover with cardboard **3** ⟦book⟧ paper cover to protect the book [Ka.?]

°ರಟ್ಟು[2] raṭṭu [rəʈʈu] *n.* ⟦open⟧ state of being disclosed (of a secret) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಗುಟ್ಟು ರಟ್ಟಾಯಿತು. The secret of the chief minister was disclosed. [Ka.?]

ರಟ್ಟೆ raṭṭe [rəʈʈe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ upper part of the arm, part of the arm between shoulder and elbow [Ka. *D2591] ☞ ರೆಟ್ಟೆ (reṭṭe)

•ರಡ್ಡಿ raḍḍi [rəɽɽi] *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ Reddi, "a petty baron," title of a caste of Telugu-speaking cultivators [Sk. *rāṣṭrin-*, A54, T10724] ☞ ರೆಡ್ಡಿ (reḍḍi)

ರಣ raṇa [rəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ **1** battle, fight **2** war field, battle field [Sk.]

ರಣಕಹಳೆ raṇakahaḷe [rəɳəkəhə[ɭ]e] *n.* ⟦war:mus.⟧ trumpet of war, bugle [Sk. *raṇakāhalā-*]

ರಣಭೂಮಿ raṇabʰūmi [rəɳəbʰu:mi] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battle field, war front [Sk.]

ರಣಭೇರಿ raṇabʰēri [rəɳəbʰe:ri] *n.* ⟦war:mus.⟧ war drum, martial drum [Sk.]

°ರಣವಾದ್ಯ raṇavādya [rəɳəvɐ:d·jɐ] *n.* ⟦war:mus.⟧ musical instrument used for war [Sk.]

°ರಣಹದ್ದು raṇahaddu [rəɳəhəddu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ vulture, any of various large birds of prey of the family *Cathartidae or Accipitridae* [*raṇa* + *haddu*]

ರಣಹೇಡಿ raṇahēḍi [rəɳəhe:ɽi] *mf.* ⟦war:fear⟧ person who cowardly flees in war; person who runs away without facing problematic situations [*raṇa* + *hēḍi*]

°ರಣಾಂಗಣ raṇāṃgaṇa [rəɳɐ:ṇgəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battle field [Sk.] = ರಣಭೂಮಿ (raṇabʰūmi)

°ರಣೋತ್ಸಾಹ raṇōtsāha [rəno:tsɐ:hɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ **1** prowess in battle **2** enthusiasm for war ¶ ಗಣತಂತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ರಣೋತ್ಸಾಹವನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡುವದು ಕಷ್ಟ. It is difficult to keep the people's bellicosity under control in democracy. [Sk.]

ರತಿ[1] rati [rəti] *n.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ pleasure, delight **2** ⟦sex⟧ amorous activities **3** ⟦sex⟧ sexual intercourse, coitus, copulation [Sk. *rati*]

ರತಿ[2] rati [rəti] *f.* **1** ⟦god⟧ Rati, wife of *Manmatha* **2** ⟦woman⟧ (fig.) beautiful woman [Sk. *rati*]

ರತ್ನ ratna [rətnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ jewel, gem, precious stone **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) anything valuable or precious, anything excellent, best of its kind [Sk.]

ರತ್ನಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ ratnaparīkṣe [rətnəpəri:kʂe] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ jewel testing [Sk.]

°ರತ್ನಖಚಿತ ratnakʰacita [rətnəkʰəʧitɐ] *adj.* ⟦min.⟧ studded with gem, embedded with precious stones [Sk.]

°ರತ್ನಗಂಬಳಿ ratnagaṃbaḷi [rətnəgəmbə[ɭ]i] *n.* ⟦tex.:min.⟧ an embroidered or figured rug used to sleep on [Sk.]

ರತ್ನಪಡಿ ratnapaḍi [rətnəpəɽi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ jewellery studded with precious stones [*ratna* + Ka. *paḍi* < ?]

ರತ್ವ ratva [rətvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ರ *ra* [Sk.] = ರಕಾರ (rakāra)

ರಥ ratʰa [rətʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ chariot **2** ⟦fest.⟧ chariot belonging to a temple, which is used for a procession in a festival and fair [Sk.] = ತೇರು (tēru) (col.)

ರಥೋತ್ಸವ ratʰōtsava [rətʰo:tsəvɐ] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ car festival, festival in which an idol is drawn in procession on a temple cart [Sk.]

ರದ್ದತಿ raddati [rəddəti] *n.* ⟦neg.⟧ cancellation [Ar. *raddu* ↩ *vināyati*]

ರದ್ದಿ raddi [rəddi] (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ **1** useless, worthless, waste, of low quality ¶ ಇಂಥ ರದ್ದಿ ಸಾಮಾನುಗಳನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't buy such useless goods! **2** rough (copy, etc.) [Ar. *raddī*]

ರದ್ದಿಕಾಗದ raddikāgada [rəddikɐ:gə̆đɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦value⟧ rough paper, waste paper, coarse paper used for making a rough copy **2** ⟦value⟧ waste paper [*raddi* + *kāgada*]

ರದ್ದು raddu [rəddu] (*n.*) ⟦back⟧ cancellation, abolition, repeal [Ar. *radd*]

ರದ್ದುಮಾಡು raddu māḍu [rəddu mɐ:ɽu] *vt.* ⟦neg.⟧ to abolish, to repeal, to cancel, to dismiss

ರಪ್ತು raptu [rəptu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ export [Pe. *raft*]

•ರಪ್ಪೆ rappe [rəppe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** eyelid **2** eyelash [Ka. *D5169] ☞ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (reppe)

°ರಭಸ rabʰasa [rəbʰəsɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦speed⟧ speed, swiftness, velocity **2** ⟦ener.⟧ intensity, force, impetuosity, violence, turbulence [Sk.]

°ರಮಣ ramaṇa [rəməɳɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ರಮಣಿ⟫ **1** ⟦kin⟧ husband **2** ⟦love⟧ lover, sweetheart [Sk.]

°ರಮಣಿ ramaṇi [rəməɳi] *f.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ beauty, beautiful woman, belle **2** ⟦kin⟧ wife **3** ⟦love⟧ beloved woman, sweetheart [Sk.]

°ರಮಣೀಯ ramaṇīya [rəməɳi:jɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦charm⟧ lovely, attractive **2** ⟦agree⟧ pleasing, delectable [Sk.]

ರಮಾ ramā [rəmɐ:] *f.* ⟦god⟧ *Ramā*, an epithet of goddess Lakshmi [Sk.]

°ರಮಿಸು ramisu [rəmisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ to amuse, to delight **2** ⟦mind⟧ to soothe, to comfort, to console lovingly ¶ ಅಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಮಗುವನ್ನು ಅಮ್ಮ ರಮಿಸಿದಳು. The mother consoled the weeping child. **3** ⟦love⟧ to caress, cuddle, to soothe, comfort **4** ⟦sex⟧ to enjoy sexually [Sk.]

ರಮೆ rame [rəme] *f.* ⟦god⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ರಮಾ (ramā)

°ರಮ್ಯ ramya [rəm·jɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦charm⟧ lovely, attractive [Sk.] = ರಮಣೀಯ (ramaṇīya)

°ರಮ್ಯತೆ ramyate [rəm·jəte] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ elegance, comeliness, loveliness [Sk.]

°ರವ rava [rəvɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ cry, shrill cry, yell [Sk.]

ರವಷ್ಟು ravaṣṭu [rəvəʂṭu] *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ ⟪*neg.*⟫ even a little, at all ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ರವಷ್ಟು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. The officers do not have even a speck of shame. [*rave* + *aṣṭu*]

ರವಾನೆ ravāne [rəvɐ:ne] *n.* **1** ⟦trans.⟧ transport, dispatch **2** ⟦adm.⟧ licence, permit [Pe. *ravāna* "going"]

ರವಾನೆ ಸರಕು ravāne saraku [rəvɐ:ne sərə̆ku] *n.* ⟦trans.⟧ goods under dispatch [Sk.]

°ರವಾನೆ ಸಾಗಣೆ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ravāne sāgaṇe adʰikāri [rəvɐ:ne sɐ:gə̆ɳe adʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦traf.⟧ transmission officer [+ *sāgaṇe* + *adʰikāri*]

°ರವಾನಿಸು ravānisu [rəvɐ:nisu] *vt.* ⟦trans.⟧ **1** to transport **2** to dispatch [Pe. *ravāna* + *-isu*]

°ರವಿ ravi [rəvi] ① *m.* ⟦god⟧ sun god ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun = ಸೂರ್ಯ (sūrya) [Sk.]

ರವಿವಾರ ravivāra [rəvivɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Sunday [Sk.] = ಭಾನುವಾರ (bʰānuvāra) (com.)

ರವೆ rave [rəve] *n.* **1** ⟦food⟧ rice, wheat, etc., pounded into small pieces, semolina **2** ⟦mass⟧ small bit, particle, fragment ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ರವೆಯಷ್ಟು ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. She does not have the least shame. [H.,M. *ravā* T10642] = ರವಾ (ravā)

ರಶೀದಿ raśīdi [rəʃi:di] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ receipt, voucher, written acknowledgement of receiving money, etc. [Ar. *rašīd*]

°ರಶ್ಮಿ raśmi [rəʃmi] *n.* ⟦light⟧ ray or a beam of light ¶ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ ತನ್ನ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯರಶ್ಮಿಯಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮನಸೆಳೆದಳು. Aishwarya stole the heart of everybody by the lustre of her beauty. [Sk.]

ರಸ rasa [rəsɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦subs.⟧ juice, exudation, fluid, liquid, liquefied substance (of fruit, plants, etc.) **2** ⟦ess.⟧ flavour, taste (of which six kinds were traditionally distinguished: sweet, sour, salt, bitter, pungent and astringent) **3** ⟦metal⟧ mercury, quicksilver **4** ⟦poet.⟧ any of several tastes or sentiments characterising a literary work (nine *rasa*s are commonly distinguished) [Sk.] = ಪಾದರಸ (pādarasa)

ರಸಗೊಬ್ಬರ rasagobbara [rəsəgobbə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ chemical fertiliser [*rasa* + *gobbara*] =ಫರ್ಟಿಲೈಜರ್ (pʰarṭilaijar)(col.)

°ರಸಗ್ರಹಣ rasagrahaṇa [rəsəgrəhəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ aesthetic perception [Sk.]

°ರಸಜ್ಞ rasajña [rəsəʒɲɐ/—gnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ರಸಜ್ಞೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ with an aesthetic sense, person of taste [Sk.]

°ರಸಭಂಗ rasabʰaṃga [rəsəbʰəṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ interruption of aesthetic enjoyment, abrupt end to an aesthetic experience [Sk.]

°ರಸಮಟ್ಟ rasamaṭṭa [rəsəmə̆ʈʈɐ] *n.* level bottle [Sk.]

°ರಸವಾದ rasavāda [rəsəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ metallurgy or alchemy [Sk.]

°ರಸವಾದಿ rasavādi [rəsəvɐ:di] *m.* ⟦chem.⟧ metallurgist or alchemist [Sk.]

°ರಸಾತಲ rasātala [rəsɐ:təlɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ the fourth of the seven lower regions under the earth, and the residence of the Daityas ☞ ಪಾತಾಳ (pātāḷa) [Sk.]

°ರಸಾಯನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ rasāyanaśāstra [rəsɐ:jənəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ chemistry [Sk.]

°ರಸಿಕ rasika [rəsikɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ರಸಿಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟦chem.⟧ man of taste, connoisseur **2** ⟦joy⟧ voluptuary, sensualist [Sk.]

°ರಸಿಕತೆ rasikate [rəsikəte] *n.* **1** pleasure seeking, hedonism **2** artistic discrimination or taste, connoisseurship [Sk.]

ರಸಿಕೆ rasike [rəsike] *n.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ pus **2** ⟦med.⟧ vaccine ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Sk. *rasikā*-] ☞ ಲಸಿಕೆ (lasike)

ರಸಿಗೆ rasige [rəsige] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ☞ ರಸಿಕೆ (rasike)

ರಸೀದಿ rasīdi [rəsi:di] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ receipt, voucher, acknowledgement [Pe. *rasīd*]

ರಸ್ತೆ raste [rəste] *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ road, street, way **2** ⟦behave⟧ (fig.) path, course of conduct [Pe. *rāsta*] = ದಾರಿ (dāri)

°ರಸ್ತೆ ಸಾರಿಗೆ raste sārige [rəste sɐ:rige] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ road transportation [+ *sārige*]

ರಹದಾರಿ rahadāri [rəhədɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** passport **2** public road [Pe. *rāh* + *dārī*]

ರಹಸ್ಯ rahasya [rəhəs·jɐ] *n.* ⟦secret⟧ secret, mystery [Sk.]

ರಾಕ್ಷಸ rākṣasa [rɐ:kʂəsɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ ⟪*f.* ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ⟫ demon, ogre [Sk.]

ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ rākṣasi [rɐ:kʂəsi] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ ⟪*m.* ರಾಕ್ಷಸ⟫ demoness, ogress [Sk.]

ರಾಖಿ rākʰi [rɐ:kʰi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ritual of tying a thread on the right wrist of brothers by their sisters for general protection from evil on the full moon day of the month of *Śrāvaṇa*, fifth month of lunar Hindu calendar [H. *rākʰī* T10551] =ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧನ (rakṣābaṃdʰana)

ರಾಗ rāga [rɐ:gɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ colour (esp. red) ¶ ನಾಚಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಅವಳ ಕೆನ್ನೆ ರಾಗರಂಜಿತವಾಯಿತು. Her cheeks turned red due to shyness. **2** ⟦love⟧ passion, desire, love **3** ⟦mus.⟧ musical theme in Indian classical music [Sk.]

°ರಾಗದ್ವೇಷ rāgadvēṣa [rɐ:gədve:ʂɐ] **1** ⟦love⟧ love and hatred **2** ⟦hate⟧ hatred that arises due to involvement

°ರಾಗಮಾಲಿಕೆ rāgamālike [rɐ:gəmɐ:like] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ musical composition consisting of different themes (*rāgas*) [Sk.]

°ರಾಗಾಲಾಪನೆ rāgālāpane [rɐ:gɐ:lɐ:pəne] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ elaboration of a tune without percussion instrument at the introductory part of a vocal music [Sk.]

ರಾಗಿ rāgi [rɐ:gi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ finger millet, African millet, ragi, *Eleusine coracana*, (L.) Gaertner (Poaceae) a kind of grain much cultivated in Karnataka → food [Ka. D812] *[IMP 2.366]

ರಾಗಿಮುದ್ದೆ rāgimudde [rɐ:gimudde] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ lump of cooked rāgi flour (in the size of a baseball) eaten with pungent soup [+ *mudde*]

ರಾಗಿಯಂಬಲಿ rāgiyaṃbali [rɐ:gijəmbəli] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ gruel made of ragi flour and buttermilk [+ *aṃbali*]

ರಾಗಿರೊಟ್ಟಿ rāgiroṭṭi [rɐ:giroʈʈi] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ flat unleavened bread made of *ragi* flour [+ *roṭṭi*]

ರಾಗಿಹಿಟ್ಟು rāgihiṭṭu [rɐ:gihiʈʈu] *n.* ⟦food⟧ ragi (finger millet) flour [+ *hiṭṭu*]

ರಾಗಿಹುಲ್ಲು rāgihullu [rɐ:gihullu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ *ragi* grass or straw [+ *hullu*] ☞ ರಾಗಿ (rāgi)

ರಾಜ rāja [ra:ʤɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*, *ifc.*⟫ king, sovereign, monarch [Sk. *rājan-*] = ಅರಸ (arasa) (com.)

°ರಾಜಕಾರಣ rājakāraṇa [rɐ:ʤəkɐ:rəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ politics, political affairs [Sk.] = ರಾಜಕೀಯ (rājakīya)

°ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿ rājakāraṇi [rɐ:ʤakɐ:rəɳi] *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ politician [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ rājakārya [rɐ:ʤəkɐ:rjɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ business of the state, matters relating to the state, administration of the state [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಕೀಯ rājakīya [rɐ:ʤəki:jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ political, governmental ② *n.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ politics **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) internal strife, groupism, infighting [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಗೃಹ rājagṛha [rɐ:ʤəgruhɐ/—gruhɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ king's palace, royal palace =ಅರಮನೆ (aramane)(com.) [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಂತ್ರ rājataṃtra [rɐ:ʤətəntrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ administration of the state = ರಾಜಕಾರ್ಯ (rājakārya) **2** ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomacy [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ rājatāṃtrika [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ administrative **2** ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomatic [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ rājatāṃtrika adʰikāri [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikə əd̪ʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* diplomatic officer [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ rājātāṃtrika kārya [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikə kɐ:rjɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomatic mission, diplomatic activity [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ನಿಯೋಗ rājatāṃtrika niyōga [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikə nijo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomatic mission [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ rājatāṃtrika pratinidʰi [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikə prətinidʰi] *mf.* ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomatic representative [Sk.]

°ರಾಜತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ವಿಶೇಷಾಧಿಕಾರ rājatāṃtrika viśēṣādʰikāra [rɐ:ʤətɐ:ntrikə viʃe:ʂɐ:d̪ʰikɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ diplomatic privilege [Sk.]

ರಾಜಧಾನಿ rājadʰāni [rɐ:ʤəd̪ʰɐ:ni] *n.* ⟦city⟧ capital (of a country) [Sk.]

ರಾಜನೀತಿ rājanīti [rɐ:ʤəni:ti] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** politics ☞ ರಾಜಕಾರಣ (rājakāraṇa) **2** (national) policy [Sk.]

°ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞ rājanītijña [rɐ:ʤəni:tiɟ·ɲɐ/—gnɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ ⟪*f.* ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞೆ/ರಾಜನೀತಿಜ್ಞಳು⟫ **1** political scientist **2** able politician, shrewd politician [Sk.]

ರಾಜಭಾಷೆ rājabʰāṣe [rɐ:ʤəbʰɐ:ʂe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ official language (of the union or state) [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಮನ್ನಣೆ rājamannaṇe [rɐ:ʤəmənnəɳe] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** respect given by a king, president or alike **2** highest regard as that given to a king [*rāja* + ? cf. Pk. *māṇaṇa-*] = ರಾಜಮರ್ಯಾದೆ (rājamaryāde)

°ರಾಜಮರ್ಯಾದೆ rājamaryāde [rɐ:ʤəmərjɐ:de] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** respect given by a king, president or alike **2** highest respect as that given to a king [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ rājamānya [rɐ:ʤəmɐ:n·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** worthy to be honoured by kings or government **2** worthy of being given honor by the government (used earlier as a term of address in a letter) [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಮಾರ್ಗ rājamārga [rɐ:ʤəmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ "royal road', national or state highway [Sk.] = ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ (heddāri)

°ರಾಜಮುದ್ರೆ rājamudre [rɐːʤəmudˑre] *n.* 〖symbol〗 **1** royal signet **2** governmental seal or impression [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಯೋಗ rājayōga [rɐːʤəjoːgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 configuration of planets, asterisms, etc. at the birth of a man which indicates that he is destined to be a king **2** 〖rel.〗 an easy mode of religious meditation (fit for kings to practise), as distinguished from the more rigorous one called *haṭʰayōga* [Sk.]

°ರಾಜವಿದ್ಯೆ rājavidye [rɐːʤəvidˑje] *n.* 〖pol.〗 "state science", the science that teaches how to rule [Sk.] = ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ (rājyaśāstra) (mod.)

°ರಾಜಶಾಸನ rājaśāsana [rɐːʤəʃɐːsənɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 royal edict or order [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಸ್ವ rājasva [rɐːʤəsˑvɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 state's revenue or income [Sk.]

°ರಾಜಸ್ವ ಸಂಹಿತೆ rājasva saṃhite [rɐːʤəˑsvə səmhite] *n.* 〖adm.〗 revenue code [Sk.]

ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ rājādʰirāja [rɐːʤɐːdʰirɐːʤɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ್ಞಿ》 emperor, king of kings [Sk.]

ರಾಜಾರೋಷ rājārōṣa [rɐːʤɐːroːʂɐ] 〖straight〗 ① *adj.* straightforward ② *n.* straightforwardness, open dealing ¶ ಅವನು ರಾಜಾರೋಷದಿಂದ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He spoke open-heartedly. [Sk.]

ರಾಜಿ rāji [rɐːʤi] 〖agree〗 ① (*n.*) 〖agree〗 〈having〉 agreed, consented ¶ ಎರಡೂ ದೇಶಗಳು ಯುದ್ಧವಿರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ರಾಜಿಯಾದವು. Both the countries agreed to the truce. ② *n.* 〖agree〗 agreement, compact, deal ¶ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ಆಗಲು ರಾಜಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡರು. Both of them agreed to divorce. [Ar. *rāḍī*]

ರಾಜೀನಾಮ rājīnāma [rɐːʤiːnɐːme] *n.* 〖work〗 resignation ☞ ರಾಜಿನಾಮೆ (rājināme)

ರಾಜಿನಾಮೆ rājināme [rɐːʤinɐːme] *n.* 〖work〗 resignation [Pe. *rāḍīnāma*] = ರಾಜೀನಾಮ (rājīnāme)

°ರಾಜಿಸು rājisu [rɐːʤisu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to shine, to sparkle, to glitter, to glow [Sk.]

°ರಾಜೀವ rājīva [rɐːʤiːvɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian lotus, lotus, *Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertner (Nelumbonaceae) → garden [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಞಿ rājñi [rɐːɟˑni/rɐːgˑni] *f.* queen, king's wife, female king [Sk.] = ರಾಣಿ (rāṇi)

ರಾಜ್ಯ rājya [rɐːʤˑjɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** kingdom, political organisation headed by a king **2** state (a part of the Indian Union or other federal republics) [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ rājya adʰiniyama [rɐːʤˑjə əd̪ʰini jəmɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 state act [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪತ್ರಾಂಕಿತ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ rājya patrāṃkita adʰikāri [rɐːʤˑjə pətˑrɐːŋkitə əd̪ʰikɐːri] *mf.* 〖adm.〗 gazetted officer [Sk.]

ರಾಜ್ಯಪಾಲ rājyapāla [rɐːʤjəpɐːlɐ] *mf.* 〖pol.〗 governor, head of a state [Sk.] =ಗವರ್ನರ್ (gavarnar)(col.)

ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರ rājyabʰāra [rɐːʤjəbʰɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 "lord of administration," administrative responsibilities [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಂತತನಿಧಿ rājya saṃtatanidʰi [rɐːʤˑjə səntətəni dʰi] *n.* 〖adm.〗 consolidated fund of the state, permanent fund of the state government created for emergency [Sk.]

ರಾಜ್ಯಸಭೆ rājyasabʰe [rɐːʤjəsəbʰe] *n.* 〖adm.〗 upper house of the parliament in India, Rajya Sabha [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಯಸೂತ್ರ rājyasūtra [rɐːʤjəsuːtˑrɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 administrative authority, reins of administration, governmental power [Sk.]

°ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಗ rājyāṃga [rɐːʤˑjɐːŋgɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 administration (one of the three divisions of the federal government) [Sk.]

ರಾಟಿ rāṭi [rɐːṭi] *n.* **1** 〖tex.〗 spinning wheel **2** 〖water〗 wheel to lift water **3** 〖wear〗 sewing machine [M. *rahāṭī* T596]

†ರಾಡೆ rāḍe [rɐːḍe] *n.* 〖insect〗 honeycomb (*Sholiga, LSB*) [Ka. D518]

ರಾಣಿ[1] rāṇi [rɐːṇi] *f.* 〖pol.〗 queen [M. *rāṇi* T10692] ☞ ಅರಸಿ (arasi) (com.)

?ರಾಣಿ[2] rāṇi [rɐːṇi] *n.* 〖reptile〗 [Ka. D204] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಅರಣೆ, ಹಾವುರಾಣಿ (araṇe, hāvurāṇi)

?ರಾಣೆ rāṇe [rɐːṇe] *n.* 〖reptile〗 greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpuncture* [Ka. D204] (*Kitt.*) = ಅರಣೆ, ಹಾವುರಾಣಿ (araṇe, hāvurāṇi)

ರಾತ್ರಿ rātri [rɐːtˑri] *n.* 〖time〗 night [Sk.]

ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತ rāddʰāṃta [rɐːddʰɐːntɐ] *n.* 〖trouble〗 **1** doctrine, philosophy (as of Veda, upanishad, advaita, etc.) **2** rumpus, shindy, squabble, commotion ¶ ಕೇಳಿದ ವಸ್ತುವನ್ನು ಕೊಡದಿದ್ದರೆ ಮಗು ರಾದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡುವುದು. Children make a fuss if they are not given the thing which they ask for. [Sk.] = ಗದ್ದಲ (gaddala)

°ರಾಮಬಾಣ rāmabāṇa [rɐːməbɐːɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weapon〗 Rama's arrow **2** 〖prom.〗 a term for a promise, prediction, expedient, etc., that is sure, infallible **3** 〖show〗 a kind of firework [*rāma* + *bāṇa*]

ರಾಮರಾಜ್ಯ rāmarājya [rɐːmərɐːʤˑjɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 **1** kingdom of Rama **2** (fig.) kingdom in which people are protected from all enemies and governed in equity and goodness [Sk.]

°ರಾಯಭಾರ rāyabʰāra [rɐːjəbʰɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖adm.〗 administration **2** 〖dipl.〗 duties of the person sent to a foreign country for specific official purpose (to conduct negotiations etc.) [Sk. *rājyabʰāra*-]

°ರಾಯಭಾರಿ rāyabʰāri [rɐːjəbʰɐːri] *mf.* 〖dipl.〗 ambassador plenipotentiary [*rāyabʰāra* + *-i*]

°ರಾಯಸ rāyasa [rɐːjəsɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 communication from a royal authority [Sk. *rājādēśa*-]

?ರಾಯಿ rāyi [rɐːji] *n.* 〖min.〗 stone (*Tĕ.* (*Kitt.*)) [Te. *rāyi* D321]

?ರಾವಿ rāvi [rɐːvi] *n.* 〖plant〗 peepul tree, bodhi tree, *Ficus religiosa*, L. (Moraceae) → pharm., rel. (*Tue.* (*Kitt.*)) [Te. *rāvi* D202] = ಅರಳಿ (araḷi) *[IMP 3.39]

ರಾವುತ rāvuta [rɐːvŭtɐ] *m.* 〖mil.〗 horseman, cavalryman, rider [M. *rāūtă* < Sk. *rājaputra-* T10682] = ರಾಹುತ (rāhuta)

ರಾಶಿ rāśi [rɐːʃi] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 heap, pile, mass **2** 〖mass〗 huge quantity, plenitude **3** 〖astr.〗 sign of the zodiac [Sk.]

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಗೀತೆ rāṣṭragīte [rɐːʂṭrəgiːte] *n.* 〖country〗 national anthem [Sk.]

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಧ್ವಜ rāṣṭradʰvaja [rɐːʂṭrədʰvəʤɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 national flag [Sk.]

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿ rāṣṭrapati [rɐːʂṭrəpəti] *mf.* 〖country〗 president of the nation [Sk.]

°ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ rāṣṭraprajñe [rɐːʂṭrəprəʃˑɲe/—prəgˑne] *n.* 〖country〗 national consciousness [Sk.]

°ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಕರಣ rāṣṭrīkaraṇa [rɐːʂṭriːkərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖eco.〗 nationalisation (of a bank, industry, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ rāṣṭrīya [rɐːʂṭriːjɐ] *adj.* 〖country〗 national [Sk.]

ರಾಸ rāsa [rɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** 〖trouble〗 uproar, din, noise **2** 〖dance〗 folk dance in which Krishna and his beloved girls dance [Sk.]

°ರಾಸಾಯನಿಕ rāsāyanika [rɐːsɐːjənikɐ] 〖chem.〗 ① (*adj.*) chemical ② *n.* chemical [Sk.]

°ರಾಸಾಯನಿಕ ಮೂಲವಸ್ತು rāsāyanika mūlavastu [rɐːsɐːjənikə muːləvəstu] *n.* 〖chem.〗 element, chemical element [Sk.]

°ರಾಸು¹ rāsu [rɐːsu] *n.* 〖finc.〗 total of principal and interest [M. *rāsă* < Sk. *rāśi-*]

°ರಾಸು² rāsu [rɐːsu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** cattle **2** breed (of domestic animals) = ತಳಿ (taḷi) [Ar. *raʾs* "head"]

ರಾಹು rāhu [rɐːhu] *m.* 〖astr.〗 one of the nine planets in Indian ephemeris. It is supposed to cause solar and lunar eclipses [Sk.]

ರಾಹುಕಾಲ rāhukāla [rɐːhukɐːlɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 certain inauspicious hour of a day [Sk.]

°ರಾಹುತ rāhuta [rɐːhutɐ] *m.* 〖mil.〗 [M. *rāūtă* < Sk. *rājaputra-* T10682] ☞ ರಾವುತ (rāvuta)

°ರಾಳ rāḷa [rɐːɭɐ] *n.* 〖smell〗 resin of various trees used for incense [M. *rāḷă* ←Sk. *rāla-*]

°ರಿಂಗಣ riṃgaṇa [riṇgəɳɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 crawling, creeping in dance [Sk.]

°ರಿಕ್ತ rikta [riktɐ] (*n.*) 〖empty〗 empty, vacant [Sk.]

°ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತ riktahasta [riktəhəstɐ] 〖empty〗 ① *n.* empty hand, hand which has nothing ② *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತಳು》 (fig.) 〈person〉 who has nothing on hand; 〈person〉 who has not brought any money ¶ ನಾನು ರಿಕ್ತಹಸ್ತನಾಗಿ ಬಂದೆನು. I have come here empty-handed. = ಬರಿಗೈ (barigai) (com.) [Sk.]

°ರಿಣ riṇa [riɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖finc.〗 debt **2** 〖favour〗 obligation, debt of gratitude = ಹಂಗು (haṃgu) [Sk. *ṛṇa-*]

°ರಿಪು ripu [ripu] *m.* 〖soc.〗 enemy, antagonist, foe [Sk.] = ವೈರಿ (vairi)

ರಿಪೇರಿ ripēri [ripeːri] *n.* 〖repair〗 repair [Eg. *repair*]

ರಿಯಾಯತಿ riyāyati [rijɐːjəti] ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ, ರಿಯಾಯ್ತಿ *n.* 〖com.〗 concession, discount, reduction [Ar.-Pe. *riʿāyat*] = ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ (riyāyiti)

ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ riyāyiti [rijɐːjiti] *n.* 〖com.〗 [Ar.-Pe. *riʿāyat*] ☞ ರಿಯಾಯತಿ (riyāyati)

ರಿಯಾಯ್ತಿ riyāyti [rijɐːĭti] *n.* 〖com.〗 [Ar.-Pe.] ☞ ರಿಯಾಯತಿ (riyāyati)

ರಿಲೆ rile [rile] *n.* 〖sports〗 relay [Eg. *relay*]

ರಿವಾಜು rivāju [rivɐːʤu] *n.* 〖custom〗 custom, practise [Ar. *riwāǧ*]

ರೀತಿ rīti [riːti] *n.* **1** 〖manner〗 manner, method, style, way, mode **2** 〖art〗 style (in fine arts, literary works, etc.) **3** 〖manner〗 nature, character, temperament [Sk.]

°ರುಂಡ ruṃḍa [ruɳḍɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 bodiless head [Sk.]

°ರುಂದಿ ruṃdi [rundi] *n.* 〖size〗 width, breadth [Pk. *ruṃdī-*] = ಅಗಲ (agala)

°ರುಂದ್ರ ruṃdra [rundrɐ] *adj.* 〖size〗 wide (as a lake, sea, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರುಕ್ಮ rukma [rukmɐ] (*adj.*) 〖light〗 bright, radiant (as polished metal) [Sk.]

°ರುಗ್ಣ rugṇa [rugɳɐ] *adj.* 〖med.〗 sick, diseased, infirm [Sk.]

°ರುಗ್ಣಾಲಯ rugṇālaya [rugɳɐːləjɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 hospital [Sk.] = ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (āspatre) (col.)

ರುಚಿ ruci [ruʧi] *n.* **1** 〖taste〗 taste, relish, flavour, savour **2** 〖esth.〗 taste for (an art) [Sk.]

°ರುಚಿಕರ rucikara [ruʧikərɐ] *adj.* 〖charm〗 **1** tasty, sapid, palatable **2** (fig.) pleasing , enjoyable, delightful (as poem, dance, music, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರುಚಿರ rucira [ruʧirɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖light〗 bright, brilliant, shining **2** 〖charm〗 pleasing, charming, pleasant **3** 〖taste〗 tasty, pleasing in flavour [Sk.]

ರುಚಿಸು rucisu [ruʧisu] *vi.* **1** 〖taste〗 to be tasty **2** 〖agree〗 to be agreeable (as a word, proposal, etc.) [Sk.] = ಹಿಡಿಸು (hiḍisu)

°ರುಜು¹ ruju [ruʤu] ರಿಜು (*n.*) 〖symbol〗 〈being〉 straight [Sk. *ṛju-*]

ರುಜು² ruju [ruʤu] *n.* 〖symbol〗 **1** signature **2** proof [Ar. *ruǧūʿ*]

ರುಜು ಮಾಡು ruju māḍu [ruʤu mɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖symbol〗 **1** to sign, to put one's signature **2** to prove ¶ ನೀನೇ

ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಎಂದು ರುಜು ಮಾಡು. Prove that you are the heir. [+ *māḍu*]

ರುಜು ಹಾಕು ruju hāku [ruʤu hɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖symbol〗 to sign [+ *hāku*]

ರುಜುವಾತು rujuvātu [ruʤuvɐ:tu] *n.* 〖doc.〗 documentary evidence [Ar. *rugū'āt*]

°ರುಜೆ ruje [ruʤe] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 disease, illness, sickness **2** 〖trouble〗 pain, trouble, torture [Sk. *rujā-*]

♠ರುಣ ruṇa [ruɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖finc.〗 debt **2** 〖favour〗 obligation, debt of gratitude = ಹಂಗು (haṃgu) [Sk. *ṛṇa*]

•ರುದ್ದು ruddu [ruddu] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to pound [Ka. D665]

ರುದ್ರ rudra [rud·rɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖fear〗 horrible, fearful, terrible, ghastly ② *m.* 〖god〗 god Shiva [Sk.]

°ರುದ್ರನಾಟಕ rudranāṭaka [rudrənɐ:ʈəkɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 tragedy [Sk.]

°ರುದ್ರನಾಯಕ rudranāyaka [rudrənɐ:jəkɐ] *m.* 〖lit.〗 tragic hero [Sk.]

°ರುದ್ರಭೂಮಿ rudrabʰūmi [rudrəbʰu:mi] *n.* 〖death〗 graveyard, burying ground, crematory [Sk.] = ಶ್ಮಶಾನ; ಸುಡುಗಾಡು (śmaśāna; suḍugāḍu) (col.)

°ರುಧಿರ rudʰira [rudʰirɐ] *n.* **1** 〖tissue〗 blood **2** 〖colour〗 red colour [Sk.]

ರುಬ್ಬು rubbu [rubbu] *vt.* 〖cook〗 to wet-grind, to grind down《cereals soaked in water》 [Ka. D665]

ರುಮಾಲು rumālu [rumɐ:lu] *n.* 〖cloth〗 **1** handkerchief **2** turban [Pe. *rūmāl*]

ರುಸುಮು rusumu [rusumu] *n.* 〖charge〗 **1** brokerage, commission **2** fees, regular charges for (any service) [Ar. *rasm*]

°ರೂಕ್ಷ rūkṣa [ru:kʂɐ] (*n.*) **1** dry, dry and rough (as land) **2** (fig.) rude, crude, harsh [Sk. *rūkṣa-*]

°ರೂಢಿ rūḍʰi [ru:ɖʰi] *n.* 〖custom〗 practise, custom, tradition, habit, usage [Sk.]

°ರೂಢಿಜನ್ಯ rūḍʰijanya [ru:ɖʰiʤən·jɐ] *adj.* 〖custom〗 customary, which has come from common practise [Sk.]

°ರೂಢಿಜನ್ಯ ಕಾನೂನು rūḍʰijanya kānūnu [ru:ɖʰiʤən·jəkɐ: nu:nu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 customary law [Sk.]

ರೂಪ rūpa [ru:pɐ] *n.* **1** 〖form.〗 form, figure, structure **2** 〖esth.〗 (esp. physical) beauty (of a man or woman), handsomeness [Sk.]

°ರೂಪಕ rūpaka [ru:pəkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖drama〗 one of the ten main subdivisions of dramatic compositions in the Sanskrit poetics **2** 〖rhet.〗 metaphor [Sk.]

ರೂಪದರ್ಶಿ rūpadarśi [ru:pədərʃi] *mf.* 〖show〗 model, person employed to display clothes by wearing them [Sk.]

ರೂಪವತಿ rūpavati [ru:pəvəti] *f.* 〖woman〗 beautiful woman, beauty [Sk.] = ಚೆಲುವೆ (celuve) (com.)

ರೂಪಸಿ rūpasi [ru:pəsi] *f.* 〖woman〗 beautiful woman, beauty (Kuveṃpu) [Sk. *rūpa-* × *prēyasī-*] = ರೂಪವತಿ (rūpavati)

ರೂಪಾಂತರ rūpāṃtara [ru:pɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖form〗 different form, change of form **2** 〖form〗 metamorphosis **3** 〖lit.〗 adaption, something that is produced or created by adapting something else [Sk.]

ರೂಪಾಯಿ rūpāyi [ru:pɐ:ji] *n.* 〖money〗 rupee [? cf. H., M. *rupayā* cf. T10805.2]

°ರೂಪಿಸು rūpisu [ru:pisu] *vt.* 〖make〗 to shape, to mould, to embody, to create, to carve [Sk.]

ರೂಬರೂಬು rūbarūbu [ru:bəru:bu] *adv.* **1** 〖posture〗 face to face ¶ ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರ ಮಾತು ಕೇಳುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ರೂಬುರೂಬು ನೋಡುವದು ಮೇಲು. It is better to see in person rather than listen to others' talk = ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ (mukʰāmukʰi) **2** 〖soc.〗 in person, directly [Pe. *rūbarū*]

°ರೂವಾರ rūvāra [ru:vɐ:rɐ] ① *mf.* 〖art〗 sculptor ② *n.* 〖art〗 sculpture, carving [Sk. *rūpakāra-*]

°ರೂವಾರಿ rūvāri [ru:vɐ:ri] *m.* 〖art〗 sculptor, carver [Sk. *rūpakārin-*] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ (śilpi)

?ರೆಂಜೆ reṃje [reɳʤe] *n.* 〖plant〗 bakul tree, bullet-wood tree, mimusops, *Mimusops elengi* L. (Sapotaceae) → pharm. (*St.& Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D496] *[*ūṃṛ 4.41*]

ರೆಂಟೆ reṃṭe [reɳʈe] ರಂಟೆ *n.* 〖agr.〗 plough = ನೇಗಿಲು (nēgilu) [?]

ರೆಂಬೆ reṃbe [rembe] *n.* 〖plant〗 branch, bough [Ka. D5170] = ಕೊಂಬೆ, ಟೊಂಗೆ, ರಂಬೆ (koṃbe, ṭoṃge, raṃbe)

ರೆಕ್ಕೆ rekke [rekke] ಎರಂಕೆ, ಎರಕೆ, ಎಱಂಕೆ, ಎಱಕೆ, ರೆಂಕೆ, ಱೆಂಕೆ, ಱೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖body〗 wing (of a bird, aeroplane, etc.) [Ka. < *ṛekke* < *ṛakke eṛake eṛaṃke* D2591]

ರೆಕ್ಕೆಬಿಚ್ಚು rekkebiccu [rekkebiʧʧu] *vi.* **1** 〖body〗 to spread the wings **2** 〖mind〗 (fig.) to become uncontrolled, to talk or behave freely, to go beyond one's limitations ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ರೆಕ್ಕೆಬಿಚ್ಚಿದ. He became uncontrolled after his father's death. [+ *biccu*]

ರೆಟ್ಟೆ reṭṭe [reʈʈe] ರಟ್ಟೆ ರೆಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 〖body〗 upper part of the arm, arm between elbow and shoulder [Ka. *D2591]

ರೆಡ್ಡಿ reḍḍi [reɖɖi] ರಡ್ಡಿ *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 Reddi, "a petty baron," title of a caste of Telugu cultivators [Sk. *rāṣṭrin-*, A54, T10724]

ರೆಪ್ಪೆ reppe [reppe] ರಪ್ಪೆ ಱೆಪ್ಪೆ *n.* 〖body〗 eyelid [Ka. *D5169]

•ರೆಳ್ಳು reḷḷu [reɭɭu] *n.* 〖plant〗 pen reed, girdle grass *Saccharum arundinaceum* Retz. (Poaceae), a reed used to write with → tool [Te. D5171] = ಗಲಗು (galagu) (com.)

ರೇಕು rēku [re:ku] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 petal, leaf of a flower **2** 〖metal〗 thin plate or foil of metal **3** 〖metal〗 thin layer of gold, etc. in ore [Te. *rēku*? D5173]

°ರೇಖಾಂಶ rēkʰāṃśa [reːkʰɐːmʃɐ/reːkʰɐːʊ̃ʃɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 longitude [Sk.]

°ರೇಖಾಗಣಿತ rēkʰāgaṇita [reːkʰɐːgəɳitɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 geometry [Sk.]

°ರೇಖಾಚಿತ್ರ rēkʰācitra [reːkʰɐːʧit·rɐ] *n.* 〖art〗 line drawing [Sk.]

°ರೇಖಿಸು rēkʰisu [reːkʰisu] *vt.* to draw《a line, picture, etc.》 [Sk.]

ರೇಖೆ rēkʰe [reːkʰe] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** line, lineament **2** row (of houses etc.) [Sk.]

°ರೇಗು[1] rēgu [reːgu] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian jujube, *Ziziphus mauritiana* Lam. (Rhamnaceae) → food [Te. D475]

ರೇಗು[2] rēgu [reːgu] 〖anger〗 ① *n.* anger, rage, resentment ② *vi.* to loose one's temper, to resent, to flare up, to become angry [Ka. D916]

ರೇಗಿಸು rēgisu [reːgisu] *vt.* 〖anger〗 to provoke, to enrage, to anger, to infuriate, to inflame [+ *-isu*]

°ರೇಜಿಗೆ rējige [reːʤĭge] *n.* **1** 〖dirt〗 filth, dirt **2** 〖trouble〗 rumpus, trouble, fuss **3** 〖hate〗 disgust, distaste, aversion, repulsion [?]

°ರೇಣು rēṇu [reːɳu] *n.* **1** 〖dirt〗 dust, particle **2** 〖plant〗 pollen [Sk.]

°ರೇತಸ್ಸು rētassu [reːtəssu] *n.* 〖tissue〗 semen virile [Sk.] = ಧಾತು (dʰātu) (col.)

•ರೇಲ rēla [reːlɐ] *n.* 〖plant:cond.〗 cassia, bark of the tree belonging to the genus *cassia* used as spice → cond. (*Si.126* (*Kitt.*)) [←Te. *rēla* D477] = cekke (com.)

°ರೇವು rēvu [reːvu] *n.* 〖boat〗 harbour, port, haven [Te. *r̲ēvu* D516] = ಬಂದರು (baṃdaru)

°ರೇವುಪಟ್ಟಣ rēvupaṭṭaṇa [reːvupəʈʈə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 port town [*rēvu* + *paṭṭaṇa*]

°ರೇವೆ[1] rēve [reːve] *n.* 〖geo.〗 N. of a river, Narmada [Sk. *rēvā-* M.3.74]

°ರೇವೆ[2] rēve [reːve] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** alluvial soil **2** land consisting of alluvial soil, alluvial fan [H. *rēvă*, "sand" M. *rēvă* "fine sand or gravel" < Sk. **rēva-* T10821]

ರೇಷ್ಮೆ rēṣme [reːʂme] *n.* 〖tex.〗 silk [Pe. *rēšamī*]

ರೇಷ್ಮೆಹುಳು rēṣmehuḷu [reːʂmehuɭu] *n.* 〖insect〗 silkworm, esp. (*Bombyx mori*) which spins a cocoon of silk and is bred commercially for this [*rēśme* + *huḷu*]

ರೈತ raita [rəitɐ] *m.* 〖agr.〗《*f.* ರೈತಳು》 farmer, peasant, cultivator, agriculturist [Ar.-Pe. *raʿīyat*]

ರೈಲ್ ಚಂಬು rail caṃbu [rəil ʧəmbu] *n.* 〖contain〗 a water pot with handle used during travel [see Fig.] [*rail* + *caṃbu* "water pot"]

rail water bottle ರೈಲ್ ಚಂಬು

ರೈಲ್ವೆ railve [rəilve] *n.* 〖traf.〗 **1** railway **2** railway works or the organisation to manage it [Eg. *railway*]

*ರೈಲ್ವೆ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ ದಳ railve saṃrakṣaka daḷa [rəilveˈsəmrəkʂəkə dəɭɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 railway protection force, paramilitary force employed by the Indian Railway [+ *saṃrakṣaṇa* + *dala*]

ರೊಕ್ಕ rokka [rokkɐ] ರೊಕ, ರೊಖ, ರೊಖ್ಖ, ರೋಕ, ರೋ–ಖ, ರೋಖ *n.* 〖money〗 **1** cash **2** money [? cf H. *rōkă*, G. *rōkă*, *rōkʰă* M. *rōkʰă* T10828] = ಹಣ, ದುಡ್ಡು (haṇa, duḍḍu)

ರೊಕ್ಕಸ್ತ rokkasta [rokkəstɐ] *m.* 〖money〗《*f.* ರೊಕ್ಕಸ್ತೆ》 **1** money stockist, moneyed person **2** rich, wealthy, affluent person, person of property [*rokka* + Sk. *-stha-*]

ರೊಚ್ಚು roccu [roʧʧu] ರಚ್ಚು, ರಚ್ಚೆ ರೊಚ್ಚೆ ರೊಜ್ಜು ಱಚ್ಚೆ ಱೊಜ್ಜು *n.* 〖dirt〗 **1** mud, mire, slush, muddy water **2** (fig.) hate, hidden enmity [Ka. D1019] = ರಾಡಿ, ರೊಚ್ಚೆ (rāḍi, rocce)

ರೊಚ್ಚು ನೀರು roccu nīru [roʧʧu niːru] *n.* 〖water〗 muddy water [+ *nīru*]

ರೊಚ್ಚೆ rocce [roʧʧe] *n.* 〖dirt〗 mud, mire, slush ☞ ರೊಚ್ಚು (roccu)

ರೊಜ್ಜು rojju [roʤʤu] *n.* 〖dirt〗 mud, mire, muddy water [Ka. D1019] ☞ ರೊಚ್ಚು (roccu)

♠ರೊಜ್ಜೆ rojje [roʤʤe] *n.* 〖dirt〗 [Ka. D1019] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ರೊಚ್ಚು (roccu)

ರೊಟ್ಟಿ roṭṭi [roʈʈi] *n.* 〖cook〗 **1** flat unleavened bread made of rice, millet, etc. **2** (fig.) food **3** leavened bread of Western origin [H./M. *rōṭī* T10837]

ರೊಡ್ಡ roḍḍa [roɖɖɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖body〗《*f.* ರೊಡ್ಡಿ》 left-handed 〈person〉 [? cf. Te. *r̲oḍḍa*]

ರೊಡ್ಡಕೈ roḍḍakai [roɖɖəkəĭ] *n.* 〖body〗 left hand [+ *kai*]

°ರೊಡ್ಡು roḍḍu [roɖɖu] (*n.*) 〖body〗 being left-handed [cf. Te. *r̲oḍḍa*]

ರೋಗ rōga [roːgɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 disease, illness, sickness, malady [Sk.] = ಕಾಯಿಲೆ (kāyile)

ರೋಗನಿದಾನ rōganidāna [roːgənidɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 diagnosis [+ *nidāna*]

ರೋಗಶಾಂತಿ rōgaśāṃti [roːgəʃɐːnti] *n.* 〖med.〗 cure or alleviation of disease [+ *śāṃti*]

°ರೋಗಹರ rōgahara [roːgəhərɐ] *adj.* 〖med.〗 taking away disease, remedial [Sk.]

°ರೋಗಾಣು rōgāṇu [roːgɐːɳu] *n.* 〖med.〗 germ, minute pathogenic organ in general (bacteria, virus, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರೋಗಾಣು ಯುದ್ಧ rōgāṇu yuddʰa [ro:gɐ:ɳu juddʰɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ biological warfare [+ *yuddʰa*]

°ರೋಗಿಷ್ಠ rōgiṣṭʰa [ro:giʂṭʰɐ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ((*f.* ರೋಗಿಷ್ಠೆ) sickly person =ರೋಗಗ್ರಸ್ತ (rōgagrasta) [Sk.]

ರೋಚಕ rōcaka [ro:ʧəkɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ sweet, tasty, palatable **2** ⟦charm⟧ pleasing, attractive, interesting (as a story, film, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦cook⟧ sauce, chutney, pickles, etc., which is put on a dish to make it more tasty [Sk.]

ರೋಚನ rōcana [ro:ʧənɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦light⟧ illuminative, enlightening, bright **2** ⟦taste⟧ sweet, tasty, pleasing **3** ⟦bio.⟧ stomach **4** ⟦charm⟧ pleasing, lovely, attractive ② (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ 〈being〉 agreeable, palatable ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯ ಅವನಿಗೆ ರೋಚನವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. The matter was not agreeable to him. ③ *n.* ⟦smell⟧ yellow pigment prepared from the bile of a cow = ಗೋರೋಚನ (gōrōcana) [Sk.]

ರೋಜುವಾರು rōjuvāru [ro:ʤŭvɐ:ru] (*adj.*) ⟦time⟧ daily [Pe. *rōǧuwār*]

ರೋಜುವಾರು ಮೊತ್ತ rōjuvāru motta [ro:ʤŭvɐ:ru mottɐ] *n.* ⟦account⟧ daily totals

ರೋತೆ rōte [ro:te] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dirt, filth, ordure [Ka. D1019]

ರೋದನ rōdana [ro:dənɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ weeping, crying, lamentation, wailing [Sk.] = ಅಳುವಿಕೆ (aḷuvike) (col.)

°ರೋದಿಸು rōdisu [ro:disu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to weep, to cry, to lament [Sk.]

°ರೋಧ rōdʰa [ro:dʰɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ obstacle, hurdle, hindrance, impediment ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ರೋಧವನ್ನು ಒಡ್ಡ-ಬೇಡ. Do not hinder my work. [Sk.] = ಅಡ್ಡ (aḍḍa)

ರೋಮ rōma [ro:mɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ hair on the body of men and animals, down, wool, feather [Sk.] = ಮೈಗೂದಲು (maigūdalu)

°ರೋಮಶ rōmaśa [ro:məʃɐ] *adj.* ⟦body⟧ having rich hair on body (as a sheep, hog, bear, etc.) [Sk.]

ರೋಮಾಂಚ rōmāṃca [ro:mɐ:ɲʧɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Sk.] = ರೋಮಾಂಚನ (rōmāṃcana)

°ರೋಮಾಂಚನ rōmāṃcana [ro:mɐ:ɲʧənɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** erection of the hair of the body, horripilation **2** thrill of rapture or of horror [Sk.]

ರೋಷ rōṣa [ro:ʂɐ] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ **1** wrath, fury, rage, excessive anger **2** refusal of an offer out of obstinacy [Sk.]

ರೋಸು rōsu [ro:su] ① *vi.* ⟦mind⟧ to be disgusted, to be weary, to be repulsed, to be sick of, to abhor ¶ ಅವನ ನಡುವಳಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಮನಸ್ಸು ರೋಸಿ ಹೋಯಿತು. I got disgusted by his behaviour. ② *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ dirt, filth, ordure [Ka. D1019]

ರೋಸ್ಟ್ rōsṭ [ro:st] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ roasting or roasted food [Eg. *roast*]

°ರೋಹಣ rōhaṇa [ro:həɳɐ] *n.* ⟦up⟧ rising, mounting upwards, ascending, riding on (a horse, throne, vehicle, etc.) [Sk.]

°ರೌದ್ರ raudra [rəudrɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦fear⟧ violent, terrible, formidable ② *n.* **1** ⟦anger⟧ anger, wrath, fury **2** ⟦fear⟧ furious look **3** ⟦anger⟧ one of the poetic sentiments, ardour, passion, wrath [Sk.]

°ರೌದ್ರತೆ raudrate [rəudrəte] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ wildness, dreadfulness, terribleness, fierceness [Sk.]

°ರೌರವ raurava [rəurəvɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦mammal⟧ made of the hide of a kind of deer known by the name of ruru. **2** ⟦fear⟧ dreadful, terrible ② *n.* ⟦myth.⟧ N. of one of hells [Sk.]

ರ್ಯಾಂಕು ryāṃku [ræ:ŋku] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ honoured position in the examination announced with his/her rank in achievement ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರ್ಯಾಂಕು ಲಭಿಸಿತು. She got a rank (first, second or third highest number of marks) in the examination. [Eg. *rank*] = ಶ್ರೇಣಿ (śrēṇi)

ಲ

ಲ la [lə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /la/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಲಂಕೆ laṃke [ləṇke] *n.* ⟦country⟧ Sri Lanka; Ceylon (obs.) [Sk.]

ಲಂಗ laṃga [ləṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** a kind of long skirt worn by Indian women = ಪರಕಾರ (parakāra) (NK) [see Fig.] **2** petticoat worn by Indian women under a sari = ಪೆಟಿಕೋಟ್ (peṭikōṭ) (col.) [H. *lahāgā*]

long skirt
ಲಂಗ

ಲಂಗರು laṃgaru [ləṇgəru] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ anchor [Pe. *langar*]

ಲಂಗೋಟಿ laṃgōṭi [ləṇgo:ṭi] ಲಂಗಟ, ಲಂಗೂಟ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ loin-cloth, piece of cloth to cover the private parts [H. *lāgōṭī*]

ಲಂಘನ laṃgʰana [ləṇgʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦over⟧ **1** jumping over, leaping over **2** overstepping (as of bounds), exceeding (the limits) **3** transgression, trespass **4** skipping a meal, abstaining from food (to give rest to the digestive organs) ¶ ಲಂಘನಂ ಪರಮೌಷಧಂ. Fasting is the best medicine. [Sk.]

ಲಂಘಿಸು laṃgʰisu [ləṇgʰisu] *vt.* ⟦over⟧ to jump or leap over, to fly across, to jump, to leap, to spring [Sk.] = ಹಾರು, ಜಿಗಿ (hāru, jigi)

ಲಂಚ laṃca [ləṇʧɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ bribe, illegal gratification, graft [Sk. *laṃcā*-]

ಲಂಚಕೋರ laṃcakōra [ləṇʧəko:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಲಂಚಕೋರಿ⟫ receiver of bribes, corrupt man [*laṃca* + Pe. *xwur*] = ಲಂಚಗಾರ (laṃcagāra)

ಲಂಚಗಾರ laṃcagāra [ləṇʧəg̣ɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಲಂಚಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ one who receives bribe [*laṃca* + *-kāra*] = ಲಂಚಕೋರ (laṃcakōra)

ಲಂಚಗುಳಿ laṃcaguḷi [ləṇʧəg̣u|i] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ one who customarily receives bribe [*laṃca* + *-kuḷi*]

ಲಂಚಗುಳಿತನ laṃcaguḷitana [ləṇʧəgu|itənɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ being in the habit of receiving bribe [*laṃcaguḷi* + *-tana*]

ಲಂಪಟ laṃpaṭa [ləmpəṭɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ಲಂಪಟೆ⟫ dissolute, lustful, voluptuous ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಲಂಪಟತನ laṃpaṭatana [ləmpəṭətənɐ] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ lewdness, voluptuousness, sensuality [*laṃpaṭa* + *-tana*]

ಲಂಪಟತೆ laṃpaṭate [ləmpəṭəte] *n.* ⟦bad⟧ lewdness, voluptuousness, sensuality = ಲಂಪಟತೆ (laṃpaṭate) [Sk.]

ಲಂಪಟೆ[1] laṃpaṭe [ləmpəṭe] *f.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*m.* ಲಂಪಟ⟫ voluptuous woman, woman indulged in sensual pleasures [Sk.]

*ಲಂಪಟೆ[2] laṃpaṭe [ləmpəṭe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ exhaustion, weariness, harassment (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D236]

·ಲಂಪು laṃpu [ləmpu] *n.* ⟦size⟧ pomp, magnificence [Ka. < *alaṃpu* D248]

ಲಂಬ laṃba [ləmbɐ] ① *n.* ⟦math.⟧ perpendicular ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦size⟧ (fig.) ⟨being⟩ long (as a speech, novel, coat, etc.) **2** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ long and narrow (as a conference table) **3** ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ perpendicular [Sk.]

ಲಂಬಕ laṃbaka [ləmbəkɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ perpendicular in geometry [Sk.]

ಲಂಬಿಸು laṃbisu [ləmbisu] ① *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to extend, to lengthen (as a belt by use, day in summer, story, etc.), to prolong (as a meeting) ② *vt.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ to expand, to protract ⟪a metal plate, rubber, etc.⟫, to increase ⟪property, debt, etc.⟫ **2** ⟦grow⟧ to increase ⟪the amount of sauce⟫ (by adding water and spices) [*laṃba* + *-isu*]

ಲಂಬು laṃbu [ləmbu] ① (*n.*) ⟦form⟧ ⟨being⟩ disproportionately long or tall ② *mf.* tall and slender person, lanky person [Sk. *laṃba*-]

ಲಂಬಕೋನ laṃbakōna [ləmbəko:nɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ perpendicular [Sk.]

ಲಂಬೋದರ laṃbōdara [ləmbo:dərɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦body⟧ potbellied ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ Ganapati, son of Shiva, god of wisdom and remover of obstacles with the head of an elephant [Sk.]

ಲಕಪಕ lakapaka [ləkə̆pəkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word imitating the bright reflexion on clean vessel, ornament or any metal [Ka. mim.]

ಲಕಲಕ lakalaka [ləkə̆ləkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦light⟧ word imitating the bright reflexion on clean vessel, ornament or any metal [mim.]

·ಲಕಲಿ lakali [ləkə̆li] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

ಲಕಾರ lakāra [ləkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /la/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಲಕುಟ lakuṭa [ləku|ṭɐ] ಲಕುದ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ club, staff [Sk. ←Mu. M3.85]

ಲಕೋಟೆ lakōṭe [ləko:ṭe] *n.* 〖inf.〗 long envelope (generally used for official correspondence) [H./M. *lakʰōṭā* < Sk. *lākṣāmudra-*?] cf. ಕವರು (kavaru) (col.)

•ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ lakkali [ləkkəli] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

•ಲಕ್ಕಿ lakki [ləkki] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

•ಲಕ್ಕಿಲಿ lakkili [ləkkĭli] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3781] ☞ ಲಕ್ಕಿ (lakki)

•ಲಕ್ಕೆ lakke [ləkke] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

ಲಕ್ವ lakva [ləkvɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 **1** palsy, paralysis (of one side of the body) (NK) = ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವವಾಯು, ಅರ್ಧಾಂಗವಾಯು (pārśvavāyu, ardʰāṃgavāyu) **2** stroke [Ar. *laqwa*]

ಲಕ್ಷ lakṣa [ləkʂɐ] *numr.adj.*, *numr.n.* 〖number〗 lakh, hundred thousand [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಣ lakṣaṇa [ləkʂəɳɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖symbol〗 sign, symptom, distinctive mark **2** 〖luck〗 indication for oncoming incident **3** sign or mark on the body of a new-born child indicating its future **4** 〖luck〗 favourable sign, auspicious sign, lucky mark (of a new-born child indicating future) **5** 〖qual.〗 characteristic quality (of an artistic work), definition ② (*n.*) **1** 〖beauty〗 〈having〉 good looks, 〈being〉 attractive, 〈being〉 handsome ¶ ಅವನು ಲಕ್ಷಣವಾದ ಹುಡುಗ. He is a good-looking boy. **2** 〖arrange〗 〈being〉 fine, neat, tidy (of a dress, room, house, arrangement of the table, etc.) ¶ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಲಕ್ಷಣವಾಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. He has kept his house neatly. [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಣಗ್ರಂಥ lakṣaṇagraṃtʰa [ləkʂəɳəgrəntʰɐ] *n.* 〖science〗 treatise on characteristics of any object, e.g., poetics, rhetoric, grammar, veterinary science, etc. [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಣವಂತ lakṣaṇavaṃta [ləkʂəɳəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಲಕ್ಷಣವಂತಳು》 **1** 〖luck〗 〈person〉 endowed with features which predict good fortune **2** 〖luck〗 lucky 〈person〉 **3** 〖beauty〗 handsome 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಾಧೀಶ lakṣādʰīśa [ləkʂɐ:dʰi:ʃɐ] *m.* 〖money〗 《*f.* ಲಕ್ಷಾಧೀಶಳು》 millionaire [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಾವಧಿ lakṣāvadʰi [ləkʂɐ:vədʰi] *adj.* 〖number〗 hundred thousands of [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷಾಧಿಪತಿ lakṣādʰipati [ləkʂɐ:dʰipəti] *mf.* 〖money〗 millionaire

ಲಕ್ಷಿಸು lakṣisu [ləkʂisu] *vt.* **1** 〖care〗 to take note of, to pay attention, to regard **2** 〖aim〗 to aim at [Sk.]

ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ lakṣya [ləkʂjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖aim〗 target, aim, goal **2** 〖aim〗 object (of ridicule, admiration) **3** 〖care〗 attention, advertency, mindfulness **4** 〖ref.〗 example, instance ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಪಾಠವನ್ನು ವಿವರಿಸಬೇಕು. Teachers should explain the lesson with examples. **5** 〖concentr.〗 concentration of mind (on one's work etc.), attention ¶ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿರಿ. Do work giving attention. [Sk.]

ಲಗತ್ತು lagattu [ləgəttu] ಲಗತು *n.* attachment (receipt, photo, etc.) as in a letter [M. *lagatā* *T10895]

ಲಗತ್ತಿಸು lagattisu [ləgəttisu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to put together, to tag, to attach, to fasten, to join, to affix **2** to enclose [M. *lagattu* + *-isu*]

ಲಗಾಮು lagāmu [ləgɐ:mu] *n.* **1** 〖horse〗 bridle, reins **2** 〖control〗 (fig.) control, restraint, check, constraint [Pe. *lagām*]

ಲಗಾಯಿಸು lagāyisu [ləgɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to join, to affix **2** to apply 《a stroke, blow, etc.》 [H. *lagānā* + *-isu*]

ಲಗು lagu [ləgu] *adv.* 〖speed〗 fast, soon, quickly, swiftly ¶ ಲಗು ಬಂದು ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನು. Come quickly and eat the snacks! [Sk. *laghū*] ☞ ಲಘು (lagʰu)

ಲಗುಡ laguḍa [ləgŭḍɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 [Sk. ←Md.? M.3.84] ☞ ಲಕುಡ (lakuḍa)

ಲಗುಬಗೆ lagubage [ləgŭbəge] *n.* 〖speed〗 alacrity, nimbleness, agility ¶ ಅವನು ಲಗುಬಗೆಯಿಂದ ನಡೆದು ಬರುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is coming quickly. [Ka. *lagu* + *bage* "manner"]

ಲಗ್ಗೆ lagge [ləgge] *n.* **1** 〖conf.〗 commotion, stir, turmoil **2** 〖conf.〗 attack, assault, besiege **3** 〖sports〗 attack or trick in wrestling, judo, fencing, etc. [Sk. *laṃgáyati*? *T10905]

*ಲಗ್ಗೆಹಾಕು lagge hāku [ləgge hɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖attack〗 《*dat.*》 to attack, to assault [+ *hāku*]

ಲಗ್ನ lagna [ləgnɐ] *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 rising of a sign of the zodiac **2** 〖astr.〗 auspicious or lucky time or moment (lasting for two hours) **3** 〖rit.〗 marriage, wedding = ಮದುವೆ (maduve) (com.) [Sk.]

°ಲಗ್ನಾಹ lagnāha [ləgnɐ:hɐ] *n.* 〖astr.〗 auspicious time for religious ceremony [Sk.] = ಮುಹೂರ್ತ (muhūrta)

ಲಘು lagʰu [ləgʰu] ① *adj.* **1** 〖weight〗 light, not heavy **2** 〖size〗 brief, short, abridged, concise **3** 〖size〗 trivial, small, mean ¶ ಇಂಥ ಲಘು ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಲೆ ಕೆಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡ. Don't worry about such a trivial matter. **4** 〖speed〗 fast, quick, swift, rapid ¶ ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ಲಘು ನಡಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದೆ. That horse is walking in brisk steps. ② *n.* 〖pros.〗 metrically short syllable [Sk.]

°ಲಘುತಮ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯಾಪವರ್ತನ lagʰutama sāmānyāpavartana [ləgʰutəmə sɐ:mɐ:n·jɐ:pəvərˈtə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖math.〗 least common multiple [Sk.]

ಲಘುತ್ವ lagʰutva [ləgʰutvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weight〗 lightness, being not heavy **2** 〖speed〗 fastness, speed **3** 〖speed〗 swiftness, quickness **4** 〖value〗 smallness, insignificance **5** 〖low〗 pettiness, meanness, baseness ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊನೆಗೂ ತನ್ನ ಲಘುತ್ವವನ್ನು ತೋರಿಸಿದ. He has disclosed his meanness at last. [Sk.]

°ಲಘುಪ್ರಕಟಣೆ lagʰuprakaṭaṇe [ləgʰuprəkəʈəɳɛ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 bulletin [Sk.]

°ಲಘುಹಸ್ತ lagʰuhasta [ləgʰuhəstɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖abl.〗 《*f.* ಲಘುಹಸ್ತಳು》 light-handed, ready-handed 〈person〉, expert [Sk.]

ಲಜ್ಜೆ lajje [ləʤʤe] *n.* 〖mind〗 shyness, bashfulness, coyness ◇ *vi.* —ಬರು, ಆಗು [Sk.] = ನಾಚಿಕೆ (nācike)

ಲಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡಿ lajjegēḍi [ləʤʤeg:ḍi] *mf.* 〖mind〗 shameless person, brazen person, unabashed man [+ *kēḍi*]

ಲಜ್ಜೆಗೇಡು lajjegēḍu [ləʤʤege:ḍu] 〖mind〗 ① *n.* shamelessness, shameful incident ② (*n.*) 〈being〉 impudent, shameless [+ *kēḍu*]

ಲಟಕ್ laṭak [ləʈək] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound produced by a sudden breaking (of a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom.]

ಲಟಕ್ಕನೆ laṭakkane [ləʈəkkəne] *adv.* 〖sound〗 with a breaking sound (as a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom. *laṭak* + *-ane*]

ಲಟಕಟಿಸು laṭakaṭisu [ləʈəkəʈisu] *vi.* to grow agitated, to become restless, to be alarmed [Ka. mim.]

ಲಟಪಟ laṭapaṭa [ləʈəpəʈɐ] *adv.* 〖sound〗 quickly, restlessly [Ka. mim.]

ಲಟಪಟಿ laṭapaṭi [ləətəpəʈi] *n.* 〖conf.〗 clash, shindy, scuffle ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮರ ನಡುವೆ ಲಟಪಟಿ ನಡೆಯಿ–ತು. There was a scuffles between Muslims and Hindus yesterday. [Sk.]

ಲಟಲಟ laṭalaṭa [ləʈələʈɐ] *adv.* 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound produced by breaking (of a tree) [Ka. onom.]

ಲಟಿಕೆ laṭike [ləʈĭke] *n.* 〖sound〗 sound cracking the knuckles [Ka. onom.]

ಲಟಿಕೆಮುರಿ laṭikemuri [ləʈĭkemuri] *vi.* 〖sound〗 to crack the knuckles [+ *muri*]

ಲಟ್ಟ laṭṭa [ləʈʈɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖body〗 《*f.* ಲಟ್ಟಿ》 fat, stout, obese, plumpy, stocky 〈person〉 [M. *laṭṭʰā* <? T10917.2]

ಲಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ laṭṭaṇige [ləʈʈəɳige] *n.* 〖tool〗 rolling pin [see Fig.] [M. *lāṭăṇī* *T10916.3]

rolling pin
ಲಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ

ಲಟ್ಟಿ laṭṭi [ləʈʈi] *f.* 〖body〗 《*m.* ಲಟ್ಟ》 fat, stout, obese, plumpy, stocky woman [f. of *laṭṭa*]

ಲಟ್ಟಿಸು laṭṭisu [ləʈʈisu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to roll out《dough》, to press《dough》(by a tool)

ಲಡಾಯಿ laḍāyi [ləḍɐ:ji] *n.* 〖war〗 war, battle, fight, clash, quarrel [H. *laṛāī* *T10920] (NK)

ಲಡಿ laḍi [ləḍi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 ball of thread [M. *laḍī* T10921]

ಲಡ್ಡು[1] laḍḍu [ləḍḍu] (*n.*) 〖hole〗 hollowness, pithlessness (as a wood caused by white ants, etc.) [Ka. D5194] ☞ ಲೊಡ್ಡು (loḍḍu)

ಲಡ್ಡು[2] laḍḍu [ləḍḍu] *n.* 〖sweet〗 a sweet consisting of balls of gram flour, or of thickened milk, with sugar, saffron and other ingredients [Sk. *laḍḍu-*, *laḍḍuka-* ←Md.? M3.88]

°ಲತಾಂಗಿ latāṃgi [lətɐ:ŋgi] *f.* 〖woman〗 woman with a delicate body [Sk.]

°ಲತಾಕುಂಜ latākuṃja [lətɐ:kuɲʤɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 arbour [Sk.]

°ಲತಾಗೃಹ latāgṛha [lətɐ:grɯhɐ/–gruhɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Sk.] = ಲತಾಕುಂಜ (latākuṃja)

ಲತೆ late [lət̪e] *n.* 〖plant〗 creeper [Sk.] = ಬಳ್ಳಿ (baḷḷi) (col.)

ಲತ್ತಾಪ್ರಹಾರ lattāprahāra [lət̪tɐ:prəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* heavy beating [M. *lattā* + Sk. *prahāra-*]

ಲತ್ತೆ latte [lət̪te] *n.* 〖attack〗 **1** kick **•2** slapping, beating [M. *lattā* T10931] = ಒದೆತ, ಹೊಡೆತ (odeta, hoḍeta) (col.)

ಲತ್ವ latva [lət̪vɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter of ಲ *la* [Sk.] = ಲಕಾರ (lakāra)

ಲದ್ದಿ laddi [ləḍḍi] *n.* 〖excr.〗 dung of animals like elephant, camel, horse or donkey [Pk. *laddī-* <?]

ಲಪಟಾಯಿಸು lapaṭāyisu [ləpəʈɐ:jisu] *vt.* 〖cheat〗 to defraud, to embezzle, to swindle [?]

ಲಫಂಗ lapʰaṃga [ləpʰəɲgɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗 **1** braggart, empty talker, loud-mouthed person **2** depraved person, villain [H. *lapʰaṃgā*, cf. Pe. *lāf* + ?]

?ಲಬ laba [ləbɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*normally redup.*》 word imitating the sound produced by beating oneself on the mouth (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D5185] ☞ ಲಬಲಬ (labalaba)

ಲಬಲಬ labalaba [ləbəĭləbɐ] (*n.*) word in imitation of the sound produced by beating one's self on the mouth [Ka. onom. D5185]

•ಲಬಾ labā [ləbɐ:] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*normally redp.*》 word imitating the sound produced by beating one's self on the mouth [Ka. onom. D5185] ☞ ಲಬ (laba)

ಲಬೊಲಬೊ labolabo [ləboləbo] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 [Ka. onom. *D5185] ☞ ಲಬಲಬ (labalaba)

•ಲಬೋ labō [ləbo:] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*normally redp.*》 [Ka. onom. D5185] ☞ ಲಬೊಲಬೊ (labolabo)

ಲಬ್ಧಿ labdʰi [ləbdʰi] *n.* **1** 〖get〗 obtaining, gaining, acquisition, acquirement **2** 〖get〗 anything gained or obtained, gain, profit **3** 〖math.〗 quotient [Sk.]

ಲಬ್ಬೆ labbe [labbe] *mf.* Tamil-speaking Muslim [< ? cf. Ta. *lappai*; H. *lapakă* "springiness"]

ಲಭಿಸು labʰisu [ləbʰisu] *vi.* 〖get〗 to be obtained, to come to hand ¶ ದಾನ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಲಭಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. If you make a donation you acquire a religious merit. [Sk.]

ಲಭ್ಯ labʰya [ləbʰ·jɐ] ① *adj.* 〖get〗 available, procurable, obtainable ② *n.* 〖luck〗 luck, fortune [Sk.]

°ಲಯ¹ laya [ləjɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** destruction, ravage, annihilation ¶ ಹಂಪೆಯ ವೈಭವ ಈಗ ಲಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The glory of Hampi is ruined now. **2** destruction of the whole universe (at the end of a kalpa), universal destruction [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಲಯ (pralaya)

ಲಯ² laya [ləjɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** tempo in music and dance (*vilambita*, *madhya* and *druta*) **2** sweetness (in music) **3** being engrossed (in beauty of nature or music), absorption of mind [Sk.]

°ಲಲನೆ lalane [lələnе] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** woman **2** wanton woman [Sk.]

°ಲಲಾಟ lalāṭa [ləlɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ brow [Sk.] = ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (col.)

ಲಲಿತ lalita [ləlitɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦charm⟧ lovely, pleasing, charming (scenery, young woman, etc.), graceful (woman etc.) **2** ⟦soft⟧ soft, tender, gentle (creeper, flower, song, etc.) [Sk.]

ಲಲಿತಕಲೆ lalitakale [ləlitəkəle] *n.* ⟦art⟧ fine arts [Sk.]

°ಲಲಿತಪ್ರಬಂಧ lalitaprabaṃdʰa [ləlitəprəbəndʰɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ essay (a genre of literature) [Sk.]

ಲಲ್ಲೆ lalle [ləlle] *n.* ⟦love⟧ **1** caress, caressing (a lover or child), coaxing (a women) **2** affection, love (for a lover or child) [M. *lallā* mim. *T10968, *M3.91]

ಲಲ್ಲೆಹೊಡೆ lallehoḍe [ləllehoḍe] *vi.* ⟦love⟧ to indulge in amorous talk or sport [+ *hoḍe*]

ಲಲ್ಲೆಗರೆ lallegare [ləllegəre] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ to fondle, to caress《a woman》 [+ *kare* "to do"] = ಲಲ್ಲೆಯಿಸು (lalleyisu)

ಲಲ್ಲೆಮಾತು lallemātu [ləllemɐ:tu] *n.* ⟦love⟧ blandishing word, affectionate word (for a lover or child) [+ *mātu*] = ಮುದ್ದು ಮಾತು (muddu mātu)

ಲಲ್ಲೆಯಿಸು lalleyisu [ləllejisu] *vt.* ⟦love⟧ **1** to fondle, to caress **2** to be affectionate to

ಲವ lava [ləvɐ] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ **1** small piece, small quantity, a little **2** a minute division of time, half a second according to some theory

†ಲವಡಿ lavaḍi [ləvăḍi] *f.* ☞ ಲವುಡಿ (lavuḍi)

°ಲವಣ lavaṇa [ləvəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ salt [Sk.] = ಉಪ್ಪು (uppu) (com.)

°ಲವಣಾಕರ lavaṇākara [ləvəṇɐ:kərɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ salt mine [Sk.]

ಲವಣೋದಧಿ lavaṇōdadʰi [ləvəṇo:dədʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ 'receptacle of salt', sea, ocean [Sk.]

ಲವಲವ lavalava [ləvăləvɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦zeal⟧ eagerness, enthusiasm, spirit ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಲವಲವ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no enthusiasm in work. **2** ⟦life⟧ liveliness, smartness, animation, vivacity [Ka. mim.]

ಲವಲವಿಕೆ lavalavike [ləvăləvike] *n.* **1** ⟦zeal⟧ strong desire, zeal, eagerness **2** ⟦life⟧ liveliness, smartness, animation, vivacity [Ka. onom. *lavalava* + *-ike*]

ಲವಲವಿಸು lavalavisu [ləvăləvisu] *vi.* ⟦desire⟧ to desire, to be eager, to long for ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಅವಳನ್ನು ಲವಲವಿಸಿ ಮದುವೆ ಆದರು. [My] younger brother married her wishing so eagerly.

ಲವಲೇಶ lavalēśa [ləvəle:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ very small quantity [Sk.]

*ಲವಲೇಶವೂ lavalēśavū [ləvăle:ʃəvu:] *adv.* ⟦quan.⟧ ⟪*neg.*⟫ even a bit, at all ¶ ತನ್ನ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಲವಲೇಶವೂ ಸಂಶಯ ಬರದಂತೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಂಡ. He saw that there was least doubt about him. [*lavalēśa* + *-ū*]

°ಲವಾಜಮೆ lavājame [ləvɐ:ʤăme] *n.* ⟦need⟧ necessary things (for some purpose, like marriage, celebration, etc.) [Ar. *lawāzima*]

ಲವುಡಿ lavuḍi [ləvŭḍi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ •**1** maid servant •**2** strumpet, harlot **3** (abu.) word used for abusing a woman [?]

†ಲವುಡಿಮಗ lavuḍimaga [ləvŭḍimə̆gɐ] *m.* ⟦man⟧ (abu.) "son of a prostitute", an abusive word for a man [+ *maga*]

ಲಷ್ಕರು laṣkaru [ləṣkəru] ಲಕ್ಕರಿ, ಲಷ್ಕರ್, ಲಷ್ಕರಿ, ಲಸಿಕಿರಿ, ಲಸುಕರಿ *n.* ⟦army⟧ **1** army, host, troops **2** cantonment

ಲಸಿಕೆ lasike [ləsike] ರಸಿಕೆ, ರಸಿಗೆ, ರಸುಗೆ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** pus **2** vaccine [Sk.]

ಲಹರಿ lahari [ləhəri] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ (small) wave, ripple **2** ⟦custom⟧ fancy, hobby (of a person established in some other field) ¶ ನೆಹರೂಗೆ ಕುದುರೆ ಸವಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲಹರಿ ಇತ್ತು. Nehru had the hobby of horse riding. **3** ⟦mind⟧ whim, caprice, fancy [Sk.]

ಲಳಿಗೆ laḷige [ləḷige] *n.* **1** tube **2** bamboo joint used as a vessel [Sk. *nalaka-*, *nalikā-*]

ಲಳ್ಳಿ laḷḷi [laḷḷi] *n.* ⟦zoo⟧ crab [Ka. D2901]

°ಲಾಂಗೂಲ lāṃgūla [lɐ:ṇgu:lɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tail [Sk.]

ಲಾಂಛನ lāṃcʰana [lɐ:ɲʧʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ **1** sign, mark, token, emblem, symbol **2** trade name, brand name **3** (fig.) characteristics ¶ ಜಂಭವೇ ಅವನ ಲಾಂಛನ. He is known by his pride. [Sk.]

°ಲಾಂಛಿತ lāṃcʰita [lɐ:ɲʧʰitɐ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ marked, characterised by a mark [Sk.]

ಲಾಂದ್ರ lāṃdra [lɐ:ndrɐ] *n.* ⟦light⟧ light lamp (of the Western style), lantern [Pt. *lanterna*]

°ಲಾಕ್ಷಣಿಕ lākṣaṇika [lɐ:kṣəṇikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ metaphorical, allegorical ② *m.* ⟦poet.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಲಾಕ್ಷಣಿಕಳು⟫ one versed in poetics ③ *m.* theorist [Sk.]

°ಲಾಕ್ಷಾ lākṣā [lɐ:kṣɐ:] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ lac, insect which produces lac [Sk.] = ಅರಗು (aragu)

ಲಾಗ lāga [lɐ:gɐ] ಲಾಗು *n.* ⟦sports⟧ somersault [H. *lāg̃ʰănā* "to jump over" *T10905]

ಲಾಗಹಾಕು lāgahāku [lɐ:gəhɐ:ku] *vi.* **1** ⟦sports⟧ to somersault **2** ⟦fail⟧ to fail, not to succeed (in an examination) [+ *hāku*]

ಲಾಗಹೊಡೆ lāgahoḍe [lɐ:gəhoḍɐ] *vi.* [+ *hoḍe*] ☞ ಲಾಗಹಾಕು (lāgahāku)

ಲಾಗಾಪಳ್ಟಿ lāgāpaḷṭi [lɐ:gɐ:pəḷṭi] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ repeated somersaults [*lāga* + *paḷṭi*]

ಲಾಗಾಯಿತು lāgāyitu [lɐ:gɐ:jitu] ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು, ಲಾಗಾಯ್ತು ① *postp.* ⟦time⟧ beginning ¶ ಮಳೆಯ ಲಾಗಾಯಿತು ಹವೆ ತಂಪಾಗಿದೆ. The weather has become cool since rainfall. ② *postp.* ⟦time⟧ since, from the time of ¶ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದ ಲಾಗಾಯಿತು ಹವೆ ತಂಪಾಗಿದೆ. The weather has become cool since it started raining. [Pe.-Ar. *li-ġāyat* + "until the end"]

ಲಾಗು lāgu [lɐ:gu] ಲಾಗ *n.* ⟦sports⟧ somersault [H. *lãg^{h}ănā* "to jump over" *T10905] ☞ ಲಾಗ (lāga)

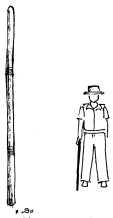
°ಲಾಘವ lāg^{h}ava [lɐ:g^{h}əvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weight⟧ lightness, being not heavy **2** ⟦ling.⟧ shortness (of vowel or syllable) **3** ⟦speed⟧ nimbleness, quickness, suppleness **4** ⟦value⟧ insignificance, pettiness [Sk.]

ಲಾಜಾ lājā [lɐ:ʤɐ:] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ fried or parched grain (esp. rice grain) [Sk.]

ಲಾಜಾಹೋಮ lājāhōma [lɐ:ʤɐ:ho:mɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ part of ceremonial observation of marriage in which sacred parched paddy is offered into fire [Sk. <?]

ಲಾಟೀನು lāṭīnu [lɐ:ṭi:nu] *n.* lamp (of the Western style), (hand) lantern [Eg. *lantern*]

ಲಾಠಿ lāṭ^{h}i [lɐ:ṭ^{h}i] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** stick, staff, cudgel, club (mostly made of bamboo or cane) **2** policeman's nightstick, policeman's truncheon to disperse unruly crowd [see Fig.] [H. *lāṭ^{h}i*] = ಕೋಲು (kōlu)



policeman's nightstick ಲಾಠಿ

*ಲಾಠಿಚಾರ್ಜು lāṭ^{h}icārju [lɐ:ṭ^{h}iʧɐ:rʤu] *n.* attack with the nightstick by a policeman [*lāṭ^{h}i* + Eg. *charge*]

ಲಾಡಿ lāḍi [lɐ:ḍi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ cord, strap, tape made of linen (used for fixing trousers) [M. *nāḍā*] = ಲಡಿ, ಕಸಿ (laḍi, kasi) (NK)

ಲಾಡು lāḍu [lɐ:ḍu] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a sweat consisting of balls of gram-flour, or of thickened milk, with sugar, saffron and other ingredients [M. *lāḍū* < Sk. *laḍḍuka-* ←Mu. T10926] = ಲಡ್ಡು (laḍḍu)

ಲಾತ lāta [lɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦strike⟧ **1** kick **2** blow (in general) [Pk. *lattā-*, T10931] = ಹೊಡೆತ (hoḍeta)

ಲಾಭ lāb^{h}a [lɐ:b^{h}ɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦get⟧ acquisition **2** ⟦com.⟧ profit **3** ⟦get⟧ advantage, benefit, gain, use [Sk.]

ಲಾಭಬಡಕ lāb^{h}abaḍaka [lɐ:b^{h}əbəḍə̆kɐ] ⟦com.⟧ 《*f.* ಲಾಭಬಡಿಕಿ》 ☞ ಲಾಭಬಡಿಕ (lāb^{h}abaḍika)

ಲಾಭಬಡಿಕ lāb^{h}abaḍika [lɐ:b^{h}əbəḍikɐ] ಲಾಭಬಡಕ, ಲಾಭಬಡುಕ *m.* ⟦com.⟧ 《*f.* ಲಾಭಬಡಿಕಿ》 profiteer, greedy profiteer [*lāb^{h}a* + *-baḍika*] ☞ ಲಾಭಬುಡುಕ (lāb^{h}abuḍuka)

ಲಾಭಬುಡುಕ lāb^{h}abaḍuka [lɐ:b^{h}əbəḍukɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ 《*f.* ಲಾಭಬಡುಕಿ》 ☞ ಲಾಭಬಡಿಕ (lāb^{h}abaḍika)

ಲಾಭಾಂಶ lāb^{h}āṃśa [lɐ:b^{h}ɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ 'portion of profit', dividend [Sk.]

°ಲಾಭಾಂಶ ವಾರಂಟು lāb^{h}āṃśa vāraṃṭu [lɐ:b^{h}ɐ:mʃə vɐ:rəɳʈu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ dividend warrant, authority for shareholder to receive dividend [Sk.]

°ಲಾಭಾಂಶದ ನಿಗದಿತದರ lāb^{h}āṃśada nigaḍitadara [lɐ:b^{h}ɐ:mʃədə nigə̆ḍitədərɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ rate of dividend fixed by the company [Sk.]

ಲಾಭಾಲಾಭ lāb^{h}ālāb^{h}a [lɐ:b^{h}ɐ:lɐ:b^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ profit and loss [Sk.]

ಲಾಮಂಚ lāmaṃca [lɐ:məɲʧɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಲಾವಂಚ (lāvaṃca)

°ಲಾಯ lāya [lɐ:jɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ stable (of elephants or horses) [Sk. *laya-*?] = ಲಯ (laya)

ಲಾವಂಚ lāvaṃca [lɐ:vəɲʧɐ] ಲಾಮಂಚ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cuscus grass, khus-khus, vetiver, *Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae), which is soaked in water for keeping room cool ⇀ aroma [Sk. *lāmajjaka-* <? M3.99] *[IMP 5.362]

ಲಾಯಕ್ಕು lāyakku [lɐ:jəkku] *adj.* ⟦proper⟧ 《*dat.*》 fit, worthy, suitable or eligible ¶ ಅವನು ಇಂಥ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಲಾಯಕ್ಕು ಅಲ್ಲ. He is not fit for such a work. [Ar. *lāyiq*]

ಲಾಲನೆ lālane [lɐ:lənɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ **1** ⟦love⟧ love fondling, caressing, dandling (of a child) **2** ⟦foster⟧ upbringing (of children) = ಪೋಷಣೆ (pōṣaṇe) [Sk.]

ಲಾಲಸೆ lālase [lɐ:ləse] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** longing, yearning, pining, craving **2** longing of pregnant women [Sk.] ☞ ಬಯಕೆ (bayake)

ಲಾಲಿ lāli [lɐ:li] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ lullaby [Ka. cf. Ta.,Te. *lāli*] = ಜೋಗುಳ (jōguḷa)

ಲಾಲಿತ್ಯ lālitya [lɐ:lit·jɐ] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ **1** loveliness **2** sweetness (of music, speech, etc.); elegance (of music, behaviour, etc.) [Sk.]

ಲಾಲಿಸು lālisu [lɐ:lisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦love⟧ to fondle, to caress, to dandle **2** ⟦foster⟧ to bring up, to take care of 《a child》, to keep 《a pet animal 》 **3** ⟦be⟧ (fig.) to entertain, to nourish 《an idea, dogma, belief, etc. 》 **4** to listen attentively (to) ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರು ಜನರ ಅಹವಾಲುಗಳನ್ನು ಲಾಲಿಸಿದರು. The chief minister listened to the appeals of the public.

ಲಾವಣಿ lāvaṇe [lɐ:və̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ a kind of folk song, ballad [M.*lāvaṇī* ←Sk. **lāpana-* T11015]

ಲಾವಣ್ಯ lāvaṇya [lɐ:vəɳ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ loveliness, charm, elegance, gracefulness [Sk.]

?ಲಾವಳ lāvaḷa [lɐ:və̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ necklaces of silver or gold; silver or gold girdle or zone (*DEDR*) [Ka., cf. Sk. *nūpura-* D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

ಲಾಸ್ಯ lāsya [lɐːsʲjɐ] *n.* 〖dance〗 a kind of folk dance performed by women illustrating the emotions of love in dance [Sk.]

ಲಾಳ lāḷa [lɐːɭɐ] *n.* 〖horse〗 horseshoe [Ar. *naʿl*] cf. ನಾಲು (nālu) (NK) (col.)

ಲಾಳಿ[1] lāḷi [lɐːɭi] ಲಾಡಿ, ಲಾಲಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 a kind of reed [? cf. Sk. *nālī-*, M.2.127, *naḍáḥ-*] = ನಾಳಿ (nāḷi)

ಲಾಳಿ[2] lāḷi [lɐːɭi] ಲಾಡಿ, ಲಾಲಿ *n.* 〖tex.〗 weaver's shuttle [?] = ನಾಳಿ (nāḷi)

ಲಿಂಗ liṃga [liṇgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖god〗 Shiva worshipped in the form of a phallus **2** 〖body〗 penis **3** 〖sex〗 sex (male or female) **4** 〖gram.〗 gender (in grammar) [Sk.]

ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ liṃgāyata [liṇgɐːjət̆ɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಲಿಂಗಾಯತಳು》 individuals of the sect and caste who exclusively worship Shiva, his phallus and bull [Sk.]

ಲಿಂಗಾಯಿತ liṃgāyita [liṇgɐːjitɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 ☞ ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ (liṃgāyata)

°ಲಿಂಗೈಕ್ಯ liṃgaikya [liṇgəikʲjɐ] ① *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಲಿಂಗೈಕ್ಯಳು》 person who has merged with the phallus of Shiva ② (*n.*) **1** 〖rel.〗 getting united with Shiva, final or eternal emancipation **2** 〖death〗 (dig.) demise, decease [Sk.]

ಲಿಖಾವಟ್ಟು likʰāvaṭṭu [likʰɐːvət̪t̪u] *n.* 〖doc.〗 writing, written record [H./M. *likʰāvaṭṭă*]

ಲಿಖಿತ likʰita [likʰitɐ] 〖doc.〗 ① (*n.*) written, recorded ② *n.* what is written, written record [Sk.]

°ಲಿಖಿತ ಅನುದಾನ likʰita anudāna [likʰitaə ənudɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖doc.〗 written grant [Sk.]

ಲಿಪಿ lipi [lipi] *n.* 〖script〗 letter, letter of an alphabet, script [Sk.] = ಅಕ್ಷರ (akṣara)

ಲಿಪಿಕಾರ lipikāra [lipikɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖doc.〗 《*f.* ಲಿಪಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 scribe, copyist

°ಲಿಪ್ತ lipta [liptɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖smear〗 smeared, spread over, plastered **2** 〖dirt〗 stained, sullied **3** 〖desire〗 attached (to the worldly happiness, desires, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಲಿಪ್ಸೆ lipse [lipse] *n.* 〖desire〗 desire to gain or to obtain, desire for possessing, longing for (worldly comfort) [Sk.]

ಲಿಲಾವು lilāvu [lilɐːvu] *n.* 〖com.〗 auction, public sale where goods are sold to the highest bidder [Pt. *leilão*]

ಲಿಲಾವುದಾರ lilāvudāra [lilɐːvŭdɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖com.〗 《*f.* ಲಿಲಾವುದಾರಳು》 auctioneer [*lilāvu* + *-dāra*]

ಲೀನ līna [liːnɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 《*f.* ಲೀನಳು》 **1** 〖mind〗 absorbed in, immersed in, engrossed in (thought, music, etc.) **2** 〖join〗 dissolved (in water etc.), melted **3** 〖join〗 becoming one with, merged into, become united (mostly with God) [Sk.]

ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲ līlājāla [liːlɐːʤɐːlɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 very easy **2** 〈being〉 without hesitation, ceremony, reserve; 〈being〉 unobstructed, freely, as one pleases [Sk.]

*ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ līlājālavāgi [liːlɐːʤɐːləvɐːgi] *adv.* **1** very easily **2** without reserve, without hesitation ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರು. The minister spoke without reservation. **3** lavishly, not being obstructed, as one pleases ¶ ಮಗನು ಲೀಲಾಜಾಲವಾಗಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡಿದನು. The son spent much unobstructed. [+ *āgi*]

ಲೀಲೆ līle [liːle] *n.* **1** 〖fun〗 play, sport, game, entertainment, amusement **2** 〖love〗 flirtation, dalliance, playfulness **3** 〖myth〗 story about the sport of a deity [Sk.]

ಲುಂಗಿ luṃgi [luṇgi] *n.* 〖wear〗 lungi, a rectangular cloth worn by men wrapped round the waist and falling to ankles [U. *lungī* <?]

ಲುಕ್ಸಾನು luksānu [luksɐːnu] *n.* 〖loss〗 loss, damage [Ar. *nuqsān*] = ನಷ್ಟ (naṣṭa)

ಲುಚ್ಚಾ luccā [luʧʧɐː] ಲುಚ್ಚ ಲುಚ್ಚಾ *mf.* 〖low〗 mean person, wicked fellow, scoundrel, rogue [H. *luccā* T11073.1]

ಲುಚ್ಚಾ lucc^{h}ā [luʧʧʰɐː] *mf.* 〖bad〗 [H. *luccā* T11073.1] ☞ ಲುಚ್ಚಾ (luccā)

°ಲುಪ್ತ lupta [luptɐ] *adj.* 〖loss〗 lost, deprived of

°ಲುಬ್ಧಕ lubd^{h}aka [lubdʰəkɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಲುಬ್ಧಕಿ》 **1** 〖desire〗 greedy person; miser, stingy person, niggard **2** 〖hunt〗 hunter, huntsman [Sk.]

ಲೂಟಿ lūṭi [luːṭi] *n.* 〖crime〗 robbery, loot, plunder ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [M. *lūṭă* T11078.1]

ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ lūṭigāra [luːṭiɡɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖crime〗 《*f.* ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ್ತಿ》 robber, bandit, highwayman [*lūṭi* + *-gāra*]

°ಲೂನ lūna [luːnɐ] (*adj.*) 〖remove〗 **1** cut, severed **2** plucked (as flowers, fruit) [Sk.]

°ಲೆಂಕ leṃka [leṇkɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಲೆಂಕಿ》 devoted servant, ardent devotee (of a god) [?]

ಲೆಕ್ಕ lekka [lekkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖math.〗 calculation, reckoning, numbering **2** 〖math.〗 sum, problem (in mathematics) **3** 〖math.〗 arithmetic **4** 〖think〗 expectation, judgement, opinion, estimation [Sk. *lēkʰya*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕದ ಗೋಷ್ವಾರೆ lekkada gōṣvāre [lekkəđə goːṣvɐːre] *n.* 〖account〗 abstract of account [+ Pe. *gōšwāra*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕಹಾಕು lekkahāku [lekkəhɐːku] *vi.* **1** 〖math.〗 to count, to calculate **2** 〖think〗 to guess, to surmise, to expect [+ *hāku*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕಪತ್ರ lekkapatra [lekkəpət̪rɐ] *n.* 〖account〗 **1** accounts **2** balance sheet [+ *patr5*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನೆ lekkapariśōd^{h}ane [lekkəpəriʃoːdʰə̆ne] *n.* 〖account〗 account audit [+ *pariśōd^{h}ane*]

◦ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ lekkapariśōdʰanā adʰikāri [lekkəpəriʃo:dʰənɐ: adʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖account〗 audit clerk [+ *adʰikāri*]

◦ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ lekkapariśōdʰanā niyaṃtraṇa [lekkəpəriʃo:dʰənɐ: nijəntrəɳɐ] *n.* 〖account〗 audit control [+ *pariśōdʰane* + *niyaṃtraṇa*]

◦ ಲೆಕ್ಕಪರಿಶೋಧನಾ ಸಂಹಿತೆ lekkapariśōdʰanā saṃhite [lekkəpəriʃo:dʰənɐ: səmhite] *n.* 〖account〗 audit code [+ *pariśōdʰane* + *saṃhite*]

◦ ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಚಾರ lekkācāra [lekkɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖account〗 **1** accounts, detailed accounts **2** calculation [*lekka* + *ācāra*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ lekkaṇi [lekkʰəɳi] ಲೇಖಣೀ *n.* 〖script〗 pen (in general including reed pen, stylus, etc. and excluding brushes) [M. *lēkʰăṇī* *T11103]

* ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ lekkaṇike [lekkəɳike] *n.* 〖script〗 [*lekkaṇi* + *-ike*] ☞ ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ (lekkaṇi)

• ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ lekki [lekki] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D3781] ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗ lekkiga [lekkigɐ] *m.* 〖account〗 《*f.* ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗಳು》 accountant [*lekka* + *-iga*] = ಕರಣಿಕ (karaṇika)

ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗವೃತ್ತಿ lekkigavṛtti [lekkigəvrɯtti/–vrutti] *n.* 〖account〗 accountancy [+ *vṛtti*]

ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸು lekkisu [lekkisu] *vt.* 〖attention〗 to regard, to mind, to consider, to care for ¶ ಮಳೆಯನ್ನು ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸದೆ ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ. He worked without caring for the rain. [Sk. *lakṣisu*]

• ಲೆತ್ತ letta [lettɐ] *n.* 〖play〗 **1** dice **2** game of dice [Ka. D3742] ☞ ನೆತ್ತ (netta)

ಲೆಪ್ಪ leppa [leppɐ] *n.* 〖smear.〗 **1** plastering with cement, mortar stone, cow dung, etc. **2** substance used for the above work [Pk. *leppa-* < Sk. *lēpya-* T11114] = ಲೇಪ (lēpa)

ಲೇಖಕ lēkʰaka [le:kʰəkɐ] *m.* 〖doc.〗 《*f.* ಲೇಖಕಿ》 **1** writer, author **2** writer, one who professionally writes novels, essays [Sk.]

ಲೇಖನ lēkʰana [le:kʰənɐ] *n.* 〖doc.〗 **1** article, writing **2** act of writing [Sk.]

ಲೇಖನಿ lēkʰani [le:kʰəni] *n.* 〖script〗 pen (in general including reed pen, stylus, etc. and excluding brushes) [Sk.] = ಟಾಕು (ṭāku) (col.)

ಲೇಣೆ lēṇe [le:ɳe] *n.* 〖finc.〗 loan, borrowing [H. *lēnă* ↩ M. *-ṇē*] (NK)

ಲೇಣೆದೇಣೆ lēṇedēṇe [le:ɳede:ɳe] *n.* 〖finc.〗 **1** lending and borrowing, banking **2** dealings [H. *lēnădēnă* ↩ M. *-ṇē*] = ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ (lēvādēvi)

ಲೇಪ lēpa [le:pɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 **1** smearing, plastering, applying (cow dung, plaster, cement, etc.) **2** what is smeared or plastered, cow dung, plaster, cement, etc. [Sk.]

ಲೇಪನ lēpana [le:pənɐ] *n.* 〖smear〗 besmearing, plastering, applying (with cow dung, plaster, cement, etc.) [Sk.]

• ಲೇಪಾಳ lēpāḷa [le:pɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3776] ☞ ನೇಪಾಳ (nēpāḷa)[1]

ಲೇಪಿಸು lēpisu [le:pisu] *vt.* 〖smear〗 **1** to smear, to anoint, to apply《oil, etc.》 **2** to apply《colour, cow dung, lime, etc.》, to smear《the wall, floor, etc.》 (with cow dung, red ochre, etc.) [Sk.]

ಲೇಪು lēpu [le:pu] *n.* 〖bed〗 a sort of quilt (whether to throw over the body or to spread as a mattress) [M. *lēpă/lēpă*]

ಲೇವಡಿ lēvaḍi [le:vă̆ḍi] *n.* 〖fun〗 derision, mockery, ridicule, taunt [? cf. M. *rēvaḍī*, Te. *lēvaḍi*]

• ಲೇವಣ lēvaṇa [le:vəɳɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

• ಲೇವಳ lēvaḷa [ne:vəɳɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 [Ka. *D3778] ☞ ನೇವಳ (nēvaḷa)

ಲೇವಾದೇವಿ lēvādēvi [le:vade:vi] *n.* 〖finc.〗 trade, business, dealings [H. *lēnădēṇa*] = ಲೇಣೆದೇಣೆ (lēṇedēṇe)

ಲೇಶ lēśa [le:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖quan.〗 particle, bit, whit, little ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಲೇಶವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. She has no shame at all. [Sk.] ☞ ತುಸು, ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (tusu, svalpa) (col.)

◦ ಲೇಶಮಾತ್ರ lēśamātra [le:ʃəmɐ:tˈrɐ] *adv.* 〖quan.〗 《*neg.*》 only a little ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಲೇಶಮಾತ್ರ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has not least feeling of shame. [Sk.]

ಲೇಸು lēsu [le:su] ① (*n.*) 〖good〗 〈being〉 proper, suitable, agreeable ¶ ಕಾಫಿಗಿಂತ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಚಹಾ ಲೇಸು. Tea is better than coffee for health. ② *n.* 〖joy〗 auspicious occasion (like marriage, etc.) [Ka. D5193]

ಲೇಹ್ಯ lēhya [le:çˈjɐ] ① *adj.* 〖food〗 to be licked, lickable ② *n.* 〖pharm.〗 medicine to be taken by licking [Sk.]

ಲೈಂಗಿಕ laiṃgika [ləiŋgikɐ] *adj.* 〖sex〗 sexual, pertaining to sex

ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಕಿರುಕುಳ laiṃgika kirukuḷa [ləiŋgikə kirŭkuḷa] *n.* 〖sex〗 sexual harassment

ಲೈಂಗಿಕವೃತ್ತಿ laiṃgikavṛtti [ləiŋgikəvrɯtti/–vrutti] *n.* 〖sex〗 debauchery, incontinence, profligacy [Sk.]

ಲೈಂಗಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ laiṃgika śikṣaṇa [ləiŋgikə ʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖sex〗 sexual education [Sk.]

◦ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ lokki [lokki] ನಕ್ಕೀಲು, ನೆಕ್ಕ, ನೆಕ್ಕಿ, ಲಕಲಿ, ಲಕ್ಕ, ಲಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಲಕ್ಕಿಲಿ, ಲಕ್ಲಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ, ಲಕ್ಕೆ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ, ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L.f. (Verbenaceae), an aromatic large shrub used for medicine → pharm. [Ka. D3781] *[IMP 5.388]

? ಲೊಗಡಿ logaḍi [logă̆ḍi] *n.* 〖secr.〗 saliva, slaver (*S.Mhr.* (*Kitt.*)) [D2937]

?ಲೊಟ loṭa [loṭɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 《*normally redup.*》 word imitating the sound produced by a stone being shaken in an unsound pot, of a cracked bell being run, of the wooden bell on a cow's neck [Ka. onom. D5195]

ಲೊಟಕ್ loṭak [loṭək] *adv.* 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound produced by sudden breaking (of a tree or lumber) [Ka. onom.]

?ಲೊಟಾ loṭā [loṭɐ:] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 [Ka. onom. D5195] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಲೊಟ (loṭa)

ಲೊಟಾಯಿಸು loṭāyisu [loṭɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* to cool down 《tea or coffee》 by pouring it from one vessel to the other repeatedly producing sound [Ka. onom.]

•ಲೊಟ್ಟೆ[1] loṭṭe [loṭṭe] *n.* 〖sound〗 smack or cluck with the tongue (in driving cattle etc.) [Ka. D2936, D5196]

ಲೊಟ್ಟೆ[2] loṭṭe [loṭṭe] *n.* **1** 〖hole〗 hollowness, pithlessness (as of a wood caused by white ants, etc.) **2** 〖cheat〗 (fig.) lie, falsehood ◇ *vi.* —ಹೊಡೆ [Ka. D5194]

?ಲೊಡ loḍa [loḍɐ] (*n.*) 《*redup.*》 word imitating a continuous and ununderstandable speech (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D5195]

•ಲೊಡಲೊಡ loḍaloḍa [loḍəloḍɐ] (*n.*) word imitating a continuous and ununderstandable speech [Ka. onom. D5195]

ಲೊಡ್ಡು loḍḍu [loḍḍu] ಲಡ್ಡು[1], ಲಡ್ಡಿ (*n.*) 〖hole〗 hollowness, pithlessness (as of a wood caused by white ants, etc.) [Ka. D5194]

?ಲೊತ್ತ lotta [lottɐ] *n.* 〖hole〗 hollow, ravine, pit (*Śmd.227 Mḍb.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5197]

•ಲೊದಡಿ lodaḍi [loðəḍi] *n.* 〖secr.〗 [Ka. D2937] ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

?ಲೊದಳಿ lodaḷi [loðəḷi] *n.* 〖secr.〗 [Ka. D2937] (*Râm. 6,30,33* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

•ಲೊದಳೆ lodaḷe [loðəḷe] ಲೊದಳಿ *n.* 〖secr.〗 **1** sticky saliva (secreted after heavy perspiration without drinking water) **2** mucus, phlegm [Ka. D2937] ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

?ಲೊದ್ಲೆ lodle [loðle] *n.* 〖secr.〗 [Ka. D2937] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

ಲೊಳ್ loḷ [loḷ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word imitating the sound of dog's barking [Ka. onom. D5198]

ಲೊಳ್ ಲೊಳ್ loḷ loḷ [loḷ ḷol] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 bow-wow (word imitating the sound of dog's repeated barking) [Ka. onom. D5198]

ಲೋಕ lōka [lo:kɐ] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 world, universe **2** 〖people〗 (fig.) humanity, mankind, people [Sk.]

ಲೋಕಕಲ್ಯಾಣ lōkakalyāṇa [lo:kəkəl·jɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 welfare of the world, universal good, good of mankind, general welfare [Sk.]

°ಲೋಕಪ್ರಾಧಿಕಾರ lōkaprādʰikāra [lo:kəprɐ:dʰikɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 public authority, semi-public body to look after one of public works, like, housing, water supply, transportation, etc. [Sk.]

ಲೋಕರೂಢಿ lōkarūḍʰi [lo:kəru:ḍʰi] *n.* 〖custom〗 prevalent custom, tradition, practise [Sk.]

°ಲೋಕವ್ಯವಹಾರ lōkavyavahāra [lo:kəvjəvəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖custom〗 way of the world, ways of the workaday world [Sk.]

ಲೋಕಸಭೆ lōkasabʰe [lo:kəsəbʰe] *n.* 〖pol.〗 lower house of the parliament of the Indian Union, Lokasabha [Sk.]

ಲೋಕಸೇವಾ ಆಯೋಗ lōkasēvā āyōga [lo:kəse:vɐ: ɐ:jo:gɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 public service commission, a body which selects people for various jobs in government [Sk.]

ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ lōkācāra [lo:kɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖custom〗 way of the world, prevalent practise [Sk.]

°ಲೋಕಾಪವಾದ lōkāpavāda [lo:kɐ:pəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖people〗 reproach of the world, public criticism, censure of the people [Sk.]

ಲೋಕಾಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ lōkābʰiprāya [lo:kɐ:bʰiprɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖people〗 opinion of the public, general feeling, people's voice [Sk.]

°ಲೋಕಾಭಿರಾಮ lōkābʰirāma [lo:kɐ:bʰirɐ:mɐ] ① *adj.* agreeable to people ② (*n.*) 〖free〗 being informal, being casual ¶ ಅವನು ಲೋಕಾಭಿರಾಮ ಹರಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is engaged in free gossipping.

°ಲೋಚನ lōcana [lo:ʧənɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖body〗 eye **2** 〖view〗 seeing, sight ② *adj.* 〖light〗 bright (as the light, eyes, etc.) [Sk.]

ಲೋಟಾ lōṭā [lo:ṭɐ:] *n.* 〖utensil〗 tumbler, made of glass or metal [H. *lōṭā* <? T11133] = ವಾಟಿ (vāṭi) (NK) (col.)

ಲೋಟ lōṭa [lo:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖utensil〗 [H. *loṭā*] ☞ ಲೋಟಾ (lōṭā)

?ಲೋಟಿ lōṭi [lo:ṭi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 pole with a hook for plucking fruit or gathering flowers (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3547] ☞ ದೋಟಿ (dōṭi)

ಲೋಪ lōpa [lo:pɐ] *n.* **1** 〖loss〗 disappearance, loss **2** 〖defc.〗 deficiency, lapse, flaw **3** 〖ling.〗 dropping of a letter or phoneme [Sk.]

ಲೋಭ lōbʰa [lo:bʰɐ] *n.* 〖money〗 **1** covetousness, avarice, greed **2** miserliness, stinginess, niggardliness [Sk.]

ಲೋಭಿ lōbʰi [lo:bʰi] *mf.* **1** 〖get〗 avaricious person, greedy person **2** 〖give〗 miser, a tight-fisted person, a niggard [Sk.] = ಜಿಪುಣ (jipuṇa) (col.)

?ಲೋಯಿ lōyi [lo:ji] *n.* mucus, viscous liquid [D2937] (*Kitt.*)

°ಲೋಲ lōla [lo:lɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* 《*f.* ಲೋಲೆ》 **1** 〖move〗 'swinging, trembling, moving hither and thither' **2** 〖move〗 being fickle, inconstant **3** 〖sex〗 〈being〉lustful, sexual, desirous [Sk.]

ಲೋಲಕ[1] lōlaka [lo:lə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖mech.〗 pendulum (of a clock) [Sk.]

ಲೋಲಕ[2] lōlaka [lo:lə̆kɐ] *n.* 〖light〗 prism [Sk.]

ಲೋಲಾಕು lōlāku [lo:lɐ:ku] *n.* 〖orn.〗 a dangling earring, pendent earring [see Fig.] [H. *lōlakă*] ☞ ಬೆಂಡೋಲೆ (beṃḍōle)

dangling earring ಲೋಲಾಕು

ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ lōlāpti [lo:lɐ:pti] *n.* 〖desire〗 **1** longing, greediness, covetousness **2** lust, sensuality, carnality, concupiscence [Sk. *lōlupatā*]

ಲೋಲುಪ lōlupa [lo:lupɐ] *adj.*, *m* 〖sex〗 《*f.* ಲೋಲುಪಳು》 lustful, libertine, voluptuary 〈person〉 ☞ ಲಾಲಸ (lālasa)

ಲೋಲುಪತೆ lōlupate [lo:lupəte] *n.* 〖desire〗 lustfulness, voluptuousness [Sk.] = ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ (lōlāpti)

ಲೋಲುಪ್ತಿ lōlupti [lo:lupti] *n.* 〖desire〗 **1** avarice, greediness, covetousness **2** lust, sensuality, concupiscence [Sk. *lōlupate*] = ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ (lōlāpti)

ಲೋಹ lōha [lo:hɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 metal [Sk.]

ಲೋಹಕಾರ lōhakāra [lo:həkɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖metal〗 《*f.* ಲೋಹಕಾರ್ತಿ》 blacksmith or coppersmith [Sk.]

°ಲೋಹಚುಂಬಕ lōhacuṃbaka [lo:hətʃumbəkɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 magnet, loadstone [Sk.]

•ಲೋಳ[1] lōḷa [lo:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖move, sex〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಲೋಲ (lōla)

?ಲೋಳ[2] lōḷa [lo:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖excr.〗 [Ka. D2937] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

*ಲೋಳಿ lōḷi [lo:ḷi] *n.* 〖excr.〗 [Ka. D2937] ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

?ಲೋಳು lōḷu [lo:ḷu] *n.* 〖excr.〗 [Ka. D2937] (*My*, (*Kitt*)) ☞ ಲೋಳೆ (lōḷe)

•ಲೋಳೆ lōḷe [lo:ḷe] ಲೋಳಿ *n.* 〖excr.〗 viscous fluid like sperm, phlegm, secretion from aloe, saliva after working hard without drinking water ¶ ಬಹಳ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರಿಂದ ಬಾಯಿಗೆ ಲೋಳೆ ಬಂತು. Saliva became sticky as I have toiled hard. [Ka. D2937]

ಲೋಳೆಸರ lōḷesara [lo:ḷesərɐ] ಲೋಯಿಸರ, ಲೋವಿಸರ, ಲೋಳಸರ, ಲೋಳಿಸರ *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian aloe, Barbados aloe, Aloe vera (L.) Burman (Liliaceae) = *Aloe barbadensis* Miller → pharm. [Ka. *D2937] *[IMP 1.102]

°ಲೌಕಿಕ laukika [ləukikɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖soc.〗 worldly, mundane **2** 〖soc.〗 common, ordinary **3** 〖rel.〗 secular, not sacred **4** 〖soc.〗 popular, general, of extensive prevalence **5** vulgar, common, ordinary **6** 〖phil.〗 pertaining to this world or life ② *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಲೌಕಿಕಳು》 **1** man of the world **2** man of the world [Sk.]

•ಲ್ಯೂಕೊಡರ್ಮಾ lyūkoḍarmā [lju:koḍərmɐ:] *n.* 〖med.〗 leucoderma [Eg. *leucoderma*] = ತೊನ್ನು (tonnu)

ವ

ವ va [vəˑ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ phoneme sequence of /va/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

•ವಂಕ[1] vaṃka [vəṇkɐ/vɣṇkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦curve⟧ ⟨being⟩ curved or bent [Ka. *D5210]

•ವಂಕ[2] vaṃka [vəṇkɐ/vɣṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity [Sk. *pakṣa*-?] ☞ ಪಕ್ಕ (pakka)

ವಂಕಿ[1] vaṃki [vəṇki/vɣṇki] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of a curved armlet worn by women **2** ⟦sex⟧ loop, vaginal diaphragm, a contraceptive [Ka. D5210]

•ವಂಕಿ[2] vaṃki [vəṇki/vɣṇki] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a kind of large curved knife used by bamboo-basket makers [see Fig.] [Ka. D5211]

curved knife
ವಂಕಿ

•ವಂಕುಡಿ vaṃkuḍi [vəṇkuḍi/vɣṇkuḍi] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ curved dagger [see Fig.] [Ka. D5211]

curved dagger
ವಂಕುಡಿ

ವಂಚಕ vaṃcaka [vəɲʧəkɐ/vɣɲʧəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦trick⟧ deceitful, crooked, fraudulent ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಂಚಕಿ⟫ cheat, impostor, trickster [Sk.]

ವಂಚಕಿ vaṃcaki [vəɲʧəki/vɣɲʧəki] *f.* ⟦trick⟧ ⟪*m.* ವಂಚಕ⟫ female cheat, impostor, trickster [Sk.] ☞ ವಂಚಕ (vaṃcaka)

ವಂಚನೆ vaṃcane [vəɲʧəne/vɣɲʧəne] *n.* ⟦trick⟧ deceit, cheating, fraud, trickery [Sk.]

ವಂಚಿಸು vaṃcisu [vəɲʧisu/vɣɲʧisu] *vt.* ⟦trick⟧ to cheat, to defraud, to dupe, to impose upon [Sk.]

ವಂಡು vaṃḍu [vəṇḍu/vɣṇḍu] ಬಂಡು ① *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ **1** muddy water **2** sediment, deposit, lees, dregs, muddy deposit of a flood, river or tank, or the like ② (*n.*) ⟦dirt⟧ ⟨being⟩ turbid, muddy = ಒಂಡು (oṃḍu) [Ka. D5237]

?ವಂತಿ vaṃti [vənti/vɣnti] *n.* ⟦time⟧ turn (one's proper order among others for doing something) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D979] ☞ ವಂತು (vaṃtu)

ವಂತಿಗೆ vaṃtige [vəntige/vɣntige] *n.* ⟦give⟧ public subscription, collecting donations for religious or social functions ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು —ಎತ್ತು [Ka. D979]

•ವಂತು vaṃtu [vəntu/vɣntu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ turn (one's proper order among others for doing something) [Ka. D979]

ವಂದನಾರ್ಪಣೆ vaṃdanārpaṇe [vəndənɐːrpəne/vɣndə̆nɐːrpəɳe] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ vote of thanks, thanks given at the end of a function [Sk.]

ವಂದನೆ vaṃdane [vəndəne/vɣndəne] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ salutation, greeting, reverence, obeisance **2** ⟦speech⟧ expression of gratitude, gratitude ◇ *vi.* —ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು [Sk.]

ವಂದರಿ vaṃdari [vəndə̆ri/vɣndə̆ri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಒಂದರಿ (oṃdari)

?ವಂದರೆ vaṃdare [vəndə̆re/vɣndə̆re] *n.* ⟦dom.⟧ sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ವಂದರಿ (vaṃdari)

°ವಂದಿ vaṃdi [vəndi/vɣndi] *m.* ⟦prof.⟧ bard, panegyrist [Sk.]

°ವಂದಿಸು vaṃdisu [vəndisu/vɣndisu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to bow, to make an obeisance, to salute, to show respect [Sk.]

°ವಂದ್ಯ vaṃdya [vəndjɐ/vɣndjɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಂದ್ಯೆ⟫ venerable, revered, respectable ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

†ವಂದ್ರಿ vaṃdri [vəndri/vɣndri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ sieve, strainer [Ka. D980] (*R.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಒಂದ್ರಿ (oṃdri)

°ವಂಧ್ಯೆ vaṃdʰye [vəndʰje/vɣndʰje] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ barren woman, infertile woman [Sk.] = ಬಂಜೆ (baṃje) (col.)

°ವಂಶ vaṃśa [vəmʃɐ/vɣmʃɐ/vɔ̃ʃɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ bamboo = ಬಿದಿರು (bidiru) (com.) **2** ⟦kin⟧ lineage, race, family **3** ⟦mus.⟧ "musical instrument made of bamboo", flute **4** ⟦body⟧ backbone [Sk.]

°ವಂಶವೃಕ್ಷ vaṃśavṛkṣa [—vrɯkʂɐ/—vrukʂɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ family tree, genealogical tree [Sk.]

ವಕಾರ vakāra [vəkɐːrɐ/vɣkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme sequence of /va/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ವಕಾಲತ್ತು vakālattu [vəkɐːləttu/vɣkɐːləttu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** profession or activity of a lawyer or advocate **2** pleading on behalf of another, advocacy [Ar.-Pe. *wakālat*]

ವಕೀಲ vakīla [vəkiːlɐ/vɣkiːlɐ] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಕೀಲಳು⟫ lawyer, advocate [Ar. *wakīl*]

ವಕೀಲಿ vakīli [vəkiːli/vɣkiːli] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** profession or post of an advocate or lawyer **2** advocacy, pleading for someone [Pe.-Ar. *wakīlī*]

ವಕ್ಕಣೆ vakkaṇe [vəkkəɳe/vɣkkəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ explanation, commentary **2** ⟦lit.⟧ style of writing, manner or mode of expression, presentation (generally used

for a short piece of writing like a letter, poem, etc.) [Sk. *vyākhyāna-*]

ವಕ್ಕರಿಸು vakkarisu [vəkkərisu/vɣkkərĭsu] *vi.* 〖trouble〗 **1** to oppose (to), to make opposition, to put an impediment ¶ ನಾನು ಏನೂ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದರೂ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ವಕ್ಕರಿಸುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Whenever I want to do something my wife opposes. **2** to be unfavourable (as stars, etc.) ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ನನ್ನ ಗ್ರಹಗಳು ವಕ್ಕರಿಸಿವೆ. In these days my stars are unfavourable. **3** (pej.) to make an unwelcome appearance, to arrive in odd time; to stay unduly long, to overstay. ¶ ಎರಡುವಾರದಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಳಿಯ ಬಂದು ವಕ್ಕರಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son-in-law is clinging to us (and not going away) for the last two weeks. [Sk. *vakra-* + *-isu*]

ವಕ್ತಾರ vaktāra [vəktɐːrɐ/vɣktɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ವಕ್ತಾರಳು》 **1** orator, public speaker **2** spokesman, person deputed to express a group's views [Sk. *vaktṛ-*]

°ವಕ್ತೃ vaktṛ [vəˈɣktrɯˈu] *mf.* 〖speech〗 [Sk.] ☞ ವಕ್ತಾರ (vaktāra)

°ವಕ್ತ್ರ vaktra [vəktrɐ/vɣktrɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** mouth **2** face [Sk.]

ವಕ್ರ vakra [vəkrɐ/vɣkrɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖curve〗 bent, curved, crooked **2** 〖bad〗 (fig.) crooked, wicked, vicious, malevolent [Sk.]

°ವಕ್ರಗತಿ vakragati [vəkrəgəti/vɣkrəgəti] *n.* 〖curve〗 crooked course, zigzag motion [Sk.]

°ವಕ್ರತೆ vakrate [vəkrəte/vɣkrəte] *n.* **1** 〖curve〗 crookedness, being not straight **2** 〖bad〗 (fig.) crooked behaviour, crookedness, wickedness, malevolence [Sk.]

°ವಕ್ರದೃಷ್ಟಿ vakradṛṣṭi [vəkrədrɯʂṭi/–druʂṭi] *n.* 〖bad〗 crooked glance, evil glance, sinister glance ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸೊತ್ತಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ವಕ್ರದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಬಿತ್ತು. My father's younger brother cast a crooked glance on my property. [Sk.]

°ವಕ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ vakrōkti [vəkroːkti/vɣkroːkti] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 perverse speech, crooked words **2** 〖rhet.〗 a figure of speech consisting of the use of evasive speech or reply, either by means of a pun, or by an affected change of tone [Sk.]

°ವಕ್ಷ vakṣa [vəkʂɐ/vɣkʂɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 chest, bosom [Sk.]

ವಗೈರೆ vagaire [vəgəire/vɣgəire] *part.* 〖gram.〗 **1** et cetera, and the rest, and so on ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟಲು ಸಿಮೆಂಟ್, ಮರಳು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ವಗೈರೆ, ವಗೈರೆ ಬೇಕು. There must be cement, sand, bricks, etc., for building a house. **2** and his people, and his family ¶ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮಿತಾಭ ಬಚ್ಚನ್ ವಗೈರೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Amitabh Bacchan and his people are in our home now. [Ar. *wagairuhu*]

ವಚನ vacana [vəʃənɐ/vɣʃənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 word, speech, utterance **2** 〖prom.〗 promise, word of honour **3** 〖lit.〗 a kind of ethical and philosophical poetic prose which flourished in Karnataka in 12th century. [Sk.]

°ವಚನಭಂಗ vacanabʰaṃga [vəʃənəbʰəŋgɐ/vɣʃənə-] *n.* 〖prom.〗 breach of promise [Sk.]

°ವಚನಭ್ರಷ್ಟ vacanabʰraṣṭa [vəʃənəbʰrəʂṭɐ/vɣʃənə-] *adj.*, *m.* 〖prom.〗 《*f.* ವಚನಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು》 〈person〉 who has broken one's own promise [Sk.]

?ವಚೆ vace [vəʃe/vɣʃe] *n.* 〖plant〗 calamus, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae), an aromatic water plant → garden (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D5213] ☞ ಬಜೆ (baje)

ವಜನು vajanu [vəʤənu/vɣʤĕnu] *n.* 〖weight〗 weight [Ar. *wazn*]

ವಜಾ vajā [vəʤɐː/vɣʤɐː] (*n.*) 《*ibc.*》 **1** 〖math.〗 〈being〉 deducted, 〈being〉 subtracted **2** 〖work〗 〈being〉 dismissed (from the service) **3** 〈being〉 dismissed (as an appeal) [Mr. *vajā* "subtracted, deducted" ←Ar. *waḍʿ*?]

ವಜಾ ಮಾಡು vajā māḍu [— mɐːɖu] *vt.* **1** 〖math.〗 deduct, subtract (from the salary, etc.) ¶ ಹತ್ತರಲ್ಲಿ ಐದನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಐದು ಉಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. If five is subtracted from ten five remains. **2** 〖work〗 to dismiss (from the service) **3** to close 《a case》 ¶ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶರು ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆಯನ್ನು ವಜಾ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The judge closed the case. [+ *māḍu*]

ವಜೀರ vajīra [vəʤiːrɐ/vɣʤiːrɐ] *m.* 〖adm.〗 minister (mostly used for ministers of Muslim kings of olden times) [Ar. *wazīr*]

†ವಜೆ¹ vaje [vəʤe/vɣʤe] *n.* 〖weight〗 weight [Ar. *vazn*]

?ವಜೆ² vaje [vəʤe/vɣʤe] *n.* 〖plant〗 calamus, sweet flag *Acorus calamus* L. (Araceae) → garden (*Mr.136* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5213] ☞ ಬಜೆ (baje) (com.)

?ವಜ್ಜರ vajjara [vəʤʤĕrɐ/vɣʤʤĕrɐ] *n.* 〖water〗 [Ka. D761] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒಜ್ಜರ (ojjara)

?ವಜ್ಜರಕ್ಕೆ vajjarakke [vəʤʤĕrəkke/vɣʤʤĕrəkke] *n.* 〖water〗 hole dug for water in the dry bed of a river or stream (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D761]

ವಜ್ರ vajra [vəʤrəkəvəʃɐ/vɣʤrə-] *n.* **1** 〖min.〗 diamond **2** 〖weapon〗 thunderbolt (weapon of Indra) [Sk.]

°ವಜ್ರಕವಚ vajrakavaca [vəʤrə/vɣʤrəkəvəʃɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 armour of diamond [Sk.]

°ವಜ್ರೋತ್ಸವ vajrōtsava [vəʤroːtsəvɐ/vɣʤroːtsəvɐ] *n.* 〖fest.〗 diamond jubilee [Sk.]

•ವಟ¹ vaṭa [vəṭɐ/vɣṭɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 string, rope [Ka. D5220]

°ವಟ² vaṭa [vəṭɐ/vɣṭɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 banyan tree, Indian fig tree, *Ficus indica* Roxb. = *Ficus benghalensis* L. → food, pharm., rel., timber [Sk.] = ಆಲ (āla) (*com.*)

ವಟಗುಟ್ಟು vaṭaguṭṭu [vəʈə̆/vɣʈə̆guʈʈu] *vi.* 〖sound〗 **1** to chatter, to prate **2** to croak (as a frog, etc.) [*vaṭavaṭa + kuṭṭu*]

•ವಟರ vaṭara [vəʈə̆rɐ/vɣʈə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖tex.〗 string, rope (*Mr.112-5* (*KPN*)) [Ka. D5220] ☞ ವಟ (vaṭa)[1]

ವಟವಟ vaṭavaṭa [vəʈə̆vəʈɐ/vɣʈə̆vɣʈɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of continuous and useless talking [Ka. onom. D5230]

•ವಟಿ vaṭi [vəʈi/vɣʈi] *n.* 〖tex.〗 string, rope [Ka. D5220] (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) = ವಟ (vaṭa)[1]

°ವಟು vaṭu [vəʈu/vɣʈu] *m.* **1** 〖age〗 boy, lad **2** 〖rel.〗 religious student or *Brahmacārī*, unmarried disciple (in the first stage of his life) [Sk.]

ವಟ್ಟ vaṭṭa [vəʈʈɐ/vɣʈʈɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 discount (deduction made by money lenders, stock-brokers), commission [H. *baṭṭā*?]

ವಠಾರ vaṭʰāra [vəʈʰɐ:rɐ/vɣʈʰɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 enclosure where a number of families live, block of houses [M. *vaṭʰārā*]

•ವಡಿ vaḍi [vəɖi/vɣɖi] *n.* 〖nat.〗 heat [Ka. D5225] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ವಡೆ vaḍe [vəɖe/vɣɖe] *n.* lump of spiced, ground pulse fried in ghi butter or oil [M. *vaḍā* T11213]

°ವಣಿಜ vaṇija [vəɳiʤɐ/vɣniʤɐ] *m.* 〖com.〗 merchant, trader [Sk.]

ವತಿ vati [vəti/vɣti] *postp.* **1** on behalf of, representing《someone》¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಆಕಾಶವಾಣಿಯ ವತಿಯಿಂದ ಜರುಗಿತು. The program was conducted on behalf of the All India Radio. **2** through, by agency of ¶ ಈ ಹಳೆಯ ನಿಘಂಟು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನ ವತಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. I got this old dictionary through my friend. [M. *vatī* T11184]

ವತ್ವ vatva [vət·vɐ/vɣtvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter of ವ *va* [Sk.] = ವಕಾರ (vakāra)

°ವತ್ಸಲ vatsala [və(ts|tʃ)ə̆lɐ/vɣ(ts|tʃ)ə̆lɐ] *adj.* 〖mind〗 《*ifc.*》 affectionate, loving, kind, tender ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಯೇಸು ಭಕ್ತವತ್ಸಲ. Our Jesus loves his devotees. [Sk.]

ವದಂತಿ vadaṃti [vədənti/vɣdənti] *n.* rumour, hearsay, report talk [Sk.]

°ವದನ vadana [vədə̆nɐ/vɣdə̆nɐ] *n.* **1** face **2** mouth [Sk.]

?ವದವು vadavu [vəđə̆vu/vɣdə̆vu] *n.* 〖plant〗 Ashy babool, sore eye plant, *Dichrostachys cinerea* (L.) Wight & Arn. (Mimosaceae), a thorny shrub growing in dry areas → pharm. (*St. & Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5391] ☞ ಒಡತರೆ (oḍatare) *[IMP 2.331]

°ವಧ vadʰa [vədʰɐ/vɣdʰɐ] *n.* 〖kill〗 (dig.) killing [Sk.]

°ವಧಕಾರ vadʰakāra [vədʰəkɐ:rɐ/vɣdʰəkɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ವಧಕಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** killer, murderer **2** executioner, hangman [Sk.]

°ವಧಿಸು vadʰisu [vədʰisu/vɣdʰisu] *vt.* 〖kill〗 (dig.) to kill [Sk.]

ವಧು vadʰu [vədʰu/vɣdʰu] *f.* 〖kin〗 bride [Sk.]

°ವಧೆ vadʰe [vədʰe/vɣdʰe] *n.* 〖kill〗 killing [Sk. *vadʰa-*] ☞ ವಧ (vadʰa)

ವನ vana [vənɐ/vɣnɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** forest, wood **2** park, garden [Sk.]

°ವನಚರ vanacara [vənəʧə̆rɐ/vɣnəʧə̆rɐ] ① *adj.* 〖geo.〗 haunting woods, living in a forest, sylvan ② *n.* 〖animal〗 monkey [Sk.]

°ವನಪಾಲಕ vanapālaka [vənəpɐ:ləkɐ/vɣnə-] *m.* 〖geo.〗 《*f.* ವನಪಾಲಕಿ》 **1** forest officer, forest guard **2** watchman of a park [Sk.]

°ವನಮಹೋತ್ಸವ vanamahōtsava [vənə/vɣnə//məho:tsəvɐ/məho:tʃtʃəvɐ] *n.* 〖fest.〗 function to encourage afforestation [Sk.]

ವನವಾಸ vanavāsa [vənəvɐ:sɐ/vɣnə-] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** living in the forest **2** (fig.) state of being solitary and neglected **3** (fig.) difficulty, trouble, hardship ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಿಯಾದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಕೊಡದೇ ಇದ್ದುದರಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಈ ವನವಾಸ. As he failed to pay me money at the critical moment I am suffering like this. [Sk.]

ವನಸ್ಪತಿ vanaspati [vənəspəti/vɣnəspəti] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 vegetation **2** 〖pharm.〗 medicinal herb **3** 〖food〗 vegetable ghee, artificial ghee made of vegetable oil (originally a brand name) [Sk.]

°ವನಿತೆ vanite [vənite/vɣnite] *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 woman **2** 〖kin〗 wife, mistress [Sk.]

°ವನ್ಯ vanya [vən·jɐ/vɣn·jɐ] *adj.* 〖geo.〗 of the forest, sylvan, living in woods [Sk.]

°ವನ್ಯಜೀವಿ vanyajīvi [vən·jəʤi:vi/vɣn·jə-] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 wild animal [Sk.]

°ವನ್ಯಜೀವಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ vanyajīvi saṃrakṣaṇe [— səmrəkʂəɳe/səm̃rəkʂəɳe] *n.* 〖geo.〗 conservation of wildlife [Sk.]

°ವನ್ಯಮೃಗ vanyamṛga [vənjə/vɣnjə//mrɯgɐ/mrugɐ] *n.* 〖zoo.〗 wild animal [Sk.]

°ವಪು vapu [vəpu/vɣpu] *n.* 〖body〗 body [Sk.]

°ವಪೆ vape [vəpe/vɣpe] *n.* **1** 〖tissue〗 fat **2** 〖tissue〗 marrow **3** 〖tissue〗 flesh **4** 〖body〗 diaphragm **5** 〖tissue〗 outer skin of garlic, etc. [Sk. *vapā-*]

•ವಯ್ vay [vəĭ/vɣĭ] *vt.* 〖trans.〗 to carry [Ka. D5551] = ಒಯ್ (oy)

•ವಯಲ್ vayal [vəjəl/vɣjəl] *n.* **1** 〖geo.〗 open space, field without rich vegetation, houses, etc. **2** 〖inf.〗 being publicly known [Ka. *D3940, D5258] ☞ ಬಯಿಲು (bayilu)

°ವಯಸ್ಕ vayaska [vəjəskɐ/vɣjəskɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ವಯಸ್ಕಳು》 adult, 〈person〉 who has come of age, 〈person〉 who has reached one's majority ¶ ಈ ಸಿನೆಮ ವಯಸ್ಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾತ್ರ. This film is for adults only. [Sk.]

°ವಯಸ್ಕರ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕೇಂದ್ರ vayaskara śikṣaṇakēṃdra [–rə ʃikʂəɳəke:ndrɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 adult literacy centre [Sk.]

ವಯಸ್ಸು vayassu [vəjəssu/vɣjəssu] *n.* **1** age **2** maturity, youth after attaining puberty ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ಹುಡುಗಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. Girls who have attained maturity should be got married. [Sk.]

ವಯಿನ vayina [vəjinɐ/vɣjinɐ] ವಯನು, ವೈನ (*n.*) ⟦method⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ arranged tidily, ⟨being⟩ tidy or neat ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ವಯಿನಾಗಿ ಇಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ. My wife keeps the house in a neat way. **2** ⟨being⟩ in order, ⟨being⟩ in a proper state or condition ¶ ಈ ಕಾಫಿ ವಯಿನವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. This coffee is not good. [Ka. D5256/?Pk. *vayaṇa-*]

°ವಯೋನಿವೃತ್ತಿ vayōnivṛtti [vəjo:/vɣjo://nivrutti/–nivrutti] *n.* ⟦work⟧ retirement due to age [Sk.]

ವಯೋಲಿನ್ vayōlin [vəjo:lin/vɣjo:lin] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ violin [Eg. *violin*]

ವಯ್ಯಾರ vayyāra [vəĭjɐ:rɐ/vɣĭjɐ:rɐ] ಒಯ್ಯಾರ, ವೈಯಾರ *n.* ⟦woman⟧ coquetry [?] = ನಖರಾ (nakʰarā)

ವಯ್ಯಾರಿ vayyāri [vəjjɐ:ri/vɣĭjɐ:ri] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman who gives herself airs, coquette [*vayyāra* + *-i*]

°ವಯ್ಯು vayyu [vəĭju/vɣĭju] *vt.* ⟦trans.⟧ **1** to carry **2** to carry off [Ka. D5551] = ಒಯ್ (oy)

°ವರ vara [vərɐ/vɣrɐ] *n.* ⟦give⟧ boon, bounty (as given by a god or sage in appreciation of one's service, devotion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವರದ varada [vərədɐ/vɣrədɐ] *adj.* ⟦give⟧ granting wishes, ready to fulfil requests or answer prayers [Sk.]

ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ varadakṣiṇe [vərədəkṣiṇe/vɣrə-] *n.* ⟦give⟧ dowry, property or money given by bride's father to her husband [Sk.]

ವರದಿ varadi [vərədi/vɣrədi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ news; report (of an enquiry commission, accident, meeting, etc.) [Sk. *vārtā-*]

ವರದಿಗಾರ varadigāra [vərədiɡ̣ɐ:rɐ/vɣrədi-] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವರದಿಗಾರಳು⟫ reporter, news reporter [*varadi* + *-kāra*]

ವರಪೂಜೆ varapūje [vərə/vɣrə-] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ worship of bridegroom immediately after his arrival at the venue by the bride's father before the actual marriage ceremony [Sk.]

•ವರಮ್ varam [vərəm/vɣrəm] *postp.* till, until, up to (*Pb.2.50*; *3.8*) [Ka. *D5261] ☞ ವರಿ (vari)

ವರಮಾನ varamāna [vərə̆mɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ income, revenue [? cf. Ta. *varamāṉam*]

ವರಮಾನತೆರಿಗೆ varamānaterige [vərəmɐ:nəterige] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ income tax [*varamāna* + *terige*]

ವರಸೆ varase [vərə̆se/vɣrə̆se] ಒರಸೆ, ವರಿಶೆ, ವರಿಸೆ *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ line, row ¶ ಸ್ಕೂಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಬೆಳಗಿನ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆಗೆ ವರಸೆಯಾಗಿ ನಿಂತರು. The children stood in rows for the morning prayer in the school. **2** ⟦form⟧ manner, method, style, way, mode ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿನ ವರಸೆ ಸಜ್ಜನನಂತೆ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. His way of talking was not that of a gentleman. **3** ⟦number⟧ turn, order ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಕುಂಟಬಿಲ್ಲೆಯನ್ನು ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Girls are hopping on one leg in turn. **4** ⟦kin.⟧ generation in kinship ¶ ಪುಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ ನನಗೆ ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನಾಗಬೇಕು. Puttanna is my father's younger brother in distant relationship. **5** ⟦soc.⟧ a term expressing close kin-like association ¶ ಲಲಿತಾ ವರಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕನಂತೆ. Lalita is like my elder sister. **6** ⟦sports⟧ trick in wrestling, fencing, etc. **7** ⟦trick⟧ trick, strategy, scheme ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನ ವರಸೆ ಕಳ್ಳನಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತು. Thieves know the trick of other thieves. (prov.) [Ka. D5269]

°ವರಸೆದಾರ varasedāra [vərə̆sedɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦trick⟧ ⟪*f.* ವರಸೆದಾರಳು⟫ person proficient in tricks in wrestling and other sports [*varase* + *-dāra*]

°ವರಹ varaha [vərə̆hɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ a gold coin of the Vijayanagara Empire with the royal emblem of a wild boar [Sk. *varāha-*]

°ವರಾಂಗ varāṃga [vərɐ:ṇgɐ] ① *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** 'the superior part of the body', head **2** genital area or private parts of a woman ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦beauty⟧ ⟪*f.* ವರಾಂಗಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who has a beautiful body [Sk.]

°ವರಾಡ varāḍa [vərɐ:ɖɐ] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ **1** tax, custom duty **2** public subscription [?]

°ವರಾತ varāta [vərɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦*n.*⟧ urging for payment, etc., dunning, pestering for something ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮಗ ವರಾತ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son is pestering me for a computer. ◇ *vi.* —ತೆಗೆ, ಹಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು [Pe. *barāt*]

°ವರಾಹ varāha [vərɐ:hɐ] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ wild boar [Sk.]

•ವರಿ[1] vari [vəri] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax, custom duty [Ka. D5261]

?ವರಿ[2] vari [vəri] *postp.* up to, till (in locative and temporal meanings) [Ka. D5261] (*Si.378* (*Kitt.*))

–ವರಿ -vari [vəri] *suf.* ⟦limit⟧ a formative suffix for building nouns from quasi-nouns, verbs, etc. ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ increase [?]

†ವರಿಗೆ varige [vərige] *postp.* ⟦limit⟧ up to, till (in locative and temporal meanings) [< Ka. *vare* + *-ge*] (*B.5,113* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ವರೆಗೆ (varege)

°ವರಿಷ್ಠ variṣṭʰa [vəriṣṭʰɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವರಿಷ್ಠೆ⟫ **1** senior, highest in age **2** ⟨person⟩ oldest or older in service or higher in class ¶ ಮುತ್ತುಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಈ ಕಚೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ. Muttuswamy is the senior most officer in this office. **3** ⟨person⟩ higher or highest in standing ② *adj.* **1** ⟦value⟧ highest, greatest **2** ⟦size⟧ biggest, highest (as an elephant, building, tree, mountain, etc.) ¶ ಎಂಪಾಯರ್ ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಬಿಲ್ಡಿಂಗ್ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಕಟ್ಟಡವಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The Empire

State Building of America was famous as the highest building in the world.

°ವರಿಷ್ಠ ಅಧಿಕಾರವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ ನ್ಯಾಯಾಲಯ variṣṭʰa adʰikāravyāpti nyāyālaya [vəriʂtʰəvjɐːpti njɐːjɐːləjɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ court of highest jurisdiction [Sk.]

°ವರಿಸು varisu [vərisu/vɣrisu] *vt.* ⟦wish⟧ to wish 《s.th. or s.o.》(out of many); to choose (as one's husband or wife, etc.) ¶ ಸೀತೆ ರಾಮನನ್ನು ವರಿಸಿದಳು. Sita chose Rama as her husband. [Sk.]

ವರಿಸೆ varise [vərĭse/vɣrə̆se] *n.* ⟦form, kin, trick⟧ [Ka. D5269] ☞ ವರಸೆ (varase)

°ವರುಷ varuṣa [vəruʂɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ ☞ ವರ್ಷ (varṣa)

•ವರೆ vare [vəre] ವರಮ್, ವರಿಗೆ, ವರೆಗಮ್, ವರೆಗೆ *postp.* ⟦limit⟧ till, until, up to [Ka. D5261]

•ವರೆಗಮ್ varegam [vəregəm] *postp.* ⟦limit⟧ till, until, up to (*Pb.7.56*; *12.187*) [Ka. < *varege* + *am* *D5261] ☞ ವರೆ (vare)

ವರೆಗೆ varege [vərege] *postp.* ⟦limit⟧ till, until, up to ¶ ನಾನು ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆ ವರೆಗೆ ಕಾಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wait until ten o'clock. [Ka. *vare* D5261 + *-ge*]

ವರ್ಗ varga [vərgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ group or multitude of similar things, species, category **2** rank, status, class ¶ 19-ನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮಾಜ ಅನೇಕ ವರ್ಗಗಳಾಗಿ ವಿಭಜನೆಗೊಂಡಿತ್ತು. The society of England was divided into many classes in the 19th century. **3** ⟦inf.⟧ chapter (of a book) **4** ⟦edu.⟧ class, grade (in school) ¶ ಮಗ ಹತ್ತನೆಯ ವರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಓದುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. [My] son is studying in the tenth class. **5** ⟦work⟧ transfer (of an employee to another office) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮೇಷ್ಟರು ಬೇರೆ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ವರ್ಗವಾಗಿ ಹೋದರು. Our teacher was transferred to another school. **6** ⟦script⟧ a class of homo-organic consonants in the syllabary, e.g., *kavarga*, = *ka*, *k*ʰ*a*, *ga*, *g*ʰ*a* and *ṅa*

ವರ್ಗ ಪುಸ್ತಕ varga pustaka [vərgə pustəkɐ] *n.* ⟦account⟧ ledger, classified account book [Sk.] = ಖಾತೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ (kʰāte pustaka)

°ವರ್ಗಮೂಲ vargamūla [vərgəmuːlɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ square root [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಗಾಯಿಸು vargāyisu [vərgɐːjisu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ to transfer 《employees》, to shift, to move from one place to another 《as an army》, to transfer 《a file》 from one office to another [Sk.]

ವರ್ಗಾವಣೆ vargāvaṇe [vərgɐːvə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦move⟧ transfer, change of post or assignment [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಗೀಕರಣ vargīkaraṇa [vərgiːkərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦divide⟧ classification, grouping, categorisation [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಗೀಕರಿಸು vargīkarisu [vərgiːkərisu] *vt.* ⟦divide⟧ to classify, to make into groups, to categorise [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಗೀಯ vargīya [vərgiːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦ethn.⟧ belonging to or concerning a group, class or species [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಚಸ್ವಿ varcasvi [vərʧəsvi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦power⟧ influential, powerful [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಚಸ್ಸು varcassu [vərʧəssu] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ lustre, brilliance, radiance, brightness **2** ⟦power⟧ (fig.) prestige, sway, influence [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಜಿಸು varjisu [vərʤĭsu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to abandon, to abstain from, to give up, to leave, to renounce ¶ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡುವವನು ದಯೆ, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ವರ್ಜಿಸಬೇಕು. Money lender should abandon mercy and compassion. [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಜ್ಯ varjya [vərʤjɐ] *adj.* ⟦remove⟧ avoidable, abandonable ¶ ಅವನ ವರ್ತನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ವರ್ಜ್ಯ ಅಂಶಗಳಿವೆ. There are many points which he should abandon in his behaviour. [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣ varṇa [vərɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ colour **2** ⟦light⟧ lustre, shining or luminosity of the countenance, ornaments, etc. ¶ ಈ ಆಭರಣಕ್ಕೆ ವರ್ಣವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. This ornament has no radiance **3** paint, coatings **4** ⟦script⟧ letter, script **5** ⟦soc.⟧ one of four divisions in the Aryan social system [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣನೆ varṇane [vərɳəne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ description, account [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಪಲ್ಲಟ varṇapallaṭa [vərɳəpəlləʈɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ metathesis, transposition of sounds or letters in word [Sk.]

ವರ್ಣಮಾಲೆ varṇamāle [vərɳəmɐːle] *n.* ⟦script⟧ syllabary, alphabet [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣವ್ಯತ್ಯಯ varṇavyatyaya [vərɳəvjət·jəjɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sound change [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಶಿಲ್ಪಿ varṇaśilpi [vərɳəʃilpi] *mf.* ⟦art⟧ painter, one who paints pictures [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಸಂಕರ varṇasaṃkara [vərɳəsəŋkərɐ] *n.* ⟦ethn.⟧ mixture of four Hindu hyper castes (*varṇa*s) of Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaisya and Sudra [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಾಂಧ varṇāṃdʰa [vərɳɐːndʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦med.⟧ 《*f.* ವರ್ಣಾಂಧಳು》 colourblind 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಾಂಧತೆ varṇāṃdʰate [vərɳɐːndʰəte] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ colourblindness [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಾಗಮ varṇāgama [vərɳɐːgəmɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ insertion of a phoneme in the morphemic boundary, e.g., ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ + -ಏ ⇒ ಆದ್ದರಿಂದಲೇ

°ವರ್ಣಾನುಕ್ರಮ varṇānukrama [vərɳɐːnukrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦order⟧ arrangement of graphemes according to pronunciation, syllabic or alphabetical order ◇ *adv.* —ವಾಗಿ [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮ varṇāśrama [vərɳɐːʃrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ four stages of the life of each Brahmin (i.e., Brahmacharya, Gṛuhastha, Vānaprastha and Saṃnyāsa) [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮಧರ್ಮ varṇāśramadʰarma [vərɳɐːʃrəmə dʰərmɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ duties of four divisions of the

members of the Hindu society in their four stages of life [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಣಿಸು varṇisu [vərṇisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to describe, to expatiate, to give an elaborate account [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತಕ vartaka [vərtəkɐ/vɣrtəkɐ] *m.* 〖com.〗 《*f.* ವರ್ತಕಿ》 merchant, tradesman, businessman [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತನೆ vartane [vərtəne] *n.* 〖behave〗 **1** behaviour, conduct **2** character [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತನೆನಿಯಮಾವಳಿ vartaneniyamāvaḷi [vərtənenijə mɐːvəḷi] *n.* 〖jur.〗 code of conduct (especially of government employees) [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತಮಾನ vartamāna [vərtəmɐːnɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 present, existing, current **2** 〖gram.〗 present ② *n.* **1** 〖time〗 contemporaneity, something of the present time **2** 〖gram.〗 present tense **3** 〖inf.〗 news, tidings, information [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರಿಕ vartamānapatrika [vərtəmɐːnəpətri kɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 newspaper [Sk.] = ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆ (dinapatrike)

°ವರ್ತಿಸು vartisu [vərtisu] *vi.* **1** 〖behave〗 to behave, to conduct oneself **2** 〖soc.〗 to deal (with other people) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಸಹೋದ್ಯೋಗಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಕ್ರೂರವಾಗಿ ವರ್ತಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. He behaves cruelly with his colleagues. [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತುಳ vartuḷa [vərtu[ɐ] ① *adj.* 〖round〗 circular, spherical, globular ② *n.* **1** 〖round〗 circle **2** 〖soc.〗 circle or group of people [Sk.]

°ವರ್ತ್ಸ್ಯ vartsya [vərtˢjɐ] *adj.* 〖ling.〗 alveolar [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಧಂತಿ vardʰaṃti [vərdʰənti] *n.* 〖fest.〗 birthday festivity, foundation day celebration (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಧಕ vardʰaka [vərdʰəkɐ] *adj.* 〖quan.〗 《ifc.》 increasing, developing, strengthening [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಧಮಾನ vardʰamāna [vərdʰəmɐːnɐ] ① *adj.* 〖grow〗 increasing, growing ② *n.* 〖plant #[EM] caster plant, *Ricinus communis* → oil #[JMEAN] ヒマ (蓖麻) #[REFER] = ಹರಳು, ಔಡಲ → 油〗 **1** 〖prosp.〗 prosperity, state of flourishing ¶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ ಉದ್ಯಮ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದೆ. The computer business is now prospering in India. **2** 〖age〗 prime of youth ¶ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ. [My] children have grown up (to the prime of youth.) **3** ③ *m.* 〖rel.〗 Vardhamāna, N. of the 24th Arhat or Jina

°ವರ್ಧಿಷ್ಣು vardʰiṣṇu [vərdʰiṣ̌ṇu] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖prosp.〗 growing; prosperous 〈person〉 ② *adj.* 〖prosp.〗 growing, developing ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚಿನ ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ಯಮ ವರ್ಧಿಷ್ಣುವಾಗಿದೆ. Our industry is prosperous in recent years. [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಧಿಸು vardʰisu [vərdʰisu] *vi.* **1** to increase, to grow **2** to attain prosperity [Sk.]

ವರ್ಷ varṣa [vərṣɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weather〗 rain **2** 〖cal.〗 year [Sk.] = ವರುಷ (varuṣa)

°ವರ್ಷಕಂದಿ varṣakaṃdi [vərṣəkəndi] ಕಂತಿ *n.* 〖cattle〗 ☞ ವರ್ಷಗಂದಿ (varṣagaṃdi)

°ವರ್ಷಗಂದಿ varṣagaṃdi [vərṣəg̊əndi] *n.* 〖cattle〗 cow that calves annually [*varṣa* + *kaṃdi*]

°ವರ್ಷವರ್ಧಂತಿ varṣavardʰaṃti [vərṣəg̊ənti] *n.* 〖fest.〗 birthday festivity, foundation day celebration [Sk.] = ವರ್ಧಂತಿ (vardʰaṃti)

°ವರ್ಷಾ ಋತು varṣā ṛtu [vərṣɐ rɯtu/— rutu] *n.* 〖weather〗 rainy season [Sk.]

°ವರ್ಷಾಶನ varṣāśana [vərṣɐːʃənɐ] *n.* 〖pay〗 maintenance allowance given annually to destitute people by the government [Sk.]

ವಲಯ valaya [vələjɐ] ವಳಯ *n.* **1** 〖form〗 circle, circumference **2** 〖orn.〗 bracelet, ring (in general) **3** 〖geo.〗 zone [Sk.]

?ವಲವರ valavara [vɣlə̆vərɐ] *n.* 〖love〗 affection, attachment, etc. [Ka. D1006] (*Bh.8,16,28.*; *8,23,25* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಒಲವರ (olavara)

ವಲಸೆ valase [vələ̆se] ವಲಿಸೆ *n.* 〖move〗 migration [Ka. D5278]

ವಲಸೆಗಾರ valasegāra [vələ̆seg̊ɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖move〗 《*f.* ವಲಸೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 emigrant [*valase* + *-gāra*]

ವಲಿಸೆ valise [vəlĭse] *n.* 〖move〗 emigration [Ka. D5278]

°ವಲ್ಕಲ valkala [vəlkələɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 bark of a tree **2** 〖tex.〗 garment made of bark **3** 〖body〗 scale of a fish [Sk.]

°ವಲ್ಮೀಕ valmīka [vəlmiːkɐ] *n.* **1** 〖insect〗 ant-hill **2** 〖med.〗 swelling of the neck, chest and other parts of the body [Sk.] = ಬಾವು (bāvu)

°ವಲ್ಲಭ vallabʰa [vəlləbʰɐ] ① *adj.* beloved ② *m.* 《*f.* ವಲ್ಲಭೆ (mostly ifc.)》 **1** lover, husband **2** owner, lord ¶ ಈ ಪೃಥ್ವೀವಲ್ಲಭನೇ ಆ ದೇವರು. The lord of this world is this god. [Sk.]

°ವಲ್ಲಭೆ vallabʰe [vəlləbʰe] *f.* 〖love〗《*m.* ವಲ್ಲಭ》beloved woman, mistress, wife [Sk.]

°ವಲ್ಲರಿ vallari [vəlləri] *n.* **1** 〖plant〗 creeper, climber **2** 〖orn.〗 bouquet, tassel, garland [Sk.]

°ವಲ್ಲಿ[1] valli [vəlli] *n.* 〖plant〗 creeper, creeping or winding plant [Sk.]

ವಲ್ಲಿ[2] valli [vəlli] *n.* 〖wear〗 non-stitched cloth worn by men on upper or lower part of body [Sk.?] (NK) = ಉತ್ತರೀಯ/ಧೋತ್ರ (uttarīya/dʰōtra) *[ಉತ್ತರೀಯ (uttarīya)]

†ವಲ್ಲೆ valle [vəlle] *n.* 〖insect〗 white ant [Ka. D988] (*Hal.*) ☞ ಒರಲೆ (orale) (com.)

ವವ್ vav [vəv] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 wow, word imitating the sound of a dog or jackal barking [Ka. onom. D5290]

ವವ್ವವ್ vavvav [vəvvəv/vɣvvɣv] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 bow-wow, word imitating the sound of a dog or jackal barking repeatedly [Ka. onom. D5290]

°ವರ್ಷಾ ಋತು varṣā ṛtu [vərʂɐ rɯtu/... rutu] *n.* 〖weather〗 rainy season [Sk.]

ವಶ vaśa [vəʃɐ/vɣʃɐ] ① *n.* **1** being under control or controlling ¶ ಮಾವುತ ಅನೇಕ ಆನೆಗಳನ್ನು ವಶ ಮಾಡಿ-ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The elephant-driver has brought many elephants under control. **2** control, custody [Sk.]

°ವಶವರ್ತಿ vaśavarti [vəʃəvərti/vɣʃə-] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ವಶವರ್ತಿನಿ》 subordinate 〈person〉, 〈person〉 who is under another's control [Sk.]

ವಶೀಕರಣ vaśīkaraṇa [vəʃi:kərəɳɐ/vɣʃi:-] *n.* 〖control〗 overcoming by drugs, charms, hypnotism, etc., casting a spell [Sk.]

ವಶೀಕರಿಸು vaśīkarisu [vəʃi:kərisu/vɣʃi:-] *vt.* 〖control〗 to overcome 《a person》 by drugs, charms, hypnotism, etc. [Sk.]

°ವಶೀಭೂತ vaśībʰūta [vəʃi:bʰu:tɐ/vɣʃi:-] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖control〗 《*f.* ವಶೀಭೂತಳು》 brought under control [Sk.]

ವಶೀಲಿ vaśīli [vəʃi:li/vɣʃi:li] ವಶೀಲು *n.* 〖soc.〗 connection with great personages as means of power or profit [Ar. *vasīl*] = influence (col.)

ವಶೀಲು vaśīlu [vəʃi:lu/vɣʃi:lu] *n.* 〖soc.〗 [Ar. *vasīl*] ☞ ವಸೀಲಿ (vasīli)

°ವಸಂತ vasaṃta [vəsəntɐ/vɣsəntɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 spring season [Sk.]

ವಸಡು vasaḍu [vəsə̆ḍu/vɣsə̆ḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 gums, firm flesh around roots of teeth [Ka. D606] = ಒಸಡು (osaḍu)

ವಸತಿ vasati [vəsə̆ti/vɣsə̆ti] *n.* 〖dwell〗 **1** residence, house, dwelling, home **2** lodge, guesthouse, less expensive accommodation for travellers **3** camping [Sk.]

°ವಸತಿಗೃಹ vasatigṛha [vəsə̆tigrɯhɐ/vɣsə̆tigruhɐ] *n.* lodge, guesthouse, less expensive accommodation for travellers [Sk.]

°ವಸತಿಘಟಕ vasatigʰaṭaka [vəsə̆tigʰəṭəkɐ/vɣsə̆ti-] *n.* 〖arch.〗 apartment, flat [Sk.] = ಫ್ಲ್ಯಾಟ್ (pʰlyāṭ) (col.)

°ವಸನ vasana [vəsənɐ/vɣsənɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 clothes, garments, dress [Sk.]

ವಸಾಹತು vasāhatu [vəsɐ:hətu/vɣsɐ:hətu] *n.* 〖geo.〗 colony, settlement or settlers in new country forming a community fully or partly subject to their mother state [M. *vasāhat* ←Ar.-Pe *vasʿat* ↩ Sk. *vas-*]

°ವಸಾಹತು ಕಾನೂನು vasāhatu kānūnu [vəsɐ:hətu/vɣsɐ:hətu kɐ:nu:nu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 colonial law (issued by England) [+ *kānūnu*]

°ವಸಾಹತುಶಾಹಿ vasāhatuśāhi [vəsɐ:hətuʃɐ:hi/vɣsɐ:hətu-] *n.* 〖pol.〗 colonial rule, colonialism [+ Pe. *šāhī*]

•ವಸಿಗೆ vasige [vəsĭge/vɣsĭge] *n.* 〖agr.〗 rent paid to the landlord by a cultivator in kind [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ವಸೀಲು vasīlu [vəsi:lu/vɣsi:lu] ವಸೀಲಾ, ವಶೀಲಿ, ವಶೀ-ಲೆ, ವಸೀಲಿ *n.* 〖soc.〗 connection with great personages as means of power or profit [Ar. *vasīl*]

°ವಸುಂಧರೆ vasuṃdʰare [vəsundʰəre/vɣsun-] *n.* 〖geo.〗 earth, globe [Sk.] = ವಸುಧೆ (vasudʰe)

ವಸೂಲಿ vasūli [vəsu:li/vɣsu:li] *n.* 〖get〗 [Pe.-Ar. *vuṣūl* + Pe. *-ī*] ☞ ವಸೂಲು (vasūlu)

ವಸೂಲು vasūlu [vəsu:lu/vɣsu:lu] *n.* 〖get〗 collection (of dues, tax, loan, etc.) [Ar. *vuṣūl*]

ವಸೂಲುಮಾಡು vasūlumāḍu [vəsu:lŭmɐ:ḍu/vɣ] *vt.* 〖get〗 to collect 《money, duty, due, etc.》 [+ *māḍu*]

ವಸ್ತಾದಿ vastādi [vəsta:di/vɣstɐ:di] *mf.* **1** 〖expert〗 master, expert (in singing, dancing, wrestling, etc.) **2** 〖expert〗 expert (in any art) **3** 〖crime〗 (iron.) notorious rogue [M. *vastādă* ←Pe. *ustād*]

ವಸ್ತು vastu [vəstu/vɣstu] *n.* **1** 〖subs.〗 matter **2** 〖matter〗 plot, theme = ಕಥಾವಸ್ತು (kat*h*āvastu) [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುಕೋಶ vastukōśa [vəstuko:ʃɐ/vɣstuko:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 dictionary with reference to a particular field, glossary [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠ vastuniṣṭʰa [vəstuniʂṭʰɐ/vɣstuniʂṭʰɐ] ವಸ್ತು-ನಿಷ್ಟ *adj.* 〖manner〗 objective, impersonal [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠೆ vastuniṣṭʰe [vəstuniʂṭe/vɣstu-] ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಟೆ *n.* 〖ism〗 objectivity, objectiveness [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ vastupradarśana [vəstuprədərʃənɐ/vɣstu-] *n.* 〖inf.〗 exhibition

°ವಸ್ತುವಿನಿಮಯ vastuvinimaya [vəstuviniməjɐ/vɣstu-] *n.* 〖com.〗 barter, traffic by exchange of goods [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುವಿನಿಮಯವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ vastuvinimayavyavastʰe [vəstu/vɣstu//viniməjə//vjəvəstʰe/vjɣəstʰe] *n.* 〖com.〗 barter system [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುಸ್ಥಿತಿ vastustʰiti [vəstusstʰiti/vɣstu-] *n.* 〖state〗 reality (of the situation), fact, actualities [Sk.]

°ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ vastusaṃgrahālaya [vəstusəŋgrəhɐ:ləjɐ/vɣstu-] *n.* 〖inf.〗 museum [Sk.] = ಮ್ಯೂಜಿಯಂ (myūjiyaṃ) (col.)

°ವಸ್ತ್ರ vastra [vəstrɐ/vɣstrɐ] *n.* 〖wear〗 clothes, garments, dress [Sk.] = ಬಟ್ಟೆ (baṭṭe) (col.)

°ವಸ್ತ್ರಹರಣ vastraharaṇa [vəstrəhərəɳɐ/vɣstrə-] *n.* 〖cloth.〗 stripping off of someone's cloth, esp., that made by Kauravas for insulting Draupadi [Sk.]

°ವಹನ vahana [vəhənɐ/vɣhənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖trans.〗 conveyance, transport **2** 〖phys.〗 conduction (of heat, electricity, etc.) **3** 〖phys.〗 conductive material

°ವಹನಸಾಧ್ಯತೆ vahanasādʰyate [vəhənəsɐ:dʰjəte/vɣhənə-] *n.* **1** 〖trans.〗 transmissibility **2** 〖phys.〗 conductivity [Sk.]

ವಹಿ vahi [vəhi/vɣhi] *n.* 〖account〗 account book [Sk. *vahikā-*]

†ವಹಿನಿ vahini [vəhini/vɣhini] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*pl.* ವಹಿನಿಯರು》 elder brother's wife, sister-in-law [M. *vahinī* T11250] (NK) = ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ (attige)

ವಹಿವಾಟು vahivāṭu [vəhivɐːṭu/vɣhi-] ವಹಿವಾಟ್, ವಹಿವಾಟ, ವಹಿವಾಟಿ, ವೈವಟ್ಟು ವೈವಾಟ, ವೈವಾಟಿ, ವೈವಾಟು *n.* **1** management, administration (of an office, etc.) **2** 〖custom〗 practise, acquaintance, expertise ¶ ನನಗೆ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಹಿವಾಟು ಇಲ್ಲ. I am not much used to the computer. **3** 〖com.〗 business or social relationship ¶ ನಮಗೂ ಅವರಿಗೂ ವಹಿವಾಟಿಲ್ಲ. We don't have any business with them. [M. *vahivāṭă* "management" < Sk. *vahikā-* + *vṛtti-*?]

ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯವಹಿವಾಟು vāṇijyavahivāṭu [vɐːɳidʒ·jəvəhivɐːṭu/–vɣhivɐːṭu] *n.* 〖com.〗 business transactions [+ *vahivāṭu*]

°ವಹಿಸು vahisu [vəhisu/vɣhisu] *vt.* **1** 〖give〗 to hand over, to submit 《throne, government, something precious, etc.》 ¶ ರಾಜ ತನ್ನ ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರವನ್ನು ಮಗನಿಗೆ ವಹಿಸಿದ. The king handed over the responsibility of his kingdom to his son. **2** 〖take〗 to assume 《responsibility etc.》, to take over 《an office, duty, etc.》 ¶ ಜಸ್ವಂತಸಿಂಗ್ ಅವರು ರಕ್ಷಣಾಖಾತೆಯನ್ನು ವಹಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. Mr. Jaswant Singh assumed the charge of the Defence Ministry.

°ವಹ್ನಿ vahni [vənnʰi/vɣnnhi] ① *n.* 〖fire〗 fire ② *m.* 〖god〗 fire god = ಅಗ್ನಿ (agni) [Sk.]

–ವಳಿ -vaḷi [vəḷi/vɣḷi] *suf.* 〖ling.〗 a suffix to nominalise a verb, etc., "-ing" ¶ ತೀರುವಳಿ end [?]

ವಾಂಗೀಭಾತ್ vāṃgībʰāt [vɐːŋgiːbʰɐːt] *n.* 〖cook.〗 "brinjal rice", brinjal and rice boiled together with spices [M. *vāṃgẽ* + *bʰātu*]

°ವಾಂಛಲ್ಯ vāṃcʰalya [vɐːɲʧʰəl·jɐ] ವಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *n.* 〖love〗 love, affection, attachment, tenderness (by an elder person towards a younger person like one's child) [Sk. *vātsalya-* × Sk. *vāṃcʰā-*]

°ವಾಂಛಿತ vāṃcʰita [vɐːɲʧʰitɐ] ① *adj.* 〖desire〗 desired, wanted, wished for, longed for ② *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, yearning ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವಾಂಛಿತವೇನು. What do you actually want? [Sk.]

°ವಾಂಛೆ vāṃcʰe [vɐːɲʧʰe] *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, yearning, longing [Sk.]

ವಾಂತಿ vāṃti [vɐːnti] *n.* 〖med.〗 vomiting [Sk.]

°ವಾಂತಿಭೇದಿ vāṃtibʰēdi [vɐːntibʰeːdi] *n.* 〖med.〗 vomiting and purgation (due to cholera, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಾಕರಿಕೆ vākarike [vɐːkərike] *n.* 〖bio.〗 nausea [Ka. D1029] ☞ ಓಕರಿಕೆ (ōkarike)

ವಾಕರಿಸು vākarisu [vɐːkərĭsu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 **1** to nauseate **2** to make sound as if one is vomiting [Ka. D1029]

*ವಾಕಳಿಕೆ vākaḷike [vɐːkəḷĭke] *n.* 〖bio.〗 [Ka. D1029] ☞ ವಾಕರಿಕೆ, ಓಕರಿಕೆ (vākarike, ōkarike)

*ವಾಕಳಿಸು vākaḷisu [vɐːkəḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 [Ka. D1029] ☞ ವಾಕರಿಸು, ಓಕರಿಸು (vākarisu, ōkarisu)

°ವಾಕ್ಕಲಹ vākkalaha [vɐːkkələhɐ] *n.* 〖conf.〗 quarrel, dispute, wrangle, exchange of words [Sk. M3.183]

•ವಾಕಿಲ್ vākil [vɐːkkil] *n.* 〖arch.〗 doorway [Ka. D5354] ☞ ಬಾಗಿಲು (bāgilu)

°ವಾಕ್ಕು vākku [vɐːkku] *n.* 〖speech〗 word, speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಕೋವಿದ vākkōvida [vɐːkkoːvidɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ವಾಕ್ಕೋವಿದೆ》 skilled in speech/skillful speaker [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಚಾತುರ್ಯ vākcāturya [vɐːkʧɐːturˈjɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 eloquence, cleverness of speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಪರಿಣತ vākpariṇata [vɐːkpərɪṇətɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ವಾಕ್ಪರಿಣತೆ》 〈person〉 proficient in speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಪೌರುಷ vākpauruṣa [vɐːkpəuruʂɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 big talk, bragging [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಯ vākya [vɐːkˈjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 'word, speech' **2** 〖prom.〗 promise, oath, vow, pledge **3** 〖gram.〗 sentence [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಯದೋಷ vākyadōṣa [vɐkˈjədoːʂɐ] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 **1** "fault of the sentence," violation of certain rules of poetical composition **2** grammatical error [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಯರಚನೆ vākyaracane [vɐːkˈjərəʧəne] *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 composition **2** 〖gram.〗 syntax [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಯವಿದ vākyavida [vɐːkˈjəvidɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖speech〗 《*f.* ವಾಕ್ಯವಿದೆ》 〈person〉 possessed of the knowledge of words or language [Sk.]

°ವಾಕ್ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ vāksvātaṃtrya [vɐːksvɐːtəntrˈjɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 freedom of speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಗಾಡಂಬರ vāgāḍaṃbara [vɐːgɐːḍəmbərɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 bombast, grandiloquence, pompous speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರ vāggēyakāra [vɐːggeːjəkɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖mus.〗 《*f.* ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರಳು》 poet-composer-singer (in South Indian classic music) [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ಗೇಯಕಾರತೆ vāggēyakārate [vɐːggeːjəkɐːrəte] *n.* 〖mus.〗 ability as a poet-composer-singer [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ಝರಿ vāgjʰari [vɐːgʤʰəri] *n.* 〖speech〗 "stream of words," good and fluent speech [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ದಾನ vāgdāna [vɐːgdɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 promise, assurance, pledge [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ದಾನಭಂಗ vāgdānabʰaṃga [vɐːgdɐːnəbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖cheat〗 breach of promise [Sk.]

°ವಾಗ್ದಾಳಿ vāgdāḷi [vɐːgdɐːḷi] *n.* 〖attack〗 oral attack [Sk. *vāc-* + *dāḷi*]

°ವಾಗ್ಮಿ vāgmi [vɐːgmi] *mf.* 〖speech〗 orator, eloquent speaker [Sk.]

°ವಾಚನ vācana [vɐːʧənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖doc.〗 reading, reciting **2** 〖speech〗 declaration, proclamation, utterance [Sk.]

°ವಾಚಾಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ vācāparīkṣe [vɐːʧɐːpəriːkʂe] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ viva voce, oral examination [Sk.] = ವೈವಾ (vaivā) ⟨col.⟩

°ವಾಚಾಳ vācāḷa [vɐːʧɐːɭɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦speech⟧ garrulous, talkative [Sk.]

°ವಾಚಾಳತೆ vācāḷate [vɐːʧɐːɭəte] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ garrulity, volubility [Sk.]

°ವಾಚಾಳಿ vācāḷi [vɐːʧɐːɭi] *mf.* ⟦speech⟧ talkative person [Sk.]

°ವಾಚಿಸು vācisu [vɐːʧisu] *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to read, to recite [Sk.]

°ವಾಚ್ಯ vācya [vɐːʧ·jɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** literal **2** to be spoken, told, said or explained ② *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ literal meaning **2** ⟦blame⟧ blame, censure [Sk.]

°ವಾಚ್ಯಾತೀತ vācyātīta [vɐːʧ·jɐːtiːtɐ] *adj.* ⟦speech⟧ beyond words, inexpressible [Sk.]

°ವಾಚ್ಯಾರ್ಥ vācyārtʰa [vɐːʧ·jɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ denotative meaning, meaning without suggestion [Sk.]

ವಾಟ[1] vāṭa [vɐːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦slope⟧ slope, incline as of the ground, a roof, watercourse, etc. ¶ ಬಚ್ಚಲುಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಟ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದರೆ ನೀರು ಹೋಗುತ್ತದೆ. Water will flow out smoothly if there is a slope in the bathroom. [Ka. D5344]

°ವಾಟ[2] vāṭa [vɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ fence or wall surrounding a house **2** ⟦area⟧ enclosure, compound, piece of enclosed ground ¶ ವೇಶ್ಯಾವಾಟ red-light area [Sk.]

°ವಾಟಿ vāṭi [vɐːṭi] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ **1** garden, park **2** field where fruit, areca nut, coconut, betel leaves or vegetables, etc. are grown (covers orchard and field) [Sk.] = ತೋಟ (tōṭa) ⟨col.⟩

°ವಾಟೆ[1] vāṭe [vɐːṭe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant reed *Ochlandra travancoria* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae) etc. [Ka. *D1043] = ಓಟೆ (ōṭe)[3]

°ವಾಟೆ[2] vāṭe [vɐːṭe] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a large basket for single use made of *Ochlandra travancoria* Benth. ex Gamble (Poaceae) etc. [Ka. *D1043?]

ವಾಡಿಕೆ vāḍike [vɐːḍike] *n.* ⟦habit⟧ **1** use, custom, practise **2** state of being habitual, of being well-known by practice ¶ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಅವರು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುವದು ವಾಡಿಕೆ. He has the habit of visiting us at ten o'clock. [Ka. D5341]

•ವಾಡೆ vāḍe [vɐːḍe] *n.* ⟦water⟧ **1** burnt earthen hoops used for storing food grains **2** broad burnt earthen hoop used for walling the inside of wells [Ka. D1042] = ಓಡೆ (ōḍe)

ವಾಣಿ vāṇi [vɐːṇi] ① *n.* ⟦speech⟧ word, speech ② *f.* ⟦god⟧ Sarasvati, goddess of learning, patron goddess of speech [Sk. *vāṇī-* <?]

ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ vāṇijya [vɐːṇiʤ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ trade, commerce, business [Sk.]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರ vāṇijya kēṃdra [vɐːṇiʤ·jə keːndrɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** business centre **2** shopping centre [+ *kēṃdra*]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯದೂತ vāṇijyadūta [vɐːṇiʤ·jəduːtɐ] *m.* ⟦dipl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯದೂತಳು⟫ business emissary [+ *dūta*]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯನೌಕೆ vāṇijyanauke [vɐːṇiʤ·jənəuke] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ merchant ship [+ *nauke*]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಮಂಡಲಿ vāṇijyamaṃḍali [vɐːṇiʤ·jəməṇḍəli] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** trade council, chamber of commerce **2** guild [+ *maṃḍali*]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ವಹಿವಾಟು vāṇijya vahivāṭu [vɐːṇiʤ·jə vʏhivɐːṭu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ commercial transaction [+ *vahivāṭu*]

°ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯಮಾರುತ vāṇijyamāruta [vɐːṇiʤjəmɐːrutɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ trade wind [Sk.]

ವಾತ vāta [vɐːtɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weather⟧ wind **2** ⟦geo.⟧ air, atmosphere **3** ⟦med.⟧ gout, rheumatism and similar other diseases [Sk.]

°ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ vātānukūla [vɐːtɐːnukuːlɐ] *adj.* ⟦temp.⟧ air-conditioned [Sk.]

°ವಾತಾವರಣ vātāvaraṇa [vɐːtɐːvərəṇɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ atmosphere, gaseous envelope surrounding a heavenly body or the earth **2** ⟦around⟧ environment, surrounding region or conditions (of a house, etc.) **3** ⟦around⟧ pervading tone or mood (of an assembly, etc.)

°ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ vātsalya [vɐːtsəl·jɐ/vɐːtstsəl·jɐ] *n.* ⟦love⟧ love, attachment [Sk.]

ವಾದ[1] vāda [vɐːdɐ] *n.* **1** debate, discussion **2** ⟦insist⟧ assertion, insistence on recognition of one's claims **3** ⟦jur.⟧ complaint, allegation **4** ⟦ism⟧ ⟪ifc.⟫ point of view, theory (specif. as propounded) [Sk.]

?ವಾದ[2] vāda [vɐːđa] *n.* ⟦hollow⟧ ditch, trench or pit for catching elephants [Ka. D1048] (*Abhâ.2,37* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಓದ (ōda)

°ವಾದಕ vādaka [vɐːdəkɐ] *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಾದಕಿ⟫ player (of an instrument) [Sk.]

°ವಾದನ vādana [vɐːdənɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ performance of an artist (on a musical instrument) [Sk.]

°ವಾದಗ್ರಸ್ತ vādagrasta [vɐːdəgrəstɐ] *adj.* ⟦dispute⟧ controversial, debatable, disputable, open to question ¶ ಸಂಸತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರ ಆರಕ್ಷಣೆ ವಾದಗ್ರಸ್ತ ವಿಷಯವಾಗಿದೆ. The reservation for women in the parliament has become a controversial matter. [Sk.]

°ವಾದಸರಣಿ vādasaraṇi [vɐːdəsərəṇi] *n.* ⟦dispute⟧ line of argument, method of argument, presentation of the argument [Sk.]

ವಾದಿ vādi [vɐːdi] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** one who argues or reasons, debater, disputant **2** complainant [Sk.] = ಫಿರ್ಯಾದಿ (pʰiryādi)

°ವಾದಿಸು vādisu [vɐːdisu] ① *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ to argue, to reason ¶ ಲೋಕಸಭೆಯ ಸದಸ್ಯರು ವಿಮಾನ ಅಪಹರಣದ ಪ್ರ-

ಕರಣವನ್ನು ವಾದಿಸಿದರು. Members of the parliament argued the case of the hijacking. ② *vi.* to maintain《a point of view》, to contend ¶ ಮಗ ತಂದೆಯ ಆಸ್ತಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ತನ್ನದೇ ಎಂದು ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. The son contends that all the property of his father belongs to him. [Sk.]

ವಾದ್ಯ vādya [vɐ:d·jɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 (musical) instrument [Sk.]

°ವಾದ್ಯಗೋಷ್ಟಿ vādyagōṣṭi [vɐ:d·jəgo:ʂṭi] *n.* 〖mus.〗 orchestra concert (comprising of five to ten artists for Indian music) [Sk.]

ವಾದ್ಯಸಂಗೀತ vādyasaṃgīta [vɐ:d·jəsəŋgi:tɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 instrumental music [Sk.]

°ವಾನರ vānara [vɐ:nərɐ] *n.* 〖animal〗 monkey, ape [Sk.]

ವಾಪಸು vāpasu [vɐ:pəsu] *adv.* 〖back〗 back, returning ¶ ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ ಪತ್ರ ವಾಪಸು ಬಂತು. The letter which I posted yesterday has come back. ◇ *vi.* —ಬರು/ಹೋಗು to come back [Pe. *wāpas*]

ವಾಪಸ್ಸು vāpassu [vɐ:pəssu] *adv.* [Pe. *wāpas*] ☞ ವಾಪಸು (vāpasu)

†ವಾಮ[1] vāma [vɐ:mɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 ajowan, bishop's weed *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague (Apiaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D1054] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಓಮ (ōma)[1]

°ವಾಮ[2] vāma [vɐ:mɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖loc.〗 left, left-hand **2** 〖against〗 opposite, hostile, antagonistic **3** 〖bad〗 vile, wicked, bad **4** 〖pol.〗 left wing [Sk.]

?ವಾಮೆ[1] vāme [vɐ:me] *n.* 〖mass〗 heap of grass, straw, wood, etc. (*Si.165* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5362] = ಬಣಬೆ (baṇabe)

°ವಾಮೆ[2] vāme [vɐ:me] *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** woman **2** beautiful woman **3** wife [Sk.]

ವಾಮನ vāmana [vɐ:mənɐ] ① *m.* 《*f.* –ಳು》 **1** 〖size〗 dwarf **2** 〖myth〗 N. of Vishnu in his fifth incarnation, when he was born as a dwarf to humble the demon Bali ② *adj.* 〖size〗 dwarfish [Sk.]

°ವಾಮಪಂಥೀಯ vāmapaṃt^{h}īya [vɐ:məpənt^{h}i:jɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ವಾಮಪಂಥೀಯಳು》 leftist [Sk. < ?]

°ವಾಮಪಕ್ಷ vāmapakṣa [vɐ:məpəkʂɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 leftist party [Sk.]

°ವಾಮಮಾರ್ಗ vāmamārga [vɐ:məmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* 〖magic〗 black magic, sorcery, witchcraft [Sk.]

°ವಾಮಾಚಾರ vāmācāra [vɐ:mɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖ethn.〗 black magic, sorcery, witchcraft [Sk.]

°ವಾಯವ್ಯ vāyavya [vɐ:jəv·jɐ] *n.* 〖direc.〗 northwest [Sk.]

?ವಾಯಿಂಟೆ vāyiṃṭe [vɐ:jinṭe] *n.* 〖plant〗 cat's whiskers, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla* → food, pharm. [←Te. *vāyiṇṭa*? D5353] (*Si.157* (*Kitt.*))

ವಾಯಿದೆ vāyide [vɐ:jide] *n.* •**1** 〖prom.〗 promise **2** 〖com.〗 promise term (for paying off the debt or payment of a sum of money) = ಗಡವು (gaḍavu) [Ar. *wāʿide*]

ವಾಯಿದಾ ದರ vāyidā dara [vɐ:jidɐ: dərɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 set price (of a particular time) [Sk.]

ವಾಯಿದಾ ಬೆಲೆ vāyidā bele [vɐ:jidɐ: bele] *n.* 〖com.〗 set price (for a particular period) [Sk.]

°ವಾಯು vāyu [vɐ:ju] *n.* **1** 〖weather〗 wind **2** 〖geo.〗 air *3 〖med.〗 gout, rheumatism and other diseases with similar symptoms [Sk.]

°ವಾಯುಗುಣ vāyuguṇa [vɐ:juguɳɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 weather, climate [Sk.]

°ವಾಯು ಘನೀಕಾರಕ vāyu g^{h}anīkāraka [vɐ:jug^{h}ni:kɐ:rəkɐ] *n.* 〖temp.〗 air condenser [Sk.]

°ವಾಯು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ vāyu niyaṃtraṇa [vɐ:junijəntrəɳɐ] *n.* 〖temp.〗 air conditioning [Sk.] = ಏರ್ಕಂಡೀಶನ್ (ērkaṃḍīśan) (col.)

°ವಾಯು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ vāyu niyaṃtrita [vɐ:junijəntritɐ] *adj.* 〖temp.〗 air conditioned [Sk.]

°ವಾಯುಭಾರ ಮಾಪಕ vāyub^{h}āra māpaka [vɐ:jub^{h}ɐ:rəmɐ:pəkɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 barometer [Sk.]

ವಾಯು ಮಂಡಲ vāyu maṃḍala [vɐ:jumənḍəlɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 atmosphere, air space [Sk.] = ವಾತಾವರಣ (vātāvaraṇa)

ವಾಯುಸೇನೆ vāyusēne [vɐ:juse:ne] *n.* 〖mil.〗 air force [Sk.]

ವಾರ[1] vāra [vɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖agr.〗 landlord's half-share of the produce of a field in lieu of rent [Ka. D5359] = ಕೋರು (kōru)

?ವಾರ[2] vāra [vɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 declivity, sloping [Ka. D5360] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಓರೆ (ōre)

?ವಾರ[3] vāra [vɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 cuscus grass, *Vetiveria zizanioides* (L.) Nash (Poaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D5374] (*K*[2]) = ಲಾಮಂಚ (lāmaṃca)

ವಾರ[4] vāra [vɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 **1** week **2** day of the week [Sk.]

ವಾರಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vārapatrike [vɐ:rəpətrike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 weekly, weekly magazine [Sk.]

ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ vāragitti [o:rə̆gitti] *f.* 〖kin〗 husband's brother's wife [Ka. D7] = ಓರಗಿತ್ತಿ (ōragitti)

?ವಾರಡಿ vāraḍi [vɐ:rə̆ḍi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 sloping, declivity [Ka. *D1062, D5360] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಓರಡಿ (ōraḍi)

ವಾರಸು vārasu [vɐ:rəsu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 heirship [Ar. *wāriṯ*]

ವಾರಸುದಾರ vārasudāra [vɐ:rəsudɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 《*f.* ವಾರಸುದಾರಳು》 inheritor, successor, heir [Pe. *wāriṯdār*]

°ವಾರಸ್ತ್ರೀ vārastrī [vɐ:rəstri:] *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex **2** (his.) prostitute, whore [Sk.]

*ವಾರೆ vāre [vɐːre] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ slope, sloping [Ka. D5360] ☞ ಓರೆ (ōre)

°ವಾರ್ತಾಗೋಷ್ಠೀ vārtāgōṣṭī [vɐːrtɐːgoːʂṭʰi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ news conference, press conference [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ತಾಚಿತ್ರ vārtācitra [vɐːrtɐːʧi·trɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ newsreel [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ತಾಧಿಕಾರಿ vārtādʰikāri [vɐːrtɐːdʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ information officer [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ತಾಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vārtāpatrike [vɐːrtɐːpətrike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ newspaper [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ತೆ vārte [vɐːrte] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ news, message, information [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ಧಕ vārdʰaka [vɐːrdʰəka] *n.* ⟦age⟧ **1** old age ¶ ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಅಪ್ಪ ವಿಮೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. My father took insurance so that he will have support in the old age. **2** infirmity due to old age **3** name of a metre of six-lined verse based on moras [Sk. *vārdʰaka-*] = ವಾರ್ಧಕಷಟ್ಪದಿ (vārdʰakaṣaṭpadi)

°ವಾರ್ಧಕಷಟ್ಪದಿ vārdʰakaṣaṭpadi [vɐːrdʰəkəʂəṭpədi] *n.* ⟦pros.⟧ a meter having 20 moras in 1st, 2nd, 4th and 5th lines 32 moras in the 3rd and 6th lines [Sk.]

°ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯ vārdʰakya [vɐːddʰk·jɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ old age [Sk.]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ vārṣika [vɐːrʂikɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ annual, yearly [Sk.]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಕಂತು vārṣika kaṃtu [— kəntu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ annual installments [+ *kaṃtu*]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಒಟ್ಟುಗೂಡುವಿಕೆ vārṣika oṭṭugūḍuvike [— oṭṭu gu:ḍuvike] *n.* ⟦join⟧ annual gathering [+ *oṭṭugūḍuvike*]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ತಪಾಸಣೆ vārṣika tapāsaṇe [— təpɐːsə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦test⟧ annual verification (of account, stock, etc.) [+ *tapāsaṇe*]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ವೇತನ vārṣika vētana [— veːtənɐ] *n.* ⟦pay⟧ annual salary, yearly stipend [+ *vētana*]

ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ vārṣika samīkṣe [— səmiːkʂe] *n.* ⟦test⟧ annual review of progress, performance, etc. [+ *samīkṣe*]

ವಾಲಗ vālaga [vɐːlə̆gɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** a wind instrument of the oboe family = ನಾದಸ್ವರ (nādasvara) **2** team of musical instrument players in an auspicious occasion [Ka.?] = ಓಲಗ (ōlaga)[2]

ವಾಲು vālu [vɐːlu] *vi.* **1** to incline, to bend (as neck, head, etc.), to lean (as building, pole) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಗೋಡೆ ವಾಲಿದೆ. The wall of our house is leaning. **2** (fig.) to incline (as the mind, attitude, etc.) ¶ ಕವಿ ಈಗ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯ ಕಡೆಗೆ ವಾಲಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The poet is now inclined towards novels. [Ka. D5369]

?ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ[1] vāluvike [vɐːlŭvike] *n.* ⟦posture⟧ perching (*Si.178* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5368 *vālu* + *-ike*]

ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ[2] vāluvike [vɐːlŭvike] *n.* ⟦slope⟧ inclining (of the neck, head, wall, tree, etc.) [Ka. *vālu* D5369 + *-ike*]

ವಾವಿ[1] vāvi [vɐːvi] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship, kinship, consanguinity [? cf. Te. *vāvi* "kinship"] ☞ ವಾವೆ (vāve)[1]

•ವಾವಿ[2] vāvi [vɐːvi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ well [Sk. *vāpi-*] ☞ ಬಾವಿ (bāvi) (com.)

•ವಾವಿಲಿ vāvili [vaːvĭli] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ five-leaved chaste tree, *Vitex negundo* L.f. (Verbenaceae), an aromatic large shrub → pharm. [Ka. D5371] (*Si.138* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ (lokki)

ವಾವೆ[1] vāve [vɐːve] ವಾವಿ[1] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ relationship, kinship, consanguinity ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ವಾವೆಯಲ್ಲೇ ಇಂಥ ಕೆಟ್ಟವನು ಹುಟ್ಟಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Such a bad fellow had never been born in our entire family. [? cf. Te. *vāvi*]

ವಾವೆ ತಪ್ಪು vāve tappu [vɐːve təppu] *vi.* ⟦kin⟧ to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity

ವಾವೆ[2] vāve [vɐːve] *n.* **1** part of the eye which looks like a black, brown, blue or green ball (pupil + iris) moving within the white background **2** pupil of the eye ◇**3** eyeball [Ka. cf. *pāpe*] =ಪಾಪೆ (pāpe)

ವಾಸ vāsa [vɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ living, residence, dwelling, stay [Sk.]

ವಾಸನೆ vāsane [vɐːsəne] *n.* **1** ⟦smell⟧ scent, smell **2** ⟦rel.⟧ impression unconsciously left on the mind by an incident in the previous life [Sk.]

°ವಾಸರ vāsara [vɐːsərɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** day (as against the night) **2** day (24 hours) [Sk.]

ವಾಸಸ್ಥಾನ vāsastʰāna [vɐːsəstʰɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ **1** residence, house, dwelling, abode **2** habitat (of animals) [Sk.]

ವಾಸಿ[1] vāsi [vɐːsi] *n.* ⟦dwell⟧ resident, inhabitant [Sk.]

ವಾಸಿ[2] vāsi [vɐːsi] *n.* improved state of health or complete recovery ¶ "ನಿಮ್ಮ ರೋಗ ಈಗ ವಾಸಿ ಆಗಿದೆಯೇ?" – "ಎಷ್ಟೋ ವಾಸಿ". "Are you feeling better now?" – "Yes, much better". [?] = ಗುಣ (guṇa)

ವಾಸಿಸು vāsisu [vɐːsisu] *vi.* ⟦dwell⟧ to live, to dwell, to reside ¶ ನೀವು ಎಲ್ಲಿವಾಸಿಸುತ್ತೀರಿ? Where do you live? [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವ vāstava [vɐːstəvɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦true⟧ true, real [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ vāstavika [vɐːstəvikɐ] (*n.*) ⟦true⟧ real, true [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕತೆ vāstavikate [vɐːstəvikəte] *n.* ⟦true⟧ **1** reality **2** truth, life-like resemblance (in art, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ನಿವಾಸಿ vāstavika nivāsi [vɐːstəvikə nivɐːsi] *mf.* ⟦dwell⟧ **1** true resident **2** bona fide resident [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕವಾದ vāstavikavāda [vɐːstəvikəvɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦true⟧ realism [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕವಾದಿ vāstavikavādi [vɐːstəvikəvɐːdi] *mf.* ⟦true⟧ realist [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ vāstavika hitāsakti [vɐːstəvikəhitɐːsəkti] *n.* bona fide interest (on account of an institution, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ vāstavya [vɐːstəvˈjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦stay⟧ camping, lodging, stay **2** ⟦dwell⟧ (dig.) house, residence, dwelling ¶ "ಎಲ್ಲಿನಿಮ್ಮವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ?" "Where do you live?" [Sk.]

ವಾಸ್ತು vāstu [vɐːstu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ architecture [Sk.]

°ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲೆ vāstukale [vɐːstukəle] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ architecture [Sk.]

‡ವಾಸ್ತುಶಿಲ್ಪ vāstuśilpa [vɐːstuʃilpɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦arch.⟧ **1** architecture **2** sculpture attached to a building [Sk.]

°ವಾಹಕ vāhaka [vɐːhəkɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦traf.⟧ carrying, conveying ② *n.* **1** ⟦vehicle⟧ vehicle, conveyance, carriage, conductor **2** ⟦elec.⟧ conductor of (electricity etc.) ③ *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಾಹಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦traf.⟧ carrier, bearer, porter **2** ⟦vehicle⟧ driver of a chariot, horse carriage, etc. **3** ⟦death⟧ porter of a diseased person on a stretcher (usually his close relatives except his sons) ¶ ಭೂತಯ್ಯನು ಸತ್ತಾಗ ನಾಲಕು ಜನ ವಾಹಕರು ಸಿಕ್ಕಲಿಲ್ಲ. When Bhutayya died even four people were not available to carry the body. [Sk.]

ವಾಹನ vāhana [vɐːhənɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ **1** transport, conveyance **2** vehicle of transport, conveyance [Sk.]

°ವಾಹನದ ದಿನಚರಿಪುಸ್ತಕ vāhanada dinacaripustaka [vɐːhənə dinəʧəripustəkɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ **1** logbook for ships, aeroplane, etc. **2** logbook registering departure and arrival of vehicles [+ *dinacaripustaka*]

°ವಾಹಿನಿ vāhini [vɐːhini] *n.* **1** ⟦geo.⟧ running water, river, stream, current **2** ⟦mil.⟧ army [Sk.]

?ವಾಳ[1] vāḷa [vɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cuscus grass *Vetiveria zizanioides* L. Nash → aroma [Ka. D5374] (*DEDR*) = ಬಾಳ (bāḷa)

ವಾಳ[2] vāḷa [vɐːɭɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ tumour [?]

–ವಾಳ -vāḷa [vɐːɭɐ] *suf.* ⟦gram.⟧ a suffix indicating a person engaged in some activity ¶ ಆಕೆವಾಳ (*āke*[2] "valor" + *-vāḷa*) warrior. [Sk. *pāla-*?, cf. Ka. *-vaḷa/-vaḷḷa* "man who is concerned with"]

ವಿಂಗಡಣೆ viṃgaḍaṇe [viŋgəɖə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** separation (of mixed substances) **2** classification, categorisation **3** segregation (of races, sex, etc.) [Sk. *vig*[h]*aṭana-*]

ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು viṃgaḍisu [viŋgəɖisu] *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** to divide, to separate **2** to classify, to categorise [Sk. *vig*[h]*aṭati*]

ವಿಕಟ vikaṭa [vikəʈɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦esth.⟧ ugly, revolting, repulsive, misshapen **2** ⟦fear⟧ ghastly, terrifying, horrifying **3** ⟦fun⟧ ironical, humorous ¶ ಬರ್ನರ್ಡ್ ಶಾ ವಿಕಟ ನಾಟಕಗಳನ್ನೂ ಬರೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Bernard Shaw has written ironical plays also. [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಸನ vikasana [vikəsənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦open⟧ blooming, blossoming, flowering **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ (fig.) flowering (of a culture, personality, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಸಿಸು vikasisu [vikəsisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦open⟧ to blossom, to flower **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ to evolve, to develop (as a culture, personality, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಿಕಾರ vikāra [vikɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ deformity, distortion **2** ⟦esth.⟧ ugly form, hideousness, repulsive form **3** ⟦mind⟧ (mental) disorder ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ಅವನ ಮನಸು ವಿಕಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Recently he is mentally disturbed. [Sk.]

ವಿಕಾರಿ vikāri [vikɐːri] ① *adj.* ⟦change⟧ 'producing a change, undergoing a change' ② *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦change⟧ **1** ⟦esth.⟧ ugly ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦mind⟧ mentally perverted ⟨person⟩ ③ *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ N. of the 33rd year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಾಸ vikāsa [vikɐːsɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ blossoming, flowering **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ evolution, development (of a culture, enterprise, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಾಸವಾದ vikāsavāda [vikɐːsəvɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ theory of evolution [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಾಸವಾದಿ vikāsavādi [vikɐːsəvɐːdi] *mf.* ⟦bio.⟧ evolutionist [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಾಸಶೀಲ vikāsaśīla [vikɐːsəʃiːlɐ] *adj.* ⟦eco.⟧ developing ¶ ವರ್ಲ್ಡ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕ್ ವಿಕಾಸಶೀಲ ದೇಶಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ. The World Bank gives loan to developing countries. [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಿರಣ vikiraṇa [vikirəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ radiation [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ vikiraṇaśāstra [vikirəɳəʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦science⟧ radiology [Sk.]

°ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ vikiraṇaśāstrajña [vikirəɳəʃɐːstrəʧɲɐ/–gna] *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಕಿರಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು⟫ radiologist [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೀರ್ಣ vikīrṇa [vikiːrɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦scatter⟧ dispersed, diffused, scattered [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೃತ vikṛta [vikrɯtɐ/vikrutɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦change⟧ 'changed, modified, changed in form' **2** ⟦change⟧ deformed, distorted ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಪಘಾತದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ವಿಕೃತವಾಗಿ ವರದಿ ಮಾಡಿದರು. The police reported the accident in a distorted way. **3** ⟦esth.⟧ ugly, disfigured, misshapen **4** ⟦change⟧ distorted (for the sake of artistic expression) **5** ⟦mind⟧ perverted (nature, personality, etc.) **6** ⟦defc.⟧ maimed, mutilated [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೃತಿ vikṛti [vikrɯti/vikruti] *n.* **1** 'change, transformation' **2** distortion (of a thing or matter) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕರಣ vikēṃdrīkaraṇa [vikeːndriːkərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ decentralisation (of administration, power, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೇಂದ್ರೀಕೃತ vikēṃdrīkṛta [vikeːndriːkrɯtɐ/–kru

tɐ] *adj.* [adm.] decentralised (as administration, power, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕೋಪ vikōpa [viko:pɐ] *n.* **1** [anger] fury, rage, excessive anger **2** [trouble] fury, fierceness (of an epidemic, natural disaster, etc.) **3** [grade] excessiveness ¶ ಮಗನ ಶವವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ತಾಯಿಯ ದುಃಖ ವಿಕೋಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. Looking at her son's dead body mother's sorrow went out of control. [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಮ vikrama [vik·rəmɐ] ① *n.* [over] **1** [hero] bravery, manliness, heroism, valour **2** [sports] (new) record (in a sport etc.) ¶ ಮರಥೋನ್ ಓಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಹೊಸ ವಿಕ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has established a new record in marathon race. ② *m.* N. of a celebrated king of Ujjainī [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಮಶಕೆ vikramaśake [vikrəmə∫əke] *n.* [cal.] Vikrama era, the first year of which ends in 57 B.C. [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಯ vikraya [vikrəjɐ] *n.* [com.] sale, act of selling [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಯನೀಯ vikrayanīya [vikrəjəni:jɐ] *adj.* [com.] **1** marketable **2** disposable [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಯನೀಯ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ vikrayanīya svāmya [vikrəjəni:jə svɐm·jɐ] *n.* [jur.] marketable title [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ರಯಿಸು vikrayisu [vikrəjisu] *vt.* [com.] to sell [Sk.] = ಮಾರು (māru)

°ವಿಕ್ರಾಂತ vikrāṃta [vikrɐ:ntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ವಿಕ್ರಾಂತೆ》 [hero] valiant, mighty, victorious 〈person〉, hero [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ vikṣipta [vikṣiptɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [mind] **1** eccentric 〈person〉, queer 〈fellow〉, crazy 〈person〉 **2** [mind] 〈person〉 who is upset, perturbed, shocked, in despair, excited, etc. (due to a bad news, catastrophe, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ vikṣēpa [vikṣe:pɐ] *n.* **1** dispersing, scattering **2** [throw] projection (of a rocket or missile) **3** [upset] agitation, perturbation, disturbance (of mind due to a bad news etc.) **4** [med.] craze, madness

°ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ vikʰyāta [vikʰ·jɐ:tɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [soc.] 《*f.* ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಳು/ವಿಖ್ಯಾತೆ》 famous, renowned, reputed 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ vikʰyāti [vikʰ·jɐ:ti] *n.* [soc.] fame, renown, reputation [Sk.]

ವಿಗಡ vigaḍa [vigəɖɐ] *adj.* **1** [fear] terrific, horrible **2** [strict] austere, severe, cruel **3** [grade] excessive, uncontrolled, boundless [Sk. *vikaṭa-*]

°ವಿಗತ vigata [vigətɐ] *adj.* [away] gone away, departed, disappeared [Sk.]

°ವಿಗಲಿತ vigalita [vigəlitɐ] *adj.* **1** [liquid] flowed away, trickled, oozed, dropped down **2** [liquid] melted (due to heat) **3** [heat] dissolved (in water etc.) **4** [weak] (fig.) to become loose and weak (as a body due to old age) [Sk.]

°ವಿಗಳಿತ vigaḷita [vigəlitɐ] *adj.* [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಗಲಿತ (vigalita)

•ವಿಗುರ್ಬಣೆ vigurbaṇe [vigurbə̆ṇe] *n.* [fear] fearfulness, terror [Ka. D5465]

•ವಿಗುರ್ಬಿಸು vigurbisu [vigurbisu] *vi.* **1** [fear] to be or to become formidable or terrific **2** [show] to assume an ostentatious appearance **3** [pride] to be proud, to be arrogant [Ka. D5465] ☞ ವಿಗುರ್ವಿಸು (vigurvisu)

•ವಿಗುರ್ವಿಸು vigurvisu [vigurvisu] ವಿಗುರ್ಬಿಸು ① *vi.* **1** [fear] to be or to become formidable or terrific **2** to assume an ostentatious appearance **3** to be proud, to be arrogant ② *vt.* [fear] to frighten, to scare [Ka. D5465]

ವಿಗ್ರಹ vigraha [vigrəhɐ] *n.* **1** [rel.] idol, image, icon, stature **2** [gram.] breaking of a compound **3** [gram.] quarrel, war [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹನಾಶಕ vigrahanāśaka [vigrəhənɐ:∫əkɐ] *m.* [rel.] 《*f.* ವಿಗ್ರಹನಾಶಕಿ》 iconoclast [Sk.]

ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜೆ virahapūje [virəhəpu:ʤe] *n.* [rel.] idol worship [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜಕ vigrahapūjaka [virəhəpu:ʤəkɐ] *m.* [rel.] 《*f.* ವಿಗ್ರಹಪೂಜಕಳು》 idol worshipper [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹಭಂಜಕ vigrahabʰaṃjaka [vigrəhəbʰəɲʤəkɐ] *m.* [rel.] 《*f.* ವಿಗ್ರಹಭಂಜಕಿ》 iconoclast [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕ vigrahārādʰaka [vigrəhɐ:rɐ:dʰəkɐ] *m.* [rel.] 《*f.* ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕಳು》 image worshipper [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧನೆ vigrahārādʰane [vigrəhɐ:rɐ:dʰəne] *n.* [rel.] image worship, idolatry [Sk.]

°ವಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು vigrahisu [vigrəhisu] ① *vi.* [conf.] to quarrel, to make war ② *vt.* [gram.] to separate 《the members of a compound》 [Sk.]

°ವಿಘಟನ vigʰaṭana [vigʰəʈənɐ] *n.* **1** [break] disorganisation, breaking up (of a party or nation, etc.) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಅನೇಕ ವಿಘಟನಕಾರಿ ಶಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಕೆಲಸಮಾಡುತ್ತಿವೆ. There are many disunifying forces working within our party. **2** destruction, ruin [Sk.]

°ವಿಘಟಿಸು vigʰaṭisu [vigʰəʈisu] *vt.* [break] **1** to break, to shatter **2** to divide, to separate, to break up 《as a party or nation, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ವಿಘಾತ vigʰāta [vigʰɐ:tɐ] ① *n.* [strike] **1** blow **2** (physical or mental) impact, shock **3** killing, slaying **4** hindrance, impediment, obstruction (*Pb.7.80.v*) [Sk.]

°ವಿಘ್ನ vigʰna [vigʰnɐ] *n.* [hind.] obstacle, impediment, obstruction, hindrance ¶ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದರೂ ಅವನು ವಿಘ್ನ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Whatever work I may start he puts an obstacle. [Sk.] = ತಡೆ (taḍe) (col.)

°ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ vicakṣaṇa [viʧə̆kʂəɳɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ⟫ efficient, skillful, competent, dexterous, clever ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಆನಂದ ಚದುರಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ananda is a skilled player in chess. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ vicakṣaṇe [viʧə̆kʂɳe] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ efficiency, competence, cleverness, skill, dexterity ⟨person⟩ ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ತಮ್ಮನಿಗೆ ಟೆನಿಸ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ ಇದೆ. My brother has proficiency in tennis. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಯ vicaya [viʧəjɐ] *n.* ⟦join⟧ act of dispersing, scattering [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಲ vicala [viʧəlɐ] *adj.* ⟦move⟧ **1** moving about, shaking **2** fickle, unsteady ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಂಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು ವಿಚಲವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. The mind becomes unsteady during the transition from childhood to adolescence. [Sk.]

ವಿಚಾರ vicāra [viʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ deliberation, pondering **2** ⟦examine⟧ investigation, examination **3** ⟦matter⟧ subject, topic, matter ¶ ಅವಳು ವರದಕ್ಷಿಣೆಯ ವಿಚಾರವನ್ನು ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. She was objecting to the dowry system. **4** ⟦think⟧ opinion, judgement ¶ ಸ್ತ್ರೀಯರ ಆರಕ್ಷಣೆಯನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರ ಏನು? What is your opinion about reservation for women? [Sk.]

ವಿಚಾರಕ vicāraka [viʧɐ:rəkɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಚಾರಕಳು⟫ **1** ⟦think⟧ thinker **2** ⟦study⟧ one who investigates, deliberates, judges and gives his conclusion on the matter assigned by the Government [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ vicāragōṣṭʰi [viʧɐ:rə̆go:ʂṭʰi] *n.* ⟦study⟧ seminar, symposium [Sk.]

ವಿಚಾರಣೆ vicāraṇe [viʧɐ:rəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦study⟧ examination, investigation **2** ⟦study⟧ questioning, enquiry **3** ⟦jur.⟧ enquiry or questioning in the court **4** ⟦jur.⟧ trial (in the court) [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಆಯೋಗ vicāraṇā āyōga [viʧɐ:rəɳɐ: ɐ:jo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ enquiry commission, commission of enquiry [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಣಾ ಸಮಿತಿ vicāraṇā samiti [viʧɐ:rəɳɐ: səmiti] *n.* enquiry committee [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಭ್ರಷ್ಟ vicārabʰraṣṭa [viʧɐ:rəbʰrəʂṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦mind⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಚಾರಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ fallen from or deprived of judgement (because of illness, brainwashing, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಿಚಾರವಂತ vicāravaṃta [viʧɐ:rəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಚಾರವಂತಳು/ವಿಚಾರವಂತೆ⟫ thoughtful, reflective ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರವೇದಿಕೆ vicāravēdike [viʧɐ:rəve:dike] *n.* ⟦study⟧ forum, platform of discussion [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಶೀಲ vicāraśīla [viʧɐ:rəʃi:lɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦think⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಚಾರಶೀಲಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who thinks deeply, thoughtful ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಸಂಕಿರಣ vicārasaṃkiraṇa [viʧɐ:rəsəɳkirə̆ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ seminar, symposium [Sk.] = ವಿಚಾರಗೋಷ್ಠಿ (vicāragōṣṭʰi)

°ವಿಚಾರಸರಣಿ vicārasaraṇi [viʧɐ:rəsərəɳi] *n.* ⟦think⟧ line of thinking, way of thinking, approach, trend of thought ¶ ಗಂಡಸರಿಗೂ ಹೆಂಗಸರಿಗೂ ಸಮಾನ ಅವಕಾಶಗಳು ಇರಬೇಕು ಎಂಬುದು ಇಂದಿನವಿಚಾರಸರಣಿ. It is the current way of thinking that men and women should have equal opportunity. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಾರಿ vicāri [viʧɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦think⟧ deliberate, thoughtful or considerate person [Sk.]

ವಿಚಾರಿಸು vicārisu [viʧɐ:risu] *vt.* ⟦study⟧ to ask, to enquire, to question, to collect information, to find out facts ¶ ದಾರಿ ಕಿರಾಣಿಯಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಂದೆ. I came here asking the way in the grocery shop. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ vicikitse [viʧikitse] *n.* ⟦doubt⟧ doubt, uncertainty [Sk.]

ವಿಚಿತ್ರ vicitra [viʧit·rɐ] ① (*n.*) •**1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ of various colours •**2** ⟦kind⟧ ⟨being⟩ of many kinds **3** ⟦rare⟧ ⟨being⟩ peculiar, ⟨being⟩ strange, ⟨being⟩ odd ② *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦beauty⟧ handsome ⟨person⟩, beautiful ⟨person⟩ ③ *n.* ⟦rare⟧ something wonderful, strange or marvellous ¶ ನಾನು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೆ. I saw a strange thing on the road. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚ್ಛಿತ್ತಿ vicc^hitti [viʧʧitti] *n.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ cutting asunder, tearing asunder **2** ⟦cut⟧ destruction or loss of a portion **3** ⟦break⟧ cessation, interruption [Sk.]

°ವಿಚ್ಛಿದ್ರ vicc^hidra [viʧʧʰidrɐ] *adj.* ⟦break⟧ **1** broken at many places (as cloth, building, etc.) **2** broken, shattered (as the heart, hope, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ಪ್ರೇಯಸಿ ಕೈಕೊಟ್ಟದ್ದರಿಂದ ಶಂಕರನ ಹೃದಯ ವಿಚ್ಛಿದ್ರವಾಯಿತು. Shankara's heart was deeply wounded when his beloved gave him a slip. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ vicc^hinna [viʧʧinnɐ] *adj.* **1** broken, shattered, fragmented ¶ ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿ ಬಿದ್ದ ಮಡಕೆ ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ ವಾಯಿತು. The pot, slipped from the hand and was shattered into pieces. **2** severed, divided ¶ ತಂದೆ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಟುಂಬ ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನವಾಯಿತು. The family was shattered after the death of his father. **3** destroyed completely ¶ ತೈವಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಆದ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ಅನೇಕ ಮನೆಗಳು ವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ನವಾದವು. Many houses were shattered by the earthquake in Taiwan. [Sk.]

°ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ vicc^hēda [viʧʧʰe:dɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦break⟧ breaking, shattering, fragmentation **2** ⟦divide⟧ separation (of a nation, party, etc.) ¶ ಕೋರಿಯ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದವಾಗಿ ಎರಡು ದೇಶಗಳಾಯಿತು. Korea split up into two countries. **3** ⟦soc.⟧ divorce [Sk.] = ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ (vicc^hēdana)

°ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ vicc^hēdana [viʧʧe:dənɐ] *n.* ⟦break, divide, soc.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ (vicc^hēda)

°ವಿಜನ vijana [viʤənɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ lonely, solitary, deserted [Sk.]

ವಿಜಯ vijaya [viʤəjɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ victory, success, conquest [Sk.]

ವಿಜಯಿ vijayi [viʤəji] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦succeed⟧ victor ⟨ious⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿಜಾತಿ vijāti [viʤɐːti] *n.* ⟦kind⟧ different species, kind, caste or category [Sk.]

°ವಿಜಾತೀಯ vijātīya [viʤɐːtiːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦kind⟧ of a different species, caste, kind or category [Sk.]

°ವಿಜೃಂಭಿಸು vijṛmbʰisu [viʤrɯmbʰisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ 'to shine, to dazzle, to glitter' **2** ⟦joy⟧ (fig.) to shine (with a victory) [Sk.]

ವಿಜೇತ vijēta [viʤeːtɐ] *m.* ⟦succeed⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಜೇತ್ರಿ⟫ **1** victor **2** conqueror [Sk.]

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ vijñāna [viɟɲɐːnɐ/vigɲɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦know⟧ knowledge, learning **2** ⟦light⟧ science **3** ⟦intl.⟧ wisdom ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಅನೇಕರಿಗೆ ಮಾರ್ಗದರ್ಶಕವಾಯಿತ್ತು. Buddha's wisdom became guidance for many people. [Sk.]

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ vijñāni [viɟɲɐːni] *mf.* ⟦science⟧ scientist [Sk.]

ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ vijñāpane [viɟɲɐːpəne] *n.* ⟦ask⟧ appeal, request, petition, representation [Sk.]

°ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು vijñāpisu [viɟɲɐːpisu] *vt.* ⟦ask⟧ to appeal, to submit, to request, to petition ¶ ನಾಗರಿಕರು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ನಗರಸಭೆ ಕಮಿಶನರಿಗೆ ರೋಡ್ ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಲು ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸಿದರು. The citizens requested the municipal commissioner to repair the roads. [Sk.]

°ವಿಟ viṭa [viṭɐ] *m.* **1** ⟦sex⟧ paramour **2** ⟦sex⟧ voluptuary, libertine, rake **3** ⟦fun⟧ (his.) companion of a prince or dissolute young man, or of a courtesan, and described as being skilled in the arts of music and poetry and as a parasite on familiar terms with his associate to whom he nearly serves the purpose of the Vidūṣaka [Sk.]

ವಿಡಂಬನ viḍaṃbana [viɖəmbənɐ] ವಿಡಂಬನೆ *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** ridicule, mockery, parody, travesty **2** satire [Sk.]

ವಿಡಂಬನೆ viḍaṃbane [viɖəmbəɳe] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಡಂಬನ (viḍaṃbana)

ವಿಡಂಬನಕಾರ viḍaṃbanakāra [viɖəmbənəkɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಡಂಬನಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ satirist [Sk.]

°ವಿಡಂಬನಚಿತ್ರ viḍaṃbanacitra [viɖəmbənəʧitˑrɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ cartoon, caricature (satirical drawing dealing with current events in an amusing way) [Sk.] ☞ ಕಾಮಿಕ್ (kāmik)(col.)

ವಿಡಿಯೊ viḍiyo [viḍijo] *n.* system of audio-visual recording with tapes, disks, etc. [Eg. *video*]

ವಿಡಿಯೊ ಕ್ಯಾಸೆಟ್ ರೆಕಾರ್ಡರ್ viḍiyo kyāseṭ rekārḍar [viḍijo: kjɐːseʈʈu rekɐːrɖər] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ video cassette recorder, V.C.R. [Eg.]

°ವಿತಂಡ[1] vitaṃḍa [vitəɳɖɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦logic.⟧ frivolous argument, inconsistent argument, spurious logic **2** ⟦critic⟧ irrelevant objection, captious criticism [Sk.]

•ವಿತಂಡ[2] vitaṃḍa [vitəɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦safety⟧ wooden bar used as a bolt [Sk.]

°ವಿತಂಡವಾದ vitaṃḍavāda [vitəɳɖəvɐːdɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦logic.⟧ inconsistent or frivolous argument, spurious logic **2** ⟦critic⟧ irrelevant objection, captious criticism [Sk.]

°ವಿತಂಡವಾದಿ vitaṃḍavādi [vitəɳɖəvɐːdi] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦logic.⟧ ⟨person⟩ who argues inconsistently or frivolously, ⟨person⟩ who argues spuriously **2** ⟦critic⟧ person who engages oneself in irrelevant objections or captious criticism [Sk.]

•ವಿತಂತು vitaṃtu [vitəntu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** "woman without marriage thread," widow **2** person without any relative [Sk.]

°ವಿತತ vitata [vitətɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦form⟧ spread out, extended, stretched ② *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ stringed instrument [Sk.]

°ವಿತತಿ vitati [vitəti] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ extension, expansion **2** ⟦mass⟧ multitude, collection (of animals, birds or inanimate things) **3** ⟦mass⟧ cluster, bunch [Sk.]

°ವಿತಥ vitatʰa [vitətʰɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦true⟧ false, untrue **2** ⟦fail⟧ vain, futile (as an effort) [Sk.]

°ವಿತರಣ vitaraṇa [vitərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ distribution, allotment **2** ⟦give⟧ gift, present, donation **3** ⟦give⟧ generosity, liberality [Sk.]

°ವಿತರಣೆ vitaraṇe [vitərəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ distribution, allotment •**2** ⟦abl.⟧ ability to get things done, skill in management •**3** ⟦arrange⟧ orderliness, neatness, tidiness [Sk. *vitaraṇa-*]

°ವಿತರಿಸು vitarisu [vitərisu] ① *vi.* ⟦move⟧ 'to cross over' ② *vt.* ⟦give⟧ to distribute, allot [Sk.]

°ವಿತರ್ಕ vitarka [vitərkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦think⟧ reasoning, argument, inference **2** ⟦think⟧ guess, supposition, conjecture **3** ⟦speech⟧ discussion, argument **4** ⟦doubt⟧ doubt, apprehension [Sk.]

°ವಿತಾನ vitāna [vitɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦spread⟧ stretching or spreading out **2** ⟦spread⟧ expansion, extension, spreading of (epidemic, etc.) **3** ⟦matting⟧ anything spread on the floor, carpet, mat **4** ⟦arch.⟧ empty or vacant space under the canopy of a house **5** ⟦mass⟧ row (of waves, people, houses, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿತ್ತ vitta [vittɐ] *n.* ⟦wealth⟧ money, wealth, property [Sk.]

°ವಿತ್ತಪ vittapa [vittəpɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Kubēra, god of wealth [Sk.]

ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿ vittamaṃtri [vittəmənṭri] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ finance minister [Sk.]

°ವಿತ್ತಾಧೀಶ vittādʰīśa [vittɐːdʰiːʃɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿತ್ತಪ (vittapa)

•ವಿತ್ತಿ vitti [vitti] *n.* ⟦work⟧ job, profession [Sk. *vṛtti-*]

°ವಿತ್ತೀಯ vittīya [vittiːjɐ] *adj.* financial, fiscal [Sk.]

°ವಿತ್ತೀಯ ಮಂತ್ರಿ vittīya maṃtri [vittiːjə məntri] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ finance minister, minister of finance [Sk.]

°ವಿದಗ್ಧ vidagdʰa [vidəgdʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದಗ್ಧೆ⟫ learnt, erudite ⟨person⟩ , scholar [Sk.]

ವಿದಾಯ vidāya [vidɐ:jɐ] *n.* farewell, goodbye, adieu [Ar. *widāʿ*]

°ವಿದಿತ vidita [viditɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦soc.⟧ known, well-known, famous [Sk.]

°ವಿದುಷ viduṣa [viduʂɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದುಷಿ⟫ learned, erudite ⟨person⟩ , scholar [Sk.]

°ವಿದೂಷಕ vidūṣaka [vidu:ʂəkɐ] *m.* ⟦fun⟧ jester, buffoon, clown, fool in a drama who invoices laughter [Sk.]

ವಿದೇಶ vidēśa [vide:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦country⟧ foreign country, foreign land [Sk.]

°ವಿದೇಶದ ನೀತಿ vidēśada nīti [vide:ʃədə ni:ti] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ foreign policy [+ *-da* (gen.) *nīti*]

ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗ vidēśāṃga [vide:ʃɐ:ṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ section of the government dealings with foreign affairs [Sk.]

ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗಮಂತ್ರಿ vidēśāṃgamaṃtri [vide:ʃɐ:ṇgəmə ntri] *mf.* ⟦foreign⟧ foreign minister, minister for foreign affairs [+ *maṃtri*]

°ವಿದೇಶಾಂಗ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ vidēśāṃga vyavahāra [vide:ʃɐ: ṇgə vjəvəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ foreign affairs, external affair [+ *vyavahāra*]

ವಿದೇಶಿ vidēśi [vide:ʃi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦foreign⟧ foreign/foreigner, ⟨person⟩ belonging to a foreign country [Sk.]

ವಿದೇಶಿ ಉದ್ಯಮ vidēśi uddyama [vide:ʃi: ud·jəmɐ] *n.* ⟦foreign⟧ foreign enterprise [+ *udyama*]

ವಿದೇಶಿ ಮುದ್ರೆ vidēśi mudre [vide:ʃi: mud·re] *n.* ⟦money⟧ foreign currency, foreign money [+ *mudre*]

ವಿದೇಶಿ ವಸ್ತು vidēśi vastu [vide:ʃi vəstu/vɣstu] *n.* ⟦foreign⟧ foreign goods [+ *vastu*]

°ವಿದೇಶಿ ವಿನಿಮಯ vidēśi vinimaya [vide:ʃi viniməjɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ foreign exchange [+ *vinimaya*]

°ವಿದೇಶಿ ಸಹಯೋಗ vidēśi sahayōga [vide:ʃi səhəyo: gɐ] *n.* ⟦foreign⟧ foreign collaboration [+ *sahayōga*]

°ವಿದ್ಧ viddʰa [viddʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦stroke⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ pierced [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ vidyamāna [vid·jəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦state⟧ real position, reality, actuality, actual state of affairs **2** ⟦inf.⟧ news, information **3** ⟦occur⟧ happening, occurrence ¶ ಈ ವರ್ಷದ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋಬೆ ಭೂಕಂಪ ಒಂದು. The earthquake of Kobe is one of the important incidents of this year. [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರ vidyādʰara [vid·jɐ:rtʰi] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರಿ⟫ a class of demigods [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾಪೀಠ vidyāpīṭʰa [vid·jɐ:pi:ʈʰɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ 'seat of learning', school (mostly used as a part of a proper noun for an educational institution) [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ vidyārtʰi [vid·jɐ:rtʰi] *mf.* ⟦study⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿ⟫ "seeker of knowledge", student, pupil, disciple [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿನಿಲಯ vidyārtʰinilaya [vid:jɐ:rtʰi niləjɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ students' hostel, student home [Sk.] = ಹುಡುಗರ ಹಾಸ್ಟೆಲ್ (huḍugara hāsṭel) (col.)

°ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿವೇತನ vidyārtʰivētana [vid·jɐ:rtʰive:tənɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ scholarship, grant for study [+ *vētana*] = ಸ್ಕಾಲರ್ಶಿಪ್ (skālarśippu) (col.)

°ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ vidyut [vid·jut] ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು *n.* **1** ⟦elec.⟧ electricity **2** ⟦weather⟧ lightning [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ತಂತು vidyut taṃtu [vid·jut təntu] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ filament, thread of high resistance in an incandescent lamp or thermionic valve [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ಕೋಶ vidyutkōśa [vid·jutko:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ battery, dry cell [Sk.] = ಬ್ಯಾಟರಿ (byāṭari) (col.)

°ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಚಾಲಿತ vidyuccālita [vid·juʧʧɐ:litɐ] *adj.* ⟦elec.⟧ power driven [+ *cālita*]

°ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ vidyucc^hakti [vid·juʧʧəkti] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ electricity, electric power [+ *śakti*]

°ವಿದ್ಯುಚ್ಛಕ್ತಿ ಮಂಡಲಿ vidyucc^hakti maṃḍali [vid·juʧʧəkti məṇḍəli] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ electricity board [+ *maṃḍali*]

ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು vidyuttu [vid·juttu] *n.* **1** ⟦elec.⟧ electricity **2** lightning [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯುದಣು vidyudaṇu [vid·judəɳu] *n.* ⟦phys.⟧ electron [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯುದ್ವಾಹಕ vidyudvāhaka [vid·judvɐ:həkɐ] *adj.* ⟦elec.⟧ conductive [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯುದ್ವಾಹಕ ಶಕ್ತಿ vidyudvāhaka śakti [vid·judvɐ:həkə ʃəkti] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ conductivity [+ *śakti*]

ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು vidyuttu [vid·juttu] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ (vidyut)

°ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲತೆ vidyullate [vid·jullətɐ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ 'lightning like a creeper', forked or zigzag lightning [*vidyut* + *late*]

°ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲೇಪನ vidyullēpana [vid·julle:pənɐ] *n.* ⟦elec.⟧ electroplating [*vidyut* + *lēpana*]

ವಿದ್ಯೆ vidye [vid·je] *n.* **1** ⟦know⟧ knowledge, learning, lore, science **2** ⟦know⟧ right knowledge, spiritual knowledge **3** ⟦rel.⟧ spell, incantation [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾದಾನ vidyādāna [vid·jɐ:dɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ education, teaching [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾಭ್ಯಾಸ vidyābʰyāsa [vid·jɐ:bʰjɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ study, pursuit of learning [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ vidyālaya [vid·jɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ 'abode of learning', school [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ vidyāvaṃta [vid·jɐ:vəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತೆ⟫ educated ⟨person⟩ , learnt ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ vidyāviṣayaka [vid·jɐ:viʂəjəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦study⟧ academic [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ vidyāviṣayaka kārya [vid·jɐ:viʂəjəkaə kɐ:rjɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ academic work [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾವಿಷಯಕ ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ vidyāviṣayaka yōgyate [vid·jɐ:viʂəjəkə jo:g·jəte] *n.* ⟦study⟧ academic merit (as used for appointment, promotion, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ಯಾಶಾಲೆ vidyāśāle [vid·jɐ:ʃɐ:le] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ school, educational institution [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ಯಾಶುಲ್ಕ vidyāśulka [vid·jɐ:ʃulkɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ school or college fees [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ರೂಪ vidrūpa [vidru:pɐ] *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ ugly, distorted (features, glance) [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ರೋಹ vidrōha [vid·ro:hɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ revolt, rebellion [Sk.]

ವಿದ್ರೋಹಕ vidrōhaka [vid·ro:həkɐ] *adj.* ⟦conf.⟧ rebellious [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ರೋಹಕ ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ vidrōhaka caṭuvaṭike [vid·ro:hə kə ʧəṭuvəṭike] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ rebellious activity [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ರೋಹಿ vidrōhi [vid·ro:hi] *adj.mf.* ⟦conf.⟧ rebel/rebellious [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ವತ್ತು vidvattu [vidvəttu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ scholarship, learning, erudition ¶ ರೋಮಿಲ್ಲಾ ಥಾಪರ್ ಅವರ ವಿದ್ವತ್ತು ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. Romilla Thapar's erudition is famous all over the world. [Sk.] = ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ (pāṃḍitya)

ವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ vidvāṃsa [vidvɐ:msɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿದುಷಿ⟫ learnt, erudite ⟨person⟩ , scholar [Sk.]

°ವಿದ್ವೇಷ vidvēṣa [vidve:ʂɐ] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ enmity, hatred [Sk.]

ವಿಧ vidʰa [vidʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kind⟧ kind, sort ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಕದ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಎರಡು ವಿಧ. There are two kinds of eyeglasses. **2** ⟦manner⟧ method, way, manner ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ವಿಧ-ದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅರ್ಥವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. However I may explain him he will not understand it. [Sk.]

ವಿಧವೆ vidʰave [vidʰəve] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*m.* ವಿಧುರ⟫ widow [Sk.]

ವಿಧರ್ಮ vidʰarma [vidʰərmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ different religion **2** ⟦kind⟧ different personality, nature ¶ ಅ-ವನು ವಿಧರ್ಮದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a man of different thinking. [Sk.]

ವಿಧರ್ಮಿ vidʰarmi [vidʰərmi] *adj., mf.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ ⟨person⟩ belonging to a different religion **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟨person⟩ belonging to a different caste [Sk.]

ವಿಧಾತ vidʰāta [vidʰɐ:tɐ] *m.* ⟦phil.⟧ creator, Brahma [Sk.]

°ವಿಧಾನ vidʰāna [vidʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦jur.⟧ law, rule, regulation **2** ⟦method⟧ method, manner, way **3** ⟦struc.⟧ layout, structure (of a building, bridge, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಟ್ಟಡದ ವಿಧಾನ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The layout of this building is nice. [Sk.]

ವಿಧಾನಪರಿಷತ್ತು vidʰānapariṣattu [vidʰɐ:nəpəriʂəttu] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ Legislative Council, upper house of Indian states [Sk.] = ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ (vidʰānamaṃḍala)

ವಿಧಾನಮಂಡಲ vidʰānamaṃḍala [vidʰɐ:nəmənɖəlɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ Legislative Council, upper house of Indian states [Sk.] = ವಿಧಾನಪರಿಷತ್ತು (vidʰānapariṣattu)

ವಿಧಾನಸಭೆ vidʰānasabʰe [vidʰɐ:nəsəbʰe] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ Legislative Assembly, house of elected representatives of Indian states [Sk.]

ವಿಧಾನಸೌಧ vidʰānasaudʰa [vidʰɐ:nəsəudʰɐ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ name of the building in which Karnataka State secretariat is housed, state assembly house of Karnataka [Sk.]

ವಿಧಾಯಕ vidʰāyaka [vidʰɐ:jə̆kɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦jur.⟧ legislative **2** ⟦rule⟧ prescriptive, governing, enjoining, guiding (rules, regulations, customs, etc.) ② *n.* **1** ⟦jur⟧ law passed by the parliament **2** ⟦rule⟧ rules and regulations governing an institution [Sk.]

°ವಿಧಾಯಿ ಇಲಾಖೆ vidʰāyi ilākʰe [vidʰɐ:ji ilɐ:kʰe] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ Legislative Department, department which examines, interprets and advises the Government on legal matters [Sk.]

ವಿಧಿ vidʰi [vidʰi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦order⟧ order, command **2** ⟦jur.⟧ rule, law **3** ⟦adm.⟧ government ordinance, cabinet order **4** ⟦luck⟧ destiny, luck, fate ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ Creator, Brahma [Sk.]

°ವಿಧಿಲಿಖಿತ vidʰilikʰita [vidʰilikʰitɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ fate, destiny [Sk.]

ವಿಧಿವಶ vidʰivaśa [vidʰivəʃɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦luck⟧ subject to the destiny ② *m.* ⟦death⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಧಿವಶಳು⟫ deceased ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಶಿವಪ್ಪ ವಿಧಿವಶರಾದರು. Shivappa passed away yesterday night at ten o'clock. [Sk.]

°ವಿಧಿಸು vidʰisu [vidʰĭsu] *vt.* ⟦order⟧ to order, to command, to ordain, to bid, to direct, to instruct (as the authority) [Sk.]

°ವಿಧುರ vidʰura [vidhurɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ widower [Sk.]

°ವಿಧೇಯ vidʰēya [vidʰe:jɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಧೇ-ಯಳು⟫ **1** obedient ⟨person⟩ , submissive ⟨person⟩ , docile ⟨person⟩ **2** humble ⟨person⟩ , modest ⟨person⟩ , obedient ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ವಿಧೇಯಕ vidʰēyaka [vidʰe:juəkɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** bill, draft or proposed law **2** rule, ordinance (of the government, private organisation, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಧೇಯತೆ vidʰēyate [vidʰe:jəte] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** obedience, submissiveness **2** modesty, humbleness [Sk.]

°ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ vidʰyarthʰa [vidʰ·jərthʰɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ imperative mood, sentence of command, direction, etc. [Sk.]

°ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥಕ vidʰyarthʰaka [vidʰ·jərthʰəkɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ imperative mood, sentence of command, direction, etc. [Sk.]

°ವಿಧ್ಯುಕ್ತ vidʰyukta [vidʰ·juktɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦rel.⟧ prescribed by traditional scriptures **2** ⟦jur.⟧ prescribed by the law or rule [Sk.]

ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ vidʰvaṃsa [vidʰ·vəmsɐ/vidʰ·vəṽsɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, ruin, wreck, ravage, devastation [Sk.]

ವಿಧ್ವಂಸಕ vidʰvaṃsaka [vidʰ·vəmsəkɐ/vidʰ·vəṽsəkɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦destroy⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಧ್ವಂಸಕಳು⟫ destructive; destroyer ② *n.* ⟦war⟧ destroyer [Sk.]

ವಿಧ್ವಂಸನ vidʰvaṃsana [vidʰ·vəmsənɐ/vidʰ·vəṽsənɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ (vidʰvaṃsa)

ವಿನಂತಿ vinaṃti [vinənti] *n.* ⟦ask⟧ appeal, request, representation [Sk.]

ವಿನಮ್ರ vinamra [vinəmrɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ polite, humble [Sk.]

ವಿನಯ vinaya [vinəjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, humility [Sk.]

ವಿನಾ vinā [vinɐ:] *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ **1** except, save, barring, apart from **2** without ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿನಾ ಅವಳು ಏನನ್ನೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರಳು. She cannot do anything without me. [Sk.]

°ವಿನಾಯಿತಿ vināyiti [vinɐ:jiti] ವಿನಾಯತಿ, ವಿನಾಯ್ತಿ *n.* ⟦mass⟧ **1** exemption **2** exception [Sk. *vinā* ↔ *riyāyiti*]

°ವಿನಾಯಿಸು vināyisu [vinɐ:jisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦remove⟧ to except ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಅಣ್ಣನನ್ನು ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. All others excepting the eldest brother went for the marriage. **2** ⟦giveup⟧ to exempt ⟪someone⟫ (from a fine, dues, etc.) ¶ ಮಹಾವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಭೂಕಂಪದಿಂದ ನಷ್ಟಹೊಂದಿದ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಶುಲ್ಕದಿಂದ ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿತು. The college exempted the students who were victims of the earthquake from fees. **3** ⟦giveup⟧ to waive ⟪a claim, right, etc.⟫ ¶ ವಿದೇಶಿ ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಗಳು ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಂದ ಪದಾರ್ಥಗಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ತೆರಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ವಿನಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Custom duty is normally not levied for the items brought by foreign tourists along with them. [Sk.]

ವಿನಾಶ vināśa [vinɐ:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, devastation [Sk.]

ವಿನಿಮಯ vinimaya [viniməjɐ] *n.* ⟦change⟧ exchange, bartering [Sk.]

ವಿನಿಮಯಿಸು vinimayisu [viniməjisu] *vt.* ⟦change⟧ to exchange, to barter [Sk.]

°ವಿನಿಯೋಗ viniyōga [vinijo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦use⟧ utilisation, use [Sk.]

°ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸು viniyōgisu [vinijo:gisu] *vt.* ⟦use⟧ to utilise, to use ¶ ದಾನದಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಹಣ ದುರ್ಬಳಕೆ ಆಗದೆ ಯೋಗ್ಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸಬೇಕು. One should utilise the money collected by donations in a proper way without being misused. [Sk.]

°ವಿನೀತ vinīta [vini:tɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿನೀತಳು⟫ modest, polite ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿನೂತನ vinūtana [vinu:tənɐ] (*n.*) ⟦new⟧ ⟨being⟩ novel, original, unique (as dress, literary style, etc.) ¶ ರಜನಿ ಅವರ ಕಥಾಶೈಲಿ ವಿನೂತನವಾಗಿದೆ. Rajani's style of writing stories is striking new. [Sk.]

ವಿನೋದ vinōda [vino:dɐ] *n.* ⟦fun⟧ **1** pleasure, enjoyment, recreation, fun, amusement **2** humour, fun ¶ ಬೀಚಿ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ವಿನೋದ ಸಾಹಿತಿ. Beechi is a good humorous writer. [Sk.]

°ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ vinyāsa [vin·jɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ structure, construction **2** ⟦design⟧ design, plan, pattern **3** ⟦arrange⟧ arrangement, layout, placing (of rooms, furniture, utensils, etc.) ¶ ಅವರ ಮನೆಯ ಗೃಹೋಪಕರಣಗಳ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ ತುಂಬ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. The arrangement of the furniture in his house is very nice. [Sk.]

ವಿಪಕ್ಷ vipakṣa [vipəkʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ opposition party **2** ⟦pol.⟧ counterforce, opposition group **3** ⟦log.⟧ negative instance, instance on the opposite side, counter argument [Sk.]

•ವಿಪಣಿ vipaṇi [vopəɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ shop, stall **2** ⟦com.⟧ market street **3** ⟦com.⟧ article for sale, commodity, goods [Sk.]

ವಿಪತ್ಕಾಲ vipatkāla [vipətkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ crisis, days of adversity [Sk.]

ವಿಪತ್ತು vipattu [vipəttu] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ crisis [Sk.]

°ವಿಪರೀತ viparīta [vipəri:tɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦against⟧ contrary, opposite **2** ⟦against⟧ unfavourable, adverse **3** ⟦grade⟧ excessive, very much, vehement ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ವಿಪರೀತ ಮಳೆ ಆಯಿತು. We had a vehement rain yesterday. [Sk.]

°ವಿಪರ್ಯಾಸ viparyāsa [vipər·jɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦against⟧ contrariety, reverse **2** ⟦against⟧ adverseness, unfavourableness **3** ⟦fail⟧ misapprehension, misunderstanding, mistaking (A for B) [Sk.]

•ವಿಪಿನ vipina [vipinɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ forest, jungle [Sk.]

°ವಿಪುಲ vipula [vipulɐ] *adj.* ⟦size⟧ **1** big, vast, large, huge, spacious **2** plenty, abundant, copious ¶ ಬೇಸಿಗೆ ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು ವಿಪುಲವಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Mango is available in plenty in summer. [Sk.]

°ವಿಪ್ರ vipra [viprɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಪ್ರ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ⟫ Brahman [Sk.]

°ವಿಪ್ರಲಂಭ vipralaṃbʰa [viprələmbʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ separation of lovers **2** ⟦rhet.⟧ feeling or sentiment of love in separation, one of two main kinds of sentiments of love [Sk.]

°ವಿಪ್ರಲಾಪ vipralāpa [viprəlɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ gossip, idle talk, prattle, babble [Sk.]

°ವಿಪ್ಲವ viplava [vipləvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦trouble⟧ turmoil, unrest, uproar, turbulence **2** ⟦nat.⟧ great calamity (caused by deluge, earthquake, cyclone, tsunami, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಿಫಲ vipʰala [vipʰəlɐ] ① *adj.* 〖fail〗 fruitless, useless, vain, idle ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〖fail〗 〈person〉 failed (in some activity) ¶ ಅವನು ಯುದ್ಧವನ್ನು ಜಯಿಸುವುದರ-ಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಫಲನಾದ. He was not successful in winning the war. [Sk.]

°ವಿಬುಧ vibudʰa [vibudʰɐ] *m.* 〖study〗 《*f.* ವಿಬುಧೆ》 scholar, erudite person [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಂಗ vibʰaṃga [vibʰəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖break〗 breaking, fracture **2** 〖time〗 interruption, obstruction, stoppage ¶ ಸುಖದ ಕನಸು ವಿಭಂಗ ಆಯಿತು. The happy dream suddenly ended. **3** 〖woman〗 bending, contraction (as of the eyebrows) [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ vibʰakti [vibʰəkti] *n.* 〖gram.〗 **1** case **2** 〖gram.〗 case marker [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಜನೆ vibʰajane [vibʰəʤəne] *n.* 〖divide〗 **1** division, distribution, partitioning, sharing ¶ ಭಾರತ ಮ-ತ್ತು ಪಾಕಿಸ್ತಾನದ ವಿಭಜನೆ ಈಗ ಐತಿಹಾಸಿಕ ಘಟನೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. The partition of India and Pakistan has now become a historical incident. **2** separation, segregation ¶ ದಕ್ಷಿ-ಣ ಆಫ್ರಿಕಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಳಿಜನ ಕಪ್ಪುಜನ ಎಂದು ಸಮಾಜವನ್ನು ವಿಭಜನೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರು. The society of South Africa was divided into white and black people. ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ವಿಭವ vibʰava [vibʰava] *n.* **1** 〖prop.〗 magnificence, greatness, glory, dignity, majesty **2** 〖prosp.〗 prosperity, affluence **3** 〖show〗 show, pretence **4** 〖cal.〗 the second year in the cycle of sixty [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಾಕರ vibʰākara [vibʰɐːkərɐ] *mn.* 〖god:astr.〗 sun god, sun [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಾಗ vibʰāga [vibʰɐːgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖adm.〗 division, section (of an office) **2** 〖part〗 share, portion ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿ-ಭಾಗದ ಭೂಮಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರಿಲ್ಲ. There is no water in my portion of the land. [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು vibʰāgisu [vibʰɐːgisu] *vt.* 〖divide〗 to divide, to separate into parts, to share ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿ-ಯನ್ನು ಮಕ್ಕಳಲ್ಲಿ ಸಮವಾಗಿ ವಿಭಾಗಿಸಿದ. The father divided his property equally among his children. [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ vibʰājya [vibʰɐːʤːjɐ] *adj.* 〖divide〗 divisible, portionable [Sk.]

•ವಿಭಾವನ vibʰāvana [vibʰɐːvənɐ] *n.* clear understanding, clear comprehension [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಾವನೆ vibʰāvane [vibʰɐːvənɐ] *n.* 〖rhet.〗 description of effects of the causes of which are left to be conjectured ¶ ಕುಮುದಗಳು ಅರಳಿದವು. Night lotuses have blossomed (the night has fallen) [Sk.]

°ವಿಭಿನ್ನ vibʰinna [vibʰinnɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖break〗 broken ¶ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ವಿಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಪೂಜೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. [People] don't worship a broken idol. **2** 〖divide〗 split, divided **3** 〖kind〗 various ¶ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಓದಿದರೆ ನಿಜಾಂಶ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. The truth will be known by reading different news papers. **4** 〖comp.〗 different, another ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂ-ದು ಒಳಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಭಿನ್ನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ಇದ್ದ. When I went in, thinking my friend would be there, I found another person sitting. [Sk.]

°ವಿಭು vibʰu [vibʰu] ① *adj.* 〖be〗 **1** omnipresent, all-pervading **2** eternal ② *m.* 〖god〗 God, the omnipresent [Sk.]

ವಿಭೂತಿ vibʰūti [vibʰuːti] ① *n.* **1** 〖prop.〗 wealth, riches **2** 〖rel.〗 sacred ash for smearing on forehead, arms and wrists to have a feeling of purification of body (Shiva is said to have smeared his body with it, hence devotees follow him) **3** 〖prosp.〗 prosperity, welfare **4** might, power **5** 〖power〗 superhuman power, consisting of eighteen faculties, especially attributed to Shiva ② *mf.* 〖value〗 great man whose life and teachings influence generations to come, Buddha, Confucius, and the like = ವಿಭೂತಿಪುರುಷ (vibʰūtipuruṣa) [Sk.]

ವಿಭೂತಿಪುರುಷ vibʰūtipuruṣa [vibʰuːtipuruʂɐ] *m.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ವಿಭೂತಿಸ್ತ್ರೀ》 great man whose life and teachings influence generations to come, Buddha, Confucius, and the like [Sk.]

ವಿಭೂತಿಪೂಜೆ vibʰūtipūje [vibʰuːtipuːʤe] *n.* 〖value〗 hero worship [Sk.]

ವಿಭೂಷಣ vibʰūṣaṇa [vibʰuːʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 ornament, decoration, embellishment [Sk.]

ವಿಭೇದ vibʰēda [vibʰeːdɐ] *n.* **1** 〖divide〗 division, separation **2** 〖kind〗 sort, kind [Sk.]

°ವಿಭ್ರಮ vibʰrama [vibʰrəmɐ] *n.* **1** 〖error〗 mistake, misapprehension **2** 〖woman〗 coquetry, moving the body in seductive manner **3** 〖charm〗 grace, charm [Sk.]

°ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತ vibʰrāṃta [vibʰrɐːntɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖move〗 wandered about **2** bewildered, confused, flurried ¶ ಸುಂಕದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳು ಬಂದದ್ದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತನಾದೆ. I was perplexed to see custom officers who came to our house. **3** 〖error〗 mistaken, erring ¶ ನಾನು ನಿ-ರೀಕ್ಷಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದ ಟ್ರವೆಲ್ ಏಜಂಟ್ ಎಂದು ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತನಾಗಿ ಟಿಕೆಟ್ಟು ಎ-ಲ್ಲಿ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದೆ. Thinking that the travel agent has come I asked "Where is the ticket". [Sk.]

°ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ vibʰrāṃti [vibʰrɐːnti] *n.* **1** 〖confuse〗 flurry, confusion, perplexity **2** 〖confuse〗 error, mistake [Sk.]

ವಿಮರ್ಶಕ vimarśaka [vimərʃəkɐ] *m.* 〖value〗 《*f.* ವಿಮರ್ಶಕಿ》 critic, assessor, evaluator (of an artistic literary work) [Sk.]

ವಿಮರ್ಶನ vimarśana [vimərʃənɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 criticism, assessment, evaluation (of an artistic or literary work) [Sk.] = ವಿಮರ್ಶ (vimarśa)

°ವಿಮರ್ಶಿಸು vimarśisu [vimərʃisu] *vt.* 〖value〗 to criticise, to assess, to evaluate [Sk.]

°ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ vimarśe [vimərʃe] *n.* 〖value〗 criticism, assessment, evaluation (of an artistic or literary work)

[Sk.] ☞ ವಿಮರ್ಶನ (vimarśana)

°ವಿಮಲ vimala [vimələ] *adj.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ pure, stainless, clean, spotless **2** ⟦rel.⟧ sacred, holy **3** ⟦kin⟧ spotless in character, chaste [Sk.]

ವಿಮಾನ vimāna [vimɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦vehicle⟧ aeroplane, aircraft = ಪ್ಲೇನು (plēnu) (col.) **2** ⟦vehicle⟧ heavenly vehicle (moving through the skies) [see Fig.] **3** ⟦trans.⟧ open palanquin carried on men's shoulders mostly for carrying dead bodies by Lingayats **4** ⟦arch.⟧ structure in the temple tower on which the rounded pinnacle is placed [Sk.]

heavenly vehicle
ವಿಮಾನ

°ವಿಮಾನಚಾಲಕ vimānacālaka [vimɐːnəʧɐːləkɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಮಾನಚಾಲಕಿ⟫ pilot (of aircraft) [+ Sk. *cālaka-*] =ಪೈಲಟ್ (pailaṭ)(col.)

ವಿಮಾನನಿಲ್ದಾಣ vimānanildāṇa [vimɐːnənildɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ airport, aerodrome [+ Ka. *nil* + Sk. *st*ʰ*āna-*] = ಏರ್ಪೋರ್ಟ್ (ērpōrṭ) (col.)

ವಿಮಾನಬಲ vimānabala [vimɐːnəbələ] *n.* ⟦defn.⟧ air force [+ Sk. + *dala-*]

°ವಿಮಾನಾಪಘಾತ vimānāpagʰāta [vimɐːnɐːpəgʰɐːtɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ aeroplane accident [+ Sk. *apag*ʰ*āta-*]

°ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣ vimānāpaharaṇa [vimɐːnɐːpəhərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ hijacking of a plane [+ Sk. *apaharaṇa-*]

°ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣಕಾರ vimānāpaharaṇakāra [vimɐːnɐːpəhərəɳəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ hijacker of a plane [+ Sk. *apaharaṇa-* + Ka. *-kāra*]

°ವಿಮಾನವಾಹಕ vimānavāhaka [vimɐːnəvɐːhəkɐ] *n.* ⟦defn.⟧ aircraft carrier [+ Sk. *vāhaka-*]

°ವಿಮುಕ್ತ vimukta [vimuktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಮುಕ್ತಳು⟫ **1** ⟦free⟧ ⟨person⟩ freed, liberated, emancipated (from bondage, despotism, custody, out-of-date value, etc.) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ ⟨person⟩ who has attained salvation or final emancipation [Sk.]

°ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ vimukti [vimukti] *n.* **1** ⟦free⟧ liberation, emancipation (from bondage, despotism, out-of-date value, etc.) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ salvation, final emancipation [Sk.]

°ವಿಮುಖ vimukʰa [vimukʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಮುಖಳು⟫ **1** ⟦direc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ who has turned one's face away, turned one's back **2** ⟦care⟧ ⟨person⟩ uninterested, indifferent ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸತ್ತ ಮೇಲೆ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ ವಿಷಯಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಮುಖನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ramanna has become indifferent in day-to-day matters after the death of his wife. [Sk.]

ವಿಮೆ vime [vime] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ insurance ◇ *vi.* —ಕಟ್ಟು [Pe. *bīma*]

ವಿಮೆದಾರ vimedāra [vimedɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಮೆದಾರಳು⟫ policy holder; insured person [Sk.]

°ವಿಮೋಕ್ಷ vimōkṣa [vimoːkʂɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦free⟧ releasing, liberation **2** ⟦rel.⟧ salvation, final emancipation [Sk.]

°ವಿಮೋಚನೆ vimōcane [vimoːʧəne] *n.* **1** ⟦free⟧ liberation, emancipation (from bondage, despotism, out-of-date value, etc.) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ salvation, final emancipation [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ (vimukti)

°ವಿಮೋಹ vimōha [vimoːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦confuse⟧ confusion, bewilderment, perplexity ¶ ದಾರಿ ಗೊತ್ತಿದೆ ಎಂದು ಹೋಗಿ ಮಧ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗಬೇಕೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಯದೆ ವಿಮೋಹಗೊಂಡೆ. I started thinking that I knew the way, I got perplexed in the middle not knowing which way to go. **2** ⟦love⟧ infatuation, rapture ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ತನ್ನ ವಾಹನದ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವಿಮೋಹ ಇದೆ. He has an excessive love for his vehicle. [Sk.]

°ವಿಯಚ್ಚರ viyaccara [vijəʧʧərɐ] ① *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bird ② *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಯಚ್ಚರಿ⟫ ⟦myth⟧ a kind of supernatural being attendant on Shiva and other deities who flies in the sky. = ವಿದ್ಯಾಧರ (vidyādʰara) (com.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಯಚ್ಚರಿ viyaccari [vijəʧʧəri] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ ⟪*m.* ವಿಯಚ್ಚರ⟫ wife or female of Viyaccara [Sk.]

°ವಿಯದ್ಗಾಮಿ viyadgāmi [vijədgɐːmi] ① *adj.* ⟦god⟧ moving or flying in the sky ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ a kind of supernatural being attendant on Shiva and other deities who flies in the sky [Sk.]

ವಿಯೋಗ viyōga [vijoːgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ separation (from one's beloved) by death or other reasons [Sk.]

°ವಿಯೋಗಿ viyōgi [vijoːgi] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಯೋಗಿನಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is separated from one's beloved [Sk.]

°ವಿಯೋಗಿನಿ viyōgini [vijoːgini] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ (woman) who is separated from her beloved due to death or other reasons [Sk.]

ವಿರಕ್ತ virakta [virəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿರಕ್ತೆ⟫ **1** ⟦satisfy⟧ dissatisfied, discontent ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦soc.⟧ estranged ⟨person⟩ **3** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ free from worldly attachment [Sk.]

ವಿರಕ್ತಿ virakti [virəkti] *n.* **1** ⟦satisfy⟧ dissatisfaction, discontent **2** ⟦soc.⟧ estrangement **3** ⟦soc.⟧ absence of desire, freedom from passion or worldly attachment [Sk.]

°ವಿರಚನ viracana [virəʧənɐ] ವಿರಚನೆ *n.* ⟦make⟧ making, construction, composition, creation [Sk.]

°ವಿರಚನೆ viracane [virəʧəne] *n.* ⟦make⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿರಚನ (viracana)

°ವಿರಚಿಸು viracisu [virəʧisu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to make, to compose, to prepare [Sk.]

°ವಿರಜ viraja [virəʤɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦pure⟧ free from dust, pure ② *adj.*, *m.* **1** ⟦anger⟧ free from anger or passion **2** ⟦age⟧ having not attained puberty (as a girl) ③ *m.* ⟦god⟧ N. of Vishnu ④ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ name of a percussion instrument resembling a sand clock [Sk.]

°ವಿರತ virata [virətʋ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦stop⟧ stopped, ceased, ended ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೇ ವಿರತ ಆಯಿತು. Our work stopped just there. ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿರತೆ⟫ **1** ⟦stop⟧ ⟨person⟩ ceased from, desisting from ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಅವರು ವಯಸ್ಸಾದದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬರವಣಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ವಿರತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Narasimhaswamy has ceased to write because of old age. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨person⟩ indifferent to worldly attachment ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಸ್ವಾಮೀಜಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ವಯಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಸಂಸಾರದಿಂದ ವಿರತರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Our swamiji got disinterested in worldly matters at an early age. [Sk.]

°ವಿರತಿ virati [virəti] *n.* **1** ⟦stop⟧ cessation, stop, discontinuance **2** ⟦stop⟧ stop or abstaining from activity **3** ⟦soc.⟧ indifference to worldly attachment [Sk.]

°ವಿರಥ virat^{h}a [virət^{h}ʋ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦war⟧ ⟨one⟩ who has lost his chariot in the battlefield [Sk.]

°ವಿರಮಿಸು viramisu [virəmisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ to rest, to relax ¶ ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ ಮರದ ಕೆಳಗೆ ವಿರಮಿಸಿದ. The traveller rested under a tree. **2** ⟦stop⟧ to end, to cease ¶ ಚೆಚ್ನ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೊಂಬ್ ದಾಳಿಯಿಂದ ರಶಿಯ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ ವಿರಮಿಸಿತ್ತು. Russia had stopped bombing for some days in Chechnya. [Sk.]

°ವಿರಲ virala [virəlʋ] *adj.* [Sk.] ☞ ವಿರಳ (viraḷa)

°ವಿರಸ virasa [virəsʋ] *n.* enmity, rupture, alienation, dislike ¶ ಅವನು ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರ ನಡುವೆ ವಿರಸ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಿದ. He created discord between husband and wife. [Sk.]

ವಿರಹ viraha [virəhʋ] *n.* separation of lovers or agony caused by it [Sk.]

°ವಿರಹಿ virahi [virəhi] *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿರಹಿಣಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ who is separated from one's beloved [Sk.]

°ವಿರಹಿಣಿ virahiṇi [virəhini] *f.* ⟪*m.* ವಿರಹಿ⟫ (woman) who is separated from her beloved [Sk.]

°ವಿರಳ viraḷa [virəḷʋ] ವಿರಲ *adj.* ⟦rare⟧ **1** sparse, wide apart, not close **2** sporadic, rare, uncommon [Sk.]

°ವಿರಾಗ virāga [virʋ:gʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ detachment, indifference to worldly matter **2** ⟦rel.⟧ asceticism, renunciation [Sk.]

ವಿರಾಗಿ virāgi [vəirʋ:gi] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿರಾಗಿಣಿ⟫ ⟨person⟩ void of worldly passion or desire ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ascetic [Sk.]

°ವಿರಾಜಮಾನ virājamāna [virʋ:ʤəmʋ:nʋ] *adj.* **1** splendid, radiant **2** ⟦be⟧ (dig.) to sit ceremoniously (on an elevated seat, as sage, etc.), to be enshrined (as a god) **3** ⟦joy⟧ cheerful and lustrous ¶ ಅಂತರರಾಷ್ಟ್ರೀಯ ಆಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೆದ್ದುಕೊಂಡು ವಿರಾಜಮಾನ ಮುಖದಿಂದ ಆಟಗಾರರು ಬಂದರು. The sportsmen who won the international match came back with a lustrous face. [Sk.]

°ವಿರಾಟ್ಪುರುಷ virāṭpuruṣa [virʋ:ʈpuruʂʋ] *m.* ⟦phil.⟧ Supreme Spirit or Brahman [Sk.]

°ವಿರಾಡ್ರೂಪ virāḍrūpa [virʋ:ɖru:pʋ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ universal form (esp. of Vishnu) [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ವರೂಪ (viśvarūpa)

ವಿರಾಮ virāma [virʋ:mʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ leisure, repose, free time **2** ⟦stop⟧ cessation [Sk.]

ವಿರಾಮಹಾಕು virāmahāku [virʋ:məhʋ:ku] *vi.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ to halt, to discontinue ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ವಿರಾಮ ಹಾಕಿ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ. Stop your work and come for food. **2** ⟦stop⟧ to put a stop, to put an end [Sk.]

ವಿರಾಮಚಿಹ್ನ virāmacihna [virʋ:məʧinn^{h}ʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ sign indicating a pause in reading, punctuation mark [Sk.]

°ವಿರಿಂಚ viriṃca [viriɲʧʋ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ **1** an epithet of Brahma **2** an epithet of Vishnu **3** an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

°ವಿರಿಂಚಿ viriṃci [viriɲʧi] *m.* ⟦god⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿರಿಂಚ (viriṃca)

•ವಿರುತಿ viruti [viruti] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ roaring, howling [Sk.]

°ವಿರುದ್ಧ virudd^{h}a [virudd^{h}ʋ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨being⟩ contrary, opposite, confronting **2** ⟦against⟧ ⟨being⟩hostile ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಕನಿಗೆ ಅನೇಕ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಶಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many hostile forces against our leader. **3** ⟦against⟧ ⟨being⟩ unfavourable, unpropitious ¶ ಆ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ವಾತಾವರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾನಿರಲಾರೆ. I cannot stay in that unfavourable atmosphere. **4** ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨being⟩ contradictory, proving the reverse ② *n.* ⟦against⟧ the opposite ¶ ನಾನು ಏನು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾಳೆ. Whatever I may say my wife tells the opposite to it. ③ *postp.* ⟦against⟧ against, opposing ¶ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳು ಸರಕಾರದ ವಿರುದ್ಧ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Terrorists are working against the government. [Sk.]

°ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ viruddʰārtʰa [viruddʰʋ:rtʰʋ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ antonym [Sk.]

°ವಿರೂಕ್ಷ virūkṣa [viru:kʂʋ] *adj.* ⟦water⟧ dry and hard [Sk. *virukṣa-*] ☞ ರುಕ್ಷ (rukṣa)

°ವಿರೂಪ virūpa [viru:pʋ] ⟦beauty⟧ ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿರೂಪೆ⟫ ugly, deformed, disfigured ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* deformity, ugliness ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ವಿರೂಪವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಮಗು ಹೆದರಿತು. Looking at your ugly appearance, the child was scared. [Sk.]

°ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ virūpākṣa [viru:pʋ:kʂʋ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ N. of Śiva [Sk.]

°ವಿರೂಪೆ virūpe [viru:pe] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ ⟪*m.* ವಿರೂಪ⟫ ugly woman [Sk.]

°ವಿರೇಚಕ virēcaka [vire:ʧəkʋ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ purgative, laxative [Sk.]

°ವಿರೇಚನ virēcana [vire:ʧənʋ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ **1** purging **2** purgative, laxative [Sk.]

ವಿರೋಧ virōd^{h}a [viro:d^{h}ʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦against⟧ opposition, obstruction, impediment ¶ ಅವನ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ವಿರೋಧವನ್ನು

ಒಡ್ಡಬೇಡ. Don't oppose his words. **2** 〖comp.〗 inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction ¶ ಅವನ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ-ಯಲ್ಲೇ ವಿರೋಧವಿದೆ. There is a contradiction in his statement itself. **3** 〖comp.〗 antithesis, contrast **4** 〖against〗 enmity, hostility [Sk.]

ವಿರೋಧಪಕ್ಷ virōdʰapakṣa [viro:dʰəpəkṣʋ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 opposition party (in the parliament) [Sk.]

ವಿರೋಧಿ virōdʰi [viro:dʰi] ① *adj.*, *mf.* 〖against〗 opposing, antagonistic 〈person〉 ② (*adj.*) adverse, unfavourable ③ *mf.* enemy, antagonist [Sk.]

°ವಿರೋಧೋಕ್ತಿ virōdʰōkti [viro:dʰo:kti] *n.* 〖log.〗 contradictory statement [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಂಘನ vilaṃgʰana [vilaŋgʰənʋ] *n.* 〖over〗 **1** passing over (a road, river, etc.), springing over (a river, etc.) **2** transgression (of a boundary, law, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಂಘಿಸು vilaṃgʰisu [viləŋgʰisu] *vt.* 〖over〗 **1** to pass over, to spring over 《a road, river, etc.》 **2** to transgress, to violate, to overstep 《a boundary, limit, law, etc.》 [Sk.]

ವಿಲಂಬ vilaṃba [viləmbʋ] ವಿಳಂಬ *n.* **1** 〖hang〗 hanging over, pendulousness **2** 〖time〗 tardiness, delay = ದಡ (daḍa) [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಂಬಿ vilaṃbi [viləmbi] ವಿಳಂಬಿ ① *adj.* **1** 〖hang〗 hanging **2** 〖time〗 delaying, dilatory ② *n.* 〖cal.〗 N. of the 32th year in the cycle of 60 years [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಂಬಿತ vilaṃbita [viləmbitʋ] ವಿಳಂಬಿತ ① *adj.* **1** 〖hang〗 hanging, pendulous **2** 〖time〗 delaying, dilatory ② *n.* **1** 〖mus.〗 slow tempo (in music or dance) **2** 〖move〗 slow step of horses **3** 〖sports〗 a trick in club fighting [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ vilakṣaṇa [viləkṣəɳʋ] *adj.* 〖rare〗 strange, extraordinary, unusual [Sk.]

•ವಿಲಗ vilaga [viləgʋ] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 incongruity, inconsistency, discordance, discrepancy **2** 〖prop.〗 unsuitableness [Ka. D5426/M. *vilagă* Sk. *vi-* + Pk. *laggaï* D10895]

°ವಿಲಗ್ನ vilagna [viləgnʋ] *adj.* 〖join〗 joined, connected, attached [Sk.]

°ವಿಲಯ vilaya [viləjʋ] ವಿಳಯ *n.* **1** 〖liquid〗 dissolution, liquification **2** 〖destroy〗 destruction or dissolution of the world in the end of a yuga [Sk.]

ವಿಲಾಸ vilāsa [vilʋ:sʋ] ವಿಲಾಸ *n.* **1** 〖fun〗 sport, play, pastime **2** 〖love〗 amorous pastime, dalliance **3** 〖woman〗 coquetry, any feminine gesture indicative of amorous sentiment **4** 〖esth.〗 grace, elegance [Sk.]

ವಿಲಾಸಿ vilāsi [vilʋ:si] ವಿಲಾಸಿ *adj.*, *mf.* 〖fun〗 《*f.* ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ》 **1** sportive, playful 〈person〉 **2** hedonistic, 〈person〉 who has given himself to pleasure **3** non-professional, amateur ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಲಾಸಿ ನಾಟಕ-ತಂಡದ ನಟ. He is an actor of an amateur theatrical company. [Sk.]

ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ vilāsini [vilʋ:sini] ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ *f.* 〖woman〗 **1** coquette, flirt, showy woman **2** woman **3** flirt, wanton woman **4** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex [Sk.]

?ವಿಲಿ vili [vili] (*n.*) 〖move〗 《*normally redupl.*》 word imitating a convulsive movement (*M.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5424]

ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿ vilivili [vilivili] (*n.*) 〖move〗 word imitating convulsive movements [Ka. *D5424]

?ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿಸು vilivilisu [vilivilisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to be convulsed, to shake with irregular spasms [Ka. *vilivili* + *-isu* D5424]

°ವಿಲಿಪ್ತ vilipta [viliptʋ] *adj.* **1** 〖smear〗 smeared, smeared over, besmeared **2** 〖soc.〗 free from all human bondage [Sk.]

ವಿಲೀನ vilīna [vili:nʋ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖join〗 dissolved, merged **2** 〖down〗 sunk (in gloom, worries, etc.) ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖death〗 《*f.* ವಿಲೀನಳು》〈one〉who has become one with the nature, deceased [Sk.]

°ವಿಲೂನ vilūna [vilu:nʋ] *adj.* 〖cut〗 cut asunder, cut off [Sk.]

ವಿಲೆ vile [vile] *n.* **1** 〖arrange〗 (systematic) arrangement, sorting out **2** 〖arrange〗 delivery, distribution (of letters, etc.) **3** 〖settle〗 disposal (of property, right, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ವಿಲೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬೆಂಗ-ಳೂರು ಸೇರಿಕೊಂಡ. He settled in Bengaluru after selling off his property. [M. *vilhē* ←Ar. *wilā'iya*]

ವಿಲೆವಾರಿ vilevāri [vilevʋ:ri] *n.* **1** 〖arrange〗 arranging systematically **2** 〖trans〗 distribution, delivery (of a letter, etc.) **3** 〖trans.〗 settlement (of dispute, etc.) [*vile* + *-vāri*]

ವಿಲೇಪನ vilēpana [vile:pənʋ] *n.* 〖smear〗 unguent, smearing, besmearing, anointing (with sandal paste, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಲೋಕನ vilōkana [vilo:kənʋ] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** seeing, beholding **2** sight, scenery **3** survey, going through, glancing ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಅಪಘಾತದ ಫೈಲ್ಗಳನ್ನು ವಿ-ಲೋಕನ ಮಾಡಿ ವಾರ್ತಾಗೋಷ್ಠಿ ನಡೆಸಿದರು. The minster held a press conference after glancing the files on the accident. [Sk.]

°ವಿಲೋಚನ vilōcana [vilo:ʧənʋ] *n.* 〖view〗 eye [Sk.]

ವಿಲೋಮ vilōma [vilo:mʋ] (*n.*) **1** 〖kin〗 the caste of man 〈being〉lower than that of woman **2** 〖soc.〗 (fig.) people of lower rank dominating over the higher ones [Sk.]

°ವಿಲೋಲ vilōla [vilo:lʋ] *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 shaking, trembling, moving to and fro, dangling, waving **2** 〖change〗 inconstant, unsteady **3** 〖desire〗 longing, greedy (for something) [Sk.]

°ವಿಲೋಲುಪ vilōlupa [vilo:lupɐ] *adj., mf.* ⟦desire⟧ eagerly desirous ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ ardently longing for something , greedy ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿವಂಚನೆ vivaṃcane [vivəɲʧəne] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ fraud, cheating, imposture, deception [Sk.]

°ವಿವಕ್ಷೆ vivakṣe [vivəkʂe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ implicit meaning, intended meaning ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತಿನ ವಿವಕ್ಷೆ ಏನು? What [on earth] do you want to say? [Sk.]

ವಿವರ vivara [vivərɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.]

ವಿವರಣ vivaraṇa [vivərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.]

ವಿವರಣೆ vivaraṇe [vivərəɳe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ description, elaborate account, detailed statement [Sk.]

°ವಿವರಿಸು vivarisu [vivərisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to describe, to explain [Sk.]

°ವಿವರ್ಣ vivarṇa [vivərɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ **1** colourless, discoloured; faded **2** pale [Sk.]

°ವಿವರ್ಣಿಸು vivarṇisu [vivərɳisu] ① *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to give a full account of, to make a detailed explanation ② *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to turn pale (with fear) [Sk.]

°ವಿವರ್ತ vivarta [vivərtɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ revolving, whirling **2** ⟦change⟧ modification, change of form, altered condition or state [Sk.]

°ವಿವರ್ಧನ vivardʰana [vivərdʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦grow⟧ growth, development, advancement ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿವರ್ಧನಗೊಂಡವು. Both his fame and wealth grew up. [Sk.]

°ವಿವಶ vivaśa [vivəʃɐ] *adj., m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿವಶಳು⟫ **1** ⟦mind⟧ unconscious, senseless, being in a trance ¶ ಅವಳು ನಿನ್ನ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ವಿವಶವಾದಳು. She became unconscious after looking at your letter. **2** ⟦control⟧ losing self-control ¶ ಕೆಲವು ಜನ ಮದ್ಯಪಾನದಿಂದ ವಿವಶರಾಗುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some people lose self-control by boozing. [Sk.]

°ವಿವಸ್ವಂತ vivasvaṃta [vivəsvəntɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun [Sk.]

°ವಿವಹನ vivahana [vivəhənɐ] *n.* ⟦kin.⟧ (rare) marriage [Sk.]

ವಿವಾದ vivāda [vivɐ:dɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ controversy, dispute, debate **2** ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, discord, conflict **3** litigation, lawsuit [Sk.]

ವಿವಾದಿ vivādi [vivɐ:di] *mf.* ⟦speech⟧ one who contests, disputant, on who disputes [Sk.]

°ವಿವಾಹ vivāha [vivɐ:hɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ wedding, marriage [Sk.]

°ವಿವಾಹವಿಚ್ಛೇದ vivāhavicc^h^ēda [vivɐ:həviʧʧe:dɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ divorce [Sk.]

°ವಿವಿಕ್ತ vivikta [viviktɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦sep.⟧ separated, divided, disjoint **2** ⟦comp.⟧ peculiar, different from others ¶ ಅವನದು ಒಂದು ವಿವಿಕ್ತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ. He has a really peculiar type of personality. **3** ⟦kind⟧ various ¶ ವಿವಿಕ್ತ ವಿಷಯಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಚರ್ಚೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There were discussions on different topics. **4** ⟦sep.⟧ remote (area, etc.), away from the world [Sk.]

ವಿವಿಧ vividʰa [vividʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦kind⟧ various, of many kinds, of different types [Sk.]

ವಿವೇಕ vivēka [vive:kɐ] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ **1** discrimination, discernment, judgement **2** clarity of understanding, perspicacity, sapience [Sk.]

ವಿವೇಕಿ vivēki [vive:ki] *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ **1** discriminating ⟨person⟩ , discerning ⟨person⟩ ,judicious ⟨person⟩ , person endowed with judgement **2** wise, perspicacious (person) [Sk.]

°ವಿವೇಕಶೂನ್ಯ vivēkaśūnya [vive:kəʃu:n·jɐ] *adj., m.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿವೇಕಶೂನ್ಯೆ⟫ ⟨person⟩ without judgement or wisdom, thoughtless ⟨person⟩ , foolish ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವಿವೇಚನೆ vivēcane [vive:ʧəne] *n.* **1** ⟦intl.⟧ discrimination, discernment, judgement **2** ⟦study⟧ investigation, examination (into an accident, incident, etc.) [Sk.] ☞ ವಿವೇಕ (vivēka)

°ವಿವೇಚಿಸು vivēcisu [vive:ʧisu] *vt.* ⟦think⟧ to consider, to ponder [Sk.]

°ವಿಶಂಕೆ viśaṃke [viʃəɳke] *n.* **1** ⟦doubt⟧ suspicion, doubt, misgiving ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಶಂಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I doubted that my father might have taken bribe. **2** ⟦fear⟧ apprehension, fear ¶ ಮಗ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ. ಅಪಘಾತವಾಗಿರಬಹುದೆಂಬ ವಿಶಂಕೆ ಉಂಟಾಗಿದೆ. My son has not come back home yet. I fear he might have met with an accident. [Sk.]

°ವಿಶದ viśada [viʃədɐ] *adj.* ⟦fear⟧ clear and detailed (report, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಶದಪಡಿಸು viśadapaḍisu [viʃədəpəḍisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to make clear by further explanations [+ *paḍisu*] = ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸು (viśadīkarisu)

°ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸು viśadīkarisu [viʃədi:kərisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to make clear by further explanations ¶ ಪತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಬರೆದಿರುವುದನ್ನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ವಿಶದೀಕರಿಸಿ. Explain to him what is written in the letter. [Sk.]

ವಿಶಾಖ viśākʰa [viʃɐ:kʰɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** possessed of many branches **2** deprived of branches ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ an epithet of Shanmukha (N. of a god) ③ *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the sixteenth lunar mansion [Sk.]

ವಿಶಾಖೆ viśākʰe [viʃɐ:ke] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the sixteenth lunar mansion [Sk.]

°ವಿಶಾರದ viśārada [viʃɐ:rdɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ವಿಶಾರದೆ⟫ **1** ⟦abl.⟧ expert, specialist, one who has mastered a subject **2** ⟦study⟧ learnt person [Sk.]

°ವಿಶಾರದೆ viśārade [viʃɐ:rəde] *f.* ⟪*m.* ವಿಶಾರದ⟫ **1** ⟦abl.⟧ woman who has mastered a subject, expert, specialist **2** ⟦knows⟧ learnt, expert ⟨woman⟩ [Sk.]

ವಿಶಾಲ viśāla [viʃɐːlɐ] ವಿಶಾಳ *adj.* ⟦area⟧ wide, spacious, extensive [Sk.]

ವಿಶಾಳ viśāḷa [viʃɐːɭɐ] *adj.* ⟦area⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಶಾಲ (viśāla)

ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ viśiṣṭa [viʃiʂṭɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ distinctive, particular, special ¶ ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಾನವನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has occupied a special position in the world of sports. **2** ⟦rare⟧ extraordinary, unusual **3** ⟦high⟧ preeminent, excellent [Sk.]

°ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟಾದ್ವೈತ viśiṣṭādvaita [viʃiʂṭɐːdvəiṭɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ doctrine of Rāmānuja, who regards *brahman* and *prakṛti* as identical and real entities

•ವಿಶೀರ್ಣ viśīrṇa [viʃiːrɳɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦break⟧ split in pieces, shattered (*Pb.12.136*) **2** ⟦weak⟧ (fig.) emaciated, enfeebled [Sk.] (*Čpr.2,22* (*Kitt.*))

°ವಿಶುದ್ಧ viśuddʰa [viʃuddʰɐ] (*n.*) ⟦pure⟧ **1** purified, cleansed **2** pure, free from sin or imperfection [Sk.]

°ವಿಶೃಂಖಲ viśṛṃkʰala [viʃrɯɳkʰəlɐ/viʃruɳkʰəlɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦control⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಶೃಂಖಲೆ⟫ **1** unfettered, unrestrained, unshackled ⟨person⟩ **2** dictatorial, overbearing ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಅವನ ವಿಶೃಂಖಲ ಆಡಳಿತಕ್ಕೆ ಜನ ಬೇಸತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. People were fed up with his despotic administration. [Sk.]

°ವಿಶೃಂಖಲವೃತ್ತಿ viśṛṃkʰalavṛtti [viʃrɯɳkʰələvrɯtti/–vrutti] *n.* ⟦control⟧ unrestrained behaviour, dictatorship [Sk.]

ವಿಶೇಷ viśēṣa [viʃeːʂɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** special, exceptional **2** better or more than normal, additional ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಿಲ್ ಕುಂಬ್ಳೆಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷ ಬಹುಮಾನ ಬಂತು. Anil Kumble got a special award in cricket. **3** especially great, important or excellent ¶ ಕೇರಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಓಣಂ ಒಂದು ವಿಶೇಷ ಹಬ್ಬ Onam is a special festival in Kerala. ② *n.* **1** unique person or thing, class by itself or himself ¶ ಚಾಪ್ಲಿನ್ ಅಭಿನೇತರಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ವಿಶೇಷ. Chaplin is unique among actors. **2** distinguished person or thing, any thing extraordinary or unusual ¶ ಅವನಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಶೇಷ ಏನು? What is special in him? [Sk.]

°ವಿಶೇಷ ನ್ಯಾಯಪೀಠ viśēṣa nyāyapīṭʰa [viʃeːʂə njɐːjəpiːṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ special bench [+ *nyāyapīṭʰa*]

ವಿಶೇಷ ಹಕ್ಕು viśēṣa hakku [viʃeːʂə həkku] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ privilege [+ *hakku*]

°ವಿಶೇಷಾರ್ಥ viśēṣārtʰa [viʃeːʂɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ special meaning **2** ⟦money⟧ special fund [+ *artʰa*]

ವಿಶೇಷಣ viśēṣaṇa [viʃeːʂəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ adjective or adjective modifier [Sk.]

ವಿಶೇಷತೆ viśēṣate [viʃeːʂəte] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ characteristics ¶ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ಮುಂಚೆ ನಗುವುದು ಅವಳ ವಿಶೇಷತೆ. It is her characteristic to smile before talking. [Sk.]

°ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು viśēṣisu [viʃeːʂisu] *vt.* ⟦sep.⟧ to distinguish, to characterise ¶ ಮಹಾದಾನಿ ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯನ್ನು ವಿಶೇಷಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The word "great donor" qualifies Gopalaswamy. [Sk.]

ವಿಶೇಷ್ಯ viśēṣya [viʃeːʂjɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ head of an adjectival phrase [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ರಮ viśrama [viʃrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦rest⟧ rest, relaxation [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ (viśrāṃti) (com.)

°ವಿಶ್ರಮಣ viśramaṇa [viʃrəməɳɐ] *n.* [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಶ್ರಮ (viśrama)

ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ viśrāṃti [viʃrɐːnti] *n.* ⟦rest⟧ rest, relaxation [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿಗೃಹ viśrāṃtigṛha [viʃrɐːntigrɯhɐ/–gruhɐ] *n.* ⟦rest⟧ rest house (of travellers etc.) with minimum facility [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿವೇತನ viśrāṃtivētana [viʃrɐːntiveːtənɐ] *n.* ⟦pay⟧ pension (that one receives after retirement) [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ರಾಮ viśrāma [viʃrɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦rest⟧ rest, relaxation [Sk.] = ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ (viśrāṃti) (com.)

°ವಿಶ್ರುತ viśruta [viʃrutɐ] *adj.*, *mfn.* ⟦soc.⟧ well-known, famous, renowned, celebrated [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ಲಥ viślatʰa [viʃlətʰɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦loose⟧ loose, relaxed **2** ⟦weak⟧ languid, drooping [Sk.]

•ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷ viślēṣa [viʃleːʂɐ] *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** disunion, disjunction **2** separation of lovers or husband and wife [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣ viślēṣaṇa [viʃleːʂəɳɐ] ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** analysis (chemical substance, etc.) **2** analysis (of literary work, etc.) [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ಲೇಷಣೆ viślēṣaṇe [viʃleːʂəɳe] *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** analysis (chemical substance, etc.) **2** analysis (of literary work, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಂಭರ viśvaṃbʰara [viʃvəmbʰərɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦support⟧ all-sustaining ② *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ supreme soul ③ *m.* ⟦god⟧ epithet of Vishnu, Indra and Agni [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಂಭರೆ viśvaṃbʰare [viʃvəmbʰəre] *f.* ⟦geo.⟧ earth, globe [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ವ viśva [viʃvɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ all, whole ② *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** universe **2** globe, world, habitat of the human race [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಕರ್ತ viśvakarta [viʃvəkərtɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ 'creator of the world,' an epithet of Brahman [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ವಕರ್ಮ viśvakarma [viʃvəkərmɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ N. of the architect or artist of gods [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ (prajāpati)

°ವಿಶ್ವಕುಟುಂಬಿ viśvakuṭuṃbi [viʃvəkuṭumbi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ person who regards the world as his own family

ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶ viśvakōśa [viʃvəkoːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ encyclopedia [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಕೋಶಿ viśvakōśi [viʃvəkoːʃi] *mf.* ⟦inf.⟧ encyclopedist [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವತೋಮುಖ viśvatōmukʰa [viʃvəto:mukʰɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ವಪ್ರಯತ್ನ viśvaprayatna [viʃvəprəjətnɐ] *n.* ⟦effort⟧ effort with every possible means, doing everything possible ¶ ಆ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸಲು ವಿಶ್ವಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have made a Himalayan effort to procure a job in that institution. [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಮೇಧ viśvamēdʰa [viʃvəme:dʰɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ dissolution of the world at the end of a kalpa [Sk.] = ಪ್ರಲಯ (pralaya)

ವಿಶ್ವರೂಪ viśvarūpa [viʃvəru:pɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ universal form (esp. of Vishnu) [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ viśvavidyālaya [viʃvəvid·jɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ university [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಸನೀಯ viśvasanīya [viʃ·vəsəni:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦belief⟧ trustworthy, honest, reliable, dependable [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಸಿಸು viśvasisu [viʃvəsisu] *vt.* ⟦belief⟧ to trust on, to rely on [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತ viśvasta [viʃvəstɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦belief⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತಳು⟫ trusted, relied on ¶ ಮೋಹನ್ ಎಂದರೆ ನನ್ನ ವಿಶ್ವಸ್ತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. Mohan is my trusted person. [Sk.]

°ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ vaiśvānara [vəiʃvɐ:nərɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of the fire god [Sk.]

ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ viśvāsa [viʃvɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦belief⟧ trust, confidence, reliance, faith **2** ⟦love⟧ affection, love ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ಮೇಷ್ಟರಿಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. The teacher is very affectionate towards me. [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತ viśvāsagʰāta [viʃvɐ:səgʰɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ betrayal, faithlessness, treachery [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತಕ viśvāsagʰātaka [viʃvɐ:səgʰɐ:təkɐ] *m.* ⟦belief⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಘಾತಕಿ⟫ traitor, betrayer [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಭಂಗ viśvāsabʰaṃga [viʃvɐ:səbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦belief⟧ breach of faith [Sk.]

°ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ viśvāsi [viʃvɐ:si] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** ⟦belief⟧ trustworthy, reliable ⟨person⟩ **2** ⟦love⟧ ⟨person⟩ who loves, who has affection to a person **3** ⟦love⟧ word used for concluding a letter, "Yours faithfully" ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ Yours sincerely [Sk.]

ವಿಷ viṣa [viʂɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ poison, venom [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ viṣaparīkṣe [viʂə pəri:kʂe] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ poison test [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಪ್ರಾಶನ viṣaprāśana [viʂə prɐ:ʃənɐ] *n.* taking poison [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಾಪಹಾರ viṣāpahāra [viʂɐ:pəhɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ taking away or removing poison [Sk.]

°ವಿಷೋರಗ viṣōraga [viʂo:rəgɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ poisonous snake [Sk.]

ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆ viṣagaḷige [viʂəgə[ḷige] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** unlucky time, evil hour **2** evil hour (an unhappy incident is often ascribed to this) ¶ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ. ಯಾವುದೋ ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದೆ. Excuse me. I spoke like that in a bad moment (i.e. in a bad mood). [Sk.] = ವಿಷನಿಮಿಷ (viṣanimiṣa)

ವಿಷಗಾಳಿ viṣagāḷi [viʂəgɐ:[i] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ poisonous gas [*viṣa* + *gāḷi*]

°ವಿಷನಿಮಿಷ viṣanimiṣa [viʂənimiʂɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ evil moment, unlucky time [Sk.] = ವಿಷಗಳಿಗೆ (viṣagaḷige) 2

ವಿಷಪರಿಹಾರಿ viṣaparihāri [viʂəpərihɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ antitoxin [Sk.]

ವಿಷಪ್ರಯೋಗ viṣaprayōga [viʂəprəjo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ poisoning, use of poison [Sk.]

ವಿಷವೈದ್ಯ viṣavaidya [viʂəvəid·jɐ/–vɣĭd·jɐ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ traditional physician who gives antitoxin for the snake bite, etc. [Sk.]

ವಿಷಕನ್ನಿಕೆ viṣakannike [viʂəkənnike] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಷಕನ್ಯೆ (viṣakanye)

ವಿಷಕನ್ಯೆ viṣakanye [viʂə kən·je] *f.* ⟦myth⟧ maiden who poisons everybody by her touch or who has intercourse with her [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಚಕ್ರ viṣacakra [viʂəʧəkrɐ] *n.* ⟦down⟧ vicious circle [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಣ್ಣ viṣaṇṇa [viʂənnɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦grief⟧ gloomy, ⟨person⟩, dejected ⟨person⟩ ¶ ಅವನ ಲೇಖನ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. ಅದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಸುರೇಶ ವಿಷಣ್ಣನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Suresh is dejected as his article is not published. [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಧರ viṣadʰara [viʂədʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಧಿ viṣadʰi [viʂədʰi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sea, ocean [Sk.]

ವಿಷಮ viṣama [viʂəmɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦rough⟧ uneven, rough, ragged **2** ⟦rough⟧ irregular, undependable (as health, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ವಿಷಮವಾಗಿದೆ. My health is recently not all right. **3** ⟦number⟧ odd, uneven (in number) = ಬೆಸ (besa) (col.) **4** ⟦bad⟧ wicked, harmful, evil ¶ ಅವನು ವಿಷಮಸ್ವಭಾವದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is a man of wicked nature. **5** ⟦hard⟧ difficult, hard (problem, situation, etc.) ¶ ಭಾರತ ಈಗ ವಿಷಮ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. India is not in economic difficulties now. **6** ⟦hard⟧ difficult to understand (as a sentence, etc.), difficult to solve (as an examination problem, etc.) ¶ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ವಿಷಮವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The question paper was difficult to solve. **7** ⟦fear⟧ fearful, awful **8** ⟦rough⟧ intermittent, inconstant ¶ ಮಲೇರಿಯಾದಿಂದ ವಿಷಮ ತಾಪ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. The temperature will be irregular in malaria. ② *n.* **1** ⟦low⟧ distressed circumstances, difficulties, fix, predicament **2** ⟦number⟧ odd number [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮ ಉರಗ viṣama uraga [viʂəmə urəgɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ dreadful serpent [Sk.]

ವಿಷಮ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ viṣama parīkṣe [viʂəmə pəri:kʂe] *n.* ⟦test⟧ hard trial, ordeal [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಕಾಲ viṣamakāla [viʂəməkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦hard⟧ unfavourable time or situation [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಜ್ವರ viṣamajvara [viʂəmədʒvərɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** fever of irregular periods, intermittent fever **2** typhoid fever [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮತೆ viṣamate [viʂəmətə] *n.* **1** ⟦flat⟧ unevenness, roughness **2** ⟦low⟧ unfavourableness of state or situation [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ viṣamasaṃkʰye [viʂəmə səɲkʰje] *n.* ⟦number⟧ odd number [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಾಕ್ಷ viṣamākṣa [viʂəmɐːkʂɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ 'one who has an odd number of eyes', an epithet of Shiva [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಾಸ್ತ್ರ viṣamāstra [viʂəmɐːstrɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ 'one who has an odd number of arrows', an epithet of Manmatha, god of love [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಮಿಸು viṣamisu [viʂəmisu] *vi.* ⟦bad⟧ to grow worse, to deteriorate (as a situation, disease, etc.) ¶ ಮದರ್ ತೆರೆಸಾ ಅವರ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ವಿಷಮಿಸಿತು ಎಂಬ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಟಿ. ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂತು. The television reported that Mother Theresa's health had deteriorated. [Sk.]

ವಿಷಯ viṣaya [viʂəjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦feel⟧ object of sense (there are five) **2** ⟦world⟧ worldly object or concern, worldly affair **3** ⟦fun⟧ worldly or sensual enjoyment, pleasure of senses ¶ ವಿಷಯಭೋಗ enjoyment of sensual pleasure **4** ⟦matter⟧ object, thing, matter **5** ⟦matter⟧ subject, topic, matter ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯ-ದಲ್ಲಿ ಚರ್ಚೆ ಬೇಡ. It is enough of discussing this matter. **6** ⟦happy⟧ object of sensual pleasure **7** ⟦country⟧ country, realm, domain, territory, district, kingdom ¶ ಒಂದಾನೊಂದು ಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಲಿಂಗ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಬ್ಬ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿ ಇ-ದ್ದನು. Once upon a time there was a wealthy merchant in the Kalinga kingdom. [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಕೋಶ viṣayakōśa [viʂəjəkoːʂɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ gazetteer [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಗ್ರಹಣ viṣayagrahaṇa [viʂəjəgrəhəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦feel⟧ understanding, comprehension of the objects [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ viṣaya nirvāhaka [viʂəjə nirvɐːhəkɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಷಯ ನಿರ್ವಾಹಕಿ⟫ assistant in an office who prepares ground for a case to be decided by the officer [Sk.] = ಕೇಸ್ ವರ್ಕರ್ (kēs varkar)

°ವಿಷಯಲಂಪಟ viṣayalaṃpaṭa [viʂəjələmpəʈɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦desire⟧ ⟪*f.* ವಿಷಯಲಂಪಟೆ⟫ sensualist, reprobate, libertine [Sk. cf. *lampaṭaḥ* M.3.90]

°ವಿಷಯಸೂಚಿ viṣayasūci [viʂəjəsuːʧi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ table of contents [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾಂತರ viṣayāṃtara [viʂəjɐːntərɐ] *n.* **1** different topic **2** different country or province [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾಧೀಶ viṣayādʰīśa [viʂəjɐːdʰiːʂɐ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ king of a country [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ viṣayānukramaṇike [viʂəjɐːnukrəməɳike] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ table of contents [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ viṣayābʰilāṣe [viʂəjɐːbʰilɐːʂe] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ desire for sensual pleasure [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾಸಕ್ತ viṣayāsakta [viʂəjɐːsəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦desire⟧ ⟨person⟩ attracted to worldly or (esp. sensual pleasures) [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ viṣayāsakti [viʂəjɐːsəkti] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ sensuality, lust [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಯೇಂದ್ರಿಯ viṣayēṃdriya [viʂəjeːndrijɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ organ of sense [Sk.]

ವಿಷಾಂಗನೆ viṣāṃgane [viʂɐːŋgənə] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ maiden who poisons everybody by her touch or who has intercourse with her [Sk.]

°ವಿಷಾದ viṣāda [viʂɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ sorrow, sadness, dejection, unhappiness [Sk.]

°ವಿಷುವ viṣuva [viʂuvɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ vernal or autumnal equinox, equator [Sk.]

°ವಿಷುವದ್ಬಿಂದು viṣuvadbiṃdu [viʂuvədbindu] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ equinoctial point [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಷುವ (viṣuva)

°ವಿಷುವದ್ರೇಖೆ viṣuvadrēkʰe [viʂuvədreːkʰe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ equator [Sk.]

°ವಿಷುವದ್ವೃತ್ತ viṣuvadvṛtta [viʂuvədvrɯttɐ/–vruttɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ equator [Sk.] = ವಿಷುವದ್ರೇಖೆ (viṣuvadrēkʰe)

ವಿಷೂಚಿ viṣūci [viʂuʧi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cholera [Sk.] = ಕೊಲರಾ (kolarā) (col.)

ವಿಷೂಚಿಕೆ viṣūcike [viʂuːʧike] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ cholera [Sk.] = ವಿಷೂಚಿ (viṣūci)

ವಿಷ್ಣು viṣṇu [viʂɳu] *m.* ⟦god⟧ the god Vishnu (who is regarded as the preserver of the world during each period of its existence, and who becomes manifest in the world in each period in successive incarnations) [Sk.]

°ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತ viṣṇukrāṃta [viʂɳukrɐːntɐ] ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a small creeping herb with sky-blue flowers growing on the road-side *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *viṣṇukrāṃtā*-] ☞ ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ (viṣṇukrāṃti)

°ವಿಷ್ಣುಕ್ರಾಂತಿ viṣṇukrāṃti [viʂɳukrɐːnti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a small creeping herb with sky-blue flowers growing on the road-side *Evolvulus alsinoides* (L.) L. (Convolvulaceae) → pharm. [Sk. *viṣṇukrāṃtā*-] *[IMP 3.10]

°ವಿಷ್ವಕ್ಸೇನ viṣvaksēna [viʂvəkseːnɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.]

°ವಿಸಂಗತ visaṃgata [visəŋgətɐ] (*n.*) ⟦log.⟧ ⟨being⟩ incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, contradictory [Sk.]

°ವಿಸಂಗತಿ visaṃgati [visəŋgəti] *n.* ⟦log.⟧ inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, discrepancy [Sk.]

°ವಿಸಂಧಿ visaṃdʰi [visəndʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦dipl.⟧ annulling a treaty, abrogation, breaking a treaty **2** ⟦gram.⟧ absence of sandhi [Sk.]

*ವಿಸ visa [visɐ] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ [Sk. *viṣa-*] ☞ ವಿಷ (viṣa)

°ವಿಸರ visara [visərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ spreading, extending **2** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, multitude, herd, flock [Sk.]

ವಿಸರ್ಗ visarga [visərgɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ symbol for writing, representing a distinct hard aspiration and marked two perpendicular dots [Sk.]

ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ visarjane [visərʤəne] *n.* •**1** ⟦away⟧ sending forth, letting go, emitting **2** ⟦pol.⟧ dissolution (of a conference, meeting, etc.) **3** ⟦rit.⟧ dropping an idol (made of clay) after a festival [Sk.]

°ವಿಸರ್ಜಿಸು visarjisu [visərʤisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦away⟧ to give up, to abandon **2** ⟦pol.⟧ to dissolve 《an assembly, etc.》 **3** ⟦rit.⟧ to drop 《an idol》 after a festival [Sk.]

°ವಿಸರ್ಪ visarpa [visərpɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ spreading (as a news, disease, etc.) **2** ⟦med.⟧ elephantiasis [Sk.] = ಆನೆಕಾಲು ರೋಗ (ānekālu rōga) (com.)

°ವಿಸರ್ಪಣ visarpaṇa [visərpəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ creeping about, gliding **2** ⟦ext.⟧ spread [Sk.]

ವಿಸ್ತರ vistara [vistərɐ] ವಿಸ್ತರ *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ expansion, spreading **2** ⟦area⟧ jurisdiction [Sk.] = ವಿಸ್ತಾರ (vistāra)

ವಿಸ್ತರಣ vistaraṇa [vistərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ expansion, extension, enlargement **2** ⟦area⟧ suburb, extension (of a city) ¶ ಅಕ್ಕ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ವಿಸ್ತರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೈಟ್ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My elder sister has bought a site for building a house in the extension of Mysore. [Sk.]

ವಿಸ್ತಾರ vistāra [vistɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦area⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಸ್ತರ (vistara)

ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ vistīrṇa [vistiːrɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦area⟧ area, zone, region **2** ⟦math.⟧ area **3** ⟦area⟧ (fig.) area (of research, military operation, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ತೃತ vistṛta [vistrɯtɐ/vistrutɐ] *adj.* ⟦ext.⟧ extended, expanded, widened, enlarged [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ಫುರಣ visphuraṇa [visp^{h}urəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ trembling, quivering (of corner of the eye, etc.) **2** ⟦light⟧ lustre, glitter, luminosity, brightness [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ಮಯ vismaya [visməjɐ] *n.* ⟦astonish⟧ wonder, surprise, amazement, astonishment [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ಮರಣ vismaraṇa [vismərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** oblivion, forgetting **2** forgetfulness (due to old age, etc.) = ಮರೆವು (marevu) (com.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ vismita [vismitɐ] *adj.* ⟦astonish⟧ astonished, surprised, marvelling, amazed [Sk.]

°ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ vismṛti [vismrɯti] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** oblivion, forgetting **2** forgetfulness (due to old age, etc.) = ಮರೆವು (marevu) (com.) [Sk.]

°ವಿಹಂಗಮ vihaṃgama [vihəṇgəmɐ] *n.* ⟦animal⟧ bird [Sk.] = ಹಕ್ಕಿ (hakki) (com.)

°ವಿಹಂಗಮ ನೋಟ vihaṃgama nōṭa [vihəṇgəmə noːṭɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ aerial view, bird's eye-view [Sk.]

°ವಿಹರಿಸು viharisu [vihərisu] *vi.* ⟦fun⟧ to amuse oneself, to enjoy oneself, to entertain oneself [Sk.]

°ವಿಹಾರ vihāra [vihɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦wander⟧ roaming for a pastime, roaming **2** ⟦fun⟧ amusement, enjoyment, diversion **3** ⟦rel.⟧ Buddhist or Jaina temple **4** ⟦fun⟧ garden, park, pleasure garden [Sk.]

°ವಿಹಿತ vihita [vihitɐ] (*n.*) ⟦proper⟧ appropriate, suitable, advisable, fitting ¶ ನೀವು ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗದೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತಿರುವದು ವಿಹಿತ. You had better stay at home rather than going there. [Sk.] = ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು (oḷḷeyadu)

°ವಿಹೀನ vihīna [vihiːnɐ] *adj.* ⟦remove⟧ 《*ifc.*》 without… , deprived of … ¶ ಅರ್ಥವಿಹೀನರಿಗೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no value for poor men in our society. [Sk.]

°ವಿಹ್ವಲ vihvala [viʋhəlɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦fear⟧ 〈being〉 worried, anxious ¶ ಸ್ಕೂಲಿನಿಂದ ಮಗ ಬರುವದು ತಡವಾದುದರಿಂದ ತಾಯಿ ವಿಹ್ವಲಗೊಂಡಳು. The mother got anxious when the son was late in coming home from school. **2** ⟦confuse⟧ agitated, perturbed, confused ¶ ರಮೇಶ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ವಾಪಸ್ ಕೊಡದೆ ನಾಪತ್ತೆ ಆದುದರಿಂದ ವಿಹ್ವಲನಾದ. Ramesh got perturbed because his friend disappeared without returning the money. [Sk.]

ವಿಳಂಬ viḷaṃba [viḷəmbɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಂಬ (vilaṃba)

°ವಿಳಂಬಿ viḷaṃbi [viḷəmbi] *n.* ⟦time⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಂಬಿ (vilaṃbi)

°ವಿಳಂಬಿತ viḷaṃbita [viḷəmbitɐ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಂಬಿತ (vilaṃbita)

°ವಿಳಯ viḷaya [viḷəjɐ] *n.* ⟦liquid, destroy⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಯ (vilaya)

ವಿಳಾಸ viḷāsa [viḷɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦fun, love, woman⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಾಸ (vilāsa)

ವಿಳಾಸಿ viḷāsi [viḷɐːsi] *mf.* ⟦fun⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಾಸಿ (vilāsi)

ವಿಳಾಸಿನಿ viḷāsini [viḷɐːsini] *f.* ⟦view⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ (vilāsini)

°ವೀಕ್ಷಕ vīkṣaka [viːkʂəkɐ] *m.* ⟦sight⟧ 《*f.* ವೀಕ್ಷಕೆ》 spectator, observer, watcher, onlooker [Sk.]

°ವೀಕ್ಷಕವಿವರಣೆ vīkṣakavivaraṇe [viːkʂəkəvivərəɳe] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ running commentary, oral description of events in progress [Sk.]

°ವೀಕ್ಷಣ vīkṣaṇa [viːkʂəɳɐ] ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *n.* ⟦view⟧ observation, watching, viewing [Sk.]

°ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ vīkṣaṇe [viːkʂəɳe] *n.* ⟦view⟧ observation, watching, viewing [Sk.] ☞ ವೀಕ್ಷಣ (vīkṣaṇa)

°ವೀಚಿ vīci [viːʧi] *n.* ⟦water⟧ wave, small wave [Sk.]

ವೀಣೆ vīṇe [viːɳe] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ Veena, a kind of stringed musical instrument common in South India [Sk.]

°ವೀರಕಾವ್ಯ vīrakāvya [viːrəkɐːvjɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ heroic verse, saga [Sk.]

°ವೀರಗಾಥೆ vīragāthe [vi:rəgɐ:the] *n.* 〖lit.〗 heroic verse, saga [Sk.]

•ವೀರಣ vīraṇa [vi:rə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a double drum used at weddings, etc. [Ka. D5456]

ವೀರಪೂಜೆ vīrapūje [vi:rəpu:ʤe] *n.* 〖hero〗 hero worship [Sk.]

ವೀರ್ಯ vīrya [vi:rˈjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖hero〗 valour, prowess **2** 〖courage〗 courage, daring, fearlessness **3** 〖tissue〗 semen [Sk.]

°ವೀರಶೈವ vīraśaiva [vi:rəʃəivɐ] ① *n.* 〖rel.〗 name of a Śaivaite sect in Karnataka founded by Basava in the 12th century A.D. ② *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ವೀರಶೈವಳು》 member of the Śaivaite sect or community of Lingāyata in Karnataka = ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ (liṃgāyata) [Sk.]

°ವೀರಶ್ರೀ vīraśrī [vi:rəʃri:] ① *f.* goddess of heroism or victory ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ವೀರಶ್ರೀ ಒಲಿದಳು. The goddess of victory was pleased with him in the war. [Sk.]

•ವೀಸ vīsa [vi:sɐ] *n.* 〖number〗 **1** $\frac{1}{16}$ of money or measure **2** fraction of $\frac{1}{20}$ of money **3** $\frac{1}{8}$ of a maund (1 maund = 28 to 82.286 pounds) **4** fraction, portion ¶ ಆದಾಯದ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವೀಸ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು. You must give me the twentieth portion of the yield. [Ka. D5449]

ವೀಳಯ vīḷaya [vi:ɭəjɐ] *n.* 〖lux.〗 **1** betel creeper and its leaf, Piper betel L. (Piperaceae) **2** distribution of betel leaf and areca nut on auspicious occasions = ತಾಂಬೂಲ (tāṃbūla) [Sk.]

ವೃಂದ vṛṃda [vrɯndɐ/vrundɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 group (of men or animals) [Sk.]

ವೃಂದಗಾನ vṛṃdagāna [vrɯndəgɐ:na/vrundə-] *n.* 〖mus.〗 group song, chorus [Sk.]

°ವೃಕ್ಷ vṛkṣa [vrɯkʂɐ/vrukʂɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tree [Sk.]

°ವೃತ್ತ vṛtta [vrɯttɐ/vruttɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖round〗 round, rounded, circular **2** 〖occur〗 happened, having taken place ② *n.* **1** 〖act〗 act, action, behaviour, conduct **2** 〖work〗 profession, occupation, means of subsistence **3** 〖round〗 circle, circumference **4** 〖inf.〗 news, tidings **5** 〖traf.〗 traffic circle, circle at the cross road where the traffic should keep left **6** 〖pros.〗 a class of metres based on moras **7** 〖script〗 letter representing zero [Sk.]

°ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರ vṛttapatra [vrɯttəpətrɐ/vruttə-] *n.* 〖inf.〗 newspaper [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (nyūspēparu, vartamānapatra) (col.)

°ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vṛttapatrike [vrɯttəpətrike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 newspaper [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (nyūspēparu, vartamānapatra) (col.)

°ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ vṛttāṃta [vrɯttɐ:ntɐ/vruttɐ:ntɐ] *n.* **1** 〖occur〗 occurrence, event, incident **2** 〖inf.〗 news, tidings [Sk.] = ನ್ಯೂಸ್ಪೇಪರು, ವರ್ತಮಾನಪತ್ರ (nyūspēparu, vartamānapatra) (col.)

°ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ vṛttāṃtapatrike [vrɯttɐ:ntəpətrike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 newspaper [Sk.] = ವೃತ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ (vṛttapatrike)

ವೃತ್ತಿ vṛtti [vrɯtti/vrutti] *n.* **1** 〖work〗 profession, employment, vocation, occupation, job **2** 〖behave〗 behaviour, conduct **3** 〖inf.〗 commentary (on a text) **4** 〖com.〗 trade, commerce [Sk.]

°ವೃತ್ತಿಗ್ರಂಥ vṛttigraṃthɐ [vrɯttigrənthɐ/vrutti-] *n.* 〖work〗 professional treatise [Sk.]

°ವೃತ್ತಿ ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ vṛtti nirbaṃdhɐ [vrɯtti nirbəndhɐ] *n.* 〖com.〗 trade restriction [Sk.]

ವೃತ್ತಿಶಿಕ್ಷಣ vṛttiśikṣaṇa [vrɯttiʃikʂəɳɐ/vrutti-] *n.* 〖edu.〗 vocational education, vocational guidance [Sk.]

°ವೃಥಾ vṛthā [vrɯthɐ:/vruthɐ:] *adv.* 〖use〗 in vain, uselessly, on no purpose [Sk.]

ವೃದ್ಧ vṛddhɐ [vrɯddhɐ/vruddhɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖age〗 《*f.* ವೃದ್ಧೆ》 old, aged 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ vṛddhāpya [vrɯddhɐ:pˈjɐ/vruddhɐ:pˈjɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 old age [M. *vṛddhāpya* "old age" ←Sk.]

°ವೃದ್ಧಿ vṛddhi [vrɯddhi/vruddhi] *n.* **1** 〖grow〗 growth, increase **2** 〖grow〗 progress, development **3** 〖pros.〗 prosperity **4** 〖finc.〗 interest on money **5** 〖gram.〗 lengthening of vowels in the Sanskrit vowel mutation system [Sk.]

°ವೃದ್ಧೆ vṛddhe [vrɯddhe/vruddhe] *f.* 〖age〗 《*m.* ವೃದ್ಧ》 old woman [Sk.]

°ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ vṛścika [vrɯʃʧikɐ/vruʃʧikɐ] *n.* **1** 〖arthropod〗 scorpion **2** 〖astr.〗 the sign of Scorpio of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಚೇಳು (cēḷu) (com.)

ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ ಮಾಸ vṛścika māsa [— mɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 the month when the sun is in Scorpio, the eighth of the twelve solar months [Sk.]

°ವೃಷಣ vṛṣaṇa [brɯʂəɳɐ/bruʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 scrotum, bag containing testicles [Sk.] = ಬೀಜ (bīja) (col.)

°ವೃಷಭ vṛṣabhɐ [vrɯʂəbhɐ/vruʂəbhɐ] *n.* 〖animal〗 bull [Sk.] = ಹೋರಿ (hōri) (com.)

°ವೃಷ್ಟಿ vṛṣṭi [vrɯʂʈi/vruʂʈi] *n.* 〖water〗 rain [Sk.] = ಮಳೆ (maḷe) (com.)

•ವೆಕ್ಕಸ vekkasa [vekkə̆sɐ] (*n.*) 〖rough〗 **1** roughness or harshness or unkindness of behaviour **2** severity (of treatment, etc.), cruelty [Ka. D5466]

?ವೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು vekkaḷisu [vekkə̆ḷisu] *vi.* 〖grow〗 to increase [Ka. D5467] (*Kitt.* (*J.14.6*)) = ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಸು (veggaḷisu)

†ವೆಗಟು vegaṭu [vegə̆ʈu] *n.* 〖smell〗 unpleasant smell of anything burnt or scorched [←Te. *vegaṭu*]

•ವೆಗ್ಗಳ veggaḷa [veggə̆ḷɐ] ① *n.* 〖quan.〗 abundance, plenty, excess, plenitude ② *m.* 〖value〗 great man [Ka. D5467]

•ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ veggaḷike [veggaḷĭke] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ excess, surplus, abundance, plenitude **2** ⟦value⟧ superiority, greatness, speciality, excellence [Ka. *veggaḷa* + *-ike*, *D5467]

•ವೆಗ್ಗಳಿಸು veggaḷisu [veggə̆ḷisu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦grow⟧ to become much, to increase greatly, to become plentiful **2** ⟦grow⟧ to go beyond the common boundary (in emotions), to be elated or actuated by impulse, to overflow with emotion ② *vt.* ⟦comp.⟧ to exceed [Ka. D5467]

•ವೆಗ್ಗಳೆ veggaḷe [veggə̆ḷe] *m.* ⟦value⟧ great man [Ka. D5467] = ವೆಗ್ಗಳ (veggaḷa)

ವೆಚ್ಚ vecca [veʧʧʌ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ expenditure, expenses [Pk. *vecca*-]

?ವೆಟ್ಟೆ veṭṭe [veʈʈe] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat [Ka. D5479] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

?ವೆಯ್ vey [veĭ] *vt.* ⟦trans.⟧ **1** to carry **2** to carry away [Ka. D5551] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒಯ್ಯು (oyyu)

?ವೆಯ್ಯು veyyu [veĭju] *vt.* **1** to carry **2** to carry away [Ka. *D984, D5551] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಒಯ್ಯು (oyyu)

•ವೆಱಿ veṟi [veṟi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ madness [Ka. D5511]

•ವೆಸಲೆ vesale [vesə̆le] (*n.*) ⟦birth⟧ ⟨being⟩ pregnant (*Vr. 112.13* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5549] = ಬೆಸಲೆ (besale)

ವೇಗ vēga [ve:gʌ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ speed, rapidity, quickness, swiftness ¶ ವಾಹನದಲ್ಲಿ ವೇಗ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಅಪಾಯಕಾರಿ. Speed is always dangerous in driving. [Sk.]

°ವೇಗತ್ವ vēgatva [ve:gə·tvʌ] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ speed [Sk.]

ವೇಗಶಾಲಿ vēgaśāli [ve:gəʃʌ:li] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦speed⟧ agile, quick, active or nimble ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ವೇಗವರ್ಧಕ vēgavardʰaka [ve:gəvərdʰəkəkʌ] *n.* accelerator (of a car) [Sk.] =ಅಕ್ಸಿಲರೇಟರ್ (aksilarēṭar) (col.)

ವೇಟ್ಲಿಫ್ಟಿಂಗ್ vēṭlipʰṭiṃg [ve:ʈlipʰʈiṇg] *n.* ⟦sport⟧ weight-lifting [Eg. *weight-lifting*]

ವೇಣಿ vēṇi [ve:ɳi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ braid of hair [Sk. <? M.3.253]

°ವೇಣು vēṇu [ve:ɳu] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ bamboo **2** ⟦mus.⟧ flute [Sk.<? M3.253]

°ವೇಣುವಾದ್ಯ vēṇuvādya [ve:ɳuvʌ:d·jʌ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ flute [Sk.]

ವೇತನ vētana [ve:təɳʌ] *n.* ⟦pay⟧ pay, salary [Sk.]

°ವೇತನ ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣ vētana pariṣkaraṇa [— pərisə̆kərəɳʌ] *n.* pay revision [Sk.]

ವೇತನ ಬಡತಿ vētana baḍati [— bəɖə̆ti] *n.* ⟦pay⟧ pay increase, salary hike [+ *baḍati*]

ವೇತನ ಬಟವಾಡೆ vētana baṭavāḍe [– bəʈə̆vʌ:ɖe] *n.* ⟦pay⟧ disbursement of pay [+ *baṭavāḍe*]

•ವೇತ್ತ vētta [ve:ttʌ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ವೇತ್ತ್ರಿ⟫ [Sk. *vēttṛ*-] ☞ ವೇತ್ತೃ (vēttṛ)

°ವೇತೃ vētṛ [ve:t·rɯ/ve:t·ru] *m.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೇತ್ರಿ⟫ [Sk. *vēttṛ*-] ☞ ವೇತ್ತೃ (vēttṛ)

°ವೇತ್ತೃ vēttṛ [ve:ttrɯ/ve:ttru] ವೇತ್ತ, ವೇತ್ತೃ *m.* ⟦know⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೇತ್ತ್ರಿ⟫ **1** one who knows, knower **2** person who knows the nature of the soul and right and good [Sk.]

°ವೇತ್ರ vētra [ve:trʌ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cane, rattan (various species of plants belonging to the genus of *Calamus*) [Sk.]

°ವೇತ್ರಾಸನ vētrāsana [ve:trʌ:sənʌ] *n.* ⟦furn.⟧ cane-seat, small cot or oblong low couch of cane work [Sk.]

ವೇದ vēda [ve:dʌ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ any of the three (later four) early Indian sacred scriptures [Sk.]

ವೇದನೆ vēdane [ve:dəne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ pain, agony, pangs, suffering [Sk.]

ವೇದವಾಕ್ಯ vēdavākya [ve:dəvʌ:k·jʌ] *n.* **1** ⟦lit.⟧ Vedic text **2** ⟦inf.⟧ (fig.) authoritative statement, ultimate authority [Sk.]

ವೇದಾಂತ vēdāṃta [ve:dʌ:ntʌ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ Upanishads, the last part of the Veda [Sk.]

ವೇದಾಂತಿ vēdāṃti [ve:dʌ:nti] *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ philosopher who follows Vedanta [Sk.]

ವೇದಿಕೆ vēdike [ve:dike] *n.* **1** ⟦arch.⟧ podium, platform, dais (for speech, folk drama, etc.) **2** ⟦rel.⟧ small makeshift sacrificial altar [Sk.]

°ವೇದ್ಯ vēdya [ve:d·jʌ] *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ worth knowing, cognisable [Sk.]

°ವೇದ್ಯವಾಗು vēdyavāgu [ve:d·jəvʌ:gu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to become known [+ *āgu*]

•ವೇಮಾಱು vēmāṟu [ve:mʌ:ṟu] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to fall a prey to deceit [Ka. D898] (*Pb.3.32*)

ವೇಶ್ಯೆ vēśye [ve:ʃ·je] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** prostitute, harlot, whore **2** (his.) woman who entertains customers with music, dance or sex [Sk.]

ವೇಶ್ಯಾವಾಟ vēśyāvāṭa [ve:ʃjʌ:vʌ:ʈʌ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ red light area, row of brothels [+ *vāṭa*²]

ವೇಷ vēṣa [ve:ʂʌ] *n.* **1** ⟦makeup⟧ dress, clothes, costume **2** ⟦makeup⟧ disguise ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು **3** ⟦makeup⟧ make up **4** ⟦drama⟧ character in a drama [Sk.]

ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟು vēṣakaṭṭu [ve:ʂəkəʈʈu] *vi.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ **1** ⟦drama⟧ to play a role (of a character in musical plays like Yakshagana or Bayalata) ¶ ಹಾರಾಡಿ ರಾಮ ತುಂಬ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟಿದ್ದರು. Haaraadi Rama played [the roles in Yakshagana] very well. **2** ⟦makeup⟧ (fig.) to pretend, to put on an appearance, to put on a pose ¶ ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯತನದ ವೇಷಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He cheats pretending to be a good man. [Sk.]

°ವೇಷಧಾರಿ vēṣadʰāri [ve:ʂədʰʌ:ri] *mf.* **1** ⟦makeup⟧ disguised person, person made up like some one else **2** ⟦drama⟧ actor [Sk.]

°ವೇಷಭೂಷಣ vēṣabʰūṣaṇa [ve:ʂəbʰu:ʂə̆ɳʌ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ clothing and adornment, luxurious costume [Sk.]

ವೇಳಾಪಟ್ಟಿ vēḷāpaṭṭi [ve:ḷɐ:pəʈti] *n.* ⟦time⟧ programme, timetable, schedule [Sk. *vēlā* + Ka. *paṭṭi*]

ವೇಳೆ vēḷe [ve:ḷe] *n.* ⟦time⟧ time, period [Sk. <? M3.261]

ˀವೈ vai [vəi/vɣi] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to carry **2** to carry off (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D5551] ☞ ಒಯ್ಯು (oyyu)

ವೈಖರಿ vaikʰari [vəikʰər̆i/vɣikʰər̆i] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ manner, style, elegant demeanour ¶ ಅವಳ ವೈಖರಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಸೋತೆ. I was enamoured by her elegant demeanour [Sk.]

°ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ vaicitrya [vəiʧit·rjɐ/vɣiʧit·rjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦kind⟧ variety, diversity **2** ⟦rare⟧ wonder, something strange or queer [Sk.]

°ವೈಜ್ಞಾನಿಕ vaijñānika [vəiɟɲɐ:nikɐ/–gnɐ:nikɐ] *adj.* ⟦science⟧ scientific [Sk.]

°ವೈಡೂರ್ಯ vaiḍūrya [vəiḍu:r·jɐ/vɣidu:r·jɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ cat's-eye gem [Sk.]

°ವೈಣಿಕ vaiṇika [vəiɳikɐ/vɣiɳikɐ] *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೈಣಿಕಳು⟫ one who plays the veena [Sk.]

°ವೈಚಾರಿಕ vaicārika [vəiʧɐ:rikɐ/vɣiʧɐ:rikɐ] *adj.* ⟦think⟧ **1** having to do with thought or attitudes **2** ideological [Sk.]

°ವೈಚಾರಿಕತೆ vaicārikate [vəiʧɐ:rikəte/vɣiʧɐ:rikəte] *n.* ⟦think⟧ **1** intellectual attitude or aptitude **2** being ideological [Sk.]

°ವೈದುಷ್ಯ vaiduṣya [vəiduṣ·jɐ/vɣiduṣ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ scholarship, knowledge, erudition, learning [Sk.]

°ವೈದೃಶ್ಯ vaidṛśya [vəidrɯʃ·jɐ/vɣidruʃ·jɐ] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** distinctive feature, distinctiveness ¶ ಮಂಗಳಗ್ರಹಕ್ಕೆ ಅದರ ಬಣ್ಣದಿಂದ ವೈದೃಶ್ಯವಿದೆ. The Mars is distinct [from other planets] by its colour. **2** uniqueness, being unparallelled ¶ ಅವಳ ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ ವೈದೃಶ್ಯವಾಗಿದೆ. Her beauty is unique [Sk.]

ವೈದ್ಯ vaidya [vəid·jɐ/vɣid·jɐ] ① *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೈದ್ಯಳು⟫ **1** doctor, physician = ಡಾಕ್ಟರ್ (ḍākṭar) (col.) **2** physician of the Indian traditional medicine ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ medical treatment [Sk.]

°ವೈದ್ಯಕೀಯ vaidyakīya [vəidjəki:jɐ/vɣid·jəki:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦med.⟧ medical [Sk.]

°ವೈದ್ಯಶಾಲೆ vaidyaśāle [vəidjəʃɐ:le/vɣidjəʃɐ:le] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ hospital, clinic [Sk.] *cf.* ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ (āspatre) (col.)

°ವೈಧವ vaidʰava [vəidʰəvɐ/vɣidʰəvɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ widowhood [Sk.]

ವೈನ vaina [vəinɐ/vɣinɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ arranged tidily, ⟨being⟩ tidy or neat **2** ⟨being⟩ in order, ⟨being⟩ in a proper state or condition [Sk. *vahana*-?]

ವೈನಿ vaini [vəini/vɣini] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*pl.* ವೈನಿಯರು⟫ elder brother's wife, sister-in-law [M. *vahinī* T11250] (NK) = ಅತ್ತಿಗೆ (attige) (com.) ☞ ವಹಿನಿ (vahini)

°ವೈನೋದಿಕ vainōdika [vəino:dikɐ/vɣino:dikɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦drama⟧ pertaining to a comedy or farce ② *n.* ⟦drama⟧ comedy, farce [Sk.]

°ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯ vaiparītya [vəipəri:tjɐ/vɣipəri:tjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦against⟧ opposition, contrariety **2** ⟦comp.⟧ inconsistency, incongruity **3** ⟦behave⟧ eccentricity, eccentric behaviour ¶ ಅವನ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆಯ ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯವನ್ನು ತಡೆಯುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to control his eccentric behaviour. [Sk.]

°ವೈಪುಲ್ಯ vaipulya [vəipul·jɐ] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ profusion, abundance, plenitude (of resources, etc.) [Sk.]

ವೈಭವ vaibʰava [vəibʰəvɐ] *n.* **1** wealth, riches **2** ⟦show⟧ show, pomp, ostentation, display, grandeur ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ತನ್ನ ಮಾತಿನ ವೈಭವದಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರನ್ನು ಮರಳು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The minister captivated all the people by the splendour of his speech. [Sk.]

ವೈಭೋಗ vaibʰōga [vəibʰo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦show⟧ show, pomp, ostentation, display, grandeur [Sk. *vaibhava*-] = ವೈಭವ (vaibʰava) 1

°ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ vaimanasya [vəimənəs·jɐ/vɣimənəs·jɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ discord ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ನಡುವೆ ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ ಬಂದಿದೆ. There is discord between the two. [Sk.]

°ವೈಮನಸ್ಸು vaimanassu [vəimənəssu/vɣimənəssu] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ discord [Sk. *vaimanasya*-] = ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ (vaimanasya)

°ವೈಮಾನಿಕ vaimānika [vəimɐ:nikɐ/vɣimɐ:nikɐ] *m.* ⟦traf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೈಮಾನಿಕಳು⟫ pilot, airman [Sk.] = ಪೈಲಟ್ (pailaṭ) (col.)

°ವೈಮಾನಿಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ vaimānikaśāstra [–ʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦science⟧ aeronautics [+ *śāstra*]

°ವೈಮಾನಿಕ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ vaimānika sibbaṃdi [— sibbəndi] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ aircrew, crew of an aircraft [+ *sibbaṃdi*]

°ವೈಯಕ್ತಿಕ vaiyaktika [vəijəktikɐ/vɣijəktikɐ] *adj.* ⟦soc.⟧ personal, individual [Sk.]

°ವೈಯಾಕರಣ vaiyākaraṇa [vəijɐ:kərəɳɐ/vɣijɐ:kərəɳɐ] *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವೈಯಾಕರಣೆ⟫ grammarian [Sk.]

°ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ vaiyākaraṇi [vəijɐ:kərəɳi/vɣijɐ:kərəɳi] *mf.* ⟦gram.⟧ grammarian [Sk.] ☞ ವೈಯಾಕರಣ (vaiyākaraṇa)

ವೈಯಾರ vaiyāra [vəijɐ:rɐ/vɣijɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ coquetry [Sk.] ☞ ವಯ್ಯಾರ (vayyāra)

ವೈರ vaira [vəirɐ/vɣirɐ] *n.* ⟦conf.⟧ enmity, hostility, antagonism, estrangement [Sk.] *cf.* ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ (vaimanasya)

ವೈರಸ vairasa [vəirəsɐ/vɣirəasɐ] *n.* virus [Eg. *virus*]

ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ vairāgya [vəirɐ:g·jɐ/vɣirɐ:g·jɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ absence of worldly desires or passions, indifference to the world [Sk.]

ವೈರಾಗಿ vairāgi [vəirɐ:gi/vɣirɐ:gi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ one who has subdued all worldly desires, ascetic [Sk.]

°ವೈರಿ vairi [vəiri/vɣiri] *mf.* 〖conf.〗 enemy, foe, antagonist, adversary [Sk.]

ವೈವಾ vaivā [vəivɐ:] *n.* 〖edu.〗 viva, oral examination [Eg. *viva*]

°ವೈವಾಹಿಕ vaivāhika [vəivɐ:hikɐ/vɣivɐ:hikɐ] *adj.* 〖kin〗 marital, matrimonial [Sk.]

°ವೈವಿಧ್ಯ vaividʰya [vəividʰ·jɐ/vɣividʰ·jɐ] *n.* 〖kind〗 variety, heterogeneity [Sk.]

ವೈಶಾಖ vaiśākʰa [vəiʃɐ:kʰ·jɐ/vɣiʃɐ:kʰ·jɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 second month of Hindu lunar calendar, April-May [Sk.] ☞ ಚೈತ್ರ (caitra)

°ವೈಶಾಲ್ಯ vaiśālya [vəiʃɐ:l·jɐ/vɣiʃɐ:l·jɐ] *n.* 〖size〗 **1** vastness, expanse, extent **2** breadth [Sk.]

°ವೈಶಿಷ್ಟ್ಯ vaiśiṣṭya [vəiʃiʂṭ·jɐ/vɣiʃiʂṭ·jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖special〗 speciality, singularity, peculiarity, characteristics **2** 〖value〗 distinction, excellence [Sk.]

ವೈಶ್ಯ vaiśya [vəiʃ·jɐ/vɣiʃ·jɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ವೈಶ್ಯೆ》 **1** tradesman, merchant **2** third of the four divisions (*varṇas*) of the Hindu society [Sk.]

°ವೈಷಮ್ಯ vaiṣamya [vəiʂəm·jɐ/vəiʂəm·jɐ] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 incongruity, disparity, incompatibility **2** 〖hate〗 hatred, hostility [Sk.]

•–ಮೊಲ್ -vol [vol] –ಮೊಲು, –ಮೋಲ್ *postp.* 〖comp.〗 as, like (*Pb.1.37*) [Ka. D4597] ☞ ಒಲ್ (ol)

•–ಮೊಲು -volu [volu] *postp.* 〖comp.〗 as, like [Ka. D4597] ☞ ಒಲ್ (ol)

•–ಮೋಲ್ -vōl [vo:l] *postp.* 〖comp.〗 as, like (*Pb.1.34*) [Ka. D4597] ☞ ಓಲ್ (ōl)

♠ಮೋಮ vōma [vo:mɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D1054] (*Si.158* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಓಮ (ōma)[1]

ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ vyaṃgya [vjəŋg·jɐ] *n.* 〖iron.〗 irony, sarcasm, ironical talk [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ vyaṃgyacitra [vjəŋg·jəʧit·rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖iron.〗 cartoon, caricature **2** 〖drama〗 cartoon, animation picture [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಂಜಕ vyaṃjaka [vjəɲʤəkɐ] *n.* 〖poet.〗 suggestive word, implied meaning [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಂಜನ vyaṃjana [vjəɲʤənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖ling.〗 consonant **2** 〖cook〗 side dish [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತ vyakta [vjəktɐ] *adj.* 〖inf.〗 **1** displayed, manifested **2** evident, manifest, clear, plain, clearly visible [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಪಡಿಸು vyaktapaḍisu [vjəktəpəɖisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 **1** to express, to state clearly **2** to clarify, to make clear [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ vyakti [vjəkti] ① *n.* 〖inf.〗 expression, manifestation ② *mf.* 〖pers.〗 individual, person [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ vyaktigata [vjəktigətɐ] *adj.* 〖pers.〗 personal ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕದ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. Personal attacks are common in the election campaign for presidency in America. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗತ ಸಂದಾಯ vyaktigata saṃdāya [vjəktigətə̆sə ndɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖pay〗 overtime pay, or extra pay given as an allowance for doing certain extra duties [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿತ್ವ vyaktitva [vjəktit·vɐ] *n.* 〖pers.〗 personality, individuality [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠ vyaktiniṣṭʰa [vjəktiniʂṭʰɐ] *adj.* 〖pers.〗 subjective ¶ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠವಾಗಿರಬಾರದು ವಸ್ತುನಿಷ್ಠವಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. The literary criticism should be objective and not subjective. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠತೆ vyaktiniṣṭʰate [vjəktiniʂṭʰətɐ] *n.* 〖pers.〗 subjectivity [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆ vyaktiniṣṭʰe [vjəktiniʂṭʰe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 loyalty to a person, personal loyalty ¶ ಜಯಲಲಿತ ಎಂ. ಜಿ. ಆರ್. ಗೆ ತಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿನಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಿದರು. Jayalalita has declared her personal loyalty to M.G.R. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ vyaktisvātaṃtrya [vjəktisvɐ:tə̆ntrjɐ] *n.* 〖free〗 individual freedom, personal freedom [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಪೂಜೆ vyaktipūje [vjəktipu:ʤe] *n.* 〖soc.〗 personality cult [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಗ್ರ vyagra [vjəg·rɐ] *adj.* 〖upset〗 (visibly) perturbed, upset, agitated ¶ ಬಹಳ ದಿನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಿಂದ ಪತ್ರ ಬಾರದೆ ರಮೇಶ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯಗ್ರನಾದ. Ramesh got very upset as he had not received any letter from his wife since many days. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಗ್ರತೆ vyagrate [vjəgrətɐ] *n.* 〖upset〗 perturbation, being upset [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತ vyatirikta [vjətirikɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖cross〗 '〈having〉 trespassed, 〈having〉 transgressed' **2** 〖comp.〗 〈being〉 contradictory, 〈being〉 inconsistent ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೆ ಗೃಹಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವಾಗಿದೆ. The statement of the home minister is contradictory to that of the chief minister. ② *n.* 〖comp.〗 contradictory statement ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವನ್ನೇ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. The husband and wife always do the contrary. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ vyatirēka [vjətire:kɐ] *n.* 〖cross〗 **1** trespass, transgression ¶ ಪಾಕ್ ಸೈನ್ಯ ಅನೇಕ ಸಲ ಭಾರತದ ಗಡಿ ಒಳಗೆ ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ ಮಾಡಿದೆ. The Pak army has trespassed the Indian boundary many times. **2** going to excess, going too far **3** a figure of speech which consists in representing a subject of a comparison as superior to the object of a comparison in some particular respects [Sk.]

ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ vyatyāsa [vjət·jɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 difference ¶ ಅವಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಗೂ ನಡತೆಗೂ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ ಇದೆ. There is a big difference between her speech and action. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಥೆ vyatʰe [vjətʰe] *n.* 〖grief〗 sorrow, agony, distress, grief [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಭಿಚರಿಸು vyabʰicarisu [vjəbʰiʧərisu] *vi.* ⟦sex⟧ to commit adultery [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ vyabʰicāra [vjəbʰiʧɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** adultery **2** lechery, debauchery, loose habits, fast life [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ vyabʰicāri [vjəbʰiʧɐːri] *mf.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** adulterer **2** profligate, libertine, [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಯ vyaya [vjəjɐ] *n.* ⟦money⟧ **1** expense, expenditure **2** wasteful expenditure, spending in vain ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಗ ಅವನು ತುಂಬ ಹಣ ವ್ಯಯ ಮಾಡಿದ. He spent much money without purpose when he built a house. **3** the twentieth year of the cycle of sixty [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಯಿಸು vyayisu [vjəjisu] *vt.* ⟦money⟧ to spend [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯರ್ಥ vyartʰa [vjərtʰɐ] (*n.*) ⟦fail⟧ 〈being〉 futile, worthless, useless, fruitless [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯರ್ಥಾಲಾಪ vyartʰālāpa [vjərtʰɐːlɐːpɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ useless conversation or speech, worthless talk, futile talk, twaddle [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯವಕಲನ vyavakalana [vjəvəkələnɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ subtraction, deduction [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯವಧಾನ vyavadʰāna [vjəvədʰɐːnɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rest⟧ leisure, recess ¶ ರಜೆಯಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ನಮಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನವಿಲ್ಲ. We have no leisure after returning from vacation. **2** ⟦stop⟧ interruption **3** ⟦endure⟧ patience, endurance ¶ ತಂದೆಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಕಷ್ಟವನ್ನು ಕೇಳುವಷ್ಟೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನವಿಲ್ಲ. My father has no patience even to hear my problems. **4** ⟦view⟧ covering, any thing which covers or conceals from sight ¶ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿಬೆಟ್ಟವನ್ನು ಏನೂ ವ್ಯವಧಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ನೋಡಬಹುದಾದ ಮನೆ ಬೇಕು. [We] want to have a house from which Chamundi Hill can be seen without any obstacle. [Sk.]

ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ vyavasāya [vjəvəsɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ agriculture, farming [Sk.]

ವ್ಯವಸಾಯಗಾರ vyavasāyagāra [vjəvəsɐːjəɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦agr.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯವಸಾಯಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ agriculturist, farmer (excluding agricultural labourer) [Sk.]

ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ vyavastʰāpaka [vjəvəstʰɐːpəkɐ] *m.* ⟦arrange⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ⟫ organiser (of a meeting drama, concert, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು vyavaharisu [vjəvəhərisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦behave⟧ to behave ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಜೊತೆ ಆಫೀಸರು ಹೇಗೆ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ? How does the officer behave with you? **2** ⟦com.⟧ to have dealings ¶ ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Venkatesha deals with computers. [Sk.]

ವ್ಯವಹಾರ vyavahāra [vjəvəhɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** work, activity ¶ ಅವನ ವೇಳೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ದಿನದ ವ್ಯವಹಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ಖರ್ಚು ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. All his time is spent in day-to-day matters. **2** transaction, affair ¶ ಲಲಿತ ವಿದೇಶದ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರೊಡನೆ ಪತ್ರವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Lalita exchanges letters with her pen-friends abroad. **3** ⟦behave⟧ conduct, behaviour ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಯಾಕೋ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. My son's behaviour is somehow not satisfactory in these days. **4** ⟦jur.⟧ litigation, law suit **5** ⟦custom⟧ use, usage, currency, vogue, practise ¶ ಬಹುಪತಿತ್ವ ತೊದವರಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Polyandry is a common practise among Todas. **6** ⟦com.⟧ trade, business [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಚಾತುರ್ಯ vyavahāra cāturya [vjəvəhɐːrə ʧɐːturˈjɐ] *n.* ⟦abl.⟧ cleverness in behaviour, intelligent way of dealing with people [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ vyavahāra nirvahaṇe [vjəvəhɐːrə nirvəhəɳe] *n.* ⟦do⟧ business management [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿ vyaṣṭi [vjəʂṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦pers.⟧ individuality, distinctive character ↔ ಸಮಷ್ಟಿ (samaṣṭi) **2** ⟦soc.⟧ solitariness, separateness **3** ⟦sep.⟧ segregation [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ vyaṣṭiprajñe [vjəʂṭiprəʃɲe/–prəgne] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ consciousness of individuality [+ *prajñe*]

°ವ್ಯಸನ vyasana [vjəsənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ sorrow, distress, grief, sadness **2** ⟦habit⟧ addiction **3** ⟦zeal⟧ obsession, craze [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಸನಿ vyasani [vjəsəni] *mf.* **1** ⟦grief⟧ unhappy person, unfortunate person **2** ⟦habit⟧ person addicted (to drinking, drugs, etc.) **3** ⟦zeal⟧ person having craze (for some hobby, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ vyākaraṇa [vjɐːkərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ grammar [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಕಾರ vyākaraṇakāra [vjɐːkərəɳəkɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦gram.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯಾಕರಣಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ grammarian [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ vyākula [vjɐːkulɐ] *adj.* ⟦upset⟧ overcome, bewildered, perplexed with fear or grief ¶ ವಿಮಾನಾಪಹರಣದಿಂದ ಸರಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಗೊಂಡಿದೆ. The Government is perplexed by the hijacking of the aeroplane. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಮನಸ್ಕ vyākulamanaska [vjɐːkuləmənəskɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦upset⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯಾಕುಲಮನಸ್ಕಳು⟫ perplexed, bewildered, distressed [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಕುಲತೆ vyākulate [vjɐːkuləte] *n.* ⟦upset⟧ perplexity, bewilderment, distress, being overcome (by sorrow, worry, danger, etc.) [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ vyākʰyāna [vjɐːkkʰjɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** explanation, commentary **2** lecture, speech, talk [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಕಾರ vyākʰyānakāra [vjɐːkʰjɐːnəkɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ commentator, interpreter [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ vyākʰye [vjɐːkʰˈje] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ explanation, commentation **2** ⟦critic⟧ review or criticism on an artistic, literary or scientific work [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನಿಸು vyākʰyānisu [vjɐːkʰˈjɐːnisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to explain, to comment on [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ vyāgʰra [vjɐːɡʰrɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ tiger [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಜ vyāja [vjɐːʤɐ] *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ •**1** deceit, trick, deception **2** pretext, pretence [Sk. *vyāja-*]

°ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ vyājya [vjɐːʤʲjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, clash, dispute, discord **2** ⟦jur.⟧ lawsuit, case [Dr.A59/Sk. *vyāja-*?]

°ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಹೂಡು vyājyahūḍu [vjɐːʤʲjəhuːḍu] *vi.* ⟦jur.⟧ to file a suit, to go to law court [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಧ vyādʰa [vjɐːdʰɐ] *m.* ⟦hunt⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ಯಾಧಳು⟫ hunter, huntsman [Sk.] = ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ (bēṭegāra) (com.)

°ವ್ಯಾಧಿ vyādʰi [vjɐːdʰi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ disease, illness, malady, ailment [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಪಕ vyāpaka [vjɐːpəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦ext.⟧ spreading everywhere,

°ವ್ಯಾಪನೆ vyāpane [vjɐːpəne] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ spreading, pervading, diffusion, permeating [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ vyāpāra [vjɐːpɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦work⟧ work, activity, intended work ¶ ಮೈಸೂರಿಗೆ ಬಂದು ಎಷ್ಟು ದಿನ ಆಯಿತು. ಏನು ನಿಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ? When did you come to Mysore? What is your business? **2** ⟦com.⟧ trade, business, transaction ¶ ಅವನು ಏನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ? What kind of business does he have? **3** ⟦matter⟧ matter, topic ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಬರೀ ದುಃಖದ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವೇ ಆಗಿದೆ. He has been experiencing only unhappy matters since morning. [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ vyāpāri [vjɐːpɐːri] *mf.* ⟦com.⟧ tradesman, merchant [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಪಿಸು vyāpisu [vjɐːpisu] *vi.* ⟦ext.⟧ to pervade, to spread, to permeate [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ vyāpti [vjɐːpti] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ **1** spreading, pervading **2** jurisdiction, scope, limit ¶ ಈ ರಾಜ್ಯ ನನ್ನ ಆಡಳಿತದ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿಗೆ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This state is outside my jurisdiction. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ vyāmōha [vjɐːmoːhɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ excessive love or affection, infatuation, dotage ¶ ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳತಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ತುಂಬಾ ವ್ಯಾಮೋಹ. My friend is infatuated with children. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮ vyāyāma [vjɐːjɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ physical exercise [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಯಾಮಶಾಲೆ vyāyāmaśāle [vjɐːjɐːməʃɐːle] *n.* ⟦sports⟧ gymnasium [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ vyāvahārika [vjɐːvəhɐːrikɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦com.⟧ commercial, mercantile **2** ⟦poss.⟧ practical, feasible, workable **3** ⟦be⟧ current, existing, in vogue ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಲಂಚ ತುಂಬ ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕವಾಗಿದೆ. Bribery is now-a-days very common. [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ ಭಾಷೆ vyāvahārika bʰāṣe [vjɐːvəhɐːrikə bʰɐːʂe] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ language in current use, language of daily life [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ vyāsaṃga [vjɐːsəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ diligent study [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗವೇತನ vyāsaṃgavētana [vjɐːsəŋgəveːtənɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ scholarship, studentship [Sk.]

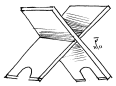
°ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಕ್ರಮ vyāsaṃgakrama [vjɐːsəŋgəkrəmɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ curriculum [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಗೋಷ್ಠಿ vyāsaṃgagōṣṭi [vjɐːsəŋgəgoːʂṭi] *n.* ⟦study⟧ study circle [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗಾವಧಿ vyāsaṃgāvadʰi [vjɐːsəŋgɐːvədʰi] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ duration of the (academic) course (or like) [Sk.]

ವ್ಯಾಸ vyāsa [vjɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦size⟧ diameter [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯಾಸಪೀಠ vyāsapīṭʰa [vjɐːsəpiːṭʰɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ a kind of stool on which a book is placed while reading [see Fig.] [Sk.]



book stand
ವ್ಯಾಸಪೀಠ

°ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ vyutpatti [vutpətti] *n.* **1** ⟦ling.⟧ etymology, derivation (of a word) **2** ⟦study⟧ erudition, scholarship, learning ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಕರಣದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿದೆ. He has a good erudition in grammar. [Sk.]

ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ vyutpanna [vjutpənnɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦origin⟧ derived or produced (from some word, verbal root, etc.) ¶ ಹೆಗಡೆ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಹಳಗನ್ನಡದ "ಪೆರ್ಗಡೆ" ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದದಿಂದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಗಿದೆ. The name "Hegade" comes from old Kannada "*perkaḍe*." **2** ⟦abl.⟧ proficient (in some academic or technical field) ¶ ಅವನೊಬ್ಬ ಎಲೆಕ್ಟ್ರಾನಿಕ್ಸ್ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ರಿಪೇರಿ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. He is an expert in repairing electronic goods. [Sk.]

ವ್ಯೂಹ vyūha [vjuːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, flock, host, mass ¶ ಜನವ್ಯೂಹದ ನಡುವೆ ಅವನನ್ನು ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಕುವುದು? Where can I find him in the crowd of people? **2** ⟦mil.⟧ distribution of the army, military array [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯೂಹ ರಚನೆ vyūha racane [vjuːhə rəʧəne] *n.* ⟦mil.⟧ arranging the army to capture enemy, strategic formation [Sk.]

°ವ್ಯೋಮ vyōma [vjoːmɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sky, firmament, welkin [Sk.]

ವ್ರಣ vraṇa [vrəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ **1** wound **2** ulcer, boil, sore [Sk.]

ವ್ರತ vrata [vrətɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation [Sk.]

°ವ್ರತಗೆಡು vratageḍu [vrətəgeḍu] *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to give up a religious vow, religious vow to be disturbed [Sk.]

ವ್ರತಭಂಗ vratabʰaṃga [vrətəbʰəŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ breach of a religious vow [+ *bʰaṃga*]

°ವ್ರತಭ್ರಷ್ಟ vratabʰraṣṭa [vrətəbʰrəʂṭɐ] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ವ್ರತಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು⟫ person who has given up a religious vow [Sk.]

°ವ್ರತಿ vrati [vrəti] *mf.* ⟦rel.⟧ person who is observing a religious vow [Sk. *vratin-*]

ಶ

ಶ śa [ʃə·] *n.* ⟦script⟧ phoneme sequence of /śa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

°**ಶಂಕಿಸು** śaṃkisu [ʃəṇkisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦doubt⟧ to suspect **2** ⟦worry⟧ to fear, to be afraid, to be apprehensive of [Sk.]

°**ಶಂಕು** śaṃku [ʃəṇku] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ pin. peg, spike, stake, post, pillar **2** ⟦weapon⟧ arrow, dart, javelin **3** ⟦tool⟧ gnomon of a dial, needle, indicator **4** ⟦geom.⟧ sine of altitude **5** ⟦number⟧ a particular high number, ten billions [Sk.]

°**ಶಂಕುಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ** śaṃkusthāpane [ʃəṇkusthɐːpəne] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ laying the foundation [Sk.]

ಶಂಖ śaṃkha [ʃəṇkhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ conch **2** ⟦mus.⟧ conch-shell perforated at one end for use as a wind instrument [Sk.]

°**ಶಂಬುಕ** śaṃbuka [ʃəmbukɐ] **ಶಂಬೂಕ** ① *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** bivalve shell **2** small conch-shell **3** snail ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ N. of a Sudra (who practised penance though forbidden to his caste and was in consequence slain by Rama) [Sk.]

°**ಶಂಬೂಕ** śaṃbūka [ʃəmbuːkɐ] ① *n.* ⟦bio⟧ ② *m.* ⟦myth⟧ ☞ **ಶಂಬುಕ** (śaṃbuka) [Sk.]

ಶಂಕೆ śaṃke [ʃəṇke] *n.* **1** ⟦doubt⟧ suspicion, doubt **2** ⟦fear⟧ fear, scare, misgiving, apprehension **3** ⟦decide⟧ hesitation, misgiving [Sk.]

ಶಕ śaka [ʃəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* **ಶಕಳು**⟫ (his.) Scythian ② *n.* **1** ⟦cal.⟧ name of the era of *Śaka* or *Śālivāhana* (beginning in A.D.78) = **ಪ್ರಭಾವ** (prabhāva) ***2** ⟦result⟧ affect, sway, influence ¶ **ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಮ್ಯೂನಿಸಮಿನ ಶಕ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹೋಗಿಲ್ಲ.** He has not come out of the effect of communism yet. **3** ⟦poss.⟧ tendency ¶ **ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಮಲಬದ್ಧತೆಯ ಶಕ ಇದೆ.** She has the tendency of constipation [Sk.]

°**ಶಕಟ** śakaṭa [ʃəkəṭɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ cart, carriage, coach [Sk. M3.285] = **ಬಂಡಿ** (baṃḍi) (col.)

ಶಕಾರ śakāra [ʃəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /śa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಶಕುನ śakuna [ʃəkunɐ] *n.* °**1** ⟦bird⟧ bird (in general) **2** ⟦fort.⟧ (esp. auspicious) omen [Sk.]

ಶಕುನಗಾರ śakunagāra [ʃəkunəg̣ɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦fort.⟧ ⟪*f.* **ಶಕುನಗಾರ್ತಿ**⟫ interpreter of omens [+ *-kāra*]

°**ಶಕ್ತ** śakta [ʃəktɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ able ⟨person⟩, strong ⟨person⟩, powerful ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಶಕ್ತಿ śakti [ʃəkti] *n.* ⟦power⟧ **1** power, strength (esp. divine power) **2** energy of a deity personified as his wife (as Durga or Gaurī of Shiva; Lakshmi of Vishnu) [Sk.]

ಶಕ್ತಿವಂತ śaktivaṃta [ʃəktivəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦power⟧ ⟪*f.* **ಶಕ್ತಿವಂತಳು**⟫ strong, mighty, powerful ⟨man⟩ [Sk.]

°**ಶಕ್ಯ** śakya [ʃəkˑjɐ] (*n.*) ⟦poss.⟧ possible, practicable [Sk.]

ಶಖೆ śakhe [ʃəkhe] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ ☞ **ಸೆಕೆ** (seke)

ಶಠ śaṭha [ʃəṭhɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ **1** deceitful ⟨person⟩, impostor **2** obstinate ⟨person⟩ ② *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ deception, imposition [Sk. ←Dr.? cf. Ka. *coṭṭa* "crooked" D2838(a), M3.291]

°**ಶತ** śata [ʃətɐ] *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ hundred [Sk.]

°**ಶತಕ** śataka [ʃətəkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ collection of hundred items **2** ⟦time⟧ century = **ಶತಮಾನ** (śatamāna) **3** ⟦lit.⟧ century of verses [Sk.]

°**ಶತಪದಿ** śatapadi [ʃətəpədi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ centipede [Sk.] = **ಜರಿ** (jari) (com.)

ಶತಮಾನ śatamāna [ʃətəmɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ century, successive hundred years [Sk.]

°**ಶತಮಾನೋತ್ಸವ** śatamānōtsava [ʃətəmɐːnoːtsəvɐ/ –mɐːnoːtstəvɐ] *n.* ⟦fest.⟧ centenary [Sk.]

°**ಶತಾಯು** śatāyu [ʃətɐːju] *mf.* ⟦age⟧ centenarian, hundred or more years old person [Sk.]

ಶತ್ರು śatru [ʃatˑru] *mf.* ⟦against⟧ enemy, foe, adversary [Sk.]

ಶತ್ವ śatva [ʃətˑvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter **ಶ** *śa* [Sk.] = **ಶಕಾರ** (śakāra)

ಶನಿ śani [ʃəni] *m.* ⟦astr.⟧ **1** the planet Saturn (which is believed to have ominous influence) **2** (fig.) (abu.) troublesome fellow [Sk.]

ಶನಿವಾರ śanivāra [ʃənivɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Saturday [Sk.]

ಶಪಥ śapathа [ʃəpəthɐ] *n.* ⟦prom.⟧ oath, vow, pledge, swearing by God or some person [Sk.] = **ಆಣೆ** (āṇe) (col.)

ಶಪಿಸು śapisu [ʃəpisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦curse⟧ to curse, to subject ⟪one⟫ to a curse, to imprecate **2** ⟦speech⟧ to abuse, to denounce, to execrate [Sk.]

ಶಬರ śabara [ʃəbərɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* **ಶಬರಿ**⟫ (his.) member of a wild mountaineer tribe, known to Kannadigas through Ramayana [Sk.]

ಶಬರಿ śabari [ˈʃəbəri] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಶಬರ》 (his.) woman from the tribe Śabara [Sk.] *cf.* ಶಬರ (śabara)

ಶಬ್ದ śabda [ˈʃəbdɐ] *n.* **1** 〖sound〗 sound, noise **2** 〖sound〗 noise, din, clamour **3** 〖gram.〗 word [Sk.]

°ಶಬ್ದಕೋಷ śabdakōṣa [ˈʃəbdəko:ʂɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 dictionary, lexicon [Sk.] = ಶಬ್ದಕೋಶ (śabdakōśa)

°ಶಬ್ದಚಿತ್ರ śabdacitra [ˈʃəbdəʧit·rɐ] *n.* 〖drama〗 talking picture, talking film [Sk.]

°ಶಬ್ದಸಂಗ್ರಹ śabdasaṃgraha [ˈʃəbdəsəṇgrəhɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 vocabulary, collection of words used in a language [Sk.]

ಶಮ śama [ˈʃəmɐ] *n.* **1** 〖peace〗 quiet, tranquillity, calmness **2** 〖peace〗 absence or restraint of passions, mental quietness, quietism **3** 〖down〗 allayment, pacification (of grief, thirst, hunger, etc.) **4** 〖peace〗 final emancipation (from all worldly illusions and attachments) [Sk.]

°ಶಮನ śamana [ˈʃəmənɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖down〗 allaying, alleviating (pain, etc.), appeasing (anger, excitement, etc.), curing (a disease), satisfying (hunger), quenching (thirst) **2** 〖calm〗 calmness, tranquillity (of mind) **3** 〖rit.〗 killing animals for sacrifice, immolation **4** 〖mammal〗 a kind of antelope ② *m.* 〖god〗 an epithet of Yama, god of death [Sk.]

ಶಯನ śayana [ˈʃəjənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖posture〗 lying, lying in bed **2** 〖bio.〗 sleeping **3** 〖bio.〗 bed [Sk.]

°ಶಯನಗೃಹ śayanagṛha [ˈʃəjənəgrɯhɐ/–gruhɐ] *n.* 〖bed〗 bedroom [Sk.] = ಬೆಡ್ರೂಮು (beḍrūmu) (col.)

°ಶಯ್ಯಾಗೃಹ śayyāgṛha [ˈʃəĭjɐ:grɯhɐ/°gruhɐ] *n.* 〖bed〗 bedroom [Sk.] = ಶಯನಗೃಹ (śayanagṛha)

°ಶಯ್ಯೆ śayye [ˈʃəĭje] *n.* **1** 〖bed〗 bed **2** 〖posture〗 lying in bed **3** 〖bio.〗 sleep, sleeping [Sk.]

ಶರ śara [ˈʃərɐ] *n.* 〖weapon〗 arrow, shaft = ಅಂಬು (aṃbu) (col.) [Sk.]

ಶರಣ śaraṇa [ˈʃərəṇɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖prot.〗 refuge, asylum **2** 〖abode〗 abode, dwelling place ② *m.* 〖rel.〗 《*f.* ಶರಣಳು》 **1** 〖prot.〗 protector, person who gives asylum **2** devotee of Shiva, worshipper of Shiva, Shaiva [Sk.]

ಶರಣಹೊಗು śaraṇahogu [ˈʃərəṇəhogu] *vi.* **1** 〖prot.〗 to seek protection **2** 〖war〗 to surrender, to capitulate [+ *hogu*]

ಶರಣಾಗು śaraṇāgu [ˈʃərəṇɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖prot.〗 to seek protection **2** 〖war〗 to surrender, to capitulate [+ *āgu*]

ಶರಣಾಗತ śaraṇāgata [ˈʃərəṇɐ:gətɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 《*f.* ಶರಣಾಗತಳು》 **1** 〖prot.〗 refugee **2** 〖war〗 〈one〉 who has capitulated, surrendered [Sk.]

ಶರಣಾಗತಿ śaraṇāgati [ˈʃərəṇɐ:gəti] *n.* **1** 〖prot.〗 seeking refuge, seeking protection **2** 〖war〗 accepting defeat, surrendering, capitulation [Sk.]

ಶರಣು śaraṇu [ˈʃərəṇu] *n.* 〖prot.〗 protection, guarding [Sk. *śaraṇa-*]

°ಶರಣ್ಯ śaraṇya [ˈʃərəṇ·jɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖prot.〗 《*f.* ಶರಣ್ಯಳು》 **1** one who affords refuge, protector **2** 〈person〉 needing protection, 〈person〉 to be protected, helpless 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖prot.〗 place of refuge, house [Sk.]

ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ śaratkāla [ˈʃərətkɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 autumn, the months of *Āśvayuja* and *Kārtika* [Sk. *śarat-* + *kāla-*]

ಶರತ್ತು śarattu [ˈʃərəttu] *n.* **1** 〖if〗 condition, proviso ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಅಪ್ಪ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮು ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಶರತ್ತನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The girl's father laid down the condition that I should convert for our marriage. **2** 〖rule〗 regulation, code, statute ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಛೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಗರೇಟ್ ಕುಡಿಯಬಾರದೆಂಬ ಶರತ್ತು ಹಾಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have issued the rule that one should not smoke in our office. [Ar. *šarṭ*]

°ಶರದ್ śarad [ˈʃərəd] *n.* 〖cal.〗 《*ibc.*》 [Sk.] = ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ (śaratkāla)

°ಶರದ śarada [ˈʃərədɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 autumn, the months of *Āśvayuja* and *Kārtika* [Sk.]

°ಶರದೃತು śaradṛtu [ˈʃərədrɯtu/–rutu] *n.* 〖cal.〗 autumn, the months of *āśvayuja and kārtika* [Sk. *śarad-* + *ṛtu-*]

ಶರಬತ್ತು śarabattu [ˈʃərə̆bəttu] *n.* 〖drink〗 fruit juice, mostly made of lime, sugar, diluted with water, ice, etc. [Ar.-Pe. *šarbat*]

°ಶರಭ śarabʰa [ˈʃərəbʰɐ] ① *n.* 〖myth〗 mythical eight-legged animal said to be stronger than a lion ② *m.* *Vīrabʰadra*, N. of a powerful hero created by Shiva from his matted hair [Sk.]

°ಶರಭಾವತಾರ śarabʰāvatāra [ˈʃərəbʰɐ:vətɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖myth〗 [+ *avatāra*] ☞ ಶರಭ (śarabʰa)

ಶರಾ śarā [ˈʃərɐ:] *n.* 〖inf.〗 remark, postscript [Ar. *šarḥ*]

ಶರಾಬು śarābu [ˈʃərɐ:bu] *n.* 〖drink〗 any alcoholic drink; wine, spirituous liquor, etc. [Ar. *šarāb*]

ಶರಾಯಿ[1] śarāyi [ˈʃərɐ:ji] *n.* 〖wear〗 trousers (of Western style) worn by men [?]

ಶರಾಯಿ[2] śarāyi [ˈʃərɐ:ji] *n.* 〖drink〗 arrack, distilled liquor mostly made of sugarcane juice, etc. [? cf. Sk. *sāra-*, *surā-* Ar. *šarāb*] ☞ ಸಾರಾಯಿ (sārāyi)

ಶರೀರ śarīra [ˈʃəri:rɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 body [Sk.]

ಶರೀರತ್ಯಾಗ śarīratyāga [ˈʃəri:rətjɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 (dig.) leaving the body [Sk.]

°ಶರೀರದಂಡನೆ śarīradaṃḍane [ˈʃəri:rədəṇḍəne] *n.* 〖rel.〗 mortification of the body by austerities, corporal punishment [Sk.]

ಶರ್ಟ್ śarṭ [ˈʃərṭ] *n.* 〖wear〗 shirt (of the Western style) [Eg. *shirt*] = ಅಂಗಿ (aṃgi)

°ಶರ್ವರಿ śarvari [ˈʃərvəri] *n.* 〖time〗 night [Sk.] = ರಾತ್ರಿ (rātri) (com.)

° ಶರ್ವಾಣಿ śarvāṇi [ʃərvɐːɳi] *f.* ⟦god⟧ Pārvatī or Durgā, Shiva's wife [Sk.]

°ಶಲಭ śalabʰa [ʃələbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ grasshopper [Sk.] = ಮಿಡಿತೆ (miḍite) (com.)

°ಶಲ್ಯ śalya [ʃəl·jɐ] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ edged tool, cutlery [Sk.]

°ಶಲ್ಯಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ śalyacikitse [ʃəl·jəʧikitse] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ 〈surgical〉 operation [Sk.] = ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ (śastracikitse)

ಶವ śava [ʃəvɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ dead body, corpse [Sk.] = ಹೆಣ (heṇa) (pej.)

ಶವಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ śavapeṭṭige [ʃəvəpeʈʈige] *n.* ⟦death⟧ coffin [+ *peṭṭige*]

ಶವಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ śavaparīkṣe [ʃəvəpəriːkʂe] *n.* ⟦death⟧ inquest, coroner's inquest, postmortem examination [+ *parīkṣe*]

ಶವಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ śavasaṃskāra [ʃəvəsəmskɐːrɐ/–ʃəvəsə ʊ̃skɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ cremation or burial of a corpse [+ *saṃskāra*]

°ಶಶ śaśa [ʃəʃɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hare [Sk.]

°ಶಶಧರ śaśadʰara [ʃəʃədʰərɐ] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon ② *mn.* ⟦god⟧ moon god [Sk.]

°ಶಶವಿಷಾಣ śaśaviṣāṇa [ʃəʃəviʂɐːɳɐ] *n.* ⟦be⟧ "horns of the hare," what is impossible to find [Sk.]

ಶಶಿ śaśi [ʃəʃi] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ moon god [Sk.]

°ಶಶಿಕಾಂತ śaśikāṃta [ʃəʃikɐːntɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ moonstone [Sk.] ☞ ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ (caṃdrakāṃta)

ಶಸ್ತ್ರ śastra [ʃəstrɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ any weapon, especially sword, spear, arrow, etc. [Sk.]

ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ śastracikitse [ʃəstrəʧikitse] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ surgery, surgical operation [Sk.] =ಆಪರೇಶನ್ (āparēšan) (col.)

°ಶಸ್ತ್ರವೈದ್ಯ śastravaidya [ʃəstrəvəid·jɐ] ① *m.* ⟦med.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಸ್ತ್ರವೈದ್ಯಳು⟫ surgeon ② *n.* ⟦med.⟧ surgery, surgical operation [Sk.]

°ಶಸ್ತ್ರಸಂನ್ಯಾಸ śastrasaṃnyāsa [ʃəstrəsənnjɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ relinquishment of weapons or their use [Sk.]

°ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಗಾರ śastrāgāra [ʃəstrɐːgɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ armoury, arsenal [Sk.]

°ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ śastrābʰyāsa [ʃəstrɐːbʰ·jɐːsɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ practise of arms, military exercise [Sk.]

°ಶಹಜೋಗಹುಂಡಿ śahajōgahuṃḍi [ʃəhəʤoːgəhuɳɖi] *n.* ⟦money⟧ pay order issued by a merchant to another merchant in another place and the encashment of which is on the chosen date by the holder (in the native banking system), "demand draft" [Sk. *sahayōga-* + H. *huṃḍī*]

ಶಹರು śaharu [ʃəhəru] *n.* ⟦city⟧ city, town, metropolis [Pe. *šahr*] (NK) = ಪಟ್ಟಣ (paṭṭaṇa)

°ಶಾಂತ śāṃta [ʃɐːntɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ silent, calm, quiet, still, noiseless **2** ⟦down⟧ annihilated, extinguished (as passion, desire, anger, grief, etc.) **3** ⟦peace⟧ quiet, gentle (the character of a person) ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soft⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಾಂತಳು⟫ quiet, calm, gentle 〈person〉 ③ *n.* ⟦peace⟧ sentiment of quietism, one of 9 sentiments in poetics [Sk.]

ಶಾಂತಿ śāṃti [ʃɐːnti] *n.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ silence, quiet, stillness, noiselessness **2** ⟦down⟧ allayment, alleviation, removal (of passion, desire, anger, grief, etc.) **3** ⟦peace⟧ peace, serenity, calmness, tranquillity [Sk.]

°ಶಾಕ[1] śāka [ʃɐːkɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetables, pot-herb, edible leaf, fruit or root used as a vegetable [Sk.]

°ಶಾಕ[2] śāka [ʃɐːkɐ] ಶಾಖ, ಶೇಕ, ಸೇಕ *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** heat, warmth, temperature **2** fomentation [M. *śākă* T13581]

ಶಾಕಾಹಾರ śākāhāra [ʃɐːkɐːhɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetarianism [Sk.]

ಶಾಕಾಹಾರಿ śākāhāri [ʃɐːkɐːhɐːri] *mf.* ⟦food⟧ vegetarian [Sk.]

°ಶಾಕಿನಿ śākini [ʃɐːkini] *f.* **1** ⟦myth⟧ a kind of female demon or fair attendant on Durgā **2** ⟦power⟧ (fig.) powerful woman [Sk.]

°ಶಾಕ್ತ śākta [ʃɐːktɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦rel.⟧ relating to Shakti (female principle of divine energy) ② *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಾಕ್ತಳು⟫ worshipper of the divine energy under its feminine representation ☞ ಶಕ್ತಿ (śakti) [Sk.]

°ಶಾಖ śākʰa [ʃɐːkʰɐ] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ heat, warmth, temperature [M. *śākă* T13581]

°ಶಾಖಮಾಪಕ śākʰamāpaka [ʃɐːkʰəmɐːpəkɐ] *n.* ⟦heat⟧ thermometer [+ *māpaka*] = ಥರ್ಮಾಮೀಟರ್ (tʰarmāmīṭar) (col.)

°ಶಾಖಾಚರ śākʰācara [ʃɐːkʰɐːʧərɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ monkey [Sk.]

°ಶಾಖಾಮೃಗ śākʰāmṛga [ʃɐːkʰɐːmrɯgɐ/°mrugɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ 'animal dwelling on the branch of trees', monkey [Sk.]

°ಶಾಖೆ śākʰe [ʃɐːkʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ branch, bough **2** ⟦part⟧ division of an organisation, branch office [Sk.] = ಬ್ರಾಂಚ್ (brāṃc) (col.)

°ಶಾಖಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ śākʰādʰyakṣa [ʃɐːkʰɐːdʰ·jəkʂɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಾಖಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ⟫ head of a branch (of an office, store, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶಾಖಾ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕ śākʰā vyavastʰāpaka [ʃɐːkʰɐːvjəvəstʰɐːpəkɐ] *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಾಖಾವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ⟫ branch manager [Sk.]

ಶಾಟಿ śāṭa [ʃɐːʈɐ] ಶಂಟ *n.* ⟦body⟧ (vulg.) pubic hair [M. *śēṭă* <?]

ಶಾಟಿ śāṭi [ʃɐːʈi] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** garment, cloth **2** upper garment of saffron colour worn by ascetics [Sk.]

°ಶಾಣಾಶ್ಮ śāṇāśma [ʃɐːɳɐːʃmɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 whetstone [Sk.]

°ಶಾತ śāta [ʃɐːta] (*adj.*) 〖sharp〗 sharpened, whetted [Sk.]

°ಶಾನಭಾಗ śānabʰāga [ʃɐːnəbʰɐːgɐ/ʃæːnəbʰɐːgɐ] 〖adm.〗 [?] ☞ ಸೇನಬೋವ (sēnabōva)

°ಶಾನಭೋಗ śānabʰōga [ʃɐːnəbʰoːgɐ/ʃæːnəbʰoːgɐ] *m.* 〖adm.〗 village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and records everything connected with it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of land or small shares from the crops of the village [?] ☞ ಸೇನಬೋವ (sēnabōva)

ಶಾಪ śāpa [ʃɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖curse〗 **1** curse, malediction, imprecation **2** (fig.) abuse, foul language, reviling [Sk.]

°ಶಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತ śāpagrasta [ʃɐːpəgrəstɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖curse〗 《*f.* ಶಾಪಗ್ರಸ್ತಳು》 〈person〉 who has been cursed, 〈person〉 under a curse [Sk.]

ಶಾಪಮೋಕ್ಷ śāpamōkṣa [ʃɐːpəmoːkʂɐ] *n.* 〖curse〗 liberation from a curse, deliverance from a curse [Sk.] = ಶಾಪವಿಮೋಚನೆ (śāpavimōcane)

°ಶಾಪವಿಮೋಚನೆ śāpavimōcane [ʃɐːpəvomoːʧəne] *n.* 〖curse〗 liberation from a curse, deliverance from a curse [Sk.] = ಶಾಪಮೋಕ್ಷ (śāpamōkṣa)

°ಶಾಬ್ದಿಕ śābdika [ʃɐːbdikɐ] ① *adj.* 〖ling.〗 **1** verbal, of a word **2** oral, spoken ② *m.* 〖gram.〗 《*f.* ಶಾಬ್ದಿಕಳು》 grammarian [Sk.]

ಶಾಮ śāma [ʃɐːmɐ] *adj.* 〖colour〗 dark-blue, dark-grey, dark-green, dark-coloured [Sk. *śyāma-*]

°ಶಾಮಕ śāmaka [ʃɐːməkɐ] (*adj.*) 〖med.〗 relieving, easing, soothing, alleviating (as fire, pain, cramp, etc.) [Sk.]

ಶಾಯಿ śāyi [ʃɐːji] *n.* 〖colour〗 ink [Pe. *syāhī*] cf. ಇಂಕು (iṃku)

°ಶಾರದ śārada [ʃɐːrədɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖time〗 autumnal, belonging to autumn **2** 〖time〗 annual **3** 〖new〗 new, recent ② *n.* 〖time〗 year [Sk.]

ಶಾರದೆ śārade [ʃɐːrəde] *f.* 〖god〗 *Sarasvatī*, goddess of speech and learning [Sk.]

°ಶಾರೀರ śārīra [ʃɐːriːrɐ] (*adj.*) 〖body〗 bodily, of or belonging to the body [Sk.]

°ಶಾರೀರಕ śārīraka [ʃɐːriːrəkɐ] (*adj.*) 〖body〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಶಾರೀರಿಕ (śārīrika)

°ಶಾರೀರಿಕ śārīrika [ʃɐːriːrikɐ] *adj.* 〖body〗 physical, corporeal, bodily; manual [Sk.]

°ಶಾರೀರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ śārīrika śikṣaṇa [ʃɐːriːrikə ʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖edu.〗 physical education [Sk.]

°ಶಾರ್ದೂಲ śārdūla [ʃɐːrduːlɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖mammal〗 tiger **2** 〖value〗 (ifc.) the best, prominent (among of some animal or men) ② *m.* 〖myth〗 N. of a Rākṣasa (goblin) [Sk. M3.328]

°ಶಾರ್ದೂಲವಿಕ್ರೀಡಿತ śārdūlavikrīḍita [ʃɐːrduːləvikriːɖitɐ] *n.* 〖poet.〗 N. of a metre [Sk.]

°ಶಾಲಿ śāli [ʃɐːli] *n.* 〖food〗 rice, paddy [Sk.]

°ಶಾಲಿನಿ śālini [ʃɐːlini] *n.* 〖poet.〗 one of metres regulated by the number of morae [Sk.]

•ಶಾಲಿಹೋತ್ರ śālihōtra [ʃɐːlihoːtrɐ] ಶಾಳಿಹೋತ್ರ ① *m.* 〖med.〗 N. of a writer on veterinary subjects ② *n.* 〖horse〗 horse [Sk.]

°ಶಾಲೀನ śālīna [ʃɐːliːnɐ] *adj.* 〖soc.〗 humble, modest [Sk.]

°ಶಾಲ್ಮಲ śālmala [ʃɐːlməlɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 red silk-cotton tree *Bombax ceiba* L. (Bombacaceae) [Sk.] = ಕೆಂಪು ಬೂರಗ (keṃpu būraga)

ಶಾಲು śālu [ʃɐːlu] ಶಾಲ್ *n.* 〖cover〗 shawl [Pe. *šāl*]

ಶಾಲೆ śāle [ʃɐːle] *n.* 〖edu.〗 school [Sk.] = ಸ್ಕೂಲು (skūlu) (col.)

ಶಾವಿಗೆ śāvige [ʃɐːvige] *n.* 〖food〗 vermicelli, a kind of fine noodles of rice or wheat [H. *sēvaī* M. *śēvaī* T12307] ☞ ಸೇವಗೆ (sēvage)

ಶಾವಿಗೆ ಮಣೆ śāvige maṇe [ʃɐːvige mə ɳe] *n.* 〖food〗 an instrument used for making vermicelli [see Fig.] [+ *maṇe*]

vermicelli machine
ಶಾವಿಗೆ ಮಣೆ

†ಶಾಶ್ವತ śāśvata [ʃɐːʃvətɐ] (*n.*) 〖time〗 permanent, eternal [Sk.]

ಶಾಸಕ śāsaka [ʃɐːsəkɐ] *m.* 〖pol.〗 《*f.* ಶಾಸಕಿ》 **1** ruler **2** legislator, member of the legislative assembly, i.e., assembly of each state [Sk.]

ಶಾಸನ śāsana [ʃɐːsənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖pol.〗 rule, reign, sway **2** 〖order〗 order, command, direction (in general) **3** 〖jur.〗 government order, cabinet order **4** 〖adm.〗 edict **5** 〖inf.〗 inscription (on copper or stone) **6** 〖punish〗 punishment **7** 〖jur.〗 constitution [Sk.]

°ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧ śāsanabaddʰa [ʃɐːsənəbəddʰɐ] *adj.* 〖jur.〗 constitutionalised, made a part of the fundamental law [+ Sk. *baddʰa-*]

°ಶಾಸನಬದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸು śāsanabaddʰagoḷisu [ʃɐːsənəbəddʰə goḷisu] *vt.* 〖jur.〗 to constitutionalise, to make 《some rule》 a part of the fundamental law, to legalise, to bring under rules [*śāsanabaddʰa + koḷisu*]

°ಶಾಸನವಿಧಿ śāsanavidʰi [ʃɐːsənəvidʰi] *n.* 〖jur.〗 constitution, fundamental law [Sk.]

ಶಾಸನಸಭೆ śāsanasabʰe [ʃɐːsənəsəbʰe] *n.* 〖pol.〗 legislative assembly, assembly of states in India [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತಿ śāsti [ʃɐːsti] *n.* 〖punish〗 **1** punishment, punition, chastisement **2** penalty [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śāstra [ʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖science〗 science, any department of knowledge **2** 〖science〗 sacred precept or rule, scripture injunction **3** 〖science〗 religious or sacred treatise **4** 〖custom〗 custom, practise, tradition ¶ ಚೈತ್ರಮಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಗೌರಿಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿದೆ. It is

a custom to worship *Gaurī* in the month of *Caitra*. **5** [rit.] ritual **6** [fort.] prediction, divination, soothsaying ¶ ಅವನು ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವನ್ನು ನಂಬಿ ಕೆಟ್ಟ He failed as he believed in the prediction. [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ śāstrajña [ʃɐːstrəʤɲɐ/–gnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [science] (*f.* ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞೆ) **1** 〈one〉 learnt in the *śāstra*s (Indian traditional learning), erudite 〈person〉, scholar **2** natural scientist [Sk.]

°ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿದ್ śāstravid [ʃɐːstrəvid] *adj.*, *m.* [science] 〈one〉 versed in the *śāstras* [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರವಿರುದ್ಧ śāstraviruddʰa [ʃɐːstrəviruddʰɐ] *adj.* [science] contrary to the sacred authority, illegal, unlawful [Sk.]

°ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ śāstrasiddʰa [ʃɐːstrəsiddʰɐ] *adj.* [science] established by sacred authority [Sk.]

°ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ śāstrasiddʰāṃta [ʃɐːstrəsiddʰɐːntɐ] *n.* [science] theory established by the *śāstras* [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿ śāstri [ʃɐːstri] *mf.* [science] **1** one who has mastered traditional religious or scientific treatises **2** teacher of sacred science [Sk.]

ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ śāstrīya [ʃɐːstriːjɐ] *adj.* [science] **1** conforming to the *śāstra*s or the sacred scriptures; prescribed in the *śāstra*s **2** scientific **3** classical music, dance, etc. [Sk.]

°ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೋಕ್ತ śāstrōkta [ʃɐːstroːktɐ] *adj.* [science] declared, enjoined or mentioned by the religious or scientific treatise [Sk.]

ಶಾಹಿ śāhi [ʃɐːhi] ಷಾಹಿ *n.* [pol.] (*ifc.*) dominion, rule, reign ¶ ಮುಗಲಶಾಹಿ rule of Moguls [Pe. *šāhī*]

toe ring ಶಿಂಜಿನಿ

°ಶಿಂಜಿನಿ śiṃjini [ʃiɲʤini] *n.* **1** [orn.] tinkling rings worn round the toes or feet [see Fig.] **2** [weapon] bow-string [Sk. (onom.)]

ಶಿಕಾರಿ śikāri [ʃikɐːri] ಷಿಕಾರಿ *n.* [hunt] hunting [Pe. *šikārī*]

ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ śikṣaka [ʃikʂəkɐ] *m.* [edu.] (*f.* ಶಿಕ್ಷಕಿ) teacher, instructor, preceptor [Sk.]

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ śikṣaṇa [ʃikʂəɳɐ] *n.* [edu.] teaching, education, training, instruction [Sk.]

ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಕ್ರಮ śikṣaṇakrama [ʃikʂəɳəkrəmɐ] *n.* [edu.] educational system, educational pattern [Sk.]

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಮಾಧ್ಯಮ śikṣaṇamādʰyama [ʃikʂəɳəmɐːdʰˑjəmɐ] *n.* [edu.] **1** medium of education **2** language used for education [Sk.]

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಶಾಖೆ śikṣaṇaśākʰe [ʃikʂəɳəʃɐːkʰe] *n.* [edu.] department of education [Sk.] = ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಖಾತೆ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (śikṣaṇa kʰāte, śikṣaṇa ilākʰe)

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಣಶುಲ್ಕ śikṣaṇaśulka [ʃikʂəɳəʃulkɐ] *n.* [edu.] education fees, school fees, tuition fees [Sk.]

ಶಿಕ್ಷಕಿ śikṣaki [ʃikʂəki] *f.* [edu.] (*m.* ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ) (female) teacher, instructor, preceptor [Sk.]

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಾರ್ಹ śikṣārha [ʃikʂɐːrhɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [punish] (*f.* ಶಿಕ್ಷಾರ್ಹಳು) 〈one〉 who deserves punishment, culpable, punishable (person) [Sk.]

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ śikṣita [ʃikʂitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [edu.] (*f.* ಶಿಕ್ಷಿತಳು) **1** educated, trained 〈person〉 **2** cultured [Sk.]

°ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು śikṣisu [ʃikʂisu] *vt.* ◇**1** [edu.] to teach, to educate **2** [edu.] to control, to discipline **3** [punish] to punish, to chastise [Sk.]

ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ śikṣe [ʃikʂe] *n.* •**1** [edu.] education, teaching or learning **2** [punish] punishment °**3** [ling.] science which teaches the proper pronunciation of words and law of euphony, one of six *Vēdāṃga*s [Sk.]

°ಶಿಖಂಡ śikʰaṃḍa [ʃikʰəɳḍɐ] *n.* [body] **1** lock of hair left on the crown or sides of head at tonsure = ಜುಟ್ಟು (juṭṭu) (col.) **2** peacock's tail **3** crest [Sk.]

°ಶಿಖಂಡಿ śikʰaṃḍi [ʃikʰəɳḍi] ① *n.* [bird] peacock = ನವಿಲು (navilu) (com.) ② *mf.* **1** [sex] impotent man, eunuch **2** [weak] (fig.) coward [Sk.]

ಶಿಖರ śikʰara [ʃikʰrɐ] *n.* [high] **1** top (of a tree, temple tower, etc.), peak (of a mountain, etc.) **2** (fig.) apex (of one's fame, popularity, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ śikʰāmaṇi [ʃikʰɐːməɳi] *n.* **1** [orn.] crest-gem, crest-jewel **2** [value] (ifc.) pre-eminent one [Sk.]

°ಶಿಖಿ śikʰi [ʃikʰi] *n.* **1** [bird] peacock **2** [fire] fire [Sk.]

°ಶಿಖೆ śikʰe [ʃikʰe] *n.* **1** [high] top (of a tree, tower, mountain, etc.) **2** [makeup] crest, top-knot **3** [makeup] lock of hair left on the crown of the head [Sk.] = ಜುಟ್ಟು (juṭṭu) (col.)

ಶಿಥಿಲ śitʰila [ʃitʰilɐ] *adj.* [weak] **1** weak, feeble, infirm (as health) **2** loose, slack, lax **3** decaying, crumbling, disintegrating (as a house, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶಿಥಿಲತೆ śitʰilate [ʃitʰiləte] *n.* **1** [weak] weakness, feebleness (as a body) **2** [weak] looseness, slackness, laxness **3** [tight] decrepitude ¶ ಈ ಮನೆ ಶಿಥಿಲತೆಯಿಂದ ಬೀಳುವ ಹಾಗಿದೆ. This house is about to fall due to decrepitude.

°ಶಿಥಿಲದ್ವಿತ್ವ śitʰiladvitva [ʃitʰiləd̪vitˑvɐ] *n.* [poet.] a grammatical concept coined by *Kēśīrāja* (grammarian of the 13th century) to explain conjuncts of two consonants which will have the metrical value of a single consonant due to the requirement of metre (for example when *bardila* is regarded as consisting of 3 morae though it consists of four.) [Sk.]

ಶಿಫಾರಸು śipʰārasu [ʃipʰɐːrəsu] *n.* [soc.] recommendation, commending; recommending some person for a post exerting one's influence [Pe. *sifāriš*]

ಶಿಫಾರಸುಪತ್ರ śipʰārasupatra [ʃipʰɐ:rəsupət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ letter of recommendation [+ *patra*]

•ಶಿಬಿಕೆ śibike [ʃibike] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ **1** palanquin **2** bier taking a corpse to the cremation ground [Sk.]

ಶಿಬಿರ śibira [ʃibirɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦stay⟧ camp **2** ⟦army⟧ military camp [Sk.]

ಶಿರ śira [ʃirɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ head = ತಲೆ (tale) **2** ⟦high⟧ (fig.) top, summit, peak, pinnacle [Sk.]

ಶಿರಬಾಗು śirabāgu [ʃirəbɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to bow, to make an obeisance, to salute [Sk.]

°ಶಿರಸಾ śirasā [ʃirəsɐ:] *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ "with the head", with profound reverence, with humble submission [Sk.]

°ಶಿರಸ್ತೇದಾರ śirastedāra [ʃirəstedɐ:rɐ] ಶಿರಸ್ತೇದಾರ, ಸಿರ-ಸ್ತೇದಾರ *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ head clerk in the office of district or its subdivision or in the court of justice [Pe. *sar rišta dāra*]

°ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ śirastrāṇa [ʃirəstrɐ:ɳɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ helmet [Sk.] = ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (helmeṭ) (col.)

ಶಿರಸ್ಸು śirassu [ʃirəssu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ (dig.) head [Sk.] = ತಲೆ (tale) (com.)

ಶಿರಾ śirā [ʃirɐ:] ಶಿರ, ಸಿರ, ಸಿರಾ *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a kind of sweetmeat prepared by cooking grained wheat grain in ghee [Pe. *šīr*?]

ಶಿರೋನಾಮ śirōnāma [ʃiro:nɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ heading, title, headline [Sk. + Pe. *nāma*] = ತಲೆಬರಹ, ಶೀರ್ಷಕ (talebaraha, śīrṣaka)

ಶಿರೋನಾಮೆ śirōnāme [ʃiro:nɐ:me] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ heading, title, headline [Sk. *śirōnāma-* ×Pe. *sarnāme*?] = ತಲೆಬರಹ, ಶೀರ್ಷಕ (talebaraha, śīrṣaka)

°ಶಿರೋಭ್ರಮಣೆ śirōbʰramaṇe [ʃiro:bʰrəməɳe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ vertigo, giddiness [Sk.] ☞ ತಲೆಸುತ್ತು (talesuttu)(com.)

°ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ śirōmaṇi [ʃiro:məɳi] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ **1** 'crest-jewel,' jewel worn in the crest of a crown or turban **2** (fig.) (ifc.) most distinguished person (in some field) [Sk.]

°ಶಿರೋವೇಷ್ಟನ śirōvēṣṭana [ʃiro:ve:ʂṭənɐ] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ turban [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾಬಾಲಿಕೆ śilābālike [ʃilɐ:bɐ:like] *n.* ⟦art⟧ female stone figure; female bracket figure (which is neither goddess nor one from a royal family) [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾಮುದ್ರಣ śilāmudraṇa [ʃilɐ:mudrəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ lithography [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾಯಂತ್ರ śilāyaṃtra [ʃilɐ:jəntrɐ] *n.* ⟦print⟧ lithographic printing machine [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾಯುಗ śilāyuga [ʃilɐ:jugɐ] *n.* ⟦his.⟧ stone age [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾರಸ śilārasa [ʃilɐ:rəsɐ] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ lava [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನ śilāśāsana [ʃilɐ:ʃɐ:sənɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** stone edict **2** inscription on stone [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲಾವರ್ಷ śilāvarṣa [ʃilɐ:vərʂɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ 'stone-rain', hail [Sk.] = ಆಲಿಕಲ್ಲು (ālikallu) (com.)

°ಶಿಲಾಶಾಸನಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śilāśāsanaśāstra [ʃilɐ:ʃɐ:sənəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ epigraphical studies [Sk.]

°ಶಿಲೀಂಧ್ರ śilīṃdʰra [ʃili:ndʰrɐ] ಶಿಳೀಂಧ್ರ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ mushroom [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿಕೊಡೆ, ಅಣಬೆ (nāyikoḍe, aṇabe) (com.)

°ಶಿಲೀಮುಖ śilīmukʰa [ʃili:mukʰɐ] ಶಿಳೀಮುಖ *n.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ arrow **2** ⟦insect⟧ bumblebee (a general term for the insects belonging to the same genus) [Sk.]

†ಶಿಲ್ಪು śilpu [ʃilpu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ whistling (*Tipt.*) [Ka. D2638] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ (śilpi)

ಶಿಲೆ śile [ʃile] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ stone, rock [Sk.] = ಕಲ್ಲು (kallu) (com.)

ಶಿಲ್ಕು śilku [ʃilku] ಶಿಲಕು, ಶಿಲುಕು, ಶಿಲ್ಲಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲ್ಕು, ಸಿಲ್ಲಕು *n.* ⟦remain⟧ balance (of money, article, etc.), residue, remainder [M. *śilakă*, *śillaka* < ?]

ಶಿಲ್ಪ śilpa [ʃilpɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ formative or plastic art (like sculpture, carving, architecture, artisanship, designing, engineering, etc.) [Sk.]

ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ[1] śilpi [ʃilpi] *mf.* ⟦art⟧ person who is engaged in a formative or plastic art, sculptor (also applied to carver, architect, designer, artisan, engineer and the like) [Sk.]

†ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ[2] śilpi [ʃilpi] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ whistle [?] (My.) ☞ ಸಿಲ್ಪಿ (silpi)

ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗ śilpiga [ʃilpigɐ] *m.* ⟦art⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶಿಲ್ಪಿಗಳು⟫ person who is engaged in a formative or plastic art (sculptor, carver, architect, designer, artisan, engineer and the like) [Sk.]

ಶಿಲ್ಬೆ śilbe [ʃilbe] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** cross (by which Christ was crucified) **2** Crucifix **3** cross, religious symbol worn by Christians [Syr. *silbo*]

ಶಿವ śiva [ʃivɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ delight, joy, happiness, pleasure **2** ⟦luck⟧ auspiciousness, something auspicious ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ Shiva, N. of a god [Sk.]

ಶಿವಾಯಿ śivāyi [ʃivɐ:ĭ] ಶಿವಾಯ, ಸಿವಾಯಿ *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ except, apart from [Ar.-Pe. *siwwā*] (NK) ☞ ಸಿವಾಯಿ (sivāyi)

°ಶಿವೈಕ್ಯ śivaikya [ʃivəik·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ becoming one with god Shiva, unification with Shiva **2** ⟦death⟧ (dig.) demise, decease ◇ *vi.* ಶಿವೈಕ್ಯಾಗು [Sk.]

°ಶಿಶಿರ śiśira [ʃiʃirɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ the months of *Māgha* and *Phālguṇa* (winter of India) [Sk.]

ಶಿಶು śiśu [ʃiʃu] *n.* ⟦child⟧ small child, infant, baby [Sk.]

°ಶಿಶುಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ śiśusaṃrakṣaṇe [ʃiʃusəmrəkʂəɳe] *n.* ⟦child⟧ child care [Sk.]

°ಶಿಶುವಿಹಾರ śiśuvihāra [ʃiʃuvihɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ nursery, kindergarten = ಬಾಲವಾಡಿ (bālavāḍi) (NK)

°ಶಿಶ್ನ śiśna [ʃiʃnɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 penis, phallus [Sk.] = ತುಣ್ಣೆ (tuṇṇe) (col.)

°ಶಿಷ್ಟ śiṣṭa [ʃiʂṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಶಿಷ್ಟಳು》 cultured, decent 〈person〉, gentleman [Sk.]

°ಶಿಷ್ಟಾಚಾರ śiṣṭācāra [ʃiʂṭɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖culture〗 manners, courtesy, etiquette, urbanity [Sk.]

ಶಿಷ್ಯ śiṣya [ʃiʂːjɐ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಶಿಷ್ಯೆ》 disciple [Sk.]

ಶಿಷ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ śiṣyavṛtti [ʃiʂːjəvrutti/°vrutti] *n.* 〖edu.〗 **1** discipleship **2** scholarship for studies [Sk.]

ಶಿಷ್ಯೆ śiṣye [ʃiʂːje] *f.* 〖edu.〗 《*m.* ಶಿಷ್ಯ》 female disciple [Sk.]

ಶಿಸ್ತು śistu [ʃistu] (*n.*) **1** 〖esth.〗 neatness, tidiness, being spick-and-span **2** 〖esth.〗 discipline, control or order exercised over people or animals, esp. children [Pe. *šusta* "washed; neat"?] = ನೀಟು (nīṭu)

ಶೀಕರ śīkara [ʃiːkərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖weather〗 spray, thin or drizzling rain, drizzle **2** 〖water〗 drop of rain or water [Sk.]

ಶೀಘ್ರ śīgʰra [ʃiːgʰrɐ] *adv.* **1** 〖speed〗 quickly, speedily, rapidly, swiftly **2** 〖time〗 earlier than expected, earlier than the schedule [Sk.]

°ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿ śīgʰralipi [ʃiːgʰrəlipi] *n.* 〖script〗 shorthand, stenography = ಶೋರ್ಟ್‌ಹ್ಯಾಂಡ್ (śōrṭhyāṃḍ) (col.)

°ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿಕಾರ śīgʰralipikāra [ʃiːgʰrəlipikɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖script〗 《*f.* ಶೀಘ್ರಲಿಪಿಕಾರ್ತಿ》 stenographer [Sk.] = ಸ್ಟೆನೋಗ್ರಾಫರ್ (sṭenōgrāpʰar) (col.)

ಶೀತ śīta [ʃiːtɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖temp.〗 〈being〉 cold, chilly ② *n.* **1** 〖temp.〗 coldness, chill ¶ ಶೀತವೂ ಸೆಕೆಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲದರಿಂದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ನಗರ ಎಂಬ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Bangalore is called an air-conditioned city as it is neither hot nor cold. **2** 〖med.〗 cold, inflamed state of mucous membrane of nose and throat, with hoarseness, running nose, sore throat, etc. [Sk.]

°ಶೀತಕ śītaka [ʃiːtəkɐ] *n.* 〖temp.〗 refrigerator [Sk.] = ಫ್ರಿಡ್ಜು (pʰriḍju) (com.)

°ಶೀತಕೊಠಡಿ śītakoṭʰaḍi [ʃiːtəkoṭʰɔ̃ḍi] *n.* 〖temp.〗 **1** air-conditioned room = ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಣಕೋಣೆ (havāniyaṃtraṇakōṇe) **2** cold storage [Sk.]

°ಶೀತಲ śītala [ʃiːtəlɐ] ಶೀತಳ (*n.*) 〖temp.〗 cold, chilly, frigid, cool [Sk.] = ತಂಪು (taṃpu)

°ಶೀತಲವಲಯ śītalavalaya [ʃiːtələvələjɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** arctic zone, antarctic zone, frigid zone **2** cold region [Sk.]

°ಶೀರ್ಷ śīrṣa [ʃiːrʂɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 head **2** 〖high〗 top, tip [Sk.]

ಶೀರ್ಷಕ śīrṣaka [ʃiːrʂəkɐ] *n.* °**1** 〖wear〗 helmet, turban °**2** 〖orn.〗 ornament on the head or flowers on the head **3** 〖inf.〗 heading (of an article, book, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶೀರ್ಷಿಕೆ śīrṣike [ʃiːrʂike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 title, headline, caption = ತಲೆಬರಹ (talebaraha) (com.)

ಶೀಲ śīla [ʃiːlɐ] *n.* **1** 〖pers.〗 conduct, disposition, behaviour, character **2** 〖moral〗 good nature, virtuous character, right conduct [Sk.]

ಶುಂಠ śuṃṭʰa [ʃuɳṭʰɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖intl.〗 foolish/fool, blockhead [? M. *śuṃṭa*, *śuṃṭʰa* Te. *śuṃṭʰa*]

ಶುಂಠಿ śuṃṭʰi [ʃuɳṭʰi] *n.* 〖food〗 dry ginger [Sk. M3.353]

°ಶುಕ śuka [ʃukɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 parrot [Sk.] = ಗಿಳಿ (giḷi) (com.)

°ಶುಕ್ತಿ śukti [ʃukti] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** oyster-shell, pearl oyster = ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಶಿಂಪು (muttina śiṃpu) **2** conch-shell [Sk.]

ಶುಕ್ರ śukra [ʃukrɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖light〗 bright, luminous ② *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 the planet Venus **2** 〖tissue〗 semen virile = ವೀರ್ಯ (vīrya) [Sk.]

°ಶುಕ್ಲ śukla [ʃuklɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖light〗 bright **2** 〖colour〗 white **3** 〖pure〗 spotless, pure **4** 〖moral〗 virtuous, moral [Sk.]

ಶುಕ್ಲಪಕ್ಷ śuklapakṣa [ʃukləpəkʂɐ] *n.* 〖cal.〗 bright half of a month (from the new-moon day to the full-moon day) [Sk.] ☞ ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ (kṛṣṇapakṣa)

ಶುಚಿ śuci [ʃuʧi] *n.* °**1** 〖colour〗 whiteness, brightness °**2** 〖light〗 brightness **3** 〖hyg.〗 cleanness, sanitation [Sk.]

ಶುದ್ಧ śuddʰa [ʃuddʰɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖pure〗 pure, unmixed, not adulterated **2** 〖hyg.〗 clean, stainless, immaculate **3** 〖honest〗 straightforward, guileless **4** 〖rit.〗 ritually pure [Sk.]

ಶುದ್ಧಿ śuddʰi [ʃuddʰi] *n.* 〖pure〗 **1** 〖rit.〗 purity, being not adulterated (as water, milk, etc.) **2** 〖hyg.〗 cleanness, purity, immaculateness **3** 〖honest〗 purity (of character, etc.) **4** 〖rit.〗 being ritually pure [Sk.]

ಶುದ್ಧಿಮಾಡು śuddʰi māḍu [ʃuddʰi mɐːḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖hyg.〗 to clean 《a table, room, etc.》 **2** 〖rit.〗 to purify [+ *māḍu*]

°ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಣ śuddʰīkaraṇa [ʃuddʰiːkərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖pure〗 cleaning, purification (of water, atmosphere, sin, etc.)

°ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಣಾಂಗ śuddʰīkaraṇāṃga [ʃuddʰiːkərəɳɐːŋgɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 excretory organ [Sk.]

°ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಿಸು śuddʰīkarisu [ʃuddʰiːkərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖hyg.〗 to clean, to cleanse **2** 〖rit.〗 to purify ritually [Sk.]

°ಶುನಕ śunaka [ʃunəkɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 dog [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿ (nāyi)

ಶುಭ śubʰa [ʃubʰɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖luck〗 auspicious, propitious ② *n.* **1** 〖luck〗 auspiciousness **2** 〖pros.〗 prosperity, welfare, well-being [Sk.]

ಶುಭಕರ್ಮ śubʰakarma [ʃubʰəkərmɐ] *n.* **1** 〖rit.〗 auspicious ceremony or rite (as the marriage, etc. as opposed to the funeral, dolorous rite) **2** 〖behave〗

good or virtuous act which conduces one to the heaven [Sk.]

ಶುಭಗಳಿಗೆ śubʰagaḷige [ʃubʰəgəḷige] *n.* ⟦time⟧ auspicious time, propitious hour (for an auspicious ceremony) [Sk.]

°ಶುಭದಾಯಕ śubʰadāyaka [ʃubʰədɐːjəkɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦pros.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶುಭದಾಯಕಳು⟫ auspicious; ⟨one⟩ who grants happiness

ಶುಭದಿನ śubʰadina [ʃubʰədinɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ auspicious day, propitious day [Sk.]

°ಶುಭಲಗ್ನ śubʰalagna [ʃubʰələgnɐ] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ auspicious moment or time [Sk.]

°ಶುಭವಾರ್ತೆ śubʰavārte [ʃubʰəvɐːrte] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ good news, happy news, gladdening news [Sk.]

°ಶುಭಸೂಚನೆ śubʰasūcane [ʃubʰsuːʧəne] *n.* ⟦fort.⟧ auspicious hint or sign

°ಶುಭಾಶಯ śubʰāśaya [ʃubʰːɐʃəjɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ good wishes [Sk.]

ಶುಭ್ರ śubʰra [ʃubʰrɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦colour⟧ ⟨being⟩ white (as cloth, etc.) **2** ⟦light⟧ ⟨being⟩ bright, radiant, luminous **3** ⟦hyg.⟧ ⟨being⟩ clean, ⟨being⟩ pure, ⟨being⟩ stainless, ⟨being⟩ immaculate (cloth, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶುಭ್ರತೆ śubʰrate [ʃubʰrəte] *n.* **1** ⟦colour⟧ whiteness (of cloth, etc.) **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ brightness, radiance **3** ⟦light⟧ purity, immaculateness, cleanliness (of cloth, etc.) [Sk.]

ಶುಲ್ಕ śulka [ʃulkɐ] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ **1** fees, tax, levy, charge, custom duty, etc. (money charged by a public organisation) **2** tuition fees **3** bride price, money paid to the bride's family for the marriage = ಕನ್ಯಾ-ಶುಲ್ಕ (kanyāśulka) [Sk.]

°ಶುಲ್ಕವಿನಾಯಿತಿ śulkavināyiti [ʃulkəvinɐːjiti] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ exemption from the fees, levy, charge, etc. [+ *vināyiti*]

°ಶುಷ್ಕ śuṣka [ʃuʂkɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦water⟧ dry **2** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) futile, useless ¶ ಮುಖ್ಯೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರ ಶುಷ್ಕ ಭಾಷಣದಿಂದ ನಾವು ಬೇಸರಗೊಂಡೆವು. We were annoyed by the boring lecture of the head master. [Sk.] = ಒಣ (oṇa) (com.)

°ಶುಷ್ಕಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ śuṣkapāṃḍitya [ʃuʂkəpɐːɳɖit·jɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ pedantry [Sk.]

ಶುಶ್ರೂಷೆ śuśrūṣe [ʃuʃruːʂe] *n.* ⟦care⟧ service, nursing, ministration [Sk.] = ಆರೈಕೆ (āraike)

ಶೂದ್ರ śūdra [ʃuːd·rɐ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶೂದ್ರೆ⟫ **1** one who belongs to the last of the four divisions in the Hindu society **2** one from a low caste including Harijans [Sk.]

ಶೂನ್ಯ śūnya [ʃuːn·jɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦empty⟧ empty, void **2** ⟦empty⟧ desolate ② *n.* **1** ⟦number⟧ zero, cipher **2** ⟦empty⟧ vacuum, hollow, cavity †**3** ⟦magic⟧ black magic, witchcraft, sorcery [Sk.]

ಶೂನ್ಯಗಾರ śūnyagāra [ʃuːn·jəgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦magic⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶೂನ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ sorcerer

°ಶೂನ್ಯವಾದ śūnyavāda [ʃuːn·jəvɐːdɐ] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** the (Buddhist) doctrine of nihility (non-existence of the universe) **2** nihilism [Sk.]

°ಶೂನ್ಯವಾದಿ śūnyavādi [ʃuːn·jəvɐːdi] *mf.* ⟦phil.⟧ **1** one who maintains the (Buddhist) doctrine of nihility (non-existence of the universe) **2** nihilist [Sk.]

ಶೂರ śūra [ʃuːrɐ] ಸೂರ *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶೂರಳು⟫ hero, valiant man [Sk.]

ಶೂಲ śūla [ʃuːlɐ] ಸೂಲ, ಸೂಳ *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ **1** sharp or pointed weapon, pike, dart, spear, lance **2** stake (to impale criminals) [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಖಲ śṛṃkʰala [ʃrɯŋkʰəlɐ/ʃruŋkʰəlɐ] ಶೃಂಖಳ *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ chain (in general) **2** ⟦wear⟧ waist string or belt **3** ⟦control⟧ chain for tying the feet of an elephant **4** ⟦control⟧ (fig.) chain, fetter, shackle [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಖಲೆ śṛṃkʰale [ʃrɯŋkʰəle/ʃruŋkʰəle] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ chain (in general) **2** ⟦control⟧ chain for tying the feet of an elephant [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಗ śṛṃga [ʃrɯŋgɐ/ʃruŋgɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ horn **2** ⟦high⟧ summit, peak pinnacle **3** ⟦high⟧ (fig.) apex (of one's fame, success, popularity, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಗರಿಸು śṛṃgarisu [ʃrɯŋgərisu/ʃruŋgərisu] *vt.* ⟦orn.⟧ to decorate, to adorn, to beautify, to embellish [Sk. *śṛṃgāra-* + *-isu*]

°ಶೃಂಗಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ śṛṃgasammēḷana [ʃrɯŋgəsəmmeːḷənɐ/ʃruŋga-] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ summit conference, summit meet [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಗಾರ śṛṃgāra [ʃrɯŋgɐːrɐ/ʃruŋgɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ decoration, beautification, adornment, embellishment (esp. of a woman) **2** ⟦love⟧ love, erotic sentiment **3** ⟦rhet.⟧ amatory or erotic sentiment, one of the nine sentiments of poetry [Sk.]

°ಶೃಂಗಾರಚೇಷ್ಟೆ śṛṃgāracēṣṭe [ʃrɯŋgɐːrəʧeːʂṭe/ʃruŋgɐːrə-] *n.* ⟦love⟧ any outward action indicating love, gesture of love [Sk.]

ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ śeṭṭi [ʃeʈʈi] ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ member of a rich merchant community or name of the caste [Sk. *śrēṣṭʰin-*]

ಶೇಂಗಾ śēṃgā [ʃeːŋgɐː] ಸೇಂಗ, ಸೇಂಗಾ *n.* ⟦food⟧ groundnut, peanut [M. *śēṃgă* <?] = ನೆಲಗಡಲೆ, ಕಡಲೆಕಾಯಿ; ಬಮ್ಮುಕಾಯಿ (nelagaḍale, kaḍalekāyi; bammukāyi) (NK)

ಶೇಕಡಾ śēkaḍā [ʃeːkəɖɐː] ಶೇಕಡ, ಸೇಕಡಾ *adv.* ⟦number⟧ per cent, in every hundred ¶ ಸೇಕಡಾ ಐವತ್ತು 50 percent [M. *sēkăḍā*] ☞ ಸೇಕಡಾ (sēkaḍā)

‡ಶೇಖಿದಾರ śēkʰadāra [ʃeːkʰədɐːrɐ] ಶೇಕ್ದಾರ, ಷೇಕ್ದಾರ *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ officer appointed to collect the revenue from

a certain division of land [Ar.-Pe. *šiqdār*]

°ಶೇಖರ¹ śēkʰara [ʃeːkʰərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦orn.⟧ chaplet, garland of flowers worn on the top of head **2** ⟦orn.⟧ diadem, crown **3** ⟦value⟧ (fig.) the best of the most distinguished of a class [Sk.]

•ಶೇಖರ² śēkʰara [ʃeːkʰərɐ] *n.* ⟦collect⟧ act of collection [? cf. Sk. *svīkāra-*]

°ಶೇಖರಣೆ śēkʰaraṇe [ʃeːkʰərəɳe] *n.* ⟦collect⟧ act of collecting, act of storing [*śēkarisu* + *-aṇe*]

°ಶೇಖರಿಸು śēkʰarisu [ʃeːkʰərisu] *vt.* ⟦collect⟧ to collect, to stock, to hoard, to accumulate [*śēkʰara*² + *-isu*]

ಶೇರು śēru [ʃeːru] ಶೇರ್ *n.* ⟦com.⟧ **1** share one is entitled to have or bound to contribute **2** share, part-proprietorship of property held by joint owners, esp. one of the equal parts to proportion of profits [Eg. *share*]

ಶೇವಲ śēvala [ʃeːvəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** eel grass *Vallisneria natans* (Lour.) Hara (Hydrocharitaceae) a kind of aquatic plant **2** green moss-like substance growing on the surface of water [Sk. *śaivala-*]

ಶೇಷ¹ śēṣa [ʃeːʂɐ] *n.* ⟦remain⟧ rest, remainder; balance [Sk.] = ಶೇಷನಾಗ (śēṣanāga)

ಶೇಷ² śēṣa [ʃeːʂɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಶೇಷನಾಗ (śēṣanāga)

ಶೇಷನಾಗ śēṣanāga [ʃeːʂənɐːgɐ] *m.* ⟦myth⟧ N. of a celebrated serpent which supports the entire world on his head [Sk.]

°ಶೇಷಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ śēṣapraśne [ʃeːsəprəʃne] *n.* ⟦ques.⟧ enigma, riddle of the sphinx, Gordian knot [Sk.]

°ಶೈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ śaikṣaṇika [ʃəikʂəɳikɐ] *adj.* ⟦edu.⟧ educational, instructional [Sk.]

°ಶೈತ್ಯ śaitya [ʃəitˈjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦temp.⟧ coldness, coolness, chill **2** ⟦water⟧ dampness, humidity, wetness [Sk.]

°ಶೈಥಿಲ್ಯ śaitʰilya [ʃəitʰilˈjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weak⟧ looseness, flimsiness, slackness (of construction, etc.) **2** ⟦weak⟧ feebleness, debility, weakness, infirmity **3** ⟦bio.⟧ inactivity [Sk.]

°ಶೈಲಿ śaili [ʃəili] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** way, mode, fashion **2** style, literary style [Sk.]

°ಶೈಲಿಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ śailiśāstra [ʃəiliʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ stylistic [Sk.]

°ಶೈಲೀಕರಣ śailīkaraṇa [ʃəiliːkərəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦art⟧ stylisation, making (artistic representations) conform to the rules of a conventional style [Sk.]

°ಶೈಶವ śaiśava [ʃəiʃəvɐ] *n.* ⟦age⟧ childhood, infancy, tender years [Sk.]

°ಶೋಕ śōka [ʃoːkɐ] *n.* ⟦grief⟧ sorrow, grief, distress [Sk.]

°ಶೋಕಗೀತೆ śōkagīte [ʃoːkəgiːte] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ elegy, song of lamentation, esp., for the dead [Sk.]

ಶೋಕಿ śōki [ʃoːki] ಶೋಕು, ಷೋಕಿ, ಷೋಕು *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ extravagance (for material comfort and pleasure) [Ar. *šauq*]

ಶೋಕಿದಾರ śōkidāra [ʃoːkidɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦lux.⟧ extravagant person (who spends much money for material comfort and pleasure) [*śōki* + *-dāra*]

°ಶೋಕರಸ śōkarasa [ʃoːkərəsɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ pathos, one of nine poetic sentiments [Sk.]

ಶೋಕು śōku [ʃoːku] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ [Ar. *šauq*] ☞ ಶೋಕಿ (śōki)

°ಶೋಚನೀಯ śōcanīya [ʃoːʧəniːjɐ] *adj.* ⟦grief⟧ sorrowful, sad, lamentable, pitiable, pathetic [Sk.]

°ಶೋಣ śōṇa [ʃoːɳɐ] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ red (colour of blood) [Sk.]

°ಶೋಣಿತ śōṇita [ʃoːɳitɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ red, crimson ② *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ blood [Sk.]

°ಶೋಧ śōdʰa [ʃoːdʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ purification **2** ⟦search⟧ search (of a missing person, treasure, absconder, etc.) **3** ⟦study⟧ research, investigation **4** ⟦rectify⟧ correction (of errors) [Sk.]

°ಶೋಧಕ śōdʰaka [ʃoːdʰəkɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦pure⟧ purifying ② *m.* 《*f.* ಶೋಧಕಿ》 **1** ⟦study⟧ researcher **2** ⟦rectify⟧ reviser, one who corrects (a writing, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಶೋಧನ śōdʰana [ʃoːdʰənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ purification **2** ⟦study⟧ investigation, examination, inspection or scrutiny (of a proposal, application, etc.) **3** ⟦rectify⟧ correction (of errors) **4** ⟦study⟧ research [Sk.] = ಶೋಧನೆ (śōdʰane)

°ಶೋಧನೆ śōdʰane [ʃoːdʰəne] *n.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ purification **2** ⟦study⟧ investigation, examination, inspection or scrutiny (of a proposal, application, etc.) **3** ⟦rectify⟧ correction (of errors) [Sk.]

ಶೋಧಿಸು śōdʰisu [ʃoːdʰisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ to clean, to filter, to purify; to remove unwanted elements from 《cereals》 **2** ⟦rectify⟧ to correct, to rectify 《a mistake》 **3** ⟦search⟧ to look for, to seek, to search for **4** ⟦find⟧ to find out, to detect [Sk.]

ಶೋಭೆ śōbʰe [ʃoːbʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ lustre, glitter, brilliance, brightness **2** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty, handsomeness, loveliness [Sk.]

°ಶೋಷಣ śōṣaṇa [ʃoːʂəɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ drying up, suction **2** ⟦water⟧ causing to dry up **3** ⟦trouble⟧ using others for selfish purpose, exploitation, parasitism [Sk.]

°ಶೋಷಣೆ śōṣaṇe [ʃoːʂəɳe] *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ drying up, becoming dry **2** ⟦exploit⟧ exploitation, parasitism [Sk.]

°ಶೋಷಿಸು śōṣisu [ʃoːʂisu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦water⟧ to make dry, to dry up **2** ⟦trouble⟧ (fig.) to exploit, to utilise 〈a person〉 for one's own ends ② *vi.* ⟦water⟧ to dry, to dry up [Sk.]

ಶೌಚ śauca [ʃəʊʧɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦hyg.⟧ purity, cleanliness **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ making clean, cleansing **3** ⟦excr.⟧ evacuation, excretion [Sk.] = ಮಲವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ (malavisarjane)

°ಶೌಚಗೃಹ śaucagṛha [ʃəʊʧəgrʊhɐ/°gruhɐ] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ latrine, lavatory, toilet, closet [Sk.]

ಶೌರ್ಯ śaurya [ʃəurjɐ] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ heroism, valour, prowess, might, courage [Sk.]

ಶ್ಮಶಾನ śmaśāna [ʃməʃɐ:nɐ] ಸ್ಮಶಾನ *n.* ⟦death⟧ burning ground, burial ground, crematory, crematorium [Sk.] = ಗೋರಿಸ್ಥಾನ, ಸುಡುಗಾಡು (gōristʰāna, suḍugāḍu) (col.)

°ಶ್ಯಾಮ śyāma [ʃjɐ:mɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ dark, dark-blue (as the colour of the skin) ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ an epithet of Krishna ③ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ N. of various trees like Indian gamboge tree *Garcinia morella* Gaertner Desr. (Clusiaceae) *[IMP 3.63] [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಯಾಮಲ śyāmala [ʃjɐ:məlɐ] *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ dark, dark-blue (as the colour of the skin), dark-skinned [Sk.]

ಶ್ಯಾಲಕ śyālaka [ʃjɐ:ləkɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** wife's brother, brother-in-law **2** younger sister's husband, brother-in-law [Sk.]

ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ śraddʰe [ʃrəddʰe] *n.* **1** ⟦love⟧ absolute trust and confidence on a god, religious preceptor, husband, etc. **2** ⟦zeal⟧ earnestness, sincerity ¶ ಅವನು ಶ್ರದ್ಧೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. He works earnestly. [Sk.]

ಶ್ರಮ śrama [ʃrəmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦bio.⟧ exhaustion, tiredness, fatigue, weariness **2** ⟦work⟧ work, labour **3** ⟦effort⟧ effort, toil **4** ⟦trouble⟧ distress, vexation, trouble, hardship, difficulty **5** ⟦sports⟧ exercise of military arts [Sk.]

ಶ್ರಮಗಾರ śramagāra [ʃrəməgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ manual labourer, manual worker = ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ (duḍimegāra) (col.)

ಶ್ರಮಜೀವಿ śramajīvi [ʃrəmə̆ʤi:vi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ manual labourer, manual worker = ದುಡಿಮೆಗಾರ (duḍimegāra) (col.)

°ಶ್ರಮದಾನ śramadāna [ʃrəmədɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ social service without being paid for

°ಶ್ರವಣ śravaṇa [ʃrəvəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** act of hearing, listening **2** sense of hearing, auditory sense [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರವಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ śravaṇēṃdriya [ʃrəvəɳe:ndrijɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ organ of hearing, auditory organ [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರವ್ಯ śravya [ʃrəv·jɐ] *adj.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** fit to be heard, worth hearing, oral (as poetry) **2** audible **3** pleasing to the ear, melodious, mellifluous [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರವ್ಯಕಾವ್ಯ śravyakāvya [ʃrəv·jəkɐ:v·jɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ musical poem, song to be recited, poem meant to be sung [Sk.] = ಹಾಡುಗಬ್ಬ (hāḍugabba)

°ಶ್ರಾಂತ śrāṃta [ʃrɐ:ntɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* ⟪*f.* ಶ್ರಾಂತಳು⟫ **1** ⟦bio.⟧ wearied, fatigued, tired, exhausted 〈person, animal, etc.〉 **2** ⟦bio.⟧ calmed 〈person, animal, etc.〉 **3** ⟦desire⟧ 〈person〉 who has subdued one's desire [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರಾಂತಿ śrāṃti [ʃrɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fatigue, exhaustion, weariness [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ śrāddʰa [ʃrɐ:ddʰɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ ritual on the day of the death anniversary of a person [Sk.] = ತಿಥಿ (titʰi) (col.)

°ಶ್ರಾವಣ śrāvaṇa [ʃrɐ:vəɳɐ] ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦sound⟧ relating to the ear **2** ⟦cal.⟧ born under *śravaṇa*, the 23rd lunar asterism ② *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ N. of the fifth lunar month [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರಾವಕ śrāvaka [ʃrɐ:vəkɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* **1** ⟦edu.⟧ pupil, disciple **2** ⟦rel.⟧ Jaina monk, Jaina saint [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ śrāvya [ʃrɐ:v·jɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ fit to be heard, worth hearing **2** ⟦agree⟧ pleasing to the ear, melodious, mellifluous [Sk.] ☞ ಶ್ರವ್ಯ (śravya)

ಶ್ರೀ śrī [ʃri:] ① *n.* **1** ⟦prop.⟧ riches, wealth, prosperity **2** ⟦name⟧ (hon.) Mr., an honorific term prefixed to the name of a man ② *f.* ⟦god⟧ N. of the goddess of wealth, Lakshmi [Sk.]

ಶ್ರೀಖಂಡ śrīkʰaṃḍa [ʃri:kʰəɳḍɐ] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ a sweet dish made of dehydrated curd, which is made into a paste and mixed with almonds, saffron and cardamom [Sk.]

ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ śrīgaṃdʰa [ʃri:gəndʰɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sandal wood, *Santalum album* L. Santalaceae → aroma, pharm., timber [Sk.] = ಚಂದನ (caṃdana) *[IMP 5.59]

ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ śrīmaṃta [ʃri:məntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rich⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಳು⟫ rich 〈person〉, wealthy 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆ śrīmaṃtike [ʃri:məntike] *n.* ⟦rich⟧ prosperity, wealth, richness [Sk.] = ಹಣವಂತಿಕೆ (haṇavaṃtike)

°ಶ್ರೀಮತಿ śrīmati [ʃri:məti] *f.* **1** ⟦rich⟧ rich woman, wealthy woman **2** ⟦name⟧ an honorific term prefixed to the names of (mostly married) women, Mrs, Ms. [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೀಮುಖ śrīmukʰa [ʃri:mukʰɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ (dig.) illustrious countenance, resplendent face **2** ⟦cal.⟧ the seventh year in the cycle of 60 years **3** ⟦edu.⟧ (dig.) teaching, instruction, order of a religious teacher, parent, or elderly respectable person ¶ ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ ಭಾಗವತರು ತ್ಯಾಗರಾಜ ಸ್ವಾಮಿಯ ಶ್ರೀಮುಖದಿಂದ ಸಂಗೀತವನ್ನು ಕಲಿತರು. *Veṃkaṭaramana Bʰāgavataru* learnt music personally from Tyagaraja. [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರುತ śruta [ʃrutɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦sound⟧ heard, heard of ② *n.* **1** ⟦lit.⟧ that which was heard by revelation, i.e., the Vedas, holy learning, sacred knowledge **2** ⟦science⟧ traditional learning (in general) [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರುತಪಡಿಸು śrutapaḍisu [ˈʃrutəpəɖisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to let know, to tell [Sk.] = ತಿಳಿಸು (tiḷisu)

ಶ್ರುತಿ śruti [ˈʃruti] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ ear **2** ⟦sound⟧ sound (in general) **3** ⟦lit.⟧ Veda **4** ⟦mus.⟧ a division of the octavo, a quarter tone or interval **5** ⟦inf.⟧ a note in music **6** ⟦inf.⟧ news, rumour [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೇಣಿ śrēṇi [ˈʃreːɳi] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ line, row, range, sequence **2** ⟦soc.⟧ group, crowd, multitude, host **3** ⟦test⟧ class, grade (as the result of examination in India, mostly there are three) **4** ⟦test⟧ rank (gradation of students' performance in examinations) = ರ್ಯಾಂಕು (ryāṃku) [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಕರ śrēyaskara [ˈʃreːjəskərʋ] *adj.* ⟦pros.⟧ **1** auspicious **2** conductive to prosperity, promoting happiness [Sk.]

ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಸು śrēyassu [ˈʃreːjəssu] *n.* **1** ⟦prosp.⟧ auspicious, lucky, fortunate **2** ⟦honour⟧ honour, merits [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಕ śrēyāṃka [ˈʃreːjʋːɳkʋ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ rank, position in a hierarchy or scale [Sk.] = ರ್ಯಾಂಕಿಂಗು (ryāṃkiṃgu) (col.)

°ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ śrēṣṭʰa [ˈʃreːʂʈʰʋ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ best, excellent, pre-eminent [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೋತೃ śrōtṛ [ˈʃroːtrɯ/°ru] *mf.* ⟦speech⟧ one who hears, listener [Sk.]

°ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ śrōtriya [ˈʃroːtrijʋ] *m.* ⟦science⟧ Brahman versed in the study of the Vedas, learnt Brahman [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಲಾಘಿಸು ślāgʰisu [ˈʃlʋːgʰisu] *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise, to extol [Sk.] = ಹೊಗಳು (hogaḷu) (col.)

°ಶ್ಲಾಘ್ಯ ślāgʰya [ˈʃlʋːgʰ·jʋ] *adj.* ⟦praise⟧ praiseworthy, commendable, meritorious, creditable [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಲೇಷ ślēṣa [ˈʃleːʂʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ sticking, adhesion **2** ⟦press⟧ embrace, hug **3** ⟦poet.⟧ verbal equivocation, paronomasia [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಲೇಷೆ ślēṣe [ˈʃleːʂe] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ verbal equivocation, paronomasia [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ ślēṣma [ˈʃleːʂmʋ] *n.* ⟦tissue⟧ phlegm, rheum [Sk.]

°ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಜ್ವರ ślēṣmajvara [ˈʃleːʂməɖʒvərʋ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ phlegmatic fever believed to be caused by phlegm [Sk.]

•ಶ್ವಪಚ śvapaca [ˈʃvəpəʧʋ] *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಶ್ವಪಚಿ⟫ **1** (tab.) "one who cooks the meat of dog", one who belongs to the outcaste class **2** (fig.) dirty man, filthy man [Sk.]

•ಶ್ವಾನ śvāna [ˈʃvʋːnʋ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ dog [Sk.] = ನಾಯಿ (nāyi)

ಶ್ವಾಸ śvāsa [ˈʃvʋːsʋ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath, breathing, respiration = ಉಸಿರು (usiru) (com.) **2** asthma ¶ ಅವನು ಶ್ವಾಸದಿಂದ ನರಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. He was gasping with asthma. = ದಮ್ಮು (dammu) (col.) [Sk.]

°ಶ್ವಾಸಕೋಶ śvāsakōśa [ˈʃvʋːsəkoːʃʋ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lungs [Sk.]

°ಶ್ವೇತ śvēta [ˈʃveːtʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦colour⟧ white, milky, chalky [Sk.] ☞ ಬಿಳಿ (biḷi)

°ಶ್ವೇತಪತ್ರ śvētapatra [ˈʃveːtəpət·rʋ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ white paper, report issued by government for the information of government [Sk.]

ಷ

ಷ ṣa [ʂə˙] *n.* 〖ling.〗 phoneme sequence of /ṣa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Sk.]

°ಷಂಡ[1] ṣaṃḍa [ʂəɳɖɐ] *m.* 〖sex.〗 impotent man, eunuch [Sk.]

°ಷಂಡ[2] ṣaṃḍa [ʂəɳɖɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 multitude, group, heap, throng (of trees, animals, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಷಂಡತನ ṣaṃḍatana [ʂəɳɖətənɐ] *n.* 〖sex.〗 impotence [*ṣaṃḍa* + *-tana*]

ಷಕಾರ ṣakāra [ʂəkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 letter representing the phoneme sequence of /ṣa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಕ ṣaṭka [ʂəʈkɐ] *n.* 〖quan.〗 unit of six [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಕರ್ಮ ṣaṭkarma [ʂəʈkərmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 six duties prescribed for Brahmins, viz., performing sacrifice, helping to perform sacrifice, study, teaching, giving present, receiving present [Sk.]

ಷಟ್ಕೋಣ ṣaṭkōṇa [ʂəʈkoːɳɐ] 〖geom.〗 ① *adj.* hexangular ② *n.* 〖geom.〗 hexagon [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಖಂಡ ṣaṭkʰaṃḍa [ʂəʈkʰəɳɖɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 six geographical regions of the world [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಚರಣ ṣaṭcaraṇa [ʂəʈʧərə̆ɳɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 **1** "six-footed", bumble bee (a large loud-humming bee of genus *Bombus*) **2** beetle (this word is often understood as a kind of loud-humming beetles in Kannada literature) [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಪದ ṣaṭpada [ʂəʈpədɐ] *n.* 〖insect〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಷಟ್ಚರಣ (ṣaṭcaraṇa)

°ಷಟ್ಪದಿ ṣaṭpadi [ʂəʈpədi] *n.* 〖pros.〗 a six-lined stanza in Kannada literature [Sk.]

°ಷಟ್ಸ್ಥಲ ṣaṭstʰala [ʂəʈstʰə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 six levels of evolution of devotion in the Virashaiva philosophy, viz., *bʰakta*, *māhēśvara*, *prasādi*, *prāṇaliṃgi*, *śaraṇa* and *aikya* [Sk.]

°ಷಡಂಗ ṣaḍaṃga [ʂəɖəŋgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 the six principal parts of the body, viz. the two arms, two legs, head and waist **2** 〖phil.〗 six schools of Indian philosophy **3** 〖science〗 six supplementary parts of the Vedas: viz. grammar, prosody, astronomy, pronunciation, etymology and the ritual of the Hindu religion [Sk.]

°ಷಡಕ್ಷರ ṣaḍakṣara [ʂəɖəkʂərɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 mantra of the six syllables of "*ōṃ namaśśivāya*" [Sk.]

ಷತ್ವ ṣatva [ʂətvɐ] *n.* 〖script〗 the letter of ಷ *ṣa* [Sk.] = ಷಕಾರ (ṣakāra)

°ಷಡಾನನ ṣaḍānana [ʂəɖɐːnənɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 "having six faces", god Ṣaṇmukha, a son of Shiva [Sk.]

ಷಡ್ಡಕ ṣaḍḍaka [ʂəɖɖəkɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 co-brother (I.Eg.); fellow son-in-law, man who has become the relative of by marrying the sister of one's wife [? cf. Te. *saḍḍakuḍu*] ☞ ಸಡ್ಡುಕ (saḍḍuka)

°ಷಡ್ದರ್ಶನ ṣaḍdarśana [ʂəɖdərʃənɐ] *n.* 〖phil.〗 the six systems of Indian philosophy [Sk.]

°ಷಡ್ರಸ ṣaḍrasa [ʂəɖrəsɐ] *n.* 〖taste〗 the six flavours or tastes, viz. sweet, astringent, sour, bitter, salty and pungent [Sk.]

°ಷಡ್ವರ್ಗ ṣaḍvarga [ʂəɖvərgɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 aggregate of six things **2** 〖mind〗 six enemies of mankind, viz. *kāma* "desire", *krōdʰa* "anger", *lōbʰa* "greed", *mōha* "attachment", *mada* "pride" and *matsara* "jealousy", [Sk.]

•ಷಣ್ಮುಖ ṣaṇmukʰa [ʂəɳmukʰɐ] *m.* 〖god〗 a name of the god Kārttikeya, a son of Shiva [Sk.]

•ಷರತ್ತು ṣarattu [ʂərə̆ttu] *n.* 〖jur.〗 condition, proviso ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಅಪ್ಪ ನಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ನಾನು ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮು ಆಗ-ಬೇಕೆಂಬ ಷರತ್ತನ್ನು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The girl's father laid down the condition that I should become a Muslim for our marriage. [Ar. *šarṭ*] = ಶರತ್ತು (śarattu)

•ಷರಬತ್ತು ṣarabattu [ʂərə̆bə̆ttu] *n.* 〖drink〗 diluted and sweetened juice of lime, etc. [Ar.-Pe. *šarbat*] = ಶರ-ಬತ್ತು (śarabattu)

•ಷರಾ ṣarā [ʂərɐː] *n.* 〖doc.〗 remark, comment written in the last column [Ar. *šarḥ*] = ಶರಾ (śarā)

•ಷರಾಬು ṣarābu [ʂərɐːbu] *n.* 〖doc.〗 any alcoholic drink; wine, spirituous liquor, etc. [Ar. *šarāb*] = ಶರಾಬು (śarābu)

•ಷರಾಯಿ ṣarāyi [ʂərɐːji] *n.* 〖wear〗 trousers worn by men [?]

°ಷಷ್ಟಿ ṣaṣṭi [ʂəʂʈi] *numr.* (*adj.*) 〖number〗 sixty [Sk. *ṣaṣṭī-*]

•ಷಷ್ಟಿಪೂರ್ತಿ ṣaṣṭipūrti [ʂəʂʈipuːrti] *n.* 〖fest〗 celebration on completion of the sixty years of a person [Sk.]

°ಷಷ್ಟ್ಯಬ್ದ ṣaṣṭyabda [ʂəʂʈjəbdɐ] *n.* 〖fest.〗 celebration on completion of the sixty years of a person [Sk.] ☞ ಷಷ್ಟಿಪೂರ್ತಿ (ṣaṣṭipūrti)

°ಷಷ್ಠ ṣaṣṭʰa [ʂəʂʈʰɐ] *numr. adj.* 〖number〗 sixth [Sk.]

ಷಷ್ಠಿ ṣaṣṭʰi [ʂəʂʈʰi] *n.* **1** 〖cal.〗 sixth day of a fortnight **2** 〖gram.〗 genitive case [Sk.]

°ಷಹರು ṣaharu [ʂəhəru] *n.* 〖town〗 metropolis [Pe. *šahr*] ☞ ಶಹರು (śaharu)

°ಷಾಹಿ ṣāhi [ʂɐ:hi] *n.* 《*ifc.*》 reign, dominion, rule [Pe. *šāhī*] ☞ ಶಾಹಿ (śāhi)

ಷಹೀದು ṣahīdu [ʂəhi:du] ಷಹೀದ *mf.* martyr (religious or political: properly, one martyred in the name of Islam) [Ar. *šahīd*]

°ಷಿಕಾರಿ ṣikāri [ʂikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖hunt〗 [Pe. *šikārī*] ☞ ಶಿಕಾರಿ (śikāri)

°ಷೋಕಿ ṣōki [ʂo:ki] *n.* 〖lux.〗 extravagance (for material comfort and pleasure) [Ar. *šauq*] ☞ ಶೋಕಿ (śōki)

•ಷೋಕಿದಾರ ṣōkidāra [ʂo:kidɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖lux.〗 extravagant person (who spends much money for material comfort and pleasure) [*ṣōki* + *-dāra*]

°ಷೋಡಶ ṣōḍaśa [ʂo:ɖəʃɐ] (*adj.*) 〖number〗 sixteen [Sk.]

°ಷೋಡಶೋಪಚಾರ ṣōḍaśōpacāra [ʂo:ɖəʃo:pəʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 sixteen ways of paying homage to an idol of god or guest, viz., *āsana*, *svāgata*, *pādya*, *arg*^{h}*ya*, *ācamanīya*, *mad*^{h}*uparka*, *ācamana*, *snāna*, *vasana*, *āb*^{h}*araṇa*, *sugand*^{h}*i*, *sumanas*, *d*^{h}*ūpa*, *dīpa*, *naivēdya* and *vandana* [Sk.]

°ಷೋಡಶ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ ṣōḍaśa saṃskāra [ʂo:ɖəʃə səmskɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 sixteen ceremonies necessary to be attended to for or by every man from the time of his conception to that of his interment or burning [Sk.]

•ಷೋಡಶಿ ṣōḍaśi [ʂo:ɖəʃi] ① *n.* 〖rit.〗 ceremony performed on the sixteenth day of marriage or initiation for Vedic studies (NK) ② *f.* 〖women〗 girl who has just completed sixteen years of age [Sk.]

ಸ

ಸ sa [sə·] *n.* ⟦script⟧ sequence of phonemes of /sa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.]

†ಸಂಕ saṃka [səŋkɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ bridge [Sk. *saṃkrama-*] (SK) = ಸೇತುವೆ (sētuve) (com.)

ಸಂಕಟ saṃkaṭa [səŋkəʈɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** sorrow, grief, agony ¶ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಸತ್ತ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಕಟವಾಯಿತು. I was very much grieved to hear the news of the demise of my friend. **2** trouble, hardship **3** danger, liability to harm; trouble, hardship [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕರ saṃkara [səŋkərɐ] *n.* ⟦mix⟧ intermixture, blending, mingling, mixture (of races, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಂಕಲನ saṃkalana [səŋkələnɐ] ಸಂಕಲನೆ *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ collection (of stamps, books, etc.), putting together **2** ⟦math.⟧ addition [Sk.] = ಸಂಕಲನೆ (saṃkalane)

ಸಂಕಲನೆ saṃkalane [səŋkələne] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಕಲನ (saṃkalana)

°ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ saṃkalpa [səŋkəlpɐ] *n.* ⟦will⟧ **1** resolution, determination **2** vow ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ದಿನಾಚರಣೆಯಂದು ಶಾಲೆಯ ಮಕ್ಕಳೆಲ್ಲ ದೇಶಸೇವೆಯ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All the children of the school took a vow to serve the nation on the Independence Day. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿತ saṃkalpita [səŋkəlpitɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦wish⟧ determined **2** vowed [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು saṃkalpisu [səŋkəlpisu] *vi.* **1** ⟦wish⟧ to determine, to resolve **2** ⟦prom.⟧ to vow, to take an oath ¶ ಚಾಣಕ್ಯ ನಂದರನ್ನು ಸಂಹರಿಸಲು ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿದ. Chanakya vowed to destroy Nandas. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕಷ್ಟ saṃkaṣṭa [səŋkəʂʈɐ] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ **1** crisis, difficult situation ¶ ರಾಮಣ್ಣ ಆರ್ಥಿಕ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಲ್ಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Ramanna is entangled in financial crisis **2** situation in a dilemma ¶ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ರಜೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕೋ ಕೊಡಬಾರದೋ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಸಿಲ್ಕಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The head master is caught in a dilemma whether to declare a holiday for the school or not. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ saṃkīrṇa [səŋki:rɳɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦mix⟧ poured together, mixed together, intermingled **2** ⟦complex⟧ complex, intricate, complicated, confused **3** ⟦kind⟧ various, assorted ¶ ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ ವಿಷಯ ಕುರಿತು ಚರ್ಚೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There were discussions on various topics in the meeting. ② *n.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ complex, a group of similar buildings or facilities on the same site [Sk.]

ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ saṃkīrtana [səŋki:rtənɐ] ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ glorifying, praising, exaltation (of a god) or song in praise of a god [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ (saṃkīrtane)

ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ saṃkīrtane [səŋki:rtəne] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ [Sk.] =ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ (saṃkīrtana)

°ಸಂಕುಚಿತ saṃkucita [səŋkuʧitɐ] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** contracted, shrivelled, narrowed **2** (fig.) narrow (in one's views, etc.) ¶ ರಾಜಕಾರಣಿಗಳ ಸಂಕುಚಿತ ಭಾವನೆಯಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. It has not been possible to establish harmony due to narrow views of politicians. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕುಲ saṃkula [səŋkulɐ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ crowd, host (of people, etc.), herd (as of birds, animals, etc.) ¶ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಣ್ಣ ಅಪಘಾತವಾದರೂ ಜನರ ದೊಡ್ಡಸಂಕುಲ ನೆರೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. A big crowd of people will assemble even when there is a small accident on the road. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೇತ saṃkēta [səŋke:tɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** sign, gesture **2** clue, hint, indication ¶ ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೆಂಪಾದರೆ ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜ್ವರ ಇದೆ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕೇತ. When eyes become red it is an indication that there is fever in the body. **3** mark, symbol [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಳ saṃkētastʰaḷa [səŋke:təstʰəɭɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ appointed meeting-place [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ saṃkētākṣara [səŋke:tɐ:kʂərɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ secret writing ¶ ವರ್ತಕರು ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The business people correspond with each other in secret writing. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೇತಿಸು saṃkētisu [səŋke:tisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to indicate, to hint ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಮುಖ ಅಸಂತೋಷವನ್ನು ಸಂಕೇತಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The appearance of the prime minister indicates his dissatisfaction. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕೋಚ saṃkōca [səŋko:ʧɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦contr.⟧ shrinking, contracting **2** ⟦mind⟧ hesitation, reserve (in accepting a favour) [Sk.]

ಸಂಕೋಲೆ saṃkōle [səŋko:le] *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** handcuff, shackle **2** (fig.) restriction, bondage ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅರ್ಧ ಶತಮಾನ ಕಳೆದರೂ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಗಳು ಅನುಮತಿ ಮತ್ತು ಲಂಚ ಎಂಬ ಸಂಕೋಲೆಗಳಿಂದ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಹೊಂದಿಲ್ಲ. Even after half a century of independence industries have not been freed from the shackles of permits and bribery. [Sk. *śṛṃkʰalā-*]

°ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ saṃkramaṇa [səŋkrəməɳɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ transition, period of transition **2** ⟦cal.⟧ transition of

the sun from one zodiac to another **3** ⟦cal.⟧ winter solstice, sun entering the zodiac of Capricorn [Sk.]

ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ saṃkrāṃti [səŋkrɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ winter solstice [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿವೃತ್ತ saṃkrāṃtivṛtta [səŋkrɐ:ntivrɯttɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ Tropic of Cancer or Tropic of Capricorn [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ saṃkṣipta [səŋskʂiptɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦contr.⟧ ⟨being⟩ abridged, concise, compact ② *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ abridgement ¶ ಕೆಲವು ವಿಮರ್ಶಕರು ಕಥೆಯ ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯನ್ನು ಬರೆಯುತ್ತಾರೆ. Some critics write reviews only by reading the summary. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ saṃkṣēpa [səŋkʂe:pɐ] *n.* ⟦contr.⟧ abridgement, epitome [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಣ saṃkṣēpaṇa [səŋkʂe:pəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦contr.⟧ abridgement, brevity, abbreviation [Sk.]

°ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು saṃkṣēpisu [səŋkʂe:pisu] *vt.* ⟦contr.⟧ to abridge, to shorten [Sk.]

°ಸಂಖೆ saṃkʰe [səŋkʰe] *n.* ⟦number⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ (saṃkʰye)

°ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ saṃkʰyāvācaka [səŋkʰjɐ:vɐ:ʧəkɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ numeral [Sk.] = ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ (saṃkʰyāvāci)

°ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ saṃkʰyāvāci [səŋkʰjɐ:vɐ:ʧi] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ [Sk. *saṃkʰyāvācin-*] ☞ ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ (saṃkʰyāvācaka)

°ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ saṃkʰyāśāstra [səŋkʰjɐ:ʃɐ:stɾɐ] *n.* ⟦math.⟧ statistics [Sk.]

°ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞ saṃkʰyāśāstrajña [səŋkʰjɐ:ʃɐ:strəɟɾɲɐ/—gnɐ] *m.* ⟦statis.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಜ್ಞಳು⟫ statistician [Sk.]

°ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ saṃkʰye [səŋkʰje/səŋkʰe] ಸಂಕೆ, ಸಂಖೆ *n.* ⟦number⟧ **1** number, an arithmetical value representing a particular quantity and used in counting and making calculations **2** word, symbol or figure representing this, a numeral **3** total account or aggregate [Sk.] = ಅಂಕೆ (aṃke)

ಸಂಗ saṃga [səŋgɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ companionship, association, comradeship, togetherness [Sk.]

ಸಂಗಡ saṃgaḍa [səŋgə̆ɖɐ] ① *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ together ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಸಂಗಡ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody came along with. ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ with ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಆಡು. Play with him. [?, cf. M. *saṃgaḍī*]

ಸಂಗಡಿಗ saṃgaḍiga [səŋgə̆ɖiɡɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಂಗಡಿಗಳು⟫ companion, comrade [?, cf. M. *saṃgaḍī*]

°ಸಂಗತ saṃgata [səŋgətɐ] (*n.*) ⟦propr.⟧ proper, appropriate, suitable, right [Sk.]

ಸಂಗತಿ saṃgati [səŋgəti] *n.* ⟦occur⟧ **1** matter ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾಗ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆ ಸಂಗತಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. That incident took place when [my] father had gone out of the city. **2** news ¶ ಹೊಸ ಸಂಗತಿ ಏನು? What is the news? [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗಮ saṃgama [səŋgəmɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ meeting, coming together *__2__ ⟦geo.⟧ confluence of rivers [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗರ saṃgara [səŋgərɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦prom.⟧ vow, oath **2** ⟦war⟧ war, battle [Sk.]

ಸಂಗಾತ saṃgāta [səŋgɐ:tɐ] ① *adv.* ⟦soc.⟧ together ¶ ಇಬ್ಬರೂ ಸಂಗಾತ ಹೋಗಿರಿ. Both of you go together. ② *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ with ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಂಗಾತ ಯಾರೂ ಬರುವದು ಬೇಡ. None need come with me. = ಸಂಗಡ (saṃgaḍa) [?, cf. M. *sāṃgātī*]

ಸಂಗಾತಿ saṃgāti [səŋgɐ:ti] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** friend, companion, comrade **2** ⟦body⟧ mole, small black spot on the body [M. *sāṃgātī*]

ಸಂಗೀತ saṃgīta [səŋgi:tɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** art of classical music **2** singing of classical music [Sk.]

ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ saṃgītagāra [səŋgi:təɡɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦mus.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** musician **2** singer (of classical music) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗೀತಸ್ವರ saṃgītasvara [səŋgi:təsvərɐ/– svɤrɐ/– sɤrɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ seven notes of the musical scale [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗೋಪನ saṃgōpana [səŋgo:pənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦prot.⟧ protection, giving shelter ¶ ಕೆಲವು ದೇಶಗಳು ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳ ಸಂಗೋಪನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ. Some countries give protection to terrorists. **2** ⟦foster⟧ rearing, fostering, husbandry, breeding ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಪ್ರಮಾಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಶುಸಂಗೋಪನೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ. The animal husbandry has not developed in a big scale in India. [Sk.]

ಸಂಗ್ರಹ saṃgraha [səŋgrəhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦collect⟧ gathering, collecting, collection or thing collected **2** ⟦contr.⟧ abridgement, concise form ¶ ಶ್ರೀಕಂಠಯ್ಯನವರ "ಗದಾಯುದ್ಧ" ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ತುಂಬ ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. The abridged edition of *Gadāyuddʰa* by Shrikantayya is very popular. **3** ⟦collect⟧ stock, storage ¶ ಸರಕಾರದ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮುಗಿದಿದೆ. The stock of the government is exhausted. **4** ⟦collect⟧ putting together (for counting, comparison, etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಇದ್ದ ಹಣವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I put together all the money I had and examined it. [Sk.]

ಸಂಗ್ರಹಣೆ saṃgrahaṇe [səŋgrəhəɳe] *n.* ⟦collect⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ (saṃgraha)

°ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು saṃgrahisu [səŋgrəhisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦collect⟧ to gather, to collect, to amass **2** ⟦contain⟧ to contain ¶ ಈ ಕೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ವರ್ಷದ ನೀರು ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This tank can contain water sufficient for one year. **3** ⟦contr.⟧ to abridge, to shorten [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ saṃgrāma [səŋgrɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ battle, war, fighting [Sk.]

°ಸಂಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ saṃgrāhya [səŋgrɐ:hˈjɐ/– grɐ:çjɐ] *adj.* ⟦collect⟧ worth collecting, preserving or procuring [Sk.]

ಸಂಘ saṃgʰa [səŋgʰɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 group, multitude of organised people, committee, association, club [Sk.]

°ಸಂಘಜೀವಿ saṃgʰajīvi [səŋgʰəʤi:vi] *adj.*, *mfn.* 〖soc.〗 social 〈creature〉, 〈creature〉 living and breeding in more or less organised communities (as ants, bees, wolves, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಂಘಟನೆ saṃgʰaṭane [səŋgʰəṭəne] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** act of bringing together people or organising an association, party, etc. ¶ ಪಕ್ಷಸೋತಾಗ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಪಕ್ಷದ ಸಂಘಟನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೊಡಗಿದರು. When the party was defeated the president started organising the party. **2** organisation, union [Sk.]

°ಸಂಘಟಿಸು saṃgʰaṭisu [səŋgʰəṭisu] ① *vi.* 〖occur〗 to occur, to happen ¶ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಘಟಿಸಿದ ಎಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಘಟನೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಮದುವೆ. The biggest incident that has occurred in my life is my marriage. ② *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to bring together《people》 into association, etc.; to organise《an association, committee, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಸಂಘರ್ಷ saṃgʰarṣa [səŋgʰərʂɐ] ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣೆ *n.* **1** 〖fric.〗 friction **2** 〖confl.〗 conflict, clash [Sk.] = ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣೆ (saṃgʰarṣaṇe)

°ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣೆ saṃgʰarṣaṇe [səŋgʰərʂəṇe] *n.* 〖fric.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಘರ್ಷ (saṃgʰarṣa)

ಸಂಚಕಾರ saṃcakāra [səɲʧəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖money〗 money paid in advance, earnest money **2** 〖evil〗 (fig.) evil, harm (brought about by a wicked design) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಂತೋಷಕ್ಕೆ ಅವಳು ಸಂಚಕಾರ ತಂದಳು. She has spoilt my happiness. = ಕೇಡು (kēḍu) [M. *sacăkāră*]

ಸಂಚಯ saṃcaya [səɲʧəjɐ] *n.* 〖collect〗 accumulating, gathering or things collected, heap, hoard, collection [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಯನ saṃcayana [səɲʧəjənɐ] *n.* 〖collect〗 accumulating, gathering [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಯಿಸು saṃcayisu [səɲʧəjĭsu] *vt.* 〖collect〗 to collect, to gather together, to accumulate [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚರಿಸು saṃcarisu [səɲʧərisu] *vi.* **1** 〖wander〗 to ramble, to roam **2** 〖travel〗 to travel, to go on tour [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾರ saṃcāra [səɲʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖wander〗 rambling, roaming **2** 〖travel〗 travel, journey [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾರಿ saṃcāri [səɲʧɐ:ri] ① (*adj.*) **1** 〖move〗 mobile, moving **2** 〖wander〗 rambling, wandering **3** 〖travel〗 travelling, journey ② *mf.* **1** 〖wander〗 roamer, wanderer **2** 〖travel〗 traveller [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾರಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಾಲಯ saṃcāri graṃtʰālaya [səɲʧɐ:ri grəntʰɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* 〖doc.〗 mobile library [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾರಿ ಭಾವ saṃcāri bʰāva [səɲʧɐ:ri bʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 transitory emotion (in Indian poetics) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾಲಕ saṃcālaka [səɲʧɐ:rə̆kɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಸಂಚಾಲಕಿ》 **1** 〖soc.〗 organiser, convener (of a meeting, etc.) **2** 〖traf.〗 driver (of a bus, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಾಲನಾಲಯ saṃcālanālaya [səɲʧɐ:lənɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 directorate, office of the board of directors [Sk.]

ಸಂಚಿ saṃci [səɲʧi] *n.* 〖contain〗 small bag made of cloth to keep betel leaf and areca nut [see Fig.] [? cf. *saṃcaya*]

small bag
ಸಂಚಿ

°ಸಂಚಿಕೆ saṃcike [səɲʧike] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** issue (of a periodical) **2** single book published in parts [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಿತ saṃcita [səɲʧitɐ] (*adj.*) 〖collect〗 **1** heaped up **2** gathered, collected, accumulated **3** saved, laid aside [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಿತಕರ್ಮ saṃcitakarma [səɲʧitəkərmɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 accumulated guilt, demerit or sins contracted in a former birth [Sk.]

°ಸಂಚಿತಪುಣ್ಯ saṃcitapuṇya [səɲʧitəpuɳjɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 merit wrought out and laid up in a former life [Sk.]

ಸಂಚು saṃcu [səɲʧu] *n.* 〖plan〗 stratagem, artifice, trick, intrigue ¶ ನಾನು ವಿದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಬಾರದೆಂದು ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಸಂಚು ಹಾಕಿದರು. The director played a trick so that I should not go abroad. [Ka. D2293]

ಸಂಚುಗಾರ saṃcugāra [səɲʧuɡɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖plan〗 《*f.* ಸಂಚುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 one who makes use of any means to reach an aim [+ *-kāra*]

°ಸಂಜೀವಿನಿ saṃjīvini [səɲʤi:vini] *n.* 〖pharm.〗 life-saving herb, plant that restores life [Sk.]

ಸಂಜೆ saṃje [səɲʤe] *n.* 〖time〗 evening, time between day and night [Sk. *saṃdhyā-*]

ಸಂಜೆಗತ್ತಲು saṃjegattalu [səɲʤeɡəttălu] *n.* 〖light〗 dusk, evening darkness [*saṃje* + *kattalu*]

°ಬದುಕಿನ ಸಂಜೆಗತ್ತಲು badukina saṃjegattalu [bəđukinə səɲʤeɡəttălu] *n.* 〖age〗 old age, advanced age, winter of life [*baduku* +]

°ಸಂಜ್ಞಾಕ್ಷರ saṃjñākṣara [səmʤɲɐ:kʂrɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 code [Sk.]

ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ saṃjñe [səɲʤɲe] *n.* **1** 〖intl.〗 sense, consciousness ¶ ತಲೆಗೆ ಪೆಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ ತಪ್ಪಿತು. I lost consciousness due to the blow on the head. **2** 〖intl.〗 understanding, intellect, thought, mind **3** 〖inf.〗 sign, signal, symbol, gesture, gesticulation, indication **4** 〖name〗 appellation, name **5** 〖symbol〗 code **6** 〖number〗 cipher, zero [Sk.]

ಸಂಡಿಗೆ saṃḍige [səɲḍĭge] *n.* 〖food〗 dried dough of grain or pulse seasoned with chillies, salt, etc., after fried in oil or ghee eaten as a side dish [<?]

ಸಂತ saṃta [səntɐ] *m.*, *adj.* 《*f.* ಸಂತಳು》 **1** 〖rel.〗 saintly 〈man〉, holy 〈man〉, venerable 〈man〉 **2** 〖peace〗 (fig.) calm, peaceful, composed 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸಂತತ saṃtata [səntətɐ] *adv.* 〖time〗 continuously, incessantly, constantly ¶ ಮೂರು ದಿನಗಳಿಂದ ಸಂತತ ಮಳೆ ಬೀಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. It has been raining continuously for the last three days. [Sk.] = ಸತತ (satata)

ಸಂತತಿ saṃtati [səntəti] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 crowd, group, multitude (of animals, birds, people, etc.) ¶ ಪ್ರಗತಿ ಮೈದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ದಿನ ಜನಸಂತತಿ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. There was a crowd of people today in Pragati Maidan. **2** 〖kind〗 child, son or daughter, offspring, descendants ¶ ಗೌಡನ ಸಂತತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗಂಡು ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಲ್ಲ. There is no male issue among Gowda's offspring. **3** 〖kin〗 lineage, progeny, line ¶ ಝಾಂಸಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀಬಾಯಿಯ ಸಂತತಿ ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. The lineage of Jhansi Lakshmibai did not continue. [Sk.]

°ಸಂತಪ್ತ saṃtapta [səntəptɐ] *adj.* •**1** 〖heat〗 very hot, scorching **2** 〖grief〗 (fig.) agonised, distressed, tormented, anguished [Sk.]

°ಸಂತರ್ಪಣೆ saṃtarpaṇe [səntərpəṇe] *n.* **1** 〖happy〗 act of satisfying **2** 〖food〗 community dinner (for marriage, memorial service, charity, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಂತಸ saṃtasa [səntə̆sɐ] *n.* **1** 〖joy〗 happiness, joy, pleasure **2** 〖happy〗 satisfaction, gratification [Sk. *saṃtōṣa-*] ☞ ಸಂತೋಷ (saṃtōṣa)

°ಸಂತಾನ saṃtāna [səntɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖kin〗 son or daughter, issue, offspring ¶ ಗೌಡ ಸಂತಾನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡರು. [Mr.] Gowda died without any children. [Sk.]

°ಸಂತಾನಹರಣ saṃtānaharaṇa [səntɐːnəhərəṇɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 abortion [Sk.] = ಅಬಾರ್ಶನ್ (abārśan) (col.)

ಸಂತಾಪ saṃtāpa [səntɐːpɐ] *n.* 〖temp.〗 •**1** 〖heat〗 great heat, scorching heat **2** 〖grief〗 (fig.) distress, misery, agony, anguish **3** 〖mind〗 (fig.) penitence, contrition, repentance ¶ ಹಿರೊಶಿಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣುಬಾಂಬು ಹಾಕಿದ ಪೈಲಟ್ ಸಂತಾಪದಿಂದ ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ ಹೊಂದಿದನಂತೆ. They say that the pilot who dropped an atomic bomb on Hiroshima developed mental breakdown due to repentance. [Sk.]

ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ saṃtuṣṭa [səntuʂṭɐ] *adj., m.* 〖happy〗 《*f.* ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಳು》 contented, satisfied 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ saṃtuṣṭi [səntuʂṭi] *n.* 〖happy〗 **1** joy, delight, pleasure **2** satisfaction, gratification [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ (saṃtṛpti)

ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ saṃtṛpti [səntrɯpti/səntrupti] *n.* 〖happy〗 **1** joy, delight, pleasure **2** satisfaction, gratification [Sk.] = ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ (saṃtuṣṭi)

ಸಂತೆ saṃte [sənte] *n.* **1** 〖com.〗 weekly fair or market **2** 〖mass〗 (fig.) mass, crowd, multitude (of people, etc.) ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ ಬಂದು ಸೇರಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಇಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂತೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. It has become a crowd in our house because all the people gathered unexpectedly. [Sk. *saṃstʰā-*]

ಸಂತೈಸು saṃtaisu [səmtəisu] *vt.* 〖happy〗 to pacify, to calm, to console [Sk. *śāṃta-* + *-isu*]

ಸಂತೋಷ saṃtōṣa [sənto:ʂɐ] *n.* 〖happy〗 **1** pleasure, happiness **2** satisfaction, gratification ¶ ಸಂತೋಷದ ಸುದ್ದಿ happy news [Sk.]

°ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು saṃtōṣisu [sənto:ʂisu] *vi.* 〖happy〗 **1** to rejoice, to enjoy, to delight in ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಎಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗಿಗೆ ಸೀಟ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸಂತೋಷಿಸಿದರು. The parents were happy on hearing that their son secured a seat in engineering. **2** to be satisfied, to be gratified ¶ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ಹಬ್ಬಕ್ಕೆ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಅಂಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ಅವನು ಸಂತೋಷಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. My son was not satisfied even when I presented him a shirt on his birthday. [Sk.]

ಸಂದಣಿ saṃdaṇi [səndəṇi] *n.* 〖mass〗 group, crowd, multitude (of people or animals) [Sk.]

ಜನಸಂದಣಿ janasaṃdaṇi [ʤənəsəndəṇi] *n.* 〖mass〗 crowd, group, multitude (of people) ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ಮೈದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಜನಸಂದಣಿ. There is a big crowd in the open ground. [Sk.]

ಸಂದರ್ಭ saṃdarbʰa [səndərbʰɐ] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 fitness of time, right time, opportunity, chance ¶ ಸಂದರ್ಭವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಬೇಕು. [You] should convey this matter at the right moment. **2** 〖relat.〗 situation, context, circumstance ¶ ಈ ಸಂದರ್ಭದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಶಬ್ದದ ಅರ್ಥ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The meaning of this word becomes different in this context. [Sk.]

ಸಂದರ್ಶನ saṃdarśana [səndərʃənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖view〗 looking at (a palace, temple, etc.), sight-seeing **2** 〖soc.〗 interview, visit, meeting ¶ ನಮಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯ ಸಂದರ್ಶನ ದೊರೆಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. We could not get an interview with the prime minister. = ಭೇಟಿ (bʰēṭi) [Sk.]

°ಸಂದರ್ಶಿಸು saṃdarśisu [səndərʃisu] *vt.* **1** 〖view〗 to see, to visit, to view 《a sight, famous place, etc.》 ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕದ ಯಾವ ಯಾವ ಸ್ಥಳಗಳನ್ನು ಸಂದರ್ಶಿಸಿ ಬಂದೆ? Which places did you visit in Karnataka? **2** 〖soc.〗 to visit, to meet, to interview 《a person》 [Sk.]

°ಸಂದಾಯ saṃdāya [səndɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖money〗 payment (of fees, etc.), paying up what is due, remittance [Sk.] = ಪಾವತಿ (pāvati)

°ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ saṃdigdʰa [səndigdʰɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖doubt〗 obscure, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous **2** 〖trouble〗 in a dilemma [Sk.]

°ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ saṃdigdʰa paristʰiti [səndigdʰə pəristʰiti] *n.* 〖trouble〗 situation in a dilemma ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿಯನ್ನು ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. The prime minister always creates a problematic situation for himself. [Sk.]

°ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶ saṃdigdʰa sannivēśa [səndigdʰə sənniveːʃɐ] *n.* 〖crisis〗 dilemma [Sk.]

°ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧತೆ saṃdigdʰate [səndigdʰəte] *n.* **1** 〖doubt〗 doubtfulness, obscureness **2** 〖trouble〗 dilemma, sit-

uation in a dilemma ¶ ನಾನು ನನ್ನ ಮದುವೆ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧತೆಗೆ ಸಿಲುಕಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I am in a dilemma regarding my marriage. [Sk.] = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು (ikkaṭṭu)

ಸಂದು saṃdu [səndu] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ joints of the body **2** ⟦break⟧ flaw, crack (as of a wall, etc.) **3** ⟦traf.⟧ small lane, alley [Sk. *saṃdhi-*]

ಸಂದೂಕ saṃdūka [səndu:kɐ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ large box, safe, chest (for putting jewels, etc.) [Pe. *sindūq*]

ಸಂದೇಶ saṃdēśa [sənde:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** news, information, tidings **2** message, oral or written communication sent by one person to another **3** greetings sent by mail to another person ¶ ಕ್ರಿಸ್ಮಸಿಗೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಗಳು ಸಂದೇಶ ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The prime minister has sent a message for Christmas. **4** inspired or significant communication from a prophet, writer or preacher [Sk.]

ಸಂದೇಹ saṃdēha [səde:hɐ] *n.* ⟦doubt⟧ **1** doubt, uncertainty ¶ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂದೇಹ ಬಂತು. I became doubtful regarding the statement of the witness. **2** suspicion ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯದ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಗಂಡನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಂದೇಹ ಬಂತು. I got suspicion about my husband on this matter. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಾನ saṃdʰāna [səndʰɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦dipl.⟧ treaty, agreement; alliance = ಒಪ್ಪಂದ (oppaṃda) **2** ⟦join⟧ fixing 《an arrow》 on a bow [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಾನಮಾಡು saṃdʰānamāḍu [səndʰɐ:nəmɐ:ɖu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to fix 《an arrow》 on a bow **2** ⟦dipl.⟧ to form or go into an alliance (as countries, etc.) **3** ⟦dipl.⟧ to conclude a peace treaty (as warring nations, etc). [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿ saṃdʰi [səndʰi] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** coming together, combining, joining **2** ⟦ling.⟧ euphonical change at a morpheme boundary, sandhi **3** ⟦dipl.⟧ treaty, agreement **4** ⟦dipl.⟧ alliance **5** ⟦doc.⟧ chapter (of a book) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿಕಾಲ saṃdʰikāla [səndʰikɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ period of transition, change or shift [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿವಿಗ್ರಹ saṃdʰivigraha [səndʰivigrəhɐ] *n.* ⟦dipl.⟧ peace and war, reconciliation and rupture [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿವಿಗ್ರಹಿ saṃdʰivigrahi [səndʰivigrəhi] *mf.* ⟦dipl.⟧ minister of war [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿವಾತ saṃdʰivāta [səndʰivɐ:tɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ rheumatism, arthritis, etc., various diseases with arthritis [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿಸು saṃdʰisu [səndʰisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to meet, to visit 《a person》; to interview, to get in touch with 《a person》 (including communication on telephone, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿಸೂಚನೆ saṃdʰisūcane [səndʰisu:ʧəne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ contents at the head of a chapter [Sk.]

°ಸಂಧಿಸ್ವರ saṃdʰisvara [səndʰisvərɐ/–svɤrɐ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ diphthong [Sk.] = ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸ್ವರ (saṃyukta svara)

°ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ saṃdʰye [səndʰje] *n.* ⟦time⟧ evening, dusk, time between day and night [Sk.] = ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ (saṃdʰyākāla)

°ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ saṃdʰyākāla [səndʰjɐkɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ evening, dusk, time between day and night [Sk.] = ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ (saṃdʰye)

ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸ saṃnyāsa [sənnjɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ **1** "laying down," abandonment, specially renunciation of the world, becoming an ascetic **2** the fourth stage of life in the Hindu society, life as a wandering ascetic [Sk.]

ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ saṃnyāsi [səmnjɐ:si] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿನಿ》 one who has renounced the world, ascetic [Sk.]

°ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿನಿ saṃnyāsini [səmnjɐ:sini] *f.* ⟦rel.⟧ 《*m.* ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಿ》 woman who has renounced the world, female ascetic [Sk.]

ಸಂಪಗೆ saṃpage [səmpə̆ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D2321, cf Sk. *campaka-*] ☞ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ (saṃpige)

ಸಂಪತ್ತು saṃpattu [səmpəttu] *n.* **1** ⟦prop.⟧ wealth, riches **2** ⟦prosp.⟧ prosperity, progress, flourishing [Sk. *saṃpad-*]

ಸಂಪತ್ತು ತೆರಿಗೆ saṃpattu terige [səmpəttu terĭge] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ wealth tax [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪನ್ನ saṃpanna [səmpənnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* **1** ⟦prop.⟧ rich, wealthy, affluent 〈person〉 **2** virtuous, righteous 〈person〉 ¶ ಅವನಂತಹ ಸಂಪನ್ನನನ್ನು ನಾನು ನೋಡಿಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have never seen a virtuous man like him. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ saṃpannate [səmpənnəte] *n.* **1** richness, wealth, affluence **2** ⟦honest⟧ gentlemanliness, virtue, decency ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no virtue at all. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ saṃpanmūla [səmpənmu:lɐ] *n.* ⟦wealth⟧ natural resource ¶ ಬಿಹಾರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಇದ್ದರೂ ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. Bihar is not rich in spite of its rich resources. [Sk.]

ಸಂಪರ್ಕ saṃparka [səmpərkɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ contact, connection **2** ⟦contact⟧ communication **3** ⟦soc.⟧ sexual relations. ¶ ಅವರ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಳು. His wife had relation with a police officer. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪರ್ಕಸಾಧನ saṃparkasādʰana [səmpərkəsɐ:dʰə nɐ] *n.* ⟦contact⟧ means of communication [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪರ್ಕಾಧಿಕಾರಿ saṃparkādʰikāri [səmpərkɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦contact⟧ **1** liaison officer (of a firm or military) **2** ⟦com.⟧ officer in a firm who co-ordinates the activities of his firm and related companies [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸು saṃparkisu [səmpərkisu] *vt.* ⟦contact⟧ to contact, to connect, to communicate with, to get into touch with ¶ ಟೆಲೆಫೋನ್ ಮೇಲೆ ನಾನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರನ್ನು ಸಂಪರ್ಕಿಸಿದೆ. I contacted my friend on telephone. [Sk.]

ಸಂಪಾದಕ saṃpādaka [səmpɐːdəkɐ] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಪಾದಕಿ》 editor of newspaper or collection of articles ¶ ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮಾ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ದಿನಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಸಂಪಾದಕಿ. Poornima is the first female editor of newspaper in India. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪಾದಕೀಯ saṃpādakīya [səmpɐːdəkiːjɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ editorial, leading article [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪಾದನೆ saṃpādane [səmpɐːdəne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** editing, editorial work **2** income, earning [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು saṃpādisu [səmpɐːdisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ to edit **2** ⟦get⟧ to earn, to acquire ¶ ಅವನು ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಲಂಚ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. He acquired that job by bribery. **3** ⟦get⟧ to earn, to obtain 《money》 by one's labour [Sk.]

ಸಂಪಿಗೆ saṃpige [səmpĭge] ಸಂಪಗೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Champaka tree *Michelia champaca* L. (Magnoliaceae) → aroma, timber, garden [Ka. D2321] *[IMP 4.33; IHT 289]

ಸಂಪು[1] saṃpu [səmpu] *n.* ⟦charm⟧ [Ka. D2850] ☞ ಸೊಂಪು (soṃpu)

ಸಂಪು[2] saṃpu [səmpu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ strike ◇ *vi.* —ಹೂಡು [M. *saṃpă*] (NK)

ಸಂಪುಟ saṃpuṭa [səmpuṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ box, cabinet, case **2** ⟦doc.⟧ volume (of a book) **3** ⟦pol.⟧ cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ saṃpūrṇa [səmpuːrɳɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦ext.⟧ full, whole, complete **2** ⟦mus.⟧ (raga in Indian music) in which all the seven notes of the gamut are employed ② *adv.* ⟦degree⟧ fully, wholly, entirely ¶ ಆರು ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಮಳೆ ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ನಿಂತಿತು. It completely stopped raining at 6 o'clock. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣತೆ saṃpūrṇate [səmpuːrɳəte] *n.* ⟦ext.⟧ entirety, wholeness [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪ್ರದಾನ saṃpradāna [səmprədɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ dative, dative case [Sk.]

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ saṃpradāya [səmprədɐːjɐ] *n.* ⟦custom⟧ tradition, convention, custom, usage ¶ ಎಡಗೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹುಮಾನ ಕೊಡುವುದು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು ಭಾರತದ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ ಅಲ್ಲ. It is not the custom in India to give or receive prizes with left hand. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥ saṃpradāyastʰa [səmprədɐːjəstʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦custom⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥಳು》 traditionalist, conservative, conventionist [Sk.] = ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣ (saṃpradāyaśaraṇa)

°ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣ saṃpradāyaśaraṇa [səmprədɐːjə ʃərəɳɐ] *m.* ⟦custom⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶರಣೆ》 traditionalist, conservative, conventionist [Sk.] = ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಸ್ಥ (saṃpradāyastʰa)

ಸಂಬಂಧ saṃbaṃdʰa [səmbəndʰɐ] ① *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ contact, connection, link ¶ ನಾವು ಹೊಸ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳೊಡನೆ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಬೇಕು. We must establish contact with the new minister. **2** ⟦soc.⟧ relation, association ¶ ನಿಮಗೂ ನನಗೂ ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no relation between us from now on. **3** ⟦kin⟧ kinship, relationship ¶ ಆ ಕುಟುಂಬದ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ನಾವು ಸಂಬಂಧ ಮಾಡಿದೆವು. We made an alliance with that family. ② *postp.* ⟦relat.⟧ in connection with ¶ ಮಂಗಳವಾರ ಹಬ್ಬದ ಸಂಬಂಧ ಭಾರೀ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರಿಂದ … In connection with the festival on Tuesday, there is a large demand … (prajāvāṇi 98.08.31) [Sk.]

ಸಂಬಂಧಿ saṃbaṃdʰi [səmbəndʰi] *mf.* ⟦kin⟧ relative, kinsman ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಸಮಾಜದಲ್ಲಿ ಮದುವೆ ಮತ್ತು ಉತ್ತರಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳ ಹೊರತು ಸಂಬಂಧಿಗಳು ಸೇರುವುದು ಕಡಿಮೆ ಆಗುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ. The meeting of relatives is becoming rare in the modern society except for marriage and funeral. [Sk.]

ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು saṃbaṃdʰisu [səmbəndʰisu] ① *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to connect, to link ② *vi.* ⟦relat.⟧ to be related ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಮತ್ತು ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಅದೃಷ್ಟ ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸುತ್ತವೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಗೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief in India that the movement of the planets is related to the fate of men. [Sk.]

•ಸಂಭರಣ saṃbʰaraṇa [səmbʰərəːnɐ] *n.* ⟦arrange⟧ collecting, putting together, arrangement [Sk.]

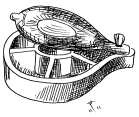
ಸಂಬಳ saṃbaḷa [səmbə̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ pay, salary [? cf. *kaṃbaḷa* "salary"]

°ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ saṃbaḷige [səmbəḷĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ a covered box made of palmyra leaves [see Fig.] [Sk. *saṃpuṭaka*-]

palmyra leaf box
ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ

ಸಂಬಾರ saṃbāra [səmbɐːrɐ] ಸಂಬರ, ಸಂಭರ, ಸಾಂಬಾರ್, ಸಾಂಬಾರ, ಸಾಂಬಾರು *n.* ⟦cond.⟧ **1** a kind of common sauce eaten with cooked rice in which spices, pulses and chopped vegetables are mixed ◇**2** powder made of fried chilli, coriander, cumin seeds, etc., used for preparing the above = ಸಂಬಾರಪುಡಿ (saṃbārapuḍi) [M. *sāṃbʰāră* < Sk. *saṃbʰāra*-?]

ಸಂಬಾರು ಬಟ್ಟಲು saṃbāru baṭṭalu [səmbɐːru bəʈʈəlu] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ container with many compartments for storing spices used for cooking [see Fig.] [*saṃbāra* + *baṭṭalu*]



spice container
ಸಂಬಾರು ಬಟ್ಟಲು

ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು saṃbāḷisu [səmbɐːḷisu] ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು, ಸಂಬಳಿಸು, ಸಮಾಳಿಸು *vt.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ to manage, to cope with ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ತಂದೆಯ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವನ್ನು ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. My elder brother manages my father's business. **2** ⟦mind⟧ to

console, to comfort, to soothe ¶ ಮಗು ತೀರಿಕೊಂಡಾಗ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸಿದ. When the child died the husband consoled his wife. **3** [prot.] to maintain, to preserve, to save, to protect ¶ ತಂದೆ ಗಳಿಸಿದ ಆಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಮಗ ಜೋಪಾನವಾಗಿ ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸಿದ. The son carefully maintained the property earned by his father. **4** [control] to curb 《the feelings, tongue》 [M. *saṃbʰāḷăṇē* < Sk. *sambʰāraṇayati*]

•ಸಂಬೆನೆಲ್ಲು saṃbenellu [səmbenellu] *n.* [plant] a superior kind of paddy [Ka. D2346]

°ಸಂಭವ saṃbʰava [səmbʰəvɐ] ① *n.* [birth] birth ② (*n.*) [poss.] 〈being〉 possible ¶ ಈ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಅವನಿಂದ ಆಗುವದು ಸಂಭವ ಇಲ್ಲ. This work is not possible for him to do. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭವಿಸು saṃbʰavisu [səmbʰəvisu] *vi.* **1** [birth] to take birth, to come into being, to be born ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಚರ್ಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸ ವಿಷಯ ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು. A new topic was born in our discussion. **2** [occur] to happen, to chance, to take place, to occur ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ಬಸ್ ಮತ್ತು ಲಾರಿ ಢಿಕ್ಕಿ ಆಗಿ ಭೀಕರ ಅಪಘಾತ ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು. A terrible accident occurred yesterday when a bus and a lorry collided. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾರ saṃbʰāra [səmbʰɐːrɐ] *n.* [collect] **1** [arrange] collecting, bringing together **2** [tool] article needed or put together for occasions like marriage, worship, sacrifice, etc. **3** [food] mixture of spices used for cooking [Sk.] cf. ಸಂಬಾರ (saṃbāra)

ಸಂಭಾವನೆ saṃbʰāvane [səmbʰɐːvəne] *n.* [work] honorarium, remuneration (for lecturers, priest, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾವಿತ saṃbʰāvita [səmbʰɐːvitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [honour] 《*f.* ಸಂಭಾವಿತೆ》 respectable, honourable 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು saṃbʰāvisu [səmbʰɐːvĭsu] ① *vt.* **1** [think] to think, to reflect over **2** [honour] to honour 《a person》 (by a reception, order, etc.) ② *vi.* [birth] to be born, to come into being [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ saṃbʰāvya [səmbʰɐːvˈjɐ] *adj.* **1** [honour] respectable, honourable, worthy **2** [poss] probable, likely ¶ ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳಿಗೆ ನೀವು ಉತ್ತರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಪಡಿಸಿಕೊಂಡಿರಬೇಕು. You must be ready with answers for probable questions. **3** [value] worthy of cost or price ¶ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ. This book is not priced as much it deserves. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾಷಣ saṃbʰāṣaṇa [səmbʰɐːʂəɳɐ] *n.* [speech] [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ (saṃbʰāṣaṇe)

ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ saṃbʰāṣaṇe [səmbʰɐːʂəɳe] ಸಂಭಾಷಣ *n.* [speech] conversation, talk, dialogue [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾಷಿಸು saṃbʰāṣisu [səmbʰɐːʂisu] *vi.* [speech] to converse, to chat [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭಾಷೆ saṃbʰāṣe [səmbʰɐːʂe] *n.* [speech] conversation, talk, dialogue [Sk.] = ಸಂಭಾಷಣೆ (saṃbʰāṣaṇe)

°ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು saṃbʰāḷisu [səmbʰɐːḷĭsu] *vt.* [Sk.] = ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು (saṃbāḷisu)

°ಸಂಭೂತ saṃbʰūta [səmbʰuːtɐ] *adj.* [birth] born, originated [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭೋಗ saṃbʰōga [səmbʰoːgɐ] *n.* [sex] sexual intercourse, coitus, copulation [Sk.]

°ಸಂಭ್ರಮ saṃbʰrama [səmbʰrəmɐ] *n.* **1** [excite] rapture, excitement caused by delight ¶ ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿನದಂದು ಅವಳ ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಹೇಳತೀರದು. Her excitement on the festival day is inexpressible. **2** [show] grandeur, pomp, showiness, display ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಸಂಭ್ರಮ ಜೋರಾಗಿದೆ. After getting into the power, his showiness has increased. [Sk.]

ಸಂಭ್ರಾಂತಿ saṃbʰrāṃti [səmbʰrɐːnti] *n.* [mind] confusion, bewilderment, consternation [Sk.] = ಕಕ್ಕಾಬಿಕ್ಕಿ (kakkābikki)

ಸಂಯಮ saṃyama [səmjəmɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* [rel.] **1** restraint, control; self-control **2** a religious vow to be practised by Jains [Sk.]

ಸಂಯಮಿ saṃyami [səmjəmi/səʊ̃–] *adj.*, *mf.* [control] 〈person〉 of self-control, 〈person〉 practising restraint (of the senses, passions) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ saṃyukta [səmjuktɐ/səʊ̃–] *adj.* [join] united, joined, combined, conjoined [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ saṃyukta kriyāpada [— krijɐːpə dɐ] *n.* [ling.] compound verb, two juxtaposed verbs of which one or both of them has/have lost its/their original meaning〈s〉 [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಗಣರಾಜ್ಯ saṃyukta gaṇarājya [— gəɳərɐː ʤjɐ] *n.* [country] **1** union of republics **2** United Sates of America [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆ saṃyukta prakaṭane [— prəkəʈəne] *n.* [inf.] joint statement [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ವ್ಯಂಜನ saṃyukta vyaṃjana [— vjəɲʤənɐ] *n.* [script] consonant cluster, cluster of consonants, e.g., *-kt-* of the word *śakti* [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸರಕಾರ saṃyukta sarakāra [— sərə̆kɐːrɐ] *n.* [pol.] federal government [+ *sarakāra*]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ ಸ್ವರ saṃyukta svara [— svərɐ/svɣrɐ] *n.* [ling.] diphthong [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ saṃyuktākṣara [səmjuktɐːkʂərɐ/səʊ̃juktə–] *n.* [script] combined consonant letters in Indian script, e.g., ಕ್ತ (= ಕ + ತ); consonant cluster [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯುತ saṃyuta [səmjutɐ/səʊ̃jutɐ] (*adj.*) [join] united, put together, joined [Sk.] = ಜೋಡಿಸಿದ (jōḍisida)

°ಸಂಯುತಹಸ್ತ saṃyutahasta [— həstɐ] *n.* [soc.] hands (joined for greeting, etc.) ¶ ಸಂಯುತಹಸ್ತದಿಂದ ನಮ–

ಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಜಪಾನಲ್ಲೂ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತದೆ. It is practised also in Japan to greet with folded hands. [Sk.]

ಸಂಯೋಗ saṃyōga [səmjo:gɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ association, conjunction, mixing, combining (as of colours, sounds, etc.) **2** ⟦chance⟧ chance, accident ¶ ಸಂಯೋಗದಿಂದಲೇ ನನಗೆ ನೀನು ಭೇಟಿಯಾದೆ. It is by chance that you met me. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯೋಜಕ saṃyōjaka [səmjo:ʤəkɐ/səʊ̃–] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಸಂಯೋಜಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦join⟧ coordinator **2** ⟦control⟧ one who regulates ¶ ಗುಂಪು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸೇರಿದಾಗ ಸಂಯೋಜಕರು ಜನರನ್ನು ನಿಯಂತ್ರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. When many people assemble the controller regulates the crowd. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ saṃyōjita [samjo:ʤitɐ/səʊ̃–] (*n.*) **1** conjoined, united, attached ¶ ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ combined effort **2** regulated, co-ordinated, systematised ¶ ನಡೆಯುವಾಗ ನೂರಾರು ಸ್ನಾಯುಗಳು ಸಂಯೋಜಿತವಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. While walking hundreds of muscles have to move coordinately. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಯೋಜಿಸು saṃyōjisu [səmjo:ʤisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* **1** ⟦control⟧ to regulate, to put into order **2** ⟦harmony⟧ to conjoin, to co-ordinate [Sk.]

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ saṃrakṣaka [səmrəkʂəkɐ/səʊ̃–] ① *m.* ⟦prot.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕಿ⟫ guard, caretaker, warden, guardian ② (*adj.*) ⟦prot.⟧ protecting, guarding [Sk.]

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ saṃrakṣaṇe [səm/səʊ̃rəkʂəne] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ safeguarding, protection, preservation [Sk.]

ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು saṃrakṣisu [səmrəkʂisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* ⟦prot.⟧ **1** to safeguard, to protect **2** to rescue [Sk.]

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ saṃvatsara [səm/səʊ̃//vətsərɐ/vəʦʦərɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** a year, period of 12 months (in the Hindu calender) **2** one of successive years (in the Hindu calendar) [Sk.]

ಸಂವರಣ[1] saṃvaraṇa [səmvərəɳɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦hide⟧ covering, keeping out of sight **2** ⟦hide⟧ concealing a matter, hiding a sensitive matter **3** ⟦makeup⟧ disguise [Sk.]

°ಸಂವರಣ[2] saṃvaraṇa [səmvərəɳɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ marriage [Sk.]

ಸಂವರಣಮಾಲಿಕೆ saṃvaraṇamālike [—mɐ:like] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ garland which bride and bridegroom exchange [see Fig.] [Sk.]

marriage garland ಸಂವರಣಮಾಲಿಕೆ

°ಸಂವರಣೆ[1] saṃvaraṇe [səmvərəɳe/səʊ̃–] ಸವರಣೆ, ಸವುರಣೆ, ಸವ್ವರಣೆ, ಸಾವರಣೆ, ಸಾವರಣೆ, ಸೌರಣೆ, ಸೌವರಣೆ *n.* **1** preparing, preparation, making ready **2** ⟦mass⟧ crowd, multitude, host **3** ⟦collect⟧ collection, accumulation [Ka. D2342]

°ಸಂವರಣೆ[2] saṃvaraṇe [səmvərəɳe/səʊ̃–] ಸವ್ವರಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦prot.⟧ protection, guard **2** ⟦view⟧ disappearing from the scene [Sk. *saṃvaraṇa*-]

°ಸಂವಹನ saṃvahana [səmvəhənɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** communication **2** convection [Sk.] (VPK)

ಸಂವಾದ saṃvāda [səmvɐ:dɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ conversation, dialogue [Sk.]

°ಸಂವಾದಿ saṃvādi [səmvɐ:di/səʊ̃–] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ corresponding, analogous, resembling ¶ ಭಾರತದ ಮೂರು ಬಾಣಗಳ ಕಥೆಗೆ ಸಂವಾದಿಯಾದ ಕಥೆ ಜಪಾನಲ್ಲೂ ಇದೆ. There are analogous stories in Japan for Indian story of "three arrows". [Sk.]

*ಸಂವಿ saṃvi [sə̃vi] ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 tasty, palatable ② *n.* ⟦taste⟧ **1** taste **2** tastiness **3** that is palatable, savoury (NK) [Ka. D2396(a)]

°ಸಂವಿಧಾನ saṃvidʰānа [səmvidʰɐ:nɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦struc.⟧ structure (of a body, institution, etc.) **2** ⟦jur.⟧ constitution **3** ⟦plan⟧ plan, connivance ¶ ಏನೇ ಸಂವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರೂ ಉಗ್ರವಾದಿಗಳು ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Whatever plan the terrorists made, they were not able to kill the prime minister. [Sk.]

°ಸಂವೇದನೆ saṃvēdane [səmve:dəne/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** compassion, sympathy **2** sensibility (for an art, feeling of another person, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವೂ ಸಂವೇದನೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has no sensibility at all. [Sk.]

ಸಂಶಯ saṃśaya [səmʃəjɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ **1** doubt, uncertainty **2** suspicion ¶ ಮೋಸದ ಸಂಶಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಬಂಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The police have arrested the officer on suspicion of cheating. [Sk.] = ಸಂದೇಹ (saṃdēha)

ಸಂಶೋಧಕ saṃśōdʰaka [səmʃo:dʰəkɐ/səʊ̃–] *m.* ⟦study⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಂಶೋಧಕಿ⟫ researcher [Sk.]

ಸಂಶೋಧನ saṃśōdʰana [səm/səʊ̃ʃo:dʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦study⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ (saṃśōdʰane)

ಸಂಶೋಧನೆ saṃśōdʰane [səm/səʊ̃ʃo:dʰəne] ಸಂಶೋಧನ *n.* ⟦study⟧ research, thorough study [Sk.]

°ಸಂಶೋಧಿಸು saṃśōdʰisu [səmʃo:dʰisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* ⟦study⟧ **1** to research, to make a thorough study **2** to find out, to explore ⟪a hidden treasure, mine, etc.⟫ ¶ ಆತ ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಮೊಂದನ್ನು ಸಂಶೋಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has found a buried treasure. [Sk.]

ಸಂಸತ್ತು saṃsattu [səmsəttu/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ **1** assembly, conference, meeting **2** place of the meeting, conference hall **3** parliament, Lok Sabha and Rajya Sabha [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸದೀಯ saṃsadīya [səmsədi:jɐ/səʊ̃–] (*adj.*) ⟦pol.⟧ parliamentary [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸರ್ಗ saṃsarga [səmsərgɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦soc.⟧ close intimate union, close association **2** ⟦cont.⟧ physical contact ¶ ಏಡ್ಸ್ ಸಂಸರ್ಗದಿಂದ ಬರುವ ರೋಗ. AIDS spreads by physical contact. **3** ⟦soc.⟧ intimate relationship of a man and a woman ¶ ಯಜಮಾನಿ ಪೊಲೀಸನ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಂಸರ್ಗ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರಂತೆ. It is said that the landlady has relation with a policeman. [Sk.]

ಸಂಸಾರ saṃsāra [səmsɐːrɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦rel.⟧ transmigration of the soul **2** ⟦geo.⟧ world = ಪ್ರಪಂಚ (prapaṃca) **3** ⟦life⟧ life, living ¶ ಸಂಸಾರ ಎಂಬುದು ಕಷ್ಟಗಳ ಆಗಾರ. The life is an abode of troubles. = ಬದುಕು (baduku) **4** ⟦family⟧ family ¶ ಎರಡು ವರ್ಷದಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಮ್ಮದಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no peace in our family for the past two years. = ಕುಟುಂಬ (kuṭuṃba) **5** ⟦kin⟧ wife, spouse ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಸಾರ ಈಗ ಆರೋಗ್ಯವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆಯೇ? Is your wife healthy now? **6** ⟦family⟧ family life, married life ¶ ನನ್ನ ತಮ್ಮ ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಸಂಸಾರ ಶುರು ಮಾಡಿದ. My younger brother married and started his family life. **7** household, family economy [Sk.]

ಸಂಸಾರಿ saṃsāri [səm/səʊ̃sɐːri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ householder, 〈person〉 with a family [Sk.]

ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ saṃsārika [səmsɐːrikɐ/səʊ̃–] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಸಾರಿಕಳು》 **1** householder, 〈person〉 with a family **2** worldly 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧ saṃsiddʰa [səmsiddʰɐ/səʊ̃–] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦phase⟧ accomplished, successfully completed, fulfilled (as a task, etc.) **2** ⟦proof⟧ proved, established ¶ ಸಿಗರೇಟಿನಿಂದ ಅರ್ಬುದರೋಗ ಬರಬಹುದು ಎಂಬುದು ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗಿದೆ. It is proved that cigarette may cause cancer. ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ 〈one〉 who has secured final emancipation [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ saṃsiddʰi [səmsiddʰi/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦phase⟧ completion, accomplishment **2** ⟦rel.⟧ absolution, final beatitude ¶ ಬುದ್ಧನ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆದರೆ ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಲಭಿಸುತ್ತದೆ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. It is said that there will be salvation if one follows the path of Buddha. [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸೃತಿ saṃsṛti [səm/səʊ̃//srɯti/sruti] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ transmigration of the soul [Sk.] = ಸಂಸಾರ (saṃsāra)

°ಸಂಸೇವ್ಯ saṃsēvya [səmseːvˈjɐ/səʊ̃–] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಸೇವ್ಯಳು》 to be served or honoured, honourable [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಕರಣ saṃskaraṇa [səmskərəɳɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦rectify⟧ amendment, revision (of a book, etc.), improvement (of behaviour, etc.) **2** ⟦doc.⟧ revised edition of a book [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು saṃskarisu [səmskərisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* **1** ⟦rectify⟧ to revise, to correct, to amend, to rectify, to improve **2** ⟦pure⟧ to clean, to purity, to refine, to tidy up **3** ⟦orn.⟧ to decorate, to embellish, to beautify **4** ⟦culture⟧ to culture, to cultivate, to refine **5** ⟦death⟧ to perform the funeral rites or obsequies for 《a dead person》 [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ saṃskāra [səmskɐːrɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦rectify⟧ revision (of a book, etc.) **2** ⟦rectify⟧ amendment, refinement (of one's nature, etc.) **3** ⟦culture⟧ culture (acquired by a family tradition), inherent quality **4** ⟦orn.⟧ decoration, ornament, embellishment **5** ⟦rit.⟧ sanctifying or purificatory rites which are sixteen in number (prescribed for the first three classes or castes, viz., Brahmin, Kshatriya and Vaisya) **6** ⟦death⟧ funeral rites [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ saṃskṛta [səm/skrɯtɐ//səʊ̃/skrutɐ] ① *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ Sanskrit ② *adj.* ⟦esth.⟧ refined ③ *adj.*, *m.* ⟦esth.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಳು》 refined, cultured, educated 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ saṃskṛti [səm/səʊ̃//skrɯti/skruti] *n.* ⟦culture⟧ **1** (intellectual) refinement, culture, mental ripeness **2** culture [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ತವ saṃstava [səmstəvɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) = ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ (saṃstuti) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ತವನ saṃstavana [səmstəvənɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ saṃstuti [səm/səʊ̃stuti] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, eulogy (of a god, king, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ saṃstʰāna [səmstʰɐːnɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ **1** province in a country **2** institution, organisation [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ saṃstʰānika [səmstʰɐːnikɐ/səʊ̃–] ① *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ head of a princely state, raja, nawab, etc. ② (*adj.*) ⟦adm.⟧ princely (attitude) [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು saṃstʰāpisu [səmstʰɐːpisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* **1** ⟦birth⟧ to found, to establish, to institute ¶ ಕನ್ನಡ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪರಿಷತ್ತನ್ನು ಯಾರು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದರು? Who is the founder of the Academy of Kannada Literature? **2** ⟦rit.⟧ to install 《an idol》 [Sk.]

ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ saṃstʰe [səmstʰe/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ institution, association, organisation [Sk.]

°ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣ saṃsmaraṇa [səmsmərəɳɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣೆ (saṃsmaraṇe)

°ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣೆ saṃsmaraṇe [səmsmərəɳe/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ **1** memory, recollection **2** commemoration; monument, souvenir ¶ ಹಿರೋಶಿಮಾದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣುಬಾಂಬಿನ ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಕಟ್ಟಡವನ್ನು ಉಳಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have retained one building as the memory of the atomic bomb in Hiroshima. [Sk.]

°ಸಂವೇದನ saṃvēdana [səmveːdənɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦sympathy⟧ sensibility [Sk.]

°ಸಂವೇದನಶೀಲ saṃvēdanaśīla [səmveːdə̆nəʃiːlɐ/səʊ̃–] *adj.* ⟦sympathy⟧ sensitive [Sk.]

ಸಂಹರಿಸು saṃharisu [səmhərisu/səʊ̃–] *vt.* ⟦kill⟧ to kill (as a god, hero, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಹಾರ saṃhāra [səmhɐːrɐ/səʊ̃–] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ killing (of evil forces by a god) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಹಾರಿ saṃhāri [səmhɐːri/səʊ̃–] *mf.* ⟦kill⟧ killer (of demons, evil-doers, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಂಹಿತೆ saṃhite [səmhite/səʊ̃–] *n.* **1** ⟦doc.⟧ methodical or arranged collection of texts or verses ¶ ಅಪರಾಧಕಾನೂನು ಸಂಹಿತೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ನೀಡಲಾಯಿತು.

He was punished according to the criminal law. **2** ⟦lit.⟧ hymn text of Vedas [Sk.]

ಸಕತ್ sakat [səkət] ಸಕತ್ತು, ಸಖತ್, ಸಖತ್ತು (*adj.*) **1** ⟦degr.⟧ serious, severe (illness etc.), vehement (anger etc.), acute (pain, problem, etc.) ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಕತ್ ಕಾಯಿಲೆಯಂತೆ. They say, he is severely ill. **2** ⟦good⟧ good ¶ ಈ ಹೋಟೆಲಿನ ಇಡ್ಲಿ ಸಕತಾಗಿದೆ. The idli of this restaurant is good. [Pe. *saxt*] ☞ ಸಖತ್ (sakʰat)

°ಸಕರ್ಮಕ sakarmaka [səkərməkʋ] ① *adj.* ⟦ling.⟧ transitive ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ transitive verb [Sk.]

°ಸಕಲ sakala [səkəlʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ "together with parts or portions," all, complete, whole, entire [Sk.]

ಸಕಾರ sakāra [səkʋːrʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme sequence of /sa/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.]

°ಸಕಾರಣ sakāraṇa [səkʋːrəṇʋ] (*n.*) ⟦propr.⟧ 〈being〉 convincing, 〈being〉 justified, 〈being〉 reasonable ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಕೋಪ ಸಕಾರಣವಾಗಿದೆ. My father's anger is reasonable. [Sk.]

ಸಕಾಲ sakāla [səkʋːlʋ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ proper time, right time ¶ ಸಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದಿಂದ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಂದ. My son came back from America at the right moment. [Sk.]

°ಸಕಾಲಿಕ sakālika [səkʋːlikʋ] *adj.* ⟦time⟧ timely [Sk.]

ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sakkare [səkkə̆re] *n.* ⟦food⟧ sugar [Sk. *śarkarā-*]

ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕಡ್ಡಿ sakkarekaḍḍi [səkkə̆rekəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ sugar candy in the form of pencil [*sakkare* + *kaḍḍi*]

ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕಾಯಿಲೆ sakkarekāyile [səkkə̆rekʋːjile] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ diabetes [*sakkare.* + *kāyile*] = ಡಯಬೇಟಿಸ್ (ḍayabēṭis) (col.)

ಸಕ್ಕರೆಕುಂಬಳ sakkarekuṃbaḷa [səkkə̆rekumbə̆ḷʋ] ಸಕ್ಕರೆಗುಂಬಳ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a sweet variety of pumpkin of orange colour → food [*sakkare* + *kuṃbaḷa*]

°ಸಕ್ಕರೆಬಿಲ್ಲ sakkarebilla [səkkə̆rebillʋ] ಸಕ್ಕರೆವಿಲ್ಲ *m.* ⟦god⟧ N. of Kama, god of love [*sakkare* + *billu* + *-a*]

ಸಕ್ಕೆ sakke [səkke] ಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦waste⟧ chip of wood [Ka. D2748] = ಚಕ್ಕೆ (cakke)

°ಸಕ್ತಿ sakti [səkti] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ involvement, interest [Sk.] = ಆಸಕ್ತಿ (āsakti) (com.)

°ಸಕ್ರಮ sakrama [səkrəmʋ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦order⟧ put in regular order **2** ⟦jur.⟧ regular, legal, legitimate ¶ ಸಕ್ರಮ ಅರ್ಜಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು. One must submit a regular application. [Sk.]

°ಸಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸು sakramagoḷisu [sə'krəməgoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦jur.⟧ regularise 《an illegal building, etc.》 ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ವಿಮಾನ ನಿಲ್ದಾಣದ ಹತ್ತಿರದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದ ಅಕ್ರಮ ಮನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಕ್ರಮಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. The government regularised the illegally constructed huts near the airport. [Sk.]

°ಸಕ್ರಿಯ sakriya [səkrijʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦ener.⟧ active, dynamic, energetic [Sk.]

°ಸಖ sakʰa [səkʰʋ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಖಿ》 friend, companion [Sk.]

ಸಖತ್ sakʰat [səkʰət] *adj.* ⟦degr.⟧ [Pe. *saxt*] ☞ ಸಕತ್ (sakat)

°ಸಖಿ sakʰi [səkʰi] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*m.* ಸಖ》 (a woman's or girl's) female friend, female companion [Sk.]

°ಸಖ್ಯ sakʰya [səkʰjʋ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ friendship, companionship [Sk.]

ಸಗಟು sagaṭu [səgəṭu] ① (*n.*) ⟦com.⟧ total, wholesale ② *adv.* ⟦ext.⟧ total, wholesale ¶ ಸಾಹುಕಾರ ಮಾರುಕಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಮಾಲನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ ಸಗಟು ಖರೀದಿಸಿದ. The merchant bought all the goods in the market. [M. *sagaṭă*]

ಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರ sagaṭuvyāpāra [səgəṭuvjʋːpʋːrʋ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ wholesale, wholesale business [+ *vyāpāra-*]

ಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ sagaṭuvyāpāri [səgəṭuvjʋːpʋːri] *mf.* ⟦com.⟧ wholesale merchant [+ *vyāpāri*]

ಸಗಣಿ sagaṇi [səgə̆ṇi] ಸಗಣ, ಸಗಣೆ, ಸೆಗಣ, ಸೆಗಣಿ *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ cow dung, buffalo dung [Sk. *chagaṇa-* Pk. *chagaṇa-* T4952/Dr.? cf. T. *cāṇam, cāṇi*]

°ಸಚರಾಚರ sacarācara [səʧʋːʧʋrʋ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ including all moving and motionless things ② *n.* ⟦world⟧ all animate and inanimate things, the whole world ¶ ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಸಚರಾಚರವನ್ನು ನುಂಗಿ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿದ. The demon swallowed the entire world. [Sk.]

•ಸಗ್ಗು saggu [səggu] *vi.* ⟦down⟧ to come down, to decrease [Ka. *D317] ☞ ತಟ್ಗು ತಗ್ಗು (taṛgu, taggu)

°ಸಚಿತ್ರ sacitra [səʧi·trʋ] (*adj.*) ⟦inf.⟧ pictorial, illustrated [Sk.]

°ಸಚಿವ saciva [səʧivʋ] *m.* ⟦pol.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಚಿವಳು/ಸಚಿವೆ》 minister [Sk.]

°ಸಚಿವಸಂಪುಟ sacivasaṃpuṭa [səcivəsəmpuṭʋ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ cabinet (of ministers) [Sk.]

°ಸಚಿವಾಲಯ sacivālaya [səʧivʋːləjʋ] *n.* ⟦adm.⟧ secretariat, administrative office of a government [Sk.]

°ಸಚಿವೆ sacive [səʧive] *f.* ⟦pol.⟧ 《*m.* ಸಚಿವ》 female minister [Sk.]

°ಸಚ್ಚರಿತ saccarita [səccəritʋ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦pers.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಚ್ಚರಿತೆ/ಸಚ್ಚರಿತಳು》 〈person〉 of good character, righteous, upright 〈person〉, 〈person〉 of rectitude [Sk.] = ಸಜ್ಜನ (sajjana)

ಸಜಾ sajā [səʤʋː] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ **1** punishment •**2** imprisonment ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಜೀವಾವಧಿ ಸಜಾ ಆಯಿತು. He was given a life imprisonment. [Pe. *sazā*]

°ಸಜಾತಿ sajāti [səʤʋːti] ① (*adj.*) ⟦kind⟧ of the same type, kind or species ¶ ಸಜಾತಿ ಧ್ರುವಗಳು ಒಂದನ್ನೊಂದು ನಿರಾಕರಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. Like poles repel each other. ② *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ethn.⟧ 〈person〉 of the same community, caste or tribe ¶ ಹರಿ ಸಜಾತಿ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಭಾರತಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ. Hari came to India to marry a girl of the same caste. [Sk.]

°ಸಜಾತೀಯ sajātīya [səʤɐ:ti:jɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಸಜಾತೀಯಳು》 of the same class or caste ② (*adj.*) 〖kind〗 of the same sort or class or caste ¶ ಚಿನ್ನ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಮತ್ತು ತಾಮ್ರ ಸಜಾತೀಯ ಲೋಹಗಳು. Gold, silver and copper are metals belonging to the same family. [Sk.]

ಸಜೀವ sajīva [səʤi:vɐ] (*adj.*) 〖bio.〗 alive, living [Sk.]

ಸಜ್ಜನ sajjana [səʤʤənɐ] *mf.* 〖pers.〗 righteous person, respected person, gentleman [Sk.]

°ಸಜ್ಜನಸಂಗ sajjanasaṃga [səʤʤənəsəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 company of good people [Sk.]

ಸಜ್ಜನಿಕೆ sajjanike [səʤʤənike] *n.* 〖pers.〗 righteousness, goodness of character, nobility [*sajjana* + *-ike*]

ಸಜ್ಜಿಗೆ sajjige [səʤʤĭge] *n.* **1** 〖food〗 granule wheat **2** 〖sweet〗 sweet dish made of granules wheat often mixed with coconut [H. *sūjī* T13552.1]

ಸಜ್ಜು sajju [səʤʤu] (*n.*) 〖prep.〗 readiness, preparation ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ನಾಳೆ ಹೊರಡಲು ಸಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My brother has prepared for his departure tomorrow [Sk. *sajja-*]

ಸಜ್ಜಾಗು sajjāgu [səʤʤɐ:gu] *vi.* 〖prep.〗 to be or get ready [Sk.]

ಸಜ್ಜೆ[1] sajje [səʤʤe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D2290] ☞ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje)[1]

°ಸಜ್ಜೆ[2] sajje [səʤʤe] *n.* 〖bed〗 [Sk. *śayyā-*] ☞ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ (sejje)[2]

°ಸಟುಕ saṭuka [səṭŭkɐ] *n.* 〖tool〗 ladle, large spoon [see Fig.] [Ka. D2309, cf. Sk. *caṭuka-*]

spoon ಸಟುಕ

°ಸಟೆ saṭe [səṭe] *n.* 〖cheat〗 lie, falsehood, mendacity [Sk. *śaṭha-*? ←Dr.? cf. Ka. *soṭṭa* M2.291]

°ಸಟೆಗ saṭega [səṭegɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಸಟೆಗಿ》 liar [*saṭe* + *-ga*]

♠ಸಟ್ಟಿ saṭṭi [səṭṭi] *n.* 〖utensil〗 wide-mouthed small earthen pot or pan [Ka. D2306] ☞ ಚಟ್ಟಿ (caṭṭi)

°ಸಟ್ಟು saṭṭu [səṭṭu] *n.* 〖utensil〗 ladle, large spoon [D2309] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu) (com.)

°ಸಟ್ಟುಗ saṭṭuga [səṭṭŭgɐ] ಸಟಕ, ಸಟಗ *n.* 〖utensil〗 wooden or metal ladle used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. *saṭṭu* + *-ga* *D2309] = ಹುಟ್ಟು (huṭṭu) (com.)

ಸಡಗರ saḍagara [səḍə̆gərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖excite〗 excitement or running about actively with enthusiasm for some work ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಜಮಾನ ಸಡಗರದಿಂದ ಓಡಾಡಿದ. The head of the family ran around excitedly in the house where the marriage was taking place. **2** 〖orn.〗 decoration of a temple, idol, bride, bridegroom, etc. [<?]

ಸಡಗರಿಸು saḍagarisu [səḍə̆gərisu] 〖orn.〗 ① *vt.* to decorate, to adorn 《a bride, image, temple, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖excite〗 **1** to be excited or to run about out of enthusiasm = ಉತ್ಸಾಹಗೊಳ್ಳು (utsāhagoḷḷu) **2** to look beautiful or handsome = ಶೋಭಿಸು (śōbʰisu) [+ *-isu*]

ಸಡಿಲ saḍila [səḍilɐ] ಸಡಿಲ್, ಸಡಿಲು (*n.*) 〖size〗 being loose (as a cloth, belt, sheath, etc.) [Pk. *saḍhila* < Sk. *śithilá-* M3.336]

ಸಡಿಲಿಸು saḍilisu [səḍĭlisu] *vt.* 〖size〗 to loosen 《as a cloth, belt, knot, etc.》 [+ *-isu*]

ಸಡುಗುಡು saḍuguḍu [səḍŭguḍu] *n.* 〖sports〗 a game in which each player in turn, shouting *kabaḍḍi*, *kabaḍḍi* tries to touch one or more opponents in his territory and to return uncaught to his own before running out of breath [<?] = ಕಬಡ್ಡಿ (kabaḍḍi)

ಸಡ್ಡಕ saḍḍaka [səḍḍə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 [<?] ☞ ಸಡ್ಡುಕ (saḍḍuka)

ಸಡ್ಡುಕ saḍḍuka [səḍḍŭkɐ] ಷಡ್ಕ, ಷಡ್ಡಕ, ಸಡ್ಡಕ, ಸಡ್ಡುಗ *m.* 〖kin〗 co-brother (I.Eg.), wife's sister's husband, brother-in-law [<?]

°ಸಡ್ಡೆ[1] saḍḍe [səḍḍe] *n.* **1** 〖love.〗 faith, reverential belief **2** 〖zeal〗 interest, zeal (for one's task) [Sk. *śraddhā-*]

ಸಡ್ಡೆ[2] saḍḍe [səḍḍe] ಶೆಡ್ಡಿ *n.* 〖agr.〗 a tool for sowing seeds driven by bullocks [<?]

ಸಣಕಲು saṇakalu [sənə̆kəlu] (*adj.*) 〖weak〗 thin, lean (as a body), bare-bone ¶ ಹಬೀಬು ಸೆರೆಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಸಣಕಲಾದ. Habib lost weight in jail. [*saṇṇa* + *-kalu*]

ಸಣಬು saṇabu [sənə̆bu] *n.* 〖plant〗 Bengal hemp, Bombay hemp, Indian hemp, sunn hemp *Crotolaria juncea* Lin. (Fabaceae) → tex., manure [? cf. Sk. *śaṇa-*]

ಸಣ್ಣ saṇṇa [sənɳɐ] *adj.* 《*adv.* ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ, ಸಣ್ಣನೆ》 **1** 〖size〗 minute, tiny, tiny **2** 〖age〗 very young (as a child) **3** 〖value〗 trivial, insignificant ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ವಿಷಯಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ತಲೆ ಕೆಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾಳೆ. My wife spoils her mood for trivial matters. **4** 〖weak〗 thin, lean ¶ ಮಗ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಓದಿ ಸಣ್ಣಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. My son has become lean after studying for the exam. **5** 〖low〗 mean, small-minded ¶ ಸಣ್ಣ ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಸಹೋದ್ಯೋಗಿಯ ಏಳಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. A mean man does not like his colleague's up-coming. [Sk. cf. *sanna-*?]

ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ saṇṇage [sənnə̆ge] *adv.* 〖weak〗 thinly, leanly ¶ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಊಟ ಮಾಡದೆ ಅವನು ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ ಆಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has become lean without eating proper food. [+ *-ge*]

ಸಣ್ಣನೆ saṇṇane [sənɳə̆ne] *adv.* 〖weak〗 [+ *-ne*] ☞ ಸಣ್ಣಗೆ (saṇṇage)

ಸಣ್ಣತನ saṇṇatana [sənɳətənɐ] *n.* 〖low〗 meanness, baseness [*saṇṇa* + *-tana*]

°ಸತತ satata [sətətɐ] ① (*adj.*) 〖time〗 **1** continuous, incessant, uninterrupted ¶ ಸತತ ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ continuous effort **2** perpetual, eternal ② *adv.* 〖time〗 always, constantly, uninterruptedly ¶ ಮೂರು ದಿನದಿಂದ ಸತ-

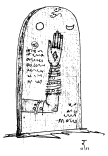
ತ ಮಳೆ ಬೀಳುತ್ತಿದೆ. It has been continuously raining these three days. [Sk.]

°ಸತತಗತಿ satatagati [sətətəgəti] *n.* ⟦move⟧ **1** incessant motion **2** ⟦weather⟧ wind [Sk.]

ಸತಾಯಿಸು satāyisu [sətɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to trouble, to vex, to annoy, to harass [H. *satānā*/M. *satāviṇẽ*]

ಸತಿ sati [səti] ① *f.* **1** ⟦woman⟧ chaste wife, virtuous wife **2** ⟦woman⟧ widow who has burned herself along with her husband's body **3** ⟦kin⟧ wife = ಹೆಂಡತಿ (heṃḍati) ② *n.* ⟦death⟧ sati, self-immolation on the husband's pyre [Sk.]

ಸತೀಕಲ್ಲು satīkallu [səti:kəllu] *n.* ⟦memory⟧ stone monument for a widow who has performed sati [see Fig.] [+ *kallu*]



sati stone
ಸತೀಕಲ್ಲು

ಸತೀತ್ವ satītva [səti:t·vɐ] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ chastity (of a wife) [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು satkarisu [sətkərisu] *vt.* ⟦soc.⟧ to treat with love and respect《a guest, etc.》, to entertain warmly, to receive warmly [Sk.]

°ಸತ್ಕರ್ಮ satkarma [sətkərmɐ] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ virtuous act, virtuous conduct [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಕಾರ satkāra [sətkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ warm reception; hospitality [Sk.]

°ಸತ್ಕೃತಿ satkṛti [sətkrɯti/–kruti] *n.* **1** ⟦art⟧ good or excellent literary work **2** ⟦behave⟧ virtuous act, virtuous conduct **3** ⟦soc.⟧ hospitality [Sk.]

?ಸತ್ತೆ satte [sətte] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ waste, dirt, stuff, trash (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2770]

ಸತ್ತ್ವ sattva [səttvɐ] ಸತ್ವ[1] *n.* **1** ⟦ess.⟧ essence (of fruit, herb, vegetables, etc.) **2** ⟦ess.⟧ core, cream (of a poem, novel, etc.) **3** ⟦ener.⟧ strength, vitality, power [Sk.] = ತಿರುಳು (tiruḷu)

°ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನ sattvahīna [sətt·vəhi:nɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦ess.⟧ devoid of essence, nourishment or stuff ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦ener.⟧ 《*f.* ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನೆ/ಸತ್ತ್ವಹೀನಳು》 powerless 〈person〉, weakling = ತಿರುಳಿಲ್ಲದ[ವನು] (tiruḷillada[vanu]) [Sk.]

°ಸತ್ಪಥ satpat^{h}a [sətpət^{h}ɐ] *n.* ⟦virtue⟧ (fig.) good course of life, correct or virtuous conduct [Sk.]

°ಸತ್ಪಾತ್ರ satpātra [sətpɐ:trɐ] *n.* ⟦pers.⟧ 'proper object of presents or honours,' worthy or virtuous person [Sk.]

°ಸತ್ಪುರುಷ satpuruṣa [sətpuruʂɐ] *mn.* ⟦pers.⟧ man of good character, righteous man [Sk.] = ಸಜ್ಜನ (sajjana)

ಸತ್ಯ satya [sət·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦true⟧ truth = ನಿಜ (nija) **2** ⟦prom.⟧ solemn asseveration, promise, oath [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಯಯುಗ satyayuga [sət·jəjugɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ name of the first of the four ages constituting a recurrent cycle of time, golden age [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಯಲೋಕ satyalōka [sət·jəlo:kɐ] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "world of truth", name of the uppermost of the seven superior worlds, the heaven of Brahma [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಯವಂತ satyavaṃta [sət·jəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦honest⟧ 《*f.* ಸತ್ಯವಂತೆ》 honest, truthful (person) [Sk.] = ಸತ್ಯ–ಸಂಧ (satyasaṃd^{h}a)

ಸತ್ಯಶಾಲಿ satyaśāli [sət·jəʃɐ:li] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦honest⟧ faithful, honest 〈person〉 [Sk.]

?ಸತ್ಯಸಂಗರ satyasaṃgara [sət·jəsəŋgərɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦prom.⟧ 《*f.* ಸತ್ಯಸಂಗರಳು》 **1** 'true to an agreement or promise' **2** truthful, faithful 〈person〉 [Sk.] (*G.* (*Kitt.*))

°ಸತ್ಯಸಂಧ satyasaṃd^{h}a [sət·jəsənd^{h}ɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦honest⟧ 《*f.* ಸತ್ಯಸಂಧೆ》 honest, truthful 〈person〉 [Sk.] = ಸ–ತ್ಯವಂತ (satyavaṃta)

ಸತ್ಯಾಗ್ರಹ satyāgraha [sət·jɐ:grəhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ a policy of non-violent resistance to British rule advocated by M.K.Gandhi **2** non-violent resistance as a policy [Sk.]

ಸತ್ಯಾಗ್ರಹಿ satyāgrahi [sət·jɐ:grəhi] *mf.* **1** ⟦pol.⟧ one who protests non-violently **2** ⟦work⟧ one who goes on a strike [Sk.]

ಸತ್ರ satra [sət·rɐ] *n.* ⟦stay⟧ choultry, (free) halting place for travellers or strangers [Sk. *chatra*-] = ಚತ್ರ, ಧರ್ಮಶಾಲೆ (catra, d^{h}armaśāle)

°ಸತ್ವ[1] satva [sət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦ess., ener.⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸತ್ತ್ವ (sattva)

ಸತ್ವ[2] satva [sət·vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಸ [Sk.] = ಸಕಾರ (sakāra)

*ಸದಕು sadaku [sədə̆ku] *vt.* ⟦blow⟧ to beat [Ka. D2322] = ತದಕು (tadaku) cf. ಸದೆ (sade)

°ಸದನ sadana [sədənɐ] *n.* ⟦abode⟧ house, residence, abode, dwelling [Ka.] = ಮನೆ (mane) (com.)

°ಸದರ sadara [sədə̆rɐ] ಸದರು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ intimacy, friendship, intimate friendship ¶ ಗರುಡನ ಮಂತ್ರ ಅರಿ–ಯದವ ಹಾವಿನೊಡನೆ ಸದರ ಮಾಡಿದಂತೆ. As if one ignorant of Garuda's spell had made friendship with a snake! [<?]

°ಸದರಿ sadari [sədə̆ri] (*adj.*) ⟦inf.⟧ aforesaid [Ar. *ṣadrī*]

ಸದಸ್ಯ sadasya [sədəs·jɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* ಸದಸ್ಯೆ》 member, fellow (of an organisation, etc) [Sk.]

ಸದಸ್ಯತ್ವ sadasyatva [sədəs·jətvɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ membership, fellowship [Sk.]

°ಸದಾ sadā [sədɐ:] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ always, perpetually [Sk.] = ಸತತ (satata)

°ಸದಾಚಾರ sadācāra [sədɐ:ʃɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦behave⟧ righteous or moral conduct [Sk.]

°ಸದಾಚಾರಿ sadācāri [sədɐ:cɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦pers.⟧ righteous, virtuous (person) [Sk.]

ಸದಾಶಯ sadāśaya [sədɐːʃəʤɐ] *n.* ⟦bless⟧ good wishes, good will [Sk.]

ˀಸದಿ sadi [səḍi] *vt.* ⟦crush⟧ to bruise, to squash, to crush 《grains, areca nuts, etc.》 (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2322] ☞ ಸದೆ (sade)

°ಸದೃಶ sadṛśa [sədruɹʃɐ/sədruʃɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ **1** 〈being〉 similar, like ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯ ಸದೃಶವಾದ ಮನೆ ಬೇರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no house resembling ours. **2** 〈being〉 equal, even, matching [Sk.]

•ಸದೆ[1] sade [səđe] ತದೆ *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to pound 《as cereals》 **2** ⟦crush⟧ to crush, to bruise, to squash **3** ⟦press⟧ to tread upon, to tramp on **4** ⟦beat⟧ to give a blow [Ka. D2322]

•ಸದೆ[2] sade [səđe] *n.* ⟦rubbish⟧ **1** dried litter **2** (fig.) sin, crime, wicked deed [Ka. D2770] ☞ ಸೆತ್ತೆ (sette)

ಸದೆಬಡಿ sadebaḍi [səđebəḍi] *vt.* **1** ⟦beat⟧ to beat severely, unsparingly, ruthlessly, mercilessly, to thrash, to beat up **2** ⟦beat⟧ to strike or blow 《a person, animal, etc.》 to death **3** ⟦kill⟧ (fig.) to destroy 《a house, property country, etc.》 ¶ ಕೃಷ್ಣದೇವರಾಯ ಎಲ್ಲವೈರಿಗಳನ್ನು ಸದೆಬಡಿದ. Krishnadevaraya pounded all his enemies. [Ka. ಸದೆ + *baḍi*]

°ಸದ್ಗತಿ sadgati [sədgəti] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ salvation, deliverance [Sk.]

°ಸದ್ಗುಣ sadguṇa [sədguɳɐ] *n.* ⟦virtue⟧ virtue, good quality, righteousness [Sk.]

°ಸದ್ಗುರು sadguru [sədguru] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ good teacher, good master [Sk.]

°ಸದ್ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ sadgṛhasthᵃ [sədgruɹhəstʰɐ/—gruhəstʰɐ] *m.* ⟦virtue⟧ 《*f.* ಸದ್ಗೃಹಿಣಿ》 **1** virtuous householder **2** virtuous married person [Sk.]

ˀಸದ್ದಿ saddi [səddi] *snt.* ⟦speech⟧ 《*sg.* ಸದ್ದು》 cease! stop! (pl. of ಸದ್ದು[1]); (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351]

†ಸದ್ದು[1] saddu [səddu] *snt.* ⟦sound⟧ 《*sg.*》 silence! (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [←Sk. *śabda-* cf. D2351]

ಸದ್ದು[2] saddu [səddu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ noise, sound, bustle [Sk. *śabda-*]

°ಸದ್ಭಾವ sadbʰāva [sədbʰɐːvɐ] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ good will [Sk.] = ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ (sadbʰāvane)

°ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ sadbʰāvane [sədbʰɐːvəne] *n.* ⟦wish⟧ good will, favourable feeling ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕರಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದ್ಭಾವನೆ ಇಲ್ಲ. The professor is not favourable to me. [Sk.] = ಸದ್ಭಾವ (sadbʰāva)

°ಸದ್ಯ sadya [səd·jɐ] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ right now ¶ ಸದ್ಯ ಅವರು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. He is not at home now. cf. ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ (sadyadalli) [Sk.]

°ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ sadyadalli [səd·jədəlli] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ soon, shortly, immediately ¶ ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಪ್ರಕಟ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This book will be published very soon. [*sadya* + *dalli*] = ಸದ್ಯ (sadya)

°ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ sadyakke [səd·jədəlli] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ at the moment, for the time being ¶ ಸದ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಜ್ವರ ಇಲ್ಲ. I have no fever at present. [*sadya* + *-kke*] cf. ಸದ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ (sadyadalli)

°ಸದ್ವಿನಯ sadvinaya [sədvinəjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ true decorum, polite good behaviour [Sk.]

ಸನದು sanadu [sənədu] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ authoritative document or certificate (accompanying a gift of a property, etc.) [Ar. *sanad*]

°ಸನಾತನ sanātana [sənɐːtənɐ] (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ **1** continuing from the old, immemorial **2** eternal, perpetual [Sk.]

ಸನಾದಿ sanādi [sənɐːđi] ಸೊನಯಿ, ಸನಾದಿ, ಸನಾಯಿ, ಸನ್ನಾಯಿ, ಸೋನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a wooden pipe of the oboe family smaller than *nādasvara used in Hindustani classic music* [M. *sunāī* ←Pe. *šahnāʾī*]

°ಸನ್ನದ್ಧ sannaddʰa [sənnəddʰɐ] *adj.* ⟦weapon⟧ 《f ಸನ್ನದ್ಧೆ》 **1** armoured **2** ready, equipped, prepared (for a war, examination, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸನ್ನಾಹ sannāha [sənnɐːhɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦weapon⟧ girdling on armour, arming for battle **2** ⟦weapon⟧ preparation for a war, readiness for a battle **3** ⟦weapon⟧ armour **4** ⟦prep.⟧ (fig.) readiness, preparedness for any ¶ ಈಗ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮದುವೆಯ ಸನ್ನಾಹ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The preparation for the marriage is going on in our house. [Sk.]

ಸನ್ನಿ sanni [sənni] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ delirium ◇ *vi.* —ಬರು [Sk. *sannipāta-*] = ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ (sannipāta)

°ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ sannidʰāna [sənnidʰɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, proximity (as of a god, sage, temple, etc.) [Sk.] = ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ (sannidʰi)

ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ sannidʰi [sənnidʰi] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, proximity (as of a god, sage, etc.) ¶ ರೇಣುಕಾದೇವಿ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನದ ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೌರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ ಬೀದಿ ಇದೆ. There is a street called "Saurashtra Street" just near the Renukadevi temple. [Sk.] ☞ ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ (sannidʰāna)

ಸನ್ನಿಧಿಯವರು sannidʰiyavaru [sennidʰijəvəru] *mf.* ⟦call⟧ 《*pl.*》 (hon.) an honorific term used for mentioning or calling a king or a sage, etc., his excellency [+ *-a* + *-varu*]

°ಸನ್ನಿಪಾತ sannipāta [sənnipɐːtɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ delirium [Sk.] = ಸನ್ನಿ (sanni)

°ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶ sannivēśa [sənnive:ʃɐ] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** atmosphere, environment **2** circumstance, context **3** context ¶ ಈ ಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಪದದ ಅರ್ಥ ಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The meaning of the word in this context is different. [Sk.]

°ಸನ್ನಿಹಿತ sannihita [sənnihitɐ] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ approaching, near (time, death, etc.) [Sk.] ☞ ಹತ್ತಿರ (hattira) (col.)

ಸನ್ನೆ¹ sanne [sənne] ಸೊನ್ನೆ¹ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ lever [Ka. D2425]

ಸನ್ನೆ² sanne [sənne] ಸೊನ್ನೆ² *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ signal **2** ⟦symbol⟧ symbol [Sk. *saṃjñā-*] = ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ(saṃjñe)

ಸನ್ಮಾನ sanmāna [sənmɐːnɐ] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ **1** honour, reverence **2** showing esteem by giving an award, title, etc. [Sk.]

ಸನ್ಮಾನ ಮಾಡು sanmāna māḍu [sənmɐːnə mɐːḍu] *vt.* ⟦honour⟧ to honour, to confer honour on, to show esteem (by giving award, title, etc.) [+ *māḍu*] ☞ ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು (sanmānisu)

ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು sanmānisu [sənmɐːnisu] *vt.* ⟦honour⟧ to honour, to confer honour on, to show esteem (by giving award, title, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸನ್ಮಾನ್ಯ sanmānya [sənmɐːnˈjɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦honour⟧ honourable, revered ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಸನ್ಮಿತ್ರ sanmitra [sənmitˈrɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸನ್ಮಿತ್ರಳು⟫ good friend [Sk.]

ಸಪಾಟು sapāṭu [səpɐːṭu] ಸಪಾಟ (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat or level [Ma. *sapāṭă*]

ಸಪಾಟಿ sapāṭi [səpɐːṭi] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ ⟨being⟩ flat or level [M. *sapāṭī*]

ಸಪಾಯಿ sapāyi [səpɐːji] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ [Pe. *ṣafāʾī*] ☞ ಸಫಾಯಿ (sapʰāyi)

°ಸಪಿಂಡ sapiṃḍa [səpiṇḍɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦kin⟧ "having the same *piṃḍa*" kinsman entitled to participate in the offering of funeral cakes to the manes of certain relations (father, grandfather, great-grandfather, etc.) as far as the sixth (or fourth) degree, both in an ascending and descending line [Sk.]

°ಸಪಿಂಡಿ sapiṃḍi [səpiṇḍi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ [abbr. of *sapiṃḍīkaraṇa*] ☞ ಸಪಿಂಡೀಕರಣ (sapiṃḍīkaraṇa)

°ಸಪಿಂಡೀಕರಣ sapiṃḍīkaraṇa [səpiṇḍi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ offering of a ball of rice (mixed with sesame), to the deceased father, grand-father and great-grandfather or deceased mother, father's mother and grandfather's mother, commonly on the twelfth day after death [Sk.]

†ಸಪುರ sapura [səpurɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦thick⟧ ⟨being⟩ thin (as a book) **2** ⟦delicate⟧ ⟨being⟩ slender, delicate (as a body) **3** ⟦thick⟧ ⟨being⟩ light, watery (as tea, coffee, etc.) [M. *sapură* <?] (*SK.*)

°ಸಪ್ತಧಾತು saptadʰātu [səptədʰɐːtu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ the seven essential ingredients of the body, i.e., chyle, blood, flesh, fat, bone, marrow and semen [Sk.]

ಸಪ್ತಪದಿ saptapadi [səptəpədi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ seven steps (round the sacred fire) at marriage; seven perambulations (of the sacred fire) which concludes the Hindu marriage ceremony [see Fig.] [Sk.]

marriage perambulation ಸಪ್ತಪದಿ

ಸಪ್ತರ್ಷಿಮಂಡಲ saptarṣimaṃḍala [səptərṣiməṇḍəlɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ Ursa Major, the Great Bear [Sk.]

°ಸಪ್ತಸ್ವರ saptasvara [səptəsvərɐ/səptəsvɤrɐ] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ seven notes of the musical scale, i.e., *sa*, *ri*, *ga*, *ma*, *pa*, *dʰa*, *ni*. [Sk.]

°ಸಪ್ತಾಹ saptāha [səptɐːhɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ ⟪*ifc.*⟫ **1** seven days, one week **2** event that continues for one week ¶ ಸಂಚಾರ ಭದ್ರತಾ ಸಪ್ತಾಹ Traffic Safety Week [Sk.]

ಸಪ್ಪಳ sappaḷa [səppɐ̆ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ noise, sound (caused by movement of living beings) ¶ ಇವತ್ತು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವ ಸಪ್ಪಳವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no noise of traffic at all on the road today. [Ka. D2333]

?ಸಪ್ಪು sappu [səppu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** all green leaves of plants in general, herb, greens (after being removed from the plant) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) **2** edible leaves [Ka. D2673] ☞ ಸೊಪ್ಪು (soppu)²

•ಸಪ್ಪುಳ್ sappuḷ [səppuḷ] ಸಪ್ಪಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪುಳ, ಸಪ್ಪುಳು *n.* ⟦sound⟧ [Ka. D2333] ☞ ಸಪ್ಪುಳು (sappuḷu)

ಸಪ್ಪುಳು sappuḷu [səppŭḷu] ಸಪ್ಪಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳು, ಸಪ್ಪುಳ್, ಸಪ್ಪುಳ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ noise, sound (of footsteps, etc.) [Ka. D2333]

ಸಪ್ಪೆ sappe [səppe] (*n.*) **1** ⟦taste⟧ tastelessness (because of insufficient condiments, too much water, etc.), blandness, insipidity ¶ ಕಾಯಿಸಿದ ನೀರು ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಆಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. Boiled water is tasteless. **2** ⟦dull⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ condition of being spiritless, dull, dejected, inert **3** ⟦dull⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ ⟨being⟩ dull (as music, picture, etc., due to lack of accent, intonation, etc.) [Ka. D2337]

ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ sappage [səppə̆ge] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ **1** flat, vapid, insipid, dull, inert, insipidity, etc. ¶ ಚಟ್ನಿ ಕಾರ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇದೆ. This chutney is not hot, but insipid. **2** ⟨being⟩ dull, monotonous (as the colour, sound, taste, etc.) [+ *-ge*] ☞ ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ (cappage)

ಸಪ್ಪನೆ sappane [səppə̆ne] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ **1** flat, vapid, insipid, dull, inert, insipidity, etc. ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲದರಿಂದ ಸಪ್ಪನೆ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. As your stomach is not in order I have cooked with less spice. **2** ⟨being⟩ dull, monotonous (as the colour, sound, etc.) [+ *-ge*]

°ಸಪ್ರಮಾಣ sapramāṇa [səprəmɐːṇɐ] (*n.*) ⟦jur.⟧ ⟨being⟩ proved, evident, well-founded [Sk.]

ಸಫಲ sapʰala [səpʰəlɐ] (*n.*) ⟦gain⟧ ⟨being⟩ successful, fruitful, effective ¶ ಸೈಟ್ ದೊರಕಿಸಲು ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಸಫಲವಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. My effort to secure a site was not successful. [Sk.]

ಸಫಲತೆ sapʰalate [səpʰələte] *n.* ⟦effc.⟧ success [Sk.]

ಸಫಾಯಿ sapʰāyi [səpʰɐːji] ಸಪಾಯಿ *n.* **1** ⟦hyg.⟧ cleanness, neatness **2** ⟦hyg.⟧ cleaning **3** ⟦rub⟧ polishing, glossing [Pe. *ṣafāʾī*]

?ಸಬ್ಬಿಗೆ sabbige [səbbige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ slender branch of a tree or shrub [Ka. D2673] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

*ಸಬುಕ sabuka [səbŭkʋ] *n.* [tool] ☞ ಚಬುಕು (cabuku)

ಸಬೂಬು sabūbu [səbu:bu] *n.* [cheat] pretext, plea, excuse ¶ ತಡವಾಗಿ ಬಂದಾಗ ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಒಂದು ಸಬೂಬು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾನೆ. When he comes late he always makes an excuse. = ನೆಪ (nepa) [Ar. *subūb*]

?ಸಬ್ಬೆ sabbe [səbbe] *n.* [plant] slender branch of a tree or shrub (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2673]

ಸಬ್ಸಿಡಿ sabsiḍi [səbsiḍi] *n.* [eco.] subsidy, money granted by the government or public body, etc., to keep down the price of commodities, etc. [Eg. *subsidy*] = [ಸರಕಾರದ] ಸಹಾಯ ದ್ರವ್ಯ ([sarakārada] sahāya dravya)

ಸಭಾಕಂಪ sabʰākaṃpa [səbʰʋ:kəmpʋ] *n.* [drama] stage fright [Sk.]

ಸಭಾಗೃಹ sabʰāgṛha [səbʰʋ:grɯhʋ/—gruhʋ] *n.* [soc.] assembly hall, place of meeting, auditorium [Sk.]

ಸಭಾಜನ sabʰājana [səbʰʋ:ʤənʋ] *n.* [soc.] audience, spectators [Sk.]

ಸಭಾತ್ಯಾಗ sabʰātyāga [səbʰʋ:tjʋ:gʋ] *n.* [soc.] walk-out, sudden angry departure, esp. as a protest or strike [Sk.]

ಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ sabʰādʰyakṣa [sabʰʋ:dʰ·jəkʂʋ] *mf.* [soc.] ((*f.* ಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ)) chairperson of an assembly [Sk.] = ಸಭಾಪತಿ (sabʰāpati)

ಸಭಾಪತಿ sabʰāpati [səbʰʋ:pəti] *mf.* [soc.] chairperson of an assembly [Sk.]

ಸಭಾಮರ್ಯಾದೆ sabʰāmaryāde [səbʰʋ:mərjʋ:de] *n.* [soc.] **1** decorum or dignity to be observed in an assembly, parliamentary decorum **2** one's dignity in an assembly [Sk.]

ಸಭಾಸದ sabʰāsada [səbʰʋ:sədʋ] *mf.* [soc.] **1** attendant of an assembly, one of the audience **2** member of an assembly, council, or society [Sk.]

°ಸಭಿಕ sabʰika [səbʰikʋ] *m.* [soc.] ((*f.* ಸಭಿಕಳು)) one of the audience [Sk.] = ಸಭಾಸದ (sabʰāsada)

ಸಭೆ sabʰe [səbʰe] *n.* [soc.] assembly, council, meeting [Sk.]

ಸಭೆಗೂಡು sabʰegūḍu [səbʰegu:ɖu] *vi.* [soc.] to assemble, to hold a meeting ¶ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರು ಆ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಚರ್ಚಿಸಲು ಸಭೆಗೂಡಿದರು. Teachers assembled in order to discuss the matter. [*sabʰe* + *kūḍu*]

ಸಭ್ಯ sabʰya [səbʰ·jʋ] *adj.*, *m.* [culture] ((*f.* ಸಭ್ಯಳು)) decent, well-mannered, cultured 〈man〉 [Sk.]

ಸಮಂಜಸ samaṃjasa [səmənʤəsʋ] (*n.*) [propr.] proper, correct, appropriate ¶ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಸಮಂಜಸವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. The example is not suitable for this word. [Sk.]

?ಸಮ[1] sama [səmʋ] *n.* [prep.] getting ready, preparation, readiness (*Bh.1,12,13* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2342]

ಸಮ[2] sama [səmʋ] (*adj.*) **1** [comp.] same, identical **2** [comp.] equal ¶ ನಾವಿಬ್ಬರೂ ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕರು. We two are of the same age. **3** [comp.] like, similar, resembling ¶ ಸಮಸನ್ನಿವೇಶದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಜನರ ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. Reactions of the people are different in similar situations. **4** [comp.] even, level, plain ¶ ಸಮನೆಲದಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಎಡವುವವರಿಗೆ ಏನನ್ನಬೇಕು.? What to tell of those who stumble on the plain ground? **5** [math.] even (as number) **6** [propr.] impartial, fair ¶ ಚುನಾವಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಎಲ್ಲ ಪಕ್ಷಗಳನ್ನು ಸಮನಾಗಿ ನೋಡಬೇಕು. The election commissioner should look at all the parties equally. **7** [pol.] 〈being〉 unconcerned, indifferent, non-aligned ¶ ಶೀತಲಸಮರದಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತ ಸಮವಾಗಿತ್ತು. India was not involved in the cold war. [Sk.]

•ಸಮಂತು samaṃtu [səmə̆ntu] ① (*n.*) [esth.] **1** 〈being〉 beautiful, graceful **2** 〈being〉 neat, well-arranged ② *adv.* [esth.] beautifully, nicely [Ka. D2342]

°ಸಮಕಲು samakalu [səmə̆kəlu] (*n.*) [decay] [Ka. *same* + *-kalu*] ☞ ಸವಕಲು (savakalu) (com.)

°ಸಮಕಾಲೀನ samakālīna [səmə̆kʋ:li:nʋ] *adj.*, *mn.* [time] ((*f.* ಸಮಕಾಲೀನಳು)) contemporary, coeval 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಮಕೋನ samakōna [səmə̆ko:nʋ] ① (*n.*) [math.] equiangular [Sk.]

°ಸಮಕ್ಷ samakṣa [səmə̆kʂʋ] ① *n.* [loc.] being before the very eyes, presence ¶ ಉಳಿದದ್ದನ್ನು ಸಮಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತಾಡೋಣ. Let us discuss the rest of the matter in person. ② *postp.* [loc.] in the presence of, before the very eyes of ¶ ಜಪಾನಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು ಕ್ಲಾಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಕರ ಸಮಕ್ಷ ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾರಂತೆ. It is said that girls in Japan do their make-up in the classroom in front of the teachers. [Sk.]

°ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ samakṣama [səmə̆kʂəmʋ] ① *n.* ② *postp.* = ಸಮಕ್ಷ (samakṣa) [Sk.]

ಸಮಗಾರ samagāra [səmə̆gʋ:rʋ] *m.* [wear] ((*f.* ಸಮಗಾರ್ತಿ)) cobbler, shoemaker [Sk. *carmakāra-*] = ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (cammāra)

°ಸಮಗ್ರ samagra [səmə̆grʋ] (*n.*) [ext.] all, entire, complete, whole ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪು ಅವರ ಸಮಗ್ರ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿದೆ. The compete works of Kuvempu has been published [Sk.]

°ಸಮಗ್ರತೆ samagrate [səmə̆grəte] *n.* [ext.] wholeness, entireness [Sk.]

°ಸಮಚಿತ್ತ samacitta [səmə̆ʧittʋ] *n.* [mind] balanced mind, calm of mind, tranquillity, poise ¶ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಸಮಚಿತ್ತದಿಂದ ಆಲೋಚಿಸು. Think over the matter calmly! [Sk.]

°ಸಮಜಾತಿ samajāti [səmə̆ʤʋ:ti] (*adj.*) [ethn.] belonging to the same caste or community [Sk.]

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಷಿ samajāyiṣi [səmə̆ʤʋ:jĭʂi] *n.* [inf.] **1** persuasion, convincing **2** soothing, comforting [M. *samăj*ʰ*āviśī*]

♠ಸಮಟಿಗೆ samaṭige [ʃəmə̆ṭ̆ge] *n.* ⟦tool, cattle⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (cammavaṭṭige)

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು samajāyisu [səmə̆ʤɐ:jisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to make understood, to convince, to persuade ¶ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆಗಳು ಮಗನನ್ನು ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. The parents persuaded the son to marry. **2** to console, to soothe, to calm ¶ ಮಗ ಫೇಲಾದಾಗ ತಂದೆ ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿದರು. Father consoled the son when he had failed [in the examination.] **3** to give an explanation ¶ ಸ್ಟ್ರೈಕ್ ಮಾಡಿದ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮುಖ್ಯಾಧ್ಯಾಪಕರು ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ ಒಳಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದರು. The principal brought back the striking students into the school after reasoning with them. [H. *samăj^{h}ānā* T12959]

ಸಮತಟ್ಟು samataṭṭu [səmə̆tə̆ʈʈu] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ 〈being〉 level, plain, even ¶ ಕೊಲ್ಕಾತಾ ಸಮತಟ್ಟಾದ ಊರು. Kolkata is a level city. [*sama* + *taṭṭu*]

ಸಮತಳ samataḷa [səmə̆tə̆ɭɐ] (*n.*) ⟦flat⟧ 〈being〉 level, plain, even [Sk.] = ಸಮತಟ್ಟು (samataṭṭu) (col.)

°ಸಮತಾವಾದ samatāvāda [səmə̆tɐ:vɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦ism⟧ **1** egalitarianism **2** communism [Sk.]

ಸಮತಾವಾದಿ samatāvādi [səmə̆tɐ:vɐ:di] *mf.* ⟦ism⟧ egalitarian [Sk.]

ಸಮತೂಕ samatūka [səmə̆tu:kɐ] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** equilibrium, balance **2** balance of mind, poise [Sk.] = ಸಮತೋಲನ (samatōlana)

°ಸಮತೂಕದ ಆಹಾರ samatūkada āhāra [səmə̆tu:kə̆də ɐ:hɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ balanced food or diet [Sk.] = ಸಮತೋಲನ (samatōlana)

ಸಮತೆ samate [səmə̆te] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** being one and the **2** similarity, resemblance, similitude **3** equality, parity [Sk.]

ಸಮತೋಲನ samatōlana [səmə̆to:lənɐ] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ balance [Sk.] = ಸಮತೂಕ (samatūka)

•ಸಮನಿಸು samanisu [səmə̆nisu] ಸಮ್ಮನಿಸು, ಸವಣಿಸು, ಸವನಿಸು[1] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦occur⟧ to occur, to come about **2** ⟦get⟧ to be acquired, to be got or gained ② *vt.* **1** ⟦give⟧ to cause to be obtained, to supply, to make available **2** ⟦get⟧ to get, to acquire **3** ⟦make⟧ to create, to construct [Ka. D2342]

ಸಮನ್ನು samannu [səmə̆nnu] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ summons, call to appear before judge or magistrate [Eg. *summon*]

°ಸಮನ್ವಯ samanvaya [səmə̆nvəjɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ concordance, harmony, agreement (as of minds, between two persons) [Sk.]

ಸಮಪಾಲು samapālu [səmə̆pɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ equal share ¶ ಭಾರತ ಸಂವಿಧಾನದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ಸಮಪಾಲು. All the children get equal share according to the constitution of India. [*sama* + *pālu*]

ಸಮಭಾಜಕ samab^{h}ājaka [səmə̆b^{h}ɐ:ʤə̆kɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦math.⟧ bisecting ② *n.* bisector [Sk.]

°ಸಮಭಾಜಕವೃತ್ತ samab^{h}ājakavṛtta [səmə̆b^{h}ɐ:ʤə̆kə vrutte/–vruttɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ equator [Sk.]

°ಸಮಭಾಜಿಸು samab^{h}ājisu [səmə̆b^{h}ɐ:ʤisu] *vt.* ⟦math.⟧ to bisect [Sk.]

ಸಮಯ samaya [səmə̆jɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** time ¶ ಈಗ ಸಮಯ ಎಷ್ಟು. What time is it now? **2** right time, opportunity, chance ¶ ಸಮಯ ನೋಡಿ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಆರಂಭಿಸಬೇಕು. One should raise a topic at the right time. [Sk.]

°ಸಮಯಸಾಧಕ samayasād^{h}aka [səmə̆jəsɐ:d^{h}ə̆kɐ] *m.* ⟦time⟧ 《*f.* ಸಮಯಸಾಧಕಿ》 opportunist, time server [Sk.]

°ಸಮಯಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿ samayasp^{h}ūrti [səmə̆jəsp^{h}u:rti] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ **1** resourcefulness **2** intuition, the sixth sense ¶ ನಾನು ಸಮಯಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿಯಿಂದ ಅವನ ಮಾತನ್ನು ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not accept his proposal by my intuition. [Sk.]

•ಸಮಯಿಸು samayisu [səmə̆jĭsu] *vt.* ⟦decay⟧ to spend wastefully 《property, time, etc.》 [Ka. D2343] = ಸಮೆಸು, ಸವೆಸು (samesu, savesu) (com.)

°ಸಮರ samara [səmə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦war⟧ war, battle [Sk.] = ಯುದ್ಧ (yudd^{h}a) (col.)

°ಸಮರಸ samarasa [səmə̆rəsɐ] *n.* ⟦harmony⟧ **1** blending in the right proportions, harmony (of ingredients, etc.), happy mixture **2** mutual suitability, harmony [Sk.]

°ಸಮರ್ಥ samart^{h}a [səmə̆rt^{h}ɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ 《*f.* ಸಮರ್ಥಳು》 able, efficient, capable 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಮರ್ಥನೆ samart^{h}ane [səmə̆rt^{h}ə̆ne] *n.* ⟦sup.⟧ **1** justification (of a theory, claim, etc.) **2** support (of a proposal, etc.) ¶ ಅವನೇ ಕಳ್ಳ ಎನ್ನುವುದನ್ನು ಈ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ಸಮರ್ಥನೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. This witness justifies that he is the thief. [Sk.]

°ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು samart^{h}isu [səmə̆rt^{h}isu] *vt.* ⟦sup.⟧ **1** to justify, to establish 《a theory, claim, etc.》 **2** to support 《proposal, etc.》 ¶ ನಿನ್ನಲ್ಲೂ ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ ಇದೆ ಎಂಬುದನ್ನು ಸಮರ್ಥಿಸು. Establish the fact that you are also talented. [Sk.]

°ಸಮರ್ಪಕ samarpaka [səmə̆rpə̆kɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦propr.⟧ proper, right, appropriate, satisfactory, suitable ¶ ಈ ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿಲ್ಲ. This example is not appropriate for the word. [Sk.] = ಸಮಂಜಸ (samaṃjasa)

ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ samarpaṇe [səmə̆rpə̆ɳe] *n.* ⟦give⟧ dedication, submission, presentation, offering [Sk.]

°ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು samarpisu [səmə̆rpisu] *vt.* ⟦give⟧ **1** to dedicate **2** to submit 《a thesis, report, etc.》 [Sk.]

°ಸಮರು samaru [səmə̆ru] ① *vt.* ⟦propr.⟧ to make proper, fit, neat or beautiful by trimming, smearing or make-up ② *n.* trimming, etc. [Ka. *D2342]

•ಸಮಱು samaṟu [səmə̆ṟu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦flat⟧ to level down (*Pb.13.92*; *13.92.V*) **2** ⟦esth.⟧ to trim (*Pb.14.38*)

3 [esth.] to make neat, to make fit 《as the dress, room, etc.》 **4** [kill] to kill, to do away with [Ka. D2389, 2390; D2342?]

°ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕ samavayaska [səməvəjəskɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [age] 《*f.* ಸಮವಯಸ್ಕಳು》 〈person〉 of equal age [Sk.]

°ಸಮವರ್ತಿ samavarti [səməvərti] (*n.*) [time] 〈being〉 concurrent, simultaneous ¶ ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಕೆಲಸ ಮತ್ತು ಮದುವೆಯ ಏರ್ಪಾಡು ಸಮವರ್ತಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The house construction and the arrangement for the marriage are proceeding simultaneously. [Sk.]

°ಸಮವರ್ತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ samavarti paṭṭi [səməvərti pəʈʈi] *n.* [inf.] concurrent list ¶ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಸಮವರ್ತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ಕೂಡ ನೀವು ನೋಡಬೇಕು. You should also look into the concurrent list of this list. [+ *paṭṭi*]

°ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರ samavastra [səməvəstrɐ] *n.* [wear] uniform [Sk.] = ಯೂನಿಫಾರ್ಮ್ (yūniphʰārm) (col.)

°ಸಮಷ್ಟಿ samaṣṭi [səməʂṭi] (*n.*) [ext.] entire, complete, whole, total [Sk.]

°ಸಮಸ್ತ samasta [səməstɐ] (*n.*) [ext.] all, whole, entire [Sk.]

°ಸಮಸ್ಥಿತಿ samastʰiti [səməstʰiti] *n.* **1** [flat] evenness, level (of a land, floor, etc.) **2** [peace] state of balance, calmness (of the mind) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆ ಸಮಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ. My health is now-a-days not stable. [Sk.]

°ಸಮಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕ samasyātmaka [səməs·jɐːtməkɐ] *adj.* [ques.] problematic ¶ ಅವರ ಮಾತು ಸಮಸ್ಯಾತ್ಮಕ ಆಗಿದೆ. His statement is problematic. [Sk.]

°ಸಮಸ್ಯೆ samasye [səməs·je] *n.* [ques.] **1** riddle, enigma **2** problem, difficulties [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಂತರ samāṃtara [səmɐːntərɐ] (*n.*) [geom.] parallel [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಗಮ samāgama [səmɐːgəmɐ] *n.* [join] meeting, union (of people, rivers, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಚಾರ samācāra [səmɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* [inf.] news, information, tidings [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಜ samāja [səmɐːʤɐ] *n.* [soc.] **1** society **2** association (of people united by a common aim, interest or principle) [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಜಘಾತುಕ samājagʰātuka [səmɐːʤəgʰɐːtukɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [soc.] 《*f.* ಸಮಾಜಘಾತುಕಿ》 antisocial 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಜಜೀವಿ samājajīvi [səmɐːʤəʤiːvi] *adj.*, *mfn.* [soc.] **1** social, marked by in pleasant companionship with one's friends or associates **2** social, living in a society (as ants, wolves, men, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಜವಾದ samājavāda [səmɐːʤəvɐːdɐ] *n.* [ism] socialism [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಜವಾದಿ samājavādi [səmɐːʤəvɐːdi] *adj.*, *mf.* [ism] socialist〈ic〉 [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಜಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ samājaśāstra [səmɐːʤəʃɐːstrɐ] *n.* [soc.] sociology [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಜಸುಧಾರಣೆ samājasudʰāraṇe [səmɐːʤəsudʰɐːrəɳe] *n.* [soc.] social reformation [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾದೇಶನೆ samādēśane [səmɐːdeːʃəne] *n.* [order] command [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾದೇಶನಾಧಿಕಾರಿ samādēśanādʰikāri [səmɐːdeːʃənɐːdʰikɐːri] *mf.* [order] commanding officer (military and civil) for a particular operation

ಸಮಾಧಾನ samādʰāna [səmɐːdʰɐːnɐ] *n.* [peace] **1** calm, peace of mind ¶ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಮಾಧಾನದಿಂದ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must do your work calmly. **2** consolation, comfort **3** satisfaction, contentment [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಧಾನಪಡಿಸು samādʰānapaḍisu [səmɐːdʰɐːnəpəɖisu] *vt.* [peace] to console, to soothe [+ *paḍisu*]

ಸಮಾಧಾನಕರ ಬಹುಮಾನ samādʰānakara bahumāna [səmɐːdʰɐːnəkərə bəhumɐːnɐ] *n.* [prise] consolation prize [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಧಿ samādʰi [səmɐːdʰi] *n.* **1** [rel.] profound or abstract meditation, perfect absorption of thought into the one object of meditation, i.e., Supreme Spirit **2** [death] grave of a great personage (There is no tomb for common Hindus) cf. ಗೋರಿ (gōri) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾನ samāna [səmɐːnɐ] *adj.*, *mf.* [comp.] 《*f.* ಸಮಾನಳು》 equal, similar ¶ ಸಂಗೀತಕಾರರಲ್ಲಿ ತಾನ್‌ಸೇನನ ಸಮಾನರಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Tansen among musicians. [Sk.]

ಸಮಾನತೆ samānate [səmɐːnəte] *n.* [comp.] **1** resemblance, similarity **2** equality [Sk.] = ಸಮಾನತ್ವ (samānatva)

°ಸಮಾನತ್ವ samānatva [səmɐːnət·vɐ] *n.* [comp.] [Sk.] ☞ ಸಮಾನತೆ (samānate)

ಸಮಾನಹಿತರಾಜ್ಯ ಸಮುದಾಯ samānahitarājya samudāya [səmɐːnəhitərɐːʤjə səmudɐːjɐ] *n.* [country] Commonwealth countries [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಪ್ತ samāpta [səmɐːptɐ] (*n.*) [end] ended, concluded [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ samāpti [səmɐːpti] *n.* [end] end, conclusion, termination [Sk.]

ಸಮಾರಂಭ samāraṃbʰa [səmɐːrəmbʰə] *n.* **1** [begin] beginning, commencement **2** [fest.] festivity, ceremony, celebration [Sk.]

ಸಮಾರೋಪ samārōpa [səmɐːroːpɐ] *n.* [end] **1** end, conclusion **2** conclusion (of a story, article, etc.), closing (of a conference,etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಮಾರೋಪಭಾಷಣ samārōpabʰāṣaṇa [səmɐːroːpə bʰɐːʂəɳɐ] *n.* [end] closing address (of a conference, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಲೋಚಕ samālōcaka [səmɐːloːʧəkɐ] *m.* [think] 《*f.* ಸಮಾಲೋಚಕಿ》 **1** consultant **2** [value] re-

viewer (of artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಲೋಚನೆ samālōcane [səmɐ:lo:ʧəne] *n.* **1** 〖think〗 consultation, conference **2** 〖study〗 examination, study, scrutiny **3** 〖value〗 review (of artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಲೋಚಿಸು samālōcisu [səmɐ:lo:ʧĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖think〗 to consult, to confer with **2** 〖study〗 to examine, to scrutinise **3** 〖value〗 review (an artistic works, performances or research works) [Sk.]

ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ samāvartane [səmɐ:vərtə̆ne] *n.* 〖rit.〗 ritual of persuading a boy not to go on renunciation but return to one's daughter [Sk.] ☞ ಕಾಶೀಯಾತ್ರೆ (kāśīyātre)

°ಸಮಾವೇಶ samāvēśa [səmɐ:ve:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 conference, assembly, gathering, convention [Sk.]

ಸಮಾಸ samāsa [səmɐ:sɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 compound word [Sk.]

ಸಮಿತಿ samiti [səmiti] *n.* 〖soc.〗 committee [Sk.]

?ಸಮಿಸು samisu [səmĭsu] *vt.* 〖decay〗 《*caus.*》 to make to wear away, etc. (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2343] ☞ ಸಮೆಸು, ಸಮೆಯಿಸು (samesu, sameyisu)

°ಸಮೀಕರಣ samīkaraṇa [səmi:kərəɳɐ] *n.* **1** 〖comp.〗 act of equating **2** 〖math.〗 equation (in mathematics) [Sk.]

°ಸಮೀಕರಿಸು samīkarisu [səmi:kərisu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to equate, to put on par [Sk.]

ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಕ samīkṣaka [səmi:kʂəkɐ] *m.* 〖study〗 《*f.* ಸಮೀಕ್ಷಕಿ》 **1** surveyor (of a region, etc.) **2** reviewer (of a book, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಮೀಕ್ಷೆ samīkṣe [səmi:kʂe] *n.* **1** 〖study〗 survey, investigation, examination (of a site of a factory, cause of an accident, etc.) **2** 〖value〗 review (of a book, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಮೀಪ samīpa [səmi:pɐ] ① *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 nearness (in distance), proximity **2** 〖soc.〗 nearness, closeness (socially) ¶ ಶೇಖರ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಮೀಪದ ಬಂಧು. Shekar is our close friend. ② *adv.* 〖loc.〗 near ¶ ಸಮೀಪ ಯಾರೂ ಬರಬಾರದು. None should come near me. ③ *postp.* 〖loc.〗 《*gen.*》 near, in the vicinity (of) ¶ ಬಿನ್ ಲಾದೆನ್ ಸಮೀಪ ಈಗ ಮಹತ್ವದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳು ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no more any important person near Bin Laden. [Sk.]

°ಸಮೀಪವರ್ತಿ samīpavarti [səmi:pəvərti] ① *adj.* 〖loc.〗 laying nearby, adjacent ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 close, 〈person〉, associate [Sk.]

°ಸಮೀಪಿಸು samīpisu [səmi:pisu] *vt.* **1** 〖loc.〗 to go near, to approach 《a place, etc.》 **2** 〖soc.〗 to approach 《a person》 for some purpose ¶ ಚೀನಾದೇಶದ ಒಬ್ಬಳು ಹುಡುಗಿ ಜಪಾನಿನ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿಯನ್ನು ಸಮೀಪಿಸಿ ಮಾಹಿತಿ ಶೇಖರಿಸಿದಳು. A Chinese girl approached the Japanese prime minister and collected information. [Sk.]

°ಸಮುಚಿತ samucita [səmuʧĭtɐ] (*adj.*) 〖propr.〗 proper, right, correct [Sk.]

°ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ samuccaya [səmuʧʧəjɐ] *n.* 〖mass〗 collection, mass, accumulation, multitude [Sk.] cf. ರಾಶಿ (rāśi)

°ಸಮುದಾಯ samudāya [səmudɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** mass (of the people, etc.) ¶ ಅಪಘಾತ ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನರ ಸಮುದಾಯ ಸೇರಿತ್ತು. Mass of people had gathered at the spot of the accident. **2** 〖soc.〗 community, body of people having a religion, profession, etc. in common [Sk.] ☞ ಸಮೂಹ, ಗುಂಪು (samūha, guṃpu)

ಸಮುದ್ರ samudra [səmudrɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 ocean, sea [Sk.] = ಕಡಲು (kaḍalu)

°ಸಮುದ್ರ ಕೊರೆತ samudra koreta [səmud·rəkoretɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 denudation by the sea [+ *koreta*]

ಸಮುದ್ರಯಾನ samudrayāna [səmud·rəjɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 sea-travel, voyage [Sk.]

ಸಮೂಹ samūha [səmu:hɐ] *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 group (as of people, trees, animals, books, etc.), collection **2** 〖soc.〗 community, body of people having a religion, a profession, etc., in common [Sk.] = ಸಮುದಾಯ (samudāya)

°ಸಮೂಹಮಾಧ್ಯಮ samūhamādʰyama [səmu:həmɐ:dʰ·jəmɐ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 mass media [↩ Eg. *mass media*]

°ಸಮೂಹಮತಾಂತರ samūhamatāṃtara [səmu:həmətɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 mass conversion, esp. that of a community [Sk.]

ಸಮೃದ್ಧ samṛddʰa [səmrɯddʰɐ/–ruddʰɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* 〖prosp.〗 《*f.* ಸಮೃದ್ಧಳು》 prosperous, affluent 〈person, society, etc.〉 ② *adj.* 〖prosp.〗 **1** well-grown (trees, etc.) **2** abundant, ample [Sk.]

ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ samṛddʰi [səmrɯddʰi/–ruddʰi] *n.* 〖prosp.〗 **1** prosperity, flourishing **2** abundance **3** richness, wealth, affluence [Sk.]

•ಸಮೆ¹ same [səme] ① *vt.* **1** 〖make〗 to make, to create, to fabricate, to produce **2** 〖arrange〗 to make ready, to prepare **3** 〖art〗 to chisel out (statue etc.) **4** 〖cook〗 to cook ② *vi.* 〖make〗 to be made [Ka. D2342]

°ಸಮೆ² same [səme] *vi.* **1** 〖decay〗 to wear away, to be consumed or diminished by use and gradual attrition (as vessels, ornaments, knives, etc.) **2** 〖decay〗 to get emaciated, to get wasted (as a person, due to age, illness, etc.) **3** 〖pass〗 to pass away (as time) **4** 〖away〗 to be spent, to be wasted away ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸತ್ತ ಬಳಿಕ ಅವರ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಮಗನಿಂದ ಸಮೆಯಿತು. After the death of the father, the property was dissipated by his son. [Ka. D2343] = ಸವೆ (save)

°ಸಮಯಿಸು samayisu [səməjisu] *vt.* 〖decay〗 《*caus.*》 to cause to wear away [Ka. D2343]

ಸಮೇತ samēta [səme:tɐ] *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ with, along with, together with ¶ ನಾನು ಗೆಳೆಯನ ಸಮೇತ ಸಂಜೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will come to your house with my friend in the evening. [Sk.]

ಸಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ sammaṭige [səmməṭĭge] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ☞ ಚಮ್ಮವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (cammavaṭṭige)

ಸಮ್ಮತಿ sammati [səmməti] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ consent, assent, ratification [Sk.]

°ಸಮ್ಮತಿಸು sammatisu [səmmətĭsu] *vi.* ⟦agree⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to agree, to consent [Sk.]

ಸಮ್ಮಾನ sammāna [səmmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦honour⟧ honour, recognition [Sk.]

°ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ sammiśra [səmmiʃrɐ] (*adj.*) **1** ⟦mix⟧ mixed, blended **2** ⟦join⟧ allied, coalescent (as the government) ¶ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿಯವರು ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ ಸರಕಾರವನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Mr Vajpayi has formed a coalition government. [Sk.]

ಸಮ್ಮುಖ sammukʰa [səmmukʰɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦loc.⟧ being in front, presence ② *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ in (someone's) presence, in front of ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸಮ್ಮುಖ ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದ. He beat his wife in my presence. [Sk.]

ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ sammēḷana [səmme:ləɳɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ conference, assembly, convention [Sk.]

•ಸಯ್[1] say [səĭ] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to cease, to be quieted, to be stilled (*Čpr 6,83* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351]

•ಸಯ್[2] say [səĭ] ಚಯ್, ಸಯಿ, ಸೈ[1] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩ straight **2** ⟦right⟧ ⟨being⟩ straightforward, ⟨being⟩ proper, ⟨being⟩ correct, ⟨being⟩ right ② *snt.* ⟦praise⟧ well done! splendid! [Ka. D2747]

•ಸಯಿ sayi [səji] (*n.*) **1** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩ straight **2** ⟦proper⟧ ⟨being⟩ proper [Ka. D2747] ☞ ಸಯ್ (say)

?ಸಯ್ತ sayta [səĭtɐ] *m.* ⟦honest⟧ man of rectitude (*Kitt.,Čt. I,39*) [Ka. D2747]

•ಸಯ್ತು[1] saytu [səĭtu] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ silently [Ka. D2351]

•ಸಯ್ತು[2] saytu [səĭtu] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩ straight **2** ⟦honest⟧ ⟨being⟩ upright, straightforward, honest **3** ⟦easy⟧ ⟨being⟩ easy **4** ⟦proper⟧ ⟨being⟩ proper, suitable ② *adv.* **1** ⟦straight⟧ straight **2** ⟦honest⟧ uprightly, straightforwardly, honestly **3** ⟦proper⟧ properly, suitably [Ka. D2747]

•ಸಯ್ತನೆ saytane [səĭtəne] ಸೈತನೆ *adv.* ⟦straight⟧ straight [+ *-ane* *D2747]

•ಸಯ್ತೆ sayte [səĭte] (*n.*) ⟦proper⟧ [Ka. D2747] ☞ ಸಯ್ತು (saytu)

•ಸಯ್ದ sayda [səjdɐ] *m.* ⟦honest⟧ **1** man of rectitude, honest man **2** Brahman [Ka. D2747]

?ಸಯ್ಪು[1] saypu [səĭpu] *n.* **1** ⟦behave⟧ good conduct, meritorious act **2** ⟦luck⟧ good luck [Ka. D2747]

?ಸಯ್ಪು[2] saypu [səĭpu] *n.* ⟦end⟧ cessation, quiet, stillness (*J.20,38*; *24,10* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351]

ಸರಂಜಾಮು saraṃjāmu [sərəɲʤɐ:mu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** material, equipment for a particular work or task = ಉಪಕರಣ (upakaraṇa) **2** goods and chattels ¶ ಅವನು ಸರಂಜಾಮು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋದ. He disappeared with goods and chattels. [Pe. *sar-aṅǧām*]

ಸರ sara [sərɐ] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a thin chain-like necklace, about 50 cm long made of gold or other material [Sk.] = ಚೈನು (cainu) (col.)

ಸರಕಾರ sarakāra [sərĕkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ government [Pe. *sarkār*] ☞ ಸರ್ಕಾರ (sarkāra)

ಸರಕಾರಿ sarakāri [sərĕkɐ:ri] *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ governmental [Pe. *sarkārī*] ☞ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ (sarkāri)

ಸರಕು[1] saraku [sərĕku] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ goods, commodities, merchandise [Ka. D2353]

ಸರಕು[2] saraku [sərĕku] ಸರಗು, ಸರುಕು *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to move aside, to give place, to yield [Ka. D2360, cf. M. *sarakăṇē*] = ಜರುಗು (jarugu)

ಸರಕ್ಕನೆ sarakkane [sərəkkĕne] *adv.* ⟦speed⟧ quickly ¶ ಏಟನ್ನು ತಪ್ಪಿಸಲು ಸರಕ್ಕನೆ ಸರಿದೆ. I quickly moved aside to avoid the blow. [Ka. mim, **sarak* + *-ane* D2352(a)]

ಸರಣಿ saraṇi [sərĕɳi] *n.* ⟦manner⟧ **1** row, series, range ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಪಂದ್ಯದ ಸರಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಭಾರತ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಯಗಳಿಸಿತು. India won the series of cricket matches against England. **2** manner, way, method ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಮಾತಾಡುವ ಸರಣಿ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಅವರ ಜನಪ್ರಿಯತೆ ಗೊತ್ತಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. We can understand why he is popular when we listen to the prime minster speaking. [Sk.]

ಸರತಿ sarati [sərĕti] ಸರದಿ *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** time, word used for counting the number of occasions ¶ ನಾನು ಮೂರು ಸರತಿ ಫೋನು ಮಾಡಿದೆ. I phoned three times. **2** turn, rotation ¶ ಮೂವತ್ತು ನಿಮಿಷ ನಿಂತರೂ ನನ್ನ ಸರತಿ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not get my turn although I waited thirty minutes. [<?]

°ಸರತ್ವಿಮಾನ saratvimāna [sərətvimɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ glider [Sk.] = ಗ್ಲೈಡರ್ (glaiḍar) (col.)

ಸರದಾರ saradāra [sərĕdɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦guide⟧ chieftain, leader (of olden times, or of an anti-social group) [Pe. *sardār*]

ಸರದಿ saradi [sərĕđi] ಸರತಿ, ಸರ್ತಿ, ಸರ್ತು *n.* ⟦time⟧ [<?] ☞ ಸರತಿ (sarati)

ಸರಪಣಿ sarapaṇi [sərĕpəɳi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2358] ☞ ಸರಪಳಿ (sarapaḷi)

ಸರಪಳಿ sarapaḷi [sərĕpəḷi] ಸರಪಣಿ, ಸರ್ಪಣಿ, ಸರ್ಪಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ chain **2** ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of collar or necklace **3** ⟦control⟧ (fig.) fetters, shackles ¶ ಮದುವೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಒಂದು ಸರಪಳಿ. Marriage is a kind of bondage. [Ka. D2358]

ಸರಬರಾಜು sarabarāju [sərĕbərɐ:ʤu] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ supply, providing [Pe. *sar-ba-rāhī*]

ಸರಬರಾಯಿ sarabarāyi [sərə̆bərɐ:ji] *n.* 〖eco.〗 **1** act of providing supplies for a journey, etc. **2** supply of water, goods etc. to houses [Pe. *sar-ba-rāhī*]

ಸರಸ sarasa [sərəsɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖agree〗 fascinating, delightful, enjoyable, interesting, humorous (talk, story, etc.) ② *n.* 〖fun〗 **1** pleasant or amorous play between man and woman **2** humour, fun (in a conversation) [Sk.]

ಸರಸಸಲ್ಲಾಪ sarasasallāpa [sərə̆səllɐ:pɐ] *n.* 〖agree〗 enjoyable conversation, genial conversation (of lovers) ¶ ಅವರ ಸರಸಸಲ್ಲಾಪ ಇವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಅಸೂಯೆಯನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸಿತು. She became jealous hearing their amorous talks. [+ Sk. *saṃlāpa-*]

•ಸರಸವಾಡು sarasavāḍu [sərəsəvɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖fun〗 to be playful, to sport, to be amorous (mostly lovers) [+ *āḍu*]

ಸರಸಗಾರ sarasagāra [sərəsəg̣ɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖fun〗 《*f.* ಸರಸಗಾತಿ》 **1** happy-go-lucky man, person who enjoys or can enjoy life **2** humorous person [*sarasa* + *-gāra*]

ಸರಸರ sarasara [sərəsərɐ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 **1** sound of rustling (produced by snakes, birds, etc., in leaves, bushes, etc.) **2** 〖mim.〗 word in imitation of a quick and continuous motion ¶ ಹಾವು ಸರಸರ ಓಡಿ ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. The snake ran fast and went out of sight. [Ka. onom. D2355]

ಸರಸರನೆ sarasarane [sərəsərə̆ne] *adv.* 〖speed〗 quickly ¶ ಅವಳು ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸರಸರನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದಳು. She did the work quickly and went away. [Ka. mim. D2355]

°ಸರಸತೆ sarasate [sərəsəte] *n.* 〖fun〗 humour, being humorous [Sk.]

ಸರಸಿ sarasi [sərəsi] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖art〗 〈person〉 of taste, 〈person〉 with an aesthetic sense **2** 〖fun〗 〈person〉 of cheerful disposition, lively , genial 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸರಹದ್ದು sarahaddu [sərə̆haddu] *n.* 〖limit〗 border, boundary, limit [Pe. *sarḥadd*] ☞ ಗಡಿ, ಮೇರೆ (gaḍi, mēre)

ಸರಳ saraḷa [sərəḷɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖straight〗 straight (a line, etc.) **2** 〖ease〗 easy (question, problem, etc.) ¶ ಈ ವಾರದ ಸುಡೊಕು ಸರಳವಾಗಿದೆ. The sudoku of this week is easy. ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖straight〗 《*f.* ಸರಳೆ》 innocent, naive, artless 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸರಳಬಡ್ಡಿ saraḷabaḍḍi [sərəḷəbəḍḍi] *n.* 〖finc.〗 simple interest [*saraḷa* + *baḍḍi*]

ಸರಳಭಾಷಾಂತರ saraḷabʰāṣāṃtara [sərəḷəbʰɐ:ṣɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 simplified translation (for children, etc.) [Sk.] ☞ ಸರಳಾನುವಾದ (saraḷānuvāda)

ಸರಳರೇಖೆ saraḷarēkʰe [sərəḷəre:kʰe] *n.* 〖geom.〗 straight line [Sk.]

°ಸರಳಾನುವಾದ saraḷānuvāda [sərəḷɐ:nuvɐ:dɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 free and easily understandable translation [Sk.] = ಸರಳಭಾಷಾಂತರ (saraḷabʰāṣāṃtara)

ಸರಳು saraḷu [sərəḷu] ಸರಲು, ಸರಳ್, ಸರಳು *n.* 〖tool〗 **1** iron (also of other metals) rod = ಸಲಾಕೆ (salāke) **2** 〖weapon〗 arrow = ಬಾಣ, ಅಂಬು (bāṇa, aṃbu) [Ka.? cf. Tu. *saral*, *saraḷ* Te. *saruḍu*]

ಸರಾಗ sarāga [sərɐ:gɐ] (*n.*) 〖poss.〗 〈being〉 easy, facile, without impediment ¶ ಇದು ಸರಾಗ ಕೆಲಸ. This is an easy work. [<?]

ಸರಾಸರಿ sarāsari [sərɐ:səri] ① *adj.* 〖stat.〗 **1** average ¶ ಅವನ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಗಳಿಕೆ his average income **2** approximate ¶ ಅವನ ಸರಾಸರಿ ವಯಸ್ಸು ಎಷ್ಟು. What is his approximate age? ② *adv.* 〖stat.〗 **1** in average ¶ ಅವರ ಗಳಿಕೆ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಎಷ್ಟು? How much is his income in average? **2** approximately ¶ ಭೂಮಿಯಿಂದ ಚಂದ್ರ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ದೂರವಿದೆ. What is the approximate distance of the moon from the earth. ③ *n.* 〖stat.〗 average ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ಗಂಡಸರ ಆಯುಷ್ಯದ ಸರಾಸರಿ ಅರುವತ್ತನ್ನು ಮೀರಿದೆ. The average life span of Indian males has exceeded sixty years. [Pe. *sarāsarī*]

ಸರಿ[1] sari [səri] ① (*n.*) 〖proper.〗 **1** 〈being〉 proper, correct, appropriate ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. What you said is right. **2** 〖comp.〗 〈being〉 equal, peer, a match ¶ ರೇಣುಕಾ ವಿಜಯನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Renukā is a good match for Vijaya. **3** 〖comp.〗 〈being〉 even, exact ¶ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಕೊಡಿರಿ. Give me exact change. ② *snt.* 〖agree〗 Yes, (I do). All right. [Ka.? cf. Sk. *sadṛśa-* Pk. *sari*, *sarisa*, G. *sarīkʰū*, M. *sarīkă*, H. *sarīkʰā*, Ta. *cari*, Tu. *cari*, Te. *sari*]

ಸರಿ[2] sari [səri] *vi.* **1** 〖move〗 to move, to give up one's position (being pushed, etc.) ¶ ನಾನು ಎಷ್ಟು ತಳ್ಳಿದರೂ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸರಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. However I pushed, the stone did not move. **2** 〖move〗 to move aside, to make way ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಆಚೆ ಸರಿ. Please move aside. **3** 〖away〗 (fig.) to slip off (as a chance) ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಯೋಗ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಸರಿಯಿತು. A good chance of going to America has slipped out . **4** 〖away〗 (fig.) to slip away ¶ ತನ್ನ ಗುಟ್ಟು ಬಯಲಾಗುತ್ತದೆ ಎಂದು ರಮೇಶ ಜಾಗದಿಂದ ಸರಿದ. Ramesh slipped away from the place fearing that his secret will be revealed. [Ka. D2360]

•ಸರಿ[3] sari [səri] ಜರಿ, ಜಱಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* 〖geo.〗 steep, precipice [Ka. D2360]

ಸರಿ[4] sari [səri] ಚರಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* 〖stick〗 paste, gum, glue [Ka. D2418]

ಸರಿಗಟ್ಟು sarigaṭṭu [sərig̣əṭṭu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to equal, to match ¶ ಶೌರ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುಲಕೇಶಿಯನ್ನು ಸರಿಗಟ್ಟುವವರು ಯಾರೂ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was nobody who was equal to Pulakeshi in valour. [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಸರಿಗಾಣು sarigāṇu [sərig̣ɐ:ṇu] ① *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to consider equally, to treat equally, not to discriminate ¶

ಕೃಷ್ಣಪ್ಪ ತನ್ನ ಎಲ್ಲ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸರಿಗಾಣುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. Krishnappa was treating all his children equally. ② *vi.* 〖view〗 to have a normal sight ¶ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಜ್ಜಿಯ ಕಣ್ಣು ಸರಿಗಾಣುತ್ತಿದೆ. My grandmother is able to see properly after the operation. [+ *kāṇu*]

ಸರಿಗೂಡು sarigūḍu [sərigu:ḍu] *vi.* 〖agree〗 **1** to join well ¶ ಸಾಕೆಟಿಗೂ ಪಿನ್ನಿಗೂ ಸರಿಗೂಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The socket and the pin do not match. **2** (fig.) to agree (with), to adjust oneself ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಅತ್ತೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಿಗೂಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. She does not get adjusted in her mother-in-law's house. [+ *kūḍu*]

ಸರಿದೂಗು saridūgu [səriḍu:gu] *vi.* 〖comp.〗 《*dat.*》 to equal, to match, to balance ¶ ಅಮ್ಮನ ಎತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಮಗಳು ಸರಿದೂಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The daughter is equal to her mother in height. [*sari*[1] + *tūgu*]

ಸರಿದೂಗಿಸು saridūgisu [səriḍu:gisu] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to manage, to cope with, to contrive with ¶ ಈ ಅಲ್ಪ-ಸಂಬಳದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಸಾರವನ್ನು ಸರಿದೂಗಿಸುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟವಾಗಿದೆ. It is difficult to maintain a family with such a low salary. [+ *tūgisu*]

ಸರಿನೋಡು sarinōḍu [sərino:ḍu] *vt.* 〖test〗 to examine (for errors) [+ *nōḍu*]

ಸರಿಪಡಿಸು saripaḍisu [səripəḍisu] *vt.* 〖repair〗 to correct, to set right, to repair, to straighten ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಒಂದು ದಿವಸ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಹಳೆಯ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಸರಿಪಡಿಸಿದರು. My father worked the whole day and repaired an old book. [+ *paḍisu*]

ಸರಿಪಾಲು saripālu [səripɐ:lu] *n.* 〖comp.〗 equal share, equal division ¶ ಆ ತೋಟವನ್ನು ಅಣ್ಣತಮ್ಮಂದಿರಿಗೆ ಸರಿಪಾಲು ಮಾಡಿಕೊಡು. Give the garden to the brothers in equal share. [Ka. *sari*[1] + *pālu*]

ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ sariprāya [səriprɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 **1** same age ¶ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ. The husband and wife are of the same age. **2** right age ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆಗೆ ಸರಿಪ್ರಾಯ. My daughter is of the right age for marriage. [Ka. *sari*[1] + *prāya*]

ಸರಿಬರಿ saribari [səribəri] ಸರಿವರಿ (*n.*) 〖comp.〗 **1** 〈being〉equal ¶ ಕ್ರಿಕೆಟ್ ಪಂದ್ಯ ಸರಿಬರಿಯಾಯಿತು. The cricket match was drawn. **2** 〈being〉all right ¶ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಶೂ ಸರಿಬರಿಯಾಯಿತು. The shoe became alright after use. [+ *pari* (echo.)? Pk. *sarib*[h]*ari-* "equal"?]

ಸರಿಬರು saribaru [səribəru] *vi.* **1** 〖suit〗 to suit ¶ ಕನ್ನಡಕ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. The spectacles did not suit me. **2** 〖suit〗 to adapt oneself, to adjust oneself ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಅತ್ತೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. My daughter did not get adjusted in the mother-in-law's house. **3** 〖agree〗 to be agreeable ¶ ಮಗ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಅಪ್ಪನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ. What the son has done was not agreeable to his father. [+ *baru*]

°ಸರಿಬೀಳು saribīḷu [səribi:ḷu] *vi.* 〖agree〗 to seem right, to be acceptable, to be agreeable ¶ ಅವನ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಸರಿಬೀಳುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't like his behaviour. [+ *bīḷu*]

ಸರಿಮಾಡು sarimāḍu [sərimɐ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖rectify〗 to correct, to set right, to rectify **2** 〖rectify〗 to repair **3** 〖flat〗 to level 《the ground, etc.》 [+ *māḍu*]

ಸರಿಮಿಗಿಲು sarimigilu [sərimigilu] *vi.* 〖comp.〗 equal or superior ¶ ವಾಸನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಡಾರ್ಜಿಲಿಂಗ್ ಟೀಗೆ ಸರಿಮಿಗಿಲಿಲ್ಲ. There is no tea that is comparable to Darjeeling tea in fragrance. [ಸರಿ[1] + *migilu*]

ಸರಿಯಾಗು sariyāgu [sərijɐ:gu] *vi.* **1** 〖improve〗 to become proper, to become right ¶ ಔಷದಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಾಲು ಸರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. After applying the medicine my leg is going to heal. **2** 〖compare〗 to equal, to match ¶ ನನ್ನ ಅಂತಸ್ತಿಗೆ ಅವನು ಸರಿಯಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. He was not equal to me in status. **3** 〖compare〗 to become alright, to be settled (as a trade, etc.) ¶ ನೀವು ಇನ್ನು ಹತ್ತು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಸರಿಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. If you give me ten rupees more the account will be settled. [+ *āgu*]

•ಸರಿಯಿಕ್ಕು sariyikku [sərijikku] *vt.* 〖comp.〗 to compare [+ *ikku*]

ಸರಿರಾಜ್ಯ sarirājya [sərirɐ:ḍjɐ] *n.* 〖compare〗 **1** equal or comparable kingdom **2** 〖part〗 an equal portion of a kingdom, half of a kingdom ¶ ಅರಸ ತನ್ನ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಆಗುವವರಿಗೆ ಸರಿರಾಜ್ಯ ಕೊಡುವುದಾಗಿ ಘೋಷಿಸಿದ. The king announced that he would give half the kingdom to whosoever marries his daughter. [+ *rājya*]

ಸರಿರಾತ್ರಿ sarirātri [sərirɐ:tri] *n.* 〖time〗 midnight [+ *rātri*] = ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತು (sarihottu)

ಸರಿಸಂಗಾತಿ sarisaṃgāti [sərisəṇgɐ:ti] *mf.* 〖soc.〗 companion or friend of the same age [+ *saṃgāti*]

ಸರಿಸಮ sarisama [sərisəmɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖comp.〗 《*f.* ಸರಿಸಮಳು》 equal, matching 〈person〉 ¶ ದಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಕರ್ಣನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಮ ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to Karna in donation. = ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ (sarisāṭi) ② (*n.*) 〖comp.〗 **1** 〈being〉 equal **2** 〈being〉 even ¶ ಅವರು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿಸಮ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು. They gave me rice equal to the the amount he had borrowed from me. [+ *sama*]

ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ sarisāṭi [sərisɐ:ṭi] (*adj.*), *n.* 〖comp.〗 〈one〉 who is equal, matching 〈person〉 ¶ ಈ ನಿಘಂಟಿಗೆ ಸರಿಸಾಟಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no match for this dictionary. [+ *sāṭi*]

ಸರಿಸುಮಾರು sarisumāru [sərisumɐ:ru] *adv.* 〖number〗 about, approximately ¶ ಸರಿಸುಮಾರು ಎಂಟರ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನು ಬಂದ. My friend came at about 8 o'clock. [+ *sumāru*]

ಸರಿಹಗಲು sarihagalu [sərihəgə̆lu] *n.* 〖time〗 midday, noon [*sari* + *hagalu*]

ಸರಿಹೊಂದು sarihoṃdu [sərihondu] *vi.* **1** 〖suit〗 to become fit, to fit ¶ ಈ ಲ್ಯಾಪ್ಟಾಪಿಗೆ ಈ ಅಡಾಪ್ಟರ್ ಸರಿಹೊಂ-

ದುತ್ತದೆ. This adaptor fits for this laptop. **2** ⟦comp.⟧ to become equal ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಂಪನಿ ಅವರ ಕಂಪನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಹೊಂದಿದೆ. Our company has become equal to their company [+ *hoṃdu*]

ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತು sarihottu [sərihottu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** exact time ¶ ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ನೀವು ಬಂದಿರಿ. You came at the right time. **2** midnight ¶ ಸರಿಹೊತ್ತಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇವಳು ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳು? Where she might be going in midnight? [+ *hottu*]

ಸರಿಹೋಲು sarihōlu [sərihoːlu] *vt.* ⟦comp.⟧ to resemble ¶ ಮಗು ತಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಸರಿಹೋಲುತ್ತದೆ. The child resembles his mother. [+ *hōlu*]

ಸರಿಕ sarika [sərikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨person⟩ equal in age, social status, learning, etc. [H. *sarīkʰā*, cf. Ka. *sari*[1]]

ಸರಿಕತನ sarikatana [sərikətənɐ] ಸರಿಕತನ *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ equality (in age, social status, learning, etc.) [*sarika* + *-tana*] = ಸರೀಕತನ (sarīkatana)

•ಸರಿಗುಂಡು sariguṃḍu [sərigunḍu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ rock fallen from a mountain (*Mr.96* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *sari*[2] + *guṃḍu* D1695]

ಸರಿಗುಣಿಕೆ sariguṇike [sərigunike] *n.* slip knot, running knot [*sari*[2] + *kuṇike*]

•ಸರಿಗೆ[1] sarige [sərĭge] *n.* ⟦design⟧ lace (of gold or silver thread used for decorating a sari, etc.) [Pe. *zarī* + *-ge*] = ಜರಿ (jari)

ಸರಿಗೆ[2] sarige [sərĭge] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ a kind of necklace for women [<?]

°ಸರಿತ್ sarit [sərit] ಸರಿತ್ತು *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ river [Sk.]

°ಸರಿತ್ಪತಿ saritpati [sərit̪pəti] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ sea, ocean [Sk.]

°ಸರೀಕ sarīka [sərːikɐ] ಸರಿಕ *adj.*, *m.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨person⟩ equal in age, social status, learning, etc. [H. *sarīkʰā* T13119, cf. Ka. *sari*[2]]

°ಸರೀಕತನ sarīkatana [sərːkʰətənɐ] ಸರಿಕತನ *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ equality (in age, social status, learning, etc.) [*sarīka* + *-tana*]

°ಸರೀಸೃಪ sarīsṛpa [sərːisrɯpɐ/–srupɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ reptile [Sk.]

*ಸರುಕು saruku [sərŭku] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D2360] ☞ ಸರಕು (saraku)

°ಸರೋವರ sarōvara [sərːoːvərɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ lake, large or fine pond [Sk.]

ಸರ್ಕಾರ sarkāra [sərkɐːrɐ] ಸರಕಾರ *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ government [Pe. *sarkār*]

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ sarkāri [sərkɐːri] ಸರಕಾರಿ *adj.* ⟦pol.⟧ governmental [Pe. *sarkārī*] = ಸರಕಾರಿ (sarakāri)

ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ ವಕೀಲ sarkāri vakīla [sərkɐːri vəkiːlɐ] *mf.* ⟦jur.⟧ attorney general, prosecutor, prosecuting attorney [+ *vakīla*]

*ಸರ್ಕು sarku [sərku] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ goods, commodities, merchandise [Ka. D2353] ☞ ಸರಕು (saraku)

°ಸರ್ಪ sarpa [sərpɐ] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake, serpent [Sk.] = ಉರಗ (uraga) (lit.), ಹಾವು (hāvu) (col.)

ಸರ್ಪಕಾವಲು sarpakāvalu [sərpəkɐːvə̆lu] *n.* ⟦guard⟧ (fig.) rigorous watch, dragon watch (an expression coming from a mythology) ◇ *vi.* —ಇಡು [Sk.]

ಸರ್ಪಳಿ sarpaḷi [sərpəḷi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2358] ☞ ಸರಪಳಿ (sarapaḷi)

ಸರ್ವ sarva [sərvɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦ext.⟧ ⟪*ibc.*⟫ all [Sk.] = ಎಲ್ಲ (ella) (col.)

ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ sarvajña [sərvəʤɲɐ/–gnɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞಳು⟫ ⟨person⟩ who knows everything, omniscient ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖ sarvatōmukʰa [sərvəto:mukʰɐ] *adj.*, *mn.* ⟦ext.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖಳು⟫ "facing in all directions," many-sided (activities, effort, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸರ್ವತ್ರ sarvatra [sərvət·rɐ] *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ everywhere [Sk.] = ಎಲ್ಲಕಡೆ (ellakaḍe) (col.)

°ಸರ್ವದಾ sarvadā [sərvədɐː] *adv.* ⟦time⟧ always, at all times, for ever [Sk.] = ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ (yāvāgalū) (com.)

°ಸರ್ವನಾಮ sarvanāma [sərvənɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦gram.⟧ pronoun [Sk.]

ಸರ್ವನಾಶ sarvanāśa [sərvənɐːʃɐ] *n.* ⟦end⟧ total destruction, total ruin, devastation [Sk.]

ಸರ್ವಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ sarvasāmānya [sərvəsɐːmɐːn·jɐ] (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ most common, commonplace [Sk.]

ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ sarvasva [sərvəsvɐ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ **1** a man's entire assets, whole of a person's property ¶ ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವವನ್ನು ಮಾರಾಟ ಮಾಡಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಉದ್ಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲಧನ ಒದಗಿಸಿದರು. My uncle (father's elder brother) sold out everything to make capital for his business. **2** whole substance or essence (of anything) ¶ ಈ ಕಥೆಯ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ ಸಮಾಜಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ತ್ಯಾಗ. The essence of the story is to relinquish everything for the society. **3** (fig.) one's dearest thing ¶ ನನ್ನ ಕುಟುಂಬ ನನ್ನ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ. My family is all that I have. [Sk.]

°ಸರ್ವಾಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ sarvāṃtaryāmi [sərvɐːntərjɐːmi] *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ omnipresent one, God [Sk.]

ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿ sarvādʰikāri [sərvɐːdʰikɐːri] *mf.* ⟦sports⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರಿಣಿ⟫ **1** person possessing all the power or authority **2** dictator, despot [Sk.]

°ಸರ್ವಾನುಮತ sarvānumata [sərvɐːnuməte] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨unanimous⟩ [Sk.]

•ಸಲ್ sal [səl] ಚಲ್, ಸಲು, ಸಲ್ಲು *vi.* ⟪past ಸಂದ್– *fut.* ಸಲ್ವ್–⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to enter **2** ⟦move⟧ to go or come **3** ⟦move⟧ to proceed **4** ⟦occur⟧ to occur, to accrue, to arise (as incident) **5** ⟦death⟧ to die, to pass away **6** ⟦use⟧ to be useful **7** ⟦propr.⟧ to be proper, to be fit **8** ⟦death⟧ to be realised (as words, promise, order, etc.) **9** ⟦do⟧ to be current, to be in use, to

pass by general consent, to be valid **10** ⟦like⟧ to become agreeable, to be liked **11** ⟦name⟧ to become well-known or famous [Ka. D2781] ☞ ಸಲ್ಲು (sallu)

ಸಲ sala [sələ] *n.* **1** ⟦time⟧ time (in repetition) ¶ ನಾನು ಎರಡು ಸಲ ವಾಜಪೇಯಿ ಅವರನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ್ದೇನೆ. I have seen Mr. Vajpayee twice. **2** ⟦math.⟧ time (in multiplication) ¶ ಮೂರು ಸಲ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಹನ್ನೆರಡು. Three times four is twelve. [Ka. D2781]

ಸಲಕರಣೆ salakaraṇe [sələkərə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ equipment, materials and tools (for a work) [<?] = ಉಪಕರಣ (upakaraṇa)

ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ salakṣaṇa [sələkṣəṇə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦beauty⟧ 《*f.* ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಳು》 fine-looking, handsome 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಪುರುಷ salakṣaṇapuruṣa [sələkṣəṇəpuruṣə] *m.* ⟦beauty⟧ 《*f.* ಸಲಕ್ಷಣಸ್ತ್ರೀ》 fine-looking person, handsome man [Sk. <? M3.314]

°ಸಲಗ salaga [sələ̆gə] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** male elephant **2** chief of a herd of elephants [<?] = ಗಂಡಾನೆ (gaṃḍāne)

•ಸಲಗೆ salage [sələ̆ge] ಸಲಕು, ಸಲಗು, ಸಲಾಕಿ, ಸಲಾಕೆ, ಸಲಾಖೆ, ಸಲಿಗೆ, ಸೆಳಕಿ, ಸೆಳಕೆ, ಸೆಳಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** iron bar used as weapon. **2** an instrument made of iron with a wooden hand used for raking up waste [Sk. *śalākā-*]

•ಸಲಪು salapu [sələ̆pu] ಸಲವು, ಸಲಹು *vt.* ⟦foster⟧ **1** to protect, to guard **2** to foster, to bring up 《a child》 [Ka. D2781]

ಸಲವು salavu [sələ̆vu] ಚಲವು, ಶಲವು, ಸಲ, ಸಲವು, ಸೆಲವು ① *vt.* ⟦foster⟧ to foster, to bring up 《a child》 •② *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ entry **2** ⟦state⟧ situation, condition [Ka. D2781]

?ಸಲವೆ salave [sələ̆ve] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ washing and bleaching new cotton cloth [Ka. D2368] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಚಲುವೆ (caluve)

°ಸಲಹು salahu [sələhu] *vt.* ⟦foster⟧ **1** to protect, to guard **2** to foster, to bring up 《a child》 [Ka. D2781]

ಸಲಹುವಿಕೆ salahuvike [sələhŭvike] *n.* ⟦foster⟧ fostering, bringing up, etc. [Ka. D2781]

ಸಲಹೆ salahe [sələ̆he] *n.* ⟦opine⟧ **1** suggestion, advice, counsel **2** consultation (with an expert, knowledgeable person) [Ar. *ṣalāḥ*]

ಸಲಹಾ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು salahā pariṣattu [sələ̆hə: pərişəttu] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ advisory council [+ *pariṣattu*]

°ಸಲಹಾ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ salahā peṭṭige [sələhə: peṭṭige] *n.* ⟦opine⟧ suggestion box in a bus, etc. [+ *peṭṭige*]

ಸಲಹೆಗಾರ salahegāra [sələ̆hegə:rə] *m.* ⟦opine⟧ 《*f.* ಸಲಹೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 adviser [+ *-gāra*]

ಸಲಾಂ salāṃ [sələ:m] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ salutation by raising hand as practised by Muslims and army men, etc. [Ar. *salām*]

ಸಲಾಕೆ salāke [sələ:ke] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Sk. *śalākā-* <? M.3.314] ☞ ಸಲಗೆ (salage)

°ಸಲಿಕೆ[1] salike [səlike] ಸಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦money⟧ delivering over, paying, payment ¶ ಬಿಮೆಗೆ ಈ ತಿಂಗಳ ಒಳಗಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಸಲಿಕೆ ಆಗಬೇಕು. I have to pay 1000 Rupees within this month to the insurance. [Ka. D2781] = ಪಾವತಿ (pāvati) (com.)

•ಸಲಿಕೆ[2] salike [səlike] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a kind of narrow and pointed hoe used for digging the ground [Sk. *śalākā-* cf. Te, *salaga*]

ಸಲಿಗೆ salige [səlige] ಸಲುಗೆ, ಸಲ್ಗೆ *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** intimacy, familiarity **2** excessive familiarity, improper familiarity ¶ ಕೂಲಿಯವರ ಜೊತೆ ಸಲಿಗೆ ತೊಂದರೆ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡಬಹುದು. Excessive familiarity with labourers may cause troubles. **3** indulgence, lenience ¶ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಓದುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. If you give lenience to children they do not study. [Ka. D2781]

°ಸಲಿಸು salisu [səlisu] *vt.* •**1** ⟦move⟧ to cause to enter •**2** ⟦do⟧ to execute, to perform **3** ⟦do⟧ to fulfil 《one's desire》 •**4** ⟦give⟧ to grant, to bestow •**5** ⟦view⟧ to show **6** ⟦give⟧ to pay 《tax, custom duty, etc.》, to offer 《presentations》 (to a god) [Ka. caus. D2781] ☞ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು (sallisu)

°ಸಲುಗೆ saluge [səlŭge] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ [Ka. D2781] ☞ ಸಲಿಗೆ (salige)

°ಸಲುಗೆವಾಳ salugevāḷa [səlŭgevə:[ə] ಸಲಿಗೆವಾಳ *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ 《*f.* *ಸಲುಗೆವಾಳಿತಿ》 very close friend or kinsman [Ka. *saluge* D2781 + *vāḷa*]

ಸಲುವಳಿ saluvaḷi [səlŭvə[i] ಸಲ್ಲುವಳಿ, ಸಲ್ವಳಿ *n.* **1** ⟦give⟧ payment, remittance **2** ⟦harmony⟧ harmony, accordance ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಬೀಗರಿಗೂ ನಮಗೂ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no harmony between us and our relatives by marriage. **3** ⟦give⟧ presenting, offering ¶ ನಾವು ಪ್ರತಿವರ್ಷ ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸುತ್ತೇವೆ. We go to the temple every year and submit offerings. **4** ⟦use⟧ applying (of a word to a person or matter) ¶ ಪಂಡಿತ ಎಂಬ ಶಬ್ದ ಕೃಷ್ಣಭಟ್ಟರಿಗೆ ಪೂರಾ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. The word "scholar" is applicable to Krishnabhatta in its complete sense. **5** ⟦use⟧ currency, general acceptance, use ¶ ಇಂಗ್ಲಂಡಿನ ರಾಜನ ಚಿತ್ರ ಇದ್ದ ನಾಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಈಗ ಸಲುವಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no more currency for the coins with British king's figure. [ಸಲ್ಲು + *-vaḷi*]

?ಸಲುಹ saluha [səlŭhə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ entering, current, onward motion [Ka. D2781] (*Kitt.*)

•ಸಲೆ sale [sələ] *adv.* **1** ⟦time⟧ constantly **2** ⟦degr.⟧ highly, extremely **3** ⟦propr.⟧ properly **4** ⟦pleon.⟧ well, word which appears in old poetry as an expletive [Ka. *sal* + *-e*, D2781]

ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ sallāpa [səllə:pə] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ lively and jovial conversation, enjoyable conversation, pleasant conversation (mostly of lovers) [Sk. *saṃlāpa-*]

°ಸಲ್ಲು sallu [səllu] ಚಲ್, ಸಲ್, ಸಲು *vi.* 《past ಸಂದ್– *fut.* ಸಲ್ವ್–》 **1** ⟦move⟧ to go, to move to another place ¶

ಶಬರಿ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿ ವೈಕುಂಠಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂದಳು. The hunter woman collected merits and went to Vishnu's heaven. **2** ⟦must⟧ to be necessary, to be required ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವ ಜನ ಎಷ್ಟು? How many people are needed for this work? **3** ⟦exper.⟧ to undergo, to subject to ¶ ಸೇನಾಪತಿ ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆಗೆ ಸಂದನು. The general underwent the punishment for his mistakes. **4** ⟦join⟧ to join, to associate one's self to ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಮನೆಯಿಂದ ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗಿ ಸುಂಕಗಳ್ಳರ ಗುಂಪಿಗೆ ಸಂದ. The body ran away from the house and joined the gang of smugglers. **5** ⟦suit⟧ to suit, to be agreeable ¶ ನನಗೆ ಕಾರದ ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಯಾವುದೂ ಸಲ್ಲುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. Any of pungent things suits me. **6** ⟦occur⟧ to accrue, to arise ¶ ಅವಧಿಗಿಂತ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ದಿನ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ದುಡ್ಡು ಇಟ್ಟರೆ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಸೂಕ್ತ ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸಲ್ಲುತ್ತದೆ. If you keep your money beyond the due date and the interest will accrue for it also. **7** ⟦value⟧ to pass, to be accepted; to be in use, to be used; to be valid (ass a currency) ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲ್ಲುವರು ಅಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಸಲ್ಲುವರಯ್ಯಾ – ಬಸವಣ್ಣ. People who are accepted here are accepted there also – Basavanna **8** ⟦propr.⟧ to be appropriate ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲಬೇಕಾದ ಗೌರವ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. You have not got credit for your research work. **9** ⟦move⟧ to pass from one person to another ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವದಿಲ್ಲ. Your wealth will not go to your son. [Ka. D2781]

°ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು sallisu [səllisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to cause to go or enter •**2** ⟦do⟧ to execute, to perform •**3** ⟦give⟧ to give, to hand over, to submit = ಕೊಡು (koḍu) **4** ⟦give⟧ to serve up《food》 [Ka. caus. D2781] = ಬಡಿಸು (baḍisu)

ಸಲ್ವಾರ್ salvār [səlvɐ:r] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ loose pants with narrow bottom originally made of cotton or silk previously worn by men and now by women [Pe. *šalwār*]

ಸವಕಲು savakalu [səvəkəlu] ಸಮಕಲು (*n.*) **1** ⟦decay⟧ 〈being〉 worn-out **2** ⟦value⟧ 〈being〉 stereotyped (as an artistic work) ¶ ಇಂದಿನ ವಿಮರ್ಶೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸವಕಲು ವಿಚಾರಗಳೇ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿವೆ. There are only worn-out ideas in today's criticism. [*save* + *-kalu*]

ಸವಕಳಿ savakaḷi [səvəkə[ḷ]i] ① (*n.*) ⟦decay⟧ 〈being〉 worn-out ② *n.* ⟦decay⟧ consumption (of the energy by hard work) ☞ ಸವಕಲು (savakalu) [*save* D2343 + *kaṛi* D1356?]

ಸವಟು savaṭu [səvə[ṭ]u] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2388]

†ಸವಣೆ savaṇe [səvəṇ[ṇ]e] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ bedbug [Ka. D2996] (Hav.)

ಸವತಿ[1] savati [səvəti] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ husband's another wife; co-wife (I.Eg.) [Sk. *sapatnī-*]

*ಸವತಿ[2] savati [səvəti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber or its plant *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D2399] ☞ ಸವತೆ (savate)

ಸವತೆ savate [səvəte] ಸವತಿ, ಸವುಂತೆ, ಸವುತೆ, ಸೌಂತೆ, ಸೌತೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber or its plant *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D2399]

ಸವತೆಕಾಯಿ savatekāyi [səvətekɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber, *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) → food [+ *kāyi*]

•ಸವನಿಸು savanisu [səvənisu] *vi.*, *vt.* [Ka. D2342] ☞ ಸಮನಿಸು (samanisu)

?ಸವರ್ savar [səvər] *vi.* ⟦end⟧ to perish (*ṅhn,33 o.r.* save) [Ka. D2343]

°ಸವರಣೆ[1] savaraṇe [səvərəṇ[ṇ]e] ಸವರಣೆ, ಸವುರಣೆ, ಸೌರಣೆ, ಸೌವರಣೆ *n.* **1** ⟦prep.⟧ bringing together; collection; procuring of material **2** ⟦help⟧ supplement; help, assistance [Ka. D2342, cf. Sk. *saṃbʰaraṇa-*]

°ಸವರಣೆ[2] savaraṇe [səvərəṇ[ṇ]e] *n.* ⟦view⟧ getting out of view [Sk. *saṃvaraṇa-*]

ಸವರು savaru [səvəru] *vt.* **1** ⟦kill⟧ to kill, to do away with **2** ⟦move⟧ to stroke **3** ⟦smear⟧ to rub in or apply to《oil, medicine, polish or ashes》 [Ka. D2389, D2390]

ಸವರಿಸು savarisu [sərərisu] *vt.* ⟦smear⟧ to have《as water, oil, medicine, polish or ashes》 applied (to one's body, etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. D2389]

°ಸವರ್ಣ savarṇa [səvərṇɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦colour⟧ of the same colour ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦ethn.⟧《*f.* ಸವರ್ಣಳು》〈person〉 of the same varna (upper caste) [Sk.]

ಸವಲತ್ತು savalattu [səvələttu] *n.* ⟦conv.⟧ **1** facilities, convenience (of a house, etc.) **2** privilege, convenience, facilities, advantage, concession ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ಅಲ್ಪಸಂಖ್ಯಾತರಿಗೆ ಅನೇಕ ಸವಲತ್ತು ಕಲ್ಪಿಸಿದೆ. The Government has provided the minorities with various facilities. [Ar.-Pe. *sahūlat*]

•ಸವಸು savasu [səvəsu] *vt.* ⟦prep.⟧ to make ready, to prepare [Ka. D2342]

ಸವಳು savaḷu [səvə[ḷ]u] ಚವಳು, ಚೌಳು, ಸವುಳು, ಸೌಳು ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 brackish ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ brackish soil [Ka. D2386]

•ಸವಱು savaṟu [səvə[ṟ]u] *vt.* **1** ⟦hyg.⟧ to make clean, to make fit, neat or proper **2** ⟦bio.⟧ to lick out residue of the food with one's tongue **3** ⟦kill⟧ to kill, to do away with **4** ⟦move⟧ to rub gently with the hand, to stroke **5** ⟦cut⟧ to chop, to hack [Ka. D2389, D2390]

ಸವಾರ savāra [səvɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦vehicle⟧《*f.* ಸವಾರಳು》 rider (of a horse, car, bicycle, etc.) [Pe. *sawār*]

ಸವಾರಿ savāri [səvɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ ride (on a horse, car, bicycle, etc.) [Pe. *sawārī*]

ಸವಾಲು savālu [səvɐ:lu] *n.* **1** ⟦ques.⟧ question **2** ⟦ques.⟧ problem, cause of trouble ¶ ಬೇನಜೀರ್ ಭುಟ್ಟೋಗೆ ಇಮ್ರಾನ್ ಖಾನ್ ಸವಾಲಾಗಿದ್ದ. Imran Khan was a

problem for Benazir Bhutto. [Ar. *sawāl*]

ಸವಾಲುಹಾಕು savāluhāku [səvɐ:lŭhɐ:ku] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to question **2** to challenge ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸೋಲಿಸುವವರು ಯಾರಾದರು ಇದ್ದರೆ ಮುಂದೆ ಬನ್ನಿ ಎಂದು ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಸವಾಲು ಹಾಕಿದ. The wrestler challenged, "If there is anyone who can defeat me, come forward." [+ *hāku*]

ಸವಿ¹ savi [səvi] ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ tasty, sweet **2** ⟨being⟩ sweet **3** ⟨being⟩ sweet (as music) ② *n.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ taste **2** ⟦taste⟧ sweetness **3** ⟦taste⟧ something sweet •**4** ⟦ess.⟧ essence, tasty and eatable portion (of a fruit, etc.) •**5** ⟦taste⟧ milk ③ *vt.* **1** to taste **2** ⟦enjoy⟧ (fig.) to enjoy, to relish 《property, etc.》 [Ka. D2396(a)]

ಸವಿಸು¹ savisu [səvĭsu] *vt.* ⟦taste⟧ to cause to eat or taste [Ka. caus. D2396(a)]

*ಸವಿ² savi [səvi] *vi.* ⟦prep., make, do⟧ [Ka. D2343] ☞ ಸವೆ (save)¹

ಸವಿಗನಸು saviganasu [səviganŏsu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sweet dream [*savi* + *kanasu*]

ಸವಿಗಾರ savigāra [səvigɐ:ṟɐ] ಸವಿಗಾಱ *m.* ⟦agree⟧ 《*f.* ಸವಿಗಾತಿ》 man of good taste [Ka. D2396(a)]

•ಸವಿಗಾಱ savigāṟa [səvigɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦agree⟧ 《*f.* ಸವಿಗಾರ್ತಿ》 man of good taste, man who appreciates and creates pleasant feelings in the society [Ka. D2396(a)] ☞ ಸವಿಗಾರ (savigāra)

°ಸವಿನುಡಿ savinuḍi [səvinuḍi] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ sweet words, pleasing words, honeyed words [Ka.] = ಸವಿಮಾತು (savimātu)

°ಸವಿನೋಟ savinōṭa [səvino:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦agree⟧ **1** pleasant sight, delightful scene **2** affectionate or loving look [+ *nōṭa*]

ಸವಿಮಾತು savimātu [səvimɐ:tu] ಸವಿವಾತು *n.* ⟦speech⟧ sweet words [+ *mātu*] ☞ ಸವಿನುಡಿ (savinuḍi)

ಸವಿನೋಡು savinōḍu [səvino:ḍu] *vt.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ to taste, to flavour, to savour **2** ⟦result⟧ (fig.) to relish the result of ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೆಲಸದ ಸವಿನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The officer is reaping the consequence of his deeds. [+ *nōḍu*]

•ಸವಿಹ saviha [səvihɐ] *n.* ⟦taste⟧ tasting [Ka. D2396(a)]

°ಸವಿನಯ savinaya [səvinəjɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ modest, polite ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ modesty, politeness ¶ ಅವನು ಗುರುಗಳೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸವಿನಯದಿಂದ ನಡೆದುಕೊಂಡ. He behaved humbly with the religious preceptor.

°ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರ savistāra [səvistɐ:rɐ] (*n.*) ⟦ext.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ spacious, roomy, extensive **2** detailed, elaborate ◇ *adv.* —ವಾಗಿ [Sk.]

•ಸವುಂತೆ savuṃte [səvunte] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber *Cucumis sativus* Roxb. [Ka. D2399] ☞ ಸವತೆ (savate)

ಸವುಟು savuṭu [səvuṭu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ ladle, large spoon [Ka. D2388] = ಸೌಟು (sauṭu)

*ಸವುತೆ savute [səvute] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber *Cucumis sativus* Roxb. (Cucurbitaceae) [Ka. D2399] ☞ ಸವತೆ (savate)

ಸವುಳು savuḷu [səvŭḷu] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ [Ka. D2386] ☞ ಸವಳು (savaḷu)

•ಸವೆ¹ save [səve] ಸವಿ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦make⟧ to make **2** ⟦arrange⟧ to make ready, to prepare ② *vi.* **1** to be made **2** ⟦arrange⟧ to be made ready, to be prepared [Ka. D2342]

ಸವೆ² save [səve] *vi.* **1** ⟦decay⟧ to wear away, to be consumed or diminished by use and gradual attrition (as vessels, ornaments, knifes, etc.) **2** ⟦decay⟧ to get emaciated, to get wasted (as the body due to old age, illness, etc.) ¶ ಭೀಷ್ಮನ ದೇಹ ಸವೆದಿದ್ದರೂ ಶೌರ್ಯ ಸವೆದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. Although Bhishma's body had worn out his valour had not. **3** ⟦waste⟧ to be spent, to be wasted away (as property, etc.) **4** ⟦time⟧ to pass away (as time) uselessly ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಅವನ ಸಮಯ ಸವೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು. His time was wasted watching the television. [Ka. D2343]

°ಸವಿಸು² savisu [səvĭsu] *vt.* ⟦decay⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to wear away, etc. [Ka. D2343]

°ಸವಯಿಸು savayisu [səvəjisu] *vt.* ⟦decay⟧ to cause to wear away [Ka. D2343]

*ಸವೆ³ save [səve] *vt.* ⟦taste⟧ to taste [Ka. D2396(a)] ☞ ಸವಿ (savi)

ಸವೆಗೋಲು savegōlu [səvegɔ:lu] ಸಮೆಗೋಲು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ crowbar [? + *kōlu*]

ಸಶಸ್ತ್ರ saśastra [səʃəstrɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦weapon⟧ armed, armoured [Sk.]

?ಸಸನೆ sasane [səsŏne] *adv.* ⟦sound, move⟧ still, uttering no sound, motionless [Ka. D2351] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸಸಿನೆ (sasine)

†ಸಸಾರ sasāra [səsɐ:rɐ] (*n.*) ⟦com.⟧ ⟨being⟩ cheap, not expensive [Tu. *sasāra*]

°ಸಸಾರಜನಕ sasārajanaka [səsɐ:rəʤənəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦chem.⟧ nitrogen [Sk.]

ಸಸಿ sasi [səsi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** sapling, young plant **2** small tree that has been prepared for transplanting [Ka. D3474]

•ಸಸಿನ sasina [səsĭnɐ] ಸಸಿನೆ² (*n.*) ⟦straight⟧ **1** ⟦straight⟧ ⟨being⟩straight **2** ⟨being⟩face to face, opposite [Ka. D2747]

?ಸಸಿನೆ¹ sasine [səsĭne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ still, uttering no sound, motionless (*Bh.4,8,18* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2351]

•ಸಸಿನೆ² sasine [səsĭne] (*n.*) ⟦straight⟧ [Ka. D2747] ☞ ಸಸಿನ (sasina)

°ಸಸೂತ್ರ sasūtra [səsu:trɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦inf.⟧ 'having or provided with threads' ② (*n.*) ⟦prop.⟧ with a clue to answer ¶ ಈ ಗಣಿತ ಪುಸ್ತಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಸಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ಕೊ-

ಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Problems are given with clue in this math book. [Sk.]

°ಸಸ್ತನಿ sastani [səstəni] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mammal = ಸ್ತನಿ (stani) [Sk.]

ಸಸ್ಯ sasya [səs·jɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ plant, vegetation [Sk.]

°ಸಸ್ಯಪಂಕ್ತಿ sasyapaṃkti [səs·jəpəŋkti] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ row of plants [Sk.]

ಸಸ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ sasyaśāstra [sas·jəʃɐ:strɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ botany [Sk.]

°ಸಸ್ಯಸಂಪತ್ತು sasyasaṃpattu [səs·jəsəmpəttu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ forest wealth, abundance of plant life [Sk.]

ಸಸ್ಯಾಹಾರ sasyāhāra [səs·jɐ:hɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦food⟧ vegetarian food [Sk.]

ಸಸ್ಯಾಹಾರಿ sasyāhāri [səs·jɐ:hɐ:ri] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦food⟧ vegetarian [Sk.]

°ಸಹಕರಿಸು sahakarisu [səhəkərisu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ co-operate, to co-ordinate [Sk.]

ಸಹಕಾರ sahakāra [səhəkɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ co-operation, co-ordination [Sk.]

°ಸಹಕಾರ ಸಂಘ sahakāra saṃgʰa [səhəkɐ:rəsəŋgʰɐ] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ co-operative society [Sk.]

°ಸಹಗಮನ sahagamana [səhəgəmənɐ] ಸಾಗಮನ *n.* ⟦fol.⟧ **1** accompanying **2** ⟦death⟧ custom of sati (woman's burning herself with her husband's dead body) [Sk.]

°ಸಹಚರ sahacara [səhəʧərɐ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹಚರಿ⟫ **1** "one who goes with", accompanying person, companion **2** husband [Sk.]

°ಸಹಚರಿ sahacari [səhəʧəri] *f.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಸಹಚರ⟫ **1** "one who goes with", accompanying person, female companion **2** wife [Sk.]

°ಸಹಜ sahaja [səhəʤɐ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦birth⟧ ⟨being⟩ innate **2** ⟦nat.⟧ ⟨being⟩ natural ② *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹಜಾತೆ⟫ brother [Sk.]

°ಸಹಜಾತ sahajāta [səhəʤɐ:tɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦birth⟧ innate, inherent ¶ ದಾನ ಮಾಡುವದು ಜಯಚಾಮರಾಜರ ಸಹಜಾತ ಗುಣವಾಗಿತ್ತು. Charity was the innate quality of King Jayachamaraja. ② *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹಜಾತೆ⟫ brother [Sk.]

ಸಹಜೀವನ sahajīvana [səhəʤi:vənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** community life **2** co-existence ¶ ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೂ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮರು ಸಹಜೀವನ ನಡೆಸುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದರು. Hindus and Muslims are living together in this Town. **3** ⟦bio.⟧ symbiosis [Sk.]

°ಸಹಣ sahaṇa [səhəɳɐ] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ act of fostering and grooming horses or elephants [<?] = ಸಾಹಣ (sāhaṇa)

°ಸಹಣಿ sahaṇi [səhəɳi] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ person who fosters and grooms horses or elephants [<?] = ಸಾಹಣಿ (sāhaṇi)

°ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿ sahadʰarmi [səhədʰərmi] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ⟫ **1** ⟨person⟩ following the same duties, religion or customs **2** ⟨person⟩ possessing similar properties or attitude [Sk.]

°ಸಹಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ sahadʰarmiṇi [səhədʰərmĭɳi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ wife (who participates in the religious activities of the family) [Sk.]

°ಸಹನಶೀಲ sahanaśīla [səhənəʃi:lɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦mind⟧ patient ⟨person⟩ , tolerant ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ of patient disposition [Sk.]

ಸಹನೆ sahane [səhəne] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ patience, forbearance = ತಾಳ್ಮೆ (tāḷme) [Sk.]

ಸಹಪಂಕ್ತಿ sahapaṃkti [səhəpəŋkti] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** being in the same row or line (as in a feast) **2** social and caste relationship under which eating together is possible ¶ ಅವರ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಹಪಂಕ್ತಿ ಭೋಜನ ಇಲ್ಲ. We don't eat along with them. [Sk.]

ಸಹಪಾಠಿ sahapāṭʰi [səhəpɐ:ʈʰi] *mf.* ⟦edu.⟧ classmate, fellow student [Sk.]

ಸಹಭಾಗಿ sahabʰāgi [səhəbʰɐ:gi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ one who shares, partner [Sk.]

ಸಹಭೋಜನ sahabʰōjana [səhəbʰo:ʤənɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** dining together **2** relationship under which two persons eat together [Sk.]

ಸಹವಾಸ sahavāsa [səhəvɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** companionship, association ¶ ರಾಮನ ಸಹವಾಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಇವನೂ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನಾದ. He also became a good boy in his association with Rama **2** living together **3** intimate association (with a woman) ¶ ಯಜಮಾನ ಬೇರೆ ಹೆಂಗಸಿನ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸಹವಾಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The owner [of the shop] has made association with another woman. [Sk.]

°ಸಹಸ್ರ sahasra [səhəsrɐ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ thousand ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ thousand [Sk.]

°ಸಹಸ್ರಧಾರೆ sahasradʰāre [səhəsrədʰɐ:re] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ stream of water for ablution of an idol conveyed through a vessel pierced with a multitude of little holes like a shower bath [Sk.] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ sahasranāma [səhəsrənɐ:mɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ thousand names of any deity = ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ ಪೂಜೆ [Sk.]

ಸಹಸ್ರನಾಮ ಪೂಜೆ sahasranāma pūje [səhəsrənɐ:mə pu:ʤe] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ worshipping a deity by reciting its thousand names and putting flowers every time when his or her name is recited [Sk.]

ಸಹಾನುಭೂತಿ sahānubʰūti [səhɐ:nubʰu:ti] *n.* ⟦sympathy⟧ sympathy, pity, compassion [Sk.]

ಸಹಾಯ sahāya [səhɐ:ʤɐ] *n.* ⟦help⟧ help, assistance, support [Sk.]

°ಸಹಾಯದ್ರವ್ಯ sahāyadravya [səhɐ:jədrəv·jɐ] *n.* ⟦help⟧ grant-in-aid [Sk.]

ಸಹಾಯಧನ sahāyadʰana [səhɐ:jədʰənɐ] *n.* ⟦help⟧ grant-in-aid [Sk.]

ಸಹಿ sahi [səhi] ಸೈ ① *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ signature, sign of approval ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು ② (*n.*) ⟦true⟧ ⟨being⟩ real, genuine ¶ ಇದು ಸಹಿ ನಾಣ್ಯ. This is a genuine coin. [Ar. *ṣaḥīḥ*]

°ಸಹಿತ sahita [səhitɐ] *postp.* ⟦soc.⟧ associated with, along with, together with ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡ ಹಣವನ್ನು ಬಡ್ಡಿ ಸಹಿತ ತಿರುಗಿಕೊಟ್ಟ The trader returned the borrowed money with interest. [Sk.]

°ಸಹಿಷ್ಣು sahiṣṇu [səhiṣṇu] (*adj.*) ⟦mind⟧ patient, disposed to bear [Sk.]

°ಸಹಿಷ್ಣುತೆ sahiṣṇute [səhiṣṇute] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ forbearance, patience [Sk.]

°ಸಹಿಸು sahisu [səhisu] *vt.* ⟦mind⟧ to put up with, to bear, to endure [Sk.]

°ಸಹೃದಯ sahṛdaya [səhrɯdəjɐ/səhrudəjɐ] ① *adj., m.* ⟦feel⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹೃದಯೆ⟫ **1** kind-hearted ⟨person⟩, tender-hearted ⟨person⟩ **2** sensible ⟨person⟩, ⟨person⟩ having feelings, ⟨person⟩ capable of appreciation, ⟨man⟩ of taste, well wisher ¶ ಈ ಚಿತ್ರವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ ಸಹೃದಯರು ನಮ್ಮ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ There are no sensible persons in our town who would buy this picture. ② (*adj.*) ⟦mind⟧ heart-felt ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಉಪಕಾರಕ್ಕೆ ನನ್ನ ಸಹೃದಯ ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆಗಳು. My heartfelt thanks for your favour. [Sk.]

°ಸಹೃದಯತೆ sahṛdayate [səhrɯdəjəte/səhrudəjəte] *n.* ⟦feel⟧ **1** tenderness of feeling, kindness, being compassionate **2** poetic sensibilities, poetic response [Sk.]

ಸಹೋದರ sahōdara [səhoːdərɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಹೋದರಿ⟫ brother [Sk.]

ಸಹೋದರಿ sahōdari [səhoːdəri] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ sister [Sk.]

°ಸಹೋದ್ಯೋಗಿ sahōdyōgi [səhoːdʲjoːgi] *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ co-worker, associate, colleague, fellow-worker [Sk.]

*ಸಳಿ saḷi [səḷi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** coldness, cold, coolness, chill **2** ⟦med.⟧ (common) cold, a common infection in which the mucous membrane of the nose and throat become inflamed, causing running of the nose and sneezing [Ka. D2408] ☞ ಚಳಿ (caḷi)[2] (com.)

?ಸಳೆ saḷe [səḷe] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ [Ka. D2791] (*Si.393* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸೆಳೆ (seḷe)[2]

†ಸಳ್ಕೆ saḷke [səḷke] *adj.* ⟦body⟧ lean (*Coorg, LSB 6.13-18*) [Ka. D2415]

?ಸಱಂಗು saṟaṃgu [səṟəṇgu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D2796] (*Bp.27,61* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸೆಱಗು (seṟagu)

?ಸಱಗು saṟagu [səṟəgu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D2796] (*Kitt.,Bp. 27,61*) ☞ ಸೆಱಗು (seṟagu)

•ಸಱಿ[1] saṟi [səṟi] ಜರಿ, ಜಱಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ steep, precipice [Ka. D2360]

•ಸಱಿ[2] saṟi [səṟi] ಚರಿ, ಸರಿ *n.* ⟦viscos.⟧ paste, gum, glue [Ka. D2418]

°ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕ sāṃkētika [sɐːṇkeːtikɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦inf.⟧ coded, ciphered **2** ⟦symbol⟧ symbolic [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ sāṃkrāmika [sɐːṇkrɐːmikɐ] *adj.* ⟦med.⟧ contagious, infectious, communicable [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ ರೋಗ sāṃkrāmika rōga [sɐːṇkrɐːmikə roː gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ contagious disease, infectious disease, communicable disease [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ sāṃkʰya [sɐːṇkʰʲjɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦number⟧ relating to number or calculation ② *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ N. of one of the six systems of Hindu philosophy [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ sāṃgatya [sɐːṇgətʲjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦harmony⟧ agreement, accord, harmony, coherence **2** ⟦lit.⟧ a kind of Kannada metre consisting of four lines which was popular in the 14th and 15th centuries [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂಜಲಿ sāṃjali [sɐːɲʤəli] ① (*adj.*) ⟦soc.⟧ done with the posture with hands in a cavity shape (for offering something or beseeching) ② *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ saluting posture with hands in cavity shape and raised up to forehead [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂತ್ವನ sāṃtvana [sɐːntʲvənɐ] *n.* ⟦peace⟧ **1** consoling, comforting, soothing **2** consolation, solace [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ sāṃdarbʰika [sɐːndərbʰĭkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦chance⟧ contextual [Sk.]

ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ಗ್ರಂಥ sāṃdarbʰika graṃtʰa [sandərbʰikə grənt̪ʰɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ reference work, source book [Sk.]

ಸಾಂದರ್ಭಿಕ ರಜೆ sāṃdarbʰika raje [sɐːndərbʰikə rəʤe] *n.* ⟦work⟧ **1** casual leave, leave taken from the office for some personal work **2** non-stipulated holiday given for a local festival, death of a celebrity, etc. [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂದ್ರ sāṃdra [sɐːndrɐ] *adj.* **1** ⟦dense⟧ dense, thick (fog, smoke, darkness, etc.) **2** ⟦dense⟧ dense (as population) **3** ⟦full⟧ fully packed (as box, bus, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸಾಂದ್ರತೆ sāṃdrate [sɐːndrəte] *n.* ⟦dense⟧ density, thickness (of smoke, fog, forest, population, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಕ sāṃpradāyaka [sɐːmprədɐːjəkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦custom⟧ traditional, customary [Sk.]

ಸಾಂಬಾರ್ sāṃbār [sɐːmbɐːr] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of sauce-like dish prepared by boiling lentil and chopped vegetables and then seasoning them with salted and parched spices [M. *sāṃbʰārā*]

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ sāṃbrāṇi [sɐːɲbrɐːṇi] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ benzoin [Sk. *sāmrāṇi-*]

ಸಾಂಸಾರಿಕ sāṃsārika [sɐːmsɐːrikɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦soc.⟧ related to the family, domestic, internal [Sk.]

ಸಾಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಕ sāṃskṛtika [sɐːmskrɯtikɐ/–skrutikɐ] *adj.* ⟦culture⟧ cultural [Sk.]

ಸಾಕಣೆ sākaṇe [sɐːkə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖foster〗 rearing, breeding (of an animal, plant, etc.) [*sāku* + *aṇe*] cf. ಪೋಷಣೆ (pōṣaṇe)

ಸಾಕಾರ sākāra [sɐːkɐːrɐ] ① *adj.* 〖form〗 ② (*n.*) 〖form〗 **1** 〈being〉 embodied, 〈being〉 endowed with concrete form ¶ ಗಂಜೀಫಾ ವಸ್ತುಸಂಗ್ರಹಾಲಯ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂಬ ರಘುಪತಿಭಟ್ಟರ ಕನಸು ಈಗ ಸಾಕಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. The dream of Raghupathibhatta to set up a museum for card painting has realised now. **2** 〈being〉 concrete, 〈being〉substantial ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಕಾರವಾದ ಯೋಚನೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no concrete idea in the speech of the minister. ③ *n.* 〖form〗 something that has taken a form, embodiment ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದ ಈರ್ಷ್ಯೆಯ ಸಾಕಾರ. The socialism is an embodiment of jealousy. [Sk.]

ಸಾಕು¹ sāku [sɐːku] ① *v.imp.* 〖quan.〗 《negative form ಸಾಲದು》 is/are sufficient ¶ ನನ್ನ ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿವೇತನ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಕು. My pension is enough for me. ② *snt.* **1** I have had enough. **2** enough! leave it! (word expressing, rejection or disdain) ¶ ಸಾಕು! ನಿಮ್ಮದು ಬರೀ ಮಾತು. Enough! You are just talking. ☞ ಸಾಲು (sālu) [Ka. < OK *sālgum* D2470]

ಸಾಕು² sāku [sɐːku] ① *vt.* 〖foster〗 to rear 《a dog, etc.》, to breed 《as animals and plants》,to foster 《adopted children》, etc. ② *n.* 〖foster〗 bringing up, fostering, etc. [Ka. D2427]

?ಸಾಕಿಸು sākisu [sɐːkisu] *vt.* 〖foster〗 to cause to rear, etc. (*Kitt.,C.*) [Ka. caus. D2427]

ಸಾಕುಮಗ sākumaga [sɐːkumə̆gɐ] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಸಾಕುಮಗಳು》 foster son, adopted son [+ *maga*]

ಸಾಕುಮಗಳು sākumagaḷu [sɐːkŭmə̆gə̆ḷu] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಸಾಕುಮಗ》 foster daughter, adopted daughter [+ *magaḷu*]

ಸಾಕುಮಗು sākumagu [sɐːkŭmə̆gu] *n.* 〖kin〗 foster child, adopted child [+ *magu*]

ಸಾಕುತಂದೆ sākutaṃde [sɐːkŭtə̆nde] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*f.* ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ》 foster father, adoptive father [+ *taṃde*]

ಸಾಕುತಾಯಿ sākutāyi [sɐːkŭtɐːji] *f.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಸಾಕುತಂದೆ》 foster mother, adoptive mother [+ *tāyi*]

?ಸಾಕು³ sāku [sɐːku] *n.* 〖cheat〗 excuse, pretext, pretence [Ka. D2428] (*Te.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸಾಕ್ಷರ sākṣara [sɐːkṣə̆rɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖script〗 literate [Sk.]

ಸಾಕ್ಷರತೆ sākṣarate [sɐːkṣə̆rə̆te] *n.* 〖script〗 literacy [Sk.]

°ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತು sākṣātu [sɐːkṣɐːtu] ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್, ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ *adv.* 〖loc.〗 directly ¶ ನಾನು ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿಯವರನ್ನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತು ನೋಡಿದ್ದೆ. I saw Indira Gandhi in person once upon a time. [Sk.]

°ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ sākṣātkāra [sɐːkṣɐːtkɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖vision〗 becoming manifest, realisation (of a god to a person) ¶ ಧ್ರುವನಿಗೆ ವಿಷ್ಣುವಿನ ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರವಾಯಿತು. Dhruva realised Vishnu. [Sk.]

°ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕರಿಸು sākṣātkarisu [sɐːkṣə̆kə̆risu] *vt.* 〖vision〗 to realise 《the god》 ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಪ್ಪ ಶಿವನನ್ನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Kannappa realised Shiva. [Sk.]

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ sākṣi [sɐːkṣi] ① *n.* 〖jur.〗 evidence, testimony, supporting material ② *mf.* 〖jur.〗 witness [Sk.]

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕಟ್ಟೆ sākṣikaṭṭe [sɐːkṣikə̆ṭṭe] *n.* 〖jur.〗 witness box, witness stand [+ *kaṭṭe*]

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ sākṣigāra [sɐːkṣigɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 《*f.* ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾತಿ》 witness [+ *-gāra*]

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಹೇಳು sākṣihēḷu [sɐːkṣihe:ḷu] *vi.* 〖jur.〗 to attest, to testify, to be a witness, to bear evidence [+ *hēḷu*]

°ಸಾಕ್ಷ್ಯ sākṣya [sɐːkṩjɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 evidence, proof, testimony [Sk.] ☞ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, ಪುರಾವೆ (pramāṇa, purāve)

ಸಾಕ್ಸ್ sāks [sɔːks/sɐːks] *n.* 〖wear〗 socks [Eg. *socks*]

?ಸಾಗ sāga [sɐːgɐ] *n.* 〖move〗 **1** advance, improvement **2** cultivation, tillage [Ka. D2430] (*B.5,118* (*Kitt.*))

ಸಾಗಣೆ sāgaṇe [sɐːgə̆ɳe] *n.* 〖trans.〗 transportation [*sāgu* [2430] + *-aṇe*] = ಸಾಗಾಣಿಕೆ (sāgāṇike)

°ಸಾಗಮನ sāgamana [sɐːgə̆mə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** accompanying **2** custom of "sati" (wife burning herself with her husband's dead body) [Sk.]

ಸಾಗರ sāgara [sɐːgə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 sea, ocean [Sk.] = ಸಮುದ್ರ (samudra)

ಸಾಗವಣೆ sāgavaṇe [sɐːgə̆və̆ɳe] *n.* 〖trans.〗 transportation [Ka. *D2430]

*ಸಾಗವಳಿ sāgavaḷi [sɐːgə̆və̆ḷi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 cultivation [Ka. D2430] (*Tě* (*Kitt.*))

ಸಾಗಾಣಿಕೆ sāgāṇike [sɐːgɐːṇike] *n.* 〖trans.〗 **1** transportation = ಸಾಗಣೆ (sāgaṇe) **2** management (of a shop, industry, etc.) [*sāgu* + *-āṇike*]

ಸಾಗು¹ sāgu [sɐːgu] *vi.* **1** 〖proc.〗 to move forward, to advance, to proceed (as a ship, person, etc.) **2** 〖proc.〗 (fig.) to advance, to proceed, to be executed, to continue (as a work) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸಾಗಲಿ, ನಾನು ಆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ. Let the program continue, I come later. **3** 〖abl.〗 to be possible (as a work, task, etc.) ¶ ತಾಯಿಗೆ ವಯಸ್ಸಾಗಿದೆ, ಏನೂ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಾಗದು. Mother has become old, she is unable to do any work [in required manner]. **4** 〖time〗 to pass (as time) ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ. ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಕಾಲ ಸಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. [My] time passes while watching the television. [Ka. D2430]

ಸಾಗಿಸು sāgisu [sɐːgisu] *vt.* 〖trans.〗 **1** to transport, to send, to convey, to another place **2** to cause to proceed or advance, to carry on 《a program, etc.》 ; to cope with, to maintain 《family life, etc.》, to manage 《a business, shop, etc.》 **3** to lift without permission ¶ ಯಾರೋ ರಾತ್ರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾಗಿಸಿದ-

ರು. Someone came in the night and stealingly took away our bricks. [Ka. caus. D2430]

°ಸಾಗು² sāgu [sɐːgu] *vi.* 〖ext.〗 to lengthen, to expand 《as iron when it is heated and beaten》 ¶ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಕಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಡಿದಾಗ ಸಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. Iron expands when it is heated and beaten. [Ka. D2433]

ಸಾಗು³ sāgu [sɐːgu] *n.* 〖cook〗 a kind of side dish made of many vegetables [H. *sāgā*]

ಸಾಗುವಳಿ sāguvaḷi [sɐːgŭvəḷi] ಸಾಗವಳಿ *n.* 〖agr.〗 cultivation [Ka. D2430]

ಸಾಚಾ sācā [sɐːʧɐː] (*adj.*) 〖honest〗 honest, genuine, trustworthy, veracious ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಸಾಚಾ ಎಂದು ನಂಬಬೇಡ. Don't believe that he is honest. [M. *sā̃cā*]

ಸಾಟಿ¹ sāṭi [sɐːṭi] *n.* 〖comp.〗 **1** equal, peer, match ¶ ರೂಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಯಾರೂ ಸಾಟಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody is equal to her in good look. **2** article to be bartered ¶ ನಾವು ಗೋದಿಗೆ ಸಾಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಂದೆವು. We brought rice in exchange of wheat. [Ka. D2438]

ಸಾಟಿ² sāṭi [sɐːṭi] *n.* 〖wear〗 saffron cloth worn by ascetics [Sk. *śāṭī-*]

ಸಾಟಿ³ sāṭi [sɐːṭi] *n.* 〖food〗 folding of dough before making chapati, etc. [M. *sāṭā*]

ಸಾಣೆ sāṇe [sɐːɳe] *n.* 〖tool〗 whetstone, grindstone [Sk. *śāna-*]

ಸಾಣೆಕಲ್ಲು sāṇekallu [sɐːɳekəllu] ಸಾಣೆಗಲ್ಲು *n.* 〖tool〗 round stone on which sandalwood piece is rubbed to prepare sandalwood paste [Sk. *śāna-* + *kallu*]

ಸಾಣೆಗಲ್ಲು sāṇegallu [sɐːɳeg̣əllu] *n.* 〖min.〗 [Sk. *śāna-* + *kallu*] ☞ ಸಾಣೆಕಲ್ಲು (sāṇekallu)

°ಸಾತತ್ಯ sātatya [sɐːtət·jɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 continuity, permanence [Sk.]

ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ sātvika [sɐːt·vikɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖honest〗 《*f.* ಸಾತ್ವಿಕಳು》 good, virtuous, honest, pious, gentle (person) [Sk.]

°ಸಾದರ¹ sādara [sɐːdərɐ] (*n.*) 〖soc.〗 〈paying〉 respect, 〈being〉 respectful [Sk.]

ಸಾದರ² sādara [sɐːdərɐ] ಸಾದರು (*adj.*) 〖inf.〗 issued, produced, to publish [Ar. *ṣādir*]

ಸಾದರಪಡಿಸು sādarapaḍisu [sɐːdərəpəḍisu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to produce 〈a report, explanation, proposal, etc.〉 (mostly to the authorities) ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ಸಭೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವನ್ನು ಸಾದರಪಡಿಸಿದರು. The president put forth his opinion to the meeting. [+ *paḍisu*] = ನಿವೇದಿಸು (nivēdisu)

ಸಾದಾ sādā [sɐːdɐː] *adj.* 〖common〗 **1** ordinary, common, usual ¶ ಸಾದಾ ದೋಸೆ ordinary dosai **2** guileless, frank, straightforward ¶ ಟಾಟಾ ಎಷ್ಟೇ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತರಾದರೂ ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. Tata is a simple man although he is so rich. [H. *sādā* ←Pe. *sādah*]

ಸಾದಿಲ್ವಾರು sādilvāru [sɐːdilvɐːru] *n.* 〖account〗 miscellaneous expenses, contingent expenses [M. *sādilăvārā* ←Ar. *ṣādir wārid*]

ಸಾದು sādu [sɐːdu] ಸಾಂದು *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** a mixture of fragrant substances like musk, camphor, etc., to be put on the forehead as an auspicious mark **2** black colour made of burnt rice or ragi with which women and children mark their forehead for beautification [Ka. D2448]

°ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ sādṛśya [sɐːdrɯʃjɐ/sɐːdruʃjɐ] *n.* 〖comp.〗 similitude, likeness, resemblance [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಕ sādʰaka [sɐːdʰəkɐ] ① *adj.* 〖help〗 helpful for realisation ② *n.* 〖help〗 helpful thing, favourable thing ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಧಕ ಬಾಧಕ ಏನು? What are the favourable and unfavourable factors for this work? ③ *m.* 〖aim〗 《*f.* ಸಾಧಕಿ》 person making efforts for some good cause ¶ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಶಾಂತಿಯ ಸಾಧಕ. Gandhi's life was dedicated to world peace. [Sk.]

ಸಾಧನ sādʰana [sɐːdʰəna] *n.* 〖ins.〗 instrument, means, tool ¶ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಬಂದ ಗುಪ್ತಘಾತಕರನ್ನು ಕೃಷ್ಣರಾಜ ಏನೂ ಸಾಧನ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ ಎದುರಿಸಿದ. Krishnaraja faced the assassins who attacked him while [sleeping] in the night without any weapon. [Sk.]

ಸಾಧನೆ sādʰane [sɐːdʰəne] *n.* **1** 〖do〗 fulfilment of a great task ¶ ಸೋವಿಯೆಟ್ ಸಂಘದ ಅಂತ ಗೊರ್ಬಚೆವ್ ಅವರ ಸಾಧನೆ! The dissolution of the Soviet Union is the achievement of Gorbachev. **2** 〖do〗 thing which has been attained or fulfilled, achievement, attainment ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ವಿಶೇಷವಾದ ಸಾಧನೆ ಎಂದರೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. He has not achieved anything special. **3** 〖effort〗 effort, hard work for a great task [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಾರ sādʰāra [sɐːdʰɐːrɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖basis〗 **1** 'well-founded' **2** (fig.) well-founded, documented ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಸಾಧಾರವಾಗಿದೆ. Your statement is based on evidences. [Sk.]

ಸಾಧಾರಣ sādʰāraṇa [sɐːdʰɐːrə̆ɳɐ] (*n.*) 〖common〗 general, common, universal [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಾರಣೀಕರಣ sādʰāraṇīkaraṇa [sɐːdʰɐːrəɳiːkərəɳɐ] *n.* 〖general〗 generalisation, universalisation [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಾರಣೀಕರಿಸು sādʰāraṇīkarisu [sɐːdʰɐːrəɳiːkərisu] *vt.* 〖general〗 to generalise, to universalise [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಿತ sādʰita [sɐːdʰitɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖do〗 fulfilled, achieved, accomplished **2** 〖prove〗 proved, established [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧಿಸು sādʰisu [sɐːdʰisu] *vt.* **1** 〖do〗 to accomplish, to perform **2** 〖prove〗 to substantiate, to prove, to establish ¶ ಭೂಗೋಳ ಗುಂಡಾಗಿದೆ ಎಂಬದನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದವರು ಯಾರು? Who proved that the earth is round? **3** 〖get〗 to obtain, to acquire ¶ ವಿಲಿಯಂಸ್ ಕೊನೆಗೆ ವಿಂಬಲ್ಡನ್ ಕಪ್ಪನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದಳು. Williams has finally won the Wimbledon cup. **4** 〖get〗 to master 《any art》 ¶ ಯೋಗಿ ಗಾಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದನ್ನು ಸಾಧಿಸಿದರಂತೆ. They say that this yogi has achieved the art of sitting in the

air. [Sk.]

°ಸಾಧ್ಯ sādʰya [sɐːdʰˑjɐ] (*n.*) **1** [[do]] to be accomplished or to be able to accomplish **2** [[can]] feasible, attainable, practicable, possible, workable **3** [[prove]] to be proved or to be fit to be proved **4** [[log.]] to be inferred or to be fit to be concluded **5** [[control]] to be subdued or mastered, subduable, to be conquered, conquerable ¶ ಡ್ರಗ್ ಅವಲಂಬನ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ಚಟವಾಗಿದೆ. Dependence on drug is a habit almost impossible to overcome. **6** [[med.]] to be cured or curable ¶ ಕುಷ್ಟವು ಒಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗವಾಗಿತ್ತು, ಆದರೆ ಈಗ ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗವಾಗಿದೆ. Leprosy was once an incurable disease. But now it is curable. [Sk.]

ಸಾಧ್ಯತೆ sādʰyate [sɐːdʰˑjəte] *n.* [[poss.]] possibility, practicability, feasibility [Sk.]

ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ sānnidʰya [sɐːnnidʰˑjɐ] *n.* [[loc.]] nearness, proximity, adjacency (of god or important person) [Sk.]

?ಸಾಪೆ sāpe [sɐːpe] *n.* [[matting]] thin mat made of rush (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2452] = ಚಾಪೆ (cāpe) (com.)

°ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷ sāpēkṣa [sɐːpeːkʂɐ] (*adj.*) [[comp.]] relative, depending upon [Sk.]

°ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷತಾವಾದ sāpēkṣatāvāda [sɐːpeːkʂətɐːvɐːdɐ] *n.* [[phys.]] theory of relativity [Sk.]

ಸಾಪ್ತಾಹಿಕ sāptāhika [sɐːptɐːhikɐ] ① (*adj.*) [[time]] weekly ② *n.* [[inf.]] weekly magazine [Sk.]

ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ sāpʰalya [sɐːpʰəlˑjɐ] *n.* [[gain]] fruitfulness, success, fulfilment [Sk.]

°ಸಾಫಲ್ಯಗೊಳ್ಳು sāpʰalyagoḷḷu [sɐːpʰəlˑjɐgoḷḷu] *vi.* [[gain]] to be fruitful, to succeed ¶ ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನ ಸಂಶೋಧನೆಯಿಂದ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯಗೊಂಡಿತು. My life was successful due to my research works. [Sk.]

ಸಾಬೀತು sābītu [sɐːbiːtu] *n.* [[jur.]] evidence, testimony, establishing, demonstration [Ar. *ṣābit*] = ಪುರಾವೆ, ರುಜುವಾತು (purāve, rujuvātu)

•ಸಾಬೂನು sābūnu [sɐːbuːnu] *n.* [[hyg.]] soap [Pt. *sabão*]

°ಸಾಮಂಜಸ್ಯ sāmaṃjasya [sɐːməɲʤəsˑjɐ] *n.* [[agree]] **1** harmony, coordination, concordance **2** suitability, fitness, propriety ¶ ಈ ವಾಕ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಈ ಶಬ್ದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಮಂಜಸ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ. This word does not fit into this sentence. [Sk.]

ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ sāmagri [sɐːməgri] *n.* [[tool]] instruments, implements, materials [Sk.]

ಸಾಮತಿ sāmati [sɐːməti] *n.* [[comp.]] **1** resemblance, similarity **2** example, instance ¶ ಭಾಷಣಕಾರ ತಮ್ಮ ವಿಚಾರಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮತಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ವಿವರಿಸಿದರು. The speaker explained his ideas with examples. [Sk. *sāmyatā-*]

°ಸಾಮರಸ್ಯ sāmarasya [sɐːmərəsˑjɐ] *n.* [[agree]] harmony, compatibility, suitability [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ sāmartʰya [sɐːmərtʰˑjɐ] *n.* [[abl.]] capacity, efficiency, competence, eligibility, fitness [Sk.]

ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ sāmājika [sɐːmɐːʤikɐ] *adj.* [[soc.]] social, of society [Sk.]

ಸಾಮಾನು sāmānu [sɐːmɐːnu] *n.* [[need]] things, articles (necessary for journey, repairs, etc.) [Pe. *sāmān*] cf. ಪದಾರ್ಥ (padārtʰa)

ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ sāmānya [sɐːmɐːnˑjɐ] ① *adj.*, *mn.* [[common]] ⟪*f.* ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯಳು⟫ **1** common, ordinary ⟨person⟩ **2** mediocre , average ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮೀಪ್ಯ sāmīpya [sɐːmiːpˑjɐ] *n.* [[loc.]] proximity, closeness [Sk.]

ಸಾಮು sāmu [sɐːmu] ಸಾಮ *n.* [[sports]] physical exercise, drill (for various sports) [? cf. Te. *sāmu*]

°ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ sāmudāyika [sɐːmudɐːjikɐ] (*n.*) [[soc.]] **1** of the mass, mass **2** belonging to a community **3** open to all the communities ¶ ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ ಭವನ hall open to all the communities (i.e., to be used by all the religious communities) [Sk.] cf. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ (sāmājika, sāmūhika)

°ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕ sāmudrika [sɐːmudrikɐ] ① *adj.* [[geo.]] sea-born, oceanic ② *n.* [[fort.]] divination, fortunetelling, esp. palmistry [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ sāmūhika [sɐːmuːhikɐ] *adj.* [[soc.]] group-, collective, of the group [Sk.] cf. ಸಾಮುದಾಯಿಕ (sāmudāyika)

°ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮತದಾನ sāmūhika matadāna [sɐːmuːhikə mətədɐːnɐ] *n.* [[pol.]] general election [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮತಾಂತರ sāmūhika matāṃtara [sɐːmuːhikə mətɐːntərɐ] *n.* [[rel.]] group conversion, mass conversion [+ *matāṃtara*]

°ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ಮದುವೆ sāmūhika maduve [sɐːmuːhikə mə duve] *n.* [[kin]] group marriage [+ *maduve*]

°ಸಾಮೂಹಿಕ ರಜೆ sāmūhika raje [sɐːmuːhikə rəʤe] *n.* [[work]] general holiday, holiday concerning all the people [+ *raje*]

°ಸಾಮ್ಯ sāmya [sɐːmˑjɐ] *n.* [[comp.]] similarity, resemblance, likeness, similitude [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮ್ಯವಾದ sāmyavāda [sɐːmˑjəvɐːdɐ] *n.* [[pol.]] **1** egalitarianism **2** communism [Sk.] = ಸಮತಾವಾದ (samatāvāda)

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಞಿ sāmrājñi [sɐːmrɐːʤñi/–rɐːgni] *f.* [[pol.]] **1** empress **2** wife of an emperor [Sk.]

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ sāmrājya [sɐːmrɐːʤjɐ] *n.* [[pol.]] empire [Sk.]

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಟ್ sāmrāṭ [sɐːmrɐːṭ] *m.* [[pol.]] ⟪*f.* ಸಮ್ರಾಜ್ಞಿ⟫ emperor [Sk.]

°ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯಶಾಹಿ sāmrājyaśāhi [sɐːmrɐːʤjəʃɐːhi] *n.* [[pol.]] imperialism [+ Pe. *šāhī*]

ಸಾಯ್ sāy [sɐːĭ] *vi.* [[death]] ⟪past ಸತ್ತ್–⟫ to die [Ka. D2426]

ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ sāyaṃkāla [sɐːjəŋkɐːlɐ] *n.* [[time]] dusk, evening [Sk.]

ಸಾಯು sāyu [sɐ:ju] *vi.* 〖death〗 《past ಸತ್ತ್–》 to die (as an animal, man, plant, etc) [Ka. *D2426] ☞ ತೀರಿಹೋಗು, ನಿಧನ ಹೊಂದು (tīrihōgu, nidʰana hoṃdu)"to expire, to decease"

ಸಾಯಿಸು sāyisu [sɐ:jĭsu] *vt.* 〖death〗 to kill [+ *-isu* caus.] = ತೀರಿಹೋಗು (tīrihōgu)

*ಸಾರ್ sār [sɐ:r] *m.* 〖man〗 《*f.* ಮ್ಯಾಡಮ್》 **1** master, a honorific word for referring or addressing the master by a servant, etc. **2** Sir, an honorific term for addressing a man [Eg. *sir*]

ಸಾರಂಗ sāraṃga [sɐ:rəŋgɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 **1** spotted deer *Axis maculatus* **2** deer (in general) [Sk.]

ಸಾರ[1] sāra [sɐ:rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 bridge made of a single log to cross over a small river •**2** 〖traf.〗 stair **3** 〖arch.〗 scaffolding [Ka. D2463]

ಸಾರ[2] sāra [sɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** essence **2** sap, vital juice circulating in plants **3** gist, sum, quintessence (of a story, book, etc.) **4** essential worth or value, stuff ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾರ ಇಲ್ಲ. There is no essence in this novel. [Sk.]

ಸಾರಗ sāraga [sɐ:rə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖mammal〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸಾರಂಗ (sāraṃga)

°ಸಾರಜನಕ sārajanaka [sɐ:rəʤɤənəkɐ] *n.* 〖chem.〗 nitrogen [Sk.]

?ಸಾರಣ್ sāraṇ [sɐ:rəɳ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 nearness, proximity [Ka. D2460] (*Abh.P.9,38.100* (*Kitt.*))

°ಸಾರಥಿ sāratʰi [sɐ:rə̆tʰi] *m.* 〖vehicle〗 charioteer [Sk.]

°ಸಾರಸ್ವತ sārasvata [sɐrəsvətɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖lit.〗 literary, of literature **2** 〖study〗 scholarly, academic, erudite [Sk.]

ಸಾರವೆ sārave [sɐ:rəve] *n.* 〖arch.〗 scaffolding, steps made of wood or stone used as a step for building a house, etc. [Ka. D2463]

ಸಾರಾಯಿ sārāyi [sɐ:rɐ:ji] ಶರಾಯಿ[2], ಸಾರಾಯ *n.* 〖drink〗 spirituous liquor, esp. arrack made of molasses, etc. [? cf. Sk. *sāra-*]

ಸಾರಾಂಶ sārāṃśa [sɐrɐ:mʃɐ] *n.* 〖ess.〗 **1** (fig.) essence, substance, best or essential part **2** gist, sum, quintessence (of a story, book, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸಾರಾಸಗಟು sārāsagaṭu [sɐ:rɐ:səgə̆ʈu] ① *adj.* 〖whole〗 whole, entire ② *adv.* 〖whole〗 in the gross, in the lump ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಸಾರಾಸಗಟು ಮಾರಿದರು. Father sold the entire house. [M. *sārāsagaṭă*]

ಸಾರಾಸಗಟುವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ sārāsagaṭuvyāpāri [sɐ:rɐ:səgə̆ʈu vjɐ:pɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖com.〗 wholesale merchant [+ *vyāpāri*]

ಸಾರಿ sāri [sɐ:ri] *n.* 〖number〗 **1** times (in repetition) ¶ ನಾನು ಎರಡು ಸಾರಿ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆನು. I have been to Japan twice. **2** turn, opportunity or obligation to do something that comes successively to each in a group of people [Ka. D2464] = ಸಲ, ಬಾರಿ (sala, bāri)

°ಸಾರಿಕೆ sārike [sɐ:rike] *n.* 〖bird〗 **1** myna (several kinds of birds belonging to *Sturnidae*, hill myna *Gracula religiosa*, common myna *Acridotheres tristis*, etc.) **2** female parrot [Sk.]

ಸಾರಿಗೆ sārige [sɐ:rige] *n.* •**1** 〖loc.〗 proximity, closeness, nearness ¶ ನದಿಯ ಸಾರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬಂದೆ. I went near the river and came back. *__2__ 〖com.〗 trade, business *__3__ 〖earn〗 income, earnings **4** 〖trans.〗 transportation **5** 〖trans.〗 traffic **6** 〖vehicle〗 vehicle [Ka. *D2460]

ಸಾರಿಸು[1] sārisu [sɐ:rĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖hyg.〗 to cleanse 《the floor》 with water mixed with cow dung or fragrant substance; to apply the wall with lime **2** 〖med.〗 to rub in or apply 《oil, medicine, etc.》 [<?]

ಸಾರು[1] sāru [sɐ:ru] ಸಾಱು *n.* 〖cook〗 a thin soup-like preparation (eaten mixed with rice) [Ka. *D2484] = Ta. *racam*

ಸಾರು[2] sāru [sɐ:ru] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to publish, to proclaim, to announce, to publicise ¶ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಕಟ್ಟಡಗಳನ್ನು ನಾಶ ಮಾಡಿದ ಆತಂಕವಾದಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಯುದ್ಧ ಸಾರಿದರು. The American president declared war against the terrorists who destroyed the building of the World Trade Centre. [Ka. D2486]

ಸಾರಿಸು[2] sārisu [sɐ:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to cause to proclaim aloud [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ಸಾರು[3] sāru [sɐ:ru] ಸಾರ್ ① *vi.* 〖move〗 《past ಸಾರ್ದ್–》 to go or come near, to approach, to join; to arrive (at) ② *vt.* 〖get〗 to get, to obtain [Ka. D2460]

ಸಾರುವೆ sāruve [sɐ:ruve] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** plank used as a bridge, wooden beam used as a bridge **2** scaffolding [Ka. *D2463]

•ಸಾರೆ[1] sāre [sɐ:re] (*n.*) 〖loc.〗 being near, nearness, proximity [Ka. D2460]

ಸಾರೆ[2] sāre [sɐ:re] *n.* 〖number〗 [Ka. D2464] ☞ ಸಾರಿ (sāri)

ಸಾರೆ[3] sāre [sɐ:re] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. D2821] ☞ ಸೇರೆ (sēre)

•ಸಾರ್ಕೆ sārke [sɐ:rke] *n.* 〖come〗 **1** nearness, proximity **2** approach **3** companionship **4** acquirement, acquisition [Ka. D2460]

•ಸಾರ್ಚು sārcu [sɐ:rʧu] ① *vi.* 〖near〗 to make oneself come or go near, to go near, to approach ② *vt.* **1** 〖cont.〗 to touch **2** 〖near〗 to make arrive **3** 〖ext.〗 to extend 《an arm, etc.》 **4** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on **5** 〖wear〗 to make wear 《cloth, ornament, etc.》 **6** 〖sup.〗 to lean **7** 〖near〗 to bring near [Ka. D2460]

°ಸಾರ್ಥ sārtʰa [sɐ:rtʰɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖gain〗 meaningful ② *n.* 〖com.〗 caravan [Sk.]

ಸಾರ್ಥಕ sārtʰaka [sɐ:rtʰəkɐ] (*n.*) 〖gain〗 meaningful ¶ ವಿಶ್ವ ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ಕೇಂದ್ರವನ್ನು ನಾಶ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದವರಿಗೆ

ಪಲಸ್ಟೀನಿನ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕಣ್ಣುತೆಗೆಯಿಸಿದೆ ಎಂಬ ವಿಚಾರದಿಂದ ಸಾರ್ಥಕ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಬಹುದು. The destruction of the World Trade Centre can be said to be meaningful from the point of view that it has opened the eyes of Americans towards Palestine. [Sk.]

ಸಾರ್ಥಕತೆ sārtʰakate [sɐːrtʰəkəte] *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ **1** usefulness, purposefulness **2** success = ಸಾರ್ಥಕ್ಯ (sārtʰakya) [Sk.]

°ಸಾರ್ಥಕ್ಯ sārtʰakya [sɐːrtʰəkˑyɐ] *n.* ⟦use⟧ [Sk.] = ಸಾರ್ಥಕತೆ (sārtʰakate)

°ಸಾರ್ವಕಾಲಿಕ sārvakālika [sɐːrvəkɐːlĭkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦time⟧ for all times, eternal, timeless, abiding, everlasting [Sk.]

°ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ sārvajanika [sɐːrvəʤənikɐ] (*n.*) ⟦soc.⟧ public, universal [Sk.]

°ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ sārvatrika [sɐːrvətrikɐ] *adj.* ⟦loc.⟧ **1** relating to all places, universal **2** omnipresent [Sk.]

°ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ sārvabʰauma [sɐːrvəbʰəumɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦pol.⟧ relating to, consisting of the whole earth, universal ② *mf.* ⟦pol.⟧ emperor, king of kings [Sk.]

ಸಾರ್ವೆ sārve [sɐːrve] ಸಾರವೆ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** small makeshift bridge for crossing over a small river or water channel **2** scaffold, steps made of wood or stone used when building a house, bridge, etc. [Ka. *D2463]

•ಸಾಲ್[1] sāl [sɐːl] ಸಾಲು *vi.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** to be enough, to suffice **2** to be equal (in power, etc.) [Ka. *D2470] ☞ ಸಾಲು (sālu)

•ಸಾಲ್[2] sāl [sɐːl] ಸಾಲು *vi.* ⟦finc.⟧ to become indebted, to be placed under the a debt [Ka. *D2472] ☞ ಸಾಲು (sālu)

ಸಾಲ sāla [sɐːlɐ] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ debt, loan, credit [Ka. D2472]

ಸಾಲಗಾರ sālagāra [sɐːləgɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦money⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಾಲಗಾತಿ⟫ **1** debtor **2** creditor [+ *-gāra*]

•ಸಾಲಂಗುಳಿ sālaṃguḷi [sɐːləŋguḷi] *mf.* ⟦finc.⟧ person who is used to contract debt [Ka. D2472]

°ಸಾಲವಿಕ್ರಯ sālavikraya [sɐːləvikrəjɐ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ credit sale [Sk.]

ಸಾಲಿಗ[1] sāliga [sɐːlĭgɐ] *mf.* ⟦finc.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಸಾಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ⟫ debtor [*sāla* + *-iga* D2472] = ಸಾಲಗಾರ (sālagāra)

ಸಾಲಿಗ[2] sāliga [sɐːlĭgɐ] ಸಾಲೆಗ *m.* ⟦tex.⟧ weaver [Ka. D2475]

ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ sāligrāma [sɐːləgrɐːmɐ] *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ Śāligrāma stone, a kind of black stone containing one or more ammonites which is supposed to be pervaded by the substance of Vishnu [see Fig.] [Sk.]

Śāligrāma
ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ

?ಸಾಲಿಯ sāliya [sɐːlĭjɐ] *m.* ⟦cloth⟧ weaver (*DEDR*) [Ka. D2475]

ಸಾಲು[1] sālu [sɐːlu] *v.imp.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟪*pres. sing.* ಸಾಕು, *neg.* ಸಾಲದು⟫ **1** to be sufficient, to suffice, to be enough ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆದಾಯ ಖರ್ಚಿಗೆ ಸಾಲದು. Your income is not enough for your expenditure. **2** to be equal ¶ ಭೀಮನ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಸಾವಿರ ಆನೆಗೆ ಸಾಕು. Bhima's power is equal to thousand elephants. [Ka. D2470]

ಸಾಲು[2] sālu [sɐːlu] *n.* ⟦form⟧ line, row (of trees, etc.), range (of mountains) [Ka. D2472]

•ಸಾಲು[3] sālu [sɐːlu] *vi.* ⟦finc.⟧ to be indebted [Ka. D2472]

ಸಾಲು[4] sālu [sɐːlu] *n.* ⟦time⟧ year [Pe. *sāl*]

ಸಾಲೆ sāle [sɐːle] ① *n.* ⟦cloth⟧ **1** cloth **2** sari ② *m.* ⟦cloth⟧ a caste of weavers [Ka. *D2475]

ಸಾಲುಮರ sālumara [sɐːlŭmərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ row of trees, roadside trees [+ *mara*]

ಸಾವಕಾಶ sāvakāśa [sɐːvə̆kɐːʃɐ] ① (*adv.*) **1** ⟦time⟧ ⟨being⟩ leisurely ¶ ನೀವು ಸಾವಕಾಶವಾಗಿ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಓದಿರಿ. Read this book leisurely. **2** ⟦speed⟧ ⟨being⟩ slow, ⟨being⟩ tardy ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಸಾವಕಾಶ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾನೆ. He walks slowly due to old age. ② *n.* ⟦time⟧ leisure, spare time; interval ¶ ಇತ್ತೀಚೆಗೆ ನನಗೆ ಏನೂ ಸಾವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲ. I have no free time these days. [Sk.]

•ಸಾವಗಿಸು[1] sāvagisu [sɐːvə̆gisu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to keep quiet (ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕೆ.*48* (*KPN*)) ?**2** ⟦end⟧ to cease, to end (*Kitt.*) [? Ka. D2351]

•ಸಾವಗಿಸು[2] sāvagisu [sɐːvə̆gisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦straight⟧ to make straight **2** ⟦arrange⟧ to make proper or nice (*Pb.8.59*) **3** ⟦serve⟧ to wait on, to console (*Śāṃtipu.10.183* (*KPN*)) [? Ka. D2747]

ಸಾವಧಾನ sāvadʰāna [sɐːvədʰɐːnɐ/sɐːvɣ–] ① (*n.*) ⟦care⟧ ⟨being⟩alert, vigilant, attentive ② *n.* **1** ⟦care⟧ attention, vigilance •**2** patience, endurance [Sk.]

°ಸಾವಯವ sāvayava [sɐːvəjəvɐ/sɐːvɣjəvɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦bio.⟧ organic ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ organism [Sk.]

ಸಾವಿರ sāvira [sɐːvĭrɐ] ಸಾಯಿರ, ಸಾಸಿರ ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ thousand ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ thousand [Ka. A11]

ಸಾವು sāvu [sɐːvu] *n.* ⟦death⟧ death, decease, dying [Ka. D2426]

ಸಾವುಕಾರ sāvukāra [sɐːvŭkɐːrɐ] ಸಾವಕಾರ, ಸಾಹುಕಾರ *m.* ⟪*f.* ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦wealth⟧ rich man, man of wealth **2** ⟦com.⟧ rich merchant **3** ⟦finc.⟧ moneylender, banker **4** ⟦soc.⟧ an address and reference term used by employees of a firm when calling or referring to the proprietor

•ಸಾಸಿಗ sāsiga [sɐːsigɐ] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಾಸಿಗಳು⟫ courageous man, valiant man [Sk. *sāhasika*-]

•ಸಾಸಿರ್ sāsir [sɐːsir] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ② *numr.n.* ☞ ಸಾವಿರ (sāvira) (*Šmd.226* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. App.11]

°ಸಾಸಿರ sāsira [sɐːsĭrɐ] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ thousand ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ thousand ☞ ಸಾವಿರ (sāvira) [Ka. A11]

*ಸಾಸವಿ sāsavi [sɐːsə̆vi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. ←Sk. *sarṣapa-* D921] ☞ ಸಾಸಿವೆ (sāsive)

ಸಾಸವೆ sāsave [sɐːsə̆ve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಸಾಸಿವೆ (sāsive)

ಸಾಸಿವೆ sāsive [sɐːsive] ಸಾಸವೆ, ಸಾಸಿಮೆ, ಸಾಸುವೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ black-mustard seed, black mustard or or its plant *Brassica nigra* (L.) G. Koch (Brassicaceae) → cond. [Ka. ←Sk. *sarṣapa-*, Pk. *sāsava-* D921]

°ಸಾಹಚರ್ಯ sāhacarya [sɐːhəʧər·jɐ] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ being together, association, companionship ¶ ಮಾಧವನ ಸಾಹಚರ್ಯದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯದ ಮೇಲೆ ಆಸಕ್ತಿ ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I got interested in literature through my association with Madhav. [Sk.]

•ಸಾಹಣ sāhaṇa [sɐːhəɳɐ] ಸಹಣ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ act of fostering and grooming horses or elephants [<?]

•ಸಾಹಣಿ sāhaṇi [sɐːhəɳi] ಸಹಣಿ, ಸಾಣಿ, ಸಾಹಿಣಿ *mf.* ⟦mammal⟧ person who fosters and grooms horses or elephants [<?]

ಸಾಹಸ sāhasa [sɐːhəsɐ] *n.* ⟦hero⟧ **1** valour, daring **2** valiant deed, valour **3** (iron.) recklessness ¶ ನಾನು ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಯಾರೋ ನನ್ನ ಶೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದರು. ಸಾಹಸ ನೋಡಿ. Someone took away my shoes while I was sleeping. See the boldness. [Sk.]

ಸಾಹಸಿ sāhasi [sɐːhəsi] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦hero⟧ **1** valiant, courageous 〈person〉 **2** valiant 〈person〉 **3** reckless person [Sk.]

ಸಾಹಿತಿ sāhiti [sɐːhiti] *mf.* ⟦lit.⟧ litterateur, man of letter, writer [Sk. **sāhityin-*]

ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ sāhitya [sɐːhit·jɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ **1** literature, literary work **2** paraphernalia, implements (which go along with a carpenter, musician, etc.) ¶ ಬಡಗಿ ತನ್ನ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯವನ್ನು ತಂದು ನಮ್ಮ ಮಂಚ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಟ್ಟ. The carpenter brought his tools and made our cot. [Sk.]

°ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಕ sāhityaka [sɐːhit·jəkɐ] *adj.* ⟦lit.⟧ literary [Sk.]

°ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಿಕ sāhityika [sɐːhit·jikɐ] *adj.* ⟦lit.⟧ literary [Sk.]

°ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಗೋಷ್ಠಿ sāhityagōṣṭʰi [sɐːhit·jəgoːʂṭʰi] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ literary conference, seminar on literature [Sk.]

ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯಾನುಭವ sāhityānubʰava [sɐːhit·jɐːnubʰəvɐ] *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ experience of literary activity [Sk.]

ಸಾಹುಕಾರ sāhukāra [sɐːhukɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦wealth, com., finc. soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಾಹುಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ ☞ ಸಾವಕಾರ (sāvakāra)

•ಸಾಳುವ sāḷuva [sɐːlŭvɐ] ಚಾಳುವ, ಸಳವ, ಸಾಳ್ವ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of hawk used in hunting [Ka. D2478]

•ಸಾಳ್ವ sāḷva [sɐːlvɐ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ [Ka. D2478] ☞ ಸಾಳುವ (sāḷuva)

•ಸಾಱು[1] sāṟu [sɐːṟu] ಸಾರು *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a thin soup-like preparation (eaten mixed with rice) [Ka. D2484]

•ಸಾಱು[2] sāṟu [sɐːṟu] *vi.* ⟦inf.⟧ to cry out, to proclaim aloud [Ka. D2486]

•ಸಾಱಿಸು sāṟisu [sɐːṟisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ to cause to proclaim aloud [Ka. D2486]

•ಸಾಱುಹ sāṟuha [sɐːṟuhɐ] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ proclaiming aloud, etc. [Ka. D2486]

ಸಿಂಗಣಿಕ siṃgaṇika [siŋgə̆ɳikɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D2502] ☞ ಸಿಂಗಳೀಕ (siṃgaḷīka)

ಸಿಂಗರಿಸು siṃgarisu [siŋgərisu] *vt.* ⟦orn.⟧ to decorate, to adorn, to embellish, to beautify [Pk. *siṃgārēi*]

ಸಿಂಗಳೀಕ siṃgaḷīka [siŋgə̆ḷiːkɐ] ಶಿಂಗಣಿಕ, ಶಿಂಗಳೀಕ, ಸಿಂಗಣಿಕ, ಸಿಂಗಣೀಕ, ಸಿಂಗಲೀಕ, ಸಿಂಗಳಿಕ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ *Hanuman langur*, a black and large monkey common in India *Presbytis entellus* [Ka. D2502] = ಮುಸುವ (musuva) (com.) *[BIA Plate 11]

ಸಿಂಗಾರ siṃgāra [siŋgːrɐ] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ decoration, embellishment, beautification, adornment [Sk. *śṛṃgāra-*]

ಸಿಂಡರಿಸು siṃḍarisu [siŋḍə̆risu] *vt.* ⟦expr.⟧ to make a wry ⟪face⟫ [? + *-isu*] = ಮುಖವನ್ನು ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು (mukʰavannu gaṃṭikku)

ಸಿಂಡು siṃḍu [siŋḍu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** sticky substance **2** a disagreeable, nauseous, fetid smell (as of sheep, tigers, rancid butter, etc.) [Ka. D2523] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸಿಂಡುವಾಸನೆ siṃḍuvāsane [siŋḍuvɐːsəne] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ a disagreeable, nauseous, fetid smell [Ka. *D2523]

ಸಿಂದಿ siṃdi [sindi] ಸೀಂದಿ *n.* ⟦drink⟧ juice of wild date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. → drink = ಹೆಂಡ (heṃḍa) [M. *śiṃdʰī*, *śiṃdī*, H. *sẽdʰī* cf. Pk. *siṃdī-*]

ಸಿಂದಿಮರ siṃdimara [sindimərɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ wild date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. → timber = ಹೆಂಡ (heṃḍa) [+ *mara*]

ಸಿಂದಿಹಣ್ಣು siṃdihaṇṇu [sindihəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fruit of wild date tree *Phoenix dactylifera* L. food [+ *haṇṇu*]

•ಸಿಂದು siṃdu [sindu] *vt.* ⟦rub⟧ to rub, to polish [Ka. D2526] = ಸೆಂದು (seṃdu)

ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು siṃpaḍisu [simpə̆ḍisu] ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು, ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ to sprinkle, to shower, to spray, to spatter (water, holy water, etc.) [Ka. D2548] = ಚಿಮುಕಿಸು (cimukisu)

ಸಿಂಪಿ[1] siṃpi [simpi] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** shell **2** ⟦utensil⟧ small vessel (originally made of a shell) for feeding a child with milk or administer him medicine [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu)

ಸಿಂಪಿ[2] siṃpi [simpi] ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ *mf.* ⟦wear⟧ tailor [Pk. *sippi* < Sk. *śilpin-*] = ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ (sippiga)

ಸಿಂಪಿಗ siṃpiga [simpigɐ] *m.* ⟦wear⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಿಂಪಿಗಳು⟫ tailor [*siṃpi* + *-iga*] = ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ (sippiga)

ಸಿಂಪಿಣಿ siṃpiṇi [simpiṇi] *n.* ⟦scatter⟧ sprinkling [Ka. D2548]

ಸಿಂಪಿಸು siṃpisu [simpisu] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ to sprinkle, to besprinkle [Ka. D2548]

ಸಿಂಪು siṃpu [simpu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu)

ಸಿಂಪೆ siṃpe [simpe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ [Ka. D2535] ☞ ಸಿಪ್ಪು (sippu)

•ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು siṃbaḍisu [simbəḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ [Ka. D2548] ☞ ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (siṃpaḍisu)

ಸಿಂಬಳ siṃbaḷa [simbă[ɐ] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ mucus of the nose, snot [M.*śēbuḍă*]

ಸಿಂಬಳ ತೆಗೆ siṃbaḷa tege [simbă[ə tege] *vi.* ⟦secr.⟧ to blow the nose [+ *tege*]

ಸಿಂಬಿ siṃbi [simbi] ಸಿಂಬೆ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pad made of straw or creeper to be put under a load, on the head, or underneath a vessel [see Fig.] [Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವುಡು (sivuḍu)

head-load pad
ಸಿಂಬಿ

ಸಿಂಬೆ siṃbe [simbe] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. D2677] ☞ ಸಿಂಬಿ (siṃbi)

°ಸಿಂಹಾವಲೋಕನ siṃhāvalōkana [simhɐ:vəlo:kənɐ] *n.* ⟦value⟧ reviewing, retrospect, looking back in detail ¶ ಖರ್ಚು ಖರ್ಚಿಗೆ ಸಿಂಹಾವಲೋಕನ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. You must review whenever you spend money. [Sk.]

ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ siṃhāsana [simhɐ:sənɐ] *n.* ⟦pol.⟧ throne [Sk.]

ಸಿಕ್ಕಟಿ sikkaṭi [sikkăṭi] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Ka. *sikku* + *kaṭṭi* D2497] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕಟಿಗೆ (sikkaṭige)

ಸಿಕ್ಕಟಿಗೆ sikkaṭige [sikkăṭige] ಸಿಕ್ಕಟಿ, ಸಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಸಿಕ್ಕಣಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ rough-toothed comb for disentangling the hair [Ka. *sikku* + *kaṭṭige* D2497]

ಸಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ sikkaṭṭige [sikkăṭṭige] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Ka. *D2497] ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕಟಿಗೆ (sikkaṭige)

?ಸಿಕ್ಕಣಿಗೆ sikkaṇige [sikkăṇige] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ [Ka. *sikku* + *haṇige* D2497] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (sikkaṭṭige)

ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ sikkāpaṭṭe [sikkɐ:pəṭṭe] ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಬಟ್ಟೆ *adv.* **1** ⟦order⟧ in disorder, in a haphazard manner, untidily, confusedly ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ಕೋಪದಲ್ಲಿ ಮನೆ ಸಾಮಾನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ ಎಸೆದ. My elder brother threw household things helter skelter. **2** ⟦grade⟧ excessively ¶ ನನಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ ಹಸಿವೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. I am terribly hungry. [Ka. *sikku* + ?]

ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಬಟ್ಟೆ sikkābaṭṭe [sikkɐ:pəṭṭe] *adv.* ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕಾಪಟ್ಟೆ (sikkāpaṭṭe)

ಸಿಕ್ಕು sikku [sikku] ಸಿಗು, ಸುರ್ಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲ್ಕು ① *vi.* ⟪past ಸಿಕ್ಕ್-⟫ **1** ⟦catch⟧ to be caught, to fall into the hands (of) **2** ⟦complex⟧ to get entangled (as hair, thread, etc.) **3** ⟦get⟧ to come to hand, to be obtained **4** ⟦find⟧ to be found (by chance or after search) ¶ ಮಗು ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ. The child was found on the road. **5** ⟦join⟧ to meet (as two person) ¶ ಕಳ್ಳವರ್ತಕರು ತೋಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಸರಕನ್ನು ವಿನಿಮಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The black merchants meet in the park and exchange their goods. **6** ⟦catch⟧ to reach (something placed above, at a distance, etc.) ¶ ಮಗುವಿನ ಕೈಗೆ ಸ್ವಿಚ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ. The child cannot reach the switch. **7** ⟦strike⟧ to hit against (while groping) ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತಡಕಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ ಕೈಗೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. When [I] was groping in the dark [my] hand hit against the door. **8** ⟦complex⟧ to get entangled (in a difficulty, etc.), to be involved (in a charge, etc.) ¶ ವೀರಪ್ಪನ್ ಹಗರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬಿದ್ದು ತೊಂದರೆಗೆ ಒಳಗಾದ. Being involved in the Veerappan's affair, he suffered. ② *n.* ⟦complex⟧ **1** tangle (of hair, thread, etc.) **2** (fig.) entanglement, muddle ¶ ಈ ಕೇಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತುಂಬ ಸಿಕ್ಕುಗಳು ಇವೆ. There are many intricacies in this case. [Ka. D2498]

ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು sikkisu [sikkisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦contain⟧ to pack in, to ram in **2** ⟦hang⟧ to hang, to suspend ⟪a picture, thread, rope, etc.⟫ on a hook, etc. ¶ ಕೊಕ್ಕೆಗೆ ದಾರವನ್ನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು. Hang the string on the hook. **3** ⟦pierce⟧ to pierce (piece of meat, etc.) with ⟪a skewer⟫ **4** ⟦tangle⟧ (fig.) to implicate, to entangle ¶ ಈ ಹಗರಣದಲ್ಲಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿದರು. It is our boss who entangled me in this affair. [Ka. caus. D2498]

ಸಿಗಡಿ sigaḍi [sigăḍi] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ prawn [Ka. D2605] ☞ ಸೀಗಡಿ (sīgaḍi)

ಸಿಗರೇಟ್ sigarēṭ [sigăre:ṭ] ಸುಗ್ಗರೇಟು *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ cigarette [Eg. *cigarette*]

?ಸಿಗಸು sigasu [sigăsu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to have ⟪something⟫ split (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2491]

ಸಿಗಿ sigi [sigi] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to split ⟪as wood for making fuel, etc.⟫, to rend, to tear, to cut open ⟪a body, etc.⟫ [Ka. D2491]

ಸಿಗು sigu [sigu] *vi.* ⟪past ಸಿಕ್ಕ್-⟫ **1** ⟦catch⟧ to be caught, to fall into the hands (of) **2** ⟦get⟧ to come to hand, to be obtained, etc. ☞ ದೊರಕು (doraku) **3** ⟦reach⟧ to reach ⟪something on a high place, etc.⟫ **4** ⟦soc.⟧ to meet (as two persons each other or one with another) [Ka. D2498] ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕು (sikku)

ಸಿಗಿಸು sigisu [sigisu] ಸಿಗಸು *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to have ⟪something⟫ split (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2491]

ಸಿಗುರು siguru [siguru] ಚಿವುರು, ಚೀರು, ಚೀಱು, ಸಿಗುಱ್, ಸಿಗುಱು, ಸಿಬರು, ಸಿಬಿರು, ಸಿಬುರು, ಸಿಬುಱು, ಸಿವುಱು *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** sliver, splinter **2** splinter, sliver of a tree [Ka. D2600]

•ಸಿಗುಳು siguḷu [sigŭ[u] ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to split ② *n.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ split of bamboo, etc. **2** ⟦tissue⟧ rind of tree [Ka. D2491]

•ಸಿಗುಱ್ siguṟ [siguṟ] *n.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ sliver, splinter **2** ⟦tissue⟧ "that is rind off", rind **3** ⟦cut⟧ split [Ka. D2491, D2600] ☞ ಸಿಗುರು (siguru)

•ಸಿಗುಱು siguṟu [siguṟu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** ⟦cut⟧ sliver, splinter **2** ⟦tissue⟧ "that is rind off", rind **3** ⟦cut⟧ split [Ka. D2491, D2600] ☞ ಸಿಗುರು (siguru)

ಸಿಗ್ಗಾಳಿ siggāḷi [siggɐːḷi] *mf.* ⟦shame⟧ bashful person [*siggu* + *-āḷi* D2500]

ಸಿಗ್ಗು siggu [siggu] *n.* ⟦shame⟧ **1** shyness, bashfulness **2** humiliation, dishonour, disgrace ¶ ಅಳಿಯ ಮಾವನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಸಿಗ್ಗಾಗಿ ಬಂದ. The son-in-law went to the father-in-law's and came back insulted. [Ka. D2500]

ಸಿಟ್ಟು siṭṭu [siṭṭu] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger, indignation [Ka. D2639]

ಸಿಟ್ಟುಸಿಡುಕು siṭṭusiḍuku [siṭṭusiḍŭuku] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ anger and peevishness [+ *siḍuku* *D2758]

ಸಿಡಿ[1] siḍi [siḍi] *vi.* **1** ⟦fly⟧ to jump up suddenly, to spring up ¶ ದೂರವಾಣಿ ಘಂಟೆ ಆದಾಗ ಅಮ್ಮ ಸಿಡಿದು ಓಡಿದರು. When the telephone rang [my] mother sprang up and ran to it. **2** ⟦plosion⟧ to explode, to burst (as seeds of certain plants, explosives, etc.) **3** ⟦anger⟧ (fig.) to flare up, to be furious ¶ ಮಗ ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ ಹುಡುಗಿಯನ್ನು ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡ ಸುದ್ದಿ ಕೇಳಿ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಿಡಿದ. The father flared up hearing the news that his son married a Muslim girl. [Ka. D2758]

ಸಿಡಿಸು siḍisu [siḍisu] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ **1** to send up ⟪spray⟫ **2** to sprinkle ⟪water⟫ [Ka. D2758]

•ಸಿಡಿ[2] siḍi [siḍi] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ hook machine, mechanism consisting of a standing post with a long sweep at its top and on one end of which a person under a vow is suspended by a hook and raised high in the air, is swung round [Ka. D2761]

ಸಿಡಿತ siḍita [siḍitɐ] *n.* ⟦plosion⟧ explosion [*siḍi*[1] D2758 + *-ta*]

ಸಿಡಿಮದ್ದು siḍimaddu [siḍiməddu] *n.* ⟦plosion⟧ explosive [*siḍi*[1] + *maddu*]

ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ siḍimiḍi [siḍimiḍi] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ peevishness, fret and fume ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. My mother-in-law gets irritated for everything at me. [Ka. *siḍi*[1] + *miḍi* (echo)]

ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿಗೊಳ್ಳು siḍimiḍigoḷḷu [siḍimiḍigoḷḷu] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to fret and fume, to become peevish [*siḍimiḍi* + *koḷḷu*]

ಸಿಡಿಲು siḍilu [siḍĭlu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ thunderbolt, lightning with thunder [Ka. D2759]

•ಸಿಡುಂಬು siḍumbu [siḍumbu] ಸಿಡಿಂಬ, ಸಿಡಿಬು, ಸಿಱುಂಬು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** bush, thicket **2** thorny tree [Ka. D1941]

?ಸಿಡುಂಬೆ siḍumbe [siḍumbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bush, thicket (*Čt.II,35* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D1941]

ಸಿಡುಕ siḍuka [siḍŭkɐ] *m.* ⟦anger⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಿಡುಕಿ⟫ peevish, short-tempered or irritable person [*siḍi* + *-ka*]

ಸಿಡುಕು siḍuku [siḍuku] ① *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to be peevish, to be quick-tempered ② *n.* ⟦anger⟧ peevishness, petulance, acerbity ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ಸೊಸೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸಿಡುಕುತ್ತಾಳೆ. The mother-in-law is always short-tempered with the daughter-in-law. [*siḍi* D2758 + *-ku*]

ಸಿಡುಗುಟ್ಟು siḍuguṭṭu [suḍuguṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to be peevish, to fret and fume, to speak angrily ¶ ಅವಳು ಮಾತುಮಾತಿಗೂ ಸಿಡುಗುಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾಳೆ. She always looses her temper for a trifle [Ka. *siḍi* + *kuṭṭu*]

ಸಿಡುಬು siḍubu [siḍubu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ smallpox ಅಮ್ಮ, ಮೈಲಿಬೇನೆ (amma, mailibēne) [Ka. *siḍi*[1]? + *-bu*]

?ಸಿಡೆ siḍe [siḍe] *vi.* ⟦hard⟧ to become stiff as a limb, rope, etc., to become erect from cold as the hair on the body (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2613]

ಸಿದ್ಧ siddʰa [siddʰɐ] ① *adj.* **1** ⟦prep.⟧ ready, equipped, prepared, arranged **2** accomplished ② *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಸಿದ್ಧಳು⟫ sage, seer [Sk.]

°ಸಿದ್ಧಗೊಳಿಸು siddʰagoḷisu [siddʰəgoḷisu] *vt.* ⟦prep.⟧ **1** to make ready or prepare ⟪a house, etc. for marriage, festival, etc.⟫ **2** to prepare, to make ready ⟪food, etc.⟫ [+ *koḷisu*]

°ಸಿದ್ಧತೆ siddʰate [siddʰəte] *n.* ⟦prep.⟧ preparation, readiness [Sk.]

°ಸಿದ್ಧವಸ್ತು siddʰavastu [siddʰəvəstu] *n.* ⟦finish⟧ finished product, thing made out of raw material [Sk.]

°ಸಿದ್ಧಹಸ್ತ siddʰahasta [siddʰəhəstɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦abl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಿದ್ಧಹಸ್ತಳು⟫ expert, specialist, adept ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ siddʰāṃta [siddʰɐːntɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦log.⟧ demonstrated conclusion of any argument, true logical conclusion (following on the refutation of the *pūrvapakṣa*) **2** ⟦true⟧ proved fact, established truth **3** ⟦ism⟧ theory, doctrine [Sk.]

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ siddʰāṃti [siddʰɐːnti] *mf.* **1** ⟦ism⟧ one who has established a new theory **2** ⟦astr.⟧ astrologer [Sk.]

ಸಿದ್ಧಿ siddʰi [siddʰi] *n.* **1** ⟦do⟧ achievement, fulfilment, accomplishment **2** ⟦abl.⟧ supernatural power or capability [Sk.]

°ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸು siddʰisu [siddʰisu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦do⟧ to be achieved, to be fulfilled, to be accomplished ¶ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಓದಬೇಕೆಂಬ ತಮ್ಮನ ಮನೋರಥ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿತು. My younger brother's desire to go to America for study has been fulfilled. **2** ⟦get⟧ to attain mastery in any thing ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಲೆ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿದೆ. He has attained mastery in painting. **3** ⟦gain⟧ to succeed ¶ ಊರಿಗೆ ಹೋದ ಕೆಲಸ ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿತು. The task for which I travelled home was successful. ② *vt.* ⟦gain⟧ to achieve, to attain ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಶ್ರೀಮಂತಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸಿಕೊಂಡರು. My father attained wealth after strenuous efforts. [Sk.]

ಸಿನಿಮಾ sinimā [sinimɐː] ಸಿನೆಮಾ *n.* ⟦drama⟧ motion picture, film [Eg. *cinema*] = ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ (calacitra)

°ಸಿನಿಮೀಯ sinimīya [sinimi:jɐ] *adj.* ⟦drama⟧ cinematic ¶ ಸಿನಿಮೀಯ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದರೋಡೆ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The robbery took place in a cinematic way. [Eg. *cinema* + *-īya*]

•ಸಿನುಗು sinugu [sinugu] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ bad smell [<?] = ಸಿಂಡು (siṃḍu)

ಸಿನೆಮಾ sinemā [sinemɐ:] *n.* ⟦drama⟧ motion picture, film [Eg. *cinema*] = ಚಲಚಿತ್ರ (calacitra) ☞ ಸಿನಿಮಾ (sinimā)

†ಸಿನ್ಕು sinku [sinku] *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to drizzle [Ka. D2520] (Nanj.)

ಸಿಪಾಯಿ sipāyi [sipɐ:ji] *m.* **1** ⟦army⟧ soldier **2** ⟦police⟧ police constable [Pe. *sipāhī*]

ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗ sippiga [sippigɐ] ಚಿಂಪಿಗ, ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ, ಶಿಂಪಿಗ, ಸಿಂಪಿಗ *m.* ⟦wear⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಸಿಪ್ಪಿಗಿತಿ⟫ tailor [Sk.*sippia-* < **śilpika-*] = ಟೇಲರ್ (ṭēlar) (col.)

ಸಿಪ್ಪು sippu [sippu] ಚಿಂಪಿ, ಚಿಂಪು, ಚಿಂಪೆ, ಚಿಪ್ಪು, ಸಿಂಪಿ, ಸಿಂಪು, ಸಿಂಪೆ, ಸಿಪ್ಪು *n.* **1** ⟦mollusc⟧ shell **2** ⟦plant⟧ shell of a coconut **3** ⟦body⟧ skull **4** ⟦mollusc⟧ pearl oyster [Ka. D2535]

ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ¹ sippe [sippe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ husk, rind [<?]

†ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ² sippe [sippe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ comb of banana [Ka. D1610] (Coorg)

ಸಿಫಾರಸು sipʰārasu [sipʰɐ:rəsu] *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ ☞ ಶಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು (śipʰārassu)

ಸಿಫಾರಸ್ಸು sipʰārassu [sipʰɐ:rəssu] ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸು, ಶಿಫಾರಸ್, ಶಿಫಾರಸ್, ಶಿಫಾರ್ಸು, ಸಿಪಾರಸು *n.* ⟦soc.⟧ **1** recommendation, introduction (to a person) **2** recommendation (addressed to a prospective employer) [Pe. *sifāriš*]

ಸಿಬರು sibaru [sibĕru] ಚಿವುರು, ಚೀರು, ಚೀಱು, ಸಿಗುರು, ಸಿಗುಱ್, ಸಿಗುಱು, ಸಿಬಿರು, ಸಿಬುರು, ಸಿಬುಱು, ಸಿವುಱು *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** splinter, sliver **2** split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2491, D2600]

•ಸಿಬಱು sibar̲u [sibĕr̲u] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** splinter, sliver **2** split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2491, D2600]

°ಸಿಬಿಕೆ sibike [sibike] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin [Sk.] ☞ ಸಿಬಿಗೆ (sibige)

†ಸಿಬ್ಬ sibba [sibbɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬ (cibba)

†ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibbu [sibbu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬು (cibbu) (com.)

†ಸಿಬ್ಬೆ sibbe [sibbe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ whitish, reddish or blackish spot on the body [Ka. D2536] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬ (cibba) (com.)

?ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ sibbaṃdi [sibbəndi] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ staff, personnel (of an aeroplane, ship, office, institution, etc.) [M.*śibandī*]

ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ sibbaṃdi adʰikāri [sibbəndi adʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦adm.⟧ staff welfare officer [Sk.]

†ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibbu [sibbu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ white, black or red fleck on the skin [Ka. D2536] ☞ ಚಿಬ್ಬ (cibba)

?ಸಿಮ್ಮಡಿಸು simmaḍisu [simməḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦scatter⟧ to sprinkle, to besprinkle (*Čb.152* (*Kitt.*)) =ಸಿಂಪಡಿಸು (siṃpaḍisu) (com.) [Ka. D2548]

•ಸಿಯ್ಯನೆ siyyane [siĭjĕne] *adv.* ⟦sound⟧ with a voice pleasing to ear, sweetly [Ka. D3268] = ಸೀಯನೆ (sīyane)

†ಸಿರಿ¹ siri [siri] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to smile (*Coorg*, *LSB 6.13-18*) [Ka. D1562]

ಸಿರಿ² siri [siri] ① *n.* **1** ⟦wealth⟧ (rur.) wealth, money **2** ⟦beauty⟧ (physical) beauty **3** ⟦prosp.⟧ prosperity, flourish ② *f.* ⟦god⟧ Lakshmi, goddess of wealth and beauty [Sk. *śrī*]

ಸಿರಿವಂತ sirivaṃta [sirivəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦wealth⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸಿರಿವಂತೆ⟫ rich, wealthy, affluent ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಸಿರಿವಂತಿಕೆ sirivaṃtike [sirivəntike] *n.* ⟦wealth⟧ riches, affluence [*sirivaṃta* + *-ike*]

•ಸಿರ್ಕು sirku [sirku] *vi.*, *n.* ⟦get⟧ [Ka. D2498] ☞ ಸಿಲ್ಕು (silku)

?ಸಿಲಿಕು siliku [silĭku] *vi.* ⟦get⟧ [Ka. D2498] (*Bp.42,31* (*Kitt./DEDR*)) ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕು (sikku)

•ಸಿಲುಕು siluku [silŭku] *vi.* ⟦trouble⟧ [Ka. D2498, D2567] ☞ ಸಿಕ್ಕು (sikku)

ಸಿಲುಬೆ silube [silŭbe] ಶಿಲುಬೆ *n.* ⟦rel.⟧ crucifix, cross on which Jesus was crucified [Syr. *šlībo*]

•ಸಿಲ್ಕು¹ silku [silku] ಸಿಗು, ಸಿರ್ಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು ① *vi.* ⟪past ಸಿಕ್ಕ್–⟫ **1** ⟦get⟧ to be caught, to fall into the hands (of) **2** ⟦complex⟧ to get entangled (as hair, thread, etc.) **3** ⟦get⟧ to come to hand, to be obtained **4** ⟦get⟧ to be found **5** ⟦join⟧ to meet (as two person or one person with another) **6** ⟦join⟧ to reach (something placed above, etc.) **7** to get entangled (in a difficulty, etc.), to be involved (in a charge, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦complex⟧ **1** tangle (of hair, thread, etc.) **2** (fig.) tangle, entanglement, muddle [Ka. D2498]

◇ಸಿಲ್ಕು² silku [silku] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** door chain, chain for locking the door †**2** iron bolt (Coorg) [Ka. D2561] ☞ ಸಿಲ್ಕ (silka)

ಸಿಲ್ಕು³ silku [silku] ಶಿಲ್ಕು *n.* ⟦remain⟧ remainder (after expenditure or consumption), balance in hand [M. *śilakă* ←? cf. Ka. *cillar̲a* Ta. *cillar̲ai*]

†ಸಿಲ್ಪಿ silpi [silpi] ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ ಸಿಲುಪಿ *n.* ⟦sound⟧ whistle [<?] (My. (Kitt.))

†ಸಿಲ್ಬು silbu [silbu] *vt.* ⟦mix⟧ to churn [Ka. D2570] (Nanj.)

•ಸಿವಂಗಿ sivaṃgi [sivəṇgi] ಶಿವಂಗಿ, ಸಿವ್ವಂಗಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ hyena [Ka. D2579]

ಸಿವಡಿ¹ sivaḍi [sivĕḍi] *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ pad to be put under the load on the head **2** ⟦mass⟧ small bundle (of edible leaves, etc.) [Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವುಡು (sivuḍu)

•ಸಿವಡಿ² sivaḍi [sivăḍi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ account book [<?]

ಸಿವಡು sivaḍu [sivăḍu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ small bundle (of edible leaves, etc.) [Ka. D2677] = ಸಿವುಡು (sivuḍu)

?ಸಿವಱು sivaṟu [sivăṟu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** splinter, sliver (of a tree, etc.) **2** bark of tree (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2491, D2600]

ಸಿವಾಯಿ sivāyi [ʃivɐ:ĭ] ಶಿವಾಯಿ, ಶಿವಾಯ *postp.* ⟦gram.⟧ except, apart from ¶ ತಂಗಿಯ ಸಿವಾಯಿ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಹೊರಟರು. Except my sister all of them have started. [Ar.-Pe. *siwwā*] (NK)

°ಸಿವಿಗೆ sivige [sivige] ಶಿವಿಗೆ, ಸಿಬಿಕೆ, ಸಿಬುಕ, ಸಿವಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ palanquin [Sk. *śibikā-* <? M3.339]

ಸಿವುಡು sivuḍu [sivŭḍu] ಸಿವಡಿ¹, ಸಿವಡು, ಸಿವುಡಿ *n.* **1** ⟦tool⟧ pad made of straw or creeper to be put under a load, on the head, or underneath a vessel **2** ⟦mass⟧ small bundle (of edible leaves, hay, etc.) ☞ ಸಿಂಬಿ (siṃbi) [Ka. D2677]

?ಸಿವುಱು¹ sivuṟu [sivŭṟu] *n.* ⟦cut⟧ splinter, sliver (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2491, D2600]

•ಸಿವುಱು² sivuṟu [sivŭṟu] *n.* **1** ⟦tissue⟧ rind of sugar-cane, etc. **2** ⟦cut⟧ small split of bamboo, etc. [Ka. D2600, DED(S,N) D2149]

•ಸಿವುಱು³ sivuṟu [sivŭṟu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to scratch《as the skin, etc.》 [Ka. D2601] ☞ ಚಿವರು (civaru)

ಸಿಸ್ತು sistu [sistu] *n.* ⟦esth.⟧ [Pe. *šist*] ☞ ಶಿಸ್ತು (śistu)

ಸಿಹಿ sihi [sihi] ① (*n.*) ⟦sweet⟧ **1** 〈being〉 sweet **2** (fig.) 〈being〉 sweet (to the ear, eye., etc.) ② *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ **1** sweets **2** anything sweet ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರ ರೋಗದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಸಿಹಿ ತಿನ್ನುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. My father does not eat anything sweet because of diabetes. [Ka. D3268]

ಸಿಹಿಮೂತ್ರರೋಗ sihimūtrarōga [sihimu:trərо:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ diabetes [*sihi* + *mūtra* + *rōga*]

ಸಿಳ್ಳು siḷḷu [siḷḷu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ whistling, whistle (with lips or with the index finger and the thumb put into the mouth) ◇ *vi.* —ಹಾಕು [Ka. D2638] = ಸೀಟಿ (sīṭi)

•ಸೀಂಟು sīṃṭu [si:nṭu] *vt.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to wipe out [Ka. D3273] (*Pb.12.74.V*) = ಒರಸು, ಉಜ್ಜು (orasu, ujju) ☞ ಸೀಟು (sīṭu)

ಸೀ¹ sī [si:] ① *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ 《past ಸೀತ್–, ಸೀದ್–》 to be scorched, to be burnt, to be singed ② *n.* ⟦fire⟧ state of being scorched, burnt [Ka. D3266]

*ಸೀ² sī [si:] (*n.*) ⟦sweet⟧ 〈being〉 sweet [Ka. D3268]

ಸೀಕರಣೆ sīkaraṇe [si:kərăṇe] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ sweet in the form of a ball made of mango or banana mixed with milk and sugar [*sihi*² + *karaṇe* <?]

ಸೀಕರಿ sīkari [si:kări] (*n.*) ⟦fire⟧ state of being scorched, burnt, singed or parched [Ka. *sī*¹ D3266 + *kari* D1395]

ಸೀಕಲು sīkalu [si:kălu] (*n.*) ⟦fire⟧ 〈being〉 charred, being burnt ¶ ಈ ಸೀಕಲು ರೊಟ್ಟಿಯನ್ನು ತಿನ್ನಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. One cannot eat this burnt bread. [Ka. *sī* D3266 + *-kalu*]

ಸೀಕು sīku [si:ku] (*n.*) ⟦heat⟧ 〈that which is〉 burnt, scorched (as food, etc.) [Ka. *sī* D3266 + *-ku*] ☞ ಕರಿಕು (kariku)

ಸೀಗಡಿ sīgaḍi [si:gădi] ಸೀಗುಡಿ, ಸಿಗಡಿ *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ prawn, shrimp [Ka. D2605]

•ಸೀಗುಡಿ¹ sīguḍi [si:gŭḍi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ a kind of flywhisk made of yak-tail [Ka. D2580] ☞ ಸೀಗುರಿ (sīguri)

ಸೀಗುಡಿ² sīguḍi [si:gŭḍi] *n.* ⟦zoo.⟧ [Ka. D2605] ☞ ಸೀಗಡಿ (sīgaḍi)

•ಸೀಗುರಿ sīguri [si:gŭri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ tail of the yak used as a fan in king's court [see Fig.] [Ka. D2580]

yak-tail fan ಸೀಗುರಿ

ಸೀಗೆ sīge [si:ge] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ soap-nut acacia, soap nut tree or its pod *Acacia sinuata* (Lour.) Merr. (Mimosaceae) climbing prickly shrub, the pods of which are powdered and used as shampoo → clean [Ka. D2607(a)] *[IMP 1.34]

ಸೀಟ್ sīṭ [si:ṭ] ಸೀಟು *n.* **1** ⟦furn.⟧ seat, place for sitting or allotted for sitting **2** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) membership, right of become a student, of being employed, etc. ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಇಂಜಿನಿಯರಿಂಗಿಗೆ ಸೀಟ್ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು. My son has secured a seat for engineering. [Eg. *seat*]

ಸೀಟು sīṭu [si:ṭu] ಸೀಂಟು *vi.* ⟦hyg.⟧ to wipe out《object》 [Ka. D3273]

♠ಸೀತ sīta [si:tɐ] *n.* ⟦temp.⟧ **1** coldness, chill ¶ ಸೀತವೂ ಸೆಕೆಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲದರಿಂದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿಗೆ ವಾತಾನುಕೂಲ ನಗರ ಎಂ–ಬ ಹೆಸರು ಇದೆ. Bangalore is called "air-conditioned city" as it is neither hot nor cold. **2** coolness [Sk. *śīta-*] = ಶೀತ (śīta)

•ಸೀತಱ್ sītaṟ [si:tər̄] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ **1** anger, wrath **2** fear [Ka. D2615]

ಸೀತಾಫಲ sītāphala [si:tɐ:phəlɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ custard apple, *Annona squamosa* → food [see Fig.] [Sk.] *[IMP 1.161]

custard apple ಸೀತಾಫಲ

ಸೀದಾ sīdā [si:dɐ:] ① (*adj.*) ⟦straight⟧ **1** straight **2** direct **3** straightforward, frank, candid ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸ್ ಕೇಳಿದಾಗ ಕಳ್ಳ ಸೀ–ದಾ ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡಲಿಲ್ಲ. The thief did not give a straight answer to the questions by the police. ② *adv.* ⟦straight⟧ directly ¶ ನಾ–ನು ಸುಧಾಕರನಿಗೆ ಬರಬೇಡ ಎಂದು ಸೀದಾ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. I straight-away told Sudhakara that he should not come. [H. *sīdʰā*]

•ಸೀನ್ sīn [si:n] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ 《past ಸೀನ್ತ್–, ಸೀನ್ದ್–》 to sneeze ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sneeze, sneezing [Ka. D2618]

ಸೀನು sīnu [si:nu] ① *vi.* 《past ಸೀತ್–》 to sneeze ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sneeze [Ka. D2618]

ಸೀಪು sīpu [si:pu] *vt.* ⟦bio.⟧ to suck [Ka. D2621(a)] ☞ ಚೀಪು (cīpu)

ಸೀಬು sību [si:bu] *n.* ⟦sep.⟧ **1** splinter, sliver **2** slit of bamboo or other material [Ka. D2491]

ಸೀಬೆ sībe [si:be] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ guava tree or its fruit, *Psidium guajava* L. (Myrtaceae) → food [<?]

ಸೀಬೆಹಣ್ಣು sībehaṇṇu [si:behaṇṇu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ guava fruit [+ *haṇṇu*]

ಸೀಮಂತ sīmaṃta [si:mənt̪ə] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ °**1** parting of woman's hair = ಬೈತಲೆ (baitale) **2** ⟦rit.⟧ ceremony of colouring or decorating the parting of a pregnant women's hair in the seventh month of pregnancy [Sk.]

°ಸೀಮಂತಿನಿ sīmaṃtini [si:məntini] *n.* ⟦woman⟧ **1** 'woman who has parted hair' **2** woman whose husband is alive = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ (muttaide) [Sk.]

ಸೀಮಾರೇಖೆ sīmārēkʰe [si:mə:re:kʰe] *n.* ⟦limit⟧ border, frontier, limit [Sk.]

°ಸೀಮಿತ sīmita [si:mit̪ə] (*n.*) ⟦limit⟧ limited, confined ¶ ಅವಳ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಮನೆಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೀಮಿತವಾಗಿದೆ. Her intelligence is limited to household works. [Sk.]

ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸು sīmitagoḷisu [si:mitəgolisu] *vt.* ⟦limit⟧ **1** to limit, to curtail, to restrict ¶ ಸರಕಾರ ನಗರಸಭಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸಿತು. The government curtailed the power of the municipal president. **2** to confine the freedom of 《a person》 ¶ ಬ್ರಿಟಿಶರು ಕೆಲವು ರಾಜಕೀಯ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮನೆಗೆ ಸೀಮಿತಗೊಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದರು. The Britishers used to limit the movement of some politicians to their house. [+ *-koḷisu*]

ಸೀಮೆ sīme [si:me] *n.* **1** ⟦limit⟧ border, limit, frontier **2** ⟦geo.⟧ area, region, district ¶ ಅರಸ ಮುಖ್ಯವಾದ ಸೀಮೆಗಳನ್ನು ವೈರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. The king had to relinquish his important regions to his enemy. **3** ⟦country⟧ 《ibc.》 foreign country ¶ ಸೀಮೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a kind of small variety of rice originally imported [Sk.]

ಸೀಮೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ sīme eṇṇe [si:mejeṇṇe] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ kerosene oil [*sīme* + *eṇṇe*]

ಸೀಮೆಸುಣ್ಣ sīmesuṇṇa [si:mesuṇṇə] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ chalk piece [*sīme* + *suṇṇa*]

†ಸೀಯಾಳ sīyāḷa [si:ja:ḷə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tender coconut (*SK.*) [Ka. D3268]

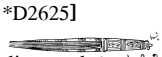
?ಸೀಯಿ sīyi [si:ji] (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ 〈being〉 sweet (*Si.124* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3268]

ಸೀಯು sīyu [si:ju] *vi.* ⟦fire⟧ 《past ಸೀದ್-》 to scorch, to singe [Ka. D3266] = ಬೇಯು, ಸುಡು (bēyu, suḍu)

•ಸೀರ್ sīr [si:r] ಸೀರು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ nit [Ka. D2625]

ಸೀರು sīru [si:ru] ① *n.* ⟦insect⟧ nit ② *vt.* ⟦insect⟧ to remove nits from 《the head》 [Ka. *D2625]

ಸೀರಣಿಗೆ sīraṇige [si:rəṇige] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ comb for removing nits or lice [see Fig.] [Ka. *sīru* + *haṇige* "comb" D2625]


lice comb ಸೀರಣಿಗೆ

ಸೀರೆ sīre [si:re] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ **1** sari, length of cloth draped round body, worn as main garment by Indian women **2** (non-stitched) garment in general [Ka. D2629]

ಸೀರ್ಪನಿ sīrpani [si:rpəni] ಸೀರ್ವನಿ *n.* ⟦water⟧ spray or fine drops of water [*sīṟu* + *pani* "drop" D2640]

ಸೀರ್ವನಿ sīrvani [si:rvəni] *n.* ⟦water⟧ spray or fine drops of water [*sīṟu* + *pani* "drop" D2640]

•ಸೀಱು[1] sīṟu [si:ṟu] *vi.* ⟦anger⟧ to become irritated, to be very contentious or quarrelsome [Ka. D2639]

•ಸೀಱು[2] sīṟu [si:ṟu] *vi.* ⟦scatter⟧ to be scattered (as grains on the ground or rain water) [Ka. D2640]

•ಸೀಱುಂಬುಳ್ sīṟuṃbuḷ [si:ṟumbuḷ] ಸೀಱುಂಬಳ್, ಸೀಱುಂಬಾಳು, ಸೀಱುಂಬುಳು (*n.*) ⟦scatter⟧ 〈being〉 scattered, sprinkled, etc. [Ka. D2640]

•ಸೀಱುಡು sīṟuḍu [si:ṟuḍu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ cricket, any of various grasshopper-like insects of the order *Orthoptera*, the male of which produce a characteristic chirping sound [<?]

•ಸೀವರಿಸು sīvarisu [si:vərĭsu] *vi.* **1** ⟦sound⟧ to shout aloud **2** ⟦hate⟧ to pass the proper temper, to show disgust or disdain [Ka. D2639, cf. *cītkarisu*]

?ಸೀವಱಿಸು sīvaṟisu [si:vəṟĭsu] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ [Ka. D2639] (*Kitt.*) ☞ ಸೀವರಿಸು (sīvarisu)

ಸೀಸ[1] sīsa [si:sə] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** lead **2** lead of a pencil [Sk.]

ಸೀಸ[2] sīsa [si:sə] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ bottle made of glass [Pe. *šīša*] = ಶೀಶೆ (śīśe)

ಸೀಸ[3] sīsa [si:sə] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** head **2** ⟦sports⟧ a trick in wrestling **3** ⟦pros.⟧ one of Kannada metres [Pk. *sīsa-* Sk. *śīrṣa-*]

°ಸೀಸಕ sīsaka [si:səkə] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ helmet [Sk. *śīrṣaka-*] ☞ ಹೆಲ್ಮೆಟ್ (helmeṭ) (col.), ಶಿರಸ್ತ್ರಾಣ (śirastrāṇa)

°ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿ sīsakaḍḍi [si:sə̆kəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ pencil [*sīsa* + *kaḍḍi*] = ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್, ಪೆನ್ಸಿಲ್ಲು (pensil, pensillu) (col.)

*ಸೀಸನ್ sīsan [si:sən] *n.* ⟦time⟧ season [Eg. *season*] = ಋತು (ṛtu) (lit.), ಕಾಲ (kāla) (com.)

ಸೀಸನ್ ಬೇಡಿಕೆ sīsan bēḍike [si:sən be:ḍike] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ seasonal demand [+ *bēdike*]

•ಸೀಳ್[1] sīḷ [si:ḷ] *vt.*, *n.* ⟦cut⟧ [Ka. D1622] ☞ ಸೀಳು (sīḷu)

?ಸೀಳ್[2] sīḷ [si:ḷ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ scream, cry [Ka. D2638] (*M.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸೀಳು sīḷu [si:ḷu] ಸೀಳ್[1] ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to split, to tear apart (wood for using as fuel, bamboo, etc.) = ಸೀಳು ಮಾಡು (sīḷu māḍu) ② *vi.* ⟦cut⟧ to split (as cotton, pomegranate, silk cotton, etc., when ripe) ¶ ದಾಳಿಂಬ ಹಣ್ಣಾದಾಗ ತಾನೇ ಸೀಳುತ್ತದೆ. The pomegranate opens itself when it is fully ripe. ③ *n.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** "what has been split," split piece of bamboo, etc. **2** fissure,

crack (in the wall, etc.) ¶ ಗೋಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸೀಳು ಬಿದ್ದಿದೆ. There is a large crack in the wall. [Ka. D1622]

ಸೀಳುದಾರಿ sīḷudāri [si:ḷŭdɐ:ri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ **1** forked road **2** short cut [+ *dāri*]

ಸೀಳುನೋಟ sīḷunōṭa [si:ḷŭno:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ insight, keen insight, analytical view [+ *no:ṭa*]

ಸುಂಕ¹ suṃka [suṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦charge⟧ tax, levy, duty, custom (and other charges collected by the government or the public organisations) [Pk. *suṃka* < Sk. *śulka-* M.359]

ಸುಂಕ² suṃka [suṇkɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [<?] ☞ ಸುಂಕು (suṃku)⁴

°ಸುಂಕು¹ suṃku [suṇku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ curl (of hair) [Ka. D2684] ☞ ಸುಕ್ಕು (sukku)¹

°ಸುಂಕು² suṃku [suṇku] *n.* ⟦contr.⟧ **1** contracting, shrivelling, shrinking, wrinkle **2** fold of a sari, dhoti, etc. [Ka. D2687] ☞ ಸುಕ್ಕು (sukku)²

°ಸುಂಕು³ suṃku [suṇku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ infection [Ka. D2870] ☞ ಸೋಂಕು (sōṃku) (com.)

ಸುಂಕು⁴ suṃku [suṇku] ಸುಂಕ², ಸುಕ್ಕು, ಸೂಕ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** awn, arista (of cereals) **2** sharp tip of a grass [Pk. *suṃkā-*? cf. Pk. *sūa-*, Sk. *śūka-* Te. *suṃku* T12503, M.363]

•ಸುಂಟಗೆ suṃṭage [suṇṭə̆ge] ಶುಂಟಿಕೆ, ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ, ಸುಂಡಿಕೆ, ಸೂಂಟಗ *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** roast meat **2** meat [Ka. D2654]

ಸುಂಟರ suṃṭara [suṇṭə̆rɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ whirlwind [Ka. *D2715] = ಸುಂಟರೆಗಾಳಿ (suṃṭaregāḷi) ☞ ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ (suṭṭare)

ಸುಂಟರಗಾಳಿ suṃṭaragāḷi [suṇṭə̆rəgɐ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ whirlwind [Ka. *suṃṭara* + *gāḷi*] = ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆ (suṭṭure)

•ಸುಂಟಿಗೆ suṃṭige [suṇṭĭge] *n.* ⟦food⟧ **1** roast meat **2** meat [Ka. D2654] ☞ ಸುಂಟಗೆ (suṃṭage)

•ಸುಂಡ suṃḍa [suṇḍɐ] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ grey musk shrew *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus) erroneously called "musk rat" [Ka. D2661] ☞ ಚುಂಡಿಲಿ (cuṃḍili)

ಸುಂಡಲು suṃḍalu [suṇḍə̆lu] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಿಲ್, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂದಿಲಿ, ಸುಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡಿಲ್, ಸೊಂಡಿಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ elephant's trunk [Ka. D3311]

•ಸುಂಡಿಲ್ suṃḍil [suṇḍil] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಲು, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಲು, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂಡೀ, ಸುಂಡಿಲ್, ಸೊಂಡಿಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ elephant's trunk [Ka. D3311] ☞ ಸುಂಡಲು (suṃḍalu)

•ಸುಂಡಿಲ suṃḍila [suṇḍĭlɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D3311] ☞ ಸುಂಡಲು (suṃḍalu)

ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ suṃḍili [suṇḍili] ಚುಂಡಿಲಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ grey musk shrew, *Suncus murinus* (Linnaeus), erroneously called "musk rat" [Ka. D2661] = ಸುಂಡ, ಮೂಗಿಲಿ (suṃḍa, mūgili) *[BIA Plate 38]

?ಸುಂಡಿಲಿಲಿ suṃḍilili [suṇḍĭlili] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ [Ka. D2661] (*Mr.164* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸುಂಡಿಲಿ (suṃḍili)

?ಸುಂಡು suṃḍu [suṇḍu] *vi.* ⟦up⟧ to evaporate [Ka. D2662] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸುಂಡಿಸು suṃḍisu [suṇḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to make evaporate, to reduce in boiling [Ka. D2662]

◇ಸುಂಡೆ suṃḍe [soṇḍe] ಸೊಂಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ plant and its berry of *Solanum pubescens*, Willd. (Solanaceae) the berry tastes bitter and is used in certain sauces or fried and eaten ⟶ food [Ka. D2665]

ಸುಂದರ suṃdara [sundərɐ] *adj.*, *m.*, (*n.*) ⟦beauty⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುಂದರಿ⟫ beautiful, good-looking ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

ಸುಂದರತೆ suṃdarate [sundərəte] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ beauty [Sk.]

ಸುಂದರಿ suṃdari [sundəri] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful woman [Sk.]

ಸುಂದು suṃdu [sundu] ① *vi.* ⟦posture⟧ **1** to lie down; to sleep **2** (fig.) to cohabit, to copulate ② *n.* ⟦weak⟧ dullness due to worry, sleepiness, etc. ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಜ್ಜ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಸುಂದಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. My grandfather is always drowsy and dull. [Ka. D3291]

◇ಸುಕಾಣ sukāṇa [skɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ ☞ ಚುಕಾಣಿ (cukāṇi)

ಸುಕಾಣು sukāṇu [skɐ:ṇu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ ☞ ಚುಕಾಣಿ (cukāṇi)

°ಸುಕುಮಾರ sukumāra [sukumɐ:rɐ] ① *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುಕುಮಾರಿ⟫ **1** (dig.) good son **2** good-looking person, handsome boy or girl ② *adj.*, *m.*, *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ tender, delicate ¶ ಶೀಲಾಳ ಸುಕುಮಾರ ಕೈಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಹೃದಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಂಪನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. My heart used to palpitate when I saw Sheela's delicate hand. **2** delicate, sensible (heart or person) [Sk.]

°ಸುಕುಮಾರತೆ sukumārate [sukumɐ:rəte] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** tenderness, softness, delicateness, sensitiveness (physically or mentally) **2** beauty (of the appearance), good look [Sk.]

ಸುಕುಮಾರಿ sukumāri [sukumɐ:ri] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** delicate and pretty women **2** (dig.) good daughter [Sk.]

ಸುಕೃತ sukṛta [sukrutɐ/sukrutɐ] *n.* ◇**1** ⟦do⟧ good or virtuous act **2** ⟦luck⟧ meritorious conduct accumulated in the former life that brings about good luck ¶ ಇಷ್ಟು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಗುರುಗಳು ನಮಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದು ನಮ್ಮ ಪೂರ್ವ ಜನ್ಮದ ಸುಕೃತ. It is because of our meritorious conduct in the previous birth that we have come across such a good teacher. **3** ⟦luck⟧ good luck, good fortune [Sk.]

ಸುಕ್ಕು¹ sukku [sukku] ಸುರ್ಕ ① *n.* ⟦curve⟧ wrinkle, shrinkage (of paper, cloth, skin, etc.) ② *vi.* ⟦curve⟧ •**1** to wrinkle, to shrink, to crease **2** (fig.) to wither, to lose lustre (as the face) ¶ ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸುಕ್ಕಿದೆ. His face has lost lustre. [Ka. D2687]

ಸುಕ್ಕುಗಟ್ಟು sukkugaṭṭu [sukkugə̆ṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦curve⟧ to wrinkle, to be full of folds [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಸುಕ್ಕು² sukku [sukku] ಸುಂಕು, ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *vi.* 〖curve〗 to curl ② *n.* 〖curve〗 curl (of the hair) ③ (*n.*) 〖curve〗 〈being〉 curled 【Ka. D2684 cf. D】

ಸುಕ್ಕು³ sukku [sukku] *n.* 〖plant〗 sharp tip of a grass, irritating end of grass etc. 【<?】 ☞ ಸುಂಕು (suṃku)⁴

ಸುಖ sukʰa [sukʰɐ] *n.* 〖happy〗 **1** joy, delight, satisfaction **2** happiness, comfort 【Sk.】

ಸುಖಿಪಡು sukʰapaḍu [sukʰəpəḍu] *vt.*, *vi.* 〖enjoy〗 to enjoy, to rejoice ¶ ವಯಸ್ಸಾದಾಗ ಊಟವನ್ನು ಸುಖಿಪಡಲು ಆಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to enjoy food in old age. 【Sk.】

ಸುಖಾಂತ sukʰāṃta [sukʰɐːntɐ] (*n.*) 〖lit.〗 having a happy ending (as a story, drama, etc.) ¶ ಟಿ.ವಿ.ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಂದ ಧಾರಾವಾಹಿ ಸುಖಾಂತವಾಗಿ ಮುಗಿಯಿತು. The television serial ended happily. 【Sk.】

°ಸುಖಾಸನ sukʰāsana [sukʰɐːsənɐ] *n.* 〖furn.〗 easy chair, sofa 【Sk.】

ಸುಖಿ sukʰi [sukʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖happy〗 happy (as a person) 【Sk.】

ಸುಗಂಧ sugaṃdʰa [sugəndʰɐ] ① *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrance, sweet smell ② (*adj.*) 〖smell〗 fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic 【Sk.】

°ಸುಗಮ sugama [sugəmɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖smooth〗 **1** easy to understand or solve **2** 〈being〉 without obstacle ¶ ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಭೆ ಸುಗಮವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The annual general meeting went on smoothly. 【Sk.】

°ಸುಗಿ sugi [sugi] *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to peel 《fruit or its skin》 ·**2** (fig.) to rear off, to strip off, to plunder 【Ka. D2644】

ಸುಗುಣ suguṇa [suguɳɐ] ① *n.* 〖virtue〗 virtue, morality ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖virtue〗 virtuous 〈person〉, 〈person〉 with good character 【Sk.】

ಸುಗ್ಗಿ suggi [suggi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** harvesting **2** time of harvesting ¶ ಈಗ ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ. It is the season for oranges now. **3** season of reaping the corn and grain, season of spring (from the middle of March to May) **4** festival after the harvest season **5** period when a particular commodity appears in the market in plenty 【Ka. D2647】

?ಸುಗ್ಗು suggu [suggu] *n.* 〖sweet〗 rice parched, ground and mixed with jaggery and coconut 【Ka. D2643】 (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸುಗ್ರೀವಾಜ್ಞೆ sugrīvājñe [sugriːvɐːɟɲe/–ɐːgne] *n.* 〖order〗 "Sugrīva's order," ordinance, very strict order by the government, king or governor 【Sk.】

ಸುಚರಿತ sucarita [suʧəritɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖behave〗 《*f.* ಸುಚರಿತೆ》 righteous 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖behave〗 good conduct = ಸಿಚರಿತ್ರ (sicaritra) 【Sk.】

°ಸುಚರಿತ್ರ sucaritra [suʧəritrɐ] ① *adj.*, *m.* 〖behave〗 《*f.* ಸುಚರಿತ್ರೆ》 righteous 〈person〉 ② *n.* 〖behave〗 good conduct = ಸಿಚರಿತ್ರ (sicaritra) 【Sk.】

ಸುಜನ sujana [suʤənɐ] *m.* 〖virtue〗 《*f.* ಸುಜನಳು》 good, virtuous 〈person〉 【Sk.】

ಸುಟಿ suṭi [suṭi] ಚುಟಿ, ಚೂಟಿ, ಚೂಟು, ಚೂಡಿ, ಸೂಟಿ, ಸೂಟು, ಸೂಠಿ (*n.*) **1** 〖speed〗 〈being〉 active, quick, alert ¶ ಮಗು ಸುಟಿಯಾಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿಕೊಂಡಿದೆ. The baby has been moving around actively. **2** 〖speed〗 〈being〉 clever, intelligent, sharp in intellect ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗ ಸುಟಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Your son is quite intelligent. **3** 〖abl.〗 〈being〉 skillful, dexterous ¶ ಈ ಮುದ್ರಣಾಲಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಯಂತ್ರಗಳು ಇದ್ದರೂ ಸುಟಿಯಾದ ಕೆಲಸಗಾರರು ಇಲ್ಲ. There are no skilled workers in this printing press, although it has good machinery. 【Ka. D2656】 = ಸೂಟಿ (sūṭi)

ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ suṭṭare [suʈʈərre] *n.* 〖weather〗 whirlwind 【Ka. D2715】 ☞ ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆ (suṭṭure)

·ಸುಟ್ಟುಂಬೆ suṭṭuṃbe [suʈʈumbe] *n.* 〖body〗 index finger 【Ka. < *suṭṭuṃberalu* D2658】

ಸುಟ್ಟು suṭṭu [suʈʈu] *vt.* 〖inf.〗 to point at with the finger 【Ka. D2658】

ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆ suṭṭure [suʈʈŭre] ಸುಂಟರ, ಸುಂಟರೆ, ಸುಟ್ಟರೆ *n.* 〖weather〗 whirlwind 【Ka. *D2715】

ಸುಟ್ಟುರೆಗಾಳಿ suṭṭuregāḷi [suʈʈŭregɐːḷi] ಸುಂಟರಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಂಟರುಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಂಟುರುಗಾಳಿ, ಸುಟ್ಟರಗಾಳಿ *n.* 〖weather〗 whirlwind 【+ *gāḷi*】

°ಸುಡು suḍu [suḍu] ① *vt.* 《past ಸುಟ್ಟ-》 **1** 〖fire〗 to burn **2** 〖fire〗 to roast, to bake, to heat without oil **3** 〖death〗 to cremate **4** to fire off 《a gun》 ② *vi.* **1** 〖fire〗 to burn **2** 〖heat〗 to feel excess of heat, to be too hot to drink or to eat, etc. (as tea, water, etc.) or get burned due to excessive heat ¶ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಇಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಕೈ ಸುಟ್ಟಿತು. My hand got burnt while I was ironing the cloth. **3** 〖cook〗 to be roasted ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ನಾಯಿಗೆ ಹಸಿ ಮಾಂಸಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಸುಟ್ಟಮಾಂಸ ಹಿಡಿಸುತ್ತೆ. Our dog likes roasted meat more than the raw meat. 【Ka. D2654】

·ಸುಡುಕ suḍuka [suḍŭkɐ] *m.* 〖death〗 cremator 【Ka. D2654】

ಸುಡುಗಾಡು suḍugāḍu [suḍuɡɐːḍu] *n.* **1** 〖death〗 burning ground, cremation ground **2** 〖use〗 something useless, trash, stuff and nonsense ¶ ಇದು ಒಂದು ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಪುಸ್ತಕ. This is a useless book. 【*suḍu* + *kāḍu* D2654】

ಸುಡುವಿಕೆ suḍuvike [suḍuvĭke] *n.* 〖fire〗 burning 【Ka. D2654】

·ಸುಡುಹ suḍuha [suḍŭhɐ] *n.* 〖fire〗 **1** burning **2** ruining action 【Ka. D2654】

ಸುಣ್ಣ suṇṇa [sṇṇə] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ **1** limestone, quicklime **2** slaked lime, lime to be consumed with betel leaves [Sk. *cūrṇa-*]

ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಡಬ್ಬಿ suṇṇada ḍabbi [sṇṇəđə ḍəbbi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ small tin containing slaked lime for smearing on betel leaf [see Fig.] [Sk. *cūrṇa-*]

lime container
ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಡಬ್ಬಿ

°ಸುತ suta [sutə] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುತೆ⟫ son [Sk.]

ಸುತರಾಂ sutarāṃ [sutərə:m] *adv.* ⟦degree⟧ **1** (in a negative sentence) at all, in the least ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ನನಗೆ ಸುತರಾಂ ಇಷ್ಟ ಇಲ್ಲ. I don't want to do this work at all. **2** definitely, surely, certainly ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಸುತರಾಂ ಪಾಸು ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. My son will not definitely pass this year. [Sk.]

ಸುತ್ತ sutta [suttə] ① *adv.* ⟦round⟧ around ¶ ನಾನು ಸುತ್ತ ತಿರುಗಿ ನೋಡಿದೆ. I looked around. ② *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ around ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಯಜಮಾನ ಮನೆ ಸುತ್ತ ಗಿಡಗಳನ್ನು ನೆಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The house owner has planted plants all around the house. [Ka. D2715]

ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ suttamutta [suttəmuttə] ① *adv.* ⟦loc.⟧ around, all round ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ ⟦round⟧ around, on every side of ¶ ಮುಂಬೈ ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ ಕೊಳೆಗೇರಿ ಇವೆ. There are slums around Mumbai. ③ *n.* ⟦round⟧ surroundings, environment [*sutta* + ech. D2715]

•ಸುತ್ತಲ್ suttal [suttəl] *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ surrounding area [Ka. D2715]

ಸುತ್ತಳತೆ suttaḷate [suttəḷəte] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ circumference [*suttu* + *aḷate*]

ಸುತ್ತಾಟ suttāṭa [suttə:ṭə] *n.* ⟦move⟧ wandering about, roaming about [*suttu* + *āṭa*]

ಸುತ್ತಾಡು suttāḍu [suttə:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦move⟧ to wander about, to roam about [*suttu* + *āḍu*]

ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ suttige [suttige] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ hammer [Ka. D2668]

ಸುತ್ತು suttu [suttu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦round⟧ to spin, to move round (an axis) **2** ⟦round⟧ to go round (a centre) **3** ⟦wander⟧ to wander about, to stroll ② *vt.* ⟦round⟧ **1** to enclose, to surround **2** to go round (a centre) **3** to move round (an axis) ③ *n.* **1** ⟦round⟧ rotation (around an axis), spin **2** ⟦round⟧ going round, circumambulation **3** ⟦wander⟧ roaming about, wandering **4** ⟦form⟧ roll, scroll (of a mat, mattress, etc.) [Ka. D2715]

ಸುತ್ತಿಸು suttisu [suttĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to make rotate **2** ⟦wander⟧ to cause to wander, to walk about in vain [caus. D2715]

ಸುತ್ತುಗಟ್ಟು suttugaṭṭu [suttŭgəṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦loc.⟧ to surround, to encircle [*suttu* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಸುತ್ತುಗೆಲಸ suttugelasa [suttŭgeləsə] *n.* ⟦work⟧ sundry work, odd jobs, sundry jobs, sundry works connected with the main work [*suttu* + *kelasa*]

ಸುತ್ತುಮುತ್ತು suttumuttu [suttŭmuttu] ① *n.* ⟦loc.⟧ surroundings ¶ ಹೊಸ ಮನೆಯ ಸುತ್ತುಮುತ್ತನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನನಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. I was happy to see the surroundings of my new house. ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ ⟦loc.⟧ around, on every side of ¶ ಈ ಮನೆಯ ಸುತ್ತುಮುತ್ತು ಕಸ ತುಂಬಿದೆ. There is lot of litter around the house. [Ka. *suttu* + echo]

ಸುತ್ತುಹಾಕು suttuhāku [suttŭhə:ku] *vi.* ⟦round⟧ **1** to go round, to circumambulate ¶ ವಿಮಾನ ಕೋಯಿಮತ್ತೂರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸುತ್ತು ಹಾಕಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೆಲ ಮುಟ್ಟಿತು. The plane landed after hovering round over Coimbatore. **2** to spin (as a top, etc.) [*suttu* + *hāku*]

ಸುತ್ತುವರಿ suttuvari [suttŭvəri] *vt.* ⟦round⟧ to surround, to encircle [*suttu* + *pari*]

ಸುತ್ತುವಿಕೆ suttuvike [suttŭvike] *n.* ⟦round⟧ **1** turning round **2** feeling giddy, etc. [Ka. D2715]

ಸುತ್ತೋಲೆ suttōle [sutto:le] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ circular [*suttu* + *ōle*]

°ಸುದಿನ sudina [sudinə] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ good day, auspicious day, lucky day [Sk.]

ಸುದೈವ sudaiva [suddəivə] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ good luck, good fortune [Sk.]

ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi [suddi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ news, tidings, information [Sk. *śuddhi-*]

ಸುದ್ದಿಗಾರ suddigāra [suddiɡə:rə] *m.* ⟦inf.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುದ್ದಿಗಾತಿ⟫ **1** messenger **2** reporter [+ *-kāra*]

ಸುಧಾರಕ sudʰāraka [sudʰə:rə̆kə] *m.* ⟦rectify⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುಧಾರಕಿ⟫ reformer (of a society, political system, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸುಧಾರಣೆ sudʰāraṇe [sudʰə:rə̆ṇe] *n.* ⟦change⟧ reform, reformation (of a society, political system, etc.) [Mr. *sudʰāraṇā* < Sk. **suddʰakāra-* + Mr. *-ṇā* T12521]

ಸುಧಾರಿಸು sudʰārisu [sudʰə:risu] ① *vt.* ⟦rectify⟧ to reform , to correct, to set right, to rectify, to improve ⟪a society, political system, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* **1** ⟦med.⟧ to recover, to recuperate, to rally ¶ ತಾಯಿ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಗನ ರೋಗ ಬೇಗ ಸುಧಾರಿಸುತ್ತಿದೆ. The son's condition is improving fast after his mother's arrival. **2** ⟦rest⟧ to rest, to relax ¶ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂತುಕೊಂಡು ಸುಧಾರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳಿ. Sit here and take rest. [**sudʰāra* + *-isu*]

°ಸುನೀತಿ sunīti [suni:ti] *n.* **1** ⟦virtue⟧ good conduct, gentlemanliness, proper behaviour **2** ⟦plan⟧ good policy [Sk.]

ಸುಪರ್ದು supardu [supərdu] *n.* ⟦control⟧ control, custody, care ¶ ಕಳ್ಳನನ್ನು ಪೋಲಿಸರು ಸುಪರ್ದಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡರು. The police took the thief into custody. [Pe. *supurd*]

°ಸುಪ್ತ supta [suptə] ① (*adj.*) ⟦bio.⟧ **1** sleeping, asleep **2** secret, concealed ¶ ಬಡವರ ಸುಪ್ತ ಭಾವನೆಗಳನ್ನು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸ-

ಬಾರದು. The hidden feelings of poor people should not be provoked [Sk.]

°ಸುಪ್ತಚೇತನ suptacētana [suptəʧe:tənɐ] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ subconsciousness [Sk.]

°ಸುಪ್ತಾವಸ್ಥೆ suptāvasthe [suptɐ:vəsthe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** dormant state **2** (fig.) trance **3** (fig.) hidden state (as a treasure), unutilised state (as resources) [Sk.]

°ಸುಪ್ತಿ supti [supti] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ sleep [Sk.]

ಸುಪ್ಪತಿಗೆ suppatige [suppətĭge] *n.* ⟦bed⟧ [<?] ☞ ಸುಪತ್ತಿಗೆ (supattige)

ಸುಪ್ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ suppattige [suppəttĭge] ಸುಪ್ಪತಿಗೆ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ luxurious sleeping mattress made of superior cotton [<?]

°ಸುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ suprasiddha [suprəsiddhɐ] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸುಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಳು⟫ reputed, renowned ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

•ಸುಬಗು subagu [subəgu] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ wealth, richness, affluence [Sk. *subhaga-*] ☞ ಸೊಬಗು (sobagu)

°ಸುಭಗ subhaga [subhəgɐ] ① (*n.*) ⟦agree⟧ **1** pleasing, delectable ¶ ಶ್ರವಣಸುಭಗವಾದ ಸಂಗೀತ music pleasing to the ears **2** ⟨being⟩ fortunate ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦esth.⟧ handsome ⟨person⟩ , beautiful ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

°ಸುಭದ್ರ subhadra [subhəd·rɐ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦luck⟧ auspicious **2** ⟦safety⟧ stable, strong, safe (as a building, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸುಭಾಷಿತ subhāṣita [subhɐ:ʂitɐ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** pleasing speech, speech pleasing to ear **2** speech beneficial to the addressee ***3** wise utterance, maxim, aphorism [Sk.]

ಸುಭಿಕ್ಷ subhikṣa [subhikʂɐ] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ period of bumper yield [Sk.]

ಸುಮಧುರ sumadhura [sumədhurɐ] *adj.* ⟦sweet⟧ **1** 'very sweet' **2** sweet, melodious, pleasant, melliflous (voice, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸುಮಾರು sumāru [sumɐ:ru] ① *adv.* ⟦number⟧ roughly, approximately ¶ ಈ ಟ್ಯೂಬಿನ ವ್ಯಾಸ ಸುಮಾರು ಒಂದುವರೆ ಮೀಟರ್. The diameter of this tube is about 1.5 metre. ② (*n.*) ⟦qual.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ mediocre, of middling quality †**2** ⟨being⟩ of low quality ¶ ಈ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಸುಮಾರಾಗಿದೆ. This cloth is low in quality. ③ (*adj.*) ⟦quan.⟧ many ¶ ಆ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಸುಮಾರು ಜನ ಬಂದಿದ್ದರು. Many people were present in the meeting. ④ *n.* ⟦honour⟧ losing face, humiliation ¶ ಸಭೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರಿಗೆ ಸುಮಾರಾಯಿತು. When [our] president went to the meeting he was humiliated. (NK) [Pe. *sumār*]

ಸುಮಾರು ಮಾಡು sumāru māḍu [sumɐ:ru mɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦honour⟧ to insult ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ತಾಯಿತಂದೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಸುಮಾರು ಮಾಡಿದರು. The parents of the girl insulted me. [+ *māḍu*]

?ಸುಮ್ಮ summa [summɐ] *adv.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ quietly, silently **2** ⟦aim⟧ causelessly, without proper or just cause, for nothing, uselessly **3** ⟦money⟧ without the intention of exacting remuneration, gratis (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D2678]

ಸುಮ್ಮಗೆ summage [summəge] *adv.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ silently, quietly **2** ⟦price⟧ gratis [Ka. D2678]

ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ summane [summəne] *adv.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ silently, quietly **2** ⟦price⟧ gratis, without what is expected **3** ⟦only⟧ without any purpose or motive **4** ⟦only⟧ without having anything to do ¶ ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಕಾಲ ಕಳೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He is spending time without doing anything at home. **5** ⟦time⟧ without asking for permission ¶ ಯಾರೂ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ನುಗ್ಗಬೇಡಿ. Don't come in like this without permission. **6** ⟦ask⟧ often (without any need or necessity) ¶ ಶಿವಣ್ಣ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ ಬರುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Shivanna always comes to our house casually. [Ka. D2678]

°ಸುಮ್ಮಾನ summāna [summɐ:nɐ] ಸುಮಾನ, ಸುಮ್ಮನ *n.* **1** ⟦mind⟧ pleasure, joy, satisfaction, delight **2** ⟦mind⟧ amusement, entertainment **3** ⟦enjoy⟧ pride, haughtiness **4** ⟦pros.⟧ prosperity, flourishing [Sk. *sumānasa-*?]

•ಸುಯ್ suy [suĭ] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to breathe **2** to sigh [Ka. D2680] ☞ ಸುಯಿ (suyi)

ಸುಯಿ suyi [suji] ಸುಯ್, ಸುಯ್ಯು **1** to breathe **2** to sigh

•ಸುಯಿದಾನ suyidāna [sujidɐ:nɐ] ಸುಯಿಧಾನ, ಸುವಿಧಾನ ① *n.* **1** ⟦guard⟧ guard, protection **2** ⟦care⟧ caution ② *mf.* ⟦guard⟧ guard [Sk. *suvidhāna-*]

•ಸುಯಿದಾನಿ suyidāni [sujidɐ:ni] ಸುಯಿಧಾನಿ, ಸುವಿಧಾನಿ *mf.* ⟦care⟧ cautious person [*suyidāna* + *-i*]

•ಸುಯಿಲ್ suyil [sujil] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ breath [Ka. D2680] ☞ ಸುಯಿಲು (suyilu)

•ಸುಯಿಲು suyilu [sujĭlu] ಸುಯಿಲ್, ಸುಯ್ಲು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680]

ಸುಯೋಗ suyōga [sujo:gɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ **1** good chance, favourable opportunity **2** good luck, good opportunity [Sk.]

•ಸುಯ್ಯಲ್ suyyal [suijəl] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ breath [Ka. *D2680]

•ಸುಯ್ಯಲು suyyalu [suijəlu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. *D2680]

•ಸುಯ್ಲು suylu [sujlu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680] ☞ ಸುಯಿಲು (suyilu)

ಸುರಂಗ suraṃga [surəṇgɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ tunnel, underground passage [Sk.] = ಸುರಂಗಮಾರ್ಗ (suraṃgamārga)

°ಸುರಂಗಮಾರ್ಗ suraṃgamārga [surəṇgəmɐ:rgɐ] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ underground passage [Sk.]

ಸುರ sura [surɐ] *m.* ⟦god⟧ god or the like who resides in the heaven [Sk.]

ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ surakṣita [surəkʂitɐ] (*n.*) ⟦safe⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ well-protected, well-preserved **2** ⟨being⟩ safe,

sound (as a journey) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ ಜಪಾನಿಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿದರು. [My] father reached Japan safely. [Sk.]

°ಸುರತ surata [surəte] *n.* 〖sex〗 sexual intercourse, copulation [Sk.]

°ಸುರಹೊನ್ನೆ surahonne [surəhonne] ಸುರಮೊನ್ನೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 Alexandrian laurel or its white flower *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae) → pharm., dye, oil [Ka. D4343] = ಪುನ್ನಾಗ (punnāga) *[IMP 1.339]

ಸುರಳಿ suraḷi [surəḷi] *n.* 〖round〗 coil, roll (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2684]

ಸುರಳಿಸುತ್ತು suraḷisuttu [surəḷisuttu] *vt.* 〖form〗 to coil, to roll up《paper, carpet, etc.》 ¶ ಪೇಪರನ್ನು ಸುರಳಿಸುತ್ತಬೇಡ. Don't roll the paper. [Ka. D2684]

†ಸುರಿ¹ suri [suri] *vt.* 〖join〗 to string《as flowers》 (*Bark.*) [Ka. D2685]

ಸುರಿ² suri [suri] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to drink with a supping noise [Ka. onom. *D2712]

ಸುರಿ³ suri [suri] ① *vi.* 〖flow〗 to drop (as tears, rain, etc.) ② *vt.* 〖flow〗 **1** to pour《water, coffee, etc.》 **2** to give in plenty, to give profusely, to expend《money》profusely ¶ ತಂದೆ ಮಗನ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡ್ಡು ಸುರಿದರು. Father spent lavishly for the health of his son. [Ka. D2883]

ಸುರಿಸು surisu [surĭsu] *vt.* 〖flow〗 **1** to cause to shed《as tears》 ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಸುರಿಸುತ್ತಾ "ಅಪ್ಪಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ" ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದಳು. The girl, shedding tears profusely, said "Father, please forgive me". **2** (fig.) to shoot《a rain of bullets, etc.》, to hurl《a rain of spears, bombs, etc.》 ¶ 1945 ರಲ್ಲಿ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾ ಡ್ರೆಸ್ಡೆನ್ ನಗರದ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಂಬು ಸುರಿಸಿತು. America poured bombs on the city of Dresden in 1945. [Ka. caus. D2883]

°ಸುರಿಮುಳ್ಳು surimuḷḷu [surimu[ḷ]u] *n.* 〖plant〗 jackal jujube, *Ziziphus oenoplia* (L.) Miller (Rhamnaceae) a prickly shrub, the root of which is used as an antibiotic medicine → pharm. [Ka. D2730] *[IMP 5.446]

ಸುರಿಯುವಿಕೆ suriyuvike [surijuvĭke] *n.* 〖move〗 pouring [Ka. D2883]

ಸುರಿವು surivu [surivu] *vt.* 〖liquid〗 flow [Ka. D2883]

•ಸುರುಂಟು¹ suruṃṭu [surunṭu] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to curl up, to roll up (as dried or deceased leaves) (*Kitt.*,*My.*) [Ka. D2684]

•ಸುರುಂಟು² suruṃṭu [surunṭu] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to become shrivelled or contracted [Ka. D2687]

ಸುರುಟು¹ suruṭu [surŭṭu] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to curl up, to roll up (as dried or deceased leaves) (*Kitt.*,*My.*) [Ka. D2684]

ಸುರುಟು² suruṭu [surŭṭu] *vi.* 〖curve〗 to become shrivelled or contracted [Ka. D2687]

ಸುರುಸುರು surusuru [surusuru] ಸುರುಸುರ್ (*n.*), *adv.* 〖sound〗 **1** word in imitation of the sound produced by a skyrocket. **2** word in imitation of the sound produced by sipping hot tea and the like ◇ *adv.* ಸುರುಸುರನೆ [Ka. onom *D2712]

•ಸುರುಳ್¹ suruḷ [suru[ḷ]] *vi.* 〖round〗 **1** to roll up **2** to coil up [Ka. *D2684]

•ಸುರುಳ್² suruḷ [suru[ḷ]] *vi.* 〖contr.〗 **1** to become shrivelled or contracted **2** (fig.) to get afraid [Ka. D2687]

°ಸುರುಳು¹ suruḷu [suru[ḷ]u] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to slip out of danger **2** to whirl (as water, wind, etc.) [Ka. D2684]

°ಸುರುಳು² suruḷu [suru[ḷ]u] *vi.* 〖fear〗 to get afraid [Ka. D2687]

•ಸುರುಳ್ಚು suruḷcu [suru[ḷ]ʃu] *vt.* 〖contr.〗《*caus.*》 to cause to contract [Ka. caus. D2687]

ಸುರುಳಿ suruḷi [surŭḷi] ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರುಳೆ *n.* 〖round〗 **1** roll (as of a mat, mattress, etc.), coil (as of a spring, etc.) **2** coil, spring [Ka. D2684] = ಸುರುಳೆ (suruḷe)

ಸುರುಳೆ suruḷe [suru[ḷ]e] *n.* 〖round〗 [Ka. D2684] ☞ ಸುರುಳಿ (suruḷi)

•ಸುರ್ಕು¹ surku [surku] ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *vi.* 〖round〗 to curl ② *n.* 〖body〗 curl [Ka. D2684]

•ಸುರ್ಕುಗುರುಳ್ surkuguruḷ [surkuguru[ḷ]] ಸುಕ್ಕುಂಕುರುಳ್, ಸುಕ್ಕುಂಗುರುಳ್, ಸುಕ್ಕುಗುರುಳು *n.* 〖body〗 curled hair [+ *kuruḷ*]

•ಸುರ್ಕು² surku [surku] ಸುಕ್ಕು ① *vi.* 〖contr.〗 **1** to shrivel, to contract (as the skin, etc.) **2** (fig.) to get afraid ② *n.* contracting, shrivelling, shrinking [Ka. D2687]

ಸುಲಭ sulabʰa [suləbʰe] *adj.* 〖ease〗 **1** easy to obtain **2** easy, effortless, easy to achieve ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸಲು ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ. This is a problem easy to solve. [Sk.]

°ಸುಲಭೋಪಾಯ sulabʰōpāya [suləbʰo:pe:je] *n.* 〖ease〗 easy way, simple method [Sk.]

°ಸುಲಲಿತ sulalita [suləlite] (*n.*) 〖esth.〗 **1**〈being〉mild and attractive (as a woman, flower, music, etc.) **2**〈being〉without troubles and difficulties (as ceremony, programme, etc.) ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮ ಸುಲಲಿತವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The programme went on smoothly. [Sk.]

ಸುಲಿ suli [suli] *vt.* 〖remove〗 **1** to peel off, to remove the skin of《an animal, etc.》 **2** (fig.) to loot, to plunder, to pillage ¶ ಕಳ್ಳರು ಬಸ್ಸನ್ನು ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕರನ್ನು ಸುಲಿದರು. The robbers stopped the bus and plundered the passengers. [D2856]

ಸುಲಿಯಿಸು suliyisu [sulijisu] *vt.* 〖get.〗 to cause to loot or plunder [Ka. + *-isu* caus. *D2856]

ಸುಲಿಸು sulisu [sulisu] *vt.* 〖remove〗 **1** to cause to peel off, to remove skin of《an animal, etc.》 **2** to cause to remove《clothes》forcibly [Ka. caus. D2856]

ಸುಲಿಗೆ sulige [sulige] *n.* 〖get〗 looting, robbery, plundering [*suli* + *-ge* D2856]

ಸುಲಿಗೆಗಾರ suligegāra [suligeɡɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖crime〗 《*f.* ಸುಲಿಗೆಗಾತಿ》 robber, plunderer, dacoit [+ *-gāra* *D2856]

•ಸುಲಿಹ suliha [sulihɐ] *n.* 〖get〗 looting, robbery, plundering [*suli* + *-ha* D2856]

°ಸುವರ್ಣ suvarṇa [suvərɳɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 gold [Sk.]

°ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾರ suvarṇakāra [suvərɳəkɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖orn.〗 《*f.* *ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** goldsmith **2** jewelry merchant [Sk.]

ಸುವರ್ಣಕಾಲ suvarṇakāla [suvərɳəkɐːlɐ] 〖time〗 golden age, height of prosperity (of a country, dynasty, family, etc.)

ಸುವರ್ಣಗಡ್ಡೆ suvarṇagaḍḍe [suvərɳəgəɖɖe] ಸುವರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 elephant foot yam or its corm *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanulatus* Blume ex Decne. Sivadasan (Araceae), a stout herbaceous plant with underground hemispherical depressed dark brown corm → food, pharm. [Sk.] = ಸೂರಣಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಚೂರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ (sūraṇagaḍḍe, cūrṇageḍḍe)

°ಸುವರ್ಣಯುಗ suvarṇayuga [suvərɳəjugɐ] *n.* 〖time〗 golden age [Sk.]

°ಸುವರ್ಣಮಹೋತ್ಸವ suvarṇamahōtsava [suvərɳəmə ho:tsəvɐ/–məho:tsəvɐ] *n.* 〖fest.〗 golden jubilee [Sk.]

°ಸುವರ್ಣಸಂಧಿ suvarṇasaṃdʰi [suvərɳəsəndʰi] *n.* 〖time〗 golden opportunity [Sk.]

°ಸುವಾರ್ತೆ suvārte [suvɐːrte] *n.* **1** 〖inf.〗 gold news, auspicious tidings *2 gospel (of Christ) [Sk.]

ಸುವಾಸನೆ suvāsane [suvɐːsəne] *n.* 〖smell〗 fragrance, sweet odour [Sk.]

°ಸುವಿಧಾನ suvidʰāna [suvidʰɐːnɐ] ① *n.* 〖arrange〗 neatness, orderliness, tidiness [Sk. *suvidhāna-*]

ಸುವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ suvyavastʰe [suvjəvəstʰe] *n.* **1** 〖esth.〗 neatness, orderliness, tidiness **2** 〖arrange〗 good arrangement, good organisation ¶ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ರಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಸುವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no proper arrangement in the programme [Sk.]

ಸುಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ suśikṣita [suʃikʂitɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖edu.〗 《*f.* ಸುಶಿಕ್ಷಿತೆ》 well-educated, well-trained 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸುಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ suśrāvya [suʃrɐːvʲjɐ] (*n.*) 〖esth.〗 highly melodious, very sweet (as a voice, music, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸುಷಮ suṣama [suʂəmɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖esth.〗 《*f.* ಸುಷಮೆ》 beautiful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸುಷುಪ್ತಿ suṣupti [suʂupti] *n.* 〖bio.〗 **1** deep sleep, profound repose **2** 〖phil.〗 state of complete unconsciousness [Sk.]

°ಸುಸಂಧಿ susaṃdʰi [susəndʰi] *n.* 〖time〗 golden opportunity [Sk.]

°ಸುಸಂಬದ್ಧ susaṃbaddʰa [susəmbəddʰɐ] *adj.* 〖relat.〗 **1** relevant **2** coherent [Sk.]

ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ susaṃskṛta [susəmskrɯtɐ/—skrutɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖culture〗 《*f.* ಸುಸಂಸ್ಕೃತೆ》 highly cultured, well-educated 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸುಸಜ್ಜಿತ susajjita [susəʤʤitɐ] (*n.*) 〖weapon〗 **1** well-equipped ¶ ಸುಸಜ್ಜಿತ ಆಸ್ಪತ್ರೆ well-equipped hospital **2** 〈being〉 well-armed [Sk.]

°ಸುಸಾಧ್ಯ susādʰya [susɐːdʰʲjɐ] *adj.* 〖ease〗 easy to be accomplished or effected, easily attainable ¶ ಭಾರತೀಯ ರೈಲಿನ ನಿಜೀಕರಣ ಸುಸಾಧ್ಯವಾದ ಕೆಲಸವಲ್ಲ. The privatisation of Indian Railways is not an easy task. [Sk.]

•ಸುಸಿಲ್ susil [susil] *n.* 〖sex〗 sexual intercourse, embrace, coitus [Ka. D3291]

ಸುಸೂತ್ರ susūtra [susuːtrɐ] (*n.*) 〖ease〗 〈being〉 easy, 〈being〉 without obstruction ¶ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರದ ಮಾತುಕತೆ ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯಿತು. The business talks went on smoothly. [Sk.]

ಸುಸ್ತು sustu [sustu] ① *n.* 〖bio.〗 fatigue, weariness, tiredness ¶ ಮಗು ಸುಸ್ತಾಗಿ ಮಲಗಿದೆ. The child is tired and sleeping. ② (*n.*) 〖bio.〗 〈being〉 tired, 〈being〉 weary ¶ ನನಗೆ ತುಂಬಾ ಸುಸ್ತಾಗಿದೆ. I am dead tired. [Pe. *sust*]

ಸುಳಿ[1] suḷi [suɭi] ಸುಟಿ ① *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to turn round and round, to whirl **2** to wander, to move about, to roam ¶ ಹುಡುಗ ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗದೆ ಇಲ್ಲೇ ಸುಳಿಯುತ್ತಿದ್ದ. The boy was roaming here without going to school. ② *n.* 〖move〗 **1** coil, ring, roll **2** whirlpool, eddy ¶ ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರು ತಲೆಯ ಸುಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಂಡಿಕೆ ಬಿಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. Traditional Brahmans grow a tuft on the whirl of hair on the head. [Ka. D2698(a)]

†ಸುಳಿ[2] suḷi [suɭi] *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** tender, folded leaf **2** sprout (*Bark.*) [Ka. *D2698(a)/D3362?]

ಸುಳಿವು suḷivu [suɭĭvu] ಸುಳುವು, ಸುಟಿವು, ಸುಲುಹು, ಸುಟುವು *n.* 〖trace〗 trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿಯ ಸುಳಿವು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬೇಟೆಯಾಡುತ್ತವೆ. Dogs hunt animals by following their trait. [? Ka. *suṟi* D3362 + *-vu*/D2698(a)/D2703?]

ಸುಳುವು[1] suḷuvu [suɭŭvu] *n.* 〖trace〗 [Ka. D2698(a)/D2703] ☞ ಸುಳಿವು (suḷivu)

?ಸುಳುವು[2] suḷuvu [suɭŭvu] (*n.*) 〖ease〗 〈being〉 easy [Ka. D2703] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸುಳ್ಳ suḷḷa [suɭɭɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಸುಳ್ಳಿ》 liar [2708] = ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ (suḷḷugāra)

ಸುಳ್ಳು suḷḷu [suɭɭu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 lie, falsehood [Ka. D2708, DED D2232]

ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ suḷḷugāra [suɭɭuɡɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗 《*f.* ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾತಿ》 liar [Ka. *suḷḷu* + *-gāra*] = ಸುಳ್ಳ (suḷḷa)

?ಸುಱ್ suṟ [suṟ] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D2712]

?ಸುಱ್ಸುಱ್ sursur̄ [surs̄ur̄] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ ⟪*redup.*⟫ word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. *D2712] = ಸುರುಸುರು (surusuru) ⟨mod.⟩

?ಸುಱಿ sura [sur̄ʋ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (*DEDR*) [Ka. onom. D2712]

?ಸುಱಿಸುಱಿ surasura [sur̄əs̄ur̄ʋ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D2712] = ಸುರಸುರ (surasura) ⟨mod.⟩

•ಸುಱಿ suri [suri] ಸುರಿ *vt.* ⟦sound⟧ to drink with a sipping noise [Ka. onom. D2712]

•ಸುಱುಕು suruku [sur̄ŭku] ① (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while sipping liquids (*V.40,65* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. onom. D2712]

•ಸುಱಿ[1] suri [suɻi] ① *vi.* **1** to whirl, to go round a centre **2** ⟦round⟧ to wander, to move about, to roam ② *n.* **1** ⟦round⟧ turning round and round (something), whirling **2** ⟦round⟧ whirlpool, eddy; whirl of hair on the head **3** ⟦plant⟧ tender, folded leaf (of coconut, banana tree, etc.) **4** ⟦trace⟧ trace, mark, sign ③ *mf.* ⟦work⟧ idler, lazy man ☞ ಸುಳಿ (suḷi)[1] ⟨mod.⟩ [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ಸುಱಿಸು surisu [suɻĭsu] *vt.* ⟦round⟧ ⟪*caus.*⟫ to cause to turn round, etc. [Ka. D2698(a)]

•ಸುಱಿ[2] suri [suɻi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tender, still folded leaf of a plantain, cocoa or areca-nut tree [Ka. *D2698(a)/D3362] ☞ ಸುಳಿ (suḷi)[2] ⟨mod.⟩

•ಸುಱಿವು surivu [suɻĭvu] *n.* ⟦trace⟧ trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2698(a)] ☞ ಸುಳಿವು (suḷivu)

•ಸುಱುವು suruvu [suɻŭvu] *n.* ⟦trace⟧ trail, scent, trace, mark, vestige [Ka. D2698(a)] ☞ ಸುಳಿವು (suḷivu)

?ಸುಱುಹು suruhu [suɻŭhu] *n.* ⟦round⟧ turning or moving about (*Bp.25,5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2698(a)] ☞ ಸುಳಿವು (suḷivu)

°ಸೂಕ್ತ sūkta [su:ktʋ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦propr.⟧ 'well-spoken, well or properly said' ② (*n.*) ⟦propr.⟧ proper, right, appropriate ¶ ಅವನದು ಸೂಕ್ತ ವಿಚಾರ. His opinion is really right. ③ *n.* ⟦lit.⟧ Vedic hymn [Sk.]

ಸೂಕ್ತಿ sūkti [su:kti] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ maxim, wise utterance, aphorism [Sk.]

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ sūkṣma [su:kṣmʋ] ① (*n.*) **1** ⟦size⟧ minute, very small **2** ⟦delicate⟧ (physically or mentally) delicate, liable to illness, easily injured ¶ ರಮಾ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿಯ ಹುಡುಗಿ. Ramā is a girl with delicate health. **3** ⟦delicate⟧ ⟨fig.⟩ ⟨matter⟩ requiring careful handling, ⟨being⟩ delicate (problem, matter, etc.) ¶ ಪಲಸ್ತೀನಿನ ವಿಷಯ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The problem of Palestine is a highly delicate matter. **4** ⟦delicate⟧ ⟨being⟩ fine, ⟨matter⟩ requiring exact skill ¶ ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ. The eye operation is a work requiring highly accurate skill. **5** ⟦intl.⟧ ⟨being⟩keen, sharp (intelligence, eyesight, etc.) ¶ ಹದ್ದಿನ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಾಗಿದೆ. The vision of eagles is sharp. ② *n.* ⟦phil.⟧ the subtle all-prevailing spirit, Supreme Soul [Sk.]

°ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮದರ್ಶಕ sūkṣmadarśaka [su:kṣmədərʃəkʋ] *n.* ⟦view⟧ magnifier, microscope [Sk.]

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮದೃಷ್ಟಿ sūkṣmadṛṣṭi [su:kṣmədrɯṣṭi/—druṣṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦view⟧ sharp sight **2** ⟦intl.⟧ keen observation ¶ ಈ ಕಾದಂಬರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಲೇಖಕನ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ. The keen observation of the author is noticeable in this novel. [Sk.]

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಪ್ರಕೃತಿ sūkṣmaprakṛti [su:kṣməprəkrɯti/–prəkruti] *n.* ⟦health⟧ delicate constitution, frail constitution [Sk.]

ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಬುದ್ಧಿ sūkṣmabuddʰi [su:kṣməbuddʰi] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ sharp intellect [Sk.]

ಸೂಚನೆ sūcane [su:ʧəne] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ indicating, informing, intimation ¶ ನನ್ನ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ ಏನೂ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಡದೆ ಒಂದು ಸಂಜೆ ಬಂದ. My friend came in the evening without prior notice. **2** ⟦inf.⟧ gesticulation, indicating by proper signs or gestures ¶ ಈ ವಿಷಯವನ್ನು ಹೇಳಬೇಡಿ ಎಂದು ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಳು. My wife hinted by gesture that I should not tell this. **3** ⟦inf.⟧ hinting, hint ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ಹೇಳಿಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಸರಕಾರದಿಂದ ಸಹಾಯ ಸಿಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ ಎಂಬ ಸೂಚನೆ ಇದೆ. There is a hint in the words of the minister that the government is unable to help me. **4** ⟦care⟧ warning, caution ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಗ್ಯಾಸ್ ಸೋರಿದರೆ ಸೂಚನೆ ಕೊಡುವ ಯಂತ್ರ ಇದೆ. There is an instrument in my house that issues a warning when the gas leaks. [Sk.]

ಸೂಚಿ sūci [su:ʧi] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ list, table, index, register [Sk.] = ಪಟ್ಟಿ (paṭṭi)

°ಸೂಚಿಸು sūcisu [su:ʧisu] *vt.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** to inform, to indicate, to intimate **2** to hint, to suggest [Sk.]

°ಸೂಚ್ಯ sūcya [su:ʧjʋ] (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ implied, indicated, suggestive ¶ ನಾನು ಆ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಜೊತೆಗೆ ಸೇರಬಾರದು ಎಂದು ತಂದೆ ಸೂಚ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದರು. My father suggestively told me that I should not mix with that girl. [Sk.]

°ಸೂಚ್ಯಂಕ sūcyaṃka [su:ʧjəŋkʋ] *n.* ⟦stat.⟧ index [*sūcya* + *aṃka*]

ಸೂಜಿ sūji [su:ʤi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ **1** needle; pin **2** needle (of an instrument), hand (of a watch), needle of a syringe [Sk. *sūcikā*-]

ಸೂಜಿಕಣ್ಣು sūjikaṇṇu [su:ʤikəɳɳu] ಸೂಜಿಗಣ್ಣು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ eye of a needle [+ *kaṇṇu*]

ಸೂಜಿಗಣ್ಣು sūjigaṇṇu [su:ʤigɳɳu] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ eye of a needle [+ *kaṇṇu*] ☞ ಸೂಜಿಕಣ್ಣು (sūjikaṇṇu)

ಸೂಜಿಮದ್ದು sūjimaddu [su:ʤimə̆ddu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ injection [*sūji* + *maddu*]

ಸೂಜಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ sūjimallige [su:ʤimə̆ llige] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a kind of jasmine whose flower pedals are narrow [*sūji* + *mallige*]

ಸೂಟ್ sūṭ [su:ṭ] ಸೂಟು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ lounge suit, business suit [Eg. *suit*]

ಸೂಟಿ[1] sūṭi [su:ṭi] *n.* ⟦speed⟧ [Ka. D2656] ☞ ಸುಟಿ (suṭi)

ಸೂಟಿ[2] sūṭi [su:ṭi] ಚೂಟಿ, ಸೂಟು *n.* ⟦work⟧ holiday, vacation, leave [OM. *sūṭī* T3707] = ರಜ (raja) (com.)

†ಸೂಟೆ sūṭe [su:ṭe] *n.* ⟦light⟧ torch made of coconut leaves, etc. (SK) [Ka. D2654]

•ಸೂಡಗ sūḍaga [su:ḍə̆gə] ಸೂಡಂಗ *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bracelet [? A39]

ಸೂಡಿ sūḍi [su:ḍi] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ small bundle of grass [Ka. D2723]

?ಸೂಡಿಗ sūḍiga [su:ḍigə] *n.* ⟦orn.⟧ bracelet (*Si.219* (*Kitt.*)) [? A39]

•ಸೂಡು[1] sūḍu [su:ḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ burning, cauterisation **2** ⟦fire⟧ fire, blaze, flame **3** ⟦heat⟧ heat **4** ⟦death⟧ funeral pyre [Ka. D2654]

ಸೂಡು[2] sūḍu [su:ḍu] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ to wear (esp. on the head) **2** ⟦get⟧ to get, to acquire, to obtain, to possess **3** ⟦wear⟧ to put 《necklace, flower wreath, etc.》 on the neck **4** ⟦catch⟧ to hold 《an open umbrella》 **5** ⟦trans.⟧ to put 《a burden》 on the head ¶ ಹಳ್ಳಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆಯನ್ನು ಸೂಡಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವ ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾರೆ. When we go to a village women carrying vessels on the head are seen. **6** ⟦get⟧ to assume 《courage, confidence, etc.》 ② *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to appear (as the sun in the morning) [Ka. D2721]

ಸೂಡು[3] sūḍu [su:ḍu] ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bundle of (grass, etc.) ② *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to bundle [Ka. D2677, D2723]

ಸೂತ್ರ sūtra [su:trə] *n.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ thread, string **2** ⟦thread⟧ fibre **3** ⟦lit.⟧ short rule or aphorism (as used in Sanskrit manuals) **4** ⟦lit.⟧ manuals (mostly written in Sanskrit) consisting of short rules or aphorisms **5** ⟦thread⟧ thread to control a kite or puppet **6** ⟦rit.⟧ sacred thread as worn by Brahmans **7** ⟦control⟧ control (of office, society and people) [Sk.]

ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರ sūtradʰāra [su:trə̆dʰə:rə] *m.* 《*f.* *ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಿ》 **1** ⟦drama⟧ puppeteer, puppet-master **2** ⟦drama⟧ stage-master, the principal actor who arranges the cast of characters and instructs them **3** ⟦control⟧ man who (really) controls (a party or other societies) [Sk.]

ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರಿ sūtradʰāri [su:trə̆dʰə:ri] *mf.* ⟦drama, control⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸೂತ್ರಧಾರ (sūtradʰāra)

?ಸೂಯ್ sūy [su:y̆] ① *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to breathe **2** to sigh ② *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath **2** sigh (*J. 6,32* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2680]

•ಸೂರ sūra [su:lə] *m.* ⟦hero⟧ 《*f.* ಸೂರಳು》 hero, warrior [Sk. *śūra-*] = ಸೂರ (sūra)

ಸೂರಣ sūraṇa [su:rəɳə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ elephant yam *Amorphophallus paeoniifolius* (Dennst.) Nicolson var. *campanulatus* Blume ex Decne. Sivadasan (Araceae), a stout herbaceous plant with underground hemispherical depressed dark brown corm → food, pharm. [Sk. < ?] *[IMP 1.133]

ಸೂರಣಗಡ್ಡೆ sūraṇagaḍḍe [su:rəɳəgə̆ḍḍe] ಸೂರ್ಣಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ corm of elephant yam [+ ಗಡ್ಡೆ cf. *suvarṇagaḍḍe*]

ಸೂರಿ sūri [su:ri] *m.*, *adj.* **1** ⟦science⟧ learned man, wise man **2** ⟦rel.⟧ sūri, a respectful term for calling or referring a Jaina saint or ascetic [Sk.]

ಸೂರು[1] sūru [su:ru] ಚೂರು, ಸೂರ್ *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ part of a sloping roof that projects a little beyond the walls, eaves [Ka. D2729]

ಸೂರು[2] sūru [su:ru] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ voice, sound (in music) [M. *sūrŭ* < Sk. *svara-*]

•ಸೂರುಳ್ sūruḷ [su:ruḷ] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ oath [Ka. D2738]

ಸೂರೆ sūre [su:re] ಸೂಱೆ *n.* ⟦crime⟧ robbery, dacoity, plundering, pillage [Ka. < *sūre* *D2744]

ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು sūregoḷḷu [su:rego̯ḷḷu] ಸೂರೆಕೊಳ್, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸೂಱೆಗೊಳ್, ಸೂಱೆಗೊಳು, ① *vt.* **1** ⟦crime⟧ to pillage, to sack, to plunder 《wealth》 **2** ⟦charm⟧ (fig.) to charm, to captivate ② *vi.* to be squandered ¶ ತಿಮ್ಮಣ್ಣನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು ಜೂಜಾಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೂರೆಗೊಂಡಿತು. Timmanna's wealth was squandered in gambling. [+ *koḷḷu*]

ಸೂರೆಮಾಡು sūremāḍu [su:remə:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦crime⟧ to pillage, to sack, to plunder 《people》 [+ *māḍu*] = ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು (sūregoḷḷu)

ಸೂರೆಗಾರ sūregāra [su:reg̣ə:rə] *m.* ⟦crime⟧ 《*f.* ಸೂರೆಗಾತಿ》 robber, sacker, plunderer [*sūre* + *-gāra*]

ಸೂರ್ಯ sūrya [su:rjə] ① *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sun ② *m.* ⟦god⟧ sun god [Sk.]

°ಸೂರ್ಯಸ್ನಾನ sūryasnāna [su:rjəsnə:nə] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ sun bath [Sk.]

ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತ sūryāsta [su:rjə:stə] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sunset [Sk.]

ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ sūryōdaya [su:rjo:dəjə] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ sunrise [Sk.]

•ಸೂಲ್ sūl [su:l] *n.* **1** ⟦sex⟧ pregnancy (of animals) **2** ⟦birth⟧ childbirth (of animals) **3** ⟦kin⟧ offspring [Ka. D2733] ☞ ಸೂಲು (sūlu)[1]

ಸೂಲ[1] sūla [su:lə] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** ⟦birth⟧ childbirth (of animals) **2** ⟦birth⟧ offspring [Ka. *D2733] ☞ ಸೂಲು (sūlu)[1]

ಸೂಲ² sūla [su:lɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ [Sk. *śūla-*] ☞ ಶೂಲ (śūla)

ಸೂಲಗಿತ್ತಿ sūlagitti [su:lăgitti] ಸೂಲಗಿತಿ *f.* ⟦birth⟧ midwife [*sūla* + *-gitti*]

ಸೂಲು¹ sūlu [su:lu] ಚೂಲ್, ಚೂಲು, ಸೂಲ್, ಚೂಲ *n.* ⟦sex⟧ **1** pregnancy (mostly of animals) •**2** ⟦birth⟧ childbirth (mostly of animals) [Ka. *D2733]

?ಸೂಲು² sūlu [su:lu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** breath **2** sigh [Ka. D2680] (*My.* (*Kitt.*))

ಸೂಸು sūsu [su:su] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦out⟧ to come forth, to appear, to issue (as fire, sparks, joy, etc.) **2** ⟦move⟧ to flow (as river) **3** ⟦flow⟧ to drop (as water drops or hoar frost, etc.) **4** ⟦spread⟧ to scatter, to disperse ¶ ಹಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸೂಸಿವೆ. Jasmin flowers are spread on the road. **5** ⟦over⟧ to overflow, to spill out, to run over **6** ⟦order⟧ to become disheveled (as hair) **7** ⟦spread⟧ (fig.) to spread, to expand (as smile, etc.) ¶ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ ನಗೆ ಸೂಸುತ್ತಿತ್ತು. The girl was emitting smile from her face. ② *vt.* **1** ⟦spread⟧ to emit《beams, sigh, etc.》 ¶ ಚಂದ್ರ ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಸಿದ. The moon spread the moonlight. **2** ⟦move⟧ to cause to flow《as water, honey, etc.》 ¶ ಮಾವಿನಹಣ್ಣು ರಸವನ್ನು ಸೂಸುತ್ತದೆ. The mango excretes juice. **3** ⟦spread⟧ to sprinkle about **4** ⟦spread⟧ to scatter or to disperse (as seeds from a silk cotton fruit and the like) ¶ ಬೂರುಗದ ಕಾಯಿ ಬೀಜಗಳನ್ನು ಸೂಸುತ್ತದೆ. The fruit of silk cotton spreads its seeds [suddenly]. [? onom.]

ಸೂಳೆ sūḷe [su:ḷe] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ harlot, prostitute [Ka. D2741]

ಸೂಳೆಗಾರಿಕೆ sūḷegārike [su:ḷegɐ:rĭke] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ prostitution, harlotry [+ *-gārike*]

ಸೂಳೆಗೇರಿ sūḷegēri [su:ḷege:ri] *n.* ⟦sex⟧ red-light area, street or abodes of prostitutes [+ *kēri*]

•ಸೂಱೆ sūṟe [su:ṟe] *n.* ⟦get⟧ **1** plundering, pillaging, ransacking, plunder **2** (fig.) large number, multitude [Ka. D2744]

•ಸೂಱ್ sūṟ [su:ṟ] *n.* ⟦number⟧ **1** times (of repetition) **2** turn (for duty, or to play, etc.) **3** times (in multiplication) [Ka. D2736]

°ಸೃಜನ sṛjana [srɯʤənɐ/sruʤənɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦make⟧ forming, creating, creation (of the world, artistic work, etc.) **2** ⟦birth⟧ birth [Sk.]

°ಸೃಜನಶೀಲ sṛjanaśīla [srɯʤənəʃi:lɐ/sruʤənə–] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦make⟧ creative 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸೃಜನಾತ್ಮಕ sṛjanātmaka [srɯʤənɐ:tməkɐ/sruʤənɐ:tməkɐ] (*n.*) ⟦make⟧ 〈being〉 creative [Sk.]

°ಸೃಜಿಸು sṛjisu [srɯʤĭsu/sruʤĭsu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to create, to make [Sk.]

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ sṛṣṭi [srɯʂṭi/sruʂṭi] *n.* **1** ⟦make⟧ creation (of the world, artistic work, etc.) **2** ⟦birth⟧ birth ¶ ಅಧಿಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಯಿಂದ ಬಡತನ ಉಂಟಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. From fecundity arises poverty. **3** ⟦geo.⟧ world, universe, creation **4** ⟦nat.⟧ nature, natural world [Sk.]

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ sṛṣṭikarta [sruʂṭikərtɐ/sruʂṭi–] *m.* **1** ⟦make⟧ creator, maker **2** ⟦god⟧ creator, God [Sk.]

°ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು sṛṣṭisu [srɯʂṭisu/sruʂṭisu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to create [Sk.]

•ಸೆಂಡು seṃḍu [seɳḍu] *n.* ⟦play⟧ play ball [Ka. D2766] ☞ ಚೆಂಡು (ceṃḍu) (com.)

•ಸೆಂಡಾಟ seṃḍāṭa [seɳḍɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦play⟧ play with ball [+ *āṭa* D2766] = ಚೆಂಡಾಟ (ceṃḍāṭa) (com.)

•ಸೆಂಡಾಡು seṃḍāḍu [seɳḍɐ:ḍu] *vi.* ⟦play⟧ to play with ball [+ *āḍu* D2766] = ಚೆಂಡಾಡು (ceṃḍāḍu) (com.)

•ಸೆಂದು seṃdu [sendu] *vt.* ⟦rub.⟧ to rub, to rub out [Ka. D2526]

°ಸೆಕೆ seke [seke] ಶಕೆ, ಸಕೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *n.* ⟦heat⟧ **1** heat (of atmosphere) **2** sultriness [? cf. Sk. *śik*^{h}*ā-*]

ಸೆಕೆಗಾಲ sekegāla [sekeɡɐ:lɐ] *n.* ⟦time⟧ summer, i.e., *caitra*, *vaiśāk*^{h}*a* and *jyēṣṭ*^{h}*a* months, approximately corresponding to March, April and May [*seke* + *kāla*]

ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸು sekkisu [sekkisu] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to insert, to push in, to shove in, to put in, to tuck《the end of a garment》into another (part of garment) ¶ ಬಡಗಿ ಕಿವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೀಸಕಡ್ಡಿಯನ್ನು ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಂಡು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ. Carpenter works putting a pencil on the earlobe. **2** to stuff, to pack [Ka. *D2778]

°ಸೆಕ್ಕು sekku [sekku] ಸೆಕ್ಕ್ *vt.* ⟦join⟧ [Ka. D2778] = ಸೆಕ್ಕಿಸು (sekkisu)

ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ¹ sekke [sekke] ಚಕ್ಕು, ಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦cut⟧ tiny chip of a tree, stone, etc. [Ka. D2748] ☞ ದಾಲ್ಚಿನಿ (dālcini)

†ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ² sekke [sekke] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ country wine (*Bell.*; *U.P.U.*) [Ka. D2749]

?ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ³ sekke [sekke] *n.* ⟦join⟧ insertion [Ka. D2778] (*Śmd.195* (*Kitt.*))

ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ¹ sejje [seʤʤe] ಸಜ್ಜೆ¹ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bulrush millet, pearl millet *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke (Poaceae) — feed [Ka. D2290]

•ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ² sejje [seʤʤe] ಸಜ್ಜೆ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ bed, couch [Sk. *śayyā-*]

•ಸೆಜ್ಜೆವನೆ sejjevane [seʤʤevəne] ಸಜ್ಜೆಮನೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆವನೆ, ಸೆಜ್ಜೆಮನೆ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ bedroom [+ *mane*]

ಸೆಟೆ seṭe [seṭe] *vi.* ⟦hard⟧ **1** to grow stiff (as a part of body) **2** to crouch, to shrink, to shrivel (as dry leaves, unleavened bread, etc.) **3** to erect (as hair) [Ka. *D2613, *D2755]

ಸೆಟೆರೋಗ seṭerōga [seṭero:gɐ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ convulsions, spasm or diseases causing it [+ *rōga*]

ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ seṭṭi [seṭṭi] ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦name⟧ a respectful term for addressing or referring to a banker, merchant

or tradesman **2** ⟦ethn.⟧ head or chief of the caste of tradesmen [Sk. *śrēṣṭʰin-*] ☞ ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ (śeṭṭi)

°ಸೆಡಕು seḍaku [seḍə̆ku] ① (*n.*) ⟦hard⟧ ⟨having become⟩ stiff, ⟨being⟩ stiff ② *n.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ pride, haughtiness, arrogance **2** ⟦anger⟧ anger [Ka. *D2613/D2755]

†ಸೆಡಿಲು seḍilu [seḍilu] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ thunder (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2759]

ಸೆಡೆ seḍe [seḍe] ಸೆಟೆ *vi.* **1** ⟦hard⟧ to become stiff as a limb, rope, etc., to become erect from cold as the hair on the body ¶ ನಾಯಿ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿ ಮೈ ಸೆಡೆದಿದೆ. The dog died and its body has become stiff. **2** ⟦straight⟧ to become straight **3** ⟦pride⟧ to grow puffed up or proud **4** ⟦contr.⟧ to shrink, to crouch, to decrease (as the body due to fear) **5** ⟦fear⟧ to fear, to get afraid [Ka. D2613, D2755]

ಸೆಣಸು seṇasu [seṇə̆su] ① *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ competition, contest ¶ ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತೀವ್ರ ಸೆಣಸನ್ನು ಎದುರಿಸಬೇಕಾಯಿತು. The prime minister had to face a keen competition in the election. ② *vi.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ to compete, to rival **2** ⟦hate⟧ to be jealous ¶ ಅವರು ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಣಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They are jealous of me. [Ka.?]

ಸೆಣಸಾಟ seṇasāṭa [seṇə̆sɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ competition, contest, rivalry **2** ⟦try⟧ struggle, wrangling ¶ ನಾನು ಬದುಕಲು ಸೆಣಸಾಟ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾ ಬಂದೆ. I have been struggling for livelihood. [+ *āṭa*]

ಸೆಣಸಾಡು seṇasāḍu [seṇə̆sɐːḍu] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ competition, contest, rivalry **2** ⟦try⟧ struggle, wrangling [+ *āḍu*]

•ಸೆತ್ತೆ sette [sette] ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸದೆ², ಸೆದೆ *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ rubbish, dirt, stuff, trash **2** ⟦birth⟧ afterbirth, placenta [Ka. *D2770]

•ಸೆದಗೆ sedage [seđə̆ge] *n.* ⟦dirt⟧ waste, dirt, stuff, trash [Ka. D2770]

†ಸೆಮಿಲು semilu [semĭlu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to sneeze (*Hav.*) [Ka. D2774]

•ಸೆಯ್ sey [seĭ] *n.* ⟦do⟧ [Ka. D2747] (*DEDR*) ☞ ಕೆಯ್ (key)

•ಸೆರಗು¹ seragu [serə̆gu] *n.* ⟦crime⟧ sin, crime [Ka. D2777]

ಸೆರಗು² seragu [serə̆gu] ಸಱಿಂಗು, ಸಱಿಗು, ಸೆಱಿಂಗು, ಸೆಱಿಗು *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ end of a sari (which is put over the shoulder); or also dhoti (in olden times) **2** ⟦wear⟧ the loose end of a garment, that end which is put over the shoulder or head **3** ⟦design⟧ ornamental coloured cross stripes at both ends of the sari **4** ⟦prot.⟧ (fig.) cover, protection, refuge ¶ ರಣಧೀರ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ತಾಯಿಯ ಸೆರಗನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿದುಕೊಂಡಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ. Raṇadhīr is always under the protection of his mother. [Ka. < *seragu* D2796]

•ಸೆರಪು serapu [serə̆pu] *n.* **1** ⟦guest⟧ hospitality, hospitable treatment **2** ⟦fest.⟧ festival **3** ⟦rit.⟧ offering to a deity [Ka. *D2589] ☞ ಸೆಱಪು (seṟapu)

ಸೆರೆ¹ sere [sere] ಸೆಱೆ ① *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** confinement, captivity **2** prison, jail ¶ ಗುರುಜೀ ಸೆರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ. Our guru is in confinement. ② *mf.* ⟦control⟧ prisoner, captive [Ka. D1980]

•ಸೆರೆಗೊಳ್ seregoḷ [seregoḷ] ಸೆರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to imprison, to confine [+ *koḷ*]

ಸೆರೆಬಿಡಿಸು serebiḍisu [serebiḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to release from confinement or prison [+ *biḍisu*]

ಸೆರೆಮನೆ seremane [seremə̆ne] *n.* ⟦control⟧ prison, jail [*sere* + *mane*]

ಸೆರೆಯಾಳು sereyāḷu [serejɐːḷu] *mf.* ⟦control⟧ prisoner, captive [+ *āḷu*]

ಸೆರೆಹಾಕು serehāku [serehɐːku] *vt.* ⟦control⟧ to imprison, to jail, to throw into prison [+ *hāku*]

ಸೆರೆಹಿಡಿ serehiḍi [serehiḍi] *vt.* **1** ⟦control⟧ to arrest, to capture, to take captive, to take prisoner **2** ⟦rec.⟧ to record (with a tape recorder, video recorder, camera, etc.) ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನ ಭದ್ರತಾಕ್ಯಾಮೆರಾ ದರೋಡೆಕಾರನನ್ನು ಸೆರೆಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. The crime prevention camera of the bank has taken the picture of the bank robbers. [+ *hiḍi*]

ಸೆರೆ² sere [sere] *n.* **1** ⟦catch⟧ palm of hand bent so as to receive or hold anything **2** ⟦metr.⟧ a handful, amount that joint hands can contain = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase) [Ka. D2821]

ಸೆರೆ³ sere [sere] ಸೆಲೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** blood vessel, vein **2** vital or vulnerable spot [Sk. *śirā-*, M469]

ಸೆರೆ⁴ sere [sere] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ distilled liquor esp. Indian country liquor [? cf. Sk. *sāra*]

•ಸೆರ್ಕು serku [serku] *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to shove in, to tuck, to put in, to insert, to tuck 《the end of a garment》 into another (part of the garment) [Ka. D2778] ☞ ಸೆಕ್ಕು (sekku)

•ಸೆಲಂದಿ selaṃdi [seləndi] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ spider [Ka. D2562] ☞ ಸೆಲದಿ (seladi)

ಸೆಲದಿ seladi [seləđi] ಚೆಲದಿ, ಶಲದಿ, ಸೆಲಂದಿ *n.* ⟦insect⟧ spider [Ka. D2562]

•ಸೆಲವು selavu [selə̆vu] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ outgoings, expenses, expenditure [Ka. D2781]

°ಸೆಲೆ¹ sele [sele] ① *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** sound (in general) **2** echo ② *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to echo [Ka. D1574]

°ಸೆಲೆ² sele [sele] ಶಲೆ, ಶೆಲೆ ① *vi.* ⟦flow⟧ to ooze, to trickle (as water) ② *n.* **1** ⟦water⟧ fountainhead, spring (*Bp.18,63* (*Kitt.*)) **2** ⟦origin⟧ source of something ¶ ಪಂಪ ರಾಮಾಯಣದ ಸೆಲೆ ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಅಲ್ಲ. The source of Pampa Ramayana is not that of Vālmīki. [Ka. D2785]

ಸೆಳವು seḷavu [seḷə̆vu] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ force or velocity of a stream ¶ ನದಿಯ ಸೆಳವು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಇದೆ. ದಾಟಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ The stream of the river is so strong that we cannot cross it. **2** ⟦power⟧ attraction, drawing **3** ⟦bio.⟧ stiffening of the body due to coldness **4** ⟦med.⟧ convulsion, spasm [*seḷe* + *-vu* D2785]

•ಸೆಳೆ[1] seḷe [seḷe] ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** twig, small branch, stick, rod **2** pointer, cane or rod used in schools for punishing children ② *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to blow with a cane [Ka. D2790]

ಸೆಳೆ[2] seḷe [seḷe] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to draw, to pull **2** ⟦charm⟧ to attract, to allure 《person or mind》 **3** ⟦move⟧ to draw out, to pull out《a sword, etc.》 ¶ ಈ ಅರಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕತ್ತಿ ಸೆಳೆಯುವದು ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿತವಾಗಿತ್ತು. It was prohibited to pull out the sword in this palace. •**4** to capture •**5** to master, to bring into one's control, to take over 《as a wild animal, etc.》 ② *n.* ⟦move⟧ pull, drawing, hauling, tension [Ka. D2791]

ಸೆಳೆತ seḷeta [seḷetə] *n.* **1** ⟦move⟧ drawing, pulling **2** ⟦charm⟧ attraction, allurement **3** ⟦move⟧ spasm [*seḷe* + *-ta*]

•ಸೆಳ್ಳ seḷḷa [seḷḷə] ಚಲ್ಲ, ಚಳ್ಳ, ಚಳ್ಳೆ, ಚೆಲ್ಲ, ಚೆಳ್ಳ, ಚೆಳ್ಳು, ಚೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಚೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೆಳ್ಳು, ಸೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ sebesten plum, sepistan plum, of a gummy character *Cordia dichotoma* Forster f. (Cordiaceae/Boraginaceae) ⟶ food, timber [<?] = ಚಳ್ಳ (caḷḷa) (com.) *[IMP 2.181]

ಸೆಳ್ಳು seḷḷu [seḷḷu] ಚಲ್ಲು, ಚಳ್ಳು, ಚೆಳ್ಳು *n.* ⟦tool⟧ long flexible twig, or rod [Ka. D2790]

•ಸೆಱಂಗು seṟaṃgu [seṟəṇgu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ [Ka. D2796] ☞ ಸೆರಗು (seragu)

•ಸೆಱಗು seṟagu [seṟə̆gu] *n.* ⟦wear⟧ end of a sari or dhoti (which is put over the shoulder) or a dhoti ☞ ಸೆರಗು (seragu) (com.) [Ka. D2796]

•ಸೆಱಪು seṟapu [seṟə̆pu] ಚರಪು, ಚರುಪು, ಚಱಪು, ಚೆರಪು, ಚೆಱಪು, ಸೆರಪು *n.* **1** ⟦guest⟧ hospitality, hospitable treatment **2** ⟦fest.⟧ festival **3** ⟦rit.⟧ food [Ka. D2589] (*Kitt.*)

•ಸೆಱೆ[1] seṟe [seṟe] ಸೆರೆ *n.* ⟦control⟧ **1** confinement, bondage **2** prison [Ka. D1980] ☞ ಸೆರೆ (sere) (com.)

•ಸೆಱೆ[2] seṟe [seṟe] ಸೆರೆ ① *vi.* ⟦contr.⟧ to reduce, to contract [<?]

ಸೇಂಗಾ sēṃgā [se:ṇgə:] ಶೇಂಗಾ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ groundnut [M. *śēṃgă*] ☞ ಶೇಂಗಾ (śēṃgā)

ಸೇಂದಿ sēṃdi [se:ndi] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ toddy [H. *sēd*^{h}*ī*] = ಹೆಂಡ (heṃḍa)

•ಸೇಂದು sēṃdu [se:ndu] *vt.* ⟦water⟧ **1** to draw up 《water》 from a well with a pulley **2** ⟦move⟧ to pull in 《as string of the kite》 **3** ⟦bio.⟧ to draw in with the mouth 《as water, milk, etc.》 **4** ⟦bio.⟧ to smoke 《a cigar, cigarette, etc.,》 to draw in with the breath 《snuff, etc.》 [Ka. D2812] ☞ ಸೇದು (sēdu)

ಸೇಕಡಾ sēkaḍā [se:kə̆ḍə:] ಶೇಕಡ, ಶೇಕಡಾ, ಸೇಕಡ *adv.* ⟦number⟧ per cent, in every hundred ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸೇಕಡ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು ಅಂಕಗಳು ಬಂದಿದೆ. He got seventy percent of marks. [M. *sēkă̆ḍā*]

ಸೇಡು sēḍu [se:ḍu] *n.* ⟦hate⟧ **1** enmity, hate **2** desire to revenge [Ka.? cf. *seṇasu*]

ಸೇಡುತೀರಿಸು sēḍutīrisu [se:ḍuti:rĭsu] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ ⟪*gen.* + ಮೇಲೆ⟫ to revenge oneself (upon), to settle accounts [+ *tīrisu*]

ಸೇತು sētu [se:tu] *n.* °**1** ⟦traffic⟧ bridge **2** ⟦agr.⟧ raised bank in the fields **3** ⟦traf.⟧ mythological bridge from Rameshwara to Sri Lanka prepared by Hanuman and other monkeys **4** ⟦soc.⟧ (fig.) bridge to bind two persons or organisations [Sk.]

ಸೇತುಸ್ನಾನ sētusnāna [se:tusnə:nə] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ bathing in the sacred place Rameshwara [+ *snāna*]

ಸೇತುವೆ sētuve [se:tuve] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ bridge, viaduct [Sk. *sētu-* + *-ve*?]

ಸೇದು sēdu [se:đu] ಸೇಂದು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦water⟧ to draw up 《water》 from a well with a pulley **2** ⟦move⟧ to pull in 《as string of kite》 **3** ⟦bio.⟧ to draw in with the mouth with a straw 《as water, milk, etc.》 **4** ⟦bio.⟧ to smoke 《a cigar, cigarette, etc.,》 to draw in with the breath 《snuff, etc.》 •**5** ⟦crime⟧ to rob, to plunder [Ka. D2812]

•ಸೇದೆ sēde [se:đe] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ fatigue, weariness, distress [Ka. D2810]

?ಸೇದ್ಯ sēdya [se:d'jə] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ cultivation, farming (*Te.*; *R.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2811]

°ಸೇನಬೋವ sēnabōva [se:nəbo:və] ಶಾನಬಾಗ, ಶಾನಬಾವ, ಶಾನಬೋವ, ಶಾನಭಾಗ, ಶಾನಭೋಗ, ಶನಭೋವ, ಶಾನುಭಾಗ, ಶಾನುಭಾವ, ಶಾನುಭೋಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭಾಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭಾವ, ಶ್ಯಾನಭೋಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನುಭಾಗ, ಶ್ಯಾನುಭೋಗ, ಸೇನುಬೋಗ, ಸೇನಭಾಗ, ಸೇನಭೋಗ, ಸೇನಭೋವ, ಸೇನುಬೋವ, ಸೇನುಭೋಗ *m.* ⟦adm.⟧ village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers everything connected with it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of land or small shares from the crops of the village [<?]

ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ sēnād^{h}ipati [se:nə:d^{h}ipəti] *mf.* ⟦army⟧ commander, general, chief of army [Sk.]

°ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ sēnād^{h}ipatya [se:nə:d^{h}ipət'jə] *n.* ⟦army⟧ command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.]

ಸೇನಾನಿ sēnāni [se:nə:ni] *n.* ⟦army⟧ command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.] ☞ ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ (sēnād^{h}ipati)

ಸೇನಾಪತಿ sēnāpati [se:nə:pəti] *mf.* ⟦interj.⟧ commander of the army [Sk.] ☞ ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತಿ (sēnād^{h}ipati)

ಸೇನಾಪತ್ಯ sēnāpatya [se:nə:pət'jə] *n.* ⟦army.⟧ command of the army, post of the chief of army [Sk.] =

ಸೇನಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ (sēnādʰipatya)

ಸೇನೆ sēne [se:ne] *n.* 〖army〗 army, forces, troops [Sk.]

•ಸೇರ್ sēr [se:r] *vi.* 〖join〗《past ಸೇರ್ದ್–》 [Ka. D2814] ☞ ಸೇರು (sēru)

ಸೇರು[1] sēru [se:ru] *vi.* **1** 〖join〗 to unite, to meet, to combine, to amalgamate, to blend **2** 〖come〗 to reach, to arrive at ¶ ನಾನು ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ ಸಂಜೆ ಐದು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಸೇರುತ್ತೇನೆ. I reach home at five in every evening. **3** 〖join〗 to assemble, to congregate, to collect **4** 〖agree〗 to fit, to suit, to become ¶ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಭಾವ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಸೇರದು. She does not like his nature. **5** 〖agree〗 to suit (a person's) liking ¶ ನನಗೆ ಉಪ್ಪಿನಕಾಯಿ ತುಂಬ ಸೇರುತ್ತದೆ. I like pickles very much. [Ka. D2814]

ಸೇರಿಸು sērisu [se:rĭsu] *vt.* 〖join〗 **1** to bring together, to assemble, to collect **2** to put safely into a proper place like shelf, cupboard, library, etc. **3** to join, to joint《as sugar》(with milk) [Ka. caus. D2814]

ಸೇರು[2] sēru [se:ru] ಸೇರ್ *n.* 〖metr.〗 measure of weight about one kilogramme (= four pao) [**satēra-* T13106]

ಸೇರುವಿಕೆ sēruvike [se:ruvike] *n.* 〖join〗 joining, etc. [Ka. D2814]

ಸೇರುವೆ sēruve [se:rŭve] ಸೇರ್ವೆ *n.* 〖join〗 **1** 〖soc.〗 harmony, accordance **2** 〖soc.〗 playing together, companionship, company, intercourse **3** 〖mass〗 collection, assemblage **4** 〖mass〗 mass, herd of cattle [Ka. D2814]

ಸೇರೆ sēre [se:re] ಶಾರೆ, ಸಾರೆ, ಸೆರೆ *n.* **1** 〖body〗 palm of hand bent or palms of hands joined so as to receive or hold anything **2** 〖metr.〗 amount that the above can contain [Ka. D2821] = ಬೊಗಸೆ (bogase)

ಸೇರ್ಪಡೆ sērpaḍe [se:rpəḍe] *n.* 〖join〗 **1** becoming united, joining, combining, merging, addition **2** addition **3** joining (an institution like the army, etc.) [*sēru* + *-paḍe*]

ಸೇರ್ವೆ sērve [se:rve] *n.* 〖join〗 [Ka. D2814] ☞ ಸೆರುವೆ (seruve)

•ಸೇಱು sēṟu [se:ṟu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 to rail at, to treat with derision [Ka. D2639]

°ಸೇಲೆ sēle [se:le] ಶೇಲೆ, ಸೀಲೆ *n.* **1** 〖cloth〗 cloth **2** 〖wear〗 sari, cloth with the breadth of 1 yard and the length of 6 to 9 yards worn by women around the body [? cf. Sk. *cēla-* Ma. *cīla* Ka. *sīre* D2629] = ಸೀರೆ (sīre) (com)

ಸೇವಂತಿಗೆ sēvaṃtige [se:vəntiɡe] ಸೇವತಿಗೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian white rose *Rosa alba* L. (Rosaceae) [Sk. *sēmantī-*] = ಸೇವಂತಿ (sēvaṃti)

ಸೇವಕ sēvaka [se:vəkə] *m.* 〖work〗《*f.* ಸೇವಕಿ》 servant, attendant [Sk.]

ಸೇವಕಿ sēvaki [se:vəki] *f.* 〖work〗《*m.* ಸೇವಕ》 maid servant, waitress [Sk.]

ಸೇವಗೆ sēvage [se:vă̆ge] ಶಾವಿಗೆ, ಸೇಮಿಗೆ, ಸೇವಿಗೆ *n.* 〖food〗 **1** vermicelli, a kind of fine noodles made of rice or wheat flour **2** a salty preparation made of the above stuff [? cf. H. *sēvaī*, M. *śēvayā*, Ta. *cēmiyā*, Sk. *sēvikā-*, *śamitā-*]

°ಸೇವನ sēvana [se:vənə] *n.* **1** 〖soc.〗 serving, service **2** 〖lux.〗 (habitual) consumption (of liquor, tobacco, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸೇವನೆ sēvane [se:vəne] *n.* 〖soc.〗 **1** serving, service **2** 〖lux.〗 (habitual) consumption (of liquor, tobacco, coffee, etc.) **3** 〖rit.〗 ceremony of religious worship according to a prescribed form [Sk.]

ಸೇವಿಗೆ sēvige [se:vĭge] *n.* 〖food〗 ☞ ಸೇವಗೆ (sēvage)

°ಸೇವಿಸು sēvisu [se:visu] ① *vi.* 〖soc.〗《*dat.*》 **1** to serve **2** to attend (upon) ¶ ನಾನು ಮಹಾರಾಜರನ್ನು ಸೇವಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮೂವತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಆಗಿದೆ. I have been serving the Maharaja for thirty years. ② *vt.* 〖food〗 (dig.) to eat, consume《food or drink》 ¶ ನೀವು ಚಾ ಸೇವಿಸುತ್ತೀರಾ? Will you have tea? [Sk.]

•ಸೈ[1] sai [səĭ] ① (*n.*) **1** 〖straight〗〈being〉 straight **2** 〖right〗〈being〉 straightforward, 〈being〉 proper, 〈being〉 correct, 〈being〉 right ☞ ಸಯ್ (say) [Ka. *D2747]

ಸೈ[2] sai [səĭ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 signature, sign of approval ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Ar. *saḥīḥ*] ☞ ಸಹಿ (sahi)

ಸೈತಾನ saitāna [səitɐ:nə] *m.* 〖god〗 Satan, devil [Ar. *šaiṭān*]

ಸೈದ್ಧಾಂತಿಕ saiddʰāṃtika [səiddʰɐ:ntikə] *adj.* **1** 〖science〗 theoretical **2** 〖ism〗 ideological **3** 〖phil.〗 philosophical [Sk.]

ಸೈನಿಕ sainika [səinikə] ① (*adj.*) 〖army〗 military ② *m.* 〖army〗《*f.* ಸೈನಿಕಳು》 soldier, warrior, fighter [Sk.]

ಸೈನ್ಯ sainya [səin·jə] *n.* 〖army〗 army, troops [Sk.]

ಸೈನ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ sainyādʰipati [səin·jə:dʰipəti] *mf.* 〖army〗《*f.* ಸ್ತ್ರೀ ಸೈನ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ》 commander, general, chief of the army [Sk.] = ಸೇನಾಪತಿ (sēnāpati)

ಸೈರಣೆ sairaṇe [səirăṇe] *n.* 〖exper.〗 patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance [? + *-aṇe*] = ತಾಳ್ಮೆ (tāḷme)

ಸೈರಿಸು sairisu [səirĭsu] *vt.* 〖exper.〗 to endure, to tolerate, to forbear [? + *-isu*] = ತಾಳು (tāḷu)

ಸೊಂಕು soṃku [soṇku] *vt.* **1** 〖cont.〗 to touch, to come into contact with **2** 〖hit〗 to hit (as the thunderbolt) **3** 〖med.〗 to infect, attack (as an infective disease) [Ka. D2870] = ಸೋಂಕು (sōṃku)

ಸೊಂಕುರೋಗ soṃkurōga [soṇkuro:gə] *n.* 〖med.〗 infective disease [+ *rōga*] = ಸೋಂಕುರೋಗ (sōṃkurōga)

ಸೊಂಕುವಿಕೆ soṃkuvike [soṇkuvĭke] *n.* 〖cont.〗 touching, etc. [Ka. D2870]

ಸೊಂಟ soṃṭa [soɳʈɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** waist, part of the human body between ribs and hips **2** waist, the lowest portion of the area around the backbone [Ka. D2840] = ಟೊಂಕ (ṭoṃka) (col.)

?ಸೊಂಡಲು soṃḍalu [soɳɖə̆lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ trunk of an elephant (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3311] ☞ ಸೊಂಡಿಲು (soṃḍilu)

?ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿ soṃḍili [soɳɖili] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ muskrat [Ka. D2661]

?ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿಲಿ soṃḍilili [soɳɖilĭli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ muskrat (*Mr.278* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2661]

ಸೊಂಡಿಲು soṃḍilu [soɳɖĭlu] ಶುಂಡಲ, ಶುಂಡಿಲ್, ಶುಂಡಿಲು, ಸುಂಡಲ, ಸುಂಡಲು, ಸುಂಡಿಲ, ಸುಂದಿಲಿ, ಸುಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡಿಲ್ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** trunk of elephant **2** snout [Ka. D3311]

•ಸೊಂಡೆ soṃḍe [soɳɖe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian tree potato *Solanum pubescens* Willd. (Solanaceae), a berry that tastes bitter (used in certain sauces or fried and eaten) → food [Ka. D2665]

*ಸೊಂಡ್ಲು soṃḍlu [soɳɖlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ trunk of an elephant [Ka. D3311] ☞ ಸೊಂಡಿಲು (soṃḍilu)

ಸೊಂತ soṃta [sontɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦self⟧ [Sk. *svataṃtra-*] ☞ ಸ್ವಂತ (svaṃta)

ಸೊಂಪು soṃpu [sompu] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ **1** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty (of nature) **2** ⟦light⟧ (pleasing) brightness (as that of the full moon) **3** ⟦mass⟧ abundance, copiousness, plenitude (of nature, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಲಾನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು ಸೊಂಪಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The turf has grown richly in this lawn. **4** ⟦happy⟧ satisfaction, comfort (of mind) ¶ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮೇಷ್ಟ್ರು ಸೊಂಪಾಗಿ ಜೀವನ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher is leading a comfortable life after retirement. **5** ⟦esth.⟧ sweetness of music, etc. **6** ⟦prosp.⟧ richness, affluence **7** ⟦body⟧ stoutness, strength (of the body) [Ka. D2850]

ಸೊಂಪಾಗು soṃpāgu [sompɐːgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦beauty⟧ to become beautiful **2** ⟦mass⟧ to abound, to be abundant **3** ⟦prosp⟧ to flourish, to prosper [+ *āgu*]

•ಸೊಂಪುಗಾರ soṃpugāra [sompuɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟦beauty⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸೊಂಪುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ good looking man [*sompu* + *-kāra*]

ಸೊಕ್ಕು[1] sokku [sokku] ಸೊರ್ಕು ① *n.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** pride, haughtiness, hubris, insolence, self-conceit **2** ⟦sex⟧ rut **3** ⟦excite⟧ infatuation **4** ⟦intox.⟧ intoxication ② *vi.* **1** ⟦pride⟧ to grow proud or arrogant **2** ⟦excite⟧ to become infatuated **3** ⟦sex⟧ to become rutty **4** ⟦intox.⟧ to become intoxicated [Ka. D2853]

ಸೊಕ್ಕುಮುರಿ sokkumuri [sokkumuri] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ ⟪*gen.*⟫ to humble, to humiliate, to mortify, to cut down to size ¶ ಬಿನ್ ಲಾದೆನ್ ಅಮೆರಿಕಾದ ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಮುರಿದರೆಂದು ಪ್ಯಾಲಸ್ಟೀನಿಯರಿಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಂತೋಷವಾಯಿತು. Palestinians were very happy that Bin Laden had humbled America. [+ *muri*]

ಸೊಕ್ಕೇರು sokkēru [sokkeːru] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to become arrogant or conceited [+ *ēru*]

?ಸೊಕ್ಕು[2] sokku [sokku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ wrinkle [Ka. D2687] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಸುರ್ಕು (surku)[1]

?ಸೊಕ್ಕು[3] sokku [sokku] ① *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come in contact with (*Bh.3,13,26* (*Kitt.*)) ② *n.* ⟦cont.⟧ touch (*J.26,11* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2870]

?ಸೊಕ್ಕು[4] sokku [sokku] *n.* ⟦curve⟧ curl (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2684] ☞ ಸುಂಕು (suṃku)[1]

•ಸೊಕ್ಕುಹ sokkuha [sokkuhɐ] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ becoming arrogant or conceited, etc. [Ka. D2853]

?ಸೊಗಡು[1] sogaḍu [sogə̆ɖu] *n.* ⟦cont.⟧ touching, etc. (*B., 5, 210* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2870]

•ಸೊಗಡು[2] sogaḍu [soɡə̆ɖu] *n.* **1** ⟦smell⟧ sharp or strong smell **2** ⟦smell⟧ smell in general **3** ⟦smell⟧ bad smell, stink **4** ⟦trace⟧ (fig.) trace, mark, vestige [<?] ☞ ಸೊವಡು (sovaḍu)

°ಸೊಗಯಿಸು sogayisu [sogəjĭsu] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦beauty⟧ to shine, to be or look beautiful or handsome ¶ ಹೊಂಬೆಳಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸೊಗಯಿಸುತ್ತದೆ. The Chamundi hill looks beautiful in the evening glow. •**2** ⟦peace⟧ to become satisfied **3** ⟦agree⟧ to look agreeable, to taste agreeably ¶ ಜ್ವರ ಬಂದವನ ನಾಲಿಗೆಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಸೊಗಯಿಸದು. When one is suffering from fever one cannot relish milk. [Ka. D2829]

?ಸೊಗಸ sogasa [sogə̆sɐ] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ [Ka. *D2829] (*Bp.47,41* (*Kitt.*))

ಸೊಗಸು sogasu [sogə̆su] ① *n.* **1** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty (in general), looking beautiful **2** ⟦happy⟧ pleasure, delight, happiness ¶ ಮದುವೆಯಾದ ಮೊದಲ ಮೂರು ವರ್ಷ ಸೊಗಸಿನಿಂದ ಕಳೆಯಿತು. The first three years passed happily after the marriage. ② *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine (as a vessel) ¶ ವಿಮ್ ಹಾಕಿ ಉಜ್ಜಿದರೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆಗಳು ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತವೆ. The utensils shine when polished with Vim. **2** ⟦beauty⟧ to look beautiful or handsome ¶ ಮಾಧವ ನೌಕಾದಳದ ಸಮವಸ್ತ್ರದಲ್ಲಿ ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Madhava looks nice in the navy uniform. **3** ⟦agree⟧ to be agreeable ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಹೇಳಿದ್ದೆಲ್ಲ ಶೇಖರನಿಗೆ ಸೊಗಸುತ್ತದೆ. Shekhar likes whatever his wife says. [Ka. D2829]

ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ sogasugāra [sogə̆suɡɐːrɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦beauty⟧ beau, dandy, well-groomed man **2** ⟦happy⟧ happy-go-lucky person [*sogasu* + *-gāra*]

ಸೊಗಸುಗಾತಿ sogasugāti [sogə̆sugɐːti] ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦esth.⟧ **1** ⟦beauty⟧ foppish woman **2** ⟦happy⟧ happy-go-lucky woman [*sogasu* + *-gārti*]

•ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ್ತಿ sogasugārti [sogə̆suɡɐːrti] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ foppish woman [*sogasu* + *-gārti*]

•ಸೊಟಕ soṭaka [soʈə̆kɐ] ಸೊಟಕ, ಸೊಟಗ, ಸೊಟ್ಟಗ, ಸೋಟಕ *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wooden or metal ladle, large spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2309] = ಸಟ್ಟುಗ (saṭṭuga)

ಸೊಟ್ಟ soṭṭa [soʈʈɐ] ಚೊಂಟ, ಚೊಟ್ಟ ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ ① (*adj.*) **1** ⟦def.⟧ ⟨being⟩ crooked, not straight (as a thing expected to be straight) ¶ ಮುರಿದ ಮೂಳೆ ಸೊಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಸೇರಿ–ಕೊಂಡಿತು. The broken bone joined in a crooked way. **2** ⟦def.⟧ ⟨being⟩ useless due to deformation (as a tool) **3** ⟦bad⟧ crooked in nature (as a person) ② *m.* ⟦def.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ⟫ crippled person, one who is physically handicapped [*soṭṭu* + *-a* D2838]

ಸೊಟ್ಟಗೆ soṭṭage [soʈʈə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦def.⟧ crooked ⟨ly⟩ ¶ ಐಸ್ಕ್ರೀಮು ತಿಂದರೆ ಸ್ಪೂನ್ ಸೊಟ್ಟಗಾಯಿತು. When I ate ice cream the spoon became crooked. [Ka. *soṭṭu* + *-age* D2838]

ಸೊಟ್ಟಿ soṭṭi [soʈʈi] *f.* ⟦def.⟧ (tab.) crippled woman [Ka. *soṭṭu* + *-a* *D2838(a)]

ಸೊಟ್ಟು soṭṭu [soʈʈu] ಚೊಟ್ಟು (*n.*) ⟦def.⟧ **1** ⟨being⟩ curved, ⟨being⟩ crooked **2** ⟨being⟩ crippled [Ka. D2838(a)]

?ಸೊಡ soḍa [soḍɐ] *n.* ⟦fire⟧ burning [Ka. D2654] (*Kk.78* (*Kitt.*))

•ಸೊಡರ್ soḍar [soḍər] ಸೊಡರು, ಸೊಡಲು, ಸೊಡಱ್, ಸೊಡಿಲು *n.* ⟦light⟧ lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654]

°ಸೊಡರು soḍaru [soḍə̆ru] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654] ☞ ಸೊಡರ್ (soḍar)

°ಸೊಡಲು soḍalu [soḍə̆lu] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lamp, light (with a wick) [Ka. D2654] ☞ ಸೊಡರ್ (soḍar)

•ಸೊಣೆ¹ soṇe [soɳe] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to strike with the fist [Ka. D2836]

•ಸೊಣೆ² soṇe [soɳe] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ small natural pond in mountain rocks [Ka. *D2716] = ಡೊಣೆ (ḍoṇe)

•ಸೊತ್ತ sotta [sottɐ] ಚೊತ್ತ *m.* ⟦def.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸೊತ್ತಿ⟫ crippled, one who is physically handicapped [Ka. *sottu* + *-a* D2838]

•ಸೊತ್ತಿ sotti [sotti] ಚೊತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦def.⟧ (tab.) crippled woman [Ka. *sottu* + *-i* D2838]

•ಸೊತ್ತು¹ sottu [sottu] (*n.*) ⟦def.⟧ ⟨being⟩ curved, ⟨being⟩ crooked [Ka. D2838b]

ಸೊತ್ತು² sottu [sottu/sɤttu] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ property [Sk. *svatva*-]

ಸೊತ್ತುಗಾರ sottugāra [sottuɣɐ:rɐ/sɤttu–] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ man of property, rich man [*sottu* + *-kāra*]

°ಸೊದೆ sode [soðe] *n.* ⟦drink⟧ **1** nectar of the gods (conferring immortality), ambrosia **2** milk **3** lime, quicklime [Sk. *sud*^{h}*ā*-]

°ಸೊದೆಗಡಲ್ sodegaḍal [soðeɣə̆ḍəl] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ ocean of milk [*sode* + *kaḍal*]

•ಸೊನ sona [sonɐ/sɤnɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** sound **2** voice, speech [Sk. *svana*-]

ಸೊನಯಿ sonayi [sonəji] ಸನಾದಿ, ಸನಾಯಿ, ಸನ್ನಾಯಿ, ಸೋನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯ, ಸ್ವನಾಯಿ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ a wind instrument belonging to the oboe family similar to nadaswaram [Pe. *šahnā'ī*]

ಸೊನೆ sone [sone] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ **1** watery juice that exudes from the stalk of the mango fruit and of the fruit of the marking-nut tree *Semecarpus anacardium* L.f. (Anacardiaceae) **2** milk that flows from bark of some kinds of tree **3** temple juice of a male elephant in rut **4** serum on a wound [Ka. D2717]

ಸೊನೆಗಣ್ಣು sonegaṇṇu [soneɣəɳɳu] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ eye from which serum-like fluid oozes out [+ *kaṇṇu*]

°ಸೊನ್ನ sonna [sonnɐ] *n.* ⟦metal⟧ gold [Sk. *suvarṇa*-]

ಸೊನ್ನಗಾರ sonnagāra [sonnəɣɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಸೊನ್ನಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ goldsmith [Sk. *suvarṇakāra*-]

°ಸೊನ್ನಲಿಗೆ sonnalige [sonnəlige] *n.* ⟦form⟧ **1** roundness, what is round **2** rounded pinnacle on the top of a temple [*sonne*^{4} + ?]

ಸೊನ್ನಾರ sonnāra [sonnɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಸೊನ್ನಾರಿ⟫ goldsmith [Sk. *svarṇakāra*-]

•ಸೊನ್ನಾರಿ sonnāri [sonnɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦orn.⟧ goldsmith [Sk. **suvarṇakārin*-]

ಸೊನ್ನೆಗಾರ sonnegāra [sonneɣɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦orn.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸೊನ್ನೆಗಾತಿ⟫ goldsmith [*sonne* + *-kāra*]

ಸೊನ್ನೆ¹ sonne [sonne/sɤnne] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ lever [Ka. D2425] ☞ ಸನ್ನೆ (sanne)¹

ಸೊನ್ನೆ² sonne [sonne/sɤnne] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ **1** signal **2** symbol [Sk. *saṃjñā*-] = ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ (saṃjñe)

ಸೊನ್ನೆ³ sonne [sonne/sɤnne] ಸನೆ, ಸುನ್ನ, ಸೊನ್ನ, ಸೋನ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ gold [Sk. suvarṇa-]

ಸೊನ್ನೆ⁴ sonne [sonne/sɤnne] *n.* **1** ⟦empty⟧ emptiness, void **2** ⟦math.⟧ zero or Indian/Arabic figure representing zero [Sk. *śūnya*-]

ಸೊನ್ನೆಬೀಳು sonnebīḷu [sonnebi:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦number⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ "zero to be earned", nothing to be earned ¶ ಕೆ–ಲಸ ಮಾಡದಿದ್ದರೆ ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ ಸೊನ್ನೆಬೀಳುತ್ತದೆ. If we don't work we don't get food. [+ *bīḷu*]

ಸೊನ್ನೆಬೆಟ್ಟು sonnebeṭṭu [sonnebeʈʈu/sɤnne–] *n.* ⟦myth⟧ "gold mountain", mount Mēru (said to form the central point of Jambudvīpa) [*sonne*^{3} + *beṭṭu*] = ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ (hēmādri)

?ಸೊಪ್ನ sopna [sopnɐ/sɤpnɐ] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ dream (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Sk. *svapna*-]

?ಸೊಪ್ಪಳು soppaḷu [soppə̆ḷu/sɤppə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound (produced by movement of animate beings) (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2333]

•ಸೊಪ್ಪು¹ soppu [soppu/sɤppu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound [Ka. *D2333] ☞ ಸೊಪ್ಪಳ (soppaḷa)

ಸೊಪ್ಪು² soppu [soppu/sɤppu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ **1** all green leaves of plants in general (when detached from the tress) **2** edible leaves [Ka. D2673]

•ಸೊಪ್ಪು³ soppu [soppu/sɤppu] *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ wrinkle [Ka. D2687]

?ಸೊಪ್ಪು[4] soppu [soppu/sɤppu] *n.* ⟦rough⟧ slackness, weakness, languishing, sinking away [Ka. D2882] (*J.* (*Kitt.*))

•ಸೊಪ್ಪಿಸು soppisu [soppisu/sɤppisu] *vt.* ⟦ener.⟧ to cause to slacken, to deprive《power》 [+ *-isu* caus. D2882]

•ಸೊಪ್ಪು[5] soppu [soppu/sɤppu] *vt.* ⟦obst.⟧ to stop, to hinder, to obstruct [<?]

•ಸೊಪ್ಪುಳ್ soppuḷ [soppuḷ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound (produced by movement of animate beings) [Ka. D2333] ☞ ಸಪ್ಪುಳು (sappuḷu)

ಸೊಪ್ಪುಳ soppuḷa [soppŭḷɐ/sɤppŭḷɐ] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ sound (produced by movement of animate beings) [Ka. D2333] = ಸಪ್ಪುಳ (sappuḷa)

ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ soppe [soppe/sɤppe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ straw of the various kinds of millet [Ka. D2847]

°ಸೊಬಗ sobaga [sobəgɐ] *m.* ⟦beauty⟧ 《*f.* ಸೊಬಗಿ》 handsome man, good-looking man [*sobagu* + *-i*]

°ಸೊಬಗಿ sobagi [sobəgi] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful woman, beauty [*sobagu* + *-i*]

°ಸೊಬಗು sobagu [sobəgu] ಸುಬಗ *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ **1** beauty (of human being or nature) **2** plenty, large number or quantity, abundance [Sk. *subhaga-*]

°ಸೊಬಗೆ sobage [sobəge] *f.* ⟦beauty⟧ beautiful woman [f. of *sobaga*] = ಸೊಬಗಿ (sobagi)

•ಸೊಮ್ಮು sommu [sommu] *n.* **1** ⟦prop.⟧ property, wealth, riches **2** ⟦kin⟧ kinship, relationship **3** ⟦mind⟧ arrogance, pride, conceit [? cf. Sk. *svaṃ*]

ಸೊರಗು soragu [sorăgu/sɤrăgu] *vi.* ⟦weak⟧ **1** to wither, to dry up (as plants) **2** to languish, to get emaciated, to wear out, to grow lean [D2687]

•ಸೊರಟು soraṭu [sorăṭu/sɤrăṭu] *n.* ⟦def.⟧ 〈being〉 contracted or shrivelled (as a leaf) [Ka. D2687]

•ಸೊರಹು sorahu [sorăhu] ① *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to prattle ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ prating, prater (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [<?]

ಸೊರೆ[1] sore [sore] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bottle gourd, calabash or its fruit, *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Stanley (Cucurbitaceae) ⇀ food, tool [Ka. D2690] ☞ ಸೋರೆ (sōre) (com.) *[*IMP 3.293*]

†ಸೊರೆ[2] sore [sore] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ milk collected in the udder of cows or buffaloes [Ka. D2883] = ತೊರೆ (tore) (com.)

†ಸೊರೆ ಬಿಡು sore biḍu [sorebiḍu] *vi.* ⟦secr.⟧ to let down milk (as the cow) [+ *biḍu*]

•ಸೊರ್ಕು sorku [sorku] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦intox.⟧ to get drunk, to become intoxicated **2** ⟦excite⟧ to become infatuated **3** ⟦pride⟧ to grow proud or arrogant **4** ⟦excite⟧ to fall into raptures, to be in an ecstasy of joy ② *n.* **1** ⟦intox.⟧ intoxication, state of being drunken **2** ⟦excite⟧ infatuation **3** ⟦sex⟧ rut, heat, oestrus **4** ⟦sex⟧ pride, arrogance; self-conceit **5** ⟦sex⟧ intoxicating medicine **6** ⟦sex⟧ rut, temple juice **7** ⟦excite⟧ ecstasy, rapture ☞ ಸೊಕ್ಕು (sokku)[1] [Ka. D2853]

•ಸೊಲ್ sol [sol] ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to say, to speak, to tell ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** word **2** order ☞ ಸೊಲ್ಲು (sollu) [Ka. D2855]

†ಸೊಲಗೆ solage [solăge] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kuduva or of a *baḷḷa* [Ka. D2365]

†ಸೊಲಿ soli [soli] *vt.* ⟦sep⟧ to peel (Hav.) [Ka. D2856]

•ಸೊಳೆ soḷe [soḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ pulp of orange, jackfruit, etc. [Ka. D2704] = ತೊಳೆ (toḷe) (com)

•ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ sollage [sollăge] ಸಲಗೆ, ಸಲಿಗೆ, ಸಲುಕೆ, ಸಲೆಗೆ, ಸಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಗೆ, ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಸೊಲ್ಲೆಗೆ, ಸೊಳಗೆ *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ a measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kuduva or of a *baḷḷa* [Ka. D2365]

•ಸೊಲಿಗೆ solige [solĭge] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [2365] ☞ ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ (sollage)

•ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಗೆ sollige [sollĭge] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ [2365] ☞ ಸೊಲ್ಲಗೆ (sollage)

•ಸೊಲ್ಲು sollu [sollu] ಸೊಲ್ ① *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ to speak, to say, to tell ② *n.* ⟦speech⟧ word [Ka. D2855]

•ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಸು sollisu [sollĭsu] ① *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** to say, to speak, to tell **2** to be said ② *vt.* ⟦speech⟧ 《*caus.*》 to cause to speak, have said or told [Ka. D2855]

ಸೊಲ್ಲೆತ್ತು sollettu [sollettu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ 《ವಿರುದ್ಧ, ಬಗ್ಗೆ》 **1** to open the mouth (to comment on someone's speech), to raise the voice **2** to talk back, to retort [+ *ettu*]

•ಸೊವಡು sovaḍu [sovăḍu/sɤvăḍu] ಸವಡು, ಸೊಗಡು[2] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ **1** sharp or strong smell **2** smell in general **3** bad smell, stink **4** (fig.) trace, mark, vestige [Ka. *D2695]

ಸೊಸೆ sose [sose/sɤse] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ son's wife, daughter-in-law [Sk. *snuṣā-*]

†ಸೊಳೆ[1] soḷe [soḷe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ nostril [Ka. D2863] = ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ (hoḷḷe) (com.)

?ಸೊಳೆ[2] soḷe [soḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a segment or division in orange, pulp of jack-fruit, etc. (*G.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2704]

ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ[1] soḷḷe [soḷḷe] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ mosquito [Ka. D2705]

†ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ[2] soḷḷe [soḷḷe] ತೊಳೆ, ಸೊಳೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ nostril [Ka. D2863, cf. *poḷḷu* *D4560, *D4562]

ಸೊಳ್ಳೆಪರದೆ soḷḷeparade [soḷḷeparəde] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ mosquito net [*soḷḷe*[1] + *parade*]

ಸೊಳ್ಳೆಮ್ಯಾಟ್ soḷḷemyāṭ [soḷḷemjɐːṭ] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ mosquito mat [Ka. *soḷḷe* + Eg. *mat*]

•ಸೋಂಕಿಲು sōṃkilu [soːŋkilu] ಸೋಗಲು, ಸೋಗಿಲ್, ಸೋಗಿಲು, ಸೋವಿಲು *n.* ⟦posture⟧ **1** seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch = ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu) **2** pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, used as

a pocket **3** side of the hips on which a baby is carried [<?] = ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

•ಸೋಂಕು sōṃku [so:ŋku] ಸುಂಕು, ಸೊಂಕು, ಸೋಕು ① *vt.* ⟦cont.⟧ touch, touching ② *n.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ touch, touching **2** ⟦control⟧ possessing of (evil spirit) **3** ⟦soc.⟧ contact, association **4** ⟦med.⟧ infection (of a disease) [Ka. D2870]

ಸೋಂಕುರೋಗ sōṃkurōga [so:ŋkuro:gʋ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ infective disease [*sōṃku* + *rōga*]

ಸೋಂಪು sōṃpu [so:mpu] ಸೋಪು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ fennel *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. → pharm., aroma [H. *saūpʰă* < Sk. *śatampuṣpa-* T12283.2] *[IMP 3.51]

†ಸೋಂಬ sōṃba [so:mbʋ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟨*f.* *ಸೋಂಬ್ಳಿ⟩ idle man, idler [Ka. *D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿ (sōmāri) (com.)

†ಸೋಂಬು sōṃbu [so:mbu] *n.* ⟦work⟧ idleness [Ka. *D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿತನ (sōmāritana) (com.)

ಸೋಂಬೇರಿ sōṃbēri [so:mbe:ri] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ sluggard, idler [Ka. D2882] = ಸೋಮಾರಿ (sōmāri)

•ಸೋ sō [so:] *vt.* ⟨past ಸೋದ್-⟩ **1** ⟦away⟧ to drive off, to chase, to cause to go **2** ⟦hunt⟧ to hunt up **3** ⟦move⟧ to chase, to run after [Ka. D2878]

ಸೋಕು sōku [so:ku] ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cont.⟧ to touch, to come into contact with **2** ⟦med.⟧ to infect (as a disease) **3** ⟦control⟧ to possess (as an evil spirit) ② *n.* ⟦cont⟧ **1** touch, contact **2** infection **3** possessing of (evil spirit) [Ka. D2870]

ಸೋಕುರೋಗ sōkurōga [so:kŭro:gʋ] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ infectious disease, contagious disease [*sōku* + *rōga*]

ಸೋಗಲಾಡಿ sōgalāḍi [so:gəlʋ:ḍi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ coquette, one who bedecks herself, one who tries to show off her beauty [Ka. *sōgalu* + *-āḍi*]

•ಸೋಗಲು sōgalu [so:gəlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch [<?] = ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu)

•ಸೋಗಿಲು sōgilu [so:gilu] ಸೋಂಕಿಲು, ಸೋಗಲು, ಸೋ-ಗಿಲ್, ಸೋವಿಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** seat when the legs are crossed, waist pouch = ಮಡಿಲು (maḍilu) **2** pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, used as a pocket [<?]

ಸೋಗು sōgu [so:gu] *n.* **1** ⟦drama⟧ acting in drama **2** ⟦drama⟧ character in drama **3** ⟦makeup⟧ disguise, assumed character **4** ⟦woman⟧ coquetry, airs, affected behaviour **5** ⟦cheat⟧ pretext, plea, pretence [M. *sõgă*, Sk. **samāṃga-* T13203]

ಸೋಗುಹಾಕು sōguhāku [so:guhʋ:ku] *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to pretend, to dissemble, to feign ¶ ಅವನು ಬಡವನ ಹಾಗೆ ಸೋಗು ಹಾಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He feigns to be a poor man. [+ *hāku*]

ಸೋಗೆ sōge [so:ge] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ peculiar leaf of palms, sugarcane and the screw-pine **2** ⟦bird⟧ peacock's tail **3** ⟦boat⟧ rudder **4** ⟦makeup⟧ line (made with black pigment) proceeding from the outer corner of the eye [Ka. D2875]

ಸೋಜಿ sōji [so:ʤi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ coarse wheat flour, semolina [M. *sōjī* <? T13552.2]

ಸೋಜಿಗ sōjiga [so:ʤigʋ] *n.* ⟦wonder⟧ surprise, wonder; happening causing wonder [Sk. *cōdya-/*cōdyaka-*] ☞ ಚೋಜಿಗ (cōjiga)

ಸೋಟು sōṭu [so:ṭu] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2388]

ಸೋಟೆ sōṭe [so:ṭe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ lower part of the cheek, opposite to the corner of the mouth [<?]

ಸೋಡ sōḍa [so:ḍʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦chem.⟧ soda, esp. sodium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate **2** ⟦drink⟧ soda water, aerated water [Eg. *soda*]

ಸೋಡಚೀಟಿ sōḍacīṭi [so:ḍʋʧi:ṭi] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ bill of divorce [M. *sōḍăciṭʰī* *T3747 + T4832]

ಸೋಡಿ sōḍi [so:ḍi] *n.* ⟦finc.⟧ remission of a debt, etc. [M. *sōḍă* *T3747]

ಸೋದರ¹ sōdara [so:dərʋ] *adj.* ⟦kin⟧ uterine, true, real, blood-related (used with kinship terms) [Sk. *sōdara-*]

ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ sōdara atte [so:dərə ətte] ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ *f.* father's sister (against husband or wife's mother) [+ *atte* D142] = ಸಹೋದರ (sahōdara)

ಸೋದರ ಅಳಿಯ sōdara aḷiya [so:dərə əḷijʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** sister's son (of a man) **2** brother's son (of a woman) [+ *aḷiya* D2410]

ಸೋದರ ತಂಗಿ sōdara taṃgi [so:dərə təŋgi] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ sister born to the same mother (against cousins) [+ *taṃgi* D3015]

ಸೋದರ ತಮ್ಮ sōdara tamma [so:drə təmmʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ brother born to the same mother (against cousins) [+ *tamma* D3085]

ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ sōdaratte [so:dərətte] ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ, ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ father's sister (as against husband or wife's mother) [+ *atte* D142] ☞ ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ (sōdara atte)

ಸೋದರ ಭಾವ sōdara bʰāva [so:dərə bʰʋ:vʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ wife's brother (as against sister's husband) [+ *bʰāva*]

ಸೋದರ ಮೈದುನ sōdara maiduna [so:dərə məiđŭnʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ wife's brother (as against sister's husband) [+ *maiduna* A53(a)]

ಸೋದರ ಮಾವ sōdara māva [so:dərə mʋ:vʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ mother's brother (as against husband or wife's father) [+ *māva* D4813]

ಸೋದರಸೊಸೆ sōdarasose [so:dərəsose] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** sister's daughter of a man **2** brother's daughter (of a woman) [+ *sose* ←Sk. *snuṣā-*]

ಸೋದರಸ್ನೇಹ sōdarasnēha [so:dərə sne:hʋ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ fraternity, brother-like friendship [+ Sk. *snēha*]

ಸೋದರಳಿಯ sōdaraḷiya [so:dərəḷijɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ **1** sister's son (of a man) **2** brother's son (of a woman) [+ *aḷiya* D2410]

ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ sōdaratti [so:dərətti] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ [+ *atti* D142] ☞ ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ (sōdara atte)

ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ sōdaratte [so:dərətte] ಸೋದರತ್ತಿ *f.* ⟦kin⟧ [+ *atte* D142] ☞ ಸೋದರ ಅತ್ತೆ (sōdara atte)

ಸೋದರ² sōdara [so:dərɐ] *m.* ⟦kin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸೋದರಿ⟫ brother [Sk. *sahōdara-*] = ಸಹೋದರ (sahōdara)

ಸೋದರಿ sōdari [so:dəri] *f.* ⟦kin⟧ sister [Sk. *sahōdarī-*] = ಸಹೋದರಿ (sahōdari)

ಸೋದರೀಭಾವ sōdarībʰāva [so:dəri:bʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ feeling of being sisters [+ *bʰāva*]

ಸೋದರಿಕೆ sōdarike [so:dərike] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ brotherly or sisterly feeling [*sōdara*² + *-ike*]

ಸೋದರಿಗ sōdariga [so:dərigɐ] *n.* ⟦kin⟧ real brother, brother born from the same mother [*sōdara*¹ + *-ga*]

°ಸೋದಾಹರಣ sōdāharaṇa [so:dɐ:hərəɳɐ] (*n.*) ⟦inf.⟧ provided with examples ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದದ ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ-ವನ್ನು ಸೋದಾಹರಣವಾಗಿ ವಿವರಿಸಿರಿ. Describe the weak points of socialism with examples. [Sk.]

•ಸೋದಿಗೆ sōdige [so:dĭge] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ a kind of sweet prepared by soji (broken wheat) [<?]

ಸೋನೆ sōne [so:ne] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** incessant drizzle **2** drizzle [Ka. D2899]

°ಸೋಪಾನ sōpāna [so:pɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦step⟧ **1** steps, stairs, staircase = ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಲು (meṭṭilu) **2** ⟦fig.⟧ means to attain a higher place or status ¶ ಪಕ್ಷದ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷತೆ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿತ್ವಕ್ಕೆ ಸೋಪಾನ. The party presidency is a step towards the prime-ministership. [Sk.]

•ಸೋಪು¹ sōpu [so:pu] ಸೋವು¹, ಸೋಹು *n.* ⟦hunt⟧ hunting animals by driving off from their dens [Ka. *D2878]

ಸೋಪು² sōpu [so:pu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ (sweet) fennel *Foeniculum vulgare* Mill. (Apiaceae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. *sōpă* < Sk. *śatampuṣpa-* T12283.2] ☞ ಸೋಂಪು (sōṃpu)

ಸೋಪು³ sōpu [so:pu] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ soap [Eg. *soap*]

ಸೋಬತಿ sōbati [so:bəti] ಸೋಬತು, ಸೋಬತೆ, ಸೋಬತ್ತು *mf.* ⟦soc.⟧ companion, associate [Ar.-Pe. *ṣoḥbat*]

ಸೋಬಾನಹಾಡು sōbānahāḍu [so:bɐ:nəhɐ:ḍu] ಸೋ-ಬಾನವಾಡು ① *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ songs sung by womenfolk on auspicious occasions like marriage ② *vi.* to sing auspicious songs [Sk. *śōbʰana-* + *hāḍu*]

ಸೋಬಾನವಾಡು sōbānavāḍu [so:bɐ:nəhɐ:ḍu] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Sk. *śōbʰana-* + *hāḍu*] ☞ ಸೋಬಾನಹಾಡು (sō-bānahāḍu)

ಸೋಬಾನೆ sōbāne [so:bɐ:ne] ಶೋಬಾನ, ಶೋಭಾನ, ಶೋ-ಭಾನೆ, ಸೋಬನ, ಸೋಬಾನ, ಸೋಭಾನ, ಸೋಭಾನೆ, ಸೋವನ *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ **1** songs sung by womenfolk on auspicious occasions like marriage **2** the word ಸೋಬಾನೆ which is added at the end of each line of the above song [Sk. *śōbhana-*]

ಸೋಭಾನೆ sōbʰāne [so:bʰɐ:ne] *n.* ⟦mus.⟧ [Sk. *śōbhana-*] ☞ ಸೋಬಾನೆ (sōbāne)

°ಸೋಮ¹ sōma [so:mɐ] *mn.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon, moon god [Sk.]

°ಸೋಮ² sōma [so:mɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦drink⟧ nectar **2** ⟦plant⟧ moon plant, moon creeper *Sarcostemma acidum* (Roxb.) Voigt (Asclepiadaceae), a kind of creeper, the fermented juice of which was drunk at Vedic sacrifices, and offered to the gods → lux., pharm. [Sk.] *[IMP 5.72]

°ಸೋಮರಸ sōmarasa [so:mərəsɐ] *n.* ⟦lux.⟧ fermented juice of the *sōma* plant which was drunk at Vedic sacrifices, and offered to the gods [Sk.]

ಸೋಮವಾರ sōmavāra [so:məvɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Monday [Sk.]

ಸೋಮಾರಿ sōmāri [so:mɐ:ri] *mf.* ⟦work⟧ idler, sluggard, lazy person [Ka. D2882]

ಸೋಮಾರಿತನ sōmāritana [so:mɐ:ritənɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence [*sōmāri* + *-tana* D2882]

•ಸೋರ್¹ sōr [so:r] ① *vi.* ⟦flow⟧ **1** to drop, to leak, to ooze, to trickle **2** to drop (as tears, blood, etc.) ② *n.* ⟦liquid⟧ **1** flowing (of blood, tears, etc.) **2** leaking, dropping, etc. [Ka. D2883]

?ಸೋರ್² sōr [so:r] ① *vi.* ⟦tight⟧ to be or become loose or dangling ② (*n.*) ⟦tight⟧ 〈being〉 loose or dangling (*Šm.49* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2884]

ಸೋರು sōru [so:ru] *vi.* ⟦flow⟧ **1** to drop, to leak, to ooze, to trickle **2** to drop (as tears, blood, etc.) [Ka. D2883]

ಸೋರಿಸು sōrisu [so:rĭsu] *vt.* **1** ⟦out⟧ to cause to leak **2** ⟦flow⟧ to pour ⟪water, etc.⟫ [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಸೋರುವಿಕೆ sōruvike [so:rŭvike] *n.* ⟦flow⟧ leaking, dropping, etc. [Ka. D2883]

?ಸೋರುಹ sōruha [so:lŭhɐ] *n.* ⟦flow⟧ leaking, dropping, etc. (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2883]

ಸೋರೆ sōre [so:re] ಸೊರೆ¹ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ bottle gourd or its fruit *Lagenaria siceraria* (Mol.) Stanley (Cucurbitaceae) → food, tool [Ka. D2690]

ಸೋರೆಕಾಯಿ sōrekāyi [so:rekɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ unripe bottle gourd *Lagenaria siceraria* used as a vegetable [+ *kāyi*]

•ಸೋಲ್ sōl [so:l] *vi.* ⟦defeat⟧ ⟪past ಸೋಲ್ತ್-, ಸೋಲ್ದ್-⟫ [Ka. D3558] ☞ ಸೋಲು (sōlu)

•ಸೋಲ sōla [so:lɐ] ಸೊಲ್ಲ ಸೋಲು *n.* ⟦defeat⟧ defeat [Ka. D3558]

ಸೋಲು sōlu [so:lu] ① *vi.* ⟪past ಸೋತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦defeat⟧ to be defeated (in a war or competition) **2** ⟦charm⟧ to

succumb (to temptation, etc.) ¶ ತಮ್ಮ ಹೆಂಡವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ ಕೂಡಲೇ ಸೋಲುತ್ತಾನೆ. My younger brother cannot resist the temptation of liquor. **3** ⟦weak⟧ to grow weak, to grow feeble, to fall off in respect to vigour ¶ ಮಳೆ ಸೋತು ಬಂತು. It rained weak (as against expected strong rain.) **4** to be unsuccessful; to fail (in an examination) ② *n.* ⟦defeat⟧ defeat (in a war, competition, etc.); failure (in examination, effort, etc.) [Ka. D3558]

ಸೋಲಿಸು sōlisu [so:lĭsu] *vt.* ⟦defeat⟧ to defeat, to vanquish, to subdue [Ka. caus. D3558]

ಸೋಲುವಿಕೆ sōluvike [so:lŭvike] *n.* ⟦defeat⟧ defeat [Ka. D3558]

•ಸೋಲುವೆ sōluve [so:lŭve] *n.* **1** ⟦defeat⟧ defeat **2** ⟦fail⟧ failure [Ka. D3558]

•ಸೋಲೆ sōle [so:le] *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ skin or slough of a snake **2** ⟦plant⟧ coat of an onion, cereals, etc. [Ka. D2856]

°ಸೋಲ್ಮೆ sōlme [so:lme] *n.* ⟦defeat⟧ defeat (*ṇn.122* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3558]

?ಸೋವಲಿ sōvali [so:vălі] *n.* ⟦away⟧ chasing off, driving off (*Pb.* (*DEDR*)) [Ka. D2878]

•ಸೋವಳಿ sōvaḷi [so:vă[i] *n.* ⟦away⟧ chasing off, driving off (*Pb.5.46*) [Ka. *sō* + *-vaḷi* *D2878]

•ಸೋವಾಸಿಣಿ sōvāsiṇi [so:vɐ:siṇi] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman whose husband is alive [Sk. *suvāsiṇī-/sukhavāsiṇī-*?] = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ (muttaide)

ಸೋವಿ sōvi [so:vi] (*n.*) ⟦com.⟧ 〈being〉 cheap, inexpensive = ಅಗ್ಗ (agga) [M. *sōī* T13532]

•ಸೋವು[1] sōvu [so:vu] *vt.* ⟦away⟧ to drive off, to chase away, to scare away (*J.6,17*; *28,47* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D2878] ☞ ಸೋಪು (sōpu)[1]

•ಸೋವು[2] sōvu [so:vu] ಸೋಹೆ *n.* **1** ⟦traf.⟧ track made by animals in forest **2** ⟦trace⟧ trace, mark, sign [Ka. D2892]

ಸೋಸು sōsu [so:su] *vt.* **1** ⟦pure⟧ to filter **2** ⟦find⟧ to look for, to search, to seek, to find out, to trace, to track **3** ⟦study⟧ to examine 《mistakes》 ¶ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಬರೆದ ಮೇಲೆ ತಪ್ಪುಗಳನ್ನು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಸೋಸಬೇಕು. One should examine mistakes carefully after writing a book. **4** ⟦pure⟧ to clean by removing unwanted portions 《as edible leaves》 [Sk. *śōdhayati*]

•ಸೋಹು sōhu [so:hu] *n.* ⟦hunt⟧ **1** hunting animals by driving off from their dens **2** hunting ground where animals are caught by driving off from their dens [Ka. D2878] ☞ ಸೋಪು (sōpu)[1]

•ಸೋಹೆ sōhe [so:he] *n.* ⟦trace⟧ trace, mark, sign [Ka. D2892] ☞ ಸೋವು (sōvu)[2]

ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ sauṃdarya [səundərjɐ] *n.* ⟦beauty⟧ beauty [Sk.]

ಸೌಕರ್ಯ saukarya [səukərjɐ] *n.* ⟦conv.⟧ facility, convenience [Sk.] = ಅನುಕೂಲತೆ (anukūlate)

ಸೌಕುಮಾರ್ಯ saukumārya [səukumɐ:rjɐ] *n.* ⟦delicate⟧ **1** delicateness (of the body, health, etc.) **2** grace, tenderness (of the heart) ¶ ನೀತಾಳ ಸೌಕುಮಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮನಸೋತೆ. I was carried away by the grace of Neeta. [Sk.]

ಸೌಖ್ಯ saukʰya [səukʰjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦welfare⟧ comfort, ease, satisfaction, happiness ¶ ಸಾವಿತ್ರಮ್ಮ ಮಗನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸೌಖ್ಯ ಎನಿಸದೆ ಮಗಳಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದರು. Savitramma did not feel comfortable in her son's house and she went to her daughter's house. **2** ⟦health⟧ good health [Sk.]

ಸೌಜನ್ಯ saujanya [səudʒən·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦pers.⟧ goodness, kindness **2** ⟦give⟧ magnanimity, benevolence ¶ ನಾರಾಯಣ ರಾಯರ ಸೌಜನ್ಯದಿಂದ ಈ ಶಾಲೆ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. This school is run by the benevolence of Narayana Rao. **3** ⟦soc.⟧ urbanity, courtesy ¶ ನಾನು ಅವರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋದಾಗ ಗೋಪಾಲ ಸೌಜನ್ಯ ತೋರಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Gopala did not show courtesy when I went to his house. [Sk.]

ಸೌಟು sauṭu [səuṭu] ಸವಟು, ಸವುಟು *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ wooden or metal ladle, spoon used for stirring soup-like preparations [Ka. D2388]

ಸೌತೆ saute [səute] ಸವತೆ, ಸವುಂತೆ, ಸವುತೆ, ಸೌಂತೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. → food [Ka. D2399]

ಸೌತೆಕಾಯಿ sautekāyi [səutekɐ:ji] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cucumber, *Cucumis utilissimus* Roxb. → food [Ka. D2399]

ಸೌದೆ saude [səude] ಸವದೆ, ಸವಿದೆ, ಸವುದೆ, ಸೌದೆ *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ firewood, fuel [Sk. *samidh-*]

ಸೌಧ saudʰa [səudʰɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ palace, plastered mansion [Sk.]

ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ saubʰāgya [səubʰɐ:g·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦luck⟧ good luck, good fortune **2** ⟦luck⟧ auspiciousness **3** ⟦woman⟧ state of having a living husband for a woman = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆತನ (muttaidetana) [Sk.]

ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿ saubʰāgyavati [səubʰɐ:g·jəvəti] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman whose husband is alive [Sk.] = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ (muttaide)

ಸೌಮಂಗಲ್ಯ saumaṃgalya [səumənŋgəl·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦luck⟧ very auspicious state **2** ⟦woman⟧ state of having a living husband for a woman = ಮುತ್ತೈದೆತನ (muttaidetana) [Sk.]

ಸೌಮ್ಯ saumya [səum·jɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦astr.⟧ concerning the moon ② *adj.*, *m.* ⟦soft⟧ 《*f.* ಸೌಮ್ಯೆ》 mild, temperate, gentle 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸೌಮ್ಯವಾದ saumyavāda [səum·jəvɐ:dɐ] *n.* ⟦ism⟧ moderatism [Sk.]

ಸೌಮ್ಯವಾದಿ saumyavādi [səum·jəvɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦ism⟧ moderate 〈person〉 (in thought or behaviour) [Sk.]

ಸೌಮ್ಯೋಕ್ತಿ saumyōkti [səum·jo:kti] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ euphemism [Sk.]

°ಸೌರ saura [səurɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦astr.⟧ solar [Sk.]

°ಸೌರಚಾಪ sauracāpa [səurəʧɐ:pɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rainbow [Sk.] = ಮಳೆಬಿಲ್ಲು (maḷebillu)

ಸೌರಣೆ[1] sauraṇe [səurəɳe] *n.* ⟦prep.⟧ **1** preparing, making ready, procuring of material **2** articles put collected for some purpose [Ka. D2342] ☞ ಸಂವರಣೆ (saṃvaraṇe)[1]

°ಸೌರಣೆ[2] sauraṇe [səurəɳe] *n.* ⟦prot.⟧ protection, guard [Sk. *saṃbʰaraṇa-*/Ka. D2342/] ☞ ಸಂವರಣೆ (saṃvaraṇe)[1]

ಸೌರಭ saurabʰa [səurəbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦smell⟧ pleasant smell, aroma, fragrance, sweet smell [Sk.]

°ಸೌರಮಾನ sauramāna [səurəmɐ:nɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ solar measurement of time [Sk.]

ಸೌರಮಾಸ sauramāsa [səurəmɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ solar month [Sk.]

°ಸೌರವರ್ಷ sauravarṣa [səurəvərʂɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ solar year [Sk.]

°ಸೌರವ್ಯೂಹ sauravyūha [səurə̆vju:hɐ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ solar system [Sk.]

°ಸೌರಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ saurasaṃkrāṃti [səurəsəɳkrɐ:nti] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ the sun's entrance into a new sign of the zodiac [Sk.] = ಸೂರ್ಯಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ (sūryasaṃkramaṇa)

ಸೌರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ saurāṣṭra [səurɐ:ʂtrɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** name of a district in Gujarat **2** ⟦mus.⟧ name of a Hindustani raga [Sk.]

°ಸೌರಿ[1] sauri [səuri] *m.* ⟦god⟧ Vishnu or Krishna [Sk. *śauri-*]

°ಸೌರಿ[2] sauri [səuri] *m.* ⟦astr.⟧ the planet Saturn [Sk. *sauri-*]

°ಸೌರಿವಾರ saurivāra [səurivɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ Saturday [Sk.] = ಶನಿವಾರ (śanivāra) (com.)

ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ saulabʰya [səuləbʰ·jɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦easy⟧ easiness of acquisition or attainment **2** ⟦conv.⟧ facility, convenience [Sk.]

°ಸೌಷ್ಠವ sauṣṭʰava [səuʂṭʰəvɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ superiority, excellence **2** ⟦beauty⟧ beauty **3** ⟦mass⟧ excess, abundance **4** ⟦abl.⟧ ability, skill [Sk.]

°ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ sauhārda [səuhɐ:rdɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦sympathy⟧ good will, sympathy ¶ ಇಂದಿರಾ ಗಾಂಧಿ ಮತ್ತು ಮೊರಾರಜಿ ದೇಸಾಯಿ ಮಧ್ಯೆ ಸೌಹಾರ್ದ ಇತ್ತು. Initially, Indira Gandhi and Morarji Desai had mutual sympathy. **2** ⟦heart⟧ kindness, good will [Sk.]

•ಸೌಳ್ sauḷ [səu⟦] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ an imitative word for spitting (*Pb.10.41*) [Ka. onom. D2862]

ಸೌಳು sauḷu [səu⟦u] ಸೌಳು ① (*n.*) ⟦taste⟧ ⟨being⟩ brackish ② *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ brackish soil [Ka. *D2386]

ಸ್ಕೂಟರ್ skūṭar [sku:ṭər] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ **1** scooter (a kind of toy for children) **2** scooter (motor scooter) [Eg. *scooter*]

ಸ್ಕೂಟಿ skūṭi [sku:ṭi] *n.* ⟦vehicle⟧ scooty, light simplified scooter [Eg. *scooty*]

ಸ್ಕೂಲು skūlu [sku:lu] *n.* ⟦edu.⟧ school [Eg. *school*] = ಶಾಲೆ (śāle)

°ಸ್ಖಲನ skʰalana [skʰələnɐ] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ **1** 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down' **2** (fig.) error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse **3** dropping (of a ring, anklet, watch, tooth, etc., due, to looseness of the ankle, finger, socket, etc.) = ಸ್ಖಲನೆ (skʰalane) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಖಲನೆ skʰalane [skʰələne] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಖಲನ (skʰalana)

°ಸ್ಖಲಿತ skʰalita [skʰəlitɐ] ① *adj.* ⟦fail⟧ 'stumbled, slipped, fallen' ② *n.* **1** ⟦fail⟧ 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down, misarticulation' **2** ⟦error⟧ (fig.) error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse, slip (of hand, tongue, etc.) **3** ⟦flow⟧ dropping (of tooth, anklet, ring, etc., due to looseness) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಖಲಿತಗೊಳ್ಳು skʰalitagoḷḷu [skʰəlitəgo⟦⟦u] *vi.* ⟦flow⟧ to drop (as tooth, ring, anklet, etc., due to looseness) [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಸ್ಖಾಲಿತ್ಯ skʰālitya [skʰɐlit·jɐ] *n.* ⟦fail⟧ **1** 'stumbling, slipping, tripping, falling down' **2** error, (non-intentional) mistake, lapse [Sk.] = ಸ್ಖಲನೆ (skʰalane)

ಸ್ತಂಭ stamb̥ʰa [stəmbʰɐ] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ **1** column, pillar, post **2** (fig.) support ¶ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ ಬಂದ ದಿನಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಹರೂ ಭಾರತದ ಸ್ತಂಭವಾಗಿದ್ದರು. Nehru was the pillar of India in the days after independence. [Sk.] = ಕಂಬ (kaṃba) (col.)

ಸ್ತನ stana [stənɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ breast of a women [Sk.] = ಮೊಲೆ (mole) (col.), cf. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು (keccalu)

°ಸ್ತನಿ stani [stəni] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ mammal [Sk.]

ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ stabdʰa [stəbdʰɐ] (*n.*) ⟦move⟧ still, motionless (often because of shock or surprise) [Sk.]

ಸ್ತರ stara [stərɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦spread⟧ spreading, extending, expanding ② *n.* **1** ⟦bed⟧ bed, couch **2** ⟦mass⟧ layer, stratum of earth, etc. **3** ⟦step⟧ stage, phase ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ನಾನು ಮೂರು ಸ್ತರಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will do this work in three stages. **4** ⟦soc.⟧ class (of a society) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತವ stava [stəvɐ] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ **1** praise, adoration **2** hymning [Sk.] = ಸ್ತವನ (stavana)

°ಸ್ತವಕ stavaka [stəvəkɐ] ① *m.* ⟦praise⟧ ⟪*f.* ಸ್ತವಕಳು⟫ panegyrist, praiser ② *n.* **1** ⟦praise⟧ praise, eulogium **2** ⟦praise⟧ song or hymn of praise **3** ⟦inf.⟧ chapter of a book [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತವನ stavana [stəvənɐ] *n.* 〖praise〗 praise, good words [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ತವ (stava)

ಸ್ತಿಮಿತ stimita [stimitɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖fix〗 still, quiet, motionless ② *n.* being calm, composure, self-possession, presence of mind ¶ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು ಸ್ತಿಮಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊ. Keep your mind calm. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಕ stimitamanaska [stimitəmənəskɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖peace〗 《*f.* ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಕಳು》 calm, cool-headed 〈person〉 ¶ ಸ್ತಿಮಿತಮನಸ್ಕನಾಗಿ ಯೋಚಿಸು. Think over calmly! [Sk.]

ಸ್ತುತಿ stuti [stuti] *n.* 〖praise〗 **1** praise, eulogy **2** hymn of praise, panegyric [Sk.] = ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ (stōtra)

°ಸ್ತುತಿಸು stutisu [stutisu] *vt.* 〖praise〗 to commend, to praise, to glorify, to panegyrize [Sk.] = ಹೊಗಳು (hogaḷu)

°ಸ್ತುತ್ಯ stutya [stut·jɐ] *adj.* 〖praise〗 praiseworthy, admirable, commendable [Sk.]

ಸ್ತೂಪ stūpa [stu:pɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 holy place where the relics of Buddha are worshipped, stupa [Sk.]

ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ stōtra [sto:trɐ] *n.* 〖praise〗 **1** praise, eulogium **2** hymn of praise, panegyric [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತೋಮ stōma [sto:mɐ] *n.* 〖praise〗 **1** hymn, eulogy **2** sacrifice, offering **3** multitude, crowd, mass, throng [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತ್ರೀ strī [stri:] *f.* **1** 〖woman〗 woman = ಮಹಿಳೆ (mahiḷe) **2** 〖kin〗 woman wife [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತ್ರೀತ್ವ strītva [stri:t·vɐ] *n.* 〖woman〗 womanhood, femininity [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತ್ರೀಲಿಂಗ strīliṃga [stri:liṇgɐ] *n.* 〖gram.〗 feminine gender [Sk.]

°ಸ್ತ್ರೈಣ straiṇa [strəiṇɐ] *m.* 〖pers.〗 effeminate person, sissy [Sk.]

–ಸ್ಥ -sthɐ [sthɐ] *suf.* 〖gram.〗 suffix which expresses the notion of "possessing something" ¶ ಅನುಭವಸ್ಥ experienced [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಪತಿ sthapati [sthəpəti] *m.* **1** 〖pol.〗 king, chief **2** 〖arch.〗 architect **3** 〖art〗 sculptor, carver = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ (śilpi) **4** 〖arch.〗 superior carpenter = ಬಡಗಿ (baḍagi) **5** 〖woman〗 guard or attendant of the women's apartments [Sk.] = ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ, ಬಡಗಿ (śilpi, baḍagi) (col.)

ಸ್ಥಲ sthala [sthəlɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಥಳ (sthaḷa)

ಸ್ಥಳ sthaḷa [sthəḷɐ] *n.* 〖loc.〗 **1** land, ground **2** place, locale, spot **3** 〖agr.〗 land (for cultivation), agricultural land, cultivable land = ಜಮೀನು (jamīnu) (com.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಳಪುರಾಣ sthaḷapurāṇa [sthəḷəpurɐ:ṇɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 legend concerning the locality, local myth [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರ sthaḷāṃtara [sthəḷɐ:ntərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 change of place, transposition, change of residence ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಅಸ್ಥಮಾ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ ಆಗಬಹುದು. Your asthma may be controlled by changing the place. **2** 〖move〗 transference **3** 〖loc.〗 different place [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರಗೊಳ್ಳು sthaḷāṃtaragoḷḷu [sthəḷɐ:ntərəgo|ḷu] *vi.* 〖move〗 **1** to change the place, to change one's residence **2** to be transferred (form one office to another or from one post to another) ¶ ಅಣ್ಣ ಸ್ಥಳಾಂತರಗೊಂಡು ದಿಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟರು. My elder brother has moved to Delhi due to transfer. [+ *koḷḷu*]

°ಸ್ಥಳಿಕ sthaḷika [sthəḷikɐ] (*adj.*) 〖loc.〗 《*f.* ಸ್ಥಳೀಕಳು》 local, belonging to the place ¶ ಈ ಪೇಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾರುವ ತರಕಾರಿಯೆಲ್ಲ ಸ್ಥಳಿಕ ತರಕಾರಿ. The vegetables sold in this market are from this place. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಳೀಕ sthaḷīka [sthəḷi:kɐ] *m.* 〖loc.〗 《*f.* ಸ್ಥಳೀಕಳು》 native 〈person〉, 〈person〉 belonging to the place [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಳೀಯ sthaḷīya [sthəḷi:jɐ] *adj.* 〖loc.〗 local, indigenous, native, regional [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾನ sthāna [sthɐ:nɐ] *n.* **1** 〖loc.〗 place, spot **2** 〖soc.〗 position, status, rank [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾನಪಲ್ಲಟ sthānapallaṭa [sthɐ:nəpəlləṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖move〗 migration, change of place, transposition, change of residence, transfer **2** 〖soc.〗 change of a post, status, etc. ◇ *vi.* —ಗೊಳ್ಳು —ಮಾಡು [*sthāna* + *pallaṭa*]

°ಸ್ಥಾನಬದ್ಧತೆ sthānabaddhate [sthɐ:nəbəddhəte] *n.* 〖control〗 house arrest [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟ sthānabhraṣṭa [sthɐ:nəbhrəṣṭɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟೆ/ಸ್ಥಾನಭ್ರಷ್ಟಳು》 〈one〉 who has lost a post or office, 〈one〉 who is deposed, 〈one〉 who has been dislodged [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ sthāpaka [sthɐ:pəkɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಸ್ಥಾಪಕಿ》 **1** 〖begin〗 founder, establisher, originator °**2** 〖drama〗 stage manager [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾಪನ sthāpana [sthɐ:pənɐ] *n.* 〖begin〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ (sthāpane)

ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ sthāpane [sthɐ:pəne] ಸ್ಥಾಪನ *n.* 〖begin〗 **1** founding, establishment, originating, setting up **2** prologue of a drama **3** act of establishing a statue or idol ceremoniously [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು sthāpisu [sthɐ:pisu] *vt.* **1** 〖up〗 to set up 《a pillar, figure, etc.》 **2** 〖begin〗 to found 《an institute, etc.》, to establish 《a theory, school, etc.》 **3** 〖rit.〗 to establish 《a statue, idol, etc.》 ceremoniously to bestow it with supernatural power [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ sthāyi [sthɐ:ji] ① *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 not moving, motionless **2** 〖time〗 not changing, stationary, constant, abiding ② *n.* 〖mus.〗 refrain, opening phrase of a verse or song recurring at the end of each stanza [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಾವರ sthāvara [sthɐ:vərɐ] ① *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 fixed to one spot, stable, immovable **2** 〖move〗 inanimate (including trees) **3** 〖time〗 eternal, perpetual **4**

〖prop.〗 immobile ¶ ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಸ್ವತ್ತು immobile property ② *n.* 〖move〗 **1** something inanimate **2** heirdom [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಿತಿ stʰiti [stʰiti] *n.* **1** 〖be〗 existence, being **2** 〖state〗 position, situation, circumstance, condition ¶ ಮಗ ಮುಂಬೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ. [My] son is in a well-to-do condition in Mumbai. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿತಿಗತಿ stʰitigati [stʰitigəti] *n.* 〖state〗 state of affairs, present condition [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತ stʰitivaṃta [stʰitivəntʌ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತೆ/ ಸ್ಥಿತಿವಂತಳು》 〈person〉 well-placed in life, 〈one who is〉 well-off, prosperous 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿತಿಸ್ಥಾಪಕ stʰitistʰāpaka [stʰitistʰʌ:pəkʌ] *adj.* 〖phys.〗 elastic = ಇಲಾಸ್ಟಿಕ್ (ilāsṭik) (col.) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿತಿಸ್ಥಾಪಕತ್ವ stʰitistʰāpakatva [stʰitistʰʌ:pəkətvʌ] *n.* 〖phys.〗 elasticity [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿತಿಸ್ಥಾಪನಶಕ್ತಿ stʰitistʰāpanaśakti [stʰitistʰʌ:pənəʃəkti] *n.* 〖phys.〗 elasticity [Sk.] = ಸ್ಥಿತಿಸ್ಥಾಪಕತ್ವ (stʰitistʰāpakatva)

°ಸ್ಥಿರ stʰira [stʰirʌ] *adj.* **1** 〖move〗 fixed, motionless, firm, constant **2** 〖time〗 permanent, enduring, lasting, eternal ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಪಂಚದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೂ ಸ್ಥಿರವಲ್ಲ. Nothing is permanent in this world. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿರಸ್ವತ್ತು stʰirasvattu [stʰirəsvəttu/...sʏttu] *n.* 〖prop.〗 immovable property [Sk. *sthirasvatva-*] ↔ ಚಲಸ್ವತ್ತು (calasvattu)

°ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ stʰirīkaraṇa [stʰiri:kərəɳʌ] *n.* 〖inf.〗 confirmation ¶ ಈ ಸೀಟ್ ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ ಮಾಡಿ. Please re-confirm this seat. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಿಸು stʰirīkarisu [stʰiri:kərĭsu] *vt.* 〖sure〗 **1** to confirm or affirm ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸಾಮಾನನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಿಸಿರಿ. Please confirm your baggage! **2** to ratify, to uphold (an order, treaty, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಥೂಳ stʰūḷa [stʰu:ɭʌ] ಸ್ಥೂಲ (*n.*) 〖form〗 **1** 〈being〉 clumsily big or large **2** 〈being〉 fat, corpulent, bulky ¶ ಸುಮೋ ಕುಸ್ತಿಪಟುಗಳು ಸ್ಥೂಳಕಾಯರಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾರೆ. The sumo wrestlers have bulky body. **3** 〈being〉 dull, passive, torpid, inert, inactive, sluggish ¶ ಈಗಿನ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ ಸ್ಥೂಳಬುದ್ಧಿಯವರೆಂದು ಜನ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ. They say that the present prime minister is dull in mind. **4** 〈being〉 approximate (not exact) ¶ ಸ್ಥೂಳ ವಿವರಣೆ not precise description **5** thick (as a book) ¶ ಅಪ್ಪ ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿ ಸ್ಥೂಳವಾದ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ. My father has written a thick book after twenty years of effort. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ stʰairya [stʰəirjʌ] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 constancy, invariability, stability **2** 〖sure〗 firmness, steadfastness, determination ¶ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಅರ್ಜುನನಿಗೆ ಇದ್ದ ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ ಬೇರೆ ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nobody else had the firmness of Arjuna in the war field. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ನಾತಕ snātaka [snʌ:təkʌ] *m.* 〖edu.〗 graduate [Sk.] = ಗ್ರಾಜುಯೇಟ್ (grājuyēṭ) (col.)

°ಸ್ನಾತಕೋತ್ತರ snātakōttara [snʌ:tə̆ko:ttə̆rʌ] *adj.* 〖edu.〗 postgraduate [Sk.]

ಸ್ನಾನ snāna [snʌ:nʌ] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 bath [Sk.]

ಸ್ನಾನಘಟ್ಟ snānaghʰaṭṭa [snʌ:nəgʰəʈʈʌ] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 ghat, place with a flight of steps at the bank of a river or pond used for taking bath or washing clothes [Sk.]

ಸ್ನಾಯು snāyu [snʌ:ju] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** nerve **2** muscle **3** sinew, tendon [Sk.]

°ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ snigdʰa [snigdʰʌ] *adj.* **1** 〖fat〗 'oily, greasy' **2** 〖stick〗 sticky, viscous **3** 〖agree〗 pleasing, charming, agreeable ¶ ಅವಳು ನಕ್ಕಾಗ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ ದಂತ ಕಾಂತಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೆ ಸಂತೋಷ ಉಂಟುಮಾಡುತ್ತದೆ. The pleasing lustre of her teeth gives pleasure to everybody when she laughs. **4** 〖heart〗 tender, affectionate, cordial ¶ ತಾಯಿಯ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ ಜೋಗುಳವನ್ನು ಆಸ್ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮಗು ನಿದ್ದೆ ಹೋಯಿತು. The baby went to sleep listening to his mother's affectionate lullaby. [Sk.]

ಸ್ನೇಹ snēha [sne:hʌ] *n.* •**1** 〖fat〗 'oiliness, greasiness, fattiness' •**2** 〖fat〗 oil, grease, fat **3** 〖soc.〗 friendship, amity **4** 〖heart〗 tenderness, love [Sk.]

ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ snēhita [sne:hitʌ] *m.* 〖soc.〗 《*f.* ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ/ಸ್ನೇಹಿತೆ》 friend, companion, comrade [Sk.] = ಗೆಳೆಯ (geḷeya)

ಸ್ಪಂದನ spaṃdana [spəndənʌ] *n.* 〖move〗 throbbing, pulsating (of the heart, eyelid, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪಂದಿಸು spaṃdisu [spəndisu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to pulsate (as the heart, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ spardʰi [spərdʰi] *mf.* 〖comp.〗 **1** competitor, rival, challenger, opponent **2** challenger [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು spardʰisu [spərdʰisu] *vi.* 〖comp.〗 **1** to compete, to rival, to contend **2** to challenge [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ spardʰe [spərdʰe] *n.* 〖comp.〗 **1** competition, rivalry **2** challenge [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ sparśa [spərʃʌ] *n.* 〖cont.〗 touch, contact [Sk.] = ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಸೋಕು (muṭṭu, sōku)

ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಮಣಿ sparśamaṇi [spərʃəməɳi] *n.* 〖myth〗 philosopher's stone, an imaginary stone which changes iron into gold by touching [Sk.] = ಪರುಷ ಶಿಲೆ (paruṣa śile)

°ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಾಕ್ಷರ sparśākṣara [spərʃʌ:kʂərʌ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 stop, plosive [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು sparśisu [spərʃisu] *vt.* 〖cont.〗 to touch [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ spaṣṭa [spəʂʈʌ] *adj.* 〖clear〗 **1** clear (as a view or visual power) **2** obvious, evident (as a fact) **3** plain, unequivocal, explicit [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಣ spaṣṭīkaraṇa [spəʂʈi:kərəɳʌ] *n.* **1** 〖clear〗 clarification **2** 〖expl.〗 explanation, explication [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು spaṣṭīkarisu [spəʂʈi:kərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖clear〗 to clarity **2** 〖expl.〗 to explain, to explicate ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಆಗದ ಕಾರಣವನ್ನು ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟೀಕರಿಸಿದರು. The minister explained the reason why that work could not be done. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಪೃಹೆ spṛhe [spruhe/spruhe] *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, ardent wish, longing [Sk.]

ಸ್ಪೇನ್ spēn [spe:n] *n.* 〖country〗 Spain, N. of a country in South Europe [Eg.]

ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ spʰaṭika [spʰəṭikɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 **1** crystal **2** alum (used for cleaning water) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫಟಿಕಮಣಿ spʰaṭikamaṇi [spʰəṭikəmənḷi] *n.* 〖min.〗 crystal [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಫುಟ spʰuṭa [spʰuṭɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖clear〗 clear, vivid, explicit, clear-cut ¶ ಸ್ಫುಟ ವಿವರಣೆ clear description = ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ (spaṣṭa) **2** 〖open〗 wide-open (as a flower) [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫುರಣ spʰuraṇa [spʰurənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖light〗 flash, blaze, lightening (of jewels, etc.) **2** 〖think〗 flashing on the mind, manifest in a flash, dawning on the mind ¶ ಅದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದೊಡನೆ ಹಿಂದಿನದೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸ್ಫುರಣವಾಯಿತು. As soon as I saw it I remembered what happened in the past. **3** 〖think〗 inspiration [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಫುರದ್ರೂಪಿ spʰuradrūpi [spʰurədru:pi] *adj.*, *m.* 〖beauty〗 handsome 〈man〉 [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫುರಿಸು spʰurisu [spʰurisu] *vi.* **1** 〖light〗 to flash, to blaze **2** 〖think〗 to flash on the mind, to dawn on the mind ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆಗೆ ಉತ್ತರವೇನೆಂಬುದು ನನಗೆ ಸ್ಫುರಿಸಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. I could not hit on the answer for this question at all. [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿ spʰūrti [spʰu:rti] *n.* **1** 〖think〗 flash of the mind, inspiration **2** 〖stim.〗 stimulus, encouragement ¶ ಆಕೆಯೇ ಅವನ ಕಲೆಗೆ ಸ್ಫೂರ್ತಿ. None but she is the inspiration for his art. [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫೋಟ spʰōṭa [spʰo:ṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖plosion〗 explosion, outburst, blast, blow up **2** 〖inf.〗 disclosure (of a secret) ¶ ರಹಸ್ಯ ಸ್ಫೋಟವಾಯಿತು. The secret was disclosed. [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫೋಟಕ spʰōṭaka [spʰo:təkɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖plosion〗 explosive ¶ ಪಲಸ್ಟೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಆತ್ಮಹತ್ಯಾದಳದ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಸ್ಫೋಟಕವಾಗಿದೆ. The situation has become explosive due to suicide bombers in Palestine. ② *n.* **1** 〖plosion〗 explosive **2** 〖med.〗 boil, blister [Sk.]

ಸ್ಫೋಟನ spʰōṭana [spʰo:tənɐ] *n.* 〖plosion〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಫೋಟ (spʰōṭa)

ಸ್ಫೋಟಿಸು spʰōṭisu [spʰo:tisu] ① *vi.* 〖plosion〗 to explode, to burst ② *vt.* 〖plosion〗 to blast, to blow up [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಮರಣ smaraṇa [smərəṇɐ] ಸ್ಮರಣೆ *n.* 〖memory〗 memory, recollection, remembering [Sk.] = ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ, ನೆನಪು, ಸ್ಮರಣೆ (jñāpaka, nenapu, smaraṇe)

°ಸ್ಮರಣೆ smaraṇe [smərəṇe] *n.* 〖memory〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಮರಣ (smaraṇa)

°ಸ್ಮರಿಸು smarisu [smərisu] *vt.* 〖memory〗 to remember, to recall, to recollect [Sk.]

ಸ್ಮಶಾನ smaśāna [səmʃɐ:nɐ] *n.* 〖death〗 burial ground or cremation ground [Sk. *śmaśāna-*] ☞ ಶ್ಮಶಾನ (śmaśāna) (col.)

ಸ್ಮಾರಕ smāraka [smɐ:rəkɐ] *n.* 〖memory〗 monument, memorial, souvenir [Sk.]

°ಸ್ಮಿತ smita [smitɐ] *n.* 〖bio.〗 smile [Sk.] = ಮುಗುಳುನಗೆ (muguḷunage)

°ಸ್ಮೃತಿ smṛti [smrɯti] *n.* 〖memory〗 memory, remembering, recalling [Sk.] = ಸ್ಮರಣೆ (smaraṇe)

°ಸ್ರವಿಸು sravisu [srəvisu] *vi.* 〖flow〗 to flow, to ooze, to drip (as blood, water, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ರಾವ srāva [srɐ:vɐ] *n.* 〖flow〗 **1** flow, flowing **2** dripping, oozing [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ಖಲಿತ (skʰalita)

ಸ್ಲೊವಾಕಿಯ slovākiya [slovɐ:kiya] *n.* 〖country〗 Slovakia, N. of a country in East Europe [Eg. *Slovakia*]

ಸ್ಲೊವೇನಿಯ slovēniya [slove:nijɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 Slovenia, N. of a country in Southeast Europe [Eg. *Slovenia*]

ಸ್ವಂತ svaṃta [svəntɐ/svɣntɐ/sontɐ] ಸೊಂತ (*n.*) 〖self〗 **1** own, belonging to oneself ¶ ಇದು ನಮ್ಮ ಸ್ವಂತ ಮನೆ ಅಲ್ಲ. This is not our own house. **2** personal (as against public) ¶ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಸ್ವಂತ ವಿಷಯ. This is my personal matter. [Sk. *swataṃtra-*?]

ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ svaṃtike [svəntike/svɣntike/sɣntike] *n.* 〖self〗 individuality, originality, speciality ¶ ಅವರ ಪ್ರಬಂಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. His essay has no originality at all. [*svaṃta* + *-ike*]

°ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪನೆ svakapōlakalpane [svəkəpo:ləkəlpəne/svɣ–] *n.* 〖think〗 thing imagined by oneself, one's own imagination [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪಿತ svakapōlakalpita [svəkəpo:ləkəlpitɐ/svɣ–] *adj.* 〖think〗 imaginary [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಕೀಯ svakīya [svəki:jɐ/svɣki:jɐ] *adj.* 〖self〗 **1** own, belonging to oneself **2** personal (as against public) [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಗತ svagata [svəgətɐ/svɣ–] (*n.*) 〖self〗 talking to oneself, act of talking as if alone, soliloquy [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಗತದಲ್ಲಿ svagatadalli [svəgətədəlli/svɣ–] *adv.* 〖self〗 to oneself [+ *-dalli*]

ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ svacʰa [svəʧʧʰɐ/svɣʧʧʰɐ/sɣʧʧʰɐ] (*n.*) 〖pure〗 〈being〉 pure, clear, clean [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ svacʰaṃda [svəʧʧʰəndə/svɣʧʧʰəndə] ① (*n.*) 〖free〗 〈being〉 self-willed, 〈being〉 uncontrolled [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದಛಂದ svacʰaṃdacʰaṃda [svəʧʧʰəndəʧʧʰəndɐ/svɣəʧʧʰəndə–] *n.* 〖lit.〗 free verse [Sk.] = ಮುಕ್ತಛಂದ (muktacʰaṃda)

°ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ svacʰaṃdapravṛtti [svəʧʧʰəndə/svɣʧʧʰəndə|prəvrɯtti/prəvrutti//svɣʧʧʰəndə|prəvrɯtti/prəvrutti] *n.* 〖behave〗 unrestrained behaviour, lawlessness, arbitrariness, caprice [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಚ್ಛತೆ svacchate [svəʧʧʰəte/svɤʧʧʰəte/sɤʧʧʰəte] *n.* 〖pure〗 **1** purity, clarity, cleanness **2** (fig.) purity or cleanness of character, etc. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ svataṃtra [svətəntrɐ/svɤ–] ① (*n.*) 〖free〗 《*f.* ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಳು》 **1** free, independent **2** 〖pol.〗 independent ② *adj.*, *m.* 〖free〗 free, independent 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಿಸು svataṃtrisu [svətəntrisu/svɤ–] *vi.* 〖free〗 to take the law into one's own hands, to take liberties [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವತಃ svataḥ [svətəhɐ/svɤtəhɐ] *adv.* 〖self〗 **1** by oneself, independently **2** voluntarily, of one's own will [Sk.]

ಸ್ವತ್ತು svattu [svəttu/svɤttu] *n.* 〖prop.〗 property, wealth [Sk. *svatva-*] = ಆಸ್ತಿ (āsti)

ಸ್ವದೇಶ svadēśa [svəde:ʃɐ/svɤde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖country〗 one's own country, mother country, homeland [Sk.] = ತಾಯಿನಾಡು (tāyināḍu)

ಸ್ವದೇಶಾಭಿಮಾನ svadēśābʰimāna [svəde:ʃɐ:bʰimɐ:nɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖country〗 patriotism [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಧರ್ಮ svadʰarma [svədʰərmɐ/svɤ–] *n.* **1** 〖duty〗 one's duty **2** 〖rel.〗 one's religion [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವನ svana [svənɐ/svɤnɐ] *n.* 〖sound〗 sound [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವನಿಮಾ svanimā [svənimɐ:/svɤnimɐ:] *n.* 〖ling.〗 phoneme [Sk. *svana-* + *-imā*]

°ಸ್ವನಿಮಿತ್ತ svanimitta [svənimittɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖aim〗 own, peculiar cause or motive [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಪ್ನ svapna [svəpnɐ/svɤpnɐ] *n.* ◇**1** 〖bio.〗 sleep **2** 〖bio.〗 dream **3** 〖desire〗 (fig.) dream, fantastic desire difficult to realise [Sk.] = ಕನಸು (kanasu) (com.)

ಸ್ವಪ್ನಜೀವಿ svapnajīvi [svəpnəʤi:vi/svɤpnə–] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖pers.〗 dreamer, visionary, 〈one〉 who builds castles in the air [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಪ್ನಸೃಷ್ಟಿ svapnasṛṣṭi [svəpnəsrɯʂṭi/svɤpnəsruʂṭi] *n.* 〖desire〗 product of day-dreaming [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಪ್ನಾವಸ್ಥೆ svapnāvastʰe [svəpnɐ:vəstʰe/svɤpn–] *n.* 〖bio.〗 state of dreaming [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶ svaprakāśa [svəprəkɐ:ʃɐ/svɤ–] (*adj.*) 〖light〗 self-resplendent, self-luminous ¶ ಚಂದ್ರ ಸ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಅಲ್ಲ. The moon is not self-luminous. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ svapratiṣṭʰe [svəprətiʂṭʰe/svɤ–] *n.* 〖pride〗 self-esteem, self-glorification, conceit [Sk.] = ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (hemme)

°ಸ್ವರ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ svara peṭṭige [svərə peʈʈige/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖body〗 larynx [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ svapraśaṃse [svə/svɤprəʃəmse/prəʃə ɔ̃se] *n.* 〖praise〗 praising oneself, self-adoration, self-admiration, boastfulness [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ (ātmapraśaṃse) (col.)

ಸ್ವಪ್ರೇರಣೆ svaprēraṇe [svəpre:rəɳe/svɤ–] *n.* 〖self〗 **1** stimulus from within ¶ ಈ ಯಂತ್ರಮಾನವ ಸ್ವಪ್ರೇರಣೆಯಿಂದ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. This robot moves from his own motivation. **2** inner urge, voluntariness, natural impulse ¶ ಸ್ವಪ್ರೇರಣೆಯಿಂದಲೇ ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಲಿಯಲು ಆರಂಭಿಸಿದೆನು. I started learning music by my own initiative. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಭಾವ svabʰāva [svəbʰɐ:vɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖pers.〗 nature, innateness [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಭಾವಸಿದ್ಧ svabʰāvasiddʰa [svə/svɤbʰɐ:vəsiddʰɐ] *adj.* 〖birth〗 inborn, deep-rooted in his nature ¶ ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುವವರಿಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡುವುದು ತಂದೆಯ ಸ್ವಭಾವಸಿದ್ಧ ಗುಣ. It is an inborn nature of my father to help those who are in difficulty. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಭಾವೋಕ್ತಿ svabʰāvōkti [svəbʰɐ:vo:kti/svɣ–] *n.* 〖lit.〗 speech from one's heart [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಂ svayaṃ [svəjəm/svɤjəm] ಸಯಂ, ಸೊಯಂ *adv.* 〖self.〗 **1** myself, himself, herself, itself, one's self, etc., personally **2** by one's self, spontaneously, by one's own self, by one's own accord [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಂಕೃತ svayaṃkṛta [svəjəŋ/svɤjəŋkrɯtɐ/krutɐ] *adj.* 〖self.〗 self-made, of one's own making ¶ ಇದು ಅವನ ಸ್ವಯಂಕೃತ ಅಪರಾಧ. This is the offence created by himself. [Sk.] = ತಾನೇ ಮಾಡಿದ (tānē māḍida)

ಸ್ವಯಂಚಾಲಿತ svayaṃcālita [svəjəɲ/svɤjəɲ–] *adj.* 〖self:move〗 automatic (as a machine) ¶ ಇದು ಸ್ವಯಂಚಾಲಿತ ವಾಶಿಂಗ್ ಮಶೀನ್. This is an automatic washing machine. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಂಪ್ರಕಾಶ svayaṃprakāśa [svəjəmprəkɐ:ʃɐ/svɤjəm–] *adj.* 〖light〗 that shines by his or its own light [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಂಸಿದ್ಧ svayaṃsiddʰa [svəjəmsiddʰɐ/svɤjəm–] *adj.* 〖clear〗 self-evident, axiomatic [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಯಂಸೇವಕ svayaṃsēvaka [svəjəm/svɤjəmse:vəkɐ/svɤjəm–] *m.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಸ್ವಯಂಸೇವಕಿ》 volunteer (for a social work) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಮೇವ svayamēva [svəjəme:vɐ/svɤjəm–] *adv.* 〖self.〗 《an emphatic form of ಸ್ವಯಂ》 **1** myself, himself, herself, itself, one's self, etc., personally **2** by one's self, spontaneously, by one's own self, by one's own accord [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಜಿತ svayārjita [svəjɐ:rʤitɐ/svɤjɐ:rʤitɐ] *adj.* 〖self〗 self-earned, acquired by oneself ¶ ಇದು ಪಿತ್ರಾರ್ಜಿತ ಸ್ವತ್ತು ಅಲ್ಲ, ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಜಿತ ಸ್ವತ್ತು. This is not an ancestral property, but that is earned by myself. [Sk.] = ತಾನೇ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿದ (tānē saṃpādisida)

ಸ್ವರ svara [svərɐ/svɤrɐ/sɤrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖sound〗 sound (especially produced by animate beings) **2** 〖sound〗 sound used in music **3** 〖ling.〗 vowel [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವರ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ svara peṭṭige [svərə peʈʈige/svɤrə –] *n.* 〖body〗 larynx [Sk.] = ಧ್ವನಿ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (dʰvani peṭṭige)

ಸ್ವರಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ svaraprastāra [svərəprəstɐ:rɐ/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖mus.〗 musical notation using Indian script, e.g., *sa ri mā ga ri sa ri ga ri sā* ◇ *vi.* 《*dat.*》 —ಹಾಕು [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವರಭಕ್ತಿ svarabʰakti [svərəbʰkti/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖ling.〗 vowel separation, epenthetic vowel [Sk.]

•ಸ್ವರಮಂಡಲ svaramaṃḍala [svərəmə ɳɖəlɐ/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a musical instrument with seven strings which produce the seven basic notes used as an accompaniment for vocal music [see Fig.] [Sk.]

seven-stringed harp ಸ್ವರಮಂಡಲ

°ಸ್ವರಮೇಳ svaramēḷa [svərəme:ɭɐ/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖mus.〗 harmony or concord [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವರಲೋಪ svaralōpa [svərəlo:pɐ/svɤrə–] *n.* 〖ling.〗 elision of a vowel or of vowels [Sk.]

ಸ್ವರಾಜ್ಯ svarājya [svərɐ:ʤjɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖pol.〗 independence (This word is mostly used in connection with the Indian independence movement) [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ (svātaṃtrya)

ಸ್ವರೂಪ svarūpa [svəru:pɐ/svɤru:pɐ] *n.* °**1** 〖pers.〗 characteristics, features, character, nature ¶ ಈ ಕಾವ್ಯದ ಸ್ವರೂಪವನ್ನು ವರ್ಣಿಸಿ. Describe the nature of this poem. **2** 〖true〗 one's true character ¶ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಜಯರಾಮನ ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಗೊತ್ತಾಯಿತು. [I] realised the real nature of Jayaram after lending him money. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವರ್ಗ svarga [svərgɐ/svɤrgɐ] *n.* 〖myth〗 heaven, abode of the gods [Sk.]

ಸ್ವರ್ಗವಾಸಿ svargavāsi [svərgə̆vɐ:si/svɤrgə–] *adj.*, *mf.* **1** 〖myth〗 〈person〉 living in the heaven **2** 〖death〗 dead, deceased 〈person〉 [Sk.] = ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥ (svargastʰa)

°ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥ svargastʰa [svərgəstʰɐ/svɤrgə–] *adj.*, *m.* 〖myth〗 《*f.* ಸ್ವರ್ಗಸ್ಥಳು》 [Sk.] = ಸ್ವರ್ಗವಾಸಿ (svargavāsi)

ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ svargīya [svərgi:jɐ/svɤrgi:jɐ] *adj.* **1** 〖myth〗 heavenly, celestial **2** 〖death〗 late, expired, deceased [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವರ್ಣ svarṇa [svərɳɐ/svɤrɳɐ] *n.* 〖min.〗 gold [Sk.] = ಚಿನ್ನ, ಸುವರ್ಣ (cinna, suvarṇa)

°ಸ್ವರ್ಣಯುಗ svarṇayuga [svərɳəjugɐ/svɤlnə–] *n.* 〖time〗 golden age [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ svalpa [svəlpɐ/sɤlpɐ] ① *n.* 〖quan.〗 a little, a small quantity, a bit ¶ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೊಡಿರಿ. Give a little. ② *adv.* 〖expr.〗 **1** a little, a bit **2** just, a word denoting hesitation in asking some favour ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೂತಿರಿ. Keep sitting a little while. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಸಹಾಯ svasahāya [svəsəhɐ:jɐ/svɤsəhɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖serve〗 self-service ¶ ಈ ಅಂಗಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸ್ವಸಹಾಯಪದ್ಧತಿ ಇದೆ. This is a self-service shop. [Sk.] = ಸೆಲ್ಫ್-ಸರ್ವಿಸ್ (selpʰ-sarvis) (col.)

ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ svasti [svəsti/svɤsti] ① *n.* 〖happy〗 **1** welfare, prosperity, happiness, bliss **2** an auspicious word used in the beginning of a letter, etc. ② *snt.* 〖speech〗 **1** May it be well! Hail! Health! **2** So be it! Amen! [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿವಾಚನ svastivācana [svəstivɐ:ʧənɐ/svɤsti–] *n.* 〖speech〗 invocation of blessings by the repetition of certain mantras at marriage and other auspicious ceremonies [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ svastʰa [svəstʰɐ/sɤstʰɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖peace〗 calm, quiet, peaceful (as the mind) **2** 〖health〗 healthy, in good health [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಸ್ಥಾನ svastʰāna [svəstʰɐ:nɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖loc.〗 one's own place, native place, birth place [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ svahasta [svəhəstɐ/svɤ–] ① *n.* **1** 〖body〗 one's own hand **2** 〖jur.〗 signature, autograph ② *adv.* 〖body〗 with one's own hand ¶ ನೀವು ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಗನನ್ನು ಕೊಲ್ಲುತ್ತೀರಾ? Do you do kill your son with your own hands? [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ svahastākṣara [svəhəstɐ:kʂərɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖jur.〗 signature, autograph [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಹಿತ svahita [svəhitɐ/svɤ–] *n.* 〖self〗 the good of oneself, self-interest ¶ ನಾನು ಸ್ವಹಿತಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I don't do this work in my self interest. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತ svāgata [svɐ:gətɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 welcome, warm reception ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು, ನೀಡು [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿ svāgatakāri [svɐ:gətəkɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖work〗 《*f.* ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿಣಿ》 receptionist [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತಕಾರಿಣಿ svāgatakāriṇi [svɐ:gətəkɐ:riɳi] *f.* 〖work〗 (feminine) receptionist (of a hotel, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತಕರ್ತಿ svāgatakārti [svɐ:gətəkɐ:rti] *f.* 〖work〗 (female) receptionist (of a hotel, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಗತಭಾಷಣ svāgatabʰāṣaṇa [svɐ:gətəbʰɐ:ʂəɳɐ] *n.* 〖speech〗 welcome speech [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತಾರ್ಹ svāgatārha [svɐ:gətɐ:rhɐ] *adj.* 〖agree〗 welcome, worthy of being welcomed ¶ ಅವನು ಮದುವೆಯನ್ನು ರದ್ದು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದು ಸ್ವಾಗತಾರ್ಹ. His cancellation of the marriage is welcome to us. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಗತಿಸು svāgatisu [svɐ:gətisu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to welcome, to receive warmly [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ svātaṃtrya [svɐ:tənt·rjɐ] *n.* 〖free〗 **1** independence, freedom, liberty **2** 〖pol.〗 independence [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾದ svāda [svɐ:dɐ] *n.* **1** 〖taste〗 flavour, savour, relish **2** 〖result〗 (fig.) enjoyable or painful result ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಸ್ವಾದವನ್ನು ಅನುಭವಿಸುತ್ತಿರಬೇಕು. The officer must be tasting the result of his deed. [Sk.] = ರುಚಿ (ruci) (com.)

°ಸ್ವಾದಿಸು svādisu [svɐ:disu] *vt.* **1** 〖taste〗 to taste **2** 〖exper.〗 (fig.) to enjoy or experience ¶ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಸೆರೆಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ತನ್ನ ದುಷ್ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಫಲವನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾದಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. The officer who is in jail is tasting the result of his misdeed. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ svādʰīna [svɐːdʰiːnɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 **1** control, mastery, sway, authority **2** occupation, possession (of immobile properties, etc.) ¶ ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಅವನ ಸ್ವಾಧೀನಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು. Transfer the house to him. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ svādʰyāya [svɐːdʰjɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖study〗 **1** studying any subject to oneself, self-reciting, self-reading, repeating or rehearsing to oneself **2** repetition or study of Vedas [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ svānubʰava [svɐːnubʰvɐ] *n.* 〖exper.〗 one's own experience [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ svābʰāvika [svɐːbʰɐːvikɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖log.〗 〈being〉 natural, due ¶ ಸಮಾಜವಾದದ ಅಧಃಪತನ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿತ್ತು. The downfall of the socialism was natural. **2** 〖birth〗 innate, inborn, inherent ¶ ಕಳ್ಳತನ ಅವನ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ ಗುಣ. Theft is his natural quality. **3** 〖abl.〗 〈being〉 spontaneous ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. My son sings spontaneously. **4** 〖free〗 〈being〉 natural in handling, etc. ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಕಂಪ್ಯೂಟರನ್ನು ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕವಾಗಿ ಬಳಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Small children use computer in the natural way. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಭಿಮಾನ svābʰimāna [svɐːbʰimɐːnɐ] *n.* 〖pride〗 self-esteem, self-respect [Sk.] = ಆತ್ಮಗೌರವ (ātmagaurava)

ಸ್ವಾಭಿಮಾನಿ svābʰimāni [svɐːbʰimɐːni] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖pride〗 〈person〉who has self-esteem, self-respectful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಮಿ svāmi [svɐːmi] *m.* 〖jur.〗 **1** owner, proprietor, master **2** sovereign, king **3** husband [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋಹ svāmidrōha [svɐːmidroːhɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 treason, treachery, disloyalty [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಮಿದ್ರೋಹಿ svāmidrōhi [svɐːmidroːhi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖soc.〗 traitor of one's own lord [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ svāmya [svɐːmˑjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖control〗 control, rule ¶ ಪಕ್ಷಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳಲ್ಲೇ ಮುತ್ತುಸಾಮಿ ತನ್ನ ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವನ್ನು ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಿದರು. Muttusamy established his control over the party within ten years of joining it. **2** 〖jur.〗 (pop.) ownership, right of property **3** 〖jur.〗 right of possession (of immobile properties, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯಪತ್ರ svāmyapatra [svɐːmˑjəpətˑrɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 title deed, certificate of title [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತ svāyatta [svɐːjəttɐ] *adj.* 〖pol.〗 self-governing, autonomous [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತತೆ svāyattate [svɐːjəttəte] *n.* 〖pol.〗 autonomy, right of self-government [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾಯತ್ತಶಾಸನ svāyattaśāsana [svɐːjəttəʃɐːsənɐ] *n.* 〖pol.〗 autonomy [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ svārasya [svɐːrəsˑjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖taste〗 taste **2** 〖esth.〗 being interesting ¶ ಈ ಫಿಲ್ಮಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ ಇಲ್ಲ. This film is not interesting at all. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ svārtʰa [svɐːrtʰɐ] *n.* 〖desire〗 **1** self-interest, self-concern ¶ ಶಂಕರ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥದಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದ. Shankara helped me in his own interest. **2** selfishness, self-seeking ¶ ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ದೇಶಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ದುಡಿಯಬೇಕು. One must work for the nation without selfishness. [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥತ್ಯಾಗ svārtʰatyāga [svɐːrtʰətjɐːgɐ] *n.* 〖desire〗 self-denial, selflessness, self-sacrifice [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಲೋಲುಪ svārtʰalōlupa [svɐːrtʰəloːlupɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖desire〗 《*f.* ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಲೋಲುಪೆ》 〈person〉 greedy after one's own interest, selfish 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಿ svārtʰi [svɐːrtʰi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖desire〗 selfish 〈person〉, self-centred 〈person〉, self-seeker [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಸಿದ್ಧಿ svārtʰasiddʰi [svɐːrtʰəsiddʰi] *n.* 〖desire〗 attainment of self-interest [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನ svāvalaṃbana [svɐːvələmbənɐ] ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನೆ *n.* 〖self〗 self-dependence, self-reliance [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನೆ svāvalaṃbane [svɐːvələmbəne] *n.* 〖self〗 [Sk.] ☞ ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬನ (svāvalaṃbana)

ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬಿ svāvalaṃbi [svɐːvələmbi] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖self〗 self-reliant ¶ ಅವಳು ಸ್ವಾವಲಂಬಿಯಾಗಿ ಬದುಕುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She lives as an independent person. [Sk.]

ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ svāstʰya [svɐːstʰˑjɐ] *n.* **1** 〖self〗 self-dependence, self-reliance **2** 〖health〗 healthiness, sound health **3** 〖happy〗 prosperity, happiness **4** 〖peace〗 satisfaction, contentment [Sk.] = ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ (svāmya)

ಸ್ವಿಟ್ಜರ್‌ಲ್ಯಾಂಡ್ svitjarlyāṃḍ [svizərlæːɳḍ] *n.* 〖country〗 Switzerland, N. of a country over the Alps [Eg.*Switzerland*]

ಸ್ವೀಕರಣ svīkaraṇa [svi:kərəɳɐ] ಸ್ವೀಕರಣೆ *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 acceptance (of a condition, ideology, etc.) **2** 〖take〗 act of receiving (a prise, welcome, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ವೀಕರಣೆ svīkaraṇe [svi:kərəɳe] *n.* 〖agree, take〗 [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೀಕರಣ (svīkaraṇa)

°ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು svīkarisu [svi:kərisu] *vt.* **1** 〖agree〗 to accept《a thing, condition, principle, etc.》 **2** 〖take〗 to receive《a prise, etc.》 [Sk.] = ಒಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು (oppikoḷḷu) (col.)

ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ svīkāra [svi:kɐːrɐ] *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 acceptance (of a condition, ideology, etc.) **2** 〖take〗 act of receiving (a prise, welcome, etc.) [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವೀಕೃತ svīkṛta [svi:krɯtɐ/—krutɐ] *adj.* 〖agree, take〗 accepted, receive, taken (as a thing, condition, thought, principle, etc.) [Sk.]

ಸ್ವೀಡನ್ svīḍan [svi:ɖən] *n.* 〖country〗 Sweden, N. of a country in North Europe [Eg. *Sweden*]

ಸ್ವೆಟರ್ sveṭar [svɛʈər] *n.* 〖wear〗 sweater [Eg.]

ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾಚಾರ svēcchācāra [sveːʧʧʰɐːʧɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖self〗 acting according to one's own will, unrestrained behaviour, uncontrolled conduct [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾವೃತ್ತಿ (svēcchāvṛtti)

°ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾವೃತ್ತಿ svēcc^{h}āvṛtti [sve:ʧʧʰɐ:vrutti/—vrutti] *n.* ⟦self⟧ acting according to one's own will, unrestrained behaviour, uncontrolled conduct [Sk.] = ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛಾಚಾರ (svēcc^{h}ācāra)

ಸ್ವೇಚ್ಛೆ svēcc^{h}e [sve:ʧʧʰe] *n.* ⟦self⟧ **1** one's own will **2** self-will, willfulness, license [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವೇದ svēda [sve:dɐ] *n.* ⟦secr.⟧ sweat, perspiration [Sk.]

°ಸ್ವೋಪಜ್ಞತೆ svōpajñate [svo:pəɟɲəte/svo:pəgnəte] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ own perception, own ingenuity, originality ¶ ಮಗ ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಸ್ವೋಪಜ್ಞತೆಯಿಂದ ರಚಿಸಿದ. My son wrote this book with his own ingenuity. [Sk.]

ಹ

ಹ ha [hə·] *n.* 〖ling.〗 sequence of phonemes of /ha/ or letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.]

•ಹಂಗ haṃga [həṇgɐ] *n.* 〖charge〗 a kind of tax which goes to the king (*SII.XX.178-152, 1192*) [Ka. cf. D3818] ☞ ಪಂಗ (paṃga)

ಹಂಗರಿ haṃgari [həṇgəri] *n.* 〖country〗 Hungary, N. of a country in east Europe [Eg. Hungary]

ಹಂಗಾಮಿ haṃgāmi [həṇgɐ:mi] (*adj.*) 〖time〗 **1** temporary, provisional **2** ad hoc, makeshift [Pe. *hangāmī*]

ಹಂಗಿಸು haṃgisu [həṇgisu] *vt.* 〖laugh〗 to taunt, to mock《a person》 [?]

ಹಂಗು haṃgu [həṇgu] ಪಂಗು[2] *n.* 〖favour〗 obligation, debt of gratitude ¶ ಅಣ್ಣನ ಹಂಗಿಗೆ ಬೀಳಬಾರದೆಂದು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಸೇರಿದೆ. I secured a job because I should not be indebted to my elder brother. [Ka. D3820]

ಹಂಚಿಕೆ haṃcike [həɲʧĭke] *n.* **1** 〖trick〗 scheme, plot, stratagem, trick **2** 〖divide〗 division, act of dividing **3** 〖divide〗 distribution, allotment [*haṃcu* + *-ike*]

°ಹಂಚಿಕೆ ಆದೇಶ haṃcike ādēśa [həɲʧĭke ɐ:de:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖adm.〗 allotment order (for a site, or a house) [*haṃcike* + *ādēśa*]

ಹಂಚು[1] haṃcu [həɲʧu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 tile [Ka. D4385]

ಹಂಚು[2] haṃcu [həɲʧu] ಪಂಚು, ಪಚ್ಚು ಪಸು[2], ಹಚ್ಚು[1] *vt.* 〖divide〗 **1** to distribute **2** to divide [?]

ಹಂಚುಕೊಳ್ಳು haṃcukoḷḷu [həɲʧukoḷḷu] *vt.* 〖divide〗 to distribute among oneselves [?]

•ಹಂಜರ[1] haṃjara [həɲʤərɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc. [Ka. *D3922]

°ಹಂಜರ[2] haṃjara [həɲʤərɐ] *n.* **1** 〖control〗 cage, aviary **2** 〖body〗 skeleton [Sk. *paṃjara-*]

ಹಂಜರಗೂಳಿ haṃjaragūḷi [həɲʤərəgu:ḷi] ಹಂಜರಕೂಳಿ *n.* 〖contain〗 basket made of split of bamboo used for fishing [+ Ka. *kūḷi*]

?ಹಂಜಱಗೂಳಿ haṃjaṟagūḷi [həɲʤəṟəgu:ḷi] *n.* 〖contain〗 basket made of split of bamboo used for fishing (*My* (*Kitt.*)) [entry falsely reconstructed by Kittel, see *haṃjaragūḷi* above]

ಹಂಜಿ haṃji [həɲʤi] *n.* 〖plant〗 ball or roll of cotton from which thread is spun [Sk.? cf. DED 3173, T7688]

ಹಂಡೆ haṃḍe [həɲḍe] *n.* 〖contain〗 a wide-mouthed vessel generally of copper used for storing water [see Fig.] [H.,M. *haṃḍā*, Sk. *bhāṃḍa-* T9440 < ?]

wide-mouthed vessel ಹಂಡೆ

•ಹಂತ[1] haṃta [həntɐ] *n.* 〖game〗 〖prom.〗 oath, vow (in one's mind) [Ka. *D3921] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

ಹಂತ[2] haṃta [həntɐ] *n.* 〖stage〗 **1** step; stair **2** stage, phase [?]

°ಹಂತಕ haṃtaka [həntəkɐ] *m.* 〖kill〗 《*f.* ಹಂತಕಿ》 killer, murderer [Sk.] = ಕೊಲೆಗಾರ (kolegāra) (col.)

•ಹಂದರ್ haṃdar [həndər] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

ಹಂದರ haṃdara [həndərɐ] ಪಂದರ್, ಪಂದರ, ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದಲ್, ಪಂದಲು, ಹಂದರ್, ಹಂದರು, ಹಂದಲ, ಹಂದಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc., in front of a main door [Ka. *D3922]

ಹಂದರು haṃdaru [həndərु] *n.* 〖arch.〗 pandal, temporary shed of leaves, cloth, etc., erected for marriage, etc. [Ka. *D3922] = ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಹಂದಲ haṃdala [həndəlɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

•ಹಂದಲು haṃdalu [həndəlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 [Ka. *D3922] ☞ ಹಂದರ (haṃdara)

ಹಂದಿ haṃdi [həndi] ಪಂದಿ *n.* 〖mammal〗 pig. [Ka. *D4039]

ಹಂದಿಸಾಕಣೆ haṃdisākaṇe [həndisɐ:kəṇe] *n.* 〖mammal〗 piggery [+ *sākaṇe*]

•ಹಂದು haṃdu [həndu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to shake [Ka. D3926] ☞ ಹೆಂದು (heṃdu)

ಹಂದೆ haṃde [hənde] ಪಂದೆ *mf.* 〖weak〗 coward, craven [Ka. *D3927] = ಹೇಡಿ (hēḍi)

ಹಂದೆಗ haṃdega [həndegɐ] *m.* 〖weak〗 《*f.* ಹಂದೆಗಿ》 coward, craven [Ka. *paṃde* + *-ga* *D3927]

ಹಂಬಲ haṃbala [həmbəlɐ] ಪಂಬಲ್, ಹಂಬಲು *n.* ardent desire, longing ◇ *vi.* —ಪಡು [Ka. *D3931] = ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ (haṃbalike)

ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ haṃbalike [həmbəlĭke] *n.* 〖desire〗 desire, greed [*haṃbalu* + *-ike*] = ಹಂಬಲ (haṃbala)

ಹಂಬಲಿಸು haṃbalisu [həmbəlĭsu] *vi.* 〖desire〗 to desire, to hanker (after something) ¶ ಅವರು ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಆಗಬೇಕೆಂದು ಹಂಬಲಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. He is hankering after the post of a minister. [*haṃbalu* + *-isu*]

ಹಂಬಲು haṃbalu [həmbə̆u] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ [Ka. *D3931] ☞ ಹಂಬಲ (haṃbala)

°ಹಂಬು haṃbu [həmbu] ① *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread (as creepers) ② *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ creeper, climber **2** ⟦plant⟧ betel leaf vine Piper betel (L.) (Piperaceae) → lux., pharm. **3** ⟦tex.⟧ rope (for hanging) [Ka. *D3949]

†ಹಂಬೆ haṃbe [həmbe] *n.* ⟦food⟧ core or interior stalk of banana plant of which curries and other things are made [Ka. D3933] = ದಿಂಡು (diṃḍu) (com.)

ಹಂಸ haṃsa [həmsʋ/həw̃sʋ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ swan [Sk.]

°ಹಂಸಗಮನೆ haṃsagamane [həmsəgəmənə] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ woman moving gracefully like swan [Sk.]

°ಹಂಸತೂಲ haṃsatūla [həmsətu:lʋ] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ soft feather or down of a swan (used for making pillows and mattresses for royal families) [Sk.]

°ಹಂಸತೂಲಿಕೆತಲ್ಪ haṃsatūliketalpa [həmsətu:liketə lpʋ] *n.* ⟦bed⟧ mattress made of soft feather or down of swan [Sk.]

ಹಂಸಪಾದ haṃsapāda [həmsəpʋ:dʋ] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ caret, mark to indicate that something is to be inserted [see Fig.] [Sk.]

caret mark
ಹಂಸಪಾದ

ಹಕಾರ hakāra [həkʋ:rʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the phoneme /ha/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Sk.]

ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು hakīkattu [həki:kəttu] ① *n.* ⟦true⟧ **1** truth, fact ¶ ವಿಚಾರಿಸಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು ಹೊರಬಿತ್ತು. The truth came to light after investigation. ◇**2** ⟦trick⟧ trick, plot, scheme ¶ ಏನೋ ಹಕೀಕತ್ತು ನಡೆದಿದೆ. Something fishy must have taken place. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥaqīqat*]

ಹಕೀಮ hakīma [həki:mʋ] *m.* ⟦med.⟧ physician of the (Persian) "unani" system of medicine [Ar. *ḥaqīm*]

ಹಕ್ಕಿ hakki [həkki] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ bird [Sk. *pakṣin-*]

ಹಕ್ಕಲು hakkalu [həkkə̆lu] *n.* **1** ⟦agr.⟧ gleaning of corn **2** ⟦geo.⟧ waste land without trees [Ka. D4423]

ಹಕ್ಕಳೆ hakkaḷe [həkkə̆ḷe] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ incrustation, crust or coat [Ka. D3811]

ಹಕ್ಕು[1] hakku [həkku] ಪಕ್ಕು *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ nose dirt [Ka. D3811]

ಹಕ್ಕು[2] hakku [həkku] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ right (privilege, right of use, etc.) [Ar. *haqq*]

ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರ hakkudāra [həkkudʋ:rʋ] *m.* ⟦jur.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರಳು⟫ person who has claim [Ar.-Pe. *haqqdār*]

ಹಕ್ಕುದಾರಿ hakkudāri [həkkudʋ:ri] *n.* ⟦jur.⟧ right, privilege, ownership

•ಹಕ್ಕೆ hakke [həkke] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ place where domestic animals are tied [Ka. D4007]

ಹಗರಣ hagaraṇa [həgərəɳʋ] *n.* **1** ⟦drama⟧ a kind of folk play, now-a-days hardly seen **2** ⟦conf.⟧ confusion, fuss, muddle ¶ ಅಣ್ಣತಮ್ಮಂದಿರ ನಡುವೆ ಆಸ್ತಿಗಾಗಿ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಗರಣ ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a great fuss between brothers concerning the property. [Sk. *prakaraṇa-*]

°ಹಗರು[1] hagaru [həgə̆ru] *n.* ⟦excr.⟧ dandruff [Ka. D42]

°ಹಗರು[2] hagaru [həgə̆ru] ಹಗಱ್, ಹಗಱು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ split of bamboo [Ka. *D3808]

•ಹಗಱ್ hagar̲ [həgər̲] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ split of bamboo [Ka. D3808]

•ಹಗಱು hagar̲u [həgə̆r̲u] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D3808] = ಹಗಱ್ (hagar̲)

•ಹಗಲ್ hagal [həgəl] *n.* ⟦time⟧ day, bright part of the day. [Ka. *D3805] ☞ ಹಗಲು (hagalu)

ಹಗಲು hagalu [həgə̆ḷu] ಪಗಲು, ಪಗಲು, ಹಗಲ್ *n.* ⟦time⟧ day, bright part of the day [Ka. < OK *pagal* *D3805]

ಹಗಲುಗನಸು hagaluganasu [həgə̆lukənə̆su] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ daydream, daydreaming [*hagalu* + *kanasu*]

ಹಗಲುದರೋಡೆ hagaludarōḍe [həgə̆ludəro:ḍe] *n.* ⟦theft⟧ daylight robbery [*hagalu* + *darōḍe*]

•ಹಗಿನ hagina [həginʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ gum, resin, exudation of trees [Ka. *D3827] ☞ ಪಗಿನ್ (pagin)

•ಹಗಿನು haginu [həginu] *n.* ⟦bot.⟧ [Ka. *D3827] ☞ ಪಗಿನ್ (pagin)

ಹಗುರ hagura [həgŭrʋ] (*n.*) **1** ⟦weight⟧ ⟨being⟩ light (in weight) **2** ⟦ease⟧ ⟨being⟩ easy, possible to achieve without much effort ¶ ಅವನು ಇದ್ದಾಗ ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಗುರವಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. When he is there my work will become easier. **3** ⟦depth⟧ easy-going, light-hearted ¶ ನರಸಿಂಹರಾಜು ಹಗುರ ಪಾತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು ಅಭಿನಯಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. Narasimharaju plays lighter rolls. **4** ⟦soc.⟧ ⟨being⟩ contemptuous, ⟨being⟩ without due respect ¶ ಹಿರಿಯರ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಹಗುರ ಮಾತುಗಳನ್ನಾಡ ಬಾರದು. You should not talk without due respect about your elders. [Ka.? cf. Tu. *hagura* Sk. *laghu-*]

ಹಗುರು haguru [həguru] (*n.*) ⟦weight, depth⟧ ☞ ಹಗುರ (hagura)

ಹಗೆ hage [həge] ಪಗೆ, ಪಗೆವು ① *vt.* ⟦hate⟧ to hate; to harbour a hostile feeling against ② *n.* ⟦hate⟧ **1** enmity, hostility, hatred **2** enemy [Ka. < *page* D3808]

ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸು hage tīrisu [həge ti:rĭsu] *vi.* ⟦hate⟧ to revenge oneself ¶ ಟೈಸನ್ ಕಿವಿ ಕಚ್ಚಿ ಹೊಲಿಫೀಲ್ಡ್‌ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ. Tyson avenged Holyfield by biting the ear. [+ *tīrisu*]

ಹಗ್ಗ hagga [həggʋ] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ twisted thread made of cotton, etc., less than 8mm in diameter [Sk. *pragrahá-* "bridle" A2]

ಹಚ್ಚಗೆ haccage [hə̆ʧʧə̆ge] *adv.* ⟦colour⟧ ⟪*adv. of* ಹಸಿರು⟫ green, in green colour ¶ ಹೊಲ ಹಚ್ಚಗೆ ಬೆಳೆದಿದೆ. The crop has grown green in the field. [Ka. *D3821] = ಹಸಿರಾಗಿ (hasirāgi)

ಹಚ್ಚಡ haccaḍa [həʧʧə̆ɖɐ] *n.* 〖cloth〗 thick bedspread (mostly made of different pieces of cloth patched together and also used for covering the body) [Ka.?]

•ಹಚ್ಚನೆ haccane [həʧʧə̆ne] ಹಚ್ಚನೆಯ (*n.*) 〖colour〗 〈being〉 green [Ka. *D3821] ☞ ಪಚ್ಚನೆ (paccane)

•ಹಚ್ಚನೆಯ haccaneya [həʧʧə̆nejɐ] *adj.* 〖colour〗 green [Ka. *haccane* + *-a* *D3821] ☞ ಪಚ್ಚನೆಯ (paccaneya)

ಹಚ್ಚು¹ haccu [həʧʧu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut in pieces [Ka. D46]

ಹಚ್ಚು² haccu [həʧʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖smear〗 to smear, to apply《oil, powder, paste, paint, etc.》 **2** 〖begin〗 to put《fire, light, etc.》 **3** 〖join〗 to paste, to join, to glue together《paper, stamp, etc.》 [Ka. < *hattisu* D4034]

ಹಚ್ಚೆ hacce [həʧʧe] *n.* 〖lux.〗 tattoo [Ka. *D3821]

ಹಜಾಮ hajāma [həʤɐ:mɐ] *mf.* 〖makeup〗 (pej.) barber, hairdresser [Ar. *ḥağğām*] = ಕ್ಷೌರಕ (kṣauraka), = ಬಾರ್ಬರ್ (bārbar)(com.)

ಹಜಾಮತಿ hajāmati [həʤɐ:məti] *n.* 〖makeup〗 [Ar.-Pe. *ḥajāmat*] ☞ ಹಜಾಮತು (hajāmatu)

ಹಜಾಮತು hajāmatu [həʤɐ:mətu] *n.* 〖makeup〗 **1** shaving off (hair, beard, etc.) **2** hair dressing **3** (fig.) robbing someone of money by pressurising ¶ ಹೋಟಲಿಗೆ ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತರು ಐನೂರು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹಜಾಮತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. His friends took him to a restaurant and "shaved him off" five hundred rupees. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥağāmat*]

ಹಜಾರ hajāra [həʤɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖arch.〗 **1** hall immediately inside the main door **2** pavilion-like structure and eaves just outside the main door [? cf. Te. *hajāra*]

°ಹಜ್ಜೆ hajje [həʤʤe] *n.* 〖step〗 **1** footprint **2** footstep **3** (sound of) footstep, footfall [Pk. *pajjā-* A6] ☞ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ (hejje)

ಹಟ haṭa [həṭɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy [Sk. *haṭha-* <? M3.572]

ಹಟವಾದಿ haṭavādi [həṭəvɐ:di] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖wish〗 obstinate, stubborn 〈person〉 [Sk. *haṭha-* + *vādin-*]

ಹಟಮಾರಿ haṭamāri [həṭə̆mɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖wish〗 obstinate, stubborn person [*haṭa* + *-māri*]

ಹಟಮಾರಿತನ haṭamāritana [həṭə̆mɐ:rĭtənɐ] *n.* 〖wish〗 obstinacy [*haṭamāri* + *-tana*]

ಹಟ್ಟಿ haṭṭi [həṭṭi] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 cow-shed (behind or near a house) **2** 〖geo.〗 locality where people belonging to a lower community in a village live **3** 〖geo.〗 hamlet, village **4** 〖arch.〗 servants' quarter attached to a large house ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹಟ್ಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನರಿದ್ದೀರಿ? How many people you live in your locality? [Ka. < OK *paṭṭi* D3868]

°ಹಠಾತ್ haṭʰāt [həṭʰɐ:t] *adv.* **1** 〖force〗 by force, forcibly **2** 〖time〗 suddenly, unexpectedly [Sk.]

ಹಠಯೋಗ haṭʰayōga [həṭʰəjo:gɐ] *n.* 〖rel.〗 form of yoga in which emphasis is laid on physical disciplines and exercises (including breath-control) to achieve withdrawal of the mind from external objects [Sk.]

ಹಠಯೋಗಿ haṭʰayōgi [həṭʰəjo:gi] *mf.* 〖rel.〗 person who practises hatha yoga [Sk.]

‡ಹಡಕ haḍaka [hə̆ɖə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖sex〗《*f.* ಹಡಿಕಿ》 sexually loose person [Ka. D3869]

ಹಡಗ haḍaga [hə̆ɖə̆gɐ] *n.* 〖boat〗 ship, large boat [Ka. D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

ಹಡಗು haḍagu [hə̆ɖə̆gu] ಪಡಂಗು, ಪಡಗು, ಪಡಹು, ಪಡಾವ, ಹಡಗ, ಹಡಹು *n.* 〖boat〗 ship, large boat [Ka. D3838] ☞ ದೋಣಿ (dōṇi)"boat"

ಹಡಗು ಕಟ್ಟೆ haḍagu kaṭṭe [hə̆ɖə̆gu kə̆ṭṭe] *n.* 〖traf.〗 (landing) pier, (landing) stage [+ *kaṭṭe*] = ಹಡಗಿನ ಇಳಿದಾಣ (haḍagina iḷidāṇa)

ಹಡಪ haḍapa [hə̆ɖə̆pɐ] *n.* 〖contain〗 **1** tiny bag for keeping betel leaf and areca nut **2** barber's handbag [Ka. D64]

°ಹಡಪಿಗ haḍapiga [hə̆ɖə̆pigɐ] *m.* 〖work〗《*f.* ಹಡಪಗಿತ್ತಿ》 **1** servant who carries his master's betel nut pouch for his master **2** barber [*haḍapa* + *-iga*]

†ಹಡಬೆ haḍabe [hə̆ɖə̆be] ಅಡಬೆ ① *n.* 〖control〗 **1** (tab.) perverse, wanton, disobedient cattle **2** perverseness, wickedness (used of stray cattle) ② *f.* 〖virtue〗 (pej.) woman of loose character [Ka. D3869]

†ಹಡಬೆಬೀಳು haḍabebīḷu [hə̆ɖə̆bebi:ḷu] *vi.* 〖control〗 to become perverse and disobedient (as cattle)

•ಹಡಲ haḍala [hə̆ɖə̆lɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4250] ☞ ಪಡಲ (paḍala)¹

•ಹಡಹು¹ haḍahu [hə̆ɖə̆hu] *n.* 〖boat〗 [Ka. *D3838] ☞ ಹಡಗು (haḍagu)

•ಹಡಹು² haḍahu [hə̆ɖə̆hu] *n.* 〖use〗 **1** use, utility, benefit **2** wealth, property, riches [Ka. *D3853] ☞ ಪಡಪು (paḍapu)

†ಹಡಿಕಿ haḍiki [hə̆ɖĭki] *f.* 〖sex〗《*m.* ಹಡಕ》 (tab.) sexually loose woman [Ka. D3869]

ಹಡು haḍu [hə̆ɖu] ① *vi.* 〖sex〗《past *haṭṭ-*》 to have sexual intercourse •② *n.* **1** 〖agr.〗 waste uncultivated land **2** 〖direc.〗 west [Ka. *D3869]

†ಹಡುಕ haḍuka [hə̆ɖŭkɐ] *m.* 〖sex〗《*f.* ಹಡುಕಿ》 (tab.) promiscuous man, sexually loose man [Ka. D3869]

†ಹಡುಕಿ haḍuki [hə̆ɖŭki] *f.* 〖sex〗 (tab.) woman of loose character = ಹಡಬೆ (haḍabe)

•ಹಡೆ¹ haḍe [hə̆ɖe] *n.* 〖mil.〗 army, force [Ka. *D3860] ☞ ಪಡೆ (paḍe)¹

ಹಡೆ² haḍe [hə̆ɖe] *vt.* 〖birth〗 (rur.) to deliver, to give birth to《a baby》(as a woman) [Ka. OK *paḍe* *D3853]

ಹಡ್ಡೆ haḍḍe [həḍḍe] *adj.*, *mfn.* ⟦age⟧ matured ⟨person⟩, ⟨animal⟩ fit for breeding [Ka. *D3840] ☞ ಪಡ್ಡೆ (paḍḍe)

•ಹಡ್ಲು haḍlu [həḍlu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ mud, mire [Ka. D82]

•ಹಣ್ haṇ [hən̩] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ripe fruit [Ka. *D4004] ☞ ಹಣ್ಣು (haṇṇu)

ಹಣ haṇa [hənə] *n.* ⟦money⟧ money [Sk. *paṇa-*]

ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸಚಿವ haṇakāsu saciva [hənə̆kə:su səʧivə] *mf.* ⟦money⟧ finance minister [*haṇa* + + *kāsu* + *saciva*] = ವಿತ್ತಮಂತ್ರಿ (vittamaṃtri)

ಹಣಗಾರ haṇagāra [hənəgə:rə] *m.* ⟦money⟧ 《*f.* ಹಣಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** one who deals with money (as money lender) **2** rich person, wealthy person = ಹಣವಂತ (haṇavaṃta)

ಹಣದುಬ್ಬರ haṇadubbara [hənədubbə̆rə] *n.* ⟦eco.⟧ inflation [*haṇada* + *ubbara*]

•ಹಣಚು haṇacu [hənəʧu] *vt.* ⟦against⟧ to oppose [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu)

•ಹಣಬೆ haṇabe [hənəbe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D300] ☞ ಅಣಬೆ (aṇabe)

ಹಣರವಾನೆ haṇaravāne [hənərəvə:ne] *n.* ⟦money⟧ remittance (of money)

ಹಣಹೂಡಿಕೆ haṇahūḍike [hənəhu:ḍĭke] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ investment [+ *hūḍike*]

ಹಣಹೂಡುವವ haṇahūḍuvava [hənəhu:ḍuvəvə] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ 《*f.* ಹಣಹೂಡುವವಳು》 investor [+ *hūḍuvava*]

ಹಣವಂತ haṇavaṃta [hənə̆vəntə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦money⟧ 《*f.* ಹಣವಂತೆ》 rich, wealthy, opulent ⟨person⟩ [*haṇa* + *-vaṃta*] = ಹಣಗಾರ (haṇagāra)

°ಹಣಕು haṇaku [hənə̆ku] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to peep, to look slyly ¶ ಅಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಾಗ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹಣಕಿ ಇಣಿಕಿ ನೋಡ-ಬಾರದು. Children should not peep into the kitchen while cooking. [?]

ಹಣತೆ haṇate [hənə̆te] *n.* ⟦light⟧ oil lamp, (made of clay or metal without chimney) [see Fig.] [Ka.]

oil lamp ಹಣತೆ

ಹಣಾಹಣಿ haṇāhaṇi [hənə:hənḭ] *n.* ⟦fight⟧ 'tussle made forehead to forehead', duel (including that between two teams), man-to-man fight [*-ā--i* compound of reciprocity made of *haṇe*]

°ಹಣಿ[1] haṇi [hənḭ] ① *vi.* **1** ⟦bend⟧ 'to bow, to bend' **2** ⟦shape⟧ to becoming sharp or flat after being beaten (as a hatchet, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಎಷ್ಟು ಬಡಿದರೂ ಹಣಿ-ಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. This iron does not take shape with whatever amount of hitting. ② *vt.* **1** ⟦control⟧ to beat 《a person》 (to cut him to size) **2** ⟦make⟧ to beat thin, to sharpen 《a hatchet, etc.》 by beating (after heating) **3** ⟦make⟧ to roll out 《a dough》 [Ka. *D3888]

?ಹಣಿಸು haṇisu [hənĭsu] *vt.* ⟦make⟧ to get sharpened by beating after heating (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ಹಣಿ[2] haṇi [hənḭ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ upper part of the stem of a tree (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3894]

?ಹಣಿಗೊಂಬು haṇigoṃbu [hənḭgombu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ forked branch which issues from upper part of the stem (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3894]

‡ಹಣಿ[3] haṇi [hənḭ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ forehead [Ka. D3896] = ಹಣೆ (haṇe) (com.)

ಹಣಿಕು haṇiku [hənḭku] *vi.* ⟦view⟧ to peep in [Ka.] ☞ ಹಣಕು (haṇaku)

ಹಣಿಗೆ haṇige [hənḭge] *n.* ⟦makeup⟧ comb [? A49]

•ಹಣಿದ haṇida [hənḭdə] *n.* ⟦game⟧ stakes, wager [Ka. *D3921/Sk. *paṇita-* "betted"] ☞ ಪಂತ (paṃta)

ಹಣಿಸು haṇisu [hənĭsu] *vt.* to pour 《as water》 [Ka. D4035]

ಹಣೆ haṇe [hənḛ] ಪಣೆ, ಫಣೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** forehead **2** sinciput [Ka. D3896]

•ಹಣೆಕಟ್ಟು haṇekaṭṭu [hənḛkəʈʈu] ಪಣೆಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಣೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಫಣೆಕಟ್ಟು *n.* ⟦wear⟧ stripe worn around the forehead [+ *kaṭṭu*] ☞ ಪಣೆಗಟ್ಟು (paṇegaṭṭu)

ಹಣೆಬರಹ haṇebaraha [hənḛbərə̆hə] *n.* ⟦luck⟧ fore ordination, destiny [*haṇe* + *baraha*]

ಹಣೆಬೊಟ್ಟು haṇeboṭṭu [hənḛboʈʈu] *n.* ⟦symbol⟧ ornamental or sectarian round mark on the forehead [*haṇe* + *boṭṭu*]

ಹಣ್ಣು haṇṇu [hənṇu] ಪಣ್[2], ಪಣ್ಣು[2], ಹಣ್ *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ ripe fruit **2** ⟦gain⟧ success [Ka. *D4004]

ಹಣ್ಣಾಗು haṇṇāgu [hənṇə:gu] *vi.* **1** ⟦ripe⟧ to ripen (as a fruit) **2** ⟦gain⟧ (fig.) to yield fruit (as effort etc.) ¶ ನನ್ನ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವುದೂ ಹಣ್ಣಾಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. None of my efforts has not yielded any fruit. **3** ⟦age⟧ (fig.) to become old (as a man) [+ *āgu*]

°ಹಣ್ಣುನೊಣ haṇṇunoṇa [hənṇunoṇə] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ fruit-fly, any of various small two-winged flies (as drosophila) [*haṇṇu* + *noṇa*]

ಹಣ್ಣೆಲೆ haṇṇele [hənṇele] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ old leaf of a tree, leaf turned yellow [*haṇṇu* + *ele*]

°ಹತ hata [hətə] (*n.*) **1** ⟦strike⟧ struck, hit **2** ⟦kill⟧ killed ¶ ಈ ವಿಮಾನ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಕನಿಷ್ಠ 300 ಜನ ಹತ-ವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ. At least 300 people have been killed by this plane accident. **3** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) struck, blasted, marred, destroyed [Sk.]

°ಹತಭಾಗ್ಯ hatabʰāgya [hətəbʰə:g·jə] *adj.*, *m.* ⟦luck⟧ 《*f.* ಹತಭಾಗ್ಯೆ》 unfortunate, ill-fated ⟨person⟩ [Sk.]

♠ಹತಾರ hatāra [hətə:rə] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ = ಆಯುಧ (āyudʰa) ☞ ಹತ್ಯಾರ (hatyāra)

♠ಹತಾರು hatāru [hətə:ru] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ ☞ ಹತ್ಯಾರ (hatyāra)

ಹತಾಶೆ hatāśe [hətə:ʃe] *n.* ⟦hope⟧ disappointment, hopelessness, dejection [Sk.]

ಹತೋಟಿ hatōṭi [həto:ṭḭ] *n.* ⟦control⟧ control, restraint, discipline [Sk. *hastavarti-*]

ಹತ್ತಡಿ hattaḍi [hət̆tə̆ḍi] ಹತ್ತರಿ *n.* ⟦tool⟧ carpenter's plane [H. *hat*ʰ*auṛā*/M. *hātōḍā* "heavy hammer"?]

ಹತ್ತರಿ hattari [hət̆tə̆ri] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ carpenter's plane ☞ ಹತ್ತಡಿ (hattaḍi)

ಹತ್ತಿ hatti [hət̆ti] ಪತ್ತಿ, ಪರ್ತಿ, ಪಳ್ತಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ cotton, soft white fibrous substance covering the seeds of the cotton plant [Ka. *D3976]

•ಹತ್ತಿಗೆ hattige [hət̆tĭge] *n.* ⟦join⟧ state of being joined, connection [Ka. *D4034] ☞ ಪತ್ತುಗೆ (pattuge)

ಹತ್ತಿರ hattira [hət̆tĭrɐ] *postp.* ⟦loc.⟧ ⟪*gen.* ಹತ್ತಿರದ, *dat.* ಹತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ⟫ near, close by, by ¶ ಅರಳಿಮರದ ಹತ್ತಿರ ಗುಡಿ ಇದೆ. There is a temple near the holy fig-tree. [Ka. < OK **pattira* *D4034]

ಹತ್ತು[1] hattu [hət̆tu] ① *numr.adj.* ⟦number⟧ ten ② *numr.n.* ⟦number⟧ ten [Ka. *D3918]

ಹತ್ತು[2] hattu [hət̆tu] ಪತ್ತು ① *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to ascend, to climb, to mount, to scale ⟪a mountain etc.⟫ ② *vi.* **1** ⟦join⟧ to stick (to), to adhere (to) ¶ ಕೈಗೆ ಮಸಿ ಹತ್ತಿತು. Ink stuck to my hand. **2** ⟦begin⟧ to start ¶ ಬೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ ಮಳೆ ಹತ್ತಿದೆ. It is raining since morning. **3** ⟦begin⟧ to burn, to be kindled, to blaze (as fire) **4** ⟦plant⟧ to take root, to begin to grow ③ *v.aux.* ⟦begin⟧ ⟪-ಅ, -ಅಲು, -ಅಲಿಕ್ಕೆ⟫ to begin, to start, to commence ¶ ಪತ್ರವನ್ನು ಓದಿ ಸೀತ ಅಳಲು ಹತ್ತಿದಳು. Sita began weeping after reading the letter. [< *pattu* *D4034]

ಹತ್ತಿಸು hattisu [hət̆tisu] *vt.* **1** ⟦begin⟧ to light, to kindle ⟪a lamp, fire, etc.⟫ **2** ⟦up⟧ to make climb ⟪a mountain, tree, etc.⟫ **3** ⟦join⟧ to stick, to paste [+ *-isu*]

•ಹತ್ತುಗೆ hattuge [hət̆tŭge] *n.* ⟦join⟧ state of being joined, connection [Ka. *D4034] ☞ ಪತ್ತುಗೆ (pattuge)

ಹತ್ಯಾರ hatyāra [hət·jɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ ☞ ಹತ್ಯಾರು (hatyāru)

ಹತ್ಯಾರು hatyāru [hət·jɐːru] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ weapon, especially sword [H. *hatyārā*/Pk. *hatt*ʰ*iyāra-*] = ಹತಾರು (hatāru)

ಹತ್ಯೆ hatye [hət·je] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ murder, homicide [Sk.]

ಹತ್ಯಾಕಾಂಡ hatyākāṃḍa [hət·jɐːkɐːɳḍɐ] *n.* ⟦kill⟧ slaughter of many people, carnage [Sk.]

ಹತ್ವ hatva [hət̆vɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಹ *ha* [Sk.] = ಹಕಾರ (hakāra)

ಹದ hada [hə̆đɐ] ಪದನ್, ಪದನ, ಪದನು, ಹದನ್, ಹದನ, ಹದನು *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ proper condition for utilising, tempered state, e.g., state of being neither unripe nor two ripe (as fruit, etc.), state of being neither too hot or too cool (as cooked rice, etc.), appropriate temperature, etc., for processing (iron, etc.) [Ka. *D3907]

ಹದಗೆಡು hadageḍu [hə̆đə̆ge̯ḍu] *vi.* ⟦propr.⟧ **1** to be spoilt (as cooked food due to over cooking, by putting improper amount of condiments, etc.) **2** (fig.) to be spoilt, to deteriorate (as friendship, health, economic condition, etc.) [+ *keḍu*]

ಹದಗೆಡಿಸು hadageḍisu [hə̆đə̆ge̯ḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦propr.⟧ to spoil ⟪something⟫ by overcooking, overheating, by adding improper amount of ingredients, etc. [+ *keḍisu*]

ಹದಗೊಳಿಸು hadagoḷisu [hə̆đə̆go̯ḷĭsu] *vt.* ⟦propr.⟧ to bring into the proper state for use, e.g., to temper ⟪steel, an obstinate boy, etc.⟫, to season ⟪food⟫, to ripen ⟪mangoes, etc.⟫ by putting in hay, etc., to process ⟪leather, etc.⟫ ¶ ಈ ಹಟಮಾರಿ ಹುಡುಗನನ್ನು ಹದಗೊಳಿಸಬೇಕು. We must temper this obstinate boy. [+ *koḷisu*] = ಹದಕ್ಕೆ ತರು (hadakke taru)

•ಹದನ್ hadan [hə̆đən] *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ [Ka. *D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

•ಹದನ hadana [hə̆đənɐ] *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ [Ka. *D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

ಹದನು hadanu [hə̆dʰə̆nu] *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ [Ka. *D3907] ☞ ಹದ (hada)

•ಹದರು hadaru [hə̆đə̆ru] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ **1** clever word, aphorism **2** sarcasm [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಹದಹು hadahu [hə̆đə̆hu] *n.* ⟦zeal⟧ zeal, enthusiasm [Ka. *D3910] ☞ ಪದಪು (padapu)

°ಹದಿ hadi [hə̆đi] *n.* ⟦basis⟧ foundation, base, layer of stone or brick in the ground [Ka. D3915]

°ಹದಿಕಟ್ಟು hadikaṭṭu [hə̆đikə̆ʈʈu̯] *vi.* ⟦basis⟧ to lay a foundation [+ *kaṭṭu*]

•ಹದಿಗು hadigu [hə̆đĭgu] ಹದುಗು, ಪದುಗು *vi.* ⟦contr.⟧ to shrink, to contract [Ka. D3912] ☞ ಪದುಗು (padugu)

•ಹದಿಬದೆ hadibade [hə̆dibə̆de] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ chaste and devoted wife [Sk. *pativratā-*]

°ಹದಿರ್[1] hadir [hə̆đir] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ very young, quite unripe fruit immediately after pollination [Ka. D3908]

°ಹದಿರ್[2] hadir [hə̆đir] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ clever word, aphorism **2** ⟦inf.⟧ signal, sign [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಹದಿರು hadiru [hə̆điru] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ clever word, aphorism **2** ⟦inf⟧ signal, sign **3** ⟦sound⟧ sound, voice **4** ⟦log.⟧ contradiction **5** ⟦speech⟧ sarcasm **6** ⟦kind⟧ kind, type **7** ⟦intl.⟧ cleverness [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಹದುಗು hadugu [pə̆đŭgu] *vi.* **1** ⟦contr.⟧ to shrink, to contract **2** ⟦back⟧ to draw back, to flinch **3** ⟦hide⟧ to conceal one's self, to hide [Ka. D3912] ☞ ಪದುಗು (padugu)

•ಹದುರು haduru [hə̆đuru] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ clever word, aphorism **2** ⟦speech⟧ sarcasm [Ka. *D4163] ☞ ಪದಿರ್ (padir)

•ಹದೆ hade [həđe] *vt.* 〖joy〗 to be glad, to rejoice [Ka. ?*D3828/*D3910 "to desire, to wish"] ☞ ಪದೆ (pade)

ಹದ್ದು[1] haddu [həddu] ಪರ್ದು, ಪದ್ದು ಹರ್ದು *n.* 〖bird〗 **1** eagle, kite, vulture **2** Garuda, Vishnu's vehicle, king of birds [Ka. < OK *pardu* *D3977]

ಹದ್ದು[2] haddu [həddu] *n.* **1** 〖limit〗 limit, border, boundary **2** 〖control〗 (fig.) control, check ¶ ಮೇ-ಷ್ಟ್ರುಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಹದ್ದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher has kept the pupils under control. [Ar. *ḥadd*]

ಹದ್ದುಗೆಡು haddugeḍu [hədduge̱ḍu] *vi.* 〖limit〗 **1** to trespass, to crossover the boundary, to go beyond the limit without permission, to transgress **2** (fig.) to go too far in something, to overdo something ¶ ಅವನು ಹದ್ದುಗೆಟ್ಟು ಕುಡಿದ. He drank far too much. [+ *keḍu*]

ಹದ್ದುಮೀರು haddumīru [həddumi:ru] *vi.* 〖limit〗 [+ *mīru*] ☞ ಹದ್ದುಗೆಡು (haddugeḍu)

ಹದ್ದುಗಣ್ಣು haddugaṇṇu [hədduge̱ṇṇu] *n.* 〖view〗 "eagle's eye", sharp eyesight [*haddu* + *kaṇṇu*]

ಹದ್ದುಬಸ್ತು haddubastu [həddubastu] *n.* 〖control〗 control, restraint [Ar.-Pe. *haddbast*] = ಹತೋಟಿ (hatōṭi)

ಹನಿ hani [həni] ಪನಿ ① *n.* 〖liquid〗 drop (of water, etc.) ② *vi.* 〖liquid〗 to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops ¶ ಮಳೆ ಹನಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. It is raining in drops [Ka. D4035]

ಹನಿಕು haniku [hənĭku] *vi.* 〖liquid〗 to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops [Ka. D4035]

ಹನುಕಲು hanukalu [hənukəlu] *n.* 〖weather〗 small or fine rain, drizzle [*hanuku* + *-alu*]

ಹನಿಸು hanisu [hənĭsu] *vt.* 〖liquid〗 **1** to cause to fall in drops **2** to pour 《as water》 [Ka. D4035]

†ಹನುಕು hanuku [hənŭku] *vi.* 〖bend〗 to bend, to bow [Ka. D3888] (Hav.)

ಹನುಕು hanuku [hənuku] *vi.* 〖liquid〗 to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops [Ka. *D4035]

ಹನುಮಂತ hanumaṃta [hənumənta] *m.* 〖myth〗 N. of the monkey chief who helped Rama for conquering Rāvaṇa [Sk.]

ಹನೆ hane [həne] *n.* 〖plant〗 palmyra palm *Borassus flabellifer* L. (Arecaceae) [Ka. D4037]

•ಹನ್ನ್- hann- [hənn] ಪನ್ನ್- *numr.* 〖number〗 《*ibc.*》 an allomorph of ಹತ್ತು appearing in the numerals for 11 and 12 [Ka. *D3918]

•ಹನ್ನು hannu [hənnu] *n.* 〖pride〗 self-conceit, haughtiness, arrogance [Ka. *D4042] ☞ ಪನ್ನಿ (panni)

ಹಪಾಪಿ hapāpi [həpa:pi] ① *n.* 〖desire〗 greediness, avarice, hankering (for food, money etc.) ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು ② *adj.*, *mf.* 〖desire〗 **1** greedy 〈person〉 **2** one who hankers after something, one tormented with desire for something [M. *hapāpă* "craving" < Sk.]

ಹಪಾಪಿತನ hapāpitana [həpa:pitənə] *n.* 〖desire〗 greediness, avarice [*hapāpi* + *-tana*]

ಹಪಾಹಪಿ hapāhapi [həha:pitənə] *n.* 〖desire〗 hankering for something [reconstruction of *hapāpi* into a compound of the type —*ā*—*i*]

ಹಪ್ಪಳ happaḷa [həppă[ə] ಪಪ್ಪಡ, ಪಪ್ಪಳ, ಹಪ್ಪಟಿ *n.* 〖food〗 light thin flour cake, usually of black gram [Ka. D3928, cf. Sk. *parpaṭa*-]

•ಹಪ್ಪಟಿ happaṛa [həppă[ə] *n.* 〖food〗 [Ka. *D3928] ☞ ಹಪ್ಪಳ (happaḷa)

†ಹಪ್ಪು happu [həppu] *n.* 〖food〗 piece of flesh [Ka. D3929]

ಹಬೆ habe [həbe] *n.* 〖water〗 steam [Pe. *ḥawā*]

ಹಬೆಯಂತ್ರ habeyaṃtra [həbejəntrə] *n.* 〖power〗 steam engine [*habe* + *yaṃtra*]

ಹಬ್ಬ habba [həbbə] *n.* 〖fest.〗 feast, festival day [Sk. *parva*-]

ಹಬ್ಬು habbu [həbbu] ಪರಪು, ಪರೆಪು, ಪರ್ಬು, ಪರ್ವು, ಹಂಬು, ಹರವು, ಹರಹು, ಹರಿಹು, ಹರುಹು, ಹರ್ಬು, ಹರ್ವು, ಹೊಂಬು *vi.* 〖spread〗 to spread (as a creeper, epidemic, etc.) [Ka. < OK *parbu* D3949]

ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು habbisu [həbbĭsu] *vt.* 〖spread〗 to spread 《sprout》 (as a creeper), to propagate 《rumour, news, ideology, etc.》 ¶ ಸುದ್ದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು. Spread the news. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಹಬ್ಬೆ habbe [həbbe] *n.* 〖plant〗 rattan, rambling palm, rattan cane *Calamus rotang* L. (Arecaceae) → timber, pharm. [Ka. D4175] *[IMP 1.331]

°ಹಮ್ಮದ hammada [həmmədə] *n.* 〖bio.〗 swoon, fainting [Sk. *pramāda*-]

°ಹಮ್ಮಯಿಸು hammayisu [həmmə̆jĭsu] ಹಮ್ಮಯ್ಸು ಹ-ಮ್ಮಯಿಸು, ಹಮ್ಮಿಸು, ಹಮ್ಮೈಸು *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to faint, to swoon (as hearing a sad news, etc.), to be stupefied, etc. [*hammada* + *-isu*]

ಹಮಾಲ hamāla [həmə:lə] *mf.* 〖carry〗 coolie, porter ☞ ಹಮಾಲಿ (hamāli)

ಹಮಾಲಿ hamāli [həmə:li] *mf.* 〖carry〗 coolie, porter [Ar. *ḥammāl*] = ಹಮಾಲ (hamāla)

°ಹಮ್ಮಳ hammaḷa [həmmə[ə] *n.* 〖bio.〗 swoon, fainting [Sk. *pramāda*-] ☞ ಹಮ್ಮದ (hammada)

ಹಮ್ಮು[1] hammu [həmmu] *n.* 〖mind〗 pride, conceit, arrogance [Sk. *ahaṃ*]

ಹಮ್ಮು[2] hammu [həmmu] ① *n.* 〖plan〗 plan, scheme ¶ ಅವನ ಹಮ್ಮು ಫಲಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. His plan was not successful. ② *vt.* **1** 〖tex.〗 to knit, to plait, to entwine, to wattle 《as a rope》 **2** to plan, to undertake ¶ ಅವರು ಹೊಸ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಟನೆಯನ್ನು ಹಮ್ಮಿದ್ದಾರೆ. They have planned to publish a new newspaper. [Ka. D3934]

°ಹಯ haya [həjə] *n.* 〖horse〗 horse [Sk.]

°ಹಯಧ್ವನಿ hayadʰvani [həjədʰvəni] *n.* 〖sound〗 neighing (of a horse) [Sk.]

ಹಯನು hayanu [həjə̆nu] *n.* ⟦cattle⟧ milking cattle [O.Ka. *peyyana* *D3939]

°ಹಯಪ್ರಾಸ hayaprāsa [həjəprɐ:sɐ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ a kind of alliteration in Kannada poetry, in which the consonant or consonants between the first and the second syllable of each line remain(s) the same throughout the stanza. [Sk.]

†ಹಯ್ಕಳು haykaḷu [hə̆ĭkəḷu] *n.* ⟦child⟧ ⟪*pl.*⟫ children [Ka. D3939] (SK) = ಮಕ್ಕಳು (makkaḷu)

†ಹಯ್ದ hayda [hə̆ĭđɐ] *m.* ⟦age⟧ boy (mostly under 18 years old) [Ka. D3939]

ಹರಕತ್ತು harakattu [hərə̆kətu] *n.* ⟦age⟧ obstacle, obstruction, hindrance, hitch ¶ ಈ ಪ್ರದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಣು-ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಕೇಂದ್ರ ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸಲು ಜನ ಹರಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡಿದರು. People obstructed the establishment of the nuclear power centre in this area. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥarakat*]

ಹರಕಲು harakalu [hərə̆kəlu] ① (*n.*) ⟦tex.⟧ ⟨being⟩ ragged ② *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ ragged cloth = ಹರಕು (haraku) [*hari* + *-kalu*]

ಹರಕು haraku [hərə̆ku] ⟦tex.⟧ ① (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ ragged ② *n.* ragged cloth = ಹರಕಲು (harakalu) [Ka. < OK *paṟaku* *D4027]

ಹರಕೆ harake [hərə̆ke] ಪರಕೆ, ಹರಿಕೆ *n.* **1** ⟦bless⟧ blessing, benediction **2** ⟦rel.⟧ religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one's wish [Ka. D3951]

ಹರಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು harake kaṭṭu [hərə̆ke kəṭṭu] *vt.* ⟦rel.⟧ to vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or to undergo penance (such as shaving one's head or fasting, etc.) and to pray to a god to fulfil one's wish [+ *kaṭṭu*]

ಹರಕೆ ತೀರಿಸು harake tīrisu [hərə̆ke ti:risu] *vi.* ⟦rel.⟧ to fulfil the promise to a god after his wish is fulfilled [+ *tīrisu*]

•ಹರಗು haragu [hərəgu] *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread [Ka. *D3949]

ಹರಟು haraṭu [hərə̆ṭu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to talk idly, to prattle [Ka. D4031]

ಹರಟೆ haraṭe [hərə̆ṭe] *n.* **1** ⟦speech⟧ gossip, chit chat **2** ⟦speech⟧ irrelevant talk **3** ⟦lit.⟧ a form of humorous and light prose writing, humorous essay [Ka. D4031]

ಹರಟೆಗಾರ haraṭegāra [hərə̆ṭegɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಹರಟೆಗಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦speech⟧ chatterer, tattler **2** ⟦lit.⟧ person who writes ಹರಟೆ [*haraṭe* + *-kāṟa*]

ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲ haraṭemalla [hərə̆ṭemə̆llɐ] *m.* ⟦speech⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲಿ⟫ chatterbox, chatterer, tattler [*haraṭe* + *malla* "warrior"]

ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲಿ haraṭemalli [hərə̆ṭeməlli] *f.* ⟦speech⟧ ⟪*m.* ಹರಟೆಮಲ್ಲ⟫ ⟨woman⟩ chatterbox, chatterer, tattler [*haraṭe* + *malli*]

°ಹರಡಿ haraḍi [hərə̆ḍi] *n.* ⟦body⟧ fleshy portion of the palm of hand [Ka. OK *paraḍi* D3952] ☞ ಹರಡು (haraḍu)[2]

ಹರಡು[1] haraḍu [hərə̆ḍu] ಪರಡು[3] ① *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to extend, to spread ⟪as grains, bed sheet, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread (as news, gossip, etc.), to become diffused (as light, heat, smell, etc.) [Ka. OK *paraḍu* *D3949]

ಹರಡು[2] haraḍu [hərə̆ḍu] ಪರಡು, ಹರಡಿ[2] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** ankle (*Pb.11.136*) **2** wrist **3** fleshy portion of the palm of hand [Ka. OK *paraḍu* D3952] ☞ ಪರಡು (paraḍu)

°ಹರಣ[1] haraṇa [hərə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦life⟧ life ¶ ದು:ಖದಿಂದ ನನ್ನ ಹರಣ ಕಿತ್ತು ಬಂತು. My soul came out due to grief. [Sk. *prāṇa-*]

°ಹರಣ[2] haraṇa [hərə̆ṇɐ] *n.* ⟦catch⟧ **1** seizing or taking away **2** stealing, snatching, abducting [Sk.]

ಹರತಾಳ haratāḷa [hərə̆tɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* ⟦work⟧ strike, abstaining from work [G. *haḍătāḷă*]

°ಹರದ harada [hərə̆đɐ] *m.* ⟦com.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹರದಳು⟫ dealer, trader, merchant [Ka. OK *parada* *D3949] ☞ ಪರದ (parada)

°ಹರದಿಕೆ haradike [hərə̆đike] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ trade, traffic [*harada* + *-ike*] ☞ ಪರದಿಕೆ (paradike)

°ಹರದು haradu [hərəđu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ trade, traffic [Ka. OK *paradu* D 3949] ☞ ಪರದು (paradu)

ಹರಲು haralu [hərə̆lu] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ pebble **2** ⟦plant⟧ castor-oil plant or seed **3** ⟦min.⟧ precious stone [Ka. *D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

ಹರವು haravu [hərə̆vu] ಪರಪು, ಪರೆಪು, ಪರ್ಬು, ಪರ್ವು, ಹಂಬು, ಹಬ್ಬು, ಹರವು, ಹರಹು, ಹರುಹು, ಹರ್ಬು, ಹರ್ವು ① *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread ② *vi.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread ③ *n.* **1** ⟦spread⟧ dimension, expanse, extension **2** ⟦area⟧ (fig.) scope, jurisdiction, extent [Ka. *D3949]

ಹರಸು harasu [hərə̆su] ಪರಸು *vt.* ⟦bless⟧ to bless, to utter a benediction [OK *parasu* *D3951]

°ಹರಹು harahu [hərəhu] *n.* **1** ⟦ext.⟧ extent, expanse; wideness, extensiveness **2** ⟦loc.⟧ area or quarter of a town or city [Ka. *D3949] ☞ ಪರಪು (parapu)

•ಹರಳ್ haraḷ [hərəḷ] *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ precious stone **2** ⟦plant⟧ small unripe fruit **3** ⟦min.⟧ earth mixed with gravel [Ka. *D3959] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

•ಹರಳ haraḷa [hərəḷɐ] *m.* ⟦sex⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹರಳೆ⟫ paramour, adulterer, secret lover [?] = ಜಾರ (jāra)

ಹರಳು haraḷu [hərə̆ḷu] ಪರಲ್, ಪರಲು, ಪರಳ್, ಪರಳು, ಹರಲು, ಹರಳ್ *n.* **1** ⟦min.⟧ pebble **2** ⟦min.⟧ precious stone **3** ⟦mass⟧ bit of camphor, etc. **4** ⟦plant⟧ (any) seeds from which oil is extracted **5** ⟦plant⟧ castor-oil plant or castor seed, *Ricinus communis* L. (Euphorbiaceae) ⁓ oil, pharm. [Ka. D3959] *[IMP 4.2]

ಹರಳು ಬೀಜ haraḷu bīja [hərə̆ḷu bi:ʤʋ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ castor seed [+ *bīja*] ☞ ಹರಳು (haraḷu)

ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ haraḷeṇṇe [hərə̆ḷeɳɳe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ castor oil [Ka. D3959]

ಹರಾಜು harāju [hərʋ:ʤu] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ auction [Ar. *harāǧ*]

ಹರಾಜುಹಾಕು harājuhāku [hərʋ:ʤŭhʋ:ku] *vt.* ⟦com.⟧ to auction

ಹರಾಜುಪಟ್ಟಿ harājupaṭṭi [hərʋ:ʤupəʈʈi] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ list of items to be auctioned [*harāju* + *paṭṭi*]

ಹರಾಜು ಮಾರಾಟ harāju mārāṭa [hərʋ:ʤu mʋ:rʋʈʋ] *n.* ⟦com.⟧ auction sale ◇ *vt.* —ಹಾಕು [*harāju* + *mārāṭa*]

ಹರಾಮ harāma [hərʋ:mʋ] ① *m.* ⟦sin⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹರಾಮಿ⟫ wicked person, vicious person, unlawful person, rogue, knave ② *n.* ⟦sin⟧ vileness [Ar. *ḥarām*]

ಹರಾಮಖೋರ harāmakʰōra [hərʋ:məkʰo:rʋ] *mf.* ⟦cheat⟧ traitor, betrayer [Ar.-Pe. *ḥarāmḫwor*]

ಹರಾಮು harāmu [hərʋ:mu] ① *mf.* ⟦sin⟧ wicked person, vicious person, unlawful person, rogue, knave ② *n.* ⟦sin⟧ vileness [Ar. *ḥarām*]

ಹರಾಮಿ[1] harāmi [hərʋ:mi] *adj.* ⟦sin⟧ sinful, vile [Ar. *ḥarāmī*]

ಹರಾಮಿ[2] harāmi [hərʋ:mi] *f.* ⟦sin⟧ ⟪*m.* ಹರಾಮ⟫ wicked, vicious, unlawful woman [*harāma -i*]

ಹರಿ[1] hari [həri] ಪರಿ[1] *vi.* **1** ⟦move⟧ to flow (as a river), to proceed (as a work) **2** ⟦move⟧ to walk or run (as an ant, snake, caterpillar, etc.) **3** ⟦away⟧ to slip away (as darkness etc.) ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಹರಿದು ಬೆಳಕು ಮೂಡಿತು. The darkness receded and the light came out. [Ka. OK *pari* D3963]

ಹರಿಸು harisu [hərĭsu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ **1** to cause to flow ⟪a river⟫ **2** to cause to move ⟪snake, worm, etc.⟫ [+ *-su* caus.]

ಹರಿ[2] hari [həri] ಪರಿ, ಪಱಿ[4], ಹಱಿ ① *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ **1** to cut or hack with a knife **2** to tear, to rend ⟪as a piece of cloth⟫ **3** to pluck ⟪fruit, etc.⟫ **4** ⟦cut⟧ to cut into pieces, to hack **5** ⟦remove⟧ to pluck ⟪as tree, etc.⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦sharp⟧ to be sharp (Hav.) [Ka. *D4027]

ಹರಿ[3] hari [həri] *m.* ⟦god⟧ Hari, an epithet of Vishnu [Sk.]

°ಹರಿ[4] hari [həri] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ **1** lion **2** monkey [Sk.]

?ಹರಿ[5] hari [həri] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude (*Kk17* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3972]

°ಹರಿಕಾರ harikāra [hərikʋ:rʋ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ಹರಿಕಾರ್ತಿ⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ pedestrian, wayfarer, traveller **2** ⟦inf.⟧ messenger, between kings etc., harbinger [*hari*[1] + *-kāra*]

ಹರಿಕೆ harike [hərĭke] ಹರಕೆ, ಹರಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦bless⟧ **1** blessing, benediction **2** religious vow, vow to a god to offer him some precious thing when his wish is fulfilled; or undergoing penance praying a god to fulfil one's wish [Ka. D3951] ☞ ಹರಕೆ (harake)[1]

°ಹರಿಗೆ harige [hərĭge] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ shield [Ka. D3958]

ಹರಿಗೋಲು harigōlu [hərigo:lu] *n.* ⟦boat⟧ **1** stuff by which a boat is propelled **2** basket-like, boat made of leather [see Fig.] [*hari*[1] + *kōlu*]

leather boat
ಹರಿಗೋಲು

°ಹರಿಣಾಂಕ hariṇāṃka [hərinʋ:ṇkʋ] *n.* ⟦astr.⟧ moon [Sk.]

°ಹರಿಣೀಪ್ಲುತ hariṇīpluta [hərinʋ:plutʋ] *n.* ⟦poet.⟧ N. of a metre which is regulated by the number of syllables it contains [Sk.]

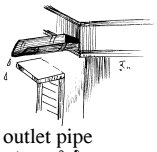
ಹರಿತ harita [hərituʋ] ① (*n.*) ⟦sharp⟧ ⟨being⟩ sharp ② *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness [OK *paṟita* *D4027]

†ಹರಿತ್ತ haritta [hərittʋ] *n.* ⟦sharp⟧ sharpness [Ka. D4027] (Hav.)

°ಹರಿದಾರಿ haridāri [həridʋ:ri] *n.* ⟦metr.⟧ distance of three miles, i.e., about 5 km. [?]

°ಹರಿದಾಸ haridāsa [həridʋ:sʋ] *m.* ⟦name⟧ "slave or devotee of Vishnu", person who has been initiated and goes on singing in praise of Vishnu [Sk.]

ಹರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ harinālige [hərinʋ:lĭge] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ outlet pipe for letting water out of terrace [see Fig.] [Ka. *hari*[1] + *nālige* or *praṇālikā-* ?]


outlet pipe
ಹರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ

°ಹರಿಬ hariba [hərĭbʋ] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ mass, multitude [Ka. D3972]

ಹರಿಯಣ hariyaṇa [hərijə̆ɳʋ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ plate-like vessel of metal or wood for serving food, etc. [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಹರಿಯಾಣ hariyāṇa [hərijʋ:ɳʋ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ plate-like vessel of metal or wood for serving food, etc. [Ka. *D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಹರಿಯಾಣಾ hariyāṇā [hərijʋ:ɳʋ:] *n.* ⟦state⟧ Haryana, N. of state in Indian Union lying to the north-west of Delhi with the capital Chandigarh [H.*hariyāṇā*]

ಹರಿವಣ harivaṇa [hərivə̆ɳʋ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ plate-like vessel of metal or wood used for serving food, etc. [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಹರಿವಾಣ harivāṇa [hərivʋ:ɳʋ] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ plate-like vessel of metal or wood used for serving food, etc. [Ka. D3971] ☞ ಪರಿಯಾಣ (pariyāṇa)[1]

ಹರಿವೆ harive [hərive] ಹರುಹೆ, ಹಱಿವೆ, ಹಱುಹೆ, ಹಱುವೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ various species of edible plants belonging to the genus of *Amaranthus*, including *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) — food [Ka. D4029]

ಹರಿಹು harihu [hərĭhu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ area or quarter of a town or city [Ka. *D3949] ☞ ಪರಪು (parapu)

†ಹರುಂಕು haruṃku [hərṇku] *vt.* ⟦scratch⟧ to scratch with nails (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4023]

ಹರುಕು haruku [hərŭku] ಪಱುಕು, ಹಱಿಕು, ಹಱುಕು ⟦break⟧ ① (*n.*) **1** ⟨being⟩ torn out; ⟨being⟩ ragged (as cloth) **2** corrupt ⟨person⟩ , ⟨person⟩ of broken character ② *n.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** ragged cloth **2** ⟦destroy⟧ rent in a cloth = ಹರಕಲು (harakalu) [Ka. *paṟi* + *-ku*]

ಹರುಕುಬಾಯಿ harukubāyi [hərŭkubɐ:ji] ⟦speech⟧ ① *adj.*, *mf.* person who cannot keep secret [+ Ka. *bāyi*]

ಹರುಕುಮುರುಕು harukumuruku [hərŭkumurŭku] (*n.*) ⟦destroy⟧ ⟨being⟩ broken into pieces [+ *muruku*]

ಹರುಷ haruṣa [hərŭṣɐ] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight, good cheer [Sk. *harṣa-*]

♠ಹರುವೆ haruve [həruve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ a common edible leaf *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. *D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

·ಹರುಹು haruhu [həruhu] *n.* **1** ⟦spread⟧ extent, expanse; wideness, extensiveness **2** ⟦loc.⟧ area or quarter of a town or city [Ka. *D3949] ☞ ಪರಪು (parapu)

·ಹರುಹೆ haruhe [həruhe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ several species of edible leaves belonging to the genus of *Amaranthus* including *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. *D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

*ಹರೆ hare [hərе] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ slough of a snake [Ka. *D3981] ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)¹

*ಹರ್ವೆ harve [hərve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ several species of edible leaves belonging to the genus of *Amaranthus* including *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

*ಹರ್ತ harta [hərtɐ] ⟦sharp⟧ ① (*n.*) ⟨being⟩ sharp ② *n.* sharpness ☞ ಹರಿತ (harita) (com.) [Ka. *paṟita* *D4027]

·ಹರ್ದು hardu [hərdu] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ eagle, kite, vulture [Ka. < OK *pardu* *D3977]

†ಹರ್ಮ್ಬು harmbu [hərmbu] *vt.* ⟦remove⟧ to pluck 《leaves》 (Hav.) [Ka. D4027]

°ಹರ್ಷ harṣa [hərṣɐ] *n.* ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight, good cheer [Sk.]

°ಹಲ hala [həlɐ] (*adj.*) ⟦number⟧ many, much [Ka. D3987] = ಹಲವು (halavu) (mod.)

ಹಹಹ hahaha [hɐhhɐehhɐ] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by an open laughter [Ka. onom.]

·ಹಲಕು¹ halaku [hələ̆ku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ jaw [Ka. D239]

°ಹಲಕು² halaku [hələ̆ku] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986]

†ಹಲಬು¹ halabu [hələ̆bu] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to talk foolishly (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3887]

·ಹಲಬು² halabu [hələ̆bu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) (*Hal.*) [Ka. D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

ಹಲಗೆ halage [hələ̆ge] *n.* **1** ⟦form⟧ metallic or wooden plank or sheet **2** ⟦script⟧ blackboard, slate [Sk. *phalaka-*]

†ಹಲವರು halavaru [hələ̆vəru] *vi.* ⟦speech⟧ to talk while asleep (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3887]

ಹಲವಳಿ halavaḷi [hələ̆vəḷi] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to suffer a miscarriage [*hali* "foetus(?)" + *uṟi* "to get lost"]

ಹಲವು halavu [hələ̆vu] ಪಲವು ⟦number⟧ ① *adj.* ⟦number⟧ many, several, numerous, quite a few ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಜಾಹಿರಾತಿಗೆ ಹಲವು ವಿಚಾರಣೆಗಳು ಬಂದಿವೆ. Quite a few enquiries have come for our advertisement. ② *n.* ⟦number⟧ many, several, numerous, quite a few ¶ ಇವುಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಹಲವನ್ನು ನಾನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will take many of these. [Ka. *D3987]

ಹಲಸಂದಿ halasaṃdi [hələ̆səndi] ಹಲಸಂದೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ horse gram, Madras gram *Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp. ssp. *unguiculaata* (Fabaceae) [Ka. D242, cf. Pk. *ālisaṃdaga-*, *ālisaṃdaya-*] = ಅಲಸಂದಿ (alasaṃdi)

ಹಲಸಂದೆ halasaṃde [hələ̆sənde] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D242] ☞ ಹಲಸಂದಿ (halasaṃdi)

ಹಲಸು halasu [hənə̆su] ಪನಸ, ಪನಸು, ಪಲಸ, ಹಳಸು¹ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ jack tree or jack fruit, *Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam. Moraceae → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3988] *[IMP 1.209]

ಹಲಾಕು halāku [hələ:ku] *n.* **1** ⟦destroy⟧ destruction, ruining ¶ ಹೊಸ ಸರಕಾರಿ ನೀತಿಯಿಂದ ನಮ್ಮ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಹಲಾಕಾಯಿತು. All our arrangements went wasted by the new government policy. **2** ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, vexation, annoyance, pestering ¶ ರಸ್ತೆ ಬದಿ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿಗಳಿಗೆ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ತುಂಬ ಹಲಾಕು ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರಂತೆ. It is said that the police harass the street vendors. **3** ⟦loss⟧ waste, loss ¶ ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ ಮಗನ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಸಂಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲ ಹಲಾಕಾಯಿತು. All the wealth was wasted by the bad son. [Ar. *halāk*]

ಹಲಾಲುಖೋರ halālukʰōra [hələ:lukʰo:rɐ] *m.* ⟦cheat⟧ 《*f.* ಹಲಾಲುಖೋರಿ》 cheat, rogue [Ar.-Pe. *ḥalālḫwor*]

°ಹಲಾಹಲ halāhala [hələ:hələ] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ **1** a sort of deadly poison produced at the churning of the ocean **2** (fig.) deadly poison [Sk.]

†ಹಲಿಕೆ halike [həlĭke] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)]

†ಹಲಿವೆ halive [həlĭve] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)]

·ಹಲು¹ halu [həlu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ tooth [Ka. *D3986(a)] ☞ ಹಲ್ಲು (hallu) (com.)

†ಹಲು² halu [həlu] (*adj.*) ⟦thin⟧ thinned (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3989]

•ಹಲುಂಬು haluṃbu [həlumbu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. *D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

†ಹಲುಪು halupu [həlŭpu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to speak like a mad man while asleep (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3887] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

ಹಲುಬು halubu [həlŭbu] *vi.* ⟦grief⟧ to lament (openly or in heart) [Ka. D4304] ☞ ಪಲುಂಬು (paluṃbu)

ಹಲುಬೆ halube [həlŭbe] *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [see Fig.] [Ka. D3986(a)]

harrow
ಹಲುಬೆ

†ಹಲುವೆ haluve [həluve] ಹಲುಬೆ, ಹಲಿವೆ *n.* ⟦agr.⟧ a kind of harrow used to level the ground after sowing the seed [Ka. D3986(a)]

♠ಹಲ್ಕ halka [həlkɐ] *mf.* ⟦low⟧ [Ar. *ḥalqa*] ☞ ಹಲ್ಕಾ (halkā)

ಹಲ್ಕಾ halkā [həlkɐ:] ಹಲ್ಕ *mf.* ⟦low⟧ (abus.) an abusive word meaning "low mean fellow," scoundrel [Ar.*ḥalqa*]

ಹಲ್ಲಾ hallā [həllɐ:] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ attack, onslaught, charge [H./M. *hallā* onom. T14017]

ಹಲ್ಲು hallu [həllu] ಪಲ್, ಪಲು, ಹಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** tooth **2** serrated edge of a hacksaw, etc. **3** step of the ladder [Ka. D3986(a)]

ಹಲ್ಲುಕಡಿ hallukaḍi [həllukəḍi] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to gnash one's teeth (due to strain, anger, distaste, remorse, etc.) [+ *kaḍi*]

ಹಲ್ಲುಕಿರಿ hallukiri [həllukiri] ಪಲುಗಿರಿ, ಪಲ್ಕಿರಿ, ಪಲ್ಗಿರಿ, ಪಲ್ಲುಗಿರಿ, ಹಲುಗಿರಿ, ಹಲ್ಕಿರಿ, ಹಲ್ಗಿರಿ, ಹಲ್ಲುಗಿರಿ *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ **1** to grin (as in beseeching, asking for something in humiliation) **2** (fig.) to lick the boots asking for favour [+ *kiri*[1]]

ಹಲ್ಲುಗಿಂಜು hallugiṃju [həllugiɲʤu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ to beseech humbly (by showing teeth), to entreat [+ *giṃju*.]

ಹಲ್ಲುನೋವು hallunōvu [həlluno:vu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ toothache [+ *nōvu*]

ಹಲ್ಲುಪುಡಿ hallupuḍi [həllupuḍi] *n.* ⟦hyg.⟧ tooth powder [+*puḍi*]

ಹಲ್ಲುಬೇನೆ hallubēne [həllube:ne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ toothache [+ *bēne*]

ಹಲ್ಲೆ¹ halle [həlle] *n.* ◇**1** ⟦contain⟧ scale of balance **2** ⟦horse⟧ horse- or bullock- shoe ◇**3** ⟦body⟧ lobe of the ear [? cf. Tu. *palle*]

ಹಲ್ಲೆ² halle [həlle] *n.* ⟦attack⟧ attack, onslaught, charge [H./M. *hallā* onom. T14017] ☞ ಹಲ್ಲಾ (hallā)

†ಹಲ್ಲೆನ್ನೆ hallenne [həllɛnne] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ castor oil (*Hal.*) [Ka. D3959] = ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ (haraḷeṇṇe) (com.)

ಹವಣಿಕೆ havaṇike [həvə̆ṇike] *n.* **1** ⟦propr.⟧ suitable size, suitable measurement, suitable ratio, ratio, proper limit ¶ ಈ ಬ್ಲೌಸ್ ಹವಣಿಕೆ ಆಗಿದೆ. This blouse is suitable (in size). **2** ⟦plan⟧ plan, scheme, tactics [*havaṇu* + *-ike*]

°ಹವಣಿಸು¹ havaṇisu [həvəṇĭsu] ಪವಣಿಸು, ಪೋಣಿಸು, ಪೋಹಣಿಸು *vt.* ⟦join⟧ to couple, to unite [Ka. *D4584]

ಹವಣಿಸು² havaṇisu [həvəṇĭsu] ಪವಣಿಸು *vi.* **1** ⟦propr.⟧ to measure, to take in proper measure ¶ ಜೀವನಸತ್ವಗಳನ್ನು ಹವಣಿಸಿ ಸೇವಿಸಿದರೆ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೇದು. It is good for health if the vitamins are taken in appropriate measure. **2** ⟦plan⟧ to plan, to contrive •**3** ⟦give⟧ (obs.) to provide, to make available [*havaṇu* ←Sk. *pramāṇa-* + *-isu*] ☞ ಪವಣಿಸು (pavaṇisu)²

ಹವಣು havaṇu [həvəṇu] *n.* ⟦propr.⟧ **1** proper measure, accepted limit ¶ ಹವಣು ಮೀರಿ ಏನನ್ನು ಸೇವಿಸಿದರೂ ಆರೋಗ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಪಾಯ. It is dangerous to health when anything is taken in excess. **2** proper ratio, appropriate measure of ingredients [Sk. *pramāṇa-*]

ಹವಳ havaḷa [həvə̆ḷɐ] ಪವಳ *n.* ⟦zoo.:orn.⟧ coral [Ka. *D3998, cf. Sk. *pravāla-*, T8794]

ಹವಾ havā [həvɐ:] ಹವ, ಹವೆ *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** air; wind **2** weather **3** climate [Ar. *hawā*] = ಹವಾಗುಣ (havāguṇa)

ಹವಾಗುಣ havāguṇa [həvɐ:guṇɐ] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ **1** weather **2** climate [+ *guṇa*]

°ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಣ havāniyaṃtraṇa [həvɐ:nijəntrəṇɐ] *n.* ⟦temp.⟧ air-conditioning [+ Sk. *niyaṃtraṇa-*]

°ಹವಾನಿಯಂತ್ರಿತ havāniyaṃtrita [həvɐ:nijəntritɐ] *adj.* ⟦temp.⟧ air-conditioned [+ Sk. *niyaṃtrita-*] = ಏರ್ಕಂಡೀಶನ್ಡ್ (ērkaṃḍīśanḍ) (col.)

ಹವಾಲ್ದಾರ havāldāra [həvɐ:ldɐ:rɐ] *mf.* **1** ⟦adm.⟧ (his.) steward or agent (supervisor of crops, or collector of taxes) **2** ⟦army⟧ sergeant of army **3** ⟦police⟧ police sergeant, police official immediately under sub-inspector [? + *-dār* cf. Pe. *ḥavāla*]

ಹವಿಸ್ಸು havissu [həvissu] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ oblation or burnt offering in general [Sk. *havis-*]

ಹವೆ have [həve] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ air, atmosphere, etc. [Ar. *have*] ☞ ಹವಾ (havā)

ಹವ್ಯಾಸ havyāsa [həvjɐ:sɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ hobby **2** ⟦habit⟧ habitually enjoying or addiction to (wine, cigarettes, liquor, etc.) [M. *havyāsă* ←Ar. *havas*]

ಹವ್ಯಾಸಿ havyāsi [həvjɐ:si] *mf.* **1** ⟦joy⟧ amateur **2** ⟦habit⟧ person who habitually enjoys wine, cigarette, etc. or addicted to it [*havyāsa* + *-i*]

ಹವ್ವನೆ havvane [həvvə̆ne] *adv.* ⟦astonish⟧ in surprise (and fear) ¶ ಅವಳು ಹಾವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹವ್ವನೆ ಹಾರಿ–

ದಳು. She sprang up seeing a snake. [Ka. mim.]

•ಹಸ¹ hasa [həsɐ] *n.* **1** [bio.] hunger =ಹಸಿವು (hasivu) **2** [desire] desire, eagerness, longing [Ka. *D3825(a)]

•ಹಸ² hasa [həsɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 attractive **2** 〈being〉 pure **3** 〈being〉 proper, appropriate [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಪಸ (pasa)²

ಹಸನ hasana [həsə̆nɐ] (*n.*) [esth.] 〈being〉 nice, cleanly, comely, charming, beautiful, good, orderly, pure [Ka. D3907] ☞ ಹಸನು (hasanu)

ಹಸನು hasanu [həsə̆nu] ಪಸ², ಪಸನು, ಹಸ², ಹಸನ (*n.*) [esth.] 〈being〉 good, 〈being〉 proper [Ka. D3907]

°ಹಸನ್ಮುಖ hasanmukʰa [həsənmukʰɐ] *adj.*, *m.* [laugh] ((*f.* ಹಸನ್ಮುಖಿ)) 〈person〉 of cheerful face, cheerful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

°ಹಸನ್ಮುಖಿ hasanmukʰi [həsənmukʰi] *f.* [laugh] ((*m.* ಹಸನ್ಮುಖ)) smiling 〈person〉, cheerful 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಹಸರು hasaru [həsə̆ru] (*n.*) [colour] 〈being〉 green [Ka. D3821] ☞ ಹಸಿರು (hasiru)

°ಹಸರಿಸು hasarisu [həsərĭsu] *vi.* [spread] to spread, to extend in all directions (as fame, rumour, etc.) [Sk. *prasarati*]

°ಹಸಲೆ hasale [həsə̆le] ಪಸಲೆ *n.* [plant] **1** young grass **2** place overgrown with grass, pasture [Ka. *D3821]

*ಹಸವು hasavu [həsə̆vu] *n.* [bio.] **1** famine, drought = ಬರ (bara) **2** hunger = ಹಸಿವು (hasivu) [Ka. *D3825(b)]

ಹಸಿ¹ hasi [həsi] ಪಸಿ, ಪಸೆ (*n.*) **1** [fresh] 〈being〉 moist (as clay after moulding or shaping) **2** [fresh] 〈being〉 green and fresh (as ground, field, etc. after rain) **3** [perf.] 〈being〉 raw or half-cooked (as food after heating) **4** [mature] 〈being〉 raw (in experience) ¶ ಟೀವೀ ರಿಪೇರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನ ಅನುಭವ ಇನ್ನೂ ಹಸಿಯಾಗಿದೆ. His experience in repairing T.V. is still raw. [Ka. *D3821]

ಹಸಿ² hasi [həsi] ಪಸಿ² *vi.* [bio.] **1** to feel hungry ¶ ಈವತ್ತು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹಸಿಯೋದಿಲ್ಲ. I will have no appetite today. **2** (fig.) to be greedy ¶ ಪೊಲೀಸರು ಹಸಿದ ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳಿಂದ ಹೆಂಗಸರನ್ನು ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ ಇದ್ದರು. The policemen were looking at the women with greedy eyes. [Ka. *D3825(a)] ☞ ಹಸಿವು (hasivu)

°ಹಸಿಗೆ hasige [həsĭge] *n.* [divide] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ಹಸಿಬೆ hasibe [həsĭbe] *n.* [contain] a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions [Ka. D4450] ☞ ಹಸುಬೆ (hasube)

ಹಸಿರು hasiru [həsĭru] ಪಸುರ್, ಪಸಿರ್, ಪಸುರು, ಹಸುರು ① (*n.*) **1** [colour] 〈being〉 green **2** [fresh] 〈being〉 fresh (as memory, etc.) ¶ ಅವನ ನೆನಪು ಇನ್ನೂ ಹಸಿರಾಗಿದೆ. His memory is still fresh. ② *n.* **1** [plant] young grass, fresh grass **2** [agr.] standing crop, green corn [Ka. < *pasir*, *D3821]

ಹಸಿರುಬಣ್ಣ hasirubaṇṇa [həsĭrubəṇṇɐ] *n.* [colour] green, green colour [*hasiru* + *baṇṇa* *D3821]

ಹಸಿವು hasivu [həsĭvu] ಪಸಿವು *n.* [bio.] hunger [Ka. < OK *pasivu* *D3825(a)] = ಹಸಿವೆ (hasive)

ಹಸಿವೆ hasive [həsĭve] ಪಸಿವು, ಪಸು, ಹಸಿವು *n.* [bio.] hunger [Ka. *D3825(a)] ☞ ಹಸಿವು (hasivu)

•ಹಸುಂಬ hasuṃba [həsumbɐ] *n.* [bird] a kind of bird with green plumage used for fortune-telling [Ka. *D3821] ☞ ಹಸುಂಬ (hasuṃba)

•ಹಸುಂಬೆ hasuṃbe [həsumbe] *n.* [contain] **1** a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions **2** load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450] ☞ ಹಸುಬೆ (hasube)

ಹಸು¹ hasu [həsu] ಪಸು (*n.*) **1** [colour] 〈being〉 green **2** [age] 〈of〉 tender age ¶ ಹಸುಗೂಸು baby, infant, little child [Ka. OK *pasu* *D3821]

ಹಸು² hasu [həsu] *n.* [cattle] cow [Sk. *paśu*]

ಹಸುಕು hasuku [həsŭku] ① (*n.*) **1** 〈being〉 unripe **2** 〈being〉 not fully cooked ② *n.* [smell] disagreeable smell of half-cooked food or unripe fruit [Ka. D3826, cf. D3821]

°ಹಸುಗಿ hasugi [həsĭge] *n.* [divide] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ಹಸುಗೂಸು hasugūsu [həsugu:su] ಹಸುಕೂಸು *n.* [child] baby [*hasu* *D3821 + *kūsu*]

°ಹಸುಗೆ hasuge [həsŭge] *n.* [divide] dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ಹಸುಬ hasuba [həsubɐ] ಪಸುಂಬ, ಪಸುಬ, ಹಸುಂಬ *n.* [bird] a kind of small parrot with green plumage used for fortune-telling [Ka. *D3821]

ಹಸುಬೆ hasube [həsŭbe] ಪಸುಂಬೆ, ಪಸುಬೆ, ಹಸಿಬೆ, ಹಸುಂಬೆ, ಹಸುವೆ *n.* [contain] **1** a long bag that has its opening in the midst and is thrown over the shoulder so as to form two divisions **2** load that can be carried by the above bag [Ka. D4450, cf. Sk. *prasēvaka-*]

ಹಸುರು hasuru [hasŭru] ① (*n.*) [colour] 〈being〉 green ② *n.* **1** [plant] young grass, fresh grass **2** [min.] emerald **3** [colour] tattoo = ಹಚ್ಚೆ (hacce) ☞ ಹಸಿರು (hasiru) [Ka. < *pasir* *D3821]

•ಹಸುಳ hasuḷa [həsŭ[ɐ] *n.* [age] baby, infant [Ka. *D3939] ☞ ಪಸುಳ (pasuḷa)

ಹಸುಳೆ hasuḷe [həsŭ[e] ಪಸುಳೆ *n.* [baby] baby (generally within a year after birth) [Ka. *D3939]

ಹಸುಳೆತನ hasuḷetana [həsŭ[etənɐ] *n.* [baby] babyhood [*hasuḷe* + *-tana*]

ಹಸೆ hase [həse] ಪಸೆ *n.* [design] **1** low wooden seat decorated for a festive occasion **2** a spot on the ground decorated with flowers or ornamental lines and figures

°ಹಸೆಗೆ hasege [həsĕge] *n.* 〖divide〗 dividing; distribution; share [Ka. *D3936] ☞ ಪಸುಗೆ (pasuge)

ಹಸೆಮಣೆ hasemaṇe [həsemaṇe] *n.* 〖design〗 low wooden seat decorated with flowers or colours for an auspicious ceremony [*hase* + *maṇe*]

°ಹಸ್ತ hasta [həstɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 hand [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತಕ್ಷೇಪ hastakṣēpa [həstə̆kṣe:pɐ] *n.* 〖soc.〗 interference, intervention ◇ *vi.* —ಮಾಡು [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತಪತ್ರಿಕೆ hastapatrike [həstəpətrike] *n.* handbill, pamphlet (for distributing to the audience, etc.) [Sk.]

ಹಸ್ತಪ್ರತಿ hastaprati [həstəprəti] *n.* 〖inf.〗 manuscript [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತಲಾಘವ hastalāgʰava [həstəlɐ:gʰəvɐ] *n.* **1** 〖abl.〗 dexterity, skill **2** 〖soc.〗 handshake, shaking the hand [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತತಲಾಮಲಕನ್ಯಾಯ hastatalāmalakanyāya [həstə təlɐ:mələ̆kənjɐ:jɐ] *n.* 〖clear〗 'the manner of myrobalan on the palm of the hand,' being indisputable [Sk.] = ಕರತಲಾಮಲಕನ್ಯಾಯ (karatalāmalakanyāya)

°ಹಸ್ತಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ hastasāmudrike [həstə̆sɐ:mudrike] *n.* 〖fort.〗 palmistry [Sk.]

ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ hastāṃtara [həstɐ:ntə̆rɐ] *n.* **1** 〖prop.〗 transfer from hand to hand ◇ *vt.* —ಮಾಡು °**2** 〖control〗 (rare) being in one's control [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರಣಾಧಿಕಾರಿ hastāṃtaraṇādʰikāri [həstɐ:ntərə ṇɐ:dʰikɐ:ri] *mf.* 〖jur.〗 officer or person who hands over a property to the buyer [Sk.]

ಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ hastākṣara [həstɐ:kṣə̆rɐ] *n.* 〖jur.〗 **1** signature **2** handwriting [Sk.]

°ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ hastōdaka [həsto:dəkɐ] *n.* 〖rit.〗 holy water which is poured upon the right hand of the invitee at meals especially in the temple banquet [Sk.]

ಹಳ haḷa [hə[ɐ] ಪಳ¹, ಪಳೆ, ಪಟಿ, ಪಟೆ, ಹಳೆ, ಹಟಿ, ಹಟೆ (*adj.*) 〖time〗 old, antique, ancient ¶ ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ old Kannada [Ka.*paṛe* Ka. *paṛa* *D3999]

ಹಳಕನ್ನಡ haḷakannaḍa [hə[ə̆kənnə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 Old Kannada, Kannada language before the 12th century [*haḷa* + *kannaḍa*]

ಹಳಗನ್ನಡ haḷagannaḍa [hə[ə̆gənnə̆ḍɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 [*haḷa* + *kannaḍa*] ☞ ಹಳಕನ್ನಡ (haḷakannaḍa)

°ಹಳಚಿಗೆ haḷacige [hə[ə̆ʧĭge] *n.* 〖light〗 flash, glitter, shine [Ka. D4012]

°ಹಳಚು haḷacu [hə[ə̆ʧu] *vt.* **1** 〖strike〗 to strike against, dash against **2** 〖attack〗 to attack, to make a raid on **3** 〖full〗 to spread over, to pervade **4** 〖move〗 to blink 《the eye》 **5** 〖against〗 to oppose [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu)

•ಹಳಚ್ಚು haḷaccu [hə[ə̆ʧʧu] *vt.* 〖war〗 to fight [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu)

ಹಳದಿ haḷadi [hə[ə̆đi] (*adj.*) 〖colour〗 yellow [H. *haldī*/M. *haḷadă* < Pk. *haliddā*- T13992.1]

ಹಳದಿಬಣ್ಣ haḷadibaṇṇa [hə[ə̆đibə̆ṇṇɐ] *n.* 〖colour〗 yellow colour [+ *baṇṇa*]

ಹಳೆಬ haḷaba [hə[ə̆bɐ] *m.* 〖abl.〗 《*f.* ಹಳೆಬಳು》 person with long experience and skill in art, sports, etc., veteran, old stager [*haḷa* + *ba*]

ಹಳವಂಡ haḷavaṃḍa [hə[əvə̆nḍɐ] *n.* **1** 〖desire〗 desire, hankering, yearning, longing, pining **2** 〖imagine〗 illusion, delusion **3** 〖confuse〗 confusion, bewilderment

°ಹಳವರಿಸು haḷavarisu [hə[əvə̆rĭsu] *vi.* 〖desire〗 to long for, to yearn, to crave (for) [*haḷahaḷi* + *-isu*] = ಹಳಹಳಿಸು (haḷahaḷisu)

ಹಳಸು¹ haḷasu [hə[ə̆su] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D3988] ☞ ಹಲಸು (halasu)

ಹಳಸು² haḷasu [hə[ə̆su] ಪಟಿಸು, ಪಳಸು *vi.* 〖old〗 **1** to become old **2** to become decomposed, to deteriorate **3** to become old and loose attraction, to become antiquated (as fashion, style of arts, etc.) [Ka. *D3999]

ಹಳಹಳ¹ haḷahaḷa [hə[əhə[ɐ] (*n.*) 〖mind〗 word in imitation of uneasiness of mind due to separation from the person one loves or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves [Ka. mim.]

ಹಳಹಳಿಸು¹ haḷahaḷisu [hə[əhə[ĭsu] *vi.* 〖mind〗 to long 《for a person one loves》 with uneasy mind ¶ ಸೀತೆ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ರಾಮನಿಗಾಗಿ ಹಳಹಳಿಸುತ್ತಿದ್ದಳು. Sita was always longing for Rama. [+ *-isu* (denm.)]

ಹಳಹಳ² haḷahaḷa [hə[əhə[ɐ] (*n.*) 〖light〗 word in imitation of shining, glittering, splendour [Ka. mim.]

ಹಳಹಳಿಸು² haḷahaḷisu [hə[əhə[ĭsu] *vi.* 〖light〗 to glitter, to shine, to radiate, to glow [+ *-isu*]

ಹಳಹಳನೆ haḷahaḷane [hə[əhə[ə̆ne] *adv.* 〖light〗 "glitteringly", word in imitation of shining, glittering, splendour [+ *-ane*]

ಹಳಹಳಿ haḷahaḷi [hə[əhə[i] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** uneasiness of mind due to separation or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves **2** repentance, regret [Ka. mim.]

ಹಳಹಳಿಕೆ¹ haḷahaḷike [hə[əhə[ike] *n.* 〖mind〗 **1** uneasiness of mind due to separation from the person one loves or restlessness of mind due to longing for the person one loves **2** repentance, regret [*haḷahaḷa* + *-ike*]

ಹಳಹಳಿಕೆ² haḷahaḷike [hə[əhə[ike] *n.* 〖light〗 glitter, shining, splendour, radiance, glow, brightness [*haḷahaḷa* + *-ike*]

ಹಳಿ¹ haḷi [hə[i] ① *vt.* 〖blame〗 to revile, to scold, to rebuke, to upbraid, to criticise ② *n.* 〖rebuke〗 blame, rebuke ☞ ಪಟಿ (paṛi) [Ka. *D4002]

•ಹಳಿ² haḷi [hə[ḷi] *n.* 〖village〗 **1** village (epig.) **2** country, countryside [Ka. D4018] ☞ ಹಳ್ಳಿ (haḷḷi) (mod.)

ಹಳಿ³ haḷi [hə[ḷi] ಪಟಿ *n.* 〖vehicle〗 **1** railway track **2** steel rim of wooden wheel of a cart [M. *pʰaḷī* T9053.1]

ಹಳಿವು haḷivu [hə[ḷivu] *n.* 〖blame〗 blame, reproach ¶ ಯಾವ ಒಳ್ಳೇ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳಿವು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. Whatever good you do, you are blamed in this institution. [Ka. *paṛivu* *D4002] ☞ ಪಟಿವು (paṛivu)

ಹಳೆ haḷe [hə[ḷe] (*adj.*) 〖old〗 old, antique, ancient [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa)

ಹಳೆಕನ್ನಡ haḷekannaḍa [hə[ḷekənnəḍɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 Old Kannada, Kannaḍa language before the 12th century [+ *kannaḍa*]

ಹಳೆಗನ್ನಡ haḷegannaḍa [hə[ḷeg̣ənnəḍɐ] *n.* 〖ling.〗 [+ *kannaḍa*] ☞ ಕನ್ನಡ (kannaḍa)

ಹಳೆಯ haḷeya [hə[ḷejɐ] ಪಟೆಯ, ಪಳೆಯ *adj.* 〖old〗 **1** old, antique, ancient **2** worn-out, **3** secondhand **4** old-fashioned **5** stale, not fresh (as food) **6** commonplace, trite [*haḷe* + *-ya* *D3999]

ಹಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ haḷeyuḷike [hə[ḷejuḷĭke] ಪಳೆಯುಳಿಕೆ *n.* 〖old〗 **1** remnant of an old castle or temple **2** fossil [Ka. *paṛe* D3999 + *uḷike*]

ಹಳ್ಳ haḷḷa [hə[ḷ̣ɐ] ಪಳ್ಳ *n.* 〖geo.〗 **1** small stream, brook **2** pit, depression (on the ground) [Ka. *paḷḷa* *D4016]

ಹಳ್ಳಿ haḷḷi [hə[ḷ̣i] ಪಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಳಿ² *n.* 〖village〗 **1** village **2** country, countryside [Ka. D4018]

ಹಳ್ಳಿಗ haḷḷiga [hə[ḷ̣igɐ] *m.* 〖village〗 《*f.* ಹಳ್ಳಿಗಳು》 **1** villager **2** rustic [*haḷḷi* + *-iga*]

ಹಳ್ಳಿಗಾಡು haḷḷigāḍu [hə[ḷ̣ig̣ɐːḍu] *n.* 〖village〗 countryside, rural area [*haḷḷi* + *kāḍu*]

ಹಳ್ಳಿಹೈದ haḷḷihaida [hə[ḷ̣iheiđɐ] *m.* 〖village〗 rustic , country bumpkin [*haḷḷi* + *haida*]

?ಹಱತ haṟata [hərə̆tɐ] (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 sharp (*Si.306* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4027] ☞ ಹರಿತ (harita)

•ಹಱಿ haṟi [hə[ṛi] ① *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to cut or hack with a knife **2** to tear, to rend 《as a piece of cloth》 **3** to pluck 《fruit, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖cut〗 to cut (as a knife, etc.) ☞ ಹರಿ (hari)² [Ka. D4027]

•ಹಱಿಕು haṟiku [hə[ṛiku] *n.* 〖break〗 **1** loose, having no control **2** rent in a cloth [Ka. *D4027]

?ಹಱಿತ haṟita [hərĭtɐ] (*n.*) 〖sharp〗 〈being〉 sharp (as the edge or tip of an edged tool) [Ka. D4027] ☞ ಹರಿತ (harita)

•ಹಱಿವೆ haṟive [hə[ṛive] *n.* 〖plant〗 a common potherb *Amaranthus blitum* L. var *oleracea* Duthies (Amaranthaceae) [Ka. D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

•ಹಱುಕು haṟuku [hə[ṛuku] (*adj.*) 〖soc.〗 who has become estranged or alienated [Ka. *D4027]

•ಹಱುವೆ haṟuve [hə[ṛuve] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

•ಹಱುಹೆ haṟuhe [hə[ṛuhe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

?ಹಱ್ವೆ haṟve [hə[ṛve] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D4029] ☞ ಹರಿವೆ (harive)

ಹಱ haṟa [hə[ṛɐ] (*adj.*) 〖old〗 old, antique, ancient ¶ ಹಱಗೂಂಟಣಿ aged bawd, aged procuress [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa)

ಹಱೆ haṟe [hə[ṛe] (*adj.*) 〖old〗 stale ¶ ಹಱೆಗೂಲ್ stale food [Ka. *D3999] ☞ ಹಳ (haḷa)

ಹಾಂಗ್ಕಾಂ hāṃgkāṃ [hɐːŋkɐːŋ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Hong Kong [Eg. Hong Kong]

†ಹಾಂಗೆ hāṃge [hɐːŋge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 in that manner; thus [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*]

†ಹಾಂತೆ¹ hāṃte [hɐːntɛ] *n.* 〖insect〗 moss (*Bark.*) [Ka. D4083(b)]

†ಹಾಂತೆ² hāṃte [hɐːntɛ] *n.* 〖insect〗 cockroach [Ka. D4123] (Gowda)

ಹಾಕು hāku [hɐːku] ಪಾಯ್ಕು, ಹಾಯಿಕು, ಹಾಯಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಾಯ್ಕುಕ *vt.* **1** 〖move〗 to put 《something》 while the conveyer does not touch the destination **2** 〖wear〗 to put on 《a dress, ornament, etc.》 **3** 〖move〗 put 《a hand, money, letter, etc.》 into 《the pocket, purse, postbox,》 respectively ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಜೋಬಿಗೆ ಕೈ ಹಾಕಿದ. He put his hand into my pocket. **4** 〖move〗 to serve 《food, milk, water, etc.》 **5** 〖move〗 to add 《condiments, etc.》 **6** 〖do〗 to perform 《a part or a role in a drama 》 ¶ ಆ ನಟ ರಾಮಾಯಣದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಮನ ಪಾತ್ರ ಹಾಕಿದ್ದಾನೆ. That actor has performed the role of Rama in "ṛāmāyaṇa." **7** 〖begin〗 to set up, start 《a shop, etc. 》 **8** 〖smear〗 to smear, to paint 《colour, etc.》 ¶ ಈ ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ನೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಾಕಿರಿ. Smear blue colour to this wall. [Ka. < *pāyiku*]

ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು hākikoḷḷu [hɐːkiko[ḷ̣u] *vt.* 〖wear〗 to put on (a dress, ornament, etc.) [+ *koḷḷu* (refl.)]

•ಹಾಗಲ್ hāgal [hɐːgəl] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D4045] ☞ ಹಾಗಲ (hāgala)

ಹಾಗಲ hāgala [hɐːgə̆lɐ] ಪಾಗಲ್, ಹಾಗಲ್, ಹಾಗಲು *n.* 〖plant〗 bitter gourd, *Momordica charantia* L. (Cucurbitaceae) used as a vegetable → food, pharm. [Ka. D4045]

ಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ hāgalakāyi [hɐːgə̆lə̆kɐːji] *n.* 〖plant〗 bitter gourd *Momordica charantia* L. (Cucurbitaceae) used as a vegetable → food, pharm. [Ka. D4045]

ಹಾಗೆ hāge [hɐːge] ಅಹಂಗೆ, ಅಹಗೆ, ಅಹಾಂಗೆ, ಆಹಂಗೆ, ಹಾಂಗೆ, ಹಾಗೆ ① *adv.* 〖manner〗 in that manner, thus (a deictic and anaphoric pronominal adverb) ¶ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದರೆ ಯಾರಿಗೂ ಕೋಪ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ. If you speak like that everybody becomes angry. ② *postp.* 〖manner〗 as … ¶ ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ ಹಾಗೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ಕೂಟರ್ ಅಪಘಾತವಾಗಿದೆ. As I had told you he met with an accident with his scooter. [Ka. *ā* D1 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*]

ಹಾಜರಾತಿ hājarāti [hɐːʤɔ̆rɐːti] *n.* 〖be〗 presence (of a person), attendance (of students, etc.) [*hājaru* + *-āti*] = ಹಾಜರಿ (hājari)

ಹಾಜರಿ hājari [hɐːʤɔ̆ri] *n.* 〖be〗 presence (of a person), attendance (of students, etc.) [Ar.-Pe. *ḥāḍirī*] = ಹಾಜರಾತಿ (hājarāti)

ಹಾಜರು hājaru [hɐːʤɔ̆ru] (*n.*) **1** 〖be〗〈being〉present (in a meeting, in a class, etc.) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ನಮ್ಮ ಸಮಾರಂಭಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಜರಾದರು. The minister was present in our meeting. **2** 〖abl.〗 ready, prepared (to answer a question, etc.) ¶ ನಾವು ಏನು ಕೇಳಿದರೂ ಪ್ರಧಾನಮಂತ್ರಿ ಉತ್ತರ ಹೇಳಲು ಹಾಜರು. Whatever we may ask the prime minister is ready to answer. [Ar.-Pe. *ḥāḍir*] ☞ ಹಾಜರಾತಿ (hājarāti)

ಹಾಜರುಪಟ್ಟಿ hājarupaṭṭi [haːʤɔ̆rupɔ̆ṭṭi] *n.* 〖be〗 attendance register, roll of workers [*hāraru* + *paṭṭi*]

†ಹಾಡಿ hāḍi [hɐːḍi] *n.* 〖plant〗 small grove (*Bark.*) [Ka. D4063]

ಹಾಡು hāḍu [hɐːḍu] ಪಾಡು ① *n.* 〖mus.〗 song ② *vt.* 〖mus.〗 to sing [Ka. < *pāḍu* D4065]

°ಹಾಡುಗಬ್ಬ hāḍugabba [hɐːḍugɔ̆bbɐ] *n.* 〖lit.〗 poem meant to be sung, musical poem (ballade, etc.) [*hāḍu* + *kabba*]

ಹಾಡುಗಾರ hāḍugāra [hɐːḍugɐːrɐ] *m.* 〖mus.〗 《*f.* ಹಾಡುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 singer [*hāḍu* + *-kāra*]

ಹಾತೆ hāte [hɐːte] *n.* 〖insect〗 cockroach [Ka. D4123] = ಜಿರಳೆ (jiraḷe)

ಹಾತೊರೆ hātore [hɐːtore] *vi.* 〖desire〗 to be eager for doing or having something, to long, to hanker (for) [? cf. Sk. *ātura-*]

ಹಾದರ hādara [hɐːđɔ̆rɐ] ಪಾದರ, ಪಾರದರ, ಪಾರದ್ವಾರ *n.* 〖sex〗 adultery, fornication [Ka. D4076, cf Sk. *pātra-*, *pāradārya-*]

ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ hādaragitti [hɐːđɔ̆rɔ̆gitti] *f.* 〖sex〗《*m.* ಹಾದರಿಗ》 adulterous woman, adulteress [*hādara* + *-gitti*]

ಹಾದರಿಗ hādariga [hɐːđɔ̆rigɐ] *m.* 《*f.* ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ》 **1** 〖sex〗 adulterer, adulterous man **2** 〖enjoy〗 debauchee [*hādara* + *-iga*]

ಹಾದಿ hādi [hɐːđi] *n.* **1** 〖traf.〗 way, road **2** 〖manner〗 (fig.) way, manner, method ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹಾದಿ ಸರಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. Your way of life is not proper. [Ka. D4087]

°ಹಾದಿಹೋಕ hādihōka [hɐːđihoːkɐ] *m.* 〖travel〗 《*f.* ಹಾದಿಹೋಕಳು》 wayfarer [Ka. *hōka*]

ಹಾನಿ hāni [hɐːni] *n.* **1** 〖damage〗 damage, loss **2** 〖destroy〗 destruction, ruin ¶ ವಿಜಯನಗರ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹದಿನಾರನೆ ಶತಮಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾನಿಯಾಯಿತು. Vijayanagara empire was destroyed in the 16the century. [Sk.]

ಹಾನೆ hāne [hɐːne] *n.* 〖contain〗 a wide-mouthed pot of metal or earth for storing water, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4124]

wide-mouthed pot ಹಾನೆ

ಹಾಪೆ hāpe [hɐːpe] *n.* 〖utensil〗 scoop or ladle, made of a coconut shell or of wood [see Fig.] [Ka. D6] = ಆಪೆ (āpe)

•ಹಾಹೆ hāhe [hɐːhe] *n.* **1** 〖icon〗 puppet, doll **2** 〖icon〗 idol of god **3** 〖body〗 pupil of the eye [Ka. D4107] ☞ ಪಾಪೆ (pāpe)

scoop, ladle ಹಾಪೆ

°ಹಾಯ್[1] hāy [hɐːĭ] ① *vt.* **1** 〖cross〗 to jump over, to step over, to cross 《a river, wall, difficulties, obstacles, etc.》 **2** 〖over〗 to overcome 《difficulties, obstacles, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖move〗 《*dat.*》 to dash (against) ¶ ಎಮ್ಮೆ ನನಗೆ ಹಾಯಿತು. A buffalo dashed against me. [Ka. *D4087]

ಹಾಯಿಸು hāyisu [hɐːjĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖cross〗 to enable 《one》 to cross, to take across **2** 〖help〗 to rescue (from a plight, difficulties, etc.) **3** 〖rel.〗 (fig.) to lead 《a person to salvation》 **4** 〖move〗 to make 《an animal, car, etc.》 dash against ¶ ಅವನು ಕಾರನ್ನು ಗೋಡೆಗೆ ಹಾಯಿಸಿದ. He dashed the car against the wall. [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಹಾಯ್[2] hāy [hɐːĭ] *n.* 〖boat〗 **1** sail **2** boat [Ka. D4088]

ಹಾಯ್[3] hāy [hɐːĭ] (*n.*) 〖ease〗 〈being〉 satisfied, 〈being〉 pleasant, 〈being〉 relieved [Ka.? cf. Te. *hāyi*]

ಹಾಯಾಗು hāyāgu [hɐːjɐːgu] *vi.* 《*dat.* (*nom.* in 2nd meaning)》 **1** 〖ease〗 to feel relaxed, to be comfortable **2** 〖death〗 (fig.) to pass away ¶ ಅವನು ಕ್ಯಾನ್ಸರ್‌ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಹಾಯಾದ. After suffering much from cancer he attained permanent peace. [+ *āgu*]

ಹಾಯಿಗಡ hāyigaḍa [hɐːjigiḍɐ] *n.* 〖traf.〗 ferry station [*hāyi* + *kaḍa* D1109]

ಹಾರ hāra [hɐːrɐ] *n.* 〖orn.〗 **1** garland **2** necklace [Sk.]

•ಹಾರಕ[1] hāraka [hɐːrɔ̆kɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 koda millet *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. (Poaceae) → feed [Ka. D379]

°ಹಾರಕ[2] hāraka [hɐːrɔ̆kɐ] ಹಾರಕು *m.* 〖theft〗 《*f.* ಹಾರಕಳು》 person who removes or takes away (used as the second member of a compound) [Sk.]

•ಹಾರಕು hāraku [hɐːrɔ̆ku] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D379] ☞ ಹಾರಕ (hāraka)[1]

ಹಾರಯಿಸು hārayisu [hɐːrəjisu] ಪಾರಯಿಸು, ಪಾರಯ್ಸು, ಪಾರೈಸು, ಹಾರಯ್ಸು ಹಾರವಿಸು, ಹಾರೈಸು ① *vt.* 〖wish〗 **1** to desire **2** to wish 《something good》 (for someone)

¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದನ್ನು ಹಾರಯಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ. I wish you all the best. **3** to expect, to wait for ② *vi.* 〖happy〗 to be satisfied, to become happy [Ka. D4091(a)]

ಹಾರಯ್ಸು hāraysu [hɐːrəjsu] *vt.*, *vi.* 〖wish〗 [Ka. D4091(a)] ☞ ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu)

ಹಾರಯ್ಕೆ hārayke [hɐːrəĭke] *n.* 〖wish〗 wishing for (something good for someone) [Ka. D4091(a)]

♠ಹಾರವ hārava [hɐːrĕvɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಹಾರ್ವಿತಿ》 Brahmin [Ka. *D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವ (pārva)

•ಹಾರವಿತ್ತಿ hāravitti [hɐːrĕvitti] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಹಾರವ》 Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091]

ಹಾರವಿಸು hāravisu [hɐːrəvisu] ① *vt.*, *vi.* 〖wish〗 ☞ ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu) [Ka. *D4091(a)]

ಹಾರಾಟ hārāṭa [hɐːrɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** 〖fly〗 flying about **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) making a scene, making a fuss [*hāṟu* + *-āṭa*.]

ಹಾರಾಡು hārāḍu [hɐːrɐːḍu] *vi.* 〖fly〗 **1** to fly about **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) to make a scene, to make a fuss ¶ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಸಣ್ಣ ತಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಅವರು ಹಾರಾಡಿದರು. He made a fuss with my small mistake. [*hāṟu* + *āḍu*]

ಹಾರಿಕೆ hārike [hɐːrĭke] *n.* 〖jump〗 jumping, leaping (including high jumping, long jumping and jumping down) [*hāṟu* + *-ike*]

ಹಾರಿಕೆಮಾತು hārikemātu [hɐːrĭkemɐːtu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 evasive talk [*hāṟike* + *mātu*]

ಹಾರಿವಾಳ hārivāḷa [hɐːrivɐːḷɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 coral tree, Indian coral tree *Erythrina variegata* L. var *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) → feed, pharm., timber [? cf. Sk. *pāribhadra-*] *[IMP 2378]

ಹಾರು hāru [hɐːru] ಪಾರ್, ಪಾರು¹, ಪಾಱು, ಹಾಱು *vi.* **1** 〖jump〗 to jump **2** 〖fly〗 to fly **3** 〖move〗 to throb (as the vein), to vibrate **4** 〖move〗 to go away, to disappear [Ka. < *pāṟu* *D4020]

ಹಾರಿಸು hārisu [hɐːrĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖fly〗 to make fly, to fly, 《a kite, etc.》 **2** 〖destroy〗 to explode, to burst 《a building, bridge, cracker, etc.》 **3** 〖theft〗 to snatch away, to lift away, to steal away 《a bag, money, etc.》 ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿನಿಂದ ಬರುವಾಗ ಹಣದ ಚೀಲವನ್ನು ಕಳ್ಳ ಹಾರಿಸಿದನು. While coming from the bank, a robber snatched away my purse. **4** 〖theft〗 (fig.) to kidnap [+ *-isu* caus.]

°ಹಾರುವ hāruva [hɐːruvɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಹಾರುವಿತಿ》 Brahmin [Ka. D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವ (pārva)

°ಹಾರುವಾಣ¹ hāruvāṇa [hɐːrŭvɐːṇɐ] *n.* 〖bird〗 pigeon, dove [? cf. D4334, Sk. *pārāvata-* M2.258] ☞ ಪಾರಿವಾಣ (pārivāṇa)¹

°ಹಾರುವಾಣ² hāruvāṇa [hɐːrŭvɐːṇɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 coral tree, Indian coral tree *Erythrina variegata* L. var *orientalis* L. Merr. (Fabaceae) [? cf. Sk. *pārabhadra*] ☞ ಪಾರಿವಾಣ (pārivāṇa)² *[IMP 2378]

•ಹಾರುವಿತಿ hāruviti [hɐːrŭviti] ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಹಾರುವ》 Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091]

•ಹಾರುವಿತ್ತಿ hāruvitti [hɐːrŭvitti] *f.* 〖ethn.〗 《*m.* ಹಾರುವ》 Brahmin woman or wife of a Brahmin [Ka. *D4091] ☞ ಹಾರುವಿತಿ (hāruviti)

ಹಾರೆ hāre [hɐːre] *n.* 〖tool〗 crowbar, short hoe [see Fig.] [Ka. < OK *pāre* *D4093]

crowbar
ಹಾರೆ

ಹಾರೈಕೆ hāraike [hɐːrəike] ಹಾರ್ಯ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖desire〗 wish, desire [Ka. *D4091(a)] ☞ ಕೋರಿಕೆ, ಬಯಕೆ (kōrike, bayake)

ಹಾರೈಸು hāraisu [hɐːrəisu] *vt.* 〖desire〗 [Ka. *D4091(a)] ☞ ಹಾರಯಿಸು (hārayisu)

°ಹಾರ್ದಿಕ hārdika [hɐːrdikɐ] *adj.* 〖feel〗 sincere, hearty, heartfelt [Sk.]

ಹಾರ್ಮೋನಿಯಂ hārmōniyaṃ [hɐːrmoːnijəm] *n.* 〖mus.〗 a box-like keyboard instrument in which notes are produced through reeds by air blown with the left hand [Eg. *harmonium*]

°ಹಾರ್ವ hārva [hɐːrvɐ] *m.* 〖ethn.〗 《*f.* ಹಾರ್ವಿತಿ》 Brahmin [Ka. *D4091(b)] ☞ ಪಾರ್ವ (pārva)

•ಹಾಱಿಸು hāṟisu [hɐːṟĭsu] *vt.* **1** 〖jump〗 to cause to jump **2** 〖fly〗 to cause to fly [Ka. caus. D4020]

ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ hālakki [hɐːləkki] ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲುವಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲಂಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಹಾಲ್ವಕಿ, ಹಾಲ್ವಕ್ಕಿ *n.* 〖bird〗 spotted owlet, *Athene brama*, a small and grey kind of owl the cry of which is regarded as ominous [*hālu* + *hakki*] *[ṟñĭ]

ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ hālavakki [hɐːləvakki] *n.* 〖bird〗 ☞ ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ (hālakki)

ಹಾಲಾಹಲ hālāhala [hɐːlɐːhəlɐ] *n.* 〖chem.〗 **1** a sort of deadly poison produced at the churning of the ocean **2** (fig.) deadly poison [Sk. *pāribhadra-*.]

ಹಾಲಿ hāli [hɐːli] (*adj.*) 〖time〗 present, modern [Ar.-Pe. *ḥālī*]

ಹಾಲು hālu [hɐːlu] ಪಾಲ್¹, ಪಾಲು¹ *n.* 〖secr.〗 **1** milk **2** white juice of some plants like sugarcane, of coconuts, etc. [Ka. *D4096]

ಹಾಲುಬಾಯಿ hālubāyi [hɐːlŭbɐːyĭ] *n.* 〖sweet〗 a paste-like dish of rice, jaggery and coconut boiled and spread on leaves [H. *halăvā* ←Ar. *ḥalva*] = ಮಣ್ಣಿ ಹಲ್ವಾ (maṇṇi, halvā)

ಹಾಲುವಾಣ hāluvāṇa [hɐːluvɐːṇɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 [? cf. Sk. *pārabhadra*] ☞ ಪಾರಿವಾಳ (pārivāḷa)²

•ಹಾಲೆ¹ hāle [hɐːle] ಪಾಲೆ² *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** Indian ape flower, Ceylon iron wood, *Manilkara hexandra* (Roxb.) Dubard (Sapotaceae) → pharm. *[IMP 3.394] **2** devil tree, shaitan wood, *Alstonia scholaris* (L.) R.Br. (Apocynaceae), a large evergreen tree up to 30 m. in height (used as medicine) → pharm. ☞ ಹಾಲೆ (hāle)¹ (com.) *[IMP 1.112] [Ka. *D4100]

ಹಾಲೆ² hāle [hɐ:le] ಆಲೆ, ಪಾಲೆ³, ಹಲ್ಲೆ¹ *n.* ⟦body⟧ lobe of the ear [Sk. *pāli-*?]

ಹಾವ hāva [hɐ:vɐ] *n.* ⟦inf., woman⟧ [Sk.] ☞ ಹಾವ-ಭಾವ (hāvabʰāva)

ಹಾವಭಾವ hāvabʰāva [hɐ:vəbʰɐ:vɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦inf.⟧ gesture, gesticulation (of dramas or of acoustically handicapped) ¶ ಅವಳು ತನ್ನ ಬಯಕೆಯನ್ನು ಹಾವಭಾವದಿಂದ ಹೇಳಿದಳು. She expressed her desire by gestures. **2** ⟦woman⟧ coquetry, feminine coquettish gesture calculated to excite amorous sensations [Sk. *hāvabhāva-*] = ಹಾವ (hāva)

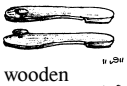
ಹಾವಸೆ hāvase [hɐ:və̆se] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ moss and other green growth in water [Ka. *pāvase* *D3821] = ಪಾಚಿ (pāci)

ಹಾವಳಿ hāvaḷi [hɐ:və̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦trouble⟧ trouble, nuisance, harassment ¶ ಈ ಭಾಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೋತಿಗಳ ಹಾವಳಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾಗಿದೆ. The mischief of monkeys is excessive in this part. [Ka. D265]

ಹಾವಾಡಿಗ hāvāḍiga [hɐ:vɐ:ḍĭgɐ] *m.* ⟦show⟧ 《*f.* ಹಾವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ》 snake charmer [*hāvu* + *āḍiga*]

ಹಾವು hāvu [hɐ:vu] ಪಾವು *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ snake, serpent [Ka. *D4085 < *pāvu*]

°ಹಾವುಗೆ hāvuge [hɐ:vuge] ಆವಗೆ, ಆವಿಗೆ, ಆವುಗೆ, ಪಾವಿಗೆ, ಪಾವುಗೆ *n.* ⟦wear⟧ wooden slipper (now-a-days used by ascetics only) [see Fig.] [Sk. *pādukā-*] = ಪಾದುಕೆ (pāduke)


wooden slipper ಹಾವುಗೆ

ಹಾವುಮೀನ hāvumīna [hɐ:vumi:nɐ] *n.* ⟦fish⟧ eel [*hāvu* + *mīna*]

•ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕಿ hāvumekki [hɐ:vŭmekki] ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ colocynth, bitter apple or its fruit *Citrullus colocynthis* L. Schrader (Cucurbitaceae), used as medicine → food, pharm. [Ka. *hāvu* "snake" + *mekki* < ?] *[IMP 2.92]

ಹಾವುರಾಣಿ hāvurāṇi [hɐ:vŭrɐ:ṇi] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ greenish kind of lizard which is said to poison by licking, *Lacerta interpunctula* [*pāvaraṇe* < *pāvu* + *araṇe*] ☞ ಅರಣೆ (araṇe)

ಹಾಸನ hāsana [hɐ:sə̆nɐ] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ **1** Hassan, the district headquarter of Hassan (*hāsana*) district **2** N. of an administrative district in Karnataka [?]

ಹಾಸಲು hāsalu [hɐ:sə̆lu] *n.* ⟦result⟧ **1** result or reward (for efforts) ¶ ಅವರಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೇಳಬೇಡಿರಿ. ಹಾಸಲಿಲ್ಲ. Don't ask him again. It will be of no use. **2** ⟦charge⟧ custom, toll duty, postage, fare, charge, etc. (collected by the Government, public organisations, etc.) [Ar. *ḥāṣil*]

ಹಾಸಿಕೆ hāsike [pɐ:sĭke] ಪಾಸಿಕೆ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ bed, mattress spread out for sleeping on with or without bedstead [Ka. *D4088]

ಹಾಸಿಗೆ hāsige [hɐ:sĭge] ಪಾಸಿಗೆ, ಪಾಸುಗೆ, ಹಾಸಿಗೆ, ಹಾಸುಗೆ *n.* ⟦bed⟧ **1** bed (i.e., bedstead, mattress, bed sheet, etc., arranged for sleeping) **2** mattress, bedspread, bed sheet, (etc., things which are spread under the body for sleeping) [Ka. *hāsu* + *-ige*]

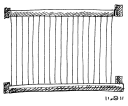
ಹಾಸಿಗೆಹಿಡಿ hāsigehiḍi [hɐ:sĭgehiḍi] *vi.* ⟦med.⟧ to be ill in bed, to be bedridden [+ *hiḍi*]

ಹಾಸಿಲು hāsilu [hɐ:silu] *n.* ⟦result, charge⟧ ☞ ಹಾಸಲು (hāsalu)

ಹಾಸು hāsu [hɐ:su] ① *vt.* ⟦spread⟧ to spread 《a carpet, bedspread, etc.》 ② *n.* **1** ⟦bed⟧ blanket, bed sheet, mat (that which is spread to sleep on) **2** ⟦game⟧ chequered board or cloth used for playing chess or dice **3** ⟦tex.⟧ warp [Ka. D4088]

ಹಾಸುಗಲ್ಲು hāsugallu [hɐ:sŭgəllu] *n.* ⟦min.⟧ stone slab, flagstone [+ *kallu*]

ಹಾಸುಮಣೆ hāsumaṇe [hɐ:sumənɳe] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ frame used in preparing the warp [see Fig.] [*hāsu* + *maṇe*]


warp frame ಹಾಸುಮಣೆ

ಹಾಸುಹೊಕ್ಕು hāsuhokku [hɐ:sŭho kku] *n.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ warp and the woof **2** ⟦harmony⟧ (fig.) harmony, close connection or fellowship ¶ ಎರಡು ಕುಟುಂಬಗಳು ಹಾಸುಹೊಕ್ಕಿನ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದವು. Both families were as well-knit as warp and woof. [*hāsu* + *hokku*]

ಹಾಸ್ಯ hāsya [hɐ:sjɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦laugh⟧ 'laughter' **2** ⟦laugh⟧ humour, being funny **3** ⟦laugh⟧ mockery, ridicule, derision ¶ ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಅವನನ್ನು ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರು. All of them ridiculed him. **4** ⟦enjoy⟧ joy, cheerfulness, amusement, fun, delight [Sk.]

ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ hāsyagāra [hɐ:sˑjəgɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦laugh⟧ 《*f.* ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ್ತಿ》 **1** humorist, witty man **2** joker, jester [*hāsya* + *-gāra*]

°ಹಾಸ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ hāsyacitra [hɐ:sˑjəʧitˑrɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦laugh⟧ cartoon, caricature **2** ⟦laugh⟧ comical motion picture, humorous film **3** ⟦drama⟧ animation picture [Sk.] = ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಚಿತ್ರ (vyaṃgyacitra)

°ಹಾಸ್ಯಾಸ್ಪದ hāsyāspada [hɐ:sˑjɐ:spədɐ] *adj.* ⟦value⟧ ridiculous, absurd, laughable [Sk.]

ಹಾಹಾಕಾರ hāhākāra [hɐ:hɐ:kɐ:rɐ] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ loud wailing, general lamentation [Sk.]

°ಹಾಹಾರವ hāhārava [hɐ:hɐ:rəvɐ] *n.* ⟦weep⟧ sound of loud wailing [Sk.]

ಹಾಹೆ hāhe [hɐ:he] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** (rare) puppet, doll **2** black (mostly in Asia) portion in the middle of the eye (iris + pupil of the eye) [Ka. D4107]

ಹಾಳತ hāḷata [hɐ:ḷə̆tɐ] ಪಾಳತ, ಹಾಳಿತ (*n.*) **1** ⟦propr.⟧ 〈being〉 proper, suitable, fit, seeming ¶ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. Whatever work one may do it should be appropriate. **2** ⟦propr.⟧ 〈being〉 in proper amount, 〈being〉 moderate ¶ ಮ-

ದುವೆ ಖರ್ಚನ್ನು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು. The marriage expenditure should be moderate. **3** ⟦propr.⟧ ⟨being⟩ proportionate ¶ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಳಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು, ಕಾರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಗಳು ಹಾಳತವಾಗಿ ಇರಬೇಕು. [Ingredients like] sour, salty, pungent substances and oil should be in proper proportion in pickles. **4** ⟦ripe⟧ ⟨being⟩ overripe (as fruit, etc.) ¶ ನಿನ್ನೆ ತಂದ ಹಣ್ಣುಗಳು ಇಂದು ಹಾಳ–ತವಾಗಿವೆ. The fruits which were brought yesterday have become overripe. [?]

ಹಾಳಿ hāḷi [hɐ:ḷi] *n.* ⟦thick⟧ [Ka. D4116] ☞ ಹಾಳೆ (hāḷe)

ಹಾಳು hāḷu [hɐ:ḷu] ಪಾಳ್, ಪಾಳು, ಪಾಟ್, ಪಾಟು, ಹಾ–ಳ್, ಹಾಟು ① (*n.*) ⟦waste⟧ ⟨being⟩ ruined, waste, destructed, devastated ② *n.* ⟦waste⟧ barren land, waste land ¶ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡಂತೆ ಆಯಿತು. I have made such a mistake of buying a waste land paying money. [Ka. *pāṟ* *D4110]

ಹಾಳಾಗು hāḷāgu [hɐ:ḷɐ:gu] *vi.* ⟦waste⟧ **1** to be destroyed, to be ruined **2** to go waste, to be squandered [+ *āgu*]

ಹಾಳುಮಾಡು hāḷumāḍu [hɐ:ḷŭmɐ:ḍu] *vt.* ⟦destroy⟧ **1** to destroy, to ruin **2** to waste, to squander, to dissipate [+ *māḍu*]

ಹಾಳುಭೂಮಿ hāḷubʰūmi [hɐ:ḷŭbʰu:mi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ waste land, barren land [+ *bʰūmi*]

ಹಾಳುಸುರಿ hāḷusuri [hɐ:ḷusuri] *vi.* ⟦empty⟧ **1** to look empty, to look deserted (as a house etc.) ¶ ಮಗಳಿಗೆ ಮದುವೆ ಆದ ಮೇಲೆ ಮನೆ ಹಾಳುಸುರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. The house looks empty after my daughter's marriage. **2** (fig.) to look blank (as a face) ¶ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆಯ ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಬಂದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಹಾಳುಸುರಿಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. Her face looks blank after receiving the result of the exam. [*hāḷu* + *suri*] = ಲವಲವಿಸು (lavalavisu)

ಹಾಳುಹರಟೆ hāḷuharaṭe [hɐ:ḷŭhərɐ̆ṭe] *n.* ⟦speech⟧ chit-chat without essence, idle talk, gossip [*hāḷu* + *haraṭe*]

ಹಾಳೂರು hāḷūru [hɐ:ḷu:ru] *n.* ⟦waste⟧ deserted city, town in ruins [*hāḷu* + *ūru*]

ಹಾಳೆ hāḷe [hɐ:ḷe] ಹಾಳಿ *n.* ⟦thick⟧ **1** broad spathe at the bottom of the flower bunch of areca-palm, used as a container of food or grains **2** sheet (of paper, metal, etc.) **3** page [Ka. D4116]

•ಹಾಟು hāṟu [hɐ:ṟu] *vi.* **1** ⟦jump⟧ to jump, gallop **2** ⟦fly⟧ to fly **3** ⟦move⟧ to tremble, to expect, to long for [Ka. < *pāṟu* *D4020] ☞ ಹಾರು (hāru) (mod.)

ಹಿಂ– hiṃ- [him] ಪಿಂ, ಪಿನ್, ಹಿನ್ *pref.* ⟦back⟧ ⟪*hin-* before words beginning with *n-*, *him-* before those beginning with *m-*⟫ back-, a prefix denoting past, backside, rear side and future ¶ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ backside [Ka. *piṃ* D4205]

ಹಿಂಗಡೆ hiṃgaḍe [hiṇgəḍe] ಪಿಂಗಡೆ *n.* **1** ⟦back⟧ backside **2** ⟦time⟧ former times [*piṃ* + *kaḍe*] ☞ ಹಿಂಗಡೆ (hiṃgaḍe)

ಹಿಂಗಾರು hiṃgāru [hiNgɐ:ru] *n.* ⟦weather⟧ rain after the rainy season [*hiṃ* + *kār* "rainy season"]

•ಹಿಂಗಾಲ್ hiṃgāl [hiṇkɐ:l] ಪಿಂಗಾಲ್, ಹಿಂಗಾಲು *n.* ⟦body⟧ [*piṃ* + *kāl*] = ಪಿಂಗಾಲ್ (piṃgāl)

•ಹಿಂಗಾಲು hiṃgālu [hiṇkɐ:lu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** "backside of the foot," heel **2** hind leg [*piṃ* + *kālu*] = ಪಿಂಗಾಲ್ (piṃgāl)

ಹಿಂಗು[1] hiṃgu [hiṇgu] *vi.* ⟦away⟧ to be imbibed (as water by the earth or other porous matter), to dry up, to boil away [Ka. D430] = ಇಂಗು (iṃgu)[1]

ಹಿಂಗು[2] hiṃgu [hiṇgu] ಪಿಂಗು *vi.* ⟦down⟧ **1** to decrease, to come down (as water level, etc.) **2** to subside (as anger, etc.), to get dissolved (as difficulties, etc.) ¶ ಅವಳ ಕಷ್ಟಗಳೆಲ್ಲಾ ಹಿಂಗಲಿ. May her difficulties be dissolved. [Ka. *piṃgu* *D4205]

ಹಿಂಗಿಸು hiṃgisu [hiṇgĭsu] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to bring down ⟪water level, anger, thirst, hunger, etc.⟫ [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಹಿಂಜರಿ hiṃjari [hiṇʤə̆ri] *vi.* ⟦back⟧ **1** to step backward **2** (fig.) to withdraw, to retreat from an action, commitment, etc. (due to fear, or indecision) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ತಮ್ಮ ನೆಲೆಯಿಂದ ಹಿಂಜರಿದರು. The minister withdrew from his stand. [*hiṃ* + *jari*]

ಹಿಂಜು hiṃju [hiṇʤu] ① *vt.* ⟦arrange⟧ to clean, to card ⟪cotton⟫ ② *vi.* ⟦thick⟧ to get loose due to age (as the threads in the cloth) [Ka. D4171]

ಹಿಂಡಿ hiṃḍi [hiṇḍi] *n.* ⟦food⟧ oil cake [*hiṃḍu* + *-i* D4183]

ಹಿಂಡು[1] hiṃḍu [hiṇḍu] ಪಿಂಡು ① *vt.* **1** ⟦press⟧ to squeeze ⟪fruit⟫ (for extracting juice, etc.), ⟪clothes⟫ (for removing water) **2** ⟦press⟧ to pinch ⟪as the ears⟫ **3** ⟦press⟧ to milk **4** ⟦trouble⟧ to harass, to trouble much ② *vi.* ⟦secr.⟧ to issue milk (as a cow) [Ka. D4183(a)]

ಹಿಂಡು[2] hiṃḍu [hiṇḍu] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ herd, flock (of sheep, goats, etc.), (pej.) mass, crowd (of people) [Ka.OK *piṃḍu*]

ಹಿಂಡುಕಟ್ಟು hiṃḍukaṭṭu [hiṇḍukəṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦mass⟧ to form a herd, (pej.) to come together (as people) [+ *kaṭṭu*]

°ಹಿಂಡುಗಣೆ hiṃḍugaṇe [hiṇḍugəṇe] *n.* ⟦weapon⟧ bundle of arrows [*hiṃḍu*[2] + *kaṇe*]

•ಹಿಂತೆ hiṃte [hinte] *adv.* **1** ⟦back⟧ behind, back **2** ⟦time⟧ after, thereafter [Ka. *D4205]

ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ hiṃtege [hintege] *vi.* ⟦back⟧ to draw back, to flinch ¶ ನನಗೆ ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡಲು ನನ್ನ ಗೆಳೆಯ ಹಿಂತೆಗೆದ. My friend drew back from giving me money. [*him* + *tege*] ☞ ಹಿಂದೆಗೆ (hiṃdege)

ಹಿಂದು¹ hiṃdu [hindu] ಪಿಂತು, ಪಿಂದು *n.* **1** 〖back〗 backside, rear **2** 〖back〗 turning back **3** 〖time〗 the last one **4** 〖time〗 that which belongs to the past, bygone days [Ka. *D4205]

ಹಿಂದು² hiṃdu [hindu:] *adj.*, *mf.* 〖rel.〗《*gen.* ಹಿಂದೂವಿನ》 Hindu, non-Muslim and non-Christian Indian [Pe. *hindū* "Indian"]

ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು hiṃdumuṃdu [hindumundu] *n.* **1** 〖time〗 past and future **2** 〖loc.〗 before and after **3** background and the result ¶ ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ತಿಳಿಯದೆ ಮಾತಾಡಿದ. He spoke regardless of the background and consequences. [*hiṃdu* + *muṃdu*]

ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ನೋಡು hiṃdumuṃdu nōḍu [hindumundu no:ḍu] *vi.* 〖think〗 **1** to be circumspective or cautious **2** to hesitate, to waver ¶ ಅವನು ಸ್ನೇಹಿತನಿಗೆ ಸಾಲ ಕೊಡಲು ಹಿಂದುಮುಂದು ನೋಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He is hesitating to lend money to his friend [+ *nōḍu*]

ಹಿಂದುಳಿ hiṃduḷi [hindŭḷi] *vi.* 〖back〗 to stay back, to be left behind [*hiṃdu* + *uḷi*]

ಹಿಂದೂ ಮಹಾಸಾಗರ hiṃdū mahāsāgara [hindu: mə hɐ:sɐ:gərɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Indian Ocean [*hiṃdu*² + *mahāsāgara*]

ಹಿಂದೆ hiṃde [hinde] ① *adv.* **1** 〖loc.〗 behind, back **2** 〖time〗 in the past, earlier, formerly ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಂದೆ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ. There was no mirror in India in the olden times. **3** 〖time〗 afterwards, thereafter ¶ ಗಾಳಿ ಬಂತು, ಹಿಂದೆ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It blew, then it started to rain. ② *postp.* **1** 〖loc.〗 behind, backside of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ನುಗ್ಗೆ ಮರ ಇದೆ. There is a horse-radish tree behind the house. **2** 〖time〗 ago, before, earlier ¶ ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷಗಳ ಹಿಂದೆ 10 years ago. **3** 〖time〗 after ¶ ಗಾಳಿಯ ಹಿಂದೆ ಮಳೆ ಬಂತು. It started raining after the wind. [Ka. *D4205]

ಹಿಂದೆಗೆ hiṃdege [hindege] *vi.* 〖back〗 **1** to recede, to retreat after advancing (due to fear, or being called back) **2** to let down (after commitment or promise) ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಹೊಸ ಜಲವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಕೇಂದ್ರದ ಯೋಜನೆಯಿಂದ ಹಿಂದೆಗೆದರು. The minister has withdrawn from the project of the new hydroelectric power station. [*hiṃ* + *tege*]

ಹಿಂದೇಟು hiṃdēṭu [hinde:ṭu] *n.* 〖back〗 **1** withdrawal, retreat ¶ ಅವನು ಹಿಂದೇಟು ಹಾಕುವುದನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನಾನು ಧೈರ್ಯ ಹೇಳಿದೆ. Finding that he was going to retreat I encouraged him. **2** falling back from promise ¶ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಲು ಹಿಂದೇಟು ಹಾಕಬೇಡ. Don't fall back from doing good work. [*hiṃdu* + *ēṭu*]

ಹಿಂಬಡತಿ hiṃbaḍati [himbəḍĕti] *n.* 〖down〗 decrement (in salary etc.) [*hiṃ* + *baḍati*]

ಹಿಂಬದಿ hiṃbadi [himbəđi] ① *n.* 〖back〗 **1** backside **2** reverse side, wrong side = ಹಿಂಭಾಗ (hiṃbʰāga) ② *postp.* 〖back〗 at the backside of ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹಿಂಬದಿ ಒಂದು ಬಾವಿ ಇದೆ. There is a well in the backside of the house. = ಹಿಂದೆ (hiṃde) [*hiṃ-* + *badi*]

ಹಿಂಬಾಲಕ hiṃbālaka [himbɐ:lə̆kɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗《*f.* ಹಿಂಬಾಲಕಿ》 follower (of a politician, thinker, etc.) [Ka. *hiṃ-* + Sk. *pālaka-*] = ಅನುಯಾಯಿ (anuyāyi)

ಹಿಂಬಾಲಿಸು hiṃbālisu [himbɐ:lĭsu] *vt.* 〖soc.〗 to follow [*hiṃbāla* + *-isu*]

ಹಿಂಭಾಗ hiṃbʰāga [himbʰɐ:gɐ] *n.* 〖back〗 hind part, backside [*hiṃ-* + *bʰāga*] = ಹಿಂಬದಿ (hiṃbadi)

ಹಿಂಸಾಚಾರ hiṃsācāra [himsɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ/hiɲsɐ:ʧɐ:rɐ] *n.* 〖attack〗 use of violence, physical torture (as in communal friction) [Sk.]

°ಹಿಂಸಿಸು hiṃsisu [himsisu/hiɲsisu] *vt.* 〖trouble〗 to harass, to trouble, to torture ¶ ಹಣಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ತುಂಬಾ ಹಿಂಸಿಸುತ್ತವೆ. My children harass much me much for money. [Sk.]

ಹಿಂಸೆ hiṃse [himse/hiɲse] *n.* **1** 〖attack〗 violence, (physical) torture **2** 〖trouble〗 (fig.) harassment, torturing [Sk.]

†ಹಿಕ್ಕು hikku [hikku] *n.* 〖secr.〗 rheum [Ka. D4143] (Hav.)

ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ hikke [hikke] ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಪಿಟ್ಕೆ *n.* 〖excr.〗 (round and hard) dung of goats, sheep, rats, etc. [Ka. *D4185] ಹಿಕ್ಕೆ (hikke) (mod.)

ಹಿಕ್ಮತ್ತು hikmattu [hikmət̆tu] *n.* 〖cheat〗 trick, stratagem, plan, intrigue [Ar.-Pe. *ḥikmat*]

ಹಿಕ್ಮತ್ತುಗಾರ hikmattugāra [hikmattŭgɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖cheat〗《*f.* ಹಿಕ್ಮತ್ತುಗಾರ್ತಿ》 cunning person, trickster [*hikmattu* + *-kāra*]

ಹಿಗ್ಗಾಮುಗ್ಗ higgāmugga [higgɐ:muggɐ] *adv.* 〖force〗 [Ka.] ☞ ಹಿಗ್ಗಾಮುಗ್ಗಾ (higgāmuggā)

ಹಿಗ್ಗಾಮುಗ್ಗಾ higgāmuggā [higgɐ:muggɐ:] *adv.* 〖force〗 in all directions (as while pulling something in claim by many) ¶ ಹುಡುಗರು ನಾನು ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಪುಸ್ತಕವನ್ನು ಹಿಗ್ಗಾಮುಗ್ಗಾ ಎಳೆದಾಡಿದರು. Boys pulled the book I gave in all directions. [Ka. *higgu* D4176 "to separate"]

ಹಿಗ್ಗು¹ higgu [higgu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to split, to crack [Ka. **pirigu* D4176]

ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸು higgalisu [higgə̆lisu] *vt.* 〖open〗 to open wide with force《mouth, fingers, etc.,》 to stretch by force, to put《one's legs》 apart ¶ ವೈದ್ಯರು ಬಾಯಿಯನ್ನು ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸಿ ನೋಡಿದರು. The doctor opened the mouth and examined it. [Ka. *higgalu* + *-isu* caus. D4176]

°ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು higgisu [higgĭsu] *vt.* 〖open〗 to separate, to disconnect, to disjoin, to split [Ka. caus. D4176]

ಹಿಗ್ಗು² higgu [higgu] ಪಿಗ್ಗು ಪಿರ್ಗು, ಪಿಳಗು, ಪಿಳಿಗು, ಪಿಳ್ಳು ಹಿಗ್ಗು ಹಿಳಗು, ಹಿಳ್ಳು ① *vi.* **1** 〖grow〗 to grow, to enlarge, to stretch (through heat or being pulled) ¶ ಅವಳ ಮುಖ ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದ ಹಿಗ್ಗಿದೆ. Her face boomed with joy. **2** to rejoice, to be delighted ② *n.* 〖joy〗 delight, elation [Ka. *piri* D4411 + *-gu*?]

ಹಿಗ್ಗುವಿಕೆ higguvike [kigguvĭke] *n.* 〖grow〗 **1** expansion (of metal due to heat, rubber by pulling, etc.) **2** delight, elation [+ *-ike*]

ಹಿಚಕು hicaku [hiʧĕku] *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze《fruit, etc. for juice or oil》 [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku) (com.)

ಹಿಚಿಕು hiciku [hiʧĭku] *vt.* 〖press〗 **1** to squeeze《fruit, etc., for juice or oil》 **2** to squeeze《the neck》 ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku) (com.) [Ka. *D4135]

ಹಿಚಿಗು hicigu [hiʧĭgu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze《fruit, cloth, neck, etc.》 [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

ಹಿಚುಕು hicuku [hiʧŭku] *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze《the neck》 [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

ಹಿಜಿಗು hijigu [hiʤĭgu] *vt.* 〖press〗 [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

ಹಿಟ್ಟು hiṭṭu [hiʈʈu] ಪಿಟ್ಟು ಪಿಟ್ಟಿ ಪಿಟ್ಟು[1], ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ *n.* **1** 〖food〗 flour **2** 〖food〗 ball of cooked ragi, etc. **3** 〖guide〗 leader of various professional groups (*epig.*) **4** 〖food〗 (fig.) food, food stuff ¶ ಬದುಕಲು ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇಕು. For living, food is necessary. [Sk. *piṣṭa-* T8218]

†ಹಿಡ hiḍa [hiḍɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 testicle [Ka. *D4151]

†ಹಿಡಬಡಿ hiḍabaḍi [hiḍəbəḍi] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 《*dat.*》 to castrate [+ *baḍi*]

*ಹಿಡಮಾಡು hiḍamāḍu [hiḍəmɐ:ḍu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 《*dat.*》 to castrate [+ *māḍu*]

?ಹಿಡಲು hiḍalu [hiḍĕlu] *n.* 〖hyg.〗 broom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [?]

ಹಿಡಿ hiḍi [hiḍi] ಪಿಡಿ ① *vt.* **1** 〖catch〗 to hold, to catch, to seize **2** 〖control〗 to seize《smuggled goods, smugglers' boat, etc.》 **3** 〖control〗 to arrest, to capture, to take prisoner **4** 〖control〗 to occupy, to take hold of《a fort, city, etc.》; to assume control of **5** 〖help〗 to resort to **6** 〖stop〗 to stop, to restrain, to hold back, to prevent ¶ ಅವನ ಸಂನ್ಯಾಸಸ್ವೀಕಾರವನ್ನು ಯಾರೂ ಹಿಡಿಯಲು ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ. Nobody could prevent him from forsaking the world. **7** 〖take〗 to follow《a way. etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ತಾಯಿತಂದೆ ಎದುರು ನೋಡಿದ ದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯದೆ ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರನಾದ. He became a painter without following the course expected by his parents. ② *vi.* 《*dat.*》 〖agree〗 **1** to suit, to agree with ¶ ನನಗೆ ಮೈಸೂರಿನ ಹವಾ ಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. The climate of Mysore was suitable to me. **2** to be agreeable, to like ¶ ಆ ಸಿನೆಮ ನನಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not like that film. = ಹಿಡಿಸು (hiḍisu) ③ *n.* **1** 〖tool〗 handle or grip (of various tools), hilt (of a sword, pickaxe, etc.) **2** 〖body〗 clenched fist [Ka. *D4148]

†ಹಿಡಿಕು hiḍiku [hiḍĭku] *n.* 〖body〗 testicle [Ka. D4151]

ಹಿಡಿಕೆ hiḍike [hiḍĭke] *n.* 〖tool〗 handle (of a cup, bicycle, etc.), grip (of a knife, sword, etc.) [*hiḍi* + *-ike*] cf. ಹಿಡಿತ (hiḍita)

†ಹಿಡಿಗು hiḍigu [hiḍĭgu] *n.* 〖body〗 testicle [Ka. D4151]

ಹಿಡಿತ hiḍita [hiḍĭtɐ] *n.* 〖control〗 **1** hold, grip, grasp **2** control, check ¶ ಹೆಂಡತಿ ಅವನ ಹಿಡಿತದಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ. His wife is not under his control. [*hiḍi* + *-ta*]

ಹಿಡುವಳಿ hiḍuvaḷi [hiḍŭvəḷi] *n.* 〖jur.〗 possession of agricultural land for cultivation on contract with the owner [*hiḍi* + *-vaḷi*]

ಹಿಡುವಳಿದಾರ hiḍuvaḷidāra [hiḍŭvəḷĭdɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖jur.〗 possessor of land who cultivates the land of the owner on contract [+ *-dāra*]

?ಹಿಡ್ಲು hiḍlu [hiḍlu] *n.* 〖tool〗 broom, handle of broom (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [*hiḍi* + *-lu*]

ಹಿತ hita [hitɐ] ① (*n.*) 〖agree〗 〈that〉 which is pleasing, 〈that〉 which is lovable, 〈that〉 which is favourable ¶ ಬೆಳಗ್ಗೆ ಗಾಳಿ ಹಿತವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ. It blows pleasantly in the morning. ② *n.* 〖welfare〗 interest, well-being, benefit, that which is conducive to prosperity ¶ ತಂದೆಯ ಉಪದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿ ಮಗನ ಹಿತವೇ ಇದೆ. Father's preaching is always useful for the son. [Sk.]

ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕ hitaciṃtaka [hitəʧĭntəkɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖welfare〗 《*f.* ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕಿ》 well-wisher [Sk.]

ಹಿತವಚನ hitavacana [hitĕvəʧənɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 good advice, good counsel [Sk.]

ಹಿತಶತ್ರು hitaśatru [hitĕʃətru] *mf.* 〖cheat〗 false friend, secret enemy, enemy in disguise of a friend [Sk.]

ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ hitāsakti [hitɐ:səkti] *n.* **1** 〖wish〗 interest in or wishing of welfare (of another person) ¶ ನಾನು ಮುಂದುವರಿಯಲು ನನ್ನ ಗುರುಗಳು ಬಹಳ ಹಿತಾಸಕ್ತಿ ತೋರಿದರು. My teacher showed his interest in my development. **2** 〖eco.〗 vested interests (of a community or pressure groups) [Sk.]

ಹಿತೈಷಿ hitaiṣi [hitaiʂi] *mf.* 〖welfare〗 well-wisher [Sk.] = ಹಿತಚಿಂತಕ (hitaciṃtaka)

°ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ hitōpadēśa [hito:pĕde:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖welfare〗 good advice, good counsel [Sk.]

ಹಿತ್ತಲ್ hittal [hittĕl] *n.* 〖arch.〗 backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ (hittil)

ಹಿತ್ತಲು hittalu [hittĕlu] ಪಿಂತಿಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು *n.* 〖arch.〗 backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205]

ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ hittāḷe [hittɐ:ḷe] *n.* 〖metal〗 brass, a yellow alloy of copper and zinc [Sk. *pītala-*]

ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆಕಿವಿ hittāḷekivi [hittɐ:ḷekivi] *n.* 〖cheat〗 ear which is susceptible to tales of tale bearers (i.e., inferior ear) [*hittāḷe* + *kivi*]

•ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ hittil [hittĭl] *n.* **1** 〖back〗 backside **2** 〖arch.〗 backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿತ್ತಲು (hittalu)

ಹಿತ್ತಿಲು hittilu [hittĭlu] ಪಿಂತಿಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಲ್, ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಲ್, ಹಿತ್ತಿಲ್ *n.* 〖arch.〗 backyard (normally vegetables are cultivated) [Ka. D4205] = ಹಿತ್ತಲು (hittalu)

*ಹಿತ್ತ್ಲು hittlu [hittlu] *n.* 〖arch.〗 backyard [Ka. D4205] ☞ ಹಿತ್ತಲು (hittalu)

ಹಿದುಕು hiduku [hiđŭku] *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze 《soaked pulse (chickpea, etc.)》 with the fingers and thus remove its skin [Ka. D4165]

ಹಿನ್ನಡೆ hinnaḍe [hinnəḍe] ① *n.* 〖back〗 retreat, withdrawal ② *vi.* 〖back〗 to retreat, to withdraw (as an army) = ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟು (himmeṭṭu) [*hiṃ-* + *naḍe*]

ಹಿನ್ನುಡಿ hinnuḍi [hinnuḍi] *n.* 〖inf.〗 afterword, postscript [*hiṃ-* + *nuḍi*]

ಹಿನ್ನೆಲೆ hinnele [hinnele] *n.* 〖back〗 background (of a picture, story, incident, etc.) [*hiṃ-* + *nele*]

ಹಿನ್ನೋಟ hinnōṭa [hinno:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 **1** backward glance (esp. of a lion) **2** (fig.) retrospection [*hiṃ-* + *nōṭa*]

ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ hippali [hippəli] ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 long pepper, *Piper longum* L. (Piperaceae) Blume (Piperaceae) → cond., pharm. [Sk.] *[IMP 4.291]

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ[1] hippi [hippi] *n.* 〖waste〗 refuse or residue of what has been squeezed out [Ka. D4170] (NK) ☞ ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ (hippe)[1]

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ[2] hippi [hippi] *mf.* 〖ethn.〗 person of unconventional appearance, typically with long hair, jeans, beads, etc., often associated with hallucinogenic drugs and a rejection of conventional values (esp. in 1960s) [Eg. hippy]

ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ[1] hippe [hippe] ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ *n.* 〖waste〗 refuse or residue of what has been squeezed out [Ka. D4170]

ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ[2] hippe [hippe] *n.* 〖plant〗 honey tree or its flower, south Indian mahua tree, *Madhuca longifolia* var *longifolia* (L.) Macbride (Sapotaceae) = *Bassia latifolia* and its flower (from which an intoxicating drink is distilled; the nuts and seeds yield oil) → drink, oil, pharm. [Ka. D485] *[IMP 3.363]

ಹಿಮ hima [himɐ] *n.* 〖weather〗 **1** snow **2** dew **3** ice **4** coldness, chill **5** winter [Sk.] = ಮಂಜು (maṃju)

ಹಿಮಗಾಲ himagāla [himəgɐ:lɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 winter, cold season [Sk.]

ಹಿಮನದಿ himanadi [himənədi] *n.* 〖geo.〗 glacier [Sk.]

ಹಿಮಾಚಲ ಪ್ರದೇಶ himācala pradēśa [himɐ:ʧələ prə de:ʃɐ] *n.* 〖state〗 Himachal Pradesh, N. of a state in Indian Union, with the capital Simla [Sk.]

ಹಿಮಾಲಯ himālaya [himɐ:ləjɐ] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Himalayas, Himalaya mountains [Sk.]

ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ himmaḍi [himməḍi] *n.* **1** 〖body〗 heel **2** 〖wear〗 heel of a shoe [Ka. *hiṃ-* + *aḍi* "heel" D4649]

ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟು himmeṭṭu [himmeṭṭu] *vi.* 〖back〗 to retreat, to withdraw [*hiṃ-* + *meṭṭu*] = ಹಿಂಜರಿ (hiṃjari)

ಹಿಮ್ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು himmeṭṭisu [himmeṭṭĭsu] *vt.* 〖back〗 to push back, to drive away 《an enemy, etc.》 [*hiṃ-* + *meṭṭisu*]

ಹಿಮ್ಮೇಳ himmēḷa [himme:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖mus.〗 **1** team of singers and musicians who, sitting in the rear, accompany folk dramas **2** music by the above team [*hiṃ-* + *mēḷa*]

ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಕೆ hiyyāḷike [hiĭjɐ:ḷĭke] ಹೀಯಾಳಿಕೆ, ಹೀಹೇಳಿಕೆ, ಹೀಹಾಳಿಕೆ *n.* 〖speech〗 abuse, vilification; slander, obloquy [? + *-ke*]

ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಸು hiyyāḷisu [hijjɐ:ḷĭsu] ಹೀಯಾಳಿಸು, ಹೀಹಾಳಿಸು *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to abuse, to vilify **2** to slander, to calumniate, to speak ill of [? + *-isu*] = ನಿಂದಿಸು, ತೆಗಳು (niṃdisu, tegaḷu)

°ಹಿರಣ್ಯ hiraṇya [hirəṇ:jɐ] *n.* 〖gold〗 gold [Sk.]

°ಹಿರಿ[1] hiri [hiri] ಪಿರಿ[1] ① *vt.* **1** 〖remove〗 to draw (from the scabbard), to pull out (from a bundle) **2** 〖crime〗 to plunder, to loot 《money, ornament, etc.》 ¶ ಅವನು ಒಡೆಯನಿಂದ ದುಡ್ಡು ಹಿರಿದ. He looted money from his proprietor. **3** 〖cut〗 to cut fine, to mince **4** 〖break〗 to break into fragments ② *vi.* **1** 〖break〗 to split, to crack (as the head, etc.) **2** 〖soc.〗 to be dissolved (as a meeting, etc.) **3** to cut, to reap 《as crops》

ಹಿರಿ[2] hiri [hiri] (*n.*) **1** 〖large〗 〈being〉 big, vast, huge **2** 〖age〗 〈being〉 elder, advanced in age **3** 〖value〗 〈being〉 great, excellent, distinguished, honoured [Ka. *piri* *D4411]

ಹಿರಿತನ hiritana [hiritənɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 greatness, superiority, excellence, eminence, prominence [*hiri*[2] + *-tana*] = ಹಿರಿಮೆ (hirime)

ಹಿರಿದು hiridu [hiriđu] ಪಿರಿದು ① *n.* 〖value〗 something great or lofty ② (*n.*) 〖value〗 **1** being great, lofty ¶ ಅವನು ಹಿರಿದು ಕೃತಿಯನ್ನು ರಚಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has created a great work. **2** 〈being〉 expensive ¶ ಹಿರಿದು ಸೀರೆ expensive sari [*hiri*[2] + *-du*]

ಹಿರಿಮೆ hirime [hirĭme] *n.* 〖value〗 greatness, superiority, excellence, eminence, prominence [*hiri*[2] + *-me*] = ಹಿರಿತನ (hiritana)

ಹಿರಿಯ hiriya [hirijɐ] ① *m.* 《*f.* ಹಿರಿಯಳು》 **1** 〖age〗 elder person (of a family, children, etc.), head of a family ¶ ನಿಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರು ಹಿರಿಯ? Who is the eldest among your children? **2** 〖soc.〗 leader, lord ② *adj.* **1** 〖value〗 great ¶ ಶ್ಯಾಮ್ ಬೆನೆಗಲ್ ಅವರು ಹಿಂದಿ ಚಲನಚಿತ್ರಗಳ ಹಿರಿಯ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು. Shyam Benegal is a senior director of Hindi films. **2** 〖age〗 elder, experienced ¶ ಎ. ಎನ್. ಮೂರ್ತಿರಾಯರು ಕನ್ನಡದ ಹಿರಿಯ ಲೇಖಕರು. A.N. Murthyrao is an elderly author of Kannada. **3** 〖soc.〗 oldest in the lineage ¶ ಮಹಾಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಭೀಷ್ಮರು ಹಿರಿಯರು. Bhishma was the eldest of

all the persons appearing in the Mahabharata. [*hiri*[2] + *-a*]

ಹಿರಿಯತನ hiriyatana [hirijətənɐ] *n.* 〖value〗 exalted state or position, greatness of a person, dignity [*hiriya* + *-tana*]

ಹಿರಿಹಿಗ್ಗು hirihiggu [hirihiggu] ① *vi.* 〖joy〗 to be enraptured, to rejoice ② *n.* 〖joy〗 rapture, great delight [*hiri*[2] + *higgu*[2]]

ಹಿಲಾಲು hilālu [hilɐ:lu] *n.* 〖light〗 firebrand, a stick with cotton pad dipped in oil and burnt [M. *hilāla*]

ಹಿಸಕು hisaku [hisŏku] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to squeeze《fruit, etc.》for juice or oil **2** 〖press〗 to squeeze《the neck》 **3** 〖test〗 to examine, to check up ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku) (com.) [Ka. *D4135]

ಹಿಸಾಬು hisābu [hisɐ:bu] *n.* **1** 〖math.〗 counting, calculation **2** 〖account〗 account, accounts [Ar. *ḥisāb*]

•ಹಿಸಿ hisi [hisi] ① *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze《a ripe fruit》for juice, etc. ② *vi.* 〖break〗 to burst (as a jack fruit, pomegranate, very tight jacket), to crack, to split [Ka. D4135]

ಹಿಸುಕು hisuku [hisŭku] ಪಿಸುಂಕು, ಪಿಸುಕು, ಪಿಸುಗು, ಹಿಚಕು, ಹಿಚಿಕು, ಹಿಚಿಗು, ಹಿಚುಕು, ಹಿಜಿಗು, ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಗು *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze《fruit, neck, etc.》for juice, to press《a part of body》to soothe pain, to press《a fruit》to test it [Ka. *D4135 OK *pisuku*]

ಹಿಸುಗು hisugu [hisŭgu] *vt.* 〖press〗 [Ka. *D4135] ☞ ಹಿಸುಕು (hisuku)

†ಹಿಸ್ಕು hisku [hisku] *n.* 〖mollusc〗 oyster (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4134]

ಹಿಸ್ಸೆ hisse [hisse] *n.* 〖part〗 part, portion, share of a joint entrepreneurship, share of a limited company (NK.) [Ar. *ḥiṣṣa*] = ಭಾಗ, ಪಾಲು (bʰāga, pālu)

ಹಿಸ್ಸೆದಾರ hissedāra [hissedɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖com.〗《*f.* ಹಿಸ್ಸೆದಾರಳು》partner, share owner of a company, landed property, etc. [Ar.-Pe.*ḥissahdār*] = ಪಾಲುದಾರ (pāludāra)

ಹಿಹಿಹಿ hihihi [hihhihhi] (*n.*) 〖sound〗 word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with unrounded lips and with the least opening of the mouth [Ka. onom.]

•ಹಿಳಕು hiḷaku [hiḷŏku] *n.* 〖weapon〗 curved end of a bow [Ka. *D4314] ☞ ಹಿಳುಕು (hiḷuku)

•ಹಿಳಗು hiḷagu [hiḷə̆gu] *vi.* 〖break〗 to split, to crack (as the earth, fruit) [Ka. D4194]

•ಹಿಳಿ[1] hiḷi [hiḷi] *vt.* **1** 〖press〗 to wring, squeeze《washed cloth, etc.》, to squeeze out《juice, oil, etc.》from fruits, etc. **2** 〖down〗 to pour **3** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to destroy, etc. [Ka. *D4183(a)]

•ಹಿಳಿ[2] hiḷi [hiḷi] *vi.* 〖break〗 to break, to crack [Ka. D4194]

•ಹಿಳುಕು hiḷuku [hiḷŭku] ಪಿಳ್ಳು, ಪಿಳುಕು, ಹಿಳಕು, ಹಿಳಿಕು, ಹಿಳ್ಳು *n.* 〖weapon〗 **1** feathered part of an arrow **2** curved end of a bow **3** arrow [Ka. *D4314]

•ಹಿಳ್ಳು hiḷku [hiḷku] *n.* 〖weapon〗 feathered part of an arrow [Ka. *D4314] ☞ ಹಿಳುಕು (hiḷuku)

•ಹಿಳ್ಳು hiḷgu [hiḷgu] *vi.* 〖joy〗 to grow elated, to be much pleased [Ka. *D4411]

•ಹಿಳ್ಳು hiḷḷu [hiḷḷu] *n.* 〖child〗 baby, infant [Ka. *D4198] ☞ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ (piḷḷe)

•ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ hiḷḷe [hiḷḷe] *n.* 〖child〗 baby, infant [Ka. *D4198] ☞ ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ (piḷḷe)

•ಹಿಱಿ hiṟi [hiɻi] *vt.* 〖press〗 to wring, squeeze《washed cloth, etc.》, to squeeze out《juice, oil, etc.》from fruits, etc. [Ka. D4183(a)] ☞ ಪಿಱಿ (piṟi)

ಹೀ hī [hi:] *intrj.* 〖sound〗 fie, for shame [Ka. *D4210 OK *pī*]

†ಹೀಂಗೆ hīṃge [hi:ŋge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 in this way, in this manner, thus, so (a deictic and anaphoric pronominal pronoun) [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *pāṃgu* D4053 + *-e*] ☞ ಹೀಗೆ (hīge) (com.)

†ಹೀಂಚು hīṃcu [hi:ɲʧu] *vt.* 〖press〗 to squeeze out《pus》from a boil [Ka. D4135] (*Hav.*)

ಹೀಗಳೆ hīgaḷe [hi:gə̆ḷe] *vt.* 〖laugh〗 to scoff, to ridicule [*hī* D4210 + *kaḷe* "to do"] ☞ *hiyyāḷisu*

ಹೀಗೆ hīge [hi:ge] ಇಹಂಗೆ, ಇಹಗೆ, ಇಹಿಂಗೆ, ಇಹಿಗೆ, ಹೀಂಗೆ *adv.* 〖manner〗 in this way, in this manner, thus, so (a deictic and anaphoric pronominal adverb) ¶ ಹೀಗೆ ಹಿಂದಿನ ಜನ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚಿದರು. People in olden times lighted fire in this manner. [Ka. *ī* D410(a) + *pāṃgu* D4053 + *-e*]

ಹೀಚು[1] hīcu [hi:ʧu] ಪೀಚು, ಪೀಚೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 fruit newly come forth from the blossom [Ka. D4145]

?ಹೀಚು[2] hīcu [hi:ʧu] *vt.* 〖tex.〗 to card《cotton》(*Šm.22* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4171]

ಹೀಚು[3] hīcu [hi:ʧu] *vt.* 〖ext.〗 to stretch《something elastic, rubber, etc.》 [?]

?ಹೀಜು hīju [hi:ʤu] *vi.* 〖move〗 to swim (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D3687]

ಹೀನ hīna [hi:nɐ] (*n.*) **1** 〖value〗 bad, inferior **2** 〖mean〗 mean, base, evil, wicked [Sk.]

ಹೀನಚಾಳಿ hīnacāḷi [hi:nə̆ʧɐ:ḷi] *n.* 〖habit〗 bad habit, addiction [*hīna* + *cāḷi*]

ಹೀನತನ hīnatana [hi:nə̆tə̆nɐ] *n.* 〖mean〗 meanness, baseness [*hīna* + *-tana*] = ಹೀನತೆ (hīnate)

°ಹೀನತೆ hīnate [hi:nə̆te] *n.* 〖mean〗 meanness, baseness [Sk.] = ಹೀನತೆ (hīnate)

°ಹೀನದಶೆ hīnadaśe [hi:nədəʃe] *n.* 〖trouble〗 state of misery, destitution, distress [Sk.]

ಹೀನನುಡಿ hīnanuḍi [hi:nənuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 abusive language [*hīna* + *nuḍi*]

ಹೀನಾಮಾನ hīnāmāna [hiːnɐːmɐːnɐ] *adv.* 〖soc.〗 insultingly, contemptuously ¶ ಅವನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೀನಾಮಾನ ಬೈದ. He scolded me without respect. [*hīna* + *māna* (a kind of echo formation)]

ಹೀನಾಯ hīnāya [hiːnɐːjɐ] *n.* 〖pride〗 insult, dishonour, humiliation [*hīna* + *-āya*?]

ಹೀನಾಯಮಾಡು hīnāyamāḍu [hiːnɐːjɐmɐːɖu] *vt.* 〖pride〗 insult, to insult, to humiliate [+ *māḍu*]

°ಹೀನೈಸು hīnaisu [hiːnəisu] *vt.* 〖pride〗 to insult, to dishonour, to humiliate [*hīna* + *-isu*]

ಹೀಯಾಳಿಕೆ hīyāḷike [hiːjɐːḷĭke] *n.* 〖speech〗 abuse, vilification; slander, obloquy [? cf. *D4210 + *-ke*]

ಹೀಯಾಳಿಸು hīyāḷisu [hiːjɐːḷĭsu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 **1** to abuse, to vilify **2** to slander, to calumniate, to speak ill of [? + *-isu*] = ನಿಂದಿಸು, ತೆಗಳು (niṃdisu, tegaḷu)

•ಹೀರ್ hīr [hiːr] *vt.* 〖taste〗 **1** 〖bio.〗 to suck in, to drink **2** 〖taste〗 to taste, to enjoy the taste, etc. [Ka. < *pīr* *D4223] ☞ ಹೀರು (hīru)

ಹೀರು hīru [hiːru] ಪೀರ್, ಪೀರು, ಹೀರ್ *vt.* **1** 〖bio.〗 to suck in, to suck up, to suck 《milk, tea, water, etc.》 with a straw, with lips, etc. **2** 〖in〗 to imbibe 《water, humidity, etc.》, to blot 《ink with blotting paper》 **3** 〖taste〗 to taste, to enjoy the taste **4** 〖bio.〗 to drink [Ka. *pīr* *D4223]

?ಹೀರಿ[1] hīri [hiːri] *n.* 〖body〗 liver (*Z.*) [Ka. *D546] = ಯಕೃತ್ (yakṛt)

*ಹೀರಿ[2] hīri [hiːri] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D4224] ☞ ಹೀರೆ (hīre)

ಹೀರೆ hīre [hiːre] ಈರೆ, ಹೀರಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 sponge gourd or its plant *Luffa acutangula* (L.) Roxb., var. *amara* C.B. Clarke (Cucurbitaceae) → food [Ka. D4224] *[IMP 3.348]

•ಹೀಲಿ hīli [hiːli] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** peacock's feather **2** peacock's tail [Ka. *D4226] ☞ ಪೀಲಿ (pīli)

ಹೀಯಾಳಿಕೆ hīyāḷike [hiːjɐːḷĭke] *n.* 〖speech〗 slander, obloquy [? + *-ke*] = ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿಕೆ (hiyyāḷike)

ಹುಂಜ huṃja [huṇʤɐ] ಪುಂಜ *n.* 〖bird〗 cock [Ka. *puṃja* *D4373] ☞ ಹೇಂಟೆ (hēṃṭe)'hen'

ಹುಂಡಿ[1] huṃḍi [huṇḍi] *n.* **1** 〖money〗 a box in which donations can be dropped, donation box (kept in temples) **2** 〖com.〗 draft issued by merchants (mostly used for traditional Indian banking system) [H. *huṃḍī*] cf. ಡ್ರಾಫ್ಟ್ (ḍrāpʰṭ)

•ಹುಂಡಿ[2] huṃḍi [huṇḍi] *n.* 〖village〗 hamlet [Ka. D4362]

ಹುಂಬ huṃba [humbɐ] *m.* 〖intl.〗 《*f.* ಹುಂಬಳು》 fool, foolish man [M. *huṃba* < ?]

ಹುಕುಂ hukuṃ [hukum] *n.* 〖order〗 order, command [Ar. *ḥukm*]

ಹುಕ್ಕಾ hukkā [hukkɐː] *n.* 〖lux.〗 an apparatus for smoking tobacco, hemp leaves, etc., through water, hookah [Ar. *ḥuqqa*]

ಹುಗಿ hugi [hugi] ① *vt.* 〖cover〗 to bury 《a corpse, hoard, etc.,》 to inter ② *vi.* 〖cover〗 to be buried, to be interred [Ka. D4376]

•ಹುಗು hugu [hugu] *vt.* 《past *hukk-*》 **1** 〖move〗 to enter **2** 〖cont.〗 to touch [Ka. OK *pugu* D4238] ☞ ಪೊಗು (pogu) (mod.)

•ಹುಗುಳು huguḷu [huguḷu] *n.* 〖med.〗 blister [Ka. *D4455] = ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ (bokke) (com.) ☞ ಪುಗುಳ್ (puguḷ)

ಹುಗ್ಗಿ huggi [huggi] ಪುರ್ಗಿ, ಪುಳ್ಗಿ ಪುಳ್ಗೆ ಪುಟ್ಗಿ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ ಹುಗ್ಗೆ *n.* 〖cook〗 **1** rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* **2** a kind of sweet dish prepared by cooking wheat and jaggery [Ka. < *puṛgi* *D4315] (NK) = Ta. *poṅkal*

•ಹುಗ್ಗು[1] huggu [huggu] *n.* 〖pride〗 pride, arrogance [Ka. *D4234] ☞ ಪುಗ್ಗು (puggu)

†ಹುಗ್ಗು[2] huggu [huggu] *vt.* to hide (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4376] ☞ ಪುಗ್ಗು (puggu)

•ಹುಗ್ಗೆ hugge [hurge] *n.* 〖cook〗 rice, split green gram, and vegetables cooked together with strong spices, sometimes with jaggery also = Ta. *poṅgal* [Ka. < *puṛgi* *D4315] ☞ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ (huggi) ; *poṅkal*

ಹುಚ್ಚ hucca [huʧʧɐ] ಪುಚ್ಚ *m.* 〖med.〗 《*f.* ಹುಚ್ಚಿ》 **1** mad person, lunatic **2** (fig.) person who has behaved foolishly or peculiarly ¶ ಅವನು ಒಬ್ಬ ಹುಚ್ಚ. He is a fool. [Ka. *D4142] ☞ ಪುಚ್ಚ (pucca)

ಹುಚ್ಚಾಟ huccāṭa [huʧʧɐːʈɐ] *n.* 〖fool〗 foolish behaviour; strange behaviour [*huccu* + *āṭa*]

ಹುಚ್ಚಾಬಟ್ಟೆ huccābaṭṭe [huʧʧɐːbəʈʈe] *adv.* 〖force〗 recklessly, blindly (as in beating, drinking, spending, etc.) ¶ ಹುಚ್ಚಾಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕುಡಿದು ಅವನು ಹಾಳಾದ. He was ruined by drinking recklessly. [*hucca* + ?]

ಹುಚ್ಚಿ hucci [huʧʧi] *f.* 〖med.〗 《*m.* ಹುಚ್ಚ》 mad woman, insane woman, lunatic [Ka. D4142]

ಹುಚ್ಚು huccu [huʧʧu] ಪುಚ್ಚು *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 madness, insanity, lunacy **2** 〖fool〗 (fig.) foolishness, stupid behaviour **3** 〖habit〗 addiction ¶ ಅವನು ಕುಡಿತದ ಹುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಬಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಸತ್ತ. He died as a victim of drinking. **4** 〖mind〗 infatuation, fixation ¶ ಮಗನಿಗೆ ಸಂಗೀತದ ಹುಚ್ಚು. My son is crazy about music. [Ka. < *purcu* D4142]

ಹುಚ್ಚುಹಿಡಿ huccuhiḍi [huʧʧuhiɖi] *vi.* 〖med.〗 《*dat.*》 **1** to become mad, to become mentally imbalanced ¶ ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಹುಚ್ಚುಹಿಡಿಯಿತು. She became mad. **2** to get infatuated. ¶ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣದ ಹುಚ್ಚು ಹಿಡಿದಿದೆ. He has become mad after money. [+ *hiḍi*]

ಹುಚ್ಚುತನ huccutana [huʧʧutənɐ] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 madness, insanity **2** 〖intl.〗 (fig.) foolishness, stupid be-

haviour **3** 〖habit〗 addiction **4** 〖mind〗 infatuation, fixation [*huccu* + *-tana*]

ಹುಚ್ಚುಮಳೆ huccumaḷe [huʧʧumə̆ḷe] *n.* 〖weather〗 cloudburst, wild downpour, raining cats and dogs [*huccu* + *maḷe*]

ಹುಚ್ಚುಹೊಳೆ huccuhoḷe [huʧʧuhoḷe] *n.* 〖water〗 flooded river or river that is suddenly flooded [*huccu* + *hoḷe*]

°ಹುಟ್ಟಗೆ huṭṭage [huʈʈə̆ge] *n.* 〖wear, plant, rit.〗 [Ka. *D4256 cf. Sk. *phuṭṭikā-*] ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (huṭṭige)

°ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ huṭṭige [huʈʈĭge] ಪುಟ್ಟಗೆ, ಪುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಹುಟ್ಟಗೆ, ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ *n.* **1** 〖wear〗 garment **2** 〖rel.〗 Margosa *Azadirachta indica*, leaves which are worn for acquiring the blessing of a god **3** 〖rel.〗 a festival on which margosa *Azadirachta indica* leaves are worn [Ka. D4256 cf. Sk. *phuṭṭikā-*]

ಹುಟ್ಟು[1] huṭṭu [huʈʈu] ಪುಟ್ಟು[1] ① *vi.* 〖birth〗 **1** to be born, to originate **2** to arise, to come into existence ② *n.* **1** 〖birth〗 birth **2** 〖family〗 family, lineage ¶ ಸುಮನಾ ಜೊತೆ ಅವನ ಮದುವೆ ಆಗಲಿಲ್ಲ, ಏಕೆಂದರೆ ಅವನದು ಹೀನಹುಟ್ಟು. He could not marry Sumana because he comes from a low family. [Ka. D4264]

ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು huṭṭisu [huʈʈĭsu] *vt.* 〖birth〗 **1** to give birth to《both women and animals》 **2** to create《a new school, style, etc.》 ¶ ಬಸವೇಶ್ವರರು ವೀರಶೈವ ಧರ್ಮವನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸಿದರು. Basavēśvara founded the Vīraśaiva sect. [Ka. caus. D4264]

ಹುಟ್ಟು[2] huṭṭu [huʈʈu] ಪುಟ್ಟು[2] *n.* 〖boat〗 paddle, oar [Ka. *puṭṭu* *D4265]

ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಾಕು[1] huṭṭuhāku [huʈʈuhɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖boat〗 to paddle, to row [+ *hāku*]

ಹುಟ್ಟುಗುಣ huṭṭuguṇa [huʈʈugunɐ] *n.* 〖pers.〗 inborn quality, innate quality [*huṭṭu*[1] + *guṇa*]

°ಹುಟ್ಟುಗೆ huṭṭuge [huʈʈŭge] *n.* 〖wear, plant, rit.〗 [Ka. D4256] ☞ ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (huṭṭige)

ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ huṭṭuvaḷi [huʈʈŭvə̆ḷi] *n.* 〖com.〗 produce (of an agricultural land, enterprise, business, etc.) [*huṭṭu*[1] + *-vaḷi*]

ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಬ್ಬ huṭṭuhabba [huʈʈuhə̆bbɐ] *n.* 〖birth〗 birthday, birthday party [*huṭṭu*[1] + *habba*]

ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಾಕು[2] huṭṭuhāku [huʈʈuhɐ:ku] *vt.* 〖birth〗 to create《hatred, quarrel, etc.》 ¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳ ನಡತೆ ಜನರಲ್ಲಿ ಅತೃಪ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಾಕಿತು. The minister's behaviour caused dissatisfaction of the people. [*huṭṭu*[1] + *hāku*]

ಹುಡಿ huḍi [huḍi] *n.* **1** 〖powder〗 powder **2** 〖dirt〗 dust [Ka. D4481]

ಹುಡಿಮಾಡು huḍimāḍu [huḍimɐ:ḍu] *vt.* **1** 〖powder〗 to powder, to pulverise **2** 〖destroy〗 (fig.) to annihilate《an enemy, etc.》 [+ *māḍu*]

ಹುಡುಕು huḍuku [huḍŭku] ಪುಡುಂಕು, ಪುಡುಕು *vt.* 〖find〗 **1** to look for, to search for **2** to grope [Ka. *puḍuku* D4251]

ಹುಡುಕಾಟ huḍukāṭa [huḍŭkɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖find〗 looking about, search about [*huḍuku -āṭa*]

ಹುಡುಗ huḍuga [huḍŭgɐ] *m.* 〖age〗《*f.* ಹುಡುಗಿ》 boy, youngster (till he becomes independent) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾನೆ. Our boy (i.e. my son) is in the school. [Ka. D4259]

ಹುಡುಗತನ huḍugatana [huḍugətənɐ] *n.* 〖age〗 **1** childhood (of males to the age of about sixteen years) **2** boyishness, boyish behaviour [*huḍuga* + *-tana*]

ಹುಡುಗಾಟ huḍugāṭa [huḍŭgɐ:ṭɐ] *n.* 〖child〗 **1** playfulness, boyishness **2** mischief [*huḍuga* + *-āṭa*]

ಹುಡುಗಿ huḍugi [huḍŭgi] *m.* 〖age〗《*m.* ಹುಡುಗ》 girl, young small woman (till she becomes independent) ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಹುಡುಗಿ ಶಾಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. Our girl (i.e. my daughter) is in the school. [Ka. D4259]

ಹುಡುಗು[1] huḍugu [huḍŭgu] *vt.* 〖hyg.〗 to sweep [Ka. D953]

ಹುಡುಗು[2] huḍugu [huḍŭgu] ① *mf.* 〖pers.〗 childish person, immature person ② (*n.*) 〖pers.〗 〈being〉 childish [Ka. cf. D4259]

ಹುಡುಗುತನ huḍugutana [huḍugŭtənɐ] *n.* 〖child〗 childishness [*huḍugu* + *-tana*]

ಹುಡುಗುಬುದ್ಧಿ huḍugubudd^{h}i [huḍŭbudd^{h}i] *n.* 〖pers.〗 immature mind, childishness [*huḍugu* + *bud-d^{h}i*]

•ಹುಣ್ huṇ [huṇ] *n.* 〖med.〗 ulcer, sore, abscess, boil [Ka. < *puṇ* *D4268] ☞ ಹುಣ್ಣು (huṇṇu)

ಹುಣಸೆ huṇase [huṇə̆se] *n.* 〖plant〗 tamarind or its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* L. (Caesalpiniaceae), (used for cooking) → cond., pharm., timber [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

†ಹುಣಿ huṇi [huṇi] *n.* 〖agr.〗 borders of a rice-field (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4269]

•ಹುಣಿಚಿ huṇici [huṇĭʧi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

•ಹುಣಿಚೆ huṇice [huṇĭʧe] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

*ಹುಣಿಸಿ huṇisi [huṇĭsi] *n.* 〖plant〗 [Ka. D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

ಹುಣಿಸೆ huṇise [huṇĭse] ಪುಣಸೆ, ಪುಣಿಸೆ, ಪುಣುಸಿ, ಪುಣುಸೆ, ಪುಣ್ಸೆ, ಪುಳಿಸೆ, ಪುಳುಂಸೆ, ಹುಣಚಿ, ಹುಣಸಿ, ಹುಣಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಚಿ, ಹುಣಿಚೆ, ಹುಣುಸೆ, ಹುಳಿಸೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 tamarind or its fruit, *Tamarindus indica* L. (Caesalpiniaceae), (used for for cooking) → cond., pharm., timber [Ka. *puṇise* D4322] (NK)

ಹುಣಿಸೆಬೀಜ huṇisebīja [huṇĭsebi:ʤɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 tamarind stone (used for children's games) [+ *bīja*]

ಹುಣಿಸೆಹಣ್ಣು huṇisehaṇṇu [huṇĭsehə̆ṇṇu] *n.* 〖plant〗 ripe tamarind (used for cooking) [+ *haṇṇu*]

•ಹುಣುಸೆ huṇuse [huṇuse] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ huṇṇime [huṇṇime] *n.* ⟦cal.⟧ full moon or full moon day [Sk. *pūrṇimā-*]

ಹುಣ್ಣು huṇṇu [huṇṇu] ಪುಣ್, ಪುಣ್ಣು ಹುಣ್ *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ulcer, sore, abscess, boil [Ka. < *puṇ* *D4268]

ಹುತಾತ್ಮ hutātma [hutɐ:tmɐ] *n.* ⟦death⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹುತಾತ್ಮಳು⟫ martyr [Sk.]

ಹುತ್ತ hutta [huttɐ] ಪುತ್ತ, ಪುತ್ತು *n.* ⟦insect⟧ (white) anthill [Ka. D4335]

°ಹುತ್ತು huttu [huttu] *n.* ⟦insect⟧ (white) anthill [Ka. D4335]

•ಹುದಿ hudi [huđi] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ wing of a door [Ka. D4274] ☞ ಫಡಕು (pʰaḍaku)

°ಹುದಿಲು hudilu [huđĭlu] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ marshy ground (*UNR*) [Ka. D4505] = ಕೆಸರು (kesaru)

°ಹುದು hudu [huđu] *n.* **1** ⟦mass⟧ group, mass, multitude **2** ⟦soc.⟧ union, junction **3** ⟦join⟧ share, partnership **4** ⟦soc.⟧ friendship [Ka. *D4507] ☞ ಪುದು (pudu)

•ಹುದುಗು¹ hudugu [huđŭgu] ① *vi.* ⟦hide⟧ to hide, to conceal oneself ② *vt.* ⟦hide⟧ to conceal, to guard = ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಡಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು (muccikoḷḷu, aḍagikoḷḷu) [Ka. D4509]

•ಹುದುಗು² hudugu [huđŭgu] *n.* ⟦chem.⟧ fermentation [?]

°ಹುದುಗುಬರು hudugubaru [huđŭgubəru] *vi.* ⟦chem.⟧ to ferment ¶ ದೋಸೆ ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹುದುಗುಬಂದಿದೆ. The dough for dosai has fermented well. [*hudugu* + *baru*]

°ಹುದುಗೇಳು hudugēḷu [huḍŭge:ḷu] *vi.* ⟦chem.⟧ to ferment [*hudugu* + *ēḷu*]

•ಹುದುವು huduvu [huđŭvu] *n.* **1** ⟦join⟧ union, joining **2** ⟦join⟧ joint concern, holding in common, partnership [Ka. D4507] ☞ ಪುದು (pudu)

ಹುದ್ದರಿ huddari [huddərĭ] ಉದ್ದರಿ *mf.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ competitor **2** ⟦guide⟧ leader, chief, guide [?]

ಹುದ್ದೆ hudde [hudde] *n.* ⟦work⟧ office, post, relatively higher professional post [M. *huddā* ←Ar. *ʿuhda*]

ಹುದ್ದೇದಾರ huddēdāra [hudde:dɐ:rɐ] *m.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹುದ್ದೇದಾರಳು⟫ officer, one who has a high post in an office [Ar.-Pe. *ʿuhdahdār*]

ಹುಬ್ಬು hubbu [hubbu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eyebrow [OK. *purvu* ←Sk. *bhrū-*]

ಹುಬ್ಬುಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು hubbugaṃṭikku [hubbugʰṇṭikku] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to frown, to knit the brows [*hubbu* + *gaṃṭu* + *ikku*]

ಹುಮ್ಮಸ್ಸು hummassu [humməssu] *n.* ⟦excite⟧ enthusiasm, excitement (as when a film star or great man appears) [Ka.?] = ಹುರುಪು (hurupu)

ಹುಯ್¹ huy [huji] *vt.* ⟦down⟧ to pour ⟪water, etc.⟫ [Ka. *D4407]

?ಹುಯ್² huy [huĭ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ husk of rice or corn (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D637] = ಉಯ್, ಉಬ್ಬಲು, ಹೊಟ್ಟು (uy, ubbalu, hoṭṭu)

ಹುಯಿಲು¹ huyilu [hujĭlu] ಪೊಯಿಲು *n.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** shouting for help or rescue (of many people), crying aloud, shouting, howl ¶ ಹುಯಿಲನ್ನು ಕೇಳಿ ಹೊರ-ಬಂದೆ. Hearing the crying I came out. **2** clamour, hubbub [Ka. *D4351]

ಹುಯಿಲಿಡು huyiliḍu [hujiliḍu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to cry for help or rescue **2** to make a noise, to clamour [+ *iḍu*] = ಹುಯಿಲೆಬ್ಬಿಸು (huyilebbisu)

ಹುಯಿಲೆಬ್ಬಿಸು huyilebbisu [hujilebbĭsu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ **1** to cry for help or rescue **2** to make a noise, to clamour (as people) [+ *ebbisu*] = ಹುಯಿಲಿಡು (huyiliḍu)

•ಹುಯಿಲು² huyilu [hujĭlu] *n.* ⟦beat⟧ exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯಿಲ್ (poyil)

ಹುಯ್ಯು¹ huyyu [huĭju] *vi.* ⟦weather⟧ to rain ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಕಡೆ ಈ ವರ್ಷ ಮಳೆ ಹುಯ್ಯಲಿಲ್ಲ. We had no rain in our area this year. [Ka. *poy* *D4407] = ಉಯ್ಯು (uyyu)

ಹುಯ್ಯು² huyyu [huĭju] *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to beat [Ka. *poy*, *puy* *D4534] = ಉಯ್ಯು (uyyu)

†ಹುರಕಲು hurakalu [hurə̆kəlu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ ☞ ಹುರಿಕಲು (hurikalu)

†ಹುರಕಿಲು hurakilu [hurə̆kilu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ ☞ ಹುರಿಕಲು (hurikalu)

•ಹುರಜಿ huraji [hurə̆ḍʒi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. *D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

ಹುರಪು hurapu [hurə̆pu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ ☞ ಹುರುಪು (hurupu)²

ಹುರಿ¹ huri [huri] *n.* **1** ⟦tex.⟧ act of twisting a rope or string **2** ⟦tex.⟧ string, cord (used for parcels, etc.), which is thinner than ಹಗ್ಗ and thicker than ದಾರ **3** ⟦cheat⟧ noose of deception [Ka. OK *puri* *D4177]

ಹುರಿ² huri [huri] ಪುರಿ *n.* ⟦ener.⟧ **1** strength, spirit, vigour **2** encouragement [Ka. *D4286]

ಹುರಿದುಂಬು huriduṃbu [hurĭḍumbu] *vi.* ⟦ener.⟧ **1** to become courageous **2** to be encouraged, to be stimulated [+ *tuṃbu*]

ಹುರಿದುಂಬಿಸು huriduṃbisu [huriḍumbĭsu] *vt.* ⟦ener.⟧ to encourage, to cheer up [+ *tuṃbisu* caus.]

ಹುರಿ³ huri [huri] *n.* ⟦body⟧ backbone, spine [Ka. D4299]

ಹುರಿ⁴ huri [huri] *vt.* ⟦cook⟧ to parch ⟪grains⟫ on a pan [Ka. < *puri* D4537]

ಹುರಿದು ತಿನ್ನು huridu tinnu [huriđutinnu] *vt.* ⟦trouble⟧ to annoy, to harass (as mother-in-law, money-lender, etc.) ¶ ಅತ್ತೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹುರಿದು ತಿನ್ನುತ್ತಾರೆ. My mother-in-law harasses me a lot. [+ *tinnu*]

†ಹುರಿಕಲು hurikalu [hurĭkəlu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ parched corn or pulse mixed with salt and spices [*huri* + *-kalu* "a suffix denoting the result of an action"]

ಹುರಿಗಡಲೆ hurigaḍale [hurigə̣ḍ̣ĕle] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ parched Bengal gram [*huri*[4] + *kaḍale*]

ಹುರಿಗಾಳು hurigāḷu [hurig̣ə:ḷu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ parched corn or pulse mixed with salt, pepper, etc. [*huri* + *kāḷu*]

ಹುರಿಯಾಳು huriyāḷu [hurijə:ḷu] *mf.* ⟦comp.⟧ **1** contender, competitor, contestant (for a discussion, competition, etc.) **2** (physically) strong person [Ka. *huri*[2] + *āḷu*?]

†ಹುರುಕಲು hurukalu [hurŭkəlu] *n.* ⟦cook⟧ ☞ ಹುರಿಕಲು (hurikalu)

ಹುರುಡು[1] huruḍu [hurŭḍ̣u] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ impurity, psychological pollution after childbirth or death, etc. [Ka. ಪುರುಡು *D4290]

ಹುರುಡು[2] huruḍu [hurŭḍ̣u] *n.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ rivalry, competition ¶ ಈ ಬಾರಿಯ ಚುನಾವಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಪದವಿಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಹುರುಡು ನಡೆಯಿತು. There was a severe rivalry in this election of the chairman. **2** ⟦hate⟧ jealousy ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡರೆ ನಿನಗೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಇಷ್ಟು ಹುರುಡು? Why are you so jealous of me? [Ka. *puruḍu* *D4540]

°ಹುರುಡಿಸು huruḍisu [hurŭḍ̣isu] ಪುರುಡಿಸು *vi.* **1** ⟦comp.⟧ to compete, to enter into rivalry **2** ⟦hate⟧ to be jealous [+ *-isu* denm.]

°ಹುರುಡುಕಟ್ಟು huruḍukaṭṭu [hurŭḍ̣u] *vi.* ⟦comp.⟧ ⟪with ಒಡನೆ⟫ to compete, to enter into rivalry (with); to challenge [Ka. *puruḍu* *D4540]

ಹುರುಪು[1] hurupu [hurŭpu] *n.* **1** ⟦excite⟧ energy **2** ⟦ener.⟧ being smart, active for doing some work or in behaviour ¶ ಹುರುಪಿನ ಹುಡುಗ active boy [Ka. *D4286] = ಉತ್ಸಾಹ, ಸಡಗರ, ಹುಮ್ಮಸ್ಸು (utsāha, saḍagara, hummassu) ↔ ಗಂಭೀರ (gaṃbʰīra)

ಹುರುಪು[2] hurupu [hurŭpu] *n.* ⟦cover⟧ **1** skin of fruit, grains, etc., bark of a tree **2** crust of wound [Ka. cf. Ta. *puṟampu*]

†ಹುರುಪ್ಪು huruppu [hurŭppu] *n.* ⟦excite⟧ enthusiasm [Ka. D4286] (Hav.)

•ಹುರುಳ್ huruḷ [huru[ḷ] *n.* ⟦prop.⟧ **1** ⟦ess.⟧ essence, the best part **2** ⟦prop.⟧ wealth, riches, property **3** ⟦value⟧ what is valuable in an artistic or academic work [Ka. *D4544] ☞ ಹುರುಳು (huruḷu)

ಹುರುಳು huruḷu [huru[ḷu] ಪುರಲು, ಪುರುಳ್, ಪುರುಳು, ಪೊರಳು, ಪೊರುಳ್, ಹುರುಡು, ಹುರುಳ್, ಹುರುಳು *n.* **1** ⟦thing⟧ thing, that which physically exists **2** ⟦ess.⟧ essence, substance (of a food, medicine, etc.) **3** ⟦ess.⟧ substance, content (of an artistic, literary or scientific work, etc.) ¶ ಈ ಥೀಸಿಸ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಹುರುಳಿಲ್ಲ. This thesis has no substance. **4** ⟦abl.⟧ ability, capability, proficiency, competence ¶ ಈ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೂ ಹುರುಳಿಲ್ಲ. This student is not competent at all. **5** ⟦hero.⟧ courage, boldness, valour ¶ ಈ ಯೋಧ ಹುರುಳಿದ್ದವನು. This warrior has courage [to fight]. [Ka. *puruḷ* D4544]

•ಹುರ್ಜಿ hurji [hurḍʒi] *n.* ⟦tool⟧ [Ka. *D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

•ಹುಲಗಿಲ್ hulagil [huləgil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

•ಹುಲಗಿಲು hulagilu [huləgilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

ಹುಲಿ huli [huli] ಪುಲಿ *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ tiger [Ka. *puli* D4307]

°ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ huligali [huligəli] ಪುಲಿಂಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಪುಲಿಗಿಲೆ, ಹುಲಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಗಿಲು, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು, ಹುಲುಗಲ, ಹುಲುಗಿಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Indian beech tree *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae) = *Pongamia glabra* Vent. flowering lilac or pinkish white, cultivated often as avenue trees [Ka. D4341] = ಹೊಂಗೆ (hoṃge) (com.) *[IMP 4.341]

•ಹುಲಿಗಿಲ್ huligil [huligil] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

•ಹುಲಿಗಿಲಿ huligili [huligili] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

•ಹುಲಿಗಿಲು huligilu [huligilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

•ಹುಲಿಗಿಲೆ huligile [huligile] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

?ಹುಲಿಗೆ hulige [hulĭge] *n.* [Ka. D4341] (*Si.127* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

?ಹುಲಿವಿಲಿ hulivili [hulivili] *n.* [Ka. D4341] (*Nr.* (*Kitt.*)) ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

?ಹುಲಿವೆ hulive [hulĭve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae), used as medicine (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4306] = ಹನಲು (hanalu) *[IMP 5.278]

°ಹುಲಿಸು hulisu [hulĭsu] *vi.* ⟦plant⟧ to thrive (as plants) [Ka. D4550]

°ಹುಲು hulu [hulu] ① *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grass, straw ② (*adj.*) ⟦value⟧ small, tiny, mean, insignificant, worthless ¶ ಹುಲು ಮಾನವ insignificant man ☞ ಹುಲ್ಲು (hullu) [Ka. *pul* *D4300]

ಹುಲುಬಯಕೆ hulubayake [hulubəjĕke] *n.* ⟦value⟧ low desire, petty ambition [*hulu* + *bayake*]

ಹುಲುಮನುಜ hulumanuja [hulumənuḍʒə] *m.* ⟦value⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹುಲುಮನುಜಳು⟫ insignificant man, man of straw [*hulu* + *manuja*]

•ಹುಲುಗಲ hulugala [hulugalə] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

•ಹುಲುಗಿಲು hulugilu [hulugilu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ [Ka. *D4341] ☞ ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ (huligali)

?ಹುಲಿವೆ hulive [hulĭve] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae), used as medicine (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4306] ☞ ಹನಲು (hanalu)

°ಹುಲುವೆ huluve [hulŭve] ಹನಲು, ಹುಲವೆ, ಹುಲಿವೆ, ಹೊನಾಲ್ *n.* ⟦plant⟧ kindal tree *Terminalia paniculata* Roth (Combretaceae) → pharm. [Ka. *D4306] = ಹನಲು (hanalu) *[IMP 5.278]

ಹುಲುಸು hulusu [hulusu] (*n.*) ⟦plant⟧ 〈being〉 plenty, abundant ¶ ಈ ತೋಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಮರಗಳು ಹುಲುಸಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆದಿವೆ. Trees have grown thick in this garden. [Ka. D4550]

ಹುಲ್ಲು hullu [hullu] ಪುಲ್, ಪುಲು, ಪುಲ್ಲು, ಹುಲು *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grass, any plant of the family Poaceae characterised by jointed stems, sheathing leaves, flower spikelets, and fruit consisting of a seed-like grain or caryopsis [Ka. *pul* *D4300]

ಹುಲ್ಲುಗಾವಲು hullugāvalu [hullŭgɐ:vəlu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ grassland, pasture [*hullu* + *kāvalu*]

•ಹುಲ್ಲೆ hulle [hulle] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ deer, any of several ruminants of the family *Cervidae*, most of the males of which have solid, deciduous horns or antlers [Ka. *pulle* *D4300] = ಜಿಂಕೆ (jiṃke)

•ಹುವ್ವು huvvu [huwwu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom [Ka. *D4345] ☞ ಹೂವು (hūvu)

ಹುಷಾರಿ huṣāri [huṣɐ:ri] ① *adj.*, *mf.* ⟦intl.⟧ clever 〈person〉 ② *n.* ⟦care⟧ alertness, carefulness, watchfulness [Pe. *hōšyārī*]

ಹುಷಾರು huṣāru [huṣɐ:ru] (*n.*) **1** ⟦care⟧ careful, alert ¶ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ರಸ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಹುಷಾರಾಗಿರಬೇಕು. [We] must be always careful on the streets of Bangalore. **2** ⟦health⟧ 〈being〉 in good health ¶ ಹುಷಾರಾಗಿದ್ದೀರಾ? Are you well? [Pe. *hōšyār* × *xušḥāl*]

ಹುಸಿ husi [husi] ಪುಸಿ ① *n.* ⟦cheat⟧ falsehood, untruth, lie = ಸುಳ್ಳು (suḷḷu) •② *vi.* ⟦cheat⟧ to lie, to utter a falsehood [Ka. *pusi* D4531]

ಹುಸಿಗುಂಡು husiguṃḍu [husĭguṇḍu] *n.* ⟦rite⟧ empty cartridges used in shoot to scare a crowd [*husi* + *guṃḍu*]

ಹುಸಿನಗು husinagu [husĭnəgu] *n.* ⟦laugh⟧ artificial smile, deceptive smile [*husi* + *nagu*]

ಹುಸಿಮುನಿಸು husimunisu [husimunisu] *n.* ⟦anger⟧ **1** pretended displeasure **2** becoming angry without reason ¶ ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ ಕಾರಣವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಸದಾ ಹುಸಿಮುನಿಸು ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. My stepmother always becomes angry with me without reason. [*husi* + *munisu*]

ಹುಸ್ಸ್ huss [huss] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ sound used in sighing when tired, etc. [Ka. D573]

ಹುಹುಹು huhuhu [huhuhu] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced while trembling due to coldness [Ka. onom.]

•ಹುಳಿ[1] huḷi [huḷi] ಪುಳಿ[1], ಪುಟಿ, ಹುಟಿ *vi.* ⟦insect⟧ to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. *D4312]

ಹುಳಿ[2] huḷi [huḷi] ① *n.* **1** ⟦taste⟧ sourness, acidity, sour substance **2** ⟦chem.⟧ fermentation **3** a kind of sour soup eaten with rice ② *vi.* ⟦chem.⟧ to ferment (as grapes, dough, etc.), to turn sour (as milk, etc.) ¶ ಈಚಲ ಮರದ ರಸ ಒಂದು ದಿನದ ನಂತರ ತಾನಾಗಿಯೆ ಹುಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. The juice of the wild date tree ferments after a day automatically. [Ka. < OK *puḷi* D4322]

ಹುಳಿಹಿಂಡು huḷihiṃḍu [huḷihiṇḍu] *vi.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ (fig.) to create differences between friends, to poison the minds of friends (as milk breaks when sour substance is added) ¶ ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಸ್ನೇಹಕ್ಕೆ ಹುಳಿಹಿಂಡಿದ. He poisoned the friendship of the two. [+ *hiṃḍu*]

•ಹುಳಿಸೆ huḷise [huḷise] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ tamarind or its fruit (use for cooking) [Ka. *D4322] ☞ ಹುಣಿಸೆ (huṇise)

ಹುಳು huḷu [huḷu] ಪುಳು[1], ಹುಳ, ಹುಟು[1] *n.* ⟦worm⟧ worm, invertebrate limbless or apparently limbless slender burrowing or creeping animal [Ka. < OK *puṟu* D4312] cf. ಕೀಟ (kīṭa) "insect"

ಹುಳುಕಡ್ಡಿ huḷukaḍḍi [huḷukəḍḍi] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ ringworm, eczema [*huḷu* + *kaḍḍi*]

ಹುಳುಕು huḷuku [huḷŭku] ಪುಟುಕು (*n.*) **1** ⟦worm⟧ 〈being〉 worm-eaten (as grains, fruit, etc.) **2** ⟦med.⟧ 〈being〉 decayed (as tooth) [Ka. *puṟuku* D4312]

ಹುಳುಕುಹಲ್ಲು huḷukuhallu [huḷŭkŭhəllu] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ decayed tooth, carious tooth [*huḷuku* + *hallu*]

†ಹುಳುಹುಳು huḷuhuḷu [huḷuhuḷu] *adv.* ⟦doubt⟧ suspiciously, with suspicion ¶ ಪೋಲಿಸರು ಮನೆಗೆ ನುಗ್ಗಿ ಹುಳುಹುಳು ನೋಡಿದರು. Policemen, entering the house, observed [us] suspiciously. [mim.] (NK)

•ಹುಳ್ಳಿ huḷḷi [huḷḷi] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ a small bit of dry wood **2** ⟦fuel⟧ fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328] ☞ ಪುಳ್ಳಿ (puḷḷi)

•ಹುಳ್ಳೆ huḷḷe [huḷḷe] *n.* ⟦fuel⟧ fuel, firewood [Ka. D4328] ☞ ಪುಳ್ಳಿ (puḷḷi)

•ಹುಟಿ huṭi [huṭi] *vi.* ⟦worm⟧ to be eaten or infected by worms, to get worm-eaten [Ka. *D4312]

•ಹೂ hū [hu:] *n.* **1** ⟦plant⟧ flower, blossom **2** ⟦med.⟧ leucoma, white opacity in the cornea of the eye [Ka. *D4345] ☞ ಹೂವು (hūvu)

°ಹೂಗನಸು hūganasu [hu:gənəsu] ಪೂಗನಸು *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ pleasant dream [+ *kanasu*]

ಹೂಂ hūṃ [hũ:] *snt.* ⟦agree⟧ yes, aye [Ka.]

ಹೂಜಿ hūji [hu:ʤi] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ ☞ ಹೂಜೆ (hūje)

ಹೂಜೆ hūje [hu:ʤe] ಕೂಜಿ *n.* ⟦contain⟧ earthen or metal water jug with a long and narrow neck [see Fig.] [Pe. *kūza*?] = ಕೂಜ (kūja)

water jug
ಹೂಜೆ

ಹೂಟ hūṭa [hu:ṭɐ] *n.* ⟦join⟧ **1** joining, uniting, tying, yoking **2** plan, scheme, plot,

stratagem (both in good and bad sense) [*hūḍu* + *-ta* *D4361]

ಹೂಡು hūḍu [hu:ɖu] ಪೂಡು *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to harness 《a bullock, cart, etc.》, to fix 《an arrow 》 to the bow ¶ ಬಿಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬಾಣವನ್ನು ಹೂಡು. Fix an arrow to the bow! **2** 〖arrange〗 to make 《something》 ready for some activity ¶ ಅವರು ಜಾತ್ರೆಗೆ ರಥವನ್ನು ಹೂಡಿದರು. They made the cart ready for the festival. **3** 〖com.〗 to invest ¶ ಷೇರುಗಳಿಗೆ ಬಂಡವಾಳ ಹೂಡಿದರೆ ಅಪಾಯ. It is dangerous to invest money in stocks. [Ka. *D4361]

†ಹೂಡೆ hūḍe [hu:ɖe] *n.* 〖arch.〗 bastion of a fort [Ka. D4362] (NK)

?ಹೂಣಿ hūṇi [hu:ɳi] *n.* 〖prom.〗 vow (*Bp.17.5* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4361]

ಹೂಣು hūṇu [hu:ɳu] *vt.* 《past ಹೂತ್–》 **1** 〖bury〗 to bury 《a corpse, water pipe, etc.》 **2** 〖plant〗 to plant 《a plant》 [Ka. D4376]

ಹೂದಾನಿ hūdāni [hu:dɐ:ni] *n.* 〖plant〗 flower vase [Ka. *pūvu* + Pe. *-dān*]

ಹೂಬಿಸಿಲು hūbisilu [hu:bisilu] *n.* 〖light〗 pleasing morning sunlight [*hū* + *bisilu*]

•ಹೂಲಿ hūli [hu:li] ಪೂಲಿ *n.* 〖plant〗 black honey shrub, *Phyllanthus reticulatus* Poiret (= *Kirganella reticulata* Poiret) Baillon (Euphorbiaceae) a straggling shrub (*My.*; *Mr. 122* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4369]

ಹೂವಾಡಿಗ hūvāḍiga [hu:vɐ:ɖĭgɐ] *m.* 〖plant〗 《*f.* ಹೂವಾಡಗಿತ್ತಿ》 flower vendor [*hū* + *āḍiga*]

ಹೂವು hūvu [hu:vu] ಪುವ್ವ, ಪೂ, ಪೂವು, ಹುವ್ವ, ಹೂ *n.* 〖plant〗 flower, blossom [Ka. *D4345]

?ಹೂಸರುಳಿ hūsaruḷi [hu:sə̆ruḷi] *n.* 〖reptile〗 the Indian monitor, which always changes its colour *Varanus dracaena* (*C.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D732]

ಹೂಸರುಳ್ಳಿ hūsaruḷḷi [hu:sərul̩̆i] *n.* 〖reptile〗 the Indian monitor, which always changes its colour *Varanus dracaena* (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D732]

•ಹೂಸು[1] hūsu [hu:su] *vt.* 〖smear〗 to smear, to daub, to apply, to anoint, to plaster; to scrub 《the floor》 (with cow dung dissolved in water) [Ka. D4352] ☞ ಪೂಸು (pūsu)[1]

ಹೂಸು[2] hūsu [hu:su] ಪೂಸು[2] ① *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to break wind, to fart ② *n.* 〖bio.〗 (vulg.) fart, wind [Ka. *D4354]

•ಹೂಹೆ hūhe [hu:he] *n.* **1** 〖age〗 small baby **2** 〖age〗 young of an animal **3** 〖icon〗 puppet [Ka. D4365, cf. *pāpe* D4107]

ಹೂಳು hūḷu [hu:ḷu] ಪೂಣ್, ಪೂಳ್, ಪೂಟ್, ಹೂಣು, ಹೂ–ಳ್ *vt.* 〖bury〗 to bury 《a corpse, treasure, etc.》; to entomb [Ka. *D4376]

•ಹೂಟು hūṛu [hu:ɽu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖bury〗 to bury 《a corpse, treasure, etc.》; to entomb **2** 〖cover〗 (obs.) to cover, to hang over 《a village, house, etc.》 (as smoke, mist, etc.), to overspread 《the world》 (as darkness due to solar eclipse, etc.) = ಆವರಿಸು (āvarisu) **3** 〖flat〗 to fill up 《a well, canal, pit, etc.》 = ತುಂಬು (tuṃbu) •② *vi.* **1** 〖bury〗 to be covered or buried (in sand, etc.) **2** 〖down〗 to sink [Ka. *D4376 *pūṛu*]

°ಹೃತ್ಪೂರ್ವಕ hṛtpūrvaka [hɯtpu:rvəkɐ] *adj.* 〖feel〗 sincere, heartfelt, earnest (thanks, etc.) [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯ hṛdaya [hɯdəjɐ/hrudə̆jɐ] *n.* 〖body〗 **1** heart **2** love, affection [Sk.]

°ಹೃದಯಕ್ರಿಯೆ hṛdayakriye [hɯdəjəkrije] *n.* 〖body〗 heartbeat, pulsation [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯರೋಗ hṛdayarōga [hɯdəjɐro:gɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 heart disease [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯಶೂಲೆ hṛdayaśūle [hɯdəjəʃu:le] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 pain in the chest **2** 〖grief〗 grief and pain, distress [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯಸ್ತಂಭನ hṛdayastaṃbʰana [hɯdəjəstəmbʰənɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 heart failure, cardiac arrest [Sk.]

°ಹೃದಯಂಗಮ hṛdayaṃgama [hɯdəjəŋgəmɐ] *adj.* 〖charm〗 charming, pleasing (scenery, story, picture, etc.) [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯವಂತ hṛdayavaṃta [hɯdəjəvəntɐ] *adj.*, *m.* 〖feel〗 《*f.* ಹೃದಯವಂತಳು/ ಹೃದಯವಂತೆ》 kind, warm-hearted 〈person〉 [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯವಂತಿಕೆ hṛdayavaṃtike [hɯdəjəvəntĭke] *n.* 〖feel〗 warm-heartedness [*hṛdayavaṃta* + *-ike*]

°ಹೃದಯವಿದ್ರಾವಕ hṛdayavidrāvaka [hɯdəjəvidrɐ:vəkɐ] *adj.* 〖pity〗 heartbreaking, pathetic, pitiable, tragic [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯಾಂತರಾಳ hṛdayāṃtarāḷa [hɯdəjɐ:ntərɐ:ḷɐ] *n.* 〖mind〗 innermost feeling, depth of heart [Sk.]

ಹೃದಯಾಘಾತ hṛdayāgʰāta [hɯdəjɐ:gʰ:tɐ] *n.* 〖med.〗 heart attack [Sk.]

°ಹೃದ್ಯ hṛdya [hɯd·jɐ] *adj.* 〖agree〗 pleasing (a scenery, etc.), interesting (a story, etc.) [Sk.]

ಹೃದ್ರೋಗ hṛdrōga [hɯdro:gɐ/hrudro:gɐ] *n.* **1** 〖med.〗 cardiac disease, heart trouble **2** 〖grief〗 (fig.) grief, distress [Sk.]

ಹೃದ್ರೋಗಿ hṛdrōgi [hɯdro:gi] *n.* 〖med.〗 heart patient [Sk.]

ಹೆಂಗರುಳು heṃgaruḷu [heŋə̆ruḷu] *n.* **1** 〖woman〗 woman's heart **2** 〖feel〗 kind heart, sympathetic attitude, compassionate nature ¶ ಅವನದ್ದು ಹೆಂಗರುಳು. He has a really tender heart. [*heṇ* + *karuḷu* D4395]

ಹೆಂಗಸು heṃgasu [heŋə̆su] ಹೆಂಗುಸು *f.* 〖woman〗 《*m.* ಗಂಡಸು》 woman [*heṇ* + *kūsu* D4395] = ಹೆಂಗುಸು (heṃgusu)

•ಹೆಂಗುಸು heṃgusu [heŋə̆usu] *f.* 〖woman〗 《*m.* ಗಂ–ಡಸು》 [*heṇ* + *kūsu* D4395] ☞ ಹೆಂಗಸು (heṃgasu)

†ಹೆಂಗೆ hemge [heŋge] *adv.* 〖manner〗 in what manner? [Ka. < *ehaṃge* < *ē pāṃgu* "manner" + *-e* D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) 〔com.〕

ಹೆಂಚು hemcu [heɲʧu] *n.* **1** 〖arch.〗 tile (for roof) **2** 〖utensil〗 shallow and broad pan for baking chapati, etc. [see Fig.] [Ka. D4385]

shallow pan ಹೆಂಚು

ಹೆಂಟೆ[1] hemṭe [heɲṭe] ಪಿಟ್ಟೆ, ಪೆಂಟಿ, ಪೆಂಟೆ, ಪೆಂಡಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟ, ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ, ಹೆಂಡೆ, ಹೆಟ್ಟ, ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ *n.* **1** 〖mass〗 clod, lump (of mud, jaggery, etc.) **2** 〖agr.〗 a kind of mallet by which lumps of earth are crushed = ಹೆಂಟೆಗೊಡತಿ (hemṭegoḍati) **3** 〖arch.〗 sun-baked brick [Ka. D4394]

•ಹೆಂಟೆ[2] hemṭe [heɲṭe] *n.* 〖bird〗 hen [Ka. *D4395] ☞ ಹೇಟೆ (hēṭe)

ಹೆಂಡ hemḍa [heɲḍə] *n.* 〖drink〗 **1** toddy, palm-wine, fermented juice of palm tree or coconut tree **2** alcoholic drinks in general [Ka. D4397]

ಹೆಂಡತಿ hemḍati [heɲḍəti] *m.* 〖kin〗 《*m.* ಗಂಡ》 wife [Ka. *D4395(a)]

•ಹೆಂಡೆ hemḍe [heɲḍe] *n.* 〖mass〗 clod, lump (of mud, jaggery. etc.) [Ka. D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (hemṭe)

•ಹೆಂದು hemdu [hendu] ಹಂದು *vi.* **1** 〖down〗 to decrease, to abate, to get reduced **2** 〖back〗 to withdraw, to step back, to hesitate [Ka. D3926]

•ಹೆಂಪು hempu [hempu] *n.* 〖value〗 greatness, eminence, sublimity [Ka. *D4411] ☞ ಪೆಂಪು (peṃpu)

ಹೆಕ್ಕು hekku [hekku] *vt.* 〖up〗 to peck (as small birds), to pick one by one (as coins, grains scattered on ground) [Ka. **peṟku* D4423]

ಹೆಕ್ಟೇರ್ hekṭēr [hekṭe:r] *n.* 〖metr.〗 hectare, a measure of agricultural land [Eg. hectare]

•ಹೆಗಲ್ hegal [hegəl] *n.* 〖body〗 [Ka. *D4172] ☞ ಹೆಗಲು (hegalu) 〔mod.〕

ಹೆಗಲು hegalu [heg̊əlu] ಪೆಗಲ್, ಪೆಗಲು, ಹೆಗಲ್ *n.* 〖body〗 shoulder, upper arm [Ka. OK *pegal* *D4172]

ಹೆಗಲುಕೊಡು hegalukoḍu [heg̊əlukoḍu] *vi.* 〖duty〗 《*dat.*》 to shoulder, to accept responsibility (of) ¶ ಅವರು ಮಂತ್ರಿಪದವಿಗೆ ಹೆಗಲುಕೊಟ್ಟರು. He accepted the post of the minister. [+ *koḍu*]

•ಹೆಗ್ಗ hegga [heggə] *m.* 〖mind〗 《*f.* ಪೆಗ್ಗ ಪೆಣ್》 [Ka. D4381] ☞ ಪೆಂಗ (peṃga)

ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ heggaṇa [heggəṇə] ಪೆಗ್ಗಣ, ಪೆರ್ಗಣ *n.* 〖mammal〗 bandicoot rat, *Bandicota indica* [Ka. D4411] *[BIA pl.46]

•ಹೆಗ್ಗಳ heggaḷa [heggəḷə] (*n.*) 〖quan.〗 〈being〉 many or much, abundant [Ka. D5467]

ಹೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ heggaḷike [heggəḷike] *n.* 〖pride〗 greatness, that which one can be proud of ¶ ಅತಿಹೆಚ್ಚು ಉದ್ಯಾನವನಗಳಿರುವುದು ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನ ಹೆಗ್ಗಳಿಕೆ. It is the pride of Bangalore that it has plenty of parks. [?]

?ಹೆಗ್ಗು heggu [heggu] *n.* 〖shame〗 **1** shyness, bashfulness **2** feeling of shame, feeling of disgrace [Ka. D776] = ಎಗ್ಗು (eggu) 〔com.〕

ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ heccaḷa [heʧʧəḷə] *n.* 〖quan.〗 **1** increase (in salary, population, etc.) **2** plenty, abundance (of money, water, resources) [Ka. D4411]

ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ heccige [heʧʧĭge] ① (*n.*) **1** increase (in salary, population, etc.) **2** plenty, abundance (of money, water, resources) = ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ (heccaḷa) ② *adv.* **1** greatly, much ¶ ಅವರು ದಿನವೂ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾರೆ. He works much every day. **2** more (than necessary, proper or expected) ¶ ಟ್ಯಾಕ್ಸಿಡ್ರೈವರ್ ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ ಹಣ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡನು. The taxi driver took an undue amount of money from me. = ಜಾಸ್ತಿ (jāsti) ☞ ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ (heccuge) [Ka. < OK *percuge*, D4411]

ಹೆಚ್ಚು[1] heccu [heʧʧu] *vt.* 〖cut〗 to cut into bits, to slice 《as vegetable etc.》 [Ka. D46] *cf.* ಹಚ್ಚು (haccu) "to mince"

ಹೆಚ್ಚು[2] heccu [heʧʧu] ಪೆಚ್ಚು, ಪೆರ್ಚು, ಪೆಟ್ಚು ① (*n.*) 〖quan.〗 **1** 〈being〉 many or much ¶ ಭಾರತದಲ್ಲಿ ಜನಸಂಖ್ಯೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು. India has a large population. **2** 〈being〉 more than due or necessary, too many or too much ¶ ಜಮೀನ್ದಾರನು ಕೂಲಿಕೆಲಸಗಾರರಿಂದ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದನು. The landlord took very much work from workers. ② *vi.* 〖quan.〗 to become more extensive or greater in bulk, quantity, or number, to increase, to grow, to swell, to expand, to stretch [Ka. *percu* D4411]

ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸು heccisu [heʧʧĭsu] *vt.* 〖up〗 to increase 《a salary, etc.》, to raise 《tax, bus fare, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus]

•ಹೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ heccuge [heʧʧŭge] ಪೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ, ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *n.* 〖up〗 increase, etc. [Ka. < OK *percuge* D4411]

ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ heccuvari [heʧʧuvə̆ri] *n.* **1** 〖up〗 increase, increment (in salary, yield, etc.) **2** 〖quan.〗 superfluity, surplus ¶ ಹೆಚ್ಚುವರಿ ಬೆಳೆ ಇದ್ದರೆ ಅದನ್ನು ಮಾರಬಹುದು. If there is surplus crop you can sell it. [*heccu* + *-vari*]

°ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ hejje [heʤʤe] ಪಜ್ಜೆ, ಪೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಹಜ್ಜೆ *n.* **1** 〖bio.〗 footprint **2** 〖bio.〗 footstep **3** 〖sound〗 (sound of) footstep, footfall [Pk. *pajjā-* A6]

•ಹೆಟ್ಟ hetta [heʈʈə] *n.* 〖mass〗 oil cake after extracting castor oil [Ka. *D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (hemṭe)

•ಹೆಟ್ಟು hetṭu [heʈʈu] ① *vt.* 〖cut〗 **1** to make 《a sword, etc.》 penetrate **2** to insert, to push 《penis, etc.》 ② *vi.* 〖sex〗 to have a sexual intercourse (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4390]

ಹೆಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು hetṭukoḷḷu [heʈʈukoḷ̣u] *vi.* 〖cut〗 to stick (as a needle, thorn, etc.) ¶ ಅವನು ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಲೆಯುವಾಗ ಸೂಜಿ ಹೆಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿತು. When he was stitching cloth he got stuck by a needle. [+ *koḷḷu*]

•ಹೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ heṭṭuge [heṭṭŭge] *f.* **1** ⟦kin⟧ wife **2** ⟦woman⟧ woman **3** ⟦soc.⟧ female friend (of a woman) [Ka. D4395(b)]

•ಹೆಟ್ಟೆ heṭṭe [heṭṭe] *n.* ⟦mass⟧ clod, lump (of clay, jaggery, etc.) [Ka. *D4394] ☞ ಹೆಂಟೆ (heṃṭe)

•ಹೆಡಂದಲೆ heḍaṃdale [heḍəndəle] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** back of the head **2** one's backside [Ka. D4146]

•ಹೆಡ heḍa [heḍə] *n.* ⟦back⟧ 〈being〉 behind [Ka. D4146]

•ಹೆಡಕು heḍaku [hḍŏku] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** back or nape of the neck **2** hind part of a bastion [Ka. D4146] = ಹೆಗತ್ತು (hegattu) (mod.)

ಹೆಡಗೆ heḍage [heḍŏge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ big basket made of bamboo [Sk. *pēṭikā*-] *cf.* ಬುಟ್ಟಿ = ಹೆಡಿಗೆ (buṭṭi, = heḍige)

ಹೆಡತಲೆ heḍatale [heḍŏtəle] ಪೆಡಂದಲೆ ಪೆಡತಲೆ, ಪೆಡದಲೆ, ಹೆಡದಲೆ *n.* **1** ⟦body⟧ back of the head **2** ⟦back⟧ one's backside ¶ ಮರಣದ ಸಮಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಯಮನು ಹೆಡದಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ ಎಂಬ ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಇದೆ. There is a belief that Yama is waiting behind when one is dying. [Ka. D4146]

ಹೆಡದಲೆ heḍadale [heḍŏdəle] *n.* ⟦body, back⟧ [Ka. D4146] ☞ ಹೆಡತಲೆ (heḍatale)

ಹೆಡಸು heḍasu [heḍŏsu] (*n.*) **1** ⟦pride⟧ pride, arrogance **2** ⟦thick⟧ thickness (as of yogurt, etc.) [Ka. D4392] ☞ ಪೆಡಸು (peḍasu)

ಹೆಡಿಗೆ heḍige [heḍĭge] *n.* ⟦contain⟧ ☞ ಹೆಡಗೆ (heḍage)

ಹೆಡೆ heḍe [heḍe] ಪೆಡೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ cobra's hood [see Fig.] [Ka. A47]

cobra's hood
ಹೆಡೆ

ಹೆಡ್ಡ heḍḍa [heḍḍə] *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*f.* ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ⟫ fool, dunce, blockhead [Ka. D792]

ಹೆಡ್ಡತನ heḍḍatana [heḍḍŏtənə] *n.* ⟦intl.⟧ foolishness, stupidity [*heḍḍa* + *-tana*]

ಹೆಡ್ಡತಿ heḍḍati [heḍḍŏti] *f.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಹೆಡ್ಡ⟫ foolish woman [Ka. D792]

ಹೆಡ್ಡಿ heḍḍi [heḍḍi] *f.* ⟦intl.⟧ ⟪*m.* ಹೆಡ್ಡ⟫ foolish woman [Ka. D792]

ಹೆಡ್ಡು heḍḍu [heḍḍu] (*n.*) ⟦intl.⟧ 〈being〉 stupid, 〈being〉 dull [Ka. D792]

•ಹೆಣ್ heṇ [hen] *f.* ⟦woman⟧ female, woman [Ka. *D4395] ☞ ಹೆಣ್ಣು (heṇṇu) (mod.)

ಹೆಣ heṇa [heṇə] ಪೆಣ *n.* ⟦death⟧ dead body of humans [Ka. D4157] *cf.* ಶವ (śava) "corpse"

ಹೆಣಗು heṇagu [heṇŏgu] ಪೆಣಗು *vi.* ⟦conf.⟧ •**1** to wrangle, to quarrel **2** to struggle, to strive hard ¶ ಆ ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯರು ದಡ್ಡ ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿಗಳ ಜೊತೆ ಹೆಣಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾರೆ. The teacher is struggling with the dull students. [Ka. *peṇagu* *D4160]

ಹೆಣಗಾಟ heṇagāṭa [heṇŏgəːṭə] ಪೆಣಗಾಟ *n.* •**1** ⟦conf.⟧ quarrel, wrangle, fight **2** (fig.) struggle with difficulties ¶ ಬಡತನದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಅವನ ಹೆಣಗಾಟವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ನೊಂದೆ. I felt pity, looking at his struggle with poverty. **3** (fig.) difficulty, suffering [+ *āṭa*]

ಹೆಣಿಕೆ heṇike [heṇike] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ **1** knitting (a sweater, etc.), weaving (a basket, etc.) **2** product of above action **3** texture and quality of above action [ಹೆಣೆ + *-ike*] = ಹೆಣಿಗೆ (heṇige)

ಹೆಣಿಗೆ heṇige [heṇige] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ [*heṇe* + *-ige*] ☞ ಹೆಣಿಕೆ (heṇike)

ಹೆಣೆ heṇe [heṇe] ಪೆಣೆ *vt.* ⟦join⟧ **1** to twist or strand ⟪a rope, string or cord⟫, to weave ⟪a cloth, mat, basket, etc.⟫, to plait ⟪hair etc.⟫, to knit ⟪a sweater, etc.⟫ **2** to join ⟪two things⟫ or ⟪something⟫ to some other thing in a complicated manner, to intertwine [Ka. *peṇe* D4160]

ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಳು heṇṇāḷu [heṇṇəːḷu] *f.* ⟦work⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಂಡಾಳು⟫ woman worker, woman labourer [*heṇṇu* + *āḷu*]

ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗ heṇṇiga [heṇṇĭgə] *m.* **1** ⟦pers.⟧ effeminate person **2** ⟦courage⟧ coward, timid man **3** ⟦sex⟧ impotent man [Ka. D4395]

ಹೆಣ್ಣು heṇṇu [heṇṇu] ಪೆಣ್, ಪೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ ⟪*m.* ಗಂಡು⟫ girl, woman [Ka. *peṇṇu* D4395] cf. ಹೆಂಗಸು (heṃgasu)

•ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗ heṇṇuga [heṇnrŭgə] *m.* **1** ⟦pers.⟧ effeminate person **2** ⟦courage⟧ coward, timid man **3** ⟦sex⟧ impotent man [Ka. D4395]

•ಹೆಣ್ಣುತನ heṇṇutana [heṇṇutənə] ಹೆಣ್ತನ *f.* ⟦woman⟧ state of being a female; female character or behaviour, womanhood [Ka. D4395] ☞ ಹೆಣ್ತನ (heṇṇutana)

ಹೆದರಿಕೆ hedarike [heđŏrike] *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread, panic, scare [Ka. D4401]

ಹೆದರು hedaru [heđŏru] *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ to be afraid of, to be scared of, to fear, to be frightened [Ka. D4401] cf. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆಚ್ಚಿಬೀಳು (beccu, beccibīḷu)

ಹೆದರಿಸು hedarisu [heđŏrisu] *vt.* ⟦fear⟧ to frighten, to threaten, to scare [+ *-isu* caus.]

•ಹೆದಱು hedaṟu [heđŏṟu] ① *vi.* ⟦fear⟧ ⟪*dat.*⟫ to be afraid of, to be scared of, to fear, to be frightened ② *n.* ⟦fear⟧ fear, dread = ಹೆದರು (hedaru) (mod.) [Ka. D4401]

ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ heddāri [heddəːri] *n.* ⟦traf.⟧ highway [Ka. *peru* D4411 + *dāri*] = ಹೈವೇ (haivē) (col.)

ಹೆಪ್ಪು heppu [heppu] *n.* ⟦bio.⟧ small quantity of curd for curdling, curdling agent [Ka. D4421]

ಹೆಪ್ಪುಗಟ್ಟು heppugaṭṭu [heppugəṭṭu] *vi.* ⟦bio.⟧ to curdle, to solidify (as ice, coconut oil, etc.), to clot (blood etc.) [*heppu* + *kaṭṭu*]

ಹೆಬ್ಬಯಕೆ hebbayake [hebbəjə̆ke] *n.* ⟦desire⟧ soaring ambition, high aspiration [*peru* D4411 + *bayake*]

ಹೆಬ್ಬಾಗಿಲು hebbāgilu [hebbɐ:gĭlu] *n.* ⟦arch.⟧ main door (of a fort or town) [*peru* 4411 + *bāgilu*]

ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು hebbāvu [hebbɐ:vu] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ python [*peru* D4411 + *hāvu*]

ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ hebbuli [hebbuli] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ huge tiger [*peru* D4411 + *puli*]

ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು hebbeṭṭu [hebbeṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ thumb, big toe [Ka. *per* D4411 + *beṭṭu*] = ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು (hebberaḷu)

ಕಾಲಿನ ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು kālina hebbeṭṭu [kɐ:linə hebbeṭṭu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ thumb of toes

ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು hebberaḷu [hebberəḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ thumb or big toe [Ka. *D4411 *per* + *beraḷu*]

ಕಾಲಿನ ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು kālina hebberaḷu [kɐ:linaə hebbraḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ thumb of toes

ಹಿರಿಮೆ hirime [hirime] *n.* ⟦pride⟧ pride, self-esteem [Ka. *perme* *D4411] ☞ ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ (hemme)

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ hemme [hemme] ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಪೆರ್ಮೆ, ಹಿರಿಮೆ *n.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** pride, self-esteem **2** self-conceit, vanity [Ka. *perme* *D4411]

•ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಕೊಚ್ಚು hemme koccu [hemme koʧʧu] *vi.* ⟦pride⟧ to boast, to speak braggingly [+ *koccu*[3] D2043]

ಹೆಬ್ಬೊತ್ತಿಗೆ hebbottige [hebbottĭge] *n.* ⟦inf.⟧ huge book [Ka. *per* 4411 + *pottige*]

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ hemme [hemme] ಪೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಪೆರ್ಮೆ, ಹಿರಿಮೆ *n.* ⟦pride⟧ **1** pride, self-esteem **2** self-conceit, vanity [Ka. *perme* *D4411]

ಹೆರಿಗೆ herige [herige] *n.* ⟦birth⟧ delivery of a child (as of women) [Ka. *per* + *-ige*]

ಹೆರಾಯಿನ್ herāyin [herɐ:jin] *n.* ⟦pharm.⟧ heroin [Eg. heroin]

ಹೆರು heru [heru] ಪೆರು, ಪೆಱು, ಹೆಱು *vt.* ⟦birth⟧ to bear, to give birth to 《a child》, to beget 《a child》 [Ka. *per* *D4422]

ಹೆರೆ[1] here [here] *n.* ⟦reptile⟧ slough of a snake [Ka. *D3981] ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)[1]

ಹೆರೆ[2] here [here] *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to scrape, to shave 《as coconut, carrot, etc.》 **2** ⟦remove⟧ to peel 《the skin of fruits, etc.》 [Ka. D4417]

ಹೆರೆಮಣೆ heremaṇe [herĕməṇe] *n.* ⟦utensil⟧ grater, scraper (used for scraping coconuts, carrot, etc.) [Ka. D4417] = ತುರೆಮಣೆ (turemaṇe)

•ಹೆರ್ಕು herku [herku] *vt.* ⟦up⟧ to pick, to collect [Ka. D4423] = ಹೆಕ್ಕು (hekku) (mod.)

•ಹೆಱಗು heṟagu [heṟə̆gu] *n.* **1** ⟦back⟧ backside **2** ⟦back⟧ what has occurred in the past [Ka. D4333] = ಹೊರಗೆ (horage) (mod.)

ಹೆಸರಾಂತ hesarāṃta [hesə̆rɐ:ntɐ] *adj.* ⟦praise⟧ famous, renowned [*hesaru* + perf. v.adj. of *ān*]

ಹೆಸರು hesaru [hesə̆ru] ಪೆಸರ್, ಪೆಸರು, ಪೇರ್[1] ಪೇರು *n.* ⟦name⟧ **1** name **2** fame, renown, reputation [Ka. *pesar* D4410]

ಹೆಸರು hesaru [hesərŭkɐ:ḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ green gram *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek var. *radiata*, (Fabaceae) used for preparing sambar → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3941] *[IMP 5.379]

ಹೆಸರುಕಾಳು hesarukāḷu [hesərŭkɐ:ḷu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ whole green gram *Vigna radiata* (L.) R. Wilczek var. *radiata* (Fabaceae), one of grams used for preparing sambar → food, pharm. [Ka. *D3941]

ಹೆಹೆಹೆ hehehe [hehhehhe] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with a low-middle and frontal tongue position mostly with from malice [Ka. onom.]

ಹೆಳವ heḷava [heḷə̆vɐ] *m.* ⟦def.⟧ 《*f.* ಹೆಳವಿ》 **1** lame man, cripple = ಕುಂಟ (kuṃṭa) **2** person having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peṟava*] = ಅಂಗಹೀನ (aṃgahīna)

ಹೆಳವಿ heḷavi [heḷə̆vi] *f.* ⟦def.⟧ 《*m.* ಹೆಳವ》 **1** lame woman, cripple woman **2** woman having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peṟavi*]

•ಹೆಳವು heḷavu [heḷə̆vu] (*n.*) ⟦def.⟧ 《*f.* ಹೆಳವಿ》 **1** 〈being〉 lame or crippled (*Śmd.210*) **2** having mutilated, defective or deformed limbs [Ka. OK *peṟavu*]

ಹೇಂಗೆ hēṃge [he:ṇge/hɛ:ṇge] ಎಹಂಗೆ, ಎಹಗೆ, ಎಹೆಗೆ, ಹೆಂಗೆ, ಹೇಂಗೆ, ಹೇಗೆ *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in what manner?, how? [Ka. *ehaṃge* D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

•ಹೇಂಟೆ hēṃṭe [he:ṇṭe/hæ:ṇṭe] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ hen [Ka. D4434] ↔ ಹುಂಜ (huṃja)

?ಹೇ[1] hē [he:] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ madness, rage (*Kitt.*) [Ka. D4438]

ಹೇ[2] hē [he:] *intrj.* ⟦call⟧ hey!, an interjection used for calling an intimate person or god, or for calling a person in a commanding tone ¶ ಹೇ ರಾಮಾ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡು! Oh Rama, protect me. [Ka. onom.]

•ಹೇಕುಳಿ hēkuḷi [he:kuḷi] *n.* ⟦mind⟧ lunatic, mad person [Ka. *hē* D4438 + *-kuḷi* D1918]

•ಹೇಕುಳಿಗೊಳ್ hēkuḷigoḷ [he:kuḷigoḷ] *vi.* to go mad, to become insane [+ *koḷ*]

•ಹೇಗ hēga [he:gɐ] *m.* ⟦intl.⟧ 《*f.* ಹೇಗಿ》 fool, foolish man [Ka. *D4381/D4438] ☞ ಪೆಂಗ (peṃga)

ಹೇಗೆ hēge [he:ge/hɛ:ge/hæge] ಎಹಗೆ, ಎಹಂಗೆ, ಎಹೆಂ–ಗೆ, ಎಂಗೆ, ಹೆಂಗೆ, ಹೇಂಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in what manner?, how? ¶ ನೇತಾಜಿ ಹೇಗೆ ಮರಣ ಹೊಂದಿ–ದರು? How did Netaji die? [Ka. *ē* D5151 + *pāṃgu* + *-e*]

ಹೇಟೆ hēṭe [he:ṭe/hɛ:ṭe] ಹೆಂಟೆ, ಹೇಟಿ *n.* ⟦bird⟧ hen [Ka. D4434] ↔

ಹೇಡಿ hēḍi [he:ḍi] *mf.* **1** ⟦valour⟧ coward, timid person **2** ⟦sex⟧ impotent man [Ka. D4434]

ಹೇಡಿತನ hēḍitana [he:ḍitănɐ] *n.* 〖valour〗 cowardice, timidity [*hēḍi* + *-tana*]

•ಹೇದೆ hēde [he:de] *mf.* 〖myth.〗 ghost, apparition [OK *pēta* ←Sk. *prēta-* cf. D4438]

ಹೇನು hēnu [he:nu] *n.* 〖insect〗 louse [Ka. *pēn* *D4449]

°ಹೇಮ hēma [he:mɐ] *n.* 〖metal〗 gold [Sk.]

°ಹೇಯ hēya [he:jɐ] (*adj.*) **1** 〖value〗 to be left, not to be taken, to be rejected **2** 〖mean〗 mean, base ¶ ಅವನು ಇಂತಹ ಹೇಯ ಕೃತ್ಯವನ್ನು ಎಸಗುತ್ತಾನೆಂದು ತಿಳಿದಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ. I did not know that he was engaged in such bad activities. [Sk.]

•ಹೇರ್ hēr [he:r] 〖trans.〗 bundle, load [Ka. *pēr* D4446]

ಹೇರಳ hēraḷa [he:rəḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖quan.〗 abundant, plentiful ¶ ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಹೇರಳ ಮಳೆಯಾಗಿದೆ. We have had abundant rain this year. [Ka. D4411]

†ಹೇರಾಳ hērāḷa [he:rɐ:ḷɐ] (*n.*) 〖quan.〗 abundant, plentiful [Ka. D4411]

ಹೇರು hēru [he:ru] ಪೇರು, ಪೇಱು, ಹೇರ್, ಹೇಱು ① *vt.* 〖move〗 **1** to pile up **2** to place ② *n.* **1** 〖trans.〗 load or one bundle of load which can be carried by one person or one animal **2** 〖duty〗 (fig.) responsibility [Ka. *D4446]

ಹೇಲು hēlu [he:lu] ① *vi.* 〖excr.〗 to ease oneself, to defecate ② *n.* 〖excr.〗 excreta (of a man) [Ka. OK *pēl* *D4441(a)]

•ಹೇವ hēva [he:vɐ] *n.* 〖agree〗 disgust, repugnance [Ka. D908] = ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ (jugupse)

ಹೇವರಿಸು hēvarisu [he:vərĭsu] *vi.* 〖agree〗 to feel aversion, to be disgusted ¶ ಅವನು ಕೊಳಕನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಹೇವರಿಸಿದನು. He was disgusted by the filth. [Ka. D908] ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆಗೊಳ್ಳು (jugupsegoḷḷu)

•ಹೇಸಿಕೆ hēsike [he:sĭke] *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 filth, disgusting, dirt **2** aversion, revulsion [Ka. *pēsike* D4431] ☞ ಪೇಸಿಕೆ (pēsike)

ಹೇಸಿಗೆ hēsige [he:sĭge] ಪೇಸಿಗೆ, ಹೇಸಿಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖agree〗 disgust, aversion, revulsion ¶ ಅವನ ರೀತಿಯಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಹೇಸಿಗೆಯಾಯಿತು. I got disgusted with his way of conduct. **2** 〖dirt〗 filth, disgusting, dirt [Ka. D4431]

ಹೇಸು hēsu [he:su] ಪೇಚು, ಪೇಸು *vi.* 〖agree〗 to feel aversion, to have a dislike, to be disgusted ¶ ನಾನು ಚರಂಡಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಹೇಸಿದೆನು. I was disgusted when I saw the gutter. [Ka. *pēs* D4431]

•ಹೇಳ್ hēḷ [he:ḷ] *vt.* 《past ಹೇಳ್ದ್》 **1** 〖speech〗 to command, to order **2** 〖give〗 to donate 《a village, etc.》 with a deed of donation (*insc.*) [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

ಹೇಳಿಕೆ hēḷike [he:ḷĭke] ಪೇಟ್ಕೆ, ಪೇಳ್ಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖speech〗 that which has been said, statement **2** 〖order〗 instruction, order **3** 〖inf.〗 description **4** 〖call〗 invitation **5** 〖ask〗 entreaty, request [*hēḷu* + *-ike* D4430]

ಹೇಳು hēḷu [he:ḷu] ಪೇಳ್, ಪೇಳು, ಪೇಟ್, ಹೇಳ್, ಹೇಟ್, ಹೇಟು *vt.* **1** 〖speech〗 to utter, to say, to speak; to tell, to narrate 《a story, etc.》 ¶ ಜನರಿಗೆ ಪುರಾಣ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಅವರ ಕೆಲಸ. It is their job to narrate Purana stories to the audience. **2** 〖lit.〗 to compose 《a poetic work》 **3** 〖order〗 to command, to order [Ka. *pēṟ* D4430]

•ಹೇಟ್ hēṟ [he:ɽ] *vt.* 〖speech〗 《past ಹೇಟ್ದ್》 to utter, to say, to inform 《some matter》 mostly orally [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

•ಹೇಟು hēṟu [pe:ɽu] *vt.* 〖speech〗 《past ಹೇಟ್ದ್》 to utter, to say, to inform 《some matter》 mostly orally [Ka. *D4430] ☞ ಹೇಳು (hēḷu) (com.)

ಹೈಕು haiku [həiku] *n.* 〖lit.〗 haiku, originally Japanese verse consisting of 5 + 7 + 5 morae [Jp. haiku]

ಹೈಡ್ರೋಜನ್ haiḍrōjan [həidro:ʤən] *n.* 〖chem.〗 hydrogen [Eg. *hydrogen*] = ಜಲಜನಕ (jalajanaka) (lit.)

†ಹೈದ haida [həiđɐ] *m.* 〖age〗 boy, lad [Ka. D3939]

ಹೈದರಾಬಾದ್ haidarābād [həidărɐ:bɐ:d] *n.* 〖geo.〗 Hyderabad, the capital of the Telangana State (also of Andhra Pradesh for a while) [Pe. *ḥaidarābād*]

†ಹೈವೇ haivē [həive:] *n.* 〖traf.〗 highway [Eg. *highway*] = ಹೆದ್ದಾರಿ (heddāri)

ಹೊನ್- hon- [hon] *pref.* gold [Ka. D4570] = ಚಿನ್ನ (cinna)[2] ; ☞ ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ (hoṃbāḷe)

ಹೊಂಗರ hoṃgara [hoŋgărɐ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian coral tree, planted as a support for betel or pepper *Erythrina variegata* L. var. *orientalis* L. Merr. (= *Erythrina indica* Lam.), planted as support for betel, pepper, etc. ⇀ pharm. (*St. &Pl.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *poṃgara* D4468] *[IMP 2.378]

•ಹೊಂಗು hoṃgu [hoŋgu] ಪೊಂಗು *vi.* **1** 〖size〗 to swell **2** 〖up〗 to boil over **3** 〖size〗 to expand, to open, to burst open (as flowers), to blossom **4** 〖joy〗 to be elated, to exult, to be over-joyed [Ka. *D4469] = ಹಿಗ್ಗು (higgu) (mod.)

•ಹೊಂಗಿಸು hoṃgisu [hoŋgĭsu] *vt.* 〖size〗 to cause to expand, etc. [Ka. caus. *D4469]

ಹೊಂಗೆ hoṃge [hoŋge] ಹೊಂಗು *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian beech tree, *Pongamia pinnata* (L.) Pierre (Fabaceae) = *Pongamia glabra* Vent. flowering lilac or pinkish white, cultivated often as avenue trees [Ka. D4341] *[IMP 4.341]

ಹೊಂಚು hoṃcu [hoɲʧu] ಪೊಂಚು ① *vi.* **1** 〖hide〗 to lie hid, to lurk **2** 〖inf.〗 to spy secretly ② *n.* **1** 〖hide〗 biding one's time **2** 〖inf.〗 espionage, spying [Ka. D4596]

ಹೊಂಚು ಹಾಕು hoṃcu hāku [hoɲʧu hɐ:ku] *vi.* 〖hide〗 to lurk, to lie hid (as a tiger, robber, etc.)

ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ hoṃdāṇike [hondɐ:ɳĭke] *n.* **1** 〖harmony〗 harmony, match **2** 〖comp.〗 consistency **3** 〖soc.〗 ad-

justment, compromise ¶ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪಕನು ಕೆಲಸದವರೊಡನೆ ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಂಡನು. The manager made adjustment with the workers. [*hoṃdu + -āṇike*] = ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ (hoṃdike)

ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ hoṃdike [hondĭke] *n.* ⟦harmony⟧ harmony, accordance [Ka. *D4541] = ಹೊಂದಾಣಿಕೆ (hoṃdāṇike) ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ hoṃdige [hondige] ಪೊಂದಿಕೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊಂದಿಗೆ, ಪೊಂದುಗೆ, ಪೊದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದಿಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊಂದುಗೆ, ಹೊಂದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಹೊದ್ದುಗೆ *n.* ⟦harmony⟧ harmony [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

ಹೊಂದು[1] hoṃdu [hondu] ಪೊಂದು, ಪೊದ್ದು, ಪೊರ್ದು, ಪೊಟ್ಟು, ಹೊಂದು ① *vi.* ⟦harmony⟧ to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. This job does not suit him. ② *vt.* **1** ⟦get⟧ to earn, to obtain ¶ ಸರ್ ಸಿ.ವಿ. ರಾಮನ್ ಅಪಾರ ಜ್ಞಾನವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದರು. Sir C.V.Raman had acquired tremendous knowledge. **2** ⟦exper.⟧ to experience, to go through ¶ ಆತನು ಹೃದಯಶಸ್ತ್ರಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆಯ ಅನುಭವವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has got the experience of heart surgery. [Ka. *pordu* D4541]

ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು hoṃdikoḷḷu [hondikoḷḷu] *vt.* **1** ⟦harmony⟧ to adjust oneself ¶ ನಾನು ಹಳ್ಳಿಯ ಪರಿಸರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will adjust myself to village environment. **2** ⟦join⟧ to be contiguous ¶ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕವು ಆರು ರಾಜ್ಯಗಳಿಗೆ ಹೊಂದಿಕೊಂಡಂತೆ ಇದೆ. Karnataka is contiguous with six states. [+ *koḷḷu*]

•ಹೊಂದು[2] hoṃdu [hondu] ① *vi.* ⟦death⟧ to die, to pass away ② *n.* ⟦death⟧ death, demise ☞ ಪೊಂದು (poṃdu)[2] [Ka. *D4571]

ಹೊಂದುಗೆ hoṃduge [honduge] *n.* ⟦harmony⟧ harmony [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

•ಹೊಂಪುಣಿ hoṃpuṇi [hompuṇi] *n.* ⟦quan.⟧ many or much, multitude, plenty [Ka. *D4569] ☞ ಪೊಂಪುಟಿ (poṃpuṭi)

•ಹೊಂಪುಳಿ hoṃpuḷi [hompuḷi] *n.* **1** ⟦quan.⟧ many or much, multitude, plenty **2** ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight **3** ⟦bio.⟧ horripilation, bristling of the hair [Ka. *D4569] ☞ ಪೊಂಪುಟಿ (poṃpuṭi)

ಹೊಂಬಾಳೆ hoṃbāḷe [hombɐːḷe] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ half-opened golden-coloured flower-sheath of an areca-nut tree, coconut tree, banana tree, etc. [*hoṃ* 4570 + *bāḷe*]

ಹೊಂಬು hoṃbu [hombu] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ creeper [Ka. *D3949] ☞ ಪರಪು (parapu)

ಹೊಕ್ಕಳು hokkaḷu [hokkə̆ḷu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* *D4460] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು (pokkuḷu)

ಹೊಕ್ಕು[1] hokku [hokku] *n.* ⟦tex.⟧ woof, threads that cross the warp in weaving [Ka. *pokku* *D4238?] ↔ ಹಾಸು (hāsu)

?ಹೊಕ್ಕು[2] hokku [hokku] *n.* ⟦med.⟧ boil, blister (*Si.200* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4455]

ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ hokkuḷ [hokkuḷ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* *D4460] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು (pokkuḷu)

ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ hokkuḷa [hokkŭḷɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* *D4460] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು (pokkuḷu)

ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು hokkuḷu [hokkŭḷu] ಪೊಕ್ಕಳು, ಪೊಕ್ಕಟ್, ಪೊಕ್ಕಟು, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಟ್, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಟು, ಪೊರ್ಕು, ಪೊರ್ಕುಳ್, ಪೊರ್ಕುಟ್, ಹೊಕ್ಕಳು, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಟ, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಟು *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* D4460(a)]

•ಹೊಕ್ಕುಟ hokkuṟa [hokkŭɻɐ] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* D4460(a)] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು (pokkuḷu)

•ಹೊಕ್ಕುಟು hokkuṟu [hokkuɻu] *n.* ⟦body⟧ navel [Ka. *porkuṟ* D4460(a)] = ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು (pokkuḷu)

°ಹೊಗರು hogaru [hoɡə̆ru] *n.* **1** ⟦light⟧ shining, radiance, brightness **2** ⟦joy⟧ joy, delight, enthusiasm **3** ⟦pride⟧ arrogance, conceit [Ka. OK *pogar* *D4232]

°ಹೊಗರೇರು hogarēru [hoɡə̆reːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine brightly (as diamond, fire, the sun, etc.) **2** ⟦joy⟧ to rejoice, to become happy **3** ⟦pride⟧ to become enthusiastic

•ಹೊಗರ್ತೆ hogarte [hoɡərte] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಟ್ಟೆ (pogaṟte)

•ಹೊಗಳತೆ hogaḷate [hoɡəḷə̆te] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಟ್ಟೆ (pogaṟte)

ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ hogaḷike [hoɡḷĭke] ಪೊಗಳಿಕೆ, ಪೊಗಳ್ಕೆ, ಪೊಗಟ್ಕೆ, ಹೊಗಳ್ಕೆ *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, homage [*hogaḷu* + *-ike*, *D4235]

ಹೊಗಳು hogaḷu [hoɡə̆ḷu] ಪೊಗಳ್, ಪೊಗಳು, ಪೊಗಟ್ ① *vt.* ⟦praise⟧ to praise, to glorify ② *n.* praise [Ka. < OK *pogaṟ* *D4235]

ಹೊಗಳುಭಟ್ಟ hogaḷubʰaṭṭa [hoɡə̆ḷubʰəʈʈɐ] *m.* ⟦praise⟧ **1** court poet whose duty is to sing in praise of the king **2** flatterer [*hogaḷu* + *bʰaṭṭa*]

ಹೊಗಳ್ಕೆ hogaḷke [hoɡəḷke] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ praise, homage [*hogaḷu* + *-ike*, *D4235] ☞ ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ (hogaḷike)

•ಹೊಗಟ್ಟೆ hogaḷte [hoɡəḷte] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಟ್ಟೆ (pogaṟte)

•ಹೊಗರ್ತೆ hogarte [hoɡə̆rte] *n.* ⟦praise⟧ [Ka. *D4235] ☞ ಪೊಗಟ್ಟೆ (pogaṟte)

°ಹೊಗು hogu [hoɡu] *vt.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*past* ಹೊಕ್ಕ್-⟫ to enter [Ka. D4238] ☞ ಪೊಗು (pogu)

ಹೊಗೆ hoge [hoge] ಪೊಗೆ *n.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ smoke **2** ⟦water⟧ steam, vapour [Ka. D4240]

ಹೊಗೆಯಾಡು hogeyāḍu [hogejɐːḍu] *v.imp.* **1** ⟦fire⟧ to smoke **2** ⟦hate⟧ (fig.) (anger or hate) to burn secretly in the heart ¶ ಅವನ ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಏನೋ ಹೊಗೆ ಆಡುತ್ತಿದೆ. He is hiding his enmity in his heart for some reason. [+ *āḍu*]

ಹೊಗೆಹಾಕು hogehāku [hoɡehɐ:ku] *vi.* **1** 〖fire〗 to put fire **2** 〖fire〗 to raise a smoke (to drive away mosquitoes, etc.) **3** 〖trouble〗 to vex or to harass indirectly ¶ ಹೋಗು ಅನ್ನಲಾರದೆ ಹೊಗೆ ಹಾಕಿದರು. Not being able to say "Go away", they harassed me. [+ *hāku*]

†ಹೊಗೆಬಂಡಿ hogebaṃḍi [hoɡebəɳḍi] *n.* 〖vehicle〗 railway train with steam engine [*hoge* + *baṃḍi*] (NK) = ಉಗಿಬಂಡಿ (ugibaṃḍi)

ಹೊಗೆಬತ್ತಿ hogebatti [hoɡebətti] *n.* 〖lux.〗 cigar, cigarette, beedi [*hoge* + *batti*]

•ಹೊಟ್ಟ hoṭṭa [hoṭṭɐ] *m.* 〖defc.〗 deaf man [Ka. D4487]

†ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ[1] hoṭṭi [hoṭṭi] *vi.* 〖expl.〗 to burst, to crackle (*Bark.*) [Ka. D4490]

•ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ[2] hoṭṭi [hoṭṭi] *n.* 〖hollow〗 hole, opening [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

•ಹೊಟ್ಟಿಹೋಗು hoṭṭihōgu [hoṭṭiho:gu] *n.* 〖hollow〗 hole to be formed [+ *hōgu*] = ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಬೀಳು (poṭṭibīḷu)

ಹೊಟ್ಟು hoṭṭu [hoṭṭu] *n.* 〖agr.〗 **1** husk or bran (some people distinguish husk from bran *tavuḍu* and some do not) **2** useless thing [Ka. *D4491]

ಹೊಟ್ಟುಕುಟ್ಟು hoṭṭukuṭṭu [hoṭṭŭkuṭṭu] *vi.* "to thrash the husk", to do something useless

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ hoṭṭe [hoṭṭe] ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ *n.* 〖body〗 **1** stomach **2** belly **3** uterus [Ka. *poṭṭe* *D4494] = ಉದರ (udara) (lit.)

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಟ್ಟು hoṭṭekaṭṭu [hoṭṭekəṭṭu] *vi.* 《*gen.*》 **1** 〖bio.〗 to be constipated, to suffer from constipation ¶ ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆ. I am suffering from constipation. **2** to restraint the appetite, to live very frugally ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮಗಳನ್ನು ಶಾಲೆಗೆ ಕಳಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ. Living frugally, he sends his daughter to school. [+ *kaṭṭu* "to bind"]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು hoṭṭekiccu [hoṭṭekiccu] *n.* 〖hate〗 jealousy, envy [+ *kiccu*] = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯುರಿ (hoṭṭeyuri)

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚುಪಡು hoṭṭekiccupaḍu [hoṭṭekiccupəḍu] 〖hate〗 to feel (become) jealous [+ *kiccu* + *paḍu*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆತುಂಬು hoṭṭetuṃbu [hoṭṭetumbu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 《*dat.*》 the stomach to be full [+ *tuṃbu*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆತೊಳಸು hoṭṭetoḷasu [hoṭṭetoḷə̆su] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 《*gen.*》 to nauseate [+ *toḷasu*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆನೋಯು hoṭṭenōyu [hoṭṭeno:ju] *v.imp.* 〖bio.〗 《*dat.*》 (the stomach) to ache ¶ ನನಗೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ನೋಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. I have a stomach-ache. [+ *nōyu*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆನೋವು hoṭṭenōvu [hoṭṭeno:vu] *n.* 〖bio.〗 stomachache [+ *nōvu*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬಾಕ hoṭṭebāka [hoṭṭebɐ:kɐ] *m.* 〖bio.〗 《*f.* ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬಾಕಿ》 glutton [*hoṭṭe* + *-bāka* ←Sk. *bhākṣa*-?]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬೇನೆ hoṭṭebēne [hoṭṭebe:ne] *n.* 〖bio.〗 stomachache [+ *bēne*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಮುರಿ hoṭṭemuri [hoṭṭemuri] ① *v.imp.* 《*dat.*》 **1** (the stomach) to ache **2** to be distressed, to be jealous ② *n.* stomachache [+ *muri* "to twist"]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯುರಿ hoṭṭeyuri [hoṭṭejuri] ① *v.imp.* 《*dat.*》 **1** 〖bio.〗 the stomach to burn (because of eating too much chillies, etc.) **2** 〖hate〗 to be jealous ¶ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಅಕ್ಕನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯುರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. My elder sister is jealous of our prosperity. ② *n.* 〖hate〗 jealousy = ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಕಿಚ್ಚು (hoṭṭekiccu) [+ *uri*]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಹೊರೆ hoṭṭehore [hoṭṭehore] *vi.* 〖life〗 《*gen.*》 to live, to earn one's livelihood, to subsist ¶ ಅವಳು ಮೊಸರು ಮಾರಿ ತನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಹೊರೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಳೆ. She subsists on selling curd. [+ *hore* "to nourish"]

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಪಾಡು hoṭṭepāḍu [hoṭṭepɐ:ḍu] *n.* 〖life〗 living, livelihood ¶ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಪಾಡಿಗಾಗಿ ಅವನು ಕೊಲೆ ಮಾಡಲೂ ತಯಾರು. He is ready even to commit murder for subsistence [*hoṭṭe* + *pāḍu* "proper state"]

†ಹೊಡಿ hoḍi [hoḍi] *n.* powder (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4481]

ಹೊಡೆ[1] hoḍe [hoḍe] ಪೊಡೆ[1] *vt.* **1** 〖beat〗 to hit, to beat, to slap **2** 〖get〗 to loot, to rob, to steal, to embezzle, to swindle ¶ ಯಾರೋ ಜೇಬಿನಿಂದ ದುಡ್ಡನ್ನು ಹೊಡೆದನು. Someone picked my pocket of money. [Ka. *poḍe* *D4252]

†ಹೊಡೆ[2] hoḍe [hoḍe] *n.* 〖loc.〗 side (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4255]

ಹೊಡೆತ hoḍeta [hoḍetɐ] *n.* 〖beat〗 hit, blow, stroke [*hoḍe* + *-ta*]

†ಹೊಡ್ಡು hoḍḍu [hoḍḍu] *vi.* 〖round〗 to roll about (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4285]

•ಹೊಣಚು hoṇacu [hoṇəʧu] *vt.* 〖bio.〗 to blink 《the eye》 [Ka. *D4011] ☞ ಪಳಂಚು (paḷaṃcu)

ಹೊಣೆ hoṇe [hoṇe] ಪೊಣೆ *n.* **1** 〖duty〗 responsibility, duty, task ¶ ನಾನು ಈ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆಯ ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ ಹೊಣೆ ಕೈಕೊಂಡೆನು. I took up the responsibility as the head of this institution. **2** 〖sure〗 surety, security, bail **3** 〖sure〗 responsible person,, bondsman, surety ¶ ಅವನ ಸಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಹೊಣೆಯಾಗುತ್ತೇನೆ. I am going to stand security for his loan. = ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ (hoṇegāra) [Ka. D4160]

ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡು hoṇemāḍu [hoɳemɐ:ḍu] *vt.* 〖duty〗 **1** to give 《a person》 the responsibility (of something) ¶ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will entrust you with this work. **2** to hold 《a person》 responsible (for something) ¶ ಅವರು ತಮ್ಮ ಸೋಲಿಗೆ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೊಣೆಮಾಡಿದರು. He made me responsible for his failure. [+ *māḍu*]

ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ hoṇegāra [hoɳĕɡɐ:rɐ] *m.* 〖sure〗 《*f.* ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ್ತಿ》 surety, guarantor ¶ ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಒಬ್ಬ ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ ಬೇಕು. I need a guarantee for getting the loan. [*hoṇe* + *-gāra*]

ಹೊಣೆಗಾರಿಕೆ hoṇegārike [hoɳeɡɐ:rĭke] *n.* **1** 〖duty〗 responsibility, duty, task **2** 〖sure〗 surety, security, bail [*hoṇegāra* + *-ike*] ≡ ಹೊಣೆ (hoṇe)

ಹೊಣೆಗೇಡಿ hoṇegēḍi [hoɳege:ḍi] *mf.* 〖duty〗 irresponsible person {*hoṇe* + *gēḍi*}

ಹೊಣ್ಮು hoṇmu [hoṇmu] *vi.* 〖be〗 to appear, to come into existence, to be born (as joy, satisfaction, etc.) [Ka. *poṇmu* *D4482] ☞ ಹೊಮ್ಮು (hommu)

ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ hottage [hottəge] *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** book **2** volume (of a book) [Sk. *pustikā-*] ☞ ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ (hottige)

•ಹೊತ್ತರು hottaru [hottəru] *n.* 〖time〗 daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṭṭar)

•ಹೊತ್ತರೆ hottare [hottəre] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṭṭar)

•ಹೊತ್ತಱು hottaṟu [hottə_ṟu] *n.* 〖time〗 daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṭṭar)

•ಹೊತ್ತಱೆ hottaṟe [hottəṟe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಪೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (poṭṭar)

†ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ hottāre [hottɐ:re] *n.* 〖time〗 (rur.) daybreak, early morning [Ka. *D4559]

•ಹೊತ್ತಾಱೆ hottāṟe [hottɐ:ṟe] *n.* 〖time〗 [Ka. *D4559] ☞ ಹೊಟ್ಟಿಱ್ (hoṭṭar)

ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ hottige [hottige] ಪತ್ತಗೆ, ಪೊತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ *n.* 〖inf.〗 **1** book **2** book used by astrologers **3** volume (of a book) [Sk. *pustikā-*] = ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ (hottage)

•ಹೊತ್ತು hottu [hottu] ಪತ್ತು, ಪೊತ್ತು, ಪೊರ್ತು, ಪೊಳ್ತು, ಪೊಟ್ಟು[2] ① *vi.* 〖fire〗 **1** to catch fire, to flame up **2** to be burnt as rice, etc., at the bottom of the cooking vessel, to be boiled or baked too much ② *n.* **1** 〖astr.〗 sun **2** 〖time〗 time [Ka. OK *poṭṭu* D4559]

ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು hottisu [hottĭsu] *vt.* 〖fire〗 to fire, to light《a lamp, etc.》 [+ *-isu* caus.]

ಹೊತ್ತಿಳಿ hottiḷi [hottĭ[ḷ] *vi.* 〖astr.〗 the sun to set [+ *iḷi*]

ಹೊತ್ತುಗಳೆ hottugaḷe [hottuge̯ḷ[e] *vi.* 〖time〗 to waste time, to kill time, to while away one's time [+ *kaḷe*]

ಹೊತ್ತುಮೀರು hottumīru [hottŭmi:ru] *vi.* 〖time〗 **1** to delay, to be late **2** the sun to rise (that is, one has overslept by not getting up before sunrise) [+ *mīru*]

†ಹೊತ್ತೆ hotte [hotte] *n.* 〖geo.〗 bush (*Sholiga*, *LSB*) [Ka. D4509]

•ಹೊದಕೆ hodake [hođəke] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover, anything with which something is covered **2** 〖wear〗 unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** 〖arch.〗 thatch, roofing tiles [Ka. *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದಿಕೆ (hodike) (mod.)

•ಹೊದರು hodaru [hođəru] *n.* 〖hollow〗 hollow of a tree, hollow in the ground [Ka. D4452]

ಹೊದಸು hodasu [hođəsu] *vt.* 〖wear〗 to cover, to wrap around person (dat.)《with a shawl, blanket, etc.》 [+ *-su* caus. *D4509]

ಹೊದಿ hodi [hođi] ಹೊದೆ, ಪೊದೆ *vt.* 〖cover〗 to cover oneself with《a blanket etc.,》to wrap round oneself with《a shawl etc. 》¶ ನಾನು ಶಾಲನ್ನು ಹೊದಿಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wrap myself up with the shawl. [Ka. OK *pode* *D4509] ☞ ಹೊದೆ (hode)

ಹೊದಿಕೆ hodike [hođĭke] ಪೊದಕೆ, ಪೊದಟ್ಕೆ, ಪೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಕೆ, ಹೊದ್ದಿಕೆ *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover, anything with which something is covered **2** 〖wear〗 unstitched cloth with which one loosely covers the body **3** 〖arch.〗 thatch, tiles **4** 〖cover〗 cover of a book [*hode* D4509 + *-ike*]

?ಹೊದುಗು hodugu [hođŭgu] *vt.* 〖heat〗 to hatch (*DCV*) [Ka. D4509]

ಹೊದುಸು hodusu [hođŭsu] *vt.* 〖wear〗 to cover, to wrap around (a person (dat.))《with a shawl, blanket, etc.》 [*hode* + *-su* caus. *D4509]

ಹೊದೆ hode [hođe] ಹೊದಿ, ಪೊದೆ ① *vt.* 〖wear〗《past ಹೊದ್ದ-》to cover oneself with《a blanket etc., 》to wrap round oneself with《a shawl etc. 》¶ ನಾನು ಶಾಲನ್ನು ಹೊದೆಯುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will wrap myself up with the shawl. ② *n.* **1** 〖weapon〗 quiver **2** 〖plant〗 bush, thicket **3** 〖mass〗 flock, multitude, assemblage, heap [Ka. < OK *pode* *D4509]

ಹೊದಿಯಿಸು hodiyisu [hođĭjisu] ಪೊದಿಸು, ಪೊದೆಯಿಸು, ಪೊದೆಸು, ಹೊದಿಸು, ಹೊದೆಯಿಸು, ಹೊದುಸು, ಹೊದೆಸು *vt.* 〖cover〗 **1** to cover; to wrap around (a person (dat))《with a shawl, blanket, etc.》 **2** to cover (as the fog, smoke etc.) [+ *-isu* caus. *D4509]

ಹೊದಿಸು hodisu [hođĭsu] *vt.* to cover, to wrap around《a person(in dative)》with《a shawl, blanket, etc.》¶ ಮಂತ್ರಿಗಳು ಪಂಡಿತರಿಗೆ ಗೌರವಾರ್ಥವಾಗಿ ಶಾಲನ್ನು ಹೊದಿಸುತ್ತಾರೆ. The minister will honour the scholars by putting the shawl on him. [+ *-isu* caus. *D4509]

ಹೊದೆಸು hodesu [hođəsu] *vt.* 〖cover〗 to cover; to wrap around (a person (dat.)) with《a shawl, blanket, etc.》 [+ *-su* caus. *D4509]

•ಹೊದ್ದಿಗೆ hoddige [hoddige] *n.* **1** 〖relat.〗 relationship **2** 〖soc.〗 dependence **3** 〖harmony〗 harmony [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

•ಹೊದ್ದು hoddu [hoddu] ① *vt.* **1** 〖join〗 to be or come in contact, to unite, to join **2** 〖move〗 to come near, to approach, to enter **3** 〖stick〗 to stick to, to adhere **4** 〖move〗 to arrive at, to reach, to attain **5** 〖propriety〗 move **6** 〖get〗 to get, to acquire, to obtain **7** 〖take〗 to take《a road or path》 ② *vi.* **1** 〖harmony〗 to be suitable (to); to harmonise (as two or more things) **2** 〖cont.〗 to touch, to come into contact **3** 〖be〗 to accrue, to come to hand, to be born ☞ ಹೊಂದು (hoṃdu) [Ka. *D4541]

•ಹೊದ್ದುಗೆ hodduge [hodduge] *n.* **1** 〖rel.〗 relationship **2** 〖loc.〗 neighbourhood, neighbouring region [Ka. *D4541] ☞ ಹೊಂದಿಗೆ (hoṃdige)

ಹೊನಗೊನೆ honagone [honəgone] ಹನಗಾಣಿ, ಹೊನಗನೆ, ಹೊನಗನ್ನೆ, ಹೊನ್ನಗನ್ನೆ, ಹೋನುಗೊನೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪು *n.* 〖plant〗 a common weed used as a potherb, *Alternanthera sessilis* (L.) R.Br.ex DC. (Amaranthaceae) ⇀ food,

pharm. [?] *[IMP 1.119]

•ಹೊನಲ್ honal [honəl] *n.* 〖geo.〗 stream, current [Ka. *D4338] ☞ ಹೊನಲು (honalu) (mod.)

‡ಹೊನಲು honalu [honəlu] ಪೊನಲ್, ಪೊನಲು, ಹೊನಲ್ *n.* 〖geo.〗 river, stream, brook (This word designates any kind of river) [Ka. *pode* *D4338]

ಹೊನ್ನು honnu [honnu] ಪೊಂ, ಪೊನ್, ಪೊನ್ನು, ಹೊಂ, ಹೊನ್ *n.* **1** 〖metal〗 gold **2** 〖metal〗 a gold coin worth 10 *haṇas* **3** 〖prop.〗 property, wealth **4** 〖orn.〗 money **5** gold ornament **6** 〖colour〗 golden colour [Ka. *pon* *D4570]

ಹೊನ್ನೆ honne [honne] ಪೊನ್ನೆ *n.* 〖plant〗 **1** Alexandrian/Indian laurel, laurel wood, poon, *Calophyllum inophyllum* L. (Clusiaceae), a medium-sized evergreen glabrous tree → dye, oil, pharm., timber *[IMP 1.339] **2** Andaman red wood, Malaya padouk, *Pterocarpus indicus* Willd. (Fabaceae) → timber [Ka. *ponne* D4343]

ಹೊನ್ನೆಯ ಮರ honneya mara [honnejaə mərʋ] *n.* 〖plant〗 Indian kino tree, Malabar kino tree, *Pterocarpus marsupium* Roxb. (Fabaceae) → tan, timber [Ka. D4343] [CIT] (*IMP 4.380*)

ಹೊಪ್ಪಳಿಸು hoppaḷisu [hoppə̆ḷisu] *vi.* 〖bio.〗 to blister [Ka. D4455]

ಹೊಪ್ಪಳೆ hoppaḷe [hoppə̆ḷe] *n.* 〖bio.〗 blister occasioned by a burn, insect's bite, etc. [Ka. D4455] = ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ (bobbe)

?ಹೊಪ್ಪೆ hoppe [hoppe] *n.* 〖cut〗 either of the two divisions (whether equal or not) into which a nut or fruit is broken, slit or cut (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [?]

ಹೊಮ್ಮು hommu [hommu] ಪೊಣ್ಮು, ಹೊಣ್ಮು *vi.* 〖out〗 to come out, to emerge, to emanate (as tears, laughter, aroma, etc.) ¶ ತನ್ನ ಅಕ್ಕನ ಸ್ಥಿತಿಯನ್ನು ನೆನೆದು ಅವಳಲ್ಲಿ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು ಹೊಮ್ಮಿತು. She shed tears remembering the condition of her sister. [Ka. *poṇmu* D4482]

•ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ hokkuḷi [hokku[ḷi] *n.* 〖war〗 war [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* *D4540] ☞ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ (pōrkuḷi)

†ಹೊಯಿಗೆ hoyige [hojĭge] *n.* 〖min.〗 sand particularly on the sea shore [Ka. D4316]

•ಹೊಯಿಲ್ hoyil [hojil] *n.* 〖beat〗 beating, striking, blow [Ka. *D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯಿಲ್ (poyil)

•ಹೊಯಿಲು hoyilu [hojilu] *n.* 〖beat〗 **1** beating, striking, blow **2** exchanging of blow; war, battle [Ka. *D4534] ☞ ಪೊಯಿಲ್ (poyil)

ಹೊಯ್ದಾಡು hoydāḍu [hoĭdʋ:ḍu] *vi.* to fluctuate [?]

†ಹೊಯ್ಗೆ hoyge [hoĭge] *n.* 〖min.〗 sand (*Hav.*) [Ka. D4316]

ಹೊಯ್ಯು¹ hoyyu [hoĭju] ಪೊಯ್, ಹೊಯಿ, ಹೊಯ್ಯಿ, ಹೊಯ್ *vt.* 〖down〗 to pour 《water, etc.》 [Ka. *D4407]

ಹೊಯ್ಯಿಸು hoyyisu [hoĭĭsu] *vt.* 〖down〗 to cause to pour, to make to come down in large quantities [+ *-isu* caus., *D4407]

•ಹೊಯ್ಯು² hoyyu [hoĭju] *vt.* 〖beat〗 to beat, to strike, to hit, to smite, to thrash [Ka. *D4534]

ಹೊರ hora [horʋ] ಪೊಱ, ಹೊಱ (*adj.*) 〖out〗 **1** outside, external **2** (fig.) alien, foreign, separate [Ka. < *poṟa* *D4333]

ಹೊರಹಾಕು horahāku [horəhʋ:ku] *vt.* **1** 〖out〗 to push out, to pull out **2** 〖soc.〗 to dismiss, to expel 《a person》 ¶ ಅವನನ್ನು ಕೆಲಸದಿಂದ ಹೊರಹಾಕಲು ಸಾಧ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ. It is not possible to throw him out of the job. [*hoṟa* + *hāku*]

°ಹೊರಕುಳಿ horakuḷi [horə̆kuḷi] *mf.* 〖life〗 person who depends on others for subsistence (*Hlā.196* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. *hoṟa* + *-kuḷi*, D4283]

ಹೊರಕಡೆ horakaḍe [horəkə̆ḍe] ಹೊರಗಡೆ, ಪೊಱಕಡೆ, ಹೊಱಗಡೆ ① *adv.* 〖out〗 out, outside, in the outside ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊರಕಡೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. He has gone out [for toilet] (i.e., to ease nature.) ② *postp.* 〖out〗 《*gen./dat.*》 outside ¶ ಮನೆಯ ಹೊರಕಡೆ ಕಾರು ನಿಂತಿದೆ. A car is standing outside the house. [*hoṟa* + *kaḍe*]

ಹೊರಗಡೆ horagaḍe [horə̆g̣ə̆ḍe] *adv.*, *postp.* [*hoṟa* + *kaḍe*] =ಹೊರಕಡೆ (horakaḍe)

ಹೊರಗು horagu [horə̆gu] ಪೊರಗು, ಪೊಱಗು, ಹೊಱಗು *n.* 〖out〗 outside [Ka. *D4333] ☞ ಹೊರಗು (horagu) (mod.)

ಹೊರಗೆ horage [horə̆ge] ಪೊಱಗೆ, ಹೊಱಗೆ ① *adv.* 〖out〗 outside ② *postp.* 〖out〗 《*gen./dat.*》 outside ¶ ಬಾಗಿಲ ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಸು ನಿಂತಿದೆ. A cow is standing outside the door. [Ka. < *poṟage*, *D4333]

ಹೊರಗೆಡವು horageḍavu [horə̆g̣eḍə̆vu] *vt.* 〖out〗 to disclose, to reveal 《a secret, etc.》 [*hoṟa* + *keḍavu* "to throw"]

°ಹೊರಜಿ horaji [horə̆ḍʒi] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

°ಹೊರಜೆ horaje [horə̆ḍʒi] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

°ಹೊರ್ಜಿ horji [horḍʒi] *n.* 〖tool〗 [Ka. *D4284] ☞ ಪೊರಜೆ (poraje)

•ಹೊರಟು horaṭu [horə̆ṭu] *n.* 〖body〗 hump (as of oxen, camels, etc.) [Ka. D4566] = ಡುಬ್ಬ (ḍubba) (com.)

•ಹೊರಡು¹ horaḍu [horə̆ḍu] *vi.* 〖round〗 to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow [Ka. *poraḷ* *D4285] ☞ ಹೊರಳು (horaḷu) (com.)

ಹೊರಡು² horaḍu [horə̆ḍu] ಪೊರಡು, ಪೊರಮಡು, ಪೊಱಂಡು, ಪೊಱಡು, ಪೊಱಮಡು, ಪೊಱವಂಡು, ಪೊಱ–ವಡು, ಹೊರಮಡು, ಹೊರವಡು, ಹೊರಹೊಂಡು, ಹೊಱಂಡು, ಹೊಱಡು, ಹೊಱವಂಡು, ಹೊಱವಡು ① *vi.* 《horaṭ-》 **1**

〖out〗 to set out, to start on a journey **2** 〖begin〗 to begin ¶ ಸಿದ್ಧತೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. [You] should begin to work after all the preparations have been done. ② *v.aux.* 〖begin〗 to begin ¶ ಸಿದ್ಧತೆಯೆಲ್ಲ ಆದಮೇಲೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಲು ಹೊರಡಬೇಕು. [You] should begin to work after all the preparations have been done. [Ka. OK *hoṟaḍu* < **poṟavaḍu* *D4333]

ಹೊರಡಿಸು horaḍisu [horăḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖out〗 to cause to set out, etc. [+ *-isu* caus.]

?ಹೊರಡು³ horaḍu [horăḍu] *n.* 〖body〗 hump (as of oxen, camels, etc.) (*Bp.50,31* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4566]

ಹೊರತರು horataru [horătəru] *vt.* 〖out〗 **1** to bring out **2** to bring to light《a new fact etc.》, to publish《a book, etc.》, to bring to market《a new product》 [*hoṟa* + *taru*]

ಹೊರತು horatu [horătu] ① (*n.*) 〖sep.〗〈being〉apart ② *postp.* 〖gram.〗《*gen.*》 **1** except, apart from ¶ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊರತು ನನಗೆ ಗತಿಯಿಲ್ಲ. I have no resort except you. **2** unless ¶ ನೀನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ ಹೊರತು ದುಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I will not give you money unless you work. [Ka. *poṟa* + *-tu*, *D4333]

°ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸು horatupaḍisu [horătupəḍĭsu] *vt.* 〖sep.〗 to separate from others, to treat or examine separately ¶ ಕುವೆಂಪುರವರ ಕಾವ್ಯಗಳನ್ನು ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯರಿಂದ ಹೊರತುಪಡಿಸಿ ಓದಬೇಕಾಗುತ್ತದೆ. We should read Kuvempu's poems in a different manner from those by other poets. [+ *paḍisu*]

ಹೊರನಾಡು horanāḍu [horănɐ:ḍu] *n.* 〖country〗 foreign country or states other than Karnataka [*hoṟa* + *nāḍu*]

ಹೊರನೋಟ horanōṭa [horănoːṭɐ] *n.* 〖view〗 outward appearance ¶ ಅವನು ಹೊರನೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಸಜ್ಜನನಂತೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತಾನೆ. He looks like a good man from his appearance. [*hoṟa* + *nōṭa*]

ಹೊರಪಡು horapaḍu [horăpəḍu] *vi.* 〖out〗 to come to known, to come to light, to be revealed ¶ ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರಪತಿಯವರ ಗುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಪಟ್ಟಿತು. President's secret has came to light. [*hoṟa* + *paḍu*]

ಹೊರಬಿಗ horabiga [horăbigɐ] *m.* 〖soc.〗《*f.* *ಹೊರಬಿಗಳು》 stranger, alien [Ka. **poṟaṃbu* + *-iga*, *D4333}]

ಹೊರಬೀಳು horabīḷu [horăbiːḷu] *vi.* **1** 〖out〗 to come out, to come forth ¶ ಅವನು ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಕರೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಹೊರಬಿದ್ದ. He went out from there, taking the children along with. **2** 〖inf.〗 to become public, to be detected [*hoṟa* + *bīṟu*]

ಹೊರವಲಯ horavalaya [horăvəlăjɐ] *n.* 〖out〗 outskirts, suburb [*hoṟa* + *valaya*]

•ಹೊರಸು¹ horasu [horăsu] *n.* 〖bird〗 a kind of pigeon [Ka. *D4334] ☞ ಪೊಱಸು (poṟasu)

•ಹೊರಸು² horasu [horăsu] *n.* 〖bed〗 bedstead made of wooden frame knitted with a rope made of hay, etc., used generally by women who are confined during childbirth [? OK *porasu*]

•ಹೊರಳ್ horaḷ [horəḷ] *vi.* 〖round〗 to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow [Ka. *poraḷ* *D4285] ☞ ಹೊರಳು (horaḷu)

•ಹೊರಳಿ horaḷi [horăḷi] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** heap, mass, assemblage, group **2** plenty, plenitude [Ka. *D4591] ☞ ಪೊರಳಿ (poraḷi)

•ಹೊರಳೆ horaḷe [horăḷe] *n.* 〖mass〗 **1** heap, mass, assemblage, group **2** load, burden, pack [Ka. *D4591] ☞ ಪೊರಳಿ (poraḷi)

ಹೊರಳು horaḷu [horăḷu] ಪೊರಳ್, ಪೊರಳು, ಹೊರಡು, ಹೊರಳ್ *vi.* **1** 〖round〗 to turn over, to roll, to welter, to wallow **2** 〖speed〗 to move freely (as the tongue) **3** 〖down〗 to slip down **4** 〖round〗 to turn to another direction **5** 〖back〗 to turn back °**6** 〖move〗 to wriggle out, to elude, to slip away °**7** 〖speech〗 (fig.) to make an evasive answer, to talk oneself out of (the difficulty) [Ka. *poraḷ* *D4285]

°ಹೊರಳುನುಡಿ horaḷunuḍi [horăḷunuḍi] *n.* 〖speech〗 evasive talk [+ *nuḍi*.]

†ಹೊರಳೆ horaḷe [horăḷe] *n.* 〖body〗 nostril [Ka.? cf. *D4560, *D4562] = ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ (holḷe)

?ಹೊರಿಕೆ horike [horĭke] *n.* 〖form〗 lamina, stratum, layer, esp. thin layer or scale of stone, scale or coat of an onion (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4295, cf. D3981]

?ಹೊರಿಗೆ¹ horige [horĭge] *n.* 〖form〗 lamina, stratum, layer, esp. thin layer or scale of stone, scale or coat of an onion (*My.*; *Râm. 3.6.8.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4295, cf. D3981]

•ಹೊರಿಗೆ² horige [horĭge] *n.* **1** 〖trans.〗 act of taking upon or bear on the head or shoulder **2** 〖trans.〗 burden, load **3** 〖duty〗 responsibility [Ka. D4565]

•ಹೊರು horu [horu] *vt.* 《past ಹೊತ್ತ್-》 **1** 〖trans.〗 to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear《a burden,》 **2** 〖wear〗 to wear, to put on《as anything》 **3** 〖get〗 to get, acquire《as》 **4** 〖work〗 to undertake **5** 〖exper.〗 to endure《as difficulty, etc.》 **6** 〖duty〗 to take over, to take charge of《as responsibility, etc.》 [Ka. *D4565]

ಹೊರೆ¹ hore [hore] *n.* **1** 〖cover〗 cover **2** disguise, mask **3** skin of fruits or vegetables [Ka. *D3981, cf. D4295] ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)

°ಹೊರೆ² hore [hore] ಪೊರೆ ① *vt.* 〖prot.〗 **1** to protect, to shelter **2** to nourish ② *n.* 〖prot.〗 **1** protection, shelter **2** nourishing ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)². [Ka. < *pore* *D4283]

•ಹೊರೆ³ hore [hore] ① *vi.* 〖join〗 **1** to be joined, to be put or attached to **2** to stick (to), to adhere (to) ②

vt. **1** ⟦smear⟧ to smear《the body, etc.》 (with something) **2** ⟦throw⟧ to sprinkle, to spray《as holy water, perfumed water and the like》 ③ *n*. **1** ⟦join⟧ joining, union **2** ⟦loc.⟧ nearness, vicinity **3** ⟦smear⟧ smearing (perfumed oil, etc.) **4** ⟦mix⟧ mixing **5** ⟦soc.⟧ friendship, affection ☞ ಪೊರೆ (pore)[6] [Ka. *D4541]

ಹೊರೆ[4] hore [hore] ಪೊರೆ, ಪೊಱೆ, ಹೊಱೆ *n*. **1** ⟦trans.⟧ burden, load **2** ⟦trans.⟧ head-load, load packed or bundled for one person or animal to carry **3** ⟦duty⟧ (fig.) responsibility ¶ ನನ್ನ ಮಗನೇ ನನಗೆ ಹೊರೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ. It is my son who has become my burden. [Ka. < *poṟe* D4565]

•ಹೊರ್ಕುಳಿ horkuḷi [horkuḷi] *n*. ⟦war⟧ war [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi* *D4540] ☞ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ (pōrkuḷi)

†ಹೊರ್ಜಿ horji [horʤi] *n*. ⟦tex.⟧ stout rope used in drawing an idol-car, tying elephants, etc. [Ka. *poraji* D4284] = ಹೊರಜಿ (horaji)

*ಹೊರ್ತು hortu [hortu] (*n*.), *postp*. [Ka. D4333] =ಹೊರತು (horatu)

ಹೊಲ hola [holə] ಪೊಲ *n*. **1** ⟦agr.⟧ farm, plough-field, field where crops requiring no standing water (e.g., wheat, millet, ragi, etc.) are grown **2** ⟦loc.⟧ place, region, area **3** ⟦dwell⟧ abode, dwelling-place [Ka. *pola* *D4303]

ಹೊಲಗೇರಿ holagēri [holəgeːri] *n*. ⟦ethn.⟧ (tab.) pariah locality or colony [*hole* + *kēri*]

•ಹೊಲಬು holabu [holəbu] *n*. **1** ⟦traf.⟧ way, road **2** ⟦manner⟧ way, manner **3** ⟦inf.⟧ news, tidings, information **4** ⟦know⟧ acquaintance **5** ⟦traf.⟧ secret [Ka. *D4548] ☞ ಪೊಲಂಬು (polaṃbu)

ಹೊಲಸು holasu [holəsu] ① *n*. **1** ⟦dirt⟧ filth, dirt = ಹೇಸಿಗೆ (hēsige) **2** ⟦excr.⟧ excrement, feces **3** (fig.) stigma ¶ ಗಂಡನಿಂದ ಅವಳ ಸೇವಾಕಾರ್ಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಲಸು ಹತ್ತಿತು. Her career got stigmatised by her husband ② (*n*.) **1** ⟦dirt⟧ 〈being〉 dirty **2** ⟦low⟧ (fig.) 〈being〉 mean, base ¶ ಈ ಹೊಲಸು ಕೆಲಸ ನಾನು ಮಾಡುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. I won't do such a dirty work. [Ka. *D4547]

ಹೊಲಸುನಾತ holasunāta [holəsunəːtə] *n*. ⟦smell⟧ stink, stench [+ *nāta*] = ಗಬ್ಬುನಾತ (gabbunāta)

ಹೊಲಸುಮಾತು holasumātu [holəsuməːtu] *n*. ⟦speech⟧ foul language, filthy language [+ *mātu*]

ಹೊಲಿ holi [holi] ಪೊಲ್, ಪೊಲಿ *vt*. ⟦join⟧ to sew, to stitch ¶ ಅವನು ರವಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಚೆನ್ನಾಗಿ ಹೊಲಿಯುತ್ತಾನೆ. He stitches blouses well. [Ka. D4554]

ಹೊಲಿಗೆ holige [holige] ಪೊಲಿಗೆ, ಪೊಲ್ಗೆ *n*. ⟦join⟧ **1** stitching, suturing **2** seam, suture [*holi* + *-ige*]

ಹೊಲೆ hole [hole] *n*. **1** ⟦birth⟧ after-birth, placenta **2** ⟦rit.⟧ ceremonial defilement or impurity (especially of women) after childbirth, during menstruation, etc. [Ka. *pole* D4547]

ಹೊಲೆಮನೆ holemane [holemənе] *n*. ⟦birth⟧ room appropriated to a woman in her courses or in childbed [*hole* + *mane*]

•ಹೊಲೆಯ holeya [holejə] *m*. ⟦ethn.⟧ 《*f*. ಹೊಲತಿ》 (tab.) man belonging to the 5th varṇa, untouchable [Ka. *D4547]

°ಹೊಲ್ಲ holla [hollə] ① *n*. **1** ⟦bad⟧ that which is bad or mean **2** ⟦trouble⟧ disaster, calamity ② (*adj*.) ⟦bad⟧ bad ③ *mf*. 《*f*. *ಪೊಲ್ಲಗಾತಿ》 **1** ⟦bad⟧ bad man, wicked person **2** ⟦trouble⟧ person who brings about misfortune or disaster ☞ ಪೊಲ್ಲ (polla) [Ka. D4547]

ಹೊಸ hosa [hosə] ಪೊಸ (*adj*.) ⟦new⟧ **1** new, fresh **2** recent, latest, modern **3** not used, used for the first time **4** strange, not known 〈a person〉, newly developed 〈tool, machine, etc.〉 [Ka. D4275]

ಹೊಸಕು hosaku [hosəku] *vt*. **1** ⟦press⟧ to rub between one's hands, between one's fingers or with the foot (to kill insects, etc.) **2** ⟦destroy⟧ (fig.) to crush《an enemy, revolting mass, etc.》 ¶ ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ರಾಜನು ಶತ್ರುಗಳನ್ನು ಹೊಸಕಿ ಹಾಕಿದನು. The king crushed the enemy mercilessly in the war. [Ka. *pose* + *-ku* *D4479]

ಹೊಸತನ hosatana [hosətənə] *n*. ⟦new⟧ newness, freshness [*hosa* + *-tana*]

°ಹೊಸತು hosatu [hosətu] *adj*. ⟦new⟧ that which is new or fresh [*hosa* + *-tu* D4275] cf. ಹೊಸದು (hosadu) (com.)

ಹೊಸದು hosadu [hosədu] ಪೊಸತು, ಹೊಸತು, ಹೊಸ್ತು *n*. ⟦new⟧ that which is new or fresh ¶ ಹೊಸದನ್ನು ಕೊಡಿರಿ Give me the new one. [*hosa* + *-tu* D4275]

ಹೊಸಬ hosaba [hosəbə] ಪೊಸಂಬ, ಪೊಸಬ *m*. ⟦new⟧ 《*f*. ಹೊಸಬಳು, ಹೊಸಬಿ》 new person [*hosa* + *-ba*]

•ಹೊಸಲು hosalu [hosəlu] *n*. ⟦arch.⟧ ☞ ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲು (hostilu)

•ಹೊಸಿಲು hosilu [hosĭlu] *n*. ⟦arch.⟧ threshold, door sill [Ka. OK *posaṃtil* < ?] = ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲು (hostilu)

ಹೊಸೆ hose [hose] ಪೊಸೆ ① *vt*. **1** ⟦mix⟧ to churn **2** ⟦tex.⟧ to twist《a rope》 **3** ⟦rub⟧ to rub《hands》 **4** ⟦destroy⟧ to crush《an enemy, etc.》 mercilessly ¶ ನನ್ನ ವೈರಿಯನ್ನು ನಾನು ಹೊಸೆದುಹಾಕಿದೆ. I crushed my enemy mercilessly. ② *vi*. to twist (as the stomach) ¶ ಜುಲಾಬು ಔಷಧ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡದರಿಂದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಸೆಯುತ್ತಿದೆ. My intestines are twisting as I have taken purgative. [Ka. D4479]

•ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲು hostilu [hostilu] ಪೊಸಂತಿಲ್, ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೊಸತಿಲ್, ಹೊಚ್ಚಲ, ಹೊಸಂತಿಲ್, ಹೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಹೊಸತಿಲ್, ಹೊಸತಿಲು, ಹೊಸಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲು, ಹೊಸ್ತಲು, ಹೊಸ್ತಿಲ *n*. ⟦arch.⟧ threshold, door sill [Ka. OK *posaṃtil* <?]

†ಹೊಸ್ತು hostu [hostu] *n*. ⟦new⟧ (rur.) that which is new or fresh [*hosa* + *-tu* D4275] ☞ ಹೊಸದು (hosadu) (com.)

ಹೊಹೊಹೊ hohoho [hohhohho] (*n.*) ⟦sound⟧ word in imitation of the sound produced by laughing with rounded lips being able to suppress laughter [Ka. onom.]

•ಹೊಳಕು hoḷaku [hoʌ̆ku] *n.* ⟦light⟧ lustre, shine [*hoḷe* + *-ku*]

•ಹೊಳಚು hoḷacu [hoḷ̆ʧu] *vt.* ⟦cut⟧ to cut down, to cut, to chop [Ka. D4561]

ಹೊಳಪು hoḷapu [hoḷ̆pu] ಪೊಳಂಪು, ಪೊಳೆಪು, ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳಹು *n.* ⟦light⟧ brightness, shine, luminosity (of a lamp, metal vessel, etc.) [Ka. *hoḷe* *D4012 + *-pu*]

•ಹೊಳಲು[1] hoḷalu [hoḷ̆lu] *n.* ⟦city⟧ town, city [Ka. *D4555] = ನಗರ, ಪಟ್ಟಣ (nagara, paṭṭaṇa) ☞ ಪೊಲಲ್ (poṛal)

•ಹೊಳಲು[2] hoḷalu [hoḷ̆lu] *n.* ⟦hollow⟧ hollow of a tree [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಲಲ್ (pōṛal) = ಪೊಟರೆ (poṭare)

•ಹೊಳಲು[3] hoḷalu [hoḷ̆lu] *n.* ⟦sound⟧ echo, reverberation [Ka.?] = ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ (pratidʰvani)

ಹೊಳಹು hoḷahu [hoḷ̆hu] *n.* •**1** ⟦light⟧ brightness, shine, luminosity (of a lamp, metal vessel, etc.) **2** ⟦think⟧ concept, idea (of any creative work) ¶ ಆ ಘಟನೆಯಿಂದ ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕಥೆಯ ಹೊಳಹು ಉಂಟಾಯಿತು. I got the idea for my story from that incident. [Ka. < *hoḷapu*]

ಹೊಳೆ[1] hoḷe [hoḷe] ಪೋಟೆ, ಪೊಳೆ *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ stream, small river [Ka. *poṛe* *D4318]

ಹೊಳೆ[2] hoḷe [hoḷe] ಪೊಳೆ[2] *vi.* **1** ⟦light⟧ to shine (as fire, diamond, sword, etc.) **2** ⟦charm⟧ (fig.) to shine, to look beautiful **3** to flash, to come to mind, to become clear ¶ ಬ್ಯಾಂಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಲೇಬೇಕೆಂಬ ವಿಚಾರ ಹೊಳೆಯಿತು. It flashed into my mind that I must to go to the bank. [Ka. *D4320]

•ಹೊಳ್ಳು hoḷḷu [hoḷ̆ḷu] ① *n.* **1** ⟦hollow⟧ hollow, cavity **2** ⟦agr.⟧ bran or husk of grains **3** ⟦agr.⟧ hollow grain **4** ⟦value⟧ trash (*Bp.6.4.84*) ② (*n.*) **1** ⟦hollow⟧ ⟨being⟩ hollow, empty **2** ⟦value⟧ ⟨being⟩ unsubstantial [Ka. D4562]

ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ hoḷḷe [hoḷ̆ḷe] ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಹೊರಳೆ *n.* ⟦body⟧ nostril [Ka. *D2863, cf. *poḷḷu* *D4560, *D4562]

•ಹೊಱಿಗು hoṛagu [hoṛ̆gu] *n.* ⟦out⟧ outside [Ka. *D4333] ☞ ಹೊರಗು (horagu) (mod.)

•ಹೊಱಿಗೆ hoṛage [hoṛ̆ge] ① *adv.* ⟦out⟧ outside ② *postp.* ⟦out⟧ outside ☞ ಹೊರಗೆ (horage) (mod.) [Ka. *D4333]

?ಹೊಱಿಚ್ಚು hoṛaccu [hoṛ̆ʧʧu] *adv.* ⟦out⟧ from outside (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D4333]

•ಹೊಱಿಡು hoṛaḍu [hoṛ̆ḍu] *vi.* ⟪past ಹೊಱಿಟ್-/ಹೊಂಟ್-⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to go outside or out of, to come forth **2** ⟦move⟧ to set out, to start on a journey **3** ⟦be⟧ to come forth or appear (as a boil) [Ka. D4333] ☞ ಹೊರಡು (horaḍu) (mod.)

•ಹೊಱಿಡಿಸು hoṛaḍisu [hoṛ̆ḍĭsu] *vt.* ⟦out⟧ to cause to set out, etc. [Ka. caus.]

ಹೊಱಿತು hoṛatu [hoṛ̆tu] ① (*n.*) ⟦comp.⟧ ⟨being⟩ apart ② *postp.* ⟪*gen.*⟫ ⟦gram.⟧ **1** except, apart from **2** unless [Ka. *poṛa* + *-tu* D4333]

•ಹೊಱಿಬಿಗ hoṛabiga [hoṛ̆bigʋ] *m.* ⟦soc.⟧ ⟪*f.* *ಪೊಱಿಬಿಗಳು⟫ stranger, alien [Ka. **poṛaṃbu* + *-iga*, *D4333]

?ಹೊಱಿಮೆ hoṛame [hoṛ̆me] *n.* ⟦back⟧ that is outside or in the rear (Nr. (Kitt.)) [Ka. D4333]

•ಹೊಱಿಸು hoṛasu [hoṛ̆su] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ a kind of pigeon [Ka. D4334]

•ಹೊಱಿಗೆ hoṛige [hoṛige] *n.* **1** ⟦carry⟧ act of taking upon or bear on the head or shoulder **2** ⟦carry⟧ burden, load **3** ⟦duty⟧ responsibility [Ka. D4565] ☞ ಹೊರಿಗೆ (horige)[2] (com.)

•ಹೊಱು hoṛu [hoṛu] *vt.* ⟪past ಹೊತ್ತ್-⟫ **1** ⟦carry⟧ to take upon or bear on the head or shoulder, to bear ⟪a burden⟫ **2** ⟦wear⟧ to wear, to put on ⟪as anything⟫ **3** ⟦get⟧ to get, acquire ⟪as⟫ **4** ⟦try⟧ to undertake **5** ⟦duty⟧ to take over, to take charge of ⟪as responsibility, etc.⟫ **6** ⟦endure⟧ to endure ⟪as difficulty, etc.⟫ [Ka. *D4565] ☞ ಹೊರು (horu) (mod.)

•ಹೊಱೆ hoṛe [hoṛe] *n.* **1** ⟦carry⟧ load, burden (on the head or shoulder) **2** ⟦plant⟧ bundle of grass, firewood, etc. to be carried on the head, shoulder, cart, etc. [Ka. *D4565] ☞ ಹೊರೆ (hore)[4]

•ಹೋಂತು hōṃtu [ho:ntu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ (rur.) he-goat [Ka. D4586] ☞ ಹೋತ (hōta) (mod.)

•ಹೋಕ hōka [ho:kʋ] *m.* ⟦move⟧ ⟪*ifc.*, *f.* ಹೋಕಿ⟫ goer, wanderer [*hōgu* + *-ka*]

ದಾರಿಹೋಕ dārihōka [dʋ:riho:kʋ] *m.* ⟪*f.* ದಾರಿಹೋಕಿ⟫ **1** ⟦work⟧ pedestrian, person who strolls on the road **2** ⟦pers.⟧ commoner, Tom, Dick or Harry [+ *hōka*]

ಹೋಕು hōku [ho:ku] (*n.*) •**1** ⟦be⟧ 'state of anything being gone' **2** ⟦be⟧ ⟨being⟩ broken and not fit for use (as an idol) ¶ ಹೋಕಾದ ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಎಂದೂ ಪೂಜೆಗೆ ಬಾರದು. A broken idol is not by any means fit for worship. [*hōgu* + *-ku*]

•ಹೋಕುಳಿ hōkuḷi [ho:kuḷi] *n.* ⟦war⟧ war [Ka. *pōr* + *-kuḷi*, *D4540] ☞ ಪೋರ್ಕುಳಿ (pōrkuḷi)

ಹೋಗು hōgu [ho:gu] ಪೋಗು ① *vi.* ⟪past ಹೋದ್-*fut.* ಹೋಗುವ್-⟫ **1** ⟦move⟧ to go, to move from one place to another **2** ⟦move⟧ to depart **3** ⟦be⟧ to disappear, to be lost ¶ ಭಾರತದಿಂದ ಸತಿ ಪದ್ಧತಿ ಹೋಗಿದೆ. The custom of sati has disappeared from India. **4** ⟦death⟧ to die, to pass away, to decrease ¶ ಅಪಘಾತದಲ್ಲಿ ಅವರು ಹೋದರು. He was killed by an accident. **5** ⟦destroy⟧ to be lost, to be destroyed ¶ ಮಳೆಯಿಂದ ಅವರ ಬೆಳೆ ಎಲ್ಲ ಹೋಯಿತು. His crop has been completely destroyed by the rain. ② *v.aux.* **1** ⟦expr.⟧ an

expressive auxiliary verb denoting that an incident or change is final, etc. ¶ ತಾತಾ ದಿಢೀರನೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋದರು. My grandfather died suddenly. **2** ⟦gram.⟧ to be going to, to try to ¶ ಜನ ಚಾಲಕನನ್ನು ಕಾರಿನಿಂದ ಇಳಿಸಿ ಹೊಡೆಯಲುಹೋದರು. People brought down the driver and were about to beat him. [Ka. *pōgu* D4572]

•ಹೋಟಿ hōṭi [hoːṭi] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ equal, peer, match [Ka. *D4583] ☞ ಪೋಟಿ (pōṭi)[1]

•ಹೋಟೆ hōṭe [hoːṭe] *n.* ⟦hollow⟧ [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟೆ (pōṭe)

ಹೋತ hōta [hoːtɐ] ಪೋಂತು, ಪೋತ, ಪೋತು, ಹೋತು *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ he-goat [Ka. *pōta* D4586] ☞ ಹೊತ (hōta) (mod.)

•ಹೋತು hōtu [hoːtu] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ he-goat [Ka. *D4586] ☞ ಹೋತ (hōta) (mod.)

°ಹೋತ್ರ hōtra [hoːtˑrɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ **1** anything fit to be offered as an oblation (as ghee) **2** burnt offering **3** sacrifice to gods [Sk.]

°ಹೋತೃ hōtṛ [hoːtrɯ/hoːtru] *m.* ⟦rel.⟧ sacrificing priest, priest who offers the oblation [Sk.]

ಹೋಬಳಿ hōbaḷi [hoːbə̆ḷi] *n.* ⟦geo.⟧ division of a taluk [? cf. Ta. *ōmpaṭai*, Ma. *hōbaḷi*]

•ಹೋಮ[1] hōma [hoːmɐ] *n.* ⟦plant⟧ Ajwain, bishop's-weed, caraway *Trachyspermum ammi* (L.) Sprague, (Apiaceaae) → aroma, pharm. [Ka. D1054] = ಓಮ (ōma)

ಹೋಮ[2] hōma [hoːmɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ fire offering, sacrifice, oblation of clarified butter [Sk.]

ಹೋಮಕುಂಡ hōmakuṃḍa [hoːmakuɳɖɐ] *n.* ⟦rit.⟧ pit in the altar for performing fire offering [Sk.]

ಹೋರಿ hōri [hoːri] *n.* ⟦mammal⟧ bull [Ka. D4593] = ಗೂಳಿ (gūḷi)

•ಹೋರು hōru [hoːru] *vi.* **1** ⟦war⟧ to fight, to fight a battle **2** ⟦try⟧ (fig.) to struggle (with difficulties, etc.) [Ka. *pōr* D4540]

ಹೋರಾಟ hōrāṭa [hoːrɐːṭɐ] *n.* **1** ⟦war⟧ quarrel, conflict, strife **2** ⟦try⟧ struggle, exertion [*hōru* + *āṭa*]

•ಹೋಲ್ hōl [hoːl] *vt.* ⟦comp.⟧ be similar to, to like [Ka. D4597] ☞ ಪೋಲ್ (pōl)

ಹೋಲಿಕೆ hōlike [hoːlĭke] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ resemblance, similarity [*hōlu* + *-ike*] = ಸಾಮ್ಯ (sāmya)

ಹೋಲು hōlu [hoːlu] ಪೋಲ್, ಪೋಲು, ಹೋಲ್ *vt.* ⟦comp.⟧ to resemble, to be similar to, to look like ¶ ಈ ಮಗು ತನ್ನ ತಂದೆಯನ್ನು ಹೋಲುತ್ತಿದೆ. This child resembles his father. [Ka. *pōl* *D4597]

ಹೋಲಿಸು hōlisu [hoːlĭsu] *vt.* ⟦comp.⟧ to compare ¶ ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಹೋಲಿಸಬೇಡ. Don't compare me with him! [caus.]

•ಹೋಲುವೆ hōluve [hoːluve] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ resemblance [Ka. *pōlu* + *-ve*, *D4597] ☞ ಪೋಲ್ವೆ (pōlve)

•ಹೋಲ್ವೆ hōlve [hoːlve] *n.* ⟦comp.⟧ resemblance [Ka. *pōl* + *-ve*, *D4597] ☞ ಪೋಲ್ವೆ (pōlve)

?ಹೋಸ್ hōs [hoːs] *intrj.* ⟦sound⟧ sound used in scaring away animals (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) [Ka. D573]

•ಹೋಳ್ hōḷ [hoːl] *vt.* ⟦break⟧ to cleave, to split, to divide into parts [Ka. *D4599] ☞ ಪೋಟ್ (pōṛ)

ಹೋಳಿಗೆ hōḷige [hoːḷige] *n.* ⟦sweet⟧ thin cake made of wheat flour with a filling made of pigeon-pea jam, jaggery and coconut, etc. [Sk. *pōlikā-*] = ಒಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು (obbaṭṭu)

ಹೋಳು hōḷu [hoːḷu] ಪೋಳ್, ಪೋಳು, ಹೋಟ್, ಹೋಳ್ ① *vt.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to cleave, to split, to divide into parts **2** ⟦break⟧ to split into pieces **3** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy ② *vi.* **1** ⟦cut⟧ to split into pieces **2** ⟦destroy⟧ to destroy ③ *n.* ⟦cut⟧ split, piece, slice (of fruits or vegetables) [Ka. *D4599]

•ಹೋಟ್ hōṛ [hoːɽ] ① *n.* ⟦hollow⟧ hollow of a tree ☞ ಪೋಟ್ (pōṛ) [Ka. *D4599]

ಹೌದು haudu [həuđu] *snt.* ⟦snt.⟧ Yes [*ahudu*]

ಹೌಹಾರು hauhāru [həuhɐːru] *vi.* ⟦astonish⟧ to be startled, to be taken aback ¶ ಕತ್ತಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾವನ್ನು ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಹೌಹಾರಿದೆ. I was startled to tread upon a snake in darkness. [?]

†ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ hyāṃge [hæːŋge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ (rur.) in what manner, how [Ka. *ehaṃge* D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ hyāge [hjæːge] *adv.* ⟦manner⟧ in what manner, how [Ka. *eahage* D5151] ☞ ಹೇಗೆ (hēge) (com.)

†ಹ್ಯಾಟೆ hyāṭe [hæːɳṭe] *n.* ⟦bird⟧ (rur.) hen (bird) [Ka. D4434] ↔ ಹುಂಜ (huṃja)

°ಹ್ರಸ್ವ hrasva [hrəsˑvɐ] ① (*adj.*) ⟦gram.⟧ small, little, short (as a vowel) ② *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ short vowel [Sk.]

ಳ

ಳ ḷa [ˈḷə·] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ḷa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.]

ಳಕಾರ ḷakāra [ˈḷəkʋːrʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ḷa/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.]

ಳತ್ವ ḷatva [ˈḷətvʋ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಳ *ḷa* [Sk.] = ಳಕಾರ (ḷakāra)

ಳೊಳ್ ḷoḷ [ˈḷoˈl] (*n.*) sound of a dog barking (one time) [Ka. onom. D5198]

ಳೊಳ್ ಳೊಳ್ ḷoḷ ḷoḷ [ˈḷoˈl ˈḷol] (*n.*) bowwow, word imitating barking of a dog [Ka. onom. D5198]

ಱ

ಱ ṟa [ṟə˙] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes of /ṟa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada (and other Indian languages) [Ka.]

ಱಕಾರ ṟakāra [ṟəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes of /ṟa/ in Kannada (and other Indian scripts) [Sk.]

•ಱಕ್ಕೆ ṟakke [ṟəkke] *n.* ⟦body⟧ wing of birds, insects, etc. [Ka. 2591] ☞ ರೆಕ್ಕೆ (rekke)

•ಱಚ್ಚೆ ṟacce [ṟəʧʧe] *n.* **1** ⟦dirt⟧ mud, filth, dirt **2** ⟦dirt⟧ (fig.) jealousy, enmity, animosity [Ka. *D1019] ☞ ರೊಚ್ಚು (roccu)

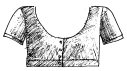
•ಱಟ್ಟೆ ṟaṭṭe [ṟəʈʈe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** wing **2** upper part of the arm, from the elbow to the shoulder [Ka. D2591] ☞ ರೆಟ್ಟೆ (reṭṭe)

ಱತ್ವ ṟatva [ṟətvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಱ *ṟa* [Sk.] = ಱಕಾರ (ṟakāra)

•ಱಪ್ಪೆ ṟappe [ṟəppe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ eyelid [Ka. D5169] ☞ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (reppe)

•ಱವಕೆ ṟavake [ṟəvəke] *n.* = ಱವಿಕೆ (ṟavike)

•ಱವಿಕೆ ṟavike [ṟəvike] *n.* **1** ⟦wear⟧ bodice (worn by women) [see Fig.] **2** ⟦wear⟧ armour, coat of mail [Ka. D5163] ☞ ಱವಕೆ (ṟavake)


bodice ಱವಿಕೆ

•ಱಂಕೆ ṟeṃke [ṟeŋke] *n.* wing [Ka. *D2591] ☞ ರೆಕ್ಕೆ (rekke)

•ಱೆಕ್ಕೆ ṟekke [ṟekke] *n.* **1** wing ☞ ರೆಕ್ಕೆ (rekke) **2** ⟦arch.⟧ arm [Ka. D2591]

?ಱೆಟ್ಟೆ ṟeṭṭe [ṟeʈʈe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ [Ka. D2591] (*My.* (*Kitt.*)) = ಱಟ್ಟೆ (ṟaṭṭe) ☞ ರೆಟ್ಟೆ (reṭṭe)

•ಱೆಪ್ಪು ṟeppu [ṟeppu] ರೆಪ್ಪು *vt.* ⟦beat⟧ to strike [Ka. D859]

•ಱೆಪ್ಪೆ ṟeppe [ṟeppe] *n.* ⟦body⟧ **1** eyelid **2** eyelash [Ka. D5169] ☞ ರೆಪ್ಪೆ (reppe)

•ಱೊಪ್ಪು ṟoppu [ṟoppu] *vi.* ⟦sound⟧ to roar, to grunt (like a tiger, lion, etc.) (*Šśv 4.12*) [Ka. D718]

ಱ

ಱ ṟa [ˌɻəˑ] *n.* ⟦ling.⟧ sequence of phonemes /ṟa/ or the letter representing it in Kannada and other Indian languages [Ka.]

ಱಕಾರ ṟakāra [ˌɻəkɐːrɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ letter representing the sequence of phonemes /ṟa/ in Kannada and other Indian scripts [Ka. *ṟa* + Sk. *kāra-*]

ಱತ್ವ ṟatva [ˌɻətvɐ] *n.* ⟦script⟧ the letter ಱ *ṟa* [Ka. *ṟ* + Sk. *tva-*] = ಱಕಾರ (ṟakāra)